



INDEX

ALTON EVENING TELEGRAPH

1836-1933

HAYNER PUBLIC LIBRARY

1973

ALTON
EVENING
TELEGRAPH
INDEX

1836-1933

VOL. 1

A-E

IR

977.386

ALT

IR
977,38
A 46

-A-

ABEL, Fred

And Christine Schueble married,
Aug. 12, 1914, p.5, c.3

ABBOT, Cornelius (Rev.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 19, 1910,
p.1, c.2

ABBOT, L. A. (Rev.)

Aged Baptist clergyman, is long
distance fast walker in competition
for Octogenarians, May 8, 1907,
p.1, c.3

Of Shurtleff College celebrates
his 84th birthday anniversary on
Easter Sunday, Apr. 9, 1908, p.1,
c.1

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.1,
c.2

Resumes his work at Shurtleff
College. He is 88 years old,
strong and vigorous, Sept. 19,
1912, p.1, c.2

Celebrates his 89th birthday,
Apr. 19, 1913, p.4, c.2

Age 89 yrs., marches entire
G.A.R. parade route, May 22,
1913, p.4, c.4

Who is near 90 years old called
upon 7 times to perform marriage
ceremonies for couples, one of
whom represents 2nd generation
from marriage ceremony which Dr.
Abbot performed years ago, Sept.
17, 1913, p.1, c.1

Given an umbrella as testi-
monial of the esteem of college
faculty on his 90th birthday and
retirement from Shurtleff College,
May 27, 1914, p.5, c.4

Nonagenarian, 93 years old,
offers his services to exemption
board. Was given job of affix-
ing rubber stamp signatures to
blanks which has to be certified
by headquarters, Aug. 14, 1917,
p.1, c.7

Age 94 years, who served 17½

years, Rev. Martin W. Twing, age
60 years, who served 21½ years
and Rev. Melvin Jameson, age 83 years,
who served 9½ years at First Baptist
church to be present at 85th anniver-
sary celebration, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1,
c.6

Age 94 years, surrenders \$1000
insurance policy, which he had car-
ried for 65 years, to company for
\$900, Oct. 19, 1918, p.5, c.5

Dies, age 96 years, Sept. 26,
1919, p.1, c.3

ABBOT, L. A. (Mrs.)

Widow of pastor, Mary A., dies,
age 91, Feb. 28, 1926, p.1, c.8

ABBOT, M. H. (Jr.)

Editor of Southern Illinois Advo-
cate and M. J. Newman married, Oct.
19, 1839, p.3, c.4

ABERNATHY, John P.

Of St. Louis, purchases black-
smith business from Charles G.
Luft, June 11, 1917, p.1, c.7

ABERNATHY, S. and Fannie

\$10,000 damage suit against them
still continued by Thomas A. Blazier,
Feb. 6, 1933, p.2, c.6

ABLE, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 15, 1917,
p.1, c.2

ABOLITION

See: Lincoln, Abraham
Lovejoy, E. P. Rev.
Slavery
Wars - Civil War

ABRAHAM, Fred

Sued for \$10,000 by Mrs. Rose
Stillwell for injuries she received
while Laura Building was undergoing
repairs, following damage by fire,
Jan. 15, 1923, p.10, c.3

ABRANOZI, (Rabbi)

Jewish church of Hebrew practices
established in Alton, Dec. 12, 1909,
being the first church of this kind
ever started in Alton. Rabbi Abran-
ozi of St. Louis formed organization.

Officers: Max Rubenstein--Pres., A. Schwartz, Vice President, N. S. Wittels, Treasurer; G. Markoff, Secretary; A. Cohn and J. Lipsky trustees, Dec. 13, 1909, p.1, c.5
ABRONSON, Edward

Opens clothing store on 3rd St., Apr. 1, 1853, p.1, c.3

ACADEMIES

See: Schools & Colleges

ACCIDENTS

Edgar Langley, 25, 2214 Lawton succumbs to injuries sustained when he fell under switch engine, June 23, 1928, p.1, c.1

Body of man found on C. & A. tracks identified as Earl Eastham, 24, Poplar Bluff, Mo., Sept. 4, 1929, p.1, c.5

Robert Bailly sustains injuries on his head either by a fall or by a blow, Oct. 24, 1921, p.1, c.1

William Kruckenberg, jr., age 17 years, fatally injured when limb of falling tree strikes him and causes skull fracture, Jan. 11, 1923, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Aeronautic

Egbert Brown Cresswell, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Cresswell of Upper Alton, fatally injured by falling 600 ft. from airplane at Davenport, Ia. Egbert was manager of an Aviation school, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

Airplane falls from a height of 50 ft. into State hospital grounds, both occupants unhurt, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.5

William Coritt, employee of the Alton State hospital, was one of the men who was in airplane which fell in hospital grounds but suffered no injuries, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Aeronautics

See also: Aeronautics

ACCIDENTS--Automobile

Mrs. Helen Fairman instantly killed when struck by automobile while alighting from street car in E. St. Louis, July 24, 1912, p.1, c.1

Amelia Rotsch, age 25 yrs., and Maurice Meehan, age 43 yrs.,

killed in an accident at 2nd and Cherry Sts, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.3

Frank B. Jenkins, former instructor at Western Military Academy killed in Phillipine Islands, Aug. 25, 1913, p.1, c.6

Roy Elfgren seriously injured in automobile accident, June 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Eight-weeks-old child of Henry Kasten dies from injuries following auto accident in which families of Henry Kasten and Henry Hohman were injured, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.5

George Dickson, county surveyor, escapes with minor injuries when he was struck by auto at Second and Easton streets, Aug. 17, 1916, p.1 c.4

Michael Flori, Frank Flori, Alex McBride and Vincent Maxwell, barely escape death when auto overturns near Wood River, on St. Louis road, Aug. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

George Lee badly hurt yesterday when his auto overturns, Sept. 15, 1916, p.1, c.4

Louis Alexander, age 11 years, dies in auto accident, Sept. 15, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mrs. L. Griffith struck by automobile and seriously injured, Nov. 3, 1916, p.1, c.1

Harold Smith, age 12 yrs., and Lozetta Wade, struck by auto; seriously injured, Nov. 7, 1916, p.1, c.5

Hallie Harr killed in auto accident, age 29 yrs., July 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

Fred R. L. Jones dies of injuries sustained in auto accident, Feb. 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

Emma Caldwell killed in an auto accident at Denver, Col. Interment at Alton, Mar. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Peter Fuchs, foreman of shipping department at Laclede Steel Co. struck by auto and perhaps fatally injured, Apr. 6, 1918, p.1, c.6

Thomas Williams, 9 year old son of John Williams, instantly killed when run over by a trailer, behind a motor truck of Kienstra Supply Co., of Wood River, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Automobile

Dies from injuries received in automobile accident near Granite City, age 28 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.2, c.1

Guy Tanner dies from injuries sustained in accident on Belle St., age 11 yrs., Dec. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

Elizabeth Desart, age 4 yrs., killed by auto driven by Benjamin Smalley, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.5

John Maxwell fatally injured when truck in which he was riding was struck by M.K. & T. passenger train at Twin Crossing, 2 miles west of West Alton; age 70 yrs., July 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

Dr. Harry R. Lemen, who had been promoted on field of battle in Spanish-American war to Lieutenant, killed in tragic auto-rail accident, Feb. 21, 1920, p.1, c.5

Marguerite Hohman, who became Mrs. A. M. McGuiggan 4 days ago, crushed to death in mail motor truck accident, Apr. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

City's official curbsetter and native of Iceland, killed in accident, May 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

Edward Janssen, age 55 yrs., (and 3 farm hands) farmer, assessor, school director and former tax collector of Chouteau, killed when auto is struck by A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. car at Maryville crossing, 1 mile east of Mitchell, July 27, 1920, p.1, c.6-7

Inquest will be held for 3 unknown men killed when Edward Janssen's car in which they were riding was struck at Maryville crossing and in which Janssen was killed, July 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

Inquest of Maryville crossing accident in which 4 men were killed, postponed for second time to await submission of second passenger's name on street car and woman in station at that time, July 31, 1920, p.1, c.1

Open verdict returned by jury in case of A.G. & St. L. Traction Co., whose limited car killed 4 men at

Maryville crossing, Aug. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Jury exonerates Otto Gnerich, driver of truck which killed Hoffman, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Earnest Frank Ross, restaurant owner, killed and 2 companions injured on way to Masonic meeting in Alton when car careens down William St. hill after brakes fail to hold, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Older son of Col. and Mrs. Jackson of Western Military academy seriously injured as result of fall from automobile to pavement, Jan. 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

Herbert Jackson, son of Major Ralph Jackson, of Western Military Academy, fatally injured in auto accident, Jan. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

Dr. J. H. Fiegenbaum struck by uncontrolled Ford car, while he was standing behind his own car, Mar. 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

L. P. Cooper, East Alton postmaster, fractures skull when thrown from running board of his moving car, while attempting to see if car had rear flat tire. Dies on way to hospital. Had served as postmaster 8 years, Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Cars of Ralph Volz, Edgar Hanold and George Squires crash into unidentified car, causing bruises and injuries to all 3 men, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Lester Little and Randolph Smith of Alton, seriously injured when their car turned over and was completely wrecked on a mountain road near Rosenberg, Oregon, July 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

William Eddington, 11 years old, suffered concussion of head when struck by an automobile on East Broadway, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Katherine Lee, age 23 yrs., died yesterday at a St. Louis hospital due to an automobile accident, Aug. 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

Rev. John M. Morrison, age 37 yrs., pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church, released on bail last evening, following his arrest in St. Louis, after an automobile accident

in which a woman passenger in other auto was killed, which happened at Goodfellow and Natural Bridge roads, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.7

John D. Brooks, a former resident of Alton, killed in automobile accident in Los Angeles, Cal. when crushed between 2 cars; age 55 yrs., Nov. 4, 1921, p.11, c.2

Mrs. Charles C. Blalach of Los Angeles, Cal., formerly of Alton killed instantly, when hurled from her car, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Frank Yost and her husband, seriously injured, while their little son, Frank, age 3, was only slightly injured, when the Yost auto crashed into an A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. car, Feb. 6, 1922, p.1, c.7

George Dunn, age 8 yrs., dangerously hurt when struck by automobile, at State and W. 9th sts. driven by Henry A. Spaet, Mar. 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Birney Crum of Alton, Ill., quarterback of Muhelberg College football team, is in Abington, Pa. hospital as the result of an automobile accident, June 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Elmer Jenkins, age 19 yrs., killed and Wyman Schwartz, dangerously injured when their car collided with a Chicago & Eastern Ill. train at Mitchell state road crossing, July 10, 1922, p.1, c.2

William Challengsworth, well known Moro man, instantly killed when the car, in which Mrs. Challengsworth and Henry Cooper, were passengers, overturned on Henke Hill, Aug. 7, 1922, p.7, c.6

Raymond Riggs, age 13 yrs., who was sitting on uncle's lap, when car hit a bump, was thrown out of auto into path of an oncoming truck and was instantly killed, Aug. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Edwin A. Jones, age 62 yrs., fatally injured when struck by an automobile, Nov. 25, 1922, p.2, c.5

While returning from a call, Dr. Wilkinson drove his car on the street car rails, and when

he arrived in front of his home on Washington ave., he could not make turn into drive quick enough to avoid a collision with an approaching street car, suffered cuts and possible rib fracture, Dec. 18, 1922, p.1, c.7

Johnson Barney Rhoads sustains injuries when hit by car in Yager Park; broken ribs on both sides of his body forced into his lungs, resulting in quick and fatal case of pneumonia, Dec. 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

Gladys McGrath Carthies, age 18 years, fatally injured by truck on Broadway, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

Pearson Recker, age 24 yrs., son of Louis Recker, killed in accident caused by glaring headlights of an approaching car, near Mitchell, Mar. 26, 1923, p.1, c.7

Mike Saley, age 7 yrs., dies from injuries sustained when struck by automobile week ago, driven by Fred Eckert of East Alton, Mar. 31, 1923, p.1, c.6

John W. Gilbert, age 86 yrs., well-known resident of Alton dies in St. Louis City hospital from injuries sustained when he was struck by auto, Apr. 6, May 4, 1923, p.1, c.3

Louis Koch, age 49 yrs., believed to have been killed instantly when car overturns, May 9, 1923, p.1, c.5

Edward Rill, employee of Roxana Refinery, fatally injured when blinded by headlights of oncoming auto, 2 miles south of Mitchell, June 18, 1923, p.1, c.3

Rev. Fr. Dennis G. Ryan, native of Alton, here to attend Lenten services held at S.S. Peter's and Paul's church, run over and seriously hurt by own car, which he had left parked in front of his sister's home on William at State sts., Mar. 13, 1924, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Louis Wilhelmina Lageman of Godfrey dies after accident, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

More in case of Mrs. Louis Lageman, accident victim, Mar. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Two unidentified men fatally injured when struck by auto of Roy

Pattison, Apr. 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

J. Michael Granich of St. Louis identified as one of victims, Apr. 11, 1925, p.3, c.6

Mrs. Ann Evans Steward, 72, dies from injuries sustained when struck by car near C. & A. viaduct, Aug. 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

Prudence Chappel, teacher, killed when car overturns near Dwight, Aug. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

"John Doe" killed on Godfrey Rd. 6 months ago, identified as Charles Haderlein of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Young lawyer, Arthur Schmoeller, killed in crash with train, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.8

Marie Gross, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gross, 801 E. Broadway fatally injured by car owned by Winter Lumber Co. at Broadway and Springs sts., Nov. 21, 1925, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Wm. (Eve) Randle, Alton girl, 17, killed when car in which she was riding was struck by I.C. train at National City, Ill., Feb. 24, 1926, p.1, c.5

Ray Proffer, 23, succumbs to injuries received when auto went over embankment at Milton bridge, Feb. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

Snowy streets cause of auto sliding into train, costing life of A.E. Benson and injury of Robert Wood, Mar. 4, 1926, p.1, c.6

Entire family of Walter S. Culp, 22, his wife, Barbara, 17, sons Kenneth, 2, and Walter, 3 months, wiped out when small truck runs into boxcar, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.8

Coroner's panel fixes no responsibility for death of 4 persons, Walter S. Culp and family who were killed at foot of State st., July 8, 1926, p.1, c.6

Samuel Seago, 73, succumbs to injuries sustained when wagon in which he was riding is struck by auto, July 20, 1926, p.1, c.2

Unidentified man's body found on road near East Alton, Aug. 25, 1926, p.1, c.6

James Gaither, jr., 14, sons of

Mr. and Mrs. James Gaither, 1809 Belle st., killed while riding on truck which collided with street car, Oct. 2, 1926, p.1, c.3

E. Webb Huitt, Wood River, 49, killed in accident, Oct. 18, 1926, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Betty Tidd, 52, on way to church, struck by auto, dies, Oct. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

Acting in behalf of 6-year old daughter, Florence, files \$10,000 damage suit against Tina (Mrs. Joseph) Ursch, Jan. 1, 1927, p.2, c.4

Edward Chrisfield, 62, succumbs to injuries sustained when struck by auto on E. Broadway near Lam-pert st., Apr. 30, 1927, p.1, c.7

Wayne Wesley Connor, 6, son of Francis, of East Alton, killed by auto driven by Roy Jones, June 13, 1927, p.1, c.8

Irl Rain is defendant in 3 suits after auto collision, Sept. 20, 1927, p.1, c.1

Laura Strong, 69, fatally injured when struck by auto at Del-mar and State, driven by Charles Beck, 610 State Rd., E. Alton; age 69, Sept. 22, 1927, p.1, c.8

Harold Hanei succumbs to injuries sustained when struck by car at intersection of Dorris and Broadway, age 7; son of Joseph and Mrs. Hanei, Sering st., Oct. 27, 1927, p.1, c.8

Mrs. C. E. (Alice V.) Quintal, struck yesterday by auto succumbs to injuries, Nov. 14, 1927, p.1, c.4

O. C. Heide, 60, former shoe dealer on W. 3rd st., injured when struck by truck, Dec. 9, 1927, p.1, c.1

Last 5 years there were 29 deaths from auto accidents; 1926 had heaviest toll with total of 11, Dec. 13, 1927, p.1, c.1

Settlement of \$3,000 in death of Martin Peters, Wood River youth, killed by auto driven by Paul D. Reintges, Dec. 14, 1927, p.2, c.4

Death of Geo. Wade is only auto death here in 6 mos.; 5 homicides and 5 drownings in that period, July 7, 1928, p.1, c.5

Elizabeth Feyerabend, 64, fatally injured by auto driven by Ray Whitlow, Aug. 8, 1928, p.1, c.5

Charles Wood, 61, and Leroy Loch, 31, killed in accident on Wood River ave., in Wood River, Sept. 10, 1928, p.1, c.6

James Condon dies from injuries received when struck by auto at crossing on Belle st., age 50, Oct. 15, 1928, p.2, c.1

Howard Langacker, 18, 3019 Edwards, dies after car overturns in pool of water on road to Boxboard Co., Apr. 10, 1929, p.1, c.8

Earl Brown, 15, and Lee Luck, 17, killed when their car and one driven by E.E. Strickland, collided at intersection of Brown & Pearl, May 31, 1929, p.1, c.9

Mrs. Helen Blaw, 2405 Johnson, held in death of man known as John Wilson (also known as Charles Goliver) who was fatally injured while crossing Broadway at George st., July 19, 1929, p.1, c.8

Edward E. Coppedge, 20, killed in crash near junction of highway #3 and Oldenburg road, Aug. 26, 1929, p.1, c.2

Jos. Robert Hubbs, 32, dies from injuries suffered after being struck by auto on Milton road, Sept. 11, 1929, p.1, c.3

Louise Stutz, 1612 Broadway, killed and Mrs. Addis (Violet) Miller, seriously injured in car crash near Virden, Ill., Oct. 14, 1929, p.1, c.4

Henry Wegener, 52, 921 Washington found fatally injured at Brown near Vernie by hit and run driver, Dec. 30, 1929, p.1, c.2

Richard Luck, as administrator files \$10,000 damage suit for death of son, Paul, last May 29, Jan. 21, 1930, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Howard Whiteside, bride of 4 months, dies, Feb. 24, 1930, p.1, c.3

Oran J. Waggoner, 39, and Jos. F. Dean, 48, both employed at Shell Oil dies of injuries received when car strikes interurban, Mar. 15, 1930, p.1, c.8

Delaplain Fitzgerald, 9, dies of injuries received when struck by auto last Friday, Mar. 19, 1930, p.1, c.5

Frank Carter, 56, killed when car overturns, May 5, 1930, p.1, c.2

Claryce Joy, 18, dies from injuries received when struck by car driven by John P. Crowe, Mar. 24, 1931, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Lola Ward Burris, 18, dies after being thrown from car and impaled on guard rail, June 15, 1931, p.1, c.8

Millard Dillon and Frank Baldridge held in death of Mrs. Lola Ward Burris, in auto accident, June 19, 1931, p.1, c.2

Sarah Jane^{Lewis}, 18, and Martha Ellen^{Lewis}, 4, killed and 4 others injured in freak accident at 3100 Belle, Sept. 21, 1931, p.1, c.8

Alfred La Chance, 28, dies as result of auto accident, Oct. 15, 1931, p.1, c.8

James Middleton, 54, 804 Union st., who was run down Oct. 14, dies from injuries, Oct. 23, 1931, p.1, c.2

August Bachman, 24, killed in auto accident, Dec. 26, 1931, p.1, c.4

James Paterson, 59, victim of carbon monoxide gas found in car with 10-year-old Venida Fischer, who recovers, Jan. 4, 1931, p.1, c.2

Emmanuel Clark, 28, dies from injuries sustained in accident Feb. 4, Feb. 6, 1932, p.1, c.6

E. May Quigley, retired school teacher, 73, seriously injured in auto accident, Feb. 29, 1932, p.1, c.2

Ernest Wm. Grenshaw, one of 3 men pinned under auto when it turns over near South Roxana, dies, Mar. 25, 1932, p.1, c.5

Edward E. Norville, 19, dies from injuries sustained in crash of bike and car, Mar. 28, 1932, p.1, c.2

Amputation of arm of John Wesley Barnes, 24, fails to check spread of gangrene after accident and death occurs, May 19, 1932, p.1, c.2

Arthur C. Haufe, 42, 724 E. 6th st., killed as car leaped bank near Glen Carbon, May 23, 1932, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Christ (Lavon Victoria) Meisenheimer, 31, killed and Mrs. Oscar (Gladys) Grissom, 38, injured when auto of Arthur B. Edsall without driver backs into group, June 20, 1932, p.1, c.8

Mrs. Julius (Martha E.) Mottaz killed in accident, when car strikes culvert, June 27, 1932, p.1, c.2

Maye Harris, 19, accident victim near Prague, Okla., July 25, 1932, p.1, c.2

Raymond Foust injured in crash on Elm st. bridge, dies age 29, Sept. 12, 1932, p.1, c.5

Carl Kiel, 27, 415 Augusta, loses life in accident, Nov. 28, 1932, p.1, c.2

Margaret Matilda Sullivan, 11, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Sullivan, 2217 Brown, accident victim, Jan. 5, 1933, p.1, c.2

Charles L. Crum, 46, of No. 5th st., Wood River, dies of injuries received when struck by car at intersection of Jennings and Wood River aves., Feb. 27, 1933, p.1, c.2

Wm. Jos. Steward, 58, struck by auto, dies, Feb. 14, 1933, p.1, c.5

Jesse Lowder, 11, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.R. Lowder, struck by auto at Walter st., dies, Aug. 15, 1933, p.1, c.2

Hamilton Mitchell, 26, 912 Royal killed when auto hurtles into box car. Robert Turner, 26, 513 E. 4th and Aug. Tuttle, 21, 513 E. Main, E. Alton, injured, Aug. 28, 1933, p.1, c.2

Francis Emmons, 29, 1136 Spaulding, killed in auto-truck crash, 2 miles west of Medora, Sept. 21, 1933, p.1, c.2

Wm. F. Loellke, sec't. of Alton Home Bldg. & Loan, and of Alton Banking & Trust Co., killed in accident near Grafton; 5 others injured, Oct. 30, 1933, p.1, c.8

Preston Homer, 28, who was injured in accident, Oct. 28, dies, Nov. 6, 1933, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Theresa Eichorn (Mrs. Wm.)

Wickenhauser, 72, dies from injuries received while on way to mass, Nov. 7, 1933, p.2, c.3

Dorothy Fielder's \$5000 damage suit is third one filed against Wm. G. Weisbach, Nov. 29, 1933, p.1, c.2

Charles Workman, 22, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Workman, 1021 Gold st., killed on Route 4, Dec. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Boats

William Anderson of Alton and a member of the crew, loses life when Str. "Eldorado" sinks enroute from New York to Galveston, Tex., Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.7

ACCIDENTS--Brick Yard

William Gilbert, 205 Marshall, employee of Alton Brick Co. dies in clay slide, June 28, 1930, p.2, c.4

John Goodwin, North Alton, killed under clay bank at North Alton Paving, Building & Fire Brick Co. plant, Nov. 29, 1897, p.3, c.6

Frank Kortkamp, 38 yr. old engineer of steam shovel at Alton Brick Co., plant, fatally injured when small earth slide from atop an 18 foot embankment jammed him against big shovel, fracturing his skull and both ankles. Kortkamp and 3 other men under direction of Supt. Harry Meyers, building new section of track for electric shovel to run on, Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Bridges

First fatality in building new bridge occurs when James Voletti falls 85 ft. to his death, Apr. 9, 1928, p.1, c.4

Murray Pierce, Streator, Ill. electrocuted when 32,000 volts pass through his body, July 13, 1929, p.1, c.8

Falling timber on draw span kills David K. Hull, May 4, 1894, p.3, c.5

H. T. Wilson, bridge carpenter, steps on one end of a board causing it to fly up and strike him on the skull, which proves fatal and pitches him into river, Oct. 9, 1913, p.3, c.3

David Smith, age 16 yrs. killed in a fall from Railroad Bridge at Sering curve, while bird hunting. Grasped

electric wire and pulled himself up, hanging for a moment before the fall, which killed him, because the wire did not have enough electricity in it to kill him, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1, c.6

Thomas Santel, section hand, stumbles and falls, but is caught by supporting rods of frame work of bridge 15 ft. above ground, and held suspended for 3 hours after which his struggles release him, dropping to ground and is instantly killed from broken neck, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Buildings

Marion Allen, age 23 yrs., killed by electric elevator at George M. Ryrie Wholesale Grocery Co., Jan. 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Coal Mines

Men buried in mine under fall of slate and coal in 2 different mines. One dead and 3 hurt. Dead man is Louis Albe, 54 years old, crushed to death beneath 4 tons of slate in mine No. 2. Injured are Samuel Keene, 29 years old, crushed beneath fall of coal at No. 3 mine, and Charles Barth, 27 years old, fracture of right arm and bruised body under fall of coal in mine No. 3. John Anskat, 35 years old dislocated hip, cuts and bruises on head and body, in No. 2 mine. George Koenig, 25 years old, cut on face and hands and bruised on body in fall of slate at mine No. 2, Mar. 27, 1912, p.6, c.6

Owner of Moro Coal Co., O. McDonald, age 54 yrs., crushed to death by falling rock, Oct. 30, 1924, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Coasting

Bobsled party injured when they crash into street car at crossing, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

Homer Calvert killed and Armand Barron, musician, seriously wounded on 9th st. hill, Jan. 29, 1925, p.1, c.8

Walter Barton, 22, 225 W. 13th st. dies of injuries, Dec. 24, 1929, p.1, c.2

Kevel Clinton Simpson, second victim of sledding accidents, injured at same time Walter Barton was, Dec. 26, 1929, p.1, c.2

Joseph E. Murphy, 15, fatally injured, Jan. 13, 1930, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Construction

P.T. Donlin dies from injuries sustained when he fell from city hall building now under construction, Apr. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

Alfred Demuth, 47, employe of Stevens Engineering & Construction Co., dies when he comes in contact with electric wire over which he rolled wheelbarrow at S. Tilton Milling Co., July 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Domestic

Doldassare Pinta, four-year-old daughter of J. Pinta, 2000 E. Broadway, dies, as result of scalding when she fell in kettle of hot cat-sup, Aug. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Walter Thomas of Kennedy st. burned around face and chest when several cans of hot, freshly sealed tomatoes explode, Sept. 26, 1919, p.5, c.4

Laura Lindley, age 4 yrs., fatally burned by discarded candle which set fire to her dress, Jan. 3, 1920, p.5, c.3

Capt. J. O. Parsons, safety first man of Federal Lead Co. and Commanding Officer of Co. C., 5th Infantry of Ill. Reserve Infantry, snaps first joint of finger off when his hand catches in bail of bucket which had frozen to porch, Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.6

Merl Holmes, age 6 yrs., suffers skull fracture when he falls from barn loft, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

A. F. Cousley, former City Comptroller, disfigured as result of fall at his home in Godfrey township, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Herbert Easter, age 3 yrs., dies from effects of burns sustained when vessel of scalding water is overturned on him, Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Elizabeth Meisenheimer, age 73 yrs., dies as result of broken

neck which she suffered in fall against porch railing, Feb. 12, 1924, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Eliza A. White, widow of Dr. D. C. White, dies after fall at her home, age 87, Oct. 26, 1931, p.1, c.5

Harry Amison, 322 Jefferson, dies after falling from ladder when rung broke, Aug. 19, 1933, p.1, c.5

Leta Anna, 2, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman P. Kohle, 414 Main dies, following fall down steps, Sept. 9, 1933, p.2, c.8
ACCIDENTS--Drowning

Mr. Hardman steps off barge and drowns, May 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

Charles Bockamore drowns in attempt to jump from flat boat to ferry, June 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

James Morrison, age 6, drowns in Mississippi River, June 14, 1853, p.3, c.1

Thomas Bell of Alton drowned when sailing boat capsizes in Mississippi River, Mar. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

Destruction by fire of "Georgia" Illini Yacht Club boat. Watchman William Hammond drowned. Loss \$2,200. Uninsured, July 20, 1892, p.3, c.5

Casper Wild, aged 35 yrs., night watchman on Bridge for Contractor Cartlege, accidentally fell in river and drowned last night, Mar. 9, 1894, p.3, c.5

Charles Whetzel falls from Eagle Packet Co.'s wharf and drowns, Apr. 23, 1894, p.3, c.5

Body of Charlie Whetzel, 8 year old son of Louis Whetzel who drowned last Sunday, was found in a St. Louis morgue, Apr. 30, 1894, p.3, c.5

Thomas Siegel, son of George Siegel, drowns in River, July 13, 1894, p.3, c.4

Ella Winbegler jumps to death from Str. "Spread Eagle," July 28, 1894, p.4, c.4

Prof. William McAdams, Alton's eminent geologist, drowns in Illi-

nois River, Apr. 15, 1895, p.2, c.4

J. B. Lynch, a guest at Clifton Tavern, drowned yesterday, June 3, 1895, p.3, c.4

J. Mulhearn, Second Mate of "Belle of Calhoun," drowned, Nov. 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Henry Bextermueller drowns at Dresser's Island near Missouri Point. Age 50 yrs., May 24, 1898, p.2, c.3

August Unterbrink drowns in river near Alton, July 25, 1898, p.3, c.5

Louis Thomas drowns in river. Age 40 yrs., Nov. 14, 1898, p.3, c.6

Flora, Eleanor and Mary Broglie, age 16, 14, and 12; drown while taking a farewell skiff ride, Aug. 14, 1911, p.1, c.3

Edgar Holden drowns in river, Aug. 12, 1912, p.1, c.3

C. P. Tucker drowns when finishing long swim. Motorboat wave that struck him in face supposed to have caused him to sink and drown in deep water, Sept. 9, 1912, p.1, c.1

Knights of Columbus of Fredericks-town, Mo. will pay \$25 reward for recovery of body of C. P. Tucker who drowned in river Sunday afternoon while finishing 2½ mile swim, Sept. 10, 1912, p.1, c.7
ACCIDENTS--Drowning

Badly decayed body of Felix Mocby identified by son by shoes, recovered. Mocby was drowned June 7, off Webb docks and recovered at Fluent docks by Capt. W. D. Fluent, his 102nd drowned body recovered in 20 years, July 10, 1913, p.1, c.4

Body of Oscar Stuber, former Alton harness maker, found at Valley Park, below St. Louis, Aug. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

Perley Bilderbeck, age 24 yrs. and J.F. O'Connell, members of Ill. Naval Reserves, engage in friendly scuffle on front end of Str. "Illinois." Bilderbeck steps backward, falls into river and drowns in spite of Hewitt Winkler's efforts to rescue him, Aug. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

Edward Hendricks, age 50 yrs., workman on river improvement jobs employed by Swift & Rust Construction Co. for years, drowns when he failed to stop

on reaching end of Piasa street and walked off levee, Dec. 26, 1913, p.1, c.2

Finis Hindle, Jr. age 19 yrs. and Martin Kauder, age 24 yrs. drown in Mississippi river when their small yacht capsizes, Apr. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

Body of Finis Hindle who was drowned Apr. 24, found this a.m. floating near mouth of Missouri River, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

Charles Merritt of East Alton drowns when he falls from Alton Bridge, May 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

Body of unidentified man found in Mississippi River, May 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

A 19 yr. old boy whose name is uncertain, owing to an apparent studied concealment by those who knew him in the carnival company, showing under the auspices of Moose, drowned in the Mississippi River, May 23, 1914, p.1, c.5

Nick Binakos, Greek, drowns, age 22 yrs., June 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

Emil Klasner, age 14 yrs. drowns in Godfrey pond, July 6, 1914, p.1, c.3

Delmar Hilliard, age 9 yrs., drowns in pond at Pana, July 14, 1914, p.5, c.5

Charles A. Parker, age 52 yrs. drowns in river by Maple Island. Forty Altonians see him drown but are unable to render any help, July 20, 1914, p.1, c.3

Harry Allsman, age 23 yrs., drowns when small power boat in which he was riding collided with larger yacht "Illiola," July 31, 1914, p.1, c.3

Unidentified white boy risks life to save life of Arthur Johnson, colored lad, Aug. 5, 1914, p.2, c.6

Joseph Greenwood Tibbett drowns in well, age 62 yrs., Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.5

Thomas Hale drowns in Mississippi when he falls from boat, July 6, 1915, p.4, c.3

Herbert Draper, age 9 yrs., drowns at Alton Bridge approach, Aug. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Harry Stevenson, age 16 yrs. drowns in old swimming hole in Foster township, Aug. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Russell Tanning, age 5 yrs., drowns in river, Oct. 31, 1916, p.1, c.6

Miss. Sand Co. steel barge in operation, sucked 2 men in skiff under it, when current of river forced them too close. O. T. Smith of Kampsville drowns, but Robert Whalen of Alton is rescued by crew of government steamer "Ellen," May 15, 1917, p.1, c.3

Cpl. Frank McGrath of Co. B. Missouri National Guards drowns while swimming with a party of soldiers in Alton slough on Missouri side at end of bridge, June 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

John Witt, engineer on Seitzman pile driver, operating in Mississippi river, drowns when he falls from barge. Body not recovered, June 29, 1917, p.4, c.1

Body of Rena Johnson, one of party drowned July 4, when auto plunged over end of ferry, recovered in Mississippi at Alton, Friday, July 6--36 hours after she drowned upriver, 40 miles, July 6, 1917, p.1, c.6

Body of John Witt drowned 2 weeks ago in river off pile-driving barge foot of Ridge St., still unfound, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.3

Thomas Ohnsorg saves lives of 3 boys while swimming at picnic given by Upper Alton Baptist Church, July 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

Thomas H. Baldwin, soldier at East Alton, member of truck co. #1 of St. Louis drowns in Wood River while seining for minnows, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

William Strittmatter, age 22 yrs. drowns while attempting to save life of Eugene Ferriss. Had hold of his hair and started ashore with him, when other boy gripped him and both drowned, Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

In effort to rescue his hat which a gust of wind had blown from his head, J.W. Francis, steps off edge of boat and drowns at Louisiana,

Missouri, Mar. 27, 1918, p.10, c.3

Body of drown victim, J. W. Francis, of Louisiana, Mo. reported to have been seen floating down past Willows below Alton; \$50 reward is offered for recovery of body, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Russell Ford drowns in Mississippi River, Aug. 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alfred Miller, former Alton boy, drowns near his camp at Vancouver, Washington, age 22 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

Freddie Andrews drowns while skating on Otter Creek, Dec. 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

Horace C. Weston, 19 yr. old son of Leslie H. Weston, 1718 Humbert st., drowns at Lake Geneva, Wis., while attending Y. M. C. A. conference with 6 other students of Shurtleff College, June 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

Arthur Clowers drowns at foot of Illinois ave., age 26 yrs., July 1, 1919, p.1, c.7

Maude Pavicich, age 10 yrs., drowns in Wood river; body recovered 2 hours later, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.1, c.6

William Soereage drowns in sewer, Aug. 25, 1919, p.1, c.4

Wilbur Johndrowe, 9, and Robert Loft, 11, drown when their frail raft sank with them in Calame Pond at Melville, Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

Five drown in Godfrey pond, when leaky boat tips over: Russell Hillman, 15; Bertha Howard, 15; Ernest Howard, 9; Harold Howard, 7; Bessie Hobson, 17, May 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

Russell Hunter drowns in Mississippi river while swimming with party of boys from Skinny Island, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.6

Inquest held on drowning of 5 children in Godfrey pond, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Earl Vanpreter and Edward Win-

ters witness drowning of their 11-year old companion, Halbert Raymond Parrish in Wood river, while all were wading, June 13, 1921, p.1, c.7

Clarence E. Balster drowns at LeClaire Lake, Edwardsville, while swimming, May 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Walter Jones, 18, drowns in attempt to save life of Mrs. Jesse Reeder, Aug. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

Homer Robinson, 49, quarry worker from Irondale, Mo. drowns in Mississippi river, June 1, 1925, p.1, c.5

Body of Morgan Jerman, carpenter, who drowned in Miss. river, found, July 29, 1925, p.1, c.1

Elmer Ziegenfuss, 14, wades into deep water in Miss. river and drowns, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.1

Body of Elmer Ziegenfuss, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ziegenfuss, drowning victim, found, Sept. 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

Body thought to be that of John McMann discovered in river at foot of State St., Oct. 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

Thought that drowning of John McManus followed stunt by him; was reputed to be excellent swimmer, Oct. 7, 1925, p.1, c.3

Harold Lehne, 20, and Richard Pieper, 19, drown in Mississippi river when canoe upsets, June 16, 1926, p.1, c.8

Marion Goodman, 12, drowns in Mississippi river, Sept. 7, 1927, p.1, c.6

Bernard Watkins, 12, drowns near canal bridge; first fatality of year, May 23, 1928, p.1, c.1

Louis Gilmette, 40, attempting to cross from Alton to Skinny Island, back of glass company, with horse tied to back of canoe, drowns when horse steps in hole and upsets canoe, June 2, 1928, p.1, c.1

"Grafton Slim" Laughlin drowns in Miss. river; age 55, Apr. 1, 1929, p.1, c.6

Oscar Richey believed to be drowning victim, when police find clothing on river bank above Alton Water Co., age 33, June 24, 1929, p.1, c.4

Sam Buhlman and Catherine Rogers

both 15, drown in river, July 30, 1930, p.1, c.2

Leona Dunstedter, 36, and Mrs. Dora Klein drown in Miss. river. Bodies recovered at Sunflower Island, 7 miles above Alton, Aug. 11, 1930, p.2, c.6

Lee M. Brown posts \$50 reward recovery of son's body, James, 14, who drowned yesterday in Mississippi river, June 18, 1931, p.1, c.5

Body recovered by I.E. Newton and Herman Bush, June 19, 1931, p.1, c.4

Leonard L. Adams, 18, son of James P. Adams, is 3rd drown victim here in one week, June 22, 1931, p.1, c.5

Meinard F. Lang, 29, and George A. Rost lose lives in rescuing swimmer in Miss. river, July 27, 1931, p.1, c.8

Bodies of victims found, July 28, 1931, p.1, c.2

Charles Shea drowns in Y.M.C.A. pool after injuring skull in diving, July 30, 1931, p.1, c.2

Charles Curtis DeSherlia drowns in river at Grafton, July 29, 1931, p.1, c.8

Mrs. Sarah Shea as administratrix of estate of Charles Shea, files \$10,000 damage suit for death of her son in Y.M.C.A. pool, Dec. 31, 1931, p.1, c.2

Annie Ament, 15, drowns in Miss. river, July 29, 1932, p.1, c.4

Dayton Springer, 14, son of Mr. and Mrs. Asa Spring of Wood River drowns in Wood River creek, July 30, 1932, p.1, c.2

Body of Joseph Metz, government light tender found in Miss. river, Nov. 29, 1932, p.1, c.2

Winfred Salmon, 12, drowns in Wood River, May 27, 1932, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Electricity

Albett A. Wessel, age 25 yrs. "trouble shooter" for Kinlock Telephone Co. electrocuted in his own home when he grasps brass socket of an electric lamp in basement, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

Turman Winslow, 18 yr. old, dies at St. Joseph's Hospital, following a 50 ft. fall from one of the high tension towers at the foot of Cherry St. where he had climbed to show his companions he could touch the wires without injury to himself, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Robert Robinson, of Alton, instantly electrocuted in East St. Louis when he came in contact with an electric feed wire in power house of E. St. L. & Sub. Ry. Co., Dec. 16, 1918, p.5, c.3

Charles Caldwell, age 18 yrs., instantly killed at Walnut Grove Dairy farm yesterday when he accidentally touched the interior of a safety switch at a time when his hand was wet and he was standing in damp place on floor in dairy, Mar. 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

LeRoy Roberts, age 13 yrs., coming in contact with a high tension wire at the steel tower of the power transmission line at the foot of Central ave., is instantly killed and falls to ground, 60 feet in a flaming mass, which burned him to a crisp. His companion, Evanal Collins, escapes uninjured when he descended and fled the scene of the disaster, May 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Evanal Collins, boy companion of Le Roy Roberts, when he was accidentally electrocuted by high tension wire at Central ave., becomes frightened at inquest and causes delay, May 26, 1922, p.1, c.5

John Baldwin, age 18 yrs., electrocuted when he picked up wire connected to a Merry-go-Round in Rock Springs Park, through which the current had been switched by George Alderman, June 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Charles Preble electrocuted at East St. Louis, when a piece of steel which he was carrying came in contact with electric wires, Dec. 2, 1922, p.2, c.7

Joseph Beyer, 33, welder at Roxana Petroleum Co., electrocuted when he came in contact with naked wire, May 18, 1928, p.1, c.8

Elden G. Genner dies from shock

when he climbs high tension line tower in Riverfront Park, Oct. 29, 1930, p.1, c.8

Milton Earl Andrus, 29, electrocuted in brass mill of Western Cartridge Co., Aug. 6, 1931, p.1, c.4

Joseph Schmitt, 36, lineman of A.L. & P. Co. killed by live wire, Oct. 14, 1932, p.1, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Elevator

James Smith, age 35 yrs., fatally injured by falling down elevator shaft, at Madison Hotel, Nov. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

Odd accident of Mrs. John Doan who falls into elevator shaft but escapes injury by clinging to elevator, Dec. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

J.D. Benton, elevator construction worker, fatally injured when a defective scaffold gave way, catapulting him 28 ft. down shaft onto concrete base, Dec. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Explosions

James Fingleton, foreman of metal department of Ill. Glass Co. may lose his eyesight due to explosion of chemical being used in an experiment, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

Arthur Zimmerman severely burned when gasoline tank in garage where he was employed in St. Louis exploded, Nov. 25, 1921, p. 13, c.5

Henry Leady badly burned when he drove Dodge truck over lighted torch, causing it to explode and damaging truck to extent of \$300, Aug. 9, 1922, p.1, c.4

Henry Leady dies; victim of explosion at White Way garage, age 57, Aug. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Factories

Bound boy at Harrison's Pottery Works, Upper Alton, drowned in cistern, Aug. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

Main cog wheel of Alton City Mill burst. Damage estimated at \$1,400, Jan. 6, 1871, p.2, c.2

S. K. Fletcher, foreman at J. E. Hayner's saw mill killed at mill by being drawn into belting

of machine and crushed against ceiling, June 6, 1873, p.3, c.2

Explosion at Equitable Powder Works East Alton. William Roettger, Henry Rages, and Thos. Keffer all Employees, killed, Sept. 1, 1896, p.3, c.5

John Hyland dies after fall from a kiln of Alton Lime & Cement Co., under the Bluffs, Sept. 21, 1896, p.3, c.5

Arm of Albert Walters amputated up to elbow when he fell into blades of sausage machine, Sept. 1, 1898, p.3, c.6

Adele Lynch, employed in bindery has scalp torn off, in accident, Aug. 22, 1900, p.3, c.6

Andrew Jackson fatally mangled in belt on a pulley in cellar at box factory, Aug. 6, 1901, p.3, c.5

Harry Hamilton drowns in water works pond, Jan. 17, 1902, p.3, c.4

William Threde instantly killed; Charles Wilson fatally hurt at Ill. Glass Works plant, May 3, 1904, p.3, c.5

Anthony Beechy, foreman, of fulminate department of Union Cap and Chemical Company fatally injured in explosion, Nov. 1, 1905, p.1, c.4

Charles McGinnis killed in an explosion at Equitable Powder Co., Sept. 14, 1907, p.1, c.4

William Roloff killed in fall from scaffold at Luer packing plant, May 7, 1908, p.1, c.2

Ray Hartman falls and breaks neck at Federal Lead plant, Jan. 7, 1909, p.2, c.2

Fred Prentiss, Federal Lead Co. foreman dies from injuries suffered from tumbling 12 ft. from platform to ground. Age 38 yrs., Aug. 2, 1909, p.1, c.1

Thomas Oldacker machinist at Alton Water Co. pumping station struck on head by iron bar as he starts engine, dies, Sept. 20, 1909, p.1, c.1

Harrison Henkle killed at Lead Co. plant by being caught in conveyor belt, Feb. 28, 1910, p.1, c.5

Jeff Bright, age 48, killed in explosion at Equitable Powder Works, Mar. 19, 1910, p.1, c.5

Fulton Goodwin loses right arm when caught in gear of crusher at

at Brick plant, Nov. 15, 1910,
p.1, c.3

Thomas Boswell, night foreman,
dies from effects of burns at Illi-
nois Glass Co. plant, June 2, 1911,
p.1, c.2

Flying fragment of emery wheel
which struck John Kidwell, while at
work at Beall Shops in Alton, proves
fatal, Apr. 24, 1912, p.1, c.1

Theodore Wilkening, aged 24,
killed in powder explosion at West-
ern Cartridge Co., Oct. 15, 1912,
p.1, c.5

Frank Kortkamp fatally injured
at Alton Brick Co. age 38 yrs.,
Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Richard T. Hawthorne, an elec-
trician's helper, instantly killed
at power plant of Clark Bros.,
Mar. 2, 1914, p.1, c.3

John Tanuski caught in machinery
and badly bruised at Alton Steel
mill, Feb. 18, 1914, p.1, c.3

George Dick, foreman of roasting
machines at Smelter of Federal Lead
Co. seriously burned this A.M. when
an oil valve burst, Mar. 2, 1914,
p.1, c.5

Richard Hawthorne electrocuted
when 13,000 volts of electricity
passes through his body at Clark
Bros. power plant. Switchman had
failed to close switch, Mar. 2,
1914, p.1, c.3

George Lewis, employed at plant
of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. suf-
fering from a concussion of the
brain as result of a fall at engine
room of the plant, Mar. 6, 1914,
p.1, c.2

Sin Datillio, an Italian laborer
employed at plant of Federal Lead
Co. killed when he was thrown from
a small car loaded with ore, Mar.
7, 1914, p.1, c.2

Sayo Ganiso, age 22 yrs., an Ar-
menian laborer working for the Al-
ton Steel Co. accidentally falls in
a vat of sulphuric acid, May 15,
1914, p.1, c.6

R. A. Heiple, employed as Night
watchman at Western Cartridge Co.
was severely scalded about the
front of the body while in engine

room, July 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

Right hand of Lester Voiles caught
in gears of trimming machine at Beall
factory making it necessary to ampu-
tate the arm to the elbow, Aug. 18,
1914, p.1, c.7

Henry Miller, age 56, killed in
explosion at Equitable Powder Co.,
Mar. 19, 1914, p.1, c.3

Walter Lawrence employed at Equit-
able Powder Co. badly burned when
powder flares up in one of wheel
houses at plant, July 30, 1914,
p.1, c.6

Charles Henderson, factory foreman
at Alton Brick Yards, saves his own
life, when he climbed up a 20 ft.
ladder after freeing himself from
where he was caught in a tunnel
where his cries could not be heard.
His breast was badly cut and one ear
almost completely gone, but surgeons
think it can be saved, Oct. 23, 1914,
p.1, c.6

Charles Boyd, age 40 yrs. an em-
ployee at Ill. Glass Co., killed when
a pile of trays falls on him in ware-
house, Dec. 31, 1914, p.1, c.7

Marshall Johnson loses 3 fingers
in shear at Western Cartridge Co.,
Sept. 4, 1915, p.2, c.6

Hattie Smith injured in explosion
at Western Cartridge, Dec. 17, 1915,
p.2, c.2

James H. McCollough, age 48 yrs.,
night engineer at Laclede Steel Co.
scalded about face, right side and
legs when ten-inch pipe at plant
gave way, Apr. 24, 1916, p.3, c.4

Albert Swan, age 39 yrs., who had
charge of electric hoist in boiler
room at Standard Oil Co., killed to-
day by fall when he was released from
an electric contact which had gripped
him, Aug. 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

Charles Grissom and William Jack-
son killed instantly by explosion at
Wood River refinery, which was caused
by pressure in still when it was fir-
ed too heavily; damage \$300, Dec. 16,
1916, p.1, c.1

Sam Willett injured while working
at Sparks' Milling Co; arm mashed in
roller, which threw him down flight
of stairs causing possible internal

injuries, Jan. 1, 1917, p.7, c.6

Ceiling in chilling department at Luer Bros. packing house gives way and buries Fred Wendt and Tony Ziirkelbach, who suffers broken legs, bruises and possible internal injuries, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

O. H. Mareing, employed by Duncan Foundry & Machine shop has narrow escape from being crushed to death when heavy casting weighing half a ton, fell when chain broke and he was caught under it, July 19, 1917, p.1, c.1

Wheel mill #8 explodes at Equitable Powder plant; no one present, Sept. 13, 1917, p.1, c.7

Clarence Gardner sustains terrible injuries in plant of Laclede Steel Co., when arm became fastened in ash conveyor, Sept. 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

Gus Legados, employe of Laclede Steel Co., killed when lump of steel struck him, breaking neck. Was in charge of apparatus which dropped 3-ton ball of iron 60 ft., to break chunks of slag from steel furnaces, Sept. 27, 1917, p.1, c.3

Leland Reeder and Earl McCullen injured in explosion of primer caps in 110 grain primer department of Western Cartridge Co. plant in East Alton, Oct. 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

John Williams, scald victim at Equitable Powder Co., dies, Oct. 17, 1918, p.2, c.4

Jake Phillips, colored, killed at Laclede Steel plant when runway on which crane, weighing 15 tons, runs collapsed and hurtled crane to floor on top of victim, Jan. 29, 1919, p.1, c.5

Thomas Stokes dies as result of accident at Laclede Steel plant, Feb. 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

Michael Rider loses hand when it gets entangled in glass blower at Ill. Glass Co., Sept. 19, 1919, p.1, c.5

Vincent Transue accidentally shot by Roy F. Riggs on target range of Western Cartridge Co., June 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

Champ Johnson, crushed between 2 rollers at Equitable Powder Co. of E. Alton, dies, age 19, Oct. 7, 1920, p.1, c.4

Frank Sons, ass't. supt. of Western Cartridge Co. killed in powder mill explosion, age 30 yrs., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

Fred Vermillion caught between 2 revolving rolls at Alton Boxboard and Paper Co., fatally injured. First fatal accident in plant in 7 years, Mar. 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

O. C. Beyholder, employe of Laclede Steel Co., has painful experience when white hot band of steel emerges from rolls and coils about his body burning him on legs and hands, May 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

John Lawler suffers severe burns and crushed arm when it becomes caught in roll at steel mill while attempting to shut off water spigot; amputation became necessary, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1

Queen R. Marion, age 45 yrs. smothered to death when he fell into coal hopper above an automatic stoker at Illinois Glass Co., May 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Blast in corning mill at Equitable Powder Co., causes death of Edward Owens, age 37 yrs., who was working alone in mill, which was destroyed, July 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Jefferson Leonard, engineer at Mississippi Lime and Material Co. dies from skull fracture sustained in accident when he attempted to replace belt used to drive the feeder which regulated supply of stone in crusher, Aug. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Eli Ashen, age 53 yrs., found unconscious on concrete floor of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. suffering from skull fracture, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.5

Clyde Lamm, engineer assisting on work of erecting 450 ft. smoke stack at plant of Federal Lead Co., East Alton, fell 70 ft. and is in serious condition at St. Joseph's hospital, Nov. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

While attempting to screw down grease cup behind screen erected to

protect workers, George Koeherperger, an employe of Ill. Glass Co. suffers loss of right arm when it is caught between pinion and gear, Dec. 26, 1922, p.5, c.7

Henry Stauffer, laborer at Western Cartridge Co., for Wimmer Construction Co., killed when he came in contact with 220 volt electrified rail, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.2

Edward Fox, Wood River, remains in critical condition at St. Joseph's hospital, to which he was removed, following loss of left arm in machine gear in lubricating plant at Standard Oil Co., May 10, 1923, p.1, c.3

Samuel Waters, age 69 yrs., employe of Western Cartridge Co., may be fatally injured after receiving full charge of "popping kettle" in his face, June 7, 1923, p.1, c.2

Death of Kenneth King, 2125 W. Brown st., age 27 yrs., due to either electric shock from contact with grounded wire or nervous shock, due to coming in front of stream of air from powerful fan when overheated; was roll-tender in ten inch mill, at Laclede Steel Co., June 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

George T. Teachout, 47, inspector at Laclede Steel Co., killed when he fell 40 ft. from crane which was started by operator who was unaware that Teachout was on machine, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

J.B. King, construction foreman of Tuttle Construction Co. of Boston in critical condition at St. Joseph's hospital as result of being struck on head with gallon bottle thrown by Neal Davis, alias Neal Gray, in course of quarrel over discharge from plant, May 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Charles Henry Scott, 54, machine operator at International Shoe Co., Hartford, dies, as result of fall in burning building, Nov. 27, 1925, p.1, c.7

Elder White killed while at work in Beall plant, age 18, Apr. 8, 1926, p.2, c.6

Full account of electrocution of boy, Apr. 9, 1926, p.1, c.2

Harry Turpin victim of fulminate explosion at Western Cartridge Co., dies, May 8, 1926, p.2, c.4

Oil running into furnace from broken line, causes generation of such intense heat that steel and concrete furnace split open, allowing 250-ton molten mass to run out and harden, Aug. 23, 1926, p.1, c.5

Joe Compagna, 29, and Ignacio G. Alonzo, killed when caisson at Laclede Steel Co., collapses. Joseph Blaisoli, 34, injured, Apr. 11, 1927, p.1, c.3

Wes G. Loveless, 2701 Sanford electrical at American Smelting & Refining Co. for 10 years, electrocuted in accident at plant, Feb. 15, 1928, p.1, c.6

James Price Skaggs, 26, dies as result of fall from moving crane at Western Cartridge, May 31, 1928, p.1, c.5

Lawrence H. Butler employed by father, Geo. R., master mechanic at American Smelting & Refining Co. sees son fatally injured by crane, Mar. 27, 1929, p.1, c.2

David Ezekiel Dix, father of 10 children, injured at Alton B. B. & P. Co. when struck on head by pulley, dies, age 52, May 10, 1929, p.2, c.1

Geo. Thos. Turpin, 33, crushed to death by crane at Laclede Steel Co., May 25, 1929, p.2, c.1

Calvin Crouch succumbs to burns suffered in accident at Laclede, June 15, 1929, p.1, c.5

Chas. R. Givin, chemist at Western Cartridge Co., dies in explosion which occurred during experiments at his shop, Nov. 16, 1929, p.1, c.2

James Martin Boone, 23, 1626 Bozza and Oscar Millard Dillon, 19, Godfrey, die of burns received when they were showered with molten zinc from galvanizing furnace at Laclede Steel Co., Sept. 3, 1931, p.1, c.8

Clifford Windermiller, 50, critically injured in explosion at Western Cartridge Co., Nov. 2, 1931, p.2, c.5

Clifford Windermiller dies, Nov. 3, 1931, p.1, c.8

John McKinney, 2809 Fernwood, fatally injured by lathe falling on him, age 68, Apr. 2, 1932, p.2, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Farm

Edward Shellenberger, Godfrey, instantly killed by explosion of boiler on traction engine on farm of Douglas Davis, Nov. 22, 1893, p.3, c.5

Louis Brueggemann, age 44 yrs. killed in runaway in harvest field at Fieldon, Ill., July 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

Ed C. Zoelzer, aged Moro township farmer falls from loft and suffers serious injury, Apr. 22, 1920, p.2, c.1

Saw mill "kicks" out log striking John Bott, who dies instantly, age 44 yrs., June 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Lucas Bauer, age 73 yrs., killed when he fell 14 feet in barn on Maneke place, Godfrey, June 21, 1923, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Farm Implements

Aloysius Drumleve, 11-year old son of Phillip Drumleve, injured on farm near Fosterburg, when he has his leg cut by sickle of mowing machine; gangrene set in and it became necessary to amputate his leg below the knee, June 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

J. "Whitey" Cotrell, formerly an Alton glass blower, killed in accident while trying to extricate a mired tractor; had chain around his neck and during attempt to move machine, hook of chain became caught and he was killed instantly, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Firearms

Mr. Stevens of firm Stevens & Trenchery has 2 fingers amputated due to bursting of barrel of gun, Oct. 11, 1837, p.3, c.1

Henry Stickley of Upper Alton accidentally shoots Mr. O'Brien of Wood River, May 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

James Linder of Ft. Russell accidentally shoots and kills self while blowing gun barrel free of discharged powder dust. Age, 17 years, Oct. 24, 1898, p.3, c.4

Ex-City Marshal, Henry Sworts dies from bullet wound when gun

accidentally discharges. Age 51, Feb. 23, 1898, p.3, c.6

Edward McLain instantly killed while hunting, when gun is accidentally discharged, Mar. 12, 1900, p.3, c.5

Peter Fuchs accidentally kills self by handling revolver. Age 43 yrs., Dec. 4, 1905, p.1, c.1

Harry Walker, age 12, of Fosterburg, accidentally shoots and kills his brother, Bert, age 15, while squirrel hunting, Mar. 24, 1910, p.1, c.6

Mrs. David Gray, College Ave., wounded by her son when a gun he was carrying was accidentally discharged, Sept. 1, 1914, p.3, c.3

Louis Brady, age 6 yrs. accidentally killed by his brother, Joe, age 11, when he shot him with shotgun, which he thought was empty, Dec. 20, 1915, p.1, c.4

Lucien Knight, age 15 yrs., instantly killed, when charge of shot strikes him in face; son of C.B. Knight, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.5

John Baldwin accidentally shot by playmate, age 12 yrs., dies, June 30, 1917, p.1, c.5

Louis Keller, 16-yr. old son of Oscar, accidentally shot and killed by cousin, Clarence, in basement of his father's store, Alton Furniture Co., Sept. 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

Robert Spurgeon dies from wounds received when shot gun was accidentally discharged, age 19 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918, p.8, c.5

George Webb, 15 yrs., killed when gun carried by Gerald Monroe accidentally discharges, Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.6

Alan Sanders Wastler, age 5 yrs. accidentally killed by a gun in hands of 17-year old Kenneth Burns, June 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Mary Fensterman shot by sister, Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fred England, mistaken for prowler, shot by friend's wife, when he leaves work to go see about his wife and friend's wife who shared apartment, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

John Collins (colored) dies from

wounds received in argument with Harrison Beechem, also colored, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

Charles McDonald, age 9, accidentally shot by brother, which proved fatal, while playing with defective air rifle, July 10, 1922, p.1, c.4

Elsie Duncan, age 16 yrs., wounded in abdomen when she is accidentally shot by Ray Antrobus, when he offered her a rag wrapped around revolver, and which caught trigger causing discharge, Sept. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Fred Scherff, of Prarietown, dies from an accidentally self-inflicted bullet wound, Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

Harold B. Luft, age 21 yrs., instantly killed when his gun was accidentally discharged, while he was climbing fence near Chesterfield, Ill., Nov. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Harvey Francis Nolan, 11, son of Elias Nolan, killed by bullet from gun of Leo Tomerlin, who had been shooting at birds to use for fish bait, May 24, 1926, p.1, c.8

Discharge of cat rifle by pounding in hands of Armstead lad, injuring Bernard Fahrig, whose eyesight is destroyed, Dec. 11, 1926, p.1, c.6

Bernard Fahrig will have left eye removed following injury when broken gun with which he and friend were playing exploded cartridge, Dec. 27, 1926, p.1, c.3

John Staten accidentally slain when swinging door discharges shot gun, Aug. 14, 1930, p.1, c.2

Henry J. Leyser, mistaken for prowler dies from pneumonia caused by gun shot wound inflicted by Russell Lyons, Aug. 28, 1930, p.1, c.2

Harvey M. Bacus, 51, father of 14 children mortally wounded when shot gun, which he was taking from closet, was accidentally discharged, Dec. 8, 1930, p.1, c.8

Harold Smith, 12, has arm amputated, following injury by shotgun,

in effort to save life, Jan. 26, 1931, p.1, c.2

Leroy Calvey, 14, accidentally killed when own gun discharges, Nov. 13, 1933, p.1, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Fires & Explosions

Thomas Gaston, age 7 yrs. severely burned about feet and legs at Ridge St. dump when ground gave way and dropped him on a bed of red hot coals, which had cooled sufficiently to form the crust on which he had been standing, June 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

Morris Sheff, age 4 yrs., burned about feet and legs after falling down steep embankment into a pit of coals, Aug. 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

John Fanning, teamster employed at Western Cartridge plant, seriously burned by ignition of some sacks he was hauling, Aug. 28, 1916, p.5, c.4

Mary Barcellon, infant daughter of Philip, dies as result of burns when her clothes become ignited while playing with matches, Aug. 19, 1919, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Rebecca Oliver, invalid, age 82 yrs., severely burned on her side, back and face, when flames from leaking stove spread, Dec. 12, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Rebecca Oliver dies as result of burns when flames from leaking oil stove spreads; age 82 yrs., Dec. 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

Martin Worland, age 3 yrs., seriously burned when he got out of bed and procured a match setting fire to his night clothes while his mother was out in yard, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.5

Charles Bushnell, 73, helpless paralytic, smothers to death in bed at James Waters' home, Godfrey, when house is burned to ground, July 12, 1928, p.1, c.1

Mildred Agnes, 4, daughter of Frank and Mrs. Price, fatally burned when dress catches fire from match, Aug. 30, 1929, p.1, c.6

Marion M. Craig who attempted to save corpse of his brother-in-law from burning home received burns which prove fatal, Mar. 20, 1930, p.1, c.3

Howard Worth, 12, Roxana, dies from burns received after explosion of stove, Aug. 26, 1930, p.2, c.6

Wm. Paul Middlecoff, 22 months, fatally burned when dress is caught on fire while mother is on porch, Mar. 16, 1931, p.1, c.2

Wm. S. Reinecke, 51, of E. Alton burned to death when fire destroys home, Dec. 21, 1931, p.2, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Fireworks

Seven persons injured when mortar upset and discharged in crowd at celebration in Rock Springs Park, July 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Flour Mills & Elevators

Emil A. Laer, 19 years old, dies from injuries sustained at Sparks Mill, Oct. 23, 1897, p.5, c.5

Thomas Delehanty, confined to his home as result of injuries when he fell in chute at Stanard-Tilton mill, Jan. 3, 1913, p.2, c.6

Charles Silk, assistant engineer at Sparks Mill, severely burned when some molten babbitt metal explodes. Henry Calame also burned, Feb. 19, 1914, p.1, c.5

Joseph Pollard, an employee of Stanard-Tilton Mill is in a dying condition as result of being struck with a sack of bran while loading a car 2 weeks ago, Oct. 3, 1914, p.1, c.2

Edward Foster and Anton Geissenberger killed in fall of 80 ft. from roof of newly erected flour mill of Stanard-Tilton mill. Henry C. Allen badly injured, Oct. 5, 1915, p.1, c.3

Allen Heskett of Heskett Machine & Engine Co., working on engine at Stanard Tilton Milling Co. has hand caught in machinery, crushing 4 fingers, Apr. 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

William May, age 58 yrs., falls from 4th floor window of Sparks' Milling Co. and is fatally injured, Oct. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

ACCIDENTS--Hand Implements

Star Curtis, shoe repairer in a Piassa st. shoe shop, suffers painful injury when he slips and falls against sharp blade of leather-cutting knife, lying on table with point

projecting. When he attempted to catch himself to break fall, left eye came in contact with projection and nearly shaved off his eyeball, passing from outer edge behind cornea and separating it from eyeball, causing projection outward of iris by emission of fluid in eyeball, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Home

Layman L. Johnson, 2079 Alby St. dies, from injuries sustained in fall, age 57 yrs., Mar. 10, 1913, p.1, c.5

Albert A. Wessel trouble "shooter" for Kinloch Telephone Co. electrocuted at his home, 705 Milnor Ave. when he takes hold of brass socket of an electric lamp, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Hotel

James Smith, age 35 yrs., fatally injured by falling down elevator shaft at Madison Hotel, Nov. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Household

Fifteen months old son of Mrs. and Mr. Lee Dackery in dying condition as result of eating 2 oz. of lye, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.4

Herbert Hessenauer, age 2 yrs. severely burned about face with hot grease which popped out of a skillet in which his Mother was frying steak, Dec. 12, 1914, p.1, c.7

ACCIDENTS--Lightning

Harold Gilbert, age 20 yrs. and wife, Kate, age 19 yrs., killed by lightning, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Lumber Yards

Robert C. Dobson, 32, fatally injured in accident at Seabeck, Washington, May 27, 1932, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Merry-Go-Round

Marjorie McKenney hurt at Auburn, Ill. Daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Samuel D. McKenney of Alton has been long unconscious. While attending a fish fry she was pulled off merry-go-round by drunken man, Aug. 3, 1912, p.1, c.1

Marjorie McKenney, daughter of Rev. S.D. McKenney, still in serious condition as result of accident on merry-go-round at Auburn, Ill., Aug. 6, 1912, p.5, c.5

Marjorie McKenney, daughter of Rev. S.D. McKenney unconscious for week, after falling from Merry-Go-Round at Auburn, Ill. Girl has brief periods of return of senses, but lapses again and her case is still regarded as very dangerous, Aug. 9, 1912, p.5, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Mines

Pierre Meyer, age 54, killed when he falls 16 ft. down air shaft. Mine operated by Meyer Bros. of Bethalto, Apr. 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

Nicholas Yager, coal miner of Bethalto badly hurt by being caught in fall of earth at Meyer's coal mine, Aug. 30, 1910, p.1, c.2

ACCIDENTS--Motorcycle

Wilmot Black's body arrives home for burial. Was killed in Dole, France. Son of Harvey L. Black, President of First Trust & Savings Bank of Alton, Aug. 14, 1912, p.1, c.5

Harold Christy killed and Roy McGarrah injured when wet pavement causes skidding into iron rail at Canal station, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.2

Charles P. Hearn, 29, and wife, Gladys Hager Hearn, 26, lose lives in accident when cycle skids on pavement at curve on E. Elm st., Oct. 27, 1933, p.1, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Pile Driver

Charles A. Johnson succumbs to injuries he sustained when pile driver overturned at Belle Street, Aug. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Irby Winkler given verdict for \$7,500 in St. Louis yesterday in a damage suit for loss of his arm, while working with a construction company, May 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

ACCIDENTS--Playground

Clinton Goddard of E. 3rd st. struck by shot weighing 12 lbs. thrown by Daniel Thierney, on campus at Theodore Roosevelt High School, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.6

ACCIDENTS--Power Line

Emil Semick, painter employed by contracting firm, painting steel towers at high tension line of E. St. L. Power & Light Co., out of

Alton falls 50 ft. near Federal and suffers serious injury, Sept. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Fall of Emil Semick, painter, from high tension line of E. St. Louis Light & Power Co., near Federal, proves fatal, Oct. 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Arthur C. Watkins receives \$25,000 judgment from Union Electric Light & Power Co. for loss of arm and leg, when he came in contact with uninsulated wire while working for Kinlock Telephone Co., Feb. 3, 1920, p.1, c.4

Charles Glassbrenner electrocuted when he grasps metal tape which had been thrown across high tension wire at Roxana Petroleum Co., Jan. 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Quarries & Lime Kilns

Emil Brickner mangled by premature blast while charging in Armstrong Quarry, May 13, 1903, p.3, c.5

William Hinman killed by blast at quarry, Nov. 27, 1905, p.4, c.2

Edward Norton, aged 50 yrs., killed at Blue Grass Crusher Co. by a stone crushing his head, Sept. 6 1907, p.1, c.5

William Thomas, aged 17, killed and five other men badly injured in a premature explosion at Armstrong Quarries, Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.4

Landslide in quarry fatal to Joseph Smith. Two men buried 45 minutes, high up on ledge and one that was in worst position was least hurt in Alton Builders Supply Co. Quarries, Sept. 3, 1912, p.1, c.1

Horse and cart used in rock moving at Gray-Wimmer Construction Co. accidentally back into river at a 20 ft. depth and drowns, Mar. 28, 1913, p.1, c.6

Anton Cartokinski seriously injured while working in quarry, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1; c.2

Steve Yombik, victim of fall at Gissal quarry, buried, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

Peter Michaels, 20, fatally injured by 200 lb. rock which slid down bluff side, May 15, 1925, p.1, c.8

Dan Douglas, 48, of 1219 Exchange st., fatally injured in quarry of Miss. Lime & Material Co., by falling boulder, Jan. 24, 1933, p.2, c.6

ACCIDENTS--Railroads

Two Alton & Terre Haute R.R. brakemen standing on top of cars were struck by a timber of bridge. One saved self; other fell upon track and was mangled, Feb. 19, 1855, p.3, c.1

Wheel supporting Alton & Terre Haute locomotive broke, engine turned over allowing freight to pile up on engine killing 5 men. Those killed: King, engineer; W. Davis, fireman; J. Morrison, an engineer on New York R.R.' and Bales & Doak, owner of hogs on train, Jan. 17, 1856, p.1, c.5

Alton & Terre Haute R.R. engine exploded in Alton injuring fireman and engineer; defective piece of iron was cause, May 1, 1856, p.2, c.2

Jerome Sands, brakeman on Alton, St. Louis & Terre Haute R.R., falls from cars near Bethalto; train passes over and cuts body in half, May 11, 1857, p.2, c.2

Engine of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. collides with another engine in lower part of town. Only engines damaged, Mar. 4, 1858, p.1, c.2

Seven year old daughter of Robert Miller killed on Piasa St. by locomotive of St. Louis, Alton & Chicago R.R., Aug. 23, 1861

Engine and baggage car of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. plunge down 100 ft. embankment. John Chaney of Alton killed riding on the engine, July 25, 1862, p.1, c.5

Two cars of Chicago & Alton R.R. jump track. Brakeman Stephen Magenty of Alton killed, Nov. 14, 1862, p.3, c.1

Chicago, Alton & St. Louis R.R. engine No. 17 explodes, killing engineer M. B. Culbertson, Apr. 8, 1864, p.1, c.7

John King, a brakeman on Chicago & Alton R.R., was killed by being run over, Nov. 17, 1865, p.1, c.7

Daniel Tierney of Alton, brakeman on C. & A. R. R. killed when crushed between box car and depot at Chicago, Aug. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

C. & A. freight train, above summit at Alton, runs wild after engineer leaps from train. Crossing 9th St. smashes into a standing engine wrecking entire train of 20 cars. No fatalities, Sept. 28, 1868, p.4, c.2

Martin Ward, brakeman on the C. & A. R. R. killed when run over by train, Dec. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

James McKinna fell in front of an engine of the Chicago & Alton R. R. at the stone depot. He died later of injuries, May 16, 1878, p.3

Engine No. 154 of C. & A. R. R. kills brakeman Frank Whitney near Glass Works, Dec. 3, 1880, p.3, c.4

Collision on C. B. & Q. R. R. above Alton Junction, between two freight trains in which two engines and 21 cars were ditched. Loss heavy, Feb. 9, 1882, p.3, c.3

A through freight & a train in charge of the switch engine on the C. & A. road collided at switch near freight depot on Piasa St., fourteen box cars derailed, some considerably damaged, May 3, 1883, p.2, c.1

John Berry of Moro, instantly killed at Bethalto by Indianapolis & St. Louis R.R., Apr. 7, 1887, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Alfred Bailey instantly killed and Mr. Bailey seriously injured, when buggy in which they were riding was struck near Alton Junction by Ill.-St. Louis Express Train, May 14, 1888, p.3, c.4

E. G. Webster of Upper Alton killed by train on the Chicago & Alton "cut off," Feb. 10, 1890, p.3, c.3

William Schubert severely injured when struck by Big Four Train on George St. last nite, Feb. 2, 1892, p.3, c.3

John McNely, prominent business man run over and killed while crossing the Bluff Line R. R. tracks on the levee today, Mar. 28, 1892, p.3, c.4

Five killed and 75 injured in explosion of oil cars following severe wreck of Big Four Limited at Alton

Junction. Engineer, Webb Ross, Mattoon and Miss Morris, St. Louis, among the dead, Jan. 21, 1893, p.5, c.4

Terrors of Big Four wreck and oil explosion increasing. The dead are: H.A. Corneluis of Iowa, a student at Shurtleff College; Edward Miller, Alton Junction; Wm. Miller, Alton Junction; Henry Pinney, Alton Junction; Chas. Utt, 8 yrs. old, Alton Junction; Mathias Manns, Upper Alton; John Wilkinson, Henry Wiggins, Alton Junction; John Locke Daniel Harris, Alton Junction; Wm. Shatlock, Upper Alton; Thos. Philbrook, North Alton; Wm. Edwards, Alton Junction; James N. Murray, Upper Alton, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

Three more dead following Big Four wreck and oil explosion at Alton Junction. They are: Henry Wiegand of Alton Junction, W. B. Richardson of Alton, and George Roloff of Upper Alton, Jan. 24, 1893, p.3, c.4

Bluff Line train wrecked by plank carelessly left on track by workmen at Job's quarry near Nap Mallow. The cars kept the track but the engine No. 10, was dumped into the river. No one injured, Apr. 22, 1893, p.5, c.5

Engine with 48 cars collides with switch engine, wrecking No. 9 & 6 cars on the Chicago & Alton R.R., Sept. 20, 1893, p.3, c.4

Peter Reuland killed by Big Four-Train at Henry St., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.4

Engineer Wm. Deadman killed in wreck caused by spreading rail on St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul R.R., Jan. 29, 1894, p.2, c.4

Harry Earnst, son of Albert Earnst, 18 months old, crushed by Big Four plug train at foot of Walnut St., Mar. 3, 1894, p.4, c.3

Bluff Line work train runs into open switch. Engineer Barney Lynch killed, June 4, 1894, p.2, c.3

Wreck on Big Four Railroad. Firearm Oliver Davis killed. One engine and four cars demolished, July 9, 1894, p.2, c.3

James E. Walker, engineer, dies after jumping from Big Four engine, July 16, 1894, p.3, c.5

Car inspector Dill of Bluff Line R.R. has foot run over by coach wheels, July 17, 1894, p.3, c.5

Chicago & Alton train mangles Osie Moyer and Vina Sikes employed at Glass Works, when they walk in front of train, Aug. 7, 1894, p.3, c.5

Charles Sinclair, a brakeman on C. & A. train killed by train at Godfrey, Dec. 21, 1894, p.3, c.4

Boerman Evans, well known colored man, killed by Chicago & Alton train at 9th St., Mar. 8, 1895, p.3, c.5

Chicago & Alton R.R. wreck of south bound freight train on cut off between Godfrey & Wann. Train toppled over Woodriver bridge killing 5 and injuring 14. The dead are: David Hefty, Watertown, Wis., age 25 yrs.; Frank Harreman, Philadelphia, age 30 yrs.; and three unknown. Damage \$5,000, Apr. 5, 1895, p.3, c.4

Names of unknown dead reported yesterday, victims of Chicago & Alton wreck, are Henry Blitz of New Orleans, and Charles Bell, Springfield, Illinois, Apr. 6, 1895, p.5, c.5

Chicago & Alton engine breaks down north of Godfrey. William Ryder, the engineer badly hurt, May 1, 1895, p.3, c.5

Thos. Rhoads killed by Big Four train at Walnut St., Feb. 13, 1896, p.3, c.5

Grant Cowan, brakeman, killed in C. & A. R. R. wreck near Alton summit, July 16, 1896, p.3, c.5

Charles Smith killed by a Big Four train, Sept. 24, 1896, p.3, c.5

C. & A. engine No. 31 plunges down embankment with 2 coaches at 16th & Alby St. crossing, Aug. 30, 1897, p.3, c.5

John Glen, age 17 years, loses both legs under Big Four train at East Alton, Sept. 17, 1897, p.3, c.4

Howard Ferguson, adopted son of Wm. Ferguson, of East Alton, instantly killed by Big Four switch engine, Oct. 15, 1897, p.3, c.5

M. Hessler killed by C. & A. train at Wann, Nov. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

Unknown man killed by C. & A. midnight special at City Hall Square, Dec. 2, 1897, p.3, c.6

John Borgen crushed to death by B. & O. freight train at Cahokia trestle, Apr. 18, 1898, p.3, c.6

Melvin Brown, Big Four brakeman, dies of injuries sustained when he falls off top of car, Sept. 14, 1898, p.3, c.6

John Schermer killed by C. & A. engine while picking coal off tracks. Age 57 yrs., Sept. 16, 1898, p.3, c.4

Coach of Big Four "Plug Train" derailed at Milton Crossing and cut in two by striking bridge. Many injured, Nov. 21, 1898, p.2, c.3

Fred Kahle & Theo. Nassing killed near Nameoki by C. & A. limited train while driving dog cart from village, Dec. 17, 1898, p.4, c.4

Henry Rand Schweppe killed in a railroad accident near Waterloo, Ia., age 24 years. Son of Mr. & Mrs. Schweppe, May 29, 1899, p.3, c.5

Electric car #12 turns over. Twelve passengers escape injury, Sept. 9, 1899, p.5, c.5

Thomas Convery killed by C. & A. train, Sept. 16, 1899, p.5, c.5

Two cars of Bluff line freight train wrecked at Henry St. T.W. Bell, brakeman, badly hurt, Oct. 9, 1899, p.3, c.6

Lee Sprigg's foot crushed while he was working on Bluff line train. Amputation necessary, Nov. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

Three men killed, 16 injured, when C. B. & Q. train backs into hand car at Burlington Park, Mo., directly across from Alton. Those killed: Henry Delaney, Pat Foer, and James Bryant, Dec. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

Ira W. Arnold, C. & A. brakeman of Roodhouse killed near Wann, Dec. 13, 1899, p.3, c.5

John Kelly of Bloomington killed by being crushed by stone that fell from Culvert under Chicago & Alton R. R. tracks, 2 miles west of God-

frey, Mar. 21, 1900, p.3, c.4

William McKee killed by Bluff line train at Waverly, Apr. 7, 1900, p.3, c.4

Frank Schekard killed by C. & A. train, July 27, 1900, p.3, c.5

Joseph Campbell, North Alton, found dead near the "Alton" track at Delhi, Oct. 1, 1900, p.3, c.6

Annie Anderson fatally injured at State & Beacon Sts., when 2 street cars collide, Oct. 8, 1900, p.3, c.5

Locomotive explodes on C. & A. passenger train No. 19. Colored porter killed, Oct. 13, 1900, p.4, c.3

Henry Skaer killed on his wedding eve by Big Four train at East Alton, Oct. 17, 1900, p.3, c.6

"Midnight Special" on C. & A. collides with freight at Mitchell. One man killed, 6 wounded, Oct. 30, 1900, p.3, c.5

Joseph Templeton, well-known Alton engineer, loses life at McLean, Mar. 28, 1901, p.3, c.5

Carl Hermann killed by Big Four R. engine, Oct. 31, 1901, p.3, c.5

Lucas Van Buskirk, oldest engineer on C. & A., run over and killed by Bluff Line train, Nov. 7, 1901, p.3, c.5

Frank Godfrey killed by Bluff Line train while crossing track at Job Quarry, Dec. 3, 1901, p.3, c.4

Wreck of second section of Big Four fast train, No. 11, at E. Alton. Two engines badly wrecked, Jan. 18, 1902, p.3, c.5

C. D. Stewart, section hand, on Big Four R.R. killed by steam shovel, Apr. 23, 1902, p.3, c.6

Dow Reynolds, killed by freight train on Alton Bridge, Apr. 5, 1902, p.3, c.6

K. J. Standiford killed by C. & A. R.R. train, June 12, 1902, p.3, c.5

Wreck on Big Four kills fireman Henderson and Engineer King and demolishes 6 cars, Jan. 10, 1903, p.5, c.5

James Maquire, Terminal R.R. switchman killed by train in Ill. Glass Works yard, Jan. 12, 1903, p.3, c.5
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy

train No. 43 derailed near Upper Alton station. Engineer Frank Horn instantly killed while trying to jump through cab window, Jan. 14, 1903, p.3, c.5

William H. Wightman, Upper Alton, killed by midnight special of C. & A. R.R., Jan. 19, 1903, p.3, c.4

Alex Hoffman killed by Ill. Terminal near Federal Lead Works, Feb. 10, 1903, p.3, c.6

Swein Anderson of Delhi killed by C. & A. train at Union Depot, June 29, 1903, p.3, c.5

Frank Sims, age 16 yrs., killed by C. & A. freight train, Nov. 16, 1903, p.5, c.4

George McGuan, switchman for Ill. Terminal, run over by engine and instantly killed, Nov. 20, 1903, p.5, c.3

Albert Smith, brakeman for Bridge R.R. instantly killed by falling under train, Nov. 24, 1903, p.4, c.3

Alton Bridge engine explodes, scalding Thomas Hyndman and Frank Hinckle, Dec. 9, 1903, p.5, c.4

William Yaegaer, well-known former Alton engineer killed in wreck of Ill. Terminal R.R. near Wanda, Jan. 30, 1904, p.3, c.5

Henry Rupprecht killed by C. & A. train, Oct. 5, 1904, p.5, c.4

C. & A. R.R. train "Jacksonville Accommodation" partially wrecked near Piasa Bridge, Dec. 30, 1904, p.1, c.4

Addis G. Chaplin of Upper Alton killed and 20 persons injured in a wreck of Ill. Terminal R.R., Jan. 24, 1905, p.1, c.4

George Craig, killed at Edwardsville Crossing. First fatality on interurban line, Apr. 1, 1905, p.1, c.5

Gideon Farris killed by C. & A. train, Sept. 9, 1905, p.1, c.1

George Smith killed in wreck at Hop Hollow, Oct. 4, 1905, p.1, c.5

Daniel Ellison fatally injured when struck by Bluff Line train, Nov. 20, 1905, p.1, c.3

A. T. McHale, brakeman on Bluff Line freight train injured; lost left hand in fall under his train

at Union Depot, Dec. 28, 1905, p.1, c.4

Head-on collision of 2 freight trains on C. B. & Q. R.R., due to misunderstanding of orders. Engineer Hinderer and brakeman Anderson dangerously hurt. Fifteen carloads of merchandise and 2 locomotives completely demolished, Jan. 5, 1906, p.1, c.4

Edward Frasier killed in train wreck on C. & A. train south of Springfield, Ill., Mar. 1, 1906, p.1, c.5

John Brown killed by C. & A. train while walking along tracks, July 30, 1906, p.1, c.3

Isiah Spurgeon, age 69 yrs., killed by C. B. & Q. train, Sept. 20, 1906, p.1, c.5

Charles Hartley killed by C. & A. train, Dec. 10, 1906, p.1, c.5

James Dorsett killed by Bluff Line train, Dec. 10, 1906, p.1, c.5

John Lawrence killed by C. & A. train, Apr. 29, 1907, p.1, c.5

Frank Ramsey struck by C. & A. train, dies, June 22, 1907, p.5, c.5

George Watson, age 33, killed by electric car near 2nd & Walnut Sts., Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.7

Henry Pitz, aged 60, instantly killed by Illinois Terminal train, Oct. 23, 1907, p.1, c.4

Wreck of C. B. & Q. train on Big Four track at Wanda. Tower man threw block and sent freight train on wrong track, wrecking train and killing fireman, Richard Peek, Beardstown, Dec. 10, 1907, p.1, c.4

Charles Flagg, engine fireman on Ill. Terminal whose foot was cut off by accident, dies, Dec. 17, 1907, p.1, c.2

Track-walker saves Bluff Line train wreck by discovery of broken rail west of Wood River, Jan. 2, 1908, p.1, c.2

William Stewart crushed to death while oiling engine, Feb. 4, 1908, p.1, c.7

William Wheeler, age 52 yrs., killed by "Springfield Accommodation" train, May 25, 1908, p.1, c.1

M. Beetle killed by Big Four train at foot of Washington St., May 30,

1908, p.1, c.1

C. B. & Q. train kills employee William Englehart, age 25 yrs., Nov. 13, 1909, p.1, c.7

Charles Stemmm killed by Big Four "Plug" train, Dec. 11, 1909, p.1, c.1

Frank Scullen kills self. One of the victims of Wann Oil explosion; resulting from railroad wreck, Mar. 1, 1910, p.1, c.5

Nine loaded cars and 2 empty cars derailed and demolished in wreck on Bluff Line railroad near Oldenburg, July 28, 1910, p.5, c.2

Rose Turner killed by Wabash train, Aug. 31, 1910, p.1, c.2

James G. Fulk killed by Big Four train, Sept. 26, 1910, p.1, c.1

John R. Cuthbertson killed by Ill. Terminal train at Wood River, Oct. 21, 1910, p.1, c.5

Stef Valeack killed by City street car, Jan. 11, 1911, p.8, c.5

Samuel Albano killed by Big Four train, Mar. 30, 1911, p.1, c.4

Gus Cunningham, engineer, dies, in wreck, age 52 yrs., Oct. 31, 1911, p.1, c.6

William C. Robinson killed by C. & A. train at Canal Station, Dec. 23, 1911, p.1, c.5

Alonzo Bosler killed by train, Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

Gus Moritta falls under Big Four train and is killed, Feb. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

Bluff Line engine leaves track, killing William Williams, engineer, and Thomas Brown near Riehl's Station, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Engineer William Williams and brakeman Thomas Brown killed in wreck of C. P. & St. Louis R.R. work train near Alton. Four other of crew injured. Engine of train jumped track and toppled over on its side, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Jennie Fauntz killed near East Alton, when freight train collides with light switch engine on C. B. & Q. R.R., Aug. 26, 1912, p.1, c.2

Investigation of Bluff Line wreck

of Friday which caused death of 2 persons results in decision being reached that work train was being run too fast while engine was backing, Aug. 26, 1912, p.4, c.2

Frank Miller, who lives in Edwardsville, discovers broken rail on Illinois Central train tracks enroute from St. Louis to Springfield and waits 2 hours to stop train. Was taken aboard and given \$50 purse by passengers, Oct. 10, 1912, p.1, c.4

Thomas Williams, age 34 yrs., killed by C. & A. at foot of Henry St., Feb. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

W. T. Swettenham of Alton killed at Bloomington by train, Feb. 15, 1913, p.1, c.5

Sylvester Gill, age 58 yrs., killed by a speeder of C. & A. track, Mar. 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

Anton Popp, Speras George, and William Stavoris killed by C. & A. train at roundhouse on Piasa St., June 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

Joseph Geccard, section man injured on the C. & A. R.R. cutoff near Upper Alton when run over by a hand car, dies, Jan. 10, 1913, p.3, c.6

Thomas Williams, age 34 yrs., killed by C. & A. Palace Express train at foot of Henry St., Feb. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

Layman L. Johnson dies from injuries sustained when he fell 10 ft. from incline leading to ice house of C. & A., north of freight depot, age 57 yrs., Mar. 10, 1913, p.1, c.5

Sylvester Gill, age 58 yrs. instantly killed when struck by a motor car on tracks in front of Ill. Glass Works, Mar. 18, 1913, p.5, c.5

Engine #811 carrying Engineer W. C. Gueffray Fireman Walter Matkin and brakeman L. C. Loveless all of Bloomington falls into bed of Wood river due to spreading rails. Fireman was so badly scalded that flesh fell from his legs, which proved fatal, Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.3

Nelson Bowsher, former brakeman on train #3 of C. P. & St. L. R.R. killed at Andrew, Ill. while coupling air

hose on freight train, May 8, 1913, p.4, c.5

Anton Papp, Spears George and William Stavoris killed when a C. & A. R.R. engine collided with a dirt train on which the men were working. Four other men escape because they were able to understand the English command to "Jump," June 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

Fifteen persons injured, 2 seriously when Alton's "Midnight Special" on C. & A., running 50 miles an hour was derailed in front of Lakeview Military Academy, Oct. 20, 1913, p.1, c.5

H. T. Wilson killed by accidental fall from Illinois Terminal bridge east of Alton, Oct. 16, 1913, p.2, c.7

Timothy Cruise killed by Alton Limited, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.5

Chicago & Alton switch engine instantly kills Antonio Westere, age 50 yrs., Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

William Fisher, formerly of Alton, killed in E. St. Louis when some cars of Big Four ran over him, Oct. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

Timothy Cuise, traveling salesman of Milwaukee, attempting to board a moving C. & A. train, loses hand hold on handle bars and falls beneath Alton Limited coach suffering leg amputation which proves fatal while on operating table at St. Joseph's Hospital, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.5

Antonio Westere, Greek, killed by C. & A. switch engine; age 50 years, Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

Chanie Thrush, motorman on the A. G. & St. L. Term. Co. badly burned about face when a controller box blows up, Mar. 4, 1914, p.1, c.6

Richard Adams, age 13 yrs. son of Roland Adams, business agent of the Building Trades Council suffers brain concussion when he falls from box car on C. B. & Q. train, May 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Peter McGrath, age 72 yrs. killed

by an interurban car in Wood River last evening, June 5, 1914, p.1, c.4

Joseph Williams, one of the show negroes, had both legs cut off while trying to board a freight car at Big Four depot, Aug. 3, 1914, p.2, c.4

Big Four train kills 2 horses and injures J. T. Meisenheimer at Milton Crossing, Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.5

Jacob Meisenheimer dies of injuries received when a wagon in which he was riding was hit by Big Four "Flyer," Aug. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

James Birmingham and Frank Gibbs, 2 flagmen, killed near Carpenter by a freight train, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.2

Wm. Fisher, formerly of Alton, killed in Big Four yards in East St. Louis, Oct. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

Mrs. Ida Taylor, age 29 yrs. killed by C. & A. R.R. "Prairie Express," Nov. 3, 1914, p.1, c.3

John Gibbs, a Roumanian, 45 yrs. old, killed by C. & A. passenger train at foot of Monument St., Nov. 21, 1914, p.4, c.2

George Tomanko, age 52 yrs. struck and injured by a Big Four switch engine while gathering coal along the R.R. tracks, Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

George Tomanko dies from injuries sustained when struck by Big Four switch engine, Dec. 4, 1914, p.1, c.4

William Cole killed by Bluff Line train, May 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

George Mohr falls from Big Four train on Wood River bridge and is killed, July 22, 1915, p.1, c.6

William Snodgrass struck by Bluff Line train at Cherry St.; dies 2 hrs. later, Aug. 4, 1915, p.1, c.5

George Eyester struck and killed by Ill. Terminal R.R. engine, Oct. 15, 1915, p.1, c.3

Samuel Johnson killed by C. B. & Q. R.R. train near Glass Co., Oct. 25, 1915, p.1, c.7

Thomas Connors loses left arm when caught between 2 cars he was attempting to couple on C. & A. R.R., Sept. 16, 1915, p.1, c.1

New crossing put in at North Wood

River, torn up this morning by derailed train, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.5

Deputy coroner John Berner has not been able to find out yet how Leslie McIntosh's accident occurred. Many people saw accident, but no one knows if he ran into train or if train ran into him. Even members of the crew say they saw nothing of the lad until after the accident, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.5

F.F. Dolling burned to death in train accident on South Dakota Central R.R., a short ways from Watertown, S. D. Train went through bridge which had been weakened by smoldering fire which was thought to have been put out. He was born in Alton and was 52 years old, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

Stephen C. Ruckman, age 65 yrs., well-known character of Missouri Point, killed when struck by M. K. & T. R.R. train, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.3

Edward O'Donnell, age 34 yrs., dies after being struck by Bluff Line train, Aug. 10, 1916, p.3, c.3

B. Edwards, of Louisville, Ky. dies at St. Joseph's hospital after being struck by C. & A. train near Wann, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

Joseph Williams, age 41 yrs., from Louisville, Ky., killed by C. B. & Q. R.R. train, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

William Smithsinger, age 24 yrs. killed by C. & A. freight train at Wood River, Aug. 16, 1916, p.1, c.6

Henry Wilson of East Alton struck by interurban at Wood River and badly hurt, Sept. 5, 1916, p.2, c.5

Ignas Brodick, age 25 yrs., killed by train, Sept. 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

John Misenberger, age 54 yrs., killed by train, Sept. 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

Joseph Morgan seriously hurt when he falls asleep on interurban

car track. Had been sent to flag car and as it was foggy he fell asleep, and was hit by car, Oct. 7, 1916, p.1, c.3

Edward Winters killed by train in Wood River, Oct. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Harry Summers, fireman, killed and Lawrence Hornback, engineer and H.A. Rule, conductor of freight train No. 120, C. & A. R.R. injured Tuesday morning in head-on collision of 2 freight trains on C. & A. in back of Western Military Academy, Oct. 17, 1916, p.1, c.6

William P. Dooley, former patrolman killed by C. & A. R.R. train at Henry St., Nov. 1, 1916, p.1, c.3

Joseph Godwin, age 68 yrs., killed by street car in St. Louis, Nov. 18, 1916, p.3, c.3

Thomas Piggott of Alton, killed by limited bound car, toward Alton, Dec. 4, 1916, p.5, c.4

Albert Joehl and Edgar Day severely injured when auto in which they are riding is struck by Interurban electric car, Jan. 18, 1917, p.1, c.4

Mrs. James Reader killed by C. & A. train, Mar. 30, 1917, p. 4, c.3

G. Cardinal, fireman on Bluff Line engine sustains fracture of arm, when struck by flying timber as train runs into violent storm, north of Alton, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Private in Co. B., First Missouri Guards, Samuel Gould, on guard at railroad bridge struck by passenger train while finishing his last watch about 6 a.m., before leaving Alton; skull fracture behind ear, Aug. 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

J. E. Caffey, age 50 yrs., killed by Interurban car at Wood River, Aug. 6, 1917, p.1, c.6

Simon Scully, age 55 yrs., killed by Ill. Terminal switch engine, as he was crossing C. P. & St. L. track, Aug. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

Three persons hurt in rear-end collision of 2 cars on A. G. & St. L. near Canal station, Sept. 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Jonas Spangler of East Alton, age 45 yrs., instantly killed by "Limited" on interurban line, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.3

Charles Roesch, 82 yrs. old, fatally injured by interurban car near base ball park in east end of city, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.5

Melvin Sloan of Federal, killed attempting to board west bound C. B. & Q. train; loses footing and slips between train, Nov. 28, 1917, p.1, c.6

John R. Denton, age 59 yrs., section hand steps on track in front of C. & A. passenger train near Washington Gardens; instantly killed, May 28, 1918

Phillip Welsh, trackman at Wood River instantly killed when run over by passenger train, June 4, 1918, p.3, c.2

Mangled body of intoxicated man identified by Deputy Coroner W. H. Bauer, through tab number 81, Western Cartridge Co. as janitor, Frank Walters, age 61 yrs., June 21, 1918, p.1, c.3

Sparks from smokestack of east bound freight ignites dry grass at Cotter's Station and burned bottom of telephone poles causing them to fall across track. West bound train struck poles, which resulted in charging locomotive and shocking crew, bringing about shut-down at Western Cartridge plant when power was suspended, Aug. 7, 1918, p.6, c.6

Passenger train composed of 1 baggage car, 1 combination car, 2 passenger coaches and tank car derailed near Wood River bridge, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

Christ Sann who has leg cut off when box car passes over it, dies, Aug. 22, 1918, p.4, c.2

B.F. Bilderbock struck and fatally injured by interurban car at East Alton station, Nov. 4, 1918, p.5, c.5

Benjamin Johnisee suffers amputation of leg when struck by Big Four at Wood river bridge, Nov. 13, 1918, p.5, c.5

Ann Zwarka had leg and foot amputated as result of being run over by Big Four "plug" near Ill. Glass Co. office, where she was employed, Jan. 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mary Vitkefsky instantly killed when struck by a C. & A. passenger train, Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.6

Sampson Seibert of 459 Hoelm St., Edwardsville, says he saw Capt. Charles K. Seeley fall from midnight Wabash passenger train. Hole in skull and both legs are amputated when body was found, Feb. 18, 1919, p.1, c.6

Oltmann Eilts, age 65 yrs., killed when struck by C. & A. train, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

Louis Kramer, enroute to see wreck on Burlington road near Woods Station, fell beneath car of train and sustained such severe leg injury, when it was mashed, that he will have to undergo amputation, Mar. 3, 1919, p.1, c.6

Jasper Cinero, age 15 yrs. killed and 2 men, Ben Grezon and Pietro Bianco, injured when car in which they were was struck by C. & A. train at Hartford crossing, Mar. 31, 1919, p.1, c.7

Ned Whalen, railroad construction foreman, sustains severe injury to eye when struck by piece of flying steel, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.3

John Maxwell fatally injured when truck in which he was riding was struck by M.K. & T. passenger train at Twin Crossing, 2 miles west of West Alton; age 70 yrs., July 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

Earl Yenney and Harold Collins, both 18 yrs. of age, killed in accident in Monroe, Mich., Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.7

Charles Clark killed by interurban car near Oldenburg, age 48, Sept. 9, 1919, p.1, c.1

Arthur Shaw killed by switch engine at foot of Central ave., Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

Dr. Harry R. Lemen, who had been promoted on field of battle in Spanish-American war to Lieutenant, killed in tragic auto-train accident, Feb. 21, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Martha R. Murray, wife of Albert, killed by train at Venice railroad crossing in Granite City, age 32 yrs., Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Three men killed in Maryville Crossing accident identified as:

Frank Craig, Harry Stroud and Noah S. Clark, all of St. Louis, July 29, 1920, p.1, c.1

Frank McCormick, section hand, killed by C. P. & St. L. train while at work near Jerseyville, Nov. 20, 1920, p.5, c.3

Unknown man killed when struck by C. & A. passenger train near Ill. Glass Co., Nov. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Oscar Blair, age 54 yrs., is name of man who has been positively identified after being killed when struck by C. & A. passenger train, near Glass Co., Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

Clarence Garner of Hillview, Ill. killed by C. & A. train at Piasa and 6th streets while on way to work, Dec. 30, 1920, p.1, c.7

Coroner unable to secure satisfactory explanation of death of man named Clarence Garner, who had been killed by C. & A. train, Dec. 31, 1920, p.1, c.7

Don A. Barrus of Alton and Alexander W. Crawford of Hillsboro, instantly killed this morning by C. & A. train on crossing at Wood River, while riding in automobile driven by Crawford, Mar. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Inquest held for Don Barrus and Alexander Crawford who were killed at Wood River crossing by C. & A. train, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

Work train on traction line dashes down State St. grade when brake fails and crashes into brick wall of Picard Harness Co. on 3rd St. at State, injuring 6 persons. William Logee, a laborer had a foot cut off; Thomas Davis, section foreman, suffered skull fracture; Jack Woltemade, age 10 yrs. was buried under debris from brick wall and was only slightly injured, June 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Unknown man killed when struck by passenger train on St. Louis road near Standard Oil gate, Sept. 26, 1921, p.7, c.2

Lon Cleveland, age 55 yrs., resident of Wood River, killed by C. &

A. train, #31, Sunday at 9:30 while crossing track 350 ft. no. of Wood River crossing. Two sons uninjured, Oct. 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Inquest into death of Lon Cleveland held at C.N. Streeper Undertaking establishment; verdict of accidental death returned, Oct. 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

Sixteen-month-old child of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Osborned, instantly killed by Alton Limited, when lad toddled out to have an "Adventure," thinking the train would stop, Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Charles Widaman, age 60 yrs., formerly of Godfrey, killed in railroad accident at Plains, near Pratt, Kan., Apr. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Thomas Krepel and Harry McDermott seriously injured and Fire Engine No. 1, totally wrecked at 9th and Piasa streets, when C. & A. passenger train hit truck on crossing, May 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

Glare of sunlight on polished nickel ball on front of fire truck involved in wreck, may have contributory effect in bringing about disaster, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

Harry L. Gwinner, age 30 yrs., instantly killed, and Mrs. Edith Trobough fatally injured in rail accident south of Delhi, when their car was struck by train on Kansas City branch, May 15, 1922, p.1, c.7

Thomas R. Richards, 28, killed in crossing accident at foot of Main St. by C. & A. train. When he realized it was impossible to avoid crash, thought only of his 2 children, who were in car. Brother, James, 18, jumped to safety. Father threw one child to safety, tried to jump with other one, but was too late and was found with child clasped in arms, both dead, June 23, 1922, p.1, c.5

Fourteen persons injured, 3 seriously, when trailer of Alton, Granite & St. Louis Trac. Co. left track on eastern approach of Eads Bridge, and collided with glider. Those from this vicinity are: Charles Stork, Wood River; Tiza Butler, Nellie McMahon, Robert Riley, E. L. Newton, Alton;

E. D. Garrett, Wood River, July 3, 1922, p.1, c.3

Wyman Schwartz, second victim to succumb to injuries sustained in Mitchell crossing accident, age 22 yrs., July 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

Question of ordering removal of watchman's shanty at corner of Broadway and Piasa St. will be brought up before City Council at next meeting, as result of accident at that corner, when auto of John Theodore, Chef at Eagle restaurant, W. Broadway, was struck by C. & A. train and damaged to extent of \$300; Theodore escaped injury, July 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

Thomas Naylor, age 70 yrs., John Peterman, age 60 yrs., and George Naylor, age 22 yrs., killed when McKinley line car hits Ford 3 miles west of Edwardsville, at Center Grove crossing, Sept. 18, 1922, p.1, c.4

C. & A. coaches derailed at Plum street supposedly caused by defect in car. Injured: Charles Kecshon, Earl McDowell, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Lovett, Dec. 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

Tender-truck defect causes wreck of Alton Limited, Dec. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Frank Rundell killed on Big Four tracks at East Alton while enroute to job hunting, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.6

Raymond Vogel, 12, of St. Louis crushed to death under C.B. & Q. freight train at E. Alton, Jan. 2, 1923, p.1, c.2

Ed Matambo, age 45 yrs., killed by C. & A. passenger train, #40, at Missouri ave., Jan. 19, 1923, p.1, c.4

Ben Timmermier, age 40 yrs., dies from injuries sustained when struck by C. B. & Q. train near Bellefontaine bridge, Jan. 19, 1923, p.15, c.2

Clarence Strunk, age 19 yrs., and Frank Nahlick, 31, killed when passenger train on C. & A. from St. Louis to Chicago, struck car, May 31, 1923, p.1, c.3

Indicated that C. & A. R.R. will be sued for death of 2 men and injury of third at Ferguson ave. crossing, Wood River, June 8, 1923, p.1, c.4

Mrs. W. R. Curtis killed and son, Vernon fatally injured when their car was struck by west bound freight at Vivian, S.D., June 29, 1923, p.1, c.6

Anthony Triphaus dies as result of injuries sustained when automobile is struck by C. & A. train, Mar. 28, 1924, p.12, c.4

John Mulville, member of contracting firm loses left leg when struck and run over by C. & A. north bound freight at Plainview, May 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

Ivis Turner, age 65 yrs., of Litchfield found dead along tracks of C. P. & St. L. R.R. at foot of Cherry St., Aug. 20, 1924, p.1, c.4

Thomas Lignut, 45, fatally injured when struck by C. & A. R.R. switch engine, Sept. 2, 1924, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Mary Huber, 20, killed when she steps in front of C. & A. train at Illinois Glass Co. crossing, Oct. 25, 1924, p.1, c.1

Elias Cox, 60, instantly killed by C. & A. engine on Big Four track while picking up coal, Dec. 22, 1924, p.1, c.2

Joseph Nevlin killed and George Reuter critically injured by C. & A. passenger train, while crossing tracks at Indiana Ave., Dec. 24, 1924, p.1, c.7

Harry Burris, 75, and cousin, Virginia Ryan, 74, lie flat on trestle to escape oncoming A. & E. train at viaduct at Piasa Chautauqua, but are hurled 25 ft. to rocks below, injuries serious, Aug. 24, 1925, p.1, c.4

Inquest to be conducted into death of 2 children killed by train at Wood River, Oct. 20, 1925, p.1, c.5

Open verdict returned in deaths of 2 children on A. & E. track at Edwardsville Crossing, Oct. 21, 1925, p.1, c.8

Henry Roeder, motorman, killed and 20 injured in head-on collision of 2 cars near Mitchell, Nov. 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

Arthur Schmoeller, young lawyer,

killed in crash of auto-train, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.8

Ira E. Day, 36, killed and wife injured when their auto strikes southbound C. & A. train at 4th and Piasa, Feb. 11, 1926, p.1, c.8

Eli Daniles, 35, killed when struck by C. & A. train at Ferguson Ave. crossing, June 14, 1926, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Louisa Diestelhorst files \$10,000 suit against C. & A. for death of husband at Brighton, Sept. 28, 1926, p.2, c.1

Robert Emmet Sharkey, who was injured 2 weeks ago when he was crushed between telephone post and train, dies, age 33, Nov. 19, 1926, p.1, c.3

Curtis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jones, colored, 819 Piasa, killed when struck by train, Mar. 7, 1927, p.1, c.8

Louis Torrence, 49, switchman on Ill. Term. Co., killed during switching operations in yards of Roxana Petroleum Co., Aug. 14, 1928, p.1, c.2

John Clark struck and killed by C.S. & St. L. train at site of Miss. Lime & Material Co., Oct. 27, 1928, p.1, c.1

Freight train, running through open switch, runs into bunk cars used by section hands; 17 injured, Oct. 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

Wm. F. May, C. & A. employe, crushed to death between cars, Nov. 15, 1929, p.1, c.8

Harry Stanley, 61, Upper Alton, and Geo. Mueller, 40, Hartford, killed by fast train, at crossing of Alton, St. Louis route and Wabash R.R., Nov. 18, 1929, p.1, c.5

Two cars of C. & A. fall into viaduct; 10 derailed. Loss \$25,000. Broken rod thought to have been cause, Apr. 9, 1930, p.1, c.3

Lois Elfgen awarded \$12,000 by Alton Ry. for injuries. Parents of 3-year old child, Mr. and Mrs. John Elfgen awarded \$3,000 in same suit, Dec. 23, 1930, p.1, c.4

Wm. G. Lytle, 72, dies in St. Joseph's hospital from injuries when run down by trolley car, Dec. 12, 1930, p.1, c.2

First railroad disaster in Alton area happened Jan. 10, 1856, Jan. 31, 1931, p.5, c.5

Thought to have been blinded by steam from passing train, Roy Turner, 32, dies when crash of car and train occurs at Big Four Crossing near Hartford, Feb. 8, 1933, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Lillian Turner, 32, wife of Roy, victim of auto-train crash, also dies from fatal injuries, Feb. 10, 1933, p.2, c.1

Robert E. Mabrey, 40, Hartford, and daughter, Sallie Pearl, 16, and Effie King, 17, killed at Hawthorne crossing of C. B. & Q. tracks, Hartford, when train hits ice truck, June 19, 1933, p.1, c.8

Wilma Crawford Rexford, 22, wife of Leo, killed when struck by train at 16th and Alby, July 18, 1933, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Refineries

Engineer Henry Chadwick of Wood River and his fireman, John Allen were working on a faulty cable of a new crane at Standard Oil Refinery, when the power suddenly and mysteriously came on and Henry Chadwick was caught by one end of the cable which carried him into the cogs of the machinery from which he was removed to St. Joseph's Hospital where he died, Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

William Vast burned when still at Wood River flashed, Nov. 20, 1916, p.5, c.5

George Harr suffers eye injury when caustic soda in steam stills at Standard Oil explodes. Sight not impaired, June 4, 1917, p.2, c.5

Frank McCabe severely burned when he slips and falls into acid vat, Mar. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

Joseph M. Gradl, 24, impaled on splintered timber from collapsing scaffold; loss of blood from injuries causes death within 10 hours, Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

Edward Schmidt seriously injured when he fell with collapsing scaf-

fold at Standard Oil Co., Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.6

Archie Ewing, employe of Standard Oil Co. dies as result of receiving full charge of 120 lbs. of air into his intestines. Another worker, while using hose, swung it toward Mr. Ewing, bringing nozzle into such contact with victim's body that the high pressure of air passed through clothing into body, causing such inflation of his intestines that death resulted after all efforts by hospital surgeons failed to relieve the condition, Sept. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

H.C. Prochazka of Milwaukee killed and J.S. Miller, C.P. Dabbs, Pres. of Universal Oil Products Co., L.E. Nackus and T.L. Harvic of same company, seriously injured when explosion occurs in new high pressure still in which a patented process of refining gasoline was being used at Shell Refinery, Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

Eugene Long suffers burns on face while working with experimental still at Roxana Petroleum Co., Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.7

Wm. D. Patterson, Wood River, killed by concussion during pressure test of tank which caused explosion. Company refuses any information, referring all questions to St. Louis office, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.1

Six casualties as result of explosion in Dubbs still at Shell Petroleum Co.: Ernest Heiens, Herbert Slater and Wm. Berry, Kane, Ill.; Harvey Keen, West Alton; Ray Sullivan, Wood River; and E. H. Webb, Summitt, July 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

David S. Noonan, fatally injured when caught between 2 coal cars at Standard Oil Refinery Co., this morning, Aug. 25, 1924, p.1, c.8

Wade Eugene Shephard of Brookside Ave. dies of burns sustained in explosion at Shell Refinery Co., age 26, Apr. 16, 1926, p.1, c.1

Wm. H. Koehne, Joseph Luppens and Frank Girard killed in explosion of liquid asphalt at Standard Oil Refinery, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.7

Andrew Speicher, 28, dies from injuries sustained when he fell 18 ft. off ladder, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

John W. Clark dies from broken windpipe in fall at White Star refinery, Dec. 12, 1927, p.1, c.7

Sam Harper, 26, fatally injured in fall at Shell Oil refinery, Dec. 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

Wm. Louis Langrede, 43, dies from skull fracture received when tower topples from its foundation, Oct. 7, 1930, p.2, c.8

Louis Timar, 38, dies following burns received when boiling oil and water foams over edge of vat at Standard Oil Co., June 24, 1931, p.1, c.5

Ira Price, injured Apr. 28, at Shell Oil Co., dies, May 30, 1932, p.2, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Rivers

Destructive squall caused Str. "City of Moline" belonging to Mississippi Sand Co. of Alton to capsize, 2 miles below Grafton on Missouri shore. Barge loaded with \$50,000 worth of electrical machinery for new substation of Keokuk Power Co. at Meppin driven ashore and did not sink. Crew of "City of Moline" escapes to barge, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

When the Str. "Grey Eagle" backed from the wharf to make the turn toward St. Louis, it backed into gasoline fishing boat belonging to Peter Joest, completely demolishing it, Sept. 22, 1913, p.5, c.3

Finis Hindle, Jr. age 19 yrs. and Martin Kauder, age 24, drown in Mississippi River when yacht belonging to Kauder capsized at head of barge of Mississippi Sand Co. moored at Sand Co., Apr. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

Harry Allsman, age 23, drowns when small power boat in which he was riding collided with larger yacht "Illiola," July 31, 1914, p.1, c.3

Large raft loaded with 5,000 railroad ties snapped in half while being brought through Alton harbor, Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.3

Mississippi Sand Co. steel barge in operation, sucked 2 men in skiff under it, when current of river forced them too close. O.T. Smith of Kampsville drowns but Robert Whalen of Alton is rescued by crew of government steamer "Ellen," May 15, 1917, p.1, c.3

Body of Rena Johnson, one of party drowned July 4, when auto plunged in Miss. River at Alton, Friday, July 6--36 hours after she drowned 40 miles upriver, July 6, 1917, p.1, c.6

Strs. "Spread Eagle," "Alton," "Peoria," and "Grey Eagle" total loss according to dispatches received this morning from Paducah, Ky. where they were swept from moorings in ice jam, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Barge of coal belonging to Miss. Sand Co. moored at river terminal of Ill. Terminal sinks after becoming entangled in river piling, Apr. 17, 1918, p.1, c.1

Drown victim of week ago identified as Thomas Monegan of Salem, Mo. age 80 yrs., Aug. 24, 1922, p.1, c.4

Wm. Mast, 25, drowns at Hop Hollow in Miss. river, Aug. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

Harry Park formerly of Alton, drowns in Gulf of Galveston, Sept. 7, 1922, p.9, c.3

"Doc" Bennington dies as result of falling in river when struck on head by loose board, having stepped on one end, causing other to fly up and strike head, catapulting him into water, unconscious, Dec. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

John S. Wreath, 21, drowns in Mississippi river, June 4, 1923, p.1, c.3

ACCIDENTS--Rivers

See also: Steamboat & Barge Lines

ACCIDENTS--Steamboats

See also: Steamboat & Barge Lines

ACCIDENTS--Scaffold

A.D. Oglesby, contractor, and Walter White, painter, badly injured when a scaffold fell 25 ft. with them, Jan. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

James Barrett, Jr. and brother, John, injured when home made ladder scaffold gives way dropping them 25 ft., resulting in death for James, May 3, 1918, p.1, c.7

ACCIDENTS--Schools

Ruth Stauffer, 6, dies from injuries sustained when iron urn, toppling from its base, falls on her, in Humboldt school yard. Parents are Mr. and Mrs. Roy Stauffer, 704½ E. Broadway, Nov. 12, 1928, p.1, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Sewers

Charles Howell, 45, buried in sewer cave-in, Apr. 23, at Wood River, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Fire hose catching on brace of cribbing which supported sand and earth in sewer hole thought to be responsible for death of Charles Howell, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

ACCIDENTS--Sports

Mary Weasly contracts brain fever few hours after being hit with baseball bat, Sept. 12, 1919, p.8, part 2, c.1

ACCIDENTS--Steam Roller

James Purcell fatally crushed when run over by a 5,000 lb. steam roller driven by Fred Gerdes who did not know the child was on the roller, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Streets

James Purcell, age 6, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Purcell was fatally crushed at 6th and Central Avenues when run over by a 5,000 lb. steam roller, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

Fifty gallons of milk spilled when street caves in between Vine and Monument under Walnut Grove Dairy wagon, driven by David Caldwell, who was uninjured, Jan. 29, 1924, p.1, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Suffocation

Four months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Bailey, Anna Helen, of 1220 Rodemeyer Ave., accidentally smothered when the Mother lay too

close to the child, Nov. 30, 1914,
p.5, c.4

ACCIDENTS--Telephone

Charles Young, lineman for Bell Telephone Co. fatally injured when crushed under telephone pole at Canal Station, age 52 yrs., July 11, 1919, p.7, c.3

Thomas J. O'Shea, lineman for Bell Telephone, killed when pole falls on him after he descended within 16 ft. of ground, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.5

ACCIDENTS--Vehicles

Teamster named Drake killed when wagon load of sand upsets following runaway of horses, July 10, 1837, p.3, c.2

J.H. Lea, Esq., cashier of Alton Branch of State Bank of Illinois severely injured when thrown from his horse carriage, June 22, 1839, p.2, c.6

Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lewis, 9th & Alby Sts. dies from injuries received when a buggy passes over his chest, Feb. 22, 1896, p.5, c.3

Ira South dies from injuries received in runaway, Mar. 18, 1898, p.2, c.3

Geo. Crawford, Upper Alton, killed when team ran away on hill from "Q" station, Mar. 16, 1898, p.3, c.4

George Thompson, farmer, killed when crushed under load of wood, when team runs away. Age 79 yrs., July 3, 1900, p.3, c.5

Wm. Schneehagen, Godfrey farmer killed in runaway, Aug. 22, 1900, p.3, c.4

Moritz Heide killed instantly in a runaway near Woodburn, June 16, 1902, p.3, c.5

A.J. Scott severely hurt when his auto plunges down 30 ft. embankment on Clayton Road in St. Louis, Aug. 16, 1904, p.3, c.2

R.J. Miller's team frightened at passing automobile and runs away. Interesting feature of runaway was that horse responsible for runaway was 22 yrs. of age, Nov. 29, 1905, p.1, c.2

Walter B. Skelly killed by falling from street car, Dec. 11, 1905, p.1, c.7

William Miller killed in runaway, age 44 yrs., Aug. 3, 1910, p.1, c.1

W.H. Wayman, contractor, dies from injuries sustained in automobile accident, age 73 yrs., Dec. 12, 1912, p.1, c.1

Amelia Rotsch dies from injuries sustained in auto accident, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.3

Maurice Meehan dies from injuries sustained in auto accident, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.3

Charles L. Tones killed by his team, age 35 yrs., Jan. 8, 1914, p.1, c.4

Lloyd Parks, age 14 yrs., fatally injured when horse ran away and threw him onto Big Four tracks from buggy, May 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Frank P. Hearne, seriously injured in St. Louis when struck by an automobile, while trying to avoid being struck by a runaway team, July 8, 1914, p.1, c.5

Jacob Meisenheimer dies of injuries received when wagon in which he was riding was hit by Big Four "Flyer," Aug. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

James Seagrave of E. St. Louis, Thomas and William Murphy, Charles Koenig, Henry Johnson and William Williams hurt in accident when automobile turns over due to blow out of tire, Aug. 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Everett Lents, 14 yrs., 517 Rock St., fatally injured by falling to pavement while trying to mount high seat of National Biscuit Co. wagon in motion, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.6

William Snyder killed when his auto overturns, Mar. 1, 1915, p.1, c.5

Lyla Elder unconscious 6 days after being struck by motorcycle, Mar. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Lizzie Boosher of Upper Alton falls from motorcycle and suffers skull fracture, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Benton Ellington seriously injured when his motorcycle collides with Union St. street car, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Motorcycle and auto collide, 2 injured; Wyatt Edmonds and Benjamin Yager, both in serious condition, Oct. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

Dr. C.N. Pence, ex-mayor of East Alton dangerously hurt, in Wood River, when struck by shafts of buggy, Oct. 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

Frank Miller, 60 junk dealer and Joseph Davis, colored, drown when buggy, which they had driven into creek to swell wheels, sinks after horse steps into deep hole in river, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

Charles Bradley killed in motorcycle accident near Granite City, Sept. 9, 1918, p.1, c.5

Carl Stutz, 21, killed when auto collides with street car, Sept. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Five-ton motor truck of Miss. Lime & Material Co., loaded with 4 tons of rock, turned upside down in creek bed at Rock Springs Park, Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Frank Yost killed and husband seriously injured when their auto crashes into A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. car, Feb. 6, 1922, p.1, c.7

John Burns, 60, injured when thrown from wagon in which he was riding after horse became frightened and ran away, Apr. 8, 1922, p.1, c.2

Drummond McPike, 11, suffers concussion of brain when he falls from wagon at State & Bluff Sts., Nov. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

Rev. George Gray, former Boy's Sec't. at Y.M.C.A. killed in collision of taxi and street car. Rev. Gray was passenger in taxi on way home from a convention in K.C. Mo., Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

ACCIDENTS--Weather

Unidentified aged victim of severe cold weather found near East Alton died at St. Joseph's hospital when he failed to respond to treatment, Jan. 24, 1918, p.3, c.6

ACCIDENTS--Factories

See also: Fires & Explosions

ACCIDENTS--Railroads

See also: Wann Disaster

ACHENBACH, Wm.

Removes daguerreotype establishment to north side of 3rd st. between Belle and State Sts., Nov. 29, 1861, p.3, c.1

ACKER, Clement

And Edith Tonsor married, June 22, 1921, p.3, c.3

ACKER, Lottie

Dies, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.5

ACME PRESSED BRICK CO.

See: Brick Yards

ADAH, Allen

And William French married, May 20, 1919, p.2, c.3

ADAM

And Hedwig Dorman married, Aug. 27, 1921, p.3, c.1

ADAMS, (Lieut.)

Assigned to duty at Western Military Academy, Dec. 19, 1893, p.3, c.6

ADAMS, C. A.

After connection with Monticello Seminary for years, resigns, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.7

ADAMS, Charles

Dies from sunstroke, Aug. 10, 1896, p.3, c.5

ADAMS, Charles

And Louise Ellen Schulte married, May 23, 1922, p.1, c.6

ADAMS, D. C. (Capt.)

Purchased steamer "Reindeer" at \$28,000 for Alton & St. Louis packet trade, Mar. 2, 1843, p.3, c.1

Captain of the "Patrick Henry" master of the new steamer "Cornelia," Sept. 3, 1852, p.2, c.2

Receives order for 50 barrels of castor oil and 100 packages of oil from New York, Sept. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

ADAMS, Dewit Clinton

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 16, 1923, p.2, c.3

ADAMS, Earl

Dies, age 35 yrs., Oct. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

ADAMS, Elmer

And Lucy Wallace married, Feb. 24, 1920, p.10, c.3

ADAMS, Elmer R. (Mrs.)

Formerly Myrtle Foye of Alton, dies in St. Louis, Jan. 25, 1919, p.1, c.7

ADAMS, Elmore

Member of Piasa lodge, A.F. & A.M.

dies, age 62 yrs., Feb. 11, 1914,
p.1, c.1

ADAMS, Evelyn Rose

Funeral, Apr. 19, 1920, p.10,
c.1

ADAMS EXPRESS CO.

Turns business over to Wells
Fargo Express Co., Mar. 31, 1909,
p.5, c.4

ADAMS, Flora (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1. c.6

ADAMS, George

Former resident of Alton dies
in St. Louis, Apr. 6, 1914, p.1,
c.3

ADAMS, James

Dies, May 14, 1896, p.3, c.5

ADAMS, John N. Brandenburg

And Bernice Jackson Trigg
married, July 1, 1924, p.9, c.5
ADAMS, John Quincy

And Louise Arbuckle married,
Sept. 29, 1921, p.5, c.2

ADAMS, Joseph

And Laura Miller married,
May 3, 1916, p.3, c.1

ADAMS, Leonard L.

Age 18, son of James P. Adams
is third drown victim here in one
week, June 22, 1931, p.1, c.5

ADAMS, Mary

And W. T. Potts married, Apr.
17, 1914, p.1, c.6

ADAMS, Mary Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 13,
1918, p.3, c.5

ADAMS, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 19,
1922, p.1, c.4

ADAMS, O. M.

Mayor of Alton 1854-55, Dec. 21,
1883, p.5, c.4

ADAMS, Philip Fall

Of Woodburn, Illinois, only son
of O. M. Adams dies. Age 17 months,
June 1, 1836, p.3, c.2

ADAMS, Roland

Elected as manager of newly
created Federal free employment
bureau and Gertrude Fitzgerald,
secretary. Committee appointed:
F.F. Ferguson, J.C. Faulstich,
J. L. Donely, Mayor Beach, Edward
Feeney, Wood River, Apr. 3, 1918,
p.1, c.3

ADAMS, S.

Principal of Rural Park Seminary
College, Sept. 18, 1868, p.3, c.1

ADAMS, Sarah Fay (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Dec. 6, 1921,
p.9, c.4

ADAMS, Walter E.

And Sadie Ritchie married, Nov. 18,
1912, p.8, c.5

ADAMS, William

Of Upper Alton, known as "Master of
the Hounds," due to having reputation
of being best dog trainer in state of
Ill., dies. Age 55 yrs., June 27,
1908, p.1, c.5

ADAMS, William P.

Dies, Oct. 8, 1913, p.1, c.3

ADDAMS, Jane

Most eminent woman social worker
will speak at Monticello Seminary,
May 6, 1920, p.8, c.6

ADDEN, Annie

Opens "Mansion House" hotel on
State St., Mar. 18, 1902, p.3, c.2

ADELMANN, Theodore

Many years a teacher in Alton and
North Alton, later on the editorial
staff of the "Westliche Post" of St.
Louis, this week takes possession of
the "Missouri Magnet" published at
St. Genevieve, Mo., Mar. 5, 1913,
p.5, c.3

ADERTON, Bertha

Of Alton and Edward Berry of Har-
din, Ill., married, Feb. 19, 1912,
p.1, c.4

ADERTON, Grace

And Claude Marshall of Deer Plains
married in Hardin, Ill., Apr. 29, 1918,
p.3, c.2

ADKINS, J. T.

And Mary Barrett married, Feb. 11,
1916, p.1, c.1

ADKINS, John

Upper Alton, purchases one-third
interest in steamer "Henry Adkins"
for \$9,400, Jan. 23, 1868, p.4, c.1

ADNEY, Charles

Whose body was taken from Miss.
river at Cahokia Canal, identified
as man missing from home on E. 7th
st. for one week, Aug. 27, 1928,
p.1, c.1

ADRION, Henry

Known as "Luther Burbank Man" to

give lecture at College Avenue Baptist Church; cadets and officers of Western Military Academy will attend, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.4

ADVERTISING FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Advertising

Newspapers & Publication

AERONAUTICS

George Brooks of St. Louis makes balloon ascension in Alton and is thrown from balloon basket during a storm when he ties it to a tree in Middletown. Mr. Brooks was uninjured but the balloon broke loose and was lost, July 15, 1858, p.2, c.3

Balloon of George Brooks of St. Louis, which was lost in storm at Alton, is damaged and fastened to tree 2½ miles northeast of Brighton, July 15, 1858, p.2, c.4

Commercial Club receives visitors who would fly newly invented flying machine to be made in Alton, May 24, 1907, p.1, c.7

Attempt of J. E. Sparling to make a flight with his flying machine failed, because lake used for runway was not froze solidly enough to hold machine up. He will try later when lake freezes enough to hold machine, Feb. 15, 1910, p.1, c.7

J. N. Sparling flying machine a failure. Would not raise off ground, Feb. 23, 1910, p.1, c.4

H. J. Bowman makes balloon ascension, and is first Alton person ever to accomplish this feat, Mar. 9, 1910, p.8, c.5

First flying machine ever in city of Alton for a visit arrived at 3:30 p.m. with Anthony Jannus on board. Mr. Jannus made the trip in 30 minutes from St. Louis. The only person who signed a release such as is expected by Benoist Aircraft Co. in taking personages for a ride was H. J. Bowman, Jr. at \$25 per ride, Nov. 25, 1911, p.1, c.1

Eight aeroplane riders coming to Alton for Central States Aeroplane dash, May 18, 1912, p.1, c.3

Tony Jannus of St. Louis makes trip from Hardin to St. Louis in hydroplane, skimming water as he goes under Alton bridge, Oct. 5, 1912, p.1, c.5

John Gleason, 16 year old High School boy, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Gleason, who lives on Belle St. building hydroplane after his own ideas, Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.5

Harry Herb and William H. Blakely to make flight from Creve Cour Lake at Alton on Memorial Day, May 28, 1913, p.1, c.6

Demonstration balloon from St. Louis passes over Western Cartridge Co. about dark, May 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

Walter L. Brock, first flyer to fly English channel, flies first freight delivery aeroplane from Chicago to Alton, June 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

Party of 8 balloonists from St. Louis Aeronautical grounds fly over East Alton and land near Stoneware Pipe Works, Sept. 14, 1917, p.2, c.6

Four balloons from St. Louis pass over. First one fell east of State hospital on Stanley Castle's farm, Sept. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Large balloon from St. Louis makes forced landing in Reuter farm near East Alton, Oct. 9, 1917, p.2, c.2

Two flying machines pass over Alton using Chicago & Alton's direct rail route from Scott Aviation Field to Springfield, dropping "bombs" for "Liberty Loan" drive, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

Paul Zerwekh and Edward Gill attempt to enlist Alton people in securing aerial transit company for Alton, Sept. 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

Price of airplane rides takes slump. It now costs \$6.00 for 10 minute ride where it used to cost \$7.50, July 15, 1921, p.1, c.2

Giant passenger aeromarine flyer cruiser, "Santa Maria" which is making trip over valley of the Mississippi and Illinois rivers to Gulf of Mexico, arrived at Peoria and was

scheduled to leave there today for Alton, Aug. 31, 1921, p.1, c.5

"Santa Maria" aeromarine will stay here until Sunday, then will continue its trip south, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Hydroplane belonging to Morton Salt Co. arrived, brought here for purpose of giving rides to representatives of two wholesale grocers in Alton handling company's profits, E.J. Byron and Seymour Landau of Ryrie and Landau Grocery Co., Oct. 13, 1921, p.2, c.6

Big hydroplane belonging to the Triangle Airways Co. arrived here yesterday, Nov. 10, 1921, p.3, c.6

Dirigible "U.S.T.C.1" passes over Alton, Apr. 30, 1923, p.1, c.2

Huge Army dirigible flies over Alton and Wood River scattering literature announcing aviation meet to be held Sunday, Aug. 19, at Scott Field, Aug. 8, 1924, p.1., c.3

Dirigible "U.S.T.C. 5" from Scott Field flies over City Hall, Sept. 3, 1924, p.1, c.5

Richard Poage, employee of Roxana Oil Co. purchases new airplane, Oct. 10, 1924, p.1, c.4

Dan Maher contemplates aerial passenger service between Alton, St. Louis and Kampsville, Nov. 21, 1924, p.1, c.4

Herbert Horstman establishes Alton's first commercial airplane organization; aviator will be Capt. Ernest Cape, of Kankakee, June 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

Flying circus under American Legion sponsorship to be given, July 24, 1925, p.6, c.5

Alton Aerial Transport Co. will open new flying field $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from end of Godfrey pavement. New company formed by Herbert Horstman, Ed Eiler, Wm. Brennen and Capt. E.J. Capen, Aug. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Airplane belonging to Herbert H. Horstman mysteriously destroyed by fire at Godfrey Field, Sept. 8, 1925, p.2, c.1

H.H. Horstman names Ernest Capin and Dale Benner in warrant charging

them with destroying, by fire, airplane valued at \$1500, Sept. 9, 1925, p.1, c.3

Emergency landing field at Wm. Waters farm will place Alton on air mail map, Nov. 10, 1926, p.1, c.6

Material for beacon light to be erected at Wm. Waters farm has not arrived, but one will be placed on Charles Levis farm, La Vista, for guiding flyers, Dec. 3, 1926, p.1, c.2

Beacon tower of 90 ft. height erected on Wm. Waters farm, Godfrey, Dec. 17, 1926, p.2, c.2

U.S. Airmail beacon on Charles Levis farm put into service, Feb. 1, 1927, p.1, c.7

Emergency landing field on Waters farm, Godfrey, will be put into service tomorrow, Feb. 11, 1927, p.1, c.2

Wood River Air college, combination aviation field and school for aviators, launched at Wood River by Ernest Wiegand, June 14, 1929, p.1, c.4

Endurance plane flight planned here by Capt. John Francis de Villard who says \$15,250 will be needed for financing. Griffin Watkins of International Shoe Co. subscribes 1/5 of expense, July 8, 1929, p.1, c.2

Jean Francis De Villard drops plans for raising funds to finance flight, July 24, 1929, p.1, c.5

Standard Oil Refinery completes organization of glider club with 30 members, May 21, 1930, p.1, c.4

Board of Control of Exchange club will take under its consideration financing of airport at Waters Air Field in Godfrey township, May 30, 1930, p.2, c.1

H.R. Moore of Lambert Field test flies plane built by R.G. Carpenter, July 28, 1930, p.1, c.2

Council empowers mayor to name special airport committee; pest house tract suggested as possible flying field, Sept. 25, 1930, p.1, c.8

Emergency landing field on Waters farm, Godfrey, will be abandoned by U.S. Dec. 1, Oct. 22, 1931, p.2, c.4

Government retrenchment on aviation costs results in light at Levis field transferred to Julius Rosenberg farm, Clifton Terrace, June 28, 1932, p.1, c.5

L.P. Bonfoey of Ill. Aeronautics Commission asks city submit plans and estimates on airport, Nov. 28, 1933, p.1, c.5

AFRICAN CHURCH

See: Churches--African M.E. AGATHA, (Mother Superior)

Mother Superior Agatha to succeed Rev. Mother Angela, who died suddenly on New Year's day. Was one of first teachers at Cathedral school, following substitution of sisters for brothers as teachers. Member of order for 30 years, Jan. 15, 1913, p.8, c.6

AGEE, A. C.

Dies, age 71 years, Nov. 31, 1921, p.1, c.4

AGEE, Addielee

And Henry Crowder married in St. Louis, Apr. 13, 1918, p.5, c.5
AGEE, Agnes May

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 9, 1918, p.5, c.4

AGEE, Charles

And Ellen Cox married, Nov. 4, 1913, p.3, c.4

AGEE, Ella

And Clarence Langley married, Mar. 24, 1920, p.2, c.1

AGNE, Louis

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 20, 1919, p.3, c.3

AGNES BEAUTY SHOP

See: Wood River--Beauty Shop
AGRICULTURE

Twenty-two aged men leave from County farm to work in fields on adjoining farms for United States, Mar. 11, 1918, p.4, c.2

A.T. Bivens appointed recruiting agent to enlist men in Alton for farm work for which they will receive liberal returns during their vacations, if they desire to spend them that way, June 5, 1918, p.3, c.3

Alton vicinity wheat harvest two weeks in advance of usual time,

June 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

A.D. Fowler, apple farmer, owning orchard of 5,000 trees in Alton, says crop this year is less than half average yield, Sept. 18, 1918, p.4, c.2

First of November has been reached without a killing frost. People are still gathering garden truck, Oct. 30, 1918, p.3, c.6

Apple growers of Calhoun county predict record price for crop, June 14, 1919, p.6, c.6

Les Wise, owner of largest wheat farm on Missouri Point, breaking up farm and selling it in small plats, June 19, 1919, p.5, c.5

A.L. McClay, Jr. of Calhoun county has largest orchard in Illinois; comprised of 1,400 acres and is model of horticultural world, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.2

Embargo asked to be placed on wheat from Madison county because of contagion, July 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

Alton wheat farmers have no prospects for yield, because severe cold weather has killed crop, Apr. 5, 1924, p.2, c.6

Seed corn is scarce in Godfrey; \$4.00 per bushel, Apr. 16, 1924, p.12, c.3

Farmers in Godfrey twmp. raising asparagus on more acreage this spring than wheat or corn, Apr. 25, 1924, p.3, c.7

Crops generally over state of Ill. are damaged, May 25, 1925, p.2, c.1

Omer Perry who came to Mo. Point from Fayette County produces crop of broom corn with cash yield of \$166 per acre, Aug. 14, 1925, p.1, c.8

Bumper crop in wheat in this vicinity, Aug. 5, 1926, p.1, c.2

Illinois corn crop is poorest in 26 years, Aug. 12, 1927, p.1, c.7

Soil test made at Godfrey, Sept. 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

Much wheat damaged by rains, July 20, 1929, p.1, c.4

Field corn on market since hot weather "burned" out sweet corn, Aug. 11, 1930, p.1, c.7

Soil tests throughout county show

urgent need of limestoning, Aug. 12, 1930, p.3, c.5

Asparagus grown at Godfrey given highest rating of any growers in state when at meeting where name "Illinois Fancy" is given to this product, Mar. 4, 1931, p.2, c.7

10,000 bu. tomatoes unsold when Maul Cannery Co. of St. Louis cancels contract with Godfrey growers per agreement as of Oct. 1. Drop in market prices make it impossible for firm to pay prices, Oct. 2, 1931, p.2, c.8

Soy bean production brings great surplus, which is now 20¢ per bu. as against \$5 three years ago, Oct. 8, 1931, p.2, c.8

Madison County enters as unit of \$10,000,000 National Corn Credit Corp. Loan made to farmer on corn stored in crib, which is government inspected, appraised and sealed, if loan is approved. Federal Intermediate Credit Bank St. Louis, loan agency, Oct. 29, 1931, p.2, c.3

Price rise in wheat holds little hope for farmer who had been forced to store grain at threshing time because of low price, Nov. 11, 1931, p.1, c.7

List of 98 farmers who have asked wheat acreage reduction bonus, Oct. 20, 1933, p.1, c.4

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION--See: Federal Agencies--AAA

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTIONS OR

SOCIETIES--See: Societies--Agriculture

AHRENS, Henrietta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 years. Resident of Alton 60 years, Aug. 19, 1912, p.1, c.2

AIELLO, Peter

And Nina Crivello married, May 16, 1921, p.3, c.2

AINSWORTH, A.C. (Capt.)

Of Salvation Army will leave for Chicago where he will marry Lieut. Florence Evangeline Atkins, July 9, 1920, p.3, c.2

AIREY, John

And John Cook in the Airey & Cook soap and tallow manufacturing

dissolve partnership, Aug. 22, 1838, p.2, c.2

AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS

See: Accidents--Aeronautical
AKER, Wm. M.

Head of Western Cartridge Co. brass mill speaks before Rotary Club and tells of wide field for uses of brass, Aug. 26, 1925, p.1, c.6

ALBANO, Samuel

Killed by Big Four train, Mar. 30, 1911, p.1, c.4

ALBE, Louis

Age 54 years, killed in slide of 4 tons of slate in Mine No. 2, Mar. 27, 1912, p.6, c.6

ALBERS, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

ALBERS, Fred

Jury on case of boy killed by auto on Jerseyville Road near Melville, returns verdict of unavoidable accident, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

ALBERS, Minnie (Mrs.)

And Otto Roehl of Mt. Olive married, Mar. 27, 1923, p.9, c.6

ALBERT, Violet

And Christian Buehrer married, Mar. 6, 1914, p.5, c.2

ALBION, Sarah H.

Dies, age 94 years, Mar. 3, 1913, p.1, c.2

ALBON, Sarah Brown (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 3, 1913, p.1, c.2

ALBRECHT, Samuel Ernest

And Mabel Shearlock married, Oct. 25, 1916, p.3, c.3

ALDERSON, Candace E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 9, 1918, p.5, c.2

ALDERSON, Lillian

And Roy Stiritz married, Sept. 26, 1916, p.3, c.2

ALDERSON, Luther A.

Dies, age 55 yrs., July 25, 1901, p.3, c.6

ALDERSON, William

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 7, 1901, p.3, c.3

ALDINGER, Bertha

And John Maloney married, Oct. 17, 1921, p.3, c.2

ALDINGER, Richard

And Ida Toole married, June 17, 1920, p.3, c.2

ALDINGER, Richard

Dies, age 26 yrs., Aug. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

ALDINGER, William P.

Against whom Nick Schwegel files injunction suit to restrain Aldinger from using their former letterheads in process of his business, stating that he recently sold his interest to Aldinger of \$10,500 dissolving partnership, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.5

And Arthur Laux will become partners in grocery store at Washington and Bozza, June 18, 1919, p.3, c.4

City Court orders that he must no longer use name Schwegel on any stationery, advertising etc., June 23, 1919, p.5, c.1

ALDINGER, John

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 5, 1917, p.1, c.7

ALDOUS, Edward

Of Sattillo and Monterey, Mexico, manager of milling properties for members of Madero families since fall of Madero regime, will return home tomorrow after spending several months here since trouble in Mexico began, Apr. 14, 1913, p.5, c.4

From Mexico, who has been staying with his brother, ordered home by the Maderos, whom he represents and he will resume charge of the flour milling properties of the Maderos at Monterey and Saltillo. Mr. Aldous came to America when the trouble became so bad it was deemed unsafe for him to stay in Mexico, Aug. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Forced to leave Mexico over 3 yrs. ago, because of uprising, summoned back to reassume duties in charge of flour mill at Saltillo. Employed at Western Cartridge Co. while here, June 13, 1918, p.1, c.3

ALDOUS, James H.

Retired miller dies, age 73. Was noted hunter and sportsman, Nov. 17, 1927, p.1, c.6

ALDOUS, Joseph (Lieut.)

Arrives home from France and

will return to old job with Mississippi Sand Co., Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

ALDOUS, Joseph Crowe

And Harriet Lewis married, Sept. 29, 1919, p.3, c.2

ALDOUS, Joseph C.

Of Miss. Lime & Material Co. appointed chairman of executive committee for Shurtleff fund, Mar. 14, 1927, p.1, c.7

Retires. Harry B. Matthews purchases his interest in Miss. Lime & Material Co. and will be sole owner hereafter, Sept. 11, 1930, p.1, c.2

ALDRICH & ROBINSON

Co-partnership dissolved, Mar. 28, 1840, p.3, c.6

ALDRICH, L. H.

Building of L. H. Aldrich and entire west side of State St. between 3rd and 4th Sts. destroyed by fire, including J. W. Buffum, I. I. Foster, John Rowe, W. A. Wentworth and W. S. Gilman's buildings. Waples was only one insured, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2, c.6

ALDRICH & BUFFUM

Sells mercantile business to Caleb S. Tuttle, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

ALDRIDGE, Dorothea

And Joseph Crockston married at Mitchelville, Mar. 12, 1853, p.2, c.4

ALEXANDER, A.

And J. B. Danforth & Co. form partnership in mercantile firm, Mar. 16, 1836, p.3, c.5

And Celine Fobes married, Mar. 15, 1837, p.3, c.3

And J. B. Danforth dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

ALEXANDER, A. (Esq.)

An Alton merchant dies, Sept. 19, 1838, p.3, c.3

ALEXANDER, A. J.

Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 23, 1908, p.1, c.1

ALEXANDER, Boris

Who fled from Russia during revolution and entered this country with student status, now at Shurtleff, aided by Cong. E.M. Irwin, in effort to secure American citizenship for him so that he might finish studies

for ministry, Nov. 13, 1926, p.1, c.5

Russian student at Shurtleff College wins 3rd prize in all-college oratorical contest, with an address on the constitution, June 3, 1927, p.3, c.6

Places second in Ill. Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Ass'n. at McKendree College meet, Feb. 16, 1929, p.1, c.4

Wins oratorical championship of Ill.-Wisconsin province of Pi Kappa Delta held at Ill. State Normal U. and Ill. Wesleyan U., at Bloomington and brings Shurtleff first victory in 30 years, Apr. 8, 1929, p.1, c.2

ALEXANDER, Ephriam C.

And Edna Wolfbrandt married, Apr. 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

ALEXANDER, Ethel M.

And Louis Hummel married, Feb. 20, 1919, p.1, c.5

ALEXANDER, Harvey S.

Handy man at Kitsmiller home, sent by owner, Col. A.M. Jackson, mistaken for burglar, and wounded by gun shot when family returns from Christmas vacation, unexpectedly, Dec. 26, 1914, p.1, c.1

ALEXANDER, Louis

Age, 11 yrs., killed in auto accident, Sept. 15, 1916, p.1, c.1

ALEXANDER, Maude

And Wilbur Voss married, May 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

ALEXANDER, Raymond H.

And Mary Spellman married, Sept. 16, 1918, p.3, c.2

ALEY, Thomas B.

And Minnie L. Eland married, Dec. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

ALFORD, Mary (Mrs.)

And Robert Mullnaux married, Apr. 13, 1836, p.3, c.2

ALGOIN, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 14, 1924, p.2, c.8

ALHAMBRA

Holds conference on forming Community District school, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

Site for new school donated by Adolph Hitz, banker here,

July 12, 1921, p.2, c.6

Lavera Maurer and Arnold Wetzel married, Oct. 31, 1921, p.9, c.4

ALJETS, Edward

And Elizabeth Johnson married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.1

ALJETS, George

And Amy Lawrence married, May 23, 1916, p.2, c.6

ALJETS, Laura

And Henry Balster of Moro married, Oct. 10, 1924, p.3, c.2

ALJETS, Mary

And Ben Bartels married, May 15, 1922, p.3, c.2

ALLABAUGH, Paul

And Cora Elder married, Oct. 28, 1915, p.3, c.5

ALLEN, Albertine

And George E. Vaughn married, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.2

ALLEN, Anna Elizabeth Platt (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.3

ALLEN, Benjamin

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 20, 1906, p.1, c.2

ALLEN, Bert R.

And Gail Hetherington of Atchison, Kansas, married in Seattle, Washington, Oct. 28, 1913, p.3, c.4

ALLEN, Burt

Son of Mrs. George R. Allen dies, as result of skull fracture while diving in pool at Atchinson, Kan., July 23, 1919, p.3, c.3

ALLEN CHAPEL CHURCH

See: Churches--African Methodist

ALLEN, Chloe

And John Grissom married, May 5, 1919, p.3, c.1

ALLEN, Ernest L.

And Ellen Reed married, Apr. 21, 1920, p.3, c.3

ALLEN, G. I. (Dr.)

Dentist now in Goldfarb building will open 8-room office in Frank R. Davis building, Aug. 31, 1928, p.2, c.3

ALLEN, Geo. R.

Box factory, owned by J. E. Hayner, Geo. R. Allen, and J. M. Ryrie wrecked by ice gorge. Heavy fields of ice crushed in the sides of factory, snapping heaviest timbers like pipe stems,

causing roof to fall in. Part of building carried away by rushing torrent. Loss \$10,000, Feb. 22, 1883, p.3, c.3

Head of Alton & Ryrie firm which conducted Alton Box Board, dies, age 81 yrs., June 11, 1923, p.1, c.4

ALLEN, Geo. T. (Dr.)

Of this city, appointed Lieut. Col. in U.S. Army by President, Aug. 1, 1862, p.1, c.7

ALLEN, Harold D.

Of Kalamazoo, Mich., will head newly created department for teaching composition, oratory and debate, at Shurtleff College, Aug. 6, 1925, p.2, c.5

Professor at Shurtleff College will succeed Castle, as Dean, Sept. 10, 1929, p.2, c.5

ALLEN, Henry

Victim of fall at Stanard-Tilton Mill dies, Oct. 6, 1915, p.1, c.6

ALLEN, Howard

Elected football captain at Alton high school, Dec. 13, 1928, p.8, c.3

ALLEN, James

And Rebecca Rahlston married, Aug. 17, 1839, p.3, c.4

Dies, age 79 yrs. Came to Alton Jan. 15th, 1845, July 19, 1894, p.3, c.4

ALLEN, James

Dies, age 69 yrs., May 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

ALLEN, James

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 20, 1918, p.5, c.3

ALLEN, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, June 8, 1914, p.1, c.5

ALLEN, Lillian

And G.F. Barnwell of Rolla, Mo. married, Dec. 18, 1924, p.3, c.3

ALLEN, Marion

Age 23, killed by electric elevator at George M. Ryrie Wholesale Grocery Co., Jan. 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

ALLEN, Marion O.

And Chloe M. Johnson married, Feb. 27, 1913, p.1, c.2

ALLEN, Minnie (Mrs.)

And Charles Eldred of Granite City married in St. Louis, May 23, 1919, p.6, c.1

ALLEN, Pauline (colored)

One of the oldest colored residents and a former slave of the South, dies, age 90 years, May 6, 1914, p.2, c.3

ALLEN, R. F.

For 14 years, general manager of public utilities resigns, Nov. 29, 1929, p.1, c.3

ALLEN, Rowland P.

Father of Dr. George T. Allen, dies, age 74; son of Nehemiah Allen, first white child born where Bridgeport, Conn. now stands. Was nephew of Gen. Ethan Allen. Served in various state offices, Dec. 9, 1858, p.3, c.4

ALLER, Roy

And Lucy Lindley married, Dec. 3, 1914, p.3, c.4

ALLEN, Roy

And Fressa Mathus married, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

ALLEN, William

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 20, 1922, p.1, c.2

ALLER, Grover

Dies, age 16 yrs., July 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

ALLISON, Preston

And Theresa Hirtz married, Nov. 5, 1917, p.3, c.2

ALLRED, Aaron

Dies, Aug. 31, 1921, p.1, c.5

ALLRED, Maggie

And Walter Shade married, May 7, 1919, p.5, c.3

ALLRED, Mary

And Lester Early married, May 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

ALLRIDGE, Effie (Mrs.)

And Chas. H. Boyd, married, Nov. 14, 1894, p.3, c.6

ALLSMAN, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.7

ALLSMAN, Dolly

And Jerry Love married, Oct. 19, 1903, p.5, c.3

ALLSMAN, Harry

Age 23, drowns, when small power boat in which he was riding collides

with larger yacht "Illiola,"
July 31, 1914, p.1, c.3

ALLSMAN, James

And Ethel Richardson married,
July 28, 1924, p.3, c.4

ALLSMAN, Jennie Marie

Dies, age 22 yrs., Oct. 5,
1921, p.9, c.4

ALOIS, Joseph

Dies, age 85 yrs., Oct. 8,
1919, p.4, c.3

ALONZO, Ignacio G.

And Joseph Compagno, 29, killed
when caisson at Laclede Steel Co.
collapses. Joseph Blaisoli in-
jured, Apr. 11, 1927, p.1, c.3

ALPIN, S. A. (Jr.)

Opens mercantile store second
door east of Mark Pierson's store,
Mar. 9, 1836, p.3, c.5

ALT, Gay R.

And Lulu M. Garriss of Chicago
married, Apr. 9, 1924, p.3, c.2

ALT, George

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 30,
1918, p.1, c.1

ALT, Nellie

And Barth Kennedy married,
July 19, 1910, p.1, c.4

ALTHOFF

And Sneeringer open wooden ware
factory on Piasa St., Apr. 6, 1866,
p.3, c.1

ALTHOFF, Bertha

And John H. Ruher married, July
30, 1914, p.3, c.5

ALTHOFF, Mathilda L.

And Arnold A. Will married, May
21, 1923, p.3, c.4

ALTHROP, J. M.

And H. Eichelmann, cabinet mak-
ers, dissolve partnership, June
15, 1844, p.3, c.6

ALTHOFF, Mary

Dies, Dec. 16, 1916, p.1, c.6

ALTON AGRICULTURAL WORKS

A. H. Drury & Co. resume opera-
tions at the Alton Agricultural
Works. Officers of company under
new organization are: R.W. Atwood,
President; J.B. Lathey, Superinten-
dent; Chas. G. Lea, Secretary &
Treasurer, Jan. 28, 1875, p.3, c.1

ALTON AMUSEMENT CO.

See: Business Firms--Amusements

ALTON ASSOCIATED CHARITIES

See: Societies--Charity

ALTON AUTO SALES CO.

At 4th and Piasa, displays new
7-passenger touring car, price
\$1350 Detroit, Apr. 25, 1917, p.3,
c.4

ALTON AUTOMATIC SCALE CO.

Manufactures first springless
scale, which was invented in Alton,
Apr. 16, 1907, p.5, c.4

Succeeded by company known as
Ford Automatic Scale Co. with more
capital for operation, May 19, 1908,
p.1, c.5

ALTON AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

Incorporators: Hugo F. Horstman,
William Winter, Leo Winter. Capital
stock, \$10,000, Nov. 25, 1912, p.2,
c.7

ALTON AUTOMOBILE COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Automobile

ALTON BAKING & CATERING CO.

Articles of incorporation issued
to bakery. Capital stock \$15,000.
Incorporators: Joseph Kehr, Fred
Theen, Ferdinand Nitsche, Mar. 23,
1903, p.3, c.4

Starts operations at George &
Front Sts., Aug. 20, 1903, p.3, c.4

Sold to A. L. Daniels, Jan. 28,
1911, p.1, c.4

ALTON BAKING CO.

Issues notice to public of increase
in prices of bakery goods caused by
high prices of ingredients used in
making them, Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

ALTON BANKING & TRUST COMPANY

See: Banks & Banking--Alton Banking
& Trust Co.

ALTON BARIUM PRODUCTS CO.

See: Factories--Chemical

ALTON BOILER, REPAIRING & WELDING CO.

Opens on East Broadway, May 9,
1917, p.1, c.5

ALTON BOOK BINDERY

Established by Geo. T. Brown, Cour-
ier Bldg., State St., Jan. 2, 1854,
p.4, c.7

ALTON BOX BOARD & PAPER CO.

See: Factories--Paper

ALTON BREWERY

One of the leading breweries in
1883. J. Jehle Prop., Dec. 21, 1893,
p.4, c.4

ALTON BRICK COMPANY

All of the stock of the Alton Brick Co. has been taken assuring Alton of this important industry, May 10, 1892, p.3, c.4

Directors of Alton Brick Co. met yesterday and organized by the election of Edward Rodgers as President and General Manager. Dr. H. T. Burnap was elected Secretary. No Treasurer was elected, Aug. 3, 1892, p.3, c.4

Paving brick test at Washington University in St. Louis, Feb. 10, 1895. Six competitors, The Alton Co., Mack Standard Repressed, Purington Paving Brick Co., and Galesbury Terra Cotta Co. The Alton Co. in test of abrasion stood 30-100 per cent better than its nearest competitor, Mar. 5, 1895, p.3, c.4

New name of former Alton Paving Building and Fire Brick Co. Increases capital stock from \$60,000 to \$200,000, Oct. 7, 1908, p.5, c.3

ALTON BRICK CO.

See: Brick Yards

ALTON BROOM, BRUSH & SUPPLY CO.

Organizes with \$5,000 capital stock, Sept. 20, 1906, p.1, c.3

ALTON BROOM FACTORY

Moves from Madison St. to their new factory on Rock St., Oct. 27, 1906, p.5, c.2

ALTON BUICK COMPANY

Name of agency organized to take over sale and service of Buick cars in Alton territory, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

ALTON BUILDERS' SUPPLY CO.

To build sand elevators on State St. at the levee, Feb. 20, 1904, p.2, c.4

To install electric lights in quarry on bluffs at foot of Bluff St., Aug. 19, 1909, p.1, c.6

ALTON BUILDING & SAVINGS INSTITUTION--See: Banks & Banking--
Alton Building & Savings Institution

ALTON BUSINESS COLLEGE

Bought by Prof. Harvey Robinson of St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1904, p.5, c.3

ALTON CANDY COMPANY

Four fifty four East 2nd St. to open tomorrow. Composed of J.W. Gilbert, St. Louis; Thos. Nolan, Alton; and L.J. Gilbert, St. Louis, Dec. 15, 1893, p.3, c.5

ALTON CANNING CO.

Will begin operation July 15 in warehouse of Alton Feed Co. at 7th and Piasa Sts., Apr. 5, 1912, p.3, c.3

ALTON CAR MANUFACTORY

Erected in Hunterstown on 2nd St., between Oak and Walnut Sts., May 2, 1853, p.2, c.2

Begin operations, May 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

In Hunterstown, so busy they have to turn down orders; 60 men employed, Oct. 14, 1853, p.1, c.3

ALTON CARRIAGE & HORSESHOEING CO.

Composed of Roenicke, Meehan and Cassella occupies Rodemeyer factory site. Opens business in horseshoeing and repairing, Mar. 30, 1904, p.3, c.3

Elects officers: G.F. Roenicke, President; J.C. Meehan, Secretary & Treasurer; J.W. Cassella, Manager; Location at 3rd & Market, Apr. 27, 1904, p.2, c.3

Increases capital stock from \$1500 to \$7000, May 17, 1906, p.5, c.2

ALTON CHEMICAL COMPANY

See: Factories--Chemical

ALTON COMMERCIAL CLUB

Changes name to Alton Board of Trade, Jan. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

ALTON COMMUNITY COUNCIL

See: Clubs--Welfare

ALTON COMMUNITY LABOR BOARD

See: Labor Organizations--Alton Community Labor Board

ALTON CO-OPERATIVE CATERING CO.

Files papers of incorporation Commissioners are John F. Hurley, Frederick Dahlstrom and Edwin S. Teeny. Capital stock \$7,500, May 18, 1905, p.1, c.3

ALTON COUNTRY CLUB

See: Clubs - Social

ALTON--Dam

Government engineers make survey

of river for data in estimating cost of establishing deep waterway from Chicago to St. Louis and building dam and locks at Alton Harbor. The dam will be 2100 feet long. The locks will be 600 feet long, 75 feet wide, with a 27 foot lift. The building of the dam at Alton Harbor would raise the level of the river at low water, at least 6 feet. The canal will be 160 feet wide and 20 miles long, July 28, 1904, p.3, c.5
ALTON DISPLAY CLUB

See: Clubs--Advertisement
ALTON DRUG CO. INC.

S. H. Wyss Drug Co. of Alton files its incorporation papers in Edwardsville for period of 50 years. Capital stock \$5,000, Apr. 16, 1907, p.1, c.5

Installing large carbonating machine in its store in Luer block and will manufacture its own soda water. Capacity of 30 gal. soda water per hour, Dec. 5, 1917, p.5, c.4

Sold to syndicate, headed by E. A. Delicate, Edwardsville; will be operated under name Delicate Drug Co., Oct. 28, 1921, p.16, c.3
ALTON FAIRGROUND ASSOCIATION

See: Amusements
Fairs & Expositions
ALTON FEED COMPANY

New name of the Electric Rolling Milling Co., Nov. 28, 1906, p.5, c.2

On West Broadway sold to McKee Bros. and John Lock, who have been conducting feed business on Belle St., June 14, 1921, p.1, c.1
ALTON FILE COMPANY

See: Factories--File
ALTON FIRE BRICK COMPANY

See: Brick Yards
ALTON FLORAL CO.

Incorporated with capital stock of \$2,400, Sept. 10, 1910, p.1, c.4

ALTON FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP

History is published, June 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

ALTON'S FOUR MINUTE MEN

See: Societies--War Relief
ALTON FURNITURE COMPANY

New name of Alton Furniture Time Payment Co., Nov. 8, 1905, p.5, c.3
ALTON FURNITURE TIME PAYMENT CO.

Incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000. Stockholders F. W. Case, C. B. Smith and C. L. Ellington, Apr. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

Changes name to Alton Furniture Co., Nov. 8, 1905, p.5, c.3
ALTON GAS & COKE CO.

Incorporators: S.A. Buckmaster, H.S. Baker, R.L. Metcalf, Geo. T. Brown and John Cook, Jan. 23, 1855, p.2, c.1

ALTON GAS & ELECTRIC CO.

Alton Light & Traction Co. transfers real estate and plant in Alton Street Railway & Interurban Ry. Co. to Alton & St. Louis Traction Co. Gas works, electric lighting and hot water heating plants become property of Alton Gas and Electric Co., Sept. 24, 1904, p.1, c.4

ALTON GAS & ELECTRIC CO.

See: Lights--Electric
Lights--Gas

ALTON GAS AND OIL CO.

Elects officers for new corporation organized to develop oil fields in Jersey county, as follows: B.L. Dorsey, President; H.S. Dorsey, Vice-President and Treasurer; G.C. Treadway, Secretary; B.L. Dorsey, H.S. Dorsey, D.A. Barrus, G.C. Treadway and J.E. Marsh, Directors, Oct. 31, 1908, p.5, c.4

Start drilling in Jersey county oil fields, Apr. 28, 1909, p.1, c.3

ALTON GERMANIA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Organized Dec. 1, 1890. F.W. Joesting, R. Gossrau, Wm. Horn, Chris Yager, Julius Fritch, and Louis Putze, charter members, May 1, 1894, p.6, c.5

ALTON GLOVE CO.

On Piasa St. starts cutting machines today, Aug. 29, 1913, p.1, c.5
ALTON GLOVE CO.

See: Factories--Glove
ALTON HOLLOW WARE GLASS CO.

Insurance upon the works recently destroyed by fire, adjusted by F. Hewit, agent of the Phoenix & Hart-

ford Companies, June 9, 1871, p.1, c.9

Work on the building proceeding rapidly. The company is expected to begin work July 10th, June 16, 1871, p.1, c.8

Glass Works completed and will begin work Saturday, Sept. 15, 1871, p.1, c.8

Assortment of bottles from the works on exhibition at State Fair, Sept. 29, 1871, p.3, c.2

Now running to its full capacity, Apr. 12, 1872, p.1, c.9

Closes down to install improvements to add greatly to production of glass at less expense, Apr. 18, 1873, p.3, c.2

ALTON HOTEL CO.

Sells Madison Hotel to Capt. Fowler of Upper Alton, Sept. 26, 1908, p.1, c.1

Incorporated with \$75,000 capital, by Eben Rodgers, H.L. Black and Charles Levis. Will take over Illini Hotel property which was bought few days ago by second mortgage bondholders, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.1

ALTON ICE AND BEVERAGE COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Beverage

ALTON & JERSEYVILLE PLANKROAD CO.

See. Roads--Toll

ALTON JOHNS SMOKE CONSUMER'S CORP.

See: Factories--Smoke Consumer

ALTON LAUNDRY COMPANY

Name of former S.A. Wightman Laundry Agency run by Carl Wightman, June 2, 1913, p.2, c.5

ALTON LEAGUE OF BUILDING & LOAN

ASS'N--See: Business Organizations--Building Ass'n.

ALTON LIME & CEMENT COMPANY

Has capacity of 1,000 bushels of lime per day. Henry Watson, President; Henry Gissal, Superintendent; and O.S. Stowell, Secretary and Treasurer (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.4, c.4

Sold to Mississippi Sand Co. who will extend business, Nov. 25, 1912, p.1, c.3

ALTON MACADAM & STONE BALLAST CO.

Organized, a charter effected

Feb. 10, 1881, Feb. 10, 1881, p.3, c.4

ALTON MACHINE CO.

New machine repair shop opened by William Korte in old Alton Roller Mill building at 2nd and State sts., Oct. 26, 1908, p.5, c.3

ALTON MARBLE WORKS

Moved from 2nd to State St., June 1, 1854, p.3, c.3

ALTON MARINE & FIRE INSURANCE CO.

Has capital stock of \$100,000.

Officers are: B.I. Gilman, President; E. Marsh, Secretary; Directors: Simeon Ryder, A. Alexander, Stephen Griggs, C. Stone, J.M. Krum, Calvin Riley, A. Corey, J.A. Townsend, Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.3

The act to incorporate the company in its entirety, July 13, 1836, p.1, c.6

Officers and Directors elected were: B.I. Gilman--President; E. Marsh--Secretary; Directors: W. Hayden, S. Ryder, J.M. Krum, J.H. Lea, T.S. Fay, S. Griggs, R. Debow, J.G. Lamb, May 18, 1839, p.4, c.5

Office destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

Erect large fire-proof vault in new office, State St. Capital, \$100,000, July 20, 1849, p.4, c.3

ALTON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

See: Hospitals--Alton Memorial

ALTON MERCANTILE CO.

Starts business on 2nd and Piassa Sts., Oct. 29, 1910, p.1, c.4

ALTON MILLING CO.

Machinery from plant removed and shipped to Fulton, Ark. engines remaining, Jan. 17, 1908, p.5, c.3

ALTON MINES & MINING COMPANY

With headquarters in Albuquerque files articles of incorporation with Territorial Secretary. Capital stock \$300,000, Sept. 18, 1897, p.3, c.6

ALTON MINING & PROSPECTING COMPANY

Licensed capital stock \$45,000. Incorporators, Cole, Ulmna, Herbert W. Hughes, and Frank Vance, Dec. 13, 1892, p.3, c.6

ALTON MISSIONARY SOCIAL UNION

Opens domestic training school at 2nd and Plum sts., Mar. 2, 1909, p.1, c.2

ALTON MONUMENT CO.

Mr. Flynn buys company at sheriff's sale for \$2,000, Dec. 1, 1913, p.1, c.7

ALTON MOTOR CAR COMPANY

Takes over agency for Cadillac car, Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.7

ALTON MUSIC SHOP

See: Business Firms--Music

ALTON MUTUAL INSURANCE & SAVINGS CO.

On corner of 2nd and State Sts., open for business. Isaac Scarritt, President; D. D. Ryrie, Secretary. Directors are: Peter Wise, John L. Blair, Isaac Scarritt, M. H. Topping, W. H. Mitchell, Wm. Post, Lewis Kellenberger, Sept. 6, 1861, p.4, c.6

ALTON NATIONAL BANK

See: Banks & Banking--Alton National Bank

ALTON NAVAL RESERVES

See: Militias--Alton Naval Militia

ALTON PACKET CO.

Purchased steamer "B.M. Runyan" to replace "David Tatum," June 13, 1862, p.3, c.1

ALTON PACKING COMPANY

Artesian well sunk by Alton Packing Company. Required depth to find water 950 ft., Mar. 27, 1894, p.2, c.4

Formerly Alton Packing & Refrigeration Company, Aug. 23, 1899, p.2, c.6

Changes name to Illinois Packing Co., Jan. 30, 1906, p.1, c.6

ALTON PACKING & REFRIGERATION CO.

Change to Alton Packing Company, Aug. 23, 1899, p.2, c.6

ALTON PAVING, BUILDING & FIRE BRICK CO.

Changes name to Alton Brick Co. Capital stock is increased from \$60,000 to \$200,000, Oct. 7, 1908, p.5, c.3

ALTON PAVING, BLDG. & FIRE BRICK CO.

See: Brick Yards

ALTON PIANO COMPANY

Enters new enterprise of music publications, Jan. 31, 1908, p.4, c.3

ALTON PIPE & STONWARE CO.

To be rebuilt at E. Alton following destruction by flood, Aug. 16, 1902, p.3, c.6

ALTON PRESBYTERY

See: Churches--Presbyterian

ALTON PRINTING COMPANY

Receives contract for printing of "Revised Ordinances"--200 books of 800 pages each, price \$872, Apr. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

ALTON PRODUCE COMPANY

Sells out to L.A. Meyer, former grocery man, Feb. 29, 1916, p.5, c.4

ALTON PRODUCE EXCHANGE

See: Business Organizations--Board of Trade

ALTON PUBLIC HEALTH COUNCIL

See: City Government

ALTON PUBLIC WELFARE COUNCIL

See: Charity Organizations

ALTON REAL ESTATE BOARD

See: Business Organizations--Real Estate

ALTON RETAIL MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION'S PICNIC

See: Celebrations

ALTON RE-TREADING & VULCANIZING CO.

At 304 Danforth St. (Illustrated), Apr. 25, 1917, p.4, c.5

ALTON ROCK PLASTER COMPANY

License issued to Alton Rock Plaster Company for incorporation by Secretary of State. Capital \$50,000. Incorporators, Henry Watson, James Duncan, and R.P. Shackelford, Sept. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

ALTON ROLLER MILLING CO.

Second & State St. Officers are: A.K. Root, Pres.; W.B. Pierce, Sec'y.; Geo. R. Allen, Treas.; May 16, 1883, p.3, c.4

Founded in 1883 with a capital of \$25,000, Nov. 25, 1885, p.3, c.5

Dissolves and surrenders its charter, Aug. 16, 1907, p.7, c.4

ALTON ROOFING, ARTIFICIAL STONE & SUPPLY CO.

Incorporated with \$15,000 stock and August Luer, Herman Luer, Truman Taylor, Joseph Bruckley, E. Ash, A.W. Kleinschnittger and E.L. Epatnier as incorporators and stockholders.

August Luer, President; T.A. Taylor, Vice-President; Herman Luer, Secretary and Treasurer. Located at Front and Ridge Sts., Apr. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

ALTON SAVINGS BANK

See: Banks & Banking--Alton Savings Bank

ALTON STEAM FLOURING MILL

Anthony Olney and John R. Woods begin operation of the mill, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.4

ALTON & ST. LOUIS PACKET CO.

Organized under above title and purchased all franchises of old company. Wharf boat at St. Louis, May 26, 1865, p.3, c.1

ALTON SAND & TRANSFER CO.

Purchased by Wold, Maupin and Curdie Co. To be re-incorporated with \$20,000 capital stock, Feb. 19, 1904, p.3, c.4

ALTON STEEL CO.

Contract for construction of temporary building let to F.A. Voorhees Construction Co., Nov. 20, 1912, p.1, c.1

ALTON STEEL MILL

First piece of steel run through machine at 11:30 a.m. today, Aug. 22, 1913, p.1, c.7

ALTON STEEL CO.

Sold to H.C. Fawnes of Pittsburgh, Pa. for \$350,000, June 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

ALTON STEEL CO.

See: Factories--Steel

ALTON STEEL HOOP CO.

Sold to Laclede Co. of Madison, Ill., Dec. 6, 1915, p.1, c.7

ALTON STORAGE & HOTEL CO.

Licensed with \$50,000 capital stock. Incorporators: Luer Brothers, June 12, 1913, p.1, c.7

ALTON STORAGE & HOTEL COMPANY

See: Hotels--Alton Hotel Company

ALTON STREET RAILWAY COMPANY

See: Railroads--Alton Street Railway Company (after 1912)

Also listed as: Railroads--Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Company

ALTON TELEPHONE COMPANY

Ordinance committee called to consider an ordinance granting franchise to proposed Alton Telephone Company, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.5

ALTON TOOL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

See: Factories--Tool

ALTON TRADE & LABOR ASSEMBLY

See: Labor Organizations--Trade & Labor Assembly

ALTON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

See: Railroads--A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co.

ALTON TRAVEL CLUB

See: Clubs--Social

ALTON VARNISH COMPANY

Plant completed and put into operation, July 24, 1905. Joseph L. Steiner, head of firm, July 26, 1905, p.1, c.3

ALTON VINEGAR COMPANY

See: Factories--Vinegar

ALTON VISITING NURSES' ASSOCIATION

See: Charity Organizations

ALTON WAR CHEST

See: Societies--War Relief

ALTON WATER WORKS CO.

See: Water Company

ALTON WOMAN'S BENEFIT SOCIETY

See: Societies--Cultural

ALTON WOMAN'S COUNCIL

See: Societies--Cultural

ALTON & WOODBURN MACADAMIZING ROAD CO.

See: Roads--Toll

ALTON WOOLEN MILL

Owned by C.A. Caldwell, H.O. Billings and George R. Hewitt, Aug. 11, 1882, p.3, c.3

ALTON WOOLEN MILL

See: Factories--Wool

ALTRUA CLUB

See: Societies--Y.W.C.A.

ALTWOOD

Included as one of towns which is listed in annexation ordinance passed by City Council of Alton, May 12, 1917, p.2, c.2

AMBERG, Freda M.

And Leo F. Rippley married, Oct. 22, 1914, p.3, c.4

AMBROSE, Maria L. (Mrs.)

Dies, aged 93 yrs., Mar. 16, 1896, p.3, c.4

AMBROSE, Ray

And Estella A. Rhodes of Plainview, Ill. married, Mar. 8, 1924, p.2, c.4

AMBURG, Robert

Dies, age 45 yrs., July 20, 1916, p.1, c.6

AMELING, H.A.

Packing House erects extensive addition, Oct. 28, 1843, p.3, c.6

Packing House destroyed by fire, Mar. 16, 1844, p.2, c.7

AMENGEAL, Maris

And David Marone married, Apr. 29, 1914, p.3, c.4

AMES, Henry S. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., Jan. 18, 1916, p.5, c.5

AMENT, Annie

Age 15, drowns in Miss. river, July 29, 1932, p.1, c.4

AMERICAN ARMY ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--World War Wars--World War Veterans--World War

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

See: Clubs--AAUW

AMERICAN CANNERY COMPANY

Leasing addition to Fred Kranz' apple butter and vinegar factory on Rozier St., June 8, 1921, p.6, c.4

AMERICAN CAP & CHEMICAL CO.

See: Factories - Munitions

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

See: Wars--World War

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY

To merge with United Express Company, Feb. 17, 1898, p.3, c.6

And State Express Company will establish separate offices, Nov. 16, 1899, p.3, c.4

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHILD LIFE

See: Societies--Welfare

AMERICAN INSURANCE UNION

See: Business Organizations--American Insurance Union

AMERICAN LEGION

Societies--World War

Veterans--World War

Wars--World War

AMERICAN & MERCHANTS UNION EXPRESS CO.

Fits up office in Alton, under

the St. Charles Hotel, Dec. 8, 1871, p.1, c.9

AMERICAN PIGMENT & CHEMICAL COMPANY

Located east of Alton making extensive repairs preparatory for transfer to Tahoma Chemical Co., a Des Moines organization, Nov. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Purchases 11 acres of land on banks of Wood River for paint manufacturing plant. Price \$300 per acre, July 19, 1905, p.1, c.4

Sold to Central Chemical Co. of St. Louis for \$25,000, May 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

AMISCN, Harry

An employe of Duncan Foundry, and Fannie Gillham to be married in Philadelphia, Pa., May 31, 1919, p.3, c.2

Of 322 Jefferson dies, after falling from ladder when rung broke, Aug. 19, 1933, p.1, c.5

AMMANN, J.F.

Of Edwardsville purchases from Mr. and Mrs. Albert Dietschy on east 4th st. floral business, including hot beds, greenhouses and residence, Apr. 11, 1908, p.1, c.6

Floral winnings at State Fair at Springfield total 38 premiums out of 45 entries. One design brought him first prize on bridal bouquet and first on corsage bouquet. Won 3 2nd prizes on basket of cut flowers, bouquet of roses and another of carnations, Oct. 2, 1908, p.1, c.3

AMMONS, Bruce

And Margaret Gates married, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

AMONS, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, June 6, 1838, p.3, c.5

AMUSEMENTS

Alton Atheneum with Geo. Ditson as proprietor, now open at corner of Piasa & 2nd Sts., May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

Chicago Co. under Mackinzie is performing in room of Walworth building, Apr. 4, 1838, p.1, c.4

H.H. Woodward & Co. bring their menagerie & circus to Alton, May 16, 1838, p.3, c.4

Floating Palace of Messrs. Spal-

ding and Rodgers here today, May 14, 1853, p.3, c.1

Race from St. Louis to Alton of 2 Alton packets--"Cornelia" and "Alton," with former winning, Sept. 5, 1853, p.3, c.2

Hare and hound chase Thanksgiving; distance, 8 miles. George Dahlstrom is the hare; turkey dinner at Y.M.C.A. rooms, Nov. 23, 1862, p.3, c.4

Ralph Waldo Emerson delivers lecture on "American Culture" to largest audience ever in Mercantile Hall. This was one of the lectures of the Library Course, Dec. 20, 1867, p.3, c.2

John Robinson's Circus and Menagerie billed for Alton on April 15th, Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.8

Rosston, Springer & Henderson's Mammoth Menagerie, Circus and Museum to exhibit at Alton, Sept. 22, Sept. 15, 1871, p.3, c.6

S. Pettis is new proprietor of Washington Gardens, July 9, 1874, p.3, c.1

Prof. Larrabee invited a number of guests to hear the Phonograph. After a few selections were played all pronounced the instrument a great wonder, Aug. 9, 1876, p.3, c.2

Great Inter-Ocean Show to appear at Alton May 13th. Is largest Railway Exhibition on Earth, May 1, 1880, p.2, c.5 & 6

Sells Brothers, Millionaire Confederation of Stupendous Railroad Shows to perform at Alton, Monday July 19th, 1880, July 12, 1880, p.2, c.3

Alton Amateur Opera Co. organized Tues. evening at Crowe's Hall by election of following officers: President, W.F. Everts; Vice President, C.M. Crandall; Sec'y., E.G. Schweppe; Treasurer, H.M. Schweppe; Musical Director, B.H. Waterman, Oct. 12, 1882, p.3, c.2

Sells Bros. "Great show" is making its last performance tonite, Aug. 13, 1884, p.3, c.3

Capital stock of Alton Amusement Ass'n. is \$2,000. The object is roller skating, bicycle and tricycle riding, athletics, dancing etc. The stockholders are: W.D. Sparks, J.H. Booth, H.M. Schweppe, C.H. Randle, W.H. Danvers, H.S. Baker, Jr., C.C. Crondall, H.B. Sparks, W.L. Waples. The rink, to be erected on Piasa St. will be 125 x 75 ft., Mar. 25, 1885, p.3, c.3

Alton Amusement Association select site for new rink on Belle St. Building will be larger than first contemplated, two stories on Belle St. with a frontage of 30 ft. high the apex 55 ft. by 75 ft. in width, constructed of pressed brick, Mar. 31, 1885, p.3, c.4

Party of gentlemen visited Lamothe place, purpose of locating race course at or near Riverside Park. In party were D. O. Ives, General Passenger Agent of C.B. & Q. R.R. of St. Louis, Al Spink, editor of St. Louis Sporting News and manager of South St. Louis Race Track, Capt. H.W. Brolaski in charge of Riverside line of excursion Steamers, and Charles Lamothe, proprietor of Park. Track to be operated by Mr. Spink. Burlington will run Suburban trains to track and Brolaski will run excursion boats to track daily, Jan. 11, 1894, p.3, c.5

New race track at Riverside Park an assured thing, Jan. 20, 1894, p.6, c.4

Peter Jackson, colored pugilist, challenger of Corbett appears in exhibition bout at Temple Theater, Mar. 28, 1894, p.2, c.4

Sells Bros. Circus arrives with 40 carloads of animals and paraphernalia. Train of wagons parade streets, Aug. 23, 1894, p.3, c.5

Barnum & Bailey Circus arrives. Manager Bailey gives personal supervision to setting up of tents, Sept. 24, 1894, p.2, c.3

Amateurs of Upper Alton to give minstrel, Oct. 30, 1894, p.3, c.4

Alton Driving Park Association hold meeting for purpose of organizing stock company. W.D. Sparks chosen chairman and John Hendricks, secretary, July 18, 1895, p.3, c.6

George Mold, formerly of Alton, now

residing in Wichita, Kan. to make trip around the world under peculiar circumstances, Dec. 16, 1895, p.3, c.5

Reception tendered George Mold by Standard Band at Turner Hall. Mold is called the "Silent Navigator," Jan. 20, 1896, p.2, c.3

E.M. Dorsey, Secretary of Alton Driving Park & Fair Association receives letter from John Lawson "The Terrible Swede," a bicycle rider wants to race any horse in July Races for 3 heats, Mar. 27, 1896, p.3, c.4

Will Sachtleben, native of Alton and recent traveler in Armenia will speak here on conditions in that country, Apr. 27, 1896, p.1, c.6

Cake-walk held at Turner Hall for colored people; huge success, Feb. 18, 1898, p.3, c.5

Discussion on "Man" to be given by old maids of city, auspices of Woman's Home, Mar. 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

Social, Friday evening at Mission House on 506 State, July 1, 1898, p.2, c.5

Plans for coming season for Dominant Ninth Chorus, maturing, Aug. 25, 1898, p.3, c.6

Large audience attend first grand opera ever held in Alton, Nov. 11, 1899, p.5, c.4

Sells Bros. Circus has largest parade ever held in Alton. Seventeen big elephants and herd of camels, Sept. 11, 1900, p.3, c.6

Merchant's Carnival shows profit of \$300.00, Oct. 24, 1900, p.3, c.6

Opening of Alton Driving Track July 4th, May 16, 1902, p.3, c.4

Several St. Louis horsemen to lease Fulkerson Race Track east of Alton and will open racing stables there, Jan. 16, 1902, p.3, c.5

Frank C. Riehl wins world's record for trap shooting, July 1, 1904, p.3, c.4

Last bowling alley closed; at one time there were 6 alleys in Alton, Aug. 9, 1904, p.3, c.4

Floating "Merry-Go-Round" on barge from Minneapolis stops here enroute to southern climes for winter. First in existence, Nov. 25, 1904, p.1, c.3

Mme. Schumann-Heink, noted prima donna, contralto, sings at Temple theater, Nov. 3, 1905, p.4, c.3

Temple Theater opens for season, Aug. 24, 1906, p.1, c.3

Jim Pack & Fiddler Parks, interstate championship claimants, to participate in fiddling duel at Jerseyville, Feb. 14, Feb. 5, 1907, p.1, c.3

Wager to winner of \$50.00 in skiff race from Illinois shore to Missouri shore and back; contenders Joseph Hartmann and Fred Kohlmeyer. Hartman won by 2 boat lengths, June 4, 1908, p.5, c.4

Charles Johnson receives offer to take charge of Barnum & Bailey circus trainers this year at good salary, Jan. 29, 1910, p.5, c.3

First shooting gallery in Alton opened by George McCollum, May 4, 1910, p.2, c.5

C.N. Streeper purchases skating rink from Stephen Crawford and will turn it into undertaking building, Oct. 17, 1910, p.2, c.2

Alton Fair and Amusement Ass'n. corporation incorporated; purpose, promoting horse racing, base ball and other sports; organized Feb. 13, 1911. Officers elected: President, W.M. Sweetser; Vice-Pres., George Miller; Secretary, John Klinke; Treasurer, J. H. Manns, Feb. 14, 1911, p.1, c.7

Harry Trendall of Alton defeats "Slugger" Hayes of Chicago in 8 round bout in St. Louis, making him legal contender and challenger for lightweight championship, Mar. 12, 1912, p.4, c.4

Temple Theater crowded when Dominant Ninth Chorus gives rendition of St. Elizabeth on 20th anniversary, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.4

Dr. A. Don Stocker, prominent Alton dentist, composes words and music for popular musical comedy called "Chasing a Rainbow," Apr. 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

All big social and athletic clubs of Alton join in giving big Union

Picnic, July 9, 1912, p.8, c.4

Paul Zerweck makes 4th attempt to win long distance race from Chain of Rocks to St. Louis, in competition with 24 other contestants, Aug. 17, 1912, p.1, c.6

Young Buffalo and Col. Fred Cummings in parade which includes Indians, cowboys, Russians, Singaleses, Turks, Arabs, Australians and ring artists with show, Sept. 19, 1912, p.3, c.5-7

John Philip Sousa's band with 50 musicians will be here for evening concert at Temple Theater, Oct. 5th, Sept. 24, 1912, p.1, c.1

Temple Theater plans pageant in connection with Alton scenes in moving picture, Dec. 17, Dec. 4, 1912, p.1, c.1

Harry Trendall, Alton boy, boxed to a draw with Leo Kelly in St. Louis last night in 8 round bout, Dec. 6, 1912, p.3, c.1

Chief of Police Lynn issues notice that all public dance halls, saloons and pool halls must close at midnight; orders to saloons are absolute; others granted special permission, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

Special train composed of 3 coaches, parlor and diner, 2-6 ft. baggage cars and private car for Mizzie Hajos, dainty Hungarian prima donna will arrive in Alton, Mar. 23. One of highest salaried prima donnas will present opera "The Rose Maid," sister of the "Spring Maid," Mar. 17, 1913, p. 8, c.1

Harry Herb and Wm. H. Blakely to make flights from Creve Coeur Lake to Alton Memorial Day, May 28, 1913, p.1, c.6

Aeroplane flight cancelled because Pearl Chappel of Jerseyville baseball club refuses to let exhibition take place in rivalry of his team, May 29, 1913, p.1, c.1

Merchants Pony contest won by Ada Holten who had 1,780,000 votes, July 1, 1913, p.4, c.4

Park commission decides that in order to compete with dances given in private gardens, they will give

free dances in park as well as illuminating it, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Second free dance of season introduces the new "Boston Dip" and "Double Two Step," after ban on them had been lifted, July 30, 1913, p.3, c.3

Fresh from Germany, vaudeville troop now performing in St. Louis will give Alton its first strictly German theater next Sunday in Turner Hall, Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

Home talent plays to be presented at Temple Theater by V.I.A., Feb. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

Manager of Temple Theater books the play "Within the Law" at a cost of \$1,200 which has been playing largest cities in U.S., Feb. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Weather had moderated enough to make coasting pleasant Wednesday. Hundreds of boys, girls and grown ups were out enjoying the sleigh riding, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

"Ten Nights in a Bar Room" to be shown at Y.M.C.A. next Sunday. Rev. G.L. Clark will lecture on these pictures, Mar. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

Indoor swimming match will be held at Western Military Academy and Alton boys will compete with the Academy team, Apr. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Four boys wait all night in lobby of Temple Theater to purchase tickets for Alton High School Junior Class play, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

Weber & Fields coming to Alton (Illustrated), May 2, 1914, p.7, c.3

Buffalo Bill's Wild West show to be in Alton, July 28, (Illustrated), July 25, 1914, p.7, c.2,3,4

The Young Buffalo Wild West show was closed last night because John A. Massen of Chicago could not collect the loan made to the show and instigated law suit for \$8,218.44 in circuit court. Indians became quite discontented over having 2 meals instead of 3 meals a day, July 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Several horses from Alton and Godfrey to be entered in races at Jerseyville, Aug. 4, 1914; p.1, c.7

Fat men of Alton will hold plunge party at Mineral Springs Hotel bathing

pool. John Tonsor who weighs 429 lbs. will attend, Aug. 11, 1914, p.3, c.5

Three thousand persons have visited Mineral Springs bathing pool since its opening, Aug. 13, 1914, p.3, c.2

Hagenbach-Wallace show coming to Alton; first class circus will be in Alton, Fri. Aug. 28, and will have big parade, Aug. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

Large male lion belonging to Hagenbach-Wallace shows spent an hour last night roaming the streets of Alton before trainers were able to get him back into his cage, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton will see "Potash and Pelmutter," one of the greatest comedy successes in years, Sept. 28, 1914, p.7, c.3

W.W. Lauder, Ph.D., pupil of Liszt will give first series of musical lectures and recitals to be held at Convent this season, Sept. 29, 1914, p.3, c.3

William Glassmeyer and Ruth Straube wins Tango dance prize at Concordia dancing pavillion, Oct. 26, 1914, p.3, c.4

Large crowd attends free automobile show given at Temple Theater under the auspices of Alton Carriage & Horseshoeing Company by Maxwell Motor Car Company, Oct. 31, 1914, p.5, c.5

San Carlo Company arrives to present the opera "Lucia Di Lammermoor" at the Temple this evening, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.5

Several thousand Altonians coasting on Alton hills, Dec. 22, 1914, p.5, c.3

Five hundred attended prize fights at Bluff City Athletic Club, Jan. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

Reserved box seats are selling for 15 cents at the Hippodrome Theater to see the new 3 reel feature movies, Apr. 17, 1915, p.7, c.6

Alton Policemen defeats City Council baseball team 15 to 4 in 5 innings, Aug. 5, 1915, p.7, c.3

Mineral Springs defeat Alton Naval Reserves 5 to 2, Aug. 27, 1915, p.7, c.3

Mineral Springs Hotel team defeats Naval Reserve 9 to 0, Sept. 11, 1915, p.7, c.2

Harry Brice defeated Louis Branderberger 25 to 24 in billiards match at Sauvage's billiard hall, Oct. 1, 1915, p.7, c.1

Marie Dressler in act at Hippodrome Theater, Oct. 12, 1915, p.3, c.6

Alton is to be pictured as model city for moral condition in play that Essanay Co. is producing. Mayor Edmond Beall is to play leading part of picture and will be \$1,000 daily, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Committee in charge of "Great Divide" announced today that they were going to give the people of Alton a chance to guess slogan that A. Don Stocker, author, has made up. Persons that guess will get to attend show next night also, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall left last night for Springfield to take part in moving pictures; cost \$100,000, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.2

Municipal weekly dance will be held Wednesday night at Dreamland Hall. Mrs. James Johnsten will be head of chaperones, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Tomorrow is Lincoln school Benefit Day and one of most thrilling dramas of day, is Schubert production of "The Rock" featuring Alice Brady and Milton Sills, Jan. 12, 1916, p.2, c.2

Mayor Edmond Beall posed in movies taking part of an Illinois State Senator, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

Essanay Film Co. takes pictures of Mayor, preachers and V.I.A. members to be used as part of 8-reel picture which will be put out in near future showing working of Illinois Vice Commission, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

Concert held at Hale Hall, given by Western Cartridge Band; box social, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.7

William Sauvage, successful theater man, tells about dramas long ago at luncheon at Mineral Springs hotel, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

Y.M.C.A. Blues close basketball season by winning from Browns Business College team 42 to 22, Mar. 15, 1916, p.7, c.3

Mayor Beall sees himself in film rendering of vice commission investigation at Hippodrome theater, May 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

City Council decides that there is to be no carnival on Alton streets, July 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

Ringling Bros. circus to be in Alton after 15 years of trying to play here, Aug. 12, 1916, p.5, c.4

Circus parade of Ringling Bros. finest ever to visit Alton, Sept. 15, 1916, p.1, c.5

Another bowling alley opens on West Broadway, near Hippodrome, Dec. 26, 1916, p.3, c.4

Baseball Benefit game between firemen and city officials won by firemen, 5-4, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.5

Municipal dance held July 18, has record attendance. H.M. Scheppe attended many dances from time to time, but claims this one was greatest, July 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

Arthur Hopper, representative of Robinson circus here to buy 15 barrels of crude oil to be used in rubbing down elephants, July 31, 1917, p.5, c.4

Farmers using home made trailers to bring families into town to see Robinson circus, Aug. 4, 1917, p.4, c.6

"Dano's Greater Shows," carnival company appears in Alton, Aug. 10, 1917, p.7, c.3

Wm. H. Dailey installs new popcorn machine in his amusement hall at corner of College and Washington, which is said to have cost the price of 2 new Fords, Aug. 15, 1917, p.2, c.3

Homer Clark holds championship record for shot gun marksmanship of the United States, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Barnum & Bailey circus, owned by Ringling Bros. Greater Shows to arrive for 2-day stay, Aug. 27,

1917, p.4, c.5

Reservations for 275 seats for matinee performance of Barnum & Bailey circus made by Western Military Academy cadets, who will attend in a body, Sept. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

Evans Shows and Carnival opens in Alton on same day as Barnum & Bailey circus does, Sept. 13, 1917, p.5, c.4

Illustration shows new cabinet style phonograph, with built-in speaker. This model replaces old style gramophone with large protruding speaker horn, Oct. 29, 1917, p.4, c.3

Mayor asks Board of Education for holiday for children so that they may attend circus, Aug. 30, 1917, p.5, c.5

Large crowd of marksmen attend shooting match on August Reuter farm north of Alton; 100 ducks and geese given away, Nov. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Pageant "A Day with Pan in Arcadia" presented by Y.W.C.A. gym classes under direction of Vera B. Haines, May 24, 1918, p.3, c.3

Senior class girls write pageant depicting history of college since it was founded in 1827; to be presented on Leverett cottage grounds of Shurtleff college, June 8, 1918, p.5, c.4

Patriotic ball game between Army (Jefferson Barracks) vs. Navy (Great Lakes Training Station) planned. Executive committee: Chairman, Eben Rodgers; Vice Chairman, J.B. Steck; Secretary, J.B. Hayes; Treasurer, George Sauvage. All other committees names. Parade planned. Receipts to be turned over to army and navy funds, Aug. 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

Vernon Dalhart, popular lyric tenor, will give recital at Evangelical church, Sept. 17, Sept. 11, 1918, p.2, c.5

Great Lakes Naval Training Station band directed by Lieut. John Phillip Sousa, "The March King," to be in Alton, Oct. 3, Sept. 13, 1918, p.1, c.4

Soldier Girl Co., theatrical touring company, forced to halt their tour by influenza ban of theaters;

takes jobs in Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

W.S. Chapman professional walker, 73, passes through Alton on way to New Orleans from Racine, Wis., Oct. 29, 1918, p.3, c.3

Amusements houses open today after being closed 20 days, due to influenza ban, Nov. 14, 1918, p.1, c.7

Lieut. Nash of Canadian army will speak at High school auditorium, Jan. 28, 1919, p.1, c.6

St. Louis Symphony orchestra will be at Temple Theater, Friday, Jan. 31, 1919, p.1, c.5

Masonic Minstrel show will be given at Temple Theater by Franklin lodge, Mar. 20, 1919, p.3, c.2

Wm. Patterson will meet Frank Taberski, World's champion pocket billiard player in game of billiards, Apr. 4, 1919, p.16, c.3

A.G. Field's Minstrell arrives in Alton for performance at Temple, Apr. 5, 1919, p.1, c.4

Frank Taberski defeats 2 local players, Pete Reynolds and William Patterson, Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.4

Walter L. Main circus, first of season, arrives in Alton, Aug. 27, 1919, p.3, c.5

Community opera opens with home talent, at Temple theater, Oct. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Tips on eligible bachelors, Jan. 3, 1920, p.4, c.3

Peter J. Reynolds wins three cushion billiard championship by defeating James Mahoney 35-29, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

Great scarcity of sleds, Jan. 9, 1920, p.3, c.4

More tips on eligible bachelors, Jan. 12, 1920, p.8, c.1

"Katch-Koo" by Y.W.C.A. at Temple theater, home talent fantasmique, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.2

Robert Uzzell and Elliot Taylor connected with New York shows. Uzzell is treasurer of Punch & Judy theater; Taylor, star dancer at Palais Royal, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Upper Alton Presbyterian, Washington Street M.E., First M.E., First Baptist and Cherry Street Baptist churches will participate in Father-Son banquets, Feb. 20, 1920, p.5, c.5

Bout between A.E.F. bantam champion John "Babe" Asher of St. Louis, and Frankie Osner, cancelled, due to illness, Mar. 25, 1920, p.9, c.2

Frankie Osner, local bantamweight champion defeats Teddy Murphy, Apr. 8, 1920, p.7, c.2

Frankie Osner loses bout to "K.O." Brown, of New Orleans, in St. Louis, May 4, 1920, p.2, c.3

License boost urged for carnivals which are greatly opposed by City officials and business men, May 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Opening dance at Tolle's Grove, Godfrey, Ill., May 17, 1920, p.7, c.5-6

Frankie Mason regarded as flyweight champion of America, fights to draw in 8-round bout, May 19, 1920, p.7, c.3-4

Alton Park Commission makes schedules for park concerts and public dances, May 26, 1920, p.1, c.4

Alton Post American Legion gives up plans for July 4th celebration because park commission will not grant them exclusive use of park, June 15, 1920, p.1, c.4

State street business men form horseshoe club, June 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

"America in Review" is name of patriotic pageant which D.A.R. will present tomorrow at Western Military Academy depicting American history from Court at Grenada Spain up to present day, in 5 episodes, June 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Patriotic pageant to be given by Woman's Club of Wood River, July 5, July 3, 1920, p.2, c.5

Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. names 21-man committee to handle picnic plans, July 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

Most extensive amusement hall in Upper Alton at corner of Washington

and College nearly completed; built by Wm. H. Dailey, July 21, 1920, p.9, c.5

List of popular victrola records of the times, July 29, 1920, p.6, c.2

"The World of Mirth" water carnival to be here next week, Aug. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Thirteen couples remain in long-distance dancing contest tied; given by Rip Van Winkle Co., Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

About 40 persons ride in planes brought here for commercial purposes, Aug. 23, 1920, p.5, c.4

List of firms offering prizes for various activities for Labor Day picnic, Aug. 24, 1920, p.3, c.5

Special prize will be awarded most popular merchant at forthcoming picnic, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

Business houses will be closed for Merchants' picnic, Aug. 25, Aug. 25, 1920, p.12, c.2

Retail Merchants' picnic huge success. Names of fathers of babies who were awarded prizes, listed, Aug. 27, 1920, p.1, c.5

Watermelon social at Twelfth St. Presbyterian church, success, Aug. 31, 1920, p.3, c.1

Jerseyville horse, "Dorothy Gish," owned by Charles Campbell wins \$100,000 purse on new half-mile track at fair grounds, Sept. 9, 1920, p.6, c.5

Jack Hanson's opponent, Pete Marlow, will be unable to participate in boxing bout, due to broken wrist, Oct. 26, 1920, p.2, c.3

Hanson defeats Bobby Anderson in 5 out of 18 round bout, Oct. 29, 1920, p.7, c.3

Baptist Tabernacle at Wood River presents successful pageant "The Striking of America's Hour," Nov. 24, 1920, p.5, c.1

"Tennessee" Brown wins first match in billiard tourney from local man, William Patterson, Dec. 14, 1920, p.12, c.4

Berry Harris, local champion cue artist of 1920, defeats Dr. Lang by score of 100 to 90 and wins cup for second time, Jan. 19, 1921, p.8, c.5

Jack Hanson of Alton and Bert Adams of East St. Louis listed for boxing bout at Moose club, Mar. 9, 1921, p.5, c.5

Bert Adams of East St. Louis to meet Jack Hanson of Alton, at Temple Theater, in boxing match, Mar. 18, 1921, p.5, c.4

Sam Baker wins billiard championship title from Earl Miller, 50-47, Mar. 31, 1921, p.9, c.5

Jack Hanson, Alton fighter, going to England, to contest for English lightweight championship, May 25, 1921, p.2, c.1

Opening of Taggart dance pavillion attended by 10,000 people; located in Rock Springs Park, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.1

Guy Ward of Alton was high man in 2-day trap shooting tournament at Mobile, Ala., which closed yesterday. He broke 395 out of a possible 400, July 6, 1921, p.7, c.1

Albert G. Barnes' 4-ring wild animal circus coming to Alton, Aug. 24, Aug. 15, 1921, p.7, c.1

Girls must also pay to attend dances, hereafter, in Alton, which amounts to 10¢, Aug. 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

Frank Shaw, now living in Alton, had opportunity last evening of seeing himself in picture at Hippodrome Theater, in picture, "Castiron Johnny," Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Twelve thousand persons attend Fourth of July picnic, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Sells-Floto show arrives in Alton, being first circus parade in Alton for many years, July 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

Lenus Vogelpohl will run Nellie Mae against Titchenal horse, Fosterburg Queen. Other race will contest F. Stutz's Black Beauty and Ralph Reader's Lucy P. One hundred thousand dollars for the first 2 races and \$50 for the second, Aug. 14,

1922, p.1, c.6

All new equipment for play grounds installed at Rock Springs Park, Aug. 17, 1922, p.2, c.2

Representatives of Gulette Campbell Film Co. arranging to produce picture, showing back views of persons in Alton, in guessing contest and also to film interesting places; film to be shown at Grand theater, Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.6

Old film shows Alton 10 years ago, Oct. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Slot machines return to Alton, Mar. 30, 1923, p.1, c.2

Carnival net proceeds may reach \$5000, May 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

Progressive Merchants gave gift campaign awards to people this afternoon. First four awards: Oldsmobile, Mrs. Louise Bracht; Studebaker, Virginia Gent; Star (2), Claude Dixon, Mrs. R.C. Faris, Jan. 24, 1924, p.1, c.7

Jack Williams (human fly) will climb side of Illini hotel, Feb. 9, 1924, p.2, c.1

Harry Robertson takes over managership of Valley Park pavillion at Rock Springs park, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.1

World's Best Shows which will reach Alton soon, are featuring famous "Siamese Twins" (Violet and Daisy Hilton, from San Antonio, Texas) under auspices of Alton Aerie, 254, F.C.E., June 7, 1924, p.7, c.3

Beauty contest held in connection with ball given by Jolly Rovers at Turner Hall; 137 entries, Nov. 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

Jack Young defeats Charles Halsey 200-142 in straight rail billiard tournament, Mar. 6, 1925, p.1, c.8

John Parrish, 313 Dorris St., wins marble tournament of playgrounds out of 625 entries, Apr. 27, 1925, p.6, c.5

Schedule for horse show games

in first half of season, June 1, 1925, p.6, c.1

Health report for year of schools given, June 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

"Abie's Irish Rose" now appearing in Alton breaks all records for presentations in American theaters, June 25, 1925, p.10, c.6

Record entry list for golf tournament at Rock Springs Country Club, July 8, 1925, p.7, c.1

Imposition of heavy state license on circus and carnival companies expected to prohibit showing here, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

Flying circus under American Legion sponsorship to be given, July 24, 1925, p.6, c.5

Supvr. Charles Raines of Wood River introduces resolution to county board for licensing road houses and dance halls in county; fee to be fixed, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.4

New Fairmount Race Track, located between E. St. Louis and Collinsville, will open Sept. 19, Aug. 17, 1925, p.6, c.6

Picnic will be given at Rock Springs Park by merchants of city, Aug. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Tremendous success of merchants' picnic forecasts possibility of it being annual affair, Aug. 27, 1925, p.1, c.5

Dance halls in county to be licensed \$25 per year and Sunday closing enforced, Sept. 8, 1925, p.2, c.8

Florenz Ziegfield's "Sally" musical comedy with 2-year run in New York will appear at Grand, Oct. 19, Oct. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Fairmount Race Track will feature tomorrow as "Alton Day" with city officials in attendance, Oct. 14, 1925, p.6, c.3

Winners in Charleston contest held at Grand theater: Geraldine Rain, Lucian Collins, Walt Van Dusen. Colored group winners: Kenneth Banks, Elva Anderson and Sylvester Walker, Dec. 10, 1925, p.3, c.3

Alton Recreation & Playground Ass'n. sponsors child-led dog parade, and awards prizes for classifications of "mutts," Aug. 20, 1926, p.1, c.1

Father Francis B. Kehoe and Rev. S.D. McKenny will speak at Labor Day observances in Rock Springs Park, Sept. 4, 1926, p.1, c.3

3,000 persons attend Labor Day picnic at Rock Springs Park, Sept. 7, 1926, p.2, c.4

About 240 world series tickets have been mailed to fans here, Sept. 30, 1926, p.1, c.2

Palace Dance Garden formerly Valley Park pavilion destroyed by fire of unknown origin; loss \$12,500, Sept. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

New Wood River-East Alton Community high school, scene of track meet of Alton, Venice and Blair of Madison, results given, Apr. 24, 1928, p.8, c.6

Full page ad of Lindbergh Park opening, actual photo of dancing floor, June 1, 1928, p.20

Lincoln and Horace Mann divide honors in 4th annual track meet, June 2, 1928, p.1, c.2

Winners in Atwater Kent include Daniel E. Hussong, Wood River, teacher, who sang "The Trumpeter" by Dix, Sept. 29, 1928, p.3, c.3

George H. Sutton, handless billiard player will appear here at Sauvage's cigar store, Nov. 3, 1928, p.10, c.2

Buck Jones brings wild west show to Alton, July 8, 1929, p.1, c.6

Members of city council ban carnivals from Riverfront Park, Feb. 14, 1929, p.1, c.5

Former pest house site approved by city council for city golf course, Dec. 11, 1930, p.2, c.3

Fund opened for rebuilding municipal golf course; \$600 needed, July 31, 1931, p.2, c.3

New \$10,000 dance hall under name Harmony Hall, opened by Frank P. Doyle, ½ mile from North Alton city limits on Jerseyville road, Feb. 23, 1932, p.8, c.2

Introduction of "modified ball" (depression ball, no equipment necessary) planned by Walter W. Wood, athletic director, June 30,

1932, p.18, c.7

Olsen Swedes basketball team will play here. (Illustrated), Nov. 29, 1932, p.8, c.4

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

See: Factories--Amusement Devices

AMUSEMENT FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Amusement

AMUSEMENTS

See also: Theatres
Clubs

ANCIENT ORDER OF FREE & ACCEPTED

MASONS LODGE

See Fraternal Organizations--A. F. & A. M.

ANCIENT ORDER OF HIBERIANS

See: Fraternal Organizations--
A. O. H.

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--A. O. U. W.

ANDERS, Henry

Dies, age 66 yrs., Dec. 20, 1910, p.8, c.5

ANDERSON, Adolph H. N.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Sept. 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

ANDERSON, Berniece

And Ralph Langham married, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.2

ANDERSON, Charles

Sells interest in restaurant at Ridge near Broadway to Walter Loarts, which will be known hereafter as Loarts & Anderson, instead of Anderson & Anderson, Apr. 17, 1917, p.5, c.3

ANDERSON, Clara

And Del Jett of Poplar Bluff, Mo. married, Nov. 21, 1920, p.8, c.2

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Louise

And Henry Harrison Webb married, Dec. 5, 1914, p.3, c.1

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Mary

And William W. Scroggins married, Sept. 4, 1901, p.3, c.3

ANDERSON FLOUR PROCESS COMPANY

Incorporated with capital stock of \$100,000, Oct. 25, 1905, p.1, c.4

ANDERSON, George

Dies, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.2

ANDERSON, Ingelborg (Mrs. T. M.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., May 10, 1920, p.2, c.1

ANDERSON, James L.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

ANDERSON, John A.

And Annie Grace Martin married,
Oct. 7, 1918, p.8, c.2

ANDERSON, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies, May 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

ANDERSON, Julius T.

And Lelia A. Nutter, married,
Aug. 10, 1898, p.3, c.5

ANDERSON, Norman

Dies in Chicago, Feb. 23, 1918,
p.1, c.7

ANDERSON, Olaf B.

Age 51 yrs., dies, July 25,
1918, p.1, c.5

ANDERSON, P. A.

City's official curbsetter and
native of Iceland killed in auto
accident, May 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

Killed by auto driven by Mrs.
Lena Vahle, who is exonerated of
any blame, May 20, 1920, p.1, c.4

City of Alton will appeal find-
ing of Industrial Commission for
\$150 funeral bill against city,
Dec. 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

ANDERSON, Seymour Clarence

And Edith Little married, June
17, 1922, p.3, c.1

ANDERSON, Swein

Of Delhi killed by C. & A. train
at Union Depot, June 29, 1903, p.3,
c.5

ANDERSON, Tobias T.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 3, 1916,
p.1, c.4

ANDERSON, William

Of Alton and a member of the crew
of Steamer "Eldorado," loses life
when boat sinks enroute from New
York to Galveston, Texas, Jan. 17,
1913, p.1, c.7

ANDREWS, Edith

And George Shewmake married, Feb.
14, 1916, p.1, c.4

ANDREWS, Freddie

Drowns while skating on Otter
Creek, Dec. 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

ANDREWS, Leonard B.

Killed in battle in France,
Sept. 28, age 21 yrs., Nov. 20,
1918, p.1, c.4

ANDREWS, T. N.

Purchases filling station at 4th
and Belle from Standard Oil Co.,
June 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

ANGEL, Louis

Leases Savoy hotel to Albert
Schmidt, June 18, 1923, p.10, c.2

ANGEL, Annie

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 13,
1915, p.1, c.6

ANGELA, (Rev. Mother)

Mother Superior Agatha to succeed
Rev. Mother Angela who died suddenly
on New Year's day, Jan. 15, 1913,
p.8, c.6

ANGEL, (Mrs.)

In charge of new cafeteria which
opens in Savoy hotel, Dec. 15, 1920,
p.6, c.5

ANGLE, Bertha

Dies, Dec. 23, 1915, p.5, c.2

ANGLE, Lena (Mrs.)

And Conrad Schuler married, Jan.
2, 1913, p.5, c.4

ANGELICA, (Rev. Mother)

Mother Superior of the Ursuline
Convent in Alton stricken with heart
failure New Year's a.m. while dress-
ing to attend 6 a.m. Mass. Dies
shortly afterwards age 53 years; was
Kate Schwartz, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

ANHEUSER-BUSCH BREWING CO.

Will found important branch to St.
Louis Plant in Alton, Feb. 28, 1899,
p.3, c.5

ANIMAL POUND

See: City Institutions--City Pound
ANNEXATION

Annexation to Alton is opposed by
a number of citizens of Upper Alton
who appeal to Legislature to make Up-
per Alton an incorporated city, May
22, 1854, p.2, c.4

Petitions circulated to allow annex-
ation of Upper Alton and North Alton
to Alton, Dec. 4, 1894, p.3, c.5

Matter of annexation laid before
Village Board of Upper Alton, Mar.
8, 1895, p.3, c.4

Upper Alton people circulate pe-
tition asking for annexation to Alton,
Feb. 27, 1900, p.3, c.5

Verdict of Jury in favor of the
city set aside by the court in the
annexation of the territory east of
the city, including the tract on which
the Standard Oil plant is located,
June 8, 1900, p.3, c.6

City loses annexation case.

Standard Oil Co. won yesterday to have denied the validity of annexation of territory east of Alton to the city, Jan. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

Counter petitions concerning annexation of North Alton being circulated, May 2, 1902, p.3, c.6

Questions of consolidating Alton and North Alton into one municipality to be submitted to voters of Alton, Jan. 9, 1905, p.4, c.2

Annexation carried with 144 votes for annexation of North Alton with 98 votes against, Apr. 17, 1907, p.8, c.3

North Alton formally annexed to Alton; funds to be turned over to the city treasurer tomorrow, Apr. 30, 1907, p.1, c.4

Petition to incorporate Yager Park territory, Mar. 22, 1909, p.1, c.6

Upper Altonians circulate petitions relative to annexation to Alton, Jan. 11, 1911, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton annexation petition filed bears 261 signatures, Feb. 8, 1911, p.1, c.1

Annexation is in effect. Petition filed in County Court and decree is given by County Judge, Mar. 9, 1911, p.1, c.3

Annexation vote canvassed and certified; Upper Alton annexed, Mar. 9, 1911, p.1, c.5

Petitions put in circulation in district 99, looking toward annexation of all that territory to city of Alton, May 10, 1911, p.1, c.5

Merging of city of Alton and Alton township into one corporate body is for the best interests of city and surrounding territory. Board of Trade for 2 months gathering data to bring about such a result, Nov. 27, 1911, p.1, c.1

S.G.B. Crawford, man who was instrumental in annexation of Upper Alton. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.22, c.2

Mayor and City Council to be urged to petition County Board

to make new township division taking Upper Alton into Alton township, Apr. 3, 1912, p.5, c.4

Contract let to forestall possible annexation. Directors of district 99 adopt plan of erecting school house to affect vote, Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

County Board to act on resolution, referred to Judiciary Committee of Alton, asking for separate township, Nov. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

Mayor confers with State's Attorney about "turn-down" given by County to City Council in matter of request that Upper Alton be constituted a part of Alton township, Dec. 12, 1912, p.1, c.2

Many of the people living in Fairmount addition and other parts of Hop Hollow section of former Alton township are anxious to petition the County Judge to call an election for purpose of voting on annexation, Mar. 29, 1913, p.2, c.4

Upper Alton Anti-Annexationists contend Upper Alton was not legally annexed to Alton township as books were never turned over to new officials, Nov. 20, 1913, p.1, c.4

Residents of Fairmount Addition again petition city council for vote on question of annexation to Alton, Feb. 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Ends controversy over annexation of Upper Alton to Alton township, Mar. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Board of Trade places petition in circulation for annexation of Yager Park, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Petition will be placed in circulation in Yager Park by Alton Board of Trade to annex site. When petition is signed, Mayor will ask for special election for this and bond issue, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

County Board decides to allow all claims filed and thus legalize annexation of Upper Alton, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.2

Annexation of property east of city limits including Yager Park carried by 582 majority, Dec. 8, 1915, p.1, c.6

Alton Board of Education holds meeting to make financial settlement with school district 99 for annexation

of school building that came into Alton with territory of city. Main reason is to ascertain value of whole property. School prefers to pay it in cash, and let remainder of district pay in bonds, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

City Clerk Bart Kennedy and Corporation Counsel Wm. P. Boynton went to Edwardsville to look up figures of school matters between Alton school Board and directors of school district No. 99; have secured valuation of entire school district and are making list of property of Yager Park which has been recently annexed by city of Alton. Settlement by school board and directors of other districts will be made on his valuation, Jan. 14, 1916, p.5, c.4

People of Hull and 99 school districts desire annexation as recommended in survey of Alton schools made by Dr. John W. Withers, Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Sering subdivision seeks annexation, Mar. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

City will attempt to annex part of school district 99, east of city limits; residents of Rogers express desire for annexation, Jan. 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Wood River and East Alton both desire to annex Hartnett Terrace and annex, which lies northwest of Wood River and south of East Alton; contains 40 acres, 40 houses, 200 persons. Believe Wood River will secure site, since Mayor Elble of Alton is largest property holder and prefers Wood River, Mar. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

Of territories around eastern and northeastern boundaries of city discussed, Mar. 4, 1925, p.3, c.4

East Alton committee approaches Mayor Tipton in regard to possible annexation to Wood River, June 10, 1927, p.1, c.5

Of additional territory under discussion by city plan commission, Nov. 23, 1928, p.1, c.3

ANSKAT, John

Age 35 years suffers dislocated hip, cuts and bruises on head and body in No. 2 mine, Mar. 27, 1912, p.6, c.6

ANSTERMANN, (Rev.)

Preaches farewell sermon at Grace M.E. church, Sunday, Sept. 18, 1916, p.1, c.2

ANTHIS, Nina

Dies, age 13 yrs., Apr. 26, 1910, p.1, c.2

ANTHIS, S. B.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 5, 1908, p.1, c.2

ANTHIS, William

Of Upper Alton purchases restaurant business of William Dailey in Bozzatown, Jan. 20, 1908, p.8, c.2

ANTHIS, William B.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

ANTHONY, Albert

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 8, 1907, p.1, c.4

ANTHONY, Anna May

And Jesse Card married, Nov. 6, 1901, p.3, c.4

ANTHONY, J. W.

Dies, age 48 yrs. Was engineer for Eagle Packet Co., Jan. 3, 1896, p.3, c.5

ANTHONY, Rebecca

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

ANTHONY, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 18, 1911, p.1, c.2

ANTHONY, William L.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

ANTI-CRIME SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Anti-Crime

ANTONVITCH, Bozo

Dies, Sept. 15, 1914, p.2, c.2

A.O.H. LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--A.O.H.

A.O.U.W.

See: Fraternal Organizations--A.O.U.W.

APPAREL FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Apparel

APPEL, Emil

Dies. Age 32 years, Oct. 24,
1900, p.3, c.4

APPLE, (Mrs.)

Sells Equitable Powder Co. hotel
to Mrs. Horace Trump, Jan. 6, 1917,
p.2, c.4

APPLE, Maud

And Clarence Quillan married,
Jan. 15, 1923, p.17, c.5

APPLEQUIST, Helen Mae

And H. Monroe Wolf married,
Oct. 28, 1921, p.3, c.3

ARBUCKLE, Cora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 3, 1921,
p.1, c.3

ARBUCKLE, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 13,
1924, p.1, c.2

ARBUCKLE, George

Buys coal business of I. R.
Perry who retires from business,
Aug. 31, 1908, p.8, c.4

ARBUCKLE, George W.

And Winona Poindexter married,
Aug. 22, 1901, p.3, c.3

ARBUCKLE, J. T.

And Mrs. Mary Schneider married,
Dec. 8, 1913, p.3, c.3

ARBUCKLE, John (Colored)

Dies, Aug. 13, 1918, p.5, c.2

ARBUCKLE, Louise

And John Quincy Adams married,
Sept. 29, 1921, p.5, c.2

ARBUCKLE, Phoebe

Dies, May 19, 1914, p.2, c.4

ARBUCKLE, William

Dies, Feb. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

ARBUTHNOT, Conrad

Dies, age 87 yrs., Dec. 26,
1913, p.1, c.4

ARBUTHNOT, Samuel A.

And Mrs. Emma Schott married,
Dec. 9, 1920, p.3, c.1

Dies, age 64 yrs., May 18,
1922, p.1, c.4

ARBUTHNOT, Walter

And Julia M. Walters married,
Jan. 7, 1915, p.3, c.5

ARCHAEOLOGY

See: Indians; Oddities;
Relics

ARCHER, Dorothy

And Harold Chappell married,
June 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

ARCHER, George W.

Dies, age 34 yrs., Dec. 23, 1914,
p.1, c.1

ARCHITECTS

See: Business Firms--Architects

ARGER, Harry

And Lillian Pearce married, Dec.
9, 1914, p.3, c.4

ARGO, Jacklyn

And George Carhart married, Sept.
19, 1910, p.1, c.3

ARGUE, A. H.

Opens series of revival meetings
in tent on Seminary Square before an
audience estimated at 1,000, July 15,
1922, p.1, c.1

ARMAND, Teana C.

And William F. Poor of Roodhouse,
married, Nov. 1, 1894, p.3, c.4

ARMBRUSTER, William J.

And Flora Rayburn married, Oct. 4,
1916, p.3, c.1

ARMIES

See: Militias
Wars--Box Rebellion, Civil
War, World War, etc.

ARMHEIN, Nettie

And Frank L'Heureaux married,
Sept. 18, 1919, p.3, c.2

ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATIONS OR (AND)
PARADES

See: Celebrations
Veterans--World War

ARMORIES

See: Militias--subhead

ARMOUR, J. W.

Dies, in Medora, Ill., age 75 yrs.,
Apr. 4, 1918, p.5, c.3

ARMSTRONG BROTHERS

Obtains permission from city coun-
cil, to lay railway track under the
bluff above city to accommodate their
lime business, Nov. 6, 1879, p.3, c.3
ARMSTRONG, Charlotte M. (Mrs.)

And Judge George O. Linabarger of
Eureka Springs, Ark., married, Oct. 5,
1898, p.3, c.4

ARMSTRONG, Emily D.

Sixteen year old daughter dies,
Oct. 17, 1894, p.3, c.4

ARMSTRONG, Gertrude

And Bernard Degenhardt married,
Aug. 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

ARMSTRONG, Harry E.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Oct. 14, 1922, p.12, c.6

ARMSTRONG, Herbert

And Bernice Gillham married, June 29, 1916, p.3, c.2

ARMSTRONG, James C.

Member of board of incorporators of Alton Paper Co., Mar. 31, 1899, p.3, c.4

ARMSTRONG, Jeff

Commits suicide by drinking carbolic acid and alcohol, age 69 years, Aug. 1, 1912, p.1, c.5

ARMSTRONG, John

Purchases interest of William Armstrong in ice business, Feb. 15, 1882, p.4, c.4

Opens industry for manufacture of lime, plaster, and cement above the old saw mill site, Dec. 19, 1893, p.2, c.5

Armstrong lime kiln represents an investment of \$5,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.3

Member of Alton Milling & Mining Co. at Albuquerque, with capital stock of \$300,000, Sept. 18, 1897, p.3, c.6

ARMSTRONG, Katherine H.

Instructor at Monticello Seminary dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.6

ARMSTRONG, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

ARMSTRONG MUSIC SCHOOL

Annual commencement held at First Methodist Church, May 23, 1912, p.4, c.2

ARMSTRONG, Paul

And Lela Miller married, Sept. 19, 1917, p.3, c.2

Secretary of Alton Automobile Club opens auto service station at 7th and Central, June 20, 1924, p.1, c.6

ARMSTRONG, Paul E.

Elected head of Amer. Legion post 126, Sept. 6, 1933, p.1, c.4

ARMSTRONG & PFELFFENBERGER

Carpenter shop destroyed by fire, Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

ARMSTRONG QUARRY

John Armstrong Lime & Quarry Co. sold to Mississippi Sand Co. at price of \$100,000, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.6

ARMSTRONG & SMITH

Props. of Rosedale Cement Works, on Piasa creek, sold their interest in the works to a Louisville concern, Nov. 21, 1873, p.1, c.9

ARMSTRONG, W. C.

And Helen Naylor married, July 19, 1916, p.3, c.2

ARMSTRONG, William

Fitting up a barrel factory on 5th & Piasa Sts., Dec. 22, 1871, p.3, c.1

Elected president of Alton Mac Adam & Stone Ballast Company, Feb. 10, 1881, p.3, c.4

Manufactures celebrated ventilated fruit barrels, May 1, 1894, p.6, c.2

Dies, age 59 years, Mar. 3, 1902, p.3, c.5

ARMSTRONG, William D.

Elected president of Illinois Music Teachers Association, July 1, 1899, p.5, c.5

Alton composer elected to membership on "Society of Authors & Composers and Publishers of Music." (Illustrated), Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Will resume editing "Musical Notes" in Telegraph this fall, Aug. 12, 1920, p.1, c.6

Offers resolution which is adopted by National Ass'n. of Organists to retain "Star Spangled Banner" as National song, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Alton musical composer accepts invitation to be adjudicator of music at annual big musical festival of Welch community in Iowa, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

ARMSTRONG, W. D.

President of Madison County Historical Society has nearly completed history of county for use in schools, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

Director of music succeeds Edward E. Campbell, as member of Park Board; former editor here, now resident of

Bristol, Va., Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Re-elected President of Madison County Historical organization; other officers listed, Dec. 7, 1925, p.2, c.1

President of Madison County Historical Society has written legend "The Mound Builder's Daughter" which will be read at Cahokia Mound Park dedication, Feb. 22, 1929, p.16, c.4

ARMY DRAFT LIST

See: Wars--World War

ARNDT, J. Manning

And Elda Mae Howard married, July 19, 1916, p.3, c.3

ARNOLD, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Nov. 14, 1908, p.1, c.6

ARNOLD, Edwin

Well known musician here for several years with White Hussar band, joins Jefferson Barracks band in St. Louis. Chosen as band soloist, playing the oboe, drums and xylophone, Sept. 24, 1917, p.2, c.3

ARNOLD, George B.

Establishes nursery of fruit, ornamental trees, shrubs etc. near Alton, July 20, 1839, p.3, c.7

ARNOLD, Ira W.

Of Roodhouse, brakeman on C. & A. R.R. killed near Wann, Dec. 13, 1899, p.3, c.5

ARNOLD, J. D.

Principal of Brown's Business College dies, Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.7

ARNOLD, Jesse

Dies, age 46 yrs., Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

ARNOLD, Louisa (Mrs. Wm.)

Ordained as assistant pastor of Cherry St. Baptist Church, May 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

ARNOLD, Robert

Dies, age 58 yrs., Oct. 30, 1917, p.1, c.6

Funeral dirge played by Jefferson Barracks band, of which Mr. Arnold was a member, Nov. 1, 1917, p.2, c.2

ARNOLD, William (Sr.)

Dies in Baltimore, Md., age 80 yrs., Feb. 8, 1918, p.4, c.5

ARRINGTON, Louis

Dies, age 74 years, Jan. 5, 1911, p.1, c.3

ARRINGTON, W. P.

No appointment made, as yet, to fill vacancy in the office of "Agent" of the Bluff Line R.R. at Alton caused by resignation of Mr. Arrington, Jan. 6, 1913, p.4, c.5

ARSHT, Barney

Of Hub Furniture Co. leases Conley building at Piasa & Broadway, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

Unable to take possession of Conley building when Izzie I. Doichman, occupant of 2nd floor refuses to move; court action instigated by taking appeal from Justice court, Sept. 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

ARSON

See: Crimes

ART SHOPS

See: Business Firms--Art Shop

ART WALLPAPER & PAINT SHOP

See: Business Firms--Wallpaper
Paint

ARTER, Anna

And Bernard Kremer married Dec. 6, Mar. 19, 1923, p.3, c.1

ARTER, H. W.

Dies, age 55 yrs., Mar. 24, 1919, p.8, c.5

ARTER, John Harold

Dies, age 26 yrs., Sept. 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

ARTER, Rose

Funeral will be held from St. Patrick's Church; interment in St. Joseph's cemetery, Mar. 25, 1919, p.1, c.7

ARTESIAN WELL

See: Public Baths

ARTISTS

G. O. Sidway returns and opens office where he is ready to paint likenesses on canvas, Oct. 16, 1856, p.1, c.8

Alice E. Job, daughter of Hon. Z. B. Job wins commendation from New York Times, May 16, 1903, p.4, c.3

Robert T. Lincoln, son of Abraham Lincoln, has written to Shurtleff College for a photographic copy of a

large oil painting of his father. Painting was made by A. J. Conant now of New York, but former resident of Upper Alton, Aug. 8, 1910, p.1, c.2

Mrs. C. B. Rohland and Prof. W. D. Armstrong will produce unique historical work on early history music in Alton, Feb. 8, 1912, p.1, c.7

A.J. Conant, portrayer of Lincoln painting at Shurtleff authorizes his friend Paul Harney to place his name on picture 52 years after work was executed by Conant, Aug. 19, 1912, p.1, c.6

Portrait of Lincoln, painted in 1860 from life, will be draped with flag that floated in Alton in 1860, and exhibited at Historical banquet held tonight, in honor of the painter of the portrait, A. J. Conant formerly of Alton, Sept. 4, 1912, p.1, c.5

Special train composed of 3 coaches, a parlor and dining car 26 ft. baggage cars and a private car for Mizzie Hajos, the dainty Hungarian prima donna will arrive in Alton, Sunday, Mar. 23. She is one of the highest salaried Prima Donnas and will present the opera "The Rose Maid," a sister of "The Spring Maid," Mar. 17, 1913, p.8, c.1

Grace Halsey Mills succeeds as leading lady in Ben Greet Co. of players, May 7, 1913, p.5, c.4

Dr. H. K. Schlusser, former Alton man sends postal saying that he is appearing in the Covent Gardens in Royal Opera in London, May 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

"New York Times" of Sept. 25, contained item of A.J. Conant, passing his 93rd birthday anniversary. Entire name is Alvin Jasper Conant, portrait painter, formerly of Alton, who painted real life picture of Abraham Lincoln which hangs in Shurtleff College known as "Smiling Lincoln." To be recalled that about a year ago, Paul Harney of Alton, an old friend of Conant was summoned to New York by

his daughter to finish some works which her father had started and which his failing eyesight had rendered him unable to finish to be in keeping with his best work, Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.5

Jacob Blumberg, well known violinist, recently returned from 8 years abroad, to appear at concert given by Stocker's band, Jan. 16, 1914, p.3, c.3

Dorothy Blair, Alton girl, appointed Assistant in Art school of Mt. Holyoke, South Hadley, Mass., Apr. 22, 1914, p.3, c.6

Weber & Fields coming to Alton. (Illustrated), May 2, 1914, p.7, c.3

Otto Wuerker, formerly of Alton is a member of the \$10,000,000 Shriner's band of Cal. which plays in St. Louis this week. Combined wealth of the band members is \$10,000,000 which gave the organization its name, May 4, 1914, p.5, c.2

J.E. Creswick, artist and engraver and for many years employed in this capacity in Mermod and Jaccard Furniture firm in St. Louis, exhibits collection of his oil paintings in S.B. Kerr's drug store window, May 25, 1914, p.3, c.1

Benjamin Nichols of Burlington, Vt., husband of Mrs. Annie Nichols of Alton, dies. Was well known artist and diplomat, July 27, 1914, p.4, c.3

Many Alton people attended the Ouatoga Theater to see the play "Ashes of Dreams" in which an Alton girl, Gwendolyne Pates is starred, Oct. 13, 1915, p.2, c.3

Paul Harney dies, age 66 yrs. Was well known artist, Nov. 27, 1915, p.1, c.6

Ada Kestner who went to Chicago for voice test was awarded a 3-yr. scholarship of 2 lessons weekly for that period in the Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, Dec. 7, 1914, p.2, c.2

Louise Stallings, formerly of Alton gives song recital in Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, Dec. 18, 1914, p.4, c.2

Alton composer, Dr. A. Don Stocker writes musical comedy "The Great Divide," Dec. 4, 1915, p.1, c.3

W.D. Armstrong, of Alton, offers resolution which is adopted by National Ass'n. of Organists to retain "Star Spangled Banner" as national song, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Reinhold Gossrau, well known band master of Alton dies, age 62 yrs., Sept. 20, 1916, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Sara Maxfield Mallette, well known reader and teacher of Studio School of Music leaves to accept engagement with Ziegfield College of Arts in Chicago, Sept. 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

In current issue of "American Organist" published in New York City, appears full page portrait of organist choir master of Cathedral, Rene Louis Becker. Write-up extolls him as a genius in composing music, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.6

Marie Dressler, Hollywood actress is speaker at luncheon under auspices of Liberty Loan committee, Apr. 12, 1918, p.2, c.6

Paul Harney of Alton, deceased; pictures soar in value, May 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

Benjamin H. Wortmann, one of Alton's greatest musicians and musical educators; for 39 yrs. organist at St. Mary's church, dies, in Chicago, age 76 yrs., Feb. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Ossip Gabritowitsch, famous pianist, gives recital at Monticello, as closing event of pre-Christmas season, Dec. 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

Alice Job, former Alton girl, 19, whose paintings are being exhibited in Milch Galleries, 108 W. 57th St., N.Y., Oct. 25, 1927, p.2, c.7

Mary McCormic, grand opera star will appear in Alton, Nov. 17, under auspices of Alton Civic Music Ass'n., Jan. 9, 1928, p.3, c.3

Picture titled "Going Home" painted by Dorothy Ferguson, daughter of H.H. Ferguson, bought for \$300 and presented to St. Louis Board of Education, Jan. 18, 1928, p.3, c.4

ARUNDEL, Mary

And Peter Whitaker married, July 13, 1839, p.3, c.4

ASH, Alice (Mrs.)

And Brown Weiland married, June 8, 1923, p.3, c.5

ASH, Bertha

And Edward Muhlke married, Sept. 29, 1910, p.1, c.5

ASH, Bessie

And Mather Freeman, married, Oct. 29, 1897, p.3, c.5

ASH, Clyde E.

And Lillian Kunneman married, Jan. 9, 1923, p.3, c.1

ASH, Esther M.

And William L. Ward of Chicago married, Aug. 8, 1906, p.5, c.3

ASH, Gladys

Dies, from effects of burns, Aug. 15, 1898, p.3, c.5

ASH, Harkey

Will succeed Harry Sackett as Moose baseball club manager, who tendered his resignation, June 18, 1920, p.8, c.3-4

ASH, Horace

To play with a New York team of the Nebraska League and Henry Sackett to join Henderson team of the Kitty League, Mar. 11, 1914, p.3, c.2

ASH, Israel I.

And Peter S. Wolford entered into partnership in the plastering business, Mar. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

ASH, J. L.

J.W. Ash & J.L. Ash, drapers and tailors, open shop next door to the post office, Apr. 13, 1849, p.3, c.6

ASH, E. J.

To prepare quarters of J.W. Casella at 4th and State for garage. Gas buggies will be used to supercede horse drawn vehicles, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

ASH, John W.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 26, 1901, p.3, c.5

ASH, Joseph

Who arrives home from France resumes position with White Hussar band, Aug. 22, 1919, p.2, c.4

And Orthea Heathmann married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

ASH, Mabel

And Fred Frieve married, Aug. 5, 1922, p.3, c.2

ASH, Millard

And Alice Lengacher married, June 27, 1921, p.3, c.1

ASH, Thomas

And Margaret Olinger married, Apr. 13, 1921, p.6, c.4

ASH, Warren

And Hilda Rich married, Aug. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

ASH, William H.

Purchases a flour and custom mill at Tipton, Mo. with a capacity of 25 bbls. of flour per day. Mr. Ash to continue in contracting business here, Mar. 5, 1913, p.5, c.5

ASH, William

Justice of Peace given position as weigh-master at city hall scales, in place of Justice H.H. Lessener, Aug. 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

ASHAL, John F.

And Florence Dwiggins married, Apr. 2, 1923, p.3, c.3

ASHEM, Lizzie

Dies, age 42 yrs., July 28, 1914, p.5, c.3

ASHEN, Eli

Age 53 yrs., found unconscious on concrete floor of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. suffering from skull fracture, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.5

ASHLEY, William

Takes over management of Mineral Springs Hotel, May 1, 1919, p.1, c.5

ASHLOCH, Allen

Dies. Age 38 years, Jan. 4, 1899, p.2, c.3

ASHLOCH, Carbella (Mrs.)

Holds family reunion at home on Delmar. First time in 40 years that 7 brothers and 3 sisters have been united, Nov. 12, 1917, p.1, c.7

ASHLOCK & GROSSHEIM

Places their first cigar on market; known as "Illinois" cigar, Nov. 3, 1910, p.5, c.2

Sell their cigar business to Mayor Faulstich, Oct. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

ASHLOCK, Harold

Elected head of list of officers of Hi Y club, Feb. 3, 1926, p.3, c.7

ASHLOCK, Harry

And John J. Grossheim open cigar business at 512 Oak St., Oct. 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

Sells his half interest in his factory to J.J. Grossheim, Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.2

Dies age 33, July 15, 1916, p.1, c.2

ASHLOCK, Harry L.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 19, 1917, p.1, c.1

ASHLOCK, James T. (Dr.)

Of Wood River dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.4

ASHLOCK, John N.

Dies, Jan. 28, 1911, p.1, c.7

Veteran of Civil War and former night police captain, dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.7

ASHLOCK, Park

Ex-Mayor of old Wood River, offers 5¢ per live rat, which he will use in a rat catching contest near East St. Louis, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.5

ASHLOCK, Parke E.

Dies, age 39 yrs., Mar. 31, 1916, p.1, c.4

ASHLOCK, Richard

Dies. Age 84 years, Nov. 12, 1900, p.3, c.4

ASHLOCK, William (Capt.)

Dies, age 74 years, Mar. 24, 1914, p.1, c.7

ASHLOCK, William J.

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

ASHTON, Blanche

And Earl Miller married, Nov. 4, 1913, p.3, c.4

ASHTON, Gladys

And Edward Taylor married, Jan. 8, 1923, p.1, c.2

ASHTON, Harriette

Dies, Mar. 5, 1900, p.3, c.4

ASSASINATIONS

See: Crimes

Lincoln, Abraham

Lovejoy, E. P. Rev

ASSMANN, Otto J.

Dies, age 62 years, Apr. 14, 1915, p.4, c.2

ASSOCIATED ADVERTISERS

See: Business Organizations--
Advertisers

ASTROTH, August

And Mary Jaros married, Oct. 4,
1919, p.1, c.1

ASTROTH, Louis J.

And Leona Thompson married,
July 30, 1924, p.3, c.1

ASTROTH, Louis W.

Dies, age 55 yrs., Aug. 16,
1922, p.1, c.4

ATCHISON, Robert Hall (Rev.)

Rector of St. George's church,
St. Louis, will be new rector of
St. Paul's church here, July 27,
1925, p.1, c.4

New rector of St. Paul's Epis-
copal church, illustrated, July
28, 1925, p.3, c.5

Of St. Paul's Episcopal church
elected member of standing com-
mittee of diocese and trustee of
St. Mary's college for women at
Knoxville, May 13, 1926, p.1, c.6

Formally installed as rector of
St. Paul's church, Sept. 27, 1926,
p.2, c.3

Rector of St. Paul's church
elected to 3 diocesan posts. Mem-
ber of House of Deputies, Standing
Committee and Bishop's Council
(sec't. of Field Dept), May 11,
1928, p.16, c.4

Rector of St. Paul's church
married to Ruth Hoffinger, Dec.
29, 1930, p.1, c.4

ASWEGE, David

Dies, Feb. 29, 1916, p.1, c.2

ASWEGE, Eilert

Dies, age 67 years, Mar. 20,
1911, p.1, c.2

ASWEGE, Henry

Purchases home of Arthur Gregg
on Summit St. Mr. Gress is going
to Niles, Mich., Sept. 17, 1914,
p.1, c.1

ASWEGE, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies in Pittsburg, Pa., age 82
yrs., Dec. 26, 1924, p.1, c.3

ASYLUMS

See: County Institutions
Hospitals--State

ATCHINSON, Ella (Mrs. Martin C.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 29, 1920,
p.1, c.4

ATCHISON, Harrison B.

And Rhea Davis married, Nov. 19,
1914, p.3, c.4

ATCHINSON, Harry B.

Buys grocery store on Alby St.
from Long Bros., Aug. 26, 1914,
p.5, c.5

And Rhea Davis married, Nov. 19,
1914, p.3, c.4

Dies after year's illness, age 27,
June 9, 1920, p.7, c.6

ATCHISON, J.T.

Dies, Oct. 29, 1915, p.4, c.2

ATCHINSON, John W.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 7, 1918,
p.4, c.1

ATERBERY, Richard E.

And Maggie Reeder married, Sept.
16, 1918, p.3, c.2

ATHENS, Anthony

Sells "Eagle" restaurant and joins
army, Sept. 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

Former well known Alton restau-
rantier, dies in Chicago, on wedding
day, Jan. 20, 1919, p.1, c.4

ATHERTON, Edward

And Mrs. Maud Chadwick, married,
Nov. 11, 1898, p.3, c.3

Sells his ferry to parties at
Valley Park, leaving only one ferry
in Alton, Sept. 3, 1915, p.1, c.7

ATHERTON, James

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 27, 1909,
p.8, c.4

ATHEY, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Nov. 10, 1924,
p.1, c.7

ATHLETICS

See: Clubs

ATKINS, (Dr.)

And Dr. L. R. McGill and families
of Wood River move to Kansas, Nov. 16,
1920, p.8, c.2

ATKINS, Anita

And Henry Buck married, July 22,
1922, p.1, c.5

ATKINS, Bernice

And Harvey Calame married, Dec. 23,
1922, p.3, c.2

ATKINS, John (Capt.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 16, 1903,
p.3, c.6

ATKINS, Percy D.

Formerly divisional Y.M.C.A. sec't. who served in France with Rainbow division speaks at Board of Trade luncheon, Mar. 6, 1919, p.1, c.4

ATKINSON, Ida

And Lyle Thompson married, Nov. 28, 1921, p.3, c.1

ATKINSON, J. M.

And Katherine McKinney married, Sept. 23, 1916, p.3, c.3

ATKINSON & McELROY

Leased old steam mill at Alton, Sept. 16, 1843, p.3, c.7

ATKINSON & PATRICK

Partners in stone cutting business, June 22, 1866, p.3, c.1

ATKINSON, William

Dies at 822 Belle St. Age 81 yrs. Came to Alton in 1850 and was engaged in quarrying business, Apr. 13, 1896, p.1, c.6

ATLAND, Henry

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 11, 1907, p.1, c.5

ATTERBURY, Alex

Dies, age 56 yrs., May 21, 1914, p.1, c.4

ATTERBURY, Littleton

And Elizabeth Ann Ruark married, Nov. 8, 1837, p.3, c.4

ATTERBURY, William

And Julia Smalley married in Edwardsville, June 4, 1924, p.3, c.4

ATWOOD

Kellenberger and Atwood open book store on 3rd St., Nov. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

Kellenberger and Atwood open book store on 3rd St. near corner of Piassa St., Jan. 26, 1854, p.2, c.1

ATWOOD

Blair & Atwood, successors to Blair, Ballinger & Co., grocers, corner of Piassa & 2nd Sts., Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7

ATWOOD, A. (Rev.)

Methodist clergyman from Seattle, Washington, in Alton, to secure data of historical origin of Methodists. In 1838 a Methodist missionary came to Alton whose name was Jason Lee and started a campaign

for developing of western country, June 11, 1908, p.4, c.1

ATWOOD, Caroline M.

Daughter of M.G. Atwood marries Robert S. Cavender of Senter and Cavender firm, St. Louis, Aug. 10, 1853, p.2, c.5

ATWOOD, G. & J.

Sells mercantile store to E. D. Topping, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.7

ATWOOD, John

To manufacture planting machines patented by Mr. Bachelder, Oct. 10, 1840, p.3, c.4

Of Alton, has in his possession an English Bible, printed in England in 1599, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Book is now 272 years old, Oct. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

ATWOOD, Lulu

And Fred Laird married, Mar. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

ATWOOD, M.G.

Appointed on committee to form Lovejoy Monument Association, Jan. 6, 1865, p.1, c.4

ATWOOD, M.G. & J.

Move mercantile firm to store house on Liberty St., Aug. 15, 1838, p.3, c.5

ATWOOD, M.G. & Z.

Become successors to Marsh Hankinson & Co. dry goods firm, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.6

ATWOOD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies. Age 82 years, Aug. 4, 1900, p.5, c.4

ATWOOD, Pearl

Dies, age 23 yrs., June 19, 1914, p.1, c.3

ATWOOD, R. W.

Blair & Ballinger, long associated have opened new store. Associated with them is R.W. Atwood, Dec. 17, 1857, p.2, c.1

Is president of the Alton Agricultural Works, Jan. 28, 1875, p.3, c.1

ATWOOD, S. E. (Miss)

And Miss E.A. Heslap, propose opening school for misses and small boys Sept. 20, in basement of Baptist Church. Miss Atwood was an assistant last year in Prof. Leverett's School,

Sept. 16, 1854, p.3, c.1

AUCTIONS

Public auction of 400 lots on Front St. approved by General Assembly of Illinois. Terms $\frac{1}{2}$ cash, $\frac{1}{2}$ in six months and other $\frac{1}{2}$ on one year payable to J.B. Hundley, Nathaniel Buckmaster and S.W. Robbins, Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.4

G. Hannenkamp, dairyman, to dispose of his business. Milk retailed by Spring Hill Dairy Co. in Alton for years, Mar. 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Sturgess and Tonsor, owners of Globe Dry Goods Co. in Luer block on 2nd St. quit business after holding public auction, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

John Lock & Co. to hold auction of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles formerly used in undertaking business, Mar. 15, 1918, p.5, c.5

AUDITORIUMS

See: Theaters

AUER, Ella

And Valentine Rice married, Dec. 31, 1901, p.3, c.3

AULMANN, Lorenz (Mrs.)

Dies, May 31, 1923, p.1, c.3

AUSTERMANN, F.H. (Rev.)

Per German-Methodist conference held in Muscatine, Ia. Rev. Austermann will succeed Rev. J. M. Rhode who will go to Mascoutah, Ill., Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

AUSTERMELL, Alice D.

Formerly of Alton and graduate of Monticello Seminary dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 24, 1919, p.7, c.4

AUSTIN, Charles K.

Dies, age 30 yrs., July 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

AUSTIN, Edith (Mrs.)

And William Boyd married, Oct. 20, 1922, p.3, c.1

AUSTIN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 2, 1911, p.1, c.4

AUSTIN, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 years, Apr. 14, 1911, p.1, c.2

AUTEN, John

Of Marion, Indiana and Minnie Behrens, of Alton, married, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

AUTH, Conrad

Dies, age 75 years. Was treasurer of National Glass Bottle Blowers Association for 30 yrs. with headquarters at Pittsburg, Penn., Jan. 20, 1911, p.1, c.1

AUTHORS

Mark Twain dies at Redding, Conn., age 75 yrs. Was author of stories for boys, Apr. 22, 1910, p.7, c.5

Mrs. C.B. Rohland and Prof. W.D. Armstrong will produce unique historical work on early history of music in Alton, Feb. 8, 1912, p.1, c.7

Alton Composer, William D. Armstrong, elected to membership in "Society of Authors and Composers and Publishers of Music," Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Capt. John N. Hamilton dies, age 78 years. Came to Alton in 1878. Was acquaintance of Mark Twain, Apr. 13, 1912, p.4, c.2

Rev. C. C. John Clarke dies, age 82 yrs. Was noted author of religious books, Sept. 17, 1915, p.1, c.4

Walter M. Smith departs for Los Angeles, Cal. taking position there with Universal Film Co. as scenario writer for moving pictures, Apr. 14, 1913, p.1, c.2

Committee in charge of "Great Divide" announced today that they were going to give people of Alton chance to guess slogan that A. Don Stocker, author has composed, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ernest Harold Baynes, noted author of books on birds, gives lecture at Alton High school auditorium dealing with attracting and protecting birds, Jan. 15, 1916, p.5, c.4

Every member of city offices will receive book "Advancement of Alton," written by Mr. Robinson, July 29, 1916, p.1, c.1

Dr. L.A. Abbott, sightless in one eye, writes article in own handwriting, on the day of his 93rd birthday;

also anniversary of battle of Lexington and Concord, Apr. 17, 1917, p.5, c.5

W.D. Nexbit, poet and author of "Your Flag and My Flag" pays visit to Alton, Apr. 19, 1919, p.1, c.6

James T. Callahan, author of poem "World Famous Soldiers," July 2, 1919, Sec.4, p.9, c.4

James T. Callahan, author of poem "The Boys who Gave Their All," July 2, 1919, sec.3, p.1

H.W. Zimmerman writing "History of Bethalto" dedicated to World War heroes, June 25, 1920, p.10, c.2

Rev. Dr. W.E. Barton of Oak Park, noted author and orator will attend meetings of Congregational Church which are being held to stimulate interest in and efficiency of Congregational churches, Sept. 28, 1920, p.5, c.5

Rev. Dr. W. E. Barton of Oak Park, noted author and orator will attend meetings of Congregational church which are being held to stimulate interest in and efficiency of Congregational churches, Sept. 28, 1920, p.5, c.5

"Stray Scraps" written by James T. Callahan, put on sale today, May 14, 1923, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Kizzie Shifflitt publishes "The Fifth Seal" a book in which she emphasizes many points and facts connected with career of E.P. Lovejoy, Dec. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

First proofs of James T. Callahan's book "Stray Scraps" ready for sale, Apr. 17, 1923, p.1, c.3

"Stray Scraps" by James T. Callahan is good seller, May 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

"Stray Scraps" written by James T. Callahan placed on sale at Kerr Drug Co., June 2, 1923, p.10, c.4

Gaius Paddock, 87, submits poem "To the Men Who Wore the Blue" which is published in this issue of paper, June 31, 1923, p.1, c.4

Wife of James D. Burbridge, former Alton man, successful author of novel, "Cheating the Devil," Jan.

14, 1925, p.9, c.5

March issue of Salesmen's News, magazine devoted to welfare of reliable business firms feature article "The Measure of a Man," by Courtney K. Perrin, Mar. 7, 1925, p.3, c.4

James T. Callaghan, author of "Stray Scraps," veteran newspaperman and city employe, dies, 68, Apr. 7, 1925, p.1, c.2

Joseph J. McMullen contributes interesting feature article to "Everyboy's" magazine entitled "Two Vans who Took to the Rails." Was former Telegraph reporter, May 29, 1925, p.2, c.4

Poem "Little Things" by L.D. Eager, Godfrey, Ill., June 25, 1925, p.2, c.6

W.D. Armstrong, president of Madison County Historical Society, has nearly completed history of county for use in schools, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

Victor E. Harlow, former Altonian publishes "Jesus the Man," Dec. 19, 1925, p.2, c.3

Schaefer O'Neill, conductor of column in Telegraph "Something" has poem "A Symphony" selected for publication in college anthology for 1924-25, Dec. 30, 1925, p.3, c.5

Poem "Faith of Dreams" by F.C. Riehl, who is former Alton business man, now handling business for Western Cartridge Co., living in Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.4

Frank C. Riehl, author of 2 volumes of poems and expert marksman dies, Feb. 9, 1932, p.1, c.5

W.C. Reavis' second book "Pupil Adjustment in Jr. and Sr. Schools" published, June 25, 1932, p.6, c.8
AUTOMATIC SCALE CO.

Incorporated with capital stock of \$25,000, May 22, 1906, p.5, c.4
AUTOMOBILES

See also: Inventions

Bus. firms--Automobile

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

See: Accidents--Vehicles

AUTOMOBILE AGENCIES

See: Business Firms--Automobile Dealers

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

See: Business Firms--
Automobiles

AUTOMOBILE PAINTING SHOPS

See: Business Firms--Auto
Service; Business Firms--Auto
Body

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

See: Business Firms--Auto
Service

AUTOMOBILES

Dr. Frank Worden of North Alton
has first automobile. "Took it to
vacant lot back of his stables to
practice operating it, and so
everybody couldn't see him,"
Oct. 8, 1901, p.3, c.6

Census taken on automobiles show
601 at present for this year, in-
creased from 350, Mar. 5, 1917,
p.4, c.4

Paige car displayed by E.W. Ober-
miller garage, 555 E. Broadway,
June 16, 1917, p.3, c.5

Lexington Minute Man Six, \$1285,
displayed by E.W. Obermiller, 555
E. Broadway, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.6

AUTOMOBILES

See: Alton - Progress; Business
Firms - Automobile; Inventions

AUTOMOTIVE TRUCK TRANSPORTATION

See: Business Firms--Transfer

EVERY, Alex

And Velma Mae Smith, married,

Oct. 31, 1918, p.3, c.2

AVIS, Samuel

And Caroline Martin married,

Aug. 1, 1838, p.3, c.5

Opens mercantile store, Jan.

31, 1853, p.2, c.2

AXTHELM, Louis

Dies, age 76 years. Native of
Germany; in Alton since 1856. Last
charter member of the Germania Lodge
No. 2, I.O.O.F., Nov. 19, 1895, p.3,
c.4

AYER, John F.

Dies, age 18 yrs., Sept. 19,
1838, p.3, c.3

AYRES, Laura

And Kendall Eaton Hopkins married,
June 15, 1922, p.3, c.1

AYRES, Minnie

And Fred Davis married, July 20,
1901, p.5, c.4

AYERS, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., July 31, 1916,
p.5, c.4

AZARELLO, Vincent (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., June 15, 1922,
p.1, c.3

-B-

BABBITT, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, in St. Louis, June 20,
1913, p.3, c.1

BABCOCK, Luther

Dies, age 67 yrs., Sept. 16,
1907, p.1, c.3

BACHETDER

Patented planting machines,
Oct. 10, 1840, p.3, c.4

BACHES, Emma

And Clarence Slayton married,
July 5, 1913, p.3, c.5

BACHMAN, August

Age 24, killed in auto accident,
Dec. 26, 1931, p.1, c.4

BACHMAN, Jacob

Funeral, Aug. 14, 1920, p.7, c.3

BACHMAN, Michael

Dies in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec.
8, 1924, p.1, c.5

BACIGALUPO, Frank J.

Found in back yard of M. Gotler
rooming house, 1721 Bozza. Marjorie
Potts, held for questioning, Nov.
7, 1932, p.1, c.5

BACKERSTAFF, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies in Rochester, Pa., Dec. 24,
1921, p.1, c.1

BACKMAN, Henry

Of Levis Lan purchases Fischer
Commission Co. on E. Broadway, Oct.
29, 1925, p.7, c.4

BACUS, H.M.

Home, 1203 Norton, destroyed by
fire. Mother and eldest son visiting
another child of family at hospital,
but Father and other 12 children es-
cape fire, but are left homeless,
Dec. 2, 1929, p.1, c.5

Father of 14, mortally wounded
when shot gun which he was taking
from closet was discharged, age 51,
Dec. 8, 1930, p.1, c.8

BADGLEY, Herbert

And Ruth Daniel married, Apr. 12,
1919, p.3, c.3

BADMAN, Dorothy

And Walter Fries married, Apr. 27, 1916, p.3, c.4

BAECHT, Edward

Gets pitcher-place tryout with St. Louis Cardinals, June 25, 1925, p.5, c.4

BAER, Engelhoff (Mrs.)

Dies. Age 50 years, Aug. 12, 1899, p.5, c.3

BAER, W.J.

Alton manager and district commercial manager of southern Ill., promoted to division commercial manager of entire state, Mar. 15, 1928, p.1, c.1

BAGGAGE CHECK FACTORIES

See: Factories--Baggage Check

BAHER, Gertrude

And Theodore Taul married, June 26, 1923, p.3, c.4

BAIER, Fritz

Dies, age 55 yrs., Apr. 2, 1913, p.5, c.5

BAILEY

Sold interest in planing mill to Morrison & Johnston, Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.7

BAILEY, Alfred (Mrs.)

Instantly killed when buggy in which she was riding was struck by Ill.-St. Louis train, near Alton Junction, May 14, 1888 p.3, c.4

BAILEY, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

BAILEY, Bryon B.

Killed while sitting on end of railroad tie, near West Alton station, June 21, 1919, p.1, c.7

BAILY, Eli H.

Dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

BAILEY, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And David Dodson married, Dec. 6, 1837, p.3, c.4

BAILEY, Elmer

Eight year old son of Assistant Supervisor, F.C. Bailey, drowns at foot of Ridge St., June 26, 1919, p.1, c.2

BAILEY, Emma S. (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 17, 1922, p.12, c.3

BAILEY, George

Opens brass foundry on corner of 10th and Belle Sts., July 2, 1857, p.3, c.2

BAILEY, George

And Pearl Smith married, Aug. 19, 1913, p.3, c.3

BAILEY, George F.

Composing room former of Telegraph elected to presidency, completing record of having been elected to every office in Typographical Union, Jan. 8, 1929, p.1, c.2

BAILEY, George T.

Dies, age 74 yrs., July 19, 1916, p.1, c.4

BAILEY, George T.

Dies in Chicago, Ill. age 67 years, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

BAILEY, George W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Apr. 15, 1907, p.1, c.5

BAILEY & GOLLMER

Take over harness shop of G.D. Sidway, May 13, 1884, p.3, c.2

BAILEY, Hugh

Opens repair garage in Sam Gould building on Piasa St., Sept. 27, 1919, p.6, c.4

BAILEY, J. F.

Purchases William Deyburtz home, Apr. 22, 1914, p.5, c.2

BAILEY, Jesse (Rev.)

Dies, Aug. 29, 1924, p.1, c.5

BAILEY, John

World War veteran dies, age 34 yrs., June 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

BAILEY, John F. (Jr.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Mar. 13, 1923, p.1, c.4

BAILEY, Joseph

And Emma Richardson married, Nov. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

BAILEY, Lorenzo C.

And Jeannette Gramarche married, Jan. 26, 1901, p.3, c.4

BAILEY, Lucy

And Edward Reardon of Cleveland, O. married, Sept. 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

BAILEY, Minnie

And Fred Misegades of Detroit married, June 9, 1915, p.3, c.3

BAILEY, Robert

Dies, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.6

BAILEY, Roy C.

And Edna Fischer married,
Nov. 9, 1917, p.3, c.2
BAILEY, Samuel

Becomes co-partner of Treadway
& Parks in "Telegraph office." He
is also a lawyer of Alton, Apr. 13,
1836, p.1, c.3

Through the death of Mr. Treadway
the firm of Treadway, Parks & Bai-
ley dissolved and Lawson A. Parks
becomes sole owner, Feb. 8, 1837,
p.3, c.2

BAILEY, Samuel G.

Mayor of Alton 1842-43, Dec. 21,
1883, p.5, c.4

BAILEY, W. H.

Dies, age 85 yrs., May 13, 1919,
p.3, c.5

BAILHACHE, Elizabeth Harwood (Mrs.)

Wife of John Bailhache, editor
of this paper, dies; aged 52 years,
July 6, 1849, p.3, c.3

BAILHACHE, J.

Former editor of Ohio State Jour-
nal, takes over moiety of Lawson A.
Parks interest in publication of
paper now in partnership with
Samuel Bailey, May 10, 1837, p.3,
c.1

BAILHACHE, John

Turns over editorial superin-
tendence of Alton Telegraph to
Geo. T.M. Davis, Apr. 3, 1841,
p.2, c.5

BAILHACHE, John & Co.

Publishers of Alton Telegraph
& Dem. Review, Jan. 7, 1848,
p.1, c.1

BAILHACHE, John

Retires as editor of Alton Tele-
graph, Aug. 3, 1854, p.1, c.2

Co-partnership of John Bail-
hache, E. L. Baker and W. H. Bail-
hache dissolved, Dec. 20, 1854,
p.3, c.3

Account of death of Judge Bail-
hache, former editor of Alton
Telegraph, Sept. 10, 1857, p.1, c.2

BAILHACHE, Lee Arthur

Son of late Judge Bailhache of
Alton dies at Pilot Knob, Mo. age
23 yrs., Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7

BAILHACHE, Mary E.

Daughter of Telegraph senior

editor and James H. Hibbard married,
Oct. 28, 1853, p.2, c.4

BAILHACHE & PARKS

New publishers of the Alton Tele-
graph, May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

BAILHACHE, Rebecca A.

Daughter of N. Bailhache, Esq. and
W. Scott Palmer married, May 20,
1853, p.2, c.4

BAILHACHE, W. H.

Became associated in publication
of the Alton Telegraph. In future,
the business will be carried on by
J. Bailhache, S. R. Dolbee and W. H.
Bailhache, under the name of John
Bailhache & Co., Aug. 3, 1849, p.2,
c.3

Co-partnership of W. H. Bailhache,
E. L. Baker and J. Bailhache dissolved,
Dec. 20, 1854, p.3, c.3

BAILHACHE, W. H.

Of the Department of the Interior
Washington, was in Alton yesterday, on
his way to New Mexico, Oct. 23, 1880,
p.3, c.3

BAIN, David

Dies, age 43 yrs., Nov. 7, 1922,
p.10, c.2

BAIRD, Edgar

And Rose Winters married, Sept.
19, 1916, p.3, c.4

BAIRD, Robert

Dies, age 35 yrs., July 31, 1919,
p.3, c.5

BAKER, Anna

Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 1, 1919,
p.3, c.5

BAKER, C.

Open shop for purpose of applying
Tucker Wash to store and brick bldg.;
the wash is made in any desirable
color, Nov. 13, 1856, p.1, c.9

BAKER, C.

Of Albany, Mo. takes charge of
Illini Hotel, July 1, 1912, p.4, c.2
BAKER, C. M.

And Elizabeth Jennings married,
Oct. 19, 1914, p.1, c.6

BAKER, Charles

Dies. Age 67 years, Sept. 26,
1901, p.3, c.3

BAKER, Charles

And Elizabeth Gainor married,
June 8, 1922, p.3, c.5

BAKER, Charles

Dies at National Soldiers' Home in Danville, Ill., age 77 years, Sept. 2, 1924, p.1, c.8

BAKER, Clark

Dies, age 64 years, Feb. 2, 1916, p.5, c.4

BAKER, Cora E.

And Fred Nitschke married, Aug. 16, 1899, p.3, c.3

BAKER, David J.

The first Senator from Alton to be appointed to U.S. Senate in Nov. 12, 1830, Oct. 14, 1875, p.1, c.4

BAKER, E. L.

Co-partnership with John Bailhache and W. H. Bailhache dissolved, Dec. 20, 1854, p.3, c.3

BAKER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

BAKER, Elsie M.

Girl evangelist of Alton becomes pastor of Percy, Ill., Pentecostal church, May 12, 1926, p.2, c.5

BAKER, Emily

And John King Lord married, Jan. 2, 1902, p.3, c.5

BAKER, Hundley B.

And Constance Rohland married, Nov. 24, 1913, p.3, c.4

BAKER, Henny S.

One of the incorporators of the Alton Gas & Coke Co., Jan. 23, 1855, p.2, c.1

BAKER, Henry S.

One of incorporators of Alton & E. Alton Ry. & Power Co., capital stock \$100,000, Jan. 17, 1899, p.3, c.6

BAKER, Henry S.

Well known Madison County lawyer and Florence Long married, Oct. 18, 1912, p.5, c.5

Lawyer, after being located in Baker building for 22 yrs., moves into Barth building, Oct. 6, 1924, p.14, c.4

BAKER, Ike

Expert taxidermist is busy mounting dead animals, birds and fish. Also has on hand an alligator and a

mountain lion, Nov. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

To mount fox squirrel with 2 tails which had been killed by Lem Petersen, Oct. 17, 1918, p.3, c.3

BAKER, J. T. (Rev.)

Of Reynolds, Ill. becomes pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church in Alton, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Takes over pastorate of Twelfth Presbyterian church, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

BAKER, Jacob

Of Brown Co. and Elizabeth Leigh married, Nov. 29, 1853, p.2, c.4

BAKER, Sarah Elizabeth

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

BAKER, Jehu

Will lecture at Monticello Seminary Feb. 8, Jan. 31, 1878, p.3, c.2

BAKER, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies at her home in Fosterburg, Feb. 9, 1894, p.3, c.6

BAKER, Jennie B.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 24, 1914, p.1, c.6

BAKER, Leslie H.

And Alberta M. Kirkhart married, Sept. 15, 1919, p.3, c.1

BAKER, Lincoln

And Rachel Smith married, Sept. 25, 1920, p.2, c.2

BAKER, M. C.

Illini Hotel manager and Elizabeth Jennings married in Kansas City, Oct. 19, 1914, p.1, c.6

BAKER, Mary (Mrs.)

Swindled out of \$50 by O.O. O'Brien former police magistrate, who told her he could secure divorce for her, Mar. 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

BAKER, Myrtle

And Cecil C. Haley married, May 2, 1918, p.3, c.3

BAKER, Newton

And Genevieve Schmidt married, Oct. 27, 1917, p.3, c.2

BAKER, O. E. (Prof.)

Only ordained minister now on Shurtleff College staff with exception of Dr. D. G. Ray, will fill pulpit of College Ave. Baptist

Church, Sept. 13, 1913, p.2, c.5

BAKER, Paul

Dies at home of daughter on East 7th St. Age 84 years, May 14, 1896, p.3, c.4

BAKER, Samuel

Dies, age 90 yrs., Oct. 23, 1913, p.3, c.4

BAKER, William

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 30, 1903, p.2, c.1

BAKER, Tillie

And Grover Iller married, May 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

BAKER, Wendell

Dies, June 8, 1917, p.2, c.2

BAKER, William C.

Ten-year-old son of James Baker, dies, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.2

BAKER, Winfred

And Mrs. M. Schwartzbeck married, July 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

BAKERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Bakery

BALDRIDGE, Clifford

And Minnie Rubert of Sidney, O. married, Nov. 4, 1920, p.3, c.2

BALDRIDGE, Frank

And Millard Dillon held in death of Mrs. Lola Ward Burris in auto accident, June 19, 1931, p.1, c.2

BALDRIDGE, William

Of Alton and Emma Maples of Jerseyville, married, July 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

BALDWIN, Charles

And Elizabeth Sons married, July 19, 1922, p.10, c.1

BALDWIN, Flossie Marie

And Frank A. White married, Apr. 10, 1923, p.3, c.1

BALDWIN, John

Accidentally shot by playmate, age 12 yrs. dies, age 16 yrs., June 30, 1917, p.1, c.5

BALDWIN, John

Age 18, electrocuted this morning when he picked up wire connected to Merry-go-Round in Rock Springs park, through which current had just been switched by George Alderman, June 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

BALDWIN, Thomas H.

Soldier at East Alton, member of Truck Co. #1 of St. Louis, drowns

in Wood river while seining for minnows, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

BALES, R.

Killed in wreck of Alton & Terre Haute locomotive, Jan. 17, 1856, p.1, c.5

BALL, Claude

And Sophie Lichtenberg married, Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.4

BALL, Dorothy

And Cecil I. Linchett, principal of schools at Metamora, Ill. married in Champaign, Ill. June 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

BALL, Henry C.

And Anna Driller married, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

BALL, Mary (Mrs.)

And D.K. Kauder, Jr. married, Jan. 30, 1913, p.8, c.2

BALL, Ruth

And Earl Gifford married, Apr. 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

BALLARD, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

BALLARD, Elizabeth

And William Timoney married, Oct. 2, 1919, p.3, c.1

BALLARD, Eva Crawford (Mrs. Vernon)

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

BALLARD, Flo E. (Mrs.)

And Harry S. Daniels married, Feb. 2, 1918, p.3, c.2

BALLENGER, Wm. L.

Dies in Chicago, Ill., age 36 yrs., Apr. 15, 1924, p.1, c.3

BALLINGER & CO.

Blair & Ballinger, long associated, have opened new store. Associated with them is R.W. Atwood, Dec. 17, 1857, p.2, c.1

BALLINGER, J.C.

Of Woods Station dies, Apr. 12, 1920, p.9, c.4

BALLINGER, George

And Francis Ellis of Altamont, Ill. married, July 15, 1914, p.5, c.2

BALLINGER, Julia (Mrs. James) (colored)

Prominent resident of Wood Sta. dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 7, 1929, p.9, c.4

BALLOON ACCIDENTS

See: Accidents--Aeronautical

BALLOONS

See: Aeronautics

BALLOTS

See: Politics

BALLOU, Priscilla (Mrs.)

Old resident of Jersey Co.
dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 29,
1920, p.8, c.1

BALLWEG, Louise

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 25,
1919, p.5, c.2

BALMER & WEBER

Opens music store at 316 Belle
St., Apr. 24, 1906, p.4, c.2

BALSTER, Anna

And Frank Diest married, June
22, 1922, p.3, c.2

BALSTER, Clarence

Drowns at Leclair Lake, Ed-
wardsville, while swimming, May
27, 1922, p.1, c.7

BALSTER, John & Edward

Double funeral. Members of one
of the most prominent families of
Madison county, Mar. 12, 1904,
p.3, c.4

BALSTER, Margaret Funston (Mrs.
Nelson)

Bethalto bride of 19 dies fol-
lowing 77 ft. fall in mine shaft,
Oct. 7, 1932, p. 1, c.2

BALSTER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 8, 1917, p.4, c.3

BALSTER, Nelson

Husband of Margaret Funston
Balster, Bethalto, held following
wife's 77 ft. fall in mine shaft,
Oct. 7, 1932, p.1, c.2

Husband of woman who lost life
in fall in mine shaft, arrested,
Oct. 11, 1932, p.1, c.5

Jury indicts man for wife's
death, Nov. 15, 1932, p.2, c.8

Bond fixed at \$10,000, Dec. 30,
1932, p.2, c.8

BALSTER, Rebekah

Rebekah J. Balster dies, age 80
yrs., Jan. 10, 1902, p.3, c.4

BALSTER, Rossette J.

And Carol Miller married, Jan.
22, 1914, p.5, c.2

BALTES, Myrtle

And Earl Gaines married, June 5,
1916, p.3, c.1

BALTES, P. J. (Right Rev. Bishop)

Of the Diocese of Alton died
today, Feb. 15, 1886, p.3, c.5

BALTZ, (Congressman)

Arrives in Alton to speak at
Temple Theater, Oct. 29, 1914,
p.4, c.4

BEACH

Messers. Beach and Stiles pur-
chase Madison County Railroad from
Mr. Barth for \$65,000. They will
purchase \$15,000 rolling stock and
start at once running trains pro-
viding citizens of Alton and Ed-
wardsville will buy \$15,000 worth
of stock in company, Jan. 5, 1872,
p.1, c.4

BAMPFIELD, Clara Gertrude

And John B. Coppinger married,
Nov. 18, 1912, p.1, c.2

BANDS

See: Musical Organizations

BANFIELD, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Apr. 16, 1917,
p.2, c.3

BANFIELD, D. W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Jan. 19, 1923,
p.16, c.2

BANFIELD, L. H. (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

BANGERT, Emma

And Fred Schuster married, Sept.
18, 1922, p.5, c.1

BANGERT, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 years, Oct. 21,
1912, p.1, c.3

BANKS, Clara

And Harvey Reilley married, Dec.
9, 1922, p.3, c.3

BANKS, Hannah

And William Ready, married, Oct.
24, 1894, p.3, c.4

BANKS, Malinda (Mrs. Benjamin) (Color-
ed)

Dies, age 76 yrs; wife of well
known stone mason, Benjamin Banks,
May 27, 1908, p.4, c.2

BANKS, William

Signs 2-year contract to play with
Seven Musical Magpies in making Vic-

tor records, Dec. 30, 1924, p.1, c.4

BANKS & BANKING

Ordinance passed providing for issuing of Scrip by Common Council of city of Alton. Section 1--Be it ordained by the Common Council of city of Alton; That it shall be lawful to issue scrip to the amount of \$10,000 for the payment of which the revenue and faith of the corporation city of Alton is hereby irrevocably pledged. Section 2--Be it further ordained; That such scrip shall be issued in sums not exceeding five dollars, nor less than one dollar, bearing six percent interest per annum and redeemable at the expiration of 12 months from the date of issuing same. Section 3--Be it further ordained; That said scrip shall be receivable at all times into city Treasury in payment for all taxes, assessments, road tax, and for debts and liabilities due the city of Alton. Section 4--Be it further ordained; That said scrip shall be signed by the Mayor and countersigned by clerk of Common Council, and shall be issued at such times and in such sums as Common Council shall by resolution direct. Passed in Common Council, Sept. 20, 1837. J.M. Krum, President; F.B. Murdock, Clerk Common Council, Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.4

Alfred Cowles and Geo. W. Olney chosen chairman and secretary respectively at public meeting for purpose of discussing subtreasury bill now pending in Congress, Apr. 4, 1838, p.1, c.2

Grafton "Backwoodsman" praises Alton business and banking system, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.1

Farmers refuse bank notes of other states under \$5.00 for their produce. They demand Illinois money or specie, July 29, 1853, p.2, c.7

Number of gentlemen meet at Hotel Madison to consider matter of organizing new bank here, July 11, 1896, p.3, c.4

New revenue law in effect to provide war funds, July 1, 1898, p.3, c.4

Illinois Glass Co. paid employees in gold, which was very much in evidence Saturday night at business houses, Aug. 15, 1898, p.3, c.3

New series of gold certificates received today, Aug. 19, 1899, p.6, c.4

After 3 decades of burial, 3 cent pieces are being used again, Jan. 9, 1903, p.3, c.4

John M. Pfeiffenberger, architect, holds silver dollar, dated 1804, which is valued at \$1,100 and is one of the 13 in circulation now, Oct. 14, 1904, p.1, c.4

Illinois Glass Co. pays employees in gold, Nov. 23, 1907, p.1, c.2

Edward P. Wade, oldest resident of Alton and Dean of Illinois Bankers, writes recollection and history of Alton banks, Jan. 20, 1912, p.5, c.1-5

Official publication of report of condition of 5 Alton banks, Apr. 27, 1912, p.3, c.1-2

All banks to close on Saturday p.m., July 21, 1915, p.1, c.7

Statements from 4 banking institutions in Alton show combined totals of \$4,277,583.47, Apr. 11, 1913, p.8, c.5

Two hundred members of group #9 Ill. Banker's Association to hold convention May 14 on Str. "W. W.", May 10, 1913, p.3, c.3

Both National banks re-elect all directors at their annual meeting, Jan. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Several thousand dollars were withdrawn from the People's Bank of which C.B. Munday is President, June 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

Banks of Alton will pay cash to depositors as far as possible and give clearing house certificates for remainder of deposits in order to prevent a possible panic, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Government issues warnings to be on lookout for new counterfeit \$10 bills that are being circulated in this section, Dec. 30, 1916, p.5, c.3

Liberty Bond sales surpass estimates as some banks are requesting third or fourth series of \$100,000 each, June 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Liberty Loan drive on. Second loan 4% bonds. All banks in Alton participating, Oct. 5, 1917, p.7, c.1

Frank A. Bierbaum has made report from all banks on Liberty Loan subscriptions up to noon. Slogan "Make it a Million;" \$718,400 so far raised, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.1

D.A. Wyckoff of First Trust & Savings Bank says Liberty Loans have not cut savings accounts, Sept. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton breaks all records in banking resources; sums show \$10,363,374.18, Nov. 18, 1918, p.1, c.6

Another Madison County bank passes \$2,000,000 mark--Edwardsville National Bank, Mar. 30, 1920, p.8, c.5

Many manufacturers receiving cancellations of orders since curtailment of loans at bank, Aug. 31, 1920, p.1, c.2

Financial statements of Citizens' and Alton National banks, Sept. 22, 1920, p.4

Proposal to force all private banks in Ill. to submit to examination by State Auditing Dept., Nov. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton Banks show big growth during 1920. Total resources of 5 banks near \$12,000,000 with \$10,000,000 deposits. Capital stock \$600,000. Surplus as of Dec. 31, \$455,000, Jan. 13, 1921, p.1, c.5

Official publication report of Alton Banking & Trust Co., July 9, 1921, p.10, c.1

Christmas savings accounts for year totals \$140,000; 3500 depositors save \$60,000 at Alton Banking & Trust Co.; 2,000 save \$80,000 at First Trust & Savings bank, Dec. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Christmas week deposits by school children total \$1,000 in Thrift system, increase of 50%, Jan. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

S.A. Beach, general superintendent of Wood River refinery, retires as president of First State & Savings bank in Wood River and has been elected Chairman of Board of Directors. Officers: President, H. H. Clark; Cashier, I.C. Hatridge, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

Bankers assail Sheriff Little in convention here and offer financial backing to force prosecution of bank criminals, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

Children in Alton public schools save \$15,340 under thrift plan, May 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

Students of schools of Alton deposit \$20,000 during school year in thrift plan; Lincoln school, leading, with Horace Mann, a close second, June 29, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alton banks are in best condition they have been in since end of war, Sept. 21, 1922, p.1, c.4

Christmas savings in Alton, this year, in Christmas clubs, at both banks will total \$120,000, Nov. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

All "Victory Notes" turned in on other Government securities or redemption at banks, Dec. 16, 1922, p.1, c.2

Owing to fact that German marks are worth about 1/100 of a cent, facts are brought out that an Alton family lost fortune by investing in German money, Dec. 31, 1922, p.1, c.7

Alton stands among leading cities of Ill. in success of school savings per statistics compiled by Third Annual Report of American Banker, Jan. 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

After considerable trouble in setting pile driving machine, work has finally started on First National Bank building to be erected at 3rd and Belle, Sept. 12, 1924, p.1, c.4

Persons of Alton, during past year, saved \$130,000 in Christmas clubs. First National--\$70,000; Alton Bkg. & Trust--\$60,000, Nov. 22, 1924, p.1, c.4

Alton National, Citizens National and First Trust & Savings Bank elect directors, Jan. 14, 1925, p.2, c.5

Endorsement of new mechanical device for protection of bank by county associations, at meeting of Madison County bankers in Edwardsville, Apr. 7, 1925, p.1, c.6

Madison County Bankers' Ass'n. approves action by special committee in effecting cooperative plan with St. Clair & Bond counties for funds to fight bank robbing cliques, May 13, 1925, p.1, c.7

New trial granted to S.A. Beach in Madison County Circuit Court in coase as result of failure of Wood River bank, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.7

Bank deposits in Ill. at record high, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

New First National Bank open for public inspection, 3 to 9, tomorrow, Oct. 23, 1925, p.1, c.3

Banks seeking coins to relieve shortage, Oct. 31, 1925, p.2, c.4

New loan bank, Alton Federal Finance Co., will be name of new bank to be operated by Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. for purpose of handling loans to individuals from \$300 up, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.2

Report compiled by Charles Boeschstein shows total resources of Madison county banks are \$4,437,015. 11 with Alton Nation & Citizens' National, leading, Aug. 4, 1926, p.1, c.3

Beginning Jan. 1, all banks of Alton, Wood River and E. Alton will make service charge of 50¢ per month for handling accounts except those of religious, charitable and educational institutions, Nov. 24, 1926, p.1, c.3

More than 1/6 of population, 4,500 persons, as members of Christmas clubs save \$180,000, Dec. 4, 1926, p.1, c.3

New safety deposit vaults at bank will be open to public tomorrow, Mar. 16, 1927, p.1, c.8

Banks in Alton in excellent condition, yearly gain amounted to nearly \$200,000, July 8, 1927, p.1, c.5

Christmas savings in Alton mount to \$160,000 with 3500 depositors,

Nov. 2, 1927, p.1, c.5

Banks' resources of Alton district total \$17,505,413.09. Of Alton proper is \$14,843,335.90, Jan. 7, 1928, p.1, c.6

Christmas club savings reach total of \$173,000, Dec. 5, 1928, p.1, c.6

Resources of all banks, Jan. 10, 1929, p.1, c.3

Christmas funds of \$180,000 exceed last year's total by \$7,000, Dec. 4, 1929, p.1, c.5

Madison county bank resources rank 2nd to Cook Co. which leads state, Aug. 20, 1930, p.2, c.1

Yule savings in Alton banks total \$136,000, Dec. 1, 1931, p.1, c.2

All Alton banks re-elect officers, Jan. 13, 1932, p.2, c.2

"Counter checks" at banks will be replaced with receipts, but should check be drawn in payment to another person 2-cent charge will be effective, June 21, 1932, p.1, c.8

Gov. calls 10-day bank holiday; all banks in area expected to close, Mar. 4, 1933, p.1, c.1 & 3

Banks here closed for first time in history; Pres. F.D. Roosevelt order, Mar. 6, 1933, p.1, c.7

Claims hearing before Master-in-Chancery Garesch of Circuit court, Sept. 8, 1933, p.1, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Alton Bank

Dr. E. Marsh, president of the Alton Marine & Fire Insurance Co., to establish the Alton Bank, Dec. 17, 1852, p.2, c.1

Begins operation with capital stock of \$250,00, issues new \$1, \$2,\$3, and \$5 bills. Officers: E. Marsh, president; C.A. Caldwell, cashier; and S. Niles, registrar, Jan. 31, 1853, p.2, c.1

Directors of Alton Bank have completed contract for erection of elegant and substantial banking house at corner of Belle and 3rd Sts., May 13, 1854, p.3, c.1

Moved to building constructed expressly for its accommodation on 3rd and Belle Sts., Jan. 3, 1855, p.3, c.1

Offers to loan \$20,000 to help arm soldiers of the North, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.2

Receives postal currency to be exchanged for greenbacks to its customers, Dec. 19, 1862, p.3, c.1

Made a National Bank, July 7, 1865, p.3, c.1

BANKS & BANKING--Alton Banking & Trust Co.

Bowman & Kleinschnittger awarded contract for erection of building for bank. Cost, \$20,000, May 23, 1903, p.5, c.4

New building illustrated. Contractors Bowman & Kleinschnittger; Alton Plumbing & Heating Co., Davis Bros., electric fixtures; Curdie & Challacombe, plumbing, J. Klute, architect; officers of bank are: President--S.H. Wyss; Cashier--D. Wykoff, Mar. 24, 1904, p.2, c.3

Elections of directors: August Luer, Herman Luer, Dr. E.C. Lemen, James Kelsey, Balser Schiess, D.M. Kittinger and S.H. Wyss, Jan. 10, 1905, p.4, c.3

Luer Bros. dispose of stock to S.H. Wyss and retire from the Board of Directors, Jan. 14, 1909, p.1, c.5

Carl H. Fager appointed cashier, Feb. 1, 1909, p.5, c.3

BANKS & BANKING--First Trust & Savings Bank

Receives \$100 worth of newly minted five cent pieces, Mar. 1, 1913, p.4, c.3

And Alton Banking & Trust Co. show report of resources and liabilities for year, June 28, 1917, p.4, c.3

Harvey L. Black, head of Hapgood Plow Co., and president of First Trust & Savings Bank dies, age 56 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

Financial report, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.1

BANKS & BANKING--Alton Banking & Trust Co.

Adopts a new saving plan known as the Christmas Club and various savings plans are offered members, Dec. 11, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton bank to use finger print identification, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

And First Trust & Savings bank show report of resources and liabilities for year, June 28, 1917, p.4, c.3

Charles F. Stelzel elected trust officer of Alton Banking & Trust Co., Feb. 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton Banking & Trust Co. furnishes farmers in vicinity of Alton with bulletin boards to be placed at front of farms, showing name, number of miles from Alton, their merchandist, price, etc., May 2, 1919, p.1, c.4

Purchases homestead of late Mayor McPike sold under foreclosure of mortgage by Master-in-Chancery, Simpson for \$7,367.65, May 10, 1919, p.1, c.5

And First Trust & Savings Bank publish financial statements, Jan. 7, 1924, p.9, c.7

Elects officers: President--S.H. Wyss; Vice Pres.--Casper Horn; Cashier--Wm. F. Loellike; Sec't. of Board--J.P. Callaghan; Directors--J.J. Brenholt, Sr., J.P. Callaghan, Casper Horn, August Luer, Herman Luer, Wm. Netzhammer, L.H. Wyss, Jan. 13, 1923, p.1, c.2

August Luer purchases controlling stock; Samuel H. Wyss to retire, Jan. 16, 1925, p.1, c.1

And Dr. I.W. Brandel appointed joint receivers in Basic Chemical Manufacturing plant, Aug. 8, 1925, p.1, c.5

And First Trust & Savings Bank maintain Christmas clubs and will pay out \$148,000 in Christmas funds, Dec. 7, 1925, p.1, c.3

Will expand building to handle increased business and convert basement into trust and safety box department; estimated cost \$25,000, Oct. 25, 1926, p.1, c.5

Wm.C. Gachwend will succeed Edward Kremer as cashier of Alton Banking & Trust Co., Dec. 18, 1926, p.1, c.4

Will expand trust department to make it comparable with that of banks in larger cities, Nov. 29, 1929, p.1, c.2

BANKS & BANKING--Alton Building & Savings Institution

Subscription to capital stock

opened at office of City Clerk,
Apr. 14, 1859, p.3, c.2

To be erected on 2nd St., May
5, 1859, p.4, c.2

Elected following directors:
Washington T. Miller, John Lock,
Abraham Breath, John E. Hyner and
R.L. King. Directors elected W.T.
Miller, president; Abraham Breath,
secretary and treasurer, May 5,
1859, p.4, c.2

Move office from Short St. to
State St. to building next to
Telegraph, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6
BANKS & BANKING--Alton National
Bank

Have disposed of that institu-
tion, including building and good
will, to the Alton National Bank,
Mar. 29, 1882, p.3, c.3

Report of condition of bank at
close of business, June 22, 1883,
June 29, 1883, p.3, c.5

President is Charles A. Cald-
well; Cashier E.P. Wade, Dec. 21,
1885, p.3, c.2

Meeting held Jan. 13. Election
of officers for ensuing year. E.P.
Wade, President, Jan. 14, 1891, p.3,
c.3

Installs vault and burglar proof
safe door, July 13, 1896, p.3, c.5

Election of Directors: E.P. Wade,
President; C.A. Caldwell, Cashier;
and A.C. Caldwell, Ass't. Cashier,
Jan. 12, 1905, p.4, c.2

Licensed for a third time to
continue in National Bank business,
June 26, 1905, p.4, c.1

A.F. Barth comes into possession
of \$1 bank note issued by the Alton
National Bank in 1865 signed by
Samuel Wade, President and Edward
Wade, Cashier. Edward Wade is now
president, former president dead,
Aug. 18, 1908, p.1, c.3

C.A. Caldwell, cashier of Alton
National Bank elected a director of
Litchfield and Madison R.R., Dec.
15, 1908, p.5, c.5

Stockholders elect George M.
Ryrie to fill vacancy in bank dir-
ectorate caused by death of Henry
Watson, June 2, 1909, p.5, c.5

Total amount of money on deposit--
\$545,812.88, Jan. 19, 1911, p.8, c.3

Official report of financial con-
dition, Feb. 28, 1912, p.6, c.3

Re-elected all directors, Jan. 15,
1913, p.4, c.2

E.P. Wade, president of bank and
oldest native in Alton observes his
birthday, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.1

F.W. Olin, Jr., son of owner of
Western Cartridge Co. elected dir-
ector of Alton National bank, Aug.
12, 1916, p.1, c.7

H.H. Hewitt, Treasurer for Syrian
and American Relief Fund, states he
has \$1,500 in subscriptions since
campaign opened, Nov. 24, 1917, p.1,
c.4

Financial report, Jan. 14, 1920,
p.8, c.1-2

Directors elected: E.P. Wade,
F.W. Olin, C.A. Caldwell, James Dun-
can, Samuel Wade, George S. Milnor,
George D. Eaton, Feb. 14, 1920, p.1,
c.1

C.A. Caldwell chosen to replace
Edw. P. Wade as president; vice presi-
dent, Samuel Wade, Cashier, H.H. Hew-
itt, Ass't. Cashier, L.M. Carr, Feb.
18, 1920, p.1, c.7

Financial statement, May 24, 1920,
p.6

Rate of interest on all time cer-
tificates of deposit and all savings
accounts increased from 3% to 4%,
July 31, 1920, p.2, c.3

Financial statement, Nov. 27, 1920,
p.2, c.6

A real estate transaction of much
importance will be closed when Alton
National bank closes purchase of Baker
property at 3rd and Belle now occu-
pied by Luly Drug store and Bell Tele-
phone Co., June 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

Real estate deal for site of new
Alton National bank at northwest cor-
ner of 3rd and Belle delayed in com-
pletion because of injunction recent-
ly filed by Mrs. Mary Rue against cer-
tain property she claims is being held
in interest of her husband, Dr. A.W.
Rue, June 30, 1922, p.1, c.3

It is expected that deal for pur-
chase of Baker building on 3rd St.
will be closed so that Luly Drug Co.

can begin on repairs and improvements, Feb. 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

Ariann Blaisdell leaves \$25,000 estate to C.A. Caldwell, president of bank to be distributed for her, among worthy causes, but relatives protest and offer to settle by compromise, Aug. 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

Stockholders of this and Citizens National Bank will vote Jan. 14, on merger, which will become \$12,000,000 union, and will be second largest banking concern south of Springfield; to be called First Bank & Trust Co., Dec. 20, 1929, p.1, c.8

BANKS & BANKING--Alton Savings Bank

Building formerly occupied by Alton National Bank on 3rd & Belle Sts. being refitted preparatory to its occupancy by a new banking company. The new enterprise to be a savings' bank, its stockholders are prominent business men of Alton. To be called the Alton Savings Bank, will be ready for business about Oct. 1, Sept. 8, 1883, p.3, c.2

John E. Hayner, President; G.A. Joesting, Cashier, Dec. 21, 1885, p.1, c.2

Permit issued to John E. Hayner, C.W. Milnor and O.S. Stowell to organize the Alton Savings Bank with a capital stock of \$100,000, Jan. 27, 1893, p.3, c.6

President August Schlafly retires, June 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

O.S. Stowell, assistant cashier, elected president, July 1, 1902, p.3, c.5

Silver anniversary of the organization. Directors: John A. Haskell, Edward P. Wade, W.A. Haskell, G.W. Hill, H.O. Tonsor, Albert Wade, and O.S. Stowell. Officers: O.S. Stowell, President; E.P. Wade, Vice-President; F.A. Bierbaum, Cashier; and C.A. Cannell, Ass't. Cashier, Oct. 25, 1907, p.1, c.1

Total amount of money on deposit--\$989,943.81., Jan. 19, 1911, p.8, c.3

Elects officers: President,

O.S. Stowell; Vice Pres., Edward Wade; Cashier, F.A. Bierbaum; Ass't. Cashier, W.P. Didlake, Jan. 30, 1919, p.5, c.1

Receives first Victory Liberty bonds, Apr. 29, 1919, p.3, c.4

Rate of interest on all time certificates of deposit and all savings accounts increased from 3-4%, July 31, 1920, p.2, c.3

Was highest bidder as depository of city funds offering city 4 2/3 per cent interest on daily balances, May 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

Re-elects all officers, Jan. 16, 1923, p.10, c.4

O.S. Stowell who began as bookkeeper has just completed 40 yrs. as president, Jan. 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

Purchases \$250,000 in bonds issued for new high school building which will pay 4% compound interest; total price paid was \$257,075, Jan. 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

Will be depository for city funds, Apr. 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Loses attachment suit against I. Doischman for rent alleged due them, Mar. 20, 1926, p.1, c.3

Will merge with Alton National Bank, July 2, July 1, 1926, p.1, c.8

Mrs. W.M. Luly purchases building for location of drug firm, July 9, 1926, p.1, c.8

Attachment case of bank against Doischman for rent alleged due closed when city court order attached articles being delivered to bank, Nov. 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

Some 500 depositors still have money in bank but much of it will go unclaimed because of deaths among depositors, Apr. 9, 1927, p.1, c.2

BANKS & BANKING--Alton State Bank & Savings Co.

Leases 636 E. 2nd St., Dec. 2, 1902, p.3, c.4

Opens Dec. 27, 1902, Dec. 27, 1902, Dec. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

Open for business, Mar. 10, at 102 E. 3rd St., Mar. 9, 1909, p.1, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--Alton State Savings & Trust Bank

Stockholders meet in Turner's Hall and organize by electing Board of

Directors. Balser Schiess, President; August Luer, Vice-President; Herman Luer, Sec't. and Treas. Capital stock \$100,000, Nov. 29, 1902, p.3, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Bank of East Alton

Incorporated with \$25,000 capital. Permit issued to Charles B. Mundy, B.G. Cooper, James H. Chesson, B. Picker, Fred Crandall and E.P. Dougherty, July 27, 1909, p.5, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Bank of Edwardsville

Daniel L. Boone, former Mayor of Chicago places on exhibition in Chicago, valuable collection of first paper money issued by State of Illinois. The money was issued by the Bank of Edwardsville in 1818-1819. It was signed by Benj. Stephenson, President, Aug. 2, 1888, p.1, c.7

BANKS & BANKING--Banker's Assoc.

District convention to be held in Alton May 13, 14, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

BANKS & BANKING--Citizens National Bank

Alton capitalists business men and Carlyle capitalists to open Alton's third bank, Nov. 16, 1898, p.3, c.5

Five of the \$2 certificates are received, Sept. 16, 1899, p.5, c.3

Charles F. Stelzel, cashier, receives certificate that Citizens National Bank was authorized to transact banking business from April 24, 1899, hence forth, Apr. 26, 1899, p.3, c.4

Chas. F. Stelzel named cashier, Jan. 30, 1899, p.3, c.4

August Schlafly elected president, because of ill health of B. Schiess, Feb. 6, 1899, p.3, c.6

Board of Directors organized including: August Schlafly, Balser Schiess, J.F. McGinnis, Geo. M. Levis, Lucas Pfeifferberger, J.H. Roible, and G. Taphorn, Feb. 7, 1899, p.3, c.5

New officers: August Schlafly, President; L. Pfeifferberger, Vice-President and C.F. Stelzel, Cashier, Feb. 8, 1899, p.3, c.4

Opens savings deposit department, June 29, 1900, p.3, c.6

Tenth anniversary of opening of Bank at 2nd & Piasa Sts., May 15, 1909, p.1, c.1

Elects following officers: George M. Levis, President; A. Schlafly, Vice President; and Lucas Pfeifferberger, Chairman of Board of Directors, July 10, 1909, p.5, c.4

Total amount of money on deposit at bank--\$1,162,316.48, Jan. 19, 1911, p.8, c.3

Report of financial condition, Sept. 9, 1912, p.7, c.6

Re-elected all directors, Jan. 15, 1913, p.4, c.2

Starts novel savings scheme for Christmas, Jan. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Directors decide to erect new bank building on site of old one, Mar. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

New building being designed by firm of Pfeifferberger & Son to cost \$100,000, Mar. 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

Elects officers: President, George M. Levis; Vice Pres.--Louis A. Schlafly; Cashier, Emil W. Joesting, Jan. 18, 1919, p.8, c.4

Construction of new bank begun, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.6

Moves into temporary quarters. Old building will be razed and new one erected. Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.2

Old city council holds last meeting in which an ordinance was passed giving permission to use sidewalk on West Broadway and Piasa St. in construction of new building on that street, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.1

Report of condition of bank, May 24, 1919, p.4, c.5

Building at corner of Piasa and Broadway to be constructed like boat so that rising flood waters of Mississippi at various times will be unable to endanger structure, July 2, 1919, sec. 2, p.5, c.1

Financial condition report, July 12, 1919, p.7, c.4

Financial condition report, Mar. 10, 1920, p.8, c.1-2

Preview of new building to few citizens, Apr. 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

Eammon De Valera, president of Irish Republic, depositor at bank, May 11, 1920, p.1, c.4

Financial statement, May 24, 1920, p.6

Citizens National Bank doubles surplus with \$200,000 capital and \$200,000 surplus, Jan. 4, 1921, p.1, c.6

Files suit against Kinloch Telephone Co., claiming \$14,000 extra expense entailed in erecting new bank building, Jan. 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

Files claim for \$15,000 in circuit court in St. Louis against Kinloch Telephone Co., their former tenant, Jan. 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

Board members: G.M. Levis, G. Taphorn, E.M. Dorsey, J.F. McGinnis, Sr., R.H. Levis, H.M. Schweppe, L.A. Schlafly, Jan. 11, 1921, p.7, c.5

Directors elect officers: President, George M. Levis; Vice Pres., L.A. Schlafly; Cashier, Emil Joesting; Ass't. Cashier, Wm. G. Allen, Jan. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

All officers reelected, Jan. 10, 1923, p.2, c.1

Observes silver anniversary of organization, May 16, 1924, p.1, c.7

Purchases building adjoining bank on east side occupied by Degenhardt Pharmacy, Oct. 14, 1926, p.1, c.5

Stockholders of this and Alton National Bank will vote Jan. 14, on merger, which will become \$12,000,000 union, and will be second largest banking concern south of Springfield; to be called First Bank & Trust Co., Dec. 20, 1929, p.1, c.8

BANKS & BANKING--East Alton

To close July 20, for lack of depositors, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.3

Bank closed. Depositors paid in full. Unprofitable to operate was cause of closure, July 20, 1908, p.8, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Edwardsville Nat'l Bank

New bank opens with \$100,000 capital and many St. Louisans as stockholders. Charles Boeschenstein, President, July 14, 1917, p.5, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Farmer's Bank of Bethalto

Installs fire alarm burglar system. Modern and up to date. May 21, 1908, p.5, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--First National Bank

Mr. Pfeiffenberger, Alton architect, designs the new building about to be erected on State & 3rd Sts., for the bank, Aug. 12, 1875, p.3, c.2

Work on the new building progressing. It will be under cover in a few weeks, Nov. 18, 1875, p.3, c.1

Meeting of directors of First National Bank of Alton, held July 10, 1877, the following officers elected: President, Wm. H. Mitchell; Vice-President, John L. Blair; Cashier, John E. Hayner, July 12, 1877, p.3, c.4

Disposed of that institution, including building and good will, to the Alton National Bank, Mar. 29, 1882, p.3, c.3

General preparations under way for clearing old building on property which will be site of new six story, fire proof bank and office building, Apr. 30, 1924, p.1, c.4

Work of excavating for new bank building begun by James Steward & Co., July 11, 1924, p.1, c.4

Forty-one ft. test well sunk on site of new bank building at 3rd and Belle reaching only quicksand which seems to indicate that this was formerly a creek bed, Aug. 28, 1924, p.2, c.7

Contractors decide to drive piling for construction of new building since no solid foundation has been reached, Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

Large pile driving machine begins operation for foundation of bank, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.7

Two columns at bank will be replaced; manner of laying them in

original building, caused defects, June 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

Work on new bank, nearing completion and expected to be ready for occupancy Oct. 1, Aug. 27, 1925, p.2, c.6

Will have open house at new location at 3rd and Belle, Oct. 24, Oct. 13, 1925, p.1, c.4

Ads devoted to opening of new bank, corner 3rd and Belle, Oct. 24, 1925, p.14, p.15, p.16

Physical merger of this and Citizens National Bank takes place when securities, cash and valuables are moved into new bank at 3rd and Belle, May 19, 1930, p.1, c.2

Petition with 600 names sent to state auditor Barrett asking that this bank be named receiver for liquidated First Trust & Savings, Feb. 23, 1933, p.1, c.2

BANKS & BANKING--First Trust & Savings Bank

License for new bank issued. Capital stock \$100,000. Location on 3rd St. Incorporators:

Charles F. Herb, Eben Rodgers, D. M. Kibbenger, James E. Kelsey, E. C. Lemen, H.L. Black, and A. Wyckoff, Feb. 12, 1909, p.1, c.2

List of stockholders, Mar. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

Swindled out of \$500 by strangers, May 2, 1909, p.1, c.7

Official report of financial condition, Feb. 28, 1912, p.6, c.3

Report of financial condition, Sept. 9, 1912, p.7, c.6

Elect directors; the only change being election of W.H. Cartwright to succeed Dr. E.C. Lemen, deceased, Jan. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Receives \$100 worth of newly minted five cent pieces, Mar. 1, 1913, p.4, c.3

Elect following directors: H.L. Black, W.H. Cartwright, C.T. Herb, J.E. Kelsey, D.M. Kittinger, Eben Rodgers, D.A. Wyckoff, Jan. 12, 1916, p.5, c.3

And Alton Banking & Trust Co. show report of resources and lia-

bilities for year, June 28, 1917, p.4, c.3

Harvey L. Black, head of Hapgood Plow Co., and president of First Trust & Savings Bank dies, age 56 years, Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

Financial report, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.1

David A. Wyckoff elected president of bank to succeed late H.L. Black, Jan. 15, 1919, p.1, c.2

Financial reports, Jan. 11, 1921, p.7, c.4

And Alton Banking & Trust Co., maintaining Christmas clubs, will pay out \$148,000 in Christmas funds, Dec. 7, 1925, p.1, c.3

Asks tax reduction claiming excessive personal property valuation was illegally fixed, Apr. 24, 1926, p.1, c.1

Ill. Glass Co. files \$20,000 action against bank, seeking to recover alleged wrongful deposits made in L. Caywood case, July 16, 1926, p.1, c.8

Ill. Glass Co. suit against bank will go to trial, July 5, June 29, 1927, p.1, c.3

Re-opened today, Dec. 22, 1930, p.1, c.7

At Broadway and Piasa St. ceases operations; 3-year period withdrawals depletes cash reserve, Jan. 23, 1933, p.1, c.4

U.S. loans bank \$100,000, Jan. 26, 1933, p.1, c.2

State auditor to liquidate bank, Feb. 16, 1933, p.1, c.4

Suit to bring depositors and creditors into one general action to determine and enforce liabilities of stockholders in closed bank, filed. Represented by V.M. Jacoby and Manuel Wiseman, Feb. 17, 1933, p.1, c.6

John F. McGinnis appointed receiver, July 8, 1933, p.1, c.8

Petition asking circuit court to determine rights of George A. Sauvage, Seymour Landau and D.M. Kittinger, each \$16,700 and W.H. Cartwright, \$12,972 and E.B. Watson \$7,000 who signed accommodation notes in Hapgood Plow Co. suit; filed in behalf of D.L. Schaefer, deputy re-

ceiver of bank, Aug. 7, 1933, p.1, c.2

Will pay 5% on deposits, Sept. 23, 1933, p.1, c.2

Wm. O'Connell receiver to sue signers on 4 accommodation notes aggregating \$63,000 and asks relation to real estate formerly Hapgood Plow Co. property, Oct. 20, 1933, p.1, c.8

Suit of \$68,115 filed against W.H. Cartwright, D.M. Kittinger, George A. Sauvage and Seymour Landau, Nov. 27, 1933, p.1, c.2

Expected to pay 40% on dollar of depositors, Feb. 1, 1933, p.1, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Illinois Bankers

Members of 9th branch of Ill. Bankers Association taking in greater part of Southern Ill. met at Alton today in their annual convention, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--Illinois Deposit Company

Number of persons form new business in the Joint Stock Company, Mar. 21, 1838, p.3, c.5

BANKS & BANKING--Illinois State Trust & Savings Bank

Bethalto bank stockholders have sold out interest in bank and decided to transfer bank to East Alton, opening under name of Trust & Savings Bank of East Alton; capital increased, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--Madison County State Bank

Bank of Edwardsville and Madison County State Bank consolidated, July 8, 1899, p.5, c.3

BANKS & BANKING--Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

Fred A. Gissler, elected assistant trust officer of company; W.W. Steele elected assistant farm loan officer, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.1

BANKS & BANKING--Monticello Bank

To start bank at Monticello. Girls are to be taught how to handle bank account and to be

given practical lessons in banking system, Nov. 29, 1911, p.1, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--National Bank

Vacant lot adjoining Times Building on 2nd St. was site of first brick building erected in Alton proper in 1832 and birthplace of Edward P. Wade, president of National Bank, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--Postal Bank

Postal bank at Alton not popular. In business more than a month and so far its deposits have not passed \$500, Dec. 7, 1911, p.1, c.7

BANKS & BANKING--State Bank of Illinois

One bank in Alton (Branch of State Bank of Illinois), Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Shawneetown "Voice & Journal" says Board of Directors of Bank have appointed Newton D. Strong and Junius Hall, Esqrs. attorneys for their branch of business in Alton, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.3

Building near corner of 3rd & Market Sts. was used as a bank 1835, a branch of State Bank of Illinois. James H. Lea was one of the first Cashiers of the bank. S. Griggs being President. The building was erected in 1832 by L.J. Clawson, who built the house for Albert Coles and was by him rented to the banking company, Sept. 5, 1881, p.3, c.4

BANKS & BANKING--Wimsett Industrial Bank

Concern which specializes in loans for industrial workers, at 7% int. rate, will come to Alton, Jan. 10. Loans are made strictly on character references or wage assignments. Will be home owned and operated although affiliated with national Wimsett system, Dec. 22, 1928, p.1, c.3

C.G. Caskey heads new Alton bank Board of Directors composed of 11 Alton men, Jan. 15, 1929, p.1, c.3
BANKS, Billy (colored)

Musician now with Sixth Club Orch. in Cleveland, as vocalist, Feb. 2, 1929, p.3, c.3

BANNISTER, Calvin

And Helen Chambers married, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.2

BANTA, J.A. (Mrs.)

Purchases novelty shop on Broadway near Market from Frank Stiritz, July 25, 1924, p.15, c.4

BANTA, Lafayette

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

BANTZ, Maggie

And William Hendricks married, Jan. 22, 1923, p.3, c.2

BANTZ, Maria

And John Upsprung married, June 28, 1921, p.3, c.5

BAPTIST, Beatrice Spires

And William Ernest Johnson married, Oct. 14, 1921, p.7, c.5

BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist

BAPTIST CHURCH--Upper Alton

See: Churches--Baptist Upper Alton

BARBER FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Barber

BARBER, Harry H. (Lieut.)

Graduate of 1916 Western Military Academy class, now in France with U.S. Marines, wounded, Apr. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

BARBER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 13, 1917, p.5, c.4

BARBER, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 18, 1907, p.1, c.1

BARBESON, John (Capt.)

Purchased "Altona" for Cairo packet trade, May 31, 1853, p.3, c.1

BARBOUR, Fannie

Dies, May 8, 1922, p.2, c.6

BARBOUR, Florence A.

Dies, July 8, 1918, p.1, c.7

BARBOUR, Frances I. (Mrs.)

(colored)

Resident of Alton for 60 years dies, age 75 yrs., May 1, 1913, p.4, c.2

BARCELLON, Mary

Infant daughter of Philip, dies as result of burns when the child's clothes became ignited while playing with matches, Aug. 19, 1919, p.1, c.2

BAREN, Walter E.

With Dan Maher opens quarry on Belle St., at 12th St., Apr. 27, 1901, p.4, c.3

BARENREUTHER, Carl

And Ruth Chamlin married, Sept. 13, 1924, p.3, c.1

BARKER, Dolph

Killed in action, Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.7

Killed in action in France, age 24 yrs. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, sec. 2, p.9, c.4

BARKER, Marie

And Herbert Schindewolf married, May 1, 1923, p.3, c.2

BARKER, William D.

And Verna M. Williamson married, Aug. 30, 1917, p.3, c.2

BARLETT, Rhoda

Plans opening restaurant on southwest corner of Main and College, Nov. 8, 1921, p.9, c.3

BARLEY, F.F.

Who bought J.H. Bauman's grocery store discontinues business, causing vacancy in this building for the first time in 27 years, Feb. 23, 1918, p.5, c.4

BARLOW, Anna.

Pioneer of Grafton dies, age 86 years, Feb. 4, 1920, p.7, c.3

BARLOW, (Ensign)

Transferred to Quincy, Ill. after Capt. Joseph Dowell and wife of Little Rock, Ark. assume duty here at Salvation Army post, July 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

BARNARD, Belle B.

And George S. Dietiker married, Sept. 24, 1902, p.3, c.4

BARNARD, Bessie

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

BARNARD, Elizabeth

And Franklin Rhine of Macon, Ga. married, Oct. 21, 1924, p.3, c.3

BARNARD, Ellis

Exhibits hand-made clock, which required 3 yrs. of almost constant labor to complete, Jan. 18, 1907, p.1, c.4

BARNARD, Fred

Pharmacy student at Chicago University and son of W.D.W. Barnard, Upper Alton druggist, found dead in Y.M.C.A. hotel in Chicago, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.2

BARNARD & KERR

Drug firm dissolved. Mr. Kerr sells his interest to Mr. Barnard, Apr. 7, 1913, p.2, c.6

BARNARD, L. Luke

Dies, age 57 years, Dec. 26, 1899, p.3, c.4

BARNARD, Lavinia Lea

And Howard Albert Gray married, June 14, 1916, p.3, c.7

BARNARD, Lillian Mae

And E.A. Pinero of St. Louis married, June 17, 1919, p.3, c.4

BARNARD, Peter

One of the oldest employes of Ill. Glass Co., age 70 years going to Soldiers Home at Quincy after his job was abolished at the Glass plant by an automatic machine, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.4

BARNARD, Randolph

And Jean Bright of Columbia, Mo. married, Oct. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

BARNARD, R.H.

Will be promoted to manager of operations of all Owens-Ill. plants following resignation of Charles M. Marsh. Frank Nesbitt will succeed Preston Levis in engineering department of plant at Gas City, Ind. Levis to manage Alton factory, July 22, 1929, p.1, c.4

BARNARD, W.D.W. (Dr.)

And Francis Garrett married, July 3, 1905, p.8, c.4

BARNARD, Wm. E.

Of South Wood River dies, Dec. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

BARNES, Edmund (Rev.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 4, 1916, p.1, c.6

BARNES, Fred

Of Medora and Marie Harris married, Jan. 2, 1924, p.10, c.1

BARNES, Ethel

And Walter Young married, Dec. 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

BARNES, John

Dies, June 17, 1924, p.2, c.6

BARNES, Harry

And Rose Phillips married, Oct. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

BARNES, John Wesley

Dies when amputation fails to check spread of gangrene through

arm, following automobile accident, May 19, 1932, p.1, c.2

BARNES, Rosa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Apr. 30, 1917, p.1, c.7

BARNETT, Eliza

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 2, 1906, p.1, c.1

BARNETT, John R.

Dies, age 58 yrs., Nov. 20, 1916, p.5, c.3

BARNETT, Sherman

Only boy honor student in class of 55 mid-year graduates, Jan. 25, 1930, p.1, c.8

BARNETT, Thomas

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 21, 1915, p.5, c.4

BARNHART, Rose L.

And John L. Gillmore married, July 24, 1899, p.3, c.3

BARNHORN, Frank

Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.2, c.4

BARNSBACK, Julius L. (Esq.)

Dies at Edwardsville, age 53 yrs., Sept. 28, 1853, p.2, c.4

BARNSBACK, William W.

Dies, age 80 yrs. Was member of one of oldest and wealthiest families in Madison county, Sept. 25, 1924, p.1, c.3

BARNSHACK, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 22, 1902, p.3, c.4

BARR, A.C. (Dr.)

Dentist of Alton had narrow escape from drowning when horses break through ice, 14 miles from Grafton. One horse drowns, Feb. 8, 1894, p.3, c.4

And Harriet Snedeker married, June 27, 1895, p.3, c.4

Wife dies at home on State St. Mrs. Barr was Harriet Snedeker and was married but a little over a year, May 7, 1896, p.3, c.4

BARR, Abner C. (Dr.)

And Angela McHugh married, Oct. 26, 1898, p.3, c.4

BARR & BISHOP

Wholesale grocers, dissolves partnership, Jan. 5, 1872, p.5, c.1

BARR, Joseph

And Miss Clasby married, Sept. 30, 1913

BARR, Joseph

Sells grocery store to H.H. Hazelton, Sept. 11, 1915, p.5, c.4

BARR, Margaret

And Lawrence Osterman married, Nov. 8, 1921, p.3, c.1

BARR, Winona

And A.H. Cochran married, Nov. 11, 1899, p.5, c.4

BARRETT, James

Opens tin shop on 4th St. between Belle and State Sts., Apr. 22, 1896, p.3, c.3

Dies, age 36 yrs., Aug. 20, 1924, p.1, c.5

BARRETT, James (Jr.)

And Florence Tonsor married, June 26, 1912, p.1, c.2

BARRETT, James J. (Jr.)

And brother, John, injured when home made ladder scaffold gives way, dropping men 25 ft. James' injuries are fatal, May 3, 1918, p.1, c.7

BARRETT, Mary

And J.T. Adkins married, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.1

BARRIOZ, L.D.

Opens tea and coffee business in Hart Building on Belle St., Mar. 28, 1902, p.3, c.4

BARRON, Armand J.

And Martha Heyer married, Aug. 23, 1915, p.3, c.2

BARRY, A.S. & Co.

Successors to Marsh, Hankinson & Co., Second and State Sts., Feb. 5, 1842, p.2, c.3

Drugstore destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

Removed to store under Franklin House until new store is done, June 3, 1853, p.3, c.6

Dissolved, Feb. 10, 1859, p.4, c.2

BARRY, Charles H.

Dies at Philadelphia, Pa., age 61 yrs., Mar. 16, 1918, p.1, c.2

BARRY, Harold

And Eunice Hanlon married, Aug. 18, 1924, p.3, c.1

BARRY, Paul A. (Capt.)

Who for 8 years has held post of Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Western Military Academy as War Dept. representative resigns, succeeded by Col. H.L. Cooper, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

BARRY, Robert

And Aleatha Jones married, Sept. 3, 1919, p.5, c.5

BARTELS, Ben

And Mary Aljets married, May 15, 1922, p.3, c.2

BARTELS, Fred

Dies at County Poor Farm at Edwardsville, Dec. 18, 1924

BARTH

Sells Madison County R.R. to Messrs. Beach and Stiles for \$65,000, Jan. 5, 1872, p.1, c.4

BARTH, August F.

And Louise Schaub married, Oct. 22, 1900, p.3, c.5

BARTH, A.F.

Opens drug store, Dec. 22, 1905, p.5, c.3

BARTH, Charles

Suffers fracture of right arm and bruised body under fall of coal in mine No. 3. Aged 27, Mar. 27, 1912, p.6, c.6

BARTH, Emma

And Paul John Ebbler married, May 3, 1922, p.3, c.3

BARTH, Geo.

Of H. Meyer & Co., one of publishers of the paper, retires. Mr. Meyer to continue business, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

BARTH, George F.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 10, 1907, p.1, c.6

BARTH, Julia

And Louis Joesting married, June 19, 1901, p.3, c.4

BARTH, Lucetta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

BARTH, O.F.

Age 74, and wife, 72, stop here on 20,000 mile tour of U.S., June 21, 1932, p.1, c.4

BARTHOLOMEW, Harry G.

For 14 months, supt. of service and repairs with Bluff City Garage opens general repair shop in Henry

garage on Washington Ave., Aug. 6, 1918, p.2, c.1

BARTLE, Mary Helen (Mrs. Rev. W. J.)

Dies. Age 20 years, July 10, 1853, p.2, c.5

BARTLETT, Charles

And Grace Gillham married, July 3, 1905, p.1, c.4

BARTLETT, Charles H.

Civil War veteran with 144th Regiment, having lived in Godfrey since 1858, dies, age 92 yrs. Mar. 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

BARTLETT, Edward P.

Dept. Commander of Ill. G.A.R. dies, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.4

BARTLETT, Middy (Miss)

And Prof. L.D. Pace married, May 3, 1895, p.3, c.5

BARTLETT, Sarah

Dies, age 65 years, Dec. 15, 1894, p.3, c.6

BARTLOW, Amy F.

And Irwin Dingerson married, Aug. 26, 1921, p.3, c.1

BARTLOW, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs. Resident of Fosterburg, July 17, 1908, p.4, c.3

BARTLOW, Roy

And Minnie Van Buren married, June 6, 1914, p.3, c.5

BARTON, Alvin L.

And Ruby McClure married, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

BARTON, Eva

And Charles Wells of St. Louis married, May 28, 1923, p.2, c.3

BARTON, J.H. (Rev.)

Dies. Work at Union Baptist church reflects great credit on congregation of colored Baptists in Alton, Jan. 19, 1907, p.1, c.6

BARTON, Walter

Dies from injuries sustained while coasting, age 22, Dec. 24, 1929, p.1, c.2

BARTON, William

Sells lots 2 and 3½ of block 1 in Mack's first Riverview Addition to Frank O. Giller of Brighton, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

BARTON, William E. (Dr.)

Minister, lecturer, historian, essayist and novelist joins staff of "Alton Evening Telegraph," Jan. 24, 1921, p.2, c.6

BARRETT, Rex P.

Sells back Princess theater to James J. Reilley, Jan. 7, 1927, p.1, c.4

BARRIOZ, Maximilian C.

One of Alton's prominent business men dies, age 59, July 23, 1929, p.1, c.5

BARTLETT, Francene

Awarded scholarship for entrance to Illinois University, Feb. 25, 1931, p.2, c.3

BARTZ, Henry

And Mrs. Emma Franklin married, Sept. 25, 1919, p.6, c.1

BARWAY, L.E.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 27, 1914, p.3, c.4

BASEBALL

See: Clubs--Baseball

BASHVICK

Aaron Carey & Bashvick partnership dissolved, Sept. 9, 1843, p.3, c.7

BASIC CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

See: Factories--Chemical

BASKET FACTORIES

See: Factories--Basket

BASS, Alla

And William Hart married, Apr. 21, 1914, p.4, c.6

BASSE, Harry

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

BASSE, Louise (Mrs. Harry)

Dies in Long Beach, Cal., Jan. 26, 1920, p.5, c.1

BASSETT, A.E.

Elected president of Leffler Co., a corporation with a capital stock of \$5,000,000, Aug. 20, 1906, p.2, c.2

BASSETT, Beulah

Alton girl, home from Chinese Missionary fields, will speak on her experiences Sunday night at First Baptist church, Dec. 5, 1912, p.1, c.7

BASSETT, Jane (Mrs.)

Will fill vacancy created by Harriet Dolbee, who resigned as librarian after 24 years service at Jennie D.

Hayner library, Sept. 16, 1925,
p.1, c.7

BASSETT, Maria

And Winfrey Gregory married,
Dec. 17, 1912, p.1, c.6

BASSETT, Robert E.

Dies, age 37 yrs., Mar. 19,
1915, p.1, c.5

BASSE, William

Dies at Long Beach, Cal., Mar.
21, 1924, p.2, c.4

BASSETT, Sylvester C.

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 29,
1914, p.1, c.1

BATCHELDER, Joseph P.

And Perley B. Whipple dis-
solve partnership in mercantile
business, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.4

BATCHELDER, Laura

Dies, age 86 yrs. Resident of
Upper Alton for over 50 years,
Jan. 25, 1907, p.1, c.3

BATES, C.E. (Whitey)

George Harrison and Sebastian
Conley held on narcotic charge
which follows believed murder of
Jack Wilson, Sept. 24, 1929, p.1,
c.8

Second man held in Jack Wilson
murder charge released on \$10,000
bond, Oct. 9, 1929, p.1, c.6

Held in jail on reckless driv-
ing charge, soon after release
from murder charge of Jack Wilson,
Nov. 8, 1929, p.1, c.8

BATES, Etta

And Grover D. Reed recently mar-
ried, July 23, 1919, p.3, c.1

BATES, George E.

And Ruth Williams married, Mar.
1, 1923, p.3, c.1

BATES, Nina

Dies, Apr. 29, 1918, p.5, c.3

BATES, Otis D.

Dies, age 30 yrs., Oct. 25,
1917, p.6, c.5

BATES, John

And John Demarest open black-
smith shop on 3rd St. next door
to Sharp wagon makers shop,
June 14, 1837, p.4, c.5

BATES, John

And Edna Plummer married, Oct.
3, 1901, p.3, c.3

BATES, Silas

Loses 12 horses, 600 bu. of corn,
hay and the building when fire des-
troys barn after being struck by
lightning, May 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

BATES, William

Eighty years old, marries Mrs.
Chloe Varnum, 69 years old, Apr.

13, 1836, p.2, c.2

BATCHELLER, Laura

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 28, 1922,
p.10, c.2

BATT, George

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 15, 1922,
p.1, c.3

BATTERTON, John R.

And Sarah Rogers married, Feb.
21, 1838, p.3, c.5

Dies, age 93 yrs. (Illustrated),
May 29, 1905, p.1, c.4

BATTERY FACTORIES

See: Factories--Battery

BATTERY SERVICE CO.

New business organized in Alton
to begin business Feb. 15, on East
Broadway, in building formerly occu-
pied by Germania Building & Loan
Ass'n., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

See: Business Firms--Battery Ser-
vice

BATTLES

See: Wars

BAUDENDISTEL, Valentine

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 22, 1904,
p.3, c.5

BAUER

Sells furniture store to C.J. Ja-
coby, Sept. 4, 1900, p.3, c.4

BAUER, Adelia H.

And John H. Paul married, Aug.
27, 1904, p.3, c.2

BAUER, Amelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 29, 1923,
p.2, c.7

BAUER, Anna B.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 16, 1924,
p.1, c.1

BAUER, Belle (Mrs.)

And Samuel McKittrick married,
Oct. 9, 1916, p.3, c.2

BAUER, Caroline Ernest

Dies, age 36 yrs., May 3, 1913,
p.1, c.4

BAUER, Clara L.

And Leo J. Struif married, in St. Louis, Sept. 17, 1924, p.3, c.1
BAUER, Edwin

Returns home from France, Oct. 3, 1919, p.1, c.6

And Luna Dennis of Shreveport, La. married, Jan. 16, 1923, p.3, c.4
BAUER & CO.

Store at 55 2nd St. completely destroyed by fire, Nov. 26, 1897, p.3, c.4

BAUER, Ella

Dies, age 47 yrs., Dec. 2, 1915, p.1, c.3

BAUER, Frank P.

Buys barber business from William Glassbrenner, Jan. 24, 1910, p.8, c.2

Sells barber business to Fred Hediemann, Sept. 12, 1910, p.4, c.4

Files largest bond ever given by a treasurer of a city because township taxes will be collected by him, also, Apr. 24, 1913, p.5, c.4

BAUER, Frank P.

Sells grocery firm on College to Edward McDaniel, Aug. 16, 1920, p.5, c.4

BAUER, George

Has first rubber tired furniture delivery wagon in Alton, Nov. 3, 1910, p.2, c.7

And his brother-in-law, William Johler, become partners and rename furniture firm Bauer & Johler, July 23, 1919, p.8, c.2

BAUER, George and John

To start garage and filling station in Pete Meyer's building in North Alton, July 31, 1915, p.2, c.1

Sells filling station, machine shop and garage on State St., to Ray Smith, June 18, 1917, p.2, c.1
BAUER, George L.

And Theresa Daeuzer of Belleville married in St. Louis, July 8, 1913, p.5, c.4

BAUER, George W.

And John Johler furniture firm will be dissolved with Bauer continuing at 8 W. Broadway. Firm was founded 60 years ago by Joh-

ler's father, July 29, 1927, p.2, c.4

BAUER, Mrs. Gesche

Property worth \$40,000 left at death to be distributed among 61 heirs, addresses of 17 being unknown, Apr. 8, 1925, p.2, c.1

BAUER, H.C.

Dies, age 59 yrs., Feb. 24, 1906, p.1, c.4

BAUER, Harry

And Hilda Schoene of Edwardsville married in Springfield, June 3, 1924, p.3, c.3

BAUER, Henry W.

Opens shoe repair shop at 422 E. Broadway, Aug. 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

BAUER, John

And Rose Wehrstein married, Sept. 6, 1918, p.3, c.1

BAUER, John P.

Opens dry goods store at 822 E. 2nd St., Aug. 20, 1902, p.3, c.4

Sells business to Frank and William Beiser, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.2

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 12, 1910, p.1, c.5

Real estate agency sold, July 25, 1911, p.1, c.3

BAUER, Joseph H.

And Emma R. Siglock married, June 27, 1906, p.1, c.4

BAUER, Joseph H.

Dies, age 49 yrs., Dec. 30, 1918, p.1, c.2

BAUER, Joseph H.

Sells jewelry firm on E. Broadway to Henry Berger, Feb. 29, 1924, p.2, c.7

BAUER, Justina (Mrs. Philip)

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 14, 1920, p.4, c.3

BAUER, Lela

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bauer takes position as physical director for women and girls at Proctor's Recreation Center, endowed institution of Peoria, Ill., July 23, 1918, p.2, c.4

BAUER, Lelia

And Fred J. Spier of Detroit married, June 25, 1920, p.3, c.1

BAUER, Lida

Of Alton and Menke J. Brauers,
of Gillespie married, Mar. 2, 1904,
p.3, c.6

BAUER, Lucas

Age 73 yrs., killed when he fell
14 ft. in barn on Maneke place,
Godfrey, June 21, 1923, p.1, c.5

BAUER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 1, 1914,
p.3, c.2

BAUER, Otto A.

And Dorothy Reid of St. Louis
married, June 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

BAUER, Pauline C.

And Louis W. Klaus marries, Nov.
7, 1899, p.3, c.6

BAUER, W.H.

Will prepare to take position as
deputy coroner, Nov. 20, 1916,
p.1, c.5

BAUER, W.H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs. Wife of well
known undertaker, May 3, 1913,
p.1, c.4

BAUER, Weert

Of Alton swindled out of \$14,000
by family of Jos. Pellinski fortune
tellers, who promised to locate a
"pot of gold," Mar. 20, 1919, p.1,
c.1

Joseph Pelinski indicted for com-
plicity in swindling Weert Bauer
out of \$14,000; hearing Monday,
July 10, 1919, p.5, c.4

Victim of \$14,000 swindle, in
good condition after amputation
although hardening of arteries has
set in, Nov. 10, 1920, p.8, c.5

Sufficiently recovered from
operation to prosecute case against
Joseph Pellinski, convicted on
\$14,000 swindling charge, Nov. 27,
1920, p.1, c.5

Dies, age 82 yrs., June 18, 1923,
p.1, c.7

Settlement of estate will pay 73¢
on the dollar, Aug. 6, 1925, p.1, c.5
BAUER, W.H.

Purchase 2-story brick at 727
Langdon for funeral home. Formerly
owned by Wm. Adams and John Maul,
Apr. 28, 1926, p.1, c.2

BAUER, William

Employee of the "Alton Telegraph"
for 40 years leaves on his second

vacation in that length of time, July
25, 1914, p.3, c.2

BAUER, William H.

President of Bachelor's Club and
Caroline Ernst married, Oct. 9, 1900,
p.3, c.4

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.2,
c.5

BAUER, William H.

And Emily Neininger married, Sept.
21, 1916, p.1, c.3

BAUM, Nellie

And Walter Gill married, May 26,
1914, p.3, c.4

BAUMAN

Hildebrand & Bauman's partnership
dissolved. The business will here-
after be carried on by Wm. A. Hilde-
brand, Jan. 9, 1890, p.3, c.3

BAUMAN, B.R.

Of Highland takes over Runzie
Commission Co. after ownership of
same by that family for 32 years,
June 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

BAUMAN, Ben

Re-elected president of Alton
Poultry Ass'n, Jan. 14, 1927, p.1,
c.3

BAUMAN, Genevieve

Dies, age 76 years, July 22, 1904,
p.3, c.6

BAUMAN, J.H.

Sells interest in grocery store to
George E. Camp, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1,
c.5

Who has conducted grocery store on
4th and Belle for past 25 yrs., re-
tired, Dec. 10, 1917, p.5, c.7

Retired business man dies, age 65
yrs., Nov. 13, 1918, p.1, c.6

BAUMAN, Jennie C.

And R.H. Roodhouse married, June
11, 1913, p.3, c.3

BAUMAN, Lucy L.

And John W. Mitchell married, Nov.
20, 1901, p.3, c.3

BAUMAN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 8, 1924,
p.1, c.4

BAUMAN & RENZI

Erect large building east of rail-
road for brewery, Dec. 3, 1857, p.2,
c.6

BAUMAN, Teda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 17, 1907,
p.1, c.7

BAUMGARDNER, Earl

And Elsa Pearson married, Nov. 14, 1917, p.4, c.1

BAUMGARTNER, Frank ("Fritz")

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.8

BAUMGARTNER, Werner

Dies, age 64 yrs., Sept. 24, 1901, p.3, c.4

BAVAS, Nick

Who was first Alton man called in war returns home, Mar. 7, 1919, p.7, c.3

Detained in Greece while there on visit, after U.S. Naturalization, because of difficulties arising from his failure to serve in Greek Army although was member of U.S. Army, Aug. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Who was No. 1 in World War draft returns home, Aug. 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

BAWLING, Barbara

And Chief of Police John Maxwell married, Feb. 17, 1910, p.1, c.3

BAY, Harry

Former Capt. and Manager of Alton's Three-I league ball team is now orchestra leader on steamer "East St. Louis," May 21, 1918, p.1, c.5

BAYLE

Daniels, Bayle & Co. purchases Kendalls bakery, Apr. 10, 1874, p.3, c.1

BAYLE, George A.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 19, 1921, p.1, c.2

BAYLOR, Emil

And Lelia Phillips married, June 24, 1916, p.3, c.1

BAYLE, H.E.

Retires from the firm of Shoemaker & Bayle, publishers of the "Alton Democrat." His interest in the firm sold to E.J. Bronson, a printer and son-in-law of Post Master Richmond, Oct. 21, 1875, p.1, c.8

BAYLESS, Elizabeth (Mrs. Jos.)

Dies, age 36 years, June 4, 1900, p.3, c.6

BAYLESS, Marie

And Charles Schreiber married, July 24, 1913, p.3, c.4

BAYNES, Ernest Harold

Noted author of books on birds, gives lecture at Alton High school auditorium, dealing with attracting and protecting birds, Jan. 15, 1916, p.5, c.4

BAZAN, Helen

Dies, age 6 yrs., Nov. 20, 1918, p.5, c.3

* BEACH, S.A.

Succeeded by Dr. W.E. Holland as general superintendent of Standard Oil refinery, Jan. 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

Chairman; H.H. Clark, president and I.C. Hatridge, cashier, charged with embezzlement of funds of defunct First State & Savings bank at Wood River, Feb. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Granted new trial in Madison County Circuit court in case of failure of Wood River bank, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.8

Case against one-time president of Wood River bank, dismissed, June 3, 1925, p.1, c.5

BEAL, George

And Edith Place married, Oct. 2, 1919, p.3, c.1

BEALE, Elizabeth

Dies, age 75 yrs., Aug. 7, 1915, p.1, c.6

BEALL, Anna (Mrs.)

Home at 11th and Henry destroyed by fire caused by overheated furnace, Jan. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

BEALL BROS.

Receive order from Mexico for 2 boxes of mining tools, Mar. 18, 1884, p.3, c.2

Factory at 6th & Belle Sts. destroyed by fire. It is thought fire was incendiary. Loss partly covered by insurance, May 2, 1888, p.3, c.3

Awarded government contract to furnish mining tools to Indians of New Mexico, Nov. 29, 1892, p.3, c.2

Erect new warehouse and office at Garstang foundry location, Jan. 3, 1900, p.3, c.5

Will unite with Beall Shovel Co. & C.L. Beall Manufacturing Co. Capital stock \$158,000, Jan. 17, 1905, p.1, c.5

BEALL BROS. TOOL CO.

Increases output of big plant for

* BEACH--See p.78

making railroad track tools, Mar. 3, 1909, p.1, c.6

BEALL BROTHERS

Plant here and distributing station at Marion, Ill. sold to Hubbard & Co., operators of mining tool factory at Pittsburgh, Pa. Price in excess of half-million dollars, Feb. 15, 1917, p.1, c.6

Edmond and J.W. Beall return from Pittsburgh, Pa. after closing final details of sale of Beall properties in Alton to Hubbard interests. Final settlement made, Hubbard interest now have clear title, May 25, 1917, p.3, c.5

BEALL BROS. TOOL CO.

See: Factories--Shovel

Factories--Tool

BEALL, C.L. MANUFACTURING CO.

Will unite with Beall Bros. & Beall Shovel Co. Capital stock \$158,000, Jan. 17, 1905, p.1, c.5

BEALL, Charles

Senior member of firm of Beall Bros. Tool Mfg. Co., dies. Age 59 years, Apr. 13, 1903, p.3, c.5

BEALL, Charles L.

President and treasurer of New Beall Pressed Steel Co. at 20th and Brady ave., E. St. Louis with \$100,000 incorporation value, Oct. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

Organizes and opens Union File Co., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1, c.4

BEALL, Charles L.

Marries Ethel Butler, Jan. 31, 1900, p.3, c.6

BEALL, Charles Ray

And Harriet Burnap married, Aug. 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

BEALL, Edith V.

And Dr. Fred B. Browne married, Jan. 4, 1907, p.1, c.5

BEALL, Edmond

Late of Cincinnati opens new cabinet warehouse and manufactory at 3rd and State Sts., May 11, 1836, p.3, c.3

And J.W. Beall dissolve partnership in cabinet factory, Nov. 10, 1838, p.3, c.5

BEALL, Edmond

Purchases new electric automobile, Aug. 2, 1904, p.3, c.4

Alton's new Mayor, Apr. 19, 1905, p.6, c.2

Re-elected for third time, Apr. 21, 1909, p.1, c.4

Candidate for state Senator, Feb. 2, 1910, p.1, c.4

BEALL, Edmond (Senator)

Telegraph's oldest former "devil," Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2, p.11, c.7 (Illustrated)

And J.D. McAdams chosen to be Sergeant-at-Arms at Republican National Convention, May 24, 1912, p.1, c.3

Who recently resigned as Commander of Alton Post #441 G.A.R. succeeded by Col. James P. Pack, Feb. 4, 1913, p.4, c.5

And Mrs. Beall celebrate their 45th wedding anniversary, Sept. 10, 1913, p.3, c.4

Celebrates his 65th birthday on river, making trip up river, reminding his friends he is still a boy, Sept. 27, 1913, p.1, c.4

Announces candidacy for Mayoralty, Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

Platform on which he runs for Mayor attracts much attention outside of Alton, Dec. 9, 1914, p.4, c.1

BEALL, Edmond

Receives offer to take part in production of Essanay Motion Picture Co., showing workings of Illinois Vice Commission, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

Left for Springfield to take part in moving pictures; cost of production to be \$100,000, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.2

Enacts role of Illinois State Senator in movie production, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

Urged to be candidate for Republican nomination for Congress, June 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

BEALL, Edmond

Suffers only second defeat in 35 years in Mayoralty election, Apr. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

Former Mayor is one of largest subscribers for Liberty Loan bonds; signed for purchase of \$25,000, Oct. 19, 1917, p.5, c.3

And wife celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Sept. 10, 1918, p.1, c.3

Receives 22 applications for prospective vacant house he owns, between hours 6:30 and 9:00 p.m., June 4, 1919, p.1, c.4

Celebrates 71st birthday by presenting family with new electric automobile, Sept. 29, 1919, p.3, c.2

Former tool mining manufacturer, mayor and state senator, dies in Los Angeles, age 72 yrs., Jan. 31, 1920, p.1, c.4-5

Senator, honored today in resolution passed by Senate, paying tribute to him as a Statesman, former soldier of his country and mayor of his home town. Senator Bardill introduced Senate resolution No. 63 as follows: "Whereas: while on vacation in California there came to a peaceful close the long and honored life of Hon. Edmund Beall of the city of Alton, in Madison county who most ably and efficiently represented the 47th Senatorial district as a member of the Senate from 1910 to 1914 and Whereas: the distinguished statesman from Madison county in his early youth served with credit and admiration to his country and before his 16th year enlisted in 133rd Ill. Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War and at time of such enlistment was the youngest Union soldier from this commonwealth, his last service after being mustered out on Sept. 24, 1865, was that of assisting in the decoration of the old home-stead of Abraham Lincoln in Springfield and Whereas: the deceased also served creditably for several terms as the Mayor in his local city, Resolved that this preamble and resolution be spread on the records of the Senate and that suitable copy be sent to the bereaved family, June 17, 1921, p.2, c.1

An appreciation written by Wm. Boynton, Feb. 7, 1920, p.4, c.3

All business suspends 5 minutes in honor of former Mayor, Feb. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

Will filed in probate court, Feb. 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Friendly suit filed in court by heirs, so that dispensation of will may be construed per court order, Oct. 7, 1925, p.2, c.6

BEALL, E.H.

Elected first group vice president of Chamber of Commerce of Ill. which divides state into 5 districts.

First group includes following counties: Madison, Bond, Fayette, Effingham, Clark, Cumberland, Crawford, Jasper, Richland, Clay, Marion, Clinton, St. Clair, Monroe, Lawrence, Wabash, Edwards, White, Hamilton, Perry, Franklin, Randolph, Jackson, Williamson, Saline, Gallatin, Union, Hardin, Pope, Alexander, Pulaski, Massac. District No. 1 officers: Vice President--E.H. Beall; Directors--George Parsons, Cairo; A.J. Poorman, Fairfield; N.C. McLean, E. St. Louis; F. Kohl, Centralia. Delegates attending: E.M. Gaddis, E.B. Seitz, E.H. Beall, A.W. Sherwood, June 18, 1919, p.1, c.2

BEALL, Elizabeth

And James Montgomery married, Jan. 16, 1906, p.1, c.4

BEALL, Ethel

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

BEALL, E. Wesley

Son of Edmund, announces his resignation as superintendent of mining tool factory of plant in Alton, after 26 years' service, May 6, 1918, p.4, c.4

BEALL, Frank

Drowns in Smith Pond. Age 16 years, June 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

BEALL, James Wesley

Founder of tool firm dies in cottage at Chautauqua, June 23, 1930, p.1, c.2

BEALL, J.W.

And Edmond Beall dissolve partnership in cabinet factory, Nov. 10, 1838, p.3, c.5

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.17, sec. 3, c.3-5

Leaves for Cleveland, O. where he will receive honorary 33rd degree of Masonic Fraternity, Sept. 14, 1922, p.1, c.3

BEALL, John Percival

And Margaret Marfoot married,
July 18, 1921, p.3, c.2

BEALL, Mary Harris (Mrs. Edmund)

Wife of Senator dies, age 75
yrs., Apr. 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

BEALL MINING TOOL COMPANY

Granted license by Sec't. of
State for organization with capi-
tal stock of \$300,000. Incor-
porators: E.H. Beall, J.F. Mc-
Ginnis, G.O. Hartzell, Dec. 10,
1918, p.1, c.2

BEALL MINING TOOL CO.

See: Factories--Tool
BEALL SHOVEL CO.

Will unite with Beall Bros. &
C.L. Beall Manufacturing Co.
Capital stock \$158,000, Jan. 17,
1905, p.1, c.5

BEALL SHOVEL COMPANY

See: Factories--Shovel
BEALL TOOL COMPANY

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$300,000. Object manufacturing
tools. Incorporators: Charles L.
Beall, J. Montgomery Malcom, Henry
S. Baker, May 7, 1913, p.1, c.3
BEALL, W.B.

Son of E. Beall dies. Age 17
years, Dec. 29, 1838, p.3, c.6
BEANE, Clyde

And Fern Craig married, Jan. 5,
1922, p.3, c.1
BEANE, Sarah (Mrs.)

Of Jerseyville and James Bozza
of Alton, married, Oct. 14, 1898,
p.5, c.5

BEARD, J.I. (Dr.)

Purchases new auto, Aug. 8, 1906,
p.5, c.2

BEARD, Walter

Who had been fatally wounded by
Lin Larrison's murderer, dies, Jan.
28, 1925, p.1, c.3

BEARDSLEE, Richard

And wife celebrate golden wed-
ding anniversary, May 25, 1920,
p.1, c.1

And wife celebrate 54th wedding
anniversary, May 26, 1924, p.2, c.7

BEARDSLEE, R.L.

In business 50 years to retire.
Was one of 3 partners with Will
Sturges and George Colonius in
Globe store for 10 years before
opening own business, Sept. 12,

1929, p.1, c.2

Retired merchant dies, age 86, Apr.
29, 1933, p.1, c.4

BEARDSLEE HARDWARE STORE

Robbed last night for 3rd time.
Loot consists of revolvers and cut-
lery, Jan. 24, 1911, p.1, c.4

BEARDSLEE HARDWARE CO.

Opens store, Aug. 20, 1904, p.7,
c.3

BEARDSLEE, R.L.

And W.H. Sturges will continue in
dry goods business after retirement
of Mr. Colonius. New name will be
Globe Dry Goods Co., Mar. 7, 1911,
p.1, c.2

BEARDSLEY, S.

Reopens Mansion House, State St.,
Sept. 2, 1858, p.2, c.5

BEARS

See: Game
BEARS, Sidney E. (Lieut.)

Former graduate of W.M.A. married
Marlan Barnard of Marshall, Mo. in
St. Louis, Mar. 11, 1918, p.3, c.1
BEATH, W.M.

Partnership of Timo Souther &
W.M. Beath dissolved, Oct. 9, 1843,
p.3, c.5

BEATTY, H.G. (Dr.)

Takes over large practice of Dr.
A.W. Rue, who retires due to ill
health, July 13, 1908, p.5, c.5
BEATTY, Stewart G.

Wins first honors at Jefferson
Barracks which is \$500 scholarship
for 1 year, at Mo. Military Academy,
Mexico, Mo., Aug. 5, 1926, p.1, c.6
BEATY, J. (Jr.)

Opens picture gallery on 3rd St.
Oct. 31, 1862, p.3, c.5

BEATY, Wm. A.

Purchases interest in Alton Tele-
graph and will take special charge
of mechanical department, Mar. 28,
1840, p.2, c.3

Late associate in publication of
Alton Telegraph, dies at Alton, Oct.
8, aged 29, Oct. 10, 1840, p.2, c.5
BEAUMONT, J.B.

Marble cutter established marble
yard on 2nd St., two doors west of
Wm. Brudon, undertaker, Aug. 24,
1849, p.3, c.6

Marble works moved from 2nd to
State St., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4, c.4

BEAURY, Lee

Dies, age 57 yrs., Dec. 3, 1917, p.4, c.3

BEAUTEN, Edwin

And Irene Clark married, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.7

BEAUTEN, George

Dies, age 24 yrs., Dec. 21, 1918, p.3, c.6

BEAUTON, C.

Buys half interest in meat market of P. C. Dempsey, May 1, 1915, p.1, c.7

BEAUTY CONTESTS

See: Pageants

BEAVER, Agnes

And Leon Fitzgerald married, Oct. 13, 1917, p.3, c.3

BEAVER, M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 19, 1918, p.3, c.4

BEAVER, Maria G. (Mrs.)

And J.H. Pemberton, Ft. Smith, Ark. married, June 4, 1918, p.3, c.1

BEAZLEY, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Sept. 22, 1916, p.2, c.6

BEAZLEY, John

Dies, age 47 yrs., Apr. 8, 1908, p.1, c.3

BECHEL, Louis

Dies, age 76 yrs., July 9, 1907, p.1, c.3

BECHTOLD, Emma

And Victor Burkhart married, July 16, 1901, p.3, c.3

BECHTOLD, Henry

And Anna Wendle married, May 31, 1922, p.11, c.3

BECHTOLD, Theodore

Dies, age 48 yrs., Mar. 5, 1923, p.2, c.6

BECHTOLD, T.N.

Suffers property loss of \$400 when huge fire takes place in block, June 29, 1901, p.3, c.5

BECK, Charles

Age 69, 610 State Rd., East Alton, driver of car which struck Laura Strong, 69 fatally injuring her, Sept. 22, 1927, p.1, c.8

BECK, Conrad

Commits suicide by strangulation in barn, back of Brick's Hotel on

Spring St. Aged 67 years, Dec. 4, 1892, p.3, c.5

BECK, Emil F. (Jr.)

Arrives home from Boston where he was in Marine Service, Mar. 25, 1919, p.6, c.4

BECK, George

Buys blacksmith business of William Miller, May 11, 1915, p.2, c.3

To occupy blacksmith shop on Edwards St. so present location may be wrecked, Aug. 21, 1919, p.5, c.4

BECK, George J.

Purchases tools & stock from Louis Unger, who was in blacksmith business in Alton 42 yrs., June 2, 1903, p.3, c.3

Who has blacksmith and horse shoeing shop at 549 E. 2nd St. invents vehicle crossbar and shaft fastener, Apr. 20, 1908, p.1, c.3

Opens blacksmith shop on Belle St., Oct. 22, 1910, p.2, c.1

BECK, Harry

And Millie Koehne married, Dec. 2, 1914, p.3, c.4

BECK, Harry

Purchases grocery store on State St. from David Glover, June 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

BECK, Henry

Dies, age 62 yrs., Apr. 15, 1909, p.1, c.7

BECK, Stanley

And Ruby McFarland married, June 4, 1914, p.3, c.6

BECK, William

And sisters, Emily Budde and Mabel Massie (each being reared in different homes and bearing those names) reunited after 25 years, Dec. 16, 1926, p.1, c.4

BECKEMEYER, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., June 10, 1914, p.4, c.4

BECKEMEYER, George

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 14, 1903, p.3, c.4

BECKER, Joseph W.

County Supt. of Jersey Co. schools appointed Acting Director of Schools & Educational Activities of State Tuberculous Assn., Jan. 27, 1920, p.9, c.2

BECKER, Lucie A.

And Leon Stahl married, May 16, 1922, p.3, c.1

BECKER, Oscar

And Frances Robertson married, Sept. 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

Purchases residence, store and stock of John Werts at Johnson and College, Feb. 11, 1919, p.5, c.3

BECKER, Rene Louis

In current issue of "American Organist" published in New York City appears full page portrait of organist choir master of Cathedral. Write up extolls talent as genius in composing music, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.6

BECKER, Sam

Colored, of Godfrey reaches age of 100 years and is still in employ of Alton Paving, Building and Fire Brick Co. Cuts 5 cords of wood daily, Apr. 18, 1908, p.1, c.1

BECKER, Tillie

And James F. Wright married, Oct. 29, 1901, p.3, c.3

BECKERT, L.H.

Wins championship of golfers at Municipal course, July 17, 1933, p.7, c.6

BECKMAN (Dr.)

Ordered to leave for China for military service, July 24, 1900, p.3, c.4

BECKMANN

Weiss & Beckmann, located on 5th & Ridge Sts., owners of new and useful invention, "The Steam Washer," Dec. 6, 1872, p.1, c.9

BECKMEYER, Clara

And Clarence Will married, Dec. 1, 1922, p.2, c.5

BECKWITH, G. S. (Rev.)

Until this pastor arrives and assumes charge, Upper Alton Baptist will be without a pastor, Dec. 29, 1913, p.2, c.4

BECKWITH, Martha C.

Dies, age 40 yrs., Jan. 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

BECTOLD, T.N.

Erects building for Maher Bros. who will purchase milk business from Bectold, Sept. 15, 1905, p.1, c.6

BEDER GROTTO

See: Fraternal Organizations--A.F. & A.M.

BEDSTEAD FACTORIES

See: Factories--Bedstead

BEEBY, J.J.

Illustrated, Feb. 3, 1916, p.4, c.3

Buys out other stockholders and becomes sole owner of Alton Baking & Catering Co., Dec. 13, 1926, p.1, c.3

BEECHY, Anthony

Foreman of fulminate department of Union Cap & Chemical Co. fatally injured in explosion, Nov. 1, 1905, p.1, c.4

BEECKER, William

With John Powers and Frank Boyle names in true bills voted by Circuit court grand jury charging them with conspiracy to prevent witnesses testifying before grand jury in gambling case, Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

BEEF INSPECTORS

See: City Government

BEELI, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies at 1717 E. 2nd St. Aged 88 years, Apr. 7, 1896, p.3, c.5

BEEM, Andrew

Dies, age 89 years, Mar. 2, 1899, p.3, c.4

BEEM, Annie

Teacher for 40 years in Alton Public School system dies, 10 days after sister, Elizabeth, May 28, 1928, p.1, c.7

BEEM, Mathilda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

BEERS, William

And Mrs. Edna Lowe married, Aug. 22, 1916, p.2, c.5

BESSE, Emma

Dies, age 77 yrs., Jan. 16, 1905, p.4, c.2

BEETLE, Middletown

Killed by Big Four train at foot of Washington St., May 30, 1908, p.1, c.1

BEHNEN, Gladys

And Hayward Gregory of Pasadena, Cal, married, Dec. 21, 1922, p.3, c.2

BEHNEN, Marney

Dies, age 65 yrs., July 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

BEHRENS, Frederick Carl (Dr.)

And Estella M.L. Hoppe married,
June 4, 1907, p.1, c.4

BEHRENS, H.A. (Mrs.)

Dies in Marion, Ill., June 28,
1913, p.4, c.3

BEHRENS, Henrietta W. (Mrs.)

Dies in Chicago, age 71 yrs.,
Dec. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

BEHRENS, Louis H. (Dr.)

Commissioned Capt. in U.S. Army,
Aug. 15, 1918, p.3, c.4

BEHRENS, Minnie

Of Alton marries John Auten of
Marion, Indiana, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3,
c.5

BEHYMER, Raymond W.

And Helen Lawrence married,
June 8, 1923, p.3, c.2

BEIDLER, Angeline (Mrs.)

Collinsville's oldest native
resident dies, age 85 yrs., Jan.
22, 1920, p.7, c.4

BEILSMITH, Edward J.

Dies, Nov. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

BEINEKE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 24,
1914, p.1, c.5

BEISER, Charles

Sells interest in barber shop
to August Beiser, July 14, 1910,
p.5, c.2

BEISER, Edward L.

And Myrtle Burkey married,
Nov. 8, 1905, p.1, c.4

Manager & Vice President of
Van Preter Mercantile Store dies.
Age 30 years, Jan. 14, 1907

BEISER, Frank

And Theresa Ryan married, June
4, 1902, p.3, c.3

BEISER, Frank L.

And H. C. Brice purchase grocery
store on W. 3rd Street adjoining
Marsh Drug store, Sept. 17, 1913,
p.1, c.1

BEISER, Lynn

And Vera Dick married, June 26,
1924, p.3, c.2

BEISER, Mamie

And Oscar Ulrich married, July
7, 1910, p.1, c.5

BEISER, Meta

And Rudolph Meyers married,
Oct. 11, 1922, p.3, c.3

BEISER, Myrtle

In charge of free kindergarten
which opened at Cherry St. Baptist
church, assisted by Adelaid Ash and
Marjorie McKenny, Oct. 1, 1918,
p.5, c.2

And Otto Schwegel married, Sept.
17, 1919, p.3, c.2

BEISER, John P. and William

Buys dry goods business of John
P. Bauer, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.2

BEISER, William

Sells confectionery business to
Walnut Grove Dairy, Aug. 15, 1910,
p.5, c.3

BEISER, William

And Lizzie Whirler married, July
10, 1894, p.3, c.4

BEISER, William & Co.

Open dry goods business at 4th
and Ridge Sts., Nov. 8, 1915, p.1,
c.7

BELCHER, Earl

And Anna Harvey married, Feb. 23,
1914, p.3, c.4

BELCHER, Lavada E.

And Anton J. Rathgeb married,
Oct. 7, 1919, p.3, c.1

BELK, Charles

Dies, age 76 yrs., July 6, 1910,
p.1, c.6

BELK, Ida Mae (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Aug. 20, 1921,
p.1, c.3

BELK, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies in Granite City, Ill., age 50
yrs., May 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

BELL, Agnes

And Clarence J. Briscoe married,
Sept. 24, 1914, p.3, c.6

BELL, Delia

Aged negress and former slave
dies, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

BELL, Elsie Estelle

Dies, age 23 yrs., Aug. 3, 1914,
p.1, c.2

BELL, Emma

And Harry Mackinaw married, July
6, 1897, p.3, c.4

BELL, Estelle Elsie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Aug. 3, 1914,
p.1, c.2

BELL, Florence

And Eustace McCracken, stationed
at Camp Taylor, Ky. married in Louis-

ville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1917, p.5, c.5

BELL, Fred

Dies in Hollywood, Cal., Nov. 10, 1924, p.1, c.4

BELL, G. F.

Purchases Felter restaurant fixtures on Belle St., Jan. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

BELL, James

Former assistant supervisor of Alton and former proprietor of a livery stable, dies, age 73 yrs., Aug. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

BELL, James H.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 7, 1920, p.11, c.4

BELL, J.R.

Sells livery stable to William Wilson, Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.5

BELL, Leonard P. (Sr.)

Who was 10 at time of Lovejoy's assassination, now living on McClure St., is perhaps only person now living in Alton, who remembers incident, Apr. 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

Dies, age 92 yrs. Came to Alton 1827, Apr. 11, 1918, p.1, c.7

BELL, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

BELL TELEPHONE CO.

See: Telephone

BELL, Thomas

Drowned in river when sail boat capsizes, Mar. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

BELL, Vinan Lou

And August Kaeshammer married, Apr. 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

BELL, William (Mrs.)

Funeral of Mrs. Bell is first automobile funeral held by C.N. Streeper since hearse was purchased, Oct. 1, 1917, p.3, c.4

BELL, William W.

Of Upper Alton dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 28, 1898, p.2, c.3

BELL, William

And Leola Goodard married, Jan. 10, 1922, p.6, c.2

BELLAMY, L. S.

Purchases undertaking business of Mrs. Belle Y. Lock, June 2, 1923, p.2, c.7

BELLAS, (Capt.)

To be in command of Steamer "B. M. Runyan," June 13, 1862, p.3, c.1

BELLAS, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., July 26, 1905, p.2, c.1

BELLE STREET IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Changes name to West End Improvement Ass'n, Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

BELLEFONTAIN JUNCTION

See: West Alton

BELLEFONTAINE FORT

See: Forts--Bellefontaine

BELTREES

St. Michaels Roman Catholic church consumed by fire, caused by lightning, May 25, 1908, p.1, c.2

Contract awarded for new Catholic church at Beltrees, taking place of old building struck by lightning and destroyed, June 25, 1908, p.5, c.4

Mrs. M. Michaels dies, age 74 yrs., July 16, 1908, p.2, c.2

New St. Michael's church, which takes place of old one destroyed by fire, to be dedicated Sunday, Sept. 21, 1908, p.5, c.5

Mrs. Mary Bummer dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 20, 1917, p.3, c.4

Age 75, fatally injures himself in fall down cellar stairs, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

Michael's church will celebrate patronal feast of church, Sept. 24 and anniversary of dedication, Oct. 14, Sept. 16, 1922, p.1, c.4

Francis Ferenbach and Frieda Harris married, May 7, 1924, p.3, c.1

Catholic school will open Sept. 8 with Elizabeth Wendle in charge, Sept. 3, 1924, p.2, c.1

Rev. Fr. P. J. Malloy preaches final sermon; will transfer to churches in Brighton and Medora; succeeded by Fr. Jordan, formerly of Taylorville who will also have charge of church at Grafton, Nov. 24, 1924, p.2, c.4

BELTREES--Bechtold, Matthias

Dies, age 26 yrs., Jan. 15, 1913, p.1, c.1

BELTREES--Catholic Church

Father Marion of Brighton conducts

special service with parishoners in the field when they pray for rain which is so badly needed in this community, June 9, 1913, p.4, c.4

BENBOW, Amos E.

Mayor Benbow gives lot to be sold to pay for paving of the alley, south of St. Joseph's hospital in Alton, Jan. 14, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mayor of Benbow City purchases post office fixtures from Joseph Rain which he had after abolishment of North Alton post office, Nov. 30, 1914, p.2, c.6

BENBOW, Amos Edward

For years one of Madison county's most familiar figures known as Judge Benbow, dies, age 72 yrs. He platted Benbow City in 1908, was its mayor and fought against it becoming annexed to Wood River. He was also Mayor of Upper Alton for 2 years, Nov. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Will probated in County court, Dec. 22, 1922, p.1, c.2

BENBOW CITY

New town "Benbow" plotted, east of Alton. Upper Alton man names place after himself and will rearrange old plot near the Standard Oil Company's site, May 3, 1907, p.1, c.2

First lot in Benbow City sells for \$600, May 13, 1907, p.1, c.1

New bank opens. Known as the "People's Bank." Incorporation papers issued. Cashier, Robert Shaw, Aug. 14, 1908, p.1, c.5

Franchise granted by village for 25 years to city. A \$60,000 plant for lights, heat and power will be erected; lights furnished first; heat and water added, Aug. 20, 1908, p.1, c.7

Mr. Smith of Collinsville to operate first drug store in Benbow, Sept. 18, 1908, p.8, c.4

Andrew Crandall Lumber Company has completed its new yard, second one in Benbow City. First one known as Benbow City yard managed by W.M. Taylor, Sept. 29, 1908, p.8, c.5

Letter from Assistant Post-Master at Washington, D. C. states arrangements will be made at once for establishing a post office at Benbow City, Oct. 30, 1908, p.1, c.2

People's Bank closes, June 17, 1909, p.1, c.6

Move for annexation of Benbow City to Wood River, July 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

People's Bank sold by Deputy Sheriff G.F. Crowe, to Isaac Swartz of Collinsville, for \$125, Nov. 18, 1909, p.1, c.6

Theodore Busch, marshall of Benbow City, arrests his own wife and locks her in jail for disturbing the peace, May 20, 1910, p.1, c.5

Fire destroys old Illinois Terminal depot, William Black's barber shop and a 16 room hotel, also 5 buildings across street damaged, Nov. 7, 1910, p.1, c.4

Five saloons in city now. At one time there were 23 of them, Nov. 19, 1910, p.1, c.1

Benbow people sign petition to vote on annexing, Jan. 6, 1911, p.1, c.3

Protestation against annexation Benbow City to East Wood River gaining rapid support, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2, c.1

Judges appointed for annexation of Benbow City to Wood River election: J.W. Olroyd, William Varney, John Bonsonetto. Clerks-C.C. Marsh, Henry Bufe, Jan. 26, 1911, p.6, c.4

Without police protection, both policemen being discharged, Jan. 10, 1911, p.2, c.1

Aldermen and Mayor to serve as policemen, Jan. 12, 1911, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Katie Waggoner dies; was first woman who arrived in Benbow City in early days of Village after the building of Standard Oil Co. refinery, June 13, 1912, p.1, c.7

Mayor A.E. Benbow given authority by Benbow City council to purchase chemical engine from New York to be placed in village hall and used in case of fire, Feb. 21, 1913, p.2, c.4

John Bosonetto, who conducts

clothing store, served with restraining order when he attempts to move his store into Wood River, Apr. 5, 1913, p.2, c.2

New engine, capable of holding 60 gal. of chemicals, throwing stream of carbonate of soda, sulphuric acid and water 60 ft. into air, arrives, May 23, 1913, p.2, c.3

William O'Hearn, dies, age 39 years, Aug. 27, 1913, p.1, c.1

Joseph Biehler, dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 22, 1913, p.1, c.7

George Blair, dies, age 71 yrs., Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

Bozo Antonvitch, Austrian saloon keeper dies, Sept. 15, 1914, p.2, c.2

Is to be turned into a horse radish farm, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.7

Mayor A.E. Benbow of Benbow City orders 350 black walnut stakes, to restake streets, alleys and lots, Sept. 22, 1914, p.6, c.4

Mayor Benbow says carfare from Benbow City to Alton city hall is 12 cents; fare to Alton city limits is 10 cents, Oct. 13, 1914, p.2, c.2

Joseph Muryzn dies, Nov. 27, 1914, p.2, c.5

Music not allowed to be played in any saloons, May '15, 1915, p.2, c.5

Physicians ask patients and friends to boil all water before using it, to prevent typhoid, Aug. 26, 1915, p.2, c.5

John Bosonetto appointed treasurer of Benbow City by Mayor A. E. Benbow, Aug. 30, 1915, p.1, c.4

Gives lodging to 267 homeless men in 3 weeks, Nov. 30, 1915, p.5, c.4

Bosonetto building in Benbow City being remodeled and large addition being built to it in order to connect it into hotel, Oct. 12, 1916, p.7, c.5

A.E. Benbow, founder of Benbow City sells 275 lots to D.A. Wyck-off which possibly means passing

of this community, Nov. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Annexation of Benbow City to Wood River deferred for few days in order to comply with legal requirements, May 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

T.B. Newman, contractor moving 6 houses to Wood River on old school site, June 6, 1917, p.2, c.5

Mayor A.E. Benbow gives title for all streets and alleys, deeds for all lots recorded to Standard Oil Co. in payment of \$1 consideration, June 11, 1917, p.4, c.1

Work in widening of Ferguson Ave. started. Grant of land by Sullivan Coal Co. and Standard Oil Co., owners of property on north side of street made to Wood River for purpose of widening street, Sept. 7, 1917, p.2, c.3

Its 2-cell jail moved and joined to jail at Wood River, which has already acquired new hose house, Dec. 4, 1917, p.1, c.1

City hall moved to Wood River, May 31, 1919, p.3, c.5

Founder, Amos Edward Benbow dies, 72. Platted Benbow City in 1908 was its mayor and fought against its becoming annexed to Wood River. Was mayor of Upper Alton 2 yrs., Nov. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

BENEKE, Leona

And William Sharkey married in Chicago, July 6, 1918, p.3, c.3

BENECKE, Margaret

And Gene Schippert married, June 8, 1920, p.3, c.2

BENECKLE, Edna

And Charles Hughson married, Sept. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

BENEDICTA, Sister

Dies, age 70 yrs. Known as Miss Mary Wiseman, ended career of 44 years as a nun at Ursuline Convent, Apr. 8, 1904, p.3, c.4

BENEVOLENT & PROTECTIVE ORDER OF ELKS

See: Fraternal Organizations--B.P.O.E.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Benevolent

BENEZE, Dorothea

Dies, age 51 yrs., Oct. 5, 1914, p.8, c.1

BENEZE, W. J.

And Mrs. Francis Hess married,
Oct. 30, 1916, p.2, c.5

BENGEL, Louis M.

And Mary Margaret Shannon were
married in Jacksonville, Ill.,
Oct. 3, 1924, p.3, c.2

BENING, Mary (Mrs.)

And Gotlieb Metzger married,
Mar. 1, 1916, p.1, c.4

BENISH, William

Dies, age 24 yrs., Nov. 15, 1918,
p.9, c.4

BENNER, Charles

Of Bunker Hill purchases interest
in Alton Hardware Store with
C.J. Jacoby, and Edwin Jacoby of
Alton, Mar. 9, 1917, p.1, c.7

BENNER, Dale

And Earnest Capen acquitted of
airplane arson charge, Nov. 16,
1925, p.1, c.4

BENNER, Davis

And Josephine Waldrip married,
Sept. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

BENNER, Elden G.

Who climbed high tension line
tower in Riverfront Park dies from
electrical shock, Oct. 29, 1930,
p.1, c.8

BENNER, Pauline E.

And Victor L. Davis married,
Jan. 21, 1924, p.3, c.1

BENNES, Anna Marshall (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Dec. 2, 1922,
p.1, c.3

BENNES, Clara

And R.S. Stanfield married, Apr.
12, 1921, p.3, c.2

BENNES, Verna

And Carl Luer married, Nov. 10,
1914, p.3, c.4

BENNET, Jannetta

And Marvel Mellenthin married,
Apr. 30, 1914, p.2, c.5

BENNETT, Claude

Dies, age 14 yrs., Sept. 8,
1919, p.6, c.5

BENNETT, Frank F.

Age 61, found dead in filling
station on Milton Road, Oct. 31,
1933, p.2, c.8

BENNETT, Leacque

Age 31 yrs., dies as result of
bullet wound inflicted by bandit
who had robbed him and Preston Crom

in boxcar of C.B. & Q. R.R. freight
train, June 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

BENNETT, Pat

And Charley Miller take over Crivello
fruit store at corner of 4th and
Belle, from G. Crivello, who estab-
lished business 33 years ago; will be
operated under license as soft drink
parlor, Nov. 20, 1922, p.1, c.7

BENNETT, Patrick

And Vina Parker married, July 2,
1902, p.3, c.5

BENNETT, Raymond

Saws way out of city jail where he
was being held on larceny charge, await-
ing transfer to Pontiac State Reforma-
tory, Mar. 18, 1930, p.1, c.8

First person to break city jail
recaptured; will be sent on to Pon-
tiac Reformatory, June 7, 1930, p.1,
c.2

BENNETT, Thomas Luther

Dies, age 21 yrs., Dec. 21, 1922,
p.2, c.5

BENNINGTON, (Dock)

Dies as result of falling in river
when struck on head by loose board
when he stepped on one end and caused
other to fly up and strike his head,
knocking him into water, unconscious,
Dec. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

BENNINGTON, Frank

Dies, age 46 yrs., Mar. 1, 1922,
p.1, c.6

BENRURELLU, Marco

And Stella Krzton married, June 4,
1924, p.4, c.3

BENSINGER, Clarence

Nineteen-year-old college student
of Alton wins Levis trophy at Rock
Springs Park Country Club tennis
match, July 11, 1921, p.6, c.6-7

BENSINGER, Lillian

And Lewis Gleiber married, June
26, 1919, p.3, c.3

BENSINGER, Walter

And Odie Tabor married, Oct. 21,
1922, p.3, c.3

BENSINGER, William

Furniture dealer and Anna Faulstich
married, Apr. 18, 1894, p.2, c.3

BENSMAN, Henrietta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 25, 1918,
p.1, c.5

BENSON, A.E.

Loses life when auto skids into train because of snowy streets; Robert Wood injured, Mar. 4, 1926, p.1, c.6

BENSON, Charles O.

And Malinda Engleson married, Feb. 24, 1916, p.3, c.3

BENSON, John

Buys feed business at junction of State & Belle Sts. from Peter Meyer & Son, Jan. 3, 1913, p.3, c.2

BENTON, J.D.

Elevator construction worker fatally injured when a defective scaffold gave way, catapulting him 28 ft. down shaft onto concrete floor, Dec. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

BERAN, Frances L. (Mrs.)

Of upper Alton celebrates 96th birthday, Mar. 27, 1908, p.8, c.3

BERG, Frank

And Helen Holden married, Jan. 5, 1920, p.3, c.2

BERG, John

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.1

BERG & WEDEL

Mercantile business dissolved, business continued by John Berg, July 3, 1883, p.3, c.2

BERGEN, John

And Mary Cornelius married, Feb. 14, 1838, p.3, c.4

BERGENZER, Elizabeth

And Frank Halliday married, Feb. 22, 1916, p.3, c.6

BERGER, H.L. (Serg.)

Arrives home from France, Feb. 10, 1919, p.6, c.4

BERGER, Henry

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 15, 1914, p.2, c.1

BERGER, Henry

Purchases Joseph H. Bauer jewelry store on E. Broadway, Feb. 29, 1924, p.2, c.7

BERGER, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 28, 1908, p.1, c.4

BERGFELD, Otis H.

Dies, age 22 yrs., June 13, 1924, p.3, c.3

BERGMAN, Godfrey L.

And Miriam Brenchand married, Sept. 3, 1912, p.1, c.2

BERKHEISER, Lee

Of Cuba, Ill., member of Co. 1, Illinois Infantry dies, in St. Joseph's hospital from pneumonia contracted while sick in camp with measles; guard at Western Cartridge Co., May 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

BERNARD, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 17 yrs., Oct. 9, 1922, p.2, c.3

BERNARD, Martin & Co.

Purchases planing mill in southern part of city, Nov. 27, 1863, p.1, c.7

BERNARD, Peter

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 26, 1917, p.1, c.7

BERNER, Fred

Dies, Feb. 5, 1917, p.5, c.4

BERNER, John (Sr.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Mar. 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

BERNER, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 42 yrs., Aug. 18, 1913, p.8, c.5

BERNER, Louis

Appointed coal oil inspector for Madison County, Sept. 1, 1906, p.1, c.7

BERNER, Louis (Sr.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 19, 1916, p.1, c.7

BERNER, Oliver

Former Alton boy and Mrs. Rose McCrea, married in Pueblo, Colo., Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

BERNER, Ray

And Nell Worden married, Oct. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

BERNER, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95 yrs., Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.7

BERNEST, Charles

Dies, age 43 yrs., Sept. 27, 1924, p.1, c.1

BERRY, (Capt.)

Purchases boat to be used as ferry between Alton & Missouri shore, June 8, 1866, p.3, c.2

Cap't. Berry's Ferry Boat running between this city and Missouri shore struck snag and sunk. Insured for

\$2,500, Aug. 30, 1872, p.1, c.8
BERRY, Benjamin A.

Invents an unbreakable grain door for use on freight cars, July 17, 1911, p.1, c.2

BERRY BROS.

Sold interest in Alton and St. Charles ferry to Cap't. Harry B. Starr, July 19, 1877, p.1, c.7
BERRY, Charles (Capt.)

Dies, in St. Louis, Apr. 19, 1913, p.5, c.4

BERRY, Edward

Of Hardin, Ill., and Bertha Aderton of Alton married, Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.4

BERRY, Henry

And Hattie Dabbs married, Feb. 21, 1916, p.3, c.4

BERRY, Ione

Succeeded by Bertha Yarby as police matron, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

BERRY, John

Of Moro, run over and instantly killed last nite at Bethalto on the Indianapolis and St. Louis R.R., Apr. 7, 1887, p.3, c.2

BERRY, Lathrop Fielding

And Ruth Louise Pfaff married, Oct. 14, 1922, p.3, c.1

BERRY, Lawrence

And Dora Messenger married, Oct. 16, 1902, p.3, c.5

BERRY, Wm.

Of Kane, Ill. injured in explosion at Shell Petroleum Co., July 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

BERTELINE, Mary (Sister)

Of the Order of Notre Dame dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 29, 1913, p.4, c.1

BERTELS, Della

Of Dorsey and Ellie Eden of Prarietown married, June 1, 1920, p.9, c.4

BERTHUND, F.

Removes cabinet shop from Piasa St. to 4th St., Nov. 20, 1856, p.3, c.1

BERTIER, Anna May

And Arthur Gent married, May 10, 1915, p.3, c.4

BERTIER, Kate

And Emily Gray married, Mar. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

BERTMAN, Helena

Dies, age 93 yrs., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

BERTINO, Mary (Mrs.)

Of Maryville, Ill., age 40 yrs., killed in explosion of gasoline stove; Matt Bertino, her husband and John Quartine, boarder in serious condition. Surviving are 7 children, all of whom were saved, Oct. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

BERTMAN, William A.

Former Alton business man dies in Chicago, Jan. 16, 1926, p.1, c.8

BERTON, Joseph

And Elizabeth Elwell married, Apr. 11, 1838, p.3, c.3

BERY, J.F. (Bishop)

Illustrated, Apr. 25, 1923, p.1, c.4

BERUZEN, Clara M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

BEST, Fred E.

Wm. L. Curtis, Fred E. Best and C.T. Frye, Incorporators of the Alton Curtis Mfg. Co., Jan. 18, 1887, p.3, c.2

BESTERFELDT, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 13, 1916, p.1, c.4

BESTERFELD, Salinday (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., July 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

BETHALTO

Western Cartridge Co. establishes branch factory here where employees are abundant, but transportation to East Alton proved unsatisfactory, Apr. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Old Spencer mine opened; 6 ft. of coal at depth of 70 ft. found, Oct. 3, 1918, p.5, c.5

Coal tests 4 points higher than any other in Ill. for steam and heating purposes, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Baseball club erects 17 ft. high board fence, 260 ft. long to shut off view of park from main road, June 27, 1923, p.2, c.4

American Legion opens drive for fund for building new home, July 23, 1925, p.2, c.4

Transfer of small tract requires approval of 40 heirs of Fred Stolze through quit claim deeds to clear mistake of 35 years ago, Aug. 1, 1925, p.1, c.6

Building fund for American Legion home reaches \$3,415 of \$5,000 goal, Jan. 26, 1926, p.1, c.4

Rebekahs elect officers, Jan. 29, 1926, p.8, c.2

Fred Albers, 15, killed in traffic accident, July 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

Legion Hall will be dedicated Armistice Day, Nov. 5, 1926, p.11, c.4

Death of Conrad T. Tobis ends unique partnership of 3 brothers (Ben and Henry), who have been associated in farming, milling and other enterprises as well as having lived in same house for past 45 years, Dec. 10, 1926, p.1, c.5

State bank robbed of \$3500 by unmasked bandits, Nov. 9, 1929, p.1, c.8

Harry Kelsey saved by watch in vest pocket; tells how bandits slew father, John H., live stock dealer and head of Bethalto State Bank, Apr. 10, 1930, p.1, c.8

State bank organized 8 years ago will be liquidated, May 13, 1930, p.1, c.2

Fire truck arrives; \$1000 of \$5000 cost paid, Dec. 19, 1930, p.2, c.7

John Henkhaus tied with Peter Meyer for mayoralty position, draws lucky slip from hat making him new mayor of village, Apr. 25, 1931, p.2, c.8

Name came from combination of old family name of Bethal and Alton, dropping the n, Sept. 16, 1931, p.10, c.3

Program for Homecoming celebration, Sept. 14, 1933, p.9

BETHALTO

See Also: Churches--Cumberland Presbyterian Church

BETHALTO--Agricultural Society

Farmer's corporation organized. To be known as Farmer's Produce & Elevator Co., May 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Albers, Annie

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Albers, Tillie

And August Roehl of Mt. Olive married, Jan. 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Alhens, Earl

Killed when hit by auto, Apr. 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

BETHALTO--A.F. & A.M. Fraternal Organization

Will confer 3rd degree on largest candidate who ever received a degree in Madison county. He is Oscar Weimers, age 21 yrs. and weighs 315 lbs., June 6, 1914, p.4, c.2

J.R. Elliott delegate to Masonic Grand Lodge meeting in Chicago, Oct. 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

Install officers: W.M.--J.R. Elliott; S.W.--J.G. Klein; J.W.--Ralph Stahl; Treasurer--Herman Kabel; Secretary--J.W. McCracken; S.D.--A.R. Montgomery; J.D.--Joseph Caputo; Tyler--Charles Wiemers; Chaplain--L.J. Wood, Jan. 3, 1918, p.6, c.3

Eastern Star elects officers: Worthy Matron--Mrs. R.N. Stahl; Ass't. Matron--Alberta Woods; Worthy Patron--Herman Adden; Sec'y.--Mrs. Lillie Oetken; Treasurer--Mrs. Louis Westhoff, Dec. 16, 1921, p.7, c.4

Officers elected: W.M.--August W. Kruse; S.W.--R.M. Kennedy, jr.; T.W.--J.T. McGaughey; Treas.--Herman Adden; Sec't.--J.W. McCracken; I.D.--Edward Westhoff; T.D.--Walter Epmeier; S.S.--Earl Boettger; T.S.--Earl Boettger; Chaplain--H. Kabel; Marshall--George C. Reiken; Tyler--J. Balster, Dec. 23, 1924, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Amusements

Bethalto American Legion Post to open dance platform Saturday night which will be 60 x 60 ft. and of hard wood, June 17, 1921, p.3, c.6

BETHALTO--Anderson, Annie M.

Married Phillip Schoffet, Feb. 8, 1896, p.5, c.3

BETHALTO--Apple, Erurin

And Wilhelmina Humm married in Wood River, July 28, 1924, p.10, c.1

BETHALTO--Arbuthnot, Walter

Purchases creamery site from H.E. Starr, Jan. 15, 1914, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Balster, Edward C.

Dies, age 84 years, Jan. 11, 1899, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Bangert, Lizzie

Married Andrew Gemming of Beards-town, Dec. 24, 1896, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Banks & Banking

Farmers' Bank installs burglar proof safe, time lock, and screw door type, Oct. 15, 1904, p.2, c.4

Farmers' Bank of Bethalto in-stalls fire alarm burglar system, modern and up-to-date, May 21, 1908, p.5, c.5

Official report of condition of Farmers' Bank at Bethalto as found by Auditor of Public Accounts, Mar. 2, 1912, p.6, c.2

C.B. Munday resigns as president of bank. Jarvis Richards succeeds him, June 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

Farmers' Bank closed. Closing is said to be for purpose of making inspection of condition of institution, June 19, 1914, p.1, c.6

Bethalto bank fails to open, cause not given, June 22, 1914, p.1, c.3

State Auditor rescinds order to close Farmers' Bank after examining books, June 22, 1914, p.1, c.3

Bethalto Bank reopened today. Hernet Starkey stated that all the stock in the bank held by C.B. Munday, amounting to 40% of the 250 shares had been taken over by farmers and residents of Bethalto and that the bank would be practically a strictly local institution, July 9, 1914, p.1, c.5

Stockholders sell their interest in Ill. State Trust & Savings Bank at Alton and decide to transfer bank to East Alton, opening under name of Trust & Savings Bank of East Alton; capital increased, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.4

Fear of more bank robberies causes small town bankers in this county to adopt policy of staying locked all day and in order to be admitted, person must be recognized through glass door, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Baptist Church

Baptist Church formed by twelve members, March, 1837, in the Wood River Settlement, called the Bethel, now the Bethalto Church, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.2

BETHALTO--Baptist Church, Landmarks
Stalhut, Henry

Abandoned church in use 30 years, sold by trustees to Henry Stalhut. Congregation known as Bethlehem Baptist Church. Building erected 60 years ago, Mar. 5, 1908, p.5, c.4

BETHALTO--Baseball Clubs

Defeats Belleville Maxwells, 4-2, June 9, 1924, p.2, c.6

BETHALTO--Baumen, Elhert

Dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 28, 1915, p.7, c.2

BETHALTO--Bayles, Malinda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 10, 1917, p.1, c.6

BETHALTO--Belyew, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 years, May 5, 1908, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Bodendick, William

Dies, age 60 years, Nov. 22, 1894, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Brown, Thomas

Dies, Jan. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Brunton, David A.

Justice, 80 yrs. of age, retires from office as Justice of Peace, after many years, Mar. 4, 1913, p.2, c.6

BETHALTO--Brunton, D.A.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Apr. 2, 1917, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Buckley, Lola

And W.H. Duffey married, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Burleson, O.F.

Opens shoe repairing shop, Jan. 2, 1920, p.12, c.4

BETHALTO--Caputo, Joseph

And Ada Elliott married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Cherrier, Amelia (Mrs.)

Mrs. Amelia Cherrier dies, age 64 years, Sept. 19, 1907, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--City Government

Louis Klein, age 63 years, dies; former village Treasurer of Bethalto and school Treasurer of Wood River

township for 18 years, Aug. 16, 1898, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Civic Society

Ladies of Bethalto organize Improvement Club, Mar. 12, 1914, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Clark, James

Dies, Mar. 11, 1918, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Clubs

Bethalto ball team defeated C. & A. team of Alton 9 to 4, May 20, 1915, p.6, c.2

Beats Acme in ball game 9 to 0, Aug. 12, 1915, p.6, c.1

Ball team defeats Edwardsville 6 to 3, Aug. 31, 1915, p.7, c.4

BETHALTO--Crawford

Josephine Crawford, age 63 yrs. and Thomas Irby Williams of Wood River township, retired farmer, age 73 yrs. married in Ocean Park, Cal., Nov. 11, 1913, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Culp, John S.

John S. Culp and Geo. Klein receive deed for elevator here from Bethalto Grain Company for Farmers' Elevator and Produce Co., June 21, 1901, p.3, c.6

BETHALTO--Crimes

State bank robbed by four bandits loss estimated at \$4000, Oct. 23, 1924, p.1, c.8

BETHALTO--Cumberland Presbyterian church

Rev. Thomas closes revival meetings; new organ installed, Jan. 13, 1916, p.6, c.1

BETHALTO--Dairy Firms

Orange Creamery shut down indefinitely on account of pasture scarcity, caused from dry weather, June 12, 1913, p.7, c.3

BETHALTO--Deck, Joseph N.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Oct. 6, 1915, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Denton, Sylvester

And Emma Woods married, Dec. 17, 1921, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--Doerr, Esther

And Harry Jarrett of Alton married in Wood River, Nov. 28, 1924, p.13, c.1

BETHALTO--Drexel, Edith (Mrs.)

Dies, May 29, 1924, p.17, c.3

BETHALTO--Duffy, Owen

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 21, 1908, p.1, c.6

BETHALTO--Duffey, Russell

And Ethel Fahnestock married, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Duffey, W.H.

And Lola Buckley married, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Duvall, John

And Ester Hoekstra married, Nov. 4, 1921, p.3, c.2

BETHALTO--Eastern Star Lodge

Installs officers: W.M.--Pauline Kennedy; W.P.--Ed Westhoff; A.M.--Jene Olthoff; Sec't.--Minnie Largent; Treas.--Alonzo Wood; Conductor--Eva Prehn; Ass't. Conductor--Louis Tile; Chaplain--Sarah Roatch; Marshall--Minnie Bowman; Organist--Mrs. Westhoff; Electa--Lillie Oetken; Martha--Louise Westhoff; Esther--Dora Magahey; Ruth--Minnie Crouch; Ada--Alberta Schoeneweise; Warden--Sophia Brummer; Sentinel--Ed Berry, Jan. 11, 1924, p.5, c.3

BETHALTO--Electric Lights

May have electric lights. Village board will act on proposition to install 30 street lamps, Mar. 4, 1905, p.1, c.3

BETHALTO--Elliott Ada

And Joseph Caputo married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Elliott, Blanche

And Chester Murphy married, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Elliot, John

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 28, 1914, p.4, c.1

BETHALTO--Elliott, John

And Josephine Wist of Fidelity married, June 17, 1920, p.7, c.1

BETHALTO--Elliott, William S.

Dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 28, 1924, p.1, c.3

BETHALTO--Epidemics

Scarlet fever closes schools; one case proves fatal, Mar. 6, 1914, p.2, c.2

BETHALTO--Ewan, J.T.

J.T. Ewan dies, age 71 yrs., July 31, 1906, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Fahnestock, Ethel

And Russell Duffey married, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Famines

Gravel shortage caused from dry weather, in gravel deposits in Rocky Branch, tributary of Wood River. Lem Lawrence given permission to work the beds and sell gravel, from Culp farm, Aug. 6, 1913, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Fedderson, P.N. (Rev.)

Resigns as pastor, effective June 1, after 22 years of service as pastor of German Lutheran church, May 8, 1913, p.5, c.5

BETHALTO--File, R.

New Principal at school at \$140 mo. salary, May 8, 1920, p.8, c.3

BETHALTO--Fires & Explosions

Brewery owned by Jacob Huppert, destroyed by fire, loss unknown, Dec. 27, 1867, p.3, c.1

Flour mill at Bethalto destroyed by fire. D.W. Kauffman of St. Louis, proprietor. Origin unknown, Mar. 4, 1895, p.3, c.5

Hugh Speer's blacksmith shop and G. Klemm's hardware store destroyed by fire, Sept. 25, 1901, p.2, c.1

Lightning strikes barn belonging to John Stolz setting it on fire and causing \$600 loss, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Home of Mrs. Christina Plegge, two miles west of Bethalto destroyed by fire, Aug. 5, 1920, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Fite, Ralph

And Louise G. McDonald married, Apr. 28, 1916, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Flour Mills & Elevators

License issued for the Bethalto Grain Co., Alton. Capital Stock, \$3,000. Incorporators--Wm. K. Stanard, Wm. B. Pierce, and Wesley D. Sparks, July 20, 1892, p.3, c.6

BETHALTO--Foster, Philip

And Alta May Klein married, June 17, 1920, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Foster, P.E.

Returns from Kent, Eng. having been superintendent of oil refinery there; will have charge of one in states, Jan. 25, 1924, p.5, c.4

BETHALTO--German Lutheran Church

German Lutheran Church to be dedicated next Sunday, Dec. 8, 1910, p.3, c.1

Rev. P.N. Fedderson resigns as pastor, effective June 1, after 22 years of service, May 8, 1913, p.5, c.5

BETHALTO--Gill, H.J. (Mrs.)

Well known Bethalto woman dies, age 85 yrs., May 26, 1921, p.2, c.5

BETHALTO--G.A.R.

G.R. Sutton, 73 yrs. old, advertises for living members of 1st Missouri Cavalry, wanting them to hold reunion in Alton on May 21, second day of G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

BETHALTO--Gundall, Lena

Dies, Mar. 7, 1914, p.5, c.5

BETHALTO--Hardware Firm

G. Klemm opens hardware, farm implement and blacksmith shop on Prairie St., Oct. 6, 1904, p.4, c.2

BETHALTO--Heeren, Geo.

Geo. Heeren & Emma Burns married, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Heeren, George R.

Sells John Bantz farm of 122.27 acres for highest price ever paid in this vicinity for farming land at rate of \$225 an acre; entire farm brought \$27,000, July 26, 1917, p.1, c.6

BETHALTO--Hendricks, R.H.

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 14, 1915, p.1, c.6

BETHALTO--Herrin, Harry

Law student at Harvard University recently commissioned Capt. in Coast Artillery service, Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.4

BETHALTO--Hill, W.H.

W.H. Hill instantly killed by Big Four Limited, July 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Humm, Wilhelmina

And Erurin Apple married in Wood River, July 28, 1924, p.10, c.1

BETHALTO--Humphrey, E.W.

Dies, Jan. 16, 1899, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Hunt, Elizabeth Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 17, 1924, p.1, c.8

BETHALTO--I.O.O.F. Frat. Org.

Elects officers: N.G.--Elmer Schoeneweise; V.G.--James M. Crouch; Sec't.--George A. Klein; Treasurer--George Lawrence, Dec. 16, 1921, p.7, c.4

Elects officers: N.G.--Arnold Schmidt; V.G.--Herman Schmidt; Sec't.

--George Lawrence; Treas.--Harold Chapman, Dec. 31, 1924, p.10, c.7

BETHALTO--Inventions

Has invented a kind of calliope to be placed in handle of an umbrella, claiming that no umbrella will be stolen if his device is used, Sept. 21, 1914, p.4, c.3

BETHALTO--Iron Factory

Iron King Gate Co. organized. Officers elected: President--J.W. McCracken; Secretary--J.C. Balster; Treasurer--T.B. Neuman, Aug. 5, 1911, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Johnson, Frances (Mrs.)

And Thomas Christians of Dorsey married, Jan. 23, 1913, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Johnson, Freda B.

And James L. Lawrence of East Alton married, Sept. 24, 1917, p.4, c.3

BETHALTO--Jones, James J.

Dies in Camp Eustis, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Jones, John F. (Mrs.)

Former resident, dies at Bakersfield, Cal., Mar. 28, 1924, p.4, c.5

BETHALTO--Kehne, Louis D.

Marries Katherine Lowe of Fosterburg, Oct. 8, 1903, p.5, c.2

BETHALTO--Kennedy, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 93 yrs., Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Klein, Alta May

And Philip Foster married, June 17, 1920, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Klein, George A.

Appointed postmaster, May 15, 1924, p.1, c.8

BETHALTO--Klein, Louis

Age 63 years, dies; former village Treasurer of Bethalto and school Treasurer of Wood River township for 18 years, Aug. 16, 1898, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Klemm, Tillie

Dies, age 28 yrs., Aug. 20, 1917, p.5, c.5

BETHALTO --Klopmeier, Fred

Former Highway Commissioner dies, age 36 yrs., Feb. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Klopmeier, Henry

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 9, 1914, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Korvolzik, Joseph

German by birth and operator of small mine, forced to suspend operations because he is unable to secure blasting powder for use in his mine. A sworn affidavit by an American citizen must be obtained before he will be allowed to reopen his mine, Jan. 16, 1918, p.5, c.4

BETHALTO--Kreig, Hiska

Dies, age 55 yrs., July 30, 1914, p.6, c.7

BETHALTO--Lawrence, Effie

Married Walter Quillan of Ft. Russell, Sept. 19, 1894, p.2, c.4

BETHALTO--Lawrence, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 6, 1913, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Local Option

First meeting held attended by number of East Alton persons, Mar. 7, 1918, p.2, c.5

BETHALTO--Lutheran Church

German Lutheran Church congregation holds golden jubilee, May 22, 1911, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Mansholt, Fred

And Martha Meiners married, Aug. 31, 1915, p.3, c.2

BETHALTO--Mansholt, Henry

Dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

BETHALTO--Mareck, Frank

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 15, 1910, p.7, c.3

BETHALTO--McDonald, Louise G.

And Ralph Fite married, Apr. 28, 1916, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Meiners, Martha

And Fred Mansholt married, Aug. 31, 1915, p.3, c.2

BETHALTO--Meikamp, Freida

And George Diest married, Mar. 18, 1920, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Merrigan, Timothy

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 8, 1914, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Meyer, Michael

Dies, age 52 yrs., Oct. 31, 1908, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Meyer, Pierre

Age 54, killed when he fell 16 ft.

down air shaft. Mine operated by Meyer Bros., Apr. 4, 1910, p.1, c. 2

BETHALTO--Meyer, Peter

Who was defeated for re-election as Village Mayor by John Balster contests election, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Mills

Flour mill at Bethalto destroyed by fire, D.W. Kauffman of St. Louis, proprietor. Origin unknown, Mar. 4, 1895, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Mines & Mining

H.M. Kennett of East St. Louis opens slope mine on Enoch Albers farm at Bethalto, just north of town, Sept. 15, 1917, p.8, c.5

Four Humm brothers operating coal mine employing 12 men, Nov. 1, 1917, p.6, c.5

Bethalto Coal & Mining Co. opens old Spencer mine. Six foot vein uncovered. Company has 175 acres of coal rights, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 5, c.5

BETHALTO--M.W. of A. Frat. Org.

Install officers: V.C.--Henry Frens; W.A.--J.W. McCracken; Clerk--J.G. Klein; Banker--Henry Kabel; Escort--Irl Wood; Watchman--William Stoehr; Sentry--George A. Klein; Physicians--Drs. Moore and Thrailkill; Deputy--L.S. Dorsey, Jan. 3, 1918, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Morgan, George

Killed by Big Four work train near East Alton, June 27, 1905, p.1, c.3

BETHALTO--Munitions Factories

Western Cartridge opens auxiliary plant here, Apr. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Neumann, Tobias

Awarded contract by highway commissioner of Wood River township to move steel bridge over Wood River at Klopmeier place known as Gill's Bridge. Reilley Wolf of Alton awarded contract, cutting creek across road 100 ft. east of where bridge now stands, changing course of creek at that point, in order to do away with bend in Wood River, just before it crosses the road, July 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

BETHALTO--Obermiller, Herman

Dies, age 31 yrs., Mar. 18, 1919, p.5, c.6

BETHALTO--Obermiller, Rose

And Fred Starkey married, May 25, 1920, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Oddities

Lee Belk, of Bethalto, complains to Ass't. Supervisor Hawkins in East Alton that sheep-killing dogs are at large again as they killed 13 ewes and 2 lambs in his fold, May 5, 1908, p.4, c.3

John Steruous, age 21, enters school in Bethalto in second grade, Feb. 22, 1910, p.1, c.5

Robert Cherrier plays violin as well with his left hand as with his right without reversing the strings, Aug. 14, 1913, p.1, c.7

Subscribers of \$1.00 to the sidewalk fund may have their name engraved on each block bought if they desire, Aug. 23, 1913, p.1, c.6

BETHALTO--Oehley, Louis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 years, May 18, 1898, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Oetken, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., June 4, 1908, p.8, c.4

BETHALTO--Oetkin, Katrine (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 17, 1924, p.1, c.3

BETHALTO--Paper Factory

United Box Board & Paper Co. baling all straw available in community, Oct. 21, 1904, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Parrish, William

Dies from injuries sustained from accident in slate mine, when slate fell striking him on back, June 23, 1908, p.4, c.2

BETHALTO--Peak, Mary

Dies, age 75 yrs., May 20, 1915, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Piggott, W.L. Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 years, Feb. 3, 1899, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Plagues

Measles prevalent in town and vicinity, Jan. 13, 1913, p.2, c.6

Schools and 7 churches closed due to small pox epidemic, Mar. 25, 1915, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Post Office

Name of post office known as Bethalto,

in this county, changed to Moro, Nov. 10, 1856, p.2, c.1

George A. Klein appointed Postmaster to succeed A. J. Compie, Dec. 15, 1897, p.3, c.4

Postmaster cancels rural mail service on account of bad roads in country, May 1, 1908, p.1, c.7

George A. Klein appointed postmaster, May 15, 1924, p.1, c.8

BETHALTO--Prehn, Leslie

Returns from France, Feb. 25, 1919, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Produce Firms

Farmer's Elevator & Produce Co. sold to J.E. Kelsey, at public auction for \$3,320, Feb. 20, 1911, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Progress Theatre

Installing first moving picture machine in Klein building. Shows will be given on Saturday evening only, Nov. 17, 1910, p.6, c.2

BETHALTO--Railroads

Petition for stock pen suggested by farmers to Big Four railroad, Dec. 15, 1898, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Ranken, Nelson

Dies, age 16 months, son of Herman Ranken, July 27, 1920, p.8, c.4

BETHALTO--Rebekahs

Lodge No. 534 will give bazaar, today, Dec. 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

BETHALTO--Reinke, John B.

And Melinda Emma Herrin of Ft. Russell Township married, May 1, 1924, p.3, c.2

BETHALTO--Renken, Frank

And Bessie Watson married, Oct. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Schoen, Chris

Dies, age 91 yrs., Dec. 30, 1915, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Schoffet, Phillip

Married Annie M. Anderson, Feb. 8, 1896, p.5, c.3

BETHALTO--Schoeneuise, Julia

Dies, age 18 months, Aug. 24, 1899, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--Schools

Opening of school postponed indefinitely because of non-arrival of slate boards, Sept. 8, 1898, p.2, c.3

Many residents in vicinity of old school are buying old school desks that are being sold by school directors; so carved with jack knives they are useful only as a keepsake, July 17, 1913, p.1, c.7

Opening of school postponed for week as black diptheria is prevalent. Alma Plegge dies, mother, Mrs. George Plegge and brother seriously ill with disease, Aug. 31, 1917, p.2, c.4

Second time within month that schools, churches and other public places ordered closed by Mayor because of diptheria, Sept. 27, 1917, p.1, c.3

Open after diptheria scare. Quarantine lifted, Oct. 3, 1917, p.4, c.3

Election for bond issue to be voted on for 6-room school building, June 13, 1921, p.4, c.4

New school house at Bethalto will be dedicated, Nov. 22, Nov. 4, 1921, p.16, c.4

New school dedicated, Nov. 28, 1921, p.10, c.1

BETHALTO--Schoppett, Philip

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 2, 1918, p.2, c.1

BETHALTO--Scott, Elizabeth

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.7

BETHALTO--Serrier, Lena

Dies, age 56 yrs., Aug. 17, 1917, p.7, c.3

BETHALTO--Shoe Repair Shop

O.F. Burleson opens shoe repair shop, Jan. 2, 1920, p.12, c.4

G.W. Usher opens shoe building shop on Prairie street in Iron King Gate factory, Apr. 21, 1917, p.6, c.4

BETHALTO--Spein, Hugh (Also) Ellsperman, Adam, Blacksmith Firm

Hugh Speir sells blacksmith shop to Adam Ellsperman, for \$415, Oct. 17, 1903, p.6, c.3

BETHALTO--Spencer, John

Spencer, John dies, age 85 yrs., Dec. 2, 1910, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Starkey, Herbert

And Esther Thraillkill married, May 25, 1914, p.1, c.2

BETHALTO--Starkey, Salathies

Starkey, Salathies dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 13, 1910, p.5, c.3

BETHALTO--Stoeckel, D.E.

Former principal of public school leaves for service in U. A. Army in Quartermaster's Corps, Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--Stolze, Frederica (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 1, 1901, p.3, c.5

BETHALTO--Storms

Lightning strikes barn of John Stolz setting it on fire and causing a \$600 loss, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

BETHALTO--Streets & Sidewalks

Have first street improvement. Rock road being built through Main St., Feb. 9, 1910, p.1, c.2

Residents have conceived a novel scheme for building new sidewalks in the village. Anyone who makes a donation toward the fund buying a block of the walk, will get his name or firm's name in every block purchased, May 6, 1913, p.1, c.3

Citizens have been responsible for six miles of sidewalks being laid, from \$1.00 donations for a 40 sq. in. which they may place their name, May 10, 1913, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Peter Myer, wife of Mayor of East Alton soliciting funds for new walks to be built from Bethalto to the cemetery. Donations from \$1.00 upwards, are being made; \$200 secured, May 15, 1913, p.2, c.4

Peter Meyer, president of village board, serving his 2nd term as mayor, tenders his resignations, because John Balster, a liquor dealer in Bethalto is awarded contract for paving sidewalk. Memorial sidewalk is to be a curiosity of its kind. Subscribers of \$1.00 for a square may have their name engraved thereon, Aug. 23, 1913, p.1, c.6

Oils all its streets with 4 applications and uses 10,000 gal. of oil, June 17, 1914, p.5, c.4

One thousand gal. of road oil spread over various streets, June 10, 1915, p.6, c.5

BETHALTO--Sutter, Barbara

Dies, age 59 yrs., Aug. 6, 1918, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--Titchenal, Charles

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 17, 1917, p.1, c.3

BETHALTO--Tuetken, Anna

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 8, 1910, p.2, c.7

BETHALTO--Usher, G.W.

Opens shoe building shop on Prairie St. in Iron King Gate factory, Apr. 21, 1917, p.6, c.4

BETHALTO--Watson, Bessie

And Frank Renken married, Oct. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Weather

Thermometers registered 22 degrees below zero Friday, Jan. 17, 1918, p.6, c.1

BETHALTO--Weeks, Mary J. (Mrs. George)

Dies, age 78 yrs., July 5, 1919, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Weers, Frank

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 30, 1914, p.3, c.3

BETHALTO--Weyen, Hei

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 16, 1917, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Wiemers, George

Dies, Apr. 2, 1914, p.6, c.4

BETHALTO--Williams, Joel

Dies, age 68 yrs., Dec. 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

BETHALTO--Williams, Luella

And T.H. Hamilton of Los Angeles, Cal. married, Mar. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

BETHALTO--Wolf, Mary

And Victor Yaggi, Jr. married, Nov. 21, 1922, p.11, c.3

BETHALTO--Wood, Homer

Age 15 years, plunges head long down a coal shaft and is instantly killed, June 22, 1899, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--Wood, Rose (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 17, 1920, p.7, c.1

BETHALTO--Woods, Emma

And Sylvester Denton married, Dec. 17, 1921, p.2, c.3

BETHALTO--World War

Is proud they have 12 native sons from here in Army service with honors, Sept. 6, 1917, p.6, c.3

J.B. Steck, chairman of Alton Four Minute Men and H.H. Unterbrink, speakers tonight at patriotic Liberty Loan

demonstration, May 1, 1918, p.1, c.3

Fred Obermiller returns from Great Lakes, Jan. 25, 1919, p.6, c.5

Parade for Victory Loan drive, May 1, 1919, p.4, c.4

BETHALTO--Wulf, Conrad

Dies, age 83 yrs., Feb. 22, 1910, p.8, c.2

BETHALTO--Wulf, Conrad (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 3, 1913, p.5, c.5

BETHALTO--Wulf, Theodore

And Susie Heather married, Feb. 25, 1914, p.3, c.4

BETHALTO--Zimmerman, Paul

Dies, age 16 yrs., Dec. 11, 1913, p.5, c.3

BETHANY METHODIST CHURCH

See: Godfrey

BETHEL, Jesse

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 12, 1923, p.3, c.5

BETTENFORD, William

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

BETTS, Carrie

And Clyde Gregory married, Dec. 18, 1899, p.3, c.3

BETTS, Charles

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 13, 1909, p.1, c.3

BETTS, Edith

And Dr. William H. Dempsey married, Aug. 3, 1922, p.3, c.1

BETTS, Eldon

Issued commission of First Lieut. in Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

One of men selected to go to France to study French methods of fighting; then return to assist in training men for service, Aug. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

First Lieutenant in 18th Infantry Machine Gun Co. #1 in charge of platoon, Mar. 8, 1918, p.1, c.3

Killed in action in France, Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Killed in action in France, age 25 yrs., Nov. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

Dies on battlefield of France (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, p.10, c.4

Soldier killed in action in France will have tablet dedicated in his memory by members of St. Paul's Episcopal church, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.4

Honored at special memorial service at St. Paul's Episcopal church, Oct. 10, 1921, p.1, c.3

Gen. C.H. Conrad, Jr. informs P.L. Betts, father of soldier killed in World War, that a street at Ft. Sheridan will be named in honor of his son, July 7, 1930, p.1, c.4

BETTS, James (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.2

BETTS, Joseph

Dies in Belleville, Ill., Oct. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

BETTS, Marjory

Resigns position in public library succeeded by Anna Buckingham, Jan. 29, 1919, p.5, c.7

BETTS, Travis

And Elsie Scates married in St. Louis, June 16, 1914, p.5, c.2

BETTS, William

Sells lots at corner of Edwards and Clawson Sts. to Contractor Oblesby, Jr. who erects a store building, Dec. 3, 1913, p.2, c.4

BETZ, Adolph

Corporal, was member of famous fighting Sixth Marines, 22, and is first Altonian to receive Distinguished Service Cross, July 2, 1919, p.1, c.4

BETZ, Henry A.

Dies, age 48 yrs. Prominent East End business man, Feb. 27, 1905, p.1, c.3

BETZ, Louisa

And Fred Plumb married, Oct. 4, 1913, p.3, c.6

BETZ, William

Dies in St. Louis, Feb. 17, 1913, p.4, c.4

BUESE, John

Sells grocery store at 7th and Henry Sts. to Harry and Carl Lenhardt, Feb. 18, 1914, p.3, c.2

BEVAN, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 97 yrs., Apr. 19, 1909, p.1, c.5

BEVERLY FARM HOSPITAL

BEVERLY FARM SANITARIUM

See: Hospital--Beverly Farm
Institutions--Psychiatric
Hospitals--Psychiatric

BEVENUE, James

Old resident of Alton, 64, dies
in Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 29, 1924,
p.15, c.3

BEXTERMUELLER, Henry

Drowns at Dresser's Island near
Missouri Point. Age 50 years, May
24, 1898, p.2, c.3

BEYER, August

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 29, 1913,
p.1, c.1

BEYER, Joseph

Age 33, welder at Roxana Petrol-
eum Co., electrocuted when he came
in contact with naked wire, May 18,
1928, p.1, c.8

BEYERS, Theresa

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 14,
1906, p.1, c.7

BEZE, (Rev.)

Newly appointed minister of Grace
M.E. Church, Sept. 7, 1921, p.1, c.
6

BENEZE, Leo

And Alice Swift of Godfrey mar-
ried, June 1, 1914, p.3, c.4

BIBLE SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Bible

BICKEL, August C.

Dies, aged 34 yrs., Apr. 18,
1896, p.3, c.5

BICKEL, Marie

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 28,
1919, p.1, c.6

BICKEL, Anna

Special consideration to adminis-
tratrix of son's estate, Louis, in
decision received from referee in
bankruptcy in U.S. court, making es-
tate special creditor of Walter B.
Schmoeller, bankrupt up to amount
of unpaid balance on 3rd St. build-
ing now occupied by Rose Dept.
store, Mar. 5, 1929, p.1, c.4

BICYCLE RACES

See: Amusements

BIEDERWOLF, W.E. (Dr.)

Evangelist. Will speak at Y.M.
(Illustrated), Dec. 2, 1916, p.5,
c.1-2

Who has returned to Alton sponsor-
ed by Federation of Brotherhoods of
Men's Bible classes, Sept. 7, 1921,
p.1, c.4

BIERBAUM, Elmer E.

And Agnes Cousin married, May 6,
1920, p.3, c.1

BIERBAUM, Elmer

And Lora Engelhardt of Narvard,
married, Aug. 5, 1920, p.3, c.4

BIERBAUM, F.A.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.17,
c.3-5, sec. 3

And W.W. Lowe purchases Hart
building on Belle St., occupied by
Butler Cash & Carry store from Mrs.
Frank Chalk and Harry Hart, May 8,
1924, p.2, c.7

BIERBAUM, Frank A.

Cashier of Alton Savings bank nam-
ed county head of Fifty Liberty Loan
Drive, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

BIERBAUM, Lester

And Elvira Scheurer married,
Apr. 26, 1923, p.3, c.2

BIERBAUM-LOWE

See: Business Firms--Grocery

BIERBAUM, R.J.

Surprise celebration of 25th wed-
ding anniversary by members of the
German M.E. Church, Mar. 24, 1896,
p.1, c.4

BIERBAUM, Rudolph J.

Dies, Nov. 5, 1906, p.1, c.4

BIERD, W.G.

Of Chicago, new president of C.
& A. R.R. visits Alton, Feb. 12,
1914, p.1, c.6

BIERMAN, Paul H.

Dies, age 67 years, Oct. 17,
1912, p.1, c.3

BIG BROTHER MOVEMENT

See: Societies--Welfare

BIGGINS, Elizabeth (Mrs. Thos.)

Dies. Age 70 years, Dec. 30,
1896, p.3, c.4

BIGGINS

Coppinger and Biggins new prop-
rietors of the Gas Works, Feb. 4,
1875, p.1, c.8

Coppinger and Biggins erecting
large lime kiln at their quarries
under the bluff, Sept. 30, 1875,
p.3, c.2

BIGGINS QUARRY

Charles Wade to reopen Biggins Quarry, Jan. 8, 1908, p.1, c.3

BIGGINS, Mary D.

Dies, Apr. 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

BIGGS, Thelma

And Bryan Smith of Hartford married, June 26, 1923, p.3, c.3

BIGGS, Thomas

Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 17, 1923, p.10, c.2

BIGGS, Sarah J. (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 2, 1922, p.3, c.3

BIGGS, Wesley

Dies, age 66 yrs., May 15, 1916, p.3, c.4

BIHR, Edward

Dies, age 45 yrs., Dec. 21, 1917, p.7, c.7

BILDERBECK, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 2, 1904, p.3, c.4

BILDERBECK, C.F.

And Annie M. Hess, married, Sept. 6, 1899, p.3, c.5

BILDERBECK, Hattie

And Herman Gossrau married, Feb. 3, 1916, p.3, c.3

BILDERBECK, Justus

Dies, while attending service of Salvation Army of which he was an active member, Feb. 24, 1896, p.3, c.5

BILDERBECK, Lillian

And Harry Hendricks of Moro married, Nov. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

BILDERBECK, Rudolph

Dies. Age 69 years, Aug. 15, 1898, p.3, c.5

BILDERBOCH, B.F.

Stuck and fatally injured by interurban car at East Alton, Nov. 4, 1918, p.5, c.5

BILHEIMER, W.E.

Speaks at noonday luncheon to employees of Western Cartridge Co., Aug. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

BILLIARD FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Billiard

BILLINGS, Henry W.

Mayor of Alton 1851-52, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

BILLINGS, H.O.

Of Alton was appointed Register of the Land office at Haley, Idaho, Apr. 2, 1887, p.3, c.2

BILLINGS, H.O.

With C.A. Caldwell and George R. Hewitt are incorporators of Alton Woolen Mill, Aug. 11, 1882, p.3, c.3

BILLINGS, (Judge)

Elected Judge of City Court, Mar. 3, 1859, p.3, c.1

BILSTEIN, Abe

Injured when C.B. & Q. train backs into hand car at Burlington Park, Mo., directly across from Alton, Dec. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

BILYEW, Ann (Mrs.)

Of Bethalto dies, age 85 yrs., May 5, 1908, p.1, c.4

BINAKOS, Nick

Greek, drowns, age 22 yrs., June 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

BINDER, Fred

Dies, age 16 yrs., Feb. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

BINDERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Bindery

BINGHAM, D.L.

And C.E. Long dissolve partnership in mercantile business. D.L. Bingham to continue in business, June 15, 1839, p.3, c.5

Proprietor of new furniture store, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.3

BINGHAM, J.L.

And J.S. Nutter open livery stable at west end of Seminary or College St. in Upper Alton, Apr. 13, 1836, p.3, c.6

BINGHAM, Long & Company

Open furniture store over S.W. Robbins store on 2nd St., May 4, 1839, p.3, c.6

BINNS, Eloise

And R.F. Sheehan married, July 15, 1922, p.3, c.1

BIRCHARD, Mabel Challacombe (Mrs.)

Former Altonian dies in Everett, Wash., July 20, 1920, p.2, c.2

BIRD, Charles

Dies, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.6

BIRD, Jennie

And Henry Cooper married, Sept. 26, 1921, p.3, c.4

BIRD, Robert L.

And Iva Lavina Maupin married, Dec. 27, 1909, p.1, c.5

BIRDS

Covey of quail flying about downtown business district, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

Flock of 200 live turkeys pass through Upper Alton, Nov. 28, 1899, p.2, c.4

Samuel Greene, an attache of Illini Yacht Club House kills pelican on Missouri Point, largest ever seen in this vicinity; wing spread 8 ft., Oct. 8, 1900, p.3, c.5

Mayor Beall receives 2 storks from Germany, Oct. 29, 1906, p.8, c.2

J.G. Peppold, farmer near Gabaret Island, and his family kill 733 crows and receive \$73.30 bounty, Feb. 19, 1908, p.1, c.7

Grain scattered on floor in rear room of fire house No. 1, attracts 417 birds, Feb. 20, 1908, p.5, c.5

Boys of Fosterburg robbing crow's nests for eggs receiving in turn from Town clerk 5¢ for each. Collection from bounty law on crows in effect, Apr. 21, 1908, p.8, c.3

Dan Wellinger in vicinity of Piasa bridge shoots into flock of crows, injuring 2 or 3. Their "cawing" brings an estimated 10,000 more which pecks at his flesh and eyes and Wellinger is forced to hide in brush until wounded crows die and others abandon territory, May 16, 1908, p.1, c.5

Joe Uhle, barber, has pet crow which he turns loose in shop and which decoys other crows; used to catch other crows for bounty. Sold to South Side Hunting and Fishing Club of St. Louis for \$50, May 7, 1908, p.5, c.4

Addis McCarthy, boarding house keeper, has queer bird on exhibition. Head shaped like hen, body like a pigeon, feet like a crane, which are green and has 4 joints in toes. Plumage brilliant in color, streaks of black, blue, green, and white. Sleeps in day time like owl. Captured in tree

when asleep on Shield's creek, May 18, 1908, p.1, c.2

"Cherry birds" on Perley farm cleaned 8 trees out of 50, before pickers arrived. Only cherry trees in vicinity visited by thousands of birds. Bird is species of reddish brown body, wings tipped with red and white spots, has topknot on its head, May 28, 1908, p.1, c.2

Herman Reck secures handsome specimen of a grey eagle, having wing spread of 6 ft. 8 in. Killed near Grafton, Nov. 23, 1908, p.5, c.3

Ernest Harold Baynes, noted author of books on birds, gives lecture at Alton high school auditorium, dealing with attracting and protecting birds, Jan. 15, 1916, p.5, c.4

James Aldous wires assistant of biological survey of U.S. to visit Alton on tour. Mr. Bancroft has been invited to view unfairness of duck hunting season. No ducks are allowed to be shot on Ill. side of river, but may be on Missouri side, Mar. 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

R.V. Smith will give lecture on birds, Thursday, at Lincoln school, Apr. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

Ernest E. Smith of Chicago gives bird lecture at Spalding building, May 17, 1916, p.1, c.7

Roger Baldwin gives lecture on birds, Wednesday, at Y.M.C.A., June 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Louise Patterson gives lecture on subject of bird life at Monticello Seminary, Nov. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

City of Alton favors adoption of law which will assess \$25 fine on any person killing song birds, June 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Dr. Earnest Harold Baynes, organizer of first Bird Club in America, will speak in high school auditorium on part played by animals in the war, Jan. 15, 1919, p.6, c.5

William Martin of Collinsville, state deputy game warden, will enforce law protecting song birds, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.4

Gold finches prevalent in Alton, May 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

Agent Gearing of Ry. Express Co. releases pigeons which make over 400 mile trip in 8½ hrs. to return to club at Green Bay, Wis., June 20, 1920, p.1, c.2

Otto Ulrich's home in Godfrey where Black Locust trees are numerous, has become a refuge for thousands of humming birds, which were at first mistaken for bumblebees, May 26, 1924, p.12, c.5

Bald eagle seen flying above business district, Mar. 3, 1925, p.2, c.7

George Hartman has an owl which is commonly known as snow owl, Dec. 18, 1926, p.1, c.3

BIRDSALL, James

Formerly of Hart & Birdsall, has again opened business at No. 5, 2nd St., Sept. 16, 1858, p.3, c.1

BIRDSALL, Minerva

Dies at 84, Aug. 10, 1907, p.5, c.4

BIRDSELL, Ernest

And Hazel Gillet married in St. Louis, Aug. 17, 1914, p.3, c.2

BIROGES, Vangil

And Irene Geshaw of New York married, Sept. 18, 1922, p.7, c.3

BIRT, Cato

Colored Civil War Veteran dies, Jan. 13, 1913, p.1, c.2

BISCHOFF & CHUES

Buy Piasa Laundry from Schallenberg and Lenhardt on State St., Sept. 3, 1909, p.5, c.4

BISCHOFF, Jacob

Dies at Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 20, 1918, p.3, c.6

BISCHOFF, Nora

And Ward Lane married, Mar. 10, 1902, p.3, c.4

BISHOP

Partnership of Barr & Bishop, wholesale grocers, dissolved, Jan. 5, 1872, p.5, c.1

BISHOP, Andrew D.

Dies in Aberdeen, Kan., Apr. 21, 1924, p.1, c.3

BISHOP, Beatrice

And Ira L. Crawford married, Jan. 4, 1911, p.1, c.3

BISHOP, Chas. A.

And Agnes Garner, married, Oct.

31, 1898, p.3, c.3

BISHOP, Charlotte

Of Stratford, Conn. and Henry P. Camp, Consulting Engineer of Western Cartridge Co. married on yacht "Dream Girl" owned by J.B. Green, docked at government light house #212 on Missouri shore just above Alton Harbor, June 30, 1917, p.1, c.1

BISHOP, Gertrude

And Scott C. Ridgeway married, Nov. 13, 1902, p.3, c.5

BISHOP, Harry Eugene

Partner in Bishop and Weber Realty Co. commits suicide, Feb. 8, 1932, p.1, c.6

BISHOP, H.E. (Mrs.)

Composer of several published numbers which will be presented by Elizabeth Boyle, organist at First Presbyterian church, Feb. 19, 1927, p.3, c.7

BISHOP, James E. & Co.

Purchased 500,000 ft. of lumber in Buffalo, May 4, 1854, p.2, c.3

BISHOP, Margaret C.

And Edward R. Forwood married, Oct. 13, 1910, p.1, c.2

BISHOP, Thomas

Dies, age 51 yrs., May 30, 1901, p.3, c.6

BISHOP, Willie Floe

And Ollie Floyd Kelso married, Sept. 11, 1918, p.2, c.2

BISSEL, French R.

And Emily Watson married, Feb. 7, 1907, p.1, c.4

BISSINGER, Louis E.

Retired after 26 yrs. of service in post office, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Post office employee, prominent member of school board, with perhaps longest career of free service to schools to his credit than any man in Alton, dies, age 82 yrs., June 6, 1923, p.1, c.1

BISSINGER, Louis E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

BISSINGER, Sophia

And Edward Korn of St. Louis, married, Oct. 9, 1894, p.2, c.3

BITLE, Effie

Purchases grocery store corner of College and Rodgers from Orville Cohagen, Nov. 12, 1924, p.2, c.2

BITTICK, Frank S.

And Julia Lohr married, June 22, 1921, p.3, c.1

BIVENS, A.T.

Of Alton Feed Co. returning from Calgary, Can. where he has spent past few months, engaged in farming, reports that soil there is especially adapted for raising potatoes; yielding 600 bu. to acre on their 140 acre farm, Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.5

Appointed recruiting agent to enlist men in Alton for farm work for which they will receive liberal returns during their vacations, spent that way, June 5, 1918, p.3, c.3

BIVENS, Byron

Arrives home from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Jan. 18, 1919, p.3, c.2

And Harriette Nardin married, Mar. 1, 1920, p.3, c.3

BIVENS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 6, 1919, p.5, c.5

BLACK, Archie

And Esther Flack married, June 30, 1921, p.3, c.1

BLACK, Charles

Roosevelt basketball star has been admitted to Boy Scout service as Assistant Scoutmaster of Troop 5, Mar. 24, 1919, p.2, c.1

BLACK, Charles

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Black of Alton appointed as assistant foot and basketball coach of U. of Neb., Feb. 15, 1926, p.2, c.1

BLACK, Harry L.

Will carry on work as general manager of the Hapgood Plow Co., Aug. 8, 1889, p.5, c.2

BLACK, Harvey L.

Head of Hapgood Plow Co. and Pres. of First Trust & Savings Bank dies age 56 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

BLACK, J.P. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

BLACK, James L.

And Catherine M. Hasler married, Oct. 18, 1924, p.3, c.2

BLACK, James M.

Dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.5

BLACK, Joseph

Dies, age 64 yrs., May 1, 1924, p.1, c.8

BLACK, Joseph

Dies. Age 67 years, Mar. 3, 1900, p.3, c.4

BLACK, Joseph P.

Of Alton, assignor to Hapgood Plow Co., has been granted a patent for a cultivator, Jan. 12, 1887, p.3, c.2

BLACK, Lucy J.

And George Sauvage married, July 19, 1900, p.3, c.5

BLACK, Lucy J. (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

BLACK, Mattie

And Daniel James married by Rev. W.D. Miller, Dec. 26, 1895, p.3, c.4

BLACK, Veda

And Frank Elmo Chapman married, Dec. 28, 1911, p.1, c.2

BLACK, William

Sells Logee property at corner of Washington Ave. and Bostwick St. to Horace Lindley, July 24, 1914, p.2, c.2

BLACK, William (Mrs.)

Invalid, granted special permit to enter Oakwood cemetery in automobile to attend Memorial Day services; last year attended in wheel chair and has been confined to bed ever since, May 29, 1917, p.2, c.4

BLACK, William T.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924, p.2, c.5

Locked his safe two days before his death and an expert safe blower had to be called to open it, Feb. 20, 1924, p. 2, c.2

BLACK, William T. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 15, 1917, p.1, c.3

BLACK, Wilmot

Killed in France while making tour, in accident, details of which were not sent. Was son of Harvey L. Black, President of First Trust & Savings

Bank of Alton, July 30, 1912, p.1, c.5

Body of young man who was killed in motorcycle accident at Dole, France, arrives home for burial, Aug.14, 1912, p.1, c.5

BLACKBURGER, Levi

And Sarah Walker married, Apr. 30, 1853, p.2, c.4

BLACKBURGER, Otis

And Mrs. Jennie Schallenberger married, Sept. 14, 1921, p.3, c.2

BLACKBURGER, Webster

And Helen Smith married, Dec. 6, 1922, p.3, c.1

BLACKBURN, A.M.

Purchases Alton House from A.L. Carson, Feb. 11, 1848, p.2, c.5

BLACKBURN, B.

Dies, Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

BLACKBURN, Gideon (Rev. D.D.)

Professor and founder of Blackburn College at Carlinville, Illinois dies, Aug. 23, age 66 years, Sept. 5, 1838, p.3, c.4

BLACKBURN, Martha

And Julius Hilt married, Mar. 28, 1910, p.1, c.3

BLACKBURN, Orlando

And Helen Wingate married, May 24, 1916, p.3, c.3

BLACKBURN, William (Sr.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Apr. 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

BLACKETER, Millie

And Leroy Coleman married, Apr. 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

BLACKMORE, C.J. & Wm.

Operate grocery, formerly run by Blackmore & Corney, on 3rd St., Dec. 21, 1853, p.2, c.4

BLACKMORE & CORNEY

Open grocery store on 3rd St., June 1, 1854, p.4, c.8

BLACKSMITH FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Blacksmith BLACKSTONE, T.B.

Elected president of Chicago & Alton R.R., Apr. 15, 1864, p.3, c.1

BLACKWELL, Atwood

Dies, in Edwardsville, Ill., Jan. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

BLAINE, J.L.

Co-partnership of S.A. Buckmaster & J.L. Blaine, dissolved, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.4

BLAIR & ATWOOD

Successors to Blair, Ballinger & Co., Grocers, corner of Piasa & 2nd Sts., Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7
BLAIR, BALLINGER & CO.

Long associated together have opened new store. Associated with them is R. W. Atwood, Dec. 17, 1857, p.2, c.1

BLAIR, Charles

And Mildred Maeseers married, Apr. 7, 1915, p.3, c.3

BLAIR, Dorothy

Alton girl appointed Assistant in Art school of Mt. Holyoke, South Hadley, Mass., Apr. 22, 1914, p.3, c.6

BLAIR, Edmund H.

Real estate dealer and member of the City Council dies. Age 45 yrs., Mar. 25, 1907, p.1, c.4

BLAIR, Dorothy

Alton girl, assistant curator in Dept. of Oriental Art in Toledo Museum of Art awarded fellowship from Mt. Holyoke College, called Mary E. Woolley Fellowship, which will enable her to study in Europe, Jan. 23, 1933, p.6, c.4

BLAIR, Ernest E.

And Clara Klasner married, Feb. 12, 1920, p.3, c.2

BLAIR, Hanna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 yrs., Nov. 25, 1907, p.1, c.4

BLAIR, J.B.

Of Alton, recently patented engraving machine which will make great change in lithographing, June 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

BLAIR, James W.

Supposed former Alton physician who was presumed to have killed his professional partner, dies, at Seven Mile Island, near Peoria, Aug. 1, 1919, p.12, c.1

BLAIR, John L.

Is oldest School Board head in Alton, age 91 years, Jan. 20, 1912, p.21, c.4-5

Mr. and Mrs. Blair, one of oldest

couples in Alton, cast their first vote. Mr. Blair is 93 years old & Mrs. Blair is 94 years old, Apr. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Mr. Blair dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 19, 1915, p.1, c.6

BLAIR, John L.

Dies, age 86 yrs., Mar. 20, 1916, p.1, c.6

BLAIR, Lillian

And Ebenezer March Caldwell married, Nov. 6, 1901, p.3, c.4

BLAIR, Louis

And Evelyn Kremer married, July 18, 1921, p.3, c.1

BLAIR, Lucy (Mrs. John L.)

Dies, Nov. 12, 1853, p.2, c.4

BLAIR, Mildred Dixon

And Ray H. McDow married, Sept. 11, 1918, p.2, c.1

BLAIR, Oscar

Age 54 yrs., is name of man who has been positively identified after being killed when struck by Chicago & Alton passenger train, near Glass Co., Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

BLAIR SCHOOL

See: East Alton--Schools

BLAIR, T.J.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 16, 1924, p.2, c.6

BLAIR, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Sept. 9, 1922, p.1, c.1

BLAISDELL, Arianna L.

Former school teacher, descendant of Josiah Bartleff, first signer of Declaration of Independence, dies at Nazareth Home, age 82, Mar. 27, 1925, p.1, c.8

BLAKE

Clifford & Blake firm has been dissolved, Mr. Clifford retiring, June 17, 1887, p.3, c.2

BLAKE, Barbara

Married to Edward J. Morrissey at the Cathedral. Mr. Morrissey is senior member of firm of Morrissey Bros., Apr. 15, 1896, p.1, c.6

BLAKE, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.5

BLAKE, Eugene

Recently returned soldier dies, age 24 yrs., May 29, 1919, p.1, c.3
BLAKE, Harry

And Carrie Fittoff married, Aug. 29, 1916, p.1, c.6

BLAKE, Helen

And Joseph Graser married, June 21, 1901, p.3, c.6

BLAKE, Herbert

Electrician recommended held to grand jury under \$5,000 bond in death of Cornelius J. Meert, Apr. 22, 1927, p.1, c.1

BLAKE, Robert

Landlord of Cornelius J. Meert, 32, whom he killed in argument over card game, Apr. 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

BLAKELY, Emma

Purchases billiard hall from Homer Fulford, State near Mather, July 27, 1925, p.7, c.7

BLAKELY, Walter

Army sergeant arrives home from service, Mar. 18, 1919, p.6, c.5

BLAKELY, William

And John Harverer opens meat market on State St., Nov. 11, 1915, p.2, c.3

BLALACH, Charles C.

Of Los Angeles, Cal., formerly of Alton instantly killed when hurled from car, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

BLANCHARD, J.L.

Opens grocery store on 3rd St., May 17, 1872, p.1, c.8

BLAND, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies in Dow, Ill., age 73 yrs., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

BLAND, John

Dies near Dow, Ill., age 66 yrs., Dec. 30, 1924, p.1, c.6

BLAND, Robert

And Kathryn Morgan married, July 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

BLANEY, Hugh

Of Jerseyville, recluse, leaves \$125,000 estate at his death, age 66 yrs., Nov. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

BLANK, Eva

And Louis Schmitt, married, Oct. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

BLANKENSHIP, Jane

And Jabez Dorsett married, Oct. 31, 1899, p.3, c.3

BLANKENSHIP, Robert W.

And Winnie P. Moon married,
Oct. 31, 1903, p.5, c.3

BLANKENSHIP, Winifred P. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

BLANSETT, Gladys

And Alva Lawson married, Jan.
14, 1924, p.1, c.5

BLASA, Charles

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 11,
1907, p.1, c.5

BLATNA, John

Dies, Jan. 21, 1920, p.3, c.7

BLATNA, William

And Mary Werts married, Dec.
20, 1916, p.6, c.3

BLANTON, Florence (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 9, 1922, p.10, c.7

BLASE, Sarah (Mrs.)

And Grant G. Beardsley of Spring-
field, married, Feb. 6, 1918, p.3,
c.1

BLASE, Sarah (Mrs.)

And Yerkes Hagerman married,
Sept. 26, 1922, p.3, c.2

BLANTON, Florence (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 9, 1922, p.10, c.7

BLAW, Helen (Mrs.)

Of 2405 Johnson, held in death
of man known as Jack (John) Wil-
son, also known as Charles Goli-
ver, who was fatally injured while
crossing Broadway at George, July
19, 1929, p.1, c.8

Found not guilty in death of
man, in auto accident, Feb. 8,
1930, p.1, c.5

BLAZIER, Thomas

Damage suit of \$10,000 against
Durant S. and Fannie Abernathy
continued, Feb. 6, 1933, p.2, c.6

BLEEM, Estella

And Allen Stork married, Aug.
30, 1922, p.11, c.3

BLESSE, C.H.

Formerly located here at Y.M.C.A.
transferred to work in Honolulu,
Apr. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

BLESSE, Helen Chapman

Native and wife of Y.M.C.A. man
formerly in Alton, dies, age 29
yrs., Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

BLINN

Booming little settlement adjoin-

ing East Alton. Scene of great
activity in building line, Apr.

22, 1912, p.1, c.7

Prominent residents of this sec-
tion say all petitions for annexa-
tion have failed because residents
presumably waiting for Wood River to
swing north and take them in, Apr.
29, 1913, p.2, c.3

Addition still on boom and new
houses are being put up, Nov. 10,
1914, p.2, c.4

Included as one of towns which
is listed in annexation ordinance
passed by City Council of Alton,
May 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

BLINN HEIGHTS

See: East Alton--Sites

BLISS, E.

Takes over Franklin House on
State St., Dec. 20, 1850, p.4, c.7

BLISS, Ursula C.

And James Morris married, Sept.
2, 1853, p.2, c.6

BLOCKBERGER, Chris

And Mae Nolan married, Nov. 18,
1920, p.3, c.1

BLOCKS (Mrs.)

Sells mercantile store on 2nd St.
to George Mertsch, Oct. 15, 1884,
p.3, c.3

BLODGETT, Gertrude

And Allen Cook of St. Louis were
married Sept. 25, 1922, Jan. 9, 1923,
p.3, c.1

BLOOMER, Bob

Opens new Home Trade department
store, at Broadway and Piasa, Dec.
1, 1930, p.2, c.5

BLOSSER, J.W. (Rev.)

Resigns pastorate of Cumberland
Presbyterian Church in Alton, due to
feeble health and returns to his old
home in Sarcoxie, Mo. Rev. E.B. Ship-
man to take his place, Nov. 4, 1875,
p.1, c.8

BLOSSEY, A.F.

Appointed gas expert of Alton Gas
& Electric Co., Oct. 20, 1914, p.5,
c.5

BLUE GRASS CLUB

See: Clubs--Hunting

BLUFF CITY AUTOMOBILE CO.

See: Business Firms--Garage

BLUFF CITY AUTO CO.

Charles Seibold building garage for Bluff City Auto Co. at 4th and Piasa Sts., Mar. 7, 1910, p.5, c.2

BLUFF CITY BREWERY

One of the leading breweries in 1883. Wm. Carr. Prop. Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.4

BLUFF CITY DAIRY

A.H. Hastings, proprietor of dairy goes out of business, Sept. 28, 1907, p.1, c.4

BLUFF CITY LAUNDRY

Purchased by Louis Wood, Oct. 25, 1904, p.5, c.3

BLUFF CITY NORMAL & COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--Bluff City Normal & Commercial School

BLUFF CITY WORKING MEN'S BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Organized last week by electing following Board of Directors: H. Watson, O.S. Stowell, Geo. H. Smiley, three years; J.N. Drummond, Robt. Curdie, D. Ryan, two years; J.H. Raible, S.F. Connor, Jas. Lampert, one year. Board of Directors held meeting last evening at their office 3rd & Belle St. and elected following officers: President--L. Pfeifferberger; Vice-President--S.S. Hobart; Treasurer--John E. Hayner; Secretary--J.F. McGinnis; Attorney--Geo. F. McNulty; Apr. 24, 1885, p.3, c.5

BLUFF & KUHLE

Opens soda water factory at 2nd & Piasa Sts., Mar. 25, 1875, p.3, c.1

BLUFF LINE

See also: (After 1925) R.R.--Chicago, Springfield & St. Louis

BLUMBURG, Jacob

Well known violinist, recently returned from 8 years abroad, to appear at concert given by Stocker's band, Jan. 16, 1914, p.3, c.3

BLUNT, D.C. (Rev.)

Resignation of pastor accepted, Oct. 6, 1916, p.2, c.6

BOALS

Martin and Boals planning mill and sash factory moved to 2nd &

Cherry Sts. in brick bldg. erected by Terre Haute R.R. company as a machine shop, May 16, 1873, p.1, c.7

BOALS, Harry

And Hazel Christy married, Nov. 12, 1917, p.3, c.2

BOALS, Helen

And Arthur H. Sonntag married, June 28, 1923, p.3, c.1

BOALS, John L.

Age 62 yrs., dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 8, 1924, p.1, c.4

BOALS, Juliette J. (Mrs.)

Dies, May 12, 1908, p.5, c.4

BOALS, Larue

Commissioned as "Captain" in Army, Aug. 11, 1917, p.5, c.5

BOALS, Manuel H.

Former lumber yard owner and last of original Blue Grass Hunting club members to stick to its tradition of making a yearly camping outing; had lived up to this creed until 2 years ago; dies, age 87 yrs., Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.5

BOALS, Myrtle

And Earl L. Cuthbertson married, Dec. 28, 1916, p.3, c.2

BOALS PLANING MILL

Destroyed by fire. Loss \$18,000, Feb. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

BOARD OF HEALTH

See: City Government

BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See: City Government

BOARD OF REVIEW

See: County Officials

BOARD OF TRADE

See: Business Organizations--Board of Trade

BOARD OF TRADE

Formerly Alton Commercial Club, Jan. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

BOAT FACTORIES

See: Factories--Boat Factories--Machine

BOAT RACES

See: Rivers--Mississippi Steamboat & Barge Lines

BOAT YARDS

See: Dry Docks

BOATS

See: Ferries Steamboat & Barge Lines

BOCK, Henry

And Emma Brandt married, Oct. 1, 1899, p.3, c.3

BOCK, Henry (Sr.)

Age 75 yrs., dies, Sept. 23, 1920, p.9, c.6

BOCKAMORE, Charles

Drowns when he attempts to jump from flat boat to ferry, June 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

BOCKHOLDT, Opal

And Earl Faust married, Nov. 18, 1924, p.3, c.2

BOCKSTRUCK, Gladys

And Joseph Ebbert married, June 26, 1918, p.3, c.1

BOCKSTRUCK, Herman

And Eva Nirsch married, Sept. 14, 1922, p.3, c.2

BOCKSTRUCK, John

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 14, 1917, p.5, c.4

BODE, William A.

Publisher of "Alton Banner" and "Alton Journal" German language newspapers, dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

BODERICK, Hannah

Dies, age 76 years, Mar. 4, 1898, p.3, c.4

BODIE, Henry

Melville farmer dies, age 68 yrs., Dec. 9, 1895, p.3, c.4

BOECKENRIDGE & EVERTS

Open drug store at Piasa & 3rd Sts., Mar. 15, 1867, p.1, c.7

BOEDE, Dorothy

And Harry E. Gibson of St. Louis married, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

BOEDECKER, Christine L.

And Charles M. Davis married, Feb. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

BOEDECKER, George

And Ella Felts of Wood River married, Nov. 19, 1921, p.3, c.3

BOEDECKER, Henry

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 17, 1922, p.2, c.3

BOEDY, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 8, 1918, p.1, c.7

BOEHLER, Agatha Marie

Sister Clotilda dies, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

BOEHLER, Charles

And Mary Wittman married, June 28, 1922, p.3, c.2

BOEHM, Louis

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 24, 1909, p.1, c.4

BOEHM, Mary (Mrs. Louis)

Native of Alton dies in Springfield, Feb. 12, 1920, p.5, c.1

BOEHR, Elwell

And Lee Dodd married, July 25, 1922, p.3, c.2

BOEHR, Orangie

And Bertchal Hubbs married, June 7, 1922, p.5, c.1

BOELITZ, R.

Sells Alton Banner to Jas. Zechmeister and Jno. A. Henzel. Mr. Zechmeister will be editor, price \$1,800, July 6, 1881, p.3, c.4

BOERCKER, Helen V.

And Leonard St. Peters married, Nov. 23, 1921, p.3, c.1

BOERENREUTER, George

Dies, age 23 yrs., July 16, 1900, p.3, c.4

BOERMAN, Evans

Well known colored man, killed by Chicago & Alton train at 9th St., Mar. 8, 1895, p.3, c.5

BOESCHENSTEIN, Charles

President of newly opened Edwardsville National Bank; capital \$100,000; many St. Louisians are stockholders, July 14, 1917, p.5, c.5

BOESCHERT, Bridget

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

BOESE, Otto

Invents transmission clutch, Jan. 31, 1910, p.1, c.1

BOETTGER, Alfred

And Elsie Ellis, both of Moro, married, Feb. 23, 1920, p.3, c.1

BOETTGER, Omer

And Nettie Reynolds of E. Alton married, Aug. 30, 1924, p.1, c.7

BOGARDUS, (Capt.)

The champion shot of America was in Alton Thursday, on his way home from St. Louis, Oct. 21, 1875, p.1, c.8

BOGART, John W.

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 13, 1924, p.2, c.4

BOH, Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 10, 1904, p.3, c.3

BOHM, Alvin C.

Named by county board of supervisors to fill vacancy of J.R. Brown, as state's attorney, June 13, 1927, p.1, c.4

Appointment to state's attorney post attacked in charges filed by A.W. Miller, June 20, 1927, p.1, c.3

BOILER FACTORIES

See: Factories--Boiler

BOIN, David

Dies, age 43 yrs., Nov. 7, 1922, p.10, c.2

BOKER, Frank

C. & A. signalman dies, 16 hours after both legs were severed by switching engine, Apr. 12, 1930, p.2, c.6

BOLAND & MAHER

Co-partnership of Boland & Maher, carpenters, State St., dissolved, Martin Boland to carry on business, Mar. 18, 1858, p.3, c.4

BOLEY, Mary

And William Keeten married, Nov. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

BOLLHART, Mary

And Robert Tomerlin married, Jan. 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

BOLRIDGE, Cliff

And William Woolenweber arrested on charge of cashing bad checks, May 5, 1919, p.1, c.7

BOLT, Herman

And Sadie Heidemann married, May 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

BOLZ, Joseph

Killed when new Apple Street sewer caves in, Feb. 17, 1898, p.3, c.5

BOMEISLER, Joseph

And Alonzo Green of firm of Bomeisler & Green dissolve partnership, Feb. 9, 1838, p.3, c.6

BONAFED, Steve

Held in jail on murder charge for slaying of Dorothy Kite and Pete Aiello, Feb. 26, 1925, p.1, c.8

Released on \$7,500 bond in murder case of Peter Aiello, Mar. 7,

1925, p.1, c.2

Shot in back by shot gun, refuses to name assailant; was 1 of 4 men held for murder of Peter Aiello and Dorothy Kite, Sept. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

In critical condition from gun shot wound, still refuses to name assailant, Sept. 3, 1925, p.2, c.3

Victim of supposed gang shooting dies without naming assailant, Sept. 28, 1925, p.1, c.1

BOND, E. R. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Purchase Lilly Pharmacy from John Guingrich, Dec. 17, 1907, p.1, c.2

BONFIELD, L. H. (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

BONN, John P.

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 13, 1914, p.1, c.3

BONNELL, Emma

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 30, 1922, p.5, c.4

BONNELL, W. A.

Dies in Elkins, Ark., age 73 yrs. Former resident of Upper Alton, July 29, 1909, p.1, c.7

BONNELL, Raymond W.

And Clara P. Neuhaus married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

BONNER, Blanche B.

And F. O. Warren married, Oct. 1, 1920, p.7, c.5

BONNER PRINTING HOUSE

Purchased by Harris & Sutherlin, Nov. 3, 1888, p.3, c.5

BONNING, Edna Smith (Mrs. William)

Dies, while visiting parents, age 28 yrs., Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

BONNING, William

Dies, 10 days after wife from double pneumonia which he contracted while bringing wife's body to Alton for burial, Feb. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

BONO, Jack

Age 42, father of 4 children, shoots and kills Mrs. Anna Romano, 37, mother of 5 children, when she refuses to marry him, Oct. 18, 1927, p.1, c.3

Slayer of Mrs. Anna Romano taken into custody, Oct. 21, 1927, p.1, c.3

Slayer of Mrs. Anna Romano to be held to grand jury without bond, Oct. 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Murderer of Mrs. Anna Romano
whose trial is continued to
February, Jan. 11, 1928, p.1, c.1

Murderer of Mrs. Anna Romano
sentenced to 20 yrs. in peniten-
tiary, Aug. 30, 1928, p.1, c.8
BONWELL, Genevieve

And William Francis Hanley
married, June 13, 1919, p.3, c.1
BOOK STORES

See: Business Firms--Book
BOOKER, Elizabeth A. (Mrs. R.B.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., July 3,
1905, p.1, c.4

BOONE, Allen

And John Elwell, purchase
steamer "Schuyler" from James
D. Bruner for \$3,000, Sept. 8,
1871, p.1, c.9

Veteran steamboat engineer
dies. Age 66 yrs., Apr. 11,
1900, p.3, c.6

BOONE, James Martin

Age 23, 1626 Bozza and Oscar
Millard Dillon, 19, Godfrey, die
of burns received when they were
showered by molten zinc from gal-
vanizing furnace at Laclede Steel
Co., Sept. 3, 1931, p.1, c.8

BOOT FACTORIES

See: Factories--Shoe
BOOT FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Shoe
BOOTEN, John

And Mamie Schwaab married,
Mar. 25, 1918, p.4, c.2

BOOTH, Ben

Dies, age 16 yrs., Sept. 23,
1918, p.5, c.4

BOOTH, George

Removes store to store-room
formerly occupied by Read & Starr,
Jan. 27, 1853, p.3, c.1

Dies, age 83, June 23, 1905,
p.1, c.4

BOOTH, J.

Opens dry goods store on 2nd
St., Feb. 7, 1848, p.4, c.5

BOOTH, John H.

U.S. Patent Office issues pa-
tent for a mustache holder to
John H. Booth, 3rd St. Jeweler,
Oct. 9, 1890, p.5, c.1

Reputed to have one of the
finest jewelry stores in Southern

Ill., May 1, 1894, p.5, c.6

Third St. jeweler, advertises new
and fancy design of Lovejoy spoons,
Dec. 21, 1898, p.3, c.6

BOOTH, J. H.

Building damaged by fire; covered
by insurance, July 29, 1909, p.1, c.4
BOOTH, John

Enters his father's jewelry busin-
ess as an assistant while Arthur
Floss takes over all interests in
Floss-Booth Transfer Co., Nov. 19,
1921, p.1, c.2

BOOTH, John H.

Veteran jeweler dies, age 79,
June 19, 1933, p.1, c.2

BOOTH, J. W.

General Advertising Manager of
Missouri-Pacific R.R. made speech
last night at Y.M. on newspaper
advertising, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6
BORCHERS, Anna

And Robert Rotsch married, Oct.
22, 1918, p.2, c.1

BORCKY, Irene

And Leroy Standefor married, Nov.
29, 1924, p.1, c.2

BORDEN, Cornelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., July 14, 1898,
p.3, c.4

BOREN, Anna

And Earl R. Hinricks married, Oct.
2, 1922, p.1, c.7

BOREN, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., June 19, 1921,
p.10, c.6

BOREN, William

Dies, Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

BORGEN, John

Crushed to death by B. & O.
freight train at Cahokia trestle,
Apr. 18, 1898, p.3, c.6

BORNES, Emma

And Earl Tremmel married, June 30,
1924, p.3, c.2

BOSCHERT, Celia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., May 15, 1908,
p.5, c.5

BOSCHERT, Felix

And Charles Ritchie purchases
grocery store of Frank Buser, Nov.
27, 1920, p.10, c.4

BOSCHERT, Martin

Dies, age 83 years, June 7, 1911,
p.1, c.7

BOSCHERT, Paul

And Kathryn Schmitt married,
Jan. 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

BOSE, Oscar J.

Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 12,
1924, p.2, c.2

BOSE, Sophia (Mrs.)

Sells building at 328 Belle to
Tri City Grocery Co., Feb. 5,
1925, p.3, c.5

Purchases Dieteker hotel, Acton
and Whitelaw in Wood River, May
31, 1930, p.3, c.8

BOSLER, Alonzo

Killed by train, Feb. 16, 1912,
p.1, c.5

BOSS, Henry E.

And Ricky Gottlub married,
Feb. 6, 1896, p.3, c.3

BOSSERT, Elmer

Dies, age 19 yrs., Nov. 5,
1921, p.1, c.5

BOSTE, Tilman

James Hamilton and Ed. McGee
return from Camp Gordon, Atlanta,
Ga., Mar. 28, 1919, p.2, c.5

BOSTER, Raymond G.

Foreman of Telegraph composing
room and Edwin Hebner, classified
advertising manager, will open job
printing shop at 528 E. Broadway,
July 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

Purchases interest of I.F. Heb-
ner in Superior Printing Co.,
528 E. Broadway, Oct. 24, 1927,
p.1, c.2

BOSTON GROCERY

H.W. Starr, prop. dealer in
steamboat and family stores, lo-
cated at 2nd St. opposite Tontine
Row, Nov. 10, 1838, p.2, c.2

BOSTON GROCERY COMPANY

New business formed by Thomas
G. Starr, Chas. Phinney and H.W.
Starr on 2nd St., Feb. 9, 1839,
p.3, c.5

BOSTON WATER WORKS COMPANY

See: Water Company

BOSTWICK, Mary (Mrs.)

Writes interesting reminis-
cences of Alton; aged 92 years.
(Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912,
p.3, c.1-5

Dies, age 93 yrs., Nov. 3, 1913,
p.1, c.1

BOSWELL, Thomas

Night foreman at Illinois Glass Co.
plant dies from effects of burns sus-
tained at factory, June 2, 1911, p.1,
c.2

BOTHELL, L.E.

Of Chicago will succeed E.B. Witze-
mann as assistant manager of Bell
Telephone Co., Jan. 4, 1930, p.1, c.3

BOTKIN, A. (Col.)

And Mr. Townsend take over packing
establishment of A.G. Sloo & Company,
* Oct. 14, 1837, p.3, c.6

BOTT, Henry

Dies, age 8 yrs., Oct. 16, 1916,
p.3, c.5

BOTT, Irma

And Siegel Hayes married, June
27, 1923, p.3, c.1

BOTT, John

Killed instantly when saw mill
"kicks" out log striking him, age
44 yrs., June 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

BOTT, Marjorie L.

And George C. Fisher married,
Nov. 9, 1901, p.2, c.3

BOTT, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 29, 1921, p.5, c.1

BOTTIS, Evan E.

Dies in St. Louis, Dec. 29, 1924,
p.1, c.4

BOUCHER, Eva

Nine year old daughter of Amos
dies, Aug. 3, 1920, p.2, c.4

BOUCHERT, Joseph

And Josepha Wardein married, Sept.
11, 1922, p.3, c.1

BOUGHTON, Cornelia A.

And Abram R. Ferguson married, Oct.
19, 1853, p.2, c.4

BOUNCER, Joseph

And Joseph Warein married, Sept.
19, 1922, p.3

BOUND SERVANTS

One cent reward offered by John T.
Thurston of Silver Creek, Madison
County, for runaway indentured servant
girl, Nancy Gaylor, 14 years old,
Sept. 26, 1840, p.3, c.5

J.T. Thurston of Silver Creek,
gives notice that he will not be ac-
countable for any debts contracted
by an indentured boy belonging to him
named Elliot Gaylor, 12 years old,
Oct. 9, 1841, p.3, c.3

* BOTKIN, Alexander--See Nov.2, 1839
p.3, c.4

John Finney offers \$100 reward for negro woman and her 3 children. The woman's husband, a free mulatto, hired a white man of Alton to drive his family to Carlinville, Ill. One hundred dollars reward is also offered for the colored man, Oct. 23, 1841, p.3, c.5

One cent reward offered for return of runaway servant bound over to Samuel Boon by city authorities, Jan. 11, 1845, p.3, c.5

Appointment of John Brees as guardian of Adelbert Daluege, 16 yrs., of Troy, by Judge Geo. W. Crossman in Probate Court ends indenture by which Daluege was bound as apprentice to Brees to learn trade of "agriculture," Aug. 26, 1920, p.8, c.4

BOWEN, Henry

Dies, age 78 yrs., Dec. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

BOWEN, Louis

Purchases blacksmith shop of Hugh Spier in East Alton, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.6

BOWER, Frank

And son, Curtis, to operate Krug service station, Nov. 11, 1927, p.3, c.4

BOWERS, Margaret

And Harry McClellan of Gillespie who claims he is a grandnephew of General McClellan of Civil War fame, married, Aug. 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

BOWERS, Martha

And John W. Chickering, Esq. married, May 11, 1839, p.3, c.2

BOWERS, T.
Has refitted slaughtering establishment in Middletown, Oct. 12, 1844, p.3, c.6

BOWLER, Alida

Sails for France where she will take up Red Cross work, Aug. 17, 1918, p.3, c.1

Enlisted in Red Cross overseas service, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.9, c.4 (Illustrated)

Red Cross worker returns home after 1 year's service with organization in Europe, Sept. 17, 1919, p.1, c.3

BOWLER, Alida

Former Alton girl appointed as secretary of police chief and head of public relations bureau of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 23, 1927, p.1, c.6

BOWLES, Elmer

Dies, July 9, 1917, p.3, c.6

BOWLES, Floyd

Returns from Newport, Va., Feb. 24, 1919, p.5, c.3

BOWLES, Mabel

And Leo Purcel married, Nov. 25, 1918, p.3, c.2

BOWLING ALLEYS

See: Amusements

Clubs - Bowling

BOWMAN, Alice Mary

And George Sparks married, Jan. 10, 1907, p.1, c.5

BOWMAN, Amanda (Mrs.)

And William H. Terpening from Chillicothe, O. married, July 11, 1918, p.5, c.4

BOWMAN, Andy

Ship carpenter, attached to Eagle fleet drowns when he walks off boat in his sleep, June 14, 1904, p.3, c.4

BOWMAN, Annette (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., May 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, Charles

Dies, age 45 yrs., Jan. 21, 1904, p.3, c.5

BOWMAN DRY GOODS CO.

Firm on 3rd St. ceases business after operating under family name of Bowman for 76 yrs., Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.4

BOWMAN, E.M.

While in Interlaken, Switzerland, acts as assistant to the consul, Oct. 1, 1914, p.8, c.1

BOWMAN, E.M.

Who is credited with solidifying financial condition of city cemetery and father of "Good Roads" movement here, dies in Boston, Mass., Mar. 31, 1926, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, E.M.

Residence catches fire for second time in one week, Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

BOWMAN, Eleanor

And Virgil Bowman married for second

time to each other, Nov. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

BOWMAN, Fred

Sells to W.M. Nevlin building known as A.N. Draper building, Apr. 13, 1914, p.3, c.6

BOWMAN, Fred

And Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart of Miami, Fla. married, Feb. 5, 1924, p.3, c.1

BOWMAN, George

And Louise Sanders married, May 15, 1922, p.3, c.2

BOWMAN, H.B.

And H. Miller form partnership in mercantile firm at Piasa & 2nd Sts., Jan. 17, 1838, p.3, c.4

And M.A. Neef form partnership in dry goods store at 2nd & Piasa Sts., Apr. 6, 1839, p.3, c.4

BOWMAN, H.B.

Opens mercantile store on 3rd St., Mar. 31, 1854, p.3, c.1

BOWMAN, H.B.

Sells stock & business of dry goods store to H.J. Bowman & W.H. Humpidge, March 2, 1882, p.3, c.3

BOWMAN, H.B. and Norton Johnson

Buy out interest of M.A. Neef in partnership, Mar. 18, 1843, p.3, c.4

BOWMAN, H.J.

Dry Goods Company incorporated, Capital stock \$37,000, July 30, 1904, p.7, c.2

Boring for oil on his farm on Piasa Creek, Aug. 11, 1908, p.1, c.4

Sells block 28 in Russel's Addition consisting of 15 lots to Wm. Sauvage, May 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

BOWMAN, H.J.

Injured while driving car over new concrete road surfaced with brick, when expansion from heat caused blowup which could be heard for quarter of mile; car also damaged, July 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

BOWMAN, H.J. (Jr.)

And Yolande Moussard married, June 25, 1913, p.3, c.4

Purchases 250 acres of land from W.B. Huennemann, near Edwardsville Crossing, who repre-

sents a syndicate interested in factory site, Aug. 20, 1913, p.1, c.5

BOWMAN, J.H.

Purchases grocery business from George Camp, Jan. 2, 1915, p.1, c.4

BOWMAN, Hilka (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

BOWMAN, Horatio

Former head of dry goods firm dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, John

Commissioned lieutenant at Officer's Training Camp, Camp Taylor, Ky., Apr. 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

BOWMAN, Julia

And Leo Ernst married, July 20, 1910, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, Leola

And Edwin Jacoby married, Oct. 21, 1914, p.3, c.3

BOWMAN, L.M. (Dr.)

And Ida Mohr married, May 17, 1899, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Bowman dies, age 31 yrs., Oct. 11, 1900, p.3, c.5

Leases quarters in Luer block on 2nd St. and will resume practice of his profession after taking a rest for several years, Oct. 13, 1914, p.8, c.4

And Mrs. Marie Seibold married, July 5, 1921, p.3, c.2

BOWMAN, Lucia

And Roe D. Watson married, Nov. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

BOWMAN, Mattie

And James Fullerton married, Mar. 21, 1907, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, Marguerite

Of Wichita, Kansas, and William D. McAdams, former Alton newspaper man married, July 12, 1912, p.6, c.3

BOWMAN & NEEF

Form Co-partnership in retail business at Piasa & 2nd Sts., Apr. 20, 1839, p.3, c.7

BOWMAN, NEEF & CO.

Co-partnership existing between H.B. Bowman, M.A. Neef and Norton Johnson dissolved, Mar. 11, 1843, p.3, c.6

BOWMAN, Nelson

Former brakeman on train #3 of C. P. & St. L. R.R. killed at Andrew, Ill. while coupling air hose on freight train, May 8, 1913, p.4, c.5

BOWMAN, Selina

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 1, 1901, p.3, c.5

BOWMAN, Stella

And George Michael married, Nov. 10, 1924, p.1, c.3

BOWMAN, Virgil

And Eleanore Fern Haen married, Jan. 29, 1919, p.3, c.1

And Eleanor Bowman remarried, Nov. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

BOWMAN, Virginia Job (Mrs. O.)

Files suit against railroad and Ed. S. Mason, Charles M. Newman, and Robert C. Porter, who purchased 115 acres of land from her under false pretenses, stating that it was to be used as site for proposed steel mill which would employ between 500 and 600 men, for \$43,000, the price which she accepted, after especially stipulating that it not be used for railroads purposes. However, railroad is using it for placing spurs and switches. She states it is worth twice the amount paid but because of prospective rise in land value due to proposed steel mill she accepted this amount, but now because the land is not used for stated purposes, money has been tendered company and refused resulting in suit, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

BOWMAN, Stephen H.

Prominent in state of Ill. as banker and life long resident of Jerseyville dies. Funeral will be held on day 50th wedding anniversary would have been celebrated, age 73 yrs., Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

BOWMAN, Tillie (Mrs. L.M.)

Wife of physician dies, age 49 yrs., May 28, 1920, p.1, c.6

BOWMANN, Artelle Cox (Mrs.)

Dies, May 24, 1923, p.1, c.2

BOWN, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, aged 54 years. Infant

daughter is smothered to death by brother who was exhausted from caring for sick mother. Had rolled on child in sleep, Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.7

BOWNTON, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 15, 1900, p.3, c.4

BOX FACTORIES

See: Factories--Box

BOXER REBELLION

See: Wars--Boxer Rebellion

BOY SCOUTS

See: Societies--Boy Scout

BOYCE, James

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 30, 1917, p.4, c.2

BOYCE, James

Dies, age 39 yrs., June 29, 1923, p.1, c.3

BOYCE, John (Rev.)

Of Kampsville and Edith Adams of New York married, June 8, 1920, p.2, c.4

BOYCE, Viola

And Harrison Woods married, Jan. 21, 1918, p.8, c.7

BOYD

And Sue Jackson married, Oct. 23, 1922, p.5, c.1

BOYD, Aimee D.

And Merle E. Campbell married, July 23, 1913, p.3, c.3

BOYD, Carrie

And Albert Weis married, Jan. 10, 1916, p.3, c.1

BOYD, Charles

Age 40 yrs. instantly killed at Ill. Glass Co. when 6 trays, weighing 140 lbs. each, fell on him, Dec. 31, 1914, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Charles Boyd dies, age 44 yrs., Oct. 3, 1917, p.3, c.4

BOYD, Chas. H.

And Mrs. Effie Allridge married, Nov. 14, 1894, p.3, c.6

BOYD, Daniel

Stove store & tin shop destroyed by fire. Loss covered by insurance, \$63,000. Origin unknown, Feb. 5, 1891, p.3, c.3

BOYD, Dennis P.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 28, 1898, p.3, c.6

BOYD, Frank

Of Godfrey, for 30 years conductor on C. & A. R.R. met his death in Chicago by being struck with automobile on street, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

BOYD, Hazel

And Otto Greding married, May 16, 1910, p.1, c.2

BOYD, Isabel J.

Dies at Godfrey. Age 87 yrs., Oct. 25, 1899, p.3, c.4

BOYD, L. Marguerite

And Harry Hakes Bland of Peoria married, May 21, 1920, p.3, c.1

BOYD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 11, 1916, p.5, c.5

BOYD, Theodore

And John Miller of St. Louis married in St. Louis, Dec. 27, 1921, p.3, c.5

BOYD, William

And Mrs. Edith Austin married, Oct. 20, 1922, p.3, c.1

BOYER, Alvin

Dies, age 30 yrs., Aug. 9, 1919, p.1, c.6

BOYER, Eleanor

And Emmet Ransom married, Apr. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

BOYLE, Dan

Shoots self and wife, Mae, Sept. 5, 1913, p.1, c.4

BOYLE, Elizabeth

Organist and choir director of First Presbyterian church for many years, dies, May 2, 1928, p.1, c.4

BOYLE, Ella (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 18, 1913, p.1, c.6

BOYLE, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Jan. 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

BOYLE, Frank

Buys Pieper Hotel at Front and Market Sts. for \$20,000 from Mrs. Pieper; sold through Edward Yager, May 20, 1911, p.4, c.3

BOYLE, Frank

Bids in Savoy hotel at Front and Market at public sale for \$20,500 to settle estate of James B. Marquis, half owner of hotel, Feb. 28, 1920, p.1, c.3

With John Powers and Wm. Beecker named in true bills voted by

Circuit court grand jury charging them with conspiracy to prevent witnesses testifying before grand jury in gambling case, Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

BOYLE, Kate K. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 8, 1908, p.1, c.1

BOYLE, Leo A.

Dies, Mar. 20, 1923, p.1, c.7

BOYLE, John Peter

And Ruth Dalton of St. Louis married in Clayton, Mo., Apr. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

BOYLE, Pearl

And John Sherwood married, July 31, 1916, p.3, c.2

BOYLES, Robert R.

Of Alton and Estella A. Bowen married, Oct. 30, 1899, p.3, c.3

BOYNTON, J.E. (Capt.)

Arrives home from France, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.2

BOYNTON, William P.

And Jessie Harris married, June 25, 1907, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Boynton dies. Wife of comptroller. Funeral attended by city officials, Feb. 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

And Catherine W. Brownlee of Jerseyville married there, Aug. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

BOYNTON, William P.

Prominent attorney accepted as private in U.S. Marine Corps, June 8, 1918, p.1, c.4

Of Marine Corps arrives home, Apr. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

Will not be candidate for States' Attorney, Apr. 24, 1920, p.2, c.1

Purchases Homer Godfrey farm, July 10, 1920, p.5, c.6

BOYNTON, Wm. P.

Named grand chef de gare (president) of state 40 & 8, at Quincy convention, Aug. 31, 1925, p.1, c.1

Elected state president of 40 & 8 state organization. Wm. Wohler elected secretary and Earl Linkogle elected assistant state secretary, Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.1

Elected president of Madison Co. Bar Ass'n., Oct. 20, 1930, p.1, c.3

BOYS LIFE COUNCIL

See: Clubs--Boys Life Council
BOZZA, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs. Widow of James Bozza who laid out east end of Alton, Mar. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

BOZZA, Harry

Marries Edith Webber of St. Louis, Nov. 25, 1898, p.3, c.4

BOZZA, James

Marries Mrs. Sarah Beane of Jerseyville, Oct. 15, 1898, p.5, c.5
BOZZA, James

Appointed manager of Mineral Springs Hotel, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.4

Resigns position as manager of Mineral Springs Hotel, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.4

Former manager of Mineral Springs Hotel receives appointment as sales manager of Bear Manufacturing Co. of Southern Illinois at Rock Island, Dec. 9, 1920, p.4, c.6

BOZZARTH, Thomas

Dies, Feb. 26, 1906, p.1, c.2

BRACHEN, Hazel

And James Powers married, June 30, 1916, p.6, c.5

BRACHT, Carl

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 26, 1923, p.1, c.6

BRADDOCK, A.

And P. Bradley, open meat market on Belle & 4th Sts., Aug. 15, 1873, p.3, c.1

BRADFISCH, E.

Closes Delmar Studio on 2nd St., Sept. 30, 1913, p.5, c.3

BRADFISH, Rose

And Fred Luer married, Nov. 30, 1894, p.3, c.4

BRADISH, Deloss

And Edwin G. Gilkey have taken over Alton Steam Ferry and will start running at once, Apr. 20, 1850, p.4, c.7

Dies, age 98 yrs., May 14, 1914, p.5, c.3

BRADISH, Emma B.

And neice Edith C. Bradish, allowed \$600 each for services rendered at Wm. Bradish farm, June 11, 1920, p.9, c.4

BRADISH, Emma

And Fred Bose of Hayden, Ariz., married in Tucson, Ariz., Dec. 27, 1924, p.3, c.2

BRADISH, Mary

And Clinton Irwin married, Apr. 13, 1911, p.1, c.1

BRADISH, Ruby

And Jermich Springer married, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

BRADISH, William

Sells share in boat business at foot of State St. to E.H. Webb, Mar. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

BRADISH, William

Dies, July 3, 1918, p.1, c.7

BRADLEY, A.C.

Will be manager of new S.S. Kresge Variety store, July 26, 1927, p.2, c.8

BRADLEY, Anna

And M.J. Duffy married in Iowa, July 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

BRADLEY, Charles

Killed in motorcycle accident near Granite City, Sept. 9, 1918, p.1, c.5

BRADLEY, Charles C.

At 803 E. Broadway and Frank Cusimano, 1132 E. Broadway close saloons because of high prices, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.3

BRADLEY, P.

And A. Braddock open meat market on Belle and 4th Sts., Aug. 15, 1873, p.3, c.1

BRADLEY, Patrick

Dies, Jan. 20, 1916, p.1, c.7

BRADLEY, Robert

After being in barber business 30 years in same building, on College Ave., retires. Barbershop was one of the oldest business places in Upper Alton, May 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

BRADLEY, Robert

Opens barber shop in Hoehn building, Dec. 18, 1914, p.7, c.5

BRADLEY, Walter H. (Rev.)

Former pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church, married in his church in Girard, Ill., to Flora I. Carter, also of Girard, July 31, 1913, p.5, c.5

BRADY, Anna

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

BRADY, John

And Dorothy Stenger married,
July 22, 1920, p.3, c.3

BRADY, John P.

And Viola R. Bohn married,
July 1, 1916, p.1, c.1

BRADY, Louis

Age 6 yrs. accidentally killed
by his brother, Joe, age 11, when
he shot him with shotgun, which he
thought was empty, Dec. 20, 1915,
p.1, c.4

BRADY, R.P.

And Ione Romack married, Jan.
15, 1913, p.1, c.5

BRADY, W.J.

And Iola Logan of Chicago mar-
ried, Jan. 16, 1913, p.5, c.4

BRAGDON, Mildred

Formerly of Alton selected as
'Miss Chicago,' June 29, 1925,
p.2, c.4

BRAIDEN, (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95 yrs., Dec. 20,
1910, p.1, c.4

BRAINERD, Charles

Dies at Grafton, Ill., Apr.
6, 1918, p.1, c.6

BRAITHWAITE, Thomas

Former Sec't. of Y.M.C.A. dies
in Chicago, Jan. 29, 1920, p.1,
c.3

BRAKEN, Helen

And Richard P. Thompson mar-
ried, June 24, 1920, p.3, c.1

BRAMARCHE, Jeanette

And Lorenzo C. Bailey married,
Jan. 26, 1901, p.3, c.4

BRAMEL, John H.

And America Tool married, Apr.
20, 1836, p.3, c.2

BRAMHALL, Belle (Mrs.)

Dies, in St. Louis, Feb. 1,
1913, p.5, c.4

BRAMHALL, Ella May

And Frederick Heskett married,
Aug. 20, 1902, p.3, c.5

BRAMHALL, Hester

And Hugh Jay J. Beach, Vice
Pres. of Flexible Steel Lacing
Co. of Chicago, married, July
3, 1920, p.3, c.3

BRAMHALL, Jason

And Helen Wolf married, Jan.
4, 1921, p.3, c.3

BRAMHALL, Jason C.

Foreman of "Alton Times," compos-
ing room since it first started,
buys Heiples Press plant from R.A.
Heiples, Aug. 9, 1916, p.1, c.7

Enlists in Third Artillery,
Aug. 7, 1917, p.1, c.2

Sgt. in light field artillery
division in A.E.F. arrives safely
in France, June 15, 1918, p.3, c.2

Letter to parents states he has
been promoted to First Sergeant of
Headquarters Co., of 124th Light
Field Artillery, at Camp Logan,
Jan. 15, 1918, p.1, c.5

Receives letter which was written
months before on Armistice Day, Mar.
18, 1920, p.1, c.4

BRAMHALL, Jason C. (Sr.)

Veteran printer dies, age 66,
Dec. 22, 1932, p.1, c.2

BRAMHALL PRINTING PRESS

Moves from Madison hotel building
to Armory building at 3rd and Piasa,
May 1, 1917, p.5, c.3

BRAMHALL, Sarah O.

And Frank L. Stanton, married,
Sept. 2, 1896, p.3, c.6

BRAND, Frederick

And Lydia Morris married, Apr.
25, 1895, p.2, c.4

BRAND, Edward P. (Dr.)

(Illustrated), Oct. 18, 1916, p.1,
c.5

BRAND, Edward P. (Mrs.)

Former member of Board of Trustees
at Shurtleff College, dies, in Normal,
Ill., July 31, 1924, p.1, c.2

BRAND, Richard Albert

And Sarah Elizabeth Campbell of
St. Louis married, Jan. 28, 1918,
p.1, c.7

BRANDEL, I. (Dr.)

General Manager of Consolidated
Chemical Products Co. found uncon-
scious by wife after receiving full
force of garage door which was blown
shut by violent wind, Dec. 14, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Becomes consulting engineer for
National Zinc Separating Co., May
14, 1923, p.1, c.2

Announces discovery of chemical
substance known as B.C. rat killer
composed of barium carbonate, which

is fatal to rats, but to no other;
plant manufacturing 8 tons per day,
Nov. 19, 1924, p.1, c.8

BRANDEL, I.W. (Dr.)

Who perfected rat poison which is
much used and highly praised, Jan.
31, 1925, p.1, c.4

And Alton Banking & Trust Co.
appointed joint receivers in Basic
Chemical Manufacturing plant, Aug.
8, 1925, p.1, c.5

BRANDENBERGER, Ida

Dies, age 68 yrs., Sept. 2,
1919, p.1, c.5

BRANDENBERGER, Louis

Opens clock repair shop in Paul's
Drug store building, Aug. 17, 1917,
p.5, c.3

Will move into new location for
jewelry store, at 217 Piasa St.,
Aug. 25, 1921, p.1, c.4

BRANDEWIEDE, F.

Will continue the business of L.
H. Brueggemann & Co., tobacco firm,
May 12, 1871, p.3, c.1

L.H. Brueggemann & Co., tobacco
firm, dissolved May 1, Mr. Bruegge-
mann retiring. The business will
be continued at the old stand by
F. Brandewiede, May 12, 1871, p.3,
c.1

BRANDEWIEDE, Francis

Oldest living Justice of the
Peace. Age 86 years. (Illustrat-
ed), Jan. 20, 1912, p.9, c.7

Dies, aged 87 yrs., Nov. 26,
1912, p.1, c.5

BRANDEWIEDE, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 12,
1908, p.1, c.3

BRANDEWEIDE, William

And Minnie Sudbrook married,
Sept. 15, 1898, p.3, c.4

BRANDT

Resigns from Neighborhood House,
Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

BRANDT, Alcide

Is sixth victim to succumb to
injuries suffered in explosion at
Standard Oil Co., June 14, June
28, 1926, p.1, c.3

BRANDT, Charles

Contractor completes removing
3,000 cu. yds. of earth for con-
struction of large reservoir, 69
x 165 ft. for Illinois Glass Co.,

Oct. 1, 1917, p.7, c.3

Named in \$5,000 damage suit
filed by Leland Laux on charges
that he is seriously crippled by
bullet fired by Brandt, special
deputy, Mar. 29, 1920, p.2, c.6

BRANDT, Emma

And Henry Bock married, Oct. 1,
1899, p.3, c.3

BRANDT, Frances T. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., June 19, 1924,
p.1, c.7

BRANDT, Gottlieb (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., Sept. 16,
1901, p.2, c.2

BRANDT, Gottlieb

Opens grocery store on College
Ave., Apr. 21, 1910, p.2, c.4

Sells meat market to Albert
Penning, Jan. 9, 1911, p.2, c.4

BRANDT, Henry

Purchases North Side Custom Mills
from Louis Overath, July 14, 1908,
p.1, c.7

BRANDT, Henry

Dies, age 86, leaving 102 descen-
dants; 6 children, 40 grandchildren,
52 great grandchildren and 4 great-
great grandchildren, Mar. 2, 1926,
p.2, c.5

BRANDT, Ida

William Manns married, Oct. 26,
1898, p.3, c.2

BRANHAM, Bert

And Anna Maneke married, Nov. 17,
1924, p.3, c.1

BRANHAM, Nancy Frances

Dies, June 17, 1918, p.1, c.5

BRANHAM, Samuel Collie

And Selina Mary Perkins married
in St. Louis, Aug. 12, 1913, p.5,
c.5

BRANNER, Janus

Of St. Louis and Pearl Cornelius
married. Both are blind, July 19,
1915, p.1, c.3

BRANNON, R.E.

Resigns position as physical in-
structor in Alton High school, July
8, 1918, p.5, c.7

BRANTZ, William

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 3, 1922, p.
1, c.1

BRASH

Western Military Academy cadet

heaves shot put 45 ft. 1½ in. to set new record over old of Everman in 1916, 43 ft. 4 in., Apr. 6, 1929, p.6, c.1

BRASHER, Anson W.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 14, 1908, p.8, c.4

BRASHER, Elizabeth

Dies, Nov. 18, 1922, p.2, c.2

BRASHER, Lola M.

And Lyman Bunker married, Sept. 6, 1900, p.3, c.6

BRASS FOUNDRIES

See: Factories--Brass

BRATTON, Orville

And Nellie Britton married, May 10, 1915, p.2, c.4

BRAUN, Joseph

Member of Company E. 16th Regiment, killed at Santiago. His home is southeast of East Alton, July 11, 1898, p.2, c.4

BRAUNAGEL, Agatha

Leaving for Milwaukee to enter the convent of "Sisters of the Notre Dame" academy, Aug. 13, 1913, p.1, c.6

BRAUNAGEL, Frank

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 2, 1923, p.1, c.2

BRAUNAGEL, John A.

And Nellie V. Lally of Adair, Ia., married, Apr. 18, 1918, p.3, c.1

And Mabel Jane Flormoy of Wichita, Kan., married, Sept. 9, 1924, p.3, c.3

BRAUNAGEL, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

BRAUTIGAM, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 10, 1924, p.1, c.3

BRAUTIGAN, Ernest

Dies, in Shipman, Ill., age 56 yrs., Apr. 9, 1913, p.4, c.2

BRAY, Andrew

Dies. Member of Bray Bros. firm. Age 27 years, Dec. 19, 1894, p.3, c.4

BRAY, Elizabeth

And Mark Brueggemann married, May 11, 1916, p.2, c.2

BRAY, Katherine

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 27, 1901, p.3, c.4

BRAY, Loretta

Dies, age 32 yrs., May 20, 1914, p.1, c.5

BRAY, Sarah

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 21, 1901, p.3, c.5

BRAY, W.A.

Turns grocery stock over to George Ryrie & Co., Dec. 27, 1907, p.1, c.4

Former Restaurateur and prominent in fraternal society circles married to Mrs. Hannah Teal of St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1920, p.3, c.1

BRAY, Wm. A.

Widow Hannah, receives \$5000 verdict in death of her husband, Mar. 3, 1932, p.6, c.6

BRAYBOY, Joseph

One of largest men in Alton dies, of influenza, age 42 yrs. Height 6½ ft., weight, 300 lbs., Oct. 28, 1918, p.2, c.1

BREAKVILLE, Frank

And Marie Hoberer married, Jan. 14, 1919, p.3, c.1

BREATH, Abraham L.

And Louisa Hemsted married, Nov. 30, 1839, p.3, c.5

BREATH, Edward

Dies at Jackson, Tenn. age 76 yrs., May 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

BREATH, James

Aged 73 years, dies at Marine Settlement. He quit the sea in 1819 and settled in Marine Settlement with other brother "tars," Captains Blake-man and Allen, Mar. 18, 1843, p.3, c.5

BREATTE, S.M. & Co.

Open new lumber yard at 5th and Belle Sts., July 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

BRECHWEG, Sylvester John

And Edith Edmonds married, June 9, 1924, p.3, c.8

BRECKINRIDGE, J.C.

Who for several years conducted horse shoeing shop on Belle St. awaits result of examination for admittance to bar, June 23, 1919, p.5, c.2

BRECKENRIDGE, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.6

BREDEN, Edna

Crowned apple queen of Calhoun fete, May 15, 1931, p.1, c.5

BREEDEN, Anna E. (Mrs.)

Dies, July 19, 1918, p.1, c.2

BREESE, Orlo (Rev.)

Student of Shurtleff College
and Lula Hart of Hillsboro, Ill.,
married there, Apr. 1, 1918,
p.3, c.1

BREGENZER, Elizabeth

And Frank Holladay married, Feb.
21, 1916, p.3, c.4

BREGENZER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.6

BREIG, Erma

And Fred Manshott married,
Nov. 24, 1924, p.3, c.3

BREIGHHAUPT, John

And Mrs. Agnes Stalder married,
Aug. 1, 1921, p.3, c.4

BREM

Fries & Brem enter coal business
in conjunction with their ice busi-
ness, Nov. 16, 1895, p.3, c.1

BREMER, (Capt.)

Was in command of steamer "Cor-
nelia" when she sank Saturday in
Sawyer's Bend. Insured for \$18,000,
Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.1

BRECHAND, Miriam

And Godfrey L. Bergman married,
Sept. 3, 1912, p.1, c.2

BRENHOLT, Edith Lea

And F.R.L. Jones married, July
1, 1909, p.1, c.5

BRENHOLT, J.J. (Jr.)

Chairman of Madison County Board
of Supervisors to be candidate for
delegate to Illinois constitutional
convention, July 29, 1919, p.1, c.4
BRENHOLT, John J. (Jr.)

Re-elected Chairman of Board of
Supervisors of Madison county, Apr.
23, 1919, p.1, c.6

Chairman of Madison County Board
of Supervisors to be candidate for
delegate to Ill. Constitutional con-
vention, July 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

Selected as candidate for Sec't.
of State by Wm. Hale Thompson organ-
ization, May 3, 1920, p.2, c.6

Son of Corporation Counsel en-
ters race as Republican candidate
for Congress, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.
7

Launches campaign for Republican
nomination for Congressman, Aug. 24,

1920, p.1, c.6

Notified that he has been ap-
pointed a director of the Edy Coal
Co., July 29, 1921, p.12, c.5

Receives notice that through Sen.
William McKinley the acting comp-
troller of currency, he has been ap-
pointed receiver of insolvent national
banks, Nov. 15, 1921, p.1, c.7

President of the Madison County
Bar Association announces his retire-
ment, Oct. 7, 1922, p.10, c.4

BRENHOLT, John J.

And James Short of Madison County
named industrial officers by Gov.
Small, June 4, 1925, p.2, c.6

Tenders resignation as member of
Illinois Industrial Commission, Sept.
16, 1929, p.1, c.5

BRENHOLT, Emma

Dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 23, 1919,
p.1, c.3

BRENNAN, Carrie

Dies, Aug. 31, 1914, p.3, c.2

BRENNAN, Lizzie

Intered at Greenwood Cemetery,
Feb. 10, 1894, p.5, c.5

BRENNAN, Luke

Cooper shop destroyed by fire
Friday, Sept. 29, 1871, p.1, c.9

BRENNAN, Timothy

Dies, age 58 yrs., Oct. 2, 1922,
p.5, c.1

BRENNER, Oscar

Age 28 months wins first place in
Better Baby conference at Y.W.C.A.,
June 18, 1925, p.1, c.7

Of 1123 E. 11th St. rates 7th in
State Fair Better Baby Conference held
at Springfield with rate of 95.1
against first prize winner with 97.1,
Sept. 24, 1925, p.1, c.3

BRENNAN, Stephen

Succeeds Ned Colbert as C. & A.
watchman at levee and Broadway cross-
ing on Piasa St., Oct. 26, 1918, p.1,
c.1

BRENNER, Catherine

Dies, age 75 years, Dec. 30, 1897,
p.3, c.6

BRENNEMANN

Sisters sell millinery store locat-
ed at 308 Belle St. to Kate Garde, Jan.
27, 1911, p.1, c.1

BRENNER, Martin

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 17,
1901, p.2, c.3

Wife dies, age 67 years,
Apr. 14, 1900, p.3, c.5

BRENNER, Florence

And Joseph W. Meyers married,
May 25, 1916, p.3, c.4

BRENNER, Oscar

And Grace Nichols married, Feb.
11, 1922, p.3, c.4

BRENNER, William

Dies, Aug. 29, 1924, p.1, c.5

BRENNER, Xavier

Dies, age 84 yrs., Nov. 23,
1907, p.1, c.7

BREWER

With B.L. Turnbull, James Hay-
den and Mathew Medley perish in
explosion which occurred during
huge fire in St. Louis. Origin
of fire from stove pipe, Sept.
7, 1839, p.2, c.7

BREWER, G. Atwell

And Zela Winkleblack married,
May 7, 1921, p.3, c.2

BREWRIES & DISTILLERIES

Nathan Scarritt publishes open
letter against proposed new dis-
tillery, Sept. 20, 1845, p.1, c.2

Wises & Lea to open whiskey dis-
tillery in large stone building in
3rd ward, Sept. 6, 1845, p.3, c.2

Kenyon & Pomeray have completed
the stone and brick work of their
large distillery in this city, and
will have it entirely covered
soon, Nov. 22, 1845, p.3, c.1

Mitchell & Garnier are erecting
extensive distillery in Upper Al-
ton, Apr. 5, 1850, p.3, c.3

Bauman & Renzi erect large build-
ing, east of railroad, for brewery,
Dec. 3, 1857, p.2, c.6

Steiner, Park & Warnock Distill-
ery destroyed by fire, Mar. 25,
1858, p.2, c.3

Cooper Bros. Brewery destroyed
by fire, Feb. 7, 1862, p.3, c.1

Runzi & Lehman's Brewery sold yes-
terday for \$5,544 to J. Weil & Bros.
of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1878, p.3,
c.2

Yakel Brewery Property sold at
Master's sale for \$11,000 and bid

in by Levi Davis, Jr., for plain-
tiffs in the case, Jan. 23, 1882,
p.3, c.2

Bluff City Brewery. Wm. Carr,
prop. One of the leading breweries
in 1883, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.4

Alton Brewery, J. Jehle, Prop.
One of the leading breweries in
1883, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.4

Ground broken today at the Bluff
City Brewery, preparatory to the
erection of a building. Total cost
of plant \$14,000, Mar. 28, 1890,
p.4, c.3

Bluff City Brewery is installing
machinery for manufacture of ice
and cooling of their storage cellars.
Cost \$14,000, Apr. 3, 1890, p.5, c.2

Ice Plant at Alton Brewery ready
for operation for making their own
ice, Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.4

Reck's brewery almost completely
destroyed by fire, \$500 loss, Nov.
3, 1894, p.3, c.5

An Alton brewer offers \$900 to any
man who will roll a beer keg from
this city to Chicago in 30 days,
Jan. 28, 1896, p.3, c.3

Bluff City Brewery adding 251
molds for the manufacture of ice.
Four now in Alton, Apr. 29, 1896,
p.3, c.4

Anheuser-Busch Brewing Co. found
important branch of St. Louis Plant
in Alton, Feb. 28, 1899, p.3, c.5

Anheuser-Busch Brewing Co. erects
depot for beer on Front & Alby; June
14, 1900, p.3, c.6

Work started on Anheuser-Busch
brewery at 2nd & Alby by contractor
C.F. Degenhardt, Dec. 31, 1900, p.3,
c.6

Scarcity of bottles in local
breweries cause beer shortage. All
orders are cut in half, Aug. 18,
1906, p.1, c.4

Artesian well sunk at Reck's
Brewery. Good supply of water dis-
covered at 500 ft., Apr. 3, 1908,
p.1, c.2

Reck's Brewery changes pipes for
greater consumption of water from
"artesian well"; 200 gallons per
minute, Apr. 20, 1908, p.1, c.6

Reck Brewery to erect \$30,000 addition, Oct. 19, 1908, p.5, c.4

Anton Reck making \$5,000 addition to bottling department of Alton Brewery, Dec. 18, 1909, p.1, c.3

An East St. Louis Brewery Concern leases corner at 2nd and Henry Sts. formerly occupied by Paul Bros. Drug Store for saloon, May 9, 1913, p.4, c.1

Reck's Brewery breaks record when they bottle 7,186 bottles of beer in 1 day for shipment by A.J. & P. R.R. to Calhoun Co., June 26, 1913, p.3, c.5

Contract awarded at office of Architect, James Maupin, for erection of business and flat buildings for brewery on site of saloon now occupied by Edward Keefe, July 12, 1913, p.5, c.6

Adolphus Busch, of St. Louis, dies in his Castle-on-the-Rhine, of Langenschwalback, Germany, 5 p.m. St. Louis time, age 76 yrs. Left fortune of between \$50,000,000 and \$60,000,000, is largest stockholder in Anheuser Busch Brewing Co. and Manufacturer's Railway Co., Oct. 11, 1913, p.6, c.4

Lemp Brewing Co. plans addition to its storehouse at 2nd and Cherry, Dec. 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

Mr. Reck to spend \$30,000 enlarging capacity of his brewery to keep in step with increased demand for its products, Nov. 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

Joseph Schmerge purchases Lemp Brewing Co. from heirs of late John Kremer, Apr. 15, 1914, p.3, c.3

Involuntary bankruptcy proceedings begun in U.S. District Court against Mutual Brewing Co. Alleged creditors are: Illinois Glass Co. of Alton, Bittel-Lefwich Tire Service Co. of St. Louis and a New Jersey concern, Oct. 1, 1914, p.4, c.4

Fred Kanz purchases Michael

Walter distillery, July 23, 1915, p.2, c.6

Fred Kranz distillery equipment and machinery kept in readiness for manufacture of "denatured alcohol" used in manufacture of high explosives, Apr. 13, 1917, p.8, c.4

Reck Brewery purchases matched team of gray horses from William Atkins of Upper Alton, Apr. 17, 1917, p.2, c.3

Alton breweries cut alcohol content of beer, 30% and all other foodstuffs in beer, 30%, Jan. 2, 1918, p.1, c.4

Prohibited from buying any grain for use in brewery; may use what they have on hand, Feb. 16, 1918, p.5, c.4

Recent government order not to use anymore coal in Alton for manufacturing beer in effect. Even now only bottle beer, which is expected to go to 20¢ per bottle, is furnished by Anheuser Busch Brewing Co., Aug. 15, 1918, p.3, c.2

Anton Reck and William Netzhammer plants will resume making 2.75% alcohol beer, Mar. 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

First beer made in Alton since Nov., 1918, when war time order prohibiting making of beer went into effect, made today by Bluff City Brewery; is 2 3/4% alcohol, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.7

Anton Reck Brewing Co. which has operated brewery in Alton for 28 yrs. ceases operation. Ice plant will continue indefinitely, Mar. 3, 1919, p.1, c.6

Anton Reck Brewery to discontinue manufacturing this week, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Near Beer breweries and their agents required to pay \$110 annual license fee, July 28, 1919, p.1, c.7

Rumor of disposition of Reck Brewery says Peoria men will take over property; another that Alton Ice & Beverage Co. recently organized will take over brewery, July 22, 1924, p.1, c.1

City beer retail license set at

\$200 per year, Mar. 24, 1933,
p.1, c.4

BRICE, H.C. & Company Grocery

Name of grocery store on West
3rd purchased by H.C. Brice and
Frank L. Beiser from L.A. Meyer,
Sept. 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

BRICE, Harry C.

And Mabel De Grand married,
Jan. 10, 1911, p.10, c.4

BRICE, Harry C.

Third St. business man elected
head of Civil Service Board, May
4, 1927, p.1, c.3

BRICK YARDS

Roepner & Co. open a fire brick
factory 2 miles northeast of Alton
Junction. Employ a force of 25
to 30 hands, June 13, 1873, p.3,
c.1

License issued to Acme Pressed
Brick Company of Alton, capital
stock \$52,000; for the manufacture
of brick tiles and to mine coal.
Incorporators, A.K. Root, George
E. Root, and Milnor Richmond,
Feb. 12, 1891, p.3, c.4

The Secretary of State issues
license to the "Alton Paving,
building and Fire Brick Co."
Capital stock is \$60,000, July
9, 1892, p.3, c.3

Directors of Alton Brick Com-
pany met yesterday and organized
by the election of Edward Rodgers
as President and General Manager.
Dr. H.T. Burnap was elected
Secretary. No Treasurer was
elected, Aug. 3, 1892, p.3, c.4

Annual meeting of Alton Paving
and Fire Brick Company held in City
Clerk's Office. Following direc-
tors were elected: Wm. Eliot
Smith, H.C. Priest, John F. Ran-
dle, Balser Schiess, and Edward
Rodgers, Jan. 10, 1893, p.3, c.4

Alton Brick Company plant com-
mences operations, Feb. 1, 1893,
p.2, c.3

Alton Paving Building & Fire
Brick Company at North Alton re-
presents over \$50,000 of capital
invested, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

North Alton Brick Company

Proprietors add dry press to factory,
Aug. 3, 1894, p.3, c.5

Paving brick test at Washington
University in St. Louis, Feb. 10,
1895. Six competitors, The Alton
Co., Mack Standard Repressed, Pur-
rington Paving Brick Co., and Gales-
bury Terra Cotta Co. The Alton Com-
pany, in test of abrasion stood 30 -
100 per cent better than its nearest
competitor, Mar. 5, 1895, p.3, c.4

Strike. Employees ask 1½¢ per
dollar for sick benefit fund, Apr.
19, 1898, p.3, c.4

Agreement reached with employees
who return to work today, Apr. 26,
1898, p.2, c.3

C.W. Leverett takes mortgage for
\$45,000 on Alton Fire Brick Co., Oct.
20, 1904, p.8, c.6

Construction of new type kilns at
North Alton Brick Co., Nov. 4, 1904,
p.8, c.5

Alton Paving, Building & Fire
Brick Co. changes name to Alton Brick
Co. Capital stock increases from
\$60,000 to \$200,000, Oct. 7, 1908,
p.5, c.3

Alton Brick Co.'s plant in North
Side being operated completely by
electricity, Oct. 5, 1909, p.8, c.6

W.H. Smith, an English inventor
here, to negotiate sale of patent
right to Alton Brick Co., Jan. 28,
1910, p.1, c.1

Alton Brick Co. sends a brick to
the Clay Products Exposition being
held in Chicago. Some 25,000 bricks
from all parts of the U.S. sent to
the Exposition per parcel post, Feb.
20, 1913, p.1, c.1

Members of Granite City Board of
Education with Supt. of Schools, Fro-
hardt visit Alton Brick Co. plant,
Mar. 18, 1913, p.1, c.5

Howard Gray, for several years an
employee of A.J. & P. R.R. has been
employed with the brick company and
will take charge of all new electri-
cal contrivances installed there,
June 11, 1913, p.2, c.2

Alton Brick Yard considering in-
crease in capital, Feb. 10, 1914

Alton Brick Co. to furnish brick

for new addition of Clover Leaf Casualty Co. in Jacksonville, July 24, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton Brick Co. will let all employees celebrate Thanksgiving at home, Nov. 24, 1914, p.2, c.1

Alton Brick Co. resumes operation after being idle several months, Sept. 13, 1915, p.2, c.1

Alton Brick Co. cuts working day for employees from 10 hrs. to 9 and increases laborers pay from 20¢ per hr. to 22¢, Apr. 26, 1917, p.3, c.5

Alton Brick Co. putting out best grade of brick inspectors have ever used for paving, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.3

Alton Brick Co. closes for repairs, Jan. 10, 1918, p.7, c.2

Alton Brick Co. will close for remainder of year because supply of fuel under allotment made by Fuel Administrator is exhausted, June 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

Controversy between Alton Brick Co. and J.J. Wuellner & Sons over delivery of material for completion of electric line to State hospital settled, July 26, 1918, p.3, c.3

Harry Herb, former manager of Alton Board of Trade appointed representative of Ill. Brick Ass'n., his duty being to interest road builders in use of brick as a road making material, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

Thirty men repairing Alton Brick Co. plant, Feb. 21, 1919, p.7, c.4

Operating at full capacity after year's shutdown, Apr. 3, 1919, p.1, c.7

Alton Brick Co. ships out 30,000 brick daily to Nameoki for road building, Jan. 15, 1920, p.2, c.6

Alton Brick Co. running full blast, Mar. 23, 1920, p.2, c.2

Merit citation for Alton Brick Co. which was compelled to suspend business though rendering valuable services, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Alton Brick Co. plans to enlarge its production of building bricks

(a new field being developed), May 10, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton Brick Co. gives employees life insurance policies on which they will keep up payments as long as they remain in company's employ, Dec. 29, 1920, p.5, c.5

Plant of Alton Brick Co. which had remained in operation all through season of business depressions was closed indefinitely Saturday, June 6, 1921, p.4, c.3

Alton Brick Co. will resume operations as soon as present stock on hand has been sold. Eben Rodgers says that brick are being sold at cost price so as to keep plant running, July 7, 1921, p.2, c.2

Alton Brick receives order for more than million paving bricks which will clean up stock of bricks company has in its yard, Aug. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

Alton Brick Co. is ready to start operations Monday morning, Aug. 24, 1921, p.1, c.6

Defeat of street paving blanket ordinance by city council causes suspension of operations of Alton Brick Co., Dec. 15, 1921, p.1, c.6

City council's decision to continue with paving projects will enable Alton Brick Yard to continue operations, Dec. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Alton Brick Co. will continue mining coal for few days at its plant or until coal supply from regular sources begins to come through, Aug. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Laboratory car "Holmes" of U.S. Bureau of Mines, will arrive in Alton next week to run a series of Kiln tests at plant of Alton Brick Co. to ascertain economics which might be effected in manufacture of structural materials, Sept. 21, 1922, p.1, c.2

Alton Brick Co. officials inspect Banner plant at Edwardsville, Nov. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

Alton Brick Co. purchases plant which was formerly operated by Banner Clay Co. at Edwardsville, and will probably begin operation of

it in Spring, Nov. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alton Brick Co. installing modern machinery in Edwardsville branch, Feb. 23, 1923, p.9, c.3

Wuellner Co. awarded contract for making \$135,000 addition to Lindenwood College at St. Charles, Mo. with Alton paving brick being used, Jan. 17, 1924, p.2, c.8

Alton Brick Co. purchases and operates brick plant at Newbern, from Jersey Clay Products Co., July 23, 1925, p.1, c.2

Alton Brick Co. purchases old Mitchell homestead across street from plant for new office building, Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.2

Large embankment on C. & A. right-of-way to Alton Summit near Alton Brick Co., to be excavated and levelled off, preparatory to constructing spur and siding to serve brickyard, May 24, 1927, p.1, c.7

Alton Brick Co. changes plan to meet new conditions of producing variety colored bricks, Sept. 23, 1929, p.1, c.6

Will move office to St. Louis in June, May 27, 1933, p.2, c.7
BRICK YARDS

See also: Factories--Terra Cotta Ware; Factories--Paving Tile
BRICKER, Edna

And Walter Tucker married, May 1, 1920, p.3, c.3

BRICKNER, Emil

Mangled by premature blast while charging in Armstrong Quarry, May 13, 1903, p.3, c.5

BRIDGES, George

Was a Madison County Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

BRIDGES

Road and bridge taxes for Madison County were levied yesterday by County Board of Supervisors in session at Edwardsville. No levy for Alton was made because that action is taken up by city council. Levy was fixed at 66¢ per \$100, Sept.

13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Renewed efforts for pedestrian and vehicle bridge across Mississippi made by East End Improvement Ass'n., June 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

Rep. Clarence Cannon of 9th Mo. district offers bill for another bridge to span Miss. at Alton to be used for automobiles, Mar. 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Engineer tours section with view to locating approach to proposed new bridge across Miss. River, Mar. 10, 1926, p.1, c.3

Plans for new bridge over Miss. here, gaining favor among financiers, Mar. 13, 1926, p.1

Sen. A.L. McCawley of Carthage, Mo., leader of bridge promotion project, will show plans in Alton, Mar. 25, 1926, p.1, c.7

St. Louis offers no opposition to proposed bridge over Miss. river here, Apr. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

Is expected that fate of bridge construction will be settled within month; one engineer firm offers financing preferred stock likely to be issued, June 9, 1926, p.1, c.8

Only small amount of \$500 needed for survey of projected bridge to be subscribed, June 11, 1926, p.1, c.5

Bridge survey funds subscribed to by 33 Alton men surpassed amount needed, June 15, 1926, p.1, c.3

Survey for proposed new bridge begun today, Aug. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Financial phase of survey for proposed new bridge reveals building and operations can be carried on at great profit, Sept. 9, 1926, p.1, c.8

Proposed bridge survey proves project financially feasible, Oct. 11, 1926, p.1, c.7

High water delays survey of river bed for proposed bridge, Oct. 21, 1926, p.1, c.3

Three bond houses bidding to handle financial responsibility of proposed new bridge, Nov. 11, 1926, p.1, c.3

Test borings completed for bridge piers; first pier on Alton side will rest on solid rock, Nov. 18, 1926, p.1, c.1

Connecting paved highway across Mo. will be considered as integral part of proposed bridge plans, Dec. 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

Communication received from Mayor B.C. Dunn, district engineer, formally notifying city of Alton that application for constructing bridge, from foot of Mill St. across Miss. received, Dec. 3, 1926, p.1, c.5

War department approves bridge plan with only change being to increase number of spans from 5 to 6, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.5

Only the Ill. shore pier will rest on solid rock foundation, Dec. 14, 1926, p.1, c.5

Alton's share of financing proposed bridge placed at \$600,000, Jan. 9, 1927, p.1, c.1

Planner of proposed new bridge asks city council for franchise to land Ill. approach on Langdon St., Jan. 27, 1927, p.1, c.7

Calhoun Chamber of Commerce at Hardin, hopes for bridge across Illinois river, following introduction of Legislative bill by Rep. Robert Whitely, asking \$400,000 appropriation, Feb. 4, 1927, p.1, c.5

Bill introduced in Congress for building of another bridge to span Miss. river from north St. Louis to Mitchell near chain-of-rocks, Feb. 8, 1927, p.1, c.7

J.D. McAdams speaks on plan for disposal of \$600,000 bridge stock in Alton, Feb. 9, 1927, p.1, c.5

City council votes franchise for Langdon St. bridge approach, Feb. 10, 1927, p.1, c.5

Bill for proposed bridge across river at Mitchell passes Congress and paves way for promoters to finance project, Feb. 22, 1927, p.2, c.7

Project for proposed new bridge ready for financing and if successful will be ready for contracting by Apr. 1, Feb. 22, 1927, p.1, c.5

Location surveys for final plans for proposed bridges across Miss: one at Alton and one crossing Mo.

at Bellefontaine, under way, Mar. 5, 1927, p.1, c.8

Corporation for promotion of bridge company officially and legally made and will be known as Alton-St. Louis Bridge Co., Mar. 9, 1927, p.1, c.5

Finance plan for proposed bridge launched, Mar. 12, 1927, p.1, c.7

Complete section devoted to proposed bridge for this community, Mar. 16, 1927, sec. 2

Financial drive launched, Mar. 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

Project formally organized, teams selected and financial pledges reach \$50,000 first day, Mar. 19, 1927, p.1, c.7

H.H. Ferguson named president of bridge; other 2 members suggested are Eben Rodgers, president, Alton Brick Co. and John D. McAdams of Alton Telegraph, Mar. 28, 1927, p.1, c.5

Bids for new structure to be let Thursday, Apr. 5, 1927, p.1, c.6

Common stock shares of proposed bridge now worth \$5 per share, Apr. 19, 1927, p.1, c.3

Within 3 days Alton must decide on project, May 3, 1927, p.1, c.8

Debenture bonds replacing stock and agreement with bankers bring realization of bridge project. Actual work to start within 3 or 4 weeks, May 7, 1927, p.1, c.7

Contracts for construction of 2 bridges, one at Alton across Miss. and one at Bellefontaine, across Mo. awarded to Kansas City & Wisconsin Bridge Co., May 11, 1927, p.1, c.5

List of persons who have bought bridge stock, May 18, 1927, p.6

First concrete of Alton bridge poured for construction of footings, June 7, 1927, p.2, c.3

Records in hands of local bridge committee turned over to accountants, Hasken & Sells, St. Louis, who will open books of Alton-Mo. Bridge Co. Office will be in Ill. Terminal building, Front St., June 17, 1927, p.1, c.3

Call for payment of pledges for bridge bonds will be issued tomorrow. Full test of notice sent out from 4

banks, June 23, 1927, p.1, c.2

Call for payment of pledges for bridge bonds will be issued tomorrow. Full text of notice sent out from 4 banks, June 23, 1927, p.1, c.2

Task of pumping 175,000 yards of sand to be completed by Nov. 15, Aug. 2, 1927, p.1, c.1

Night and Day shifts on 24 schedule will speed bridge work, Aug. 8, 1927, p.2, c.4

Over Wood river, east of College, drops into stream, Aug. 15, 1927, p.1, c.5

Erection of temporary span over Wood river at College Ave. extension to be completed within 10 days at cost of \$1800, Aug. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

First steel to be used in construction of new bridge arrives, Oct. 8, 1927, p.3, c.4

Fence on approach to bridge weighs 22 lbs. per ft., Jan. 31, 1928, p.1, c.3

Cantilever principle of construction to be put into use, Mar. 6, 1928, p.2, c.1

First fatality in building new bridge, occurs when James Voletti fell 85 ft. to his death, Apr. 9, 1928, p.1, c.4

Last steel in 440 ft. span over channel being put into place today, Apr. 17, 1928, p.1, c.3

Picture story of bridge erection, Apr. 28, 1928, p.7

Believed that pouring of 1765 ft. of concrete, 20 ft. wide in continuous pour sets record, Apr. 30, 1928, p.1, c.3

Opening of new bridges set for Aug. 1. Will be named in honor of 2 explorers, Wm. Clark, (for bridge across Miss.) and Merriwether Lewis, (for bridge across Mo.) now known as Bellefontaine bridge, May 18, 1928, p.1, c.6

Although much work is left to be done, two ends of bridge across Miss. river meet, May 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

Kansas City Bridge Co. and St. Louis County reach agreement on

firm laying road in Mo. to complete bridge roadway, June 20, 1928, p.1, c.6

Ambulance of Bauer & Hoehn was first vehicle to cross new bridge necessitated by emergency call to West Alton, June 30, 1928, p.1, c.6
BRIDGES--Alton Railroad Bridge

Contractor Loss to begin pile driving for new bridge, Monday, Aug. 4, 1892, p.3, c.5

St. Clair, Madison, & Belt Railway yesterday filed a mortgage with recorder of St. Clair county, to secure two million dollars worth of bonds issued by the company. Mortgage is on company's property and franchises between Alton and Bellefontaine and includes the Alton Railroad bridge, July 18, 1893, p.3, c.6

Active operations with a force of iron workers will commence on the bridge soon, Aug. 2, 1893, p.3, c.6

Preparations were made to commence work on approach on this side. Burlington and Bluff Line officials will negotiate tomorrow with Mayor Brenholt and committee on Railroads for right of way to bridge approach, Sept. 7, 1893, p.3, c.6

William E. Baird arrives to take charge of construction of iron work at Bellefontaine bridge. When the Central Missouri road was being agitated about 1887, Baird Brothers were the contractors who were awarded contract of building the Alton bridge. After going so far as to place bridge timbers on the Alton levee and raising hopes of Altonians, work was summarily abandoned, Sept. 14, 1893, p.3, c.6

Bids received by Engineer MacDonald for building of trestle to the bridge approach on this side. There will be two branches to the trestle, one to connect with the Chicago and Alton at Union Depot and the other to connect with the Burlington, which will be built in from East Alton, Oct. 6, 1893, p.2, c.4

Third span of bridge hung yesterday and work on fourth span will commence at once, Oct. 17, 1893, p.3, c.6

The construction of the cofferdam

at pier No. 1, is in active operation, Nov. 8, 1893, p.3, c.5

Delay on iron work of bridge caused by inability of contractors to get iron. Train of several car loads of iron wrecked, part of iron was destroyed. Bridge expected to be complete, Feb. 1, Nov. 15, 1893, p.3, c.6

During 1892 the amount expended on bridge and approaches was estimated at \$160,000, while this year's figures are \$317,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

Work on raft span temporarily suspended. Unruly river channel causes engineers much trouble, Dec. 30, 1893, p.5, c.5

Committees to meet at City Hall Monday to make arrangements to celebrate opening of bridge, Jan. 4, 1894, p.3, c.4

Set of flags have been placed along bar in front of draw span by government engineers marking large portion that must be cut away before channel is sufficiently dredged to permit completion of bridge, Jan. 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

"Suggested that opening of bridge take place Feb. 12, Lincoln's birthday. No more appropriate time could be selected for such celebration, but delayed completion of bridge would probably make 4th of July more suitable to bridge people," Jan. 13, 1894, p.6, c.5

Party of Engineers and Upper pilots under supervision of Major Miller sounding and measuring channel's depth. Result will be forwarded to Secretary of War in effort to persuade him to allow bridge work resumed, Feb. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

Action of steamboat companies in forwarding protests against completion of bridge to War Department arouses much comment among Altonians, Feb. 9, 1894, p.3, c.5

Capt. J.A. Bruner oldest and most experienced river man in Alton and West is of opinion when Spring freshets come, channel through draw span of bridge will be of sufficient depth for all pur-

poses, Feb. 10, 1894, p.5, c.5

Executive committee having charge of preparation of exercises for opening of bridge to ask for subscriptions, Mar. 3, 1894, p.5, c.5

April 18th fixed as date for opening bridge, Mar. 6, 1894, p.2, c.3

Few minutes before noon today sound of steam whistles on levee announced time set for swinging draw span. Crowd immediately gathered on levee to view big span with traveling derrick and steam engine, swing slowly on its substantial pier, Mar. 17, 1894, p.5, c.5

Ex-Governor, E.O. Stanard of St. Louis, ex-Mayor of Alton, and Joseph Brown to speak at Bridge opening, Mar. 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

Will be no formal test of bridge which consists of placement of dozen heavy engines on bridge, Mar. 27, 1894, p.3, c.4

City officials invited to ride on first train that crosses bridge tomorrow, Apr. 1, 1894, p.3, c.4

Governor Altgeld and staff to be transported to Bridge opening on train supplied by officials on Bluff Line R.R., Apr. 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

In observance of bridge opening, May 1st declared holiday and Mayor Brenholdt orders all business to close for day, Apr. 26, 1894, p.2, c.3

First train service over new bridge commenced this morning, Apr. 30, 1894, p.2, c.3

Complete history of steel link which spans Father of Waters (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.1, c.3

Ten thousand visitors at bridge opening, May 2, 1894, p.3, c.5

Banquet in celebration of bridge opening held last night, May 2, 1894, p.2, c.3

Falling timber on draw span kills carpenter foreman, David K. Hull, May 4, 1894, p.3, c.5

Bridge Company now willing to extend Piasa Sewer to river, June 30, 1894, p.2, c.3

Custom of hanging large figures on draw of bridge indicating depth of water, at 6 o'clock morning and

evening, inaugurated, Sept. 4, 1895, p.3, c.4

In hands of receiver, July 7, 1897, p.2, c.3

Receiver J.F. Barnard of Alton Bridge, released of receivership of O. & E. R.R. Co. and will now be able to give more time to Alton Bridge, Sept. 15, 1897, p.3, c.6

Contract let to Golicke and Rust for fill at trestle, Oct. 31, 1898, p.3, c.6

Thirty-five thousand dollars to be expended to repair bridge, June 22, 1900, p.3, c.6

Specifications issued for improvements, Sept. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

Improvements are started, Oct. 5, 1900, p.3, c.5

To reorganize. To go out of hands of receiver, Jan. 30, 1901, p.3, c.5

Gone out of receiver's hand. Property bonded for \$300,000 to cancel old indebtedness and stockholders assume control, May 25, 1901, p.3, c.4

Now being managed by company, having gone out of receiver's hands, June 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

Passenger service over bridge resumed after 6 weeks suspension since June 5th, July 18, 1903, p.3, c.6

Alton R.R. Bridge to be transferred to 10 railroads. Price \$1,800,000, July 15, 1904, p.3, c.4

Re-organization of Bridge Co. Name changed to Missouri & Illinois Bridge & Belt Railroad Co., Oct. 8, 1904, p.8, c.2

New owners, Ill. Terminal, to make improvements, Oct. 13, 1904, p.8, c.4

Purchased by St. Louis Terminal Ass'n., Oct. 27, 1904, p.8, c.2

Alton Bridge Co. lets contract for repair and filling in earth at approaches to Ill. Terminal Railway, Nov. 10, 1904, p.1, c.4

Mortgaged for \$2,500,000, Jan. 28, 1905, p.5, c.3

New owners of Mo. & Ill. Bridge and Belt Co., take control. St. Clair, Madison and St. Louis Belt R.R. go out of existence, Feb. 21, 1905, p.1, c.4

Injunction issued against Alton Bridge Co. Illinois Terminal gets restraining order to stop free use of Terminal track, July 15, 1905, p.1, c.4

Supt. William Graham of Alton Bridge purchases new supply of red and green lights to comply with federal regulations, Oct. 9, 1905, p.8, c.4

Bridge Co. begins long deferred improvement of filling approach at this end of bridge, Apr. 4, 1907, p.1, c.5

Freight office on Alton Bridge viaduct re-opens after being closed for some time. E.S. McDonough agent for Burlington and Mo. Kan. & Tex. at Alton, Mar. 30, 1908, p.1, c.1

Number of boats and barges that passed up and down through drawspan of Alton Bridge were 838 up river; 851 down river; 53 barges up; 64 barges down; also 4 rafts passed down during year of 1909, Jan. 15, 1910, p.4, c.4

Doing immense freight business, Jan. 15, 1910, p.1, c.7

Fire destroys telegraph station at bridge. Loss \$1,000, Feb. 28, 1910, p.5, c.4

Yacht owners receive official figures showing how much clearance is under bridge at any stage of river. When gauge at bridge shows 23 ft., boats will clear at 12 ft., 22 ft. will clear 13 ft. and 1 ft. will clear 34 ft., Feb. 28, 1912, p.1, c.1

Burlington men inspect Bridge with supposed idea of buying it, Oct. 1, 1912, p.1, c.5

Steel pinion, attached to a heavy steel shaft that operates the gear which turns the span, 11 ft. long and 6 in. in diameter, having beveled pinions on each end, has been removed for repairs after being in service since 1894, Jan. 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Temporary turning arrangement on the Alton bridge draw span needed

for the first time in history of the bridge, a boat passed through the span on Jan. 20, Jan. 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

Illinois Bridge & Belt Co.'s supply of steel rails to be used in relaying the tracks from the Alton end to the West Alton terminus of tracks, arrive, Jan. 23, 1913, p.1, c.7

Stone-Webster Co. after experiencing considerable difficulty in unloading freight onto barge in Alton for shipment upriver, because Bluff Line incline tracks are so busy, appeal to Supt. Loudon of Alton Bridge Co. for assistance with the result that he provides a chute to the barge down which material stationed in cars across river, is slid, May 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

W.J. Foole, Signal Engineer for Wabash R.R. in Alton conferring with W.T. Loudon superintendent of Alton Bridge, relative to new interlocking plant being installed at once by Federal Signal Co. at Alton end of bridge, Sept. 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

First Carload of piling to be used in replacing some decayed piles in draw span and in fender running along dike leading to bridge, arrives, Dec. 4, 1913, p.1, c.1

Laying 80 lb. rails to replace 65 lb. rails across bridge, Apr. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

Opens 18 times in 12 hours, excluding smaller craft able to go under bridge, making this busiest 12 hours on record, June 11, 1913, p.5, c.4

Interlocking plant at Illinois end of bridge to be rebuilt, Aug. 22, 1913, p.1, c.1

S.J. Turner, Supt. of Construction for Federal Signal Co. laying interlocking plant of Alton bridge approach; former Alton resident, Nov. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Swift & Rust Construction Co. arrives to work on Alton bridge, Dec. 16, 1913, p.4, c.1

With 2 barges of stone to be placed around the crib of Alton Bridge for protection; 8 more loads will follow and will close contract of Swift & Rust Co. for present year, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

Steamers have difficulty in getting in and out of harbor because of protecting drag pier of Alton Bridge, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.5

Congested freight conditions in St. Louis and East St. Louis R.R. cause routing of trains over bridge and through Alton, Jan. 24, 1917, p.1, c.6

Missouri and Illinois Bridge and Belt Co. operating Alton bridge issued checks today to employees for months of Jan. and Feb. for back pay when Adamson 8-hour law was ruled by Supreme Court interpretation, some men receiving as much as \$60, Apr. 9, 1917, p.3, c.4

Question before Council: Who owns land along river front south of Front St. from Market to Henry? Ordinance was passed by city council on Nov. 23, 1891, giving company that constructed Alton bridge across Miss. river right to this strip of land with exception of 100 ft. along river which was reserved for use of steamboat landings at any time. So far as is known no action was ever taken by city whereby city would get this strip back. Bridge ordinance shows that the St. Clair, Madison & St. Louis Bridge & R.R. Co. was given right to construct bridge and were given land referred to above, on condition they would use it for their railroad tracks and for Union passenger station; neither was ever built. Property was never returned. Notice served on owners of Bridge for restoration of property; upon failure for them to comply with their part of contract, Aug. 18, 1917, p.1, c.5

Will not claim land along river front known as "Burlington Pocket" which city plans to fill in for river front park, Aug. 22, 1917, p.1, c.2

First time since bridge was opened 23 years ago that a wreck has occurred

on draw span, Oct. 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Two cars of baled cotton en-route from Texas to New York pass over Alton bridge. This is first shipment of cotton ever shipped over this bridge, Nov. 1, 1917, p.8, c.2

Alton Bridge Co. constructing concrete culvert of flume over wires at Front and Henry, at point of interlocking switch tower plant, Dec. 4, 1917, p.1, c.6

Used for 1st time by C. & A. R.R. for east and west bound traffic since Federal control was established. Routing of trains was changed because their route was chiefly hills and hollows and it was difficult to move heavy train loads. New route crossing bridge and thence over Burlington is almost river level route and possible to transport heavy loads at better time, Jan. 3, 1918, p.4, c.2

Freight transportation over bridge has been so heavy that it has become necessary to borrow locomotives from every railroad that can spare one, since Federalization of railroads has driven much business this way escaping congestion at St. Louis and E. St. Louis, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Repairs and improvements reported to have cost \$10,000, Apr. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

O.E. George, former agent for C. & A. appointed assistant general freight agent for Alton Bridge and Ill. Terminal R.R., Oct. 19, 1918, p.5, c.4

Burlington Bridge formally opened 25 yrs. ago today and 25,000 people visited Alton on that day, May 3, 1919, p.1, c.7

Government issues order that pedestrians not be allowed on bridge without written permit from main office, May 16, 1919, p.4, c.2

E.H. Beall, E.M. Gaddis, A.W. Sherwood and E.B. Seitz, inspect bridge at Hannibal, Mo. with prospect of transforming bridge into

combination railroad and wagon bridge, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Heavy movement of oil from Wood River refinery makes it necessary to add to motive power of moving shipments, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.6

J.W. Neely held on fraud charges of depositing \$10,000 in St. Louis bank, without funds, Dec. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

Missouri & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co. just completed final settlement with Government for use of Bridge while railroads were government controlled during war, Apr. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

Derailment of C.B. & Q. train of 13 cars will necessitate replacing about 500 expensive ties in floor of bridge structure, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

W.T. Loudon, local manager of bridge, remarks of slim chance of bridge being planked, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Miss. River fallen so low that draw engine of bridge cannot secure enough water for their boiler, Jan. 22, 1922, p.2, c.2

Bluff Line is one-twelfth owner of bridge having purchased this interest many years ago at which time bridge was bought by syndicate of rail lines entering St. Louis, June 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Records reveal original cost of bridge was \$1,500,000, Feb. 26, 1923, p.1, c.5

Difficult concrete construction work for protection of draw span to be completed soon, Jan. 16, 1925, p.1, c.5

BRIDGES--Alton-St. Louis Bridge Co.

Directors of company re-elected: H.H. Ferguson, president; Eben Rodgers; John D. McAdams, Feb. 13, 1929, p.1, c.4

Annual meeting of stockholders; all officers re-elected, Feb. 12, 1930, p.1, c.2

BRIDGES--Alton & Terre Haute R.R. Bridge

Structure progressing steadily toward completion, Jan. 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

Destroyed by fire, July 20, 1854, p.2, c.3

BRIDGES--Bellefontaine Bridge

William E. Baird arrived to take charge of construction of iron work at Bellefontaine bridge. When the Central Mo. road was being agitated about 1887, Baird Brothers were the contractors who were awarded contract of building the Alton bridge. After going so far as to place bridge timbers on the Alton levee and raising hopes of Altonians, work was summarily abandoned, Sept. 14, 1893, p.3, c.6

While out of city this bridge contributes to Alton, \$50,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.3

BRIDGES--Big Four Railroad Bridge

Work on raising bridge at Equitable Powder Works to 4 ft. in accordance with plans of Wood River Drainage & Levee District, Nov. 14, 1916, p.2, c.6

BRIDGES--Burlington

Burlington Bridge not objected to; plans exhibited. Showing is for a Bridge that will look like Alton Bridge but will be larger and heavier, Oct. 14, 1912, p.1, c.5

BRIDGES--Central Missouri Railway Company

In the U.S. Senate, yesterday, "Mr. Conger reported favorably from the committee on Commerce a bill authorizing the Central Missouri railway company to construct a railroad bridge across the Mississippi at or near Alton, Illinois, Mar. 10, 1886, p.3, c.3

Mr. Parkhurst and Clarke, Civil Engineers, acting for the Central Mo. railway company, have been engaged taking soundings for the depth of water and borings for quantity, of mud and sand overlying bed rock, and observations as to the velocity of the river current at this place, preparatory to work on the bridge, May 5, 1886, p.3, c.3

Meeting at City Hall last evening to consider the question of building a wagon bridge in connection with the Central Missouri railway bridge at this point. Mr. H.G.

McPike, one of the Directors of the C.M. railway company, stated that the company had executed first mortgage bonds to the amount of \$11,000,000. One million dollars had been appropriated for the bridge, which was to be 14½ ft. wide. It was important to decide the question for the wagon bridge, as it would, in that case, be necessary to increase width of the structure to 18 feet. Work will commence immediately. He stated that by the charter the bridge charges would be only 3 cents a mile, the regular passenger rate, Nov. 2, 1886, p.3, c.3

It is reported that the contract for building the bridge over the Mississippi at this point has been let by the Central Missouri R.R. to the Union Bridge Co., Apr. 11, 1887, p.3, c.4

The party boring for the foundations for bridge piers struck rock this morning, for the second time at a depth of 80' 4" below the surface of the water, June 6, 1887, p.3, c.2

BRIDGES--Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R.

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R. bridge is to be built from the foot of Henry St. to a point across the river: Beginning at the place first named, a "fill in" of 880 ft. will be made. Then will come the bridge proper, of eight spans, including the draw, which will be about 500 ft. from Bayless Island. The bridge proper will be 2,619 ft. in length, Feb. 13, 1891, p.3, c.5

The bridge engineers are at work today running lines on the levee immediately south of the City Hall, Feb. 13, 1891, p.3, c.3

BRIDGES--County

Highway Commissioners of Wood River township making special inspection tours, examining bridges which farmers have complained as being in bad shape, Mar. 15, 1913, p.2, c.5

Concrete bridge to be erected in place of old wooden bridge across creek near Standard Oil office in

Wood River, Mar. 7, 1916, p.2, c.6
BRIDGES--County Road Bridge

Highway commissioners of Wood River and Foster Townships have just completed new concrete bridge on Culp Lane east of Upper Alton, July 14, 1914, p.2, c.3

BRIDGES--Elm Street

C. & A. R.R. put new flooring on bridge, Nov. 5, 1924, p.5, c.2

BRIDGES--Forkeyville

Bridge falls into Wood river, May 18, 1929, p.1, c.4

For second time span over Wood river at Forkeyville falls into water, June 4, 1929, p.1, c.3

Supt. Wm. Jones held responsible for collapse of span across Wood River on route 160, June 14, 1929, p.1, c.2

BRIDGES--Fosterburg Township

Bridge collapsed after it was built, due to quicksands. To be rebuilt, Sept. 7, 1908, p.1, c.4

BRIDGES--Gill's

Six feet of water rushed under new bridge, which stands test O.K., Aug. 21, 1913, p.1, c.7

Closed for 4 months, reopened today, Nov. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

BRIDGES--Godfrey Bridge

Concrete contract for Brighton road bridge let to Tony Ladd of Edwardsville, July 20, 1917, p.8, c.4

Twenty-one small bridges will be replaced by sectional bridges of concrete at cost of \$12,000 to county, June 22, 1923, p.1, c.1

BRIDGES--Grafton

Bill providing for construction of bridge across Illinois River at Grafton passes Ill. State House. Bridge to have 2 draw spans of 60 ft. in width, and completed in 3 years time, May 5, 1896, p.3, c.4

BRIDGES--Hardin

Bridge dedication issue, July 23, 1931, p.1

BRIDGES--Illinois & Missouri Bridge

Act providing for erection of bridge across Mississippi River, opposite Alton, passed at the recent session of Illinois Legislature, Mar. 13, 1841, p.1, c.4

BRIDGES--Klopmeier

Sinking of newly constructed bridge necessitates taking down span and rebuilding, Apr. 12, 1929, p.1, c.4

East span which fell in Wood river recovered, and will be put into use again, May 16, 1929, p.10, c.5

BRIDGES--Lewis & Clark

Tolls tariff for new bridges announced as 40¢ per passenger car, coupe with driver 30¢ and truck over 5 tons, \$2, July 6, 1928, p.1, c.3

Bridge across Miss. river opened to traffic; first mishap occurred to Charles Heilig car, when he ran it into cable at entrance of second section which is now not open to traffic, July 16, 1928, p.1, c.8

Fred Springman brings load of sweet corn from Mo. Pt. as first commercial load of any kind to cross bridge, July 16, 1928, p.1, c.2

515 cars with 413 extra passengers, 22 trucks and 1 horse vehicle cross bridge on first day, July 17, 1928, p.1, c.8

Nearly 10,000 (9686) autos used bridge in first 6 days, July 28, 1928, p.1, c.1

Interest due on bridges will be paid from earnings, Oct. 26, 1929, p.1, c.4

Toll rate cut, Apr. 22, 1932, p.1, c.2

H.H. Ferguson, president P.M. Gervig, manager, and George W. Schwaner, named receivers of bridge, Mar. 4, 1933, p.2, c.8

H.H. Ferguson and group tell plans for taking over bridges by purchasing them at receivers' sale assuming first mortgage of \$1,712,500 and second in debenture bond issue of \$651,900, June 29, 1933, p.1, c.2

Properties and assets of Alton-St. Louis Bridge Co. bid in for \$300,000 by bondholders purchasing committee headed by H.H. Ferguson and will assign purchases to Lewis and Clark Bridge Co., Nov. 14, 1933, p.1, c.8

BRIDGES--Little Piasa

Two steel bridges over Little Piasa designed for use of A.J. & P. R.R. completed by Missouri Bridge & Iron Co. Erection of Piasa com-

menced this a.m., Mar. 18, 1911,
p.1, c.1

BRIDGES--Luly Pasture

Landowner Robert Luly refuses to allow bridge built by residents of Upper Belle St. to stand until A. J. & P. R.R. company complies with his terms to build a fence along its right of way to keep cattle off the track, Apr. 21, 1913, p.8, c.3

BRIDGES--McKinley Bridge

Bridge tax review in progress. Judge Joseph P. Struber pushing his claim that taxes of bridge should be restored to assessor's figures, Aug. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Hearing of case against bridge owners with reference to proposed review of tax assessment being carried on today, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.6

BRIDGES--Merchants'

Briefs filed in bridge taxes today. "Telegraph" has heard that strong pressure is being exerted to prevent raising of taxes of 2 bridges (Merchants' and McKinley) to conform to raises made on private property owners in county, Aug. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Madison County Board of Review makes increase with assessment of Merchants' and McKinley bridges aggregation over million and half dollars. Exact figures are \$1, 325,995. Increase distributed as follows: McKinley bridge \$666,000. Merchants' bridge, \$659,995, Sept. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Will pay Madison county \$60,000 in back taxes, Feb. 4, 1920, p.3, c.5

W.E. Hadley, former judge of Circuit Court admits he received retainer fee of \$2,500 for getting before Constitutional Convention proposal for exemption of St. Louis Bridge from taxes in Ill., Apr. 16, 1920, p.1, c.3

Full text of agreement which brings bridge tax to Madison Co., Aug. 12, 1920, p.1, c.5,6,7

Sale of bridge to Terminal Ry. for \$1.00 will necessitate state fixing tax rate instead of county, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Owners who transferred bridge to railroad company for \$1 will not evade having taxes fixed by Madison County State's Attorney Streuber foresees fight and declares bridge cannot avoid payment taxes already assessed this year, Sept. 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

BRIDGES--Milton Bridge

County Board road and bridge committee announces that trucks would be held down to a maximum of 16 ton loads over Milton bridge, due to fact that previously such heavy loads were hauled over the temporary bridge that 2 I-beams gave way necessitating closing of bridge for 1 week for repairs, Oct. 9, 1922, p.1, c.1

To be ready to reopen by Dec. 10, Nov. 7, 1922, p.2, c.7

Over Wood River, west of East Alton, open to traffic at noon today, Mar. 24, 1923, p.1, c.2

BRIDGES--Mississippi River Bridge

More concerning suggestion of bridge across the river at Alton, Jan. 26, 1839, p.3, c.2 & 3

BRIDGES--Mississippi Bridge

Under construction at Alton; progressing rapidly, Dec. 4, 1854, p.1, c.9

BRIDGES--Mississippi

A bill introduced in both houses of Congress yesterday, authorizing construction of a bridge over Mississippi river at or near Alton, Feb. 25, 1885, p.3, c.3

BRIDGES--Mississippi River Bridge Co.

Directors re-elected are: T.B. Blackstone, J.J. Mitchell, John B. Drake, H.V.P. Block, George Straut. President--T.B. Blackstone. Secretary and Treasurer--Chas. H. Foster, Apr. 8, 1875, p.2, c.3

BRIDGES--Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co.

Gen. Manager, W.T. Loudon and auditor, A.A. Lampert, leave for Washington, D.C. to attend hearing in effort to establish value of bridge, Feb. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

Ill. Commerce Commission places value of bridge at \$862,000; is expected that protest will be lodged based on discrepancy between final figure and estimated cost of reproduc-

ing road, figured at \$1,081,338, with new equipment, June 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

BRIDGES--Piasa Creek

Proposals will be received by James Webb to build bridge across Piasa Creek at Arnout's Ford, Oct. 1, 1842, p.3, c.5

New bridge under construction, Jan. 16, 1908, p.1, c.3

New bridge over creek, Alton-Jerseyville road, formally accepted and opened to public, Nov. 6, 1924, p.1, c.7

BRIDGES--Powder Works

Meeting held in George Smith's office, by highway commissioners to confer with representatives of freight companies about raising bridge 5 ft. and constructing 20 ft. approaches, Dec. 4, 1914, p.2, c.2

BRIDGES--Shields Bridge

Subject of amounts donated and cost of bridge across Shields Creek, Oct. 25, 1837, p.3, c.2

BRIDGES--St. Louis, Perry & Chicago R.R.

Senator Cullom introduced a bill in Senate granting the R.R. permission to construct a bridge across Illinois River within 5 miles from and above Grafton, Apr. 27, 1896, p.3, c.4

BRIDGES--Thomas

Over Wood river east of Woods Station which was washed out Nov. 8 to be replaced, Feb. 5, 1920, p.3, c.3

BRIDGES--Voorhees

Contract for putting new top on bridge let to Varney & Conners, Jerseyville, at \$815.74, Oct. 9, 1928, p.1, c.5

BRIDGES--Williams

Township of Foster and Wood River will assume responsibility of moving Williams bridge over proposed drainage ditch that has been the subject of litigation in the county court; a satisfactory understanding has been reached and all contest dropped, Jan. 25, 1922, p.1, c.7

Completed by contractors, Foster & Lawrence, Sept. 12, 1922, p.6, c.1
BRIDGES--Wood River

Sealed proposals received for erection of wood bridge over Wood River at Milton. Provisions of proposal published, Mar. 29, 1837, p.3, c.6

D. Ryan finished the stone work of the new bridge over Wood River and received pay for the same \$2,074.20, June 25, 1884, p.3, c.2

Big Four road unloading steel and iron at Milton bridge for building of new and very fine structure over Wood River, Dec. 5, 1893, p.3, c.6

Mt. Vernon Bridge Co. begins erection of new steel bridge over Wood River, at E. Alton, Nov. 1, 1894, p.2, c.3

Built by Illinois Terminal Co., July 22, 1899, p.5, c.4

First pier finished, Oct. 5, 1904, p.1, c.5

Completion of 2 piers made. Steel span placed, Oct. 15, 1904, p.4, c.2

Foster and Wood River townships to build new bridge, Sept. 18, 1907, p.4, c.2

Del Hildreth and the yard crew of the C.P. & St. L. R.R. saves bridge from being destroyed by fire, when a mad run was made on a switch engine to the bridge. Fire, extinguished by water from the river by buckets, May 31, 1913, p.1, c.3

Tobias Neumann awarded contract by highway commissioner of Wood River township to move steel bridge over Wood River at Klopmeier place known as Gill's Bridge. Reilley Wolf of Alton awarded contract, cutting creek across road 100 ft. east of where bridge now stands, changing course of creek at that point, in order to do away with bend in Wood River, just before it crosses the road, July 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

Work started today to raise fallen steel bridge out of Wood River on road to Bethalto, May 2, 1912, p.1, c.2

Big bridge planned to span Wood River at estimated cost of \$5,000, July 1, 1912, p.1, c.6

Sixty-five autos pass over Wood River bridge in 3½ hrs., Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

Crew of workmen put to work by C. & A. R.R. to increase length of East Alton bridge over Wood River about 100 ft. longer, Sept. 27, 1916, p.3, c.4

Interurban Bridge piers at Wood River are completed and task of erecting new bridge without impeding traffic will now be carried out, June 17, 1921, p.2, c.5

Conference held at East Alton relative to strengthening Wood River bridge with view of making it hold up under reasonable strain until such time when arrangements can be made to build new one, June 23, 1921, p.1, c.5

Chamber of Commerce announces Standard Oil Co. cooperating with other industries will furnish engineers and materials for bridge repairs, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.4

County and township officers and Chamber of Commerce manager have important meeting regarding financing of new bridge across Wood River at East Alton, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Proposal to build new bridge over Wood River will be submitted to county board with recommendation that it be adopted, June 28, 1921, p.1, c.6

New bridge over Wood River put in service today by Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. and wrecking of the old bridge began, Aug. 18, 1921, p.1, c.3

State allows bridge building over Wood River, Mar. 31, 1922, p.1, c.3

Milton bridge over Wood River between Alton and East Alton open for bids at county seat, May 4, 1922, p.1

Bridge over Wood River closed and work of moving it 70 ft. to temporary piers south of there began, July 24, 1922, p.1, c.2

Milton bridge closed since Monday morning, reopened to traffic today, July 27, 1922, p.1, c.4

Labor disputes settled and work begun on bridges, Dec. 21, 1922, p.12, c.1

Contracting firm thought to have lost \$20,000 on bridge erection because of many mishaps, Nov. 20, 1929, p.1, c.8

BRIG, J.W.

And Edith Rathgeb married, May 1, 1916, p.3, c.1

BRIGGS

Chapman & Briggs open general merchandise store, July 12, 1845, p.3, c.5

BRIGGS, Edwin A. (Dr.)

Chiropractist found guilty of practicing without license in first case of its kind here, Jan. 28, 1927, p.2, c.8

BRIGGS, Leonard S.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 25, 1924, p.2, c.5

BRIGGS, R.

Opens restaurant and saloon called "The Shades," on State St. opposite Franklin House. Mr. Briggs former manager of Edwardsville Hotel, Dec. 20, 1850, p.2, c.3

BRIGHT, Jeff

Age 48, killed in explosion at Equitable Powder Works, Mar. 19, 1910, p.1, c.5

BRIGHT, Juanita

Dies with a cancerous tumor in her throat, age 3½ yrs., Sept. 4, 1914, p.3, c.2

BRIGHT, John

To write history of Alton for "Industrial Monthly," Chicago, Sept. 19, 1892, p.8, c.3

BRIGHT, William

Dies, age 25 yrs., Dec. 30, 1918, p.4, c.4

BRIGHTON

Michael Brown of Brighton and Mrs. Margaret Ann Sumner of Delhi married, Mar. 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

Elizabeth Boyd married to John M. Laughlin, June 2, 1853, p.2, c.4

Amanda, daughter of Rev. L. Loveland married to W.P. Whitlock, Oct. 19, 1853, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Elizabeth Eddington died at her home near Brighton last Sunday. Her son, being unable to attend the

funeral, was standing in the door as the cortege left, when he suddenly fell and died. He was engaged to Miss Laura Partridge, who died about 3 months ago, Apr. 10, 1896, p.2, c.3

Frank Scheuer and Ida Strohkirch of Fosterburg married, Nov. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Geo. Ebbler (Miss Budd) dies. Member of prominent family of Brighton, June 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

George Coursane and Isabelle Bauer married, Oct. 27, 1899, p.3, c.5

Tena Meyers kills self with rat poison. Age 19 yrs., Dec. 15, 1899, p.3, c.6

Henry Wolf and Julia Kelly married, July 9, 1901, p.3, c.6

John W. Schuetz and Clara Belle Bristol married, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

Harry F. Wood and Inez Bundy married, July 27, 1901, p.5, c.3

Louis Singer dies, age 45 years, July 29, 1901, p.3, c.5

William T. Man and Grace M. Norton married, Aug. 24, 1901, p.3, c.4

Fred Weese and Mary Tullis married, Sept. 9, 1901, p.3, c.4

Chris Bauer dies, age 54 yrs., Sept. 14, 1901, p.5, c.4

William C. Buzan and Sophie Ebbler married, Sept. 20, 1901, p.3, c.3

Archie Meyer and Mary of Lubben of Fosterburg married, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.3

John Eddington, age 17 years, shoots right foot off while hunting, Dec. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

J. Farrell and Anna Bauer married, Oct. 30, 1903, p.8, c.2

Mrs. Mary M. Heyer, widow of Rev. Heyer dies. Age 75 yrs., Mar. 22, 1904, p.3, c.5

I.M. Clark instantly killed by C. & A. train, while crossing track. Age 71 yrs., July 14, 1904, p.3, c.4

John E. Cotter died, Sept. 30, 1904, p.1, c.3

Dodge & Clark Stammering Institute destroyed by fire, Jan. 18, 1905, p.8, c.2

James Tucker killed by C. & A. train, Aug. 19, 1905, p.1, c.5

Helen Bauer and Henry Haag married, Nov. 2, 1905, p.1, c.7

George L. Bean dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 30, 1906, p.5, c.3

Catherine Ward dies, age 99 yrs., Aug. 28, 1906, p.1, c.1

Mrs. David Collins dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 16, 1906, p.1, c.1

To celebrate Betsey Ann Day, Aug. 6, at Brown's grove. This is the annual holiday in Brighton on which they honor the village fire bell and her birthday is made the occasion of picnicing and feasting; open house is kept by the village, July 28, 1909, p.5, c.3

Mrs. Joseph Howell dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 7, 1910, p.5, c.4

Scarlet fever scare; 7 cases and 2 deaths. Children forbidden on streets, schools, churches and public places have been closed, Feb. 7, 1910, p.1, c.7

Jacob Shallenberg dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 8, 1910, p.5, c.3

Quarantine raised; schools and public places opened, Feb. 16, 1910, p.1, c.3

Thomas Boyle dies, age 86 yrs., Sept. 28, 1909, p.1, c.1

Old residents still living: H.G. Stahl, age 91; Mrs. E. Brandt, 87; Mrs. Winifred Turner, 87; August Richter, 85; Gus Souris, 85; William Brummer, 86, Dec. 16, 1921, p.16, c.4

St. Alphonsus church which replaces one destroyed by fire to be dedicated with Rt. Rev. James A. Griffin officiating, June 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Contract awarded to Stumpe Bros. for addition to St. John's Evangelical church, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Laying of cornerstone of new Baptist church to be done by Masons, Sept. 15, 1925, p.1, c.3

Election of officers of Masonic and Rebekahs; National & State banks, Jan. 19, 1927, p.2, c.6

Installation of officers of following fraternal organizations: Masons, Eastern Star, Rebekahs, Royal Neighbors & Woodmen, Jan. 21, 1928, p.2, c.4

George W. Hilliard, president of First National Bank, dies, age 89, as result of being kicked by mule, July 7, 1928, p.1, c.8

Roy Pattison, owner of Godfrey Creamery Co. sells business to E.H. Huebner, prop. of O.C. Isenburg Co., Nov. 17, 1928, p.1, c.5

Naming of new fire bell by Nell Flannagan, telephone operator, was beginning of famous Betsy Ann picnics, Aug. 23, 1929, p.7, c.1

Body of wife of John Miller found in cistern, May 28, 1931, p.2, c.1

Bandits rob State Bank of \$3661, Oct. 20, 1931, p.1, c.2

Centennial celebration of M.E. church, Nov. 9, 1931, p.2, c.5

Civic League purchases property for erection of library, June 23, 1932, p.5, c.1

Jonathan Bentley, 61, takes own life, July 25, 1932, p.1, c.5

Ottmar Muret Oertel succumbs to pneumonia after accidental gunshot injury, Nov. 22, 1932, p.1, c.4

BRIGHTON--Amass, Edwin T.

Dies in St. Louis, age 40 yrs., May 9, 1918, p.4, c.4

BRIGHTON--Anderson, Lucy Edith

Dies, age 24 yrs., Oct. 8, 1913, p.3, c.4

BRIGHTON--Banks & Banking

New Bank which was organized under state laws will be ready to begin business Nov. 1, Oct. 23, 1913, p.1, c.5

BRIGHTON--Baptist Church

Old time negro church, Second Baptist, passes out of existence. Has been practically abandoned for sometime after steady neighborhood, leaving only 2 members. Church funds will be divided among the church which are being attended by the Second Baptist church members, Mar. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

BRIGHTON--Baseball Club

Wins game from Medora 28-5, Sept. 20, 1920, p.1, c.3

BRIGHTON--Basketball Club

Shipman--7; Brighton--33, Nov. 18, 1920, p.2, c.3

BRIGHTON--Berger, Olivia

And Rev. Paul Strange of Milwaukee, Wis. married, July 15, 1920, p.7, c.4

BRIGHTON--Biehle, August (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 2, 1921, p.9, c.3

BRIGHTON--Blodget, Jennie

And William Mitchell married, Apr. 9, 1919, p.3, c.7

BRIGHTON--Blodget, M. Delmar

And Marian Meyer married, Mar. 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

BRIGHTON--Blodget, Frank

And Mary E. Deatherage married, Nov. 6, 1920, p.7, c.3

BRIGHTON--Bott, A.E. (Dr.)

And Pauline Rives of E. St. Louis married, Mar. 2, 1918, p.2, c.1

BRIGHTON--Bott, John

Obituary, June 15, 1920, p.5, c.3

BRIGHTON--Brown, M.S.

Prominent in public and business life and Civil War veteran, dies age 76 yrs., Mar. 12, 1918, p.4, c.1

BRIGHTON--Burk, James A.

Dies, July 28, age 66 yrs., Aug. 3, 1920, p.9, c.2

BRIGHTON--Cairns, James

Obituary of deceased, Nov. 26, 1920, p.8, c.1

BRIGHTON--Catholic Church

Pfeiffenberger's preparing plans for rebuilding St. Alphonsus church from plans used in 1881; had been destroyed by fire recently, July 26, 1924, p.1, c.5

BRIGHTON--Celebrations

Alumni Association's 19th annual reunion of high school held in Village Hall, June 6, 1924, p.5, c.1

BRIGHTON--Evangelical church

Will celebrate 50th anniversary, June 26, 1920, p.4, c.6

BRIGHTON--Dairy Firms

Milk strike is not settled; other towns are shipping milk, but Brighton farmers still hold out, Apr. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

BRIGHTON--Deatherage, Mary E.

And Frank Blodget married,
Nov. 6, 1920, p.7, c.3

BRIGHTON--Delplain, E.W.

Veteran of Civil War dies,
July 20, 1920, p.8, c.1

BRIGHTON--Dickerson, Courtney

Commissioned as First Lieut.
in aviation corp., June 18,
1918, p.3, c.5

BRIGHTON--Duncan, Lucy

And Albert Moehle married,
May 13, 1920, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Electric

Efforts being made to have own
company, Mar. 3, 1916, p.1, c.6

New plant put in use, July
19, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Darline Holecomb who has
erected power plants at Perry-
ville, Bowling Green, Eldon,
Brighton, and Versailles, Mo.
closes contract with Alton Gas &
Electric Co. to furnish current
to Godfrey and Brighton, Mar. 25,
1924, p.3, c.4

BRIGHTON--Fink, Zulu Marie

And Floyd Hall of Nilwood mar-
ried, May 18, 1920, p.10, c.4

BRIGHTON--Fitzsimmons, Edwin Victor

And Bridget Genevieve Alward of
Kamper married, Nov. 30, 1913,
p.3, c.4

BRIGHTON--Franz, Emil G.

And Nellie Horine married, Oct.
8, 1913, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Gangloff, Ferdinand (Mrs.)

Funeral held, Nov. 17, 1920,
p.9, c.2

BRIGHTON--Gas

Mrs. Darline Holecomb who has
erected plants at Peryville, Bowl-
ing Green, Eldon, Brighton and Ver-
sailles, Mo. closes contract to
furnish current to Godfrey and
Brighton, Mar. 25, 1924, p.3, c.4

BRIGHTON--Gerdt, Anna

And Arnold Weiser of Delhi mar-
ried, Oct. 22, 1913, p.3, c.5

BRIGHTON--Giller, Frank O.

Purchases lots 2 and 3½ of block
1 in Mack's first Riverview Addition,
Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

BRIGHTON--Grabbe, Alma

And George Kruse married, Nov.
5, 1920, p.5, c.1

BRIGHTON--Hart, Orvil

And Rosetta Strohkirch married,
Jan. 3, 1924, p.4, c.4

BRIGHTON--Hefferman, Michael

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 7,
1917, p.2, c.6

BRIGHTON--Henderson, Maude

And Guy Wertz of Fosterburg
married, May 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

BRIGHTON--Hermes, Fred

And Ruth Winslade married in
Edwardsville, Ill., Dec. 8, 1921,
p.2, c.2

BRIGHTON--Hermes, Pearl

And Frank Lucker, Jr. married,
Nov. 6, 1920, p.7, c.3

BRIGHTON--Heyer, Hulda

And James Toft of Chicago married,
May 12, 1920, p.8, c.4

BRIGHTON--Hill, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 5, 1918,
p.5, c.4

BRIGHTON--Hollaway, Laura B. (Mrs.)

Dies at Plainview, Ill., age 60
yrs., Mar. 23, 1918, p.3, c.3

BRIGHTON--Horine, Nellie

And Emil G. Franz married, Oct.
8, 1913, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Howell, Feva

And Thomas Parrish of Fayette,
Mo., married, Jan. 2, 1913, p.8,
c.6

BRIGHTON--I.O.O.F. Frat. Org.

Elect officers: Noble Grand--Wil-
liam J. Heyer; Vice Grand--William P.
Maxeiner; Record. Sec't.--L. Ash;
Treas.--Charles O. Boren, Dec. 19,
1921, p.7, c.5

BRIGHTON--Korey, August

Dies, age 59 yrs., Jan. 22, 1917,
p.5, c.3

BRIGHTON--Kruse, George

And Alma Grabbe married, Nov. 5,
1920, p.5, c.1

BRIGHTON--Lansche, Bessie

Nurse of Brighton, Ill., dies of
influenza at Camp Baird, N.M. where
she was doing war nursing duty, age
28, Oct. 29, 1918, p.7, c.3

BRIGHTON--Large, Charles

Killed by lightning, June 5,
1915, p.4, c.3

BRIGHTON--Lash, Mary B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Apr. 29, 1918, p.5, c.3

BRIGHTON--Lee, Joseph

Dies, age 89 yrs., Mar. 1, 1915, p.5, c.5

BRIGHTON--Lucker, Frank (Jr.)

And Pearl Hermes married, Nov. 6, 1920, p.7, c.3

BRIGHTON--Lueker, Amma

And Leonard Schoeberle, step brother of bride, married, June 17, 1920, p.4, c.2

BRIGHTON--Lyle, Fountain

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 26, 1914, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Martin, Harry E.

And Hazel F. Mason married, July 23, 1920, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Mason, Hazel F.

And Harry E. Martin married, July 23, 1920, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Meyer, Marian

And M. Delmar Blodget married, Mar. 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

BRIGHTON--Meyers, Charles I.

And Tena M. Weigel married, Feb. 25, 1920, p.19, c.2

BRIGHTON--Mitchell, William

And Jennie Blodget married, Apr. 9, 1919, p.3, c.7

BRIGHTON--Moehle, Albert

And Lucy Duncan married, May 13, 1920, p.3, c.2

BRIGHTON--Moran, John

Dies, age 52 yrs., Nov. 19, 1921, p.9, c.4

BRIGHTON--Morland, Annie

Dies, age 41 yrs., June 1, 1920, p.9, c.2

BRIGHTON--Nelson, Katrina Anna

Obituary, Nov. 17, 1920, p.9, c.2

BRIGHTON--Railroad Accident

Edward V. Titchenal killed at Yager Park when he was struck by limited train, No. 60, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.1

BRIGHTON--Royal Neighbors of Am. Frat. Org.

Initiate officers: (Listed), Jan. 15, 1920, p.6, c.2

BRIGHTON--Scheurer, Rose

Dies in St. Louis, age 37 yrs., Apr. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

BRIGHTON--Schleaf, William

And Nora Weiser of Delhi married, Oct. 22, 1913, p.3, c.5

BRIGHTON--Schoeberle, Leonard

And Emma Lueker, step sister of groom, married, June 17, 1920, p.4, c.2

BRIGHTON--Schools

Proposition for establishing Community High school carries 361-34, Feb. 20, 1920, p.2, c.3

High school diplomas awarded to 7 students, June 4, 1920, p.5, c.3

BRIGHTON, Souris, Gustav

Holds horse shoeing record. He is 82 yrs. old and has been shoeing horses for 65 yrs., Aug. 17, 1918, p.4, c.4

BRIGHTON--Starry, James M.

Dies in St. Louis, May 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

BRIGHTON--Talley, William Elwood

Dies in Springfield, July 30, 1924, p.1, c.5

BRIGHTON--Theaters

Manager announces that there will henceforth be 2 shows per week; a Fox film on Sun. and a Real Art System film on Mon., Oct. 6, 1920, p.10, c.3

BRIGHTON--Waggoner, Almyra (Mrs.)

Dies at Piasa, May 24, 1918, p.10, c.2

BRIGHTON--Wells, Philip P.

Dies, Jan. 16, 1918, p.5, c.3

BRIGHTON--Weigel, Tena M.

And Charles I. Meyers married, Feb. 25, 1920, p.10, c.2

BRIGHTON--Winslade, Ruth

And Fred Hermes married in Edwardsville, Ill., Dec. 8, 1921, p.2, c.2

BRIGHTON--World War

Bessie Lansche, trained nurse dies of influenza at Camp Baird, N. M. where she had been nursing soldiers of U.S., age 28, Oct. 29, 1918, p.7, c.3

Lt. Courtney Dickerson arrives home from service in France with air corps, Feb. 19, 1919, p.5, c.4

BRIGS

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines

BRILEY, Laura

Dies, age 31 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918, p.3, c.7

BRIMBERRY, Grace

And Clarence Fones married,
Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

BRINGHURST, John

Former newspaper reporter
dies, age 67 yrs., July 7, 1920,
p.9, c.5

BRINGHURST, P.R.

St. Louis sculptor and designer
of Lovejoy Monument at Alton, suf-
fers loss of 2 fingers in door on
Bluff Line R.R. coach, Sept. 20,
1904, p.3, c.5

BRINKMAN, Annie

And August Mintret married, Dec.
9, 1922, p.3, c.1

BRINKMAN, Bert

With Everett Brinkman of St.
Louis and George T. Guker of Wood
River, purchase portion of and
incorporate Alton Lumber Co. (from
H.L. Winter Mfg. Co.), Aug. 23,
1933, p.1, c.8

BRINKMAN, Charles

Buys Summerfield school building
for \$25.00, Sept. 1, 1913, p.4, c.2
BRINKMAN, Everett

And Bert Brinkman of St. Louis
and George T. Guker of Wood River,
purchase portion of Alton Lumber Co.
from H.L. Winter Mfg. Co., and in-
corporate, Aug. 23, 1933, p.1, c.8

BRINKMAN, Florence

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 1, 1918,
p.5, c.5

BRINKMAN, George

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 25, 1914,
p.1, c.2

BRINKMAN, Mary

And Theodore Droste married, May
20, 1918, p.3, c.1

BRINKMAN, William

Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 9, 1912,
p.5, c.4

BRINTON, C.R. (Jr.)

Editor of "Alton Morning Advance"
has been charged by J.T. Callahan,
editor of the "Alton Free Lance"
with unlawfully and maliciously pub-
lishing a certain false, scandalous,
malicious defamatory libel of and
concerning (Callahan), May 1, 1895,
p.3, c.6

BRINTON & OTT

Have made arrangements with Mook

Brothers for the publication of the
"Morning Advance," Apr. 23, 1895,
p.3, c.6

BRISCOE, Clarence J.

And Agnes Bell married, Sept.
24, 1914, p.3, c.6

BRISTOW, Christina

Dwelling destroyed by fire,
Feb. 22, 1906, p.1, c.4

BRITTON, Nellie

And Orville Bratton married,
May 10, 1915, p.2, c.4

BROCK, James (colored)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 18,
1918, p.1, c.3

BROCK, Julius (colored)

Flees after killing wife; no
trace of whereabouts found, Oct.
26, 1920, p.1, c.7

Account of shooting, Oct. 27,
1920, p.1, c.2

BROCK, Walter L.

First flyer to fly English Channel
flies first freight delivery aero-
plane from Chicago to Alton, June
1, 1917, p.1, c.7

BROCKMAN, August F.

Dies, Mar. 23, 1923, p.1, c.7

BROCKMAN, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 23, 1917, p.5, c.4

BROCKMANN, William

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 24,
1905, p.5, c.5

BROCKMEIER, Sophie (Mrs. Ernest)

Dies in St. Louis, age 82 yrs.,
Mar. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

BROCKMEYER, Anna

And Earl Linkogle married, May
13, 1922, p.3, c.4

BRODERICK, Joseph

And Tillie Fingleton married,
June 27, 1900, p.3, c.5

Well known Alton business man
dies, age 40 yrs., Apr. 5, 1913,
p.1, c.4

BRODERICK, Thomas

Dies, age 46 yrs., July 11, 1917,
p.4, c.3

BRODERICK, William E.

And Irene Walsh of St. Louis, Mo.
married, Oct. 23, 1922, p.3, c.3

BRODLEY, John T.

Marries Blanch Hudgens. Groom
from Holton, Kansas, Oct. 4, 1894,
p.3, c.6

BROGLIE, Flora, Eleanor and Mary
Age 16, 14 and 12 drown while
taking a farewell skiff ride,
Aug. 14, 1911, p.1, c.3

BROKAW-EDEN MANUFACTURING CO.

See: Factories--Washing Machine
BROKAW-EDEN MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturer of washing machines
to locate in Alton, July 12, 1915,
p.1, c.5

BROKAW, Omer L. (Lt. Col.)

Who resigned as Assistant Adjutant General of State of Louisiana will become associated with his brother, Harry T. Brokaw in Miss. Valley Home Benefit Corp., Sept. 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

BROLASKI, Harry

Former operator of Str. "Corwin H. Spencer" freed on \$10,000 bond following his arrest charging him as leader of San Francisco whiskey ring of bootleggers, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

BROLASKI, Henry W.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 17, 1921, p.2, c.6

BROMLEY, Lee

And Verna T. Still married, Mar. 30, 1916, p.3, c.3

BRONHEIM, Gerhard Herman Van Carnap (Baron)

Former Alton man dies in Newark, N.J., at age of 68 yrs. Formerly lived on Alby St. between 8th and 9th, Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.5

BRONKMANN, Ella

And Henry Crane of Milwaukee married, Nov. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

BRONSON, E.J.

Purchases H.E. Bayle's interest in "Alton Democrat," Oct. 21, 1875, p.1, c.8

BROOK, W.H.

Purchased Alton Democrat from R.P. Tansey last Monday, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.3

BROOKS

And Dunford build a foundry and machine shop on Front & Henry Sts. Cost, \$20,000, Jan. 13, 1865, p.3, c.1

BROOKS & BRUMMER

Sells machine shop and garage on Belle St., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

BROOKS, Charles

And Ella May Flynn married, May 11, 1904, p.3, c.4

BROOKS, Dan

Recalled to navy as gunner, May 28, 1917, p.4, c.1

BROOKS, Eugene

Of Rolla, Mo. and Ester Ridgeway married, July 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

BROOKS, Frank

Purchases lot at corner of Common and Elliot Sts. from George Kirsch, Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

BROOKS, Fred

Received letter from his son, Daniel Brooks aboard U.S.S. "Dixie" who is making good in target practice, scoring 5 hits out of 5 shots, May 8, 1913, p.5, c.3

BROOKS, Fred W.

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 31, 1916, p.1, c.2

BROOKS, George

Ferryman for 35 years retires from river. Employed by C. & A. R.R. carrying mail between trains and Alton post-office, June 5, 1913, p.8, c.5

BROOKS, H.M.

Purchases broom factory, 1510 Sparks from George J. Miller, Sept. 26, 1929, p.2, c.1

BROOKS, John

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 17, 1918, p.3, c.5

BROOKS, Mary

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 16, 1916, p.2, c.4

BROOKS, Nelson

And Edith Ruth Walker married, Jan. 31, 1922, p.3, c.1-2

BROOKS, Phoebe (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 years, Jan. 25, 1899, p.3, c.4

BROOKS, Rosell

And Percy Rice married, May 1, 1901, p.3, c.4

BROOKS, Samuel S.

And John H. Pettit of Alton, will publish "Alton Commercial Gazette" which will replace "Alton Spectator," Feb. 16, 1839, p.1, c.2

BROOKS, S.S.

Sold Eagle Tavern to William Post, Oct. 29, 1842, p.3, c.5

BROOKS, William

Dies, Feb. 4, 1899, p.4, c.3

BROOKSBEAN, George

Starts running gasoline launch to replace his hand driven ferry, May 20, 1904, p.3, c.3

Better known as "Brooks ferryman" for past 35 yrs. retires and is now employed with the C. & A. R.R. carrying mail between trains and Alton post office, June 5, 1913, p.8, c.5

Owner and driver of "Alton's East Mail" will retire from active service on Jan. 1, 1914, Dec. 26, 1913, p.1, c.7

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

BROOM FACTORIES

See: Factories--Broom

BROOME, J.D.

Of Houston, Tex. is new manager of Alton Manufacturers' Ass'n., Sept. 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

BROOSHER, Lizzie

Falls from motorcycle and suffers skull fracture, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

BROTHERHOOD OF AMERICAN YEOMAN

See: Fraternal Organizations--B.O.A.Y.

BROTHERS OF FRIENDSHIP CIRCLE

See: Churches--Baptist

BROUGHTON, John

Opens merchandise store, June 7, 1845, p.3, c.5

BROUGHTON, John (Capt.)

Commanded steamer "Lewis F. Lynn" on daily run between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 4, 1848, p.2, c.5

BROUGHTON, Louisa

And Michael Washington married, Aug. 3, 1839, p.3, c.5

BROUGHTON, Sarah Ann

Daughter of John Broughton dies. Age 10 yrs., Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.3

BROUGHTON, T.J.

Jas. W. Smith & T.J. Broughton open an auction and commission firm, Mar. 9, 1849, p.3, c.5

BROWN

Lea, Brown & Co. open dry goods store in large stone building at

2nd and Piasa Sts., Aug. 4, 1848, p.2, c.4

BROWN

Lea, Brown & Co. erect new steam mill on Market Square, 2nd and Piasa Sts. This provides Alton now with 3 fouring mills, Sept. 13, 1848, p.2, c.6

BROWN

McNeil & Brown, blacksmith firm, dissolved, June 11, 1857, p.3, c.6
BROWN, Adam C.

Former Alton man, elected vice president of Vero Beach, Florida, Abstract & Title Insurance Co., Oct. 24, 1925, p.1, c.3

BROWN, A.V.

Former resident of Alton and husband of former Hortense Pickard, acting chief clerk for Howard Elliott, of Burlington road in St. Louis, named Gen. Manager of Northern Pacific R.R., with offices and headquarters at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 6, 1924, p.2, c.3

BROWN, Albert F.

And Eva V. Searles married, Sept. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

BROWN, Alberta

And Roscoe Poole married, June 23, 1924, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Andrew M.

Of this city, Lieut. in Col Frank Blair's Regiment stationed at Springfield, Missouri, suffers severe scalp wound in line of duty, Aug. 23, 1861, p.3, c.3

BROWN, Angelice (Mrs. Shelbya)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Feb. 18, 1920, p.1, c.2

BROWN, Bertram

Father of dead baby found by hunter, admits he put child's body in field because he was short of funds and wished to avoid burial expenses, Dec. 22, 1926, p.1, c.3

Dismissed in case, after hunter had found dead babe's body in field, Dec. 23, 1926, p.2, c.4

BROWN, Billy

Case against garageman reopened when claim is made that insufficient time was given to sell automobile to satisfy claim, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.6

Elcar auto dealers' creditors compromise, May 6, 1920, p.8, c.4
BROWN, BROS. & CO.

Firm dissolved. The business will be carried on by Seely & Hoffmeister, Feb. 13, 1874, p.1, c.8
BROWN'S BUSINESS SCHOOL

Moves into new quarters in new Hippodrome building at 2nd and Piassa Sts., Mar. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4
BROWN, C.B.

Of Alton, invented circular saw frame to support saw in saw mills, Aug. 17, 1849, p.3, c.6

Of Upper Alton, invented self-acting rake to be attached to the reaper and mowing machines manufactured by Brown & Mabee, Sept. 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

And W.T. Brown of Alton patent thresher and separator, July 7, 1865, p.1, c.2

BROWN, C.W.

Purchased interest of E. Hibbard in E. & J.H. Hibbard Book & Stationery Store on 3rd St., Feb. 5, 1864, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Charles

And Elizabeth Brown married, Oct. 31, 1853, p.2, c.4

BROWN, Daniel

Was a Madison County Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

BROWN, David E.

And John Hatch have started repair shop for clocks and watches one door west of Jones and De Bow on 2nd St., June 22, 1839, p.3, c.5

BROWN, Doris

And Paul Shortal married, June 27, 1923, p.3, c.4

BROWN, Earl

And Florence Clark married, May 28, 1921, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Earl

Age 15, and Lee Luck, 17, killed when their car and one driven by E.E. Strickland, collide at intersection of Brown & Pearl, May 31, 1929, p.1, c.9

BROWN, Ed

And Calanthe Brueggemann married, Sept. 11, 1919, p.1, c.2

BROWN, Edward S.

Son of late Dr. Brown of Upper Alton, dies at his home in Edwardsville, July 9, 1850, aged 30 years, July 12, 1850, p.3, c.5

BROWN, Edward W.

Who purchased Melling & Gaskin printing firm resigns as paymaster of Western Cartridge Co., July 7, 1924, p.2, c.8

BROWN, Elizabeth

And Charles Brown married, Oct. 31, 1853, p.2, c.4

BROWN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 31, 1910, p.1, c.4

BROWN, Elizabeth A.

Dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

BROWN, F.H. (Rev.)

Former pastor and owner of Golden Rule Grocery store considers candidacy for Mayor of Alton, Jan. 28, 1921, p.1, c.6

BROWN, Francis

Dies, Oct. 8, 1924, p.1, c.5

BROWN, Fred

And Ruth E. Kenninton married, June 8, 1914, p.3, c.3

BROWN & FROGGATT

Gas & steam pipe fitters, 2nd St., form partnership, Mar. 18, 1858, p.3, c.4

BROWN, Garrett

And Zula Robinson of Elsberry, Mo. married, Oct. 20, 1924, p.3, c.1

BROWN, George A. (Rev.)

To succeed Rev. J.A. Viney, as pastor, at African Methodist Church, Oct. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

BROWN, George A.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 27, 1922, p.12, c.6

BROWN, George D.

Breaks ground on Belle St. for new foundry and machine shop, Jan. 17, 1873, p.1, c.9

BROWN, George T.

With John Fitch and James Gamble, begin publication of the Alton Courier, June 4, 1852, p.1, c.2

BROWN, George T.

Elected director of Alton,
Jacksonville & Carrollton R.R.,
Dec. 30, 1853, p.2, c.1

Established Alton Book Bindery
in Courier Building, State St.,
Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.7

Becomes sole publisher of Alton
Courier, Jan. 6, 1854, p.2, c.1

One of incorporators of Alton
Gas & Coke Co., Jan. 23, 1855,
p.2, c.1

Owner of Alton Courier has pur-
chased Alton Telegraph suspending
publication of latter paper, June
14, 1855, p.4, c.1

Editor of Alton Courier is nomi-
nated for sergeant-at-arms of the
U.S. Senate, Apr. 3, 1861, p.3,
c.1

Sergeant-at-arms, U.S. Senate,
expected to arrive in city Oct.
1, 1868, Sept. 3, 1868, p.4, c.2

Dies this morning June 10th,
1880, at the age of 61 years. Was
one of founders of "Alton Daily
& Weekly Courier" in 1850, and
original builder and proprietor
of the Alton Gas Works. When a
youth he studied law with Lyman
Trumbull. From 1855, to 1860,
he was the acknowledged leader of
the Republican party in Southern
Illinois, but in his early life
he was a Democrat, then a Free
Soiler and finally a Republican,
June 10, 1880, p.3, c.3

Funeral held at Presbyterian
Church this morning and largely
attended. The pall bearers were:
J.A. Cousley, Joseph Machin, H.G.
M'Pike, M.H. Topping, John Bur-
ton, J.W. Ash, C.A. Murray, H.C.
Sweetser, Abraham Breath, J.W.
Schweppe, June 12, 1880, p.3, c.3

In 1844, during time of the
flood, the late George T. Brown,
who was then a Justice of the
Peace, held his court and dis-
posed of a case in a flat boat
moved in front of his office on
2nd St. A sketch was taken of
the scene which was afterwards
painted by Blair, the artist,
May 4, 1881, p.3, c.4

Mayor of Alton, 1846-47, Dec. 21,
1883, p.5, c.4

BROWN, Gilson

Elected president of Alton Y.M.C.A.
to fill out unexpired term of W.C.
Gates, Feb. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

BROWN, Gilson S.

Elected president of Madison Co.
Bar Ass'n, Jan. 14, 1929, p.1, c.3

Appointed to Board of Directors
and E.J. Byron, elected as committee-
man for 3 yr. term at Ill. Y. con-
vention now in session at Joliet,
Sept. 20, 1928, p.2, c.5

BROWN, Harold V.

And Winona Teasdale married, May
8, 1923, p.3, c.1

BROWN, Ida Stumberg (Mrs.)

And John Chambers of Godfrey dis-
trict married, June 28, 1920, p.3,
c.3

BROWN, James

Son of Lee M. Brown, 14, drowning
victim, June 18, 1931, p.1, c.5

Body recovered by I.E. Newton
and Herman Bush, June 19, 1931, p.1,
c.4

BROWN, James Allen

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 2, 1924,
p.1, c.2

BROWN, James E.

Son of Thos. Brown of Alton dies
at Cairo, where he was stationed in
Capt. Lusk's Company, Feb. 28, 1868,
p.1, c.7

BROWN, Jesse R.

To manage Red Cross roll call,
Oct. 20, 1921, p.7, c.7

Attorney, elected commander of
Alton Post of American Legion,
Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Moves law office from Home Build-
ing & Loan building to Alton Bank
building, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.5

Resigns as Commander of Alton
Post of American Legion, May 25,
1923, p.1, c.1

State's Attorney wins endorsement
of Madison Co. Rep. Central Committee
for Republican Judicial nomination,
Mar. 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Supreme Court denies mandamus
for special ballot to choose succes-
sor of Jesse R. Brown as state's
attorney, June 23, 1927, p.2, c.1

Receives commission as judge of 3rd judicial circuit, June 23, 1927, p.2, c.8

Judge of Madison County Circuit Court, purchases home at 15th & Liberty. Will be first judge of this status to maintain residence here, Aug. 31, 1927, p.3, c.3

BROWN, Jessie

Dies, Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.2

BROWN, John

Purchased interest of Mr. Baker in firm of Baker & Brown, July 27, 1849, p.2, c.1

BROWN, John

Father of Col. Willis Brown of Western Military Academy dies, aged 75 years, Mar. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5

BROWN, John

Killed by C. & A. train, while walking along tracks, July 30, 1906, p.1, c.3

BROWN, J.R. (Rev. D.D.)

Preaches opening sermon at Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Bethalto Friday evening, Sept. 29, 1871, p.3, c.5

BROWN, Joseph (Capt.)

Of Alton, purchased steamer "St. Louis." The steamer is only three years old but he plans to build new hull around the machinery. Original cost, \$90,000, July 29, 1853, p.1, c.5

Of Alton, built and partly owned steamer "Mayflower," Mar. 29, 1855, p.2, c.1

In command of the "Reindeer," Aug. 13, 1857, p.2, c.6

Sells interest in Alton packets, "Reindeer" and "Baltimore," to J.J. and W.H. Mitchell, Nov. 5, 1857, p.2, c.5

Of this city, has contracted to build three gun-boats for Government July 18, 1862, p.1, c.7

BROWN, Joseph

Mayor of Alton 1856-57, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Dies, age 76 years. Former mayor, Dec. 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

BROWN, Joseph

Found dead, age 80 yrs., Mar. 17,

1920, p.1, c.5

BROWN, Julia

Dies, age 42 yrs., Jan. 20, 1919, p.5, c.5

BROWN, Laura

And Maurice Davison of Brooklyn, N.Y. married, Oct. 27, 1920, p.10, c.1

BROWN, Lola

Resigns Girls' Industrial Sec't. position at Y.W. and is succeeded by Coreda Koenig, Nov. 30, 1921, p.3, c.3

And Charles Owen Wallace married, May 13, 1922, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Lucy Jane (Mrs. Thomas C.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

BROWN, Lula

And Clarence Masterson married, June 26, 1922, p.3, c.3

BROWN & MABEE

To manufacture self-acting rake invented by C.B. Brown of Upper Alton, Sept. 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

BROWN, Margaret C.

And Daniel E. Gorman married, June 16, 1924, p.3, c.3

BROWN, Mary

Dies, age 84 years, Sept. 15, 1919, p.5, c.1

BROWN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 12, 1918, p.1, c.3

BROWN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 21, 1923, p.2, c.2

BROWN, Mary L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs., July 28, 1914, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Melvin

Big Four brakeman, dies of injuries sustained when he falls off top of car, Sept. 14, 1898, p.3, c.6

BROWN, Murile

Dies, age 23 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

BROWN, NEWELL & HILES LAW FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Law

BROWN, Ollie

And William R. Vest married, Nov. 17, 1914, p.2, c.5

BROWN, Robert

Sells garage on Washington Ave. to Ralph Ralson, Dec. 6, 1921, p.9, c.3

BROWN, Robert B.

And Co., of St. Louis, commences manufacture of Castor Oil on Short St. The works have capacity for making ten barrels of oil in 24 hours, Oct. 30, 1879, p.3, c.2

BROWN, Sherman

Dies, age 46 yrs., Apr. 21, 1901, p.3, c.4

BROWN, Tennessee

In Upper Alton quits amusement business on Washington Ave. where he has for several years conducted pool room, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.3

BROWN, Thomas

Dies Nov. 23, age 63 yrs., Dec. 8, 1838, p.3, c.4

BROWN, Thomas

Starts new ferry at Alton, June 18, 1852, p.3, c.4

BROWN, Thomas

Brakeman on C.P. and St. Louis work train and engineer William Williams killed in wreck on work train. Four others of crew injured. Engine of train jumped track and toppled over on its side, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Killed in Bluff Line accident, near Riehl's station, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

BROWN, Thomas

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 12, 1901, p.2, c.3

BROWN, Thomas

And Olive Howel married, Sept. 11, 1918, p.5, c.5

BROWN, Thomas C.

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 14, 1916, p.4, c.3

BROWN, Virginia

Chosen Queen of the May at Alton High School, May 1, 1933, p.1, c.3

BROWN, W.T.

And C.B. Brown of Alton, patents thresher and separator, July 7, 1865, p.1, c.2

BROWN, Walter

Purchases business building on Washington St. from W.W. Low and will open garage, Mar. 25, 1919, p.7, c.3

BROWN, Willis

Informal reception by Col. Willis Brown for cadets of Academy, Nov. 19, 1892, p.2, c.3

BROWN, William

Purchases Fred Smith's interest in Elcar Sales Co., June 7, 1919, p.6, c.4

BROWN, William M.

Dies, Feb. 15, 1923, p.3, c.6

BROWN, Zeb

Dies, age 82 years, Aug. 24, 1899, p.3, c.6

BROWNE, Alfred

Dies, age 86 years, Aug. 11, 1900, p.5, c.5

BROWNE, F.B. (Dr.)

And Edith V. Beall married, Jan. 4, 1907, p.1, c.5

BROWNING, George

Prominent carpenter and labor unionist dies, age 25 yrs., Oct. 15, 1918, p.3, c.3

BROWNING, Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs. Baker)

Who came to Alton in 1834 dies, age 86 yrs.; leaves 26 descendants, Nov. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

BROWNING, Thomas

And Kate Browning licensed to remarry after their divorce last Sept., June 7, 1924, p.1, c.7

BROWNING, Thomas C.

Goes to France to enter iron-structural work, May 19, 1919, p.1, c.5

BROWNLEE, Frances E. Wyckoff (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Nov. 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

BRUBECK, (Rev.)

Appointed pastor of Christian church in Wood River, Jan. 10, 1923, p.9, c.2

BRUCE, George

Reported missing in Action by War Dept., Dec. 2, 1918, p.3, c.6

BRUCE, Robert

Dies, near New Douglas, Ia., Dec. 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

BRUCH, J.

Engaged in stone cutting and quarrying business between 13th and 14th Sts., June 24, 1853, p.3, c.7

BRUCH, V. & Co.

Open furniture store on 3rd St., Mar. 11, 1884, p.3, c.2

BRUCHES, Frank

And Josephine Keller married,
Nov. 26, 1913, p.3, c.4

BRUCK, Frank

And William Noblitt sell store
to twin brothers, R. and C. Kennedy,
July 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

BRUCK, T. H.

Purchases grocery store of C.P.
Clark on Clawson St., Dec. 8, 1924,
p.2, c.2

BRUCKSMITH, Catherine

Dies, age 71 yrs., July 17,
1901, p.3, c.5

BRUEGGEMAN

The tailor, moves his business
from 2nd and Alby Sts. to 2nd and
Henry Sts., May 7, 1910, p.1, c.7

BRUEGGEMAN, A. L.

Dies, age 33 yrs., Nov. 13,
1918, p.1, c.7

BRUEGGEMANN, Carolina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., May 27,
1913, p.1, c.5

BRUEGGEMAN, Fielden

And Marie Darr of Jerseyville
married, Oct. 3, 1921, p.3, c.3

BRUEGGEMAN, Frank W.

Dies, age 51 yrs., July 31,
1916, p.3, c.4

BRUEGGEMAN, Verna

And F.R. Riggs married, Oct.
12, 1922, p.3, c.1

BRUEGGEMANN, Calanthe

And Ed. Brown married, Sept.
11, 1919, p.1, c.2

BRUEGGEMAN, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 18, 1922, p.1, c.3
BRUEGGEMANN, H.

With A.J. Howell and B.H. Paul
elected director of Home Building
& Loan Ass'n., Feb. 14, 1905, p.1,
c.4

BRUEGGEMANN, Henry

Mayor of Alton 1879-80-81, Dec.
21, 1883, p.5, c.4

BRUEGGEMANN, Henry (Capt.)

In an effort to oust him from
his position as Post Master, a
charge of offensive partisanship
has been filed against him, June
16, 1913, p.1, c.3

BRUEGGEMANN, Henry (Capt.)

Post Master granted 15 day
leave of absence by post office

department, Nov. 14, 1913, p.6,
c.3

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 2,
1917, p.1, c.1

BRUGGEMANN, L. G.

For many years tailor in Alton
opens another shop next door to
where he had formerly been located
on Broadway near Alby, Mar. 12,
1924, p.1, c.2

BRUEGGEMANN, L. H. & Co.

Tobacco firm dissolved May 1,
Mr. Brueggemann retiring. The
business will continue at the old
stand by F. Brandewiede, May
12, 1871, p.3, c.1

BRUEGGEMANN, Louis

Of Alton, served in the 4th
regiment of the Veteran Corps
who guarded prisoners implicated
in the conspiracy to assassinate
President Lincoln, Aug. 11, 1880,
p.2, c.1

BRUEGGEMANN, Louis G. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Nov. 5,
1918, p.2, c.3

BRUEGGEMANN, Mark (Mrs.)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Dec. 12,
1914, p.7, c.5

BRUEGGEMANN, Mark

And Elizabeth Bray married,
May 11, 1916, p.2, c.2

BRUEGGEMANN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 4,
1918, p.4, c.3

BRUEGGEMANN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 7,
1924, p.1, c.3

BRUEGGEMANN, Minnie

And Henry Wutzler married,
July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

BRUEGGEMAN, R. F. & F.W.

To conduct mercantile business
which belonged to their father,
name of new firm being Brueggmans
Bros., July 17, 1890, p.5, c.1

BRUGNARA, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., Oct. 15,
1917, p.5, c.3

BRUIDING, Mother Josephine

Dies, age 76 yrs. Founder of
Ursuline Convent, Oct. 18, 1901,
p.3, c.5

BRUMHEDD, William

And Catherine Carrel married,
Sept. 19, 1853, p.2, c.5

BRUMM, Grace

And Harry Lamar Smith of Top-
eka, Kan., married in St. Louis,
Oct. 9, 1913, p.2, c.5

BRUMMELL, Harry

And Thelma Tosha married, Apr.
23, 1923, p.10, c.2

BRUMMER, Alin E.

And Eugenia Thurnan married,
July 14, 1922, p.3, c.2

BRUMMER AND BROOKS

Dissolve partnership in garage
business, Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

BRUMWORTH, Henry

Of Worden, is Madison County's
oldest resident, age 101, Apr. 9,
1925, p.1, c.2

BRUNDLE, Helen

Dies, age 89 yrs., Apr. 16,
1919, p.1, c.4

BRUNDON, Wm.

Undertaker, is now in former
post office. Also superintendent
of Alton Cemetery, Feb. 4, 1848,
p.3, c.6

BRUNE, Herbert

And Freda Olthoff married,
June 1, 1921, p.3, c.3

BRUNE, (Rev. Fr.)

Assistant pastor of St. Mary's
church leaves to take charge of
church at Brussels, Calhoun Co.,
June 30, 1919, p.3, c.2

BRUNE, J.J. (Fr.)

Receives appointment as pastor
of St. Mary's church to serve for
lifetime, Dec. 3, 1928, p.1, c.3

BRUNER, (Mrs.)

And Miss R.V. Everett, will open
school at stone building on 2nd St.
formerly occupied as a court
house, July 29, 1843, p.3, c.7

BRUNER, Elizabeth H.

Of Alton and Augustus L. Chou-
teau of St. Louis married in
Alton Thursday evening, May 9,
by Rev. E. F. Ellis, May 10,
1850, p.3, c.6

BRUNER, Ellen

Dies, Nov. 24, 1916, p.1, c.3

BRUNER, J.A. (Capt.)

Purchases Eagle Tavern from S.S.

Brooks, June 17, 1843, p.4, c.1

Purchases an interest in Str.
"Spread Eagle" and takes command,
May 15, 1874, p.3, c.2

Purchases the "Desmet" packet
for \$14,000 and gives up his posi-
tion as agent for Eagle Packet
Co., Mar. 28, 1878, p.3, c.3

In charge of Piasa Hotel for
the season, July 21, 1893, p.3,
c.6

Oldest and most experienced
river man in Alton and West is
of opinion when Spring freshets
come, channel through draw span of
R.R. bridge will be of sufficient
depth for all purposes, Feb. 10,
1894, p.5, c.5

BRUNER, James D. (Capt.)

Has new cornmeal mill in com-
plete operation in back building
of his store on 2nd St., May 19,
1848, p.2, c.1

Sold the steamer "Scheuyler"
to Boone Allen and John Elwell of
Alton for \$3,000, Sept. 8, 1871,
p.1, c.9

Dies Aug. 4, 1880, in San Fran-
cisco at age of 54 yrs. He had
been a resident of Alton about 30
yrs., Aug. 10, 1880, p.3, c.3

BRUNER, John (Capt.)

In command of Str. "Baltimore,"
Aug. 13, 1857, p.2, c.6

BRUNER, John (Capt.)

In command of "Belle of Alton"
in New Orleans & Red River trade,
Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

Of Alton, purchases steamer
"Schuyler" for \$2,000 at St. Louis,
where it was sold by U.S. Marshal,
under execution, Sept. 1, 1871,
p.3, c.1

Assumes command of Alton & St.
Louis steamer, "Schuyler," June
30, 1871, p.3, c.1

BRUNER, John H.

Dies, age 42 yrs., Nov. 9, 1921,
p.2, c.6

BRUNK, Thomas L. (Dr.)

And Virginia Vandergriff married,
Sept. 23, 1919, p.3, c.1

Arrested on charge of contributing
to child delinquency; placed under
\$1,000 bond when 2 boys, Francis
Atteberry and Roy Johnson, member of

Brunk's Volunteer Guards disappear, Jan. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Indicted on charge of contributing to delinquency of minors, Feb. 17, 1920, p.10, c.4

Case opens in City Court today, May 12, 1920, p.2, c.3

Acquitted by Circuit Court jury, May 13, 1920, p.5, c.4

Indicted on testimony of Granite City girl, age 15, Oct. 31, 1925, p.2, c.1

Released Oct. 31, on bond, Nov. 2, 1925, p.1, c.2

Trial before jury opens in circuit court, Dec. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Of 1633 Washington, held to grand jury without bond, charged with murder of Mrs. Mary Walters, 29, "caused by criminal abortion." Elroy Grady also held, July 11, 1933, p.1, c.4

Released on writ of habeas corpus, July 18, 1933, p.2, c.8

And Elroy Grady indicted by grand jury for death by abortion of Mrs. Mary Walters, 29, Aug. 17, 1933, p.1, c.5

BRUNNER, Adele

And Albert Federle married, Nov. 13, 1922, p.3, c.1

BRUNNER, Brutus S.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 25, 1904, p.3, c.4

BRUNNER & DUNCAN

Are making a two story addition to their foundry & machine shop, on 5th St., Sept. 11, 1878, p.3, c.2

Intend building an extension to their foundry and machine shop on their new lots, Mar. 2, 1888, p.3, c.3

Raising new smoke stack over their foundry and machine shops, Mar. 8, 1892, p.3, c.2

Foundry and machine shop firm dissolved, Mr. Brunner retiring. James Duncan will continue the business as sole proprietor, Feb. 8, 1893, p.3, c.3

BRUNNER, George

And Kate Davis married, July 23, 1901, p.3, c.5

BRUNNER, John J.

And Catherine C. Wigger married, Jan. 25, 1923, p.3, c.1

BRUNNER, William

Of Brighton, charged with protesting U.S. entrance into war, and Louis Ordaowitz, Edwardsville, charged with violation of espionage act released on \$500 and \$1000 bonds respectively, July 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

BRUNO, Antonio

Age 58, mysteriously killed; body discovered 14 hours afterwards in his grocery-residence, 407 Denny, Sept. 22, 1930, p.1, c.2

BRYAN, Nettie

And George O. Wetzel of St. Louis married, Nov. 13, 1901, p.3, c.6

BRYAN, William Jennings

And Champ Clark speak at Alton on "Free Coinage of Silver," Oct. 28, 1895, p.3, c.5

Former Democratic candidate for president and Sec't. of State, member of Congress and for years the dominating force of Democratic party who spoke here in 1908 in his campaign, came back last night as Chautauqua speaker, July 21, 1922, p.1, c.1

(Illustrated), July 21, 1922, p.1, c.2

BRYANT, Ben

School director of Milton Heights elected to position of assessor, Wood River township, Jan. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

Assessor of Wood River township succeeds Russell Tilt as building & supply commissioner of public schools, July 7, 1927, p.1, c.6

BRYANT, Anna M.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 22, 1915, p.2, c.3

BRYANT, E. B.

Of Collinsville purchases barber-shop of H.C. Hall on Ferguson Ave., in Wood River, Oct. 27, 1921, p.7, c.3

BRYANT, Geneva (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 yrs., Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

BRYANT, James

Killed when C. B. & Q. train backs into hand car at Burlington Park, Mo.,

directly across from Alton, Dec. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

BRYANT, John

Dies, age 75 years, Apr. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

BRYANT, Lester

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 18, 1922, p.2, c.3

BRYANT, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 6, 1917, p.4, c.3

BRYCE, Bridget M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., Jan. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

BRYSON, Elmer

And Ray Holt drown in Mississippi River, back of Illinois Glass Co., Sept. 3, 1910, p.1, c.4

BUEHLMAN, W.M.

And Sadie Grey married, Jan. 19, 1914, p.5, c.4

BUCHANAN, E.

Age 55 yrs. fatally injured at Western Cartridge plant when 2 trays with 7,00 primers each of 22 caliber exploded, July 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

BUCHANAN, Emma

And Boone Duncan married, May 3, 1922, p.2, c.5

BUCHANAN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., May 4, 1921, p.9, c.6

BUCHEN, Frances

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 30, 1914, p.1, c.1

BUCK, Andrew P.

Dies at Omphgent, age 31 yrs., June 3, 1853, p.2, c.4

BUCK, Carl

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 24, 1923, p.1, c.7

BUCK, Ethel

And Walter C. Heideman married, Aug. 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

BUCK, Emma

And John Kite West married, Oct. 30, 1901, p.3, c.3

BUCK, Frank

Dies, in Cuba, Ill., June 19, 1913, p.2, c.4

BUCK, Harry

And Minnie Koehne married, Dec. 2, 1914, p.3, c.4

BUCK, Henry

And Anita Atkins married, July 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

BUCK, John

And Cassie Rice married, Mar. 12, 1918, p.5, c.3

BUCK, Margaret

And Newton Jessup married, Oct. 30, 1922, p.7, c.1

BUCK, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 20, 1895, p.3, c.4

BUCK, Thomas P.

Dies at 68 years of age at Omphgent on Sept. 22. He was a soldier in war of 1812, Sept. 28, 1853, p.2, c.4

BUCKAUT, Sarah E.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 18, 1910, p.1, c.1

BUCKHOLZ, A.D.

And George F. Hoering purchase August Neerman rug and linoleum firm, May 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

BUCKHOLZ, Frederick H. (Rev.)

Resigns post as pastor of Grace M.E. church to take position with Y.M.C.A. as Extension Secretary, Jan. 31, 1919, p.1, c.4

Former Grace M.E. pastor and Y.M.C.A. secretary will return to ministry, May 14, 1920, p.2, c.2

BUCHANAN, Charles

Age 19, one of bandits who robbed Fieldon bank, Aug. 29, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUCKINGHAM, Anna

Succeeds Marjory Betts in public library, Jan. 29, 1919, p.5, c.7

BUCKINGHAM, Joseph

And Esta Thompson married, July 30, 1913, p.3, c.3

BUCKINGHAM, Joseph

Named as treasurer and member of Board of Directors, Oct. 23, 1931, p.1, c.2

BUCKLEY, Amanda

And Timothy Chamberlain, Jr. of Jacksonville, married, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

BUCKMASTER, John

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton post office, Apr. 14, 1894, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

BUCKMASTER, Julia

Daughter of Samuel A. Buckmaster, one time warden of Southern Illinois Penitentiary, when it was located at Alton prior to 1858, dies at home on 1121 State St. Was only woman Postmaster Alton ever had, Jan. 17, 1912, p.1, c.5

BUCKMASTER, Mary J.

Dies, age 87 yrs., Apr. 2, 1906, p.1, c.2

BUCKMASTER, Nathaniel (Col.)

Appointed postmaster, May 23, 1838, p.3, c.3

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton post office, Apr. 13, 1838, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

BUCKMASTER, Samuel

And Jane Prickett married, Jan. 31, 1838, p.3, c.4

BUCKMASTER, Samuel A. (Col.)

Penitentiary was leased in this city on Mon. last, for the term of 3 yrs., to Greathouse and Buckmaster, for \$6,000 which goes into the treasury of the state, May 14, 1842, p.2, c.7

Appointed by Governor Matteson as Commissioner to World's Fair, Apr. 29, 1853, p.3, c.1

BUCKMASTER, Samuel A. & Co.

Manufactures omnibus for Troy Moore's Upper Alton line, Sept. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

And Blaine, J.L., Co-partnership dissolved, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.4

One of Incorporators of Alton Gas & Coke Co., Jan. 23, 1855, p.2, c.1

BUCKMASTER, Samuel A. (Col.)

J.J. Mitchell and Ex-Gov. J.A. Matteson to build St. Louis & Alton R.R. to form continuous line from Chicago to St. Louis, July 30, 1857, p.1, c.2

And Mr. Mitchell awarded contract for furnishing rations for army, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.3

With Hon. Cyrus Edwards and Major Samuel K. Casey, appointed as committee to go to Washington to procure location of National Armory at Alton, Dec. 13, 1861, p.1, c.4

Of this city, purchased of Steel, Sanger and Casey, of Joliet, the entire penitentiary property. The

price paid was not made known, Apr. 13, 1868, p.4, c.2

Owner of old penitentiary bldgs. intends leveling walls & establishing a vast tannery, June 19, 1868, p.1, c.9

Mill & Distillery at Jersey Landing destroyed by fire. Loss \$100,000. No Insurance, Jan. 6, 1871, p.2, c.2

Manufacture farm and lumber wagons, June 18, 1852, p.3, c.6

Erecting stone warehouses on river bank, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

Bought interest of J.L. Blaine in penitentiary, then entered into partnership with Sebastain and Peter Wise in management of penitentiary, Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.5

Buried today with impressive ceremonies, Nov. 14, 1878, p.3, c.3

Mayor of Alton 1853-54, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4
BUCKSHOT, E.G.

And Grace Cox married, Feb. 26, 1916, p.3, c.4

BUCKSHOT, William John

Funeral, Nov. 22, 1920, p.6, c.3
BUCKSTROP, Henry

One of stockholders in Alton Hardware store, Mar. 9, 1917, p.1, c.7
BUCKSTRUP, Inez

And Harry A. Wynn married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

BUCKSTRUP, Josephine

And John Hermes married, Apr. 20, 1922, p.3, c.1

BUDD, Walter

And Katherine Bonnahman married, Nov. 11, 1914, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Aloysius

Dies, age 26 yrs., Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

BUDDE, Edith

And Frank Conley married, June 21, 1916, p.3, c.3

BUDDE, Caroline

And Joseph Leady, married, Oct. 17, 1894, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Damiana

Takes first vows of Notre Dame Order of School of Sisters in St. Louis, Aug. 13, 1913, p.5, c.3

BUDDE, Frank J. (Mrs. J.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., May 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

BUDDE, Frank J.

Purchases Wutzler Cigar Co., June

3, 1923, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Gertrude

Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 3, 1907,
p.1, c.3

BUDDE, Helen

And Edward Dixon married in Pasadena, Cal., May 22, 1924, p.3, c.5

BUDDE, Henry

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 15, 1915,
p.3, c.5

BUDDE, John

Marries Lena Maier of Godfrey,
Oct. 17, 1894, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, John H.

Sells his clothing store to
Charles A. Van Preter, Mar. 18,
1902, p.3, c.5

BUDDE, Joseph

With Fred Tuemmler opens dry
goods store at 2nd & Ridge Sts.,
Aug. 21, 1902, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Joseph

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 2, 1916,
p.1, c.2

BUDDE, Mary

Dies, age 22 yrs., Nov. 9, 1917,
p.3, c.6

BUDDE, Michael

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 12, 1902,
p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Paul

Killed by holdup bandits at point
near Canal bridge. Otto Perfetti
arrested; names Frank & Mike Kurant
as assailants, June 20, 1927, p.1,
c.8

Signed confessions by Otto Per-
fetti and Frank Kurant in murder
of Paul Budde, June 21, 1927, p.1,
c.5

Slayer, Otto Perfetti sentenced
to 14 years in penitentiary, Nov.
18, 1927, p.1, c.6

BUDDE, Teresa

And Earl F. Miller of Muscatine,
Ia. married, Oct. 2, 1920, p.3, c.1

BUDDE, Theresa

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 27, 1915,
p.1, c.4

BUDDE, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 19, 1916,
p.1, c.3

BUDDE, Walter

And Katherine Vonnahman married,
Nov. 11, 1914, p.3, c.4

BUDDE, Walter

To entrain for Syracuse to take
training as firemen and guards along
with Stephen Riley, Harold Still-
well, Albert Federle, Sylvester Shoe-
berle, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

BUDDE, Walter L.

Elected lieutenant-governor of
Iowa-Illinois District Kiwanis in
convention at Springfield, Sept.
24, 1930, p.1, c.3

BUDDE, Henry

And Marie Nolan married, May 16,
1921, p.3, c.1

BUEHRER, Christian

And Violet Albert married, Mar.
6, 1914, p.5, c.2

BUESCHER, Anthony

And Mrs. Frances Roberts of
Grafton married, Apr. 7, 1920, p.3,
c.5

BUESE, John

Purchases grocery business from
L.B. Kopp, June 2, 1910, p.1, c.4

Turn grocery store over to Harry
and Carl Lenhardt, Feb. 18, 1914,
p.3, c.2

BUESE, Mazie

And Victor V. Goeken married, Aug.
28, 1912, p.1, c.5

BUESEN, (Capt.)

Owner of the Str. "Montana,"
June 25, 1884, p.3, c.2

BUESSER, Magdalene (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 13,
1911, p.1, c.7

BUESSER, Josephine

And John Schroeder married, Aug.
12, 1901, p.3, c.3

BUESSER, Magdalene

And P. P. Helle of St. Louis mar-
ried, Oct. 15, 1901, p.3, c.4

BUFE, George

And Bertha Neely married, June 21,
1921, p.1, c.4

BUFF, KUHLE & CO.

Manufacturers of soda & mineral
waters, sell business to Schmidt &
Knecht, Jan. 5, 1881, p.3, c.3

BUFFUM, J.W.

Dry Goods Store consumed by fire
of unknown origin, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2,
c.6

BUFFUM, J.W.

Building of J.W. Buffum completely destroyed by fire; located on State St., between 3rd & 4th Sts. Loss \$5,104. Other buildings destroyed was I.I. Foster, John Rowe, W.A. Wentworth, T. T. & L. Waples, W.S. Gilman, L.H. Aldrich, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2, c.6

BUGGY FACTORIES

See: Factories--Buggy
BUG, Pauline

Alton High School student wins first place in girl's vocal solo contest at Lebanon, Apr. 4, 1925, p.1, c.7

Wins first prize of \$100 in contest held at Jacksonville, under auspices of Ill. Woman's College of Music, May 5, 1925, p.2, c.2

Awarded Juilliard fellowship in voice training, Oct. 11, 1930, p.6, c.5

Alton girl makes debut in radio opera in New York at MacDowell club concert hall, Nov. 14, 1933, p.6, c.3

BUHLMAN, Sam

And Catherine Roger, both 15, drown in Miss. River, July 30, 1930, p.1, c.2

BUILDERS' SUPPLY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Builders' Supply

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE

See: City Government

BUILDING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Building

BUILDING PERMITS

See: City Government

BUILDING TRADES

See: Labor Organizations--Building Trades

BUILDING & LOAN FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Building & Loan

BUILDINGS

Aldrich & Buffum erecting five stores to be rented, Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.6

Meeting of citizens held at T. G. Hawley's to adopt measures for immediate erection of a commodious boarding house, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.2

Two years ago Alton contained

between one and two dozen houses, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

There are now 300 houses in Alton, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Inventory of Alton: Houses--300; Wholesale houses--20; Retail Stores--32; Hotels--4; Boarding Houses--9; Banks--1; Insurance offices--1; Lyceum Hall--1; Other Public Buildings--2, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Resolution offered for appointment of one person in each ward for purpose of taking census and number of buildings erected, Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.2

The first building erected on 2nd St. and at one time occupied by the "Alton Spectator," the city's first newspaper, to be razed by Messrs. Bruner and replaced with modern three-story brick structure, Sept. 3, 1852, p.2, c.2 & 3.

Contract let for brick warehouse on 3rd & Piasa Sts., June 1, 1853, p.3, c.1

Two new 3 story brick warehouses to be built on 2nd St., July 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

Bostwick Mansion in Upper Alton converted into Wayland Female Seminary, under management of Mr. Jim S. Kimball, A.M., Princ., from Keokuk, Ia. School to be under fostering care of Baptist Church, same as Shurtleff College, July 25, 1853, p.2, c.3

In rear of 2nd St. nearly opposite City Hall is oldest house in this section, to be torn down to make room for Kirch & Schiess' new building, Jan. 17, 1868, p.4, c.1

Three hundred and fifty buildings erected in Alton last year, Mar. 25, 1868, p.4, c.2

It is estimated, on reliable authority, that there will be about 600 dwelling houses constructed in Alton this year, Apr. 24, 1868, p.4, c.2

The first house erected in Alton, the contract was between Rufus Easton of St. Louis, W.G. Pinckard, and Daniel Crume for erection of 4 log cabins in Alton. Document bears date of Dec. 1, 1818, Apr. 5, 1878, p.2, c.2

Erection of buildings in Upper Alton has not stopped with winter coming on. Thos. Ralph has finished fine residence for George Dobson of St. Louis costing \$5,500 and begins work on residence for Mrs. Washington of St. Louis on College Avenue, Jan. 12, 1894, p.2, c.4

Contract let for Bierbanm's store and flats on East 2nd St. between Henry & Langdon Sts., Feb. 13, 1894, p.3, c.5

Flack Building at 2nd and Langdon lowered to level of 2nd St., Dec. 10, 1898, p.5, c.2

Row of flats built on Belle St. on location of old Beall mining tool plant, Aug. 27, 1900, p.3, c.6

John Snyder erects building at 3rd & Piasa Sts., July 11, 1901, p.3, c.6

R.H. Levis to erect building at 2nd & Piasa Sts. Cost \$10,000, July 15, 1901, p.3, c.5

House shortage. One hundred and fifty houses needed badly, June 28, 1904, p.2, c.3

Installing hot water heat, connecting with public system in Masonic Temple Building, Oct. 10, 1904, p.4, c.2

Laura Building roof being raised for third time in 62 years, Mar. 26, 1908, p.1, c.7

Laura Building (at 2nd and Market) roof to be raised another story for third time since being built. Reason is so tenants may have more ventilation, Apr. 24, 1908, p.1, c.1

Old livery stable at 4th and Piasa St. occupied by Sam Seibold being torn down, Mar. 26, 1910, p.4, c.3

Luer block between Weigler and Ridge Sts. to be improved and new building erected, at cost of \$75,000, June 2, 1910, p.1, c.7

Luer Block looking west to junction of 2nd and 3rd Sts. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.4-6

Alton is a city of many churches, handsome in architecture, costly in finish. About \$600,000 invested in

church property in the city, aside from parsonages and church institutions, Jan. 20, 1912, p.30, c.2

Business building with living quarters above them to be erected at 2nd and Alby Sts., Feb. 26, 1912, p.8, c.4

Plans completed for livery barn located on Piasa St. which will be 2 story brick building, heated with hot water, lighted with electricity and equipped with electric elevators; operated by Charles Seibold, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Masonic Temple, State at 3rd Sts. will undergo remodeling, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Board of Trade Secretary estimates lump sum of \$500,000 will be spent in building operations in Alton proper during 1912, p.2, c.4

When John North's, colored, home was burned on his farm 7 miles no. of Alton, 40 white men cut logs and erected another house in one day's time, Mar. 27, 1912, p.1, c.1

Bids for Flach building opens, for erection of 3 store buildings to be 1 story high at cost of \$8,316, May 18, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alton factories to spend \$1,000,000 for improvements in 1912. This sum will be in addition to \$500,000 for warehouses and other building operations, Apr. 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Site on Piasa St. used as livery stable for over 62 years to be converted into row of business houses by Charles Seibold which he will rent, June 29, 1912, p.5, c.4

Employers ask Board of Trade to obtain housing information for prospective newcomers, Dec. 13, 1912, p.1, c.3

West wall of new building on Washington Ave. erected by W.A. Clark to be used for picture house collapses outward while foundation wall falls inward, when the concrete foundation gave way, entailing a loss of \$1,000, Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.5

Building at 3rd and Piasa Sts. now occupied by C.L. Goulding leased by Vernardos Bros. who will occupy it

Mar. 1, Feb. 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

Workmen engaged in making excavation for a new building to be erected on site of old Brady flats on Belle St. by Roberson and Cahill. Rock to a depth of 7 or 8 ft. to be blasted, Mar. 17, 1913, p.1, c.7

Y.M.C.A. committee turns building over to G.A.R.'s providing 150 beds at \$1.00 per night for 3 nights, Apr. 9, 1913, p.5, c.4

Old building occupied for yrs. as a saloon at Forkyville sold by C.A. Wildi to Barr Dailey for \$2,000, Apr. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

Old building at corner of 2nd St. near Ridge occupied for many years by Thiele barbershop and later by F.J. Thiele's machine shop razed to make room for new residential and business building, June 13, 1913, p.1, c.4

Contractors begin remodelling building formerly Siebold Livery Stable, making accommodations for new glove factory, July 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

Charles Seibold and George A. Sauvage, owners of property formerly belonging to Dorsey's, plan erection of 3 stores to be erected on Piasa street, south of "Telegraph" office, Nov. 22, 1913, p.1, c.4

Commercial Bldg. to install elevator next week, Mar. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

William Sauvage, Manager of Temple Theatre turns down request of Odd Fellows to bid for Temple; has another "play house" in mind, July 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

New store building for William Lindley going up on corner of Washington Ave. and Bostwick St., Aug. 3, 1914, p.2, c.2

Board of Trade and business men draft building code regulating erection of new buildings and extension of old buildings to be presented to City Council, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

Frame tenement building on west side of Cherry St. between 2nd and

3rd Sts. occupies site of former home of Rev. E.P. Lovejoy slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Brick building erected in 1833 on east side of Market St., 2 doors north of 2nd St. is oldest brick building yet standing in Alton proper, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Vacant lot adjoining Times Building on 2nd St. was site of first brick building erected in Alton proper in 1832 and birthplace of Edward P. Wade, president of National Bank, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

No empty houses in Upper Alton, Sept. 2, 1915, p.2, c.4

Building inspection by member of Alton Fire Dept. Under state law fire chief can make inspection and order changes, Oct. 22, 1915, p.1, c.1

Fire marshall condemns famous 50-60 year old Maley row, which will be torn down, Aug. 29, 1916, p.1, c.6

Seventy-five year old 2 story frame building on Belle St. at 7th being wrecked; will be replaced by modern one, Sept. 30, 1916, p.1, c.6

Coliseum suggested by Alton school board at meeting, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

Another old building on E. Broadway being wrecked. Building belonged to J.J. Hartmann estate, Oct. 26, 1916, p.1, c.7

Armory building owned by Mrs. George Haskell at 3rd and Piasa Sts. to be remodeled for office purposes, Dec. 13, 1916, p.1, c.7

Frank P. Owens, native of Alton, originator of skyscraper and also of 99 year lease, builds first 10-story building in Chicago. Later name was changed from Owens to Bedford building, Jan. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Demand for houses in Upper Alton has been so in want; tenants notified to move so sales can be made for owners, Mar. 17, 1917, p.2, c.3

Owned by C.F. Sparks on levee to be used by Government for training of army recruits, building of submarine chasers or used for enlisted men for drill purposes, Mar. 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

C.F. Stelzel purchases old custom mill in North Alton and will raze it, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.1

Pfeiffenberger & Son, architect, drawing plans for 6-family dwelling, 6 stories, at 15th and Henry for E.C. Paul of Alton Drug firm, July 17, 1917, p.1, c.5

Exemption Board of U.S. Army opens offices on 2nd floor of Laura building. Dr. Pfeiffenberger is first examining physician, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

H.A. Hoffman's property on Broadway near Wiseman's Studio purchased by E.G. Yungck and will be converted into offices and flats, Aug. 30, 1917, p.4, c.2

Scarcity of houses, Sept. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

C.W. Leverett's place on Main St. owned by Western Military Academy will be converted into barracks and will be known as Barracks F., Sept. 12, 1917, p.2, c.3

Information unearthed concerning Alton 85 years ago today, Dec. 29, 1832, which contained 19 frame dwellings, 8 shops and stores, 8 brick houses, 1 brick store, 2 store houses, 1 frame warehouse, and log houses, Dec. 29, 1917, p.1, c.4

Contractor E.G. Yungck, remodeling building, secures piece of wood from home of former U.S. Sen. L. Trumbull which he has made into gavel, exhibited at Centennial celebration. Hon. Norman G. Flagg presents it to State Historical society, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Dismantling of old building on State St. which has been vacated by Masonic Fraternity recalled to one old citizen that building was erected before Civil War to house "Alton Courier" files which are now in possession of "Telegraph" newspaper. "Courier" was edited by George T. Brown, in opposition to another Democratic paper, growing out of split in party in Nebraska, Apr. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

Rubenstein Flats sold to C.F. Stelzel for \$8,700, Mar. 27, 1918, p.3, c.3

Four men representing U.S. government here to investigate housing conditions. New houses may be erected to accommodate men brought here to work in industries, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

Madison Hotel ceases business as public hotel. Proprietor, Miss Lizzie O'Neill, who operated hotel under lease for number of years turns property over to Y.W.C.A., Oct. 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

A picture of building occupied by Western Screw & Manufacturing Co. 70 years old is on exhibition at Sauvage Cigar store, Nov. 13, 1918, p.6, c.6

Housing department of Federal Corp. abandons plan of building houses in Alton, Nov. 20, 1918, p.4, c.2

Hancock & Co. open negotiations for construction of 20 new houses in South Wood River to partially accommodate employes of Tidewater Oil Co., White Star Oil Refinery Co. and proposed by-products of oil company to be developed, June 28, 1919, p.1, c.6

Atkins & Johnson take contract for work for Hancock Housing Co. which will include houses for tannery, July 14, 1919, p.5, c.5

Thought to be one of oldest buildings in Alton known as Coleman House at corner of Broadway and Piassa and Front Sts. razed, in which Airdrome was housed and hotel quarters throughout the years. Mayor Sauvage plans erection of new amusement house on site, Jan. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

New \$10,000 building erected by Henry Vahle at Forkeyville, located on A.H. Hastings tract midway of "Q" hill to be used as mercantile firm, Feb. 28, 1920, p.3, c.6

Overath Park buildings which have stood for years on North Alton Park razed by Charles Degenhardt, Mar. 17, 1920, p.1, c.4

Joseph C. Faulstich closes deal for Laura building, Apr. 13, 1920, p.2, c.1

Wrecking of Kirsch property on 3rd St. begun. Had been wagon shop, meat packing plant, publishing house of Sentinel Democrat and lastly Salvation Army church, Apr. 30, 1920, p.8, c.4

Owned by Edward Paul and occupied by Oscar Sweetin sold to Albert Lohr who is presumed to be going to open piano shop, Sept. 7, 1920, p.11, c.4

Red Cross displays three etchings of Famous Cathedral at Rheims; made by Louis Orr, while city was under German bombardment and while he was wearing gas mask, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Madison County "Mystery House" located on A.G.C. & St. L. Traction Co. line at Lakeview is asked to be partitioned, in suit filed by Eugene J. Rinaldo, one of owners now in Los Angeles, Nov. 18, 1920, p.2, c.2

House demands in Alton decreased, Jan. 22, 1921, p.1, c.4

Otto Knerich, treasurer of Western Cartridge Co., buys home of A. L. Jackson on Henry St. for \$11,000 which was the homestead of Caldwell family, one of finest old homes in Alton, Apr. 18, 1921, p.3, c.4

Repairing of the Cabrilliac building at 3rd and State under way, July 19, 1921, p.11, c.3

Old double house on 9th and Piassa St. recently purchased by Miss Valley Co. dismantled; thought to have been built in 1838, Aug. 25, 1921, p.2, c.7

Modern System Construction Co. closes contract with Newport Bros. for replacing 2 Conley buildings at Broadway and Piassa with new building, Aug. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Former Ouatoga hall in Upper Alton converted into gymnasium and a new athletic club organized which will be called "Pietown Hustlers," Jan. 13, 1922, p.8, c.5

Old house at corner of Main and Brown known as Roloff place for so many years razed, Apr. 24, 1922, p.1, c.2

Turner Hall may be opened for lodge uses, Jan. 4, 1923, p.1, c.4

Storm of protest kicked up when old village hall site is leased for erection of filling station, June 20, 1923, p.2, c.1

Aggressive move by city adminis-

tration for enforcing ordinance requiring procurement of building permits foreshadowed, June 26, 1923, p.1, c.1

Moose Hall name changed to Castle by contest won jointly by Bertha Darr and Mary McMahon, Jan. 2, 1924, p.9, c.6

B.E. Gamble, contractor, has built 24 houses since May 16, as well as doing \$15,000 repair work on old buildings, Jan. 15, 1924, p.2, c.2

Thirty-five new houses built this season by J.W. Olmstead in his addition on Milton Road, Jan. 28, 1924, p.2, c.2

R.E. Burns, recently engaged in electrical business, leases Dale building on Washington Ave., Feb. 23, 1924

Grand Union Tea Co. will vacate building on 3rd St. so that owner, J.A. Kieselhorst, may remodel it for piano sales room, Mar. 20, 1924, p.2, c.6

Reported that building on corner of Main and College Ave. has been sold to Tony and Chris Morris, operators of restaurant in Bozzatown, May 10, 1924, p.2, c.4

Contract for wrecking 2 buildings at 3rd and Belle awarded to Wm. Adams; site for new bank, June 6, 1924, p.1, c.7

Wrecking old Cannell home on State St. by Champlin Brothers, Apr. 28, 1924, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Frank Chalk and Harry Hart sell property on Belle known as Hart building (occupied by Butler Cash & Carry store) to F. A. Bierbaum and W.W. Lowe, May 8, 1924, p.2, c.7

Two buildings being wrecked to clear site of new bank building, June 16, 1924, p.5, c.6

Maurice Sessel announces that important improvements will be made following signing of long time contract, June 30, 1924, p.1, c.1

Work of excavating for new bank building begun by James Steward & Co., July 11, 1924, p.1, c.4

Old house, corner of 7th and State which stood for 80 yrs. without foundation wall under it purchased by Mr.

and Mrs. Thomas Collins, being razed to be replaced by new one, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.1

Lower part of east wall of Arsht Furniture Co., begins cave-in due to excavations for foundation of new bank, Belle at 3rd, Aug. 5, 1924, p.2, c.6

In remodeling building at Third and Piasa St. for Sessel's contractors find that it was formerly a foundry and machine shop; operated 70 years ago by Johnson and Emerson who built steam engines, circular saws, sugar mills; and contractors find that joists are largest ever used in any building in Alton, Sept. 23, 1924, p.1, c.3

First story frame work of Alton National bank building at 3rd and Belle St. erected, Nov. 21, 1924, p.1, c.2

Abe Fishman building in business district sold to H. Moore to be used as bakery, Nov. 28, 1924, p.2, c.1

Auditorium of Spalding building rented temporarily by city for headquarters, being sought as entertainment center for civic and musical organizations and churches, Dec. 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

One-hundred 50 houses under construction at present time, June 5, 1925, p.1, c.6

Construction work begins on new Fleming building next door to Temple theater, July 9, 1925, p.1, c.3

Building boom under way, Oct. 6, 1925, p.1, c.6

Root building on Belle St. sold to C.A. Caldwell of Alton National Bank. Was for years Alton Opera House, Nov. 19, 1926, p.1, c.5

Coming year will break all record for construction here, Dec. 29, 1926, p.1, c.1

One of few remaining wooden awnings at Flach building, 230 E. Broadway, torn down, Jan. 29, 1927, p.1, c.7

Assessment year ending Mar. 31, 270 new homes were built, Apr. 29, 1927, p.1, c.4

Remodeling of old Samuel Wade homestead at 15th and Henry, June 27, 1927, p.1, c.5

Alton has 1,000 new homes built in past 3 years, July 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

Number of new homes being erected in Alton and those completed number 220--since Apr. 1, Dec. 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

Destruction of brick buildings on s.e. corner of Broadway and State begins to make way for 5-story office and warehouse for Stanard Tilton Milling Co., Feb. 10, 1928, p.1, c.4

Two buildings at Broadway and State being wrecked, reveal foundation 3 ft. wide and 8 ft. below cellar floor. Was site of Alton Roller Milling Co., Mar. 20, 1928, p.2, c.5

Permits for building 65 homes in four months and 2 large business houses granted in last 4 months, Aug. 10, 1928, p.1, c.8

Gus Mehilos will erect fire proof 2-story building at 6-8 Broadway, Feb. 8, 1929, p.1, c.6

Belle St. development imminent, involving Spalding building, former Aswege property and possibilities of other concern's interest, Mar. 21, 1929, p.1, c.4

Spalding Bldg. in 400 block, Belle St., west side, sold by K. of C. Order to St. Louis interests represented by Robert L. Goulding. Was first erected as Catholic Social Center and home of Athletic activities. Named in honor of Msgr. E.L. Spalding, Apr. 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

Hellrung Construction Co. wins contract for erecting building on E. Broadway just east of Market St. for \$21,875 bid, for Rigas & Mehilos; to be known as Wead building, property having been bought from Jacob Wead, Apr. 16, 1929, p.1, c.6

Old Wead building erected 75 years ago being razed to make way for new structure, Apr. 27, 1929, p.1, c.3

Remodeling of Pfeifferberger, 3rd and Piasa formerly occupied by Sternberg begun, May 28, 1929, p.1, c.8

Large 2-story brick building at 8th and Alton, 80 yrs. old, being

wrecked, Aug. 27, 1929, p.1, c.2

August Beiser has building at corner of 6th and Ridge remodeled to provide space for Tri City Grocery Co., Aug. 28, 1929, p.1, c.4

Alton leads state in building work for month, Aug. 15, 1930, p.1, c.3

Alton, one of 4 cities in state to show gain in building over last year, Oct. 16, 1930, p.1, c.2

Firestone Tire Co. leases Mrs. A.M. Gwinner property at 9th and Belle and will erect building for filling station, Dec. 12, 1930, p.1, c.6

Increase in building permits during May, June 28, 1933, p.1, c.5

BUILDINGS

See also: City Institutions

Churches

County Institutions

Factories--All Classes

Fire Department

Hospitals

Hotels

Library

Market House

Newspapers & Publications

Orphanages

Penitentiary

Post Office

Public Utilities--All Classes

Railroads

Schools & Colleges

BUIS, Nordica

Former Alton girl will be conferred Carnegie Hero Commission for saving life of Iola Temple who fell on live wire, Nov. 2, 1926, p.1, c.2

BULKLEY, Justus (Dr.)

Dies, age 79 years. Baptist minister. (Sketch of his life), Jan. 17, 1899, p.2, c.3

BULKLEY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

BULL, Dorothy

And Herbert U. Landon married, Oct. 12, 1916, p.3, c.2

BULL, Eleanor (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Jan. 24, 1903, p.5, c.2

BULL, Hempstead Stratten

And Sarah Elizabeth Carr of Toledo, O. married, Oct. 18, 1921, p.3, c.2

BULL, Louise E.

And Dr. Abner R. McKinney married, July 25, 1901, p.3, c.5

BULLINGTON, Erna Ottwel, (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, Ill., Dec. 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

BULLMAN, Earl

And Aletha C. Wenzel married, July 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

BUMSEY, Alice E.

And Elmer Campbell married, Apr. 18, 1922, p.3, c.3

BUNCH, Frank C.

And Gladys Ridgley married, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

BUND, Joseph

And Nellie Howes married, Nov. 20, 1900, p.3, c.4

BUND, Joseph

Of Alton and Mrs. Mary Bray married at Waterloo, Ia., July 24, 1917, p.1, c.4

BUND, Joseph

Dies, age 74 yrs., July 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

BUND, William

With Joseph E. Hall and Arthur Putze purchases cigar factory and store on E. Broadway from Mrs. J.T. Hall, Apr. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

BUNDY, Alfred S.

Age 49 yrs., and Pat Jones, age 19, married, Sept. 27, 1924, p.1, c.8

BUNDY, Alfred S.

And Norma Bundy remarried, Nov. 12, 1924, p.3, c.3

BUNKER HILL

Only location or site to date bearing name in commemoration of great battle field of Revolutionary War. Located in Macoupin county, July 26, 1839, p.2, c.5

Wise, Mercer & Co. flour mill burned to ground. Loss \$12,000, May 3, 1906, p.6, c.5

Mrs. Margaret J. Rowan dies, age 76 yrs., July 18, 1907, p.1, c.1

John Payne dies, age 80 yrs., June 2, 1910, p.8, c.3

Elridge Atchison, ex-postmaster, dies at home of daughter Annie Bingham, Carrollton. Aged 86 years, Jan. 7, 1896, p.3, c.5

Peter Jacoby dies, Aug. 19, 1911, p.4, c.2

Banking firm of Belt Bros. fails, June 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Eliza Young dies, age 85 yrs., Dec. 1, 1917, p.4, c.2

Dietrich H. Rust dies, at Camp Grant, Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 10, 1918, p.1, c.3

Albert H. Wise and Emma Ardella Jacoby married, June 9, 1915, p.3, c.2

BUNKER HILL--Fensterman, William L.

And Grace Dremman married, Oct. 14, 1915, p.3, c.3

BUNKER HILL--Oddities

Hei Johnson picked 51 bu. of apples from 1 tree, Sept. 30, 1915, p.5, c.3

BUNKER, Lyman

And Lola M. Brasher married, Sept. 6, 1900, p.3, c.6

BUNSE, William

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 24, 1921, p.2, c.1

BUNSIE, William (Mrs.)

Dies, May 18, 1914, p.2, c.5

BUNTZ, Nicholas

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 15, 1920, p.8, c.6

BUNYAN, Marie

And Richard Clayton married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.2

BURBRIDGE, Helen

And Joseph M. Hyland married, June 5, 1903, p.3, c.5

BURBRIDGE, Henry

Accidentally shoots and kills himself. Son of Col. J.J. Burbridge. Accident occurred while pulling shot gun out of skiff in river, Mar. 3, 1894, p.5, c.4

BURCH, Nellie

And Roy Cummings married, July 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

BURCH, Louis

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 10, 1902, p.3, c.6

BURGAN, William

Opens grocery store and ice cream parlor in Elgfen building

on State St., July 12, 1919, p.6, c.2

BURGE, John

Sole heir to \$36,000 and 440 acres of land from 2 cousins, Mar. 16, 1927, p.2, c.4

BURGER, Alice

And Rev. Maynor Goodsell, pastor of Rockbridge Baptist church married, May 28, 1920, p.3, c.4

BURGER, George

And Alice Overmeyer married, Mar. 15, 1923, p.3, c.1

BURGESS, Ruth Dimmock

And Carroll Wilard Davis married, May 10, 1909, p.1, c.3

BURGES, Charles W.

And Bessie Hopkins of Saginaw, Mich. married, Sept. 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

BURGESS, Thomas D.

Dies, age 37 yrs., July 17, 1916, p.1, c.1

BURGESS, Thomas W.

Retired business man dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 22, 1919, p.1, c.5

BURHAM, Jan. (Mrs.)

Colored, age 111 yrs., died this morning. Was born in slavery on plantation in West Virginia, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

BURI, Emma

Of North Alton marries Louis Yost of Melville, Oct. 25, 1894, p.3, c.4

BURIAL PERMITS

Hereafter enforcement of ordinance must be upheld, in regard to burials and exhumations. No bodies to be shipped in or out without full knowledge and consent of Health Officer Schussler, Mar. 31, 1896, p.3, c.4

First burial permit taken out today at city clerk's office by Wm. Bauer for Fred Pilgrim. According to new law, undertakers must report all deaths to clerk, & permit will be issued for burial of body within city limits, Jan. 2, 1902, p.3, c.4

BURIAL PERMITS

See also: City Government

BURJES, Edward

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 8, 1917, p.1, c.5

BURJES, Edward

And Laura Diez married in St. Louis,

July 1, 1918, p.6, c.4

BURKE, (Major)

Alton House destroyed by fire
Jan. 8, 1870 property of Major
Burke, located on Front St. Loss
covered by insurance \$16,000,
Jan. 8, 1881, p.3, c.2

BURJES, John

Dies, age 81 years, Nov. 30,
1912, p.1, c.3

BURJESS, John

And Katie Johnston married,
Aug. 26, 1914, p.3, c.5

BURKE, Edward

Twice sheriff of county, dies,
age 72, Oct. 21, 1925, p.1, c.4

BURKE, Steve

Will deliver address to Masons
only tonight; Rev. Burke is a high
degree Mason, also will deliver
sermon in Negro dialect, July 7,
1920, p.2, c.1

Evangelist will move meeting
place from East Alton to Wood
River, July 9, 1920, p.4, c.1

Holds dramatic meeting in which
"The Cross of Calvary" is spot-
lighted and lauded in "cross songs."
Evangelist threatened by persons
who claim they will "rotten egg"
him, July 21, 1920, p.3, c.3

BURKEY, Myrtle

And Edward L. Beiser married,
Nov. 8, 1905, p.1, c.4

BURKHARDT, Catherine

And Ted Rosenthal married,
June 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

BURKHARDT, Emma

And William Coleman married,
Apr. 25, 1923, p.3, c.5

BURKHART, Victor

And Emma Bechtold married,
July 16, 1901, p.3, c.3

BURKS, John

Of Fosterburg, fatally burned
in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893,
p.3, c.4

BURKSVILLE OIL COMPANY

Being organized by Alton and
East St. Louis men to develop terri-
tory around Burksville, near Water-
loo, Ill. where oil was struck; 40
wells already sunk, July 7, 1921,
p.9, c.3

BURLESON, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies in E. St. Louis, age 94 yrs.,
Apr. 28, 1924, p.2, c.4

BURLESON, Seth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 7, 1922,
p.3, c.4

BURLINGTON RAILROAD

See: Railroads - Chicago, Bur-
lington & Quincy R.R.

BURMEISTER, Henry

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 14, 1908,
p.1, c.5

BURMEISTER, Henry

Dies, Oct. 16, 1924, p.1, c.2

BURNAP, Eloise Castle

And Francis J. Ederline married,
Sept. 25, 1903, p.3, c.6

BURNAP, Harriet

And Charles Ray Beall married,
Aug. 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

BURNAP, Henry T. (Dr.)

Re-elected Grand Master of Illi-
nois Masonic Grand Lodge in Chicago,
Oct. 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

BURNAP, Joseph

Of Upper Alton and L.J. Thompson
of Tewksbury, Mass. married, June
23, 1853, p.2, c.4

BURNAP, Lucilla

And Roy Swain married, Aug. 1,
1911, p.1, c.7

BURNETT, A.G.

And N.B. Sanders, both connected
with drug store, purchase Threde
Pharmacy, Broadway & Market, Mar.
18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Former proprietor of drug store
in Wood River purchases Wilson Drug
Co. in Belleville, Feb. 11, 1928,
p.1, c.5

Member of local lodge 475, Rebekah
named district treasurer, May 7,
1927, p.3, c.3

Becomes owner of drug business
which E.C. Paul had conducted for
25 years, at 639-641 E. Broadway,
June 2, 1921, p.10, c.5

BURNETT, Dan

Dies, age 31 yrs., Jan. 31, 1910,
p.1, c.3

BURNETT, Elizabeth Brown

Dies in E. St. Louis, Aug. 6,
1920, p.8, c.2

BURNETT, Minnie (Mrs.)

And Gottlieb Keber married,
Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.3

BURNS, Belle

Suicide by gun. Age 22 years,
Dec. 30, 1898, p.3, c.5

BURNS, Ed

Purchases grocery at corner of
6th and Alby from A.F. Cousley,
July 9, 1919, p.4, c.2

BURNS, Eleanor

And P.J. Monks married, Nov. 7,
1916, p.3, c.1

BURNS, Elma

And John Humm married, Feb. 7,
1916, p.2, c.6

BURNS, Frank

Dies, age 34 yrs., Feb. 11,
1901, p.3, c.6

BURNS, James D. (Jr.)

Arrives home after graduating
at West Point, July 6, 1853, p.3,
c.1

BURNS, Jennie

Marries Frank Hyndman, Sept.
27, 1894, p.2, c.3

BURNS, Jennie E.

Dies, Dec. 20, 1924, p.2, c.4

BURNS, John

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 19,
1921, p.5, c.6

BURNS, Mae

And Walter G. Grady married,
Sept. 13, 1920, p.9, c.7

BURNS, Nancy Ann

And Jehu McGuire of St. Louis
married, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.3

BURNS, Patrick

Dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 6,
1915, p.1, c.6

BURNS, Robert E.

And Nelle Hanlon married,
June 30, 1924, p.3, c.1

BURNS, Russell D.

And Irene Nagel of St. Louis
married May 16, May 9, 1923,
p.3, c.1

BURNS, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies in Middletown, Sept. 26,
1904, p.1, c.3

BURNS, Ulysses E.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 1,
1921, p.7, c.7

BURR, George

And Lulu Allen Phinney married,
May 10, 1898, p.2, c.3

BURRELL, Ann

Dies, age 29 yrs., Sept. 16, 1901,
p.3, c.3

BURRELL, Harry

Dies, age 34 yrs., Mar. 10, 1903,
p.3, c.5

BURRILL, Harry

Dies, age 25 yrs., May 26, 1923,
p.1, c.1

BURRILL, Irene

And George Russell Clark married,
Feb. 4, 1918, p.3, c.4

BURRIS, A.E.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Nov. 9, 1914,
p.3, c.7

BURRIS, Charles P.

And Lizzie M. Gottgetreu married,
Aug. 11, 1898, p.3, c.3

BURRIS, Charles

Dies, age 21 yrs., Dec. 11, 1922,
p.1, c.1

BURRIS, Clyde (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 years, Apr. 30, 1913,
p.2, c.5

BURRIS, Clyde Lamont

Dies, age 47 yrs., Dec. 20, 1924,
p.2, c.5

BURRIS, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 years, Apr. 28, 1922,
p.17, c.3

BURRIS, H.G. & Sons

Buys mercantile business from Gider-
son Mercantile Co. at Dow. Giderson
will devote all their time to Alton
real estate business, Aug. 20, 1908,
p.5, c.3

BURRIS, Lola Ward (Mrs.)

Age 18, dies after being thrown from
car and impaled on guard rail, June
15, 1931, p.1, c.8

Millard Dillon and Frank Baldridge
held in death of girl in auto accident,
June 19, 1931, p.1, c.2

BURRIS, Myrtle (Mrs.)

And Carl C. Lange of Pulaski, Tenn.,
married, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.2

BURRIS, Rozil

Issued commission of Second Lieut.
in Quartermaster's Dept. at Fort
Sheridan, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

BURROUGHS, Edward W.

Of Edwardsville and Bettye Turner
married, Sept. 12, 1916, p.3, c.1

BURROUGHS, Fred

And Virginia Fessler married,

July 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

BURROWS, Joseph (Rev.)

And Ruth Cumming married,

Nov. 9, 1915, p.1, c.4

BURSON, James

Dies, age 45 years, May 11,
1914, p.1, c.7

BURT, A.S.

Of Pana purchases Stork Laundry
on College Ave. from John Stork,
who originally established the
business, Nov. 20, 1922, p.5, c.2

BURT, A.S. (Mrs.)

Owner of laundry in Upper Al-
ton sells business to John S.
McConnell of Gillespie, Ill.,
Sept. 9, 1925, p.2, c.5

BURT, A.S.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 10,
1924, p.2, c.1

BURT, A.S. (Mrs.)

Will continue in laundry busi-
ness of her late husband, Dec.
16, 1924, p.2, c.2

BURT, Geo. (Prof.)

Making arrangements for establish-
ment of theatre in Alton, Apr. 23,
1857, p.1, c.2

BURTON

Late of New York, has commenced
manufacturing cotton batting in
building adjoining Foundry and
Machine Shop on Piasa St. He has
two machines in operation, Nov.
29, 1848, p.2, c.6

BURTON, Charles H.

Well known Madison county lawyer,
whose funeral was held in Edwards-
ville, attended by many Alton attor-
neys, Mar. 26, 1924, p.1, c.5

BURTON, Delight M.

Dies, age 78 yrs., Aug. 16,
1915, p.1, c.5

BURTON, George

Opens grocery store at 4th &
Beele Sts., Nov. 25, 1884, p.3,
c.2

BURTON, George

Dies; was Alderman for 24 yrs.,
Mar. 15, 1915, p.1, c.1

BURTON, Harry

Sells 12 acres of land to E.B.
Young, proprietor of Forest Hill
Dairy farms, May 16, 1917, p.2,
c.3

BURTON, Harry Messenger

And Juliet Stifler married,
July 3, 1902, p.3, c.4

BURTON, John

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 18,
1906, p.8, c.4

BURTON, John & Son

Dissolve partnership; John Burton
continuing the business, May 26,
1884, p.3, c.2

BURTON, John

One of oldest merchants of Alton
dies. Age 80 years, Dec. 26,
1900, p.3, c.4

BURTON, Joseph

Dies, age 93 yrs., Feb. 3, 1908,
p.1, c.4

BURTON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 15, 1924,
p.1, c.5

BUSCH, Adolphus

Of St. Louis, dies in his Castle-
on-the-Rhine, at Langenschwalback,
Germany, 5p.m., St. Louis time, age
76 years. Left fortune of between
\$50,000,000 and \$60,000,000. Is
largest stockholder in Anheuser
Busch Brewing Co., and Manufacturer's
Railway, Oct. 11, 1913, p.6, c.4

Alton and St. Louis flower shops
estimate that there were \$100,000
worth of floral offerings at this
funeral, Oct. 25, 1913, p.3, c.1

BUS LINES

George W. Ford starts first jit-
ney service between Alton and Brigh-
ton. Makes 2 round trips daily and
charges 50¢ round trip, Apr. 3, 1915,
p.2, c.1

Ford jitney hauled 13 passengers
at one time and broke record for
number of passengers hauled, Apr.
24, 1915, p.6, c.3

Alton to Wood River bus line
abolished, July 15, 1915, p.1, c.3

All bus drivers must have a state
chauffeur license, Aug. 4, 1915,
p.5, c.3

Charles Toole starts bus line from
Alton to Wood River, Sept. 8, 1915,
p.2, c.2

W.N. Dulaney of Wood River starts
bus line from Alton to Wood River,
Nov. 8, 1915, p.2, c.5

H.C. Tucker starts operation of

bus line between Alton and Wood River, Nov. 24, 1915, p.2, c.6

"Jitneys" resume service between Alton and Western Cartridge Co. in East Alton since weather has improved, Mar. 20, 1917, p.5, c.5

R.H. Dufner of Wood River enters auto service business between Alton and Wood River, Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.2

Wood River bus line incorporated as Alton Wood River Bus Line with 250 shares of divided stock valued at \$2,500. Incorporators: James J. Riley, James H. Chesson, Helena Riley, Cora Wells, July 19, 1919, p.6, c.4

State man, H.N. Martin, investigating jitney drivers to check on chauffeur license and plates, Aug. 19, 1919, p.1, c.3

Alton-Wood River Bus Co. adds 9th bus to line, Jan. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

Wood River-Alton bus line licensed \$50 per year, Jan. 13, 1920, p.5, c.5

Motorized freight lines to be taxed \$50 per yr. by city council, Jan. 14, 1920, p.3, c.4

Utilities Board will examine witnesses on applications for Reilly bus line for exclusive monopoly between Alton and Wood River opposed by traction company, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Reilly Bus Line examined before Utilities Board representative with view to establishing bus line monopoly between Alton and Wood River, Feb. 20, 1920, p.1, c.3

James J. Reilly, proprietor of Alton-Wood River bus line inaugurates bus service between Wood River and Edwardsville, Mar. 10, 1920, p.8, c.5

Public sale of 3 autos of Sackandy bus line to pay off mortgages held by Schuette Motor Sales Co., June 5, 1920, p.1, c.6

James J. Reilly, proprietor of Wood River bus line granted franchise as carrier between Alton and Wood River by Illinois Public

Utilities Commission, June 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

James Reilly purchases 3 busses of Sackandy line at Sheriff's sale, June 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

H.G. Williamson opens second bus line from Alton to Godfrey, Aug. 18, 1920, p.8, c.1

Protest against increase in East St. Louis Suburban car fares causes keen competition from motor buses, Apr. 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

Bus lines in Alton waiting form of agreement reached between city officials and manager of Wood River line regarding license before paying fees, July 9, 1921, p.1, c.5

Dead car lines seen as result of bus invasion. One system must give way. Stability of autos considered and neglect of trolley enterprise with extensive holdings brought out, July 13, 1921, p.1, c.7

Bill for injunction against buses which are operating in competition with Alton St. Ry. system filed in U.S. District Court at East St. Louis before Judge English and hearing set for Wednesday there, July 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Reilly bus line between Alton and Wood River will not make change in its routing even if there is new hard road through East Alton that would be available because Public Utilities Commission in granting license fixed route, Aug. 18, 1921, p.1, c.2

Staunton-Livingston Motor Transportation Co. files application for certificate of convenience and necessity with Ill. Comm. Comm. to operate passenger buses on new state road from Alton to Jerseyville to Carrollton and intermediate points, Apr. 29, 1924, p.2, c.3

Petition of Red Top Motor Bus Line to establish route between Edwardsville and Alton through Wood River in hearing before state commissioner in Collinsville, Nov. 21, 1924, p.2, c.3

O.E. Corbin, Alton-Wood River bus line driver, robbed of \$30, Feb. 27, 1925, p.12, c.5

Superior Motor Bus Co. operating between Alton-St. Louis has served

on them, injunction by C. & A. R.R. by Judge Crowe, until Ill. Commerce Commission grants franchise and license, Oct. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

Two rival lines seek licenses to operate bus lines over Grafton Road from Alton to Jerseyville with terminus for both lines at Jackson-ville, Nov. 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Charter granted to Alton Transportation Co., subsidiary of C. & A. R.R., Mar. 5, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alton-St. Louis line opens tomorrow, July 9, 1926, p.1, c.7

For transporting pupils, cannot legally be paid by Board of Education, July 9, 1926, p.1, c.3

E. St. Louis & Suburban Co. plans to put Blue Goose bus in operation which will be in direct competition with Purple Swan line which entered St. Louis-Alton service 3 weeks ago, Aug. 5, 1926, p.1, c.3

Blue Goose bus service scheduled to open between St. Louis & Alton, Monday, 5:30 a.m., Aug. 7, 1926, p.1, c.6

One half page ad of new Blue Goose line now in operation, Aug. 7, 1926, p.11

C. & A. busses will charge 65¢ fare between Alton & St. Louis, based on 2½¢ basic rate; some of rates to various towns shown, Oct. 8, 1926, p.1, c.8

Purple Swan bus line in hands of receiver, Dec. 27, 1926, p.1, c.8

With exception of older established bus lines, all are showing loss, Feb. 26, 1927, p.2, c.7

Purple Swan line will cease business here Apr. 1, Mar. 30, 1927, p.1, c.5

C. & A. seek to discontinue service, Oct. 16, 1928, p.1, c.1

Operation of C. & A. Subsidiary, Alton Transportation Co. halted today; not self supporting, Apr. 14, 1930, p.1, c.8

Mayor gathers data on bus lines in other cities following salvo against street railway company, Aug. 15, 1930, p.1, c.8

City to call for offers on

establishment of bus line here, Dec. 20, 1930, p.1, c.8

Transfer of some lines in so. Ill. to control of Ill. Term. approved by Comm. Comm., Dec. 31, 1930, p.2, c.8

Three propositions submitted to city for bus lines to replace car system, Jan. 7, 1931, p.1, c.8

More on bus line proposal and analysis, Jan. 8, 1931, p.1, c.2-4

Vote 8-5 in city council calls for franchise measure to establish line here, Jan. 15, 1931, p.1, c.5

First draft of franchise for bus line discussed, Jan. 22, 1931, p.1, c.8

Proposed routes suggested by aldermen in franchise amendments, Jan. 26, 1931, p.1, c.8

Chicago firm applies for permit from Ill. Comm. Comm. to operate bus line here, and if granted franchise will not be needed. City will oppose granting, Feb. 18, 1931, p.1, c.5

Mayor casts deciding vote in granting franchise for bus line, Feb. 26, 1931, p.1, c.8

An experimental feeder service of busses will be put into use Saturday, May 12, 1931, p.1, c.2

Harvey H. Sims who deposited \$10,000 with city to guarantee full cooperation should he be granted line asks return of his deposit after many delays and no apparent operation in sight, July 22, 1931, p.1, c.5

City council votes to return \$10,000 to Harvey H. Sims after months in which no line was established, Aug. 25, 1931, p.2, c.1

Service over Belle, Alby and Elm between Lincoln-Douglas Square and No. Alton established, augmenting car service, Apr. 1, 1932, p.1, c.8

Operating between Alton and Eastern Station and Lincoln-Douglas Square abandoned, June 18, 1932, p.1, c.7

Busses replace cars on Broadway and State, July 18, 1933, p.1, c.4

Ill. Terminal will operate bus service to eastern section of Upper Alton, Nov. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

BUSER, Frank

Sells grocery store to Charles Ritchie and Felix Boschert, Nov. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

BUSERER, Florence

And Harvey L. Clark married, Sept. 20, 1913, p.3, c.4

BUSHNELL, Charles

Age 73, helpless paralytic, smothers to death in bed at James Waters' home, Godfrey, when house is burned to ground, July 12, 1928, p.1, c.1

BUSHNELL, Daniel E. (Rev. D.D.)

Pastor of Twelfth Street Presbyterian church resigns and moves to Chattanooga, Tenn. to retire and live with his son. He is now First Moderator of United Alton Presbytery, Nov. 1, 1907, p.1, c.2

Dies, July 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

BUSHNELL, Robert

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6

BUSHNELL, Thomas

Dies, Nov. 5, 1901, p.3, c.6

BUSINESS

There are 20 wholesale stores, 32 retail stores, 8 attorney's, 7 physicians, 4 hotels, 9 boarding houses, 1 bank, 1 steam mill and 5 newspapers in Alton which has a population of 2,500 persons, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Grafton "Backwoodsman" praises Alton business and banking system, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.1

Business of Alton steadily increasing and extensive, Apr. 13, 1849, p.2, c.3

Account from "Carlyle Age" compliments Alton on progress and business, May 18, 1853, p.2, c.2

Hogs run wild on Short St. and enter produce establishment. Authorities to act, June 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

Review of 1876 shows, mercantile sales, \$4,465,000 manufactured goods, \$2,946,879. Total business, \$7,411,879, Jan. 11, 1877, p.1, c.4

City of Alton organized under special charter approved by Legislature in 1837, May 17, 1877, p.1, c.4

New enterprises opened in Alton are: 4 fish markets, 7 restaurants, 5 grocery stores, 2 millinery establishments and 2 dry goods stores, Apr. 20, 1894, p.3, c.3

Alton pool of 36 firms representing 43 lines of business agree to accept for goods or services, script money, to be given free with commemorative work of World's Columbian Exposition, Oct. 6, 1894, p.5, c.5

All merchants invited to join script pool to purchase World's Columbian Exposition Commemoration circulation, Oct. 11, 1894, p.2, c.3

Some 22 firms agree on regular hours for business, July 9, 1895, p.3, c.6

Petition circulated to close all business places on Sunday and 7:30 each day, July 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

Summer closing 6 p.m.; except Saturday and Monday, July 24, 1899, p.3, c.5

Covey of quail fly about downtown business district, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

Alton business men to erect a factory building to cost \$30,000, for buggy manufacturing, and to lease it to company for a 10 year period; rental per annum to be 10% of original cost, July 12, 1902, p.3, c.6

Barbers advance price of shave to 15¢, Apr. 27, 1906, p.1, c.3

Government meat inspectors begin work. Both live-stock and dressed meat must have their approval before sales can be made, Oct. 1, 1906, p.8, c.4

Merchants on 3rd St. from Piassa to State have illuminated business houses greatly, as electric company has made reduction in rates. It is now called "Great White Way," Sept. 15, 1908, p.5, c.4

According to statistics Alton has another "biggest" plant besides biggest glass bottle manufacturing plant in country. Federal Lead Co.'s smelter now increased in capacity and enlarged in size is turning out over 15% of smelted

lead supply of the United States, Sept. 21, 1909, p.1, c.7

Owens automatic bottle blowing machines installed some time ago at Ill. Glass Co. being demonstrated day by day. One of the 19 machines showed an actual output packed ware of 97% total maximum possible production based on geared speed of machine; 72,432 bottles every 24 hours, Mar. 4, 1913, p.1, c.7

Railroad men all over the country interested in Alton's manufacturing site district, east of Alton. Following Wabash R.R. men in Alton, Gen. Traffic Manager--W.C. Maxwell, Gen. Freight Agent--C.H. Stinson, Industrial Commissioner--H.E. Watts, Council Agent (E. St. Louis)--J.B. Hayes, and Gen. Freight Agent--B. H. Coyle, Apr. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

Slack business conditions about country hit Alton today when 2 switch engines working in this vicinity were taken off Big Four R.R., Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

Mississippi Sand Co., Mississippi Valley Construction Co., Alton Brick Co., Ill. Glass Co., and Luer's Packing Co. shipping many car loads of Alton-made products giving the city a large amount of desirable advertising, Mar. 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

Two committees named whose business will be to look into weights and measure in produce stores in Alton, June 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

Business men say times are better. Five of the biggest mercantile houses have made gains over their total share figuring of the same period last year, June 16, 1914, p.5, c.3

Efforts were made by St. Louis business houses to drain Alton banks 7 yrs. ago, but failed due to excellent spirit of Alton people. Now it is up to Alton people to stick by their home interests and aid in strongest manner possible in conservation of home financial resources. It is up to the people whether banks can continue to cash checks on demand, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton manufacturing plants are running full capacity, Aug. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Because of check stamp tax imposed by Congress as a means of raising money during the war, the practice of paying employes with checks will be abandoned by big employers of labor, Oct. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton flies flags in observance of National Advertising Week, Oct. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Some of the city officials seem to be inclined to believe that removal of license from meat will act as boomerang against butchers of Alton, perhaps making big reduction in price of meat, Oct. 22, 1914, p.1, c.2

Second floor of eastern store building in Luer block on E. 2nd St. being remodeled and converted into office rooms to be rented, Oct. 31, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton has several women making a success of men's business, among them are Dr. Nina P. Merritt, Dr. Jeans, Miss Knotneus, Misses Crawford, Garde, Seibold, Mrs. White, Mrs. Joseph Rain and Mrs. C.A. VanPreter. Two Alton women have attained great success in unusual occupations: Mrs. Elizabeth Wutzler has a cigar factory and Mrs. Annie Dettmers conducts a meat market and grocery store, Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Some lines of business interrupted because no arrangement had been made for buying revenue stamp tax which went into force today, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

All meats, fruits and vegetables must be covered in store, was order given to business firms by an Ill. pure food inspector, May 6, 1915, p.3, c.1

Ordinance passed that all meat markets must close on Sunday, May 27, 1915, p.1, c.1

No grocery store allowed to keep cats in store is order given by Pure Food Inspector, Warren Canaday, June 11, 1915, p.2, c.6

Six hundred and five firms and

factories and 331 offices in Alton, Nov. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

Alton's biggest, oldest industry is glass. Its advertisements reach all over the world, Feb. 10, 1916, p.1, c.4

Pick-up in every line of business shows that 1230 cars were handled over Alton levee, in December, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

Chief of Police J.J. Mullen orders that meat markets must be closed on Sunday, Jan. 13, 1916, p.1, c.5

Big automobile companies are ready to sell autos on new time payment plan, reported today, Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

Paper sacks are taking place of burlap ones. First appearance here, Mar. 4, 1916, p.1, c.1

Milk strike going on for quite some time, due to unfair prices, finally called off, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.1

C.F. Herb, formerly of Alton, now vice president of Mississippi Valley Trust Co. addresses Noonday Luncheon club at Mineral Springs hotel on subject of war's effect on business, June 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

Number of East Broadway business men will install many electric signs, Sept. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Credit rating bureau to be formed in Alton, Nov. 22, 1916, p.1, c.6

Christmas business better this year than any year in the past, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.4

Owners of Alton industrial plants secure explosion insurance to prevent losses should alien enemies attempt sabotage by means of explosives, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Business district merchants have all signed for White Way lighting. Contract to be signed. Money is available, June 23, 1917, p.1, c.1

Alton industries have appealed to Gov. Lowden concerning shut-down of plant due to coal shortage. Sixteen of them are highly important in supplying food and war supplies, Aug. 16, 1917, p.1, c.3

Blacksmiths and horseshoers in Alton, back at work after 2 months

suspension due to strike, Sept. 1, 1917, p.3, c.5

Officials of railroads called to Alton to handle congestion in freight yards, Sept. 5, 1917, p.4, c.5

Upper Alton loses business firms: Gabriel Dairy goes out of business. Edward Lawless sells grocery store. Frank Loehr retires. Wm. J. Crawford, real estate and insurance man, dies. John Cartwright, grocery and produce merchant, retires. Charles Dale retires from painting and decorating business, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.4

Concrete vault manufacturer purchased by 5 Alton undertakers who become stockholders, Oct. 18, 1917, p.3, c.4

Basket and combination sale of groceries prohibited by National Food Administration. Must not offer any combination of food for lump sum, Nov. 24, 1917, p.1, c.2

Alton City Fuel Commission and Coal Dealers discuss fuel proposition of city. Prices agreed on by all dealers: 20¢ per bu. for full loads; 21¢ per bu. for top loads; 22¢ per bu. for under ton, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.5

Grocers plan Co-operative delivery system owing to war time conditions. Planned to have one man truck to make all deliveries for certain group of stores, Dec. 19, 1917, p.2, c.1

Official order as signed by Garfield, closing industries, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

For first time in history of Alton all business houses will observe order to close mercantile business today for fuel conservation, Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.6

Transportation committee of Alton Board of Trade considers subject of establishing "return load bureau" at Alton. Purpose of bureau will be to do away with empty auto trucks making trip between Alton and St. Louis. It is planned to establish bureau from which truckers, making trip to St. Louis, empty, will be able to secure load to be shipped there, or vice versa, for which they will receive shipper's rates, May 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Reported Alton needs 1500 laborers, Aug. 13, 1918, p.1, c.4

Local Food Administrator, A.F. Cousley, issues official announcement that no sugar certificates would be issued to dealers in sugar and that retailers of sugar would be allowed to discontinue keeping records of their sales, Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

"Build Now" campaign launched, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.6

Automobile industry on increase; 1920 models arriving, Aug. 30, 1919, p.8, c.1

Record price of \$326 per acre paid for land at Jerseyville when Issac Snedecker sells 92-acre farm to Ira E. Cottingham, Jan. 9, 1920, p.7, c.4

Alton has 30% increase over peak years of World War in volume of business, Jan. 13, 1920, p.1, c.4-5

Home gardening on the increase, May 26, 1920, p.7, c.5

Upper Alton business places agree to close at 7, June 25, 1920, p.7, c.6

E.A. Riehl of Evergreen Heights reports mammoth chestnut crop this year, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Crew reductions, but no wage cuts solving labor conditions in some local plants, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Prices of building material cut so that public would be benefitted by taking advantage of these prices, Oct. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Harry Coleman bought farm on Grafton road one year ago for \$7,000 and sold it today for \$10,000, Oct. 9, 1920, p.6, c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. shows much better business for 3rd quarter of year. Three months ago company showed \$17,538.80 liability; today figure is only \$4,692.81, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.3

Business firms suffer loss in decline of values of merchandise causing decrease in income tax returns, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Flour mills, glass works and lead companies are running full

capacity, July 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Plants running with capacity forces, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

Alton's first attempt at cooperative Dollar Day sales proves successful, Feb. 2, 1922, p.1, c.2

Easter trade this year greater than Christmas trade last year, Apr. 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

Numbers of persons engaged in manufactures in Alton plants in 1919 was 627 greater than 1914, an increase of 20.5 per cent. Capital of Alton factories is \$13,000,000, an increase of 47.4% over 1914, Jan. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Business men install Sachett Savings system, as explained, Apr. 7, 1922, p.12, c.4

Upper Alton store closes at 6, June 16, 1922, p.10, c.1

Automobile sales increased here since last winter, June 27, 1922, p.1, c.4

Stores in Alton will close from 11 to 3:30 Armistice day, Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Representatives of Gullette Campbell film Co. arranges to produce picture "Who's Who in Alton," including some views of interesting places; will be shown at Grand theater, Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.6

Business houses to close part of day for Armistice day celebration, Nov. 10, 1922, p.11, c.2

Name of Laura building will be formally changed to Faulstich building, Feb. 24, 1923, p.1, c.7

Value of manufactures in 1919 shows at 31 million dollars; in 1914 was 12 million, Mar. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Wage increase of 10% put into effect at Alton industries today, Apr. 10, 1923, p.1, c.5

Railroad men state business originating in Alton area indicates industrial situation here much better than elsewhere in country, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.8

Upper Alton business men have arranged with theater manager Frank R. Davis to give free shows on 4 consecutive Saturday afternoons so

that patronage will be given Upper Alton merchants instead of downtown merchants, Aug. 25, 1924, p.2, c.5

Postoffice, merchants and business organizations predict best Christmas so far, Dec. 24, 1924, p.1, c.1

Members of Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. hear credit plan proposal for Alton men, Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.3

Ray Credit Clothing Co. arranging to compromise with creditors. Doichman business in dispute over possession of Conley building, Nov. 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Building boom continues unabated following peak year in 1925, Oct. 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

Bureau of Census at Washington releases data on retail trade here, which amounts to \$15,000,000, Feb. 2, 1931, p.1, c.2

Table of detailed account of retail trade in Alton, p.2, c.2

Most business firms in Alton pledge affiliation with NRA, July 27, 1933, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS

See also: Banks & Banking,
Breweries & Distilleries
Brick Yards
Business Firms--All Classes
Commerce
Express
Factories--All Classes
Ferries
Flour Mills & Elevators
Hotels
Levee
Lights--Electrical
Lights--Gas
Lumber Yards
Market Houses
Mills
Mines & Mining
Newspapers & Publications
Penitentiary
Quarries & Lime Kilns
Railroads
Refineries
Stage Lines
Steamboat & Barge Lines
Telegraph

Telephones
Theaters
Water Company

BUSINESS COLLEGES

See: Schools & Colleges

BUSINESS FIRMS

Canvas awnings taking place of old wooden ones recently torn down, set up in front of business places of J.E. Hall and the Foreman Bros., May 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. introduces coke and instructions for its use; if it does not prove satisfactory, buyer does not have to pay for it, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton merchants are observing nationally advertised America Week, Oct. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Receives supply of war stamps, but none to be attached to marriage certificates, Dec. 7, 1914, p.5, c.3

Large number of stores throughout city closed early Saturday, Jan. 14, 1918, p.5, c.4

Food dealers insist that some action be taken toward closing all stores in city on Sunday as fuel conservation order, Jan. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton business men purchase ferry from Tony Harstine, Oct. 23, 1918, p.3, c.4

Conferences between dealers and farmers, with view to stabilizing market, Apr. 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

Dissolution of C.E. Langham and Mr. Peters; Mr. Langham retiring, Jan. 22, 1920, p.3, c.3

Suits are opened in city court against two merchants who refuse to pay merchants' license imposed under ordinance passed a year ago, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.7

All business to be taxed on scale commensurate with volume of business; lowest license for \$10, Mar. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Opinion favoring granting injunction of Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. against International Brotherhood of Chauffeurs, Teamsters and Stablemen filed in Circuit Court in which they seek to restrain union from maintaining strike on plant, Sept. 15, 1920, p.2, c.4

Business firms suffer loss in decline of values of merchandise causing decrease in income tax returns, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

To close their business between 11 and 3:30 on Armistice day, Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Merchants will close at 11 for remainder of day in observance of Armistice Day, Nov. 10, 1924, p.2, c.3

J. Wes Talley is trying to get service on some 184 inactive corporations for tax purposes, has located but 28 representatives of such, Aug. 20, 1926, p.1, c.8

License ordinances of city upheld by circuit Judge Brown in decision of 3 cases brought against local retailers, Aug. 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Alton merchants open gift campaign, which will be of \$25,000 value. Drawings to be held throughout 4-month period with special drawing for biggest gift, Jan. 15, Aug. 30, 1929, sec. 2

250 retailers convene in Turner Hall for purpose of fighting sales tax levy, Mar. 24, 1933, p.1, c.5

Local merchants decide against collecting sales tax pending court decision in injunction case, Mar. 31, 1933, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Advertising

M.C. Galloway, son-in-law of Wm. Sauvage enters business. Company officials are: Wm. M. Sauvage, president, Russell Sauvage, vice president and M.C. Galloway, sec't.-treas. Apr. 23, 1928, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--Amusement

Capital stock of the Alton Amusement Association is \$2,000. Object is roller skating, bicycle and tricycle riding, athletics, dancing, etc. Stockholders are: W.D. Sparks, J.H. Booth, H.M. Schweppe, C.H. Randle, W.N. Danvers, H.S. Baker, Jr., C.C. Crondall, H.B. Sparks, W.L. Waples. The rink, to be erected on Piasa St. will be 125 x 75 ft., Mar. 25, 1885, p.3, c.3

Alton Amusement Co. applies for Articles of Incorporation, Apr. 23, 1920, p.9, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Apparel

Mrs. Morgan opens ladies' fancy store, west of Piasa bridge, May 10, 1845, p.3, c.5

Sternberg Bros. discontinue shoe stock and use space for women's ready to wear, Jan. 29, 1908, p.1, c.3

Firm of E.O. Dougherty and D.A. Walsh, 406 Belle St. dissolved, Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Architect

Lorenzo D. Cleveland, Architect, opens office in Alton, June 29, 1854, p.2, c.5

James Maupin opens architect office in Commercial Building, May 18, 1908, p.1, c.1

Pfeiffenberger firm in Alton commissioned to draw plans for factory building in Ellenton, Fla. for Manatee Fullers Earth Co. in which E.W. Sparks of New York is interested, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Art Shop

Julia Linman opens art shop at 402 E. Broadway, Mar. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Automobile

Sam Darnell and W.E. Winter open automobile agency, Dec. 10, 1906, p.1, c.6

William Winter has new agency for Reo machine, Feb. 18, 1908, p.1, c.5

Winter-Darnell Auto Co. takes agency for the Viele line of autos, Feb. 16, 1910, p.1, c.6

William Winters sells 15 autos in year's time, Mar. 16, 1910, p.1, c.2

Hugo F. Horstman, William Winter and Leo Winter incorporate Alton Automobile Co. with capital stock of \$10,000, Nov. 25, 1912, p.2, c.7

Alton Automobile Co. recently organized; takes over 2 garages and elects officers: President--Hugo Horstman; Vice-President--Will Winter; Secretary & Treasurer--Leo Winter, Dec. 11, 1912, p.1, c.6

New Star car on display at Brown's Salesroom at 4th and Piasa St., Nov. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Auto Accessories

Henry Heuser who operates garage on East Broadway opens accessories shop, May 11, 1918, p.6, c.1

Alton Automobile Co. formally opened on Piasa St., Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.4

Irby Winkler begins erection of accessory and filling station at 7th and Belle Sts., Feb. 23, 1925, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Automobile Dealers

Chris Schuette leases building in Klinke Block and places Reo autos in it; will also conduct auto repair shop in connection with warehouse, Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

George F. Hendrickson, auto salesman has sold 40 Ford automobiles this year, Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

E.C. Hoefert leases quarters in new building erected by Charles Seibold on 4th St. for agency of Dodge Bros. Automobile Co., Aug. 29, 1916, p.4, c.3

Schuette Motor Sales Co. sells Herman, John and Martin Aljet 5-Reo passengers touring cars, Apr. 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

E.W. Obermiller moves to building at 555-57 East Broadway, Apr. 21, 1917, p.5, c.4

Alton Auto Sales Co. at 4th and Piasa have new Chalmers, 7-passenger touring car, price \$1350, Detroit, on display, Apr. 25, 1917, p.3, c.4

Harry Ernst of Schuette Motor Co. arrives in Alton from Lansing, Mich., a distance of 564 miles with 4-7 passenger Reos, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Charles G. Luft of Alton appointed agent for Kissel automobiles and trucks for western part of Madison Co. plus Jersey and Calhoun, Sept. 14, 1917

Alton Motor Car Co. has taken over Cadillac Agency, Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

William Brown purchases Fred Smith interest in Elcar Sales Co., June 7, 1919, p.6, c.4

E.W. Obermiller informed that Hudson and Essex autos raised \$125 and \$200 respectively, June 27, 1919, p.1, c.3

J.E. Orr installs machine for washing automobiles, Sept. 22, 1920, p.8, c.3

W.B. Walker opens automobile exchange in garage operated by Hayward and Hinderhand in J.J. Henry property, Feb. 27, 1920, p.11, c.2

Record breaking year for new car orders, June 19, 1920, p.8

John J. Henry and son, Tom, will have agency for Templar car, Aug. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

Alton Carriage & Horseshoeing Co. incorporated in 1904 surrenders its charter and asks dissolution of corporation so that it might incorporate under new business and name of Alton Motor Co., Mar. 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Automobile Co. receives its first new Lincoln car, for which that company will be agent in connection with handling Ford cars, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

New company, known as Alton Buick Co., organized to take over sale and service of Buick cars in Alton territory, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Creditors of Schmidt-Mead Auto Co. discuss placing firm through bankruptcy court, Nov. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Bankruptcy hearing of Schmidt-Mead Auto Co., case held today in Springfield, Dec. 9, 1922, p.2, c.1

White Staff Auto Equipment Co. formerly located at Broadway and Central moves to 549 E. Broadway, Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.3

Creditors of Schmidt-Mead Co. names J.L. Simpson, trustee in bankruptcy case, Jan. 19, 1923, p.1, c.4

New "Gray" agency operated by J. Wes Talley, opens, May 15, 1924, p.2, c.4

Reilley Bros. opens new Chevrolet agency at Broadway and Alton, Aug. 16, 1924, p.2, c.3

E. and Ted Korte take agency for Chrysler and Maxwell automobiles at 551 E. Broadway, Oct. 3, 1924, p.2 c.8

Threde Auto Co. takes agency for "Chandler" cars, Oct. 16, 1924, p.6. c.5

Hoefert Bros. will open new used car business in Savidge Tractor building; 917 E. Broadway, Feb. 26, 1925, p.3, c.4

Brown Motor Sales Co., William & 4th Sts. loses 14 autos in fire, Mar. 30, 1925, p.1, c.8

Incorporation papers granted to Larsch-Brokaw Motor Co., 12 W. 3rd St., Alton, as general dealers in automobiles, accessories and supplies, Mar. 5, 1926, p.1, c.3

Alton Auto Co. purchases 60 front of property on Market extending through to alley between 3rd and 4th, 127 ft., Oct. 7, 1926, p.2, c.6

Bluff City Auto Co. display room, 1608 E. Broadway, becomes new Mormon agency, Jan. 18, 1928, p.3, c.4

Riley Bros. in process of erecting brick building, 914 E. Broadway for use as Chevrolet agency headquarters, Nov. 24, 1928, p.2, c.1

H.T. Brokaw selected to liquidate Larsch-Brokaw assets, and avert bankruptcy, Dec. 6, 1929, p.1, c.8

Harry T. Brokaw files motion for separate trial in failure of Larsh Brokaw sales firm, June 25, 1930, p.1, c.2

John T. Brown, Inc. granted charter, Feb. 10, 1932, p.2, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Automobile Service

Chris Schuette leases building in Klinke Block and places Reo autos in it; will also conduct auto repair shop in connection with warehouse, Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

Len Luly installs filling station of Standard Oil Co. in connection with his tin shop, Aug. 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

G.C. Maxeiner opens recharging station for auto storage batteries at 555 East Broadway, Jan. 25, 1919, p.7, c.4

Van Stillwell opens shop on West Broadway and will specialize in repairing Fords, Apr. 7, 1919, p.4, c.3

Henry Heuser opens accessory shop on Broadway, May 11, 1918, p.6, c.1

Frank Stobbs and Stewart Leech opens new store at Henry and Broadway, Dec. 3, 1918, p.1, c.1

Automobile equipment, including tires and accessories valued at \$25,000, damaged by fire when oil stove explodes at Irby Winkler's place of business, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Gus Winters opens filling station at his new location, Broadway and Central, May 10, 1919, p.7, c.6

Hugh Bailey opens repair garage in Sam Gould building on Piasa St., Sept. 27, 1919, p.6, c.4

Square Deal Garage in Upper Alton introduces first Texaco gasoline ever sold in Alton, Nov. 28, 1921, p.9, c.1

Standard Oil rejects all bids for gasoline station at 4th and Belle due to high building costs, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

Wes Sondles opens auto painting business on Belle St., Dec. 1, 1921, p.7, c.6

Standard Oil Co. opens new service station at 4th and Belle St., May 22, 1922, p.1, c.6

John Brown, newly appointed for the Morman car, completes arrangements for service station in Heskett Machine Engine Co. on William St., Aug. 15, 1922, p.4, c.4

Hoefert Brothers to have temporary repair quarters in east end of building used by A.L. Floss Transfer Co., Feb. 20, 1923, p.1, c.2

Charles Graff plans opening of paint shop in Armory, below Union Depot, May 2, 1923, p.1, c.2

Correct Motor Fuels Co. completes new filling station on corner of 9th and Belle Sts., Apr. 19, 1923, p.1, c.7

Harry W. Green installs new filling station at Washington and College to handle Shell Oil products, exclusively, June 12, 1923, p.10, c.2

Alton Banking & Trust Co. sells 2 lots, corner of Main and Broadway to Roxana Petroleum Co. on which erection of \$10,000 filling station will

begin, Jan. 23, 1924, p.1, c.7

Standard Oil Co. purchases 2 lots at "wedge" of W. 9th St. and State for erection of \$4,500 filling station, Feb. 28, 1924, p.2, c.1

The Correct Motor Fuels Corporation will install filling station in Upper Alton to handle products of Sinclair Oil Co. to be located at Napp garage. First station of this company to be opened, Apr. 4, 1924, p.13, c.5

Roxana filling station installed at store of Ray Elder, Bosywick, Apr. 11, 1924, p.2, c.6

Frank Wohnlick & son to open modern auto laundry in connection with parking space privileges at Uncle Remus' park, Apr. 17, 1924, p.2, c.6

Paul Armstrong, Sec't. of Alton Automobile Club opens business at 7th and Central, June 20, 1924, p.1, c.6

John Yenny and Floyd McManus open filling station at Sportsman Park junction at Broadway and Bozza, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

D.F. Hoeber, 7th and Ridge, opens Standard Oil, Red Crown filling station, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.2

New "Lube-Servatory" at 9th and Belle owned by Ed Gill and W.J. Carthous, under name Correct Motor Fuels Co., Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.3

Correct Motor Fuel Co. announces reduction in gasoline of 3¢; price was 17.1¢ per gal., Sept. 12, 1924, p.2, c.5

Harry Thompson becomes manager conductor and general superintendent of White Star filling station which G.F. Smith has been conducting on State St. at Delmar, Oct. 16, 1924, p.7, c.3

"Ethyl" gas, result of 5 years' experiment by Standard Oil Co. goes on sale here, Jan. 15, 1925, p.2, c.1

"Lubeservatory" owned by Ed Gill and Billie Carthous attracts wide interest and rates 3-page write-up in National Petroleum News, Feb.

21, 1925, p.12, c.3

Two pages of ads and picture of new Winkler Service Station, 7th & Belle St., July 10, 1925, p.8, c.9

Ad of formal opening of Meitner's filling station on Milton Rd. (Illustrated), July 13, 1925, p.8

Owners and operators organize in protest to \$25 annual license ordinance attempting to be enforced, July 23, 1925, p.1, c.3

Ground being broken for erection of new filling station by Howard Welch, on corner across from Turner Hall, Sept. 11, 1925, p.1, c.5

Napp Bros. purchase property at s.w. corner Main & College from Jacob Soloman for filling station, June 30, 1926, p.2, c.5

Correct Motor Fuels purchases station at Gillespie and plans widening scope of service by serving 12 towns from there, June 30, 1926, p.10, c.3

E.E. Shpe opens business on College Ave., July 16, 1926, p.2, c.5

New gas, Silver Spray, will be on sale tomorrow by Correct Motor Fuels Co., at their stations in Alton, Edwardsville, Collinsville and Tri-Cities, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.3

Collection of gasoline tax will begin Aug. 1, July 30, 1927, p.1, c.6

Frank Bower and son, Curtis, to operate Krug business, Nov. 11, 1927, p.3, c.4

Ill. gasoline tax held to be unconstitutional according to ruling of Supreme court. Injunction ordered to suspend collections, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.8

Correct Motor Fuel Co. service stations in Madison County sold to Sinclair Co., June 26, 1929, p.12, c.5

Lester B. Culp sold Motor Lodge on Jerseyville Rd. to Milton Oil Co; also William St. parking lot, Apr. 29, 1930, p.2, c.2

Alton Service Station, 900 E. Broadway, owned by W.G. Hassmans and C.R. Cullum. (Illustrated), Mar. 28, 1932, p.10, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Auto Service Supplies

T.N. Andrews purchases filling station at 4th and Belle Sts. from Standard Oil Co., June 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Bakery

Partnership of Joesting & Schweppe in grocery business dissolved, in Upper Alton, Apr. 20, 1839, p.3, c.4

F.W. Joesting and J.W. Schweppe dissolve partnership, Apr. 27, 1839, p.3, c.6

John Donaldson Bakery, State St., manufactures bread that will keep for two years for pioneers going to California and Oregon, Mar. 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

Geo. W. Olcott opens bakery shop in Brudon's row on 2nd St., Aug. 10, 1854, p.3, c.1

H.N. Kendall to erect a Steam Bakery on Eaton & 2nd St., Mar. 17, 1865, p.1, c.7

H.N. Kendall & Co. in addition to cracker business, will furnish bread, cakes, and pies, Apr. 24, 1868, p.3, c.2

Kaesser & Co. open bakery & confectionery store on 2nd St., Mar. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

Daniels, Bayle & Co. purchase Rendalls bakery, Apr. 10, 1874, p.3, c.1

Jas. H. Hess purchases bakery business of R. Perry Watkins, Mar. 1, 1882, p.3, c.4

Bruno Domschke opens bakery at 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 14, 1887, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Henrietta Joesting sells her bakery and confectionery at 317 Belle St. to Chas. Joesting and daughter, Mrs. Emma McNely, Apr. 12, 1892, p.3, c.2

George Noll purchases Daniels Bakery, making him owner of four concerns of this nature. Two on 2nd St., one on 3rd St., and one on Belle St., Jan. 21, 1896, p.3, c.5

Articles of incorporations issues to Alton Baking & Catering Co. Capital stock \$15,000. Incorporators: Jos. Kehr, Fred Theen, and Ferdinand Nitsche, Mar. 23, 1903, p.3, c.4

Operations started at Alton Baking & Catering Co., Front at George Sts., Aug. 20, 1903, p.3, c.4

Schnell's Bakery purchased by Co-Operative Baking Co., Nov. 15, 1904, p.5, c.4

Frank Stalder opens shop on College Ave., Sept. 20, 1906, p.8, c.3

Noll Steam Bakery Co. moves to Commercial Building, July 31, 1907, p.1, c.3

Plant and equipment of Co-operating Baking and Catering Co. at East 2nd St. sold to C.F. Mueggenberger for \$1,854, Nov. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

Co-Operative Bakery to resume operations. To be known in future as Union Bakery, operated by C.F. Mueggenberger, Dec. 30, 1909, p.1, c.7

A \$500 cash register has been installed in Noll Bakery retail store. First up-to-date register, Apr. 1, 1910, p.5, c.2

Vogelpohl Bakery and Confectionery Co. quit business after 35 years in Upper Alton, June 1, 1910, p.2, c.3

Co-Operative Bakery sold to Fishbein and Sonntag, Sept. 8, 1910, p.4, c.3

A.L. Daniels buys Piasa St. store of Alton Baking & Catering Co., Jan. 28, 1911, p.1, c.4

Noll Bakery Co. at 3rd and Langdon Sts. installs second new oven, Mar. 25, 1912, p.1, c.5

Shop of Sotir Curato destroyed during heavy rain, destroying building and contents, Apr. 26, 1912, p.1, c.4

Noll Bakery moves store from Commercial building to room formerly occupied by Gates-Clark carpet store. Large modern soda fountain being installed there, Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.4

Noll Steam Bakery now installing modern ovens. Work being done by the Peterson Oven Co., Feb. 11, 1913, p.4, c.2

Noll's Bakery bakes 42,000 buns in preparations for Good Friday, Mar. 20, 1913, p.4, c.4

New oven installed at Noll's bakery on East 3rd St. for pies, cakes and sweets exclusively; has 3,000 loaf capacity, Mar. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

Mr. Shaw appointed local agent for National Biscuit Co. succeeding A.J. Stewart, who has resigned. Mr. Shaw has traveled for Scudder-Gale Gro. Co. of St. Louis, Apr. 22, 1913, p.8, c.4

A.B.C. Bakery on Front St. builds additional room to be used as dough mixing department; also installs dough-divider and rounder in basement, May 9, 1913, p.1, c.6

Mrs. George Noll retires from ownership of prominent business institution. Stock in George Noll Steam Bakery and Confectionery Co. acquired by Mrs. Noll's 3 brothers, George and Victor Goeken of Alton and Joseph Goeken of Minneapolis, July 15, 1913, p.1, c.6

Noll Bakery & Confectionery to build addition, Feb. 6, 1914, p.8, c.2

Charles Rausch, opens bakery shop on E. 2nd St. near Hotel Madison, Feb. 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

On E. 2nd St. opens Model Baking Co. recently equipped with new machinery, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Name of George Noll Steam Baking & Confectionery Co. changed to Noll Baking & Ice Cream Co., Apr. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

Noll Co. at 3rd and Langdon Sts. have spent thousands of dollars this year for improvements, Oct. 9, 1914, p.8, c.5

Electric dough mixing machine installed at Flori Home Bakery; have also purchased new delivery truck, Mar. 2, 1916, p.8, c.3

Noll Bakery installs latest model boiler, Jan. 4, 1917, p.5, c.4

A.B.C. Bakery issues notice to public of increase in prices of bakery goods caused by high prices of ingredients used in making these products, Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

Mrs. Agnes Stalder sells business to A.C. Stalder, Jan. 25, 1918, p.2, c.2

All Alton bakeries baked their first war or Victory bread, containing 5% substitute for wheat

flour, prescribed by food administrator, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton bakeries received notice from Food Administrator in Chicago that beginning Feb. 15, they must not use over 1/6 of 70% of flour used last year, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

Victory bread went on sale this morning for first time, Feb. 25, 1918, p.1, c.3

County Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer issues statement that potatoes in private home are not to be considered substitute when purchased with wheat flour but bakers should regard it as such, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

For first time in quarter of a century or longer, Altonians will not be supplied with Hot Cross Buns on Good Friday, because government rules that buns are in same class as wheat bread, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

Noll's Bakery Co. rents space at 4th and Belle, formerly occupied by J.H. Bauman Grocery store and will open retail bakery store, May 2, 1918, p.5, c.5

Prohibited from using 70% of wheat flour now being used, May 8, 1918

County Administrator, E.J. Lockyer, asks bakers that on wheatless days they refrain from offering for sale any wheat flour products except bread and rolls, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Advance of bakery goods price of 50% made on most sweet products, May 15, 1918, p.5, c.3

National Food Administrator advises Alton bakers to take weekly inventory of supplies of wheat substitutes, sugar, shortening, purchase and sales, May 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Bread conservation measure allows no baking on Decoration Day, May 29, 1918, p.10, c.4

J.P. McKernan, city salesman for Noll's bakery, resigns after 16 years' service, June 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Oscar Sweetin, as proprietor, opens new Home Bakery on Wash. Ave., Apr. 5, 1919, p.3, c.5

Fred Nitsche withdraws from Alton Baking and Catering Co., May 1, 1919, p.1, c.7

Federal Systems of Bakeries to open bakery in Baker building, 123 W. 3rd St. now occupied by Penny store, June 19, 1919, p.1, c.6

Federal System of Bakeries to open bakery in Baker building. Herbert A. Paul, former operator of Hapgood Plow Co., will be manager, July 12, 1919, p.4, c.1

Earnest Snider, baker, moves into building vacated by Robert Bradley pool room, July 25, 1919, p.10, c.6

Board of Directors of Alton Baking and Catering Co. votes to donate \$1,000 to River Front Park fund, July 26, 1919, p.1, c.3

Noll Baking & Ice Cream Co. making regular shipments to Grafton, Elsau and Chautauqua via automotive trucks or boats since annulment of Chautauqua train, Aug. 8, 1919, p.1, c.4

At corner of 7th and Henry to be opened by Girard Bros. and George Maguire, Apr. 20, 1920, p.2, c.3

Bread prices to rise from 10-12¢, May 5, 1920, p.2, c.5

Bakers fail to agree bread prices will not rise, May 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Present 15¢ loaf to be cut 2 oz. and sold at old price, June 3, 1920, p.1, c.5

Federal Bakery in forcible detainer suit filed by Baker estate to oust tenant from building, Sept. 18, 1920, p.1, c.3

Local bakeries will increase size of loaf as substitute for cut price, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.7

Bread prices are not reduced, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Federal Bakery loses fight in contest for retention of present site, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Bread prices cut 1¢, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

Edward Schwegel, brother of Ridge St. groceryman, opens revolving gas oven bakery on corner of Ridge and Broadway in Sotier building which bears name of Elite bakery, Oct. 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

E.J. Schneider, baker, inaugurates bakery on wheels; takes order and delivers merchandise to home, Dec. 2, 1921, p.16, c.4

Federal bakery notified to vacate building by Apr. 30; located 3rd and Belle Sts., Feb. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

Federal Bakery unable to find location, plans moving from Alton; reported that they must vacate present quarters May 1, Apr. 24, 1924, p.2, c.7

Operated by Monneron and Moore closed; building sold, May 15, 1924, p.2, c.4

Retail store of Moore's bakery at corner of Bailey and Washington will open Saturday, July 10, 1924, p.2, c.6

Moore's bakery moved from Fishman building to Daily corner, where bakery and retail store will be consolidated in one building, Oct. 4, 1924, p.2, c.3

Moore's bakery has night shift so that merchandise can be sold in morning at 6, Oct. 8, 1924, p.2, c.4

Crowe building on State St. formerly occupied by Brunner Plumbing Shop rented by G.F. Crowe, to Mr. Lumkins, former baker for Federal Bakery, who will open new business known as Home Bakery, Oct. 27, 1924, p.1, c.3

Home Bakery at 314 State opens, with C.I. Wilkins as manager, Oct. 31, 1924, p.2, c.4

Abe Fishman building in business district sold to H. Moore to be used as bakery, Nov. 28, 1924, p.2, c.1

New ovens installed in rear of London confectionery, Dec. 11, 1924, p.2, c.2

Federal Bakery will open tomorrow, Dec. 19, 1924, p.2, c.4

Alton Baking & Catering Co. sells 4 tons of salt to various railroads in Alton to combat icy conditions of

switches, Dec. 19, 1924, p.3,
c.5

Miles Maguire purchases Moore
bakery on Washington Ave., Aug. 8,
1925, p.2, c.5

J.J. Beeby buys out other stock-
holders and becomes only owner of
baking firm of A.B.C., Dec. 13,
1926, p.1, c.3

Home bakery on College Ave. pur-
chased by Fred Nitsche, Aug. 6,
1928, p.1, c.1

Fire of undetermined origin caus-
es \$200,000 loss to building and
equipment of Alton Baking & Catering
Co.; \$50,000 improvements recently
completed; competitors offer use of
baking facilities following catas-
trophe, Nov. 21, 1929, p.1, c.8

Erection of new A.B.C. Co. plant
begun. Contract to Wimmer Const.
Co. for \$67,500; equipment to cost
\$35,000, Feb. 10, 1930, p.1, c.5

Noll Baking Co. owners, George &
Leo Goeken sells stock to Jos. and
he in turn sells some to A.V. Fed-
erle and Al. Goeken, June 5, 1930,
p.1, c.2

Alton Baking & Catering Co.'s
new \$125,000 plant put into opera-
tion today, Aug. 29, 1930, p.1, c.2

Return to making 5¢ loaf, July
21, 1931, p.1, c.4

Bids totaling \$3450 for equipment
of bankrupt Goeken Cake Co. made
at receivers' sale, Aug. 21, 1931,
p.1, c.5

Ye Pastry Shop, 26 E. Broadway
pictures, Nov. 17, 1931, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Barber

I.H. Kelly has fitted up bath
rooms adjoining his shaving saloon
on 2nd St., June 7, 1861, p.4, c.6

Phil Gerrig opens barber shop,
"The Metropolitan" on Belle St.,
Aug. 2, 1884, p.3, c.3

Ed Hall purchases interest of
the late J.G. McNely in barber
business on Piasa St., Apr. 4,
1892, p.3, c.3

Elbert Russel opens shop at
318 Belle St., June 15, 1894, p.3
c.4

Edward Hall & W.A. Rive purchase
Piasa St. shop from Jos. Maul after

35 years in business, Oct. 11,
1904, p.5, c.1

J.W. Gaither sells shop to B.L.
Hall of Granite City, Dec. 29,
1905, p.5, c.5

August Pelot opens business at
3rd & Ridge Sts., Nov. 28, 1906,
p.5, c.3

Hall and Rice dissolve partner-
ship in shop, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5,
c.3

William Glassbrenner sells busi-
ness to F.P. Bauer, Jan. 24, 1910,
p.8, c.2

Kremer and Heidemann purchases
barber shop from Gaither and Capes,
Feb. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

New barber law prohibits use of
styptic pencils, Feb. 25, 1910,
p.1, c.6

Firm of Beiser Bros. dissolves
partnership. Charles Beiser sells
out to August Beiser, July 14, 1910,
p.5, c.2

Fred Heideman opens business in
Pieper building on Market St., July
29, 1910, p.5, c.2

Frank P. Bauer sells business to
Fred Heideman, Sept. 12, 1910, p.4,
c.4

I.H. Kelley, still conducting busi-
ness in his 87th year which he has
done for nearly 64 years. (Illustrat-
ed), Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2, p.9, c.5

Barber shops appealing for 35¢
hair cuts; former price was 25¢,
Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Proposition of increasing hair
cut prices to 35¢ loses by big
majority vote, Mar. 29, 1912, p.8,
c.3

Bob Bradley after 30 years of
barbering in same location on College
Ave., retires from business. Build-
ing is one of the oldest business sites
in Upper Alton, May 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

Richard Kitsmiller resumes business
in former location in Aswege Bldg.,
corner 4th and Belle Sts., June 12,
1913, p.5, c.3

Stafford & Zaugg Barber Co. takes
charge of shop at Illini Hotel,
Oct. 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

Emil Schmoeller, formerly at Illini
Hotel shop, moves to his old place at
Russell shop on Piasa St., Oct. 20,

1913, p.3, c.2

Edward Withers closes his barber shop in Rexall Drug store building, which has been used for barber shop for 40 years and will be remodeled and occupied as part of the drug store, July 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

W.A. Rive sells his share in Illini Hotel shop to his partner, Emil Schmoeller, and will go to Western Military Academy as their barber, except on Wed. and Sat., Oct. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

Jesse S. Staples takes charge of Spalding building barbershop which was formerly owned by W.F. Schneider, Apr. 2, 1917, p.3, c.4

Louis Staples moves barber shop from Rain building on State St. to former Ice Floats building near Delmar, which he purchased, June 18, 1917, p.2, c.1

Len Malone sells his shop to L. Joseph Fisher and John Schleuter located on Broadway, east of Ridge, July 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

New schedule of hours: Open at 7:30 a.m., close 7:30 p.m. Open until 10 p.m. Saturdays, Sept. 8, 1917, p.5, c.4

Lawless shop, for many years operated by Fred Meyer, (Father of Alton barbers) closed, due to high cost of safety razor and shaves, June 6, 1918, p.1, c.2

Clarence Linkogle purchases barber shop of W.A. Rice on Piasa St., Aug. 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

Ed. Hall reopens Illini Hotel barber shop, Aug. 28, 1918, p.3, c.5

J.E. Russell, old time barber, and his partner, Kenville, will establish jewelry business in shop, Oct. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

Fred Luft opens barber shop in Weigler block on Broadway, Jan. 20, 1919, p.5, c.3

Price of shaves and haircuts advance, Feb. 25, 1920, p.1, c.2

Frank K. Lowe will be second "tonsorial" operator to have electric clippers in his shop, Mar. 2, 1920, p.3, c.5

Drop license protest against city, Apr. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

Frank Devancy opens barber shop in John Van Preter building, Sept. 23, 1921, p.7, c.5

E.B. Bryant of Collinsville purchases barber shop of H.C. Hall on Ferguson Ave., Oct. 27, 1921, p.7, c.3

Louis Spiess moving barber shop to Frank Yost building, Nov. 28, 1921, p.6, c.2

Repeal of barbers license ordinance voted on in city council, Mar. 13, 1923, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Ida B. Gleepen of Jerseyville is substituting for manager of Campbell Barber shop, who cut his hand so badly that he is unable to carry on his business. She is Alton's first woman barber, Sept. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

William McCann opens shop in McCann building, Jan. 31, 1924, p.2, c.6

Frank K. Lowe, oldest barber in business here opened his shop on College Ave. 50 yrs. ago; retiring due to ill health, Sept. 24, 1924, p.2, c.4

Bradley building, one of oldest in Upper Alton business section, occupied by barbers most of last 50 years, J.S. McDonald & Son being last occupants move to new building on College Ave., Feb. 16, 1926, p.2, c.5

Barbers union of Alton has set up shop hours from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. to become effective Sept. 10, Aug. 24, 1927, p.1, c.2

Charles Van DerBruegge purchases Ed Dalton shop on E. Broadway, Oct. 26, 1927, p.2, c.3

J.S. McDonald shop will manufacture new hair tonic known as Hadex, Nov. 9, 1927, p.2, c.1

And home of Dorace Rice, at Viewland and Laclede destroyed by fire, Dec. 23, 1929, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Battery

New business organized in Alton to begin business Feb. 15, on E. Broadway, in building formerly occupied by Ger-

mania Building & Loan Ass'n. named Battery Service Co., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

Jack Hayes, proprietor of Willard Battery Service Station at 4th and Piasa purchases business location from Charles Seibold, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Mr. Johnston of U.S.L. Battery Service, 422 E. Broadway, moves shop to 707 Belle St., Aug. 30, 1924, p.2, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Beauty Shop

Carrie Shelton opens beauty shop in Laura building, Apr. 3, 1914, p.8, c.5

Amber Beauty Shop opens at 4th and Henry under managership of Mr. A.W. Hunter and Mrs. George Shrive, Feb. 9, 1932, p.9, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Beverage

Alton Ice & Beverage Co. incorporated to manufacture cereal beverages, fruit juices, etc., with \$25,000 capital stock subscribed; located at 237 E. 15th St., July 19, 1924, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Billiard

Ph. Mook & Co. open billiard & bar room on 2nd St. in Gutzweiller's Bldg., Nov. 6, 1856, p.3, c.2

Must be closed by 12 p.m. per ordinance passed unanimously by City council, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.1

Hall owned by Homer Fulford, State near Mather sold to Emma Blakely, July 27, 1925, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Bindery

Alton Book Bindery established by Geo. T. Brown, Courier Bldg. State St., Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.7

A. Streigher & Co. open Binding establishment, on 2nd St., Apr. 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Blacksmith

John C. Woods opens blacksmith shop on 3rd between Piasa & Market Sts., May 31, 1837, p.3, c.5

John Bates and John Demarest open blacksmith shop on 3rd St. next door to Sharp wagon maker's shop, June 14, 1837, p.4, c.5

Thomas Richardson moves blacksmith shop from 3rd St. to corner

of 4th and Belle, Sept. 9, 1853, p.3, c.6

McNeil & Brown blacksmith firm dissolved, June 11, 1857, p.3, c.6

Wm. Richardson opens a horse shoeing & blacksmithing shop on State St., July 2, 1878, p.3, c.2

Louis Unger opens shop on 2nd & Henry Sts., Aug. 11, 1884, p.3, c.3

John Weigand opens blacksmith shop at Bozza & Washington Sts., Oct. 22, 1884, p.3, c.3

John Cassella opens shop at 4th & Piasa Sts., Sept. 11, 1901, p.3, c.3

Louis Unger, blacksmith in Alton for 42 years, sells tools & stock to George Beck; will retire from business, June 2, 1903, p.3, c.3

Clarence Sweeney and George Hovey establish blacksmith and horse shoeing business in Rodemeyer shop on Brown St., May 12, 1908, p.8, c.5

James Woodson formerly employed at Tomlinson blacksmith shop, opens repair shop on Oak St. at old Thien place, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.2

Shop conducted by Hugh Spier in East Alton sold to Louis Bowen of Alton, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.6

J.W. Cassella sells business to W.M. Powell, Sept. 20, 1910, p.2, c.4

George Beck opens business on Belle St., Oct. 22, 1910, p.2, c.1

Charles Luft purchases business from Clarence Sweeney, Dec. 8, 1910, p.4, c.2

William Miller sets record of fitting and nailing 208 pairs of horseshoes from 4 a.m. Mon. to 2 a.m. Tues., required by icy condition of streets, Jan. 7, 1913, p.1, c.2

Long continued dry weather this summer has made good business for blacksmith shops. 14 farmers have their wagons at Miller's shop on Washington Ave. at one time, taking their turn in having tires on wheels reset. 4 months since soaking rain has occurred, Aug. 5, 1913, p.2, c.6

Julius Maus sells blacksmith shop east of hose house #2 on 2nd St. to John Duskane and Arthur McDonald, Nov. 21, 1913,

Old woolen mill building on Belle St. again occupied. Martin Luly and partner open blacksmith and horseshoeing shop there, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

William Miller sells business to George Beck, May 11, 1915, p.2, c.3
State law passed that all horse-shoers must pass examination before being allowed to shoe horses, June 12, 1915, p.3, c.4

Elija Farris purchases business from George Hovey, Dec. 15, 1915, p.2, c.3

Elijah Ferris making steel horse shoes, Dec. 11, 1915, p.2, c.3

Charles G. Luft sells business here to John P. Abernathy of St. Louis, June 11, 1917, p.1, c.7

Julius Manus opens shop on Belle St. formerly operated by Mr. Beck, July 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

One of oldest blacksmith shops, former Unger Shop on Broadway next to hose house #2 plans equipping shop with gas in heating of iron etc. due to scarcity of coal, Nov. 8, 1917, p.5, c.5

Continuous freezing weather has produced much business for shops who must furnish sharp toes and calks for horses, Jan. 28, 1918, p.2, c.2

Shop in W.H. Cartwright building to be wrecked, July 25, 1919, p.11, c.1

George Beck to occupy shop on Edwards St. so present location may be wrecked, Aug. 21, 1919, p.5, c.4

Alderman Julius Maus purchases interest of Frank Little firm, June 1, 1920, p.10, c.3

New price in effect raises horse-shoeing from \$2.40 to \$3.00 for set of four, highest price ever paid for this work, Mar. 1, 1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Boat

Eagle Packet Co. incorporated Eagle Boat Store with a capital of \$20,000. Captains G.W. Hill and William Leyhe, Sr., incorporators, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

E.H. Webb, purchases William Bradish's share of boat business at foot of State St., Mar. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Books

Kellenberger & Atwood open book store on 3rd St. near corner of Piasa St., Jan. 26, 1854, p.2, c.1

J.M. Pearson purchases book store of J. & L.S. Metcalf, Nov. 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

M.I. Lee purchases book store from J.H. Metcalf, June 11, 1857, p.4, c.2

L.S. Metcalf purchased interest of Mr. Lee in book store on 3rd St., Dec. 13, 1861, p.3, c.1

Mr. C.W. Brown purchased the interest of E. Hibbard, in the E. & J.H. Hibbard Book & Stationery store on 3rd St., Feb. 5, 1864, p.3, c.2

Payson & Lee dissolved. Hereafter, the Union Book Store carried on by M.I. Lee & Co., May 6, 1864, p.1, c.7

William Quigley retires from bookselling after 20 years on Piasa St., Oct. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

H.G. Mather, proprietor, designs special G.A.R. post card for the encampment. One side shows Grand Army Badge in bold relief, reverse side shows pictures of scenes in Alton, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

J.W. Olmstead closes out book store on Piasa St. which was started over 60 yrs. ago by Mr. Brown and known as Brown's Book Store, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.4

Frank Stiritz to open stationery and book business at 16 E. Broadway, Mr. 1, Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Bowling

Acme Bowling Alley. (Illustrated), June 7, 1932, p.10, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Builder's Supply

Nelson & Hayner open iron, tin & builders furnishing business on Short St., June 10, 1853, p.2, c.5

Alton Sand & Transfer Co. purchased by Wolf, Maupin & Curdie. To be re-incorporated with \$20,000 capital stock, Feb. 19, 1904, p.3, c.4

Edmund H. Blair sold Alton Lime & Cement Co. to Wm. M. Sweetser, north half of block No. 30, Hunter's Addition to Alton, for \$1,500. Sweetser Lumber Co. will occupy this in connection with their business, Feb. 3, 1904, p.3, c.4

Sand elevators to be built by Alton Builders Supply Co. at State St. on the levee, Feb. 20, 1904, p.2, c.4

Alton Builders' Supply Co. increases capital stock from \$20,000 to \$60,000, Sept. 6, 1906, p.5, c.2

Miller Lime & Cement Co. increases capital stock from \$5,000 to \$7,500, Apr. 15, 1910, p.5, c.3

Members of railroad and levee committees will report against Mississippi Sand Co. for sand concession, Jan. 6, 1912, p.8, c.3

Alton Lime & Cement Co. sold to Mississippi Sand Co., who will extend sand business, Nov. 25, 1912, p.1, c.3

Mississippi's Sand Co. increases stock from \$30,000 to \$75,000 and has acquired Alton Lime and Cement Co., Jan. 28, 1913, p.5, c.5

George Ringering starts concrete Block making, Apr. 7, 1915, p.2, c.2

Midland Supply & Coal Co. purchase first power dumping truck in Alton. Cost \$4400, Dec. 13, 1915, p.1, c.1

Kenster Supply Co. erects new 2-story building, Jan. 6, 1917, p.2, c.5

Whitten Bros. will manufacture concrete blocks in future, Nov. 17, 1920, p.12, c.1

Mississippi Lime & Material Co. purchases 700 ft. frontage on river from Bluff's Quarry Co., May 3, 1921, p.1, c.2

Miss. Lime & Material Co. buys 4 lots on 4th St. at State and Williams St. as site for 2-story office building and garage for company, Nov. 24, 1922, p.1, c.6

Mississippi Lime & Material Co. goes back to burning wood in making lime because of the scarcity and high price of coal, July 27, 1922, p.2, c.4

Proprietor of coal, ice and feed firm will move to new modern building where they will also manufacture cement blocks, Apr. 30, 1924, p.11, c.4

Will Emery, one of first men in No. Alton to make concrete blocks will re-enter same business at his home on Salu St., May 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

Block factory on Edwards St. suspends business, because orders are completely filled, May 27, 1924, p.2, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Building & Loan

Meets at Council Chamber, L. Pfeffenberger in the chair; J.F. McGinnis, Secretary, May 3, 1883, p.2, c.1

Organized Jan. 2, 1904. Directors: S.H. Wyss, E.L. Rose, H.T. McCrea, G.H. Lane, and Dr. L.M. Bowman. Officers: H.A. Wutzler, Pres.; E.L. Rose, Vice President; C.F. Yeakel, Secretary; and D.A. Wyckoff, Treasurer, Jan. 4, 1904, p.3, c.4

Moves from Alton Banking & Trust Co. building to Schleuter block, June 2, 1917, p.5, c.3

Loaned \$14,000 at regular monthly meeting held in office of secretary, J.B. Bauer; 12% interest for property improvements, Sept. 8, 1917, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Butter

Robert H. Hagen, new manager of Pearl Butter Co., Jan. 3, 1914, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Building

Alton Building & Savings Institution move office from Short St. to State St., to building next to the Telegraph, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

Upper Alton Building Association organized October 28, 1886. Following chosen directors: Chas. Fairman, A.T. Scovell, John Leverett, Frank Moore, H.E. Mills, D.B. Gilham, A.A. Kendrick, G.W. Hershman, C.W. Leverett, J.M. Castle, R.R. McReynolds, M. Molson. The Directors elected following officers: President, Chas. Fairman; Vice President, L.M. Castle; Secretary, John Leverett; Treasurer, A.T. Scovell, Oct. 2, 1886, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Building & Loan

A number of subscribers to capital stock of the Alton building & Loan association meet at the Council Chamber Apr. 21, and effected an organization by electing Hon. L. Pfeifferberger temporary chairman and J.F. McGinnis Secretary, Apr. 26, 1883, p.5, c.3

Alton Building & Loan Association meet at the Council Chamber, May 3, 1883, p.2, c.1

Bluff City Working Men's Building & Loan Association organized last week by electing the following Board of Directors: H. Watson, O.S. Stowell, George H. Smiley, three years; J.N. Drummond, Robert Curdie, D. Ryan, two years; J.H. Raible, S.F. Conner, Jas. Lampert, one year. The Board of Directors held a meeting last evening at their office, Third & Belle St. and elected the following officers: President--L. Pfeifferberger; Vice President--S.S. Hobart; Treasurer--John E. Hayner; Secretary--J.F. McGinnis; Attorney--Geo. F. McNulty, Apr. 24, 1885, p.3, c.5

Secretary of State issues certificate of incorporation to the Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. of Alton, capital stock, \$1,000,000. Incorporators J.H. Raible, C.W. Milnor, L. Pfeifferberger, S.F. Connor, D. Ryan, A. Neerman, and C. Holden, Jr., June 21, 1887, p.3, c.3

Gibraltar Building & Loan Ass'n. of Illinois with capital Stock of \$72,000,000. Makes Alton its headquarters in future. Its present home is in Carlinville, but town is too small, Jan. 5, 1894, p.3, c.4

Gibraltar Building & Loan Ass'n. moves to Alton from Carlinville. Officers: President, J.J. McInerney; Vice President, E.M. Dorsey; Attorney, C.W. Leverett; Secretary, Harry F. Smith; Ass't. Secretary, B.L. Dorsey, Feb. 8, 1894, p.2, c.3

Alton Germania Building and Loan Ass'n. organized Dec. '1, 1890. F. W. Joesting, R. Gossrau, Wm. Horn, Chris Yager, Julius Fritch and

Louis Putze, charter members, May 1, 1894, p.6, c.5

Home Building & Loan Ass'n. charter applied for. Capital stock \$5,000,000. Incorporators: Jos. F. Porter, H.G. M'Pike, Edmond Beall, S.H. Wyss, A.J. Howell, C.W. Leverett and L.D. Yager, Jan. 28, 1902, p.3, c.6

Citizens' Building & Loan Ass'n. applied for charter. Commission consisting of Charles Levis, I.V.E. Marsh, M.H. Steck, J.H. Booth, Wm. Sonntag, Jan. 29, 1902, p.3, c.5

Organization & election of officers of Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., Feb. 11, 1902, p.3, c.5

Citizens Building & Loan Ass'n. hold first election of officers: Geo. H. Smiley, Pres.; Edward Rodgers, Vice Pres.; F.L. Taylor, Treas.; J.V.E. Marsh, Sec't., Feb. 19, 1902, p.3, c.5

Home Building & Loan Ass'n. incorporation papers received from Springfield, Mar. 11, 1902, p.3, c.3

Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n. report total assets of \$544,000, Jan. 8, 1903, p.3, c.5

Germania Building & Loan association preparing to pay off 9th series of stock. \$10,000 in cash & \$4,100 in mortgages and liens will be paid, Aug. 3, 1903, p.3, c.6

Alton Building & Loan Ass'n. organized Jan. 2, 1904. Directors: S.H. Wyss, E.L. Rose, H.T. McCrea, G.H. Lane, Dr. L.M. Bowman. Officers: H.A. Wutzler, Pres.; E.L. Rose, V-Pres.; C.F. Yeakel, Sec't.; D.A. Wycoff, Treas., Jan. 4, 1904, p.3, c.4

Home Building & Loan Ass'n. elect directors; A.J. Howell, P.H. Paul & H. Brueggemann, Feb. 14, 1905, p.1, c.4

Germania Building & Loan Ass'n. re-elects officers: Fred Hoefert, President; F. Tuemmler, Vice President; R. Gossrau, Secretary; August Luer, Treasurer; J.H. Yager, Attorney, Nov. 13, 1909, p.1, c.5

Investment in building associations \$1,500,000. Alton owes much

of her financial stability to fact that she is a city of home owners, Jan. 20, 1912, p.7, c.4-5

Board of Directors vote to take suite of rooms in Commercial building, Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

W.P. Boynton named as new Secretary after resignation of L.D. Yager due to ill health, Mar. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

L.D. Yager resigns from Home Building & Loan Ass'n. on account of ill health. W.P. Boynton named as new Sec'y. to take charge on Apr. 1, Mar. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Piasa Building & Loan ends 25th year by re-electing officers and paying 10th series of stock and loans of \$5,000. President--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; Vice-Pres.--C.P. Goulding; Treasurer--R.H. Levis; Attorney--H.S. Baker, July 12, 1912, p.1, c.7

Forty-ninth semi-annual report of Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n., July 23, 1912, p.3, c.5-7

Germania Building & Loan Ass'n. elects officers: President--Fred Hoefert; Vice-Pres.--F. Tuemmler; Secretary--R. Gossrau; Treasurer--August Luer. Directors: Theodore Masel, E.M. Gaddis, August Luer, W. Horn, R. Gossrau, Chris Horn, M. McDonough, C.A. Schleuter, A. Schorr, Nov. 16, 1912, p.1, c.4

Germania Bldg. & Loan Co. stockholders will pass upon proposition to increase their capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000, Aug. 27, 1913, p.5, c.4

Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. increases capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000; shares increased from 10,000 to 50,000, Sept. 25, 1913, p.1, c.6

Piasa Building & Loan Association stockholders re-elected directors: August Neermann, Charles Holden, Charles Levis. Mr. Neerman and Mr. Holden served since organization 26 yrs. ago. Also serving since organization is President--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; Secretary--J.F. McGinnis; Director

--David Ryan, July 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Officers elected at annual meeting of Germania Building & Loan Ass'n.: President--Fred Hoefert; Vice Pres.--F.C. Tuemmler; Secretary--R. Gossrau; Treasurer--August Luer; Attorney--B.J. O'Neill; Directors--Chris Horn, C.A. Schleuter, R. Gossrau; Other Directors--M. McDonough, A. Schnorr, Nov. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. pays off sixteenth series of stock to holders, Jan. 16, 1914, p.1, c.3

Citizen's Building & Loan Ass'n. elect officers: President--Eben Rodgers; V. Pres.--William Feldwisch; Secretary--J.F. McGinnis; Treasurer--L.A. Schlafly; Attorney--H.S. Baker, Feb. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n. sells 600 shares of stock in its new service, Oct. 1, 1914, p.5, c.5

Both Piasa and Citizens Building & Loan Associations will mature a series of stocks this week, Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.2

Annual meeting of Germania Building & Loan Ass'n. held and officers elected: President--Fred Hoefert; Vice President--E.M. Gaddis; Secretary--R. Gossrau; Treasurer--August Luer; Attorney--B.J. O'Neill, Nov. 14, 1914, p.5, c.2

Alton Building & Loan Co. moves from Alton Banking & Trust Co. building to Schleuter block, June 2, 1917, p.5, c.3

Piasa Co. elects officers; H.M. Schweppe, L.A. Schlafly and P.B. Cousley succeed themselves. Eugene Gaskins succeeds Charles Holded (deceased). E.J. Morrissey to succeed David Ryan, July 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. loaned \$14,000 at regular monthly meeting in office of secretary, J.P. Bauer in Schleuter block. Money was loaned at monthly premium rate of 12¢, for improvements of property, Sept. 8, 1917, p.1, c.7

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. celebrates 31st business anniversary, July 6, 1918, p.1, c.6

Installs following officers:

President--H.A. Wutzler; Vice Pres.--S.H. Wyss; Secretary--John P. Bauer; Treasurer--H.O. Tonsor; Attorney--B.J. O'Neill, Jan. 8, 1918, p.5, c.4

Sixty-first semi-annual report of Piasa Bldg. & Loan Co., July 24, 1918, p.4, c.2

Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n. purchases limit in thrift stamps, July 25, 1918, p.6, c.6

Holds annual meeting and elects directors: William Horn, Theodore Masel, M. McDonough, O. Tonsor, Nov. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

Stockholders of Piasa Bldg. & Loan re-elect 3 directors: August Neerman, Charles Levis, Eugene Gaskins, July 15, 1919, p.5, c.4

Sixty-third annual report of Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n. of Alton, July 1, 1919, July 17, 1919, p.8, c.1

Moves to new location in former home of Millers' Mutual Fire Inc. office, Sept. 30, 1919, p.3, c.3

First business statement of consolidated Citizens and Piasa Ass'n., Jan. 16, 1920, p.2, c.5

E.L. Lockyer succeeds late Edmond Beall as president of Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., Feb. 13, 1920, p.5, c.6

Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. stockholders vote to amend by-laws to admit issuing of paid-up stock, May 19, 1920, p.2, c.2

Directors of Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. consider plan whereby flat rate of interest would be charged and where money bidding may be abolished, June 18, 1920, p.2, c.1

Sixty fifty semi-annual report of Piasa Building & Loan Ass'n., July 19, 1920, p.6

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. lends money at highest rate of interest ever quoted for that company, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.2

Big reduction contemplated and city plans many public improvements following drop, Nov. 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

Germania Corp. closes its most successful year and elects officers, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

Association assets double in 2 years. Alton Bldg. & Loan sells 1539 shares in last series according to report, Jan. 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Wm. P. Boynton resigns as Sec't. of Home Building & Loan Ass'n. succeeded by Edward J. Lockyer, former President; position now filled by J.W. Beall. Vice Pres.--William Netzhhammer, Mar. 10, 1921, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. will pay off 46th series of stock tomorrow. About \$35,000 in cash and \$8,500 in mortgages will be paid, July 14, 1921, p.8, c.5

Home Bldg. & Loan pays off 13th series and reduces period of maturity by one month, Oct. 31, 1921, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. met last night and loaned \$27,000 at a premium ranging from 8-10%, Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Directors & stockholders of Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. held 31st annual meeting and elected officers: President--Fred Hoefert; Vice Pres.--William Jenkins; Sec't.--E.F. Horn; Treas.--August Luer; Attorney--B.J. O'Neill; Directors--William Horn, John W. Schmidt, Theodore Mosel, Nov. 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

Alton Building & Loan Ass'n., youngest association in city, organized in 1904. H.A. Wutzler has been president since its organization. C.F. Yeakel was first secretary and John P. Bauer present one. Receipts \$420,000 and assets \$914,000. Officers elected: President--H.A. Wutzler; Vice Pres.--Andrew Schnorr; Treas.--Wm. F. Loellke; Sec't.--John P. Bauer; Attorney--B.J. O'Neill. Directors: Emil Koch, Edward Joehl, William Feldwisch, Sr., John P. Bauer, Edward Joehl, who will replace S.H. Wyss, resignee, Jan. 7, 1922, p.1, c.6

Piasa Building & Loan Co. elects officers: President--Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger; Vice Pres.--C.L. Goulding; Secretary--John F. Mc

Ginnis, Jr.; Treasurer--R.L. Levis; Attorney--H.S. Baker, July 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. reports shares in association have doubled in value in 17 months, Aug. 16, 1922, p.2, c.1

Home Building & Loan Ass'n. to day pays off its 38th series of stock, Sept. 10, 1922, p.10, c.4

Directors of Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. voted to buy building to be vacated by Alton National bank when new building at 3rd and Belle is finished, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.5

Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. possesses \$1,000,000 in assets at present, Nov. 18, 1922, p.1, c.5

Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. preparing to retire its 39th series of stock, Dec. 27, 1922, p.1, c.3

Annual statement shows increase in assets during 1922, Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.6

Home Bldg. & Loan Co. elects officers: Pres.--J.W. Beall; Vice Pres.--Wm. Netzhammer; Sec't.--E.J. Lockyer; Treas.--H.G. Hewitt; Attorney--C.C. Ellison, Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.1

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. loans \$14,000, May 18, 1923, p.1, c.4

Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. loans \$46,600, May 19, 1923, p.1, c.3

Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. breaks all records in volume of business when they loan \$62,000 at one meeting, Apr. 7, 1923, p.1, c.6

Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. completes month of record business; loaned \$65,000, sold 208-\$100 shares; 230-\$50 shares; 504-50¢ month shares, June 4, 1923, p.2, c.7

Piasa Ass'n. sells 2,500 shares of stock in new series, Apr. 1, 1924, p.1, c.5

C.F. Yeakel organizes new company to be known as Madison Co. Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.2

Organization of building and loan association discussed at meeting of Kiwanis club by E.J. Lockyer, Sec't. of Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. Stated "Illinois has 771 associations, assets \$232,000,000 with 6,864,000 members in county with assets over 3 million. Idea originated in England when group of men "chipped" in certain sums of money and one drawing winning lot secured home, June 23, 1924, p.2, c.2

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. stockholders elect officers at annual meeting: Directors re-elected: James T. Corbett, E.J. Morrissey, John M. Pfeiffenberger, July 15, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. elects H.T. McCrea as acting president and Wm. F. Loellke as director to succeed C.F. Yeakel, Aug. 2, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton Bldg. & Loan Co. increases capital stock from 5 to 10 million dollars. Officers elected, Jan. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

All companies show increase, Mar. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Alton Germania Bldg. & Loan Co. shows \$185,098.95 gain in assets for 6 months, June 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Andrew Schnorr, vice president, Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. elevated to presidency, July 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

Officers of Alton Bldg. & Loan elected: Pres.--Wm. Feldwisch, Sr.; V.P.--Andrew Schnorr; Sec't.--John P. Bauer; Treas.--Wm. F. Loellke; Directors--Wm. H. Feldwisch, John W. Schoeffler, Edward Joehl, Jan. 4, 1926, p.1, c.7

Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. purchased property at 620-24 E. 3rd for new home, Feb. 27, 1926, p.1, c.2

L.A. Schlafly, P.B. Cousley and H.M. Schweppe elected directors of Piasa firm, July 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

Annual business meeting of Alton Bldg. & Loan Co., Jan. 8, 1927, p.1, c.5

Directors of Piasa Bldg. & Loan Co. will alter plan of issuing stock; contemplates 3 additional systems, Apr. 19, 1927, p.3, c.6

Piasa Bldg. & Loan canvasses vote of members on proposed new constitution, July 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

Capital stock of Home Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. increased from 5-10 million dollars, Feb. 14, 1928, p.1, c.6

E.J. Lockyer resigns as head of Home Co., Sept. 25, 1928, p.1, c.1

Gnerich head Alton-Germania Ass'n., Nov. 19, 1928, p.1, c.1

Board of Review abandons plan to tax building and loan stock after failure to secure names of stockholders from firms, Sept. 13, 1929, p.1, c.8

Alton-Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. opens new \$25,000 home, Mar. 18, 1930, p.1, c.5

Home Bldg. & Loan Co. purchases building which they have occupied for number of years, from Dr. A.W. Rue, July 1, 1930, p.1, c.3

Piasa Co. elects 2 new officers after many years without changes, July 18, 1930, p.3, c.4

Otto Gnerich, president of Alton Germania Ass'n. elected head of Alton League of Building & Loan Ass'n., Nov. 21, 1930, p.1, c.5

Four firms in Alton to pay out \$300,000, Dec. 18, 1931, p.1, c.8

Piasa Bldg. & Loan re-elects all officers, July 14, 1933, p.2, c.4

All officers of Alton-Germania Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. re-elected, Nov. 18, 1933, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Candy

Venardos Candy Store opens in new location at Third & Piasa Sts., July 5, 1913, p.8, c.7

Candy making plant on second floor of Kirsh Building to be opened by John Jianakopolis, Apr. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

John Jianakopolis is nucleus of \$100,000 corporation formed to manufacture candy and ice cream, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.4

John Venardos and St. Louis Wholesale Co. exchange places of business, Apr. 11, 1923, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Carpenter Shop

And general work shop of Doyle & Drury opens, Feb. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3
BUSINESS FIRMS--Carpets

Isaac Scarritt opens a "Carpet Hall" on 2nd St. for sale of carpets and rugs, July 8, 1853, p.4, c.4

W.H. Neermann moves to second story of new Commercial building on 3rd St., July 29, 1907, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Carriage

Alton Carriage & Horseshoeing Co. incorporated in 1904 surrenders its charter and asks dissolution of corporation so that it might incorporate under new business and name of Alton Motor Co., Mar. 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Caterers

Alton Co-operative Co. files paper of incorporation. Commissioners are John F. Hyrley, Frederick Dahlstrom & Edwin S. Teeny. Capital stock \$7,500, May 18, 1905, p.1, c.3

Co-Operating Catering Co. elects officers: Shelby Mather, President; Harry Adams, Vice-President; E.B. Lavenur, Secretary; and Edward Schmidt, Treasurer, June 10, 1907, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Chewing Gum

Reedy Bros., Dan, Robert and Terrence, formerly of Alton made a great hit in Chicago, with an invention of "Pineapple" chewing gum, which they manufacture, May 30, 1913, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Chicken Farm

E.A. Dodson, Upper Alton, retires from business, Mar. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--China Ware

W.J. Peters and C.E. Langham purchase 2 china stores of W.F. Hoppe on 3rd and Belle Sts., Apr. 28, 1919, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Chiropractic

Drs. Koch and Ogden will occupy quarters in Lancaster building, Apr. 25, 1922, p.7, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Cigar

James W. Smith leases first floor of Ryder Building at 2nd & Alby Sts. for cigar store, Nov. 14, 1901, p.3, c.3

George A. Sauvage opens a cigar store at 217 Piasa St., July 19, 1905, p.4, c.2

James Green & Co. opens store on Belle St., Jan. 30, 1906, p.5, c.2

John J. Grossheim and Harry Ashlock open business at 512 Oak St., Oct. 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

J.A. Neininger, owner of cigar store on Piasa St. sells business to his son-in-law, W.H. Gerhardt and will retire, Dec. 30, 1911, p.8, c.5

Neininger Cigar Store, one of Alton's best known and oldest business houses, closes, Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Elizabeth Wutzler continues retail and manufactory of cigar business of her late husband Al. Wutzler, Jan. 14, 1913, p.2, c.4

Mayor J.C. Faulstich goes back into cigar business; store and factory to be in Temple building, Sept. 26, 1913, p.1, c.4

Mayor J.C. Faulstich, formerly proprietor of cigar store in Alton, goes back into business, leasing 2 rooms on ground floor in Temple Theater building, Oct. 6, 1913, p.1, c.6

Mayor Faulstich purchases cigar business, conducted by Grossheim & Ashlock, Oct. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

Joseph E. Hall, cigar manufacturer, receives an order for cigars from Hudson, Wyoming, Nov. 11, 1914, p.3, c.2

Alois Strubel yesterday completed sale of cigar store on Piasa St. to James Georgevistas and Harry Politis, Oct. 17, 1917, p.8, c.3

Elmer C. Faulstich enters his father's cigar business, July 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

United Cigar Co. remodels store room at 8 E. Broadway, Aug. 28, 1922, p.2, c.1

United Cigar Co. opens new cigar store on City Square next door to Princess Candy Co. Samuel Harris in charge, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.3

Frank J. Budde purchases Wutzler cigar Co., June 3, 1923, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Clam Shell Diggers

Twenty men working and making good money at Hop Hollow collecting \$22 per ton for fine shells. Other

grades bring \$16 and \$18 per ton. Men average \$5.00 per day, May 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Cleaning

G. Keber announces he is prepared to clean and dye all kinds of clothing, at his dye works on State St., June 11, 1878, p.3, c.2

Scott Dyeing & Cleaning Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000, June 28, 1904, p.3, c.3

Fred Inmenga rents quarters in the Bowman building at 2nd and Henry Sts. for dying and cleaning establishment, Dec. 5, 1908, p.5, c.3

E.M. Gaddis buys Crystal Dye Works. Will equip plant with modern machinery, Jan. 29, 1912, p.8, c.4

And tailoring shop opened by Frank Yenney in room 13 of Laura building, Apr. 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Gus Jun, manager, having former Kellastone building on Broadway in 400 block, cleaned preparatory to moving his business from Schlueter block, May 7, 1917, p.5, c.3

Firm of Stork & Reininger installs new Hoffman steam pressing machine, Dec. 20, 1918, p.2, c.2

Scott Cleaning Co. secures injunction to restrain county treasurer from collecting what is regarded as excessive taxes, May 19, 1920, p.5, c.5

W.C. Stork, tailoring and cleaning establishment, to install new vapor system plant; bids being asked for, Oct. 6, 1924, p.2, c.4

Reininger purchases Reck building across from Turner hall on Ridge for purpose of operating cleaning and pressing shop, Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.3

Addition to W.C. Stork building in progress, Feb. 19, 1925, p.2, c.5

Interior view of U.S. Shop, 28 W. Broadway, offers 4 services: hats and clothing cleaned, shoes shined and repaired, Mar. 22, 1932, p.8, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Clock

Clark and Terrel open watch repair shop on State St. at "Sign of the Watch," July 19, 1837, p.2, c.6

John Hatch and David E. Brown have started repair shop for clocks and watches one door west of Jones and

De Bow on 2nd St., June 22, 1839, p.3, c.5

John Hatch opens clock, watch and silversmith business on west side of State St. north of Franklin House, Oct. 13, 1848, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Clock Repair

Louis Branderberger opens shop in Paul's Drug store building, Aug. 3, 1917, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Clothing

W. L. Chappel opens clothing store at State & 3rd Sts., May 11, 1836, p.1, c.3

T. & T.L. Maples move from 2nd St. to State St. at 3rd St., May 31, 1837, p.2, c.4

Edward Abronson opens clothing store on 2nd St., Apr. 1, 1853, p.1, c.3

H. Fishback & Co. opens clothing store in stand formerly occupied by R. J. L. Ferguson, May 13, 1853, p.2, c.5

E. E. Southern opens clothing store on 3rd St., Mar. 9, 1854, p.3, c.1

T.L. Maples removes clothing store to Stone building opposite old stand, July 6, 1854, p.3, c.1

George S. Ferguson opens clothing store on 2nd St., Mar. 26, 1855, p.3, c.1

A.L. Hoppe removes clothing store from 2nd St. to 3rd St. opposite the Alton Bank, July 3, 1856, p.4, c.7

Hawver & Ferguson purchase clothing store of Geo. S. Ferguson on 2nd St., Jan. 19, 1857, p.2, c.9

M.M. Dutro opens clothing store on 3rd St., April 11, 1862, p.1, c.7

J.D. Sicher, Clothier Firm, destroyed by fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

J.A. Hart, clothing firm, destroyed by fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

Firm of J.W. & H. Schweppe transferred to H.M. Schweppe. The firm is next to the oldest in Alton, Feb. 1, 1882, p.3, c.2

W.C. Norman adds mens & boys clothing in addition to his usual business, Aug. 5, 1884, p.3, c.3

H.M. Schweppe arranged to have fine arc electric lights put in his store, Mar. 21, 1892, p.3, c.2

M.Snyder & Co. open gents furnishing goods store in Wutzler building, East 2nd St., Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.3

Joesting & Sochtleben clothing partnership dissolved, Jan. 10, 1895, p.3, c.5

John Noonan opens store in new Stiritz Bldg. on 2nd St., Dec. 18, 1901, p.3, c.3

John Snyder & Co. opens store at 3rd & Piasa Sts., Dec. 21, 1901, p.5, c.2

John H. Budde sells store to Charles A. VanPreter, which will become C.A. VanPreter Mercantile Co. Capital stock \$20,000, Mar. 18, 1902, p.3, c.5

Sessel Brothers open gentlemen's clothes shop at 3rd & Piasa Sts., Sept. 14, 1907, p.5, c.5

Charles Haagen transfers business to Miss Caroline Seibold; still to operate as "Toggery," Mar. 10, 1908, p.5, c.5

Contractor A.W. Kleinschnittger remodeling front of store building of H.M. Schweppe on 3rd St., Aug. 15, 1908, p.5, c.3

W.H. Joesting Clothing Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$26,000. Successors to Joesting & Sons, Feb. 26, 1909, p.1, c.2

Store belonging to H.M. Schweppe damaged by fire. Lost \$5,000, July 29, 1909, p.1, c.4

H.A. Wutzler, owner of Hub store is retiring from business. All stock will be sold, Jan. 22, 1910, p.1, c.1

Louis J. Hartmann purchases all of H.M. Schweppe's interest in clothing business, July 7, 1910, p.1, c.3

M. David opens clothing store in Klinke building at 2nd and Henry Sts., Jan. 22, 1913, p.1, c.1

Carl Hartmann becomes Assistant Manager of the Schweppe store, Feb. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

L.J. Hartmann elected President of the Ill. Retail Clothier's Ass'n. at the meeting in Chicago, Feb. 6, 1913, p.2, c.2

L.J. Hartmann installs set of 20

new clothing containers in contemplation of reopening of his store, Mar. 5, 1913

Schweppe Company torn up for several weeks on account of repairs and installation of new fixtures will hold formal re-opening tomorrow, Mar. 21, 1913, p.1, c.2

St. Louis Wholesale Clothing Co. opens in new improved store on Piassa street, Oct. 11, 1913, p.6, c.7

Sessels, who have been in Alton 7 years, plan \$10,000 improvement and enlargement of their quarters, July 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

Sessels, Men's clothing store, has big opening day to last 3 days. Front of the building is one of the finest in the middle west and will help promote "Trade at Home," Dec. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Re-opening of Sessels big store a success. (Illustrated), Dec. 3, 1914, p.8, c.1

H.M. Schweppe Co. 3rd St. clothiers will celebrate their 25th anniversary this month. First Schweppe store was located on 2nd St. and in 1862 present home of firm was built at 117 W. 3rd St. H.M. Schweppe became proprietor in 1882. In 1910, L.J. Hartmann, present proprietor, entered business as an employee, June 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Fire destroys H.A. Wutzler Clothing Store. Loss \$40,000, Jan. 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

Ben Winters opens men's furnishing store in Luer block, Sept. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

L.J. Hartmann returns from meeting in Chicago of Retail Clothiers' State Organization; said American factories getting along well, but dye problem is serious, Feb. 25, 1916, p.1, c.5

Joesting Clothing store will move, in Sept., to old Morrissey location, Aug. 23, 1916, p.5, c.5

Vincent A. Ryan opens store in Lincoln hotel building on State, Oct. 20, 1916, p.5, c.3

A.H. Huber, of St. Louis, Mo., takes position with Gates-Clark Dry Goods Co., as efficiency man and floor manager; becomes member of firm, Mar. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

L.J. Hartmann of Schweppe Co. states his firm will open store in Wood River in Morgan building on Ferguson and Whitelaw with Arthur Hunt in charge, Apr. 19, 1917, p.2, c.4

Gately's Clothing Co. closes long term contract lease for store room at 208 W. 3rd St., 2 doors east of Alton National Bank, June 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

Gately store closed 1 hr. in respect to owner's wife, Mrs. J.P. Gately, buried at Boston, Mass., June 1, 1918, p.1, c.2

Formal opening of Gately's new store, 208 W. 3rd St., Oct. 5, 1917, p.9, c.1

One of oldest business firms in Alton passes out of existence when owners of Joesting Clothing Co. on W. 3rd sells to Martin G. Ryan and Selmer L. Elias, Oct. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Joseph Keller opens addition to store on East Broadway, Sept. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

O.J. Miller, new manager of Alton Gately's store, succeeds W.G. Gray who goes to Springfield to take charge of store there, Oct. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

George Hartman of firm of C. & G. Hartman won \$100 from Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for best window display of Winchester Arms, Jan. 27, 1919, p.1, c.4

Thirty years ago Louis J. Hartmann entered H.M. Schweppe & Co.'s store as clerk, today has name changed to Louis J. Hartmann's store, July 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

Shanken Bros. opens new store in Masonic Bldg., Sept. 13, 1919, p.1, c.6

Sessel's Store Co., of Alton, licensed to incorporate in Alton with capital stock of \$90,000, Feb. 4, 1920, p.3, c.4

Sessel's, lessee of entire building, requests tenants to move from upper floors of Armory building at 3rd and Piasa Sts., Mar. 30, 1920, p.1, c.6

All five Sessel stores located in five different cities including Alton will close Thursday for annual employees picnic at Gilbert Lake on Ill. river, July 20, 1920, p.11, c.4

John Dow, pioneer merchant in Alton in clothing business, at corner of 3rd and Piasa, and Civil War veteran, dies, age 77, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

Otto Miller of Alton who has been manager of Gately store in Alton, transferred to Tulsa, Okla. to manage 2 stores there which are operated by Gately, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.2

James F. Cox installed as manager of Gately store at Alton, succeeding Joseph Evans, who returned to Belleville managership, Sept. 21, 1921, p.2, c.1

Model Men's store, managed by M. Greenfield, opens here, Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

New Alton Clothing store, corner of Piasa and Broadway, opens with Max Greenfield in charge of men's clothing department; Harry Getsinger in charge of ladies' shoes, and John and Joseph Newport, bargain basement, Aug. 26, 1922, p.10, c.6

W.G. Gray, for many years connected with J.P. Gately store, purchases an interest in Gately store, in Alton, E. St. Louis and Belleville, Oct. 5, 1922, p.4, c.5

W.J. Proffer, formerly with Gately store, and later with Hub store, in Chicago, returns to Alton to become sales manager of Gately store. (Illustrated), Oct. 5, 1922, p.4, c.6

Extensive improvements in Gately store on W. 3rd St. completed, Jan. 10, 1923, p.11, c.4

G.L. Saunders transferred from Alton to East St. Louis. (Illustrated), Apr. 4, 1923, p.9, c.4

W.G. Gray, district manager, Fred E. Redmond, jewelry dept. manager, and A.E. Moore, clothing dept. manager, attending convention in St. Louis of all 111 stores being held at Missouri Athletic club, Jan. 21, 22, 23, and 24, Jan. 18, 1924, p.1, c.3

Marcus Sessel sells Bunker Hill store to Ralph Hayes, Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Wooden flight of stairs which has stood on side of Sessel store for past 40 years removed, June 6, 1924, p.1, c.3

Disregarding rock in 3rd St. hill, Sessel store is having boiler room and heating plant located away from main building, July 14, 1924, p.1, c.7

Three drills broken in attempt to quarry out rock on Third St. for Sessel store in first step of improvement project, July 18, 1924, p.2, c.5

Two elevators being installed in Sessel building which is being rebuilt, Nov. 5, 1924, p.9, c.7

Clothing store of Abe Fishman, 1642 Wash. Ave. closed by Constable Hoffman on distress warrant for rent, Nov. 17, 1924, p.1, c.4

Merchants suspend business for 5 minutes in respect for Louis J. Hartmann, during funeral services, Dec. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

Carl Hartmann takes over presidency of company in place of his father, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1, c.8

In will of L.J. Hartmann probated yesterday in court, Carl, his son, is recipient of store in Wood River, Dec. 17, 1924, p.1, c.4

Carl Hartmann, who by terms of will is sole heir of store, renounces gift to share equally in profits with his mother, Dec. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

Sessel's salesmen form club for purpose of improving their service to public. President--Leo Ford; Sec't.-Treas.--Herbert Paul, Dec. 31, 1924, p.3, c.3

Full page ad of Sessel's re-

opening, Mar. 23, 1925, p.9

Sessel's opening attended by 5,000 visitors, Mar. 26, 1925, p.1, c.2

O.J. Miller and W.G. Gray, both natives of Alton, elected first and second vice president of Gately Stores, Inc. respectively, Apr. 2, 1925, p.3, c.5

Short historical sketch of Hartmann store which will observe 86th anniversary, July 7, 1925, p.1, c.5

Max Greenfield, wife, mother and brother receive incorporation papers from state of Ill. for establishment of their \$10,000 clothing store on Belle St., Aug. 25, 1925, p.2, c.7

Gately store holds social meeting for members of their 6 stores at the one here, Oct. 8, 1925, p.2, c.4

Louis J. Hartmann purchases building which they are occupying from H.M. Schweppe family to whom it has belonged for past 67 yrs., June 28, 1926, p.1, c.7

Louis J. Hartmann Co. lets contract for remodeling store on 3rd St., July 31, 1926, p.1, c.7

Ryan's store adds diamond ring department, Dec. 10, 1926, p.1, c.5

Louis J. Hartmann store remodeled and modernized, Mar. 16, 1927, p.7, c.1

Alton Army store closed by claim of landlord for \$300 rent, Aug. 4, 1927, p.2, c.5

Opening of Amous Quality Corner, 3rd and State, Nov. 11, 1927, p.6, c.7

Sternberg Bros. will be closed soon, because lease for quarters cannot be renewed, Dec. 5, 1927, p.2, c.4

E.Z. Credit Clothing Jewelry Co. bankrupt after 2 months business, Jan. 19, 1928, p.2, c.4

W.G. Gray Stores, Inc. thrown into bankruptcy; receivers, Chapman & Dunhardway think branch store in K. C. was cause of failure here because it was non-money-making concern, June 4, 1928, p.1, c.2

Marcus Sessel of Bunker Hill, founder of chain of stores, dies, age 85, Feb. 4, 1929, p.1, c.8

Moskin Bros. to lease room formerly occupied by Jungck Bros., Mar. 28, 1929, p.5, c.5

Creditors of bankrupt Gray Stores Inc. will receive approximately 15¢ on the \$1, July 16, 1929, p.1, c.8

Rosenberg Clothing Co. will cease operation as soon as stock can be sold, May 8, 1931, p.12, c.3

Louis J. Hartmann's will open women's apparel shop under management of A.J. Plessner, Aug. 20, 1931, p.6, c.5

Sessel Store Inc. Co. purchases Kaufman Clothing store at Decatur, Jan. 5, 1933, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Coal

F. Shelly opens a coal and wood yard on the Levee, Jan. 6, 1871, p.2, c.8

Gill & Struble co-partnership dissolved Nov. 1. Struble Coal Co., successors, Nov. 15, 1892, p.3, c.4

F.A. Reed severs connection with "Bluff Line" R.R., as superintendent and forms co-partnership with Dennis Noonan in coal office on Front St., Feb. 13, 1893, p.3, c.4

Fries and Brem enter coal business in conjunction with their ice business, Nov. 16, 1895, p.3, c.1

Piasa Coal Sand Supply Co. organized. Capital stock \$5,000. Incorporators: T.W. Collins, Edward Levis and Herbert Harford, May 22, 1902, p.3, c.5

Ill. Coal Co. gives car load of coal to poor, Jan. 12, 1903, p.3, c.6

Dorsey Fuel Co. sold to Charles Fowler & Charles H. Degenhardt. Business hereafter conducted in name of Fowler & Degenhardt Coal Co., Aug. 21, 1905, p.5, c.4

I.R. Perry, Jr. of Upper Alton retires; sells business to George Arbuckle, Aug. 31, 1908, p.8, c.4

Mt. Olive and Staunton Coal Co. opens branch office at No. 2 Post Office building, Alton, with H.B. Mathews as Manager, July 22, 1909, p.5, c.4

Faustinus Coppinger purchases coal

business from Ernest Gent, Jan. 8, 1910, p.1, c.4

Faustinus Coppinger sells business to D.J. McCarthy, Sept. 7, 1910, p.4, c.3

Considerable mystery has enshrouded the plans of the Clark Bros. syndicate, owning the East Side electrical properties. Announcement was made recently that a new corporation, the East Side Coal & Mining Co. had been organized to take over the Watson site for a proposed power house, Feb. 17, 1913, p.1, c.7

Jack Still erecting 60 ft. long coal shed along new side track at cut-off leased from C. & A. R.R. which will hold several car loads of coal, Apr. 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Public building committee of city council awards contract for furnishing coal to fire department and city buildings to L.M. Taggart for \$2.24 a ton, Oct. 23, 1913, p.3, c.3

Notice received by dealers that effective Sat. an increased freight rate would be demanded on all coal shipments on Vandalia route. This includes coal shipped to Alton from Collinsville district, Nov. 12, 1913, p.1, c.6

Coal dealers of Alton say that coal situation is serious. Agree to supply coal to customers of other dealers in emergency, Nov. 17, 1916, p.2, c.6

Coal companies unable to furnish coal regardless of money prices. Railroads to blame--because of car shortage, Feb. 6, 1917, p.3, c.6

Midland Supply & Coal Co. of Alton purchases acre of ground at Roxana to open branch establishment, July 26, 1917, p.5, c.6

Dealers in Alton deliver coal all day Sunday for fear of another blizzard hitting this area, Jan. 14, 1918, p.5, c.3

Formal approval of prices for fuel is 20¢ per bu. for full loads and 21¢ per bu. for ton lots or less, Jan. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

Three cars of coal arrive at

East Alton to alleviate coal shortage, Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage purchases 4 carloads of coal and will sell to any applicant who buys it and who will furnish their own hauling, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage and City Comptroller remain in their offices all day Sunday selling coal in an effort to relieve shortage, Jan. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Big Four R.R. delivers 6 carloads of coal; Ill. Cent., 4 carloads and C. & A., 4 carloads to ease coal situation, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

Four more cars of coal ordered by the city to be hauled to consumers, Jan. 28, 1918, p.3, c.3

Sullivan Ice & Coal Co. of Wood River opens office here in town hall, Oct. 18, 1918, p.12, c.3

Coal operators advance coal price 25¢ on ton, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Shortage of coal among local coal dealers, Feb. 11, 1919, p.2, c.6

Tri-State Coal Co. gets contract for furnishing coal for city, Sept. 9, 1919, p.3, c.4

William Kleboldt enters retail coal business, Jan. 5, 1920, p.4, c.3

Dealers avow no reduction in coal prices can be effected until mines change price, Jan. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Fair Price Comm. recommends coal price reduction under sliding scale rule, Jan. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Fair Price Commission publishes sliding scale of coal prices, Jan. 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Chairman of Fair Price Comm. opens inquiry into blacklisting of Leo Fitzgerald by Donk Bros. Coal & Coke Co., Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.7

Increase in coal prices, Apr. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

One coal company reports orders on hand would require 15 or 20 cars to fill; that no coal is on hand in Alton, July 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Great demand for coal on first chilly days of season, Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.3

Railroads now furnishing full quota

of empty car to mines so that shortage may be relieved, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

New maximum on coal prices allowed by cut price to Alton consumers, pending interpretation of Utilities Commission, Oct. 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

New coal rate will be suspended by Utilities Board. Hearing set for Nov. 3, at which time all objectors to proposal be allowed to present them, Oct. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Charles W. & R.G. Huskinson, and members of Miss. Valley Coal Co. completes deal to replace their old birth place on 9th and Piasa St. with warehouse for storage purposes, May 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

John Still, old time Upper Alton resident and for many years in coal business, announces his intention to retire, Nov. 3, 1922, p.12, c.5

Coal dealers of Alton plan strike, unless factories refrain from selling coal at 22¢ per bu., Nov. 3, 1922, p.1, c.1

East End Coal & Supply Co. lets contract to H. Beiser for construction of 25 carload capacity concrete storage pit, May 7, 1923, p.1, c.5

Ernest Holman of Upper Alton enters coal and ice business, Feb. 13, 1924, p.2, c.2

Kienstra Bros. who operate ice, coal and feed business completes new building in which modern machinery is installed for production of cement blocks, Apr. 30, 1924, p.11, c.4

Midland Supply & Coal Co. sells offices in Wood River to Fulton Fuel Co. and will devote entire time to Alton plant, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.8

Midland Supply & Coal Co. erects 5 concrete coal pockets with 800-ton capacity, July 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Miss. Lime & Material Co. gives statement explaining restraining order against city of Alton and East End Supply Co., Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.7

New coal rescreening and loading plant of Midland Supply & Coal Co. (Illustrated), Jan. 23, 1926, p.7, c.2

City scales throughout city show 5 different weights out of 7, Oct. 22, 1926, p.1, c.4

List of names of dealers who have been sighted as short weighing public, Oct. 14, 1926, p.1, c.8

Fines imposed on coal men in truck weights violation; warrants for Alton Coal Co., Tri-State, Sargent & Son, George Miller, and Charles Hulsey, issued, Oct. 15, 1926, p.1, c.6

Price of coal takes \$1 per ton jump, Nov. 4, 1926, p.2, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Coffee

David A. Young opens store at 325 State St., Feb. 10, 1908, p.5, c.4

R.M. Forbes, head of coffee, tea and spice company founded by father, J.M., 1853, dies of heart attack while on visit to West Baden, Ind., age 67 yrs., Mar. 26, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Commission

Ryder & Co. start forwarding & commission business at 2nd & Front St., Oct. 26, 1839, p.2, c.5

Taylor & Davis purchase interest of Isaac McAfee in forwarding & commission business, 2nd St., Nov. 2, 1839, p.2, c.1

Co-partnership of S. Ryder & Co. in commission & forwarding business dissolved, May 29, 1841, p.3, c.5

Jos. C. Ketcham takes over commission business of Atherton & Co., Nov. 8, 1845, p.4, c.2

Jas. W. Smith and T.J. Broughton open auction and commission firm, Mar. 9, 1849, p.3, c.5

E. & J.H. Hibbard open commission house on 3rd St., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2, c.1

J. Kellogg opens commission house at Short St. & Levee, Aug. 4, 1868, p.4, c.2

J. Fowler of Upper Alton & Daniel Osborn of St. Louis open commission house on State St., Oct. 6, 1904, p.5, c.4

Harry Ripley of St. Louis opens store in Weigler block on East 2nd

St., Feb. 15, 1908, p.1, c.5

Store operated in Weigler block by Harry Reppel closed when he moves to St. Louis, Mar. 25, 1908, p.5, c.3

Tax collector Flacheneker and Fred Murphy will conduct commission warehouse on East 2nd St., Dec. 11, 1912, p.2, c.2

Fred Murphy and ex-township collect Flacheneker open business on East 2nd St., Jan. 13, 1913, p.2, c.7

New firm of Guertler & Steiner busy disposing of large quantities of potatoes and hay plus many carloads of apples, having purchased 2 orchards in Calhoun, Sept. 25, 1913, p.5, c.4

Guertler & Steiner leases Patrick Downes warehouse on Piasa St. near 5th St. for apples, potatoes and other commission supplies, Oct. 11, 1913, p.5, c.3

W.H. Weber, transfer man, establishes commission store at 7th and Belle St. in Chessen building, Nov. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

Sam Cohen, who represents the St. Clair Commission Co. of East St. Louis, Chain stores, rents former Dorsey Feed Co. office building on Piasa Street across from George Sauvage to open business, Dec. 27, 1913, p.1, c.4

Clark Bros. of Fidelity leases building at 532 E. Broadway for commission house, Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.7

Louis L'Eplattenier received first car load of Irish potatoes from Co. This car was unguarded from St. Louis. Guards used to prevent fires from small stoves used for heating and from looting enroute, Apr. 6, 1917, p.4, c.6

Louis L'Eplattenier retires from retail business after 30 yrs.; will retain wholesale business, June 13, 1917, p.1, c.7

Alton's Commission men have apples shipped from West Va. and New York states, loose in box car, eliminating cost of packing,

to lower cost of product to consumer, Oct. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Carloads of apples from orchards in Calhoun and Macoupin counties placed in Alton cold storage, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.W. Denny opens apple depot in Job block, East Broadway near Henry, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

Runzie Comm. Co., after 32 yrs. under ownership of Runzie family, passes into hands of B.R. Bauman of Highland, June 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

Henry Backman of Levis Lane purchases Fischer Commission Co. on E. Broadway, Oct. 29, 1925, p.7, c.4
BUSINESS FIRMS--Concrete

Large concrete mixing tower used by U.S. river engineers toppled over by waves from Str. "Majestic" and "St. Paul," while passing Maple Island, July 3, 1918, p.1, c.3

Alton Concrete Products Co. ready to begin active business, Aug. 11, 1920, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Confectionery

John F. Hoffmeister opens confectionery in his new building on 3rd St., July 14, 1848, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Hitchings opens Confectionery on State St., Aug. 2, 1850, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Fisher closes out confectionery business on 3rd St., Apr. 9, 1857, p.1, c.2

J.H.F. Joesting opens new confectionery on Belle St., Nov. 9, 1866, p.1, c.7

Building of Chas. Gillespie, confectioner, destroyed by fire, Feb. 21, 1868, p.3, c.3

Miss Tillie Straube opens ice cream parlor on Belle St., Mar. 29, 1892, p.3, c.5

Mrs. E.A. Fisher sells business to Phillip Leady, son of Alton House proprietor. Business at 414 E. 2nd St., Sept. 27, 1894, p.2, c.3

James Rintoul purchases confectionery of Mrs. O.R. Tingley at North Alton, Apr. 9, 1896, p.3, c.3

George McCollum purchases Geison's candy store, 436 2nd St., Apr. 15, 1898, p.3, c.3

Fire in W.S. Spiggots candy store in M'Pike building. Damage \$300,

Aug. 20, 1898, p.5, c.6

Harry Schwelle purchases business of Annie Dietschy, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.3

Peter Ross opens business on E. 2nd St., Nov. 11, 1903, p.5, c.3

Newton Gillham opens store on State St., Oct. 10, 1904, p.8, c.6

Miss Tillie Straube sells store to Mrs. Jessie Manning on Belle St., July 10, 1908, p.1, c.5

Fred Heidemann and C.H. Kramer purchase business from Venardos Bros., Feb. 8, 1910, p.5, c.3

Edward Miller opens business at 12th and Henry Sts., Aug. 9, 1910, p.2, c.5

William Beiser sells business to Walnut Grove Dairy, Aug. 15, 1910, p.5, c.3

Venardos Candy Kitchen to occupy Crowe Bldg. at corner of Piasa and 3rd Sts., Nov. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

Venardos delayed in occupying new place because special screens have not been placed on building, July 2, 1913, p.3, c.2

Hovey store on College Ave. re-opens, Sept. 11, 1913, p.2, c.5

I.D. Shepler moves business from E. 2nd St. to Piasa St. near 3rd, June 28, 1915, p.1, c.7

Joseph Dodge opens store on Evergreen Ave., July 7, 1916, p.2, c.1

John Jianakopolos, owner of Princess Candy store, contracts for refrigeration plant in basement of store, Jan. 19, 1917, p.1, c.4

Wm. and John Christon sells Candy Kitchen to Souris and Sourganis of Alton for \$4,000, Apr. 14, 1917, p.5, c.5

George McCollum opens store in Weigler block on Broadway, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

Operated for several years on E. Broadway by S.H. Freark sold to J.E. Ryan, Sept. 7, 1917, p.8, c.7

Alton dealers received notice from Robert Stevenson, Jr. deputy Federal Food Administrator of Ill. informing them that in order to save sugar, they must limit sale

of candy to 1 lb. per person, Oct. 12, 1918, p.2, c.6

Mrs. Agnes Stalder sells business to A.C. Stalder, Jan. 25, 1918, p.2, c.2

Joseph Miller opens confectionery at 411 Ridge, Dec. 20, 1918, p.11, c.1

Conductors of ice cream parlors begin collecting war tax on cold drinks and ice cream, May 2, 1919, p.2, c.3

Nellie Hovey will close business on College and Main because of high cost of license, Apr. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

I.G. Grosse and B.E. Pentruff, former operators of Victory Candy Kitchen at Broadway and Ridge, leaves Alton, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

John Vernardos, W.C. Carpenter and Theodore Kallagaros, will form candy company to be known as Piasa Candy Co., located 309 Piasa, Apr. 25, 1921, p.2, c.7

Piasa Candy Co. rents store room 311 Piasa, adjoining office of firm for storage purposes, Aug. 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Harry Welch-Green, printer who came from New York city opens confectionery and ice cream stand on College and Washington, Aug. 30, 1922, p.11, c.4

And soft drink parlor opened by Ed Greding on State St., near Hawley, Jan. 5, 1923, p.12, c.2

Store conducted by Delaney Bros. on City Hall Square changes name after notification by St. Louis Busy Bee firm they possess copyright on name, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.4

New ovens being installed in rear of London confectionery, Dec. 11, 1924, p.2, c.2

John & Paul Souris, lease John Venardos Candy store, corner 3rd and Piasa Sts., Apr. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Philip Darr, owner of White Way restaurant, 550 E. Broadway, will move to 700 block E. Broadway, site of former White Way confectionery owned by Walter Lindley, Feb.

23, 1926, p.1, c.3

Picture of confectionery, corner 7th and Central owned by John H. Darling, Nov. 6, 1931, p.18, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Construction

Bramhall and Shannan, contractors, wish to employ 6 first rate brick makers and layers and 20 laborers, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.6

Johnson and Grommet Bros. awarded contract for building 67 miles of railroad in North Carolina. Contract \$1,000,000, Aug. 26, 1906, p.1, c.6

Swift and Rust Construction Co. arrives to work on Alton bridge, Dec. 16, 1913, p.4, c.1

Curdie Construction Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000, Feb. 23, 1915, p.5, c.2

Mulville Bros. purchases steam shovel at cost of \$4,050, Sept. 15, 1915, p.3, c.5

Reported that Kinser Construction Co. in vicinity of Ridge St. has sold its belongings and business to St. Paul concern and will go out of business, Dec. 9, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mulville Bros. incorporated with Watson, now known as Mulville-Watson Construction Co., Feb. 6, 1917, p.5, c.4

Hart Construction Co., successors to Kinser Construction Co. expects to complete fill for Ill. Terminal river terminal within 10 days, Apr. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

Charles Theuer, local contractor completes confectionery store for John Jianakopolis of Alton in Wood River; cost \$6,000, July 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

E.B. Seitz of Missouri Valley Construction Co. reported theft of 100 lbs. of Judson powder and 50 lbs. of dynamite from powder house at Hop Hollow, Nov. 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Herbert Hellrung and Ben S. Kruse organize Kruse-Hellrung Const. Co., Feb. 3, 1922, p.1, c.7

Frank V. Voorhees Const. Co. moves offices into building with

contractor James Maupin on 5th floor of Commercial building, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

Mo. Valley Const. Co. operating quarries at Hop Hollow puts fleet in winter harbor at Alton, June 7, 1918, p.3, c.2

Federal government awards Wimmer Const. Co. \$2,400,000 contract for fireproof building at Western Cartridge Co. which will double its cartridge output capacity, Sept. 16, 1918, p.1, c.2

War Industries Board to place Federal government representative in charge of all private building operations, Oct. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.F. Grabbe awarded contract for \$40,000 sewer in Carlinville, May 23, 1919, p.3, c.7

Will award Ware Const. Co. of St. Louis \$2,475.89 for work done on Wood River Drainage & Levee district, Mar. 8, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mulville-Watson Const. Co. files certificate of dissolution, Aug. 11, 1920, p.8, c.5

Wm. H. and Albert Penning, brothers, forms new contracting firm known as Penning Bros., Aug. 27, 1921, p.3, c.5

Murch Bros. Const. Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$200,000 of which \$9,516 is to be employed in Ill. business with Fred Crandall, 306-5th, East Alton, the Ill. representative. President--A.J. Murch; Secretary--Herbert Goldsmith, Nov. 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Hellrung Co. purchases from Ginter Wardein, their lumber yard between Big Four track and Wood River bridge for new site for business, Feb. 28, 1927, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Contracting

William M. Ash, Jr. purchases a flour and custom mill at Tipton, Mo. with a capacity of 25 bbls. of flour per day. Mr. Ash still to continue in contracting business, Mar. 5, 1913, p.5, c.5

U.S. Nixon, former member of State Board of Equalization, re-enters contracting and building business in Alton, May 13, 1913, p.4, c.5

Valentine Wolf, awarded \$20,000 contract for brick paving Main Street in Jerseyville, Illinois, Mar. 18, 1913, p.5, c.5

Anton Kleinschnittger awarded contract, erecting a warehouse, office building and boiler room for Mississippi Sand Co., Apr. 19, 1913, p.5, c.3

Robert Curdie, on his bid of \$14,683.97 receives paving contract for First St. and Beaumont Ave. from Board of Local Improvements, June 13, 1913, p.8, c.5

Mulville Bros. of Alton awarded contract for 10 miles of levee work for Hillview levee and drainage district on Ill. river, Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.6

Contract for erecting an addition to Alton Steam Laundry awarded to Henry Wardein for \$3,200, which will be 1 story high, 18 ft. wide and 80 ft. deep, Oct. 23, 1913, p.5, c.3

Louisiana Purchase Trading Co. which has contract for tearing down Stanard-Tilton elevator will have 300,000 ft. of timber consisting of 2x8, 2x6, and 2x4, about 1/3 of each, Dec. 30, 1913, p.1, c.1

F.A. Voorhees, E.J. Lockyer and R.D. Watson applies for charter to form local Construction Co. with capital stock \$5,000, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

J.J. Wuellner & Son awarded 2 state contracts, Oct. 30, 1914, p.1, c.7

Atkins & Johnson take contract for work for Hancock Housing Co. which will include houses for tannery, July 14, 1919, p.5, c.5

Contractor Oglesby, "bungalow man" has teams engaged in moving his supply of hardware, office fixtures, etc. from Kellastone building on East Broadway to a location in Upper Alton, Mar. 28, 1917, p.7, c.4

Strubel & Helmich awarded contract for \$80,000 worth of brick paving at St. Charles, Ill., Aug. 9, 1922, p.2, c.3

B.S. Kruse and Herbert C. Hell-

rung dissolve partnership in business; each continuing separately, June 7, 1923, p.1, c.1

Firm of J.J. Wuellner received contract to erect new \$100,000 state penal farm at Vandalia, Ill., May 22, 1930, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Cooper

John Grenzebach opens business on W. 9th St., Nov. 24, 1915, p.1, c.4

Schaperkotter Co. on E. Broadway not much affected by war conditions but orders for lime and apple barrels from other states outside Ill., numerous, June 28, 1918, p.3, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Creamery

Beatrice Creamery Co. of Chicago takes over Tri-Clover Dairy, Union and Ridge, owned by C.E. Driver and Madison County Dairy, East Alton, owned by W.A. England in merger to their plant, Feb. 26, 1931, p.6, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Crockery

George W. Fox purchases china shop of James Carpenter, Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.3

Son of George H. Paul purchases half interest in his father's (P.H. Paul's) shop which will continue to operate under name of Paul's China Store, Jan. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

George Paul sells china store to P.H. Paul, Apr. 23, 1910, p.4, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Curtain

W.C. Clark leases for 10 years, from C.A. Caldwell, building on Belle St. between 3rd and 4th, Jan. 1, 1927, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Cutlery

Havens & Crandall open Glassware & Cutlery store on 3rd St., Apr. 2, 1855, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Dairy

A.H. Hastings and John R. Cartwright open dairy at 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 10, 1899, p.3, c.3

Leonard Luly purchases dairy of Ernest Weissenfluh, Sept. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

Bluff City Dairy Co. opens dairy at 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 5, 1902, p.3, c.4

Theodore N. Bectold erects building on 4th & Piasa Sts. To be occupied

by Maher Bros. of Godfrey who purchased Bechtold milk business, Sept. 11, 1905, p.1, c.6

A.H. Hastings, proprietor of the Bluff City Dairy at 2nd & Henry Sts. goes out of business, Sept. 28, 1907, p.1, c.4

A.A. Penning of Upper Alton sells business to Minard Joehl, Alton dairyman, Mar. 23, 1908, p.8, c.2

H.L. Easley starts dairy in old woolen mill building on Belle St., Oct. 29, 1908, p.1, c.4

Gabriel Bros. purchases old Budde farm on Fosterburg road and plans the erection of a big modern dairy barn, Jan. 17, 1913, p.2, c.5

Frank E. Moore of the firm of Moore & Gabriel, arrived in Alton from Chicago, accompanied by Richard D. Grove, of New Haven, Mich. who will enter the partnership with him after Mar. 1, Feb. 1, 1913, p.2, c.6

Dissolution of partnership of Moore & Gabriel in effect, and Gabriel Bros. are moving to Budde place which they recently purchased, Feb. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

J.R. Cartwright purchases 30 head of cattle from Henry Boch, who retires from dairy business when Kirkpatrick farm upon which he had his dairy is sold to State, Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

G. Hanenkamp sells business at public auction. Milk was retailed by Spring Hill Dairy in Alton, Mar. 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Ellen C. Voorhees, of Sunny Side Farms trying to hold Alton's trade in milk supply. Has bought enough cows at Hahenkamp sale enabling her to start dairy business again, Apr. 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

Gabriel Bros. since dissolving partnership in firm of Gabriel & Moore purchases Budde Place for dairy business, Apr. 29, 1913, p.2, c.5

Moore & Grove receive carload of pure bred Guernsey cows from Wisconsin, July 5, 1913

Walnut Grove Dairy plans erection of sanitary building 35x100 ft., costing \$20,000, on 2nd St. next door to present quarters, to be made of hollow tile plastered inside and out, which will be a cold storage, refrigerating and ice manufacturing plant. Only such ice as will be needed for packing frozen products will be made. Ice cream capacity increased to 1,000 gal. per day. Awarded contract for building to J.J. Wuellner & Son & for machinery to John Hague Engineering Co., July 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

Well at Sunny Side dairy farm conducted by Mrs. E.C. Voorhees causes case in court, against John Finkinkiller, who had made contract for digging same. Having reached 38 ft. depth, quit and moved his equipment. Jim Murphy assumed work, dug well 30 ft. deeper, but reached no water. The adjoining farm has water supply lying along coal vein which filled coal shaft to depth of 45 ft. and mine had to be abandoned, Aug. 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

Builds second silo on dairy farm managed by Moore & Grove, owned by Frank E. Moore, Chicago, who is here to superintend work of building it, Aug. 27, 1913, p.2, c.7

E.B. Young, proprietor of Forest Hill Dairy contemplates adding 10 pure bred Holstein cows to his herd, costing \$2,000, Sept. 1, 1913, p.2, c.6

Frank E. Moore of Chicago just completed building for Moore & Grove dairy a concrete silo, 40 ft. high and 16 ft. in diameter, holding 200 tons of ensilage, Sept. 3, 1913, p.8, c.5

Walnut Grove Dairy plans moving into their new home on E. 2nd St. which will be one of the most up to date dairies to be found in this part of the state, Mar. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Lighting struck and shattered transformer at Cherry St. cutting off electric service at Walnut Grove dairy forcing suspension of operations, July 8, 1914, p.1, c.3

Dairymen report Alton is consuming large quantities of milk. One deliver-

er has 15 saloons on his route and reports that several of them use several gal. of milk and buttermilk per day, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

Walnut Grove dairy installs buttermilk making machine. The name is "Hungarian" but it tastes exactly like buttermilk, July 15, 1914, p.4, c.3

Maher Dairy Co., including milk station on 4th St., purchased by R.D. Grove, Oct. 1, 1914, p.5, c.2

There is a scarcity of butter, both country and creamery, Nov. 14, 1914, p.2, c.5

Walnut Grove Dairy installs ice cream making machine which will turn out 1,000 gal. daily, May 3, 1915, p.1, c.6

Gabriel Bros. Dairy installs first milking machine in Madison County, May 11, 1915, p.2, c.4

State inspector warned all dairy men that they must erect separate milk houses before their produce can be sold in Alton, July 10, 1915, p.1, c.3

Gabriel Bros. dairy is first dairy in Alton to install a Clarifier machine, Dec. 20, 1915, p.1, c.3

E.B. Young, proprietor of Forest Hill Dairy Farms, purchases 12 acre tract of land from Harry Burton, adjoining his farm, May 16, 1917, p.2, c.3

E.B. Young puts another wagon in service in Alton, May 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

Gabriel Dairy sold to Walnut Grove Dairy, Oct. 8, 1917, p.1, c.4

John Demother informs customers he is quitting business, disposing of 42 head of cattle, July 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

R.B. Logan, well-known young dairyman installs milking machine having had much trouble in securing labor, due to war conditions, Dec. 14, 1917, p.2, c.1

President of St. Louis Union Dairy Co., Louis A. Spies, who died, leaves estate of \$250,000, most of it in Madison County, was farmer and milkman of St. Jacobs, Ill. for years before organizing

dairy in St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1918, p.5, c.5

E.B. Young, proprietor of Forest Hill Farm, will quit business because of labor shortage, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.7

Price of creamery butter advances from 60 to 62 cents, per lb., Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.6

Kennedy Bros. dairy quits business due to shortage of milk and increased prices of operation, Nov. 2, 1918, p.12, c.4

Albert Penning, Jr., sells dairy business to George Kerschner and will go back to contracting, June 4, 1919, p.10, c.4

Enlargement planned at Walnut Grove Dairy, Mar. 18, 1920, p.1, c.4

Milk price raises 6¢ per gal., July 3, 1920, p.1, c.2

John R. Cartwright sells business on corner of Rodgers and College to Henry Metzger, Sept. 8, 1920, p.7, c.4

One cent drop--quarts now 16¢ and pints 9¢, Nov. 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

Walnut Grove Dairy donates 20 gallons of skimmed milk daily to Red Cross for needy persons, May 3, 1921, p.2, c.2

George Ruckman building garage and depot for receiving and keeping milk cans and milk supplies, Nov. 22, 1921, p.5, c.2

Alton Dairy Co. moves into new quarters at 13th and Langdon from 219 E. Elm, Mar. 17, 1922, p.1, c.7

Missouri-Illinois Milk Producers Ass'n. files suits against Walnut Grove Dairy and Madison Country Dairy of Moro (and others) for \$1000 each, for failing to fulfill terms of their contracts, Nov. 10, 1922, p.1, c.1

Elm Dairy installing refrigeration plant, May 17, 1924, p.3, c.6

Joe White, Ray Thompson and Claude Carr charged with embezzlement against Walnut Grove Dairy, Mar. 1, 1929, p.1, c.5

C.E. Driver opens Tri-Clover dairy, 834 Union St., Aug. 9, 1929, p.15, c.4

Beatrice Creamery Co. of Chicago

takes over Tri-Clover Dairy, Union and Ridge owned by C.E. Driver and Madison County Dairy, East Alton, owned by W.R. England in merger to their plant, Feb. 26, 1931, p.6, c.5

State health representative here halts milk sales from A. Lohr milk distributing point, after 10 cases of quarantine and 12 direct contacts to scarlet fever was reported, Sept. 14, 1931, p.1, c.2

Eli Couvion opens goat dairy on his farm on Seminary Road, Mar. 16, 1932, p.2, c.3

City health commissioner begins enforcement of pure milk ordinance, Nov. 23, 1932, p.1, c.5

Ellison Morris discharged employee files \$5000 suit against Community Dairy for defamation of character, Sept. 2, 1933, p.2, c.6

Suits filed by Missouri-Illinois Milk Producers Assoc. over fulfilling milk contracts. Defendants Walnut Grove Dairy Co., and Madison Co. Dairy Co., each \$1,000, Nov. 10, 1922, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Delicatessen

Crivello Bros. opens delicatessen on Piasa St., Feb. 8, 1913, p.4, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Dentist

Dr. D.L. Reid receives shipment of his dental office equipment, Aug. 20, 1913, p.2, c.4

Miss M.L. Jeans, dentist in building adjoining Y.M.C.A. on 3rd St. takes quarters formerly occupied by Dr. A.P. Robinson, who gave up practice when he entered army service, Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.2

Dr. F.C. Rockwood opens dental office in Duncan building, 305 Belle, July 10, 1919, p.3, c.2

Dr. L.C. Hildebrand opens office on 5th floor of Commercial Bldg., Sept. 13, 1922, p.2, c.6

Dr. T.C. Rockwood moves office to Hartford, Aug. 14, 1924, p.7, c.5

Full page ad announcing opening of White Dental Clinic in Luly building, 3rd and Belle, with Dr. R.A. Trovilleion and E.A. Thayer in charge, Aug. 12, 1927, p.7

Dr. G.I. Allen, dentist, now

in Goldfarb building will open 8 room office in Frank R. Davis bldg., Aug. 31, 1928, p.2, c.3

J.A. and J.L. McBrien will open office on second floor of Dietiker building, College Ave., Aug. 31, 1928, p.2, c.3

Charles A. Rook receives \$500 in \$5,000 damage suit against partners of White Dental Clinic, Drs. E.H. Thayer and Russel Trovillion, Oct. 17, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--Department Store

Young's Dry Goods Co. gives employees bonus check for year's work, Mar. 18, 1919, p.5, c.3

Jungck Bros. will improve store by specializing different departments, July 31, 1919, p.5, c.5

Newport Bros. makes assignment for creditors to avoid bankruptcy; liabilities placed at \$29,000, due to deep involvement in debt in remodeling Conley building, July 8, 1925, p.1, c.1

Meyer Reib of Hannibal, Mo. former proprietor of Boston store, purchases stock and fixtures of Alton Store Co., July 15, 1925, p.1, c.5

Henley-Alden will open store on Belle St. in building recently vacated by W.C. Clark, Sept. 16, 1927, p.1, c.6

Rose Department store will open tomorrow. Ben Orgel will be manager of new store, Sept. 16, 1927, p.3, c.4

Brice & Ryan store on W. 3rd St. will add ladies ready-to-wear dept., Aug. 23, 1928, p.5, c.1

Lease between F.A. Bierbaum and Thomas Bloomer, Jr. and Sr. for building at n.w. corner of Piasa and Broadway (former Hub store) location, Oct. 24, 1930, p.5, c.1

Home Trade store opened Nov. 30 at Broadway and Piasa by Bob Bloomer, Dec. 1, 1930, p.2, c.5

Ready-to-wear department of Young's store to be under management of J.F. Sprague, Aug. 7, 1931, p.2, c.1

Al Rausher named manager of Young's Dry Goods store; S.C. Spencer, assistant manager, Feb. 1, 1932, p.1, c.2

First application of new ordinance

designed to regulate bankruptcy and trustee sales, in form of writ halting Boston Store trustee sale, Apr. 25, 1932, p.1, c.2

Writ against store is modified, Apr. 27, 1932, p.1, c.8

Stock of Jungck Bros. store purchased by Young Dry Goods Co., Apr. 30, 1932, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Dress

Mrs. Hixon opens millinery & dress making establishment in Mercantile Hall building, on Belle St., Nov. 25, 1864, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Dress Making

Mrs. Ida Toole offers her place of business "The Vogue" on East Broadway for sale, as she is compelled to give it up because of ill health, Aug. 29, 1917, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Drug

Edward W. Dill opens store on State St. near 3rd St., June 1, 1836, p.3, c.3

W. Pope & T.M. Hope open drug & grocery store as W. Pope & Co., Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.6

A.S. Barry & Co. purchase drug store of Marsh, Hankinson & Co., Jan. 8, 1842, p.3, c.5

A.S. Barry & Co. Drug store destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

A.S. Barry & Co. remove to store under Franklin House until new store is finished, June 3, 1853, p.3, c.6

Murphy & Martin open drug store on Piasa St., June 7, 1853, p.3, c.1

D. Simms & Co. opens drug store at corner of 3rd and Piasa Sts., Nov. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

J. Quigley has retired from partnership in firm of S.E. Lesure & Co. Drug business will be carried on by S.E. Lesure under same name, Jan. 6, 1854, p.3, c.4

Murphy & Martin move drug store to 2nd St., Feb. 21, 1854, p.3, c.1

Illinois drug store of Murphy & Martin, moved from Piasa to new building on 2nd St., Mar. 3, 1854

W.A. Holton & Co. moves Drug

store to corner of 3rd and Belle St. in Telegraph building, Mar. 3, 1855, p.3, c.1

S.E. Lesure Co. opens Wholesale Drug Warehouse on 2nd St. Sixth establishment of kind in Alton, Apr. 17, 1855, p.3, c.1

Dr. Theodore Canisius opens retail drug store on 3rd St., Feb. 5, 1857, p.1, c.5

Firms of A.S. Barry & Co. dissolved, Feb. 10, 1859, p.4, c.2

Thos. Callahan purchases drug store from A. Huber who will conduct the business, Dec. 6, 1861, p.4, c.7

Davis and Simms drug store destroyed by fire, Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

Daniel Simms opens drug store on State St., May 4, 1866, p.3, c.1

Pope and Hungerford opens dry goods store on Belle St., Feb. 23, 1867, p.1, c.3

Boeckenridge and Everts open drug store at Piasa & 3rd Sts., Mar. 15, 1867, p.1, c.7

Lund & Cotter open drug store on 3rd St., Nov. 1, 1867, p.3, c.1

D. Simms drug store destroyed by fire, Feb. 21, 1868, p.3, c.3

W.A. Holton & Co. open drug store, July 2, 1868, p.4, c.2

Dr. Quigley has withdrawn from wholesale drug house. Firm will now be known as Quigley, Hopkins and Lea, Feb. 7, 1868, p.1, c.7

L.F. Cotter opens drug store on Belle St., Mar. 14, 1873, p.3, c.1

James Rowe opens drug store on 4th & Belle Sts., July 1, 1875, p.1, c.9

H.W. Chamberlain & W.P. Hagee form partnership in wholesale and retail drug business, Jan. 25, 1877, p.3, c.1

Cotter and Detrich consolidate their Belle St. Drug Store with their 2nd St. house, Feb. 1, 1877, p.3, c.1

W.F. Everts sells his drug business to Robert B. Smith, Jan. 8, 1878, p.3, c.3

L.F. Cotter sells his drug store on 2nd St. to Fred S. Detrich, Jan. 14, 1878, p.3, c.2

W. Quigley & Sons formed a co-partnership in drug business, Jan. 23,

1879, p.1, c.6

Quigley, Hopkins & Co. wholesale drug firm dissolved, Jan. 23, 1879, p.1, c.6

R.B. Smith drug store destroyed by fire Thursday, Jan. 24, 1880, p.2, c.1

Chamberlain & Hagee co-partnership in drug business dissolved, Mar. 13, 1880, p.3, c.2

Co-partnership in drug firm of Chamberlain & Hagee dissolved, Mr. Chamberlain buying out the interest of Mr. Hagee, Mar. 16, 1880, p.1, c.4

Adolph Finke, opens a drug store on 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 29, 1881, p.2, c.2

Professor E. Marsh purchases Harry Swift's drug store in Upper Alton and will conduct establishment with assistance of his sons, July 25, 1889, p.5, c.1

Mr. Owens sold his interest in drug store at East Alton to Geo. Smitley. New firm name Clark and Smitley, Nov. 14, 1895, p.2, c.4

Chamberlain, Laird Drug Co. opens. Capital stock \$6,000. Incorporators: H.W. Chamberlain, J.P. Laird & F.L. Taylor, Mar. 22, 1902, p.3, c.6

E.A. Seck & Co. opens store in Laura Building, Nov. 2, 1903, p.5, c.4

A.F. Barth opens store, Dec. 22, 1905, p.5, c.3

Paul Bros. is first drug store in history of Alton to keep closed all day Sunday, Apr. 24, 1905, p.8, c.4

E.B. Joesting moves drug store from 1700 E. 2nd St. to 1700 Bozza St., Mar. 5, 1906, p.5, c.3

Wm. Busse moves drug store from 12th & Henry Sts. to 304 Washington St., Apr. 4, 1906, p.1, c.4

John Guingrich sold Lilly Pharmacy to Mr. & Mrs. E.R. Bond, Dec. 17, 1907, p.1, c.2

Alton Drug Co. incorporated. S. H. Wyss Drug Co. of Alton files its incorporation papers in Edwardsville for period of 50 years. Capital stock \$5,000, Apr. 16, 1907, p.1, c.5

W.A. Luly purchases entire interests in Luly Drug Co. from L.J. Hartmann and George E. Hopkins, and will conduct store in name of Luly Drug store, June 2, 1908, p.5, c.3

Miss Louisa Weigler, registered pharmacist, taking care of store during father's illness. Miss Weigler registered 26 years ago, Aug. 26, 1908, p.1, c.6

New pharmacy of Otto Threde at 2nd & Market Sts. opens, Oct. 14, 1908, p.8, c.7

Emil Dick leases building in Washington St. vacated by William F. Busse and opens drug store, Aug. 5, 1909, p.5, c.3

William Schneeberg purchases business from Edward A. Schaub, Feb. 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

Chamberlain drug moves from 123 3rd St. to 209 Piasa St., Feb. 18, 1910, p.5, c.3

Paul Bros. drug store installs first Western Union clock in Alton, June 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

Marsh Drug store has filled 237, 810 prescriptions since they started business. First prescription filled Sept. 21, 1857, Oct. 3, 1910, p.1, c.6

S.H. Wyss installs \$100 machine in his drug store which sells postage stamps. New kind of slot machine in Alton, first of its kind, Mar. 28, 1911, p.1, c.4

H.W. Chamberlain drug store in Piasa building on Piasa St. sold to S.D. Hallam, Sept. 19, 1911, p.5, c.4

E. Marsh drug store incorporated. Sold to Robert and William Luly, Sept. 23, 1911, p.1, c.1

Wyss Drug store destroyed by fire. Loss about \$12,000, Feb. 7, 1912, p.1, c.5

Paul Bros. to have magnificent drug store in new location which is in Luer block, directly east of and adjoining Princess Theater, Aug. 24, 1912, p.4, c.3

Paul Bros. receive 2 car loads of drug store fixtures from Boston, Mass., Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.7

Luly Drug Co. reviving the wholesale business in connection with his retail business, Jan. 11, 1913, p.4, c.2

William O. Luly in drug business with brother, Robert, sells his interest and opens a new store in Neermann building at 4th and Belle St., Mar. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

Firm of Barnard & Kerr dissolved when Mr. Kerr sells his interest to Mr. Barnard, Apr. 7, 1913, p.2, c.6

W.D.W. Barnard purchases soda fountain in Marsh Drug Store at 2nd and Market Sts. from George Marsh who has purchased a new one, Apr. 29, 1913, p.2, c.5

W.D.W. Barnard, druggist, patents new topping for ice cream sodas, Aug. 11, 1913, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Margaret Elfigen forecloses chattel mortgage on George Marsh Drug store, corner 2nd and Market Sts., Nov. 17, 1913, p.1, c.4

G.V. Francis, formerly with Luly Drug Co. purchases stock of Marsh Drug Store on City Hall Square from Mrs. Luly, Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

Marsh Store at 2nd and Market Sts. foreclosed under chattel mortgage by Mrs. Marsch, mother of Mrs. Elfigen, who will continue in business. R.C. Luly conducting Marsh store at 3rd & Belle Sts. also to have second store on second street; looking after interest of his mother, Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

Paul Bros. celebrates first anniversary of opening, Dec. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

S.B. Kerr purchases W.A. Clark Drug store operating it as a Rexall store, May 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

War in Europe causes drug prices to rise, Aug. 6, 1914, p.2, c.5

Alton Drug Co. receives refrigerated candy case to be used for chocolates and other high grade candies, Oct. 10, 1914, p.8, c.3

Alton Druggists are sending to the revenue collectors office lists of stamps they will use after Dec. 1, Nov. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton Drug Co. installs Success Refrigerator, designed to keep anti-toxin, serums, bacteria and all medical supplies that need cool storage, Dec. 22, 1915, p.3, c.2

R.C. Luly elected president of State Organization of Druggists, Nov. 17, 1916, p.1, c.1

P.H. Paul moving stock from store on 3rd St. to new building he owns on Belle St., May 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Alton Drug Co. installs large carbonating machine to manufacture own soda water, Dec. 5, 1917, p.5, c.4

New orders from Washington provides that all druggists must have license to handle nitric acid, potash and glycerine, because use of these chemicals produce deadly explosive, Jan. 23, 1918, p.3, c.4

Edgar Paul purchases business from William Schneeberg, who has been called for military service, Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.3

R.C. Luly, one of 8,000 drug merchants in International Co. membership makes and sells own goods on co-operative plan, Mar. 27, 1918, p.1, c.3

The Continental Drug Corp., a Delaware corporation, with headquarters in Alton, was incorporated by Sec't. of State today at Springfield to transact business in Ill. Robert C. Luly, elected president of firm and R.I. Roby of St. Louis, secretary. Capital stock, \$1,500, 000 of which \$245,000 will be employed in Ill. business, Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.8

United Drug Co. entertains 4,000 people connected with plant, at barbecue held across from Hop Hollow, Sept. 30, 1920, p.1, c.2

Druggist and medical profession do not favor alcoholic permits, Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

Luly Drug Co. purchases store in Wood River, Dec. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Barth's pharmacy displays products made at Consolidated Chemical Products Co. in Alton, Mar. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

A.G. Burnett becomes owner of drug business which E.C. Paul had conducted for 25 years at 639-41 E. Broadway, June 2, 1921, p.10, c.5

United Drug Co. gives \$20,000

barbecue to 4,000 employees at Riverside park, Sept. 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. T.H. Postlewaite of East Alton have purchased store, 327 Smith, from Mr. Keisling of Chicago, Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton Drug Co. drug store in Luer block on Broadway sold to syndicate headed by E.A. Delicate of Edwardsville to be operated under name of Delicate Drug Co. in connection with similar store at county seat which Mr. Delicate has successfully conducted for number of years, Oct. 28, 1921, p.16, c.3

Bern F. Degenhardt leases Levis building on W. Broadway recently vacated by Wm. Fleming, to open drug store, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Formal opening of Delicate Drug Co., Dec. 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

Bern F. Degenhardt opens new store next to Citizen's National Bank on Broadway, Dec. 21, 1921, p.3, c.6

C.H. Rose and Walter Wood purchase stock in Luly store Co. Secretary--C.H. Rose; Treasurer--Walter Wood, Mar. 22, 1922, p.2, c.1

P.H. Paul, druggist, celebrates 50th anniversary of business endeavor, Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.6

S.B. Kerr store in Upper Alton suffers \$500 damages from fire, Jan. 18, 1924, p.1, c.5

Luly Drug Co. to occupy stores vacated by Federal Bakery and Hartmann Hardware under option to purchase by July 1, Feb. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

Moving of Luly store from present quarters to building vacated by Federal Bakery will be completed May 4, May 2, 1924, p.6, c.1

Lee C. Vinyard who has purchased Busse store in East Alton to open Sat., Oct. 25, Oct. 22, 1924, p.3, c.3

N.B. Sanders and A.G. Burnett, both connected with drug stores, purchase Threded Pharmacy, Broadway at Market, Mar. 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Delicate drug store, 639 E. Broadway, purchased by George J. Nitsche, Dec. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

Contract for constructing building 60 x 200 ft. for Consolidated Drug Co. awarded to J.J. Wuellner & Sons for bid of \$100,000, May 27, 1926, p.1, c.3

Liggett Co. lease building, 119 W. 3rd St. to open one of chain of drug firms, here, Sept. 28, 1929, p.1, c.4

E.H. Dick will move drug store from Washington Ave. to n.w. corner of Washington and Broadway in which East End Sweet Shop was conducted, Oct. 25, 1929, p.2, c.1

Sanders Drug Store will be leasee of old fire department building, n.e. corner, Broadway, Market, 15 yrs., Dec. 12, 1929, p.2, c.1

Walgreen Drug Co. leases N. Rosenberg building, 3rd and Piasa, June 17, 1931, p.1, c.2

E.F. Paul drug, 2510 State. (Illustrated), Sept. 4, 1931, p.12, c.3
BUSINESS FIRMS--Dry Goods

Porter and Lewis open store at Stone Store, near Bridge, corner 2nd & Piasa Sts., May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

Cock and Fifield open store, May 10, 1837, p.1, c.2

Porter, Livingston & Co., successors of Samuel J. Lewis and Wm. Porter Co., whose firm at 2nd & Piasa St. was dissolved, May 31, 1837, p.3, c.4

Firm of Porter and Lewis dissolve partnership, May 31, 1837, p.3, c.4

Shapley & Avis successors to C.J. Parry, June 7, 1837, p.3, c.4

Andrew Miller and Blanford Johnson purchase entire stock of John Hogan & Company, June 14, 1837, p.4, c.2

M.G. & Z. Atwood become successors to Marsh Hankinson & Company, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.6

Jones & De Bow take over entire stock of H. Miller, Dec. 11, 1838, p.4, c.1

Cheney & Phelps opens new store formerly occupied by A.C. Robinson, Dec. 15, 1838, p.3, c.5

Large consignment of satin beaver hats received by Moses Forbes & Company, Apr. 6, 1839, p.2, c.1

H.B. Bowman and M.A. Neef form partnership in store at 2nd & Piasa Sts., Apr. 6, 1839, p.3, c.4

Miss N.C. Iverson receives new supply of goods including whale-bones for corsets; located at place formerly occupied by Mrs. A.C. Willard at Upper Alton, June 22, 1839, p.1, c.7

Morgan & Roberts open Dry Goods Store on 2nd St., Oct. 26, 1839, p.2, c.2

G.T.S. Curtis & Co. open dry goods store on 2nd St. Lower Alton, Nov. 16, 1839, p.1, c.7

A. Fiske open dry goods store lately occupied by S.S. Brooks, Mar. 18, 1843, p.4, c.2

J. Walton opens dry goods store, Mar. 5, 1847, p.4, c.5

J. Booth opens dry goods store on 2nd St., Feb. 7, 1848, p.4, c.5

J. Moore & Co. open dry goods store opposite Post Office, June 16, 1848, p.3, c.4

Lea, Brown & Co. opens dry goods store in large stone building, at 2nd and Piasa Sts., Aug. 4, 1848, p.2, c.4

J. Moore & Co. open dry goods store, Aug. 4, 1848, p.4, c.2

Chas. Trumbull purchases interest of H.P. Hulbert & Co., in dry goods business, July 20, 1849, p.4, c.1

Jonathan Quarton opens dry goods and grocery store on 3rd St., Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.7

J.H. McMullans Dry Goods store destroyed by fire, Dec. 17, 1852, p.2, c.4

J.A. Mauzy opens dry goods store formerly occupied by J. & L.S. Metcalf, Mar. 18, 1853, p.3, c.1

Wm. Nixon has moved his dry goods and groceries from 2nd St. to 3rd St. in store lately occupied by S.B. Cotts, Sept. 9, 1853, p.3, c.5

J.W.H. Schweppe opens dry goods and groceries store on 2nd St., Jan. 21, 1854, p.1, c.2

George R. Stocker has purchased dry goods store on northwest corner Merchant and Manning Sts., Jan. 26, 1854, p.3, c.1

Wm. Nixon dry goods store moved from 2nd St. to brick building on Plank Road on 3rd St., Mar. 1, 1854, p.4, c.1

Hart & Birdsall opens dry goods store, Apr. 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Price & Parker open dry goods store on 3rd St., June 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Firm of Flagg & Barr dry goods merchants dissolved. Mr. Flagg to continue the business, Feb. 2, 1866, p.4, c.1

Gottlieb's dry goods store destroyed by fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

Pope & Hungerford open dry goods store on Belle St., Feb. 22, 1867, p.1, c.3

James W. Templeton opens dry goods House on State St., Mar. 25, 1868, p.4, c.1

Sneeringer & Templeton open "Dry Goods Palace" on 3rd St., Sept. 4, 1868, p.4, c.3

J.C. Calm & Co. dry goods firm dissolved. I. Josephi will continue the business, July 11, 1873, p.1, c.9

R. Flagg opens dry goods store in Mercantile Hall bldg. on Belle St., Apr. 10, 1874, p.1, c.7

Mrs. H.C. Smith opens new dry goods store on 3rd St., Nov. 15, 1880, p.3, c.4

Pierson & Carr Dry Goods Co. organized with capital of \$20,000. Incorporators, William M. Pierson, Henry M. Carr and John K. Butler, Jan. 21, 1882, p.3, c.3

H.B. Bowman sells stock and business to H.J. Bowman and W.H. Humridge, Mar. 2, 1882, p.3, c.3

Espenhain, Fuess, Fischer & Co. will open dry goods store Sept. 4, on 3rd St., Sept. 2, 1882, p.3, c.4

W.C. Norman opens dry goods store at 2nd and Oak Sts., Nov. 25, 1882, p.3, c.4

W.A. Hildebrand buys at auction, Autin & Holdens dry goods stock for \$9,200, May 19, 1884, p.3, c.2

L. Haagen has consolidated his business with Espenhain, Fuess, Fischer & Co. to be known as Haagen & Fuess Dry Goods Co., June 27, 1884, p.3, c.3

The Sec'y. of State issues license to Haagen & Fuess Dry Goods Co. capital stock \$30,000, incorporators Louis Haagen, Joseph Fuess and Chas. Fuess, July 7, 1884, p.3, c.2

H. Lehne opens dry goods store on 3rd St., Sept. 9, 1884, p.3; c.2

Haagen & Fuess Dry Goods Co. dissolved, Aug. 19, 1885, p.3, c.3

Louis M. Carr sells his interest in Globe Dry Goods Co. to Geo. H. Colonius, W.J.J. Scott and W.H. Sturges, Mar. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

Sternberg Bros. open store in Conley Building, 3rd at Piasa, June 5, 1900, p.3, c.5

Joseph Budde & Frederick Tuemmler open dry goods & clothing store at 2nd & Ridge Sts., Aug. 21, 1902, p.3, c.4

John P. Bauer opens store at 822 E. 2nd St., Aug. 20, 1902, p.3, c.4

H.J. Bowman Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$37,000, July 30, 1904, p.7, c.2

C.S. Leech retires from business after 40 years, Nov. 2, 1905, p.1, c.7

Haagen Dry Goods Co. sold to a new company to be organized as the Gates and Clark Dry Goods Co., Aug. 12, 1907, p.1, c.7

First basement store in Alton proving a great success at Globe Dry Goods Co. store, Dec. 23, 1907, p.1, c.4

Gates-Clark Co. buys stock and fixtures from A.J. Howell who retires from active business, Oct. 19, 1908, p.8, c.4

Gates-Clark Dry Goods Co. installs delivery service, with horse and wagon in competition with stores from St. Louis, Nov. 9, 1908, p.8, c.3

John P. Bauer sells business to Frank and William Beiser, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.2

Boston store sold to Dave Hoblitt of St. Louis, Oct. 3, 1910, p.1, c.7

Partnership of Struges, Beardslee & Colonius dissolved. Mr. Colonius retires from business. W.H. Struges and R.L. Beardslee will continue under name of Globe Dry Goods Co., Mar. 7, 1911, p.1, c.2

Young Dry Goods Co. incorporated; capital stock \$3,500. Location to be on 3rd St. Incorporators: E.E. Young, O.L. Young, Emily V. Young, June 8, 1911, p.4, c.2

Young & Co. of West 3rd St. opens today. O.S. Young, proprietor and J.H. Thies, Manager, Aug. 19, 1911, p.4, c.2

Formal opening of Globe Dry Goods Co. in their new store in Luer building, Mar. 23, 1912, p.1, c.2

Lehne store to fix up basement and expand its capacity, Sept. 13, 1912, p.1, c.2

Completing handsome new front on Sternberg's store, Sept. 14, 1912, p.1, c.1

James Alton Smith of Henryetta, Okla., rents store room in Flach building on E. 2nd St. to engage in dry goods and notion business, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.2

Gates-Clark Dry Goods Co. receives new fixtures for their store to be installed, Sept. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

Sturgess and Tonsor, owners of Globe Dry Goods Co. in Luer Block on 2nd St. quit business after holding public auction, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

New owners of Sturgess & Tonsor of Globe Dry Goods Co. changes firm name to Langfelder & Eisman, with Oscar Tonsor still the resident manager, Nov. 7, 1913, p.8, c.1

G.H. Ashlock for many years with H.J. Bowman Dry Goods Co. to open new business in Thiele Bldg. on 2nd St., Nov. 26, 1913, p.5, c.5

Young Dry Goods Co., purchases H. J. Bowman Co., which was opened here in 1836, Dec. 1, 1913, p.1, c.5

Firm on 3rd St. ceases business,

after operating under family name of Bowman for 76 years, Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.4

Result of the baby weighing contest with 95 girl babies and 108 boy babies entered held by Lehne Dry Goods Co., Mar. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Gates-Clark plan enlargement of store; leases store building belonging to J.T. Quigley, June 13, 1914, p.1, c.3

Gates-Clark Dry Goods Co. takes possession of store room in Quigley building, which was vacated by Neerman's store, Aug. 1, 1914, p.1, c.5

W.C. Gates returning from a business trip in New York reports that the war in Europe is going to have a far reaching effect on merchandising because of difficulties in the way of manufacturers, Aug. 29, 1914, p.3, c.6

Fred Lehne, head of Lehne Dry Goods Company purchases 57 acre farm in Texas and will dispose of his business here to reside there, Sept. 11, 1914, p.2, c.6

Gates-Clark Co. will show live models in their spring display of clothing. This is first exhibit of live models in Alton, Mar. 24, 1915, p.4, c.3

Jungk Bros. dry goods company incorporate. Capital stock \$20,000, Aug. 6, 1915, p.1, c.4

William Beiser and Co. opens business at 4th and Ridge Sts., Nov. 8, 1915, p.1, c.7

Entire stock of James Alton Smith & Co. sold at actual cost, Jan. 5, 1916, p.5, c.5

Due to death of former owner of Jungck Bros. change plans for sale from Wednesday to Thursday, Jan. 10, 1916, p.5, c.4

W.C. Gates, of Gates-Clark store will speak before male members of Methodist church at Edwardsville, dealing with topic of "value of honesty in business," Jan. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Gates Dry Goods Co. trying new experiment in selling 2 articles

for price of 1 which is a varied 1¢ sale, Mar. 29, 1916, p.5, c.4

Jungk Bros. opens modern basement; first metal stairway of modern build which leads to store basement made of iron, Apr. 27, 1916

Celebrates first anniversary, Sept. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Tillie Dick opens dry goods store in Dick building, northeast corner 5th and Ridge Sts., June 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

Opening of newly remodeled Young's Dry Goods Co. in Bowman building. (Illustrated), Oct. 17, 1917, p.3, c.1

Vanpreter store on 3rd St. broken into and case of silk dresses, hand bags, suit cases and toilet sets taken, May 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Jungk Bros. will improve store by specializing different departments, July 31, 1919, p.5, c.5

L.J. Hartmann of Hartmann Clothing Co. on W. 3rd, Alton, will build new store building on Ferguson, Wood River, Mar. 12, 1921, p.5, c.4

Jungk Bros. of Alton increases capital stock from \$30,000 to \$42,000, Mar. 25, 1921, p.3, c.5

Morris Gatler plans opening of dry goods and notions store in Stiritz building opposite Owens-Illinois glass Co., Oct. 14, 1921, p.7, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Horace Lindley will open store on Washington at Amelia St., Tuesday, Oct. 17, 1921, p.9, c.3

Clark store stock sold to Henly-Alden Co. of Litchfield, who have made arrangements for lease of quarters in Commercial building occupied by Gates-Clark store, Mar. 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

Gus Ashlock, East End dry goods man receives word he is successful bidder on stock of bankrupt Shranken store in Masonic building, May 15, 1922, p.1, c.2

Leader store, 710 E. Broadway, damaged by fire to extent of \$35,000, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.5

Welfare Ass'n. of Young's Dry Goods Co. elects officers: Presi-

dent--Clara Trout; Vice President--
June Todd; Secretary--Margaret
Brady; Treasurer--Hazel Bushel,
Jan. 23, 1923, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Thomas Meehan opens store
in Sweetser building at State and
Hawley, Jan. 2, 1924, p.7, c.2

John Theis, manager of Young's
Dry Goods store announces leasing
half of Pfeiffenberger building,
top floor over First Trust & Sav-
ings bank, Oct. 1, 1924, p.1, c.2

Department will be installed by
A.J. Logsdon in place of restaur-
ant, July 16, 1925, p.3, c.5

Young's Dry Goods store will
double floor space by Sept. 1,
June 17, 1927, p.1, c.7

Wm. T. Denby, E. St. Louis, pur-
chases store from Elimore Eckhardt,
located at 643-45 E. Broadway,
Aug. 3, 1927, p.1, c.4

R.L. Beardslee in business 50
yrs. to retire. Was 1 of 3 part-
ners with Will Sturges and George
Colonius in Globe store for 10
years before opening own business,
Sept. 12, 1929, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Dyeing

Frank Reininger purchases Reck
building across from Tyrner Hall
on Ridge to operate cleaning,
pressing and tailor shop, Dec. 4,
1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Electrical

Daws-Jewett Electrical Co. opens
store at 515 State St., Feb. 1,
1901, p.3, c.4

McDonald Electrical Supply Co.
damaged by fire. Loss \$4,000 with
\$3,500, insurance, Dec. 3, 1907,
p.1, c.1

F.T. McDonald, conducting Bluff
City Electrical store, sells busi-
ness stock and supplies to George O.
Maxeiner and Guy Rankin, May 22,
1913, p.8, c.5

Herbert Schaefer, establishes
office in hardware store of Fred
Crandall's store in East Alton,
Nov. 26, 1913, p.2, c.3

Leo H. Ernst opens new electri-
cal store located in Temple Theater
building and will make specialty of
Eden Washing Machine which is made

in Alton, Apr. 23, 1921, p.2, c.7
Harry Trout and L.J. Dwiggins
will quit their electric business
and merge with Palmer Electric Co.
located on E. Broadway, Apr. 22,
1921, p.1, c.5

Riley D. Vann opens electrical
shop at 506 Ridge St., Aug. 11,
1922, p.1, c.4

Illinois-Missouri Electric Sup-
ply Co. leases store at 621 E.
Broadway from H.R. Armour Real Es-
tate Co. to conduct wholesale and
retail store, Apr. 30, 1924, p.1,
c.1

C.W. Hayes opens new shop in
Elfgen building, State at Elm.,
Apr. 13, 1925, p.7, c.3

C.W. Hayes moves shop next door
to Bachman Commission Co. on E.
Broadway, Feb. 3, 1926, p.9, c.5

Ernst Co. will be agent for Wil-
liams Oil-o-matic furnace, June
21, 1927, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Employment Bureau

Committee of Board of Trade ap-
pointed to select manager and sec-
retary for Federal Employment Bur-
eau to be established in Alton with
salary of \$1,500 and \$1,000 per
annum, Mar. 18, 1918, p.3, c.5

Roland Adams, in charge of Fed-
eral Bureau receives order from
Western Cartridge Co. to supply
500 girls for Western which has
been forced to shut down one de-
partment due to labor shortage,
Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.3

Free Employment Bureau, operat-
ing under U.S. Dept. of Labor opens
in Illini Hotel with Roland Adams
and Gertrude Fitzgerald in charge,
Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.3

Dolly Madison hotel opens employ-
ment department for women, Apr. 7,
1919, p.1, c.5

Y.M.C.A. established agency for
benefit of discharged soldiers, Apr.
15, 1919, p.4, c.2

Indications are that no bureau
will be established here, June 18,
1925, p.10, c.1

Proposal for appropriation for
Alton employment office stricken
from bill, June 20, 1925, p.1, c.2

Assoc. Charities appeal to industry to ration jobs to home people and family heads, in order to minimize distress during coming winter, Sept. 16, 1930, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Engraving

Richard Schenke of W. 9th St. opens engraving shop at 109 W. Broadway, Nov. 1, 1921, p.9, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Farm Implements

International Harvester Co. will give a road building demonstration at Bethalto with a machine it is selling, July 18, 1914, p.5, c.3

H.L. Black, head of Hapgood Plow Co., announces permanent suspension of business in Alton, which began in 1876, Oct. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Feed

H.L. Winter & Co. purchases feed & fuel company of Steiner & Ryrle on 2nd St., Feb. 6, 1884, p.3, c.3

A.C. Borden opens feed store at 134 W. 2nd St., June 3, 1898, p.3, c.4

John Benson buys business from Peter Meyer and Son at junction of State and Belle St., Jan. 3, 1913, p.3, c.2

Lots on Belle St. situated in the block extending north from James Chessen shop to the gas works consisting of 3 lots, numbering 5,6,7, sold by Janet Watson to James E. Kelsey of the Alton Feed Co., Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

New Cartwright feed store on Washington Ave., located in former Powell blacksmith shop, opens today, Jan. 23, 1913, p.2, c.6

A.J. Struif purchases interest of H.E. Starr, but firm name will remain Starr & Struif, Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

George and Harold, sons of J. R. Cartwright, closes business on Washington Ave., Nov. 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

East End Feed & Supply Co. opens at Second and Vine Sts., Sept. 14, 1914, p.5, c.3

McKee Bros. and Miller Feed Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$4,500, Apr. 2, 1915, p.1, c.3

Name of firm after reorganization of Star & Struif Feed Co. changed to Struif Feed Co., May 1, 1914, p.5, c.4

East End Feed Co. destroyed by fire; loss \$3,000, Aug. 17, 1918, p.3, c.5

Alton Feed Co., W. Broadway sold to McKee Bros. and John Lock who have been conducting feed business on Belle St., June 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Kienstra Bros. will move to new building where they will also manufacture concrete blocks, Apr. 20, 1924, p.11, c.4

J.P. Callaghan sells interest in East End Feed & Supply Co. to Jos. J. Lampert, partner, Jan. 11, 1927, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Fish

Fishermen at Joe Timmons fish docks arranges device whereby they are able to turn out fish hoops by the aid of a gasoline engine. For many years hoops were whittled by hand, Feb. 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

Fish shortage acute, Sept. 19, 1913, p.1, c.7

Peter Joest Fish Co. sells fish eggs of spoonbill cat fish or sturgeon to a concern in New York at a fancy price, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.7

Fred Lavenue to open business at 522 Belle St., Oct. 8, 1915, p.5, c.2

Alton and Grafton dealers claim they are being seriously handicapped by operation of state game and fish laws, which prohibit shipments of fish during closed season to market outside of state, May 1, 1918, p.7, c.5

Joseph Timmons fish dealer makes 10,000 lb. catch in Ill. river valued at \$600, Feb. 18, 1920, p.1, c.6

John Klasner purchases market of Trout Bros. at Broadway and Henry St., Oct. 7, 1921, p.3, c.7

New fish company to be officially known as U.T. Fish Co., will be in

business at corner of Broadway and Alby under managership of Unterbrink and Joseph Timmons, Dec. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

All local fish dealers arrested for selling fish out of season, May 31, 1923, p.5, c.3

Two fishermen bring to Steiner Fish market, yellow catfish weighing 55 lbs., caught near Alton Water Co., on trout line, Aug. 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

End for thriving fish market business in future foreseen; many reasons given for scarcity, June 24, 1925, p.1, c.4

U.S. Keller and Ollie Bowen make 2,000 lb. catch in Mississippi, 800 of which are cat, Nov. 7, 1925, p.3, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Fish Hatchery

Alton Fish Hatchery belonging to and located on farm of Casper Horn, on North Alby St. turns out several thousand fine gold fish, Oct. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

Casper Horn has largest dahlia farm and largest gold fishery in Illinois, May 3, 1919, p.2, c.3

Carload of fish from state hatchery put in Godfrey pond in hope of increasing stock, May 3, 1919, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Florist

A. Krug, North Alton florist, installing 35 horsepower boiler in hot water plant for heat in green house, Oct. 13, 1904, p.8, c.6

Mrs. Albert Deitschy sells business to Louise Van Buren, Sept. 27, 1906, p.5, c.3

J.F. Ammann of Edwardsville purchases entire flower business from Mr. and Mrs. Albert Dietschy of East 4th St. including hot beds, greenhouses and residence, Apr. 11, 1908, p.1, c.6

J.F. Ammans' winnings at State Fair at Springfield total 38 premiums out of 45 entries. One design brought him first prize on bridal bouquet and first on corsage bouquet. Won 3 second prizes on basket of cut flowers, bouquet of roses and another of carnations,

Oct. 2, 1908, p.1, c.3

M. Klasner, veteran florist and gardener from Upper Alton retires from business, Oct. 14, 1908, p.2, c.3

Lammel and Madsen of Edwardsville open flower store in Bowman building west of Post Office, 2nd & Alby Sts., Oct. 28, 1908, p.5, c.3

Newman Brothers open business on Washington Ave., May 10, 1910, p.2, c.4

Alton Floral Co. incorporated, with capital stock of \$2,400, Sept. 10, 1910, p.1, c.4

Charles Newman, florist, to erect green house in Upper Alton, Jan. 30, 1912, p.2, c.5

George Madsen building green house, May 4, 1915, p.2, c.1

E.H. Riehl shipping many peonies to Chicago markets, May 22, 1915, p.2, c.5

George Madsen purchases green house, of which he has been manager, from O.B. Ryder, Dec. 2, 1914, p.4, c.3

* Alton Floral Co. receives word firm has been awarded 3 prizes for carnations on exhibition at St. Louis Flower show at Armory in St. Louis; 100 lot of pink Enchantress, 50 lot of White Enchantress, 100 lot of beacon (red), May. 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Alton Floral Co. gives souvenir cigar lighters and \$1 to members of 35th division who present discharge papers, Mar. 1, 1920, p.7, c.3

Marie Willis takes over Alton Floral Co., when former owner goes into wholesale flower business, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

Gertrude Meyers opens flower shop at her home, 1317 State St. handling cut flowers, Feb. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

Dietschy-Henderson store sold to J.V. Kinzel of St. Louis, Jan. 11, 1924, p.1, c.7

Madsen flower store, E. Broadway opened, Mar. 23, 1925, p.2, c.7

Aloysius Krug purchases nursery of George Madsen at Godfrey for \$22,000, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Fruit

Michael Crivello purchases fruit store of R. Datillo & Co. which will operate under name of Temple Fruit Store, Oct. 1, 1904, p.5, c.4

Henry Eckhard opens business at 528 E. 2nd St., Apr. 2, 1910, p.1, c.2

Thomas Doran and H.W. Denny open store on W. 3rd St., Dec. 6, 1910, p.2, c.1

Louis L'Eplattenier, E. 2nd St. fruit and vegetable dealer, opens store, block from present location, which will be for wholesale only, Sept. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

Alton Produce Co. sells out to L.A. Meyer, former groceryman, Feb. 29, 1916, p.5, c.4

Business establishment operated by G. Crivello at corner of 4th and Belle St. for 33 yrs. turned over to Pat Bennett and Charley Miller who will operate soft drink business in Crivello building, Nov. 20, 1922, p.1, c.7

G. Crivello will open business tomorrow at 4th and Belle Sts. where he was formerly located, Oct. 24, 1924, p.1, c.5

Crivello store moved from 110 E. Broadway, where they were located for 20 years, into A.G.C. & St. L. Traction Co. building near corner of Broadway & Market, Jan. 31, 1925, p.3, c.7

Subletting building to Crivello Fruit Co. voids contract and leaves avenue for leasing to Crivello, direct, Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Casper Crivello will close store at 4th and Belle which he has operated for nearly half of his 81 years, Apr. 15, 1925, p.1, c.7

Dehner Bros. who operate business in Still building on College Ave. sell to J.A. Smith, June 15, 1925, p.3, c.4

Crivello & Seslen quit business at 604 Belle, following series of depredations by "racketeers," Nov. 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

Trucks of firms to travel caravan style to effect protection from racketeers, Nov. 27, 1928, p.1, c.7

Believed "racket" of threatening truckers on route between Alton and St. Louis about at an end with arrests imminent, Nov. 28, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Fuel

Fowler Fuel Company stockholders to suspend business, Aug. 1, 1907, p.1, c.5

E.J. Lockyer, former owner and manager of Western Supply & Coal Co. takes position of business which has been managed by F.W. Maxey, Aug. 13, 1913, p.5, c.4

Midland Coal Supply Co. with \$5,000 capital incorporated with E.A. Clapp, A.C. Harris and E.J. Lockyer as owners, and will open today in quarters formerly used by Western Coal & Supply Co., Sept. 20, 1913, p.3, c.6

An Alton fuel dealer receives 2 carloads of corn cobs from Missouri to be used as summer fuel, because of the short lived, but intense heat produced, and to provide for coal conservation, June 23, 1914, p.1, c.1

J.T. Welsh, formerly dealer in Decatur and also at one time track superintendent for Bluff Line R.R. opens coal office in Alton, wholesale and retail, July 18, 1917, p.5, c.4

Standard Oil Co. will not sell oil coke to persons locally; contract will expire next summer, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. of Wood River changes name to Commercial Ice & Fuel Co. and locates in Alton, Feb. 5, 1921, p.6, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Fur

Alton Fur Co. recovers \$500 worth of pelts stolen which had been taken to St. Louis, June 11, 1920, p.6, c.5

J.B. Maxfield, as trustee, takes over extensive property of fur buyer, Louis Wiseman, for creditors. Assets include 600 tons of iron, large stock of hides and much real estate and 50 tons of coarse salt which was used in curing hides, June 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

Sam Gould of Progressive Metal Co. takes over all of remainder of stock and removed all office fixtures and furniture to his office on Piasa St., Nov. 1, 1921, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Furniture

James Mansfield and John Higham consolidate under name of James Mansfield and Co. in furniture store, Apr. 13, 1836, p.3, c.3

Cheney, Pierce and Co. opens business in brick building recently completed by Negus and Robbins, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

Long and Bingham open store over S.W. Robbins & Co. store on 2nd St., May 4, 1839, p.3, c.6

D.L. Bingham, located over S.W. Robbins store, 2nd St., advertises coffins made at shortest notice, June 15, 1839, p.4, c.7

D.L. Bingham proprietor of new furniture store, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.3

P. & C.G. Mauzy partners in furniture business on 2nd St., Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.6

P. & C.G. Mauzy open furniture store, Jan. 2, 1854, p.3, c.4

P. & C.G. Mauzy open furniture store, corner Short & Williams Sts., Nov. 16, 1854, p.4, c.3

Chaney & Levis furniture store destroyed by fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

E.M. Hazard opens furniture store in bldg. formerly occupied by J. Chaney, June 29, 1878, p.3, c.3

E.M. Hazard opens furniture store on State St., Feb. 13, 1880, p.1, c.5

Firm of Bauer & Hoffman, dealers in furniture, dissolved. Mr. Hoffman retiring, Jan. 28, 1882, p.3, c.1

V. Bruch & Co. open large furniture store on 3rd St., Mar. 11, 1884, p.3, c.2

Bensinger and Faulstich sell furniture store to Luer Bros. who will operate as Hunterstown Furniture Co., Apr. 9, 1895, p.3, c.6

Trube Furniture Co., State St., incorporated, July 6, 1898, p.3, c.3

C.J. Jacoby & Co. purchase store of Bauer & Co., Sept. 4, 1900, p.3, c.4

Alton Furniture Time Payment Co. incorporated. Capital stock

\$10,000. Stockholders F.W. Case, C.B. Smith & C.L. Ellington, Apr. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

Alton Furniture Time Payment Co. changes name to Alton Furniture Co., Nov. 8, 1905, p.5, c.3

George Bauer furniture store has first rubber tired furniture delivery wagon in Alton, Nov. 3, 1910, p.2, c.7

Trube Furniture Co. to retire from business, Nov. 29, 1911, p.4, c.2

Alton Furniture Co. moves to Chalcacombe store rooms from quarters in Klinke Bldg. Broadway near Henry, Dec. 31, 1918, p.9, c.1

George Bauer and his brother-in-law, William Johler, become partners and rename firm Bauer and Johler, July 23, 1919, p.8, c.2

Sotier Furniture Co. celebrating 16th year in business, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Option secured by Nathan and Manuel Arsht from Sutter and Dreisoerner for Hub Furniture Co. on W. 3rd St., Sept. 28, 1920, p.9, c.4

Alton Furniture Co., 556 E. Broadway dissolves partnership, Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.7

Union House Furnishings Co., name of new furniture store occupying former Gates-Clerk carpet store building, Mar. 7, 1922, p.10, c.1

R.A. Slacks and H.J. Jaeger will open Union House Furnishing Co. Saturday, Apr. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

Union House Furnishing Co. notified to vacate basement of Henley Alden Co. because tenants want use of entire building, June 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

Union House Furnishing Co., W. 3rd and Reliable Furniture of Wood River pass into ownership of H.J. Jaeger, as well as E. St. Louis House Furnishing Co., parent store of Alton and Wood River firms in a \$120,000 deal, Mar. 21, 1923, p.11, c.4

Barney Arsht of Hub Furniture Co. leases Conley Building at Piasa & Broadway, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

Grand opening of Hub Furniture Co. held Saturday, Sept. 29, 1925, p.1, c.7

C.J. Jacoby purchases Alton Laundry Co. building for inauguration of ex-

pansive improvement program financed by profits from Florida land sales, Nov. 28, 1925, p.1, c.6

C.J. Jacoby & Co. will celebrate 43rd year in business, Saturday, Oct. 21, 1926, p.1, c.2

C.J. Jacoby Co. opens annex in former Alton Laundry building, Nov. 27, 1926, p.1, c.4

Dennis Bros. of Granite City purchases Sotier Furniture Co. here, June 6, 1927, p.1, c.4

George W. Bauer and John Johler firm will be dissolved with Bauer continuing at 8 W. Broadway. Was founded 60 years ago by Johler's father, July 29, 1927, p.2, c.4

Dennis Bros. store to open Oct. 22, Oct. 21, 1927, p.2, c.5

Large crowds attend opening of Dennis Bros. furniture store. (Illustrated), Oct. 31, 1927, p.5

Hub Furniture Co. incurs \$35,000 loss in warehouse fire, which firemen battled 4 hours, Dec. 2, 1927, p.1, c.1

Firm of S.J. Jacoby & Co. lets contract for new building on E. Broadway to John Schwager of Edwardsville, Apr. 2, 1930, p.2, c.5

Jacoby's new store. (Illustrated), Nov. 3, 1930, p.1, c.3

National House Furnishing Co. leases Conley building on northwest corner, Broadway and Piasa Sts., Nov. 21, 1931, p.2, c.2

New location of Hub Furniture, 320 Belle, Sept. 20, 1932, p.6, c.7
BUSINESS FIRMS--Garage

Fred Worden opens automobile depot & repair shop on 4th & Piasa Sts., Apr. 18, 1905, p.1, c.4

Charles Seibold building garage for Bluff City Co. at 4th and Piasa Sts., Mar. 7, 1910, p.5, c.2

George and John Bauer to start garage and filling station in Pete Meyer building in North Alton, July 31, 1915, p.2, c.1

Brooks & Brummer sells machine shop on Belle St., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

E.J. Ash begins preparation of J.W. Casella's headquarters at 4th

and State for garage. Gas buggies will supersede horse drawn vehicles, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

Charles Seibold opens automobile storage garage, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

H.F. Heidemann opens garage on Main St., Apr. 11, 1916, p.6, c.4

Peter Guertler opens garage at corner of Broadway and Langdon, Mar. 29, 1917, p.4, c.2

Peter Guertler moving from Klinke building into new garage he had built at Broadway and Langdon, Mar. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

George and John Bauer sells filling station, machine shop and garage on State St. to Ray Smith, June 18, 1917, p.2, c.1

Charles, 18, and Harold, 16, sons of C.G. Luft, taken into business as partners of father, Mar. 21, 1918, p.6, c.4

Schuette Motor Sales Co. on Broadway plan erection of an addition to garage and machine shops, July 26, 1918, p.5, c.3

E.W. Obermiller will observe Sunday closing in compliance with government, July 27, 1918, p.2, c.4

L.T. Hudson of Hudson Super Six and Maxwell dealers takes over La Crosse Happy Farmer Tractor agency, July 27, 1918, p.2, c.4

Harry G. Bartholomew, supt. of service and repairs with Bluff City Garage opens general repair shop in Henry garage on Washington Ave., Aug. 6, 1918, p.2, c.1

Progressive Co., which has been incorporated to engage in garage business with \$50,000 capital will erect fireproof building on Belle, Mar. 14, 1919, p.3, c.7

Garage and machine shop installed in rear of Len Luly's tin shop, Mar. 22, 1919, p.9, c.3

Walter Brown purchases business building on Washington from W.W. Low for garage, Mar. 25, 1919, p.7, c.3

Dennis Hayward and Wesley F. Hinderhan lease John J. Henry garage on Washington Ave., Jan. 22, 1920, p.3, c.5

Wesley Hinderhan and Dennis Haywood take over J.J. Henry garage, Feb. 2, 1920, p.3, c.4

Work begun on \$20,000 building at 418-420 Belle for Arch Moore, Feb. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

Case against Billy Brown reopened when claim is made that insufficient time was given to sell automobile to satisfy claim, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.6

New Moore garage building on position of former Rubenstein flats property, June 26, 1920, p.8, c.1

Bluff City Auto Co. at Shields on E. Broadway will have grand opening tomorrow. Owners are Christ Schuette, Emil and Harry Ernst, June 26, 1920, p.9, c.1

J.E. Orr purchases interest of Dennis Haywood in garage in J.J. Henry building on Washington, Sept. 5, 1920, p.9, c.5

Closing Alton garage owned by E.W. Obermiller precipitates attachment suit, first of which was advertising bill presented by Alton Times newspaper, Sept. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

Henry Balster holds off other creditors of E.W. Obermiller garage by securing bill of sale for 21 cars; estimates liabilities of garage at \$20,000, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.3

National Acceptance Corp. creditors of E.W. Obermiller, sues out replevin and writ of attachment, Oct. 8, 1920, p.1, c.2

First case against E.W. Obermiller is of "Telegraph" for advertising bill, Oct. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

Four automobiles to be auctioned off to partially settle claims against Obermiller firm, Nov. 2, 1920, p.12, c.4

Sale of Obermiller garage property postponed by permission of Alton Telegraph Printing Co. ten days so that it might be advertised more extensively, Nov. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Judgements against Obermiller

garage given, Nov. 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

O.W. Threde and A.E. Kirck take over garage and equipment formerly operated by Don Barrus, Apr. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Illini Garage has been opened at 402 State with Lee Springman as mechanical foreman, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

Walter Stiritz and Phil Reilley dissolve partnership in garage business on E. Broadway, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Square Deal Garage in Upper Alton introduces first Texaco gasoline ever sold in Alton, Nov. 28, 1921, p.9, c.1

Ralph Ralston sells Henry garage to Lee Turner, Dec. 1, 1921, p.9, c.3

Ralph Ralston purchases business on Washington Ave. from Robert . Brown, Dec. 6, 1921, p.9, c.3

Conducted by Roy Young at corner of Brown and Washington purchased by W.H. Gaul, Sept. 7, 1922, p.9, c.5

Mrs. Lee Turner closes business in J.J. Henry building to retire, Oct. 18, 1922, p.10, c.4

L.L. Harrod opens new garage on 6th St., Nov. 27, 1922, p.6, c.4

James Kennington opens garage and machine shop in North Side hose house, Jan. 3, 1923, p.10, c.1

Fire which started in machine shop of Hoefert Bros. garage located in Hart livery stable building, caused \$118,000 damage with destruction of 39 used and 9 new automobiles. Masonic Temple also damaged, Feb. 20, 1923, p.1, c.6

Napp Brothers erecting new building on Main St. to expand business, Feb. 7, 1924, p.2, c.2

John Spurgeon purchases garage business which occupies J.J. Henry auto building on Washington, Mar. 6, 1924, p.2, c.3

Reilly Bros. have moved into their new quarters in Luer building next to Heuser garage, July 29, 1924, p.1, c.3

John Carr opens new garage on Bozza St., Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.2

Charles Luft garage will have distributing agency for Ajax cars in this territory, Aug. 21, 1925, p.8, c.8

Luft garage on Belle St. at 5th totally destroyed by \$10,000 blaze which started in motor of car being cleaned, Oct. 22, 1926, p.2, c.6

Gilbert K. Swain sells garage on Washington Ave. in Henry building, back to John Spurgeon, Jan. 19, 1928, p.2, c.2

Henry T. Heuser sells firms at 321-323 E. Broadway to Mauer Motor Co. of E. St. Louis, Mar. 9, 1928, p.1, c.3

Carl and Horace Napp sells garage on Main St., south of College Ave. to Maurice Hoffman, Mar. 22, 1928, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Glassware

Co-partnership of H.M. Hinton & Co. formed with Eugene H. Havens in Glassware, Feb. 15, 1850, p.4, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Glove

Kleinschnittter Glove Co. starting business in small capacity, Feb. 11, 1916, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Goldsmith

F. Treadway opens gold and silver ware manufactory on 2nd St., June 8, 1839, p.4, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Grain

Chris Eckhardt purchases grocery and grain business from Jacob Hartman who operated it 50 yrs., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Grocery

Partnership of Joseph Greeley and T.S. Fay to be known as T.S. Fay & Co., June 28, 1837, p.3, c.5

H.W. Starr, Prop. of Boston Grocery, dealer in steamboat and family stores, located at 2nd St. opposite Tontine Row, Nov. 10, 1838, p.2, c.2

Thomas G. Starr, Charles Phinney and H.W. Starr form partnership in grocery business under firm name of Boston Grocery; on 2nd St., Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

T.G. Starr & Co., co-partner-

ship formed in grocery business by Thos. G. Starr, Chas. Phinny and H. W. Starr, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

Alonzo Green, Alfred Stevens and Emilius Trenchery form partnership in grocery store, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Alfred Steven and Emilius Trenchery dissolve partnership in store, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

J.W. Schweppe opens store opposite Hawley and Dunlap's Auction store, 2nd St., Sept. 21, 1839, p.4, c.2

Richard A. Whetstone opens store on 2nd St. opposite Hawley and Dunlap Auction Ring, Nov. 26, 1839, p.3, c.6

Richard A. Whetstone opens grocery on 2nd St., Dec. 28, 1839, p.3, c.6

C.B. Mowry opens grocery on 2nd St., Feb. 13, 1841, p.2, c.4

Whipple & Vial form partnership in boot, shoe & grocery business, Feb. 20, 1841, p.4, c.1

N. Remiss grocery on 3rd St. destroyed by fire, Jan. 1, 1842, p.1, c.5
Sejerson grocery destroyed by fire, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.4

P.B. Whipple and Benj. E. Viall form partnership and take store formerly occupied by Sigerson & Harrison, for boot, shoe and grocery business, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.7

Haven's Cash store opened in Stone building, 2nd St. lately occupied by A.R. Skidmore, Feb. 12, 1842, p.4, c.5

Simeon F. Leonard grocery store destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

Thomas Clifford's grocery store destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

D.D. Ryrie & Co. open Wholesale grocery forwarding & commission store on Front and Short Sts., Mar. 29, 1850, p.3, c.1

Smith and Pickard buy out interest of W.R. Harrison in grocery firm, No. 2 Piasa St., July 30, 1852, p.3, c.7

J.A. Ryrie & Co. open grocery opposite Madison Mill, Aug. 27, 1852, p.2, c.4

H.C. Shear opens grocery store in Hunterstown, Apr. 8, 1853, p.1, c.8.

J.A. Ryrie & Co. on 2nd St. have cheese weighing over 800 lbs. which took premium at Ohio State Fair, June 3, 1853, p.2, c.3

Cary H.H. Davis purchases grocery store on Piasa St. from Cap't. Post, Aug. 26, 1853, p.3, c.4

H.M. Wood takes over grocery of Wm. Nixon on 2nd St., Sept. 9, 1853, p.3, c.5

J.W. Calvin opens grocery store at 3rd & Piasa Sts., Dec. 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

Wm. & C.J. Blackmore operate grocery formerly owned by Blackmore and Corney, on 3rd St., Dec. 21, 1853, p.2, c.4

S.W. Robbins & H.O. Warner open grocery, State & 3rd Sts., Feb. 13, 1854, p.3, c.1

S.W. Robbins & Co. open grocery store, State & 3rd Sts., Mar. 8, 1854, p.2, c.6

John W. Calvin opens city fruit and grocery store on south west corner 3rd and Piasa Sts., Mar. 8, 1854, p.1, c.5

Blackmore & Corney open grocery store on 3rd St., June 1, 1854, p.4, c.8

Harrison & Carpenter have moved to new building, opposite old building. They sell groceries and wooden willow-ware, June 1, 1854, p.1, c.3

J.W. Calvin opens grocery store at Piasa & 3rd Sts., June 8, 1854, p.4, c.3

Wm. Nixon grocery store moved to 3rd St. opposite the Plank road, June 8, 1854, p.4, c.4

R.L. King Grocery moved to North West Corner of State & 3rd Sts., June 12, 1854, p.4, c.7

F. Walters opens grocery store in Hunterstown, Oct. 11, 1855, p.2, c.8

E. Bliss former proprietor of Franklin House associated with B.A. Carpenter in Carpenter & Co. grocery store, Nov. 29, 1855, p.1, c.3

Charles Phinney resigns partnership in Phinney & DeBaw grocery & James Barr succeeds him, Feb. 5, 1857, p.1, c.5

D. Williams opens grocery store on 3rd St., Mar. 23, 1857, p.2, c.9

J. & B.F. Daw open grocery store on Belle St., June 15, 1857, p.2, c.3

Caldwell & Weaver open grocery store, 2 doors north of this paper office, Mar. 25, 1858, p.1, c.5

Murphy & Pinckard purchase grocery of D. Williams on 2nd St., Apr. 1, 1858, p.1, c.7

Copartnership of W.A. Murphy & W.G. Pinckard Jr. in grocery & provision business dissolved, July 15, 1858, p.1, c.5

R. Debow & Son grocery store at No. 20, 2nd St., Feb. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

T.G. Starr & Co. opens grocery store, Mar. 31, 1859, p.4, c.1

Wm. Carr opens grocery store on West corner of State and 4th Sts. after being burned out on Short St., Apr. 13, 1861, p.3, c.6

Blair & Atwood, successors to Blair, Bollinger & Co., grocers, corner of Piasa and 2nd St., Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7

L. Flackenecker opens grocery store on 2nd St., Feb. 24, 1865, p.4, c.1

Firm of Barr & Bishop, wholesale grocers, dissolved, Jan. 5, 1872, p.5, c.1

Thos. Pierce and Frank Shaw form partnership in grocery business, Jan. 19, 1872, p.3, c.1

J.L. Banchard opens grocery store on 3rd St., May 17, 1872, p.1, c.8

Mr. Nevlin opens market house Oct. 19, 1872, Oct. 25, 1872, p.1, c.9

J. Larch & Co. open grocery at 2nd & Market Sts., Jan. 10, 1873, p.3, c.1

J. Burton, grocer, will move into brick bldg. just completed on 3rd St. by H. Watson, Mar. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

J.H. Maupin opens grocery store on 4th & Belle St., Mar. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

Hildebrand & Wagoner grocery firm dissolved. Mr. Wagoner will continue

the business, Sept. 13, 1877, p.1, c.9

Hall, Scott & Co. open whole-sale grocery & commission house on 2nd St., Apr. 30, 1878, p.3, c.3

Johnson Bros., grocers on College Avenue & Main St. sell stock and fixtures to Harry Enlow and George Worden, Nov. 13, 1878, p.3, c.6

John G. Quigley opens grocery store on 2nd & Alby Sts., Dec. 9, 1878, p.3, c.3

J. Willis opens new grocery store at 4th & State Sts., Jan. 3, 1882, p.1, c.5

C.W. Russell associated with brother, G.T. Russell in business on 3rd St., Nov. 27, 1882, p.3, c.3

John D. Peters opens grocery on 3rd St., Dec. 12, 1882, p.3, c.2

L. Flachenecker opens grocery store on 2nd & Henry Sts., Sept. 6, 1884, p.3, c.3

George Dietiker purchases A. Hildebrands' stock of groceries in Upper Alton, Sept. 19, 1884, p.3, c.2

George Burton opens grocery store at 4th & Belle Sts., Nov. 25, 1884, p.3, c.2

Erbeck & Yaegar open grocery at 2nd & 3rd Sts., Mar. 13, 1885, p.3, c.4

Theodore Lehne sells grocery store on 2nd St. to John Meehan and John Webster, Feb. 14, 1889, p.5, c.1

A.H.F. Wortman sells grocery store to Chas. H. Wortman, Apr. 4, 1889, p.5, c.1

Peter Reyland opens meat market in connection with grocery store at Ninth & Henry Sts., Jan. 7, 1893 p.5, c.4

Albert Wildi, grocery store East Alton, destroyed by fire. Loss \$15,000, Jan. 31, 1895, p.3, c.6

Sawyer and Keiser open store, Apr. 29, 1895, p.3, c.4

Newton Hines opens store at 324

Belle St., Oct. 17, 1895, p.3, c.5

John Sharkey opens store in Spalding Bldg., Nov. 30, 1895, p.5, c.3

Clark and Smithy open grocery in same building with drug business, Mar. 5, 1896, p.2, c.4

F.W. Schneider forms co-partnership with Charles Meissner at 726 E. 2nd St., Aug. 30, 1897, p.3, c.4

James Hall opens grocery in Mayer Meat market, 2nd & Henry Sts., Mar. 3, 1898, p.3, c.3

T.P. Dooling sells store to G.F. Roenicke and Dan Gorman, Apr. 8, 1898, p.3, c.4

Thomas P. Dooley, State St., sells grocery to J.M. Giberson, Aug. 23, 1898, p.3, c.3

Alex F. Cousley opens store at 6th & Alby Sts., Oct. 30, 1899, p.3, c.4

W.C. Parker sells business to Henry Zerweck, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.3

R.W. Stanton retiring from Stanton and Yaekel. C.F. Yaekel will continue business, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.4

* Charles E. Freeman purchases A.K. Keiser grocery store, Aug. 8, 1901, p.3, c.3

Joe Rain opens grocery store on State St. at Elm St., Aug. 14, 1901, p.3, c.6

Wm. C. Schmidt opens store at 12th & Henry Sts., Nov. 22, 1901, p.3, c.3

Stobbs & Segar opens store on 9th & Henry Sts., Feb. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

E.F. Deterding & Thomas Goude purchases store of C.F. Yaekel at 2nd & Market Sts., Nov. 29, 1902, p.3, c.4

Robert Mueller opens store on College Ave., Oct. 12, 1903, p.1, c.5

Edward F. Deterding purchases interest of partner, Thomas Gouldie, in retail grocery firm, Deterding & Gouldie, Mar. 28, 1904, p.3, c.5

C.S. Leach purchases store of J. W. Kerr, Aug. 3, 1904, p.3, c.4

Thomas Gouldie opens store in Meyers Building, Sept. 27, 1904, p.5, c.2

James L. Drum opens grocery & dry goods store, Sept. 29, 1904, p.8, c.4

Messrs. Reudin & Pierce purchase grocery store of J.M. McCurdie, Oct. 28, 1904, p.5, c.3

Henry Schultz purchases Schwartz Grocery store on Union St., Nov. 8, 1904, p.5, c.3

George M. Ryrie & Co. take over Pierce & Ruedin Grocery, Mar. 13, 1905, p.4, c.2

L.A. Meyer purchases store on State St. owned by Luytees, Apr. 22, 1905, p.5, c.3

Mike Neiderkorn sells business to John Wertz, Nov. 6, 1905, p.5, c.3

J.C. Neehan opens store at Ill. W. 2nd St., Nov. 24, 1905, p.4, c.1

Robert Hamilton opens store at Sanford and Garden Sts., Feb. 24, 1906, p.5, c.3

Percy T. Rice opens store at 603 E. 12th St., May 8, 1906, p.5, c.4

August B. Luer has 300 lb. cheese on exhibition, Oct. 31, 1906, p.1, c.2

W.A. Bray, East End grocer, discontinues business, turning stock over to George M. Ryrie & Co., Dec. 27, 1907, p.1, c.4

Edward Lawliss purchases Ehaler's store in Upper Alton, at public auction, June 25, 1908, p.8, c.4

R.R. Elwell's store on College Ave., Upper Alton, sold to Ed. Lawless Gilman, street merchant, who was highest bidder at public auction, July 18, 1908, p.4, c.3

Edward Hoffman formerly vice-president and treasurer of Barrioz Grocery Co. opens store at 2nd & State Sts., July 27, 1908, p.5, c.3

Perry Johnson of East Alton opens grocery store in Clark building, Aug. 12, 1908, p.8, c.5

A.L. Daniels, former proprietor of Madison Hotel, becomes an incorporator in grocery business with C.E. Freeman with capital stock of \$5,000 and will be known as Daniels-Freeman, Dec. 17, 1908, p.1, c.6

A.L. Daniels and C.E. Freeman incorporate under name of Daniels and Freeman Mercantile Co., Jan. 28, 1909, p.5, c.4

Klunk and Haskett purchase from John Gruse building occupied for many years by T.J. McInerney as a grocery store at 4th and State Sts., Apr. 28, 1909, p.1, c.1

Patrick Kane who had business at 2nd and Langdon Sts. for 30 years dies, age 86 yrs., July 3, 1909, p.1, c.6

George Russell purchases store of S.B. Pile, July 28, 1909, p.1, c.2

Thomas J. McInerney purchases grocery store of Herman LaPelle on Common St., Oct. 16, 1909, p.5, c.5

William R. Wilson and Gottlieb Warner purchase store of J.H. LaPelle, Dec. 4, 1909, p.1, c.7

P.J. Simmons moves business from 822 E. 5th St. to 2nd and Weigler St., Feb. 25, 1910, p.5, c.3

Fire does great damage to W.I. Nevlin's grocery and meat market, Apr. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

Gottlieb Brandt opens business on College Ave., Apr. 21, 1910, p.2, c.4

Daniels-Freeman grocery firm moved from 3rd St. to Kirsch building, May 17, 1910, p.5, c.2

L.B. Kopp sells business to John Buese, June 2, 1910, p.1, c.4

Joseph Nevlin purchases business from Clinton Moulton, Aug. 2, 1910, p.2, c.4

John and Richard Kennedy purchase grocery store of Million at 902 E. 2nd St., Nov. 5, 1910, p.4, c.3

L.A. Meyer & Co. purchases grocery store from John Meyer, Dec. 9, 1910, p.2, c.2

Fuchs Brothers, formerly of Herb store clerical force, takes charge of Lawliss place on Clawson street and are now doing business for themselves, Mar. 20, 1913, p.2, c.5

Ed. Lawliss, Clawson street merchant, leases his store property to Roloff and Will Fuchs, May 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

Ex-constable, Madrey, opens store at 814 E. Second St., May 9, 1913, p.1, c.3

Nelson Hawkins sells interest in store of O.D. Lemond on Central Ave. He and his father, Peter Hawkins, erects 9 room house and store build-

ing on Union and Liberty streets where Nelson will open new store, May 9, 1913, p.4, c.2

Elbert Byron, former shipping clerk at Phinney Grocery Co. buys interest in firm, June 7, 1913, p.8, c.2

Frank Manns, in business at 619 E. 2nd St., retires from business, Aug. 8, 1913, p.5, c.3

L. A. Meyer store on West 3rd street adjoining Marsh Drug store sold to H.C. Brice & Co. which consists of H.C. Brice and Frank L. Beiser, Sept. 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

Robertson & Cahill receives 6 counters from Brighton, that aggregate 100 ft. in lineal measure. Bodies are of best selected white pine. Tops are real curiosities, made of black walnut in one piece and measure 30½" wide and 1 1/8" thick, Nov. 5, 1913, p.1, c.3

Robertson & Cahill, Belle Street grocers, move into new store building, Dec. 15, 1913, p.2, c.1

Sam Cohan opens store on Piasa St., Dec. 27, 1913, p.1, c.3

Harry and Carl Lenhardt take charge of grocery store at 7th and Henry St., formerly conducted by John Buese, Feb. 18, 1914, p.3, c.2

Food inspector, Harrison Kennicott, completes work in Alton and predicts it will be among leading cities in food cleanliness, Feb. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Kocke's Pure Food Market on E. 2nd St. made one of the most sanitary markets in Southern Illinois, Apr. 10, 1914, p.1, c.4

George E. Camp buys interest in J.H. Bauman grocery business, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.6

George M. Ryrie, wholesale grocer said the tendency seems to be for a decline in prices of commodities which have gone up. War in Europe given as an excuse in rise of prices, Aug. 21, 1914, p.1, c.4

Sugar prices drop, Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.3

Auto truck belonging to Herb Bros. grocery completely destroyed

by fire, Aug. 22, 1914, p.1, c.2

Long Bros. sells store on 17th and Alby Sts. to Harry B. Atchison, Aug. 26, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton grocers notified of another advance in price of flour as a result of war in Europe, Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

A group of Alton merchants seem to be losers. George Penning, at the time he claimed to be Supervisor of Wood River township issued orders which were honored by Alton merchants and now the county refuses to pay, Sept. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Work was started on new store front of Kittinger store in building owned by late Mrs. Murphy in Upper Alton, Sept. 24, 1914, p.2, c.3

Mrs. Mable Hogue opens her business today, having done all construction work herself, Nov. 17, 1914, p.1, c.7

Formal opening of New Modern Grocery store owned by A.F. Cousley continued 1 day because much interest is being shown in it, Nov. 20, 1914, p.5, c.5

Ella Kane takes charge of the Patrick Kane store and has electric lights installed. The store which is one of the oldest in Alton has been lighted with coal oil lamps until today. She will also retire the horse that has delivered groceries for 28 years, Nov. 25, 1914, p.1, c.7

William Turk purchases grocery store at 6th and Spring St. from George Ebblar, Dec. 1, 1914, p.5, c.2

William Dale purchases meat market and grocery store of E.A. Campbell & Co., Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.2

Mrs. Hyrley will open grocery store near her home on E. 4th St., Dec. 14, 1914, p.6, c.1

H.E. Rumsey purchases Hawkins grocery company at Union and Liberty Sts., Dec. 31, 1914, p.7, c.5

J.H. Bowman purchases business from George Camp, Jan. 2, 1915, p.1, c.4

H.E. Rumsey purchases Hawkins Grocery Co., Jan. 8, 1915, p.5, c.4

R.D. Grove purchases business from William I. Molin, Mar. 23, 1915, p.2, c.5

Jacob Schnieder purchases business from Annie Dettmers, May 24, 1915, p.2, c.1

J.A. Child opens store at 1230 E. 2nd St., June 7, 1915, p.8, c.7

Fred Noblitt opens store in Yager Park, Sept. 7, 1915, p.2, c.6

Joseph Barr sells store to H.H. Hazelton, Sept. 11, 1915, p.5, c.4

George M. Ryrie & Co., wholesale grocery incorporated. Capital stock \$100,000, Oct. 25, 1915, p.1, c.1

Emil Koch, prop. of Pure Food Market selling bottled oysters that contain $\frac{1}{2}$ pt. of salted, peppered oysters with tomato catsup ready to serve, Nov. 20, 1915, p.4, c.2

Walter Day opens store on Central Ave., Nov. 20, 1915, p.1, c.7

Phinney Grocery Co. sold to Ryrie's Grocery Co., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1, c.7

Phenix Bros. at 1521 Clawson St. adds new line of fresh and cured meats, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.4

Joseph Heiens sells store to H.F. Yoder and will take position as tax collector, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

John McGansie opens store on George Bushnell place, Feb. 4, 1916, p.7, c.7

John Gruse sold store to Alfred Lucius of Mascoutah, Ill., Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.3

Landau Groc. Co. in former mill building open for business in charge of Seymour Landau and W.B. Copley, July 6, 1916, p.1, c.5

Store of Clow & Co. transferred to V.F. Walschmidt, Nov. 18, 1916, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Harry Hannan opens store in Kolb building on State, Apr. 2, 1917, p.6, c.1

Harry Beck purchases store from David Glover, located on State, June 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

Joe Jun sells store, stock and fixtures to Henry and Charles Hell-

rung, located on East Broadway, July 23, 1917, p.3, c.4

Ralph G. Webb, Sr., closes store at 6th and Easton Sts. to go into machinery business, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

Fred A. Sawyer quitting business in Madison hotel block after many years, Aug. 13, 1917, p.5, c.5

Sam Lerner purchases store of J. R. Cartwright on Rodgers, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.1

Chris Rain moving his stock from Elfgen building to own building on State St. near Mather, Nov. 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

After 25 yrs. service at corner of 4th and Belle, J.H. Bauman retires from business, Dec. 10, 1917, p.5, c.7

Sugar supply in city sufficient so far, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.3

Food price committee meets with County Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer at Board of Trade rooms and revises prices in published list, Jan. 22, 1918, p.9, c.1

* Merchants and meat dealers agree to close places of business on week nights at 6:30, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

Alton retail dealers in foodstuff receive "no-profiteering" pledge cards from National Food Administrator with requests to sign them and return, Jan. 29, 1918, p.8, c.5

All stores to refuse admittance to any customer after 12 noon on this Monday and all succeeding Mondays for 7 weeks, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Lenhardt Bros. sell business to Girard Bros., Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

F.F. Barley, who bought J.H. Bauman's store, discontinues business, causing vacancy in this building for first time in 27 yrs., Feb. 23, 1918, p.5, c.4

Ryrie Groc. Co., wholesale dealers, announce there is enough sugar in storage to last Alton residents 60 days, Apr. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Sugar certificates arrive at Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer's office to be distributed among grocermen, July 27, 1918, p.5, c.5

Many Alton grocermen will turn back sugar coupons as they have sugar in excess, July 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

A.F. Cousley, local food administrator requests all grocers to meet him in Retail Merchants' Ass'n. room, Aug. 8, 1918, p.4, c.2

Retail Merchants' Ass'n. limits deliveries to one per day per store, Sept. 25, 1918, p.1, c.2

Food stores to be closed on Sunday, Oct. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

Cash & Carry Penney store opens at 123 W. Third St., Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.3

Dairy food price bulletin, Nov. 11, 1918, p.2, c.1-2

Ban on flour lifted, leaving much unused substitute in Alton, which government will buy back at loss to retailer, Nov. 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

Ban on sugar lifted; customers will be allowed 15-day supply, Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Martin V. Haynes sells his interest in grocery business to his partner Frank Trout in firm of Haynes & Trout and will continue in same location on Broadway and Henry Sts., Feb. 6, 1919, p.5, c.2

Oscar Becker purchases residence, store and stock of John Werts at Johnson and College, Feb. 11, 1919, p.5, c.3

Ruch and Taylor sells grocery store to Megowen and Kelley, Mar. 10, 1919, p.6, c.3

Frank Schenk opens grocery store at 646 E. Broadway, Mar. 28, 1919, p.1, c.2

Notified of 40¢ raise on barrel of flour, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.2

Retail dealers receive second notice of advance in price of flour, making a total of 80¢ advance on barrel of flour, Apr. 29, 1919, p.3, c.2

Edgar Leighty opens grocery store on corner of Brown and Spaulding, May 9, 1919, p.5, c.5

Fire destroys rendering plant at Koch Pure Food Market in Chessen

Lane, May 22, 1919, p.4, c.3

Mr. Cary purchases grocery store at 9th and Belle from W.T. Williams, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

Arthur Laux and William Aldinger will become partners in store at Washington and Bozza, June 18, 1919, p.3, c.4

W.A. Rice purchases Kauder store at Sanford and Main, July 7, 1919, p.2, c.5

A.F. Cousley sells grocery at corner of 6th and Alby to Ed Burns, July 9, 1919, p.4, c.2

John Schulenberg recently purchased store of Al. Roberts, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

Fred Nitsche purchases grocery store of Clarence Wilkins at corner of Edwards and Clawson, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.3

William Burgan opens grocery store and ice cream parlor in Elfgen building on State St., July 12, 1919, p.6, c.2

At 6th and Ridge purchased by D. F. Hoeber from Sam Lerner, Aug. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

D.M. Kittinger sells business on College to McKee Bros. and retires, Aug. 11, 1919, p.1, c.3

Chris Eckhardt purchases grocery and grain business from Jacob Hartman who operated it for 50 yrs., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

Mike Steiner sells grocery business on Clawson to Ed Schumaker, Sept. 15, 1919, p.3, c.5

Landau Groc. Co. purchases former Winter Planing Mill company's location for wholesale firm, price \$13,000, Feb. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

I.M. Show sells grocery to Mike Steiner, Mar. 30, 1920, p.4, c.4

Opens store in building on corner of Edwards and Lawson, which he bought, Apr. 3, 1920, p.3, c.5

Contract for erecting \$100,000 wholesale grocery building on site of former Winters' Planing Mill for Landau, completed, Apr. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

Harry Duffey negotiating with P. S. Webster for purchase of store, Apr. 21, 1920, p.1, c.4

Edward McDaniel sells business site on College to Frank P. Bauer, Aug. 16, 1920, p.5, c.4

Construction work on new Landau grocery building held up due to cement shortage, Sept. 15, 1920, p.9, c.5

W.M. Spaulding of McClunky purchases store of Harold Meyer in Turner addition on State, Sept. 21, 1920, p.7, c.3

Work resumed on construction of Landau building, Sept. 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

City is attempting to collect license from Consumers' Wholesale Grocery Supply Co. of Columbus, O., for sale of foodstuffs in Alton through canvassers, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

On State between Bellview and Prospect in Kuehn family for many years sold by 2 of family to Caroline Michael and Frieda Haynes, Nov. 13, 1920, p.8, c.5

Frank Buser sells store to Charles Ritchie and Felix Boschert, Nov. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

Landau Grocery Co. now occupying new home on Broadway, Dec. 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Landau Grocery will donate use of second floor to Shriners for Washington's birthday dance, Dec. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Landau Grocery Co. opens new home at Broadway and Spring, Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Complications arising out of failure of Obermiller Garage on E. Broadway have been adjusted by an agreement of principal creditors, the National Acceptance Corporation, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.2

Joe Chappel opens store at 2000 E. Broadway, Feb. 18, 1921, p.10, c.6

Jake Schnieder opens market on Broadway, in east end, Feb. 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

Golden Rule General Store run by Rev. F.H. Brown in Betz building has gone out of business, July 18, 1921, p.4, c.4

Edward Lawliss will re-enter grocery business, Sept. 1, Aug. 29, 1921, p.2, c.2

John Dietschy has bought business place of E.E. Zeller at corner of 5th and Ridge which contains 2 stores and 2 5-room flats, July 7, 1921, p.6, c.4

Joseph Goldfarb of Wood River purchases Shewmaker's Bros. store on Washington, Oct. 25, 1921, p.7, c.3

John Wilkinson, purchases store at 400 Ridge St. and will open as cash and carry business, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.4

Shewmaker Bros. turned over store to E.J. Byron and Seymour Landau representatives of 2 wholesale groceries in Alton to administer on debts. Stock paid dollar for dollar after trustee sale was completed. There was balance left in forms of uncollected accounts, still good; surprising condition since store was still solvent, Nov. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Crawford Bros. purchases auto truck for delivery service having used horses up to this time, Nov. 19, 1921, p.9, c.3

Wm. Swaboda sells grocery store and meat market at 1300 E. Broadway to Henry Hancock, Dec. 3, 1921, p.3, c.6

Casper Horn sells store to 2 sons, Louis and Casper, Dec. 3, 1921, p.10, c.4

John Mullen sells business at State and Hawley St. to Edward Greding, Dec. 14, 1921, p.9, c.6

E.F. Deterding sells grocery store on State St. to John Keehner and his son, C.B. Keehner, of Jerseyville, Jan. 5, 1922, p.2, c.4

Thomas Butler and his 2 sons, John and Thomas, Jr. take charge of Crawford store on Belle St., May 24, 1922, p.2, c.3

William Noblitt and Frank Bruck sell store to twin brothers, R. and C. Kennedy, July 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

I.M. Show sells store at corner of College and Worden to H.E. Leighty, July 28, 1922, p.8, c.1

Earl Fairbanks sells store to B. L. Gillian, Aug. 21, 1922, p.7, c.4
J.B. Fredericks store opens, Aug. 28, 1922, p.6, c.1

O.D. Lemonds disposes of his business to Paul Chevalley, who had sold his store in L'Epattenier building to Fischer and Lenhardt, Oct. 14, 1922, p.11, c.5

Eugene O'Mora, well known business man of College Ave. retires from business, Nov. 9, 1922, p.8, c.2

Kroger system of chain groceries to open five stores in Alton, Jan. 18, 1923, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Mildred Zerwas opens store in old Clark show building, Feb. 1, 1923, p.7, c.6

Kroger store opens at Broadway and Ridge, Feb. 16, 1923, p.2, c.6

Second Kroger store opens near Washington, on Broadway, Feb. 24, 1923, p.1, c.6

Opened by Dr. T.C. Roodwood on North Side in Elfgen building, Apr. 13, 1923, p.9, c.1

Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. owner of 7600 stores throughout U.S., leases O'Mara building on College Ave., Apr. 25, 1923, p.5, c.1

Kroger to open store on Washington June 1, May 5, 1923, p.2, c.4

A.F. Cousley, proprietor of grocery and head of Retail Merchants Ass'n. and City Comptroller, dies, June 5, 1923, p.1, c.1

All members of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. to close stores from 3 to 4 p.m. out of respect for deceased Sec't. of Ass'n., A.F. Cousley, June 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

J.J. Sonnenberg's store begins soliciting and delivery service again, Jan. 24, 1924, p.8, c.5

Frank Miller, who for many years operated grocery in Odd Fellow's building at State and Elm sold out, so that he might rest, but has re-entered business in Wood River having purchased Mutz Groc. and Meat market, Mar. 24, 1924, p.9, c.5

Chesley McKee sells store at 9th and Alby to Henry Mack through

Schmoeller agency, June 10, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Lou Rain who conducted business in Rain building on State near Mather decides to quit business because of keen competition and retarded collections, July 1, 1924, p.7, c.3

H.E. Roloff sells grocery store at 1226 Washington to George Naher, July 29, 1924, p.2, c.5

George Kitzmiller opens general store on Grafton road, Aug. 14, 1924, p.7, c.5

Mrs. E. Spangenberg opens Community Cash store at 429 Pearl St., Oct. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4

Orville Cohagen sells store, corner of College and Rodgers to Effie Bittle, Nov. 12, 1924, p.2, c.2

Elm St. grocery purchased by Deucker Bros. from Mrs. Ray Smith, Nov. 12, 1924, p.7, c.5

Store conducted for many years by C.C. Paul on Broadway to be closed within week; property sold to C.H. Degenhardt, Nov. 15, 1924, p.7, c.1

Kroger store will locate in north half of former Chris Rain building on State street, near Mather, recently purchased by Homer Fulford, Nov. 21, 1924, p.16, c.4

C.C. Lessner opens neighborhood store in his residence on Locust, Nov. 21, 1924, p.2, c.2

T.H. Bruck purchases grocery of C.P. Clark on Clawson, Dec. 8, 1924, p.2, c.2

F.W. Schneider store closed by Constable Hoffman on action of default of payment of note secured by mortgage of \$1,117.50 held by Ryrie Grocery Co., Dec. 27, 1924, p.2, c.7

Tri-City Grocery Co. purchases building at 328 Belle from Mrs. Sophia Bose, Feb. 5, 1925, p.3, c.5

Dan J. Cahill sells his share of business to Harry Robertson, Feb. 23, 1925, p.3, c.6

Local employees of branch stores of A. & P. may purchase stock in company, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.5

First closing of Upper Alton business comes on hottest day of yr., June 18, 1925, p.2, c.7

Rain & Hamer purchase property of Mrs. J.F. Meyer, 1904, State, for new

grocery store site, July 15, 1925, p.3, c.4

Charles W. Pershall of Granite City & Sons, Walter and Samuel, are completing \$40,000 business on Belle St., Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

Wednesday afternoon closing of store in Upper Alton discontinued, Sept. 8, 1925, p.2, c.5

Paul Lahue purchases store from Hiram Jouett at College & Rodgers, Sept. 9, 1925, p.2, c.5

Tri-City's first ad in Telegraph since formal opening, Sept. 17, 1925, p.5

Rain & Hamer store moving from State & Elm to new location on State near Logan, Sept. 24, 1925, p.7, c.5

Lease signed between Tri-City and A.F. & A.M. for occupancy by grocers of upper floor, Jan. 29, 1926, p.2, c.5

B.W. Lemonds, proprietor of store at 1819 Central sells to David Glover, Feb. 24, 1926, p.3, c.5

C.B. Keehner, proprietor of grocery on lower State St., purchases Duecker Bros. store on Elm St., May 24, 1926, p.2, c.1

John Hackett purchases grocery store from father-in-law, Theodore Sims, June 12, 1926, p.2, c.4

Wm. D. Stobbs store, 1258 State damaged by fire to extent of \$2,500, Dec. 17, 1926, p.1, c.2

Wm. Meitner opens business in connection with his filling station on Milton Road, Jan. 26, 1927, p.2, c.5

Arthur Laux purchases store on Brown St. from Mr. Recker, June 8, 1927, p.2, c.4

C.T. White will discontinue business at Clawson and College, July 1, 1927, p.2, c.1

John Spurgeon, former garage owner, purchases store in 1200 block, Broadway, from Perry Snodgrass, Oct. 20, 1927, p.2, c.2

Grocers plan friendly test case on city license enactment, one of which is part of building code

adopted early last summer, Feb. 1, 1928, p.1, c.4

John D. Megowen purchases David Grover grocery on Central Ave., Feb. 6, 1928, p.2, c.2

Cash & Carry grocery to be known as Gen Groc. Co. will be open within next 10 days at 1320 E. Broadway, Jan. 13, 1928, p.2, c.4

Charles Seibold and Alton P. Hildebrand purchase Star grocery, 213 Piasa, formerly owned by George W. Hildebrand, Alton's father, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.5

Piggly-Wiggly Co. leases Still building on College Ave. from D.D. Hughey and wife, Feb. 25, 1928, p.3, c.7

Newton A. Hines, for 35 years grocer in Alton, sells firm at 1101 Belle to son-in-law, M. O. Harris, Mar. 17, 1928, p.1, c.8

Roy Oller of Eliot Ave. to purchase business of Paul Chevalley, 1415 Central, July 14, 1928, p.7, c.4

S.B. Kerr, druggist, purchases business building of George & Steve Crawford, who have been in business in Upper Alton for 36 years, first occupying building where Wm. Dee flower shop is now located, Sept. 8, 1928, p.1, c.3

Resignation of Seymour Landau and Harry Weiner effective Feb. 14, to be replaced by Leon Landau and Adolph Schnell, Beardstown, respectively, Feb. 16, 1931, p.1, c.8

New group of 58 stores to make bow as Piasa stores sponsored by George M. Ryrie Co., Mar. 6, 1931, p.1, c.6

I.C. Hamer heads newly organized Red & White Stores, independent, Apr. 9, 1931, p.2, c.2

Full page ad concerning opening of grocery stores affiliated with Red & White organization, May 15, 1931, p.11

Merchants ask that city council pass ordinance regulating hours of business so that they might have Sunday closings, Sept. 9, 1932, p.1, c.2

200 grocers agree to close food

stores at 6 on Saturday, and Sunday opening forbidden, Aug. 2, 1933, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Gunsmith

M. Whitcomb opens Gunsmithing business on 2nd St., Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.5

Shop of Whitcomb & Solomon, Gunsmiths, destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

G. Johnson & Bros. open gun makers shop on corner of State & Wall Sts., Mar. 13, 1856, p.1, c.7

B. Dorsett opens repair shop for guns, pistols etc., on the levee, Aug. 30, 1880, p.3, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Hair Dressing

Jacob F. Hutchinson opens hair dressing establishment opposite Alton House, July 11, 1838, p.3, c.7

Miss Gaiser opens hair dressing parlor, Dec. 19, 1899, p.3, c.4

Katherine Garde purchases business from Laura Gaiser Strubel, Nov. 13, 1906, p.4, c.4

Kate Knottnerus purchases business from Katherine Garde, Apr. 1, 1910, p.8, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Hardware

John Van Antwerp opens hardware store, June 1, 1836, p.1, c.3

Arba Nelson Hardware store destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

E.D. Topping opens hardware store on 2nd St., Mar. 17, 1848, p.2, c.4

E.D. Topping and M.H. Topping form partnership in Hardware & Iron Business on 2nd St. S. Ryder was former proprietor, Mar. 23, 1849, p.3, c.6

E. Higgins & Co. Hardware store destroyed by fire, Dec. 17, 1852, p.2, c.4

Platt, Ryan & Co. hardware store opens on 2nd St., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4, c.4

Platt, Ryan & Co. open hardware and stove store on 2nd St., Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.5

Platt, Ryan & Co. open hardware store on 2nd St., Jan. 2, 1854, p.1, c.3

A.R. Root & Co. opens hardware store on 3rd St., Nov. 23, 1854, p.2, c.5

A.R. Root & Co. open hardware store on 3rd St., Jan. 18, 1855, p.4, c.4

Davis & Morrison form co-partnership in general hardware business, Mar. 11, 1864, p.3, c.1

H.K. Johnston takes into partnership C.B. Eaton and A.L. Floss, the company to be known as H.K. Johnston & Co., Nov. 13, 1884, p.3, c.4

Pitts and Hamill purchase Wm. Siem's hardware store on 3rd St., Apr. 25, 1887, p.3, c.2

James Barrett open hardware store, Mar. 14, 1894, p.3, c.3

A.L. Floss sells hardware and stove store to Herman Cole, May 29, 1900, p.3, c.4

Charles Beall opens hardware store on 2nd St., Jan. 23, 1904, p.2, c.2

Beardslee Hardware Co. incorporated for \$10,000, June 14, 1904, p.3, c.2

H.K. Johnston Hardware Co. store destroyed by fire. Origin of fire unknown. Insurance \$43,000, June 5, 1905, p.1, c.5

Hartmann Bros. of Belleville, purchase hardware stock of goods, etc., of G.W. Cummings in West 3rd St., Herman Cole's old stand and have taken possession, Dec. 1, 1908, p.1, c.2

C. and G. Hartmann purchase store from George W. Cummings, on 3rd St. Henry Buckstrup is an assistant, Dec. 11, 1908, p.7, c.1

Streeper & Penning dissolve partnership. Streeper Bros. to form new business firm in undertaking business, July 17, 1909, p.8, c.4

Beardslee Hardware Store robbed last night for 3rd time. Loot consists of revolvers and cutlery, Jan. 24, 1911, p.1, c.4

A.J. Degenhardt sells his sheeting, copper and iron department to his son, A.J. Degenhardt, Jr., Feb. 27, 1913, p.5, c.5

A.G. Oglesby opens hardware store on 2nd St., Dec. 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

E.J. Lockyer sold Alton Hardware and Supply Co. to H.W. McClain and T.J. Hussang, Mar. 22, 1916, p.1, c.3

Change in management of Alton Hardware Co. when stock of institution is sold to Charles Benner of Bunker Hill and C.J. Jacoby and Edwin Jacoby of Alton. Mr. Hubsong and Henry Buckstrop remain as stockholders in business, Mar. 9, 1917, p.1, c.7

George Hartmann purchases interest of Herbert Cannell in C. & G. Hartmann Hardware Store. Mr. Hartmann is owner and sole manager. Business conducted same as in past, May 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

C.G. Hartmann Hardware Co. wins prize of \$25 offered by Philadelphia Hardware Co. of Pa. for window display, May 3, 1919, p.3, c.5

Hartmann notified to vacate building at 3rd and Belle by Apr. 30, Feb. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

Louis W. Bergesch files bankruptcy in U.S. District court, Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.2

Alton Hardware Co. moves from Lockyer building, Broadway and State to 204 W. 3rd St., Feb. 9, 1926, p.1, c.3

Geo. Hartmann, who has operated hardware store on 127 W. 3rd St. for 18 years will move to location in Odd Fellows building, Oct. 5, 1926, p.2, c.7

Alton Hardware Co. Inc. of 204 W. 3rd St. filed involuntary bankruptcy in U.S. Court, Feb. 4, 1930, p.1, c.7

C.J. Jacoby sends checks to cover all claims of creditor against Alton Hardware Co. and causes bankruptcy proceeding to be dismissed, Feb. 19, 1931, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Harness

Bailey & Gollmer take over harness shop of G.D. Sidway on W. 2nd St., May 13, 1884, p.3, c.2

A.H. Wueker sells business to Frank Pickard, Sept. 22, 1906, p.1, c.6

Armstead Whisnant purchases tools and materials from Louis

Ehrler. Will operate shoe and harness shop in Upper Alton, June 29, 1908, p.8, c.4

William Redmond moves harness shop from Flach building on E. 2nd St. after being there 30 yrs. to the Guertler building near Langdon St., Aug. 21, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alex Weaver moves from quarters on Broadway to building at 5th and Belle, formerly the Dan Miller Buggy shop, Mar. 28, 1924, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Hat

F.H. Stephens opens hat & cap store & manufactory, on 3rd St., Sept. 9, 1854, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Hatchery

Kriege Hatchery, 517 Belle. (Illustrated), Mar. 15, 1932, p.12, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Hot Tamale

William Savage, who established a hot tamale factory in Hawkins building in East Alton moves to Second St., Sept. 28, 1914, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Ice

Keely & Bro. ice house at Alton receives large flat boat of ice from Illinois River for summer trade, Mar. 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Cap't. E. Hollister breaks ground for new ice house on Piasa St., Nov. 1, 1867, p.1, c.7

Charles Schroeder erects huge ice house on Missouri shore opposite Alton and intends shipping ice south in barges as soon as navigation opens, Feb. 3, 1868, p.4, c.1

John Armstrong purchases interest of William Armstrong in ice business, Feb. 15, 1882, p.4, c.4

The Alton Packing and Refrigerating Co. established, valued at \$6,000, Oct. 12, 1892, p.3, c.4

Huse-Loomis Ice Co. have 60 men loading barges and freight cars for shipment, Aug. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

Huse-Loomis Ice Co. start ice cutting in bay across river, Dec. 27, 1899, p.2, c.3

Frank Sargent purchases business from J.J. Henry, Apr. 8, 1908, p.8, c.4

Natural ice cutting to be abandoned. Ice houses on Bayliss Island across river being torn down by Polar Wave

Ice Co., June 3, 1909, p.1, c.1

Charles Nickels and John Dickman open ice business, Apr. 28, 1913, p.5, c.3

Many thousand bushels of apples from Calhoun County being shipped from Alton to the East is evidenced by fact that 1 ice dealer, George Meyer, contracts to furnish ice for 1,000 cars loaded with apples and destined for Boston, New York and other eastern points, Sept. 12, 1913, p.1, c.7

Hall and Stumberg Dissolve partnership, Nov. 4, 1913, p.4, c.4

George Meyer ice dealer received car load of ice from St. Louis. Demand has been so great that the factories in Alton could not supply the need, June 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

Charles E. Lessner, employed for number of years at box factory quits and enters retail ice business for himself, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.3

Sullivan Ice & Coal firm purchases 5-acre site between old St. Louis road and Big Four tracks, just east of East Alton to erect \$80,000 cold storage plant on site of Wann Disaster, May 21, 1918, p.9, c.2

Early hot weather jeopardizes ice supply in Alton: 50¢ per ton inc., May 31, 1918, p.1, c.7

Sullivan Ice & Coal Co. of Wood River opens office here in Town Hall, Oct. 18, 1918, p.12, c.3

Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. manufactures ice for first time, Apr. 25, 1919, p.12, c.1

Sullivan Ice Co. will increase capital stock from \$75,000 to \$100,000. Officers: President--F.R. Sullivan; Vice President--C.W. Hellrung; Secretary--August Schoeffler; Treasurer--C.L. Goulding; Manager Wood River plant--E.P. Price; Manager Alton plant--John Klasner; Directors: L.W. Hellrung, John W. Schmidt, C.L. Goulding, Robert Parks, B.J. O'Neill, Herbert Cannell, F.R. Sullivan, Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Price of ice rises, Feb. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Eleven ice dealers consolidate under name of Consolidated Ice Co. Executive committee: F.R. Sullivan, Charles Nickel, W.A. Parrish, F.L. Meyer, Chairman, L.M. Taggart, Manager. Purpose: To cut out overhead and duplication of service in delivering ice on same route, Apr. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

All plants may be forced to close unless coal famine is relieved, July 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Wm. Feldman files suit in city court for value of horse, wagon and sum of money which he deposited when dealers formed cooperative plan from which he withdrew, Nov. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

Case of Wm. Feldman against Consolidated Ice Co. still unsettled, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.2

Attachment suit brought by Wm. Feldman against ice company compromised, Nov. 17, 1920

Commercial Ice & Fuel Co., new name of plant which recently moved to Alton, former Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. of Wood River, Feb. 5, 1921, p.6, c.1

Improvements costing \$30,000 planned for Commercial Ice & Fuel Co. located between East Alton and Wood River, Nov. 16, 1922, p.2, c.4

Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. of Wood River changes name to Commercial Ice & Fuel Co., located in Alton, Feb. 5, 1921, p.6, c.1

Ernest Holman of Upper Alton enters coal and ice business, Feb. 13, 1924, p.2, c.2

Kienstra Bros. moves to new modern building where they will also manufacture cement blocks, Apr. 30, 1924, p.11, c.4

Huskinson property at 9th and Piassa sold to Hyndman Ice and Coal Co., Apr. 27, 1932, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Ice Cream

S.E. Courvoisier adds ice cream parlor to his fruit store on Henry St., May 17, 1884, p.3, c.3

T.N. Bechtold opens Alton Creamery at 4th & Piassa Sts., June 3, 1902, p.3, c.2

Mrs. W.C. Stofft opens ice cream and soda water stand in C.B. & Q. R.R. station, May 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

John Jianokoplos opens new ice cream factory in 400 block on East Broadway, Apr. 9, 1919, p.1, c.6

William Burgan opens grocery store and ice cream parlor in Elfgen building on State St., July 12, 1919, p.6, c.2

Carolyn Michael and Selda Haynes open ice cream parlor at 801 Grove St., Aug. 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

And soda water dealers raise objections to proposed license placed on small businesses of this kind, Mar. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Protests of wholesale and retail dealers result in revision of license schedule, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

Prices rise to meet cost of tax imposed by newly passed ordinance, Apr. 2, 1920, p.4, c.3

Luly Drug Co. fined \$10 for conducting ice cream parlor without license and joins list of firms who will carry battle to Supreme Court, July 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Implements

Kardell Bros. of Upper Alton accepts agency of J.I. Case Plow Co., of Racine, Mich. Will occupy part of Davis Bldg., 2nd and Alton Sts., Sept. 21, 1904, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Infants' Wear

Mrs. Mina G. Wolf is preparing to open a Baby Gift shop in Davis building on Broadway in quarters formerly occupied by Wm. D. Armstrong, Oct. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Insurance

Alton Marine and Fire Insurance Co. has \$100,000 capital stock. Officers are: B.T. Gilman, President; Directors: Simeon Ryder, A. Alexander, Stephen Griggs, C. Stone, J.A. Townsend, E. Marsh, Sec'y, J. M. Krum, Calvin Riley, A. Corey, Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.3

"The act to incorporate the Alton Marine and Fire Insurance Co. in its entirety," July 13, 1836, p.1, c.6

First meeting of the Ill. Mutual

Fire Insurance Co. to be held in Alton at Sam G. Bailey's office, Apr. 4, for purpose of organizing the company agreeable to their charter provisions, Mar. 23, 1839, p.3, c.4

Alton Marine & Fire Insurance Co. Officers and Directors elected were: B.I. Gilman--President; E. Marsh--Secretary; W. Hayden, S. Ryder, J. M. Krum, J.H. Lea, T.S. Fay, S. Griggs, R. Debow, J.G. Lamb, Directors, May 18, 1839, p.4, c.5

Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance chartered Feb. 23, 1839, located at 2nd & State Sts. over book store of George Holton, elect following Directors: Samuel Bailey, Alton; John Bailhache, Alton; Wm. F. D'Wolf, Alton; George W. Long, Alton; M.G. Atwood, Alton; Wm. H. Carlin, Quincy; N.H. Purple, Peoria; J.F. Rague, Springfield; Alfred Cowles, Upper Alton; Ben. F. Long, Upper Alton; Elias Hibbard, Upper Alton; Rob. Smith, Upper Alton; Alfred Dow, Upper Alton; J.H. Woodworth, Chicago; George Haskell, Rockford; Benj. F. Long--President; A. Dow--Treasurer; M. G. Atwood, Secretary, Aug. 9, 1839, p.4, c.6

Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance Co. chartered Feb. 23, 1839. Directors: Sam'l G. Baily, Alton; John Bailhache, Alton; Alfred Dow, Alton; M.G. Atwood, Alton; R.F. Edwards, Alton; Solon Storks, Edwardsville, Alfred Cowles, Upper Alton; Ben F. Long, Upper Alton; Elias Hibbard, Upper Alton; Robert Smith, Upper Alton; Enoch Long, Upper Alton; G. W. Long, Madison County; Wm. F. D. Wolf; Geo. B. Arnold; Benjamin Long, President; G.B. Arnold, Treasurer; M.G. Atwood, Secretary, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.6

Alton Marine & Fire Insurance Co. office destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

Alton Marine & Fire Insurance Co. erect large Fire-proof Vault in new office, State St. Capital \$100,000. E. Marsh, President; A.S. Barry, Secretary, July 20, 1849, p.4, c.3

City Mutual Insurance Co. of Alton organized, June 10, 1853, p.3, c.1

New office bldg. of Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance Co. to be located in Middletown, Sept. 14, 1854, p.1, c.4

Alton Mutual Insurance & Savings Co. on corner of 2nd & State Sts. open for business. Isaac Scarritt, President; D.D. Ryrie, Secretary. Directors are Peter Wise, John L. Blair, Isaac Scarritt, M.H. Topping, W.H. Mitchell, Wm. Post, Lewis Kellenberger, Sept. 6, 1861, p.4, c.6

Franklin Marine & Insurance Co. organized in this city, Apr. 28, 1865, p.1, c.6

Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance Company directors, whose terms of service had expired, were re-elected: M.H. Topping, John Atwood, E.G. Miner, James Haines, and M. G. Dale. Lieut. Gov. F.A. Hoffman tendered his resignation as President of the company. M.H. Topping elected to fill the vacancy. The board re-elected: John Atwood--Secretary; A.S. Barry--Treasurer; J.H. Yager--Attorney, May 5, 1871, p.1, c.8

Chas. L. Kellenberger establishes insurance office at No. 22 3rd St., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1, c.7

Steck Swanson & Co. buy out insurance of Stamper & Rue, which was under name of Alton Insurance Agency, Jan. 31, 1907, p.1, c.4

Farmers' Northwestern Mutual Fire Insurance Co. of Upper Alton elect officers: President--Wm. H. Cartwright; Vice-Pres.--J.D. Hutchins; Secretary--J.T. King; General Agent--John Cousins; Treasurer--A. F. Rodgers. Directors: W.H. Cartwright, E. Hollard, J.D. Hutchins. Auditing Committee: Joel Williams, Norman G. Flag, J.S. Culp, Jan. 16, 1907

Millers Mutual Insurance Company of Alton was 30 years old today, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.5

Millers Mutual Fire Insurance Co. enlarging offices on 3rd St. by building 20 ft. extension on rear of present building, also extension of company vault being made. Busi-

ness growing rapidly, Sept. 22, 1908, p.5, c.4

George H. Smiley Insurance Co. now prepared to write automobile insurance, Mar. 25, 1910, p.8, c.2

McKinley & Son Insurance Co. incorporated; capital stock \$5,000, Dec. 16, 1910, p.8, c.4

Millers Mutual Fire Insurance Co. elect Directors: C.H. Sebyt, H.B. Sparks, E.B. Cole, E.F. Schoening, J. Koeningsmark, Jan. 15, 1913, p.4, c.2

Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. elect officers: President--W.H. Cartwright; Vice Pres.--Fred Zoelzer, Moro; Treasurer--A.F. Rodgers; Sec'y.--L.S. Dorsey, Moro; Gen.Agent--John Cousins. Insurance risks carried, \$1,535,300, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Joseph Grossheim opens new office in Booth Building for Home Life Insurance Co. of New York, Dec. 27, 1913, p.5, c.3

Col Rodgers voted an honorary director of the Northwestern Mutual Fire Insurance Co. for life. He is the only one of the original incorporators of the association of 40 years ago, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

Millers Mutual Fire Insurance holds annual election of officers, Jan. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

Dr. Fiegenbaum, examining physician for Prudential Life Insurance Co. in Alton for 20 yrs., receives locket charm, set with a valuable diamond, from the home office as a token of appreciation, Mar. 10, 1914, p.3, c.6

Clover Leaf Casualty Co. establishes office in the Commercial building where industrial health and accident policies will be written, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Plan for reorganizing Mutual Protective League as an old line reserve company being submitted to the members. Guarantee is made that there will be no raise in insurance if the change is made, Sept. 4, 1914, p.5, c.4

D.L. Lamar, promoted recently by Prudential Insurance Co. to Assistant Superintendent will move to East St. Louis, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.3

Local Fire Underwriters elect officers: President--G.H. Smiley; Vice Pres.--A.E. Ernst; Secretary--Roy Blair, Nov. 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

Protective League Life Insurance Co. elects officers: President--Guy Tanner; Vice President--Mrs. Idessie Hite; Treasurer--Jessie Campbell; Usher--Vera Tanner; Guard--John Tipel; Sentinel--J.M. Campbell; Directors--Thomas Canter, John Winkler, William Mahlen, Dec. 30, 1914, p.5, c.3

E.L. Rose and J.J. Hammond start new business in Insurance and Real Estate, May 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

G.H. Smiley will retire from his office after many years active service, Jan. 5, 1916, p.3, c.4

Clover Leaf Casualty Co. which is accident and health insurance company is making great record in Alton through its agents, Jan. 12, 1916, p.5, c.4

Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. holds annual meeting and election of officers: President--H.B. Sparks; Vice Pres.--E.F. Schoening; Sec't. & Treas.--G.A. McKinney; Ass't. Sec't.--A.J. Kellenberger; Directors--C.H. Seyby, H.P. Sparks, C.B. Cole, J.J. Koenigsmark, E.F. Schoening, G.S. Milnor, Jan. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

Fortieth anniversary of beginning of Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. celebrated. Portraits of Dr. G.A. McKinney for many years secretary and Capt. D.R. Sparks for many years president, presented to present Sec't. G.A. McKinney, for the company, Nov. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. holds annual election of officers: President--Norman G. Flag; Vice Pres.--F. Zoelzer; Secretary--L.S. Dorsey; General Agent--John Cousins; Directors--N.G. Flag, Ft. Russell; L.S. Dorsey, Moro; Wm. Jackson, Godfrey, Jan. 8, 1918, p.1, c.4

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Company elects directors for 3 years: H. Schurmann, Germantown, Ill.; M.B. McNair, Lyons, Kan.; T.L. Reuter,

Nashville, Ill.; M.D. King, Pittsfield, Ill.; Julius Postel, Mascoutah, Ill. Officers for 1 year: President--H.B. Sparks; Vice Pres.--E.F. Schoening; Sec't.-Treas.--G.A. McKinney; Ass't. Sec't.--A.J. Kellenberger; Executive Comm.--H.B. Sparks, E.F. Schoen, W.E. Meek, Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fire insurance agents in Alton notified of 10% increase in rates, Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Rev. L.A. Abbott, 94 yrs. of age, surrenders \$1,000 insurance policy to company for \$900, which he had carried for 65 yrs., Oct. 19, 1918, p.5, c.5

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. holds annual meeting in Mineral Springs Hotel. Officers elected: President--H.B. Sparks, Alton; Vice Pres.--E.F. Schoening, Columbia; Sec't-Treas.--G.A. McKinney, Alton; Ass't. Sec't.--A.J. Kellenberger, Alton; Jan. 15, 1919, p.6, c.7

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Ass'n. of Ill. purchases home of late Capt. G.W. Hill for future home, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Ill. subscribes to \$100,000 in Victory bonds, Apr. 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Insurance policy issued Aug. 8, 1834 by Protective Insurance Co. of St. Louis to I.R. Stanford on exhibition at Mather Book store. Headed by picture of Alton taken supposedly in 1834 and insures for \$500, 200 sacks of ground alum salt shipped from St. Louis to Galena on Str. "O'Connell," Cameron, Master, May 28, 1919, p.2, c.3

Millers' Mutual Ass'n. after occupying Hill homestead at 4th and Easton, will improve property, June 2, 1919, p.1, c.3

Directors elected for Madison County Mutual Automobile Insurance Ass'n. Fred Henke, Fruit; Ludwig Schutz, Kaufman; William F. Spitz, Edwardsville; William L. Waters, Godfrey; Erwen Isenberg, Kaufman; L.W. Kriege, Edwardsville; Joseph Head, Wood River, Aug. 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

McKinney Agency, oldest in Ill. absorbs J.B. Steck agency, Sept. 14, 1919, p.5, c.3

Account of annual meeting of stockholders of Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Officers and directors re-elected, Jan. 22, 1920, p.1, c.6

Smiley Agency purchases Travelers Insurance line carried by J. B. Steck, Mar. 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

Bert Wilson purchases business from G.F.A. Powless who had Citizens Insurance Co. agency, Sept. 7, 1920, p.11, c.4

Of the hundreds of deaths in Alton in last year only 3 hold insurance policies in \$10,000 class, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. triples cash surplus in 6 yrs. Insurance in force now is \$68,000 and cash surplus \$931,000, Jan. 20, 1921, p.1, c.7

Phil M. Gerbig resigns from Terminal R.R. as Chief Auditor to open his own real estate and insurance business in Laura Building, Mar. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. plan huge fire proof building corner of 4th and Easton, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.7

Contract is awarded to Deikie Construction Co. of St. Louis and work will start soon on new home of Millers' Mutual Ins. Co., May 4, 1921, p.2, c.5

Jury verdict in case of Frank Schallenberg is that mining man is legally dead and Prudential Insurance Co. is to pay Mrs. Schallenberg \$1,000 on policy which was carried on her husband, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

Annual convention of Clover Leaf and Casualty Co. in Ill. will be held in Alton Sept. 15,16,17 at Illini Hotel, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

Northwestern Mutual, a farmers' insurance company elect officers: Directors--Henry Hoepke, Tobb Oetken, W.L. Waters; President--Norman G. Flagg; V. Pres.--Fred

Zoelzer; Gen. Sec.--L.S. Dorsey; Treas.--W.L. Waters; Gen. Agent--John Cousins, Jan. 10, 1922, p.2, c.4

Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Ass'n. began moving to its new quarters at 4th and Easton Sts. which was the G.W. Hill homestead, Jan. 14, 1922, p.1, c.6

Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. elects officers: President--H. B. Sparks; First Vice Pres.--W.E. Meek; Sec. Vice Pres.--G.S. Milnor; Sec't.-Treas.--G.A. McKinney; Ass't. Sec't.--A.J. Kellenberger. Directors elected for 3 years: H.B. Sparks, G.A. McKinney, C.B. Cole, A.J. Koenig, Feb. 16, 1922, p.1, c.7

Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. takes active part to combat epidemic of fires supposedly set by wandering patients of hospital. Victims complain no restraining fence is built, while Dr. C.E. Trovillion, Managing Officer, explains no funds are available for this purpose. Farmers may suffer curtailment of insurance policies unless further fires are stopped, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

Fabes-Steck Agency sold to Kramer Agency, but J.B. Steck will continue in the employ of the Kramer Co., July 11, 1922, p.2, c.4

E.B. Whitcomb opens office in Faulstich building to handle business of district agent of Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., Feb. 14, 1923, p.1, c.6

Millers' Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Alton has 50% increase in amount of policies carried in 1922, Feb. 14, 1923, p.2, c.4

Millers' Mutual Fire Insurance Ass'n. holds annual meeting and elects 5 directors: M.B. McNair; M.D. King; L.A. Ameson; T.L. Reuter; Julius Postel. Officers elected: President--H.B. Sparks; Vice Pres.--W.E. Meek, George S. Milnor; Sec't.-Treas.--G.A. McKinney; Ass't. Sec't.--A.J. Kellenberger, Feb. 14, 1924, p.2, c.8

Ralph and Ira Fischer, appointed general agents of Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia for St. Louis district which includes

adjacent territory in Ill. and Missouri, May 6, 1924, p.2, c.7

C.C. Stewart, who resigned as Scout Executive, accepts position soliciting insurance for J.C. Shinpaugh, agency, Oct. 15, 1924, p.1, c.3

Norman G. Flagg, Harry Bryan, Herbert Gvillo, A.B. Davis and L.S. Dorsey, committee in charge of celebrating golden jubilee of Northwestern Mutual Fire Insurance Ass'n. invites 800 guests to golden jubilee dinner to be held in Mineral Springs Hotel, Dec. 10, 1924, p.2, c.4

Fiftieth anniversary of organization of Northwestern Mutual Fire Insurance Ass'n. local institution in western part of Madison County, celebrated today with dinner party at Mineral Springs Hotel, Dec. 18, 1924, p.1, c.1

Grossheim Agency for Home Life Insurance Co. moves to 201 E. Broadway, Dec. 29, 1924, p.2, c.3

J.B. Maxfield, Edward Watson, C.H. Degenhardt, J.B. Steck and J.A. Giberson on committee for forming fire insurance company, Mar. 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

A.J. Kellenberger, ass't. sec't. resigns to enter business in California and causes many changes in Miller's Mutual Co., July 2, 1925, p.2, c.4

Unless 3 recommendations (listed) of National Board of Fire Underwriters are complied with, Alton will fall in lower insurance classification with higher rate, July 9, 1925, p.1, c.8

Firms pass resolution that no claims will be honored on fires originating from liquor still blow-ups, July 14, 1925, p.1, c.7

Samuel B. Eubanks of E. St. Louis appointed assistant superintendent of Prudential Insurance office at Alton, Sept. 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. moves from Faulstich building to new National Bank building, Jan. 6, 1926, p.2, c.1

Millers Mutual Insurance Co. adds \$106,500 to surplus in 48th year and 5 directors re-elected, Feb. 11, 1925, p.1, c.7

J.C. Shinpaugh and Wilford Queen move from Commercial building to 829 E. Broadway, July 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. holds annual business meeting and election, Jan. 11, 1927, p.2, c.6

Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada largest in world, opens division office on 7th floor National Bank bldg. L. V. Drury, manager. (Illustrated), Jan. 14, 1927, p.12, c.2

Annual meeting of Millers Mutual Fire Ins. Ass'n. New list of officers headed by H.B. Sparks, Feb. 10, 1927, p.2, c.1

Millers Mutual Fire Ins. Ass'n. observes 50th anniversary, Sept. 20, 1927, p.1, c.6

With total life insurance payments here of \$124,000 in 1926, Alton was 33rd in list of 140 Ill. cities of 8,000 or more population; largest claim paid was \$17,250 on Nathan Julius Schwartz, Oct. 6, 1927, p.1, c.1

Millers Mutual Insurance Co. celebrates 50th anniversary, Oct. 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

Metropolitan Co. notified that unless they pay actual cost of calls, nursing service by Assoc. Charities will be discontinued, Feb. 15, Jan. 23, 1928, p.1, c.3

Sun Life Insurance Co. acquires Western Union Life Insurance Co. of Spokane, Wash. announced by L.V. Drury, agent here, Jan. 25, 1928, p.1, c.6

\$224,000 in life policies paid here in 1927, July 27, 1928, p.1, c.1

Mutual Co. will begin publication of new magazine "Your Mutual Friend," Oct. 22, 1929, p.2, c.1

W.G. Swope & J.C. Shinpaugh open agency in Brown's Business College in Sessel Building, Mar. 3, 1930, p.2, c.3

Record sum of insurance paid in 1929, Aug. 1, 1930, p.2, c.1

Home offices of Mid Continent Insurance Co. moves to Alton,

Sept. 8, 1930, p.1, c.4

Office of secretary-treasurer of Miller's Mutual Fire Insurance Co. separated. Joseph W. Buckingham named as treasurer and member of Board of Directors, Oct. 23, 1931, p.1, c.2

Insurance of Millers Mutual Fire Ass'n. now in effect totals \$240,000,000. All officers re-elected, Feb. 11, 1932, p.1, c.4

W.P. Morrissey takes over Charles G. Caskey insurance agency, 404 E. Broadway, Jan. 3, 1933, p.1, c.6

Some facts about Giberson Insurance agency, Sept. 13, 1933, p.9, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Jewelry

John Hatch sells jewelry store to Frederick Treadway, Oct. 4, 1837, p.3, c.5

E.J. Harper purchases entire interest of S.C. Jett, watch maker and jeweler, Feb. 18, 1848, p.4, c.1

W.W. Cary opens watch and jewelry store on State St., Aug. 26, 1853, p.1, c.3

E.H. Goulding & Co. opens jewelry store on 3rd St., Jan. 15, 1855, p.2, c.2

A.L. Willard opens jewelry store at No. 12 2nd St., June 19, 1856, p.1, c.5

E.H. Goulding opens jewelry store on North 3rd St., May 14, 1857, p.2, c.2

Joseph Logan closes out his jewelry store and has an engagement with J.W. Booth, July 12, 1892, p.3, c.2

J.H. Booth reputed to have one of finest businesses in Southern Illinois, May 1, 1894, p.5, c.6

J.H. Booth, 3rd St. jeweler advertises new and fancy design of Lovejoy spoons, Dec. 21, 1898, p.3, c.6

J.R. Logan & Co. opens store at 102 E. 2nd St., Sept. 13, 1899, p.3, c.4

Y. Pollock opens store at 622 Weigler St., Oct. 26, 1903, p.5, c.3

Goulding store to move into new quarters on Third St., Mar. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

Goulding store moves into new store after remodeling building formerly occupied by Gates Dry Goods Co., Mar. 31, 1913, p.3, c.2

Goulding's & Sons Jewelry store formally opened, Oct. 11, 1913, p.1, c.2

Alton Jewelers have been notified of advance in price of jewelry. All silver ware has advanced 15%. One Alton jewelry firm has had his order for Swiss watches cancelled as the jobbers are unable to get Swiss watches now although the country is not at war, Aug. 21, 1914, p.2, c.6

J.M. Shelton, shell fisherman, sells pearl he found for \$805, Dec. 11, 1915, p.1, c.7

Leo Larsh closes shop, Mar. 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

J.E. Russell, Piasa street barber and Frank Kenville, former jeweler and watch repair man for Goulding, form partnership in jewelry business, located in Russell barber shop, June 3, 1918, p.2, c.5

Kenville & Russell, Jewelers, open for business at 215 Piasa St., June 14, 1918, p.5, c.4

Kenville & Russell close barber shop to open jewelry store, Oct. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

Henry Ilch and Roland Radecke purchases business from J.W. Carey wholesale jeweler, in Globe Democrat building, St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

Louis Brandenberger will move into new location for his jewelry store, at 217 Piasa St., Aug. 25, 1921, p.1, c.4

New quarters of Louis Brandenberger at 215 Piasa St. formally opened, Dec. 17, 1921, p.2, c.6

Henry Berger purchases Joseph H. Bauer's Jewelry store on E. Broadway, Feb. 29, 1924, p.2, c.7

Robert Goulding, son of C.L. Goulding, enters father's business, being third generation of Goulding family in this business, June 17, 1924, p.5, c.3

Booth Jewelry store displays new gem called floating opal, which consists of transparent sphere containing crystal clear liquid in which

float beautiful pieces of opal,
Nov. 19, 1924, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Junk

M. Rubenstein & Sons purchases
3 acres of ground near Alton Steel
plant which will be used for junk
factory site, Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.
3

Louis Wiseman store on Broadway
at Vine, sold to Sam Gould, pro-
prietor of junk business on Belle
St., June 30, 1919, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Lard

Thompson & Co. Lard House des-
troyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843,
p.2, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Laundry

Steam Laundry opened by Joseph
Haley at 632 2nd St., Jan. 24,
1896, p.3, c.3

Bluff City Laundry on State St.
purchased by Louis Wood, Oct. 25,
1904, p.5, c.3

Piasa Laundry Co. incorporated
with capital stock of \$3,500, Mar.
8, 1907, p.5, c.3

Schallenbert & Lenhardt sell
Piasa Laundry on State St. to
Bischoff & Chues, Sept. 3, 1909,
p.5, c.4

John Stork builds laundry in
Upper Alton, Sept. 1, 1910, p.2,
c.4

T. Chuse sells his half inter-
est in Piasa Laundry to John Dolan,
Jan. 5, 1911, p.2, c.6

W.C. Johnson resigns position as
fireman of Stork Laundry, Mar. 18,
1913, p.2, c.5

John Stork, proprietor of laundry,
stores 5 cars of coal as protection
against coal shortage, May 6, 1913,
p.2, c.5

Name of S.A. Wightman Laundry
Agency dropped and business in Up-
per Alton done by Carl Wightman
will be under direct name of Alton
Laundry Co., June 2, 1913, p.2, c.5

Jay Kitzmiller purchases business
from S.A. Wightman, which he has
owned for 25 yrs., July 18, 1914,
p.2, c.3

Jay Kitzmiller sells business to
Bert Wilson, May 10, 1915, p.2, c.4

W.H. Oliver, professional laundry
man from Galesburg, succeeds Mr.
Whittels in operation of washers, July
18, 1917, p.2, c.4

Stork Laundry almost closes for
lack of coal. Car load on switch
down town; unable to secure anyone
to unload it. Teams also scarce,
July 25, 1917, p.2, c.4

Fuel Administrator Potter, issues
verdict to Alton Laundry to get out
clothes now in laundry and then shut
down, Jan. 18, 1918, p.2, c.2

Stork Laundry utilizes Alton State
Hospital equipment when their own
breaks down, Mar. 2, 1918, p.2, c.4

Stork laundry resumes operation
after repair to machinery, Mar. 5,
1918, p.2, c.3

People's Steam Laundry opens on
Ridge St., Apr. 7, 1919, p.3, c.3

Stork Laundry suffers \$2,500 dam-
age by fire, Sept. 4, 1919, p.5,
c.3

People's Laundry, 210 Ridge,
damaged by fire to extent of \$1,500
by blaze which began in garage,
Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.2

Stork Laundry will cease doing
iron work, May 19, 1920, p.2, c.2

Yesterday evening burglars rob-
bed safe of Alton Laundry Co. of
\$700 cash; several bonds, checks and
other papers of value were overlooked,
June 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

A.S. Burt, of Pana, purchases
Stork Laundry on College Ave., from
John Stork who originally established
business, Nov. 20, 1922, p.5, c.2

John Stork, operator of Stork
Laundry, purchases coal mine at
Bethalto and will no longer suffer
production decrease due to coal
shortage, July 27, 1922, p.2, c.2

Alton Steam Laundry installs new
machinery, Apr. 26, 1923, p.1, c.3

Joe Meyers, manager of People's
Laundry, 212 Ridge, sells to Harold
E. Willson, Jan. 23, 1924, p.2, c.1

Wah Lee, Chinese proprietor of
laundry on State St. moves to 4th
and State, so that George S. Brunner,
plumber, can occupy building, July
16, 1924, p.1, c.7

Mammoth washing machine, with 10 pockets, doing 10 washings at one time, installed, Aug. 2, 1924, p.12, c.6

Mrs. A.S. Burt will continue in business of her late husband, Dec. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

John S. McConnell of Gillespie, Ill. purchases laundry in Upper Alton from Mrs. A.S. Burt, Sept. 9, 1925, p.2, c.5

Alton Laundry Co. will erect new building at southwest corner of Oak & Broadway, Nov. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

Bids called for erection of new building for Alton Laundry to be built at Oak and Broadway, Feb. 22, 1926, p.1, c.2

Upper Alton Laundry of which J.E. McConnell is owner, undergoing extensive improvements, Mar. 26, 1926, p.2, c.5

Alton Laundry moved into new home at Broadway & Oak, Oct. 16, 1926, p.1, c.7

National contest in which laundries will give \$10,000 as first prize to person who writes best essay on "Why the Laundry Should Do My Washing," Sept. 24, 1927, p.3, c.5

Successful candidates in essay contest here are C.T. Morrissey, 400 Main; C. Matthews, East Alton; Sadie Osipe, 724 E. Broadway, and Mrs. Joseph Roth, 608 Williams, Mar. 24, 1928, p.1, c.5

John C. McConnel sells Upper Alton laundry to Charles Foster of Garrett, Ind., May 5, 1930, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Law

Daniel Gorman preparing to hold night session of his court this evening deciding case of J.W. Beall and Robert and Ida Otey. Lawyer, Alexander Flannigan of East St. Louis representing the Otey's, cannot attend in the day time, Apr. 23, 1913, p.5, c.4

Justice of Peace, Daniel Gorman, closes his office in Kirsch building after Moose Lodge obtain entire second floor; will open

office in Princess Candy Store building, July 5, 1913, p.3, c.3

Levi Davis, oldest lawyer in Madison county, retires from law business and closes law office in Alton National Bank building which he had occupied 26 years. He is 76 years old and recently celebrated his 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

E.J. Verlie, who has established connections with Ill. Term. as legal advisor, announces opening of office for general practice in Terminal building, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.5

R.E. Dorsey opens law office in Home Building & Loan building, Sept. 1, 1922, p.18, c.6

J.R. Brown moves office from Home Bldg. & Loan building to Alton Bank building, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.5

McGinnis and McGinnis will administer will of Bishop James Ryan of Catholic church, which includes millions of dollars of church property, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.7

Walter Chapman, States Attorney of Jersey County for 8 years, opens law office in Pfeifferberger building on 3rd St., June 26, 1924, p.9, c.7

New firm formed by Virgil Jacoby and I.H. Streeper, located in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building, July 30, 1924, p.2, c.1

States Attorney, J.P. Streuber, contemplating opening office in Alton, announced he will have offices on first floor of Home Building & Loan Ass'n. building, Sept. 15, 1924, p.1, c.3

H.S. Baker, after being in Baker building for 22 years, moves into Barth building, Oct. 6, 1924, p.14, c.4

Gen. Manager, Wm. E. Levis of Illinois Glass Co., announces E.J. Verlie will become member of official staff of plant; will give up private practice at his office in Ill. Term. building, Dec. 10, 1924, p.1, c.2

Hiles, Newell & Brown rent quarters in Alton National Bank building, May 15, 1925, p.12, c.4

Firm of Hiles, Newell & Brown open offices on mezzanine floor of Alton National bank building, Oct. 30, 1925, p.1, c.8

Firm of Hiles, Newell & Brown dissolved due to election of Jesse R. Brown as circuit judge. Will be reorganized with M.E. Newell and H.P. Hiles, June 16, 1927, p.1, c.2

B.J. O'Neill and Manuel Wiseman seek examination certification to practice law in Ill., June 16, 1928, p.1, c.1

E.J. Verlie of Alton and Henry I. Green of Urbana, Ill. will open offices for private practice on 4th floor of Alton's National Bank building, Oct. 3, 1928, p.2, c.1

Schaefer O'Neill becomes associated with his father in law firm in Faulstich building, Oct. 12, 1928, p.1, c.7

B.J. O'Neill in business 34 years in Faulstich building moves to Alton Banking & Trust Co. building, Jan. 16, 1932, p.6, c.5

Changes in law firms in Alton, Dec. 30, 1933, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Leather

Lockwood & Cotts opens leather store on 2nd St., Jan. 6, 1844, p.1, c.6

S.B. Cotts reopens leather store on 2nd St., Nov. 1, 1855, p.2, c.3

W.H. Turner and L.B. Sidway open leather business #10 2nd St., Dec. 6, 1855, p.2, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Lightning Rod

Marion T. Christy quits business, Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Lime

Harry B. Matthews will be sole owner of Miss. Lime & Material Co. after retirement of J.C. Aldous whose interest he purchased, Sept. 11, 1930, p.1, c.2

After 25 years tenancy of building at foot of Belle, Miss. Lime & Material Co. moves into Ill. Term. building, Front and Alby Sts., June 13, 1932, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--Liquor

Wholesale firm of J.H. Raible Co., incorporated with \$20,000 capital stock, Mar. 15, 1901, p.3, c.4

Harry Getsinger sells business at 2nd and Ridge Sts. to Henry Culp, Aug. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

Alton wholesale and other liquor dealers have been notified by internal Revenue collector Rapp that the revenue office expects them to collect recently added war tax on liquors from the consumer, Oct. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Livery

J.S. Nutter and J.L. Bingham open livery stable at West end of Seminary on College St. in Upper Alton, Apr. 13, 1836, p.3, c.6

Isaac I. Foster opens livery stable near his old stand on State St., May 11, 1839, p.1, c.7

Isaac I. Foster opens Livery Stable on State St., Alton, May 4, 1839, p.2, c.2

I.I. Foster conducting his business at Livery Stables belonging to Nutter & Bingham, on Market St. until he is able to rebuild, June 27, 1840, p.4, c.3

I.I. Foster purchases Livery Stable on State St. from Wm. B. Little. Will also keep the Livery Stable on Market St., Oct. 3, 1840, p.3, c.4

Joel Foster purchases Livery Stable business of I.I. Foster, Dec. 19, 1840, p.1, c.5

J.C. Millen & Co. takes over Livery Stable business of Dixon, June 19, 1841, p.3, c.5

M. Dixon Livery Stable destroyed by fire, Oct. 5, 1849, p.2, c.5

J.F. Smith & Co. of Piasa and 2nd St. to sell Livery stock, Jan. 26, 1853, p.3, c.2

Vale and Paul open livery and stone work business, Jan. 28, 1853, p.2, c.6

Henry Loehr purchases livery stable of George Nevlin, Upper Alton. He also owns the Alton & Upper Alton Express line, May 3, 1880, p.3, c.3

J.R. Bell sells livery stable to William Wilson, Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.5

John Meitner and Henry Leady partnership dissolved. Mr. Meitner will continue business, Jan. 11, 1895, p.3, c.4

R.J. Young disposes of his share of livery business to Rev. Stanton, Jan. 11, 1896, p.5, c.4

Fred Morgan sells livery stable to Mr. Cresswater at Upper Alton, Apr. 7, 1898, p.2, c.2

Seibold Livery Co. purchases ambulance. First of its kind in Alton, June 29, 1905, p.1, c.3

John Henry purchases business from John Delaney, July 11, 1906, p.8, c.3

Dr. Fred Glassbrenner sells business to Wm. Hall, Nov. 5, 1906, p.1, c.3

John Lock purchases partner's interest, known as Young & Lock. Improvements for sole ownership, Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.2

Henry J. Klunk purchases livery stable on 2nd & George Sts. from Nick Seibold, who retires due to poor health. Mr. Klunk to continue operation of funeral parlor on State St. and R.F. Wood to be in charge of livery stable, July 13, 1908, p.5, c.6

Charles Seibold sells business to his brother Nick Seibold and Herman Cole, Oct. 20, 1909, p.1, c.4

Partnership between Thomas Morfoot and Allen Keiser dissolved. Mr. Keiser transfers all his interest in livery firm to Mr. Morfoot, Nov. 11, 1911, p.1, c.2

Plans completed for livery barn located on Piasa St. which will be 2 story brick building, heated with hot water, lighted with electricity and equipped with electric elevators; operated by Charles Seibold, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Site on Piasa St. used as livery stable for over 62 yrs. to be converted into row of business houses by Charles Seibold which he will rent, June 29, 1912, p.5, c.4

Nick Seibold, proprietor of business on 2nd St. disposes of it, Feb. 27, 1913, p.5, c.3

Charles Seibold erects brick wall fence (only one of its kind in Alton) on west and south sides of wagon yard adjoining his livery

stable at 4th and Piasa Sts. for fire prevention purpose, May 14, 1913, p.5, c.5

Lock Co. purchases pair of pure bred white "Arabian" horses, June 9, 1913, p.1, c.2

Charles Seibold receives new ambulance which is a big improvement over Red Cross ambulance in use. Sides of the vehicle are glass, Oct. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Fire destroys Thomas Morfoot livery barn and threatens Elk's club building and Illinois Corrugated Paper Factory in block between Easton and Albany; and 2nd and Front Sts. Loss \$10,000; cause, spontaneous combustion, Nov. 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

Thomas Morfoot to resume his livery business, Nov. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Seibold Livery Co. 4th and Piasa Sts. installs Tuec vacuum cleaner, to clean the horses. Allen Challacombe had the installation contract, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

Belonging to Overath & Meyer destroyed by fire, Oct. 6, 1914, p.3, c.5

John Henry, who lost his livery stable and residence by fire will rebuild with brick, Nov. 9, 1914, p.2, c.3

Reconstruction of Henry barn which will replace one that was recently destroyed by fire begun, Nov. 25, 1914, p.2, c.3

Nick Seibold opens livery stable, Jan. 6, 1916, p.3, c.5

Henry Livery Stable changes management; J.J. Henry, proprietor, retires, turns establishment over to sons, Thomas and Murray, Mar. 30, 1917, p.2, c.2

Lock Livery Co. purchases first auto hearse in Alton, which is cream colored, Aug. 27, 1917, p.5, c.3

Charles Seibold adds Bridal auto to his service, as well as auto hearse, Dec. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Charles Seibold to dispose of his horses, to make room for new automobile funeral equipment; hearse, pall bearers auto and motor vehicles for members of family, Dec. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

Keiser-Marfoot Livery & Undertaking

Co. dissolves partnership, Jan. 24, 1918, p.5, c.5

Charles Seibold Livery Co. to sell livery business to make room for complete motor vehicles, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

Charles Seibold Livery Co., one of Alton's oldest established livery stables, founded in early days by Andrew Mather, prepares to discontinue keeping horses and horse drawn vehicles, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

Sam Seibold disposes of his share of Seibold Livery Co. to brother, Charles, and will retire due to ill health, Jan. 27, 1919, p.1, c.7

Morfoot will close business (last of its kind) on Front St. and move to Springfield, Apr. 8, 1929, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Loan

Wimsett Industrial Bank, concern which specializes in loans for industrial workers, at 7% int. rate, will come to Alton Jan. 10. Loans are made strictly on character references of wage scales. Will be home owned and operated although affiliated with national Wimsett system, Dec. 22, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Locksmith

C.Hoehn erects a locksmith's shop at 4th & State Sts., Dec. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Lunch

G. Drake, formerly connected with Ballard-Johnson Co. opens lunch room in Barth building at 219 Market St., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Machine Shop

Sparks Machine Co. takes over Heskett Machine & Engine Co. which incorporates for \$10,000, Jan. 8, 1915, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Marble

J.B. Beaumont marble cutter, establishes marble yard on 2nd St., two doors west of Wm. Brudon, undertaker, Aug. 24, 1849, p.3, c.6

Alton Marble Works moved from 2nd to State St., June 1, 1854, p.3, c.3

Clement & Raymond remove marble shop from Piasa to State St., June 11, 1857, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Meat

J.H. Smith removes meat shop to corner of State and Front Sts., July 26, 1850, p.4, c.6

Thomas Key opens meat shop, next door to Courier Office, on State St., Mar. 2, 1854, p.3, c.5

A. Braddock and P. Bradley open meat market on Belle & 4th Sts., Aug. 15, 1873, p.3, c.1

August Luer purchases meat shop of J. Murphy, Jan. 7, 1884, p.3, c.4

George Meyer & Co. open meat and vegetable store on Belle St., Sept. 22, 1884, p.3, c.2

Firm of Kirsch and Scheiss, butchers, dissolved partnership. G.F. Kirsch buys out other partners, Oct. 9, 1890, p.5, c.1

Fred Schwab, former partner in the butcher firm of Sauerwin and Schwab, opens meat shop at 1320 East 2nd St., Oct. 16, 1890, p.5, c.1

Henry Meyer purchases Frank Sargents meat market in Upper Alton, Mar. 18, 1892, p.3, c.3

Charles Gent opens butcher shop, 7th & Belle Sts., Aug. 31, 1892, p.3, c.3

Edward Yager opens shop at 7th & Henry Sts., Dec. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

J.B. Van Pretter and Mr. Kittles form partnership and purchase Fred Luer's meat shop, in East Alton, Mar. 14, 1895, p.2, c.4

A.A. Soteir sells interest of Straube and Soteir Meat Market to Straube who will continue while Soteir will work for Alton Packing Firm, Apr. 24, 1896, p.3, c.4

E.J. Klienpeter retires from John Snyder & Co. John Snyder to continue business, Feb. 6, 1902, p.3, c.6

Henry Klinke purchases Henry Meyer's meat shop at 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 2, 1904, p.1, c.2

Frank Oller opens butcher shop at Bloomfield & Vandalia road,

Dec. 20, 1905, p.7, c.4

William I. Nevlin sells butcher shop to Luer Bros. Packing Co., June 25, 1906, p.8, c.3

John Klinke sells business to Nicholas & Peter Schwegal, Oct. 2, 1906, p.1, c.5

H.F. Yoder opens shop in Highland Park, Oct. 22, 1906, p.5, c.2

Bruno Morgenroth opens shop on East 2nd St. near Washington St., Oct. 7, 1908, p.4, c.3

A. Radcliffe, Belle St. grocer and butcher purchases seven acres of land in Upper Alton from Frank Ford and 1 acre from W. Nevlin, erecting slaughter house on it. Mr. Radcliffe has entered meat business extensively and will slaughter all his own meat for use in Belle St. market, Oct. 20, 1908, p.8, c.4

J.R. Cartwright opens meat market, Aug. 14, 1909, p.1, c.5

Union Meat Co. of Alton incorporates with \$1,500. Stockholders Martha E. Rice, Edmund Rice and Louis Thomas. Period of incorporation is 99 years. Location on E. 2nd St., Sept. 30, 1909, p.5, c.5

Albert Penning purchases meat market from Gotlieb Brandt, Jan. 9, 1911, p.2, c.4

Dr. Anton Glassbrenner and Charles Wolff purchase meat market of Sheffel, Campbell, and Sheffel, Jan. 19, 1911, p.2, c.1

J.H. Hellrung opens meat market in connection with grocery at 16th and Belle Sts., Mar. 30, 1911, p.5, c.4

Fred W. Schnurr, Belle Street butcher, installs combination sausage and bone grinding machine, Mar. 29, 1911, p.1, c.2

First case against butchers operating without license of \$100 called in Police Court against Herb Brothers, May 29, 1913, p.1, c.1

Herb Brothers successful defenders through Thomas Williamson, their lawyer, in first suit of City of Alton against butchers in an attempt

to collect a butchers' license. It was hoped the cases could be tried collectively but city attorney Watson refuses this and each individual case must be decided, June 6, 1913, p.5, c.5

George Hair opens market, Oct. 10, 1912, p.2, c.5

George Hair, merchant on Salu Street, opens meat market adjoining his grocery store building, Mar. 15, 1913, p.2, c.5

Summons were issued to all butchers who have refused to pay \$100 license fee. Butchers' Ass'n. contesting case, May 24, 1913, p.1, c.4

Luer Brothers moving retail store from 2nd and Ridge streets to building formerly occupied by Beardslee-Tonsor Drug Company, Oct. 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

Butchers win city license cases in Supreme Court and now may sue city for \$10,000 license money paid last 5 years, Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

Lawrence Piepert was the first Butcher to make application for the refund of his butchers license paid to the city for the last 2 years, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

Butchers will not be able to get a refund on taxes paid until after April, 1915, Nov. 12, 1914, p.3, c.2

William Dale purchases meat market and grocery firm of E.A. Campbell & Company, Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.2

Chris Rain purchases interest in Fred Kohlmeyer's meat market, Jan. 20, 1915, p.7, c.4

P.C. Dempsey sells half interest in market to C. Beauton, May 1, 1915, p.1, c.7

William Blakely and John Harberer opens meat market on State Street, Nov. 11, 1915, p.2, c.3

Phoenix Brothers purchase meat market from E.H. Lamm, Dec. 24, 1915, p.2, c.3

Frederick (Fritz) Luer opens market, grocery and vegetable store on East Broadway, Feb. 9, 1916, p.1, c.7

John E. Mitchell opens market on Alby St., Apr. 19, 1916, p.2, c.1

Dehner market opens in C.B. Johnson building on College Ave. where Gabriel dairy was formerly located, Jan. 8, 1918, p.2, c.5

Merchants and food dealers agree to close their places of business on week nights at 6:30, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

For first time in several months merchants are allowed to sell pullets and hens, Apr. 20, 1918, p.5, c.3

On City Hall Square owned by W.T. Dale leased to Whitley Thompson of Carlinville, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

George Winter, proprietor of store on Belle near 4th, in Henry Hart building moves across street in Spalding building, Sept. 7, 1920, p.6, c.2

Butler Cash & Carry Market, Broadway and Ridge, installs meat counter in which meat can be kept frozen in summer by refrigeration with ice and salt, manufactured by Harry L. Hussman Co., largest makers of these devices in U.S., June 13, 1921, p.9, c.6

O.R. Pebbles opens first class market in Betz building, Sept. 16, 1921, p.8, c.1

Thomas & Jack Butler will sell market, 3rd and Broadway (Tonsor bldg.) successor to one at Broadway & Ridge, S.W. corner) to Yoder chain: H.F. Yoder and 3 sons, H.F., Jr., H.H. and Guy D. Butlers will continue in business on Belle, Feb. 11, 1929, p.1, c.6

After 22 years in business in 400 block on Belle St., George Winter closes shop, Apr. 27, 1929, p.2, c.6

H.F. Yoder & Sons purchase store at 320 Belle from Tom and Jack Butler, Nov. 12, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--Medicine

Paul Brothers Medicine Company incorporate with capital stock of \$300,000, Feb. 24, 1909, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Mercantile

Co-partnership in firm of Enoch Long & Co. dissolved, Mar. 9, 1836, p.3, c.4

S.A. Alpin, Jr. opens mercantile store second door east of Mark Pier-son's store, Mar. 9, 1836, p.3, c.5

Hannibal Miller purchases interest in S. Ryder's retail store. Business continued under name of H. Miller & Co., Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.3

George L. Ward opens store on 2nd St. lately occupied by Thos. S. Fay, Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.6

A.G. Sloo and H.G. M'Clintoc form partnership in Mercantile business, Mar. 16, 1836, p.1, c.4

A. Alexander and J.B. Danforth & Co. form partnership in mercantile firm, Mar. 16, 1836, p.3, c.5

M'Bride Fulton & Co. open store in building recently occupied by Messrs. Davis and Drum and Drs. Hart and Heaton, Mar. 16, 1836, p.4, c.5

Co-partnership of Gerry and Wali-worth dissolved. Speedy disposition of goods because nature of business will be changed, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.1

Godfrey, Gilman & Co. have several hundred pounds of good bacon, hog round etc. on fair terms, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.1

Stone, Manning & Co. receive shipment of spices, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.1

Caleb S. Tuttle purchases business from Aldrich & Buffum, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

Joseph P. Batchelder and Perley B. Whipple dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.4

David Martin opens store at 15 State St., May 25, 1836, p.3, c.3

Firm of Dyer, Hope & Co. dissolved; business will continue under name of T.M. Hope & Co., Mar. 1, 1837, p.3, c.5

Stevens & Trenchery open store formerly occupied by M'Bride Fulton & Co. on 2nd St., May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

Co-partnership in firm of Sloo &

H.G. M'Clintoc dissolved, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

Co-partnership in firm of Aaron Corey, Nath Harback Stone & Co. dissolved, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

Lewis J. Clawson and Wm. E. Cock become co-partners in general wholesale and retail business, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

H.P. Hurlburt and Stone and Co. dissolve partnership, Aug. 9, 1837, p.1, c.6

Firm of Stone & Co., composed of Caleb Stone, Alton and John B. Glover, Boston, dissolved, Aug. 9, 1837, p.1, c.6

Dissolution of partnership between G.W. Welsh and John Van Antwerp. Business continued by G.W. Welsh, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.6

A.B. Roff sells store to Henry Tanner, Dec. 20, 1837, p.3, c.4

Co-partnership of Isaac Negus and John M. Jameson dissolved, Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.4

H. Miller and H.B. Bowman form partnership at corner of Piasa and 2nd St., Jan. 17, 1838, p.3, c.4

Joseph Bomeisler and Alonzo Green of firm of Bomeisler and Green dissolve partnership, Feb. 9, 1838, p.3, c.6

C. Underwoods disposes of business to L. Record, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.5

Isaac A. Hatch, O.M. Hatch and David Hoyt dissolve partnership in firm of J.A. Hatch & Co., Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.5

H.P. Hulbert disposes of goods to B. Delaplain, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.6

Co-partnership of P.B. Whipple and Moses Forbes dissolved, May 30, 1838, p.3, c.3

Co-partnership of H.C. Caswell and Peter Whitaker dissolved, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

Co-partnership in firm of A. Alexander and J.B. Danforth and company dissolved, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

Gustavus Cheney, Otis S. Pierce and Solomon Doone dissolve partnership in firm, Aug. 1, 1838, p.3, c.6

M.G. and J. Atwood move to store house on Liberty St., Aug. 15, 1838, p.3, c.5

Co-partnership of George Ward and Isaac Scarritt results in formation of Ward and Scarritt, Oct. 3, 1838, p.3, c.4

E.D. Topping takes over store formerly occupied by G.J. Atwood, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.7

T.H. Hope and W. Pope dissolve partnership in firm, Jan. 19, 1839, p.2, c.7

Co-partnership of Thomas S. Fay and Jos. Greeley of "T.S. Fay & Co." dissolved. Continued under name of T. S. Fay, Feb. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Partnership of Pettingill, Gale & Co. dissolved, due to death of David Pettingill, a partner, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

Co-partnership of Caleb Eldridge and F.N. D'Wolf dissolved, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.3

Caleb Eldridge and F.N. D'Wolf dissolve partnership; Caleb Eldridge continuing in the business, Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

Bowman & Neef form co-partnership in retail business at Piasa & Second Sts., Apr. 20, 1839, p.3, c.7

Davis & D. Wolf firm dissolved, Apr. 27, 1839, p.4, c.1

Co-partnership formed between S. W. Robbins and Samuel Wade in whole-sale & retail mercantile business under name of S.W. Robbins & Co., Nov. 30, 1839, p.1, c.5

Co-partnership between C.E. Long and D.L. Bingham dissolved. D.L. Bingham to continue in business, June 15, 1839, p.3, c.5

Co-partnership of P.W. Taylor, H. Davis and Isaac McAfee dissolved; to be continued by P.W. Taylor and H. Davis, July 26, 1839, p.3, c.5

David R. Griggs and Aaron D. Weld dissolve partnership, Aug. 3, 1839, p.3, c.5

Taylor and Davis take over stock of Taylor, Davis, and McAfee, Aug. 31, 1839, p.4, c.3

Co-partnership of Taylor & Wells dissolved, Upper Alton, Feb. 1, 1840, p.3, c.6

Godfrey, Gilman & Co., and B. Godfrey & Co. firms dissolved, Mar. 14, 1840, p.1, c.5

Co-partnership of Aldrich & Robinson dissolved, Mar. 28, 1840, p.3, c.6

Geo. L. Ward purchased store from W. S. & I. Scarritt, July 25, 1840, p.3, c.4

Co-partnership of Skidmore & Durno formed in mercantile & produce business, July 27, 1840, p.3, c.6

Partnership of S.H. Kennedy & Co. dissolved, June 10, 1841, p.3, c.5

Firm of A. Green & Co. dissolved, Dec. 4, 1841, p.3, c.3

C.W. Cortes & Bros. store destroyed by fire, Jan. 1, 1842, p.1, c.5

A. Green & Co. co-partnership of Alonzo Green, Alfred Stevens and Emilius Trenchery, dissolved. Alfred Stevens and Emilius Trenchery will conduct business, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.1

D. Hutton & Co. successors to Wise, Reiley & Hutton, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.6

John Leach store destroyed by fire, Jan. 1, 1842, p.1, c.5

Firm of Alfred Cowles and John M. Krum dissolved, Jan. 8, 1842, p.4, c.4

A.S. Barry & Co. successors to Marsh, Hankinson & Co. at 2nd and State Sts., Feb. 5, 1842, p.2, c.3

R. Gerry opens general merchandise, Mar. 11, 1842, p.3, c.6

A. Fiske takes over store of S.S. Brooks, May 14, 1842, p.3, c.7

Wheeler & Hodge dissolve partnership, June 18, 1842, p.3, c.7

Co-partnership of John Rowe & Co. existing between Barnard O'Hare and John Rowe dissolved, Aug. 3, 1842, p.3, c.6

W. Winship took a part of the store formerly occupied by Taylor & Davis, Sept. 13, 1842, p.3, c.7

T.G. Starr opens store in Col.

Buckmaster's new building on 2nd St., Nov. 5, 1842, p.3, c.4

G.T.S. Curtis & Co. have moved to St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24, 1842, p.3, c.6

Co-partnership of Bowman, Neef & Co. existing between H.B. Bowman, M.A. Neef and Norton Johnson, dissolved, Mar. 11, 1843, p.3, c.6

H.B. Bowman & Norton Johnson buy out interest of M.A. Neef, Mar. 18, 1843, p.3, c.4

Partnership of Kellenberger, Lewis and John W. Calvin, dissolved, Apr. 8, 1843, p.3, c.5

Firm of Libbey & Hanson dissolved, Apr. 8, 1843, p.3, c.6

W. Libbey & Co. open general merchandise store on 2nd and State Sts., June 3, 1843, p.3, c.5

Thos. G. Hawley and Robert Dunlap dissolve partnership, Aug. 10, 1843, p.2, c.2

Firm of Aaron Carey & Bashvick dissolved, Sept. 9, 1843, p.3, c.7

Firm of Timo. Souther & W.M. Beath dissolved, Oct. 9, 1843, p.3, c.5

E.C. March opens general merchandise store at late stand of Bowman, Neef & Co., Oct. 14, 1843, p.2, c.4

Woodson & Metcalf open store, in building lately occupied by Elias Gill on 2nd St., Dec. 11, 1844, p.3, c.6

Woodson & Metcalf open store on 2nd St., Jan. 25, 1845, p.4, c.5

John Broughton opens merchandise store, June 7, 1845, p.3, c.5

Chapman & Briggs open general merchandise store, July 12, 1845, p.3, c.5

S.C. Jett has purchased stock of John Hatch, Mar. 19, 1847, p.4, c.3

R. DeBow & Co. take over store formerly occupied by L.S. Metcalf, July 16, 1847, p.2, c.5

J. Moore & Co. have taken over mercantile business recently occupied by P. Delaplaine opposite post office, Apr. 14, 1848, p.3, c.7

S.E. Lesure & Co. take over business of W.A. Holton & Co., July 14, 1848, p.3, c.6

Firm of Hopping & Caughlan dis-

solved, July 14, 1848, p.3, c.5
W.A. Holton & Co. have taken
one of the new stores on 3rd St.,
under concert hall, July 28,
1848, p.3, c.6

Pierson & Flagg purchase in-
terest of Lewis J. Clawson in
firm, Aug. 18, 1848, p.3, c.6
Firms of Woods & Evans dis-
solved, Sept. 1, 1848, p.3, c.6
J.F. Ritcherdson has moved
store from State St. to store late-
ly occupied by Jesse Walton on 2nd
St., Oct. 6, 1848, p.3, c.5

Firm of Wise & Lea dissolved,
Feb. 16, 1849, p.3, c.7

Wm. Nixon and Nicholas partner-
ship dissolved, Nicholas taking
entire interest of firm, Apr.
13, 1849, p.3, c.4

John Brown purchases interest
of Baker in firm of Baker & Brown,
July 27, 1849, p.2, c.1

D.S. Hoaglan has purchased entire
interest of firm of S. and J. Spru-
ance on 2nd St. opposite Franklin
House, July 27, 1849, p.2, c.4

E.C. Read and Jas. E. Starr
open store on 2nd St., Mar. 15,
1850, p.3, c.4

Read & Starr removed from their
stand, north side of 2nd St. to the
new brick on south side the St.,
July 12, 1850, p.3, c.6

Jonathan Quarton open store on
3rd St., Aug. 16, 1850, p.3, c.7

J.L. Roberts and M. Lenihan
open store on 2nd St., Sept. 20,
1850, p.3, c.6

Phelps Walker & Co. succeeding
Ferguson on Main St., Sept. 3,
1852, p.3, c.2

Phelps Walker & Co. of Carlin-
ville, purchase Ferguson store on
Main St., Sept. 3, 1852, p.3, c.2
A.T. Hawley takes over business
of dissolved firm of R. DeBow &
Co., Jan. 24, 1853, p.2, c.6

Geo. Booth removes store to
store-room formerly occupied by
Read & Starr, Jan. 27, 1853, p.3,
c.1

Samuel Avis opens store, Jan.
31, 1853, p.2, c.2

Peers & Bro. of Collinsville, pur-
chases store of E.B. Lockwood, Feb.
4, 1853, p.3, c.1

H. Fishback & Co. have taken over
old stand of R. & J.L. Ferguson, June
3, 1853, p.3, c.7

Owings & Sneeringer purchase busi-
ness of D.S. Hoaglan & Co., July 9,
1853, p.3, c.1

Co-partnership of S.A. Buckmaster,
and J.L. Blaine, dissolved, Jan. 2,
1854, p.4, c.4

Co-partnership of E.L. Dimmock &
Co. between E.L. Dimmock, Jas. S.
Stone, and Thos. Dimmock dissolved,
Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.4

G.D. and L.B. Sidway successors
to G.D. Sidway No. 10, 2nd St., Jan.
2, 1854, p.1, c.2

Co-partnership between W. Blackmore
& Robert Carney dissolved, Jan. 5,
1854, p.2, c.7

D.S. Hoaglan, J.W. Wise & Co. dis-
solved. D.S. Hoaglan will continue the
business, Jan. 5, 1854, p.3, c.3

Wm. W. Clark & Richard Ward purchase
interest of E.L. Dimmock & Co., Feb.
17, 1854, p.2, c.7

Firm of J. and L.S. Metcalf dis-
solved, Mar. 8, 1854, p.2, c.4

H.B. Bowman opens store on 3rd St.,
Mar. 31, 1854, p.3, c.1

F. Walters & Co. open store on 3rd
St. near Belle St., June 8, 1854, p.4,
c.3

Co-partnership of Price & Parker
dissolved, Aug. 23, 1854, p.2, c.5

Partnership of G.D. and L.B. Sidway
dissolved, Dec. 7, 1854, p.3, c.1

Co-partnership of Freeman and J.S.
Merrill dissolved, Dec. 20, 1854,
p.3, c.2

C.H. Pease Co. purchases store of
W. Edwards & Bro., Upper Alton, Apr.
19, 1855, p.3, c.1

L.S. Metcalf & Co. have associated
with them, J.H. Hibbard, June 28,
1855, p.2, c.7

P.B. Whipple has associated with him
Wm. Tunnell, in general merchandise
store, Feb. 7, 1856, p.1, c.9

Richard Flagg, successor of Mark
Pierson, on 2nd St., Sept. 25, 1856,
p.1, c.3

Blair & Ballinger, long associated, have opened new store.

Associated with them is R.W. Atwood, Dec. 17, 1857, p.2, c.1

Hollister and Coffy dissolved, now becomes Hollister & Co., May 27, 1858, p.2, c.5

James Birdsall, formerly of Hart & Birdsall, has again opened a business at No. 5, 2nd St., Sept. 16, 1858, p.3, c.1

Chas. Trumbull and Thomas G. Coffy have entered into co-partnership as Thomas G. Coffy and Co. on Short St., Sept. 30, 1858, p.1, c.2

Firm of Metcalf & Hibbard dissolved. Metcalf continues business, Feb. 10, 1859, p.3, c.1

Madison Mill and E.L. Dimmock & Co. buildings razed, to construct three four story stories on their site, extending from 2nd St. to the levee, Feb. 17, 1859, p.3, c.1

Co-partnership of L.S. Metcalf & Co. formed by L.S. Metcalf and M.I. Lee, Mar. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

Firm of Calvin D. Caldwell & James S. Weaver dissolved. Caldwell purchases interest of Weaver and will continue to operate, May 17, 1861, p.4, c.4

S.B. Stewart & Co. closing out with view to going into army, Aug. 1, 1862, p.1, c.6

Capt. Seaton opens shop on 2nd St. after returning home from fighting for his country, Sept. 12, 1862, p.1, c.7

Firm of Whipple & Tunnell dissolved, Nov. 28, 1862, p.4, c.7

W.A. Holton & Co. dissolved, W.C. McPike withdrew, Jan. 22, 1864, p.3, c.1

Firm of Isaac Scarritt & Co. dissolved, Jan. 22, 1864, p.3, c.1

Firm of Dimmock & Co. dissolved; continued by Chas. W. & Thos. Dimmock. E.L. Dimmock withdrew, Mar. 10, 1865, p.3, c.2

H.M. Scarritt withdraws from Isaac Scarritt & Co. and the business with hereinafter be carried on by Isaac Scarritt and Jas. W. Stewart, June 8, 1866, p.3, c.1

Robert Caine withdraws from firm

of Drury, Caine & Co. It will now be known as Drury, Hayner & Co., May 10, 1867, p.3, c.1

Walter Stewarts store and barn in Middletown were entirely consumed by fire, loss \$600, Mar. 27, 1868, p.3, c.2

Firm of Jenkins & McKissock dissolved. Mr. Jenkins continues the business. Aug. 9, 1872, p.1, c.7

J.M. Finley opens mercantile establishment at Merchant & Liberty Sts., Oct. 25, 1872, p.1, c.9

Richard Flagg, Kellenberger, & Sons, mercantile store destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

Smiley Bros. mercantile store destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

H. & W.E. Schweppe, and H.W. Chamberlain Mercantile stores destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

Firm of Shaw & Dickson dissolved. Mr. Shaw will continue the business, Apr. 18, 1873, p.1, c.9

Firm of Chaney & Levis dissolved. Business hereafter will be conducted by Mr. Chaney, May 9, 1873, p.1, c.8

Firm of Pierce & Pickard dissolved. Mr. Pierce will continue the business, Dec. 26, 1873, p.1, c.9

Firm of Quigley, Hopkins & Lea dissolved and firm will hereafter be known as: Quigley, Hopkins & Co., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1, c.7

Cap't. Hawley resigns from firm J.W. Cary & Co. It will be carried on by J.W. Cary, Feb. 13, 1874, p.1, c.8

Firm of Brown Bros. & Co. dissolved. Business will be carried on by Seely & Hoffmeister, Feb. 13, 1874, p.1, c.8

Firm of Linsig & Herb dissolved, Chas. A. Herb, retiring, Feb. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

Firm of Langton & Ward dissolved. Mr. Ward retiring, Aug. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

Firm of T. Deitz & Co. dissolved, Jan. 7, 1875, p.4, c.2

Firm of H.M. Scarritt & Co. dissolved, J.W. Hayes retiring. Cap't. Scarritt to continue business, Jan. 7, 1875, p.3, c.1

Firm of I.W. Templeton & Co.

dissolved, Mar. 11, 1875, p.3, c.5
W.A. Hildebrand opens merchandise
store in Upper Alton, Sept. 30,
1875, p.3, c.2

Lampert & Hoaglan co-partnership
in firm dissolved by withdrawal of
R.A. Hoaglan, Sept. 30, 1875, p.4,
c.9

Firm of A.H. Drury & Co. dissolv-
ed, Jan. 18, 1877, p.3, c.2

F.K. Nichols & Son open store on
Belle St., Apr. 12, 1877, p.3, c.7

Firm of Flagg, Pierson & Carr
dissolved. Henry Flagg will remain
at 3rd & Piasa while Pierson & Carr
will occupy the bldg. on 3rd St.,
Aug. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

Chas. P. Wise and Levi Davis en-
ter into a co-partnership, Jan. 9,
1879, p.1, c.5

Firm of Keith & Newman dissolved,
Mr. Keith retiring. Mr. Newman to
continue business, Apr. 21, 1880,
p.3, c.2

Firm of Drury, Hewitt & Co. dis-
solved, George R. Hewitt retiring;
A.H. Drury to continue business,
Oct. 28, 1880, p.3, c.2

Johnson, Jeckel & Co. open store
at 2nd & State Sts., Mar. 10, 1881,
p.3, c.3

Firm of Beall, Danvers & Neal
dissolved. Mr. Beall retiring.
Business will be continued by Dan-
vers & Neal, Sept. 1, 1881, p.3,
c.3

R. Henry Flagg takes into co-part-
nership George H. Hewitt and the
firm will be known as Flagg & Hew-
itt, Oct. 18, 1881, p.3, c.2

Firm of Flagg & Hewitt dissolved;
George R. Hewitt retiring, Apr. 25,
1882, p.3, c.2

Firm of Johnston, Jeckel & Co.,
dissolved, H.K. Johnston will con-
tinue business, Aug. 8, 1882, p.3,
c.2

Firm of Loarts & Freark dissolv-
ed. George Loarts to continue
business, May 16, 1883, p.3, c.3

Firm of Berg & Wedel dissolved,
business continued by John Berg,
July 3, 1883, p.3, c.2

Smiley Bros. sell store to E.
Pfeiffer, Jan. 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

Firm of John Burton & Son dissolved,
Jno. Burton continuing business, May
26, 1884, p.3, c.2

H.J. Dresler closes out his busi-
ness at 4th & Piasa Sts., July 14,
1884, p.3, c.2

Topping Bros. sell entire stock of
goods to William Siem who will con-
tinue the business, July 25, 1884,
p.3, c.3

George Mersch buys Mrs. Blocks
store on 2nd St., Oct. 15, 1884,
p.3, c.3

The Sec. of State issues certifi-
cate of incorporation to Drury & Wead
Co. Capital \$15,000. A.N. Drury,
Jacob Wead & Ed. P. Wade, Dec. 24,
1884, p.3, c.2

Clifford and Blake firm dissolved.
Mr. Clifford retiring, June 17, 1887,
p.3, c.2

Hildebrand and Bauman's partner-
ship dissolved. The business will
hereafter be carried on by Wm. A.
Hildebrand, Jan. 9, 1890, p.3, c.3

Charles J. Dengenhart consoli-
dated both stores 323 Belle St. and
701 East 2nd St. Moved to 101 3rd
St., Jan. 25, 1890, p.5, c.3

R.F. & F.W. Brueggeman will here-
after conduct business which belonged
to their father, name of new firm be-
ing Brueggemans Bros., July 17, 1890,
p.5, c.1

Co-partnership of Fritsch and Kock
dissolved. Julius Fritsch will con-
tinue the business, Jan. 6, 1891,
p.3, c.3

The Bellenger and Chapman stock
was put up at public sale and pur-
chased by Mrs. Bellenger for \$500,
Feb. 28, 1893, p.3, c.5

Mr. Snyder will open store in Wutz-
ler Building, 630 E. 2nd St., Mar.
29, 1894, p.3, c.3

John Runzi and William Parker part-
nership dissolved, Jan. 21, 1895,
p.3, c.3

Firm of Joesting and Sochtleben
dissolved. Wm. Sochtleben retiring.
New firm will consist of Frederick
W. Joesting, senior member of the
old firm and his son Wm. H. Joesting,
Apr. 8, 1895, p.3, c.6

Wutzlers store at 632 E. Broadway,

opens, Mar. 25, 1896, p.3, c.3

Firm of Dooling and Wayne dissolved; R.C. Wayne retiring, Feb. 22, 1898, p.3, c.3

Co-partnership of Robert D. Nixon and S.U. Crossman dissolved, July 29, 1898, p.3, c.2

Rubenstein store destroyed by fire. Loss \$1,000, Dec. 4, 1897, p.4, c.3

H.M. Schweppe Co. files certificate of incorporation with capital stock of \$10,000, Nov. 17, 1900, p.5, c.5

Sessel Brothers of Fairfield, Ill. to occupy room where Y.M. C.A. headquarters now are, May 17, 1907, p.1, c.2

Giberson Mercantile Co. at Dow has sold out to H.G. Burris & Sons, owners of Giberson firm devoting all their time to Alton real estate business, Aug. 20, 1908, p.5, c.3

N.S. Wittels Mercantile Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$5,000, Feb. 26, 1909, p.1, c.6

Firm name of G.H. Smiley to become G.H. Smiley & Co. Mr. Smiley will take into partnership his assistant J.B. Maxfield, July 31, 1909, p.1, c.7

C.C. Paul, E. 2nd St., celebrates his 40th year in mercantile business, Oct. 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

Walter Mills opens business in Riverside addition, Jan. 28, 1910, p.5, c.2

Alton Mercantile Co. starts business at 2nd and Piasa Sts., Oct. 29, 1910, p.1, c.4

Firm of Pitts & Hamill dissolve; Samuel Pitts selling his interest to Mr. Hamill, Feb. 18, 1911, p.8, c.1

W.F. Hoppe to retire after sale of stock damaged by flood. Was in business 27 years, July 27, 1912, p.1, c.5

Gate-Clark will occupy commercial building stores with Department Store, Sept. 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

Fuchs Brothers, formerly of

Herb Store, took charge of Lawliss place on Clawson St. now doing business for themselves, Mar. 20, 1913, p.2, c.5

Building on 2nd St. owned by L. Stiritz & Melling and Gaskins Print-Co. occupy site of Lovejoy's printing office, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Name of D.B. & D.M. Kittinger dropped from old Upper Alton firm; now under entire direction of D.M. Kittinger, Dec. 24, 1914

Jungk Bros. purchase business from Lehne, July 31, 1915, p.1, c.5

E.H. Lamm opens store at Amelia and Washington Sts., Aug. 28, 1915, p.2, c.3

H.F. Martin sells "Leader Department Store" to Fred Scheffel, Mar. 4, 1916, p.8, c.2

Jungk store damaged by fire which started from electric wires in elevator shaft, Aug. 22, 1916, p.1, c.6

Opening of newly remodeled Young's Dry Goods Co. in Bowman building. (Illustrated), Oct. 17, 1917, p.3, c.1

Herb Bros., Bozza and Washington, holding public auction on entire \$10,000 stock, Nov. 17, 1917, p.6, c.1

John R. Cartwright reopens store, May 28, 1920, p.5, c.1

Department store will be opened at corner of Broadway and Piasa by John and Joseph Newport who at one time conducted American Shoe Co. establishment on Belle, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

M.M. Olian and son, L.S. Olian, owners of Leader store, moves into new building recently erected by them, Aug. 19, 1921, p.3, c.5

Charles Dixon from Valdalia, Ill. has rented 1/2 of John VanPreter building and opens second hand mercantile store, Nov. 15, 1921, p.6, c.4

VanPreter Mercantile Co. on 3rd plans extensive remodeling; awards contract to Modern System Construction Co., June 20, 1923, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Millinery

Rena Crofton opens shop at 308 2nd St., Mar. 28, 1898, p.3, c.3

Kate Garde buys store of Brenne-mann sisters at 308 Belle St., Jan.

27, 1911, p.1, c.1

Srenberg Bros. opens millinery department in their Third St. ready-to-wear, Feb. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Arthur Dolfee sells millinery business on W. 3rd to Mrs. O.C. Heide, Jan. 29, 1919, p.5, c.5

Kate Garde, who for many years conducted millinery store on Belle, sells shop to Margaret Durham of St. Louis, Jan. 21, 1922, p.3, c.4

Irma Schuler opens shop under new name of "The Belle Street Hat Shop," Jan. 24, 1922, p.3, c.5

Lee Norris, New York hat maker, opens shop in building of A.T. Bivens, 417 E. Broadway, Feb. 14, 1923, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Meyer Wiseman purchases Vogue Millinery shop from Mrs. E. Dodge, Feb. 19, 1923, p.10, c.3

Mrs. Henry Welch Green adds millinery department to her variety store on College Ave., Jan. 12, 1924, p.3, c.4

Emma Sauvage and Myra Filley purchase "The Toggery" from Caroline Seibold, 213 Piasa, Jan. 6, 1927, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Miner's Supplies

Carl and Perry, sons of J.W. Beall, establish miner's supplies business in former metallic cap factory located on Ill. Ave. Per requirements, neither could engage in business for 10 years if they were stockholders in Beall Bros. Tool Manufacturing Co., May 23, 1917, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Monument

William Flynn, oldest monument builder in Alton installs modern equipment for building on Belle St., Jan. 30, 1912, p.8, c.4

William Flynn, only permanent dealer in monuments in Alton, surviving lapse of time and numerous competitors, today bought property of Alton Monument Co. at sheriff's sale for \$2,000, Dec. 1, 1913, p.1, c.7

Joseph Mohr, who recently purchased monument business from H.L. Harford, drowns in Indian Creek while fishing, May 23, 1917, p.1, c.1

Frank Streeper takes over Alton agency for Moore Monumental Co. of Sterling, Ill., Dec. 17, 1924, p.2, c.5

Flynn monument business will cease operations. Located on Belle St. Founded by Wm. Flynn, father of present owner, Wm. B., in 1858, June 14, 1927, p.3, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Music

John Hancock opens music store at 314 Belle St., Oct. 30, 1894, p.3, c.3

Secretary of State issues license to incorporate Davis-Wallis Piano Co. of Alton; capital stock \$1,000. Incorporators: J.A. Wallis, W.H. Wallis and F.R. Davis, Nov. 4, 1907, p.1, c.1

Alton Piano Co. enters music publications as new enterprise, Jan. 31, 1908, p.4, c.3

Kieselhorst Piano Co. opens business on State St., Mar. 19, 1910, p.4, c.3

J.A. Kieselhorst Piano Co. receives carload of Pianos. Largest load of pianos to be received in Alton, May 7, 1910, p.8, c.5

Kieselhorst, 304-06 State, showing Victrola XVI, \$200, Sept. 14, 1917, p.5, c.4

Kieselhorst Piano Co. completes transfer of its stock from 210 State to Sonntag building, 304 State, June 25, 1918, p.2, c.2

Talking machine agency opens store on Belle, Apr. 18, 1919, p.5, c.4

List of popular songs on player piano rolls, Jan. 6, 1920, p.4, c.6-7

List of player rolls on sale at Kieselhorst's Piano store, Mar. 26, 1920, p.7, c.4-7

Berg W.W. Plummer, director of Grand Theater Orchestra, opens music store on East Broadway, next to Air-drome entrance, Oct. 14, 1921, p.7, c.3

V.V. Williams and son, H.V., of Springfield, Ill. rents building at 3rd and State to open general music house, May 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

Kieselhorst store to engage in radio supplies. Herman Schenke to be in charge of service dept., Sept. 24, 1924, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--News Agency

Luther Taggart sells business to O.B. Rynders, July 26, 1910, p.5, c.2

Two drug stores in Upper Alton discontinue handling magazines; Bert Wilson will take agency in connection with his newspaper agency, Oct. 27, 1920, p.9, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Notions

Store of Mrs. Joseph Rain will be sold, Sept. 16, 1927, p.3, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Novelty Shop

Frank Stiritz sells novelty shop on E. Broadway near Market, to Mrs. J.A. Banta, July 25, 1924, p.15, c.4

Julia Linnan closes Broadway Art Shop at 556 E. Broadway, Feb. 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Nursery

Splendid selection of shrubbery, bulbs, flowers or seeds at Marsh Hankinson & Co., Apr. 6, 1839, p.1, c.1

George B. Arnold establishes nursery of fruit, ornamental trees shrubs etc., near Alton, July 20, 1839, p.3, c.7

Caspar Horn has largest dahlia farm and largest gold fishery in Ill., May 3, 1919, p.2, c.3

George Madsein of Godfrey sells business to Aloysius for \$22,000, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Optometrist

J.L. Mix of Altamont, Ill. rents rooms in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building and will open optometry office, Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.3

Dr. Lucia Collins, of Alton, returns from annual convention of State Ass'n. of Optometrists, appointed in charge of campaign to organize counties of 16th Congressional district into local association, June 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

Eyesight Survey Corp. for 1½ years with offices on 4th floor of Alton National Bank building, will move to 10 E. Broadway. Office will be in charge of Drs. J.E. Schulte and H.J. Wolff, Mar. 14, 1930, p.10, c.1

Eyesight Survey Corp., 8 E. Broadway. (Illustrated), Apr. 12, 1932, p.5, c.2

Eyesight Survey Corp. staff: Dr. F.A. Koetting, Dr. Harold J. Wolff and Dr. J.E. Schulte. (Illustrated), June 7, 1932, p.10, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Paint

H.B. Kampleman opens business on Belle St., Feb. 4, 1910, p.1, c.7

Edward Langham on E. 2nd St. will increase his stock in paper and paint, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Frank Joerger, well known contractor and painter moves from 400 block on E. Broadway where he was located for 25 years, to Front near Alby, Dec. 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

Charles Dale, well known decorator, associated in business with E.C. Langham, Jan. 6, 1917, p.3, c.5

Michel Romov purchases Art Wall Paper & Paint Shop, 210 State, from partners, July 3, 1929, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Painting

Partnership of D.T. Eddy and Co. dissolved, Oct. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

T. & C. Baker opens shop for purpose of applying "Tucker Wash" to store & brick building. Wash is made in any desirable color, Nov. 13, 1856, p.1, c.9

A.A. Neff & J.H. Gilman associate themselves together in the painting business, Feb. 28, 1868, p.3, c.3

L.W. Soudels to operate painting and decorating shop of Mr. Dale's on College, Oct. 3, 1917, p.2, c.3

Charles Dale, one of best known painters and decorators in Alton, quitting business and retiring, Oct. 3, 1917, p.2, c.3

Edward J. Estes, son of painting contractor, will take over father's business, following his death, Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Photograph

Charles E. Keith opens daguerreotype shop at Eagle tavern, Apr. 15, 1843, p.3, c.5

P. Mauzy opens daguerreotype business on 2nd St. over Read and Starr store, June 21, 1850, p.3, c.6

B.F. Slater and J.H. Jones open daguerrean gallery, Upper Alton,

July 12, 1850, p.3, c.6

Wm. Achenbach removes daguerreo-type establishment to north side of 3rd St. between Belle and State Sts., Nov. 29, 1861, p.3, c.1

Firm of Schoolery and Collins dissolved. J.H. Schoolery will continue the business on 2nd St. and J.E. Collins on 3rd St., Apr. 21, 1890, p.3, c.3

George C. Maxeiner and Emil G. Mook dissolve partnership in the Delmar Studio, Aug. 27, 1907, p.5, c.4

Emil G. Mook purchases interest of George Maxeiner in the Delmar Studio, Aug. 27, 1907, p.5, c.4

W.A. Catlett closes West Studios in Kirsch building on account of poor health, July 2, 1908, p.8, c.4

Delmar gallery opened over Paul's pharmacy on city hall square by Emil Mook, Nov. 17, 1908, p.5, c.4

James English buys out interest of John Shoolery in firm of Shoolery and English, Aug. 8, 1910, p.2, c.4

Delmar Studio on 2nd St. closed by owner, E. Bratfisch, Sept. 30, 1913, p.5, c.3

Carl Stelzel opens his new business at 514 E. 12th St., Sept. 18, 1915, p.1, c.7

Walter Ledder purchases studio from Charles Gibbs, Jan. 18, 1915, p.1, c.6

Wiseman Studio on 2nd St. incorporated, Nov. 1, 1915, p.1, c.7

Board of Trade makes arrangements with Federal Lead Co. to allow W. H. Wiseman, photographer, to take pictures of Alton from top of bag house, hoping to influence Federal Commission to make decision to locate Armor Plate plant here. One picture already submitted which had been taken from Alton bridge site, Mar. 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

Wiseman, art photographer, to leave Alton after having been here 25 years, Aug. 29, 1929, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Lillian Hausk of Centralia takes over former Wiseman Studio on East Broadway, Jan. 13, 1922,

p.1, c.1

F. Fortin sells studio at corner of State and 3rd and will go to California to reside, Jan. 8, 1926, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Physician

Dr. W. W. Halliburton moves from his office and home in the Temple building at 2nd and Easton streets to Citizens National Bank building on 2nd and Piasa Sts., after having lived in the I.O.O.F. Temple for many years, Sept. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

Dr. John P. Hale of Brocton, Ill., will locate in Upper Alton, Dec. 15, 1914, p.2, c.1

Fee schedule of Madison county Medical Society to advance 50% due to higher rates, paid for dressings, medicine etc., June 9, 1919, p.1, c.6

Dr. Maurice R. Williamson, in service for year as First Lieut. in medical corps, to open office in building at Broadway and Market, above Threde Drug store, June 13, 1919, p.9, c.5

Madison Co. Medical Soc. passes resolution to increase fees to meet high cost of needed material, July 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

Dr. Oliver Carson opens office in Temple Theater building, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.3

Dr. J.L. Kerrell moves from Wood River to new office over Princess Candy store on W. Broadway, Nov. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Piano

Frank R. Davis, acquires former home of Jacob Wead at 12 E. 2nd St. to open piano store, Jan. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Berg W. Plummer and Edward Kremer take over Davis Piano Co., Oct. 20, 1921, p.9, c.6

Berg W. Plummer, proprietor of Broadway Music shop and Davis Piano Co. merged, Feb. 9, 1922, p.1, c.7

Frank R. Davis, for many years in musical store business, now retired, opens temporary store on E. Broadway, until own place at 412 E. Broadway is finished, Nov. 15, 1922, p.5, c.4

Eugene Davis returns to Alton to take up managership of J.A. Kieselhorst store, Jan. 8, 1923, p.1, c.4

Grand Union Tea Co. will vacate building on 3rd St. so that owner, J.A. Kieselhorst, may remodel it for piano sales room, Mar. 20, 1924, p.2, c.6

Virgil V. Williams, proprietor of music store, 3rd and State, files petition for bankruptcy, Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Picture Gallery

J. Beaty Jr. opens picture gallery on 3rd St., Oct. 31, 1862, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Plastering

Israel I. Ash & Peter S. Wolford form partnership in plastering business, Mar. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

License issued to Alton Rock Plaster Co. for incorporation by Sec'y. of State. Capital \$50,000. Incorporators Henry Watson, James Duncan and R.P. Shackelford, Sept. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Plumbing

Brown & Froggatt gas & steam pipe fitters, 2nd St., form partnership, Mar. 18, 1858, p.3, c.4

Curdie-Challacombe Co. opens plumbing establishment. Capital stock, \$2,500, Mar. 12, 1902, p.3, c.3

James Duffey opens plumbing shop on College Ave. First plumbing shop in Upper Alton, May 3, 1910, p.2, c.4

R.D. Nixon, after being out of contracting business for some time opens plumbing shop, July 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. awarded contract for plumbing improvements at Shurtleff College girl's dormitory, Sept. 2, 1914, p.2, c.3

W.A. Kenley, for many years proprietor of plumbing shop on Ferguson Ave., Wood River, opens shop in 100 block on E. Broadway, Alton, July 9, 1918, p.7, c.5

Fred Heskitt quits plumbing and heating business, Nov. 1, 1918, p.3, c.2

Four carloads of big boilers for Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. arrive,

July 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

Independent Plumbing & Heating Co. of St. Louis opens headquarters at Taggart Coal Co. on Washington with Louis O. Megowen as agent, July 19, 1924, p.2, c.6

Henry Balster, trustee in bankruptcy of E. Ross McPherson of service Plumbing & Heating Co., announces windup of case, Apr. 18, 1925, p.1, c.6

G.R. Knight and wife purchase Alton Printing House located now in Didlake building, 325 State, Nov. 15, 1930, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Pool Room

Chief of Police Lynn issues notice that all public dance halls, saloons and pool halls must close at midnight. Orders to saloons are absolute. Others granted special permission, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

William H. Dailey opens shop in Kittinger building in Upper Alton at corner of Washington and College, June 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

Tennessee Brown in Upper Alton, quits amusement business on Washington, where he has for several years conducted poolroom, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.3

John W. Tonsor to open pool room and cigar store at Broadway and 3rd St., June 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

And barber shop in Dailey building opened, Sept. 2, 1920, p.5, c.5

Must be closed by 12 p.m. per ordinance passed unanimously by city council, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.1

And barber shop, corner College and Main, operated by Ben Rexford sold to Frank Dehner, Mar. 26, 1926, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Potato Chips

Mrs. Wirt Johnson discontinues business, July 16, 1924, p.1, c.5

Alton factory at 444 E. Broadway operated by Arthur Mustlead, closed, Aug. 27, 1925, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Pottery

William Mahar, former resident of Upper Alton dies from paralytic stroke in Norwalk, O., age 75 yrs. He operated a potter shop at corner of Powhatan and Humbert Sts., now occupied by William Black, Jr. residence, Aug. 1, 1918, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Poultry

Casper Horn in business 22 yrs. in Schlueter building has moved his stock to Schwartz property, Union and Ridge Sts. which he has purchased, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

E.J. Lockyer receives notice from Food Administrator that eating female chickens must cease. Mr. Lockyer issued following statement to dealers in poultry. "Effective at once and until Apr. 30, 1918, Food Admin. rules no hens or pullets may be bought or sold for purpose of food. They may be bought or sold for egg production purposes only, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Turkeys for this Thanksgiving season expected to be scarce and expensive, Nov. 16, 1926, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Printing

T.H. Perrin & E.A. Smith form partnership for carrying on general printing and publishing business, Dec. 3, 1874, p.3, c.1

Co-partnership in firm of Danvers & Neal, printers & stationers, dissolved; John R. Neal retiring. Wm. N. Danvers to carry on business, Jan. 23, 1882, p.3, c.2

The Secretary of State authorizes J.M. Ryrie, W.N. Danvers & A.R. McKinney, to organize the Alton Printing company, capital \$6,000. New company organized by electing J.M. Ryrie, President; W.N. Danvers, Vice President and Manager; A.R. McKinney, Secretary and Treasurer, Apr. 8, 1882, p.3, c.5

W.N. Danvers opens job printing office on 2nd St., Sept. 9, 1885, p.3, c.2

W.N. Danvers printing office on 2nd St. sold to Jno. Daw for \$735, Oct. 8, 1887, p.3, c.2

Bonner Printing House purchased by Harris and Sutherlin, Nov. 3, 1888, p.3, c.5

John J. McKeen opens job printing establishment in Rodemeyer building at 4th and State Sts., Jan. 2, 1902, p.3, c.4

Republic Publishing Co. licensed. Capital stock \$3,500. Incorporators: D.R. Sparks, John McAdams and Eugene Gaskens, Aug. 16, 1902, p.3, c.4

Melling and Gaskins Co. receive contract for printing of revised city ordinances; new book consists of 20 books bound in leather, remainder in stiff board, Sept. 11, 1908, p.5, c.4

Mrs. T.H. Perrin, Alton, sells interest in Perrin & Smith Printing firm in St. Louis, to E.A. Smith and Son, Jewett, Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.6

Alton Printing Co. installs new autopress which will print anything from calling cards to sheets 11 x 17 in. at the rate of 5,000 per hour, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

Building on 2nd St. owned by L. Stiritz & Melling and Gaskins Printing Co. occupy site of Lovejoy's printing office, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

John McKeon, owner of Alton printing house moving his equipment to Seibold building on Piassa Street, Dec. 29, 1914, p.4, c.1

R.A. Heeple moves his business from Princess Candy Store building to Hotel Madison, May 25, 1915, p.3, c.2

John McKeon, proprietor of Alton Printing house installing new printing press, Aug. 4, 1914, p.2, c.1

Mook Bros. printing office has added new presses and made plant modern one, Feb. 17, 1916, p.5, c.3

Alton Printing Co. awarded contract for printing 40,000 ballots of which 25,000 are official and 15,000 samples, Mar. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

W.F. Kirkpatrick, proprietor of Kirk Printing Shop installing small printing press for his office run by electric motor, Apr. 27, 1916, p.3, c.2-4

J.C. Bramhall, foreman of composing room of "Alton Times" since paper began, resigns his position and buys Heiples Press plant, conducted by R.A. Heiples, Aug. 9, 1916, p.1, c.7

Alton Printing Co. received contract for printing of "Revised Ordinances"--200 books of 800 pages

each, price \$872.00, Apr. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Bramhall Press formerly in Madison Hotel building opens new quarters in Armory building at 3rd and Piasa, May 1, 1917, p.5, c.3

J.J. McKeon, founder of Alton Printing Co., sells business to J.H. Whitton, of Akron, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1917, p.5, c.5

J.H. Whitton, new proprietor of Alton Printing Co., installs first lino-type machine ever used in job printing house in Alton, Aug. 16, 1917, p.5, c.4

G.R. Knight of Vandalia, Ill. purchase 1/3 interest in Alton Printing House, Jan. 14, 1918, p.6, c.4

Bramhall Press completes move into new quarters on second floor of Haskell building, Apr. 24, 1918, p.3, c.3

Alton Printing house located at 317 Piasa will be moved to Y.W.C.A. building at 210 E. Broadway, Aug. 25, 1922, p.1, c.7

National Printing Co. begins construction of new building on lot east of Faulstich building, recently purchased from Charles Huskinson, May 11, 1923, p.1, c.2

Alton Printing House to move from present quarters in old Madison hotel, having sold their lease to Schleuter estate, Mar. 6, 1924, p.2, c.1

Eugene Gaskins, one of founders of Melling & Gaskins Printing firm 32 years ago, retires. Mrs. Melling, widow, now sole owner, Mar. 19, 1924, p.1, c.4

J.J. McKeon resigns his position as manager of Melling & Gaskins Printing firm, Apr. 7, 1924, p.1, c.4

Edward W. Brown, who purchased Melling & Gaskins Printing Co. retires as paymaster of Western Cartridge Co., July 7, 1924, p.2, c.8

Raymond G. Boster, foreman of Telegraph composing room and Edwin Hebner, classified advertising mana-

ger, will open job printing shop, 528 E. Broadway, July 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

Raymond G. Boster purchases interest of I.F. Hebner in Superior Printing Co., 528 E. Broadway, Oct. 24, 1927, p.1, c.2

Jason C. Bramhall printing press at 111 W. Broadway. (Illustrated), Dec. 2, 1931, p.10, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Produce

Geo. Deboun Jr. opens produce store, Sept. 5, 1840, p.3, c.4

W. Libbey & Co. purchases produce store, 2nd & State Sts., from G.L. Ward, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.7

C.P. Heaton & Co. opens produce store, Oct. 12, 1844, p.3, c.5

C.P. Heaton & Co. open produce store, Feb. 1, 1845, p.4, c.5

Wendt & Ferguson open commission & produce house on Short St. & Levee, Aug. 12, 1853, p.2, c.8

Frederick Wendt and Abram R. Ferguson open commission and produce house, Feb. 23, 1854, p.3, c.4

Chas. F. Steiner forms co-partnership with J.A. Ryrie in produce & commission business, May 15, 1880, p.3, c.3

Mike Crivello opens wholesale store at 321 State St., July 30, 1917, p.3, c.3

Crivello and Seslen quit business at 604 Belle, following series of depredations by "racketeers," Nov. 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

Trucks of firms to travel caravan style to effect protection from racketeers, Nov. 27, 1928, p.1, c.7

Believed racket of threatening truckers on route between Alton and St. Louis about at an end with arrests imminent, Nov. 28, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Professional

John Fitch, Attorney, moves office to front room of Telegraph Building, Dec. 13, 1861, p.3, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Radio

Edgar Rice Electrical shop in Tap-horn building, first radio shop where sets may be purchased and parts for building radios may be bought, Apr. 1, 1922, p.2, c.4

Robert Sinclair to open radio shop in J.J. Henry building, Apr. 24, 1923, p.2, c.5

Charles Luft, Jr. opens shop in father's garage on Belle St., Mar. 17, 1928, p.3, c.3

H.S. Weld opens shop at 20 E. Broadway, Aug. 13, 1928, p.1, c.5

Herman Schenke opens radio repair shop in Alton; innovation here, Sept. 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Railroad Supply

C. Gillham, J. Tallent and T. Ryan dissolve partnership. Business hereafter continued under firm name of Tallent and T. Ryan, Aug. 31, 1839, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Reading Room

Alton Atheneum with George Ditson as proprietor now open to public at Piasa & 2nd Sts., May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Ready-to-Wear

Opening of 26th Semi-Annual display of women's ready-to-wear at Strenberg Bros., Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.6

Schiess Building on 3rd St., formerly occupied by Brice & Ryan being remodeled for S. Sapot who will open business soon, July 25, 1931, p.6, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Real Estate

Calvin Riley opens real estate firm on 2nd St. at Public landing, Jan. 24, 1838, p.2, c.2

Co-partnership of Julius A. Willard and James Carpenter formed in real estate firm, Jan. 26, 1839, p.3, c.4

Julius Willard and James Carpenter form partnership in real estate and collection agency, Aug. 31, 1839, p.4, c.7

B.L. Dorsey, Jr. and Harry Mann form partnership for purpose of carrying on real estate agency, May 25, 1887, p.3, c.3

R.M. Stamper enters real estate and insurance business with W.B. Davis, Jan. 24, 1895, p.3, c.3

H.E. Starr of Bethalto purchases 90 lots for \$9,000 in Penning Addition in East Alton. To be placed on market at once after making some

improvements, Oct. 29, 1908, p.1, c.5

Firm of Stamper and Rue dissolved. Mr. Stamper will continue in business, Dec. 3, 1908, p.1, c.3

John P. Bauer real estate agency sold, July 25, 1911, p.1, c.3

Thirty acre tract of ground which John Sering has just sold to an East Side syndicate platted, Aug. 7, 1913, p.2, c.3

Temporary office of Faulkner & Jones boomers for Sering tract completed, Sept. 11, 1913, p.2, c.6

D.R. Maxey and J.H. Chessen, realtors, hold grand opening of "Roxana Place" Wood River, selling lots \$90 to \$160; terms \$5 down and \$5 per month, June 16, 1917, p.4, c.5

F.W. Davis, who opened Sering Place and Roxana additions, purchases 130 acre-farm from J.A. Head, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Syndicate composed of Hartnett-Eggman Realty Co., Wood River, Oscar Sotier, Clarence Hale, Frank Rippley, Grafton; Thomas M. Holdman, E. St. Louis; and I.C. Hatridge, Wood River purchases 43 acre "Head's Addition" for \$65,000, from J. Augustine Head, which will be sold in town lots, June 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

Local dealers say that demand for real estate has fallen off, co-incident with other markets, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

List of real estate transfers recently made, Nov. 23, 1921, p.5, c.2

Charles Forbes becomes associated with P.N. Gervig and J.B. Steck in real estate business, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Real Estate Exchange organized to which 11 firms subscribe: President--O.H. Kramer; Vice Pres.--J.B. Maxfield; Sec't.-Treas.--H.E. Bishop, Mar. 10, 1922, p.1, c.4

Smiley agency purchases Wuerker property on State for C.H. Degenhardt, Dec. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Bishop & Weber announces development of new subdivision of residential subdivision of 170 lots with sewer, water and electricity on Milton road near public school within walking distance of Western Cartridge, Laclede Steel and Alton Boxboard and Paper Co., Oct. 11,

1924, p.3, c.6

Swinney Co. holds auction sale of beautiful "Poplar Heights" Addition. Music by White Hussar band, Oct. 24, 1924, sec. 2, p.1

Many Altonians realize large profits on Florida real estate, Mar. 18, 1925, p.1, c.3

Inquiry into "bad practices" in real estate deals, Oct. 4, 1927, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Restaurant

R. Briggs opens restaurant and saloon "The Shades," on State St. opposite Franklin House. Former manager of Edwardsville Hotel, Dec. 20, 1850, p.2, c.3

Yoakum and DeLong start temperance coffee house on West side of Belle St., Jan. 28, 1878, p.3, c.2

Oyster House opened by J. Curdie at 205 Belle St., Sept. 6, 1883, p.3, c.5

J. Curdie sells his restaurant to Messrs. Jones and Hutchinson, Jan. 10, 1884, p.3, c.2

Wm. Drew & Son open restaurant on Belle St., June 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

Welch's Restaurant on E. 2nd St. opens, Mar. 19, 1894, p.2, c.4

Alvin Hopper opens place at 405 Belle St., Sept. 27, 1894, p.2, c.4

James C. Richardson purchases building at 2nd & Wash. from Wm. Sonntag for \$8,000, for saloon and restaurant, Mar. 14, 1896, p.5, c.4

M. Kremer opens restaurant at 405 Belle St., Aug. 12, 1901, p.3, c.5

J.M. Plumer opens restaurant at 444 E. 2nd St., Sept. 17, 1901, p.3, c.3

Thomas Gallagher opens restaurant at Union Depot, July 7, 1904, p.3, c.4

Martin Anthis of Upper Alton purchases William Dailey's business in Bozzatown, Jan. 20, 1908, p.8, c.2

Rynders Bros. sell business to Halland and Burke. Will operate confectionery and restaurant known as "Busy Bee," Mar. 25, 1908, p.5, c.4

J.J. Manning sells business to D. Redish, Oct. 4, 1910, p.5, c.3

G.W. McCreary opens business at Washington and College Ave., Oct. 15, 1910, p.2, c.4

Felter restaurant fixtures on Belle St. purchased by G.F. Bell, Jan. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

Mrs. J.J. Manning sells business to Joseph Lonie and Chris Rain, Jan. 30, 1915, p.3, c.7

Second story department of Nolls Bakery on 3rd St. filled up as restaurant serving meals during G.A.R. Encampment, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.4

George McCreary sells business to Mr. Immenga; to retire, May 28, 1913, p.5, c.4

J.M. Manning restaurant on Belle St. closes. Building rented to Neermann Carpet Store, July 9, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mrs. E. Cunningham opens restaurant in Clark building, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

Hosea McIntosh purchases restaurant of Mrs. E. Cunningham, May 15, 1916, p.2, c.7

R.N. Perrings sells restaurant to C.C. Lessner, Aug. 23, 1916, p.2, c.3

Walter Loarts purchases interest of Charles Anderson in restaurant on Ridge, near Brdwy.; will be known as Loarts & Anderson, Apr. 17, 1917, p.5, c.3

J.G. Drake, manager for several years of Ballard-Johnson restaurant, rents room formerly served as office of Savoy Hotel to open restaurant, Sept. 7, 1917, p.5, c.5

New owners of Princess Cafe, John Richards and Thomas Pearson, change names to Dad's Cafe, after purchasing it from S.H. Freark, Sept. 14, 1917, p.5, c.3

Tony Athens sells restaurant "Eagle" and joins Army, Sept. 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

Must not serve over 1 to 2 oz. of wheat to any customer, Feb. 20, 1918, p.4, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. Drake open lunch room on Market St. just off Broadway, in room formerly occupied by Dr. D. M.

Stone, Feb. 28, 1918, p.5, c.3

G. Drake, formerly connected with Ballard-Johnson Co. opens lunch room in Barth building at 219 Market, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.6

Operated by Noll's Bakery on 3rd forced to discontinue business, since destruction of equipment by fire which is too expensive to replace at present, Apr. 24, 1918, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Caroline Schmidt, who conducted eating house in Alton for many years on Belle, retires, May 17, 1918, p.1, c.3

New business men's restaurant financed by 38 downtown merchants opens in Schmidt building on Belle St., June 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

High prices cuts number of restaurants 1/3, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

"Dolly Madison" opens with Marie Steven in charge, Jan. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

"Noonday" restaurant will occupy south half of new Masonic Temple, Feb. 3, 1919, p.1, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Drake close business on Market St., Mar. 18, 1919, p.6, c.3

Mrs. Miller, former owner of restaurant at 3rd and Ridge Sts. several months ago reengages in same business at 722 E. Broadway, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

New cafeteria in Savoy hotel opened with Mrs. Angell in charge, Dec. 15, 1920, p.6, c.5

Illinois Restaurant owned by Louis Pappas and Gus Mehilos at 208 Piasa, opens, June 15, 1921, p.5, c.6

Rhoda Bartlett plans opening restaurant on s.w. corner of Main and College, Nov. 8, 1921, p.9, c.3

Rhoda Bartlett, old time resident of Upper Alton, opens restaurant in Jack Johnson place at Main and College, Nov. 21, 1921, p.2, c.2

Oriole cafe on Broadway destroyed by fire which menaced downtown dis-

trict, Jan. 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

Arthur Monneron, former proprietor of College Inn moves to new location on Broadway opposite Princess Theater, July 10, 1924, p.2, c.6

Morros Brothers, proprietors of London confectionery, Broadway, will open lunch room and confectionery on College and Main, Aug. 23, 1924, p.2, c.4

Charles Modlin purchases Drake restaurant on Piasa St., Dec. 11, 1924, p.3, c.4

Modlin restaurant, owned by J.G. Drake, purchased by owner of American restaurant at Wood River, Henry Godar, Mar. 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

A.J. Logsden will discontinue restaurant and install dry goods department, July 16, 1925, p.3, c.5

"The Woods," College Ave., will reopen under new management of Mrs. Earl Close and will be known as "Log Cabin," Feb. 9, 1927, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Wm. Foss sells her interest in F & W Sanwich Shop on College Ave. to Harry Welch, Jan. 9, 1928, p.2, c.2

George Welch purchases London Cafe equipment under sale order of U.S. District court in bankruptcy, July 22, 1929, p.2, c.2

Four persons argue ownership of Riverside restaurant on State St. as attachment suit gets under way, Sept. 19, 1929, p.1, c.4

Famous Cafe, Broadway and Washington burned; loss \$15,000, Apr. 5, 1932, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Rug

Alton Rug Co. at Broadway and Henry sold to C.W. Hayes, proprietor of North Side Rug Weaving Co., Sept. 10, 1925, p.9, c.4

George F. Hoering and A.D. Buckholz purchase August Neerman rug and linoleum firm, May 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Saddlery

G.D. and L.B. Sidway to sell saddlery line on 2nd St., Mar. 16, 1853, p.3, c.1

G.D. & L.B. Sidway open business in manufacturing and dealing in saddlery, June 24, 1853, p.3, c.7

Saddlery Harness Co. moves to second

story of Hibbard's Building, 3rd St., opposite the Plank Road, Jan. 28, 1854, p.1, c.2

G.D. & L.B. Sidway dissolved, senior partner retiring. L.B. Sidway will continue in saddle, harness, trunk and collar business at the old stand, July 28, 1854, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Saloon

Henry (Patsy) Kopp sells business at 5th and Ridge Sts. to Charles Hale, Jan. 26, 1911, p.6, c.6

Dick Kitzmiller sold his saloon business to Curtis Hayes, Apr. 10, 1913, p.3, c.4

Saloon men are conferring on question of stricter enforcement of the law in Alton with 22 out of 72 saloons favoring Sunday closings, Apr. 13, 1914, p.1, c.5

An East St. Louis Brewery concern leases corner at 2nd and Henry Sts., formerly occupied by Paul Bros. Drug store for saloon, May 9, 1913, p.4, c.1

Proposed opening of business by East St. Louis Brewery syndicate at 2nd and Henry meets with opposition by property owners. Six signatures are required to open the establishment and only 4 have been secured, May 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

East St. Louis Brewery men obtaining lease on property at 2nd and Henry Streets with intention of opening a saloon were blocked by property owners, but 6 signatures were finally secured, May 21, 1913, p.1, c.5

Twelfth saloon has been started on Belle Street counting from 3rd to 16th streets, Sept. 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

George Ebbeler, formerly known as Alton's biggest policeman opens saloon on Bloomfield St., Nov. 12, 1913, p.3, c.1

It is believed that a number of saloon keepers will not be able to pay license and will be forced out of business on the first of the year, Dec. 24, 1914, p.1, c.1

County Board refuses license to any saloon which has a dance hall or club rooms in connection with it, Mar. 14, 1918, p.1, c.7

Clarence Hale purchases saloon on W. Broadway from L.F. Stiritz, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

Charles C. Bradley, 803 E. Broadway and Frank Cusimano, 1132 E. Broadway close businesses because of high prices, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.3

Recent government order not to use anymore coal in manufacturing beer affects Alton. Even now only bottle beer, which is expected to go to 20¢ per bottle, is furnished by Anheuser Busch Brewing Co., Aug. 15, 1918, p.3, c.2

Of Laurence Scanlon burns; loss \$2,000. Michael Minor, cook, is rescued from building by Hugo Kreamer, who was badly burned, Aug. 19, 1918, p.1, c.4

Members of Alton Liquor Dealers Ass'n. to raise beer prices after Sept. 1, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

Big advance in price of whiskey causes big drop in saloon business, Feb. 28, 1919, p.7, c.5

Gus Miller to close his business June 26, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.3

A.F. Miller closes saloon on Broadway across from City Hall, June 28, 1919, p.1, c.7

Commercial Liquor Co. located at 4th and Belle since 1872 to quit business, July 2, 1919, sec. 4, p.4, c.4

License will not expire tonight but will be suspended until city can decide whether or not saloons may continue to operate, July 9, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton's oldest saloon, The Savoy, closes, Sept. 4, 1919, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Sand

Miss. Sand Co. increases stock from \$30,000 to \$75,000 and has acquired Alton Lime & Cement Co., Jan. 28, 1913, p.5, c.5

Prepare for erection of large sand bins along C. R. & St. L. R.R., Jan. 29, 1913, p.5, c.3

Alton Sand Co. expected to be in operation Mon. as most of work is

finished, July 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

Destructive squall causes Str. "City of Moline" belonging to Mississippi Sand Co. of Alton to capsize, 2 miles below Grafton on Missouri shore. Barge loaded with \$50,000 worth of electrical machinery for new substation of Keokuk Power Co. at Meppin was driven ashore and did not sink. Crew of "City of Moline" escapes to barge, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

Mississippi Sand Co. opens its new \$50,000 plant on river bank. New fireproof sand storage bin capable of holding 25 carloads of sand built, Aug. 16, 1913, p.1, c.3

Mississippi Sand Co. closes deal for purchase of Str. "Belle Vernon" at Cincinnati, O. which will be brought to Alton taking place of the wrecked "City of Moline," which is 125 ft. long, 26 ft. wide, less than 3 yrs. old, Sept. 3, 1913, p.1, c.5

Boat purchased by Miss. Sand Co. to take place of sunken "City of Moline" named "The Belle Lamont" is in Burlington, Ia. and said to be much larger and better in every way than the "Moline," Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.1

C.A. James, local superintendent of S. Squier Sand Co. imports 20 foreigners for work in sand pits, Sept. 30, 1913, p.2, c.3

New boat "Belle Vernon" began trip from Hannibal, Mo. for Alton to be turned over to Miss. Sand Co. by Union Sand Co., who has it leased, Oct. 1, 1913, p.5, c.3

Miss. Sand Company's fleet departs for winter harbor, Dec. 12, 1913, p.5, c.3

Lawyer engaged to settle dispute between Mississippi Sand Co. and Teamsters & Contractors, Jan. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

All sand hauling cases are settled. Sand co. agrees to pay cost and sand men agreeing they would not attempt to cross property leased by Miss. Sand Co., Jan. 30, 1914, p.1, c.2

Miss. Sand Co. shipping out 40 carloads of sand daily, Nov. 8, 1915, p.1, c.7

Miss. Sand Co. installing large scale, Dec. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

Miss. Sand Co. to build warehouse, Feb. 4, 1916, p.8, c.4

John Armstrong Lime & Quarry Co. sold to Miss. Sand Co. for reported price of \$100,000, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.6

Miss. Sand Co. resumes operation for season. Str. "Belle Vernon" and barges back in service, Feb. 24, 1916, p.5, c.4

Miss. Sand Co. to pay city's share of cost of paving old country road known as W. Broadway and extends from C.P. & St. Louis freight depot to John Armstrong Quarry, Feb. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

Miss. Sand Co. pumping sand first time this year; supplying storage bins to meet demands in any quantity, Feb. 24, 1917, p.4, c.2

Miss. Sand Co. employees called in draft for army service at officers' training camp, causing shortage of employees, July 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

First railroad cars loaded by process of new sand loading equipment, shipped from Alton, May 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Miss. Sand Co. erects new plant at foot of Ridge St., July 20, 1918, p.3, c.3

Construction work on new plant at foot of Ridge St. similar to one above power house on river, begun by Miss. Sand Co., Aug. 13, 1918, p.5, c.3

Miss. Sand Co. changes name to Miss. Lime & Material Co. and increases capital stock from \$75,000 to \$250,000. Joseph Aldous and H.B. Matthews sole owners, July 3, 1919, p.3, c.4

Miss. Lime & Material Co. purchases Bluff City Lime and Quarry Co. at Hannibal, Mo., July 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Fire does considerable damage to Miss. Lime & Material Co., Aug. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Miss. Lime & Material Co. purchases land on bluffs above Alton for \$35,000 from H.J. Bowman for quarry site, Nov. 1, 1920, p.1, c.5

Miss. Sand Co. willing to cut price 30% to stimulate public work, Apr. 23, 1921, p.10, c.1-2

Miss. Lime & Material Co. asks restraining order against city of Alton and East End Supply Co. with object of halting sand-taking from public commons, Aug. 31, 1925, p.1, c.4

Miss. Lime & Material Co. gives statement explaining restraining order against city of Alton and East End Supply Co., Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.7

Recommendation that city council take steps to intervene in injunction suit through which city officials were restrained from entering into a lease with East End Supply Co. for public commons between Oak and Monument from Front to Miss. River in order that East End Supply Co. may establish sand business thereon, Aug. 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

Council acts to intervene sand case between East End Supply & Miss. Lime & Material Co., Sept. 13, 1928, p.1, c.1

Harry B. Matthews will be sole owner of Miss. Lime and Material Co. after retirement of J.C. Aldous whose interest he purchased, Sept. 11, 1930, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Scrap Metal

Former Alderman Max Rubenstein, out of active business for 4 years, re-engages in same business, July 7, 1917, p.1, c.4

Remains of press used by Holly Glenny purchased 33 years ago for use in printing "Brighton News" now in yard of Gould Iron & Metal Co. of Piasa, to be scrapped, Oct. 27, 1917, p.8, c.4

Junk shop of Rubenstein Bros. destroyed by fire; loss \$40,000, July 30, 1927, p.1, c.8

J.J. Rubenstein purchases brother Mose's interest in firm, Dec. 17, 1929, p.2, c.1

Restraining order issue prohibiting John and Henry Hartmann from rebuilding junk yard at 915-917 Union St., Oct. 18, 1933, p.1, c.2

City will take no part in injunction suit, brought by Wm. Evers against Hartmann Bros., but will be much interested because it will serve as test case for zoning, Nov. 7, 1933, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Second Hand Store

N.S. Wittles gives 100 overcoats and 199 vests away to needy in Alton in 15 minutes time, Dec. 23, 1914, p.1, c.7

Rubenstein Bros. rents Miller Building at 5th and Belle to open place for sale of used equipment, Oct. 11, 1922, p.8, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Seed

Old Ryrie seed store of 75 yrs. duration abandoned in favor of office room space for wholesale grocery business, Dec. 8, 1920, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Shippers

About 40 shippers from Godfrey and other nearby points attend meeting of vegetable and fruit shippers, express and agents; after much discussion a rate was agreed upon, Apr. 14, 1913, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Shoe

Moses Forbes moves to room over A.R. Skidmore on 2nd St. opposite T.S. Fay & Co., Dec. 29, 1838, p.3, c.7

Whipple & Vial form partnership in boot, shoe & grocery business, Feb. 20, 1841, p.4, c.1

Raborg & Shaffner open store-house on 2nd St. of boots, shoes, & saddlery, Oct. 2, 1841, p.2, c.2

Raborg & Shaffner Boot & Shoe store moved to brick storehouse formerly occupied by H.G. Van Wagenen on 2nd St., Oct. 1, 1842, p.4, c.3

S.B.W. Stewart purchases Shoe Store of Cary H. Davis & Co., but will operate under old firm name, Mar. 3, 1854, p.4, c.6

S.B.W. Stewart & Co. purchases shoe store of C.H.H. Davis, July 13, 1854, p.4, c.7

J.C. Ronshausen shoe store destroyed by fire, Feb. 21, 1868, p.3, c.3

Weil & Pfeiffer shoe store destroyed by fire, Mar. 15, 1872, p.2, c.1

Michael Mahoney open shoe store on

3rd St., Feb. 18, 1875, p.1, c.8
Schmoeller & Klopfer open shoe store on 2nd St., between Market and Alby Sts., Jan. 3, 1882, p.1, c.5

E.J. & J.L. Morrissey open shoe store at stand formerly occupied by Noonan and Smith. The style of the firm Morrissey Brothers, Apr. 17, 1883, p.3, c.3

E. Pfeiffer sells boot and shoe business to Louis J. Hoagen and Paul F. Hoagen, Aug. 11, 1883, p.3, c.4

C.B. Rhoads forms partnership with W.N. Carhart in Star Shoe Store, Mar. 2, 1888, p.3, c.4

Firm of C. and F. Schneider, dissolved January 1, 1890. C. Schneider retiring. F. Schneider will continue business, Jan. 28, 1890, p.3, c.3

Peter Hinsley of Cairo opens shoe store State St. near the levee, Aug. 16, 1892, p.3, c.2

J. Doering purchases East End store of Louis Arrington, Sept. 7, 1897, p.3, c.3

Giberson's shoe store destroyed by fire, Apr. 22, 1901, p.3, c.6

Madison Shoe Co. incorporated, President--R.H. Paul. Located at 103 W. 3rd St. Capital stock of \$10,000, May 13, 1901, p.3, c.4

F.M. Dodson opens store at 2nd and Market Sts., May 8, 1906, p.8, c.2

Sternbergs opens store on 3rd St., Sept. 1, 1906, p.1, c.5

Diez and Wolf Shoe store badly damaged by fire, Apr. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

John and Joseph Eckhard open business on 3rd St., July 12, 1910, p.1, c.7.

George Diez and Nichols Wolf partners for 26 years will dissolve partnership. Wolf will continue in business at same location, Jan. 26, 1911, p.1, c.1

J.W. Schmoeller now sole owner of Schmoeller Shoe Store for second time, Mar. 23, 1912, p.8, c.2

Schmoeller Shoe Store moved from Madison Hotel Building to corner of

Flach Store room, Dec. 27, 1912, p.8, c.5

J.W. Schmoeller, proprietor of business in Madison hotel for 27 yrs. moves to Flach building, Feb. 28, 1913, p.3, c.3

James and John Eckhard, Bert Van Preter, O.C. Heide, Ben Winter, Harry Herb and Herbert Giberson attend meeting with Sen. Beall at Illini Hotel at which they sign a protest against a bill in State Legislature so that they might use horn fiber for leather in manufacture of cheap shoes, which they declare is a much better substitute than a poor grade of leather which at present they are forced to use, Mar. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Peter Kasen who opened business in Haas building returns to St. Louis, Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

Eckhard Bros. closes shoe store in Luer block but will continue 3rd St. business, Apr. 27, 1914, p.1, c.7.

Morrissey Bros. remodeling Wuerker building on 3rd St. for shoe store, Feb. 17, 1916, p.5, c.4

A.H. Timmemeier moves from Bradley building on College Ave. after opening notion store on Washington Ave. in Vogelpohl building, Jan. 10, 1918, p.2, c.1

Bradley building on College in which August Timmermeier ran shoe shop for number of years, but now vacant, will be location of new shop to be opened by J. Solomon of E. St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

Jack Wiseman opens new shoe store in Morgan building, Aug. 5, 1921, p.6, c.2

Eckhard Bros. promotes contest for Cinderella foot, won by Mrs. Ruth Hazelip who wears size 1, Apr. 6, 1920, p.3, c.2

Fashion Shoe Shop on City Hall Square open, May 25, 1920, p.9, c.6

Joseph Sass, proprietor of Fashion Shoe Co. sells business to Joseph Lanio of Springfield, Mar. 2, 1923, p.2, c.2

Henry Eckhardt purchases Jacob Keller stock, inventoried at \$11,000 for \$4,035 at auction, July 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

Eckhardt Bros. purchases stock of Heids shoe store which is next door, for \$1500, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.5

John E. Eckhardt sells interest in firm on W. 3rd St. to brother John, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

Fire of unknown origin guts Eckhard Shoe store and damages adjoining business, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Joseph Eckhard says he will reopen store destroyed by fire as soon as possible, Feb. 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

Eckhard Bros. reopened after being gutted by fire, Mar. 23, 1925, p.7. c.4

Morrissey Bros. shoe store on W. 3rd St. will have new front, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.3

Formal opening of Eckhardt store, June 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

Eckhard Bros. shoe store purchases \$5,000 pairs of shoes in bankrupt sale at Virden, Ill., Feb. 8, 1928, p.2, c.3

American Shoe Co. owned by A. Rosenthal gutted by fire. Loss set at \$15,000, Feb. 2, 1931, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS FIRMS--Shoe Repair

Merton Pattison opens shoe repair shop at 317 Belle St., Jan. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

George Diez, conducting shoe and repair shop in 700 block on East Broadway for last 35 years, retires from business, June 19, 1918, p.5, c.3

Eckhard Bros. opens shoe repair shop in basement of their store, Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

J.E. Crosnoe opens repair shop at 323 Shamrock St., E. Alton, May 17, 1922, p.8, c.1

Mrs. Chris Rain rents half of building on State for shop, June 3, 1924, p.7, c.4

Thomas Laycock opens shop in Dale building on Washington, moving from Broadway, Sept. 24, 1925, p.2, c.2

Henry W. Bauer opens shop at 422 E. Broadway, Aug. 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Shoe Shine Parlor

To close at 2 a.m. Sunday, June 15, 1920, Dec. 2, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Soda Water

Buff, Kuhl & Co., manufacturers of soda and mineral waters, sell their business to Schmidt & Knecht, Jan. 5, 1881, p.3, c.3

J.L. Lampert sells soda water factory to his brother, John Lampert, Jan. 31, 1914, p.1, c.6

Threde Drug store installs soda fountain, May 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

C.A. Marshall, operator of Whistle Bottling Co., 516 Oak St., for 20 years, sells business to Tony Ehrhardt, Aug. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

Lampert Bottling Co. moves into new quarters, Dec. 18, 1928, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Soft Drinks

Proprietors will have to curtail their business or use substitutes in making syrups for soft drinks, June 8, 1918, p.1, c.3

Soda water prices advance to 10¢ per bottle, Aug. 24, 1918, p.5, c.4

Wells & Wells opens first soft drink bar in Alton at 602 E. Broadway, Apr. 21, 1919, p.5, c.4

Sodas and sundaes advance to 13¢ with 2¢ war tax, Mar. 3, 1920, p.12, c.4

And ice cream dealers raise objections to proposed license placed on small business of this kind, Mar. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Protests of wholesale and retail dealers result in revision of license schedule, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

Business increases 50% since prohibition, May 19, 1920, p.1, c.7

And confectionery opened by Ed. Greding on State near Hawley, Jan. 5, 1923, p.13, c.2

Must be closed by 12 p.m. per ordinance passed unanimously by city council, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.1

Ordinance to remove all obstruction that will prevent clear view of interior of all soft drink places signed by Mayor Elble, May 28, 1923, p.1, c.6

Effort made to repeal ordinance recently enacted by city council to remove all screens and other obstructions that prevent free view of

interior of soft drink establishments, June 22, 1923, p.1, c.5

John Carr sells interest in two East End firms to his associate James Kelly, Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Spice

R.M. Forbes, head of coffee, tea and spice company founded by father, J.M., 1853, dies of heart attack while on visit to West Baden, Ind., age 67 yrs., Mar. 26, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Stationery

George Holden, dealer in Books, Stationery and Musical instruments located on 2nd St., Mar. 23, 1839, p.3, c.5

Jesse Walton opens book and stationery store near center of 2nd St., Dec. 14, 1849, p.1, c.7

J. & L.S. Metcalf remove book & stationery store, two doors above R. DeBow & Co., opposite M.W. Carroll's saddle-shop, July 8, 1853, p.4, c.4

Seely purchases interest of his father Austin Seely in the firm of Seely and Son, May 30, 1889, p.5, c.2

Rynders & Gifford opens store at 2nd and Washington Sts., Aug. 13, 1906, p.5, c.2

Frank Stiritz to open stationery and book business at 16 E. Broadway, Mar. 1, Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Stone

Gilmore and Dolbee open business for stone cutting, curbing, window sills, etc. Dolbee formerly associate publisher of Alton Telegraph, Apr. 26, 1850, p.3, c.4

Mr. Atkinson has associated with James Patrick in the stone cutting business, June 22, 1866, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Storage

Alton Storage & Hotel Co. 11-cense with \$50,000 capital stock. Incorporators: Luer Brothers, June 12, 1913, p.1, c.7

Ten thousand bbls. of apples have been put in cold storage plant at Mineral Springs Hotel, Oct. 22, 1914, p.8, c.3

Car loads of apples from orchards in Calhoun and Macoupin Counties placed in Alton cold storage, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.W. Denny opens apple depot in Job block, East Broadway near Hawley, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Stove

Henry Tanner opens stove and casting store on 2nd St., May 11, 1839, p.4, c.5

Hatton & Randle open stove store in Upper Alton, Dec. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

J. & G. Quigley open tin and stove store on State St., Jan. 19, 1854, p.3, c.5

J. G. Quigley opens tin and stove store on State St., Feb. 3, 1854, p.3, c.3

Seaton and Reber open stove & tin ware store on 3rd St., Jan. 15, 1857, p.1, c.5

Stove and tinware business purchased by John Hoffman from Homer Stanford, Jan. 28, 1882, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tailoring

Edward Smith takes over store formerly occupied by W.B. Little on 2nd St., 2 doors west of Marsh, Hankinson & Co., Feb. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Morgan & Roberts, tailors, next door to A. Green & Co., May 18, 1839, p.4, c.4

J.W. & J.L. Ash, Drapers and Tailors, open shop next door to the post office, Apr. 13, 1849, p.3, c.6

R.B. Wells opens tailor shop on State St., Aug. 9, 1850. p.3, c.6

Horner & Leather open tailor shop on 2nd St., Aug. 16, 1850, p.3, c.5

Brueggemann & Son form co-partnership in merchant Tailors, Jan. 27, 1880, p.4, c.2

Kate Clifford opens dress making shop on 2nd St., Sept. 23, 1884, p.3, c.3

Theodore Formhals opens business at 2nd and Market Sts., Feb. 27, 1906, p.1, c.3

Bruggeman, the tailor, moves business from 3rd and Piasa St. to 2nd and Alby Sts., Aug. 8, 1906, p.5, c.2

Brueggeman, the tailor, moves business from 2nd and Alby Sts. to 2nd and Henry Sts., May 7, 1910, p.1, c.7

Leo Hronick opens business at 206 W. 3rd St., Feb. 27, 1915, p.1, c.6

H. Greenstone opens custom tailoring establishment, Mar. 28, 1917, p.1, c.2

And cleaning and pressing shop opened by Frank Yenny in room 13 of Laura building, Apr. 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Theodore Formhals, old time merchant tailor, quits business, July 5, 1919, p.1, c.5

J.C. Lype Tailoring Co. opens store at 704 E. Broadway, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

J.M. Twiggs, who has been manager of Lype Tailor Co. at 704 E. Broadway purchases property from present owner, Apr. 3, 1922, p.1, c.7

Lype Tailor Co., 704 E. Broadway, sold to former manager, J.M. Twiggs, Apr. 31, 1922, p.1, c.7

W.C. Stork, Upper Alton, receives contract to furnish uniforms to Alton policemen, May 3, 1923, p.1, c.2

L.G. Bruggemann for many years tailor in Alton, opens another shop next door to where he had formerly been located on Broadway near Alby, Mar. 12, 1924, p.1, c.2

Building at #10 E. Broadway occupied by Bernard Tailoring Co. being remodelled, Sept. 10, 1924, p.9, c.6

Frank Reininger purchases Reck building across from Turner Hall on Ridge St. to operate cleaning, pressing, and tailor shop, Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tattoo Studios

Professor Garner opens tattoo studio on E. 2nd St., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tavern

Revenue from 46 hard liquor license and 60 beer permits yield city \$13,902, Dec. 13, 1933, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Taxidermist

Lem Petersen kills fox squirrel with 2 tails, which will be stuffed by Ike Baker, taxidermist, Oct. 17, 1918, p.3, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tea

R.M. Forbes, head of coffee, tea and spice company founded by his father, J.M., 1853, dies of heart attack while on visit to W. Baden, Ind., age 67, Mar. 26, 1928, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tea & Coffee

L.D. Barrioz & Co. organizes tea and coffee business in Hart Building on Belle St., Mar. 28, 1902, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tin

James Barrett opens tin shop on 4th St. between Belle and State Sts., Apr. 22, 1896, p.3, c.3

Louis Fehr opens tin shop on Delmar Ave., Sept. 1910, p.2, c.2

Louis Fehr opens shop on State St., Apr. 19, 1915, p.2, c.1

A.J. Degenhardt & Son built and delivered \$1500 worth of copper ventilators to State of Ill., Dec. 23, 1915, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tinware

Tinning and furnace repair business booming, Oct. 16, 1914, p.7, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tin Shop

Lewis Vogelpohl of Upper Alton quits business due to lack of tin and high cost of tools. Enters lightning rod business, July 27, 1917, p.6, c.5

Len Luly installs filling station of Standard Oil Co. in connection with his tin shop, Aug. 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

A.G. Oglesby moves his shop from corner of Edwards and Clawson to C.N. Streeper building on Washington Ave., Jan. 17, 1918, p.2, c.4

After last month, building on Washington, occupied by Harry Lenhardt Tin Shop, will be vacated, Mar. 22, 1918, p.2, c.1

Joseph Walters, well known tinner and sheet metal dealer, leaves Oglesby shop in Upper Alton to go into business for himself in downtown location, Mar. 27, 1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tire

Irby Winkler rents quarters at Fourth and Piassa, establishing ac-

cessories and tire shop, Aug. 29, 1917, p.2, c.4

Gus Winter, who opens vulcanizing shop in 700 block on East Broadway few years ago, installs new boiler, Sept. 1, 1917, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tobacco

Co-partnership of Richardson & Schroeder Tobacconists dissolved. Mr. Schroeder to take over the business, Nov. 15, 1861, p.3, c.6

L.H. Brueggemann & Co. tobacco firm dissolved May 1st, Mr. Brueggemann retiring. The business will continue at the old stand by F. Brandewiede, May 12, 1871, p.3, c.1

F. Brandeweide, tobacco store destroyed by fire, Mar. 15, 1872, p.2, c.1

Joseph Struble moves store to Temple Building, Dec. 21, 1904, p.8, c.4

Sale of Ill. Packing Co. to August Luer and Herman Luer at Alton, brought out interesting facts concerning ownership and title of property. Land located on Front, Alton & 2nd Sts. Lots were originally part of section 14, Alton townships and were platted by Rufus Easton, Jan. 1, 1818, but survey was not named Alton. Christening of Alton followed later named after a brother of Rufus Easton, whose name was Alton. Owner became involved later on for the land was sold at sheriff's sale. Property went through various hands and came into ownership of Jesse Walton, in 1859. George S. Meyers and James T. Drummond bought portion of property in 1866 and 2 other properties in 1872. Meyers and Drummond started manufacture of tobacco and laid foundation for the fortunes. Property went through various transfers. Dausman and Drummond Tobacco Co. incorporated in 1876 for \$100,000 and changed name to Drummond Tobacco Co. in 1879. It was acquired by Drummond-Randle Tobacco Co. 1885, afterwards started as competitor of Drummond Tobacco Co. which moved its plant to St. Louis. Litigation followed that involved question whether

Drummond-Randle Co. could use name of Drummond on its labels. It was a real fight in courts between James T. Drummond on one side and John N. Drummond and Charles H. Randle on the other side. John N. Drummond won the suit, and Drummond-Randle Company went out of business. Alton Packing & Refrigeration Co. purchased property in 1892, became Alton Packing Co. in 1899, was succeeded by Ill. Packing Co. in 1906. August and Herman Luer bid in the plant for \$41,000 and named it Luer Packing Co., Apr. 28, 1911, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tool

The Union File Co. places stock issue on market at eight percent investment, Apr. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS FIRMS--Toy

P.H. Paul purchases from G.F. Crowe, Hoppe Toy store building on Belle St., Sept. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Tractor

Official family of Savidge Tractor Co. moves to Alton which includes: Promoter--C.M. Backus, St. Louis; Production Manager--E.C. Burnett, St. Louis; Stock Salesman--G.W. Smith-ton, St. Louis; Sales Manager--Dr. H.R. Powell, Greenfield, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.6

Cletrac tractor will be demonstrated by John Casella & Sons who have agency, Aug. 21, 1920, p.5, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Transfer

August Manns purchases business from W.R. Rayburn, Aug. 15, 1904, p.3, c.3

Kardell Bros. open transfer agency, May 27, 1905, p.1, c.5

Frank Sargeant issued summons by Police Magistrate, Harry H. Lessner, for not having Transfer license; claims state license on truck takes care of his legal right, July 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

Frank Sargent gives up fight with city regarding payment of an additional license for operating. Paid \$3.75 due city and costs in his case, July 14, 1913, p.1, c.3

Arthur Floss receives new Ford truck which he will put into use in his transfer business, Apr. 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Charles Dale purchases business from Frank Loehr, who is retiring, Oct. 9, 1917, p.2, c.1

Transportation committee of Alton Board of Trade, considers subject of establishing a "return load bureau" at Alton. Purpose of bureau will be to do away with empty trucks making trip between Alton and St. Louis. It is planned to establish bureau from which truckers making trip to St. Louis empty, will be able to secure load to be shipped there, or vice versa, for which they will receive shipper's rates, May 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Transfer firm of Dale and Hornsey leases Charley Johnson building on College, formerly occupied by Gabriel Dairy, Oct. 11, 1918, p.2, c.1

A.L. Floss opens new transfer business under name of Floss-Booth Transfer Co., Apr. 1, 1919, p.5, c.4

Dale-Hornsey arrange for handling their Alton shipments by Victoria Transfer Co. in Alton, which will relieve necessity to their maintenance of separate stations, June 19, 1919, p.3, c.5

Alton has truck service to St. Louis, each day, via Progressive Transfer Co.; F.C. Trauterman, Alton agent, Aug. 26, 1919, p.5, c.4

Arthur Floss of the Floss Booth Transfer Co. takes over entire ownership of company; Mr. John Booth will enter his father's jewelry business as an assistant, Nov. 19, 1921, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Undertaking

Wm. Brudon, Undertaker, now in building formerly used as post office, also superintendent of Alton Cemetery, Feb. 4, 1848, p.3, c.6

Israel H. Streeper, former hardware merchant and undertaker in Upper Alton, dies. Age 77 years. Has been in Upper Alton since 1854, Mar. 25, 1907, p.5, c.4

Firm of Johnson and Dolbee enter in Undertaking business. Will also sell carpets, matting and goods in

that line, Nov. 2, 1908, p.1, c.5

Lock and Schuette Undertaking establishment opens. Mrs. John Lock, embalmer, May 31, 1909, p.4, c.1

Streeper and Penning dissolve partnership in hardware business and Streeper Bros. will form new merger in undertaking business, July 17, 1909, p.8, c.4

Henry J. Klunk disposes of undertaking business after 18 years of success, to James Klunk, brother and Robert J. Young; firm name to be Klunk and Young, Oct. 8, 1909, p.5, c.5

C.N. Streeper purchases skating rink from Stephen Crawford and will turn it into an undertaking building, Oct. 17, 1910, p.2, c.2

Jacoby and Berner holds triple funeral for 3 Greek men killed in C. & A. R.R. accident, June 23, 1913, p.3, c.7

Ex-coroner, C.N. Streeper, receives Cunningham ambulance which is added to his livery and undertaking equipment at his establishment on Washington Ave., Dec. 19, 1913, p.1, c.3

J.R. Russell & Co. opens business on West 4th St. formerly occupied by "Alton Banner" printing, May 28, 1914, p.5, c.5

C.N. Streeper, former coroner of Madison Co. who has large undertaking establishment in Upper Alton, rents rooms in Wilkinson Jewelry store building for branch undertaking office, Mar. 31, 1917, p.3, c.5

Southern Ill. undertakers will hold meeting in Mineral Springs Hotel in conjunction with those here, Apr. 2, 1917, p.7, c.5

Alton Undertakers' Ass'n. to have next State convention to be held in June, June 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

Allen I. Keiser and James Klunk move quarters from 2nd and Alby to Hotel Madison building, Aug. 23, 1917, p.5, c.2

Funeral of Mrs. Wm. Bell first automobile funeral held by C.N. Streeper since hearse was purchased, Oct. 1, 1917, p.3, c.4

Motor cars to replace horse drawn

hearses for funerals, Aug. 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

Sons of C.N. Streeper, John and Wilbur, left for Cincinnati, O. to return with new Winton Auto hearse from factory, Sept. 25, 1917, p.2, c.3

C.N. Streeper, undertaker, disposing of horses used in livery and undertaking business. Has now received new auto hearse, Sept. 29, 1917, p.2, c.3

Meeting of undertaking from Macoupin and Madison counties held in Bunker Hill, with object of forming an organization of a Vault Ass'n. Auto hearses having superceded horses, it is thought that vaults in future will replace graves, Oct. 17, 1917, p.4, c.2

Five Alton undertakers become stockholders in an association which purchased factory building of concrete vault manufacturing, Oct. 18, 1917, p.3, c.4

Undertaker C.N. Streeper conducting number of motor funerals since arrival of his auto-hearse. He, himself, has been having 2 funerals daily; other undertaking firms hiring his hearse, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

Keiser-Marfoot Livery & Undertaking Co. dissolves partnership, Jan. 24, 1918, p.5, c.5

Firm of John Lock & Co. moves into building on State, which is new and less than 2 blocks from old location, May 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

Petition state to raise sum allowed for care of each body taken from insane hospital to be \$20 instead of present rate of \$15, since minimum expense for such work is \$16.40, May 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Joseph Hermann, Overseer of Poor, urges undertakers to unite and ask for more money for pauper burials, so that they may have 2 boxes instead of one, Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

First time this winter horse drawn hearse has been used by

Streeper Funeral Home, Feb. 12, 1920, p.5, c.4

Streeper & Sons have to tear hole in building to install 8 ton safe, Dec. 20, 1920, p.9, c.5

Handsome Winton hearse and 4 closed passenger cars received by C.N. Streeper, undertaking firm, Mar. 17, 1923, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Belle Y. Lock sells business to Mr. and Mrs. L.S. Bellamy, June 2, 1923, p.2, c.7

E.A. Catlin, Monmouth, Ill. purchases business from L.I. Bellamy, who had bought from Mrs. Belle Lock. Catlin will purchase home of A.W. Sherwood, State at Prospect for home, Mar. 17, 1924, p.1, c.7

Allen Keiser and James Klunk moving undertaking business from Madison Hotel to Seely home on Broadway, occupying entire first floor, Mar. 26, 1924, p.1, c.7

W.P. Didlake announces that his wife, the former Mrs. Belle Lock, will return to Alton to reestablish her undertaking business in same quarters on State St. Will also retain her interests in her business at Vera, Fla., Mar. 27, 1924, p.2, c.7

Mrs. Alma Margaret Hannock's funeral will be first held in new parlors of Streeper's Funeral home since they moved from Rhodemeyer Home to Edwards St., Apr. 24, 1924, p.2, c.2

W.H. Bauer purchases 2-story brick at 727 Langdon for funeral home. Formerly owned by Wm. Adams and John Maul, Apr. 28, 1926, p.1, c.2

National Ass'n. of Funeral Directors endorse plan of placing small white flag on left front fender to designate it as funeral car, Feb. 7, 1928, p.6, c.3

Ambulance of Bauer & Hoehn was first vehicle to cross new bridge necessitated by emergency call from West Alton, June 30, 1928, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS FIRMS--Upholstery

Leonard Flackenecker opens upholstery store on 3rd St. opposite Belle St., Dec. 7, 1849, p.4, c.5

Partnership of E.E. Gay and Charles W. Fischer, upholstering and mattress

makers at 601 East 2nd St. dissolved. E.E. Gay retiring. Chas. W. Fischer will continue business, Sept. 12, 1896, p.3, c.4

P.E. Joseph of Cleveland, Ohio, opens upholstering shop 327 State St., July 21, 1899, p.3, c.6

Samuel Sampson purchases upholstering shop of L. Flachenecker, Aug. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

W. Raymond Ruth, proprietor of firm, leases new building from J.J. Henry, on Washington, Mar. 5, 1924, p.2, c.2

W.R. Ruth to move his shop from Fishman store on Washington to J.J. Henry building on Washington, Mar. 29, 1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Utilities

Home Utilities Co. incorporated Aug. 23, at Springfield to deal in, install and service utilities in offices, homes and factories. Incorporators are: George S. Brunner, Clem L. Jourdain and Agnes L. Walter, Aug. 24, 1927, p.3, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Variety

P.H. Paul leased two rooms of Schleuter Bldg. and opens modern 5 & 10¢ store, Nov. 24, 1903, p.5, c.3

F.M. Kirby Co. opens 5 & 10 cent store at 119 W. 3rd St., Oct. 5, 1909, p.5, c.4

J.H. Wutzler, age 90 yrs. retires from business, May 17, 1913, p.2, c.1

Kirby ten cent store puts bayonets on sale even in defiance of order from Chief of Police who forbid sale of the toy 5¢ bayonet, Sept. 19, 1914, p.1, c.5

Woolworth stores lease Leonard-Elbe building on 3rd; also building occupied by Joesting Clothing Co. for 5 and 10 cent store, July 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

Albert Pfeiffer opens 5 and 10¢ store on Washington Ave., Mar. 10, 1917, p.2, c.4

A.H. Timmermeier and his sister, Mrs. Henry Spaet of Upper Alton, purchase store from Albert Pfeiffer on Washington Ave., Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

Woolworth opens remodeled and enlarged store on W. 3rd, Sept. 27, 1917, p.4, c.2

Wood River Variety store opens in Gould building on Ferguson, Oct. 22, 1921, p.7, c.1

Mrs. Harry Welch Green opens millinery dept. at College Ave. store, Jan. 12, 1924, p.3, c.4

Jonas Johnson will open Art Shoppe and dry goods store, 310 Washington, tomorrow, Sept. 10, 1926, p.3, c.7

Building of Mrs. Mamie Luly, 123-127 W. 3rd St. rented to S.S. Kresge Co., Jan. 8, 1927, p.1, c.5

W.J. Peters & Co. founded by W.F. Hoppe, fails. Will pay 25¢ on \$1, Jan. 24, 1927, p.1, c.5

A.C. Bradley will be manager of new S.S. Kresge store here, July 26, 1927, p.2, c.8

W.T. Grant stores will open in Commercial building as soon as Henley-Alden Co. vacates building, Jan. 19, 1927, p.2, c.4

J.J. Newberry Co. leases building at 3rd and State from Mr. Hoffman, Jan. 24, 1928, p.1, c.8

John Venardos, proprietor of building at 3rd and Piasa sells site to S.S. Kresge, June 9, 1928, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS FIRMS--Vegetable

Louis L'Eplattenier, E. 2nd St. fruit and vegetable dealer, opens store, block from present location which will be for wholesale only, Sept. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

William Hancock, proprietor of Oakwood Poultry and Vegetable farms, engages in raising and selling vegetables and fruits, May 20, 1917, p.2, c.1

BUSINESS FIRMS--Vulcanizing

W.J. Rust opens shop at 551 E. Broadway, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

Frank Karge, who was taught trade by government after being injured during World War, opens tire vulcanizing shop in basement of Winkler Tire Co., June 25, 1921, p.10, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Wall Paper

C.E. Langham moves wall paper and paint stock from E. Broadway to new location on Belle and 3rd, former

Hoppe store location, June 5, 1919, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS FIRMS--Warehouse

H. Miller and Co. move to new warehouse at 2nd & Piasa Sts., May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

S.A. Buckmaster erecting several warehouses of stone, on the bank of the river, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

S. Spruance opens central warehouse formerly occupied by Wm. T. Hollister, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.6

Central warehouse opens above Blair & Ballinger, Jan. 23, 1854, p.1, c.3

Wise, Mitchell & Gaumer to erect fire proof warehouse just below Wise's Mill between Short St. and levee, Apr. 28, 1855, p.3, c.1

W.H. Koontz opens new warehouse, Sept. 30, 1858, p.3, c.1

E.A. Benbow, Upper Alton, opens large warehouse for sale of hogs, etc. on Shield St., Mar. 14, 1894, p.3, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Well Digging

George Zerwas has sold his interest in well digging outfit to Fred Kranz of Belle St., July 10, 1913, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS--Writing Room

P.B. Roberts opens writing room over Whipple and Booker's store, State St., May 31, 1850, p.2, c.2

BUSINESS FIRMS

See also: Banks

Breweries & Distilleries
Brick Yards
Dry Docks
Factories
Flour Mills & Elevators
Ferries
Hotels
Lumber Yards
Lights
Mines & Mining
Newspapers & Publications
Oil Wells
Penitentiary
Refineries
Road--Toll
Quarries & Lime Kilns
Railroads
Stage Lines

Steamboat & Barge Lines

Telegraph

Telephone

Theatres

Water Company

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

East End Improvement Ass'n. to confer with auto club to discuss traffic bottlenecks, May 6, 1925, p.1, c.1

District meeting of Ill. Ice Cream Manufacturers convene at Mineral Springs Hotel and adopt resolution that all milk producers show certificate of tuberculin tested cows, Jan. 22, 1926, p.1, c.2

Plans to formulate new organization to be branch of Retail Merchants Ass'n. discussed at opening meeting of 25, patterned after Better Business Bureau of St. Louis, Mar. 25, 1931, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Advertisers

W.M. Sauvage reports that Ill. Bill-posters Convention will be held in Alton, May 20, but will have to be held on river aboard Str. "W.W." because of mass of persons attending G.A.R. Convention, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Automobile Ass'n.

Members have circled telephone poles on all roads in this vicinity, each band having a district meaning. White with green below--road leads to Piasa Chautauqua. Red with White below--road leads to Grafton. White with orange below--road leads to Jerseyville. White with black below--road leads to Springfield. Some poles have all colored bands on them, signifying road leads to all these places and when turning off road is encountered, all bands left off except color signifying this road, June 6, 1913, p.1, c.6

Automobile touring party consisting of machines entered in Indiana Manufacture's tour to Pacific coast arrives in Alton and are met by a delegation of the Association here, July 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

Dealers form organization and elect officers: President--H.F. Horst-

mann; Vice Pres.--L.T. Hudson; Treasurer--E.C. Hoefert; Directors--H.F. Horstmann, L.T. Hudson, C.F. Yeakel, E.C. Hoefert, C.G. Luft, W.E. Winter, Chris Schuette, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

Members deplore street conditions and urge fight to bring about better conditions, Feb. 17, 1920, p.5, c.4

Organized last night with 60 members headed by Frank Stobbs as temporary chairman, Sept. 10, 1920, p.2, c.5

Organized 2 weeks ago; so far 125 members. Officers elected: President--J.A. Giberson; Vice Pres. (Upper Alton)--C.N. Streeper; (North Alton)--Bert Elfgen; (Alton)--Seymour Landau; Secretary--Paul E. Armstrong; Treasurer--William Loellke, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

President J.A. Giberson announces committees, Oct. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Propose 1000-member organization; at present want gates at all dangerous crossings of railroads, Oct. 29, 1920, p.1, c.1

Will organize touring bureau to give to motorist information on best roads, road conditions, weather predictions etc., Nov. 21, 1920, p.4, c.2

J.A. Giberson names committees: Legislative--E.J. Lockyer, Chrman; Eben Rodgers, H.M. Schweppe, E.E. Campbell, J.J. Brenholt, Jr.; City Streets Committee: J.R. Corbett, J.D. McAdams, L.M. Taggart, E.C. Hoefert, J.J. Beeby, Chrman, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.6

Plans cinderling road to Godfrey and throughout county, Dec. 11, 1920, p.1, c.3

At meeting last night name was changed from Alton Automobile Ass'n. to Alton Automobile Co. Wants C. & A. R.R. and city to join in maintaining traffic policemen and do away with watchman, Jan. 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton Club hopes to have cindered roads into Alton from every district, Jan. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

Good roads meeting of club collects \$804.50 for cinderling road to Grafton, Feb. 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

Members of club will be urged to take no part in Godfrey-Grafton road route, July 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

J.A. Giberson resigns as president, Dec. 13, 1921, p.2, c.7

Officers elected; H.C. Wilhite voted paid manager of club on commission basis, 1200 members guaranteed for 1922, Dec. 31, 1921, p.1, c.4

C.S. Leech of Alton Tire Sales Co. announces that Secretary of State, Louis J. Ermerson of Springfield will speak before Alton club at Rock Springs Park, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

Members of Board of Governors of Alton club votes to raise \$100 as Alton's share of expenses of oiling Godfrey-Brighton road, from Godfrey to Jersey-Madison county line, distance of 3.6 miles, Aug. 5, 1922, p.1, c.5

Elects officers: Pres.--John J. Brenholt, Jr.; Vice Pres.--J.A. Giberson, Seymour Landau, Mrs. Emma B. Mackinaw; Treasurer--Thomas Callis, Sec't. Manager--H.C. Wilhite; Trustees--C.L. Goulding, John Thies, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.6

C.S. Leech of Alton Tire Sales Co. announces that Sec't. of State Louis J. Emmerson of Springfield will speak before club at Rock Springs Park, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

Addressed by Louis E. Emmerson, Sec't. of State; W.W. Miller and other road speakers at Rock Springs Country Club, July 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Members of Alton Automobile Ass'n. discuss parking laws at meeting held at Mineral Springs Hotel, Oct. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Committee chairman named by J.J. Brenholdt, Jr., president. Membership--John Carr; Touring--Charles Seibold; Camping Grounds--Dr. J.E. Walton; Good Roads--H.A. Horstmann; City Streets--Earl B. Flynn; Legislation--John McAdams; Signs--Carl Wightman, Jan. 8, 1923, p.2, c.2

Local autoists protest 2-cent gas tax through A.A. club, Feb. 24, 1923, p.1, c.2

Boulevard stops endorsed by Alton association, Mar. 21, 1923, p.1, c.2

Members of association adopts new roadside service plan, garage service available anywhere it is needed on road. New directors installed: J.J. Brenholdt, Jr., C.L. Goulding, J.A. Giberson, L. P. Owsley, H.E. Heuser, John Thies, H.C. Wilhite, Seymour Landau, Fred Crandall, W.A. Barnard, Hugh Horstmann, Dr. W.H.C. Smith, Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.3

Purchases street marker which will be used to mark parking lines in city, Aug. 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

Will hold open air meeting at Riverview Park, Aug. 11, 1924, p.1, c.2

Board of Director's of club decide to remain affiliated with Ill. Automobile Ass'n. instead of joining American Automobile Ass'n., Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.8

Members favor plan of assisting city in procuring and maintaining speed cop. Salary will be derived from payment of fines, with guarantee by association that deficiency, should there be one, will be taken care of by them, Oct. 11, 1924, p.1, c.3

Committee composed of J.A. Giberson, Hugh Horstmann, Thomas Mooney, John Thiess and H.C. Wilhite representing club will confer with Ernest Smith of Washington, D.C., in St. Louis, Oct. 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

Receives supply of plates from Missouri-Pacific R.R. to put on cars, which reads: "This car stops at all railroad crossings," Oct. 18, 1924, p.2, c.1

Board of Governor's of club pass unanimously on motion providing for application for membership in American Automobile Ass'n., Nov. 15, 1924, p.1, c.5

Board of Directors elects officers: President--J.A. Giberson;

First Vice Pres.--C.L. Goulding; Sec. Vice Pres.--Hugh Horstman; Third Vice Pres.--C.H. Degenhardt; Treas.--J.C. Wuellner; Sec't. Manager--H. Wilhite; Members of Executive committee: J.J. Brenholt, Jr., Hugh Horstman, C.L. Goulding, H.D. Wilhite, Dec. 27, 1924, p.1, c.1

Names chairman of committee of club, Jan. 6, 1925, p.2, c.4

Local club admitted to National body, Jan. 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

Proposed gasoline tax opposed by organization, Feb. 6, 1925, p.1, c.1

Account of banquet; speakers and program, Feb. 20, 1925, p.1, c.1

List of prizes awarded in membership drive, Mar. 5, 1925, p.1, c.2

Traffic laws may be amended; sponsored by club, May 20, 1925, p.1, c.5

Directors against garage charges in conformity with state law because of Alton's extremely steep hills, July 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

Auto parade will launch Safety Week in Alton, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.1

Camp grounds of Rock Springs Park to be moved to northwest corner of park and 50¢ per day charge made for parking, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.2

Program arranged for all meetings, Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.2

Publication of magazine to serve organization causes much misunderstanding at meeting, Dec. 12, 1925, p.1, c.1

J.A. Giberson re-elected president of association, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.8
Banquet at Stratford hotel, Jan. 15, 1927, p.2, c.1

Detailed account of expenditures of A.A.A. club income in past year, July 6, 1927, p.2, c.7

Opens new tourist camp at College Ave., just south of Rock Spring Park entrance, Aug. 3, 1927, p.1, c.5

New 3-color safety signs which read "SCHOOL! DON'T KILL A CHILD" to be placed near all schools, Sept. 16, 1927, p.9, c.1

Amer. Auto Ass'n. published in Washington praises Alton club highly in their bulletin, Oct. 26, 1927, p.1, c.4

Four directors of club re-elected: H.C. Wilhite, A.C. Harris, John J.

Wuellner and John Brenholt, Jr.,
Dec. 13, 1927, p.2, c.4

New officers elected with J.A.
Giberson as president, Dec. 18,
1928, p.1, c.7

Expects representatives from
several towns to discuss plans for
provision of permanent patrol by
officers of state highways north
of Alton, Feb. 9, 1929, p.1, c.5

Directors contribute 2 \$100 to
road subscriptions; one to improve
road to ferry landing at Grafton
and one for improvement of route
3 to Boy Scout camps, June 28,
1929, p.1, c.2

And Madison County Safety Coun-
cil will join efforts in promoting
broad safety program, Oct. 31,
1929, p.2, c.3

J.A. Giberson, H.F. Horstman,
W.P. Boynton and Herman Reck elect-
ed to directors board: to receive
\$2 for each meeting, Dec. 11, 1929
p.1, c.2

Will provide extra legal service
for all members, Dec. 30, 1929,
p.1, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Com-
mercial Club

Changes name to Alton Board of
Trade, Jan. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Manu-
facturers Ass'n.

Alton Manufacturers organize for
advancement of mutual interests of
manufacturing industries and for
improvement of Alton in general,
Mar. 27, 1903, p.3, c.4

Elect officers: Edmond Beall,
President; H.L. Block, Vice-Presi-
dent; W.J. Boals, Secretary; L.
Caywood, Corresponding Secretary;
Herman Luer, Treasurer, Apr. 22,
1904, p.3, c.5

Alton Manufacturing Association
incorporated, July 1, 1904, p.3, c.
5

J.D. Broome of Houston, Tex. is
new Manager, Sept. 23, 1920, p.1,
c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Retail
Merchants

Sec'y. George Rose, resigns his
position, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.2

Express approval of salary in-
crease for members of police force
and preference for civil service,
Mar. 26, 1924, p.2, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--American
Business Club

Local club addressed by Congress-
man Ed. M. Irwin of Belleville,
Apr. 17, 1925, p.18, c.4

I.H. Streeper elected as Lt. Gov.
of American Business Men's club in
meeting at Illini Hotel, Mar. 27,
1925, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--American
Institute of Banking

One hundred members of St. Louis
chapter scheduled to arrive tomor-
row at Ill. Glass Co. in accordance
with program of inspection trips
carried out all over country. Ameri-
can Institute of Bankers is educa-
tional section of American Bankers'
Ass'n.; 155 chapters, 58,000 members
and 30,000 students, Nov. 14, 1924,
p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Associated
Advertisers

Plan broadening program for unit
buying. Officers: Gen. Mngr.-Jacob
Schneider; Assist.--Nelson Dietschy;
Sec't.-Treas.--Jack Butler; Trustees--
D. McKee, Wm. Noblitt, Feb. 26,
1929, p.2, c.8

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Associated
Building Contractors of Illinois

John C. Wuellner elected president
at convention held this week in Chi-
cago, Jan. 21, 1922, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Automobile
Ass'n.

Purchase triangular tract at in-
tersection of Alton-East Alton and
Milton Roads, seen as safety measure
since nothing will be erected there
to obstruct view of roads, Dec. 28,
1926, p.1, c.6

Committees named, Jan. 8, 1927,
p.2, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Automobile
Dealers' Ass'n.

Local motor car dealers of Alton
will attend state meeting at Chicago,
Jan. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2

Madison County Automobile Dealers'
Ass'n. plans for automobile show in

1921, Jan. 1921, p.1, c.6

Approximately 60 models of 1921 cars will be shown in Alton Feb. 23, 24, 25 at show of Madison County Automobile Ass'n., Feb. 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Auto dealers allot space for big show to be held Feb. 23-26; arrangements made for 17 exhibits, Feb. 15, 1921, p.1, c.3

Third annual motor show to be big event. All plans completed by local dealers at final meeting. Trucks and tractors will be shown in addition to grand display of passenger vehicles, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.5

Madison County Automobile Ass'n. show closes, Feb. 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Poultry Ass'n.

Reorganized. Officers elected: President--Edmond Beall; Vice Pres.--Casper Horn; Secretary--A.F. Cousley; Treasurer--John Olmstead, Jan. 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Officers elected at annual meeting. President--Edmond Beall; Vice Pres.--Casper Horn; Secretary--W.E. Harlow; Treasurer--J.W. Olmstead, Mar. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

Makes \$400 profit at July 4 Homecoming picnic, July 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Three hundred and fifty people attend banquet given by Alton Poultry Ass'n., June 21, 1922, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--American Insurance Union

H.P. Madry, district representative, organizes company here, Dec. 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Bakers' Ass'n.

George Goeken elected president of Bakers' Ass'n. of Ill., May 10, 1918, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Banker's Ass'n.

District convention to be held in Alton, May 13 and 14, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

Members of Madison County Ass'n. to hold regular meeting here, Nov. 9, 1927, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Bar Ass'n.

Madison County Bar Ass'n. in meeting at Edwardsville well attended. Plans made to put Madison County Federal Court in East St. Louis district instead of Springfield, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Board of Trade

Recently organized, has membership of nearly 250 business men. Its officers are: L. Pfeifferberger--President; J.H. Raible--Vice-President; H. M. Schweppe--Secretary; G.R. Hewitt--Treasurer, Dec. 21, 1885, p.1, c.5

Organized Apr. 17, 1911. Following officers elected: President--Eben Rodgers; Vice Pres.--H.H. Ferguson, E.M. Clark, F.A. Bierbaum; Treasurer--E.J. Hartmann; Secretary--John M. Pfeifferberger, Apr. 18, 1911, p.1, c.5

Promoters of new organization discovers the organization of an old Alton Board of Trade incorporated in Alton in 1881, May 12, 1911, p.1, c.5

George Moser chosen as business manager and secretary, July 11, 1911, p.1, c.4

Merging of City of Alton and Alton township into one corporate body is for the best interests of city and surrounding territory. Board of Trade for 2 months gathering data to bring about such a result, Nov. 27, 1911, p.1, c.1

Board of Trade boosters raise \$30,600 in 6 hours. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.17, c.1-4

To be re-organized: larger Board of Directors to elect larger body of members, Jan. 11, 1912, p.5, c.5

Board of Trade's "Awakening Campaign" responsible for new spirit of progress among our people. Booster teams obtain 408 new memberships for 3 years and \$30,600 in 6 hours period, Jan. 20, 1912, p.17, c.1-2

List of officers chosen for coming year: President--Eben Rodgers; First Vice-Pres.--H.H. Ferguson; 2nd Vice-

Pres.--L.A. Schlafly; 3rd Vice-Pres.--August Luer; Sec'y--John M. Pfeifferberger; Treasurer--L.J. Hartman; Rec. Sec'y and Manager--George H. Mosser; Members of Executive Committee: Mayor J.C. Faulstich, W.H. Joesting, H.J. Bowman, Jr., L.A. Schlafly, H.H. Ferguson. President Rodgers, Sec'y Pfeifferberger and Treasurer Hartman are members ex-officio, Jan. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Board of Trade Glee Club offers \$5.00 for best words composed in 3 verses to tune of Battle Hymn of Republic, Feb. 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Mrs. John Leverett wins song prize for Battle Hymn tune offered by Alton Board of Trade. Chorus of song by Miss Bertha Fiegenbaum will be made chorus of Board of Trade, Mar. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

Sixth excursion under auspices of Trade & Commerce Committee of Board of Trade will be made to Madison County Centennial Celebration at Edwardsville on Sept. 18, Aug. 23, 1912, p.8, c.4

Board of Trade receives felicitations on new Schussler Foundry and Steel plant, Nov. 12, 1912, p.8, c.5

Alton's Board of Trade, local manufacturers and other features to be shown in moving pictures, Nov. 22, 1912, p.8, c.4

Employers ask Board of Trade to obtain housing information for prospective newcomers, Dec. 13, 1912, p.1, c.3

Plan Associated Charities to give relief to needy, Dec. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alton Board of Trade increases their secretary-manager's salary to \$4,000 per year, Jan. 14, 1913, p.1, c.3

Re-elect officers: President--Eben Rodgers; Vice Pres.--H.H. Ferguson, L.A. Schlafly, August Luer; Treas.--L.J. Hartmann; Record. Sec'y.--John M. Pfeifferberger, Jan. 29, 1913, p.8, c.5

E.M. Bowman and E.M. Dorsey of hard roads committee signs contract

with officers of Fosterburg Hard Road's Ass'n. for dragging 6 1/2 miles of road leading to Madison county line on road from Upper Alton to Brighton. Fosterburg Hard Road's Ass'n. officers: Pres.--Joseph Budde; Secretary--A.F. Bartlow; Treasurer--Charles Duommen, Mar. 17, 1913, p.4, c.2

Directors appoint delegates to 2 national conventions: Third National Drainage Congress at St. Louis, Apr. 10-12: James Chesson, Ben Picker, E.M. Bowman, J.M. Ryrie, Fred Crandall, W.L. Loudon, E.M. Dorsey, A.T. Bivens. Peace Conference at St. Louis May 1-3: E.M. Dorsey, George D. Eaton, August Luer, W.H. Joesting, J.M. Ryrie, J.H. Hellrung, L.J. Hartmann, Apr. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

Good roads committee awards contract to Philip Brumleve for dragging 8 miles of road from Forkeyville to Bethalto, Apr. 19, 1913, p.1, c.2

Canvass reveals collection of \$2,200.30 for G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.5

And Alton newspaper men meet special train carrying 40 prominent mercantile men, representing Chicago Ass'n. of Commerce, who are touring the state, making a 2 hour stop here, June 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

C.H. Degenhardt goes to Hannibal, Mo., as delegate to Upper Miss. River Improvement Ass'n., Oct. 15, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton's new "red book" issued by Good Roads committee. J.M. Ryrie, chairman, and Dr. W.A. Haskell takes different road mileage that is published in Blue Book. Red Book also included state law and Alton city traffic ordinances, Oct. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Good Roads committee consisting of J.M. Ryrie and E.M. Dorsey sends out invitations for meeting at Illini Hotel on Monday to hear report on Good Roads and Alton Auto Club committee, Dec. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

Officially stated today that orders had been given the attorney for board to file several delinquent sub-

scribers toward the fund of that organization who have declared intention of refusing to pay, Dec. 17, 1913, p.1, c.3

Commission form of government will be topic discussed before Board, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

Holds annual meeting and re- elects all officers, Jan. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

Appoints following committee to investigate assessment of property in Alton: Chairman--Sen. Edmond Beall; H.M. Schweppe, H.H. Beards- lee, J.D. McAdams, J.P. Bauer, L.J. Hartmann, Jan. 24, 1914, p.1, c.3

Moves to oppose coal strike. Coal miners stay at work until ne- gotiations have been completed or are broken off, Feb. 4, 1914, p.3, c.3

Alton Board of Trade plans to sue delinquent members, Mar. 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

Secures from various railroads doing business in Alton a statement of their freight business and find that the inbound tonnage is far greater during the year 1913 than the outbound, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

S.S. McClure, publisher of Mc Clure's Magazine to be speaker at a dinner to be held at Illini Ho- tel. Members of entertainment committee: W.M. Sauvage, George S. Milnor, Senator Edmond Beall, Apr. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Will have as its speaker, the celebrated New York publisher, S.S. McClure, Apr. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

Places petition in circulation for annexation for Yager Park, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Well attended meeting held. State Aid road, Railway crossing to State Hospital, Annexation of East End district, proposed City Hall bond issue and a war complaint were discussed, Oct. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

Will hold meeting to complete organization of a Board of Associa-

ted Charities, Oct. 12, 1914, p.2, c.4

Three years of operation for board is finished. Meeting of Directors Tuesday to see what future holds. Plans will be formulated to perpetuate the organization for best interests of Alton, Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Directors decide to raise money to maintain the organization by appeal- ing to those it has helped, Nov. 4, 1914, p.1, c.5

Will hold informal conference to launch plans for Christmas treat for the poor, Nov. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Receives large print illustrating metric system of weights and measures, showing comparison with other sys- tems; is the first in this country; legalized by Congress, Dec. 18, 1914, p.8, c.6

Directors will meet for last time this year to discuss bond issue, Jan. 11, 1916, p.5, c.4

L.J. Hartmann installed as new president, Jan. 27, 1916, p.3, c.5

Twenty-five teams of four men each will attend one of the most spectacular membership campaigns ever launched in city by Board of Trade, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1, c.3

Will canvass for reinstatement of old members, Feb. 16, 1916, p.5, c.5

Traffic Manager decided upon at Directors' meeting, Feb. 24, 1916, p.4, c.3

Committees named: Eben Rodgers, J.W. Beall, J.T. Corbett, H.W. Eden, W.M. Duncan. Road Committee: A.T. Bivens, E.M. Dorsey, E.J. Lockyer. Membership Committee: Robert Curdie, J.M. Maupin, R.C. Luly, J.G. Gross- heim, W.F. Hoppe, E.E. Strickland, C.H. Degenhardt. Entertainment Divi- sion: R. Wilder, G.A. Sauvage, J.A. Miller, A. Don Stocker, A.I. Keiser, R.P. Harris, E.M. Sparks, Mar. 8, 1916

Wm. H. Joesting resigns from or- ganization, because of his work at Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 5, 1916, p.1, c.5

Including 25 new members who joined today, organization now has 288 members, May 25, 1916, p.1, c.4

At meeting last night four points

discussed: Opening of Third St. from State to Williams, filling in river front below C. & A. station for public park, providing proper river terminal and warehouses for handling of barge freight, and providing more houses for new families moving in, Aug. 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

Committee hopes to have barge line to Alton. Committee appointed to confer with Alton city council regarding river front privileges, Aug. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Directors discuss 3rd St. opening, costing \$25,000, Sept. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

Sec't. H.B. Herb announces factories are short of helpers, due to lack of housing facilities, when families arrive here, Nov. 10, 1916, p.8, c.2

Appoints committee to submit appropriation bill on which they will vote. Bill provides that Pres. of U.S. hereafter cannot o.k. one measure of any bill and not another clause or measure; bill to be voted on by all Boards of Trade throughout the United States; balloting here will close Jan. 23, 1917. Committee: Gilson Brown, J.A. Giberson, J.V.E. Marsh, Dec. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

Formerly Alton Commercial Club, Jan. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Moves headquarters from Commercial building to second floor of R.H. Levis building on City Hall square, Apr. 5, 1917, p.1, c.4

Starts Junior Dept.; boys to work in all councils, city buildings and civic work, July 5, 1917, p.1, c.4

Manager H.B. Herb preparing map to show in high illumination all paved streets in Alton, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

Meeting of directors of board held last night and discussion of next Liberty Loan bond issue held, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.4

Sends delegation to Godfrey to meet automobile touring party which is starting from Jacksonville to make trip to New Orleans via

Burlington way; party consists of 12 cars painted different colors, thus giving it name "Rainbow Fleet," Oct. 12, 1917, p.4, c.2

Board of Trade representative, Katherine V. Dickinson, Alton Public Health Council--Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Alton City Council--Mrs. Ione Berry, will attend annual state convention of Charities & Corrections. Dr. W.H.C. Smith of Godfrey will also attend, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

First meeting of Committee of organization named by Pres. Dorsey to consider way and means of improving Alton's hospital facilities. Members of committee: L.W. Hellrung, G.A. Sauvage, J.T. Corbett, R.H. Roodhouse, O.H. Kramer, F.F. Ferguson, Dr. Robert Parks, Nov. 13, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Fuel Committee consisting of George M. Potter, J.A. Giberson, H.H. Beardslee, who held first meeting yesterday at own rooms, Nov. 13, 1917, p.1, c.5

John P. Sweeney, head of bond dept. of Miss. Valley Trust Co. in St. Louis, has been selected as speaker for noonday luncheon of Board of Trade at Illini Hotel, Oct. 15, 1917, p.4, c.2

E.M. Dorsey, president of Alton Board of Trade receives notice from President Thos. E. Willinson of Upper Miss. River Improvement Ass'n. of his appointment to Upper Miss. River Transportation committee, Nov. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Reelects officers. (Listed), Feb. 6, 1918, p.4, c.1

Members in service: 7 in official posts, 5 commissioned, 2 non-commissioned and 1 private, Jan. 7, 1918, p.5, c.3

To conduct housing survey, Jan. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

Madison County bond issue for \$600,000 for hard roads in county will be thoroughly discussed at luncheon in Mineral Springs Hotel, Jan. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Holds annual meeting. Corp. Wisheart, oldest man to fight in Canadian Army against Germany, is speaker, Jan. 24, 1918, p.3, c.4

Board of directors appointed:
Lafayette Young, George S. Milnor,
W.R. Loudon, J.G. Grossheim,
Dr. Mather Pfeifferberger, H.H.
Hewitt, A.F. Ratz, H.B. Matthews,
J.A. Giberson, Jan. 26, 1918,
p.1, c.6

So that Alton may contribute in
process of raising own food, an
extensive gardening program is in
making. Committee selected to
survey city for vacant lots avail-
able for this project is composed
of: P.B. Cousley, Chairman, Edmond
Beall, Max Barrioz, Feb. 6, 1918,
p.1, c.1

Eleven sets of binoculars and
telescopes turned in by owners for
loan to U.S. during war time, Feb.
22, 1918, p.5, c.4

Transportation Committee sends
telegram to Pres. Wilson urging
that he use powers recently given
him to make barge system of trans-
portation more effective, Mar. 5,
1918, p.1, c.2

Nine new members appointed:
Heskett Machine Co., Elias & Ryan,
Crivello Brothers, Val Delaney,
August Luer, Jr., M.L. Crivello,
R.G. Hancock Co., Roxana Pet Co.
(2 memberships), Mar. 18, 1918,
p.3, c.4

Committee appointed to select
manager and secretary for Federal
Employment Bureau to be established
in Alton with a salary of \$1,500
and \$1,000 per annum, Mar. 18,
1918, p.3, c.5

And Alton Council of Defense to
hold patriotic demonstration at
Illini Hotel; Gov. Baumberger of
Utah and 2 prominent army men who
have returned from front in France
to address meeting, Mar. 23, 1918,
p.1, c.3

Launches third Liberty Loan drive
in Alton, at luncheon at Illini Ho-
tel; Gov. Simon Baumberger of Utah
addresses meeting, Mar. 26, 1918,
p.1, c.1

J. Nick Perrin of Belleville
will speak at luncheon at Mineral
Springs Hotel on "History of

Illinois," Apr. 2, 1918, p.8, c.7

Opens annual clean-up in city.
Various schools, churches and civic
bodies asked to assist, June 4,
1918, p.3, c.2

Committee named to represent city
and Board of Trade at Board of Public
Utilities hearing of new rate case of
Alton-Granite & E. Co. and Alton-Gran-
ite & St. L. Traction Co. Mayor
Sauvage and finance committee will
represent city and Harry Herb and G.
A. McKinney the Board of Trade, June
12, 1918, p.3, c.3

Transportation committee seeks re-
duction in coal rates by presenting
case before railroads and public
utilities, Aug. 9, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton Board of Trade & St. Louis
Chamber of Commerce holds conference
in effort to complete hard road be-
tween St. Louis and Alton and will
endeavor to secure assistance of
federal authorities, Sept. 12, 1918,
p.1, c.1

Will hear E.B. Sonders representing
Division of Information of U.S. Dept.
of Labor, Sept. 17, 1918, p.5, c.2

E.B. Saunders, efficiency expert
from Fitchburg, Mass. addresses or-
ganization, saying women will be
needed in factories and forecasts
8-hour day, Sept. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

E.B. Seitz selected as Sec't.-
Manager to succeed Harry Herb, called
into military service, Oct. 5, 1918
p.1, c.1

Dr. Vincenzo de Santo, member of
diplomatic mission sent by Italian
government to U.S. in interest of
war measure, and speaks at Board of
Trade luncheon in interest of Liber-
ty Bond Loan, Oct. 17, 1918, p.3, c.3

E.B. Seitz, manager, speaks in be-
half of good road bond issue to be
voted on by men voters, Nov. 12. Or-
ganization has taken lead in cam-
paign, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Will fight Alton Gas & Electric's
effort for raise in rates. J.V.
E. Marsh engaged at Board of Trade
attorney, Nov. 8, 1918, p.1, c.5

Plans for night school to accomo-
date foreigners working in Alton

factories, completed, Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

A.W. Mackie, manager, Missouri River Transportation project, speaks at luncheon saying Alton is destined to become river terminal of importance, Dec. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

Reorganized to include Wood River, Godfrey and Fosterburg, Jan. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Board of Trade and Trade Unions will hold conference to discuss project for bringing about better living conditions in Alton, Jan. 28, 1919, p.1, c.1

Paul Brown formerly editor of "St. Louis Republic" now editor of "West at Work" spoke at Board of Trade luncheon, Jan. 30, 1919, p.1, c.1

Committee Chairman and team members for reorganization membership drive announced: Physicians and dentists canvassed by Drs. A.W. Rue, A.B. Wyckoff, H.L. Dickinson, Mather Pfeifferberger and George K. Worden. Builders and contractors by C.C. Bristow, J.C. Wuellner, J. J. Barrett, C.H. Degenhardt, F.A. Vorhees and Henry Warden, Jan. 31, 1919, p.1, c.1

Membership drive under way, Feb. 3, 1919, p.1, c.5

Conference between Labor unions and Board of Trade results in labor being well represented in organization by memberships and all will work together in behalf of Alton, Feb. 4, 1919, p.1, c.3

Opens campaign for new building for Salvation Army, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Dr. Charles Wheeler of Chicago, speaks to organization on "America in France," Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.3

Campaign for members for new organization, "for better community" is progressing rapidly, Feb. 7, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mayor Sauvage presents address at meeting to elect directors. A. W. Sherwood, director at large, L. A. Schlafly, J.C. Wuellner, W.C. Reavis, Herb Gvillo, Wm. Waters, George S. Milnor, A.W. Rue, L.J.

Hartmann, E.M. Gaddis, A.T. Bivens, Fred Bowman, Feb. 20, 1919, p.1, c.1

Ask for completion of viaduct crossing C.B. & Q. R.R. east of Upper Alton, Feb. 22, 1919, p.1, c.2

Abbott W. Sherwood elected president, Feb. 22, 1919, p.1, c.5

E.B. Seitz reelected manager, Mar. 5, 1919, p.1, c.7

Plans campaign to assist farmers and promote meetings among them, Mar. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

Adopts resolution which calls for investigation by legislative committee of state hospital on insane patients running at large, Mar. 12, 1919, p.1, c.6

Will try open forum every second week for a month, Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.5

Committee working on city hall project, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.6

State Dept. of Health will furnish engineering corps and authorize department of health to make sanitary building survey, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

Sends E.B. Seitz to Springfield to attend meeting of Utilities commission, as their representative, Apr. 4, 1919, p.11, c.7

Agricultural division holds meeting to arrange central market and price arrangement, Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

Alton Produce Exchange organized by Agricultural Committee of Board of Trade, which represents dealers in food stuffs for purpose of deciding on fair price for country produce on Alton market, with St. Louis as base. Due to no standard market here, produce was sent to other markets and Alton occasionally suffered shortage of country products, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.6

Holds meeting and accepts responsibility of getting more interest in Dominant Ninth Choral Societies annual spring festivals, Apr. 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

P.H.W. Ross of N.Y., president of National Marine League, speaks at organization's luncheon on Water Way system, Apr. 23, 1919, p.1, c.2

F.W.A. Vesper, president of Nat.

Auto Dealers' Ass'n. accepts invitation to deliver address at membership dinner, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.3

Thirteen new members inaugurated, May 7, 1919, p.7, c.5

Division of Public Health of Board of Trade meets with representatives of Alton Public Welfare Council to discuss plans of changing name of division, to avoid confusion regarding work of 2 organizations, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.4

Reports that no home soldier, returned from army, is refused work, June 4, 1919, p.1, c.5

Public Welfare division holds conference with E.L. Skoog, from State Dept. of Health, with reference to proposed sanitary survey of Alton; housing one of main points, June 4, 1919, p.1, c.1

Public Welfare division proposes sanitary and health survey, July 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

Directors open membership campaign, Oct. 4, 1919, p.3, c.2

J. Nick Perrin of Belleville will speak at luncheon at Mineral Springs Hotel on history of Ill., Apr. 2, 1918, p.8, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Building Ass'n.

Alton Bldg. & Loan host to other associations, discuss tentative plans for permanent organization of mutuality to be known as Alton League of Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., June 16, 1927, p.1, c.2

Community Builders' Ass'n. formally organized for purely educational purposes in interest of independent merchants, Apr. 5, 1930, p.1, c.2

Alton Community Builders' Ass'n. has 100 members, who have organized to protect their business from chain store expansion, Apr. 25, 1930, p.1, c.7

Officers of Community Builders' Ass'n. elected, Apr. 29, 1930, p.2, c.5

Full page ad containing names of all members of Community Builders'

Ass'n., June 26, 1930, p.14 BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Building & Loan

Citizens Building & Loan Ass'n. elect officers: Directors--C.L. Goulding, Charles Levis, R.M. Stamper; President--William Feldwish; Vice Pres.--William Schafly; Treasurer--L.A. Schafly; Sec'y--J.F. McGinnis; Attorney--H.S. Baker, Feb. 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Stockholders hold annual meeting and elect officers: Directors--August Neermann, David Ryan, Charles Holden, Charles Levis; President--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; Sec'y--J.F. McGinnis, July 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Home Building & Loan Ass'n. elects officers: President--J.W. Beall; Vice Pres.--William Netzhammer; Secretary--E.J. Lockyer; Treasurer--H.H. Hewitt; Attorney--C.C. Ellison, Mar. 2, 1922, p.3, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Business Men's Association

Business men organize an association. Messrs. Schweppe, W.F. Hoppe, Floss, Schulenberg, Terrell, and A.W. Young on by-laws and constitution committee, Dec. 31, 1895, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Butcher's Ass'n.

Lawrence Klinke, Secretary of the association, states that 23 out of 25 butchers in Alton and Upper Alton agree to close shop on Sunday, Nov. 12, 1913, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Cemetery Board

Incorporation papers for Cemetery Endowment Trust of Alton City Cemetery, granted by Sec't. of State; Incorporators are: C.A. Caldwell, George M. Levis, O.S. Stowell, D.A. Wykoff, S.H. Wyss, all heads of banking institutions here; purpose is to take over care of cemetery. Officers in \$26,000 organization listed, Jan. 17, 1925, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Chamber of Commerce

First of series of group meetings of new members for discussion on benefits for business promotions, Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

To build approach and plank Alton

bridge to make it usable as wagon bridge at \$75,000, one of early undertakings tentatively planned by organization, Jan. 6, 1920, p.3, c.2

Members forum to follow group meetings immediately, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

"Plurals" membership sought, Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

List of 24 persons nominated in primaries from which 12 will be selected as Directors, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.4

Directors for newly named organization elected. (Listed), Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Officers elected: President--Wm. P. Boynton; First Vice Pres.--H.H. Ferguson; Sec. Vice Pres.--Louis J. Hartmann; Third Vice Pres.--J.P. Callaghan; Treasurer--E.W. Joesting, Feb. 12, 1920, p.1, c.6

First forum meeting at which housing is discussed, Feb. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

J.M. Silvey elected Sec't. Manager, Feb. 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

C.M. Hubbard, speaker before organization, discusses federation of charities pro and con, Feb. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

Forum and Good Roads Committees named, Mar. 18, 1920, p.1, c.2

Committees of Parks and Playgrounds, Finance, Traffic and Transportation appointed, Mar. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6

Interest in 3 enterprises: Repair or rebuilding City Hall. Plan for providing adequate hospital facilities. Plan for consolidating telephone companies in Alton, Apr. 16, 1920, p.1, c.1

Another 3 projects added: Boy Scout Extension; City Cleanup; Joint Switching District, Apr. 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Will launch plans for hospital improvement, May 11, 1920, p.2, c.5

Interstate Commerce Commission asks Chamber of Commerce's cooperation for relieving freight situation, May 18, 1920, p.1, c.2

Hospital Committee ready to begin work for providing better hospital facilities. Members: Herman Luer, Chairman; C.G. Caskey, C.H. Degenhardt, O.E. George, J.G. Grossheim, Dr. J.B. Hastings, S.L. Moore, Rev. Fr. Kehoe, H.H. Clark, May 21, 1920, p.1, c.2

Directors plan meeting for launching new city hall proposition, May 25, 1920, p.19, c.3

Grocers and butchers perfect division organization, May 26, 1920, p.2, c.1

Members greet out-of-town organizations, June 23, 1920, p.1, c.7

Reports of committees in charge of proposed hospital and city hall bond issue heard tonight, June 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

City hall plan abandoned for present; hospital plan for \$300,000 endorsed whereby loan will be repaid without interest by Roman Catholic organization under which hospital is conducted, June 24, 1920, p.1, c.3

Mails letter to Telephone officials urging early action on phone merger, July 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Development of Alton Waterways lauded by organization, by calling attention to 13 railroads operating in all directions; is "rate breaking" point allowing manufacturers and jobbers to obtain low inbound and outbound rates, July 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Two hundred and 50 road signs ready to be placed in a 40-mile radius leading into Alton, Aug. 21, 1920, p.8, c.4

Good roads committee will assist in selling bonds for East Alton to help get early start on paving, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

Carl J. Baer, manager of production bureau of St. Louis Chamber of Commerce describes basis of industrial disorder in nation as too profuse reign of commerce, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

City hall bond issue which was dropped some time ago because of threatened opposition from Alton newspaper is revived, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

"The Altonian" official newspaper of organization takes up various civic matters, Nov. 15, 1920, p.10, c.4

City hall committee will meet to discuss city hall project, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Organization approves launching bond issue of erection of new city hall in preference to buying old building or improving present one. Building trades unions will be invited to cooperate on project, Dec. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

Election called after program of conferences is completed, Feb. 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

Plans made for reviving Alton Chamber of Commerce. Old officers and directors will tender their resignations ahead of next meeting, Mar. 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Hold meeting at Mineral Springs Hotel, Mar. 18, 1921, p.1, c.3

Mayor Brady of Pontiac and Adj. Gen. Dickson speakers at meeting held in Mineral Springs Hotel, Mar. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Thirty-three new members pay \$2,666.25 for membership dues, Mar. 24, 1921, p.2, c.1

Membership fees for Chamber of Commerce amount to \$900, Mar. 25, 1921, p.1, c.4

Election of Directors, Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

Citizens of Alton invited to attend meeting tonight; Emerson C. Fisher here as speaker, Mar. 31, 1921, p.1, c.3

New Directors Board to take office Monday, Apr. 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

George Milnor elected new President of Directors, Apr. 4, 1921, p.1, c.6

George Milnor, new president of directors, presides over meeting at which 19 civic bodies are represented in round-table discussion, Apr. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Directors will meet Friday night to consider applications for appointment of a Sec't. to take place of J.M. Silvey, whose resignation is effective, May 1, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

New division of young men to assist in Chamber of Commerce work will convene soon, Apr. 13, 1921, p.1, c.6

L.D. Turner appointed new Sec't. to succeed J.M. Silvey; E.M. Dorsey named Chairman of Good Roads Committee, Apr. 16, 1921, p.1, c.7

Issues bulletin covering meeting nights of various organizations, May 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

Alton organization notified of Ill. State conference on Waterway plan, May 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

R.H. Levis has been named to represent Alton body in National Chamber of Commerce of U.S., May 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

Will ask cut in coal rates from railroads; Alton Industrial district is paying 4 times old freight rate; 30% cut asked, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Will move into their new quarters at Mineral Springs Hotel. Red Cross will take over present home of Chamber, and Boy Scouts will go to Commercial building, June 27, 1921, p.7, c.6

Requests its president, George S. Milnor, to present to the authorities in Wash., D.C., question of securing improvements for Alton Harbor that would give opportunity for pumping sand into site planned for river front park, July 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Chamber of Commerce Round Table proposes buying water works for city of Alton which was endorsed by meeting, July 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Urges zone of quiet near hospital, Sept. 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

For first time in its history, organization will start year 1922 with membership roll sufficient to insure capital to cover operating expenses and eliminate necessity of putting on drive or borrowing money, following raising of \$2,500 last night at meeting at Rock Springs Country Club, Sept. 21, 1921, p.1, c.5

On recommendation of its traffic committee, organization adopts resolution endorsing action of National Industrial Traffic League in demanding reduction in freight rates, Sept. 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

Six new members of board of direc-

tors elected last night to serve for 2 years: J.G. Grossheim, C. B. Manbeck, F.F. Ferguson, J.F. Goeken, Rudolph Porter, William Duncan; Members held over: L.J. Hartmann, C.E. Newman, Eben Rodgers, George F. Milnor, L.A. Sch-lafly, Lafayette Young, Dec. 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

Reorganized. Officers elected: President--J.C. Grossheim, Vice Pres.--Joseph Goeken; Secretary--Mildred Brown; Treasurer--Emil Joesting, Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Tentative plans for raising funds for defraying expenses of conventions to be held, by Board of Directors, Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

Rumored that organization will be abandoned Dec. 1, Nov. 15, 1922, p.2, c.4

Jack Silvey of Alton and Henrietta Jolsen, divorced wife of Al Jolsen, married in Westwood Park, Cal., Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.6

Members subscribe enough money to keep organization going through month of February, Dec. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Public votes to continue organization, Feb. 1, 1923, p.1, c.1

Proposes changes in by-laws to democratize organization, Feb. 6, 1923, p.1, c.4

Reorganized. Officers elected: President--J.C. Wuellner; Vice Pres.--W.J. Baer; Secretary--Mildred Brown; Treasurer--Emil Joesting, Feb. 16, 1923, p.1

Mass meeting of all civic organizations in Alton to promote better understanding and mutual cooperation between farmer and city dweller to be held under C of C auspices Apr. 13, at Mineral Springs Hotel, Apr. 5, 1923, p.1, c.3

Board of Directors elect officers: Pres.--J. Mather Pfeiffenberger; Vice Pres.--W.J. Baer; Treas.--Wm. F. Loellke; Sec't.--Mildred Brown, Feb. 12, 1924, p.1, c.7

Joining city of Alton in opposing request of Ill. Bell Telephone Co. for increase in rates for Alton

service, June 3, 1924, p.1, c.7

Officers elected: President--Hugh F. Horstman; Vice Pres.--Aug. F. Ratz; Treasurer--W.F. Loellke; Secretary--Mildred Brown, Mar. 27, 1925, p.6, c.1

Directors named: W.J. Luer, J.B. Maxfield, A.F. Ratz, C.J. Wuellner and J.M. Maupin, Mar. 24, 1925, p.1, c.5

Hugh Horstman suggests amalgamation of all business and semi-civic bodies with resultant appointment of committee to foster plan of creating industrial promotion fund in effort to secure new industries here, Sept. 30, 1925, p.2, c.1

State of C. of C. has organized New Industries Committee, whose object will be to induce new industries to locate in Ill. Meeting will be held in Granite City, Dec. 10, Dec. 7, 1925, p.1, c.2

State meeting to be addressed by Dr. C.M. Thompson of Ill. U., R.C. Rottfer, vice president and general manager of Vermillion Co. Telephone Co., and S.G.L. Lutz, vice president of C. & A. R.R., Dec. 8, 1925, p.1, c.2

Six new directors elected: W.J. Baer, Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Gilson Brown, Carl Hartmann, H.G. Powell and J.B. Maxfield, Jan. 14, 1926, p.1, c.5

District organization including representatives of nearly score of towns plan development of E. Side Industrial district, as well as all other civic developments for same area, Jan. 26, 1926, p.1, c.8

Highlight of talks at Ill. Chamber of Commerce meeting here, Feb. 16, 1926, p.1, c.5

Will cease as active organization but will retain skeleton as foundation for whatever body will succeed it, Dec. 20, 1926, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Civic East End Improvement Ass'n. elects officers: President--H.A. Sutzler; Vice Pres.--William Noblitt, H.F. Luer; Secretary--Wm. F. Loellke; Treasurer--William Feldwisch, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Commercial

Temporary organization of cities of east side district with object being industrial promotion of Ill. district, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

Business session of new industrial committee held in St. Clair Country Club house, Aug. 9, 1925, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Co-Operative Ass'n.

Of Wood River incorporated with \$10,500 capital stock. Incorporators: Chas. E. Benner, Chas. Bangert, Marvin M. Doyle, Fred O'Neil, Herman Wuestenfeld, James P. Hicks, Charles D. Basele, Feb. 2, 1922, p.3, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Commercial Service

A.C. Gauen of Collinsville named president of industrial board which embraces Madison and St. Clair counties; board members named, Apr. 2, 1926, p.1, c.3

Madison-St. Clair County Regional Planning Ass'n. in meeting to be held here July 28, plan for exposition to be discussed, July 23, 1926, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Credit Bureau

To be formed in Alton, Nov. 22, 1916, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Dairy

Dairymen have gotten together recently to decide on advance in milk prices, due to increase in bottle prices and feed prices, horses and horse shoeing, July 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--East End Improvement Ass'n.

New Improvement Ass'n. in East End pushes advantages of community, May 21, 1912, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Farm Bureau

Meeting held this morning at Edwardsville to instruct township representatives in program planned by Bureau, Jan. 4, 1921, p.5, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Fire Insurance

Ill. Local Fire Ins. Agents Ass'n. elect officers at meeting in Bloom-

ington: 2nd Vice Pres.--J.B. Steck; Secretary--J.A. Giberson, Sept. 25, 1913, p.1, c.2

Re-elects all officers: President --G.H. Smiley; Vice Pres.--Albert Ernst; Secretary--Roy Blair, Dec. 6, 1913, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Fire Prevention Ass'n.

Fire inspection of business section of Alton in progress by 65 inspectors, Mar. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

Result in Alton after visit by inspectors of fire insurance committee makes good showing: Out of 650 buildings visited by inspectors only 72 defects were reported, Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Food Distributors

C.B. Keehner elected president of Food Distributors Ass'n. of Ill. which has been recently organized, June 8, 1932, p.6, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Grain Corporation

Gray Silver, nephew of "Boss" Silver becomes head of new \$26,000,000 grain corporation formed by consolidation of largest grain companies in country, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Home Improvement Ass'n.

Alton-Wood River Home Improvement Ass'n. found permanent organization and elected officers: Pres.--Mrs. Albro Giberson, Alton; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Robert Parks, W.R.; Sec't.--Mrs. Eloise Eberlein, A.; Treas.--Mrs. H.P. Stoeckel, W.R. Board of Directors: Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Mrs. Chas. Flackenecker, Mrs. H.J. Kranz, Mrs. Gillis, W.R., Mrs. James, W.R., Mrs. H.H. Clark, W.R., June 26, 1918, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ice Cream Manufacturers

District meeting of Illinois Ass'n. held at Illini Hotel with 25 members in attendance, Dec. 1, 1914, p.3, c.2

Session of Southern Ill. Mnfgrs. Ass'n. in Ice Cream held at Mineral Springs Hotel to discuss future fate of business in face of milk and sugar shortage, Jan. 8, 1918, p.3, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. Auto

Owners' Ass'n.

Arranges for Attorney in each county to attend to legal entanglements of auto owners, Mar. 27, 1920, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. Contractors' Ass'n.

John Wuellner re-elected Pres. of Ill. Association, Jan. 19, 1923, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ill.

Mnfrs. Ass'n.

J.L. Donnelly elected 2nd vice president of state association, Nov. 20, 1926, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. Pharmaceutical Ass'n.

Nineteenth annual convention at Clifton Terrace, June 7, 1898, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. State Undertaker's Ass'n.

Thirty-eighth annual convention adjourns. Officers elected: President--J.B. Thorsen, Leland, Ill.; First Vice Pres.--A.E. Danielson, Moline; Sec. Vice Pres.--Wm. H. Bauer, Alton; Secretary--H.M. Kilpatrick, Elmond; Treasurer--Edwin B. Knox, Moline. Next convention to be held at Peoria, Illinois, June 20, 1918, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Insurance Co.

Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. held its annual meeting in Upper Alton and elected officers: President--W.H. Cartwright; Vice Pres.--Fred Zoeller of Moro; Treasurer--A. F. Rodgers, Upper Alton; Secretary--L.S. Dorsey of Moro; General Agent--John Cousins; Directors: William Walters, W.H. Cartwright, George Weimers, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Elect officers: President--A.E. Ernest; Vice Pres.--J.B. Maxfield; Sec't.-Treas.--J.A. Giberson, Mar. 27, 1917, p.5, c.3

Men of central western department of Ill. of Inter-Southern Life Insurance Co. opens meeting in Mineral Springs Hotel, Dec. 5, 1924, p.1, c.3

To celebrate its 21st anniversary, June 13, at home of Mrs. Mary

Mutz, Logan street, Jan. 6, 1918, p.3, c.1

Officers elected. J.J. Maloney, president; Carl Fox, V.P.; L.L. Tuley, Sec't.; George Long, Treas., Jan. 4, 1923, p.10, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Jr. Chamber of Commerce

Young men are urged to attend open meeting held at Mineral Springs Hotel tonight for purpose of organizing Junior Civic Body or Jr. or secondary Chamber of Commerce, Jan. 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

Plans for organization of civic body formulated. Following prospects discussed: 1. Equipping children's playgrounds. 2. Providing swimming and wading pool. 3. Community Charities. 4. Community Entertainment. 5. Preservation of historic places. 6. Parking facilities. 7. Public rest rooms, centrally located, downtown. 8. Providing proper protection for open railroad crossing. 9. City Hall question. 10. Enforcement or repeal of laws in effect, Jan. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Membership campaign launched with 14 charter members and a publicity committee, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

New civic organization will issue membership cards and map out campaign, Feb. 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Pep meeting planned for next Monday night. Plans laid for membership drive, Feb. 9, 1921, p.1, c.1

Constitution and by-laws adopted at meeting Mon. night at Mineral Springs Hotel. Jr. organization to be incorporated and membership drive launched, Feb. 15, 1921, p.1, c.1

President of National Jr. Chamber of Commerce speaks at meeting at Mineral Springs Hotel, Jan. 31, 1921, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Liquor Dealers' Ass'n.

Alton Liquor Dealers' Ass'n. elect following officers: President--Thomas Broderick; Vice-President--James J. French; Secretary--James Kirwin, Jan. 12, 1911, p.1, c.3

Members of the association plan

big "Wet" meeting with Rev. Jacob E. Meeker of St. Louis as speaker, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.7

Delegates from all over the state have been arriving in Alton today to attend the 35th annual convention of the Liquor Dealer's Protective Ass'n. which opens tomorrow in Turner's Hall, Sept. 28, 1914, p.1, c.4

Mayor Faulstich gives welcoming address to Liquor Dealers' Ass'n. asking them to make Alton their permanent convention city. There were 300 delegates from all over Ill., Sept. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

Adjourned this p.m. after 2-day session in which almost entire roster of officers were re-elected, Sept. 30, 1914, p.1, c.1

Presents 3-\$50 checks to Cathedral Orphans' Home, St. Joseph's Hospital and Nazareth Home, 1 each, Oct. 7, 1914, p.2, c.5

Emil Ernst, president of association warns all dealers not to sell soldiers, or anyone buying for them, intoxicants, May 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Members of Alton association to raise beer prices after Sept. 1, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Lumbermen
Southern Ill. Lumbermen's Ass'n. convene at the Illini Hotel in Alton for a 2 day session, Jan. 28, 1913, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Madison
County Automotive Ass'n.

To include all dealers in automobiles and accessories in county to be organized, May 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Full account of organization meeting, May 7, 1920, p.8, c.3
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Manufacturers Association

Plan to open own retail store if it is possible to raise \$100,000 in order to defeat high cost of living. Presumed that each manufacturer subscribe to \$10,000 worth of stock which will be sold to employees, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.5

Richard Wilder, secretary, resigns, Aug. 16, 1920, p.2, c.4

John D. Broome, Sec't. Manager, Alton association, tenders resignation to engage in industrial training work, Apr. 6, 1922, p.1, c.2

Forty-five representatives of Alton industrial plants attend meeting of Southern Ill. Manufacturers' Ass'n. in St. Louis, Jan. 17, 1925, p.1, c.3

Members of organizations and Retail Merchants' Ass'n. members cooperating in encouraging employees to pay up accounts, Aug. 12, 1925, p.1, c.8

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Maphite Sales Corporation

Certified to secretary of state through R.C. Evans, president and D.J. Givens, secretary, to dissolution of corporation and surrendered its charter. Was incorporated Jan. 4, 1924, for \$50,000, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1, c.3

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Master Plumbers' Ass'n.

Elects 3 delegates to State Meeting in Rockford, Illinois, Jan. 27-29: Robert Curdie, Allen Challacombe, Richard Kennedy, Dec. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

BUSINESS FIRMS--Mercantile

A.R. Skidmore opens store on 2nd street, Dec. 11, 1838, p.3, c.5

Cochran and Perry opens new store in building formerly occupied by Shapley and Avis, Dec. 11, 1838, p.3, c.5

Balmer & Weber open store at 316 Belle Street, Apr. 24, 1906, p.4, c.2

Henry Wingert opens store at 206 Piassa Street, Oct. 18, 1906, p.1, c.4
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Merchant

Progressive Merchants' Ass'n. elects officers: President--Albert A. Krieger; Vice Pres.--Oscar Sotier; Henry Heuser; Secretary--Louis Horn; Treasurer--Wm. Aldinger, Feb. 15, 1925, p.5, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Milk Producers' Ass'n.

Southern Ill. branch holds convention in Brighton; county officers:

Pres.--Wm. Fahrenkrog, Bunker Hill; Vice Pres.--Wm. Schroeder, Brighton; Sec't.-Treas.--Mr. Schultz, Shipman, Jan. 27, 1920, p.5, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Mississippi Valley Highways Ass'n.

Seven automobiles leave Alton for trip to St. Paul to tour to meeting to boost highways. (Participants listed), Sept. 16, 1920, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Monument Dealers' Ass'n.

Illinois Monument Dealers Ass'n. members convene at Illini Hotel to discuss trade matters, June 25, 1913, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Nut Growers Northern Nut Growers' Ass'n.

visit Evergreen Heights as guests of daughters of late E.A. Riehl, who extended invitation year ago, prior to his death, Sept. 24, 1925, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Piasa Building & Loan

Piasa Building & Loan Association elects officer for year. L. Pfeiffenberger, President; Wm. Eliot Smith, Vice-President; J.F. McGinnis, Secretary; R.H. Levis, Treasurer; H.S. Baker, Attorney, July 12, 1907, p.1, c.5

Piasa Building & Loan moves from Masonic Temple building to Commercial building on 3rd St., May 30, 1908, p.1, c.6

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Poultry Ass'n.

Alton Poultry show takes 2nd place in Illinois for cash prizes and class of birds. Score card system fought, Feb. 2, 1912, p.1, c.5

Members appoint committee to arrange a banquet, Apr. 5, 1912, p.4, c.3

Elects officers: President--C.S. Leech, Jr.; Vice Pres.--E. A. Jack; Secretary--A.F. Cousley; Treasurer--W.P. Didlake, Mar. 7, 1913, p.5, c.3

Meeting of Alton Poultry Ass'n. Committee appointed to manage show next winter: W.P. Didlake, Thomas

Parker, W.J. Boals, P.B. Cousley, C.S. Leech, Jr. (President), J.O. Wells, June 6, 1913, p.5, c.4

Alton Poultry Ass'n. holds annual election of Officers: President--C.S. Leech, Sr.; Vice Pres.--H.B. Dreisoerner; Secretary--Dr. G.K. Worden; Treasurer--W.P. Didlake, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

Perfects final arrangements for poultry show, Nov. 20, 1914, p.2, c.1

Elects officers: President--H.C. Wilhite; Vice Pres.--Casper Horn; Sec't.--A.B. Davis; Treas.--Wm. Reher, June 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton association meets in Taggart coal office on College to plan social event, Feb. 28, 1921, p.1, c.3

Officers elected: Pres.--James Jameson; Vice Pres.--W.F. Lindley; Treasurer--Wm. Reher; Secretary--M.C. Barrioz; Show Sec't.--H.C. Wilhite; Directors--Edward O'Brien, John Curdie, Jan. 7, 1922, p.9, c.4

Three hundred, 50 people attend banquet given by association, June 21, 1922, p.2, c.7

Elects officers: President--James Jameson; Vice Pres.--J.R. Curdie; Secretary--W.F. Lindley; Treas.--Wm. Reher; Directors: Carl Collins, W.G. Gray, A.V. Reher; Supt.--Eric Brinkman, Jan. 9, 1924, p.2, c.8

Wm. F. Lindley, Wash. Ave. grocer, elected show manager for ensuing year, Jan. 10, 1924, p.2, c.2

Auxiliary elects officers: President--Mrs. John Curdie; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Max Barrioz; Sec't.--Mrs. W.E. Hubbell; Treas.--Mrs. Ed. Beach, Dec. 18, 1924, p.3, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Real Estate Exchange

Following real estate dealers met this afternoon and resolved themselves into an organization to be known as the Alton Real Estate Exchange. H.G. McPike, Robert Curdie, Wm. Sonntag, G.H. Smiley, L.D. Yager, Wm. B. Davis, A.R. McKinney, C.F. Schlueter, J.P. Hoag, E.H. Blair, D.J. Ferguson and R.M. Stamper, members with L.D. McPike

Pres. and W.B. Davis, Secretary,
May 24, 1895, p.3, c.6

Alton Real Estate Exchange organized. President--Joseph B. Steck; Vice Pres.--Warren W. Lowe; Secretary-Treasurer--Frank Fisher; Board of Directors: John P. Bauer, Frank Fisher, Jr. for 3 year term; John Leverett, H.J. Bowman for 2 year term; J.B. Steck, W.W. Lowe, C.H. Degenhardt for 1 year term, Dec. 16, 1911, p.1, c.5

New Alton Real Estate Board organized with Louis E. Walter as president; 14 members, June 30, 1927, p.3, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Regional Planning Comm.

Members of Tri County Regional Planning Commission reorganizes, Dec. 20, 1933, p.2, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Clerks' Ass'n.

Convention adjourned; Joliet chosen as next convention place, June 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

Elects officers: President--W.A. Miller; Vice Pres.--Edward Kolkmeier; Treas.--Financial Sec'y.--Charles E. Sawyer; Recording Secretary--Thomas Evans; Guard--Harold Chamberlain, Dec. 5, 1913, p.3, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Meat Dealer's Ass'n.

Alton meat dealers formed an association at Morse hall on 2nd Street, May 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Clerks' Ass'n.

Elect officers: President--W.E. Miller; Vice Pres.--Edward Kolkmeier; Finc'l. Sec'y. & Treas.--C.E. Sawyer; Record. Sec'y.--Hugh Evans, Jan. 8, 1913, p.3, c.4
Illinois Retail Clerk's State Convention to be held in Alton at Illini Hotel, June 4, 1913, p.1, c.2

Seventh annual convention of 31 delegates called to order this a.m. by Vice Pres. A.E. Klingenburg of Granite City in the absence of Pres. A. Peterson, of Knoxville, June 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Clothiers' Ass'n.

Louis J. Hartmann re-elected President of the association, Feb. 7, 1914, p.4, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Merchants Ass'n.

Constitution adopted and officers elected; also instructed to apply for corporation papers. Pres., H.M. Schweppe; V.Pres., A.L. Floss; Sec., Frank Fisher; Treas., W.F. Hoppe. Directors: H.M. Schweppe, Frank Fisher, H.K. Johnson, E.F. Deterding, Louis Haagen, W.H. Joesting, and Ed. T. Morrissey, Jan. 14, 1896, p.3, c.5

Retail Merchants association growing. New officers elected: C.J. Jacoby, President; E.S. Seck, Vice President; C.E. Freeman, Secretary; Louis Flach, Financial Secretary; H.A. Wutzler, Treasurer, May 15, 1907, p.5, c.4

Election of following officers: C.J. Jacoby, President; C.E. Freeman, Vice President; George Rose, Rating Secretary; H.C. Drelsoerner, Financial Secretary; H.A. Wutzler, Treasurer, May 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

Establishes collection agency, Mar. 9, 1910, p.1, c.5
Meeting held and officers nominated: President--Louis J. Hartman; Vice-Pres.--C.L. Goulding; Treasurer--H. Flach; Directors--C.E. May, Harry Robertson, C.J. Jacoby, June 14, 1911, p.5, c.5

Work of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. has become strong factor in mercantile interests, building of Alton and her institutions, Jan. 20, 1912, p.20, c.1-4

Select delegates. Fire Insurance men make startling criticism of Alton Fire Department. Call system bad, Jan. 24, 1912, p.1, c.5

Convention report and special insurance talk will be main features of meeting tonight, Feb. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. will send representatives to special meeting of Retail Merchants this evening to present proposition of Great White Way for Alton, June 19, 1912, p.1, c.5

Four sets of furs and four Community Silver sets awarded for largest vote in first period of merchant's and telegraph's prize contest, Sept. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Winners of first period in Telegraph and Merchants gift contest. District 1--Anna Becker, \$50 set of furs. Helen Young, 26 piece set of Silver. District 2--Ethel Felter, furs. Freda Leady, Chest of Silver. District 3--Dolores Ahe, furs. Helen Smerge, Silver. District 4--Florence Washburn, furs. Hilda Schweickhardt, Silver, Sept. 23, 1912, p.6, c.1-7

List of names of Alton's merchants who will award merchants certificates for grand prize of 5-passenger R.C.H. touring car, Oct. 1, 1912, p.6, c.1-7

Campaign held last week results in 30 new members, Feb. 10, 1913, p.1, c.6

Have completed their campaign for new members securing 45, which makes a total of 160, Feb. 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

Fourteen new members taken in. Committee to select room and see to placing of hitching posts appointed, Feb. 25, 1914, p.1, c.3

Arrangements were perfected today for canvass for subscriptions to defray expenses of Ill. State G.A.R. Encampment meeting here May 20, 21, and 22, Apr. 22, 1913, p.8, c.2

Raising \$4,000 to be used in defraying expenses of G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 30, 1913, p.1, c.3

Annual election of officers: President--A.F. Cousley; Vice Pres.--Harry Robertson; Treasurer--Louis Flach; Directors--Harry Herb, C.J. Jacoby, J.H. Booth, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.1

Secretaries of the associations of Retail Merchants of Ill. meet in annual session at Alton in preliminary meeting of State Convention, Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

During meeting, discussion of a possibility of a third newspaper

took place and advertisers of the meeting expressed themselves as being opposed to the idea; were strong in their statements that patronage will be withheld if a third paper appears, Sept. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

Board of Directors held meeting, tendered position of Sec'y. to George H. Colonius, formerly connected with Globe Dry Goods Co., Nov. 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton Poultry Ass'n. offers the association one day of the poultry show to be set aside as Farmer's Day, Nov. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Held farewell meeting last night for Secretary George Rose; George Colonius will be new secretary, Dec. 10, 1913, p.1, c.4

Takes in 14 new members and 16 more will be taken in tomorrow night, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

Initiates 18 new members, Mar. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

Names 2 committees whose business will be to look into weights and measures in produce stores in Alton, June 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

In election of officers by Illinois Retail Merchants' Ass'n. C.J. Jacoby was elected first vice president of state ass'n., June 18, 1914, p.1, c.2

Meeting attended by 100 delegates, June 24, 1914, p.1, c.3

Industrial lectures given under auspices of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. started at Temple theater. "Dawn of Liberty" given today. "Story of the Wheel" given Fri. "Story of Commerce" given Sat., Oct. 21, 1914, p.4, c.2

Discussion on bond issue for new City Hall, viaduct across Piassa valley and erection of hose house in Upper Alton, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

Charles Herb, formerly of Alton, will speak to members on new Reserve Bank, Dec. 9, 1914, p.1, c.1

Two Alton men elected on State Organization of Retail Merchants' Association: President--C.J. Jacoby; Treasurer--A.F. Cousley, June 17, 1915, p.1, c.1

Dentist under Division No. 8 of

Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. hold regular dental meeting. Coal and ice dealers hold their first division meeting and J.J. Henry elected president of division, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.1

To give debate on subject of "Preparedness for U.S." Are to be 4 debates, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

Members of association appoint committee to confer with banks asking them to keep doors open Saturday afternoons, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Belle St. White Way assured. Meeting of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. makes it certain improvements will go ahead. Paving considered, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Elects officers: President--Leo Ernst; Vice Pres.--Joseph Goeken; Treasurer--Louis Flach; Directors--C.J. Jacoby, E.E. Zeller, L.J. Hartmann, R.P. Harris, Joseph Springmann, Apr. 25, 1917, p.4, c.3

Holds joint meeting with Wood River association; talk given by B.C. Richardson on "System and Service," May 21, 1917, p.5, c.3

Discussion of organizing farm bureau, working under auspices of Ill. Farm Extension Service, including Madison, Jersey, and Macoupin counties, discussed, June 19, 1917, p.5, c.4

Business houses in city closed all day on account of picnic of Upper Alton business men, July 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

Stores in Alton close in celebration of their first annual holiday and picnic at Rock Springs Park, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.6

Butchers section to close shops 6:30 and open at 6, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.5

Holds picnic at Rock Springs Park, Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

Holds meeting to formally protest abandonment of A. & J. Lines, Aug. 27, 1917, p.3, c.3

Arranges with Prof. W.H. Rich-

ards of Baltimore, nationally famous author and lecturer on business building, modern merchandising and salesmanship, to give his lecture entitled "Pushing Business to Win," Nov. 13, 1917, p.8, c.6

Leo Ernst resigns as president after retiring from retail merchant business, Nov. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

W.C. Gates, pastor of First Baptist church elected Supt. of First Baptist church S.S. for 20th time as well as being elected Pres. of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Apr. 24, 1918, p.1, c.3

Directors accept resignation of E. L. Rose as secretary of organization provided he will remain until vacancy can be filled, Apr. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

In cooperation with multiple war enterprises endorsed local movements, plant for establishment of war chest fund and Madison county Centennial Committee; installation. President--W.C. Gates; Vice Pres.--C.A. Heintz; Treasurer--Louis Flach; Secretary--E.L. Rose; Directors--L.J. Hartmann, A.F. Cousley, C.F. Goulding, C.J. Jacoby, R.P. Harris, May 15, 1918, p.5, c.5

Will cooperate with other Alton bodies in fighting proposed rise in gas and street car fare rates. Committee appointed to attend State Retail Merchants' Ass'n. in Peoria, June 10-13. W.C. Gates, Charles Heintz, E.L. Rose, C.E. Langham, A. F. Cousley, R.P. Harris, M.G. Ryan, E.E. Zeller, May 29, 1918, p.1, c.1

Lewis Haight appointed secretary to replace E.L. Rose, June 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

Advises Alton dealers to cut down amount of credit allowed, July 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

Voted at meeting to change their membership to 4 classes; difference being amount of insurance each is allowed to collect through Association, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

J.H. Hellrung appointed Sec't. of association, Sept. 7, 1918, p.1, c.2

Orders grocery deliveries limited to one per day, Sept. 25, 1918, p.1, c.2

State Sec't. Frances A. Tissier will attend meeting this evening, Mar. 25, 1919, p.1, c.7

Elects officers: President--Charles Heintz; Secretary--Mr. Hellrung; Treasurer--Louis Flach, Apr. 23, 1919, p.1, c.6

All merchants affiliated with organization, vote to close Friday in observance of Memorial Day. Delegates to State convention elected: C.J. Jacoby, E.E. Zeller, J.H. Hellrung, C.A. Heintz, E.B. Young, Joseph Springman, May 28, 1919, p.1, c.7

Delegates of Alton association attend state convention: C.A. Heintz, C.J. Jacoby, Jos. Springman, E.B. Young, J.W. Schmoeller, June 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

C.A. Heintz elected director of State Retail Merchants' Ass'n. of Ill. to fill E. L. Rose's unexpired term, June 18, 1919, p.5, c.3

Endorses plan for licensing business houses, Mar. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

Nominate officers. Listed, Apr. 28, 1920, p.2, c.5

Annual election: President--J.H. Zimmermann; Vice Pres.--E.E. Zeller; Treasurer--J.W. Schmoeller; Directors--L.J. Hartmann, A.T. Bivens, C.L. Goulding, C.A. Heintz, Sam Gould. Delegates, May 12, 1920, p.2, c.5

Plans reorganization; division formed for each kind of business with grocers and butchers organizing first division, May 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

Five delegates attend State meeting in E. St. Louis: Joseph Springman, J.W. Schmoeller, S.H. Zimmermann, Conrad Fichtel, C.J. Jacoby, June 8, 1920, p.11, c.6

Hires James H. Yingst of E. St. Louis as secretary, Nov. 30, 1920, p.5, c.1

Directors of retailers in session take up plans of revising credit

report division, Feb. 2, 1921, p.1, c.6

Holds special meeting, Mar. 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

J.H. Zimmermann, president of association urges buying in all stores, Apr. 23, 1921, p.1, c.7

E.G. Matlock speaker at annual election meeting, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Officers elected: President--J.H. Zimmermann, Vice Pres.--Sam Gould; Treasurer--J.W. Schmoeller, May 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

State Retailers' Ass'n. elects C.A. Heintz, of Alton, president of Alton association, as Director in session of Ill. body, June 23, 1921, p.7, c.3

Weekly sales with great price reductions planned for a campaign to cut down on living expenses, Oct. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Purchase of stock of Interurban Express Co. as means of securing voice in management of company and consequently securing improved service in Alton will be plan followed by Alton merchants following meeting last night of member of Retail Merchant's ass'n. which was addressed by H.F. Merker of St. Louis and John Saenger of Belleville, officers of company, Nov. 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Report scarcity of Christmas trees, due to high freight rates, Dec. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Members of organization will remain open nightly next week until 9 p.m., Dec. 17, 1921, p.2, c.5

Grocers may object to butchers license for all meats, May 5, 1922, p.1, c.7

Vincent A. Ryan elected president, May 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

Petition submitted to city council for abandonment of carnivals in Alton, pointing out 3 reasons for this action. 1. All legitimate merchandise sold by home merchant, but not by gambling methods. 2. All merchants must purchase license for operations and are not allowed to enter any games of gambling. 3. Class of people accompanying carnival is quite undesirable

and they take thousands of dollars out of city with no legitimate returns, May 25, 1922, p.1, c.1

Will fight to keep "dirty rotten carnivals" out of Alton, July 14, 1922, p.1, c.6

Alton association continues fight on carnivals, July 27, 1922, p.1, c.5

E.J. Brennan, St. Louis, manager counsel of Better Business Bureau will make speech on fraudulent advertising to Alton association, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.1

A.F. Cousley elected secretary of Alton association to succeed J.H. Yingst, who resigned, Sept. 30, 1922, p.2, c.4

Two hundred members attend banquet and meeting to which C.J. Jacoby and his 2 sons were hosts, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

All members of organization to close stores, Thursday, from 3 to 4, out of respect for A.F. Cousley, deceased Sec't. of association, June 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

William Stofft selected as Sec't. to succeed deceased, A.F. Cousley, June 16, 1923, p.1, c.3

Merging of Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. and Progressive Merchants likely, Jan. 9, 1924, p.1, c.7

Estimated 1,750,000 coupons deposited for drawing in Merchants campaign prize. Four first awards: Jewett carr--Mrs. Hattie Kaiser, 1209 Hampton; Nash car--P.W. Meisenheimer, Central Ave.; Dodge car--Eula Gamble, Main St.; Ford car--C.A. Needham, E. Alton, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.7

Annual election of officers: President--C.J. Jacoby, Jr.; Vice Pres.--Gus Ashlock; Treas.--C.A. Heintz, V.A. Ryan, L.J. Hartmann, John Thies, May 28, 1924, p.1, c.6

Merchants to attend state meet: C.J. Jacoby, Jr., C.A. Heintz, J. P. Ulbright, May 16, 1925, p.3, c.3

Western Electric Co. estimates installation of White Way at \$109,000 and total annual upkeep of

\$10,000, July 16, 1925, p.1, c.1

Will open Alton Federal Finance Co. for purpose of handling loans to individuals from \$300, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.2

Irving Winters, new president of organization, Apr. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Leo Ernst heads roster of new officers. Irving Winter tells of growth of organizations, Apr. 27, 1928, p.1, c.8

Six pages devoted to Alton Day sponsored by merchants. Contest winner of "Why I Shop in Alton" essays named, Nov. 6, 1929, p.26

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Meat Dealers' Ass'n.

Association holds meeting to discuss earlier closing hours, Aug. 14, 1917, p.5, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Roadmasters

Mr. and Mrs. Kerwin return from convention of Roadmasters and Maintenance of Way Ass'n. of R.R. in conjunction with Ladies' Auxiliary of which she was elected President at its inauguration 39 years ago, Sept. 24, 1920, p.6, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Safety Council

Route and expected size of safety parade, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Salesmen

United Commercial Travellers to hold convention in Alton, May 16 and 17, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

Members of Alton Council, United Commercial Travelers to give night excursion on steamer "W.W." entertaining visiting delegates to state convention held in Alton, May 10, 1913, p.3, c.3

Egyptian Hustlers' convention for 1922 sought by Travelers' for Alton, Apr. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

Convention will be held here in Alton, June 11, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Commercial Travelers' elect officers: Sr. counselor--Gene Dietiker; Jr. counselor--Len Williamson; Page--John Schulenberg; Sentinel--John Buese; Sec't.--Treas.--H.T. McCrea. Clark McAdams of Post Dispatch speaker, Mar. 13, 1922, p.1, c.3

Officers of Hustlers- club:
President--A. Kalzenstein; Secre-
tary--A.E. Elliott; Vice Pres.--
Gus Behrens; Treasurer--H.F.
Eicher (Illustrated), June 8,
1922, p.1, c.4

Athletic events and parades
mark second day of Hustlers'
meet, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.7

Centralia chosen as next con-
vention site for Egyptian Hustlers',
June 10, 1922, p.1, c.7

Southern Ill. Egyptian Hustlers'
elect officers: President--W.J.
Riley; Vice Pres.--Gus Roethe; Sec-
retary--Frank Koener; Treasurer--
A.E. Gilpin, July 10, 1922, p.3,
c.1

One hundred persons expected to
attend dinner held at Illini hotel
at which plans for state convention
of United Commercial Travelers will
be made, Oct. 20, 1922, p.2, c.7

Members of Ill. Branch of United
Commercial Travelers will meet here
in annual convention, May 14, 1923,
p.1, c.5

Ill. United Commercial Travelers
at annual convention here elect
officers: Grand Counselor--H.E.
Schmalhausen; Grand Treas.--Fred
M. Walker, Springfield; Grand Jr.
Counselor--Robert Brunton, Chicago;
Grand Conductor--Minor McCracken,
Carbondale; Grand Page--T.W. Ends-
ley, Peoria; Grand Sentinel--J.W.
Main, Rockford; Executive Committee:
H.E. Shauman, Paris; J.E. Dorsey,
Quincy; John A. Pabb, Streator;
A.E. Dietiker, Alton, May 19,
1923, p.1, c.1

S.L. Moore, member of Egyptian
Hustlers and district manager in
Central Southern Ill. for Inter-
Southern Life Insurance Co. of
Louisville, secures entire body
under group insurance plan, June
12, 1925, p.2, c.4

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Shippers'
Association

Fruit growers and shippers of
Alton and vicinity form organiza-
tion to be known as Shippers' Ass'n.
Primary object is to secure more

favorable shipping rates. Chicago
& Alton R.R. offers a possible 15¢
per 100 rate, Apr. 27, 1896, p.3,
c.5

Railroad, Express and Alton
Shippers' Ass'n. officials hold meet-
ing at Union Station to fix shipping
charges for coming season. Farm com-
modities to have a minimum and maxi-
mum rate arrangement, Apr. 7, 1913,
p.8, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Southern Ill.
Milk Producers' Ass'n.

L.S. Dorsey elected to salaried
position of Office Sec't., Feb. 13,
1924, p.2, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--State Ass'n.
of Supvr.

Plan for world disarmament made
today by Harry R. Rathbone, Chicago
lawyer, in his address to convention
of State Ass'n. of county officers,
at Temple Theater, Sept. 28, 1921,
p.1, c.2

John J. Brenholt, Jr. of Alton
today elected president of State
Ass'n. of Supvrs. Vice Pres.--Thos.
A. Ferguson, Ottawa; Rec. Sec't.--
Chas. W. Byers, Springfield; Corres.
Sec't.--Henry F. Schmidt, Joliet;
Treas.--Lew Hendee, Waukegan,
Sept. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Tax Payers'
Ass'n.

Organized last night in Cinder-
ella Hall and officers elected:
President--John H. Booth; Vice Pres.--
B.F. Elfgen; Sec't. & Treas.--Emil
Michelbuch, Apr. 28, 1921, p.6, c.5
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Travelers'
Protective Ass'n.

Held meeting at Mineral Springs
Hotel; following representatives
present: F. Ditiwig of Peoria; J.F.
Ginmaren of Springfield; E.G. Liepold
of Quincy; J.R. Green of St. Louis,
Oct. 19, 1917, p.8, c.3
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Truckers'
Association

St. Louis Auto Truck Ass'n. to
visit Alton, enroute to Quincy in
effort to arouse interest in trans-
portation of freight and produce from
city to country and vice versa, by

trucks, June 3, 1919, p.5, c.5
BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Undertaking Ass'n.

Awards Alton next State convention to be held next June, June 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS--Underwriters'

Annual meeting of Underwriters' and Accountants Ass'n. held yesterday, June 10, 1925, p.2, c.7

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL WOMAN'S CLUB

See: Clubs--BPWC

BUSKIER, Lucas Van

Oldest engineer on C. & A. run over and killed by Bluff Line train, Nov. 7, 1901, p.3, c.5

BUSSE, Arnoldina

And Frank Lenhardt married, Oct. 8, 1917, p.3, c.2

BUSSE, D.

Purchases Max Kuhl's soda water factory for \$3,000, Nov. 28, 1893, p.3, c.4

Sells Empire House hotel to Frederick W. Encke of Jerseyville, Sept. 5, 1901, p.3, c.3

BUSSEE, Dick

Member of White Hussar band dies, age 41 yrs. Since organization of band, 30 years ago, this is the first death to occur in its ranks, Oct. 7, 1919, p.3, c.5

BUSSE, H.W. Diedrich

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 16, 1916, p.1, c.1

BUSSE, Marion

And Marie Meyers married, May 17, 1920, p.3, c.1

BUSSE, William

Moves drug store from 12th and Henry Sts. to 304 Washington St., Apr. 4, 1906, p.1, c.4

BUSSE, William

Dies, age 49 yrs., Aug. 11, 1924, p.1, c.1

BUSSEE, Johanna M.

Dies, age 21 yrs., Sept. 4, 1901, p.3, c.4

BUSY BEE CONFECTIONERY

See: Business Firms--Confectionery

BUSY BEE CONFECTIONERY AND RESTAURANT

Rynders Bros. sell restaurant to

Holland and Burke who will operate as confectionery and restaurant and will be known as Busy Bee, Mar. 25, 1908, p.5, c.4

BUTCHER, Joseph

Dies, age 55 yrs., Sept. 15, 1920, p.8, c.4

BUTER, Nathaniel

Preaches Baccalaureate sermon at Monticello Seminary, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

BUTERY, Alfred

And Mrs. Evaline Smith married, Mar. 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

BUTLER, A.M.

Purchased State Hotel, Dec. 15, 1856, p.4, c.1

BUTLER, Aaron

Appointed Postmaster at Alton, Apr. 8, 1861, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

BUTLER, Edward

And Stella Smith married, Apr. 24, 1919, p.9, c.6

BUTLER, Eliza

And J.W. Zhalson married, May 24, 1922, p.3, c.5

BUTLER, Ethel

And Chas. L. Beall married, Jan. 31, 1900, p.3, c.6

BUTLER, Frederick (Rev.)

New rector of St. Paul's Episcopal church arrives to take over duties, Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

Installed as rector of St. Paul's Episcopal and Trinity Mission, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

New rector of St. Paul's Episcopal church formally installed, Oct. 29, 1917, p.5, c.4

Selected as Grand Orator of Illinois Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Sept. 20, 1920, p.6, c.5

Of Alton given remarkable recognition at Diocesan Synod at Pekin, Ill., May 13, 1921, p.10, c.1

BUTLER, Glen

And Helen Wightman married, Dec. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

BUTLER, Helen (Mrs. Glen)

Wins \$25 cash prize in solution of murder story, which was run in Telegraph, Mar. 29, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUTLER & HUGO

Carpenter shop destroyed by fire, Apr. 27, 1857, p.2, c.3

BUTLER, J.A.

Brother of Receiver F.L. Butler succeeds Barney McDonnell, for several months train and road master of Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R., who resigns, Aug. 20, 1913, p.1, c.5

BUTLER, J.J.

Former train master of Northern Division of C. & A. R.R. appointed as assistant to general manager, with headquarters in Bloomington, and will have direct supervision over trains, yards and movements, Nov. 2, 1917, p.7, c.7

BUTLER, John

And Thomas Butler will sell market 3rd and Broadway (Tonsor Bldg.) successor to one at Brdwy. and Ridge, s.w. corner, to Yoder chain made up of H.F. Yoder and 3 sons, H.F. Jr., H.H. and Guy D. Butler's will continue in business on Belle St., Feb. 11, 1929, p.1, c.6

And brother Thomas, sell meat market at 320 Belle St. to H.F. Yoder and sons, Nov. 12, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUTLER, John K.

With Henry M. Carr & William M. Pierson incorporated the Pierson & Carr Dry Goods Co., Jan. 21, 1882, p.3, c.3

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

BUTLER, Lawrence H.

Employed by father, George R. master mechanic at Amer. Smelt. & Ref. Co., who sees son fatally injured by crane, Mar. 27, 1929, p.1, c.2

BUTLER, Lottie

And George C. Crawford of East Alton married, Nov. 29, 1921, p.3, c.1

BUTLER, Thomas

And 2 sons, John and Thomas, Jr. take charge of grocery store on Belle St., May 24, 1922, p.2, c.3

BUTLER, Thomas

Named place in nomination of American Legion head, Oct. 14, 1925, p.1, c.7

Chosen commander of American Legion Post; other officers

named, Nov. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Installed as commander of Alton Post, American Legion, Dec. 8, 1925, p.1, c.5

BUTLER, Thomas

Announces candidacy for mayor, Feb. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

Resigns as sec't. of Rotary club but retains editorship of their paper, "The Ratchet," Apr. 13, 1927, p.2, c.6

Inaugurated as mayor. Eight chairmen of committees renamed, Apr. 29, 1927, p.1, c.5

BUTLER, Thomas

And Jack Butler will sell market 3rd and Broadway (Tonsor Bldg.) successor to one at Brdway and Ridge, s.w. corner, to Yoder chain made up of H.F., Jr., H.H. and Guy D. Butler's will continue in business on Belle St., Feb. 11, 1929, p.1, c.6

And brother John sells meat market at 320 Belle St. to H.F. Yoder and sons, Nov. 12, 1929, p.1, c.8

BUTLER, Thomas

One of 5 men to hold office of mayor more than 2 terms. (Illustrated), Apr. 5, 1933, p.1, c.6

BUTLER, Thomas Wm.

Grocery firm founder dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

BUTLER, Wendell

And Margaret Heinemann married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.3

BUTTERFIELD, Barbara

Four & ½ yr. old daughter of F.H. and Mrs. Butterfield, 2408 Edwards, dies as result of being burned when clothing caught fire while she was playing with matches, July 6, 1928, p.1, c.6

BUTLER, Wm. (Jr.)

And Julia Yoggie married, Mar. 2, 1922, p.7, c.5

BUTTER FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Butter Business Firms--Dairy

BUTTROE, Theresa (Mrs.)

And Paul Uzeloff married, Jan. 9, 1922, p.5, c.1

BUTTS, Mary Helen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

BUTTS, Thomas D.

Dies, age 34 yrs., Aug. 31,
1916, p.1, c.4
BUTZ, Etta
Dies in Carsonville, Mo., age
31 years, Feb. 8, 1918, p.5, c.3
BUTZ, Mary, Gutzweiler
Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 18,
1902, p.2, c.2
BUZAN, Edwin
And Daisy Deem married, Sept.
8, 1922, p.3, c.2
BYERLY, John
And Mary Byerly remarried,
Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1
BYERLY, Mary
And Marshal T. Knight licen-
sed to wed, Jan. 26, 1920, p.5, c.3
BYERS, Ray
Appointed speed cop by Mayor
Elble, July 12, 1924, p.1, c.6
BYERS, Samuel
Home destroyed by fire, May
17, 1915, p.5, c.4
BYFORD, Kate Steward (Mrs.)
Resigns as principal of Irving
School because of ill health; asks
leave of absence so she might re-
turn to take advantage of 25-year
service pension, Aug. 4, 1927,
p.1, c.1
For 25 years public school
teacher found hanged at home, 452
Bluff, Dec. 9, 1932, p.1, c.5
BRYANT, Lester
Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 18, 1922,
p.2, c.3
BYRD, Richard E.
Speaks at Western Military Acad-
emy drill hall, Jan. 17, 1928, p.1,
c.1
BYRON, E.J.
Receives election as committeeman
for 3 year term to Ill. Y., at state
convention now in session at Joliet.
Gilson Brown appointed to Board of
Directors, Sept. 20, 1928, p.2, c.5
BYRON, Elbert
Former shipping clerk at Phinney
Grocery Company buys interest in
firm, June 7, 1913, p.8, c.2

CABINET SHOPS

See: Factories - Cabinet
CABRILLIAC, Mary
Dies, age 74 years, May 19, 1915,
p.1, c.6
CABRILLIAC, Theodore
Member of well-known and wealthy
family and a native of Alton, dies,
age 74 yrs., July 5, 1919, p.1, c.7
Will probated, shows net amount
of estate is \$51,161.85, Aug. 11,
1920, p.1, c.2
CACKLIN, Charles
And Mary Kelting married, Aug.
11, 1914, p.1, c.2
CADWALLADER, Mary
Dies, age 95 yrs., Jan. 7, 1914,
p.5, c.4
CADY, Agnes Gertrude
And Joseph Scott McNutt of St.
Louis married, May 27, 1924, p.3, c.1
CAFETERIA
See: Business Firms--Restaurant
CAFFERY, Anna
And James Lawless married, Feb.
17, 1914, p.3, c.4
CAFFEY, J.E.
Age 50 yrs., killed by interurban
car at Wood River, Aug. 6, 1917,
p.1, c.6
CAHERTY, Michael C.
Dies, age 86 yrs., Nov. 2, 1921,
p.1, c.3
CAHILL, Dan J.
Sells share of grocery to Harry
Robertson, Feb. 23, 1925, p.3, c.6
CAHILL, James B.
And Marion Thornton married,
June 2, 1915, p.3, c.5
CAHILL, Raymond
Returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919,
p.1, c.3
CAHOKIA DIVERSION CANAL
See: Canals
CAHOKIA MOUND BUILDER'S PARK
See: Parks--State
CAIN, Edgar
Dies in St. Louis, Apr. 12, 1920,
p.4, c.5
CAIN, Olna Y. (Sgt.)
Of 67th Co., 57th regiment, U.S.
Marine Corps, killed in action, Nov.
1, Dec. 3, 1918, p.8, c.5

CAINE, Robert

Withdraws from firm of Drury, Caine & Co., now Drury, Hayner & Co., May 10, 1867, p.3, c.1

CAINES, Theo

And Marguerite Loyd married, Apr. 21, 1924, p.3, c.3

CAIRNES, Charles O.

And Joseph Stouffee of Shipman married, Feb. 5, 1920, p.8, c.2

CAIRNS, James

Instantly killed by Chicago & Alton train at Plum St. crossing, age 65 yrs., Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.4

CAIRNS, Ed.

And Emma Youngclaus married, Sept. 14, 1918, p.5, c.4

CAIRNS, Lee Emerson

And Caroline Emily Young, married, June 22, 1922, p.3, c.1

"CAKE WALKS"

See: Amusements

CALAME, Harvey

And Bernice Atkins married, Dec. 23, 1922, p.3, c.2

CALAME, Henry

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

CALAME, Fulton

And Hazel Doerr married, Oct. 21, 1915, p.5, c.2

CALAME, Louis W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 years, Mar. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

CALAME, Lucy

And Joseph E. Titchenal married, Nov. 2, 1922, p.5, c.2

CALAME, Lydia (Mrs. Foulkes)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 7, 1904, p.3, c.4

CALAME, Mildred Eileen

George N. Zerwas married, Oct. 4, 1917, p.3, c.4

CALAME, Sophie

And Wilber Duvall, both of Woods Station, married, Oct. 21, 1920, p.3, c.1

CALAME, Z.H.

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

CALCARO, Mike

And Francis Greco married, Sept. 14, 1922, p.2, c.7

CALDWELL, A.P.

Marries Susan Forsythe of Barrie, Canada, Dec. 20, 1894, p.2, c.2

CALDWELL, A.P.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 12, 1917, p.1, c.7

CALDWELL, Anna (Mrs.)

Ends life in fear of blindness, Dec. 30, 1929, p.2, c.1

CALDWELL, Anna M.

Dies, age 79 years, May 14, 1915, p.1, c.4

CALDWELL, Archie

Dies, age 45 yrs., May 7, 1917, p.4, c.2

CALDWELL, C.A.

With Henry Watson and O.S. Stowell are incorporators of The Alton Gold Mining Company, Jan. 3, 1891, p.2, c.3

CALDWELL, Calvin D.

And James S. Weaver open grocery 2 doors north of Courier office, Mar. 25, 1858, p.1, c.5

And James S. Weaver dissolve partnership in grocery. Caldwell purchases interest of Weaver and will continue to operate, May 17, 1861, p.4, c.4

CALDWELL, Charles

Age 18, instantly killed at Walnut Grove Dairy farm yesterday when he accidentally touched interior of safety switch at a time when his hand was wet and he was standing in moist place on floor of dairy, Mar. 1, 1922, p.1, c.2

CALDWELL, Charles A.

With H.O. Billings & George R. Hewitt are incorporators of the Alton Woolen Mill, Aug. 11, 1882, p.3, c.3
Mayor of Alton 1873-74, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

President of the Alton National Bank, Dec. 21, 1885, p.3, c.2

CALDWELL, Charles A.

Cashier of Alton National Bank elected director of Litchfield and Madison R.R., Dec. 15, 1908, p.5, c.5

CALDWELL, David, Sr.

Fatally wounds self with revolver, age 51 yrs., Feb. 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

Two children, May, 17, and Dave, 14, will receive balance of \$448 due their father from compensation award,

June 11, 1925, p.2, c.1

CALDWELL, Ebenezer Marsh

And Lillian Blair married,

Nov. 6, 1901, p.3, c.4

CALDWELL, Eben M.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 8,

1919, p.1, c.6

CALDWELL, Elizabeth

And John A. Ryrie married,

June 30, 1919, p.3, c.1

CALDWELL, Emil

Dies in St. Louis, age 28

yrs., Mar. 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

CALDWELL, Emma

Killed in automobile accident at Denver, Col. Interment in Alton, Mar. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

CALDWELL, Frank

Dies of pneumonia in France,

Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.7

Dies in hospital in Le Mans,

France, age 27 yrs. (Illustrated),

July 2, 1919, sec. 3, p.7, c.3

Body arrives home from Le

Mans, France, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1,

c.1

CALDWELL, Henry

Arrives home from France, Mar.

10, 1919, p.5, c.3

And Helen Hutter of Milwaukee

married, Apr. 13, 1920, p.3, c.2

CALDWELL, Robert

Dies, age 39 yrs., Apr. 17,

1918, p.1, c.2

CALDWELL, M.P.

Commences packing pork at his

new establishment on 4th St.,

Dec. 17, 1874, p.3, c.1

CALDWELL, Margaret

Dies, age 76 years, Jan. 27,

1898, p.3, c.5

CALDWELL, Margaret May

Files nominating papers for

city treasurer; first woman to

seek purely city administrative

office, Aug. 15, 1928, p.1, c.7

City treasurer of Alton raises

\$1,559,447.88 bond for township

treasurer in 12 hours' time,

Jan. 16, 1932, p.1, c.5

CALDWELL, Minnie

Marries W.H. Wasman of Wanda,

Dec. 26, 1894, p.3, c.4

CALDWELL, Miranda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Dec. 16, 1907,

p.1, c.4

CALDWELL, Sadie

And Richard Fleming married, Dec.

1, 1899, p.3, c.5

CALDWELL, Sarah P.

Former resident of Alton dies,

at Ipswich, Mass., age 87 yrs.,

Sept. 4, 1919, p.1, c.3

CALDWELL, William

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 19, 1904,

p.3, c.5

CALEDONIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

See: Societies--Benevolent

CALHOUN, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.2

CALHOUN COAL & MINING CO.

Directors elected for the Co. were:

N. Buckmaster, Wm. Martin, B.K. Hart,

J.A. Townsend and S.W. Robbins. Wm.

Martin-President. J.A. Townsend-

Secretary, Aug. 15, 1840, p.3, c.5

CALHOUN COUNTY

The first and only Baptist church

built in Calhoun Co. dedicated Sun-

day. Dr. J. J. Porter, Jerseyville,

officiating. Known as Pleasant Dale

Church, Aug. 9, 1898, p.3, c.3

Has 11 doctors, Apr. 30, 1915,

p.6, c.4

CALKINS, Delma Bradley (Mrs.)

And Harry Lester married, July

13, 1922, p.3, c.1

CALLAGHAN, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Apr. 16, 1913,

p.8, c.5

CALLAGHAN, Genevieve C.

Of Alton and Millard J. DeVine of

Rockford, Ill. married in St. Louis,

July 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

CALLAGHAN, J.P.

Sells interest in East End Feed

& Supply Co. to Jos. L. Lampert,

partner, Jan. 11, 1927, p.1, c.2

Former alderman, dies, age 61,

Mar. 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

CALLAGHAN, Margaret

Judge L.D. Yager appoints daugh-

ter of late James T. Callaghan as

clerk pro tem of city court, Apr.

11, 1925, p.2, c.7

Will be candidate for city clerk-

ship; serving now in acting capacity,

Feb. 19, 1926, p.3, c.4

Elected to position of clerk of city court, is first woman ever elected here, Apr. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

CALLAHAN, J.T.

Will launch new paper to be known as the "Piasa." It is a weekly, Jan. 12, 1892, p.3, c.4

Launches new independent newspaper "Free Lance," May 21, 1894, p.3, c.5

Editor of "Alton Free Lance," filed information in County Court through States Attorney charging C.R. Brinton, Jr., editor of "Alton Morning Advance" with "unlawfully and maliciously publishing a certain false, scandalous, malicious defamatory libel of and concerning Mr. Callahan," May 1, 1895, p.3, c.6

Edits new magazine "Illini," Apr. 2, 1904, p.3, c.4

CALLAHAN, James T.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.2, c.6

CALLAHAN, John

Dies, age 74 yrs., Dec. 26, 1903, p.5, c.4

CALLAHAN, Joseph M.

And Pearl Wilson of St. Louis married, Sept. 7, 1922, p.3, c.3

CALLAHAN, James T.

Elected clerk of City Court by plurality of 74, to fill vacancy caused by death of former clerk, A.G. McDonald, June 25, 1919, p.1, c.1

CALLAHAN, James T.

Who for many years conducted humorous column in "Telegraph" negotiating with publisher for issuing book of "Stray Scraps" selected from his daily work in that column, Feb. 5, 1923, p.1, c.6

Author of poem "The Boys Who Gave Their All," July 2, 1919, p.3, c.1

Author of poem "World Famous Soldiers," July 2, 1919, sec. 4, p.9, c.4

First proofs of his book "Stray Scraps" ready for sale, Apr. 17,

1923, p.1, c.3

"Stray Scraps" put on sale today,

May 14, 1923, p.1, c.6

"Stray Scraps" is good seller,

May 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

"Stray Scraps" placed on sale at Kerr Drug store, June 2, 1923, p.10, c.4

CALLAHAN, Margaret

Deputy clerk of city court for her father, James T. Callahan, is first woman to serve on jury in this county, Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

CALLAHAN, Thos.

Purchases drug store from A. Huber who will conduct the business, Dec. 6, 1861, p.4, c.7

CALLAHAN, Thomas

Dies, age 78 years, Jan. 11, 1898, p.3, c.4

CALLAHAN, William (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 27, 1901, p.3, c.6

CALLAHAN, William T.

Dies, age 35 years, Nov. 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

CALLENDER, Martha Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 16, 1922, p.1, c.5

CALVERD, William

Of Medora takes charge of Alton Hotel, June 6, 1908, p.1, c.4

CALVERT, Genevieve

And B.E. Davis married, June 20, 1918, p.2, c.1

CALVERT, Homer

Killed, and Armand Barron, musician, seriously wounded on 9th St. hill, Jan. 29, 1925, p.1, c.8

CALVERT, Mansie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Mar. 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

CALVEY, Emma

And Gilbert Smith married, Sept. 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

CALVEY, Elizabeth

Dies, age 71 years, Aug. 4, 1911, p.8, c.5

CALVEY, James

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 5, 1909, p.1, c.4

CALVEY, Joseph

And Mamie McNulty married, June 18, 1900, p.3, c.5

CALVEY, Leroy

Age 14, accidentally killed when own gun discharges, Nov. 13, 1933, p.1, c.8

CALVEY, Mabel K.

And Floyd Thomas Thompson married, Dec. 8, 1915, p.3, c.2

CALVEY, William

Dies, age 55 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916, p.3, c.5

CALVIN, John

And Elizabeth Grath married, Sept. 12, 1916, p.3, c.1

CALVIN, John W.

Partnership of Kellenberger, Lewis and John W. Calvin, dissolved, Apr. 8, 1843, p.3, c.5

Opens grocery at 3rd and Piasa St., Dec. 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

Opens city fruit and grocery store at 3rd and Piasa Sts., Mar. 8, 1854, p.1, c.5

CALVIN, Margaret

And Charles Porter married, Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

CALM, J.C. & Co.

Dry goods firm dissolved. I. Joseph will continue the business, July 11, 1873, p.1, c.9

CAMBRINK, E.C. (Rev.)

Will fill pulpit at Twelfth St. Presbyterian church, Oct. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

CAMELIA, Ellen

Dies, age 22 yrs., Sept. 27, 1922, p.1, c.2

CAMERON, Marguerite (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 years, June 19, 1911, p.2, c.6

CAMFIELD, Harry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., June 2, 1923, p.7, c.1

CAMP, Alice

And Irwin B. Wenchill married, Sept. 11, 1922

CAMP FIRE GIRLS

See: Societies--Outing

CAMP, George

Age 36, near Brighton resident arrested on abduction charges, identified by Margaret Winston. Ab-

companion, Clifford Upchurch. Ab-

ductor is ex-convict being held pending action of state's attor-

ney, Aug. 2, 1930, p.1, c.8

Held to grand jury under \$20,000 bond, Aug. 4, 1930, p.1, c.8

CAMP, George E.

Buys interest in grocery store from J.H. Bauman, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.5

CAMP, George

Sells grocery business to J.H. Bowman, Jan. 2, 1915, p.1, c.4

CAMP, George

Of Alton wins high honor as valedictorian of class, 1921, and

Lucille Wagenfeld, salutatorian, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

CAMP HAWLEY

See: Societies--Boy Scouts

CAMP, Henry (Sr.)

Dies, age 69 years, Dec. 7, 1914, p.2, c.6

CAMP, Phillip

Dies, age 39 yrs., Mar. 17, 1922, p.2, c.4

CAMP, William P.

And Annie Recke married, Aug. 5, 1901, p.3, c.4

CAMPAIGNS

See: City Government
Lincoln, Abraham
Politics
Wars

CAMPBELL

Sheffel, Campbell & Sheffel sells meat market to Dr. Anton Glassbrenner and Charles Wolff, Jan. 19, 1911, p.2, c.1

CAMPBELL

In Delmar Heights opens for manufacture of sorghum molasses, Sept. 18, 1913, p.7, c.3

CAMPBELL, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 14, 1924, p.2, c.5

CAMP, Henry P.

Consulting Engineer of Western Cartridge Co. and Charlotte Bishop of Stratford, Conn. married on yacht "Dream Girl" owned by J.B. Green, docked at government light #212 on Missouri shore just above Alton Harbor, June 30, 1917, p.1, c.1

CAMP, Irene

And Earl Reeder married, Mar. 1, 1916, p.3, c.4

CAMPBELL A.M.E. CHURCH

See: Churches--A.M.E.

CAMPBELL, C.H.

Owner of Upper Alton Herald printing office which was destroyed by fire. Origin unknown, Feb. 5, 1891, p.3, c.3

CAMPBELL, David

Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 18, 1908, p.1, c.7

CAMPBELL, E.A. (& Co.)

Sells meat market and grocery to William Dale, Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.2

CAMPBELL, Edward E.

Former editor here, now resident of Bristow, Va. resigns from park board, succeeded by W.D. Armstrong, director of music, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Former editor of "Alton Times" purchases "Granite City Post" from J.W. Cassidy, Jan. 17, 1927, p.1, c.3

Wins suit to buy Granite City "Press Record" at end of option period, Apr. 1, 1927, p.2, c.1

CAMPBELL, E.E.
Takes over \$100,000 newspaper plant of Granite City Press Record, Apr. 2, 1927, p.1, c.4

CAMPBELL, Enos
Son of Mr. and Mrs. H.G. Campbell 2719 Salu, and Jane Watkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Griffin Watkins, Fairmount, win "best citizen" honors at Alton High, May 29, 1933, p.2, c.6

CAMPBELL, Margaret Stark
And Dr. Arthur J. Edwards of Bristo, Va. married, Dec. 22, 1924, p.3, c.1

CAMP, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 10, 1916, p.2, c.1

CAMPBELL, Merle E.
And Aimee D. Boyd married, July 23, 1913, p.3, c.3

CAMPBELL, Elmer
Dies, Aug. 1, 1899, p.2, c.4

CAMPBELL, Elmer
Returns from France, May 2, 1919, p.7, c.2

And Alice E. Bumsey married, Apr. 18, 1922, p.3, c.3

CAMPBELL, F.M.

Elected President of Illinois Sunday School Ass'n., June 15, 1922, p.1, c.3

CAMPBELL, J.M.

Arrives home from France, Apr. 24, 1919, p.2, c.4

CAMPBELL, Joseph

Of North Alton found dead beside C. & A. R.R. tracks near Delhi, Oct. 1, 1900, p.3, c.6

CAMPBELL, James

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 13, 1917, p.2, c.1

CAMPBELL, James

And Rose Siemer married, June 6, 1921, p.3, c.2

CAMPBELL, Jessie C.

Upper Alton Mayor for 12 yrs. and instructor in Madison county schools for 29 yrs. dies, age 54, May 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

CAMPBELL, Joseph

Age 50 yrs., Herman Thomas and Harry Whittaker killed in explosion at Ill. Powder Co. in department where dynamite is formed into sticks. Explosion is thought to have been caused by an infraction of rules requiring men to wear rubber soled shoes, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

CAMPBELL, June Mae

And Rose Seimer married, June 21, 1921, p.3, c.3

CAMPBELL, Leroy

And Margaret Waggoner married, Aug. 19, 1916, p.2, c.4

CAMPBELL, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.2

CAMPBELL MOLASSES FACTORY

In Delmar Heights suspends operation because there are no more sorghum cans to use, Nov. 18, 1914, p.2, c.5

CAMPBELL MOLASSES COMPANY

See: Factories--Molasses

CAMPBELL, Perry

Thirteen year old boy does not miss day or is tardy in 6 yrs., June 2, 1920, p.6, c.2

CAMPBELL, Robert (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Mar. 20, 1916, p.2, c.3

CAMPBELL, Thomas

Aged man finds rich mineral de-

posits near Alton which assays 80% pure lead and 16¢ worth of gold to pound, July 7, 1904, p.3, c.4

CAMPBELL, Thomas

Dies, age 80 years, Feb. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

CAMPION, Clarice

And Charles White married, Oct. 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

CAMPION, Sarah

Dies, July 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

CANALS

Work on new canal to drain Grassy Lake has been started. Cost of job \$250,000, June 17, 1910, p.2, c.2

A large meeting held in Village Hall at East Alton in interest of counter-petition to withdraw signatures from petition to abolish Wood River Drainage and Levee District, June 20, 1911, p.1, c.3

Drainage plan endorsed by Board of Trade, Nov. 2, 1911, p.1, c.4

Severe cold weather has not stopped work in constructing Cahokia diversion canal near Edwardsville Crossing, Jan. 15, 1912, p.8, c.3

East Side Drainage District advocates claim property worth \$25,000,000 would be protected from floods by building Cahokia Drainage Canal, Feb. 5, 1912, p.1, c.6

Wood River Drainage petition filed. Hearing Mar. 1. Petitions to be reviewed on this date contain majority of property owners in District, Feb. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

Contractors quarters at Cahokia Canal destroyed by fire. Loss \$6,000, Feb. 24, 1912, p.4, c.3

Revised drainage plan filed. Hearing due Mar. 15. Objections can be filed in 2 weeks if property owners desire to oppose improvement of Wood River Drainage District Project, Mar. 1, 1912, p.1, c.5

Wood River Drainage case continued to March 27, and it is believed

opposition will be slight, Mar. 15, 1912, p.1, c.6

Four objections to Wood River Drainage Dist. were disposed of at trial before Judge Hillskotter at County Court yesterday and 5th one, Stoneware Pipe Co. of East Alton, will be given hearing Monday morning, Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.6

All Wood River objections adjusted. Drainage Commissioners given authority by Mayor to proceed with assessment roll, Apr. 2, 1912, p.8, c.4

Cahokia Creek is "Dead" south of Poag. Drainage Canal opens waters of Cahokia Creek turned into Mississippi through new Diversion Channel of the East Side Levee and Drainage District, Apr. 8, 1912, p.1, c.7

Whirlpools form at mouth of Diversion Canal and tear away banks where Cahokia Creek enters Mississippi R., Apr. 30, 1912, p.3, c.4

Wood River assessment roll filed hearing set for June 21. Drainage matter now up to court, June 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Objections filed in Wood River Drainage Case. Hearing is set July 22, when objections will be tried before a jury on questions of benefits, June 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Builders of channel to change course of Cahokia Creek facing heavy expense for maintainance, July 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

Wood River Drainage Commissioners expect to be ready by Oct. 10 to award contract for work, Sept. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

Bids called for Wood River Drainage job, Jan. 11, Nov. 17, 1912, p.5, c.4

Wood River Drainage Board elects John W. Cary, cashier of East Alton bank as treasurer. Surety bond of \$400,000 required, Dec. 14, 1912, p.5, c.4

Subscriptions made up by land owners to dig ditch to drain Grassy Lake and save land, Dec. 31, 1912, p.1, c.3

Commencement of canal and levee

work will make it imperative for several persons to move, Mar. 11, 1913, p.1, c.3

Flood reported at Canal station owing to fact that flood gates for streams that run into canal were left open too long, Mar. 27, 1913, p.2, c.1

Work on Wood River drainage and levee district which was in charge of Davies Construction Co. completed today, Jan. 2, 1914, p.2, c.1

Wood River drainage and levee commissioners decide it necessary to make another assessment to complete work in drainage district because work will cost more than was estimated. Amount under estimated amount is approximately \$60,000, July 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

Many protests in Wood River Drainage levee tax; railroad and manufacturing elements opposed to increase in tax for completion of Wood River Drainage District, July 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Wood River drainage objections filed, all R.R. and village of East Alton enter objections to increase assessment, Sept. 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Remarkable bed of quick sand encountered by Commissioners of big east side drainage canal. Two years ago, at the time of the washout in Alton, big section of concrete spillway in canal disappeared and not a trace of it could be found. All efforts to fill the hole have been unsuccessful and 90 car loads of stone have been dropped into the hole, Sept. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

J.R. Clow succeeds W.M. Carly as custodian of Wood River Drainage funds, Dec. 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Old Equitable Power Co. dam in Wood River removed by Wood River Drainage Commissioner because it was cause of litigation, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.3

Spillway of Diversion Canal near Alton, washed away by flood; damage \$100,000, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Wood River Drainage petition is

filed for hearing Mar. 20, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mulville Bros. Grading Co. has contract for moving Little Piasa Creek on C. & A. R.R., Dec. 7, 1916, p.1, c.3

Piasa creek leaves its bed and covers corn lands and pastures; small damage reported, May 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

Contract let by commissioners to Rich Construction Co. of East St. Louis for completion of Wood River drainage district by finishing up work in section A; entire cost \$16,000, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

Project of diverting Cahokia creek to protect 3,500 acres of land in Edwardsville district valued at 7 to 8 million dollars begun at cost of \$200,000, Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.6

Bids opened at Edwardsville by Foster Drainage & Levee district. Contract for improvement work project by commission will be awarded Wed. Lowest bid submitted by T.B. Miller & Son for \$15,360, Mar. 27, 1922, p.1, c.3

CANAVAN, Ann (Mrs.)
Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 23, 1914, p.5, c.4

CANAVAN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)
Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 14, 1920, p.3, c.4

CANDLE FACTORIES
See: Factories - Candle

CANDY FACTORIES
See: Factories - Candy

CANE, James
Dies at Globe Hotel of which he was owner. Was 41 years old, Apr. 20, 1896, p.3, c.4

CANHAM, Harry
And Viola Hudson married in Springfield, Ill., Sept. 29, 1924, p.3, c.1

CANIPE, A.J.
Dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 1, 1915, p.3, c.1

Mrs., dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 11, 1902, p.3, c.4

CANISIUS, Theodore (Dr.)
Opens retail drug store on 3rd St., Feb. 5, 1857, p.1, c.5

CANNADAY, Ladye Lucille
And Undrill Renshaw of Sedalia,
Mo., married, Sept. 6, 1924, p.3,
c.1

CANNADY, Martha Jane
Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 17,
1919, p.1, c.7

CANNAVAN, Elizabeth Irene
And Albert W. Kasten married,
Mar. 4, 1919, p.1, c.6

CANNEDY, Earl
And Ethel Squires married,
June 28, 1916, p.2, c.5

CANNELL, Charlotte J.
Dies, age 25 years. Taught at
Irving School, Dec. 2, 1895, p.3,
c.2

CANNING FACTORIES
See: Factories - Canning

CANNON, Arthur
Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 9,
1922, p.1, c.3

CANNON, Charlotte
And Leslie Wallace married,
Dec. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

CANNON, Joseph (colored)
Dies, age 51 yrs., Dec. 21,
1920, p.12, c.4

CANNON, Mabel L.
Dies, age 24 yrs., June 8,
1917, p.1, c.5

CANNON, Mary F.
And John M. Holland married,
Aug. 16, 1919, p.3, c.1

CANNON, Ruth
And Albert K. Williams of Litch-
field, married, Sept. 24, 1917,
p.1, c.6

CANNON, William Arthur
And Mary Emma Kremer married,
Aug. 21, 1914, p.3, c.4

CANTER, Sterling
Applied 4 times for a license
to wed, before he is successful,
Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

CAP FIRMS
See: Business Firms - Hat

CAPEN, Earnest
And Dale Benner acquitted of
airplane arson charge, Nov. 16,
1925, p.1, c.4

CAPIES & GAITHER
Sells barber shop to Kremer &
Heidemann, Feb. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

CAPIES, Joseph
Dies, age 50 yrs., Aug. 13, 1921,
p.1, c.4

CAPIES, Wesley (Mrs.)
Dies, Sept. 28, 1898, p.3, c.3

CAPLEY, George W.
Dies, age 84 yrs., Dec. 16, 1910,
p.8, c.4

CAPPEL, Catherine
And Michael Rathgeb married, June
8, 1916, p.3, c.3

CAPPS, Marian
Of Jacksonville will be assigned
to Red Cross chapter here, Mar. 20,
1920, p.1, c.3

CAR FACTORIES
See: Factories - Car

CAR SEATS
See: Inventions

CARD, Jesse
And May Anna Anthony married, Nov.
6, 1901, p.3, c.4

CARDINAL, G.
Fireman on Bluff Line engine sus-
tains fracture of arm, when struck by
flying timer as train runs into vio-
lent storm north of Alton, May 26,
1917, p.1, c.5

CAREY, Aaron & BASHVICK
Dissolve partnership, Sept. 9, 1843,
p.3, c.7

CAREY, Herman
And Zita Rippley married, Oct. 6,
1915, p.3, c.2

CAREY, J.W.
Sells wholesale jewelry business
located in Globe Democrat Building.
to Henry Ilch and Roland Radecke,
Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

CAREY, William
And Helen Riley married, Jan. 20,
1914, p.1, c.7

CARHART, Blanche
And William McHenry married, June
20, 1905, p.1, c.3

CARHART, Elizabeth
Dies, age 89 yrs., Sept. 8, 1904,
p.3, c.5

CARHART, George
And Jacklyn Argo married, Sept.
19, 1910, p.1, c.3

CARHART, George
Son of George Carhart, 7th and
Langdon Sts. dies, age 30 yrs., July
5, 1919, p.1, c.5

CARHART, George W.
Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 15,
1923, p.1, c.2

CARHART, Harry
Dies, age 45 yrs., May 8,
1922, p.2, c.5

CARHART, Mary (Mrs. George)
Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 12,
1920, p.1, c.5

CARHART, W.N.
With C.B. Rhoads form partnership
in Star Shoe Store, Mar. 2, 1888,
p.3, c.4

CARKLIN, Charles H.
And Mrs. Mary Kelting married,
Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

CARLETER, Nelson
And Mary Lee married, Aug. 19,
1901, p.3, c.3

CARLIN, C.R. (Mrs.)
Whose signature was forged on
worthless check, by Jesse C.
Bailey of Dresden, Kan., who is
being held under \$1,000 bond,
Aug. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

CARLIN, C.R. (Rev.)
Accepts pastorate of First Uni-
tarian church at Quincy, Oct. 28,
1925, p.1, c.2

CARLIN, Julie Barr
And Harold H. Curdie married,
June 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

CARLIN, Walter E. (Major)
Dies, age 72 yrs., July 16,
1908, p.1, c.7

CARLL, Fred J.
And Lucille A. Unterbrink mar-
ried, May 18, 1900, p.3, c.5

CARLOS, Gus
Burned to death when his home
is destroyed by fire, Dec. 5,
1910, p.1, c.5

CARMELIA, Gertrude
And Gus Craig married, June 10,
1922, p.3, c.2

CARNEGIE LIBRARY
See: Schools & Colleges--Shurt-
leff College

CARNEY, R.E. (Rev.)
Resigned from Kane to State St.
chapel pulpit, Aug. 25, 1925, p.1,
c.1

CARNIVALS
See: Amusements

CAROL SINGING

See: Churches
Societies--Choral

CAROLEY, Henry
Dies, in Altoona, Pa. Age 94
yrs., Feb. 4, 1908, p.8, c.4

CARPENTER
Harrison & Carpenter move to new
building, opposite old building.
They sell groceries and wooden willow-
ware, June 1, 1854, p.1, c.3

CARPENTER, Annie (Mrs.)
Dies, age 64 yrs., Mar. 13, 1911,
p.5, c.4

CARPENTER & CO.
E. Bliss, former proprietor of
Franklin House, associated with B.A.
Carpenter in Carpenter & Co. Grocery,
Nov. 29, 1855, p.1, c.3

CARPENTER, Daniel
Dies, age 38 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918,
p.5, c.4

CARPENTER, Edward
Dies, Sept. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

CARPENTER, James
Sells china shop to George W.
Fox, Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.3
Forms partnership with Julius A.
Willard in real estate business,
Jan. 26, 1839, p.3, c.4
And Julius Willard form partner-
ship in real estate and collection
agency, Aug. 31, 1839, p.4, c.7

CARPENTER, Joseph R.
Dies, age 38 yrs., Mar. 20, 1922,
p.2, c.1

CARPENTER, R.G.
Builds new plane, although cannot
fly. Test flown by H.R. Moore of
Lambert Field, July 28, 1930, p.1,
c.2

CARPENTER SHOPS
See: Factories - Carpenter Shops

CARPENTER, W.T.
Resignation as manager of Reith
Lumber Yards goes into effect Jan. 1,
1914, will be succeeded by Paul Porter
of St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

CARPET FIRMS
See: Business Firms - Carpet

CARR, Alice
And Leonard Elble married, Oct. 2,
1920, p.3, c.5

CARR, Charles

Dies, age 56 yrs., Jan. 10,
1921, p.1, c.2

CARR, Charles A.

And Mary Katherine Elble married,
June 9, 1924, p.3, c.2

CARR, Henry M.

Firm of Flagg, Pierson & Carr dissolved. Henry Flagg will remain at 3rd & Piassa while Pierson & Carr will occupy the bldg. on 3rd St., Aug. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

With William M. Pierson & John K. Butler incorporated the Pierson & Carr Dry Goods Co., Jan. 21, 1882, p.3, c.3

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 27,
1904, p.3, c.5

CARR, John

Sells interest in 2 soft drink firms in East End to James Kelly, Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.6

CARR, L.M.

Illustrated, Feb. 3, 1916,
p.4, c.3

CARR, Laura

And Leslie Kelly married,
Apr. 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

CARR, Louis M.

Sells his interest in Globe Dry Goods Co. to Geo. H. Colonius, W.J.J. Scott & W.H. Sturges, Mar. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

CARR, Louis M.

And Grace Watson married,
Oct. 26, 1905, p.1, c.6

CARR, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 2,
1903, p.3, c.5

CARR, Norman (Rev.)

Dies in Aurora, Ill. age 70 yrs., July 9, 1913, p.1, c.6

CARR, Thomas

An old resident of Alton, dies. Mr. Carr settled in Alton 40 years ago and was 70 years old at time of his death, Oct. 8, 1875, p.3, c.2

CARR, William

Opens grocery on West corner of State and 4th Sts. after being burned out on Short St., Apr. 13, 1861, p.3, c.6

CARR, William

Prop. of Bluff City Brewery, one of the leading breweries in

1883, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.4

CARREL, Catherine

And William Brumhedd married,
Sept. 19, 1853, p.2, c.5

CARRELL, Nancy Jane

Elopes with Stephen Cole and is married on the Island, Apr. 29, 1853, p.3, c.1

CARRICO, Letitia

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 11,
1905, p.1, c.2

CARRINGTON, E.O.

Purchases Clifton Terrace Tavern Hotel for \$13,500, May 6, 1901, p.3, c.6

CARRINGTON, S.H.

Opens mechanics plane & edge tool manufactory on 2nd St., Sept. 25, 1841, p.3, c.5

CARROLL, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 3, 1904,
p.5, c.2

CARROL, Edward

And Lucille Neerman married,
June 13, 1921, p.3, c.2

CARROLL, Edward

And Nellie Peque of Delhi, Ill., married, Nov. 6, 1924, p.3, c.3

CARROLL, Emma

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 7, 1923,
p.1, c.6

CARROLL, James

Dies in Bunker Hill, Ia., July 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

CARROLL, Jeanette

And Russell Gibson married, Oct. 27, 1915, p.3, c.2

CARROLL, Lillian Cornelia

Dies, Feb. 13, 1923, p.1, c.4

CARROLL, Lizzie

Dies, Dec. 13, 1915, p.5, c.2

CARROL, Louisa (Mrs.)

Celebrates her 93rd birthday. She has lived in 1 house on Williams St. since she came here, a bride, at age of 17 yrs., Mar. 5, 1914, p.1, c.4

Dies, age 96 yrs., Oct. 30, 1916,
p.1, c.3

CARROLL, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 3, 1908,
p.1, c.4

CARROLL, Matthew T.

Dies, age 31 years, July 15, 1899,
p.5, c.4

CARROLL, Michael

Dies, age 40 yrs., July 29,
1901, p.3, c.5

CARROLL, Mitchell (Rev.)

Pastor of St. Peter & Paul
Church, June 6, 1854, p.2, c.1

CARROL, Sarah

And William McCorkle married,
Mar. 16, 1839, p.3, c.4

CARROLTON

Six buildings destroyed by fire
belonging to M. & M. Dinkelspiel.
Value \$75,000, Sept. 7, 1892,
p.1, c.5

CARROLL, William

Dies, age 63 yrs., Aug. 15,
1921, p.1, c.3

CARSON, Elsie

And Howard Laney married, Sept.
20, 1924, p.1, c.4

CARSON, O.E. (Dr.)

Returns from France, Feb. 11,
1919, p.1, c.1

CARSON, Oliver E. (Dr.)

Recommended to County Board of
Supervisors yesterday as physician
for Alton township, Aug. 15, 1924,
p.1, c.8

Opens office in Temple theater
building, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.3

CARSON, W.T.

And Blanche Jackson of E. St.
Louis married, May 9, 1918, p.3,
c.2

CARSTEN, Nola

And Lester Scott married, Sept.
14, 1922, p.7, c.3

CARSTENS, Henry (Jr.)

And Nellie Foster married,
Sept. 16, 1914, p.2, c.1

CARSTENS, John

Dies, in Nokomis, Ill. Age 76
yrs., Mar. 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

CARSTENS, John

And Minnie C. Vesper married,
Nov. 5, 1914, p.3, c.4

CARTER, A.L.

Purchases F.A. Loomis block in
Medora for \$10,000, Jan. 26, 1920,
p.1, c.4

CARTER, Arch L.

Renowned auctioneer and former
Medora mayor dies, Oct. 1, 1926,
p.1, c.3

CARTER, Bessie

And Ernest Little married,

Jan. 11, 1924, p.3, c.8

CARTER, Blanche

And Frank Miller married, Feb.
22, 1913, p.3, c.3

CARTER, David M.

Dies at home 1118 East 3rd St.
Age 36 years, Apr. 23, 1896, p.3,
c.3

CARTER, Giseba

Dies, Nov. 12, 1914, p.2, c.5

CARTER, Frank

Age 56 killed when car overturns,
May 5, 1930, p.1, c.2

CARTER, James

Dies, age 51 yrs., Dec. 26, 1914,
p.1, c.7

CARTER, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 19, 1921,
p.1, c.2

CARTER, John J.

Dies, in Jerseyville, Ill., age
75 yrs., Dec. 2, 1924, p.2, c.5

CARTER, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 19, 1913,
p.5, c.5

CARTER, Loyd

Takes charge of stock of glove
plant of Alton Glove Co., July 1,
1914, p.5, c.5

CARTER, Nellie

And Albert Jackson married, Oct.
8, 1903, p.5, c.2

CARTER, Presley N.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 27, 1916,
p.1, c.3

CARTER, Thomas

Killed in a mine explosion in Pitts-
burgh, where his father is employed
as manager, Apr. 26, 1913, p.5, c.5

CARTER, T.B.

Of Upper Alton dies, age 76 yrs.,
July 27, 1908, p.4, c.3

CARTER, Vivian

And Fred Gibson married, Sept. 25,
1919, p.3, c.3

CARTHAGE, F.N.

Graduate of Western Military
Academy appointed commandant to suc-
ceed Maj. A.E. Walker, who is ill,
Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.3

CARTHAUS, W.J.

One of 2 owners of new auto ser-
vice station at 9th and Belle Sts.,
known as Correct Motor Fuels Co.,
Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.3

CARTHIES, Gladys McGrath

Age 18 yrs., fatally injured when struck by truck, on W. Broadway, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

CARTLEDGE, Richard

Dies, age 55 yrs., June 27, 1901, p.3, c.3

CARTLIDGE, A. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.7

CARTOKINSKI, Anton

Seriously injured while working in quarry, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1, c.2

CARTWRIGHT, Charity (Mrs. George)

Dies, age 86 years, Aug. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

CARVIN, J.P., (Dr.) & (Mrs.)

Lease Hotel Madison for term of five years, May 30, 1888, p.3, c.3

CARTWRIGHT, Delia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 28, 1923, p.2, c.3

CARTWRIGHT, Blanche

And Dr. I. L. Foulon married, July 3, 1916, p.3, c.2

CARTWRIGHT, George

Dies, age 77 years, Nov. 18, 1898, p.3, c.4

CARTWRIGHT, George and Harold

Goes out of feed business on Washington Ave., Nov. 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

CARTWRIGHT, George

And Harold, sons of J.R., close business on Washington Ave., Nov. 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

CARTWRIGHT, John R.

Opens meat market, Aug. 14, 1909, p.1, c.5

Purchases 30 head of cattle from Henry Boch, who retires from dairy business when Kirkpatrick farm upon which he had his dairy is sold to State, Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

Reopening Mercantile store, May 28, 1920, p.5, c.1

Sells dairy business on corner of Rodgers and College to Henry Metzger, Sept. 8, 1920, p.7, c.4

Grocery and produce man retires, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.4

Sells grocery store to Sam Lerner, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.1

CARTWRIGHT, Harold

And George, sons of J.R. close business on Washington Ave., Nov. 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

CARTWRIGHT, Nina

And Albert Penning, Jr. married, Oct. 27, 1913, p.2, c.4

CARSON, Oliver (Dr.)

Appointed township doctor, Sept. 5, 1932, p.1, c.4

CARY

Purchases grocery store at 9th and Belle from W.T. Williams, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

CARY, J.W. & COMPANY

"New Chronometer arrives at Cary store and has been set to the true time at this point by solar observations. It is suggested that everyone set their clocks and watches by this so as to have a standard for their time pieces," Mar. 14, 1868, p.4, c.2

CARY, J.W.

Ice boat used in 70's by Mr. Cary still in existence, Feb. 2, 1912, p.8, c.5

CARY, Joseph W.

Dies. (Illustrated), May 8, 1922, p.1, c.6

CARY, Lucy

And Walter Waples married, June 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

CARY, W.W.

Opens watch and jewelry store on State St., Aug. 26, 1853, p.1, c.3

CASE, F.W.

With C.B. Smith and C.L. Ellington become incorporators of Alton Furniture Time Payment Co. Capital stock of \$10,000, Apr. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

CASKEY, Celesta

Chosen to play lead in "Alton's Hero," local talent movie. (Illustrated), July 14, 1926, p.3, c.4

CASKEY, C.G.

Heads new Alton bank; 11 Alton men on Board of Directors. Known as Wimsett System of Loans, Jan. 15, 1929, p.1, c.3

Sells insurance agency at 404 E. Broadway, to W.P. Morrissey, Jan. 3, 1933, p.1, c.6

CASEY, Samuel K. (Major)

With Samuel A. Buckmaster and Cyrus

Edwards appointed committee to go to Washington to procure location of National Armory at Alton, Dec. 13, 1861, p.1, c.4

CASEY, T.J.

Former resident of Alton and former employee of Alton "Tele-graph" dies in Kansas City, Mar. 20, 1914, p.5, c.3

CASNER, Frank

Dies, age 46 yrs., Apr. 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

CASNER, Joseph

And Clara Eisenreich married, July 19, 1924, p.3, c.1

CASON, Henry

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

CASON, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 years, Dec. 5, 1912, p.1, c.2

CASON, Joseph R.

And Margaret B. Purcell of Springfield married, Jan. 8, 1920, p.7, c.2

CASPER, Joseph

Kinloch lineman, killed by fall from pole at 16th & Liberty, Jan. 7, 1905, p.1, c.4

CASSELLA, J.W.

With Will Howarth and Joe Kehr purchase interest of G.T. Roenick in Alton Carriage and Horse-shoeing Co. Latter will remain in employ of company, Oct. 1, 1908, p.5, c.5

CASSELLA, J.W.

Sells blacksmith business to W.M. Powell, Sept. 20, 1910, p.2, c.4

CASSELLA, John W.

Founder of Alton Carriage Co., later supplanted by Alton Motor Co., dies age 61, Oct. 28, 1930, p.2, c.5

CASSELLA, William Nathan

And Martha Stanley married, Aug. 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

CASSNELL, Herbert A.

And Maude W. Johnson married, Mar. 8, 1918, p.3, c.3

CASTEEL, J.M.

And Mrs. Emma Robertson married, Mar. 21, 1913, p.5, c.4

CELEBRATIONS

Mr. and Mrs. James P. Pack unable to hold golden wedding anniversary, due to illness, Aug. 15, 1914, p.3, c.3

Six hundred men participated in Labor Day parade today, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.4

White Hussars band leads Governor's parade, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Yesterday and today are opening days of a 10 day celebration preceding Jewish New Year, which terminates with Yom Kippur, Wed. Sept. 30. Yom Kippur is the beginning of the year 5476 of the Jewish people, Sept. 22, 1914, p.5, c.4

Justice of the Peace, George B. Pfeiffer will celebrate his 50th birthday by reducing his marriage fee 50%, Oct. 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

"Made in America and nationally advertised" goods week has been a great success in Alton, Oct. 22, 1914, p.1, c.7

Mother Ursula, founder of the Ursuline order in Alton honored on her 60th birthday by high church officials and dignitaries with a solemn high mass, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Fifty people attend meeting held under auspices of Board of Trade to discuss municipal Christmas tree. Plans were laid to have a large tree on city hall square. Alton Gas & Electric Co. promise to furnish current for lighting tree free and Acmes Electrical Co. to furnish wiring free. W.C. Gates was selected to name committee to take charge of preparations for tree and program, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.2

Fred Kern, Chairman of Ill. State Board of Administration was the principal speaker at the Ill. Day Banquet held at the Illini Hotel. Thomas Williamson of Edwardsville served as Toastmaster; Mr. Bradt, Sec'y. of State Highway Dept. gave second address; Fay Davis gave 2 selections; Thomas O'Connor of Board of Administration made one of the best speeches of the evening, talking chiefly about insanity, its cause and cure, and stated "that majority of cases of insanity are caused by practices that

are vicious." Dr. Zeller, alienist, talked on the subject of humble beginnings and Mr. Kelehan of Granite City closed the program with a humorous talk, Dec. 4, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton Park Commission voted to supply money to pay White Hussars band to furnish music at City Hall Square Christmas fete, Dec. 9, 1914, p.5, c.4

Forty foot community Christmas tree which arrived in Alton, damaged by snow and sleet, Dec. 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

Several hundred Altonians attend Betsey Ann celebration at Brighton, Aug. 11, 1915, p.1, c.6

Knights of Columbus Washington-Lincoln celebration committee secures Nick Perrin of Belleville and Thomas Williamson as speakers, Feb. 18, 1916, p.1, c.2

People in city of Alton believe that Alton should have great pageant and hold it at Rock Springs or Riverview parks and entertain Madison county with historical points of period of past 100 yrs. in conjunction with state pageant, Apr. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Plans being laid for observance of Memorial Day parade, May 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

Memorial Day celebrated with 2 parades, May 31, 1916, p.1, c.5

Labor Day generally observed. Parade larger than usual and many picnics were given, Sept. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. D.W. Stouhel celebrates 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 24, 1916, p.3, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. George Long celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Dec. 11, 1916, p.3, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Neuhaus of Fosterburg celebrate their golden wedding anniversary, Apr. 14, 1917, p.5, c.4

General observation and celebration of anniversary of battle of Lexington and Concord, Apr. 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

Plans for Memorial day parade

and celebration fully completed, May 29, 1917, p.1, c.5

Flag day will be observed June 14; will be 140th anniversary of its adoption, June 11, 1917, p.4, c.1

One hundred, 75 girls of Y.W.C.A. under direction of Vera Haines, to present pageant in Rock Springs park, July 4, June 16, 1917, p.1, c.5

St. Mary's church and Alton Poultry Ass'n. hold big chicken fry and picnic at Rock Springs Park, July 4, July 2, 1917, p.5, c.3

Alton Poultry Ass'n. gives picnic at Rock Springs Park; 50 dozen fried chickens and other eatables consumed, June 28, 1917, p.1, c.2

Business houses in Upper Alton close all day on account of picnic of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., July 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

Two-day carnival of North side A.M.E. church starts. Entire block taken up by church with tents, stands, etc., July 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

Red Cross holds picnic at Tolles Grove in Godfrey, Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.1

Stores in Alton close in celebration of first annual holiday and picnic at Rock Springs Park by Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.5

Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. hold picnic at Rock Springs Park, Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

Dorothy Dorsey of Studio School of Music meets with young pupils to discuss plans, classes and work for pageant, Sept. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

Alton selected as location in Madison county for observance of centennial of Illinois' admission to Union, Oct. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

Col. A.F. Rodgers' 90th birthday anniversary observed at home of Dr. and Mrs. H.K. Barnett, Oct. 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

Calf's day celebrated. Merchants and other firms will be represented in mammoth parade by floats highly decorated, Nov. 6, 1917, p.8, c.1

Family reunion held in home of

Mrs. Cardella Ashlock on Delmar Ave. First time in 40 years family of 7 brothers and 3 sisters have been united, Nov. 12, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mr. and Mrs. Lucas Pfeifferberger celebrate golden wedding anniversary at home of son and daughter-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. Mather Pfeifferberger, 463 Bluff, Nov. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel J. Nichols observe golden wedding anniversary Dec. 12, Nov. 30, 1917, p.2, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Walton Rutledge celebrate their 60th wedding anniversary, Dec. 3, 1917, p.3, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. John Jun have triple celebration: observance of 50 yr. marriage anniversary; farewell party for Henry Jun, enlistee of U.S. Navy, birthday for Mrs. M.E. Jun, mother of John, who is 69 yrs. old, just 19 years older than oldest son, Dec. 10, 1917, p.3, c.2

Lieut. J.L. Artura, representing Italian government in work of inspecting ammunition being made here for Italian government has promise that flying machines from Scott Field at Belleville, will participate in Italian day celebration here Dec. 15, Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

Rev. M.W. Twing receives many felicitations on his 60th birthday from friends and former members of First Baptist church of which he is pastor, Dec. 15, 1917, p.1, c.5

Promoters of Italian Flag Day secure subscription to \$3,500 for Italians, Dec. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

Members of St. Boniface branch of Western Catholic Union and of St. Elizabeth's branch celebrate 40th anniversary of its organization, Jan. 7, 1918, p.3, c.5

Two Sisters of Ursuline convent celebrate silver jubilee of their profession at Academy Sunday with special services in their honor. They are Sister Magdalene of Alton and Sister Frances of Springfield, Feb. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

Members of White Hussar band to celebrate 26th anniversary of their organization in their hall at 3rd and Ridge, Feb. 13, 1918, p.5, c.3

Celebration of 88th anniversary of First Baptist church to be held Mar. 10, Mar. 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Three former pastors to be present at 85th anniversary celebration of First Baptist church. Rev. Melvin Jameson, age 94 yrs., served 9½ yrs., Rev. L.A. Abbott, age 94 yrs., served 17½ years, and Rev. Martin W. Twing, age 60 yrs., served 21½ years, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

First Baptist church celebrates 85th anniversary; organized Mar. 10, 1833, with 19 members; today 575 members, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.8

One hundred yrs. ago, Gershom Flagg, grandfather of Rep. Norman G. Flagg, of Moro, arrived from New Eng. and acquired tract of land from Gov. He and his son, Willard, and latter's son, Norman, have occupied same tract ever since grant was made, Mar. 24, 1818. Gershom Flagg is buried in Paddock cemetery north of Edwardsville, Mar. 25, 1918, p.6, c.7

Children participate in 3rd annual Easter egg hunt given under auspices of Board of Trade, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

Italians celebrate 3rd anniversary of entrance into war, with parade speech-making and patriotic demonstrations, May 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

George Cree, head of U.S. Publicity Dept. asks that local committee be formed from 1 member of each foreign group in city to formulate plans for Loyalty Day, July 4, June 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

Levi Davis, oldest lawyer in Madison county, announces that on 50th anniversary of his marriage today he would retire from law practice, Oct. 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

Jews will celebrate their New Year last of this week and first of next, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Greeks observe their new year, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Gallagher celebrate 30th anniversary of their

arrival in Alton and management of Depot hotel, which they began upon their arrival, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.1

Plan of program for Memorial Day observance, May 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Memorial Day observance at cemeteries well attended, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.6

Mayor issues proclamation in which he specifies no fireworks may be discharged prior to noon, July 3, June 13, 1919, p.1, c.3

Two-day celebration opens for colored soldiers. Short talks made by Wm. Sauvage, Edmond Beall, and John D. McAdams, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.7

List of subscribers to July 4th celebration, June 26, 1919, p.5, c.5

Thirty doctors of county who served in Army, hold reunion, June 27, 1919, p.1, c.7

List of women's committee of Madison county fall festival to be held in Edwardsville, Oct. 22 - 24, July 2, 1919, Sec. 4, p.11, c.3

City plans to present every soldier package of cigarets, badge and book of refreshment coupon purchasing tickets at July 4 celebration, July 2, 1919, sec. 4, p.1, c.4

Program for welcome home and July 4 celebration, July 3, 1919, p.1, c.4

Description of Fourth of July activities honoring returned soldiers, July 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Formation for Labor Day picnic published, Aug. 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

Labor Day celebration most successful ever held in Alton. Parade composed of 1200 men representing 24 unions, Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.6

List of merchants donating to picnic at Rock Springs park, Aug. 20, 1919, p.8, c.6-7

Account of Alton merchants' picnic, Aug. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Jews will observe 2-day holiday celebrating their New Year, Sept. 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

Capt. and Mrs. Henry A. Morgan of Washington Ave. observe 64th

wedding anniversary, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. R.L. Beardslee celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, May 17, 1920, p.3, c.2

Memorial day plans announced, May 29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Sixtieth wedding anniversary of Col. and Mrs. A.F. Rodgers, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

Memorial Day services under American Legion is first observance under that organization, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

Cast for patriotic pageant chosen, June 24, 1920, p.7, c.3

For first time in years, city will have no public observance of National holiday, July 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Henry Frasier and wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Aug. 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

Labor Day celebration plans, Sept. 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

Bethalto American Legion picnic well attended, Sept. 7, 1920, p.1, c.4

Labor Day picnic well attended, Sept. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

Custom of giving ball on Thanksgiving eve will be revived by White Hussar band, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.5

Armistice Day committee named by American Legion, Oct. 8, 1920, p.11, c.5

Following proclamation by Mayor for Armistice Day parade, 12 floats pledge participation, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. will hold torch light parade for Halloween, Oct. 28, 1920, p.9, c.4

Text of Mayor Sauvage's proclamation for celebration of Armistice day, Nov. 8, 1920, p.2, c.1

Armistice Day celebration to begin at 11. List of participants of parade; 36 floats entered; Norman G. Flagg, speaker, Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Half holiday to be asked for with parade depicting humors of war, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.1

Thanksgiving Union service at First

Baptist church draws capacity crowd,
Nov. 26, 1920, p.5, c.3

For first time in 19 yrs., all
seven daughters of late Mrs. Lucy
Wilson are in Alton at one time,
Dec. 14, 1920, p.3, c.1

Account of "Pageant of the Pil-
grims" viewed for first time; sec-
ond showing tonight, Dec. 17,
1920, p.5, c.1

Landau Grocery will donate use
of second floor to Shriners' for
Washington's birthday dance, Dec.
28, 1920, p.1, c.7

First Pres. church has big jubi-
lee for 50th anniversary of Women's
Missionary Society, Mar. 18, 1921,
p.1, c.1

Joseph M. Page, owner and editor
of "Jersey County Democrat" and
Mrs. Page extend county-wide invi-
tation to their golden wedding anni-
versary, Mar. 26, 1921, p.5, c.3-4

Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Koch celebrate
their 50th wedding anniversary at
503 George. Mrs. Koch was H.M.
Elsie Joesting before her marriage.
She is 68 yrs. old and he is 83,
Apr. 11, 1921, p.3, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. E.A. Scovell to en-
ertain with family reunion at home
in honor of 50th wedding anniver-
sary, Apr. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

Memorial day celebrated with 2
gatherings; one in a.m. at Oakwood
cemetery and one in p.m. at City
cemetery, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.1

Annual picnic of Sessel employees
set for July 20 at Gilbert Lake
Fishing club house, 7 mi. above
Grafton on Ill. river. All Sessel
stores will close July 20 and Mar-
cus Sessel, president and founder
of stores at Bunker Hill 65 years
ago, will be on hand as well as
Henry Sessel of St. Louis. Maurice
Sessel of Alton will act as master
of ceremonies. Employees and their
families will be given day and
night outing with all 5 stores in
Ill. represented, July 12, 1921,
p.6, c.4

Annual picnic of Alton Merchants
will be held at Rock Springs park to-
morrow, Aug. 17, 1921, p.1, c.3

Labor Day celebration minus parade,
due to high cost to local organiza-
tions, Sept. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Max Sessel celebrate
50th wedding anniversary, Sept. 10,
1921, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Thomas will
observe 50th wedding anniversary to-
morrow, Sept. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

All organizations asked to cooper-
ate in observance of Armistice day,
Sept. 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

Jews observe second day of their
New Year season, per Jewish calendar,
Oct. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. John Still will cele-
brate golden wedding anniversary, Oct.
5, 1921, p.3, c.2

Seventy-five firms signify inten-
tion of having floats in Armistice
Day parade, Oct. 11, 1921, p.3, c.3

Armistice day to be observed Nov.
11; tribute to be paid unknown soldier
here, Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Stores here to close all day Armis-
tice day, Nov. 9, 1921, p.7, c.4

Mrs. Christiana Scheldt, celebrates
91st birthday anniversary, Nov. 21,
1921, p.9, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. T.V. Whiteside of Ed-
wardsville, one of oldest couples in
Southern Ill. observe their 65th
wedding anniversary, Dec. 12, 1921,
p.3, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Prior Deeds celebrate
silver wedding anniversary, Dec. 24,
1921, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Homer Stanford cele-
brate 60th wedding anniversary, Feb.
7, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. James Seagraves of
Lockhaven neighborhood celebrate
their 60th wedding anniversary, Feb.
13, 1922, p.3, c.2

St. Patrick's day observed, in Alton,
with high mass, Mar. 17, 1922, p.2, c.6

Joseph M. Page, editor of Jersey-
ville County Democrat for 42 yrs. and
Mrs. Page celebrated 51st wedding anni-
versary. Mr. Page also served as

Sec't. of Ill. Press Ass'n; 1 yr. as
president as well as 15 yrs. as secre-
tary of the National Association,
Mar. 31, 1922, p.9, c.2

Memorial day will be observed at

Confederate cemetery on north side of Rozier St., June 1, 1922, p.1, c.2

Pageant "Stars & Stripes Forever" given by children at Rock Springs park in 3 episodes: "Spirits of Indian Days," "Spirits of the Wilderness," "Spirits of Patriotism," June 14, 1922, p.1, c.1

Cost of American Legion picnic at Rock Springs Park, \$4000; double fireworks display, June 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Campaign for sale of tickets for July 4 picnic, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.2

Twelve thousand persons attend Rock Springs Park during picnic, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Sells-Floto show arrives in Alton, being first circus parade in Alton for many years, July 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

Fiftieth anniversary of Mother Paniana, for 38 years an instructor in St. Mary's School, will be observed Mon. a.m. with high mass in her honor, Aug. 24, 1922, p.3, c.7

Picnic given by Madison County Farm Bureau at Rock Springs park drew large crowd, Aug. 26, 1922, p.1, c.7

Parade of trade unionists in a.m. and picnic at Rock Springs Park in p.m. mark Labor Day in Alton, Aug. 30, 1922, p.1, c.1

Plans for Alton's observance of Armistice Day on Nov. 11, completed, Oct. 4, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. W.B. Challacombe celebrate wedding anniversary, Oct. 13, 1922, p.3, c.3

Hallowe'en to be observed by parade and dances, Oct. 31, 1922, p.1, c.1

One-hundred and 4 floats entered in Armistice day parade. Soldiers Monument to be dedicated, Nov. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

Armistice Day parade at 1:30 with 115 units given places, Nov. 9, 1922, p.1, c.1

Church festivals open Christmas season, Dec. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Not for many years such general

manifestations in celebration of Christmas seen, Dec. 26, 1922, p.1, c.7

Sister Stanislaus of Ursuline Convent will celebrate silver jubilee of sisterhood, Dec. 31, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Palmyra Cooke, celebrated 83rd birthday anniversary, Nov. 15, 1924, p.3, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Kirwin celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Jan. 2, 1923, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Antoine Crivello celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Jan. 11, 1923, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Heffron celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Feb. 24, 1923, p.3, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. August Neerman will celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Mar. 21, 1923, p.3, c.2

On 87th birthday, Gaus Paddock was host to members of Madison County Historical Society at his historic and beautiful home in Fort Russell township, May 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Kerwin celebrate 51st wedding anniversary, Jan. 2, 1924, p.3, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Homer Stanford observe 62nd wedding anniversary, Feb. 6, 1924, p.3, c.3

Marcus Sessel celebrates 81st birthday; retired from business same date by selling store in Bunker Hill to Ralph Hayes, partner in business for 23 yrs., Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Milnor celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Apr. 19, 1924, p.3, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Stenger celebrate golden wedding anniversary, May 1, 1924, p.3, c.2

James Gormley and wife celebrate 56th wedding anniversary. Eilert G. Wilken and wife celebrate golden wedding anniversary, June 2, 1924, p.3, c.1

Members of Maennerchor Singing Society honor August Neerman on 80th birthday at his home, June 10, 1924, p.3, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Heisner celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, June

23, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Heisner renew their wedding vows taken 50 years ago at Lutheran Trinity church on Central Ave., June 30, 1924, p.3, c.3

Independence Day celebration at Rock Springs Park has largest attendance ever, July 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kilb, Sr., celebrate golden wedding anniversary, July 26, 1924, p.3, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. R.D. Swain celebrate golden wedding anniversary with family reunion, Aug. 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

Seventy-five descendants present at family reunion given by Mr. and Mrs. R.H. Robertson, married 56 years ago, Aug. 30, 1924, p.3, c.2

Schedule of activities planned by American Legion for presentation at Alton High School, Sept. 12, Sept. 10, 1924, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Nancy Clark, 3111 College, celebrates 90th birthday, Sept. 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

Orthodox Jews of Southern Ill. will open 3-day celebration of Jewish New Year at sundown. All business establishments of orthodox Judaism will be closed during this time. The year beginning tomorrow, according to Jewish calendar, is yr. 5685, Sept. 27, 1924, p.2, c.8

Beginning at sundown today and lasting 24 hours, Jews will celebrate Yom Kippur or Day of Atonement. Prayers for transgressions and fasting entire time, Oct. 7, 1924, p.2, c.5

Dance to be given this evening at Hawley St. in celebration of completion of paving, Oct. 9, 1924, p.3, c.5

Rudolph Horn, Sec't. of East End Improvement Ass'n. announces final arrangements of Halloween, Oct. 30, 1924, p.1, c.1

One of greatest crowds ever gathered in Alton was downtown last night to see fireworks display at Riverfront Park, under auspices of American Legion, Nov. 3, 1924, p.1, c.2

Next week will be father and son week all over country, Nov. 6, 1924, p.1, c.4

Tentative plans for observance of Armistice Day, provides for memorial services at Henry St. monument, fire works at Riverfront and dance at Turner Hall, Nov. 7, 1924, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hermann observe golden wedding anniversary, Nov. 11, 1924, p.2, c.4

Christmas trees will decorate 3rd St. this year, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.8

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Kranz will observe their 50th wedding anniversary, Nov. 22, Nov. 20, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Waldo Maxfield celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Nov. 26, 1924, p.3, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Howard celebrate 51st wedding anniversary, Dec. 2, 1924, p.2, c.3

Dr. Charles Davis and wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Mar. 17, 1925, p.3, c.2

National Boy week to begin here, Apr. 26, Apr. 21, 1925, p.1, c.1

Programs planned for observance of music week, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Many programs mark first day of music week, May 4, 1925, p.1, c.8

Conclusion of music week, May 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

This week set aside as Home Town week; full text of Mayor's proclamation; facts about town told to Kiwanis club, May 18, 1925, p.1, c.6

Program for observance of Memorial Day, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.6

Description of Memorial Day services held throughout city, June 1, 1925, p.1, c.1

Committee chairman named for July 4 program, June 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

At Portage des Sioux in commemoration of peace treaty signing between Whites & Indians, June 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

Picnic will be feature of 4th of July program, July 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

In observance of signing treaty between Whites and Indians held at Portage des Sioux, Mo., July 6, 1925, p.1, c.6

Madison County reunion of World War veterans planned by Madison County Council of American Legion, July 10, 1925, p.1, c.3

Second annual picnic of Seminary Road and Brighton Road enthusiasts will be held at Rock Springs Park, July 22, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. L.A. Dewees celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 8, 1925, p.3, c.5

For commemoration of visit of Marquis de Lafayette of France to this part of country, 1825, planned for Oct. 25, at Lansdowne Park, Oct. 9, 1925, p.2, c.1

Estimated that 1,000 children will take part in Halloween parade, Oct. 28, 1925, p.3, c.6

Annual Halloween celebration is greatest ever held here, Oct. 31, 1925, p.1, c.5

No public observance of Armistice Day planned, Nov. 6, 1925, p.1, c.1

Memorial program at monument on Henry St. will be held tomorrow, Nov. 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

Program of Thanksgiving services in churches and schools, Nov. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Easton Park will be location of Christmas fete to be given by community groups, Dec. 8, 1925, p.1, c.3

Seven organizations will give dinners to 500 children between 6 and 12, Dec. 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

To be held by various organizations throughout city in Yule festivities; 225 baskets to be distributed, Dec. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Music week draws to close with fine program for that day, May 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. George Steigler will celebrate 50th wedding anniversary by entertaining persons who were members of their wedding party, May 25, 1926, p.3, c.3

Program schedule for Memorial Day services, May 29, 1926, p.1, c.1

Rev. S.D. McKenney celebrates 25th anniversary of pastorate of

Cherry St. Baptist church, July 6, 1926, p.3, c.2

Sixth annual Independence Day picnic of American Legion draws biggest crowd in history of park, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.4

Full holiday for Armistice Day planned by American Legion Post, Oct. 22, 1926, p.1, c.1

Account of Armistice Day parade and speaking, Nov. 12, 1926, p.1, c.1

City opens music week observance with special programs in churches and schools, May 2, 1927, p.1, c.5

Amer. Legion picnic draws crowd of 12,000 persons, July 5, 1927, p.1, c.2

Series of picnics of various organizations schedule for next month, July 30, 1927, p.1, c.3

Madison County farmers picnic to be Aug. 10, at Edwardsville, Aug. 8, 1927, p.1, c.1

Recreation department will have picnic for children at Rock Springs Park, Aug. 19, Aug. 13, 1927, p.1, c.1

Chester and Edgar Long win bicycle in pushmobile race at Alton Playground picnic at Rock Spring Park, Aug. 20, 1927, p.1, c.5

August Luer and wife celebrated 50th wedding anniversary, Sept. 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

Observance of Rosh Hashona (Jewish New Year) will begin Monday with religious services in Temple Israel, 700 Washington, with Rabbi Hiram Frankel, Chicago, in charge, Sept. 24, 1927, p.1, c.1

Alton's largest crowd sees Hallo-we'en celebration parade. Prize winners listed, Nov. 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

Program of Armistice Day celebration, Nov. 11, 1927, p.1, c.8

List of leap year birthdays, of Alton people, Feb. 29, 1928, p.1, c.6

Complete program of Music Week observances, May 3, 1928, p.1, c.6

All events of Memorial Day well attended, May 31, 1928, p.1, c.2

Memorial service for early settlers buried in Vaughn Cemetery will be held Sunday, June 9, 1928, p.1, c.3

Music week opens in Alton with special musical presentations in all churches, May 6, 1929, p.1, c.4

Music week opening programs, May 9, 1929, p.2, c.5

For the first time in 25 years annual fish fry will not be held at Piasa, July 25, 1929, p.3, c.6

Christmas parade held, Dec. 7, 1929, p.1, c.4

List of names of prize winners in merchants' gift campaign, Jan. 16, 1930, p.11, c.5

Observance of music week begins Monday, May 3, 1930, p.3, c.4

Fifty years ago Alton and Edwardsville Guards paraded here on Memorial Day, May 30, 1930, p.1, c.6

How Independence Day was observed 50 years ago, July 3, 1930, p.5, c.6

Program for Armistice Day observance, Nov. 10, 1930, p.1, c.8

Services for Decoration Day, May 29, 1931, p.1, c.2

Boat races feature of Labor Day, Sept. 5, 1931, p.1, c.8

First fall festival of East End Merchants opened; one store had 620 registrations, Oct. 9, 1931, p.1, c.2

Program for Memorial Day, May 28, 1932, p.1, c.2

Hallowe'en parade will feature 36 floats, Oct. 28, 1932, p.1, c.2

Armistice Day program schedule, Nov. 10, 1932, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. names committee to plan for Hallowe'en celebration, Aug. 16, 1933, p.2, c.7

Of Lincoln-Douglas debate held 75 years ago. "Ghosts" of Abe and Doug meet at marker, Oct. 14, 1933, p.1, c.4

Amer. Legion Armistice Day parade expected to have 40 floats, Nov. 9, 1933, p.1, c.5

CASTELLO, Michael (Fr.)

Assistant priest at S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral applies for second naturalization papers, being subject of King George of England, Nov. 26, 1917, p.2, c.2

CASTLE, L.M. (Prof.)

Elected Principal of Shurtleff College, July 20, 1894, p.2, c.3

CASTLE, Lucius M.

For 22 years professor at Shurtleff and at present Dean, will retire from faculty, Sept. 4, 1929, p.1, c.4

Professor at Shurtleff, dies, age 81, Dec. 19, 1932, p.1, c.4

CASTLE, L.T.

Member of Alton Milling & Mining company at Albuquerque with capital stock of \$300,000, Sept. 18, 1897, p.3, c.6

CASTLE, Lynas T.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 26, 1910, p.1, c.1

CASTLE, Olive L.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 3, 1911, p.7, c.3

CASTLEBERRY, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 years, Nov. 25, 1912, p.1, c.7

CASTO, Dorothea

And Albert A. Hughes married, Aug. 30, 1917, p.3, c.2

CASTOR OIL FACTORIES

See: Factories - Castor Oil

CASWELL, H.C.

And Peter Whitaker dissolve partnership in mercantile business, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

CATASTROPHIES

See: Accidents--All classes

Disasters
Earthquakes
Famines
Fires & Explosions
Floods
Panics
Steamboat & Barge Lines
Storms
Wann Disaster
Wars
Yachts & Launches

CATERING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Caterers

CATES, Cora (Mrs.)

And Herbert C. Draper married, Apr. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

CATES, Theodore (Rev.)

Lays first brick on foundation for Main St. church, which will be built of paving brick, June 6, 1924, p.2, c.1

Breaks all records when assigned to Main St. M.E. church for 9th consecutive year, Sept. 27, 1926, p.1, c.4

Pastor of Main St. M.E. church will retire at close of his pastorate, Aug. 25, 1927, p.1, c.2

Former pastor of Main St. church dies, age 70, Nov. 30, 1929, p.1, c.3

CATHEDRAL ORPHANAGE

See: Orphanages--Cathedral

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic

CATHEDRALS

See: Churches

CATHERINE

See also: Katherine

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE

See: Societies--Catholic

CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL

See: Churches - Catholic

CATHOLIC CHURCH

See: Churches--Catholic

CATHOLIC NUNS

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic Schools

Churches--Catholic
Sister So-and-So

CATHOLIC SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--

Catholic Schools

CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Church

CATLETT, W.A.

Closes West Studios in Kirsch building on account of poor health, July 2, 1908, p.8, c.4

CATLIN, E.A.

Of Monmouth, Ill. purchases business from L.I. Bellomy, who had bought from Mrs. Belle Lock. Catlin will purchase home of A.W. Sherwood, State at Prospect St. for home, Mar. 17, 1924, p.1, c.7

CATLIN, Ernest A.

And Mrs. Georgia V. Sanford of Macomb, Ill., married, Apr. 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

CATTS, S.B.

Reopens leather store on 2nd St., Nov. 1, 1855, p.2, c.3

CATTS, W.H.

Dies, Apr. 9, 1923, p.1, c.3

CAUGHLAN

Firm of Hopping & Coughlan dissolved, July 14, 1848, p.3, c.5

CAUGHLAN, David

Opens shop on Piasa St., known as the Piasa Bedstead Manufactory, June 1, 1849, p.2, c.6

CAULEY, Lizzie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Oct. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

CAVANAUGH, Walter

Opens school in basement of Episcopal Church to teach German, June 30, 1854, p.3, c.1

CAVENDER, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 12, 1917, p.1, c.7

CAVENDER, Robert Smith

Dies, age 68 years, Mar. 28, 1900, p.3, c.4

CAYTON, Charles T.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Oct. 21, 1909, p.1, c.1

CAYWOOD, Eunice

And William Graham, Jr., married, Nov. 18, 1922, p.3, c.1

CAYWOOD, Harley

Age 13 yrs., sets record in rhythmic breathing by doing what is commonly called "ducking" 1,000 times, establishing the best record ever made by a lad of his age, June 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

CAYWOOD, Lysanias

And Mrs. Hattie Gill married, Nov. 9, 1922, p.3, c.4

CAYWOOD, L.

Creditor manager of Ill. Glass Co. short \$30,000, dismissed, Mar. 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

Formal statement of former Ill. Glass Co. credit manager on theft of \$25,000 from company, Mar. 4, 1926, p.1, c.8

CAZURAN, A.R.

Lectures at Alton City Hall. Great editor and Military reporter here and in Europe, Dec. 19, 1862, p.3, c.1

CECELIA, (Mother)

Who is Cecelia Gerber dies. Age 58, Oct. 31, 1908, p.1, c.2

CELEBRATIONS

Five column address of George W. Olney, Esq. delivered July 4, 1828,

in commemoration of 62nd anniversary of Independence Day, reprinted by request, July 18, 1838, p.1, c.1

Citizens of Upper Alton hold meeting to consider celebration of July 4. J.W. Collet, chairman and C.E. Dodge, Sec'y. Committee of 39 members selected to carry out preparations, June 15, 1839, p.3, c.2

Fourth of July Celebration, held in Baptist church was addressed by N.D. Strong, Esq. Routine of activities: 1-Thirteen gun salute at dawn; 2-Twenty-six gun salute at 7 o'clock; 3-Parade from Nutter's Hotel in Upper Alton to Baptist church under Col Hundley; 4-Declaration of Independence read by Mayor John M. Krum, speaker. Dinner served in public square, at which Hon. H. Hawley presided. Regular toasts delivered: 1. The U.S.A.-"Land of free and home of the brave." 2. Constitution-"While its principles are held sacred by people and their representatives, the Union must and will be preserved." 3. Heroes of the Revolution-"Brave in war-magnanimous in Peace-Honor to whom Honor is due." 4. The memory of Geo. Washington-"The audience stands in silence." 5. People of U.S.-"For half a century proved people capable of self-government." 6. U.S. Army-Science and learning united with love of country-invincible in hour of peril. 7. U.S. Navy-"Don't give up the ship." 8. President-Chief magistrate of a free people. 9. Illinois-A bright star in constellation of states-a proud destiny awaits her. 10. Fourth of July, 1776-Birthday of civil liberty. "May it never find a grave in the land that gave it birth." 11. Agriculture, Commerce, Manufacturers-Of these depend our national prosperity and glory. 12. Judicial Internal Improvements-"A dicious Internal Improvements-true philosopher's stone of National Wealth. 13. Freedom of Speech and press-Great Safety valves of our political system. S.R. Dolbee-"Domestic manufacturing, internal

improvements and common schools: Three great pillars of American Liberty. Remove them and the fabric will fall to ruin and disgrace. Retain them and it will stand for ages in glory. J.M. Krum-The three generals; General Peace, General Plenty and General Happiness, July 6, 1839, p.2, c.5

Madison county celebration at Edwardsville in honor of county's freedom from debt, Sept. 14, 1897, p.3, c.4

Cap't. and Mrs. William P. Wright celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, July 2, 1898, p.4, c.6

Madison County's birthday to be celebrated, Aug. 27, 1900, p.2, c.3

Mr. & Mrs. George Beckemeyer of Upper Alton celebrate 60th anniversary of their marriage. Husband is past 84 and wife is 80. Were married in 1843 by Dr. Williams, founder of German Methodist Church in America, May 13, 1903, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Aurora Foster Woods of Woodburn celebrates 94th birthday; was daughter of Oliver Foster, who settled in Alton in early 1800's. Mrs. Woods was born in Alton, Sept. 4, 1903, p.3, c.4

Celebrate eleventh anniversary of electricity as motive power for street cars, in Alton, Sept. 1, 1906, p.5, c.3

Squire John Kremer, wife and 8 children, weighing a total of 2400 lbs. celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Sept. 3, 1906, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Sophia Demuth provides entire financial means to procure speakers, band etc. for Memorial Day exercises, May 29, 1907, p.1, c.6

Memorial Day exercises planned at City Cemetery. Deep interest taken in first citizens, May 30, 1907, p.1, c.4

Gen. Clark Carr of Galesburg, Chairman of committee of State Historical Society, arranges for celebration of semi-centennial anniversary of Lincoln-Douglas debates. Unanimous votes on celebrating semi-centennial of Alton debate on October 15, 1908, Nov. 15, 1907, p.1, c.5

Committee for Lincoln-Douglas celebration appointed. Members report on permanent organizations to promote semi-centennial observance. J.H. Yager, Paul Cousley, J.J. Brenholdt, W.T. Norton, Joab Watkins, G.H. Weigler, Thomas Perrin, J.J. McInerney, S.H. Wyss, Dr. A.S. Barr, Dec. 3, 1907, p.5, c.5

Lincoln-Douglas stories brought out by semi-centennial celebration of Lincoln-Douglas Debates, Dec. 20, 1907, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Witt celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversary, Mar. 14, 1908, p.1, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Pitts celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversary, Apr. 7, 1908, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Frances L. Beran celebrates 96th birthday, Mar. 27, 1908, p.8, c.3

Beda Schlageter, widower, and oldest member celebrates 85th anniversary with trolley car ride over system with twelve widowed members of "Kranken-Unterstuetzung" a German Benevolent Society, May 28, 1908, p.1, c.7

Memorial Day largely attended at City Cemetery. Naval Militia issues "Salute for the dead." Music by White Hussar Band, June 1, 1908, p.1, c.3

Troy Moore celebrates his 90th birthday. Lived in Upper Alton since 1848, Aug. 6, 1908, p.1, c.6

Meeting at Council Chambers, question of Alton's celebration, "Lincoln-Douglas Debate"; also "Homecoming" arrangements, Aug. 26, 1908, p.1, c.4

Reminiscences of individuals who were present at Lincoln-Douglas debate Oct. 15, 1858, in Alton; also attended other debates within the state. Parties living elsewhere who were here or heard debates wrote in to "Telegraph," Aug. 27, 1908, p.4, c.3

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bierbaum of Fosterburg celebrate their golden wedding anniversary, Sept. 3, 1908, p.1, c.3

Labor Day parade held today was largest and best turned-out ever witnessed here, Sept. 7, 1908, p.1, c.1

City Council pays \$200 towards Memorial Plaque commemorating 50th anniversary "Lincoln-Douglas" debate. Asks permission to place it on City Hall. Ordinance adopted paving of Madison Ave., Eliot Ave., from North St. to Highland Ave., Shields St. from 2nd to Bozza, Bozza from Shields to eastern limits, Sept. 10, 1908, p.1, c.5

Persons who attended Lincoln-Douglas debate in Alton 50 years ago, who wish invitations to celebration must send their names and addresses to William M. Sauvage, Alton, Ill. Souvenir invitations will be sent, which will insure such persons seats on platform, Sept. 12, 1908, p.5, c.4

Word received by committee of semi-centennial Lincoln-Douglas celebration that young Robert T. Lincoln will be unable to attend, since he cannot attend all, refuses to attend any. Stephen A. Douglas, Jr. will be present, Sept. 24, 1908, p.1, c.1

Official program of Lincoln-Douglas celebration will be issued Thursday. Handsome pamphlets with embossed cover, fine engraving of City Hall, Alton House, Franklin House (now Lincoln Hotel), Lovejoy's Monument with official program of exercises. Mellinger & Gaskins are the printers, Oct. 6, 1908, p.5, c.4

Illinois Historical Society has just issued a large book in its historical series, bearing on Lincoln-Douglas debates. Book is edited; material was collected by Edwin Erle Sparks, formerly a Lecturer of Chicago University, Oct. 7, 1908, p.4, c.4

Hon. George H. Weigler celebrates his 90th birthday. Has lived in Alton 70 years, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.4

Large numbers of old residents of Alton coming here to celebrate "Homecoming" and semi-centennial celebration of Lincoln-Douglas debate, Oct. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Two meetings of special significance

tomorrow in Airdome. At 10 o'clock. Greetings extended to homecomers present. At 2:30, general reunion of Old Settlers. White Hussar band furnished music. General reception held by committee in Y.M.C.A. at 5 p.m. meeting all speakers, inviting all persons, Oct. 15, 1908, p.2, c.5

Merchants hold large parade with grand display of floats and brilliant pageant at Semi-Centennial and Home Coming, Oct. 15, 1908, p.1, c.7

Robert Martin Douglas, oldest and only living son of Stephen A. Douglas, Sr., sends his regrets at not being able to attend centennial celebration to which he was invited by E.M. Bowman, due to illness, Oct. 19, 1908, p.1, c.1

Homecoming Yacht parade on river and fire works display in harbor, one of the features of evening, Oct. 15, 1908, p.1, c.7

Among visitors in Alton attending Lincoln-Douglas semi-centennial were Gen. Albert T. Orrendorf and Mrs. Jessie Weber of Springfield and of Illinois Historical Society, Oct. 15, 1908, p.2, c.5

River Pageant of Homecoming celebration a magnificent success. Yachts in beautiful adornments. Red flare torches were used. Boats maneuvered in harbor from bridge to Lover's Leap and returned back to bridge, then dispersed, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.3

Tomorrow, Oct. 17, will be National Political day at Homecoming celebration. Political address morning and evening. Meeting in p.m. in Airdome, Gov. Augustus E. Wilson of Ken. will deliver address. Seth Law will deliver address in evening. Democrats have as speakers, David R. Francis of St. Louis, Ignatius Dunn of Lincoln, Neb. who nominated Bryan and Senator Jeremiah Sullivan of Iowa. Democrats to have first hour 2 to 3 o'clock at Airdome in p.m. Republicans to have platform from 3 to 4 o'clock at evening. Republicans to have platform on city

hall square from 8 to 9 o'clock and Democrats from 9 to 10 o'clock. This part of homecoming festivities is expected to be one of biggest events of week. Congressman Rodenberg to be present, but not known whether he will make speech. Was to be here Oct. 21, to make speech in evening, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.4

Judges for Merchants parade of floats were strangers selected from guest list at Madison Hotel, consisting of 2 men and 3 ladies. First prize awarded to Lehne's Dry Goods Store, \$20.00. Second prize to Andrews and Crandall, \$10.00, and third to W.H. Neerman, \$5.00, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.5

G.F. Long, from Springfield, here witnessing Lincoln-Douglas debates celebration who formerly lived in Alton, was a boy at age 13 with his father upon platform sitting on rail watching movements and expressions of A. Lincoln in his speech; mentally he said "he don't amount to much." Pretty soon Lincoln began to warm up, his face glowed and the muscles of his neck and throat swelled up as whipcords when some great idea struck him and the orator swung his arms outwardly and wildly, sometimes lurching forward as he expressed his intense ideas. On one of these occasions he came very near where the boy was sitting, and Frank moved to get out of his way. Lincoln glanced down at Frank and said, "Never mind, little boy, I won't step on you." As one of "Father Abraham's soldiers" a few years later he was stepped on quite severely, by "minie rifle balls and bombs bursting in air" in wildest battle scenes in south and in last battle of Sherman's campaign at Bentonville, N.C., Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.7

Robert Martin Douglas writes letter to Hon. E.M. Bowman in acknowledgment of invitation to semi-centennial celebration, he, being oldest and only living son of Stephen A. Douglas, Sr. unable to attend on account of illness and doctor's

orders, Oct. 19, 1908, p.1, c.1
Holiday week big success. Business men and visitors pleased with grand showing made in city, Oct. 20, 1908, p.1, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gent celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 26, 1908, p.8, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Basse celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary, Nov. 30, 1908, p.5, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. T.B. Farwood celebrate golden wedding anniversary, Dec. 23, 1908, p.2, c.3

Diamond anniversary of Krum as Mayor. Son of first Mayor of Alton will present picture of Father to City on July 18, 1912, the 75th anniversary of the city, Jan. 20, 1912, p.24, c.4

Golden wedding observed by Mr. and Mrs. Gaius Paddock at country home, Paddock's Grove in Ft. Russell township. Couple recall marriage when St. Louis was under martial law in Sept. 1862. Indian Trail which was in use in later part of 18th century runs through back yard of Paddock Place, Sept. 4, 1912, p.5, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. Homer R. Stanford observe 50th Wedding Anniversary; came to Alton in 1862, Feb. 6, 1912, p.8, c.4

St. Patrick's Day memory of runaway team in mussing up Hibernians, Mar. 17, 33 years ago. Many members of Brass Band were knocked down and injured, Mar. 15, 1912, p.2, c.7

Labor Day Program arrangements completed, for speakers and one of longest parades in years, Aug. 26, 1912, p.1, c.6

Promotion Committee to make plans for observance of Diamond Jubilee of city of Alton July 22nd at Council Chamber, July 11, 1912, p.4, c.3

Alton's 75th anniversary program will be given in City Council Chamber Monday evening, July 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Mr. and Mrs. Gaius Paddock observe golden wedding anniversary at

their country home in Ft. Russell township known as Paddock's Grove. Couple recall marriage when St. Louis was under martial law, in 1862, Sept. 4, 1912, p.5, c.4

Mr. & Mrs. George H. Davis celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Dec. 16, 1912, p.1, c.6

Of Union Baptist church's 75th anniversary, Dec. 19, 1912, p.1, c.3

Two organizations Union Republican Club and Union Baptist Church and A.M.E. church celebrated yesterday as 50th anniversary of emancipation proclamation, Jan. 2, 1913, p.8, c.6

T.W.L. Belks oldest odd Fellow in the State having joined the lodge in Nov., 1882, celebrates his 80th birthday, Jan. 24, 1913, p.4, c.3

Capt. and Mrs. W.H. Hayden observe their 65th wedding anniversary; both pass 87 yrs. of age, Jan. 27, 1913, p.2, c.3

Edward P. Wade, oldest native resident of Alton, celebrates his 80th birthday, Feb. 10, 1913, p.1, c.6

Capt. J.R. Williams now of Warsaw, Ill., one of the organizers of Eagle Packet Co. observes 97th birthday anniversary, Apr. 4, 1913, p.5, c.3

Mrs. Caroline K. Dimmock observes her 92nd birthday. She remembers when the B. & O. R.R. drove the first spike in Baltimore when she was 9 yrs. old, in 1832, and 21 yrs. later she moved to Alton, Apr. 10, 1913, p.3, c.4

Four members of Co. "D" Tenth Ill. Volunteer Infantry of G.A.R. arranges for reunion with headquarters in Madison Hotel, May 15, 1913, p.4, c.2

Meeting of committee in charge of "Memorial Day" exercises vote no parade this year as it will be too much expense, May 20, 1913, p.1, c.7

Bells tolled today at noon for 5 minutes here and elsewhere, all over U.S. in observance of Decoration Day, May 30, 1913, p.5, c.3

Three separate events were celebrated by family of John Stolze, former Mayor of Edwardsville. Clemons

T. Stolze, son of John, formerly of Bethalto, ordained a priest a month ago at Innsbruck, Austria, celebrates his first mass at St. Boniface church in Edwardsville with 25 visiting priests from all parts of the world in attendance. In addition day marked 65th birthday of elder Stolze and his 39th wedding anniversary, Aug. 18, 1913, p.5, c.4

Charles Holden who bears distinction of being oldest former carrier boy of the Telegraph living in Alton will celebrate 60th anniversary of his going to work as an errand boy in office. Began a career at printing trade which he has followed ever since except for the time he was postmaster at Alton. Began work as an errand boy Sept. 1, 1853, Aug. 30, 1913, p.1, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Bartlett celebrate their 60th wedding anniversary, Oct. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

Labor Day observed, Sept. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

Governor Dunne issues proclamation to celebrate 50th anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg address, Nov. 19, 1913, p.1, c.4

First anniversary of opening of Paul Bros. Drug store, Dec. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

Roumanians, Bulgarians and Hungarians held their annual Christmas celebration yesterday, Jan. 8, 1914, p.3, c.4

All public schools in Alton will celebrate jointly, birthdays of Washington and Lincoln, Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

Thirty-two employees of the Post Office enjoyed a smoker in honor of retiring postmaster, Henry Brueggermann and incoming post master, Joseph Lampert, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

Slight observance of Memorial day expected with only Eagles and Woodmen participating, May 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

CEMENT MILLS
See: Factories - Cement Mills

CEMETERIES--City Cemetery

Donated by Major Hunter subscription for enclosing and improving it, suggested, Oct. 19, 1844, p.3, c.4

Improved, May 24, 1853, p.3, c.1

Dowel, sexton reports 56 interments in 4 months, including 25 children. City's only cemetery except Catholic Cemetery, May 3, 1854, p.3, c.1

Two Hundred and fifty Union soldiers are buried in the Alton Cemetery, May 20, 1875, p.3, c.2

Officers elected of organization were: Daniel Williams-President; Abraham Breath-Secretary; Edward Levis-Treasurer; The Directors of the Cemetery are: Chas. A. Caldwell, Edward Levis, Abraham Breath, D. Williams, George Quigley, Aug. 19, 1875, p.3, c.1

Cemetery Association meets at office of F.H. Ferguson, and organizes by election of I.E. Hardy as chairman and F.H. Ferguson as Secretary, and Chas. A. Caldwell as Treasurer, Aug. 23, 1877, p.1, c.6

Annual report and election of Trustees, Aug. 26, 1882, p.3, c.4

There were 105 interments in cemetery for year ending Aug. 25, 1884, which is less than the average for the past 9 years, Aug. 30, 1884, p.3, c.2

A communication of Thos. Dimmock to Isaac H. Kelley: 'More than forty years ago, with a companion somewhat older than myself sought and found, the grave of Elijah Parish Lovejoy. It then lay between two quite large oak trees, and was marked by a small pine board, on which were rudely carved the initials 'E.P.L.' The present city cemetery was then an open common. When it was laid out the trees and board disappeared and the main avenue from the gate passed directly over the grave--the location of which would have been hopelessly lost, but for the late William Brudon, Superintendent of the cemetery, who marked the spot by fragments of lime stone of which very few knew the meaning. After being thus trodden under foot by man and beast for several years, the late Charles W. Hunter had the remains re-

moved where they now are, just outside his own family lot, but in ground owned by him," Aug. 29, 1885, p.3, c.5

At meeting of the Alton Cemetery Association following trustees were elected for ensuing year: H.C. Priest, Henry Watson, Dr. W.A. Haskell, H.O. Tonsor, and H.J. Crone, Oct. 27, 1893, p.3, c.5

Cemetery Association improving cemetery, Mar. 27, 1894, p.2, c.5

Five thousand people visit cemetery in participation of Memorial Day services, May 31, 1894, p.2, c.3

Hereafter enforcement of ordinance must be upheld, in regard to burials and exhumations. No bodies to be shipped in or out without full knowledge and consent of Health Officer Schussler, Mar. 31, 1896, p.3, c.4

Meeting of lot owners held for erection of Board of Directors, Oct. 21, 1898, p.3, c.5

Interesting points, little known to Alton residents, brought out in communication published in Alton Telegraph concerning the City cemetery, Oct. 5, 1905, p.2, c.2

Engineers laying out additional ground at cemetery, Apr. 20, 1906, p.1, c.4

Lot owners elect following officers at meeting: Trustees: H.O. Tonsor, Geo. T. Davis, E.A. Smith, Samuel Pitts, S.F. Connor, Sept. 26, 1908, p.1, c.3

Public disapproves of burying dogs in city cemetery. Sexton Snyder instructed by cemetery trustees to remove body and return it to Judge Hope, Apr. 28, 1910, p.1, c.5

Cemetery Pool abolished, June 19, 1911, p.1, c.2

Forty-thousand dollar mausoleum to be built of marble to contain 800 bodies, July 20, 1911, p.1, c.5

Alton Cemetery Ass'n. re-elects officers: Chairman--Samuel Pitts; Sec'y. and Treas.--G.T. Davis; E.A. Smith; S.F. Connor; H.H. Hewitt; Sexton appointed: William Schneider, Sept. 21, 1911, p.1, c.2

Corporation formed to build mausoleum. Capital stock \$30,000. Persons authorized to incorporate: Harry J. Fish, F.F. Ferguson, W.E. Isley, Sept. 26, 1911, p.1, c.3

Mausoleum Co. organized with \$30,000 capital. Purchases lot 100 ft. square, site of sexton's home, and will build mausoleum 85 x 85 ft., June 21, 1912, p.1, c.4

Interior View of Alton City Cemetery Mausoleum, Alton, Ill., (Illustrated), July 13, 1912, p.8, c.2-6

Alton City Cemetery, Alton, Ill. (Illustrated), July 13, 1912

Details of project of erection of mausoleum in cemetery which will be finest of its kind in America, July 13, 1912, p.8, c.1-7

Cemetery trustees elected. One new member of Board chosen to fill vacancy caused by death of Samuel Pitts. Frank Fisher to succeed deceased member of Board. Others re-elected: H.O. Tonsor, S.F. Connor, George T. Davis, E.A. Smith, H.H. Hewitt, Secretary, Sept. 28, 1912, p.1, c.3

First work of new Mausoleum starts. Addition to House to be used for Sexton started today; old house to be torn down, Nov. 14, 1912, p.5, c.5

Builders of proposed Mausoleum are erecting 8-crypt temporary receiving vault for use this winter, Nov. 26, 1912, p.1, c.3

The Mausoleum, a magnificent and massive structure will occupy the high piece of ground in the cemetery, where the sexton's house now stands, near the Lovejoy Monument, Jan. 2, 1913, p.8, c.4

When William Schneider moves his family from Sexton's home, it will be the first time in 60 yrs. that the place has been vacant; located on site of proposed mausoleum and for many years used as a poor house, Mar. 20, 1913, p.5, c.4

Great improvement being made in Confederate burying grounds through generosity of the government who sent engineer T.S. Rabbitt of St. Louis to lay out plans for granitoid walks and steps 4 ft. wide, June 11, 1913, p.1, c.2

Construction of Grandview Mausoleum in Alton City Cemetery well under way, June 25, 1913, p.5, c.5

Annual meeting of lot owners held in City Council Chamber. Trustees elected: H.O. Tonsor, George Davis, E.A. Smith, Frank Fisher; J.T. McClure to succeed S.F. Connor, resigned. Officers elected: President--H.O. Tonsor; Sec'y. Treas.--H.H. Hewitt; Sexton--William Schneider; yearly report--152 burials, Sept. 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

Permission given Sons of Veterans for erection of a permanent speaker's stand in cemetery, Mar. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

Work on Grand View Mausoleum going on night and day. At present marble slabs used to cover concrete ones are being set up. Entombment of the first body in the Mausoleum yesterday, that of John Kremer, attracted a large crowd and much favorable comment, Apr. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

Formal dedication of Grandview Mausoleum in City Cemetery to take place Sunday, June 28, with Rev. Dr. W.J. Williamson, of St. Louis, as speaker, June 22, 1914, p.8, c.7

Grandview Mausoleum dedicated Sunday p.m. June 28. Principal address given by Dr. W.J. Williamson of St. Louis, June 29, 1914, p.5, c.5

E.M. Bowman put in charge of campaign to raise \$20,000 fund in interest of City Cemetery, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

After 1 week's canvass, pledges of \$635 for immediate use and \$2,165 for sinking fund are shown in cemetery fund drive, Nov. 3, 1914, p.1, c.3

City cemetery, site of Lovejoy monument erected in 1896-97, at cost of \$30,000 by state of Ill. and citizens of Alton, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Committee in charge of raising funds for City Cemetery abandons plan of raising \$10,000 fund for care of the cemetery as response has been too slow to the 500 cir-

culars sent out to lot owners, Dec. 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton Cemetery Board changes rules, regulations, constitution and by-laws of cemetery which were adopted in 1840, June 1, 1915, p.1, c.2

Alton City Cemetery Ass'n. elects directors: H.O. Tonsor, Charles Levis, George A. McKinney, R.D. Watson, H.M. Schweppe, Sept. 14, 1915, p.1, c.6

Poodle dog of former Judge A.W. Hope buried in city cemetery. Dog has services of an undertaker and is laid to rest in little white casket, Apr. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

For two years lot owners have failed to hold annual meeting; not even a quorum is present for election of new officers, Dec. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

East End Improvement Ass'n. men ask that cleanup be made at City Cemetery, Sept. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Five trustees take office; committee named to receive subscriptions, Sept. 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton Cemetery Ass'n. directors elected: Chairman--George T. Davis; Sec't.-Treas.--Wm. Feldwisch, Jr., Oct. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

Annual appropriation by State of Ill. for upkeep of Lovejoy Monument in City cemetery will be asked by Board of Directors of Cemetery, Oct. 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

Endowment fund launched, June 16, 1923, p.1, c.1

George T. Davis, chairman of Board of Local Improvements, raises question relative to power of city to affix any kind of tax on cemetery property, bequeathed to city, Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.2

Members of committee in charge of raising endowment fund recommends to contributors that body be incorporated as permanent trust allowable under Ill. laws, May 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

Many improvements approved including erection of iron fence around cemetery, July 11, 1924, p.2, c.5

Contract for erection of fence awarded, Aug. 29, 1924, p.1, c.6

Incorporation papers for Cemetery Endowment Trust of Alton City Cemetery,

granted by Sec't. of State. Incorporators: C.A. Caldwell, George M. Levis, O.S. Stowell, D.A. Wykoff, S.H. Wyss, all heads of banking institutions here; purpose is to take over care of cemetery. Officers in \$26,000 organization listed, Jan. 17, 1925, p.1, c.8

Water service will be extended to southeast part of cemetery, June 19, 1925, p.3, c.5

Unidentified donor offers to bear all expenses of beautifying cemetery, hiring landscape experts, Nov. 11, 1925, p.1, c.1

Board of Trustees of Cemetery fail to obtain quorum due to death of 3 of 5 members, Mar. 27, 1928, p.2, c.1

CEMETERIES--Confederate

At North Alton, wherein remains of many dead Confederates were buried during the war has been fenced in with a barb wire fence and is being used as a pasture. "Telegraph is of opinion that no cemetery should be put to such uses," Oct. 24, 1893, p.2, c.2

Visited by committee of Benevolent Camp No. 304, United ex-Confederate Veterans who contemplate improvements in cemetery, May 26, 1894, p.5, c.4

Movement to mark resting place of soldiers, Oct. 25, 1897, p.3, c.5

Government agent looking up data. To be taken over by government, July 20, 1899, p.3, c.6

Government takes control, Sept. 8, 1899, p.2, c.3

Graves of the wearers of the gray decorated with flowers shipped here from Texas, May 31, 1902, p.2, c.3

Ball given in St. Louis by Daughters of Confederacy; proceeds to be used to beautify Confederate Cemetery in North Alton, Dec. 15, 1902, p.3, c.5

Many relatives of Confederate dead likely to help beautify "Silent City," Jan. 12, 1903, p.3, c.4

H.J. Bowman receives letter from Mrs. Etolia T. Moore, Pres. of St. Louis Chapter, Daughters of Confederacy in which she states that it is necessary to receive permission from

Congress before beautifying Confederate Cemetery, Jan. 20, 1903, p.3, c.6

Hon. William Elliot, federal officer here, to mark graves, June 22, 1907, p.1, c.7

Bunker Hill Marble & Monument Co. awarded contract for furnishing material and erecting monument to the confederate prisoners of war buried in City Cemetery, Mar. 9, 1909, p.1, c.3

Iron fence, 1,460 ft. long to be erected around Confederate burial ground, May 24, 1909, p.1, c.3

Work started on monument to confederates, Aug. 12, 1909, p.1, c.6

Confederate Monument completed, Sept. 17, 1909, p.1, c.3

Erecting fence around cemetery, May 19, 1910, p.2, c.2

Building stone gate at Confederate Cemetery at cost of \$1,000.00, June 13, 1910, p.2, c.2

War Department plans to put in drain tile and re-sod ground of Confederate Cemetery, Feb. 6, 1911, p.1, c.1

CEMETERIES--Greenwood

"North Alton Greenwood Cemetery car line will prove, when built, best paying of all street car lines. Many of our citizens work in Alton and Parks, brick plant and other attractions bring folks out here. Greenwood Cemetery also attracts many here weekly and annually," Jan. 13, 1894, p.4, c.5

Enlarging round, cleaning of timber and growth in north west part, Mar. 12, 1908, p.8, c.4

Monument has been set in place in cemetery in Memory to Louis Arrington by glass blowers of United States, Apr. 20, 1912, p.4, c.2

CEMETERIES--Milton

Cemetery given to public for burial purpose by Mr. Job; in earlier days Milton was the burial ground of all deceased persons in Alton community, Mar. 14, 1901, p.3, c.5

Old historic burying ground which contains ashes of pioneer of Madison County victims of Indian massacres, epidemics and in fact almost entire population of original village of

Milton, will be laid out as cemetery fenced in and divided into lots, Mar. 11, 1903, p.3, c.5

Directors have historical burial ground cleared of all underbrush and debris, and completes platting of lots. Directors are: Frank Worthington, John T. Paddock, C. White, Fred Walling, S.M. Hawkins, Apr. 5, 1904, p.3, c.5

Cemetery 90 yrs. old transferred to village of East Alton. Cemetery was used by Milton "pioneers" since 1819. Trustees have died and moved away; no one to take care of it; new ones appointed, June 3, 1908, p.1, c.1

Old Cemetery may be taken in charge by Citizens Society, Dec. 4, 1909, p.1, c.6

Cemetery Board organized with five directors: Jeff Bright, Henry Eckhard, Fred Walling, S.M. Hawkins and E. Cunningham. Henry Eckhard elected president and S.M. Hawkins, secretary, Dec. 21, 1909, p.1, c.3

Milton Cemetery lot owners to take charge of cemetery themselves as specified in deed by Z.B. Job, Sept. 21, 1911, p.5, c.6

Old Cemetery cleaned and efforts made to preserve it, Feb. 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

For sale for 23¢ which is amount due from delinquent tax, June 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

Milton, vanished village, was located on Wood River at present bridge crossing. Founded in 1816 it boasted in 1819, a hotel, 2 stores, sawmill, grist mill and distillery. Most inhabitants died of malaria and are buried in hillside cemetery, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

J.E. Dent, sexton of Milton cemetery at East Alton begins erection of house in cemetery, Feb. 25, 1916, p.2, c.6

Cemetery board plans for Decoration day, May 23, 1917, p.2, c.2

Meeting of directors held to plan cleaning of cemetery of weeds, Aug. 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

Board of Directors' move to clean cemetery. Officers: President--

Dr. O.A. Meyer; Committee members: Joseph Rowson, William Paddock, Albert Ingold, Lyman Price, Oct. 9, 1924, p.10, c.7

CEMETERIES--Oakwood Cemetery

Board purchases land south of present grounds, May 18, 1908, p.8, c.5

Cemetery board spending \$2,000 on improvements, May 18, 1910, p.2, c.4

Joe Beiser has contract for building granitoid sidewalks at cemetery, July 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

New entrance, machine driveway and granitoid sidewalks completed and entrance thrown open today for public use, July 31, 1913, p.2, c.5

Railey Wolf completes work of grading at cemetery and moves his machines to Gill's bridge, Aug. 4, 1913, p.8, c.4

Meeting held for election of directors for 2 years: E.C. James, W. W. Lowe, A.M. Jackson, J.T. King, J.G. Seitz, L.M. Castle, H.T. Burnap, Sept. 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

Concrete sidewalks on Bostwick St., new roadway in cemetery and sewer, are three tentative improvement plans of Upper Alton, July 15, 1914, p.2, c.3

Big improvement job under way for some time at Oakwood Cemetery completed, Nov. 10, 1914, p.2, c.3

Directors submit proposition to Mayor Faulstich promising to pay ½ of cost of paving Elizabeth St. from Locust to Moor, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.4

Improvement completed and board pays contractors in full, for completion of concrete driveways, Nov. 10, 1914, p.2, c.3

Effort made to have meeting at Oakwood cemetery, but road was not paved. Cemetery board will guarantee payment of paving half of Elizabeth St. if it is paved. City officials approve, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

J.T. King, sec't. of cemetery Board of Trustees states that they will take care of paving west half of Elizabeth St. from Locust to Franklin if city paves other streets to cemetery, Jan. 27, 1916, p.2, c.3

Upper Alton has best Decoration day parade and celebration ever held at Oakwood cemetery, May 31, 1916, p.1, c.2

Directors oppose movement of Board members to purchase more ground for burial places, June 7, 1917, p.2, c.3

Date for biennial election of directors for Upper Alton cemetery falls on day following end of fiscal year. No time to prepare annual report, inasmuch as lot owners are entitled to know financial conditions, Aug. 3, 1917, p.2, c.3

Robert L. Lowry, principal of Horace Mann school takes over duties as Sec't. of Upper Alton Oakwood Cemetery Ass'n., Aug. 7, 1918, p.5, c.4

R.L. Lowry issues annual report, Oct. 2, 1920, p.8, c.5

Old time rule, shutting vehicles out of cemetery drives, to be modified; cars may now enter, July 26, 1922, p.2, c.2

Two new gates finished, Apr. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

Alton Post American Legion decides to purchase lots for soldier burial ground, June 3, 1924, p.2, c.8

Meeting held in home of R.L. Lowry of cemetery board. Members of board were reelected until meeting in Oct. when new ones will organize and elect, Sept. 15, 1924, p.2, c.6

Cemetery Board purchases Thomas Newman farm of 11 acres, Apr. 1, 1925, p.2, c.7

CEMETERIES--Rural

A. S. Barry and Wm. Hayden purchase school lands, of 40 acre tract on Monticello Road for \$1,200. Offer to resell it to city, to be used as Rural Cemetery, Sept. 5, 1854, p.2, c.1

Common Council purchase of Hayden & Barry, 40 acres near Buck Inn for city cemetery. Forty acres adjoining it, have also been bought by city from Dr. Johnson, for same purpose,

Sept. 11, 1854, p.3, c.1

CEMETERIES--St. Joseph's

Copper cross donated to cemetery by members of St. Joseph's society of St. Mary's church, dedicated by Rev. Joseph Meckel, Oct. 31, 1909, Nov. 1, 1909, p.1, c.2

CEMETERIES--Upper Alton

A. Butler, G. Carr, S.B. Congdon, J.H. Weeks, and I.H. Streeper elected directors of the Upper Alton Cemetery, Sept. 13, 1877, p.1, c.9

Ladies Cemetery Improvement Association plan to improve cemetery, May 4, 1894, p.2, c.6

By-laws for Board adopted, Oct. 3, 1898, p.2, c.4

CEMETERIES--Valhalla

Full page ad in regard to new cemetery being developed on Jerseyville Road 2½ miles from North Alton, Mar. 22, 1932, p.14

Legion posts of district will hold memorial grove dedication, in which a marker designating name of deceased service men will be placed at base of each memorial tree, June 30, 1933, p.6, c.1

CEMETERIES--Vaughn

Improvement ceremonies held memorial Day--99th year anniversary of pioneer grave yard. Mrs. Reason Reagan and 6 children killed in Wood River Indian Massacre buried there, June 1, 1908, p.5, c.5

One mile east of East Alton, burial ground of victims of Wood River massacre of July 10, 1814, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

CEMETERIES--Woodlawn Hill

Site on bluffs overlooking industrial area of Wood River and East Alton to be dedicated, Aug. 18, Aug. 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

CENSUS

Population of Illinois Cities:
Alton--16,562; Bloomington--25,506;
Champaign--11,054; Danville--21,744;
E.St. Louis--40,958; Jacksonville--16,352; Mattoon--11,301; Quincy--39,108; Cairo--13,910; Belleville--18,756; Decatur--24,727; Chicago--2,949,185, Mar. 1907, p.1, c.7
Edwardsville--5,014; Collinsville--5,978; Madison--5,046, Jan. 10,

1911, p.1, c.3

Showing percent of foreign born, home owners, illiterates and negroes, Oct. 10, 1924, p.1, c.2

Madison county has 8,301 Fords; other car models listed, Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.7

District shows, 1,000 increase in population, May 23, 1925, p.1, c.4

Gradual growth in city population shown by school figures, Oct. 10, 1925, p.1, c.3

New directory is first of proposed annual issues, has 2,117 more names than last year, Dec. 23, 1925, p.1, c.5

Population now 26,797, increase of 2115 over 1920, Oct. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

Population of Alton at present is 30,852. (classifications), Dec. 15, 1926, p.1, c.3

Population of Alton shows 34,149, gain of 2,380 in past 16 months, May 5, 1927, p.1, c.5

Population of Alton has increased 8,237 since 1920, Jan. 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Population now 35,048, gain of 40% over 1920, Dec. 29, 1928, p.1, c.8

Alton and its immediate environs show 7,000 gain in population in 5 years, Feb. 13, 1929, p.2, c.4

Shows 11,976 children under 21, June 29, 1929, p.2, c.1

Four incorporated towns show 24% growth in population in 18 months, Aug. 28, 1929, p.1, c.2

Places Alton population at 30,184, May 6, 1930, p.1, c.6

Alton is 21st largest city in state of Ill., May 24, 1930, p.1, c.6

12 new cities now in "over 10,000 list," p.1, c.8

Wm. P. Boynton breaks down directory into how many of each names, classifications etc. it contains, Mar. 13, 1933, p.1, c.4

CENSUS--Alton

Resolution offered for appointment of one person in each ward for purpose of taking census and number

of buildings erected, Dec. 27, 1836, p.3, c.2

Population 2,500, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Population 3,500, Nov. 14, 1840, p.2, c.5

Population 4,000, Aug. 16, 1850, p.3, c.1

Population is 11,773 of which 5,996 were males and 5,777 females, Oct. 8, 1874, p.3, c.1

Population of Alton in 1880 was 11,419. In 1870 - 8,875, July 15, 1880, p.3, c.3

Shows following returns by wards: 1--1,933; 2--1,186; 3--1,765; 4--1,465; 5--2,300; 6--2,401; 7--2,642; Total--13,683, Feb. 12, 1898

Population of Alton 14,500 and of township 15,500; Madison county will not reach 70,000 necessary to establish separate register of deeds, July 12, 1900, p.3, c.3

Shows increase of 4,000, Nov. 22, 1900

City directory shows gain of 900 in population, making it now 26,500, Nov. 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Population of Alton, 24,000, Jan. 10, 1905, p.1, c.3

New city directory issued. Population 25,000, Aug. 16, 1906, p.1, c.7

Completed. Alton, Upper Alton, and Yager Park have 30,000 inhabitants, Feb. 12, 1908, p.1, c.3

Directory made and shows population of Alton and Upper Alton to be 26,000 and increase of 1,000, Mar. 20, 1908, p.1, c.2

New city directory being distributed. Population 28,000, Mar. 9, 1910, p.1, c.3

New directory to be issued soon in Alton by the McCoy directory people will contain house members of Upper Alton, Feb. 7, 1913, p.3, c.3

Word received from McCoy Directory Co. that new Alton books will be ready for shipping in short time and will be delivered in Alton on Apr. 20, Apr. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

Total population is 20,046. Negroes--1,378. Census for 1910 showed: population--16,366; Negroes--1,160, Apr. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

McCoy Directory Co. distributes 320 copies of new city directory around city, Apr. 21, 1913, p.4, c.5

Opening of New Alton Steel Mill causes influx of workers, Aug. 26, 1913, p.2, c.5

Alton School census is completed showing population of 22,674, a growth in 2 years of 1,693, May 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

Post Office Department completes housing census which shows 5,051 residents and 685 places of business, Oct. 30, 1914, p.8, c.5

According to McCoy city directory which is being distributed, there are about 900 more people in the city than there were 2 years ago, Nov. 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

City directory shows gain of 900 in population, making it now 26,500, Nov. 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Population, 25,000, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Postal Census shows 27,000 population in Alton, Nov. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

City makes big gain in people; growth being over 3,500-total 26,700, Apr. 17, 1916, p.1, c.4

Based on figures secured in canvass of city, it is estimated population now stands at 32,000, Apr. 20, 1918, p.2, c.2

As issued by Board of Education. 184 more males than females. Males--14,004; Females--13,820; Total--27,824 (in 1917); Total--26,048 (in 1916); Gain--1,776; Males under 21--5,442; females under 21--5,639; males under 16--3,957; females under 16--3,716; Males under 6--1,431; females under 6--1,394. Total children attending other than public schools in Alton, 1,694--males 908; females 786, Apr. 29, 1918, p.1, c.7

Population at standstill, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Fourteenth decennial federal census taking begun this a.m., Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Negro resident of Giverson addition

reports age to Dick Mather, census taker, as 132 years, Jan. 31, 1920, p.7, c.3

Alton gains 41% in population in 10 years; stands now at 24,714, Mar. 22, 1920, p.1, c.6-7

Population is 25,951 based on school census, June 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Revised figures give population of Alton as 24,683 instead of 24,714, Aug. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Population of Madison county is 106,895. Tax collection will be resumed by township collectors in county instead of by county, Aug. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

School census of Alton shows increase in population of City by 1,665 in last year according to Supt. Reavis, June 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

Population total in Alton is 24,682. Males 12,510, females 12,172. Native white 21,302, males 10,655, females 10,647. Native white percentage 16,050, foreign white percentage 3,137, mixed white 2,115, foreign born whites 1,670. Negro population 1,707, males 898, females 809; Chinese 3, Nov. 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Many Southern negroes coming to Alton to live, May 23, 1923, p.2, c.5

Government figures estimates 4½ persons per family in 6161 homes in Alton, making total population of 27,624, Feb. 29, 1924, p.17

Alton Directory Co. issues first directory, published under personal supervision of Mrs. Emil A. Huber. Population, 29,593 of which 21,731 are over 15 yrs. 6550 homes in city with 4,002 property owners, June 24, 1924, p.2, c.6

Population of Alton remains same as last year, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.7

Alton's population figures show 26,412; secured from Telegraph's Washington Bureau, Aug. 12, 1924, p.1, c.1

CENSUS--Alton Township Is 14,693 persons, Feb. 12, 1898, p.5, c.6

CENSUS--America

Population of U.S. is 92,000,000, Dec. 10, 1910, p.3, c.5

CENSUS--Automobile

Taken on automobiles shows 601 this year; increase of 350 cars, Mar. 5, 1917, p.4, c.4

Alton has 2,046 automobiles, Sept. 19, 1922, p.1, c.5

Total of license issued for automobiles in Alton, is now 3,390, July 31, 1924, p.1, c.2

CENSUS--Foreigners

Chief of Police Fitzgerald reports that 32 women alien enemies and 38 men alien enemies have registered, June 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

CENSUS--Housing

Four thousand, 500 questionnaires sent to Alton homes in effort to find more housing spaces, June 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

Survey of housing in Alton by Post office shows 7,100 families reside in Alton of which 6,736 live in houses, 275 in apartments, 642 stores, 334 offices and 62 apartment houses, Dec. 4, 1924, p.9, c.6

CENSUS--Illinois

Population--320,000; Square miles--59,130; Population per square mile--6; Slaves in 1830--740, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.3

Population of Ill. is 5,638,591, Nov. 28, 1910, p.1, c.2

CENSUS--Labor

Board of Trade opens census survey to ascertain how many persons could take a job in a crisis at Western Cartridge Co., Apr. 22, 1918, p.1, c.3

CENSUS--Madison County

Census of 1850 shows population as follows: 19,992-White; 449-Colored; 20,441-Grand Total, Aug. 24, 1854, p.2, c.2

Population of county is 91,000 persons, July 6, 1910, p.1, c.7

Official population of Madison County; 89,847, persons, Aug. 19, 1910, p.1, c.4

Detailed report of Madison county census; wards of 4 cities, population by townships, etc.,

Sept. 1, 1920, p.1, c.6-7

CENSUS--National

Chamber of Commerce receives communication from W.H. Steurt of Census Bureau, Washington, D.C. asking local aid in collecting data. Property owners must file amount of encumbrance on holdings to receive due credit, May 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

CENSUS--North Alton

Is 1,010 persons, Feb. 12, 1898, p.5, c.6

Population 1,154 in township 99. Increase of 400, Sept. 30, 1904, p.8, c.5

CENSUS--School

Louis Powless completes report of district #99 which shows population of 1,279. Boys of school age, between 6 and 21 years - 204; girls, 199, July 15, 1913, p.2, c.5

School census shows addition of 90 students, June 21, 1922, p.1, c.5

CENSUS--Tax

Five hundred Alton persons and institutions added to Madison County tax list by Board of Review, Oct. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

CENSUS--Upper Alton

Population of Upper Alton is 2,918, a gain of 188 persons in 10 years, Sept. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

CENSUS--Wood River

Ranks first in National population gain with 4,038.1% in 10 yrs. Growth from 84 in 1910 to 2,476 in 1920, Aug. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

CENTENNIALS

Large crowds attend Centennial celebration at Edwardsville, Aug. 30, 1900, p.2, c.2

Monument design inspected by Centennial Commission appointed to select monument to be erected at Edwardsville, Sept. 14, 1912, Jan. 30, 1912, p.4, c.2

Letter written by County Centennial President praises Alton for efforts to promote good feeling and sets aside "Alton Day," July 26, 1912, p.1, c.5

Legend of Piassa Bird and Lovejoy Incident to be part of Centennial Pageant at Edwardsville on "Alton Day" at Pageant of Historical Events,

July 31, 1912, p.1, c.5

Historical committee of Madison County Centennial requests loan of old time relics, documents etc. for exhibition. Following members of committee are assigned to solicit contributions in township's opposite their names: Mrs. Ed C. Springer--Alhambra-Pin Oak; Mrs. Thomas Williamson--Olive-New Douglas; Mrs. E.W. Mudge--Marine, Collinsville; Mrs. E. Gillespie--Hamel; Mesdames A.P. Wolf and H.C. Barnsback--Helvetia, St. Jacob, Jarvis; Mesdames N.O. Nelson and W.H. Jones--Edwardsville; Jane B. Dale--Venice, Nameoki, Chouteau; E.W. Mudge--Saline, Leef; John S. Culp--Bethalto, Foster and Wood River; John D. McAdams and W.T. Norton--Alton, Godfrey; G. Paddock--Moro, Ompghent, Aug. 22, 1912, p.7, c.4

Daughters of American Revolution secure names of 24 Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison County for memorial tablet to be set up at County seat during Centennial week at Edwardsville, with inscription: "In Memory of the Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Madison County." George Bridges, Daniel Brown, John Cornelison, James Gillham, Jesse Conway, Michael Deck, Isaac Gillham, John Gillham, A.A. Harrison, William Hall, John Long, Elihu Mather, Gains Paddock, Isham Randle, Henry Revis, Jaboz Turner, Benjamin Johnson, William McAdams, Martin Fruit, Richard Randle, Francis Roach, H. Thornhill, Laban Smart, Aug. 27, 1912, p.1, c.7

Centennial Pageant Committee formed. Lovejoy scene and Piasa Bird scene will be put on at Edwardsville by Altonians. W.P. Boynton chosen Chairman of Committee to draft persons to take various parts in play of Lovejoy and Piasa Bird scenes, Aug. 31, 1912, p.4, c.5

Log cabin over 100 years old, which came from Ft. Russell, on exhibition. Was old Solomon Fruit log cabin now owned by Mrs. John Balster. Cabin to be used for exhibit at Madison County Centennial

at Edwardsville, Sept. 3, 1912, p.5, c.5

"Advocate" helping Edwardsville as Centennial gift to County seat. Proposition made for Alton to support new court house plant, Sept. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

Madison County Centennial Committee adopts resolution asking that county take wide notice of opening of celebration by blowing whistles and ringing bells, Sept. 12, 1912, p.1, c.2

Program for Tablet to Revolutionary Heroes, has been prepared by Daughters of American Revolution to be given at Edwardsville Court House in connection with Madison County Centennial, Sept. 13, 1912, p.4, c.3

County Centennial will start Monday. Edwardsville will be "At Home" for a week and wide interest is being taken in anniversary, Sept. 14, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alton Naval Reserves at Centennial celebration for 3 days with Lieut. J.B. Maxfield in charge, Sept. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

Elijah P. Lovejoy's piano used by him in Alton one of most interesting relics at Madison County Centennial celebration, Sept. 18, 1912, p.5, c.5

Two scenes given by Altonians in historical events chronicled in scenes on open air stage at Edwardsville before 1,000 or more people using all home talent, Sept. 19, 1912, p.1, c.3

Centennial Pageant will close tonight. Special price of 50 cents made for last of series of Historical plays at Edwardsville, Sept. 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Frank E. Culp of Alton has 2000 or more pieces on exhibition in Centennial celebration of historical display at Edwardsville, Illinois, Sept. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

County Centennial celebration closes. Exhibits taken down, Sept. 21, 1912, p.8, c.4

Culp Curio collection packed up after being on exhibition at Madison County Centennial for several days, Sept. 23, 1912, p.2, c.5

Eight Alton street car men went to Belleville this week to help out in

rush caused by ingress of visitors to Centennial, Sept. 19, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ernst celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary, Jan. 2, 1913, Sec. 2, p.1, c.7

Gaius Paddock of Moro township lives in house which will be 100 years old when State of Ill. and city of Alton are, next year. In his own handwriting Mr. Paddock writes his reflections as well as history of his grandfather settling on farm located in Ft. Russell township, upon which Mr. Paddock now resides, which at one time was county which extended far north of Chicago. St. Clair and Madison counties at one time constituted entire state of Ill. Article entitled "Recollections of the old Fireplace," Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

Next year Alton will be 100 yrs. old and will celebrate her centennial with 100th birthday of State of Ill. Alton was organized as village 100 years ago, Sept. 20, 1917, p.4, c.1

Alton selected as location in Madison county, for observance of centennial of Illinois' admission to Union, Oct. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

Hugh S. Magill speaks on subject of Ill. Centennial, at luncheon at Mineral Springs Hotel, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

W.D. Armstrong and Harry B. Herb attend meeting of Committee of Madison county centennial celebration in Springfield, being chairman and secretary respectively, Dec. 3, 1917, p.2, c.1

One hundred years ago yesterday, Gershom Flagg, grandfather of Rep. Norman G. Flagg, of Moro, arrived from New Eng. and acquired a tract of land from Government. He and his son, Willard, and the latter's son, Norman, have occupied the same tract ever since grant was made, Mr. 24, 1818. Gershom Flagg is

buried in Paddock cemetery north of Edwardsville, Mar. 25, 1918, p.6, c.7

Meeting of local committee will be called to settle question of whether Alton will go ahead with 1-day fete or abandon it altogether, Aug. 15, 1918, p.1, c.5

W.D. Armstrong, chairman of Madison County Centennial Committee, protests abandonment of centennial plans, at least for 1 day, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton will celebrate centennial Sept. 27. Gov. Frank O. Lowden of Ill. guest of honor, Aug. 17, 1918, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Darnaby of Chicago arrive in Alton to start work on historical centennial pageant to be given at ball park, Sept. 26 and 27, Sept. 16, 1918, p.1, c.5

Governor and Mrs. Lowden arrive in Alton to take part in Centennial celebration in Madison county and Alton, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Dr. Otto L. Schmidt of Chicago, Chairman of Centennial and Sen. Hugh S. McGill, director of State birthday here, Sept. 27, 1918, p.3, c.2

Centennial incorporation of Alton as a village celebrated with centennial of State. Gov. Lowden, guest of people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Spark's Milling Co., Rufus Easton Memorial fountain and Alton State hospital, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Large crowd attends opening of Historical pageant as Alton's part in centennial of Ill. at Three-I League part in east end of Alton, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.7

CENTENARIANS

Mrs. Sara Lindley celebrates 99th birthday, Feb. 24, 1898, p.3, c.5

Grandma Sara Lindley dies. Member of Baptist Church for 64 years, July 6, 1898, p.2, c.3

John Galvin dies, age 98 years. Believed to be Madison County's oldest resident, Oct. 19, 1898, p.3, c.6

Elizabeth Jones dies, age 99 yrs., Aug. 22, 1904, p.3, c.4
 Nancy Cobine, oldest woman in Madison County dies. Age 100 yrs., Nov. 11, 1905, p.4, c.3
 Mrs. Hannah Meyers dies. Age 100 years, Jan. 4, 1908, p.5, c.5
 Mary Hanley dies. Age 100 years, Feb. 1, 1906, p.5, c.4
 Catherine Ward, Brighton, dies. Age 99 years, Aug. 28, 1906, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Frances Bevan dies, age 97 years, Apr. 19, 1909, p.1, c.5
 Celia Williams dies, age 117 years, Oct. 22, 1909, p.1, c.6
 Mrs. Sarah J. Tarbell dies, age 99 yrs., May 19, 1917, p.1, c.1
 Mrs. Jane Burham, colored, born a slave on a plantation in West Virginia, age 111 yrs., dies, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

Negro resident of Giberson Addition reports age to Dick Mather, census taker, as 132 yrs., Jan. 31, 1920, p.7, c.3

Mrs. Jennie Clapp, age 101, dies in Minneapolis; interment Godfrey, Aug. 21, 1924, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Mathilda (Henry) Kock, one of founders of Salem Presbyterian church dies, age 100, Mar. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Nancy A. Garret will celebrate 100th birthday tomorrow, Aug. 10, 1931, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Margaret Howard dies, Oct. 12, 1931, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Cecelia Parker celebrates 101st birthday, Mar. 5, 1932, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Nancy Garrett celebrates 102nd birthday anniversary, Aug. 11, 1933, p.1, c.4

CENTER, E.C. (Mrs.)
 And Samuel Wilcox married, Dec. 7, 1901, p.5, c.3

CENTRAL CHEMICAL CO.
 Of St. Louis buys American Pigment & Chemical Plant for \$25,000, May 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

CENTRAL UNION TELEPHONE CO.
 See: Telephone
CENTRAL WAREHOUSE

Opens above Blair and Ballinger, Jan. 23, 1854, p.1, c.3

CHADDOCK, E.G. (Rev.)
 Dies, age 76 yrs., June 26, 1915, p.3, c.3

CHADWICK, Albert
 And Theodosia Thomas married, Aug. 17, 1914, p.3, c.4

CHADWICK, Albert
 Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 2, 1918, p.3, c.2

CHADWICK, Henry
 Engineer at Standard Oil Co. and his fireman, John Allen, were working on a faulty cable of a new crane at Standard Oil Refinery when the power suddenly and mysteriously came on and Mr. Chadwick was caught by one end of the cable which carried him into the cogs of the machinery from which he was removed to St. Joseph's hospital where he died, Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

CHADWICK, Lucy
 And Richard Taylor married, Oct. 22, 1902, p.3, c.6

CHADWICK, Maud (Mrs.)
 And Edward Atherton married, Nov. 11, 1898, p.3, c.3

CHAFFEE, Orrin
 And Armenella Shipley married, June 6, 1838, p.3, c.5

CHAIN GANG
 See: City Institution-City Work House

CHALK, Frank (Mrs.)
 And Harry Hart sell property on Belle St., known as Hart building (occupied by Butler Cash & Carry store) to F.A. Bierbaum and W.W. Lowe, May 8, 1924, p.2, c.7

CHALK, Harry P.
 Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 16, 1913, p.1, c.6

CHALK, Wm. P.
 One of Alton boys who is clerk at Jefferson Barracks went to war in 16th U.S. regulars during war with Spain, reenlists for service in war against Germany, Apr. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

Veteran of Spanish-American war who enlisted when U.S. declared war on Germany, returns home, Jan. 27, 1919, p.4, c.1

CHALLACOMBE

Will be replaced by Ralph Dixon, street superintendent in reorganization of Board of Local Improvements, June 30, 1923, p.2, c.3

CHALLACOMBE, Allen K.

And Frieda Napp married, June 10, 1920, p.3, c.2

CHALLACOMBE, Allen K.

Well known contractor dies following collapse on job at Preidecker home, Edwards St., July 1, 1928, p.1, c.5

CHALLACOMBE, Harold

Dies, age 6 yrs., July 18, 1922, p.1, c.5

CHALLACOMBE, James W.

Takes own life, age 31 yrs., Feb. 18, 1925, p.1, c.1

CHALLACOMBE, John

Dies, age 82 yrs., July 28, 1904, p.3, c.4

CHALLACOMBE, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 16, 1921, p.1, c.4

CHALLACOMBE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 16, 1922, p.1, c.7

CHALLACOMBE, Mary Ann Fletcher (Mrs. Nicholas)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Jan. 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

CHALLACOMBE, Nancy Gloriana

Carson (Mrs. Nicholas)
Head of four generations dies, age 91 yrs., Apr. 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

CHALLACOMBE, Nicholas

Dies, age 89 yrs., May 8, 1913, p.1, c.1

CHALLACOMBE, Norman N.

And Sadie M. Redmond married, Oct. 20, 1899, p.3, c.6

CHALLACOMBE & HOYS CO.

And A. Maley & Co. awarded contracts for grading & McAdamizing William St., from 2nd to State; 3rd St. from Piasa to court square; Henry St., from 2nd to Middletown, Aug. 5, 1858, p.2, c.1

CHALLENGSWORTH, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies, July 31, 1922, p.2, c.3

CHALLENGSWORTH, Bessie

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. Challengsworth dies, age 4 yrs., July 2, 1901, p.3, c.4

CHALLENGSWORTH, William

Well known Moro man instantly killed when car in which he, Mrs. Challengsworth and Henry Cooper were riding overturned on Henke Hill, Aug. 7, 1922, p.7, c.6

CHAMBERLAIN, Albert C.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 11, 1916, p.5, c.3

CHAMBERLAIN, Ashley

Dies, age 3 yrs., Jan. 6, 1923, p.2, c.5

CHAMBERLAIN DRUG CO.

Moves from 123 3rd St. to 209 Piasa St., Feb. 18, 1910, p.5, c.3

CHAMBERLAIN & HAGEE

Co-partnership in drug firm dissolved, Mr. Chamberlain buying out interest of Mr. Hagee, Mar. 16, 1880, p.1, c.4

CHAMBERLAIN, Horatio W.

Pioneer in drug business dies, age 83, Mar. 6, 1929, p.2, c.6

CHAMBERLAIN, H.W.

H. & W.E. Schweppe, H.W. Chamberlain Mercantile Firm, destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

W.P. Hagee form partnership in the wholesale & retail drug business, Jan. 25, 1877, p.3, c.1

With J.P. Laird and F.L. Taylor, Inc. open drug firm. Capital stock, \$6,000, Mar. 22, 1902, p.3, c.6

Sells drug store located in Piasa Building on Piasa St. to S.D. Hallam, Sept. 19, 1911, p.5, c.4

CHAMBERLAIN, William

Native of Upper Alton and well known in community dies suddenly at Bunker Hill, Jan. 3, 1894, p.3, c.4

CHAMBERLIN, Wm. (Rev.)

Rev. Wm. of Monticello, dies at residence of Rev. A.T. Norton, Alton. Known throughout Southern Illinois as travel missionary of Alton Presbytery; 58 years old, Mar. 16, 1849, p.2, c.6

Rev. William in fall of 1838, was occupied in missionary labor among Cherokee Indians. (Good account of his life.), Mar. 23, 1849, p.3, c.5

CHAMBERS, Catherine

Dies, age 39 yrs., Apr. 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

CHAMBERS, Helen

And Calvin Bannister married,
Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.2

CHAMBERS, John

Of Godfrey district and Mrs. Ida
Stumberg Brown married, June 28,
1920, p.3, c.3

CHAMBERS, Thelma

And Earnest Lenhardt married,
Apr. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

CHAMBLIN, E.C. (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 1, 1922, p.2, c.1

CHAMLIN, Ruth

And Carl Barenreuther married,
Sept. 13, 1924, p.3, c.1

CHAMPLIN, Emil

Dies, age 24 yrs., June 25,
1923, p.2, c.7

CHANDLER, Carolyn

Resigns as General Secretary
of Alton Y.W.C.A., May 10, 1922,
p.2, c.3

CHANEY, Elvira (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 27,
1917, p.1, c.5

CHANEY, John

And Henry Morrison partnership
in carpenter shop dissolved. Chan-
ey will conduct business at same
location, June 7, 1837, p.3, c.5

CHANEY, Johnson

Killed in wreck of Terre Haute
& Alton R.R., July 25, 1862, p.1,
c.5

CHANEY & LEVIS

Furniture firm, destroyed by
fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

Firm dissolved. Business here-
after will be conducted by Mr.
Chaney, May 9, 1873, p.1, c.8

CHANEY, Russell

And Mary Ruth McDonald of
Winchester, Ill. married, Nov.
18, 1924, p.3, c.1

CHANNELS

See: Rivers

CHAPIN, Charles

And family leave Alton for Good
Hope, La. where Mr. Chapin has posi-
tion with Roxana Refinery, Mar. 15,
1919, p.5, c.5

CHAPIN, Grace

Will succeed Miss Ethel Dixon as
dean of Monticello, Sept. 1, Aug.
8, 1928, p.1, c.5

CHAPIN, Lucy K.

And Lieut. Bryant Foster of
Boulder, Colo., married, Jan. 2,
1918, p.3, c.3

CHAPIN PLACE

See: Sites

CHAPLIN, Addis G.

Killed in a wreck on Illinois Ter-
minal Railroad, Jan. 24, 1905, p.1, c.
4

CHAPLIN, Jesse

Dies, age 34 yrs., June 22, 1917,
p.1, c.6

CHAPLIN, Martha (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies. Age 42 years,
Aug. 31, 1908, p.1, c.6

CHAPMAN

Bellenger and Chapman stock put up
at public sale and purchased by Mrs.
Bellenger for \$500, Feb. 28, 1893,
p.3, c.5

CHAPMAN & BRIGGS

Open general merchandise store,
July 12, 1845, p.3, c.5

CHAPMAN, C.R.

Operating Horse Boat ferry at
Alton, July 24, 1841, p.3, c.4

CHAPMAN, Charles

Of Whitehall and Helen Pointer of
Carrolton married, July 6, 1920, p.3,
c.2

CHAPMAN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 54 years, Apr. 20, 1911,
p.1, c.3

CHAPMAN, Frank

Former resident of Alton, appointed
by Mayor of St. Louis as Supt. of the
St. Louis Hospital, Nov. 17, 1913,
p.1, c.1

CHAPMAN, Frank E.

Formerly of Alton, now director
manager of Mount Sinai hospital at
Cleveland, O., author of "Hospital
Organization and Management" published
by McMillan Co., July 1, 1924, p.7,
c.5

CHAPMAN, Frank Elmo

And Veda Black married, Dec. 28,
1911, p.1, c.2

CHAPMAN, Frank E.

Former Altonian appointed director
of administration of university hos-
pitals in Cleveland, O., Aug. 13,
1930, p.3, c.4

CHAPMAN, Isaac

Dies, age 81 years. Resident of Alton for 60 years, Feb. 19, 1896, p.2, c.4

CHAPMAN, James M.

And Ellen Seago married, Oct. 7, 1901, p.3, c.3

CHAPMAN, Joseph

Old resident of Upper Alton appointed Postmaster, June 24, 1853, p.1, c.3

CHAPMAN, Joseph

Appointed Alton Postmaster, Jan. 2, 1852, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

CHAPMAN, Louise

Dies, May 12, 1922, p.1, c.5

CHAPMAN, Mae (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

CHAPMAN, Myrtle

And Henry Johnson married, Dec. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

CHAPMAN, Walter

Who was former State's Attorney for Jersey Co. opens law office in Alton in Pfeiffenberger building on 3rd St., June 26, 1924, p.9, c.7

CHAPPEE, Cora

And F.S. Malott of Los Angeles, Calif., married, Oct. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

CHAPPEE, Joseph Alex

Well known resident of Otterville vicinity dies, age 79 yrs., July 3, 1919, p.2, c.3

CHAPPEE, Margaret

And Earnest LaMarsh married, Nov. 21, 1921, p.9, c.3

CHAPPELL, Elizabeth Porter (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Mar. 11, 1916, p.5, c.4

CHAPPELL, George

Of Jersey Co. and Miss Sarah Flagg of Piasa married at Alton, Nov. 30, 1895, p.5, c.4

CHAPPELL, Harold

And Dorothy Archer married, June 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

CHAPPELL, Joseph

Opens grocery store at 200 E. Broadway, Feb. 18, 1921, p.10, c.6

CHAPPELL, Mildred

And Arch Trabue married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

CHAPPEL, Prudence

Teacher, killed when car overturns near Dwight, Aug. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

CHAPPEL, W.L.

Opens clothing store at 3rd and State Sts., May 11, 1836, p.1, c.3

CHAPPELL, Laverne

Age 21 yrs. auctioned off to White Sox baseball team for \$15,000, highest price ever paid for an outfielder in professional baseball. Formerly played with Greenwood team on North Side, July 16, 1913, p.1, c.1

CHAPPELL, Lee

And Agnes Niederkorn married, Dec. 27, 1924, p.3, c.2

CHAPPELL, Lucille

Dies, age 39 yrs., Apr. 7, 1919, p.1, c.7

CHAPPELL, Richard S.

Former well known Jerseyville resident dies, Aug. 18, 1920, p.7, c.2

CHARITY INSTITUTIONS

Old Folks Home to have tag day Saturday to raise funds to pay for paving, Oct. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alton Women's Relief Corps elect officers: President--Mrs. Mary B. Chessen; Sr. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Cora DeLong; Jr. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Katie Metcalf; Chaplain--Mrs. Sophie De-muth; Conductor--Mrs. Rosa Bates, Dec. 5, 1913, p.3, c.6

Committee investigates organization in St. Louis with regard to forming by-laws for Associated Charities here, Nov. 22, 1912, p.1, c.2

Planned by Board of Trade to give relief to needy, Dec. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

Old Ladies Home elects officers: President--Mrs. Root; Vice Pres.--Mrs. E.M. Dorsey, Mrs. Janet Watson, Mrs. J.W. Beall; Treas.--Mrs. J.M. Ryrie; Sec'y.--Annie Nisbett, Feb. 15, 1913, p.3, c.3

Gen. Supt. Hubbard of St. Louis Associated Charities to address Ministerial Alliance, after which they will consider such an organization, which would receive a balance of \$4,000 left from the food relief

fund of July 14, 1912, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

Associated Charities complete organization and elect officers: President--E.M. Dorsey; Vice Pres.--H.M. Schweppe; Secretary--Rev. C.W. Reese; Treasurer--William Gschwend; Constitution and By-laws committee: William Gschwend, H.M. Schweppe, John Leverett, E.G. Yungck, Rev. G.L. Clark, Feb. 17, 1914, p.5, c.3

Senator and Mrs. Beall with other members of same committee in a party making trip over State of Ill. visiting all "Charitable Institutions," Apr. 24, 1913, p.4, c.4

Old Ladies Home receives \$140 as a result of "Old Ladies Home week at Hippodrome." They were given 10% of gross receipts for the week, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Associated Charities decides to secure secretary for the association, Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Needle Worker's Guild of Alton will start a shoe fund for needy children, Oct. 30, 1914, p.1, c.4

W.F. Threde delivers checks for \$50 each to Cathedral Orphans' home, St. Joseph's Hospital and Nazareth Home, which was presented by the Liquor Dealers' Protective Ass'n., Oct. 7, 1914, p.2, c.5

Neighborhood house conductors are asking for clothing, shoes, etc. for needy of Alton, Dec. 10, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mayor Faulstich will open a soup house in Job building on 2nd St. with a policeman in charge, Dec. 22, 1914, p.4, c.1

Soup house at 603 E. 2nd St. opens; 25 men receive bed, coffee and rolls. Soup will be served this evening for the first time, Dec. 24, 1914, p.6, c.4

Executive committee appointed to care for state conference of charities in Oct. consisting of: Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Edmond Beall, Rev. E.L. Gibson, H.B. Herb, E.L. Rowe, June 5, 1916, p.1, c.5

Twenty-first annual session of Ill. State conference of Charities and Correction opens in First Presbyterian church here, Oct. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Alton Woman's Home Directors hold meeting. Officers elected: President--Mrs. A.K. Root; Vice Pres.--Mrs. E.M. Dorsey, Mrs. Janet Watson, Mrs. R.H. Levis; Treasurer--Mrs. J. M. Ryrie; Secretary--Anna Nisbett. Other directors: Alice Rodgers, J.J. Brenholt, Garland Stewart, T.H. Perrin, John Morgan, L. William, Geo. Sauvage, Lucia I. Priest, Harry Meyers, Nina P. Merritt, W.G.S. Lowe, J.W. Beall, Emma Hoffmeister, G.A. McMillen, J.E. Kelsey, Sophia De-muth, Lucy Smith, Marie Hoffmeister, Feb. 9, 1916, p.3, c.4

For past 4 years Matron at Alton Woman's Home on State St. presents resignation to Board of Managers taking effect as soon as successor can be produced, Sept. 6, 1917, p.3, c.4

Settlement House at 1210 E. Broadway having been closed for some time on account of improvements and repairs, renovated and reopened. New superintendent, Miss A.M. Gidday, of Chicago, in charge, Nov. 12, 1917, p.4, c.1

East End Mission formal opening last Sunday; given backing of Federation of Men's Brotherhoods and Bible classes, Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

State conference of Charities best on record. Attendance large. Managers delighted with experiment of holding session in Southern Ill., Oct. 23, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Annual meeting of Old Ladies' Home. Officers elected. Pres.--Mrs. A.K. Root; Vice Pres.--Mrs. E.M. Dorsey, R.H. Levis, Mrs. L.I. Priest; Sec't.--Nisbett; Treas.--J.M. Ryrie, Feb. 13, 1918, p.2, c.4

Old Ladies Home members' meager savings purchases 100% Red Cross flag, Jan. 7, 1918, p.2, c.1

Nazareth Home for aged people which was established in Alton 10 years ago, through activities of Rev. Joseph

Meckel, and which is steadily growing, has just been incorporated under laws of the state, Apr. 24, 1918, p.1, c.6

Dr. W.H.C. Smith of Beverly Farm, named by Gov. Lowden as delegate to National Conference of Charities which will meet in Kansas City, Mo., May 15, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.2

Rev. W.R. Halloway, Frank Ferguson and Mrs. Richard D. Sparks selected as members of Charities committee to take up such work in Alton, Mar. 26, 1919, p.1, c.2

Alberta Ferguson, Alton's community nurse makes 205 calls to homes in month, July 3, 1919, p.1, c.4

Will absorb part of work done by Alton Public Health Council and Alton Public Welfare Council under new name. Will support community nurse for city, Jan. 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton Woman's Home elects officers and directors. (Listed), Feb. 10, 1920, p.3, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. C.C. Stewart arrive to take charge from Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Trabue, Sept. 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Margaret Green behind movement to raise funds in Alton and vicinity for benefit of home for the blind. Committee: Mattie Heidemann, Emily Stanton, Lillie Bauer. Treasury funds of \$10,000 available; will investigate possible sites, June 10, 1924, p.2, c.6

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. is new name of former Alton Public Welfare Council, Feb. 12, 1920, p.1, c.2

Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible classes disapprove abandoning activities and purposes of East End mission and approve giving lot for erection of Neighborhood house on lot, May 18, 1920, p.12, c.5

Charlotte Todd tenders resignation as superintendent of St. Clair Co. Visiting Nurses' Ass'n., May 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Woman's Relief Corps opens district session, Oct. 9, 1920, p.2, c.2

Report of Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. on scope of activities, Oct. 14, 1920, p.7, c.6

Womans' Relief Corps elects officers, Dec. 3, 1920, p.3, c.3

Community nurse made 445 calls in month's time, Dec. 9, 1920, p.4, c.6

Extensive preparations made by several agencies for help to needy during holidays, Dec. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. raise \$13,225 in joint fund drive. Elks Charity Ball on Fri night nets \$700 toward fund, Apr. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. monthly report shows 87 recurrent patients treated; 79 new cases. Chairman, Miss Rylie; nurses, Annabelle Clark and Ella Titchenal, Apr. 24, 1921, p.1, c.4

Joint campaign for Visiting Nurses Ass'n. and Red Cross Society still open; goal of \$15,000 nearly reached, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

Schools send in report of \$301.88 raised for benefit of Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n., Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Joint fund for Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. nearing goal of \$20,000, May 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Visiting Nurses' and Red Cross drive for funds closes with total of \$18,157.44, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.3

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. makes 645 visits during month, July 16, 1921, p.1, c.4

Nurses' report shows 188 cases during Aug.--114 new cases and 74 recurrent ones, Oct. 4, 1921, p.2, c.1

Dr. W.H.C. Smith elected 2nd vice president of State Charities as position he has held for many years, Dec. 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Woman's Relief Corps elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. William Lowe; Sr. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Judith Howard; Jr. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Eva Caplain; Sec't.--Mrs. Sophia Demuth; Treas.--Mrs. Rose Crowe; Guard--Mrs. Ehrler; Patriotic Inst.--Mrs. Ira Temple;

Conductress--Mrs. Cora DeLong;
Ass't. Conduc.--Mrs. Emma Gerdt;
Ass't. Guard--Mrs. Violet Fuchs;
Musician--Florence Howard; Color
Bearers--Mrs. Metcalf, Mrs. Lach,
Mrs. Barley, Mrs. Betts; Pres.
Corres.--Mrs. Virgie Flagg; Ches-
sen--Mrs. Maribelle, Jan. 6,
1922, p.3, c.2

Womans' Relief Corps elects
officers: Pres.--Mrs. Jessie B.
Schroeder; Jr.V.Pr.--Mrs. Belle
Westbrook; Sr.V.Pr.--Mrs. Carrie
Decker; Treasurer--Mrs. Minnie
Nicholls; Chaplain--Mrs. Julia
Burg; Delegates at Large--Mrs.
Alice Rice, May 18, 1922, p.9,
c.3

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. and
Red Cross holds joint conference
to consider campaign by mail to
raise funds for maintaining work
of 2 organizations, July 25,
1922, p.1, c.4

Womans' Relief Corps elects
officers: Pres.--Mrs. J. Howard;
Vice Pres.--Mrs. A. Eades, Mrs.
R. Johnson; Treas.--Mrs. I Temple;
Chaplain--Mrs. Sophia Demuth;
Conductor--E. Gerdt; Sec't.--Mrs.
S.P. Fuchs; Staff--S. Sherrer;
Ass't. Conductor--D.Love; Ass't.
Guard--M. Schmidt; Color Bearers--
I. Lauck, S. Woods, E. Beck, H.
Craig, Jan. 5, 1923, p.3, c.3

Associated Charities elect
directors: H.H. Beardslee, Rev.
F.D. Butler, P.B. Cousley,
C.A. Caldwell, O.E. George, J.
G. Grossheim, O.W. Heggemeier, Rev.
F.E. Kehoe, P.L. Jackson, George S.
Milnor, Spencer T. Olin, Eben Rod-
gers, L.A. Schlafly, A.W. Sherwood,
Griffin Watkins, Feb. 28, 1924, p.2,
c.8

Associated Charities Board of
Directors hears department head
reports. Dorothy Dorsey elected
as Executive Sec't. to replace
Mrs. Katherine Hawk, May 6, 1924,
p.1, c.3

Womans' Relief Corps. elects
officers: President--Elsie Betts,
S.V.P.--Malinda Schmidt; J.V.P.--
Judith Howard; Chaplain--Sophie

Demuth; Treasurer--Violet Fuchs;
Conductor--Rose Johnson; Guard--
Katie Erhle; Delegate--Sara Wood;
Alternate--Rose Johnson, Dec. 5,
1924, p.3, c.6

Public election of board of
directors for Associated Charities,
Red Cross and Visiting Nurses'
Ass'n. will be held Dec. 12, at
310 Commercial building, Dec. 9,
1924, p.1, c.5

Directors of Associated Charities
elected: P.B. Cousley, J.G. Gross-
heim, W.C. Gachwend, R.L. Jackson,
Rev. F.B. Kehoe, H.B. Mathews, H.E.
Middleton, Geo. S. Milnor, Spencer
T. Olin, Eben Rodgers, L.A. Schla-
fly, A.W. Sherwood, Griffin Wat-
kins, Dec. 13, 1924

Mrs. Emma Selkirk, supervising
nurse for Visiting Nurses' section
of the Associated Charities resigns
succeeded by Anna Swanson, Dec. 18,
1924, p.1, c.3

Sister of the Precious Blood plan-
ning to turn over Nazareth Home on
Central Ave. to Sisters of St. Fran-
cis, Mar. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

Report of Sec't. Dorothy Dorsey
traces history of movement, Jan. 7,
1925, p.1, c.2

Ballot drawn for charities body
election and every contributor to
either Red Cross or Visiting Nurses'
Ass'n. allowed to vote, Dec. 12,
1925, p.1, c.6

Twelve directors re-elected and
3 new ones elected for Associated
Charities, Dec. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

Associated Charities hold annual
election of officers with Spencer
T. Olin as head of list of officers.
Annual report of activities submit-
ted, Jan. 5, 1926, p.1, c.5

Case of pellagra, rare disease,
discovered in Alton home; woman will
be treated in Barnes hospital free
of charge so that authorities might
study disease, Sept. 8, 1926, p.1,
c.2

Associated Charities received
offer of nucleus of endowment fund
for benefit of child welfare of
\$1,000 if they add \$9,000 and keep
it invested--dividends paying

expenses of extra needy cases,
Dec. 14, 1926, p.1, c.8

J.C. Aldous, T.W. Butler,
Preston Levis, George Spring-
man and Julius Hanse elected to
Board of Directors of Associated
Charities, Dec. 21, 1926, p.1, c.3

Several organizations cooperate
in Christmas Relief work, Dec. 22,
1926, p.1, c.8

New officers for coming year in-
stalled with Mrs. Alice Quintal as
president, Jan. 7, 1927, p.3, c.4

Board of Directors of Associated
Charities headed by Spencer T.
Olin, Jan. 15, 1927, p.1, c.3

Assoc. Charities plan drive for
\$20,000, Oct. 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

Associated Charities fund to
which there were 5,000 contributions
exceeds \$200,000 goal, Nov. 30,
1927, p.1, c.3

Red Cross and Assoc. Charities
exceed campaign goal, Nov. 9,
1927, p.1, c.8

Directors of Assoc. Charities
named: Hugh Horstman, C.A. Cald-
well, John Duncan, Jr., H.L. Mey-
ers, and Emmet P. Howard, Dec. 2,
1927, p.1, c.8

Dr. H.E. Middleton heads Asso-
ciated Charities, Jan. 10, 1928,
p.2, c.5

Metropolitan Insurance Co. ser-
ved notice that unless they pay
annual cost of calls, nursing ser-
vice will be discontinued, Feb.
15, Jan. 23, 1928, p.1, c.3

Dissolution of arrangement be-
tween Metropolitan Life Insurance
Co. and Visiting Nurses releases
nurses for broader work, and any
family in Alton-Wood River area
may have access to this service
at rate of \$1.25 per call, Feb.
8, 1928, p.1, c.5

Assoc. Charities and Red Cross
open annual campaigns, Nov. 10,
1928, p.1, c.1

Five new directors of Assoc.
Charities named: W.W. Aker, Park-
er Levis, Dr. M.R. Williamson, J.
A. Grossheim, W.I. Jolly, Dec. 17,
1928, p.1, c.8

Report of Assoc. Charities show
1027 helped during past year at
cost of \$9,617, Jan. 18, 1929, p.1,
c.3

Board of Assoc. Charities vote
not to help non-residents, Feb. 12,
1929, p.1, c.5

Alton Woman's Home on State St.,
recipient of \$5,000 anonymous gift,
Feb. 13, 1929, p.1, c.5

Assoc. Charities drive opens in
\$25,000 goal campaign, Oct. 12,
1929, p.1, c.3

Assoc. Charities have spent
\$7,000 in 4,679 nursing calls dur-
ing year, Oct. 15, 1929, p.1, c.4

Groups plan many festivities and
have so far raised \$500 to aid un-
employed, Feb. 14, 1931, p.6, c.8

Assoc. Charities will launch 3-
day drive for emergency funds of
\$12,000 to keep its doors open for
needy, Mar. 4, 1931, p.1, c.5

Assoc. Charities get \$14,591 in
3-day drive, Mar. 12, 1931, p.1,
c.8

Assoc. Charities ask ban on carn-
ivals and circuses hoping to eliminate
spending of wages persons might have
received for part time work while
still depending on charity, May 7,
1931, p.2, c.8

Assoc. Charities will cease re-
lief for jobless, because of lack
of funds, June 10, 1931, p.1, c.2

Committees named for "Alton Day"
which will be held for benefit of
unemployed, Sept. 7, 1931, p.2, c.8

All charity and unemployment re-
lief agencies to be united under one
head, Nov. 16, 1931, p.1, c.5

Assoc. Charities and Unemployment
Relief Fund open drive for \$75,000,
Nov. 18, 1931, p.1, c.8

Tax levy of 9¢ to care for paupers
to be voted in; would yield \$15,840,
Dec. 22, 1931, p.1, c.4

Offices of Assoc. Charities will
move from Commercial building to 314
Belle, June 29, 1932, p.2, c.8

Levy for pauper care set by city
council, is \$17,600, Apr. 26,
1932, p.1, c.2

Council sets relief levy at \$17,600,

July 14, 1932, p.1, c.5

Madison County Relief Commission fails to honor city's request for share of state relief fund, Aug. 10, 1932, p.1, c.5

Relief drive reaches \$35,871, \$900 short of goal, Nov. 29, 1932, p.2, c.5

CHARTER

Amendment to Charter of Alton by Act of Legislature dealing with licenses of grocers, taverns, ferries etc. and for provisions for paupery, June 21, 1837, p.2, c.1

Complete paper on act to incorporate City of Alton, approved July 21, 1837, Aug. 2, 1837, p.2, c.2

Proceedings of City Council Resolution for meeting of citizens to vote on Charter for Alton, offered by Mr. Hunter, Aug. 9, 1837, p.3, c.4

One column account of remarks on proposed amendments to Alton Charter, Mar. 2, 1839, p.2, c.3 & 4

Amendment to City Charter introduced by Mr. Buckmaster and passed Legislature changing elective dates of certain city officials, Feb. 16, 1853, p.2, c.2

New charter of Common Council, to be submitted to the Legislature, for incorporation of the city received its death blow. Six hundred citizens signed against the proposal and therefore was not laid before the Legislature, Feb. 7, 1855, p.2, c.1

Amendments proposed to City Charter voted down by citizens at election Apr. 2, Apr. 13, 1861, p.3, c.1

The "Town of Alton" was incorporated by Legislature Feb. 6, 1833, the "City of Alton" was chartered by the Legislature, July 21, 1837, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.1

CHASE, Philander D.D. (Rt. Rev.)

Presided at eleventh annual convention of Protestant Episcopal Church for Diocese of Illinois held in Alton, June 25, 1847, p.2, c.3
CHAUSSE, Seva

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 5, 1903, p.5, c.3

CHAUTAUQUAS

Financial report of Secretary R.T. Brock of Piasa Chautauqua shows gate receipts \$3,250. Net profit \$630, Sept. 12, 1894, p.3, c.5

Piasa Chautauqua opens season, July 22, 1898, p.2, c.3

Piasa Chautauqua open. Cottages all occupied and hotel has unusually large list of guests, July 9, 1903, p.9, c.6

Meeting of Board of Directors of Piasa Chautauquas held today; report \$500 increase over last year's gate receipt, Aug. 22, 1903, p.5, c.4

Piasa Hotel officially named, May 12, 1904, p.3, c.4

All aquatic sports, including swimming, boating, fishing etc. are forbidden on Sunday at Piasa Chautauquas, July 18, 1904, p.3, c.5

Snap shots of bathers in pool are not allowed at Piasa Chautauquas, Aug. 4, 1904, p.3, c.6

Piasa Chautauquas electric plant suspended, Sept. 30, 1904, p.5, c.2

Six weeks program at Piasa Chautauqua, oldest chautauqua in Mississippi Valley, May 10, 1907, p.8, c.3

Piasa Chautauquas closed for the season, Aug. 15, 1906

Program Committee decides to have 8 weeks of events next year. During past season Chautauqua earned about \$1,000 above all expenses, Sept. 14, 1912, p.5, c.4

Meeting of directors of the Piasa Chautauqua held here to consider condition of the organization and institution, Mar. 12, 1908, p.1, c.7

Stock holders ready to close; unable to meet indebtedness, July 20, 1908, p.1, c.1

Stockholders making attempt to save institution from being sold by raising \$15,000, July 22, 1908, p.1, c.3

Subscriptions for saving Piasa institution reached within \$3,000, Aug. 1, 1908, p.1, c.5

Re-organization of Piasa Chautauqua accomplished and announcement made

of new stockholders, in 10 days, Nov. 5, 1908, p.1, c.5

H.T. Rainey, working with Cong. Rodenberg to secure improvement of river in vicinity of Piasa Chautauqua in order that steamboats can hereafter make regular landings at that place during summer and fall months, Jan. 14, 1911, p.1, c.6

Piasa Chautauqua Directors extend cordial invitation to Boy Scouts of Alton to camp a week at Resort next summer, Feb. 24, 1912, p.1, c.6

Vote was taken in favor of extension and additional attraction will be secured for week, as Chautauqua continues another week, July 30, 1912, p.1, c.4

C. Bernet re-elected President of Piasa Chautauqua; treasurer says present year is most prosperous in history, Aug. 12, 1912, p.5, c.5

Two Altonians elected to Board of Directors at stockholders meeting of Chautauqua: Mr. E.G. Meriweather and Mr. J.W. Bell. Also L.N. Burns, St. Louis, L.C. Hanes, E. St. Louis and J.A. Barnett of Edwardsville, Aug. 12, 1912, p.3, c.5

Program for 1913 to extend 2 months. Success of closing season induces Directors to make more elaborate plans for next year, Aug. 27, 1912, p.1, c.4

Program Committee decides to have 8 weeks of events next year. During past season Chautauqua earned about \$1,000 above all expenses, Sept. 14, 1912, p.5, c.4

For first time in its history Piasa Chautauqua will conduct a store to be maintained on the grounds, by T.G. Emerson, June 6, 1913, p.3, c.4

Free passes presented to automobile owners, if accompanied by 1 or more paid admissions for Piasa Chautauqua, June 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

Piasa will be without a beach this summer, unless patrons build one

themselves, because Mr. Beauchamp, formerly in charge of the beach will not be at Chautauqua this year, June 25, 1913, p.8, c.3

Sandbar which has been gradually filling in the harbor for a number of years has gained way rapidly during past year; water is much shallower now than it has been for many summers, June 25, 1913

Season opens earliest in many years, June 28, 1913, p.1, c.7

Thirty-first annual program of Piasa Chautauqua will be issued in a few days. Grounds open and an admission fee of 10¢ will be charged until season opens, which will extend from June 27 to Aug. 31, June 2, 1914, p.1, c.3

Rev. C.W. Reese appointed Gen. Manager of Lithia Springs Chautauqua at Shelbyville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

Woman's Ass'n. holds meeting Feb. 2, at Illini hotel, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Lincoln Chautauqua held Friday evening in tent set up in Seminary Square between Garfield and Alton high school, Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

Booker T. Washington, Tuskegee Singers and Edwin Bush furnish entertainment in Lincoln Chautauqua tent, Sept. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Capt. Richmond Pearson Hobson, principal speaker at Lincoln Chautauqua summoned for address of farewell to draft boys in celebration on city hall square, Sept. 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

Edwin C. Travers dies, Oct. 10, 1917, p.5, c.5

Chautauqua course to be given today through Monday under auspices of and for benefit of Boy Scouts of Alton; opened this afternoon in tent on Seminary Square, Aug. 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Wm. Jennings Bryan, Democratic candidate for president, Sec't. of State, former member of Congress and for years the dominating force of the Democratic party who spoke here

in 1908 in his campaign, came back last night as Chautauqua speaker. (Illustrated), July 12, 1922, p.1, c.1

To be held in tent on Seminary Square opening with a lecture by Rev. Dr. S. Parles Cada, celebrated Brooklyn, N.Y., preacher, July 8, 1922, p.1

Over 600 tickets subscribed for Alton Chautauqua. Board of Directors: B.C. Richardson, Rev. Dr. Twing, R.A. Crawford, Dr. C.C. Smith, M.M. Jennings, R.E. Dorsey, Rev. Dr. Magill, F.C. Tuemmler, Dr. Reed, Wm. P. Boynton, C.J. Jacoby, Rev. Fr. Kehoe; President--C.J. Jacoby; Vice Pres.--B.C. Richardson; Secretary--R.A. Crawford, July 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

Ladies' Civic Improvement Ass'n. of Chautauqua elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Christian Bernet; First V.P.--Mrs. Charles Taylor; Sec. V.P.--Mrs. A.F. Flint; Sec't.--Mrs. L.C. Haynes; Board members for 3 years: Mrs. Chas. Newcomb, Mrs. James Miller, Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Mrs. J.W. Beall, Mrs. Harold Brainard, Mrs. M.E. Johnson & George Broeder, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

New \$4,000 school at Piasa assembly grounds will be enterprise of Chautauqua Ladies' Civic Improvement Ass'n., Feb. 20, 1924, p.3, c.4

Persons holding season tickets entitled to vote in election of directors and officers of Alton Independent Chautauqua. Committee Rev. A.J. Niebrugge, Russell E. Tilt and F.B. Bauer selects officers and directors: Pres.--Rev. D.W. Heggemeier; Vice Pres.--B.C. Richardson; Sec't.--C.J. Jacoby; Treas.--J.J. Dromgoole; Directors: Rev. E.L. Gibson, Rev. J.C. Townsend, Rev. F. Kehoe, Dr. D.L. Reid, H.J.A. Gerard, M.M. Jennings, R.A. Crawford, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.4

Board of Directors of New Piasa Chautauqua elects officers: President--C. Bernet, St. Louis; V. Pres.--D.W. Coughlan, E. St. Louis; Sec't.--Wm. E. Caufield, St. Louis;

Treas.--A.E. Meintz, E. St. Louis; Gen. Mngr.--M. Edwin Johnson, St. Louis (elected for 17th consecutive time), Aug. 18, 1924, p.3, c.1

To launch program here July 11, June 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

Loar Independent Co. will open annual season, July 11, July 7, 1925, p.1, c.5

D.W. Coughlan of East St. Louis elected president of Piasa Chautauqua Ass'n. Other officers elected, Aug. 31, 1925, p.1, c.6

Chapel for religious services dedicated yesterday, Aug. 9, 1926, p.3, c.4

Edwin Johnson re-elected manager of Piasa organization for 19th consecutive year, and is in best condition of its history, Aug. 31, 1926, p.2, c.1

Five day session opens on Seminary Square, July 11, 1927, p.1, c.6

Officers elected for coming year, July 16, 1927, p.1, c.5

Billy Sunday, 68 evangelist, opens summer season with address, July 14, 1930, p.2, c.1

CHEESE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Cheese
CHESSEN, James

Alvin Stoltz and Earl Stocker will underwrite \$60,000 water company, although other citizens may aid if they wish to, July 19, 1929, p.2, c.7
CHESSEN, Lillian (Mrs.)

Will leave Monday for Women's prison at Dwight, to serve term for kidnapping in Luer case, Oct. 7, 1933, p.1, c.2

CHEMICAL FACTORIES

See: Factories--Chemical
CHENEY, A.H.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 20, 1906, p.1, c.3

CHENEY, Gustavus

And Otis S. Pierce and Solomon Doone dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, Aug. 1, 1838, p.3, c.6

CHENEY, PIERCE & COMPANY

To open business in brick building recently completed by Negus and Robbins, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

CHENEY & PHELPS

Opens new store formerly occupied

by A.C. Robinson, Dec. 15, 1838,
p.3, c.5

CHEQUER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 20, 1923, p.9, c.7

CHEROKEE REALTY CO.

Buys Piasa Bluffs hotel from
Charles W. Nugent, May 23, 1905,
p.1, c.3

CHERRY STREET BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist

CHESSEN, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 6,
1903, p.2, c.3

CHESSEN, J.H.

And D.R. Maxey, realtors, hold
grand opening of "Roxana Place"
Wood River, selling lots \$90 to
\$160; terms \$5 down and \$5 per
month, June 16, 1917, p.4, c.5

CHESSEN, James

Eighty-three years old. Cele-
brates Christmas by singing a
song from memory of 52 verses,
which he learned in England in
his childhood, Dec. 26, 1914,
p.1, c.4

Dies, age 86 yrs., Feb. 20,
1917, p.1, c.4

CHESSEN, James A.

And Emma Tuetken married,
June 3, 1922, p.3, c.4

CHESSEN, James H.

Gives new house for Emergency
hospital, Nov. 4, 1918, p.3, c.4

One of incorporators of Wood
River Bus Line, now called Alton-
Wood River Bus Line, July 19,
1919, p.6, c.4

CHESSEN, Lillian (Mrs.)

Of East Alton held for robbery
of Ill. State Bank at East Alton,
Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

CHESTER, Arthur

And Blanche Denney married,
June 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

CHESTER, Jack

Dies, Mar. 17, 1924, p.2, c.7

CHESTERFIELD

Philip Jacoby dies, age 80 yrs.,
Apr. 10, 1924, p.1, c.4

CHEVALLEY, Paul

Purchases grocery store from O.
D. Lemonds. He formerly conducted
L'Epplattenier business which was
sold to Fisher & Lenhardt, Oct.

14, 1922, p.11, c.5

Proprietor of grocery at 1415
Central sells business to Roy Oller,
of Eliot Ave., July 14, 1928, p.7,
c.4

CHICAGO & ALTON R.R.

See: Railroads--Alton R.R. Co.,
after Aug. 4, 1931

CHICKERING, John W. (Esq.)

And Martha Bowers married, May
11, 1839, p.3, c.2

CHILD, J.A.

Opens grocery store at 1230 E.
2nd St., June 7, 1915, p.8, c.7

CHILD, Helen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs. Was one of
original members of First Presby-
terian church which was organized
in 1831, Aug. 7, 1903, p.3, c.5

CHILD WELFARE SOCIETY

See: Societies--Welfare

CHILDERS, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies. Age 69 years, Aug. 10,
1907, p.5, c.3

CHILDESS, Wm.

Dies, age 49 yrs., Feb. 11, 1920,
p.1, c.3

CHILES, Ivan L.

And Lola Giberson married, May
26, 1921, p.3, c.5

CHILES, J.A.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 10, 1921,
p.2, c.4

CHIPMAN, George E.

Dies, June 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

CHITTENDEN, Elizabeth

And Claude Green married, Sept.
29, 1910, p.1, c.5

CHITTENDEN, Julia (Mrs. Wm. E.)

Dies, age 28 years, May 9, 1838,
p.2, c.5

CHITTENDEN, N.H. (Col.)

Dies, Feb. 17, 1903, p.3, c.5

CHOATE, Mack

And Bernice Nunn married, Nov.
27, 1920, p.3, c.2

CHOUTEAU, August

Of St. Louis and Ninian Edwards,
Governor of Ill. were white repre-
sentatives when treaty between cer-
tain Illinois Indian tribes and the
White man was signed in 1818 in
Edwardsville. Treaty found today
in old records on file at Washing-
ton, by Martin H. Fischer, July 14,

1916, p.8, c.4

CHOFFER, William E. (Jr.)

And Dollie Steveson married,
Nov. 28, 1899, p.2, c.3

CHOLERA

See: Plagues

CHORAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Choral

CHOUTEAU, Ed. L.

Dies, age 41 years, Dec. 5,
1853, p.2, c.4

CHOUTEAU, Augustus L.

Of St. Louis and Elizabeth H.
Bruner of Alton married in Alton
Thursday evening, May 9, by Rev.
E.F. Ellis, May 10, 1850, p.3,
c.6

CHOWNING, B.T.

And Mildred Jeanes married,
Feb. 28, 1922, p.2, c.3

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR LEAGUE

See: Societies--Church

CHRISTIAN, John

And Lottie Wallace married,
Mar. 1, 1922, p.3, c.3

CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Christian
Science

CHRISTIAN, William

And Martha Roloff married,
June 19, 1922, p.9, c.4

CHRISTIAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETY

Will be name of society formed
by members of various young people's
societies of city and will be on
order of Men's Federation of Bible
Classes, Feb. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

CHRISTIAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETY

See: Societies--Church
Churches

CHRISTINA (Sister)

Fifth sister of Nazareth Home
to die in few days time, Feb. 5,
1920, p.3, c.2

CHRISTMAN, Jeanette

Dies, Apr. 19, 1919, p.1, c.1

CHRISTOE CHEMICAL COMPANY

See: Factories--Chemical

CHRISTOE, Evan J.

And Johanna Jacoby married,
July 1, 1902, p.3, c.5

CHRISTOE, James

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 23, 1913,
p.1, c.3

CHRISTOE, Mae Etna

And J. Elbert Byron married,
Oct. 27, 1903, p.5, c.3

CHRISTOE, Melissa (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies, age 57 years, Feb. 14,
1898, p.3, c.5

CHRISTOE, Virginia Belle

And S. Oren Smith of Girard mar-
ried, Oct. 21, 1901, p.3, c.6

CHRISTON, William & John

Sells Candy Kitchen to Souris and
Sourganis of Alton for \$4,000, Apr.
14, 1917, p.5, c.5

CHRISTY, E.M. (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

CHRISTY, Elizabeth

And Robert Lowry married, Jan.
14, 1916, p.3, c.2

CHRISTY, Harold

Killed, and Roy McGarrah injured
when wet pavement caused skidding
into iron rail at Canal station,
Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.2

CHRISTY, Hazel

And Harry Boals married, Nov.
12, 1917, p.3, c.2

CHRISTY, Marion R.

Quits lightning rod business,
Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

CHRISTY, Marion T.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 9, 1916,
p.2, c.3

CHRISTY, Oscar

And Mamie Thomas married, July
6, 1915, p.1, c.1

CHRISTY, Oscar J.

Drowns in Mississippi river,
Aug. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

CHRISTY, William G.

And Lillian Marsh married, Apr.
10, 1914, p.3, c.4

CHUES, & BISCHOFF

Buys Piasa Laundry on State St.
from Schallenberg & Lenhardt, Sept.
3, 1909, p.5, c.4

CHURCH INSTITUTIONS

Proposal to transform Nazareth
Home into Catholic high school
abandoned, Oct. 20, 1924, p.1, c.2
CHURCH INSTITUTIONS--Nazareth Home
for Aged

Ground staked off for home and con-
struction starts at once, May 30,
1908, p.5, c.5

Contract awarded to Henry Wardein for building of home; excavations for foundation started, June 4, 1908, p.1, c.3

Contractor James Hagen starts brick work on the home, northeast of Alton. Foundation fully completed, July 27, 1908, p.1, c.5

Contractor James Hagen completes brick work on new home for aged. Possession by Sister of the Precious Blood in about a month. Chapel being erected near home for use of Sisters and Catholics in vicinity, Sept. 23, 1908, p.1, c.2

Headquarters of Mother Superior of the order--Precious Blood. Sisters from Europe and different parts of the country belonging to order report here in Alton, Oct. 8, 1908, p.1, c.7

Dedication of Home today which is situated in northeast part of city, next to St. Joseph's Cemetery, Dec. 16, 1908, p.1, c.4

To be enlarged and fully equipped with Modern Accessories for comfort of inmates, Mar. 26, 1912, p.1, c.6

Rev. Mgr. E.L. Spalding, Vicar General, officiates at laying of corner stone, June 22, 1912, p.1, c.4

Dedication of Nazareth Chapel set for Oct. 16th. New annex to building can hardly be completed by time set for exercises, Oct. 9, 1912, p.1, c.5

Twenty-five or 30 Sisters of Order of Precious Blood arrive in Alton to begin week's retreat of fasting and prayer at Home. Services conducted by Rev. Joseph Meckel of St. Mary's church, July 23, 1917, p.5, c.5

New addition to home on Central to be dedicated Thursday, Feb. 1, 1921, p.5, c.1

General responsibility for aid given to home in distressful conditions due to flu, Feb. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Clears \$1,000 in tag day, May 24, 1920, p.3, c.5

Eight-hundred dollars collected for home on "Tag Day," May 14, 1923, p.10, c.3

CHURCH INSTITUTIONS--Old Ladies Home

Mrs. E.M. Cool of Indiana is acting matron at home on State St. and will remain in that position indefinitely, succeeding her daughter, Mrs. C.C. Stewart, whose death occurred a few weeks ago, Nov. 13, 1917, p.7, c.5

Contracts awarded to E.G. Yungck for \$10,000. Plumbing to Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. for \$1,304.50. Heating plant by Klunk & Heskett for \$950, Jan. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

Question of selling their home site to Alton woman for city park property arises, Jan. 26, 1909, p.1, c.3

To be erected on new site. Five lots purchased by building committee in north side for \$2,100, Feb. 10, 1909, p.1, c.4

Construction of Old Ladies Home in Krug Addition on State St. begun, Mar. 4, 1909, p.1, c.1

Inmates of Old Ladies Home on Bellevue Ave. moved to new building on State St., Aug. 25, 1909, p.1, c.2

Rev. F.S. Eitelgeorge of German Methodist Church to officiate at dedication of Woman's Home, Aug. 28, 1909, p.1, c.1

Donation of \$1,016 from various business firms, May 23, 1910, p.1, c.3

CHURCH INSTITUTIONS--St. Joseph's Home

Sisters of the Precious Blood will conduct a home on E. Fourth St. for old men and women having no means of support, Sept. 3, 1907, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Marie Munger, first inmate of St. Joseph's Home for Aged which is conducted by St. Mary's congregation, dies. Age 72 years, Mar. 28, 1908, p.1, c.1

CHURCH OF PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY

See: Churches--Christian Science

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER

See: Churches--Congregational CHURCHES

Rev. Wm. Chamberlin of Monticello died at residence of Rev. A.T. Norton, Alton, Wednesday. Known throughout

Southern Illinois as traveling Missionary of Alton Presbytery; 58 years old, Mar. 16, 1849, p.2, c.6

Rev. William Chamberlin in fall of 1838, was occupied in Missionary labor among Cherokee Indians. (Good account of his life), Mar. 23, 1849, p.3, c.5

Rev. T. Lippincott holds meetings in Old Distillery in Hunters-town, Alton, July 23, 1852, p.3, c.1

Rev. W.D. Haley, of Alton, preaches farewell sermon and returns to Mass., Nov. 13, 1856, p.1, c.8

Rev. A.T. Norton moves back to city; Secretary of the Church Extension Committee for the Northwest, May 10, 1861, p.3, c.1

Rev. J.G. Foreman of Alton, appointed Secretary of Western Sanitary Commission, Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7

Interesting letter from Rev. J. P. Davis of Alton, stationed at Cornith, Miss., June 27, 1862, p.2, c.4

Churches will try public advertisement in newspaper and on street cars, Dec. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

Group of some of Alton's churches. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.6, c.1-7

Alton is a city of many churches handsome in architecture, costly in finish. About \$600,000 invested in church property in the city, aside from parsonage and church institutions, Jan. 20, 1912, p.30, c.2

Men and Religion campaign opens for 2nd week with unmistakable evidence of interest, Jan. 30, 1912, p.1, c.4

Three in Upper Alton to unite in Thanksgiving service, which will be held at Methodist church with Rev. S.D. McKenny, pastor of Cherry Street Baptist church the speaker, Nov. 26, 1913, p.2, c.4

Campaign of "Go to church Sunday" results in all churches being filled to capacity, Feb. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Churches of Alton which were at-

tached to hot water heating system and had a special rating will now have to pay same rate as others, because of new Public Utilities law, Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

International Bible Students' Ass'n. presented photo drama of "Creation" by Pastor Russell at Ouatoga Theater, Sept. 25, 1914, p.2, c.3

Sunday, Oct. 4, to be observed as a day of prayer, Oct. 1, 1914, p.8, c.5

Committee in charge of Biederwolf Evangelical campaign takes religious census, Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.6

Little mission founded in open air by Pearl Sherlock and Tillie Cloud last summer under the trees at Duck Lake dedicated with accommodations for about 60 persons, Nov. 30, 1914, p.1, c.6

All churches interested in Biederwolf Evangelistic services to be held here soon will exchange pastors on Dec. 13, Dec. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

All churches observe "Day of Prayer" proclaimed by President Wilson, for success of American armies, for welfare of Democracy, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

Alton to have annual "Go to church Sunday," Sept. 29, 1917, p.1, c.2

Conference held by several churches to discuss possible consolidation for conservation of fuel. So far First Methodist, First Baptist, Congregational, First Presbyterian, three Upper Alton churches and Cherry Street Baptist closed due to fuel shortage, Jan. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

"Telegraph's" interview with some church leaders reveal fact that they are not willing to accept suggestion that they close or thoroughly consolidate to conserve fuel, but feel that there are other places which could close more profitably than churches, Jan. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

From pulpits of all churches, predominant message Sun. will be based on subject of Liberty Loan campaign. Special pastoral prayers, Apr. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

All churches in Alton to observe Sunday as "Peace Sunday," Nov. 15,

1918, p.1, c.1

Alton Ministerial Ass'n. holds meeting; union week of prayer begins, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.5

Announcements made in all churches that services will be held according to new time which goes into effect Mar. 29, Mar. 24, 1919, p.4, c.1

Upper Alton Presbyterian, Washington Street, M.E. First M.E., First Baptist and Cherry Street Baptist churches will participate in "Father-Son" banquets, Feb. 20, 1920, p.5, c.5

Twenty young people's societies will observe Life Enlistment Day, Feb. 25, 1920, p.5, c.5

List of names of Protestant pastors who attended Inter-church conference in Chicago, Mar. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

World survey figures reveal deplorable salaries of ministers of United States, Mar. 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

Plans formulated for Inter-Church World Movement, one of most important religious gatherings ever held in Madison County, Apr. 5, 1920, p.3, c.3

Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible classes disapprove abandoning activities and purposes of East End Mission and approve giving lot for erection of Neighborhood House on lot, May 18, 1920, p.12, c.5

Aimee McPherson and Steve Burke run competition in evangelistic services at Alton and East Alton, June 26, 1920, p.2, c.1

Steve Burke, evangelist, having series of successful meetings, June 28, 1920, p.4, c.4

Meetings of evangelists McPherson in Alton and Burke in East Alton still in progress, July 1, 1920, p.2, c.2-3

Young Women's Missionary Society elects officers, Sept. 16, 1920, p.3, c.1

Men's Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible class meet at 12th St. Pres. church, Nov. 17, 1920,

p.12, c.4

Alton Ministerial Alliance holds election of officers: Pres.--Rev. Edward L. Gibson; Vice Pres.--Rev. Charles Shumard; Sec'y.-Treas.--Rev. O.W. Meggemeyer, June 27, 1921, p.5, c.6

Gain of 205 daily Bible readers shown in report of Alton and vicinity, Mar. 9, 1922, p.1, c.4

Easter Sunday observed in all Alton churches, Apr. 17, 1922, p.1, c.7

United Brothers of Friendship celebrate 50th anniversary of their organization in Crowe's hall, Apr. 6, 1923, p.1, c.7

Congregational, First Presbyterian, First Baptist, and First Methodist will participate in union services rotating during the months of July and August, June 26, 1923, p.1, c.2

Of all denominations pictures. (Illustrated), Feb. 2, 1924, p.3

Men's Federation of Bible Classes and Brotherhoods propose delegation attendance at city council meeting, Feb. 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

New \$4000 building of non-denominational chapel at Chautauqua will be enterprise for next summer to be launched by Ladies' Civic Improvement Ass'n., Feb. 20, 1924, p.3, c.4

Outline of Easter programs to be held throughout city, Apr. 11, 1925, p.1, c.1

Alton churches to observe "Men's Day," May 16, 1925, p.1, c.3

Evangelical, Grace M.E., Congregational, First Presbyterian, First M.E. and First Baptist will have union services at Seminary Square, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Due to vacations, 4 out of 5 churches in Upper Alton are without pastors, Aug. 4, 1925, p.3, c.6

Rally Day observed by churches, Sept. 28, 1925, p.1, c.5

Physical rehabilitation of Jameson church, undertaken by Rev. H.L. Sparks, Oct. 20, 1925, p.1, c.4

Officers of Men's Federation of Bible Classes installed, Dec. 22, 1925, p.1, c.2

Dr. Charles G. Jordan of Volant, Pa., will head city-wide evangelistic

meetings under auspices of Ministerial Alliance, Jan. 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Rev. E.L. Gibson named chairman of executive committee to handle evangelistic campaign which will open at Seminary Square, Feb. 21, Jan. 13, 1926, p.1, c.3

Evangelist B. Frank White, D.D., Ocean Grove, N.J., opens 2-week city-wide evangelistic campaign, Jan. 25, 1926, p.2, c.1

Evangelist Dr. Jordan draws capacity crowd of 3,000 at last service and receives donation of \$1500, Mar. 29, 1926, p.1, c.1

Presbyterian S.S. enrollment leads in Alton, but Methodists lead in enrollment in Madison county, Oct. 5, 1926, p.7, c.2

And newspaper will cooperate with Ministerial Alliance in collecting data for religious poll. Sample of questionnaire to be used, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Rev. T.H. Roddy in review paper on "Industrial, Commercial and Religious Alton," states that Alton is not religious and urges churches to seek members, and cooperate in keeping current files on religious attitude and pulse of city, Dec. 22, 1926, p.1, c.1

Program of special rites to be held in churches throughout city at Yule season, Dec. 24, 1926, p.1, c.1

Average of \$18 annually given for upkeep of churches, with Episcopalians being largest contributors, May 3, 1927, p.1, c.2

Organization of religious education council perfected with Dr. A. A. Hobson as temporary chairman, June 23, 1928, p.1, c.5

Training institute to be held at College Ave. Presbyterian church, Feb. 2, 1929, p.2, c.1

CHURCHES--African Methodist

Members intend building House of Worship in neighborhood of German Catholic church, Dec. 23, 1858, p.3, c.1

The colored people to erect a church on 4th St., May 3, 1867, p.3, c.1

Church on 4th St. will be dedicated tomorrow at 11:00 o'clock A.M. by Bishop J.P. Campbell, Mar. 21, 1868, p.4, c.2

A.M.E. Zion Church corner stone laid by Bishop Alexander Walters on Easton St. near 10th St., July 17, 1893, p.2, c.2

Corner stone laying exercises to be held next Sunday at Campbell A.M.E. church, May 3, 1912, p.4, c.2

Campbell Chapel A.M.E. church on E. 3rd St., July 2, 1912, p.4, c.3-4 (Illustrated)

Dedication of Campbell A.M.E. church on E. 3rd St., July 2, 1912, p.4, c.3-4

Dedication of Campbell Chapel. Remodeled A.M.E. church consecrated by Bishop B.F. Lee, of Wilberforce, Ohio, Sunday afternoon, July 8, 1912, p.5, c.5

Illustration of new and old Campbell Chapel, Mar. 17, 1913, p.3, c.1

Because of his keen interest in their welfare C.J. Jacoby, a white man, has been selected treasurer of special fund to retire debt of Campbell Chapel colored church, Dec. 1, 1914, p.2, c.4

Quarterly meeting Sun., Feb. 13, at Allen Chapel, African M.E. Church of Upper Alton, proved to be one of best attendance for many years, Feb. 17, 1916, p.5, c.5

Ill. M.E. conference to meet at church Sept. 26 for first time in 30 years; estimated 250 or 300 to be in attendance, Aug. 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

Ill. conference will meet for its 47th annual session in Alton high school auditorium with expected crowd of 115 preachers and 50 women, Sept. 22, 1917, p.1, c.1

Forty-seventh session of Ill. annual conference of church convened in Campbell chapel, 4th St., Alton. Bishop Levi J. Coppin of Philadelphia, Pa., chairman, Sept. 26, 1917, p.1, c.4

Corner stone of church laid, Apr. 21, July 22, 1918, p.3, c.5

All colored churches unite in big celebration of burning mortgages of

Campbell A.M.E. church, Jan. 17, 1921, p.4, c.3

Electric fans installed in north side church, July 3, 1920, p.9, c.1

Anniversary of Bishop Richard Allen, founder of A.M.E. Church and Frederick Douglas will be observed at Campbell Chapel Sunday at 8, Feb. 16, 1923, p.16, c.6

1928 conference will be held in Alton, Oct. 3, 1927, p.1, c.7
CHURCHES--Baptist

Subscription for the year to the protestant churches of Alton was \$100,000, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

There were 8 clergymen for following denominations: Three Protestant Methodist, Two Presbyterian, One Baptist, One Episcopal Methodist, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Requested reprint of George Olney, Esq. delivered at Baptist church at Alton, July 4, 1828, July 8, 1839, p.1, c.1

Rev. Gideon B. Perry, Pastor elect, installed Dec. 27, 1840, Jan. 9, 1841, p.2, c.6

Dr. Perry chosen as Pastor of the Church at Alton, Apr. 10, 1841, p.3, c.1

CHURCHES--Baptist (Upper Alton)

Ministers convene at church to ordain Bro. Justus H. Bulkley to Gospel Ministry. Bro. Bulkley now Tutor in Shurtleff College, Feb. 23, 1849, p.3, c.1

CHURCHES--African Baptist

Plan new edifice, Sept. 7, 1853, p.3, c.1

Supper tomorrow night to finance building of church, Nov. 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

Church recently erected on 7th and George Sts. to be dedicated, May 27, 1854, p.3, c.1

CHURCHES--Baptist

Rev. R.R. Coon, new Pastor, Jan. 16, 1855, p.3, c.1

Congregation put fine bell in cupola of new church and they now have running splendid town clock, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.1

Rev. J.H. Magee, pastor of Union Baptist Colored Church resigns to leave for Cincinnati, having accepted a call to a church in that city, Feb. 17, 1871, p.1, c.8

Rev. I.D. Newell, of Upper Alton, accepts call to the pastorate of the Church at Moline, Oct. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

Rev. Dr. Kendrick, president, of Shurtleff College, preached two sermons Sunday at the Church in Carrollton, Dec. 9, 1875, p.1, c.8

Addition to front of Baptist Mission School building on 5th St. about completed, May 24, 1877, p.3, c.3

The 50th anniversary of the Upper Alton church was celebrated Sunday. It was organized Apr. 25, 1830, at what is now known as Upper Alton by Rev. John Mason Peck, Apr. 26, 1880, p.3, c.3

Throughout the year 1836, the regular place of worship for Upper Alton Baptist was in the Academic Hall, now the College Chapel. The basement became the property of Shurtleff College, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.2

Church instituted by several students of Shurtleff College, May, 1864, at Gibraltar, near the mouth of Wood River, later called the Milton Church, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.2

Previous to 1830, a small church at Edwardsville was the only one of its kind in the vicinity, within many miles, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.1

Rev. Dr. Pratt begins 10 day service in Upper Alton with large attendance. Business houses close each evening to give all concerned opportunity to attend. Dr. Pratt is one of best known evangelists, Jan. 15, 1894, p.3, c.6

Parsonage on 6th St. presented to church by late Cap't. Burroughs, Aug. 11, 1895, p.3, c.4

The first and only one built in Calhoun County dedicated Sunday. Dr. J.J. Porter, Jerseyville, officiating. Known as Pleasant Dale Church, Aug. 9, 1898, p.3, c.3

Dr. Justus Bulkley, minister of Baptist Church dies. Age 79 years, Jan. 17, 1899, p.2, c.3

To erect new First Baptist church. Subscriptions made for \$10,000, Apr. 24, 1899, p.3, c.5

Asks bids for new church, Aug. 7, 1899, p.3, c.3

Demolition of old building; to start new building Oct. 1, 1899, Sept. 18, 1899, p.3, c.3

Colored people build new church at 7th & George Sts., Nov. 6, 1899, p.2, c.3

Work started on new Union Baptist church at 7th & George Sts. by contractor Bowman, Nov. 15, 1900, p.3, c.4

First Baptist church building completed at cost of \$22,000. (Illustrated), Apr. 20, 1901, p.4, c.3

First Baptist church dedicated Apr. 21, 1901, Apr. 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

Organizing congregation of Cherry St. Baptist Chapel. Founded in 1875, Feb. 22, 1902, p.3, c.5

Union Baptist church dedicated May 4, 1902, May 5, 1902, p.3, c.5

First Baptist church purchases pipe organ from J.W. Gratian, Sept. 15, 1902, p.3, c.3

First Baptist church. (Illustrated), Oct. 21, 1902, p.2, c.3

Illustration of Rev. J.M. Coon, formerly of Alton. Was a pioneer in work of organizing Baptist young people, Oct. 24, 1902, p.3, c.5

Reverend Rhoads, Upper Alton, receives call to pastorate of Baptist Church at Palmyra, Nov. 28, 1902, p.2, c.4

Illustration of Rev. M.H. Ewers, Nov. 28, 1902, p.3, c.5

Seventieth anniversary of organization of First Baptist church. Had 19 members, 7 women and 12 men when organized, Mar. 10th, 1833, Mar. 9, 1903, p.3, c.5

Meeting of members of Cherry St. Baptist church for purpose of petitioning to organize independent church body, Mar. 24, 1903, p.3, c.4

Permission granted by official board of First Baptist church for withdrawal of 85 members of church to organize an independent body in Cherry St. Baptist church, Mar. 31, 1903, p.3, c.6

Cherry St. Baptist church appoints Rev. S.D. McKinney as pastor, Apr. 9, 1903, p.3, c.5

Famous full speech of Rev. S.D. McKinney pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church in which he "deprecated Uncle Tom's cabins plays and speeches, declaring them to be principal agency in perpetuation of feeling between North and South," July 17, 1903, p.3, c.5

Reverend S.D. McKinney organizes Gideons Society to assist in improvements of church property, Dec. 17, 1903, p.5, c.4

Celebration of 30th anniversary of beginning of Cherry St. Baptist Church, Jan. 3, 1905, p.2, c.1

Cherry St. Baptist Church destroyed by fire, Dec. 1, 1905, p.1, c.6

New temporary Cherry St. Baptist church built in 6 days. Quickest built church in Alton, Dec. 18, 1905, p.1, c.3

Reception to departing pastor and wife, Rev. and Mrs. S.D. McKenny, Jan. 5, 1907, p.1, c.6

Rev. J.H. Barton dies, Jan. 19, 1907, p.1, c.6

Church at West Alton reorganized, Feb. 25, 1907, p.1, c.3

Seventy-fourth anniversary of Baptist Church. First church will celebrate important event in history Sunday, with special services, Mar. 9, 1907, p.8, c.2

McClure Bros., contractors, begin work on new \$15,000 church of Cherry Street Baptist congregation, May 30, 1907, p.1, c.2

Clock once on Baptist Church to be placed on City Hall by Mermad, Jaccard, & King of St. Louis, July 20, 1907, p.1, c.1

Work of installing clock, which is old clock taken out of the first Baptist Church tower, on city hall dome completed, Nov. 14, 1907, p.1, c.6

Cherry Street Baptist Church dedicated, Jan. 17, 1908, p.5, c.4

First Baptist Church celebrates 75th anniversary in Alton, Mar. 11, 1908, p.1, c.5

Three windows installed in church bearing lodge emblem. Junior Order of Mechanics, Modern Woodmen of America, Mutual Protective League, Apr. 4, 1908, p.1, c.2

Rev. D.H. Toomey, Cherry St. Baptist Church resigns, Jan. 9, 1909, p.1, c.7

Rev. George D. Knights resigns pastorate of Upper Alton Baptist Church, Aug. 9, 1909, p.1, c.3

Rev. Mahlon H. Day to accept pastorate of Upper Alton Baptist Church, succeeds Rev. George D. Knights, Oct. 12, 1909, p.1, c.7

Cherry Street Baptist Church after being repaired, Oct. 29, 1910, p.1, c.6

Baptist men's Bible class of Upper Alton elects officers: President--Walter S. Hallam; Vice-Pres.--John J. Beeby; Secretary--Prof. N. Castle; Treasurer--S.A. Wightman; Visitor--Earl McDow; Librarian--Adrian Moore; Entertainer--William A. Ryan; Advertiser--Ray McClellan; Teacher--John Christy, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2, c.4

Cherry St. Baptist Church's Rev. S.D. McKenny opens a free employment bureau in his church, Oct. 2, 1911, p.1, c.7

Annex to Cherry St. Baptist church will build brick building to house kindergarten and primary department of the Sunday School at cost of \$1,500, Apr. 5, 1912, p.1, c.6

Union meetings doing well at Baptist church and will continue through the week, Apr. 13, 1912, p.2, c.5

Forty more converts at meeting in Upper Alton, Apr. 15, 1912, p.8, c.4

Union Revival closes 3 weeks campaign of 3 Upper Alton churches, Apr. 22, 1912, p.2, c.5

Congregation of Second Baptist

church making campaign for new building in Upper Alton, Aug. 3, 1912, p.2, c.5

Members of Salem Baptist Church ask everybody to lend a hand in work of wrecking old building to make way for new church which is under consideration, Oct. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

Beulah Bassett, Alton girl, home from Chinese Missionary fields, will speak in First Baptist Church Sunday evening on her experiences, Dec. 5, 1912, p.1, c.7

Union Baptist Church celebrates 75th anniversary, Dec. 19, 1912, p.1, c.3

Conference of 30 churches in Alton Baptist Ass'n. convenes in Upper Alton Baptist Church, Jan. 14, 1913, p.1, c.6

New flooring to be placed in old church known as "The Salem Baptist church" recently torn down; new church of concrete blocks, Feb. 25, 1913, p.2, c.5

Rev. Mahlon H. Day of College Ave. church tenders his resignation so that he might accept a pastorate at Rockford, Ill., Mar. 3, 1913, p.1, c.1

Anniversary of organization of First Baptist Church of Alton to be held, Mar. 4, 1913. The real anniversary of the church falls on Mar. 10, Mar. 4, 1913, p.3, c.4

Eightieth anniversary of First Baptist church observed this week, Mar. 10, 1913, p.1, c.6

John L. Blair celebrates 75th anniversary of uniting with First Baptist Church, Apr. 7, 1913, p.5, c.5

Rev. M.H. Day closes pastorate of 5 yrs. to assume new duties in a larger community at Rockford, Ill., preaching same sermon in closing that he preached in his opening services, Apr. 12, 1913, p.2, c.5

H.F. Gilbert of Freeport, Ill., a graduate from Shurtleff College with class of 1910, ordained, May 12, 1913, p.1, c.7

Caroline M. Bissinger, for 5 years missionary in Phillipines Islands, will be speaker Sunday, June 5, 1913, p.5, c.5

First lawn service of the season held yesterday at 6 p.m. in Upper Alton with Rev. Harold Reader, in charge, July 7, 1913, p.2, c.5

Professor O.E. Baker, only ordained minister now on Shurtleff College faculty, with the exception of Dr. D.G. Ray, will fill pulpit of College Ave. Baptist church, Sept. 13, 1913, p.2, c.5

Rev. C.W. Reese who gave up Baptist Ministry to become minister of Unitarian church assigned to pastorate of Unitarian church, Oct. 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

Upper Alton Baptist church congregation unanimously elects G.S. Beckwith pastor of their church, Nov. 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

William Ballenger, old and prosperous colored farmer weeps as Salem Church is torn down. Says he wheeled clay in wheelbarrow to make brick right on ground where building was erected 50 years ago, Oct. 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

Salem Baptist Church, colored institution, will be dedicated Nov. 1, 1914, Oct. 9, 1914, p.2, c.3

Upper Alton Baptist church to be without a pastor until latter part of January when Rev. G.S. Beckwith will arrive and assume charge, Dec. 29, 1913, p.2, c.4

Rev. G.S. Beckwith, new pastor of Upper Alton Baptist church cannot remain here because of his health, Feb. 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

Rev. F.W. Stewart, pastor-elect of College Ave. Baptist church on tour of Europe leaves London for America, Aug. 20, 1914, p.3, c.6

Work will begin on \$6,000 addition to Cherry Street Baptist church, Sept. 22, 1914, p.3, c.6

Meeting of Alton Baptist Ass'n. in progress in Granite City, Oct. 1, 1914, p.2, c.3

Baptist Mission at State and W. 9th St. being renovated inside and out, Oct. 5, 1914, p.1, c.3

Opens their Kindergarten for 1914-15 season, Oct. 10, 1914, p.2, c.7

A community training school along the line of National movement being fostered in all parts of country to bring about a thorough study of the Bible to be established. Committee will meet at First Baptist Church, Oct. 17, 1914, p.3, c.1

Bell purchased 3 yrs. ago by congregation of colored Baptist church of Upper Alton, located on Amelia St. will be put into use next week after having lain in basement because there was no belfry until now, Oct. 24, 1914, p.2, c.3

Missionary Union of First Baptist church elects following officers: President--Mrs. M.W. Twing; First Vice Pres.--Mrs. C.N. McManis; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. R.E. Dorsey; Third Vice Pres.--Mrs. T.M. Long; Secretary--Mrs. C.E. Megowen; Treasurer--Mrs. R.A. Haight; Sec'y. of Literature--Mabel Clement, Nov. 19, 1914, p.5, c.4

Young people of College Ave. Baptist organize the long ago discontinued B.Y.P.U., Oct. 28, 1914, p.2, c.3

Mrs. D.B. Wells opens series of lectures at First Baptist Church, Nov. 16, 1914, p.3, c.4

B.Y.P.U. reorganized last night at College Ave. Baptist Church, Nov. 18, 1914, p.2, c.3

Missionary Union of First Baptist church elects following officers: President--Mrs. M.W. Twing; First Vice Pres.--Mrs. C.N. McManis; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. R.E. Dorsey; Third Vice Pres.--Mrs. T.M. Long; Secretary--Mrs. C.E. Megowen; Treasurer--Mrs. R.A. Haight; Sec'y. of Literature--Mabel Clement, Nov. 19, 1914, p.5, c.4

First Baptist Church opens nursery for accommodation of mothers who attend church, Feb. 27, 1915, p.5, c.3

Cherry St. Baptist Church organizes basket ball team, Dec. 29, 1915, p.7, c.1

Union prayer meeting under Missionary Social Union of Alton will be held at First Baptist church, Jan. 5, 1916, p.3, c.2

Mite Society elects officers:
President--Mrs. Bessie Wassman;
Vice Pres.--Mrs. Julia Earles;
Secretary--Mrs. Eva Haller;
Treasurer--Mrs. Mary Thomae,
Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.5

Meeting tonight at First Baptist church to decide on wet or dry election, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.1

Women's Society of College Ave. Baptist church holds all day meeting in vestry of church, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

Rev. M.W. Twing calls Local Option meeting at First Baptist church. G.M. Patton, president of Shurtleff, elected presiding officer, Rev. I.G. McCann elected Sec't. Apparent unanimous vote for Local Option, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

First Baptist church elects officers: Clerk--H.L. Harford; Church Collector--John Blair; Treasurer--L.M. Carr; Treasurer of Benevolent Fund--Lyle Harford, Jan. 12, 1916, p.3, c.1-2

Missionary Society of College Ave. Baptist church holds meeting at home of Mrs. S. Hussey, Jan. 14, 1916, p.2, c.1

Rev. F.W. Stewart of College Ave. church will preach a series of sermons on "The Home," Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.3

Crescent Athletic ball team wins basketball game from Cherry Street church, Jan. 21, 1916, p.7, c.3

Rev. F.W. Stewart will preach on subject "An Incentive to the Abundant Life," at College Ave. church, Jan. 22, 1916, p.2, c.4

Rev. M.W. Twing of First Baptist church preaches baccalaureate sermon to graduating class of Alton High school, Jan. 24, 1916, p.5, c.3

College Ave. church organizing double quartette to take care of Sunday morning music, Jan. 24, 1916, p.2, c.5

Rev. F.W. Stewart preached Sun. at College Ave. church, Jan. 24,

1916, p.2, c.3

Alton Sunday School Ass'n. will hold convention in Cherry Street Baptist church Wednesday, Jan. 26, 1916, p.6, c.1

Young People's Society of First Baptist church will conduct special Evangelistic meeting at Vineyard Mission, Tuesday, Jan. 26, 1916, p.5, c.3

Rev. John Grants conducted revival at Second Baptist church for past 2 weeks, Jan. 29, 1916, p.2, c.5

New light system installed at First Baptist Church, Jan. 31, 1916, p.2, c.3

Ladies of Mathetria Bible class enjoy supper at dining room of First Baptist church, Feb. 2, 1916, p.3, c.2

B.Y.P.U. of Cherry St. church produces play entitled "How the Story Grew," given in gymnasium of church Friday, Feb. 2, 1916, p.3, c.2

Vinyard Mission holding special meeting this week. They are under B.Y.P.U. of First Baptist church with Miss Feschner as leader, Feb. 3, 1916, p.5, c.3

Evangelistic services in progress for past 3 weeks at Second Baptist church of which Rev. Grant is pastor, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.5

Two contestants, Rev. S.D. McKenny and Mrs. T.M. Braisier, in effort to secure most pupils for their classes, award social to classes, with losing teacher as sponsor; Mrs. T.M. Braisier is loser and must stand expense of social, Feb. 5, 1916; p.3, c.2

Rev. F.W. Stewart, pastor of Upper Alton Baptist church will start on five sermons Sunday dealing with Lord's Prayer, Feb. 5, 1916, p.2, c.4

Rev. John Grant closes revival at Second Baptist church, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.3

Mrs. E.M. Caldwell will lead services at Vineyard Mission in absence of B.Y.P.U. at First Baptist, Feb. 11, 1916, p.3, c.5

Largest crowd in history attends

Cherry Street Baptist church Sunday school services, Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

Nine conversions follow sermon given by Rev. S.D. McKenny at Cherry Street Baptist church, Feb. 25, 1916, p.4, c.2

Rev. D.C. Blunt of Upper Alton opens series of revival services at East Alton church, Mar. 2, 1916, p.2, c.4

Evangelistic services of first week end at College Ave. Baptist church, Mar. 4, 1916, p.2, c.4

First Baptist church celebrates 83rd anniversary, Mar. 9, 1916, p.1, c.3

Submarine basketball team beats Cherry Street Baptist church in church gym, 3-15, Mar. 10, 1916, p.7, c.2

Last evangelistic service of College Ave. Baptist church held with Rev. F.W. Steward preaching on "Storming the Trenches," Mar. 10, 1916, p.2, c.3

Cherry Street Baptist church breaks record with 396 persons present, Sunday, Mar. 13, 1916, p.1, c.5

Rev. S.D. McKenny of Cherry St. Baptist church to conduct series of "dry" meetings, Mar. 25, 1916, p.1, c.5

Rev. Wm. M. Rhoads preaches anniversary sermon in Union Baptist church he dedicated 36 yrs. ago, May 3, 1916, p.2, c.4

Young Ladies' of Mathetria class of First Baptist church elects officers: President--Emily Hazelton; Vice Pres.--Elizabeth Eberhardt; Secretary--Lillian Hazelton; Treasurer--Mrs. C.H. Moore; Teacher--Mrs. M.W. Twing, May 13, 1916, p.3, c.1

Rev. Dr. Clarence Barbour, president of Rochester Theological Seminary, chosen president of Northern Baptist Ass'n. at convention at Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1916, p.3, c.5

Five thousand dollar fund completed and improvements to be started on College Ave. church,

June 21, 1916, p.2, c.3

Ladies of church to publish "cook" book, Sept. 20, 1916, p.2, c.3

Thirty-fourth annual session of Alton Baptist Ass'n. opens this afternoon in East Alton Baptist church, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

Baptist Ass'n. elects officers at East Alton. Clerk--Rev. M.W. Twing (for 4th year); Moderator--Rev. Jesse Hyde, Sept. 28, 1916, p.1, c.7

Three-day convention of Alton Baptist Ass'n. held in E.A. church closes, Sept. 30, 1916, p.2, c.2

Resignation of Rev. D.C. Blunt of East Alton Baptist church accepted, Oct. 6, 1916, p.2, c.6

Basement of College Ave. church to be dedicated tomorrow morning; church also re-dedicated, Oct. 7, 1916, p.2, c.3

Baptist State convention opens, tonight, Oct. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Baptist church convention well under way. Address by Rev. Frank Padelford; sermon, Rev. T.H. Marsh, Oct. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

State Baptist Convention at College Ave. Baptist church closes, Oct. 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

Wood River Baptist Tabernacle will be dedicated tomorrow with appropriate services, Nov. 25, 1916, p.5, c.4

First Baptist church celebrates 84th birthday anniversary of church in Alton, Mar. 5, 1917, p.3, c.1

Rev. O.S. Taylor holds service at 3 p.m. o'clock at gates of Western Cartridge Co., and will hold them every Sunday thereafter, Apr. 9, 1917, p.2, c.2

Mrs. Killion of Chapel Car Missionary work of Baptist Missionary Board returns from trip in west and will speak on tour, Apr. 20, 1917, p.2, c.7

Revival meetings held from time to time by all church. Rev. Meigs preaches at First Baptist, Apr. 21, 1917, p.4, c.2

Rev. F.W. Stewart, pastor of College Ave. Baptist church in Upper Alton, informs deacons of his resignation next Sun., after having accepted call

to pastorate of Baptist church at St. Catherine, Ont., Can. place of birth, June 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Contract awarded to Tobe Neuman for moving old Vineyard Baptist church building from Johnson St. to East End, where it will be set up as mission and social center, July 12, 1917, p.5, c.4

Rev. M.W. and Mrs. Twing given surprise on silver anniversary of marriage by members of First Baptist church, July 20, 1917, p.3, c.3

Volunteer workers excavate basement under Second Baptist church, July 25, 1917, p.2, c.3

Rev. T.N. Marsh, well known Baptist minister of College Ave. church will celebrate 50th anniversary of his ordination, July 29, July 26, 1917, p.1, c.7

Rev. F.W. Stewart of College Ave. church preaches farewell sermon last evening, before leaving for St. Catherine, Can. where he has accepted pastorate, July 30, 1917, p.2, c.3

Special meeting of all Brotherhoods and Bible classes of Alton held at First Baptist church, Aug. 17, 1917, p.5, c.3

Union Baptist gives farewell banquet to colored boys, leaving for war service, Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

Church in East Alton begins revival meetings for 10-day period to be conducted by Rev. O.S. Taylor, Oct. 4, 1917, p.3, c.6

Rev. F.E. Stone of Neosho, Mo., to preach, Oct. 7, at Upper Alton Baptist church, Oct. 6, 1917, p.2, c.2

Federation of Men's Bible classes elect Wm. Steart of Evangelical church to succeed Wm. Strittmatter as Sec't., Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.6

At special business session of congregation of College Ave. church vote was unanimously to extend call to Rev. David Magill, of Chicago, Nov. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

Rev. David T. Magill of Chicago

accepts pastorate of College Ave. church, Nov. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Rev. David T. Magill from Chicago takes over pastorate of College Ave. church, Dec. 3, 1917, p.2, c.4

Rev. M.W. Twing, former pastor of First Baptist church, receives many letters of felicitation on his 60th birthday anniversary, from friends and members of church, Dec. 15, 1917, p.1, c.5

College Ave. Baptist church dedicates 23-star service flag, Jan. 26, 1918, p.1, c.3

Service flag presented to College Ave. Baptist church by Women's Society, Jan. 28, 1918, p.4, c.2

Cherry Street church will open free kindergarden Mar. 1, which has been closed since Christmas because of lack of fuel, Feb. 11, 1918, p.5, c.3

Cherry Street Baptist church receives 19-star service flag from Ladies' Aid Society and Women's classes, Feb. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Celebration of 85th anniversary of First Baptist church to be held, Mar. 10, Mar. 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Three former pastors of First Baptist church to be present at 85th anniversary. Rev. Melvin Jameson, 83, 9½ yrs. service; Rev. L.A. Abbott, 94, 17½ yrs. service; Rev. Martin W. Twing, 60, 21½ yrs. service, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

Cherry Street Baptist church grants pastor, Samuel D. McKenny, 2 mos. leave of absence to act as camp pastor at an army cantonment, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.3

Eighty-fifth anniversary of founding of First Baptist church observed Mar. 10, 1918. Church was organized Mar. 10, 1833, with 19 members and celebrated its 85th year, numbering 575 members, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.8

Rev. Roy Williamson, Upper Alton, who has enlisted in U.S. Army as chaplain, preaches farewell sermon as pastor of Bethel church, Mar. 25, 1918, p.5, c.5

Dry campaign at College Ave. church closed with 2 big meetings. Speakers: Rev. G.M. Potter, Shurtleff College;

J.D. McAdams, Alton Telegraph;
E.L. Rose, Sec't., Alton Ret.
Merc.; Eugene A. Voight, Manager,
Dry Campaign, Mar. 30, 1918,
p.1, c.6

Rev. G.C. Mason, pastor of Union
Baptist church tenders his resignation,
Apr. 1, 1918, p.1, c.3

W.C. Gates, pastor of First Baptist
church elected Supt. of First
Baptist S.S. for 20th time, as well
as being elected president of Alton
Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Apr. 24,
1918, p.1, c.3

Alton session of Alton Baptist
Ass'n. opens with 150 ministers
and laymen from Madison, St. Clair,
Bond and Washington counties, Sept.
25, 1918, p.5, c.4

Rev. S.D. McKenny leaves Cherry
Street church for France to take up
Y.M.C.A work, Sept. 14, 1918, p.1,
c.1

Free Kindergarten opens at Cherry
Street church with Myrtle Beiser
in charge as supervisor assisted by
Adelaid Ash and Marjorie McKenny,
Oct. 1, 1918, p.5, c.2

Cherry St. Baptist church calls
Rev. W.M. Thoads of Upper Alton to
serve as supply pastor during ab-
sence of pastor, Oct. 14, 1918,
*p.5, c.3

Rev. S.D. McKenny arrives home
from France where he served as
Y.M.C.A. secretary, Apr. 25,
1919, p.1, c.4

Cherry Street church kindergar-
ten to reopen this fall despite
fact that public school system
will include them this year, July
28, 1919, p.1, c.7

Rev. C.L. Bromley, who has been
doing missionary work in Shanghai,
China, for 7 yrs. to speak at
First Baptist church, Oct. 9,
1919, p.5, c.2

Mission Circle of First Baptist
church elects officers: President
--Mrs. George M. Ryrie; Vice Presi-
dent--Mrs. M.W. Twing; Sec't.--Mrs.
F.W. Reed; Treas.--Mrs. H.W. Levis,
Jan. 3, 1920, p.3, c.2

All officers reelected at annual
meeting and roll call of members at

Cherry Street church, Jan. 3, 1920,
p.4, c.1

Aid Society of Cherry Street church
elects officers: (listed), Mar. 4,
1920, p.3, c.1

First revival held in new church
on Amelia, now known as Holy Temple
Baptist church, Mar. 30, 1920, p.4,
c.4

Alton allotted quota of \$304,099 in
\$100,000,000 New World Movement of
Baptist Ass'n., Apr. 9, 1920, p.4,
c.1

Cherry Street church gives \$10,140
to Shurtleff College fund, Apr. 19,
1920, p.1, c.3

Rev. H.B. Hawkins, pastor of Union
Baptist church quits after split in
trustees on question of purchasing
automobile by church, Apr. 26, 1920,
p.1, c.2

Twelve members of Upper Alton church
gives \$1,000 each and a total of
\$22,000 subscribed in $\frac{1}{2}$ hour in open-
ing drive, Apr. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

First Baptist church exceeds allot-
ment in Interchurch Movement by nearly
\$5,000, May 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Account of annual meeting of First
Baptist church, May 5, 1920, p.1, c.5

Deacons of College Ave. church
install new deacons, May 10, 1920,
p.2, c.2

Adult Bible class at Wesley church
elects officers. (listed), May 28,
1920, p.2, c.2

Willing Workers of College Ave.
Baptist church elects officers.
(listed), Aug. 11, 1920, p.10, c.2

Rev. Wm. B. Scott inspires Union
church to raise \$1400 in cash and
\$31 in pledges, Aug. 12, 1920, p.3,
c.5

Illinois Baptist Assembly to meet
here. Dr. Poteat will deliver welcom-
ing address, July 10, 1920, p.1, c.7

Twenty-five Negro churches hold
conference at Union Baptist church at
7th and George, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1,
c.4

W.C. Reavis will give illustrated
lecture at Cherry Street church on
educational work in schools, Sept.
25, 1920, p.4, c.7

Mt. Olive church, 3 mi. east of

Upper Alton to be dedicated Sun. Rev. Martin W. Twing will preach sermon, Oct. 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

Rev. W.B.M. Scott, A.B.B.Th., pastor of Union Baptist church, has accomplished much since coming to Alton 6 mos. ago and is now suggesting \$10,000 drive for community social center, Oct. 7, 1920, p.3, c.3

Dedication of Mt. Olive church, Oct. 9, 1920, p.5, c.6

Rev. R.O. Brees of Fidelity church advances charges against 2 members, of gambling, in expulsion, Oct. 29, 1920, p.1, c.1

First, Cherry Street and College Ave. churches will cooperate in community center plan for Gillham school neighborhood, Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.4

Colored church at Lovejoy, near Venice, Ill. dedicated, Nov. 16, 1920, p.8, c.3

Woman's Mission Circle elects officers: President--Mrs. George M. Ryrie; V. Pres.--Mrs. M.W. Twing; Sec't.--Mrs. James Reed; Treas.--G.K. Levis, Dec. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

Baptist to convene next week; men prominent in Missionary work will participate in 2-day program, Feb. 9, 1921, p.7, c.3

Record crowd attends banquet at Baptist church in Upper Alton, Feb. 12, 1921, p.2, c.3

Mission workers to speak Tues. and Wed. at important meeting to be held for 2 days at First Baptist church beginning tomorrow, Feb. 14, 1921, p.6, c.1

Many delegates attend Baptist regional meet. Dr. Smith of Wheaton addresses morning session at First Baptist church, Feb. 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Colored Union Baptist church to be host to Baptist State meeting, June 5, May 9, 1921, p.10, c.1

Large gathering of colored people attend opening session of State convention in Union church, June 7, 1921, p.10, c.3

Convention at Union and First Baptist churches closes today, after successful session, in which \$675 is raised for relief of victims of recent riots at Tulsa, Ok., June 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Under auspices of Neighborhood House Board a playground will be established at Cherry St. church for the summer, June 11, 1921, p.2, c.3

Rev. M.W. Twing of First Baptist church will have been pastor of that church a full 25 years, and a silver jubilee is planned for middle of Sept., Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.6

Members of South Wood River church are completing arrangements for dedication of a chapel in that vicinity, next Sun., Aug. 31, 1921, p.7, c.3

Dr. W.E. Biederwolf, who has returned to Alton sponsored by Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible classes, Sept. 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

Second program of Silver Jubilee of Rev. Dr. M.W. Twing as pastor of First Baptist church attended by large crowd, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Dr. S.T. Young of Philadelphia invited to address conference of Alton Ministerial Ass'n. at First Baptist church on "weekday religious education," Sept. 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

Alton Baptist Ass'n. closes annual session, Sept. 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

Dr. W.E. Biederwolf welcomed back by great crowd. Men of First Baptist church gives supper, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Dr. W.E. Biederwolf delivers sermon before 600 persons at College Ave. church, Sunday a.m. and before 700 persons at First Presbyterian church Sunday night, Oct. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Evangelistic services conducted by Rev. E.H. Robinson of Sedalia, Mo., will start in Cherry Street church Sun. a.m. and continue for 2 weeks, Nov. 3, 1921, p.1, c.4

First of series of union prayer meetings of this week held last night at First Baptist church with Rev. Chas. Shumard, pastor of First Methodist church in Chicago, Nov. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Mathetria class of First Baptist church elects officers: President--Mrs. C.G. Patterson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. C.E. Brown; Sec't.--Mrs. Mabel Smith; Treas.--Sadie Shepler; Teacher--Mrs. W.M. Twing, Nov. 9, 1921, p.3, c.1

Forty-one members received into Cherry Street Baptist church, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Mrs. W.H. Elmore, returned missionary from India, speaks to congregations of Baptists at First Baptist church, Wood River, Nov. 14, 1921, p.3, c.4

Cherry Street church revival closes with 94 conversions and 15 accessions to church by letter, Nov. 22, 1921, p.9, c.5

Upper Alton Baptist and First M. E. churches chosen for Union Protestant Thanksgiving services, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Decision to push plans for erection of church building, Sunday school and social center reached at meeting of general committee representing men of First Baptist Cherry Street and Upper Alton Baptist churches. Committee composed of Mark Sloman, Fred Nitsche and E.J. McPhillips. Building planned to be built on lots owned by men of church new Clara Barton school on Main St., Dec. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Sunshine Circle of First Baptist church elects officers: President--Mrs. John Schleuter; Vice Pres.--Mrs. S. Canter; Sec't.--Mrs. Ben Brickey; Treas.--Mildred Ash, Dec. 9, 1921, p.3, c.3

B.Y.P.U. of Upper Alton church elects officers: Pres.--Charles Smith; Vice Pres.--Curtis Brown; Sec't.--Helen Leighty; Treas.--Dorothy Bonnell; Leaders--Catherin Magill, Lloyd Reed, Quincy Wemple, Chester Karnes, Jan. 3, 1922, p.2, c.2

Installation of officers at B.Y. P.U. of Cherry Street church. President--Noel Findley; Vice Pres.--Mr. Brown; Sec't.--Treas.--Walter Bilderbeck, Jan. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

Cherry Street Baptist church men will organize Brotherhood Monday,

Jan. 16, 1922, p.2, c.1

Rev. and Mrs. W.B.M. Scott tendered farewell party when they leave Union Baptist church. Rev. Scott goes to E. St. Louis to take up school and church work, Mar. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

Rev. N.J. Hilton, D.D., former pastor of Minonk, moves to Alton and is appointed District Supt. for Southern District of Ill. Baptist State Convention, Apr. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton Woman's Society of Baptist church celebrates 80th anniversary of organization, Apr. 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

Mathetria Bible Class of First Baptist church elects officers: President--Mrs. T.A. Blazier; Vice Pres.--Mrs. E.T. Tipton; Secretary--Mrs. Ernest Smith; Treasurer--Mrs. Sadie Shepler, May 3, 1922, p.3, c.3

New Baptist church at Fosterburg nearing completion; dedication set for July 9, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

Rev. Samuel D. McKenny and his wife celebrate 21st anniversary of their coming to Cherry Street Baptist church, July 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Rev. J.W. Fitts, new pastor of Union Baptist church at 7th and George, installed, July 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

Rev. Melvin Jameson, one time pastor of First Baptist church and Cherry Street church, dies, age 87 yrs. Column length article of long career as pastor and missionary worker in Burma, India, Aug. 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

Salem Baptist church at Woods Station celebrates its 77th anniversary, Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.2

"Rally Day" to be observed at First Baptist church, Sept. 16, 1922, p.7, c.5

Evangelist Fitts holds revival at Union Baptist church, 7 and George, Sept. 22, 1922, p.1, c.2

Reunion dinner given at Illini hotel for remaining 7 members of Conference class of 1893, who are present at this session of Southern Ill. conference, Sept. 30, 1922, p.10, c.4

Mrs. W.G. Elmore, for 15 yrs. a missionary of India, opens course of lectures at College Ave. church,

Sept. 30, 1922, p.1, c.4

Reunion dinner to be given to remaining 7 members of Conference class of 1893 who are present at this session of the Southern Ill. conference: Rev. Theodore Cates, Rev. J.W. Cummings, Rev. J.S. Cummings, Rev. L.W. Porter, Rev. O. F. Culver, Rev. S.F. Smith, Rev. J. M. Adams, Sept. 30, 1922, p.10, c.4

Rev. M.W. Twing, pastor of First Baptist church elected president of Ill. Baptist convention, Oct. 19, 1922, p.1, c.5

Rev. J.W. Fitts conducts revival at Union Baptist church, Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

Mothers of children under 10, will organize Mothers' club, Oct. 30, 1922, p.7, c.1

Revival meeting opens at Mt. Zion church on Monroe St., Nov. 20, 1922, p.9, c.2

Members of Mathetria class of First Baptist church elect officers: President--Mrs. C.E. Brown; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. J. Peters (re-elect); Treasurer--Sadie Shepler; Secretary--Mrs. Ernest Smith, Nov. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Men's Service Bible Class of Cherry St. Baptist church will observe its first annual anniversary next Wed., Nov. 23, 1922, p.3, c.1

Cherry Street church Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. John Robertson; F. Vice Pr.--Mrs. Sophie Demuth; S. Vice Pr.--Mrs. Wm. Graham; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. Edward Bailey, Dec. 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

Women's Society elects officers: President--Mrs. G.M. Potter; Vice Pres.--Mrs. H.M. Burton, Mrs. S.B. Stifler; Sec't.--Mrs. E.E. Tynes; Treas.--Mrs. Henrietta Hallam; Member, Executive Committee: Mrs. D. A. Wyckoff, Dec. 14, 1922, p.9, c.2

Rev. J.R. Smart of South Bend, Ind., to preach Sun. at Union Baptist church, Dec. 30, 1922, p.1, c.7

Sunshine Circle of Cherry Street church elects officers: President--Mrs. Schleuter; Vice Pres.--Mrs. John Yenny; Sec't.--Mrs. Fred Middlecalf; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Seago (work fund); Treas.--Mrs. Elizabeth Canham (birthday fund), Jan. 5, 1923, p.3, c.1

First Baptist church elects officers: Church clerk--Mrs. W. Doake; Pianist--Eleanor Havelka; Trustees--Joseph Havelka, H.J. Jutting; Ass't. Pianist--Mrs. Lee Luman; Treas.--John Jones; Sunday school officers: Supt.--John Jones; Ass't. Supt.--Mrs. Wm. McIntosh; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Paddock; Sec't.--Paul Unterbrink; Ass't. Sec't.--Orland More; Pianist--Eleanor Havelka; Primary Supt.--Mrs. H.J. Jutting, Jan. 5, 1923, p.10, c.3

Baptist Young People elect officers: President--Russell Walter; Vice Pres.--Robert Parker; Sec't.--Marjorie Combs; Treas.--Dorothy Scherrer, Jan. 20, 1923, p.3, c.1

Three Baptist churches decide to proceed with plan for raising funds to build new brick church building on W. 9th St. to replace mission building now in use, Feb. 12, 1923, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Margaret J. Keiser, oldest member of First Baptist church, dies, age 90 yrs., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.7

Presbyterian church packed to capacity on occasion of first union services of Presbyterian, Baptist, and Methodist churches, Mar. 5, 1923, p.10, c.2

New addition for Cherry Street church now assured, May 12, 1923, p.1, c.3

Cherry Street church considering addition to building for handling enormous Sunday School crowds, Apr. 9, 1923, p.1, c.2

Pipe organ in Upper Alton church which was first one installed of this kind, by 25 years, to be equipped with power blower, May 10, 1923, p.6, c.3

Council of Baptist churches, with Rev. H.N. Hilton and Rev. D.T. Magill, held at Milton Heights church, to examine church records, covenant, and articles of faith adopted. Council organized with Rev. H.N. Hilton as

Moderator and Rev. D.T. Magaill as clerk, May 14, 1923, p.10, c.1

Baptist Council of Alton meets in Upper Alton church to elect officers: President--Rev. S.D. McKenny; Vice Pres.--Rev. D.G. Magill; Sec't.--Rev. M.W. Twing; Treas.--C.A. Caldwell, May 15, 1923, p.2, c.4

Baptist Council of Alton District purchases building in rear of Clara Barton school; will have it moved to lot on Main to be used as church, May 18, 1923, p.1, c.5

Seventy-seven members of Union Baptist church procure temporary restraining order in city court against Rev. J.W. Fitts, pastor, to keep him from preaching and giving him one week to resign on charges that he caused misunderstanding between Northern and Southern negroes of the congregation, June 2, 1923, p.1, c.4

Regular services resumed in Union Baptist church previously closed by injunction restraining former pastor, Rev. Joseph Fitts, from preaching, June 9, 1923, p.1, c.4

Cherry Street Aid Society elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. John Robertson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Pressly Simmons, Mrs. Sophie Demuth; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. Ed Bailey, Jan. 5, 1924, p.3, c.1

Dr. and Mrs. Manley, returned missionaries from Ongole, Indian, to present "The Heartache of India," a drama of Missionary cause in midst of Hindu country. Dr. Manley is member of great hospital staff at Ongole, Jan. 11, 1924, p.2, c.3

Arrangement committee of United Brothers of Friendship Circle #2 and Sisters of Mysterious Ten, Progress Temple #79 will give 51st Memorial Services Sunday, Jan. 16, 1924, p.2, c.1

Moves Clara Barton school annex to new site for use as church, May 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

Large gathering at Cherry Street church at first service following repairs and remodeling, June 23,

1924, p.2, c.1

Cherry Street church growth credited to welfare activity which embraces employment agency, child welfare, athletics and local and foreign mission work, developed under Rev. S.D. McKenny, former business man in Peoria, Aug. 8, 1924, p.1, c.5

Rev. M.W. Twing, pastor of First Baptist church in Alton, elected president of Ill. State Baptist Ass'n. in session at Galesburg, Oct. 16, 1924, p.1, c.3

Salem Baptist church observes 79th anniversary, Oct. 17, 1924, p.1, c.6

Jameson Mission located on Main St. near Sanford, recipient of heating plant, consisting of 2 furnaces, and of 60 chairs, Nov. 11, 1924, p.3, c.4

Seventy-five members of Upper Alton church attend farewell meeting for J. D. Pace, who leaves for Napierville, Ill., Nov. 14, 1924, p.2, c.3

Rev. David Tristan Magill tenders his resignation as pastor of Upper Alton Baptist church, Dec. 1, 1924, p.1, c.5

Main Street Mission to open Sun., Dec. 14, Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.3

New Baptist chapel on Main St. near Clara Barton named Melvil Jameson Memorial Baptist Chapel in memory of Dr. Jameson, Dec. 13, 1924, p.2, c.4

Recognition services for members of First Baptist church whose memberships date back 50 years or more. Nine present members were baptized in 1874 and 14 previous to that date. Church organization began in 1833, Dec. 27, 1924, p.1, c.2

Dedication of State St. Baptist mission, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

Attendance from 4 counties drawn to Baptist get-together, Feb. 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Delegates from 11 Baptist churches in Alton district attended spring rally of Woman's Missionary Societies at Upper Alton, Mar. 18, 1925, p.2, c.7

Mrs. Wm. (Louisa) Arnold is ordained as assistant pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church, May 5, 1925, p.2, c.2
Milton Heights to build parsonage

on recently purchased tract formerly known as 99 ball diamond, May 11, 1925, p.3, c.5

Changes among ministers of state announce by Rev. A.E. Peterson, supt. at Ill. State Baptist Convention, June 22, 1925, p.1, c.7

Rev. Dr. A.A. Hobson accepts pastorate of Upper Alton church, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.2

B.Y.P.U. of Milton Heights church tenders picnic as farewell gesture to Rev. J.A. Wilson, who will attend Boston University, Aug. 5, 1925, p.2, c.4

Rev. A.A. Hobson of Milwaukee to College Ave. church; Rev. R.E. Carney, resignee from Kane to State St. chapel; Rev. J.A. Wilson from Milton Heights to attend Boston Theological Seminary, Aug. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Unnamed benefactor of Upper Alton church donates fund for stained glass windows throughout building, Aug. 31, 1925, p.2, c.5

Diversified entertainment in chain luncheons each day in effort to raise funds, Sept. 3, 1925, p.2, c.7

Alton Baptist Ass'n. closed meeting at Carbondale; Rev. S.D. McKenney, pastor of Cherry St. church, re-elected Moderator, Oct. 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

Upper Alton church has first services in form of rededication program, since improvements were made, Oct. 12, 1925, p.2, c.5

Salem church at Woods Station celebrated 80th anniversary last night, Nov. 20, 1925, p.18, c.3

Churches organize Laymen's League for local mission work, Nov. 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

All churches in district well represented Sunday at Laymen's League organization meeting, Nov. 30, 1925, p.1, c.6

Men of Upper Alton church organize Brotherhood, Jan. 16, 1926, p.2, c.7

Annual report of Upper Alton Baptist church shows most success-

ful year in its history finished, May 5, 1926, p.2, c.5

Jameson Mission installs baptistry, June 19, 1926, p.6, c.3

Dr. Martin W. Twing presents resignation as pastor of First church after 30 years service, July 8, 1926, p.1, c.4

Forty fourth annual convention of Alton Baptist Ass'n. will convene at Wood River, Wednesday, with Rev. S. D. McKenny, moderator and Rev. C.W. Webb, clerk, Sept. 28, 1926, p.3, c.3

Salem church, colored, will observe 81st anniversary of its organization, Thursday, Nov. 30, 1926, p.2, c.5

Dr. Frank A. Padelford, executive secretary of board of education of Northern Baptist Convention addresses Shurtleff College students on "The Responsibility of an Educated Man," Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.2

List of officers elected for coming year at Cherry St. Baptist church, Jan. 3, 1927, p.1, c.4

Young people organizing to hold state wide convention at Upper Alton Baptist church, Feb. 26, 1927, p.3, c.8

Program of first state convention of Baptist Young People to be held here at Upper Alton church, Mar. 1, 1927, p.3, c.3

Rev. J.M. Warner is new pastor of First church, June 6, 1927, p.3, c.6

Rev. Hubert L. Sparks, presides over meeting which was held for purpose of organizing Jameson Memorial Mission on Main St., near Clara Barton school, with 65 charter members, Jan. 19, 1928, p.3, c.4

Rev. W.C. Coleman, head of Northern Baptist convention, will speak at Upper Alton church, Feb. 17, 1928, p.1, c.2

First church has been served by 13 pastors in 95 years. (Listed), Mar. 2, 1928, p.1, c.2

Under guidance of Rev. J.M. Warner, First church will institute new order of Sunday service, Easter, Apr. 8. Worship hour will open at 10, sermon at 10:30 to 11. Primary S.S. will begin at 10:30. At 11, adult

members will convene in their separate classes until 11:30 dismissal period. This requires 1½ hrs. where heretofore Sunday services required 2 hrs. 45 minutes, Mar. 30, 1928, p.1, c.4

Jameson Baptist church on Main St. formally accepted into Northern Baptist Convention by 40 delegates of various churches of local associations, May 9, 1928, p.1, c.4

Branch of Southern Baptist Convention forms church here under evangelist, J.A. Musgrove, 2014 Main, old Wesley M.E. church, July 28, 1928, p.1, c.3

Church Brotherhood organization will hold 46th session in Alton at Cherry St. Baptist church; expected to be attended by 250 ministerial and lay delegates, Sept. 25, 1928, p.1, c.8

Cherry St. church receives \$1,000 toward fund for pipe organ from Dr. F.W.L. Tydeman as memorial to his wife, Caroline Grissom, June 15, 1929, p.1, c.6

History of Upper Alton Baptist church related during Centennial celebration, Apr. 18, 1930, p.5

Holy Temple Baptist church on Amelia St. to be sold at sheriff's sale, Aug. 20, 1930, p.1, c.6

Rev. Dr. A.A. Hobson of Upper Alton Baptist church announces \$5,000 gift for expansion of church, July 13, 1931, p.2, c.3

Closing session of Southern Baptist Convention held at Upper Alton church, Oct.15, 1932, p.2, c.4

Trial of A.B.C. injunction suit in 3rd day, Feb. 10, 1933, p.2, c.3

Jury returns verdict in favor of Rev. Ballard Smith in African Baptist church (17th and George) injunction suit, Feb. 14, 1933, p.7, c.1

Second attempt to file injunction suit by 4 trustees of African Baptist church, Feb. 18, 1933, p.1, c.4

Centennial anniversary services set for Mar. 16-20, Mar. 2, 1933,

p.1, c.5

Three hundred members of First church open 100th anniversary observance, Mar. 17, 1933, p.1, c.4

Annual business meeting of Upper Alton Baptist, May 3, 1933, p.2, c.2

Cherry St. church bids in Hilker real estate (2-family dwelling at 612-614 Mechanic) to protect interest in legacy of same to church, when family home at 613 George fails to take care of financial obligations against estate, July 26, 1933, p.1, c.6

CHURCHES--Catholic

Corner stone of new St. Mathews church was laid July 15 at 3rd & Alby. Bishop Renwick, of St. Louis, officiated. "Hibernian Society" of St. Louis accompanied Bishop, July 22, 1842, p.3, c.1

Corner stone laid July 16, 1843, July 22, 1843, p.3, c.1

German Catholic Church corner stone laid Oct. 17, 1848, Oct.14, 1848, p.3, c.2

Rev. Fr. Kean, of University of Chicago, to preach in Catholic Church Sunday morning, May 11, 1849, p.3, c.5

Ladies of St. Peters Catholic Church to give public supper, Dec. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

Church destroyed by fire, Feb. 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Church destroyed by fire. "We presume proposed edifice will be erected near the spot where old one stood," Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.2

To erect new church, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.2

Catholic fellow-citizens intend to erect new place of worship, in place of their beautiful church unfortunately destroyed by fire, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.2

Services temporarily conducted in new City Hall, 3rd St., Mar. 18, 1854, p.3, c.1

Score of hands busily engaged in digging foundation for new church to be located on State St. near city school house, Apr. 19, 1854, p.3, c.1

St. Peter and Paul church being erected in Gothic style. Thos.

Walsh of St. Louis architect; pastor, Rev. Michael Carroll. Corner stone will be laid on June 11, by Right Rev. Dr. O'Regan, Bishop of Chicago, June 6, 1854, p.2, c.1

New building 120 ft. long, 60 ft. wide, and 60 ft. high to be erected. Cornerstone to be laid next Sunday, June 8, 1854, p.2, c.5

Unitarian congregation purchase lot on which formerly stood Roman Catholic church, Oct. 31, 1854, p.3, c.1

Property purchased from the Catholics by Col. J.B. Stanford and resold to Unitarian Society, Nov. 3, 1854, p.3, c.1

Rt. Rev. Henry Damien Juncker, D.D., consecrated at Cincinnati, Ohio as Roman Catholic Bishop of Alton, Ill., May 7, 1857, p.1, c.2

Catholic church is nearing completion; workmen finishing interior, Aug. 24, 1857, p.2, c.4

New Catholic Cathedral being erected on State St. of lime-stone from Alton Quarries. Cost \$40,000, July 22, 1858, p.2, c.3

German Catholics commence erection of church on Henry and 3rd St., Oct. 14, 1858, p.3, c.1

German Catholic church corner stone laid, Oct. 21, 1858, p.3, c.2

Cathedral church consecrated May 15, 1859, May 19, 1859, p.3, c.2

New German Catholic church nearly completed. Carpenter work done by Tansey & O'Connor, plaster work by Brockman, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.7

German Catholic church in Hunters-town put in new bell, Apr. 25, 1862, p.3, c.1

Impressive funeral held this morning for Bishop Juncker, first bishop of the Catholic Church in this diocese, Oct. 9, 1868, p.3, c.2

R. Rev. Bishop Baltes, of Alton, consecrated a new chime of bells at the Catholic Church in Jacksonville, Sunday, Feb. 24, 1871, p.3, c.1

Bishop Baltes of the church, of Alton, confirms eighty members of the Roman Catholic Church at Du Quoin, May 12, 1871, p.1, c.8

Rev. Father J. Sandrock, parish priest of German Catholic Church and principal of St. Mary's College died this morning at his residence on Henry St., May 16, 1873, p.1, c.9

Bishop Baltes, of Alton, consecrates new church at Illiopolis in Sangamon County Sunday, Sept. 16, 1875, p.3, c.1

A number of "Sisters of Charity" from Germany arrive in Alton and will remain until permanently located at different points on the diocese, Nov. 11, 1875, p.3, c.1

Fire at the "Bishop's Palace" on State St. caused by a defective flue. Damage \$500, covered by insurance, May 31, 1877, p.1, c.6

Unusually large class, 90 girls and boys, confirmed at the Cathedral Sunday by Bishop Baltes, Apr. 5, 1880, p.3, c.4

The Diocese of Alton has a Catholic population of 150,000. It contains 180 churches; 152 priests; 96 parish school buildings; 2 colleges; 14 female academies; 10 hospitals and 3 orphan asylums. Ten thousand children in the Diocese attend the parish schools. Bishop Baltes in charge of the Diocese, Sept. 1, 1880, p.3, c.3

Architect Pfeiffenberger perfected plans for erection of a Catholic Church on Cherry St. Building 97 ft. long by 47 feet wide, extreme measure; spire 112 ft. high, with a clock and open belfry, will be Gothic style, with slate roof, Jan. 18, 1883, p.3, c.3

A Catholic church for the English speaking community, to be erected on Walnut & 4th Sts. The contract was awarded S.S. Hobart for \$7,464. Will be a brick edifice; dimensions: 52-6 x 97 ft; height of steeple, 114 ft. It will have an open bell tower and town clock, Mar. 8, 1883, p.3, c.5

St. Patrick's Church corner stone laid by Bishop Baltes Apr. 15, 1883.

Located on 5th & Walnut Sts.,
Apr. 19, 1883, p.4, c.3

St. Patrick's Catholic Church
located on 4th & Walnut Sts.,
dedicated Nov. 25, by Bishop
Baltes, Nov. 26, 1883, p.3, c.5

Bells at St. Patrick's conse-
crated Sept. 20, named St. James
and St. Cecelia, Sept. 21, 1885,
p.3, c.3

Right Rev. Bishop P.J. Baltes
of the Diocese of Alton dies,
Feb. 15, 1886, p.3, c.5

The Watson - Illingsworth
Building Company of Joliet se-
cures contract of building new St.
Mary's church on Henry St. at
\$22,064.95. Entire cost of
building \$60,000, May 5, 1893,
p.3, c.5

Corner stone of St. Mary's
church will be laid July 16,
1893. The stone is presented
to the church by Wm. Flynn, June
30, 1893, p.3, c.6

St. Mary's Church corner stone
laid by Right Rev. James Ryan,
Bishop of Alton, July 16, 1893.
First church built 1859, but was
shortly after destroyed by a
wind storm, July 17, 1893, p.2,
c.2

John Wand ordained a priest
this morning at the Cathedral, by
Right Rev. Bishop Ryan, Nov. 16,
1893, p.3, c.6

40th anniversary of St. Peter
& St. Paul's Cathedral, Apr. 8,
1894, p.2, c.3

Dedication of St. Mary's on
Thanksgiving day. Pontifical
High Mass by Bishop Janssen, Nov.
23, 1895, p.3, c.5

Rev. Peter Peters, born Apr. 15,
1833. Came to Alton July 4, 1859.
Ordained by Right Rev. Juncker,
Bishop of Alton, on April 21, 1861.
August, 1874, appointed pastor St.
Mary's Church. Remodeled St. Mary's
Church, built Sister's House, en-
larged church property on 3rd and
bought all estate on 4th. His
monumental work was new St. Mary's
Church at 4th & Henry at cost of
\$160,000, Mar. 5, 1896, p.1, c.6

Agnes Joehl and Christopher Eck-
hard with Veronica Mans and Lewis
Joehl married in first wedding cere-
mony performed in new St. Mary's
church by Rev. Father Foerster,
Apr. 15, 1896, p.3, c.5

Mother Angla, Ursuline Convent,
dies, June 14, 1898, p.3, c.4

To erect new St. Patrick's church
on present site on Walnut St., Apr.
25, 1899, p.3, c.6

Catholic Union Convention to be
held at St. Mary's here next year,
Oct. 20, 1899, p.3, c.6

Mother Josephine Bruiding, founder
of Ursuline Convent, dies. Age 76
yrs., Oct. 18, 1901, p.3, c.5

New steam laundry at Ursuline
Convent completed, Dec. 7, 1901,
p.5, c.3

Cathedral damaged by fire. Loss
\$5,000. Covered by insurance, Jan.
13, 1902, p.3, c.5

Re-dedication of Cathedral after
repairs made as a result of fire,
May 4, Apr. 15, 1902, p.3, c.4

Cathedral altar dedicated, May
4, 1902, May 5, 1902, p.3, c.5

Sister Benedicta dies, age 70
yrs. Known as Miss Mary Wiseman
ended a career of 44 yrs. as a nun
at Ursuline Convent, Apr. 8, 1904,
p.3, c.4

Forty-eighth anniversary of the
dedication of the Cathedral observed,
Apr. 17, 1904, Apr. 18, 1904, p.2,
c.3

Mother Theresa dies at Ursuline
Academy at age 75 yrs. Her name was
Marie Gillespie, before she took vows
as Ursuline nun and she was first
cousin of famous statesman, the late
James G. Blaine, Mar. 27, 1907, p.1,
c.4

Bachelor member of Cathedral con-
gregation gives \$1,000 toward Paro-
chial school building; Patrick Waters'
family of Godfrey gives \$900, Apr.
11, 1907, p.8, c.3

Mother Theresa dies at Ursuline
Academy at age of 75 yrs. Her name
was Marie Gillespie, before she took
vows as Ursuline nun and she was first
cousin of famous statesman, the late
James G. Blaine, Mar. 27, 1907, p.1,
c.4

Cathedral to erect parochial school building at cost of \$30,000. Many volunteer contributions from various members, May 17, 1907, p.1, c.7

Changes in rules of marriage, principally engagements, Mar. 11, 1908, p.5, c.5

Roman Catholic church at Bel-trees consumed by fire caused by lightning, known as St. Michaels, May 25, 1908, p.1, c.2

Confirmation of 90 boys and girls, and 20 adults this a.m. at Cathedral; and 60 boys and girls and 40 adults this p.m. at St. Patricks, June 8, 1908, p.1, c.2

Rev. J.H. Tettermer, a Roman Catholic priest, of Louisiana, Mo., buys a "Sparks cabin-boat" in Alton, for carrying him around and up the river to some of his charges, Aug. 12, 1908, p.4, c.3

Marriage of 3 brothers from Schultz family to 3 sisters from Hellrung family, to take place in St. Mary's Church. John B. Schultz to Dominseca Hellrung; William F. Schultz to Genevieve Hellrung; Fred Schultz to Julia Hellrung, July 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Work on foundation of Catholic Parish started, Aug. 18, 1908, p.5, c.3

Marguerite Maingeon, who is known in the Ursuline Convent on East 4th St. as Sister Helene dies. Was teacher of French, Sept. 15, 1908, p.4, c.4

Seven young priests from Ireland arrive in Alton to be assigned to fill vacancies in Alton diocese, Oct. 5, 1908, p.5, c.5

Large new boilers which will increase heating capacity of Cathedral plant have been installed, Oct. 21, 1908, p.5, c.3

Today was 50th anniversary of organization of parish in Alton. Observed in church with services, Dec. 8, 1908, p.5, c.4

St. Mary's church arranges for parade in celebration of "Jubilee" to raise \$23,000 to clear church

of indebtedness, Dec. 28, 1908, p.1, c.5

Golden Jubilee observed today at Ursuline Convent, June 22, 1909, p.1, c.4

Mother Henrietta of Ursuline Convent dies, age 70 years. Was Catherine O'Brien before entering convent, Sept. 16, 1909, p.1, c.2

Will establish big Ursuline Convent on Danforth St. Tract of 23 acres bought for \$18,000, July 5, 1910, p.1, c.4

Cecelia Gerber, who was Mother Cecelia, dies. Age 58 years, Oct. 31, 1910, p.1, c.2

Members of St. Vincent de Paul's society of St. Mary's church elect following officers: President--Vincent Wardein; Vice-Pres.--J.W. Manns; Secretary--John W. Schmidt, Feb. 20, 1911, p.1, c.4

Ursuline home for novices on Danforth street dedicated, July 12, 1911, by Rev. Fr. E.L. Spalding, July 12, 1911, p.8, c.3

St. Boniface Branch of Western Catholic Union elect following officers: President--J.W. Schmidt; Financial Sec't.--Joseph Budde; Recording Sec't.--Lawrence Wardein; Treasurer--Vincent Wardein; Trustees--Joseph J. Wuellner, B.J. O'Neill, Dec. 8, 1911, p.1, c.1

Members of Young Ladies Sodality of St. Patrick's church to hold Spring Festival, Apr. 2, 1912, p.5, c.4

Bishop Ryan will confirm 180 at St. Mary's and 170 at Cathedral, Sunday afternoon, May 25, 1912, p.1, c.7

History of Alton Diocese completed in Catholic Encyclopedia now published following excerpts which cover main points in this article, June 3, 1912, p.7, c.3

Rev. Fr. Spalding, Vicar General of Alton Diocese receives purse of \$600 on eve of anniversary from parishioners at S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral, June 24, 1912, p.1, c.2

Sister Helene (Catherine Madden) dies at Ursuline Convent, aged 56 years, Sept. 23, 1912, p.5, c.3

Sister Mary De Sales dies at Ursuline

Convent, aged 27 years. Her maiden name was Sarah E. Langford of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 9, 1912, p.1, c.6

Western Catholic Union takes radical progressive step at Supreme Convention. Women will be admitted after Jan. 1, Oct. 24, 1912, p.1, c.6

Mother Superior Agatha to succeed Rev. Mother Angela, who died suddenly on New Year's day. Was one of the first teachers at Cathedral school, following substitution. Member of order for 30 yrs., Jan. 15, 1913, p.8, c.6

Members of St. Aloysius Society of St. Mary's church organization representing several hundred young men install newly elected officers, Jan. 18, 1913, p.1, c.7

St. Joseph's Society of St. Mary's church elects officers: President--Nick Flori; Vice Pres.--George Steigler; Sec'y.--Fred F. Schultz; Record. Sec'y.--S. Miller; Treasurer--Rev. Joseph Meckel, Jan. 20, 1913, p.8, c.4

Young Men's Sodality Society of the Cathedral elects officers: Prefect--Michael Fitzgerald; Vice Prefect--Joseph Sharkey; Sec'y.--Edward Barrett; Treasurer--Walter Green, Jan. 21, 1913, p.1, c.5

Young Men's Sodality Society of the Cathedral held their annual election of officers: President--Michael Fitzgerald; Vice-President--Joe Sharkey; Secretary--Edward Barrett; Treasurer--Walter Green, Jan. 23, 1913, p.5, c.4

Fifty-eighth anniversary of completion of Cathedral observed with High Mass, Apr. 7, 1913, p.5, c.3

Sunday, fully 600 men members of St. Joseph's Society of St. Mary's church attended Holy Communion in a body, Apr. 14, 1913, p.1, c.3

May 1 will be observed as 25th anniversary of the elevation of Right Rev. Ryan to the office as Bishop of Alton. Rev. Ryan asks that there be no formal observance, Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

St. Elizabeth's Branch of Western Catholic Union was organized May 4, 1913. Officers: President--Mrs. Hendrina Wardein; Financial Sec't.--Mrs. Helena Buddee; Recording Sec't.--Miss Mary Wuellner; Treasurer--Miss Stella Glass; Trustees: Elizabeth Gent, Rose Flori, Mrs. Ida Wuellner; Banner Bearer--Bertha Boeschert, May 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

St. Mary's church undergoing extensive repairs, May 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

One hundred boys and girls prepare to take first communion at St. Mary's Church, June 4, 1913, p.1, c.4

Alice McInerney taking final vows as a member of the Ursuline Order at the convent in Alton, June 30, 1913, p.5, c.1

Mass celebrated in St. Patrick's church by an Assyrian priest from Damascus, assisted by 4 men who speak the Assyrian tongue, now a dead language, Aug. 18, 1913, p.4, c.4

Sodality Society elects following officers: Prefect--James Morissey; Vice Prefect--James Hagen; Secretary--Leo Hagen; Treasurer--Francis Davey; Librarian--Phillip Scherer, Sept. 22, 1913, p.3, c.5

St. Mary's observe anniversary of its dedication, Oct. 27, 1913, p.5, c.5

St. Mary's May Festival opens, May 6, 1914, p.5, c.3

Fr. Meckel of St. Mary's church observes his 45th year as a priest, May 8, 1914, p.3, c.3

Holy Name Society of St. Patrick's has taken steps to insure library. Will start with 250 volumes and will add to when needed, Nov. 13, 1913, p.5, c.5

Officers were elected in Children of Mary Society and also in St. Aloysius Society, Oct. 17, 1914, p.3, c.3
Solemn High Mass at 9 o'clock marked opening of celebration in honor of Ven. Mother Ursula's Diamond Jubilee, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Many Altonians are in Europe; among them are 35 priests from the Alton

diocese, Aug. 3, 1914, p.4, c.4

Rev. Joseph Mekcel, rector of St. Mary's church leaves for Baltimore to attend National Convention of the Federated Catholic Societies of the U.S. and Canada, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

Mother Ursula, founder of the Ursuline order in Alton honored on her 60th birthday by high church officials and dignitaries with a solemn high mass, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton Council, No. 460 presents Jennie D. Hayner Public Library with a set of special Knights of Columbus Edition of the Catholic Encyclopedia, Nov. 11, 1914, p.5, c.2

Religious reception held at Ursuline Novitiate when Sister Innocent and Sister Margaret receive black veil. Sister Innocent was formerly Evelyn Hanlon, Alton, and Sister Margaret was Margaret Gallagher, St. Louis, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

St. Boniface Council No. 9, Western Catholic Union, elects Officers: President--Martin Gradl; Vice Pres.--Joseph Hufker; Financial Sec'y.--John Klasner; Record. Sec'y.--L.A. Wardein; Trustees--J.J. Wuellner, J.W. Schmidt, John Merkle; Marshall--Joseph Metzler; Banner Bearer--Joseph Jun, Dec. 4, 1914, p.4, c.3

A \$50,000 addition will be made to Catholic Orphanage on Prospect Ave., Dec. 21, 1914, p.1, c.4

Cathedral parish collected over \$11,000 during year 1914, Jan. 11, 1915, p.4, c.4

Celebrates May day at all Catholic churches, May 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

Five graduate from Ursuline Academy, June 17, 1915, p.1, c.2

S.S. Peter & Paul having mural decoration painted in church. Cost \$2,000, June 18, 1915, p.1, c.7

Annual envelope collection at Cathedral yields \$2,028.13, Nov. 15, 1915, p.5, c.2

Mother Xavier, Sister Donata and Sister Baptist celebrate 50th anniversary of their habit of St. Ursula, and for 50 yrs. have been members of the order, and resided at the Ursuline Convent, Dec. 29, 1915, p.1, c.4

St. Peter & Paul's Cathedral lacked just \$11.11 of having round number in collection for year; almost \$13,000 in receipts, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.7

St. Aloysius Society members of St. Mary's church will have big time at hall; officers' installation, musical and literary programs will be given, Jan. 15, 1916, p.3, c.2

Meeting held in St. Mary's church to elect delegates to county convention of Federated Catholic Society of Madison county. Laymen as well as delegates will attend, Apr. 11, 1916, p.1, c.1

Plans made for new art room at Ursuline Academy, July 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

Over 200 people attend opening of mission for non-catholic persons last Sunday, Nov. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Rev. Fr. J.W.R. Maguire speaks on different religions at St. Mary's church, Nov. 28, 1916, p.1, c.1-2

Fr. Maguire, foreign missionary who is conducting Retreat at St. Mary's church, delivers lecture on "Socialism," Dec. 1, 1916, p.1, c.3

Rev. Fr. J.W.R. Maguire of St. Mary's church conducts question box, Dec. 2, 1916, p.1, c.1

Sister Mary Burke dies, age 78 yrs., Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

Rev. Fr. J.W.R. Maguire closes 8-day mission at St. Mary's church, Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mother Ven. Xavier (Ann Holzapfel) dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

Rev. J.W.R. Maguire will give lecture at Temple Theater on "Attitude of Catholic church towards Socialism," Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Young Men's Society of St. Mary's church elects officers: President--O. Knapp; Vice Pres.--A. Grossheim; Treasurer--G. Manns; Fin. Sec't.--O. Schwegel; Rec. Sec't.--L. Broun-gale; Sentinel--J. Kelley, Dec. 19,

1916, p.3, c.3

Young Ladies' Sodality of St. Patrick's elects following officers: President--Dora Bennes; First V.P.--Agnes Powell; Second V.P.--Florence Hurley; Secretary--Loretta Tone; Treasurer--Margaret O'Leary; Consultors--Alice Green, Anna Stobbs, Katherine Gilmartin, Hattie Bailey, Jan. 8, 1917, p.3, c.2

Holy Name Society of St. Patrick's church elects officers: President--Patrick O'Leary; Vice Pres.--Thomas Kinsella; Sec't.--Emmett Fitzgerald; Treas.--James Gilmartin; Consultors--George Veith, Thomas Reininger, Wm. Maguire, Thos. Wedepohl, Jan. 8, 1917, p.3, c.2

St. Aloysius Society of St. Mary's church elects officers: President--Oswald Knapp; Vice Pres.--A. Grossheim; Fin. Sec't.--O. Schwegel; Rec. Sec't.--H. Braunagle; Treasurer--Wm. Gschwend; Sentinel--J. Kelly, Jan. 16, 1917, p.5, c.3

Young Men's Sodality of Cathedral elects officers: Prefect--Leo Wingate; Vice Prefect--Theodore Gorman; Secretary--Dr. F.M. Kane; Treasurer--Frank Berg; Trustees--John Dennison, Joseph Springmann, John McGinnis, Jr., Jan. 25, 1917, p.3, c.1

Cathedral choir, under personal direction of composer, Prof. Rene L. Becker's new mass for 4 voices sings "The Missa Salvator Noster" or "Mass in honor of Our Savior" which was composed here in Alton since Prof. Becker came here; dedicated it to Msgr. Spalding of Cathedral. Sung for first time in Alton; was published in Dec. and approved by National Board of American Cecelian Society, and greatly approved, generally, Mar. 24, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mary Walter dies, age 65 yrs. Member of Ursuline Convent for 48 yrs. Known as Sister Florian, May 7, 1917, p.1, c.6

Rt. Rev. Bishop James Ryan of

Alton confirms 2 classes in St. Mary's and St. Patrick's churches, May 28, 1917, p.1, c.6

Quarterly conference of priests of Alton diocese held in residence of Bishop Ryan on State St. and presided over by Dean Zabell of Alton. Large number of out-of-town priests in attendance, May 29, 1917, p.5, c.3

St. Mary's church and Alton Poultry Ass'n. hold big chicken fry and picnic at Rock Springs Park, July 4, July 2, 1917, p.5, c.3

Twenty-five or thirty Sisters of Order of the Precious Blood arrive in Alton and begin week's retreat of fasting and prayer at Nazareth Home. Services conducted by Rev. Joseph Meckel, venerable pastor of St. Mary's, July 23, 1917, p.5, c.5

Young Ladies Sodality of Cathedral contribute \$50 to members of Alton Council #460, Knights of Columbus, for their share in their \$1,000,000 drive, Aug. 4, 1917, p.1, c.5

Forty priests attend funeral of David Ryan at St. Peter & Paul's church; all friends of Rev. Fr. Dennis Ryan, brother of deceased, Aug. 6, 1917, p.5, c.3

Branch of St. Vincent de Paul Society composed exclusively of men organized at Cathedral to take care of worthy poor, Sept. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

Meeting held last night and plans perfected for permanent organization of St. Vincent de Paul branch at Cathedral, Oct. 6, 1917, p.1, c.5

Solicitation begun in Wood River for funds for erection of new church, Oct. 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

Rev. Fr. Ashoff of Grand Rapids, Mich., preaches sermon at 10:30 o'clock Mass at Cathedral, Sun. Rev. Ashoff, who is a Redemptorist Father, is conducting retreat at Novitiate, Nov. 19, 1917, p.1, c.3

Fr. Michael Costello, assistant priest at S.S. Peter and Paul's Cathedral applies for his second naturalization papers today, being subject of King George of England,

Nov. 26, 1917, p.4, c.2

Joint meeting held at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's branches of Catholic Knights & Ladies of America. During business session both organizations united. Officers elected: President--Mrs. Mary Schmidt; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Catherine Berner; Rec. Sec't.--Mary Overath; Fin. Sec't.--Mae Caldwell; Treas.--Josephine Caldwell, Dec. 17, 1917, p.3, c.1

Cathedral, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's given \$1,034.35 to Catholic Orphanage, Dec. 26, 1917, p.1, c.3

Honor roll of 41 young men who enlist in Army from Cathedral, Jan. 14, 1918, p.3, c.2

Campaign to raise \$80,000 for Catholic orphanage opens in all Catholic parishes, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1, c.6

Three churches in city cooperate with fuel administration by not having any afternoon services, Jan. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

For first time in 24 years, church services were conducted by priests of St. Mary's congregation in old building, because furnace in church at 4th and Henry Sts. broken, Jan. 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Sister of Ursuline Academy dies, age 25 yrs. Civil name Louise Trutter, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.5

Heating plant at St. Mary's again in working order and services will be resumed there after brief period of being held in old church building one block away, Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sister Magdalene of Alton and Sister Frances of Springfield, both of Ursuline order celebrate silver jubilee of their profession at Academy with special services in their honor, Feb. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

Large service flag hung in St. Patrick's church in honor of 33 departed members of parish, Mar. 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

Pontifical High Mass will be

sung Easter Sunday, 10:30, at Cathedral, on new time schedule, with Rt. Rev. James Ryan, Bishop of Alton, celebrant, Mar. 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

Members of Alton Society of St. Mary's church to hold entertainment at school hall Wed. Apr. 8, in honor of 7 members who have been actively connected with the organization for 50 or more years: Mrs. Jas. Klasner, Mrs. Jos. Krug, Mrs. Elizabeth Pieper, Mrs. Theresa Berner, Mrs. Chris Hellrung, Mrs. Mary Doehn, Springfield, Mrs. Clay Schulte, Nazareth Home, Apr. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Young Ladies' Sodality of Cathedral elects officers: Prefect--Jennie Cunningham; Secretary--Barbara Gerloch; Treasurer--Mary Mechan; Consultors--Katherine Barrett, Marie Heintz, Marie Murphy, May 7, 1918, p.3, c.1

Contract let for extensive program of redecoration in interior of St. Mary's church, June 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

Father B.N. Manning, pastor of St. Patrick's church in Alton and St. Bernard's in Wood River, transferred to Witt, Ill. by bishop, June 11, 1918, p.2, c.3

Patriotic services held last night at St. Mary's church when a 95 star service flag was dedicated, as well as 49 star flag for St. Aloysius Society, June 17, 1918, p.1, c.4

St. Patrick's church to dispense with steeple, since former one was destroyed in a storm. Decision was made by Rev. Father Francis Kehoe, because of high price and scarcity of material, July 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

Mother St. Bernard, formerly of Ursuline Academy elected Mother Superior of St. Teresa's Academy in Decatur succeeding Mother Celestine who retired last summer, July 16, 1918, p.5, c.5

Annual retreat of Sisters at Ursuline convent on E. 4th St. opens, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral dedicates 109-star service flag in

honor of boys of parish serving in war. Rev. Fr. E.L. Spalding, vicar-general of diocese preaches patriotic sermon, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

Rules that priest officiating at baptism of child cannot serve as its Godfather, Aug. 24, 1918, p.3, c.7

Largest collection at Cathedral amounts to \$2600, Nov. 19, 1918, p.7, c.4

Alton K. of C. to handle campaign for Catholic orphanage fund, Jan. 18, 1919, p.8, c.5

Cathedral parish raises over \$26,000 and leads entire diocese in drive for funds for new buildings at Catholic Orphanage on Prospect St., Feb. 14, 1919, p.1, c.4

Homestead of late John E. Hayner on State St. purchased as site for new Cathedral Orphanage by Alton diocese, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Rev. Fr. Stephen Schauwecker transferred to Meppin, Calhoun County, Ill., after having served at St. Mary's church for past 9 years, May 15, 1919, p.5, c.1

Rev. Fr. Schauwecker, second assistant at St. Mary's church bids farewell on departure to Meppen. He leaves Rev. Fr. Brune with whom he grew up, attended school and college together, ordained as priests together and assigned to duty in same parish, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

As memorial to their brave soldier son and brother, Corp. Ed. Kniery, who gave his life during late war, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kniery and family donate solid oak confessional of Gothic design to St. Mary's church with this inscription: "Pray for Corp. Ed. Kniery, who died Oct. 11, 1918, from wounds received in battle in Argonne Forests. He served God and his country. May he rest in peace," June 18, 1919, p.8, c.5

S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral celebrates 65th anniversary with

Solemn High Mass. Rev. M. Costello, celebrant; Rev. E.L. Spalding, Deacon; Rev. M.A. Tarrant, subdeacon. Rev. Spalding delivers sermon, June 30, 1919, p.3, c.3

German tongue to gradually disappear from services although confession will be continued in that language, because many older members of church are unable to speak English fluently enough to confess, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.6

Annual financial statement read at Cathedral by Rev. E.L. Spalding, Jan. 12, 1920, p.1, c.6

Young Men's Sodality of Cathedral elects officers: Prefect--Leo Wingate; Vice Prefect--Emmet Howard; Sec't.--L.A. Sharkey; Treas.--Thomas Gorman; Consultor--Geo. Springmann, Cecil Scherer, Peter Schneider; Spiritual Director--Rev. M.A. Tarrant, Jan. 20, 1920, p.3, c.2

Seven out-of-town priests here to attend services, Mar. 27, 1920, p.5, c.6

About 600 persons are confirmed in joint meeting at Cathedral by Bishop of Alton, Rt. Rev. J.J. Ryan, May 24, 1920, p.5, c.4

Clergy granted \$200 yearly wage increase, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.5

Rev. Fr. John B. Franz reads his first Mass in chapel of Ursuline convent in honor of his sister, Sister M. Delores, who received communion at his hands, June 14, 1920, p.8, c.1

Young Ladies' Sodality elects officers. (Listed), July 6, 1920, p.3, c.1

Agnes Schenk of Alton and Teresa Stevenson of Vandalia were among those who took Black Veil at Religious Reception at Notre Dame convent in St. Louis, July 22, 1920, p.3, c.5

Annual meeting of St. Vincent de Paul shows \$562.71 expenditure for needy. Officers: Pres.--James Klunk; Sec't.--Harry C. Brice; Treas.--Thomas Gorman, Sept. 7, 1920, p.3, c.4

Rev. M. Costello, assistant

priest at Cathedral church, transferred to Greenfield, Ill., for new charge, Nov. 2, 1920, p.12, c.5

Cathedral Parish presents \$500 purse to Rev. M. Costello, who takes parish at Greenfield, Ill., Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

Ursuline Convent holds all day reception to celebrate golden jubilee for 2 nuns, Mother Mary de Pazzi, whose civil name was Sophie Mullery and Sister M. Lawrence, Nov. 22, 1920, p.4, c.6

Cathedral Sodalists elect officers, Nov. 30, 1920, p.3, c.1

Rev. Fr. Francis B. Kehoe announces that last payment on church debt was paid on Dec. 17, Dec. 22, 1920, p.11, c.2

Sister Mary Xavier, one of founders of Sister of Mercy Academy in Joplin, Mo., dies, age 35 yrs., Dec. 30, 1920, p.10, c.3

Annual statement read at Cathedral; church pays off debt in full during 1920; receipts to \$28,692.32, Jan. 10, 1921, p.2, c.1

New addition to Nazareth Home here is dedicated today. Improvement represents outlay of \$22,000, Feb. 3, 1921, p.11, c.6

Holy week at St. Peter & Paul's church. Penance will be chanted tonight and tomorrow. Sermon by Father Clement Stolze, Mar. 24, 1921, p.6, c.6

Forty hours' devotion at Cathedral; Redemptorist Fr. in charge of exercises, which close today, Apr. 25, 1921, p.5, c.1

Diplomas presented by Rev. Spalding to 35 boys and girls of Cathedral who hold exercises in Spalding building, June 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

Pope Benedict XV sends blessing to Rev. Fr. Francis B. Kehoe for 25th anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood, June 13, 1921, p.1, c.3

Rev. Fr. Francis B. Kehoe to be honored on 25th anniversary of his ordination at St. Patrick's church to the priesthood, June 15, 1921, p.7, c.5

Plans for erecting a recreation hall on St. Patrick's school ground are in hands of architects now and will be completed soon, July 12, 1921, p.1, c.7

Funeral service for Sister Mary Cordelia of the Catholic Orphanage was held this a.m. at S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral, July 13, 1921, p.3, c.2

St. Aloysius Sodality of S.S. Peter & Paul's and children of Mary Sodality of Cathedral and of Academy elect officers: Aloysius: Prefect--Antony Curilovic; V. Prefect--Edward Broderick; Sec't--Charles Seibold; Treas.--Frank Struif; Consultants--Charles Kekick, John Williams, Hugh Davey. Children of Mary: Prefect--Marie Boercher; V. Prefect--Celestine Cashey; Sec't.--Jane Connors; Treas.--Catherine Hart; Consultants: Oliver Crivello, Cecelia Bell, Violet Hall, Sept. 13, 1921, p.3, c.3

Rev. Fr. Patrick Fallon dies, age 62 yrs. Was second pastor of St. Patrick's church here in Alton in year 1896, Oct. 7, 1921, p.2, c.1

Rev. L. Hogan will be installed as pastor of St. John's Baptist church, Nov. 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

Rev. Fr. Patrick Malloy, formerly of Alton, will become second assistant at St. Patrick's church, Nov. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Dean Joseph Meckel of St. Mary's church presides over quarterly conference held at Cathedral to which many visiting priests were in attendance, Dec. 13, 1921, p.2, c.6

Bishop Ryan of Alton of S.S. Peter & Paul's unable to hold Pontifical High Mass, Christmas, due to illness, Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.1

Ven. Mother Alphonse of Ursuline Convent celebrates her diamond jubilee as member of Order of St. Ursula, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

St. Boniface Branch, No. 9, and St. Elizabeth's Branch, No. 188, Western Catholic Union hold joint installation and banquet, Jan. 6, 1922, p.3, c.1

Martha Society of St. Mary's install officers: Pres.--Mrs. Rose Knapp, Vice Pres.--Mrs. John Snider; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. John Schmidt, Jan. 7, 1922, p.3, c.2

Young Ladies' Sodality of St. Mary's church installs officers: Prefect--Margaret Kilnes; Sec. Pref.--Agnes Jun; Third Pref.--Lillian Glas; Treasurer--Marrie Brown; Sec't.--Bertha Snyder; Consultors--Mary Hellrung, Clara White, Rose Schmidt, Mayme Jun, Henrietta Berger, Tecla Timper, Jan. 9, 1922, p.3, c.4

Handsome new vestments made in Ireland by expert needleworkers received by S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral and will be used for first time next Sunday at opening of 40-hour devotion, May 9, 1922, p.7, c.6

Rev. Fr. Jerome Maley of Nokomis, Ill. assigned as second assistant pastor of St. Patrick's church to succeed Rev. Fr. Daniel Daley, who has been assigned to Hardin, June 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

Announcement made of transfer of Rev. Fr. George Faller of St. Mary's parish to Kampsville, Ill., July 15, 1922, p.2, c.6

Knights of Columbus honor their chaplain, Rev. Fr. George E. Faller of St. Mary's church with farewell party upon his transfer to Kampsville, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.2

Children of Mary and of St. Aloysius Soc. of S.S. Peter & Paul's elect officers for year, Nov. 14, 1922, p.3, c.1

Robert Lea, Redemptionist, conducting retreat for women, will give illustrated lecture in St. Mary's church, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

Sister Stanislaus of Ursuline Convent celebrates silver jubilee of sisterhood next Sun., Dec. 31, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Agatha Marie Boehler, "Sister Clotilda," dies, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Religious reception to be held at Ursuline Novitiate on Danforth

St. when 7 young women will receive the Habit of St. Ursula, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Ten take vows at Ursuline Academy, Jan. 3, 1923, p.1, c.5

Martha Society of St. Mary's church reelects all officers, Jan. 11, 1923, p.3, c.1

Young Ladies' Sodality of St. Mary's church installs officers. (Listed), Jan. 15, 1923, p.3, c.5

Young Ladies' Sodality of S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral elects officers. (Listed), Jan. 16, 1923, p.3, c.2

Four girls take White Veil and Habit of St. Ursula and 4 Sisters make profession at religious reception held at Ursuline Novitiate on Danforth St. Madeline Kinnane Veronica McNally and Mary Dashner of Alton were 3 of 4 girls who took White Veil, Jan. 3, 1924, p.2, c.7

Annual statement read by Rev. Ed. L. Spaulding, V.G. at S.S. Peter & Paul's show \$21,033.75 collected during year, Jan. 14, 1924, p.2, c.7

Young Ladies Sodality of St. Mary's church elects officers: First Prefect--Margaret Kettniss; Sec. Prefect--Louise Wuellner; Third Prefect--Clara White; Sec't.--Agnes Brown; Treas.--Angela Klasner; Consulters--Tecla Timper, Rose Schmidt, Frances Koeller, Mayme Gradl, Mayme Wegener, Tecla Kolk, Jan. 14, 1924, p.3, c.1

Young Men's Branch of Holy Name Society of St. Patrick's church elects officers: President--John Hanlon; Sec't.--Layton Dinker; Treas.--Ed. Maguire, Jr., Jan. 16, 1924, p.3, c.5

Very Rev. V.G. Hickey, for many years pastor of Immaculate Conception church resigns because of ill health and blindness, Jan. 31, 1924, p.1, c.6

Rt. Rev. J.A. Griffin of Alton diocese consecrated as Roman Catholic Bishop of Springfield diocese, Feb. 25, 1924, p.1, c.2

Rt. Rev. J.A. Griffin, D.D. ins-

talled as Bishop of Diocesan head, Feb. 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

Requiem High Mass sung in St. Patrick's church for Mrs. Margaret Molloy, who died last month in Queen's County, Ireland, and who was mother of Rev. P.J. Molloy of St. Patrick's church. Many visiting priests were present, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

Rev. Fr. M.A. Tarrent will be new chancellor of Springfield diocese of Roman Catholic church according to announcement made today following visit of Bishop Griffin in Alton, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

"Feast of St. Joseph, patron saint of the Catholic church" observed in all Catholic churches; also namesday of St. Mary's pastor, Rev. Fr. Jos. Meckel, who celebrated his golden jubilee at St. Mary's church, May 8, 1919, Mar. 19, 1924

Rev. Fr. Wm. Whalen, assistant pastor at St. Patrick's in Pana, and former Grafton boy, was ordained 2 years ago; appointed assistant priest at S.S. Peter and Paul's church here, Apr. 1, 1924, p.1, c.1

McGinnis and McGinnis has charge of administering church property of Bishop James Ryan, valued at many million dollars, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.7

Rev. Fr. Jos. Meckel, pastor of St. Mary's church observes 55th anniversary as priest, May 9, 1924, p.1, c.1

Geo. Cardinal Mundelein of Chicago to transfer property rights from will of Bishop James Ryan to new Bishop Griffin, who is first Cardinal to ever visit in Alton, June 3, 1924, p.1, c.5

Several hundred persons of 3 churches will be confirmed tomorrow by Rt. Rev. James A. Griffin, Bishop of Springfield diocese, June 7, 1924, p.2, c.1

Rev. Jos. Meckel, pastor of St. Mary's church will attend Eucha-

ristic Congress in Amsterdam, July 25, while spending summer in Europe, June 11, 1924, p.1, c.2

Young Ladies' Sodality of St. Mary's gave farewell services in honor of Rev. Fr. H.B. Schuelton, assistant pastor who is being transferred to Brussels, Ill., June 25, 1924, p.3, c.1

Mother Borromeo, member of Ursuline Order for 61 yrs., dies in Decatur, Ill., age 81 yrs., Sept. 23, 1924, p.1, c.8

Rt. Rev. James A. Griffin, of Springfield, will hold Pontifical High Mass tomorrow in Ursuline Convent Chapel in celebration of golden jubilee of Sister Antonie, member of Order of St. Ursula, Nov. 19, 1924, p.3, c.3

Holy Name Society organized at St. Mary's church, Mar. 25, 1925, p.3, c.8

Dramatic club of St. Mary's organized, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.7

Ten-day mission opens at Old Cathedral with Fr. Ignatius of Passionist Monastery in Chicago and Fr. Maurice of Passionist, Retreat, Louisville, May 4, 1925, p.2, c.2

Forty Hours devotion to be held, May 9, 1925, p.2, c.1

New church in West Alton dedicated with Rt. Rev. Fr. Wilmes of St. Louis in charge, May 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Holy Name Society of Cathedral Parish receives 250 men, May 11, 1925, p.1, c.5

Dedication of Brighton church held with Rt. Rev. James A. Griffin, bishop of Springfield in charge, June 15, 1925, p.1, c.7

Names of priests in Retreat at Quincy, June 22, 1925, p.9, c.8

Very Rev. Fr. E.L. Spalding elevated to rank of full monsignor, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Rev. Fr. E.S. Spalding elevated to rank of Monsignor, full text of ceremonies. (Illustrated), Nov. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Many former Alton priests in city to attend investiture ceremonies of Fr. Spalding to rank of Monsignor,

Nov. 24, 1925, p.3, c.6

Redecoration of St. Patrick's church begun, Jan. 2, 1926, p.1, c.4

Mother M. Augustine and Sister Baptiste celebrate 50th anniversary as members of Ursuline Order, Jan. 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

Will observe Holy Week. St. Mary's will venerate portion of cross on which Christ was crucified, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Class of 82 to be confirmed Sunday at St. Mary's by Bishop James A. Griffin of Springfield diocese, May 13, 1926, p.3, c.5

Alton's 3 parishes lead Springfield diocese in financial status, Aug. 24, 1926, p.1, c.3

Alton priests pledge \$30,000 toward fund for new Cathedral at Springfield, Feb. 2, 1927, p.1, c.1

Report on progress of campaign for new Cathedral at Springfield, Feb. 23, 1927, p.1, c.5

Large number of Alton people expected to attend cornerstone laying of new Cathedral of Immaculate Conception at Springfield. (Illustrated), Aug. 13, 1927, p.2, c.3

Alton Deanery priests session meet at St. Joseph's church; sermon by Rev. D. Sculley, Nov. 25, 1927, p.2, c.1

Fr. J.J. Brune receives appointment as pastor of St. Mary's to serve for life, Dec. 3, 1928, p.1, c.3

Ursuline Order receives many new members during series of receptions, Jan. 4, 1929, p.3, c.5

Annual statement of Old Cathedral, Jan. 22, 1929, p.1, c.2

Bids for erecting auditorium building in connection with parish school on State St. being received, estimated cost \$40,000, May 1, 1930, p.1, c.4

Contract for hall at Cathedral awarded to Hellrung Construction Co. for \$37,487, May 10, 1930, p.2, c.3

Msgr. Spalding hopes for \$1500 contribution to place clock in tower of Ss. Peter & Paul's Cathedral, as diamond anniversary approaches, Sept. 6, 1930, p.1, c.2

75th anniversary of Ss. Peter and Paul's church observed yesterday, Oct. 20, 1930, p.2, c.1

Rev. Fr. Phillip O'Reilly, transferred from St. Patrick's church to Brighton, succeeding Rev. Fr. Malloy, Oct. 17, 1931, p.2, c.8

Rev. D. O'Hanlon appointed assistant pastor of St. Mary's succeeding Rev. John P. Diggins, Oct. 21, 1932, p.6, c.6

Rev. Mother Almeda of Munich, Germany, general world superior of School of Sisters of Notre Dame, visits in Alton, Apr. 21, 1933, p.1, c.3

Bishop Griffin will confer confirmation at 3 churches. (Names listed), June 3, 1933, p.6, c.4

St. Mary's parish will celebrate diamond jubilee, Oct. 11, 1933, p.6, c.4

Diamond jubilee of St. Mary's church will honor thirty-three 70-year members, Oct. 20, 1933, p.2, c.5

Bishop Griffin sings jubilee mass at St. Mary's church, Oct. 23, 1933, p.1, c.2

CHURCHES--Christian

Upper Alton residents plan start of Christian church, Aug. 7, 1922, p.7, c.3

Evangelistic campaign to open Aug. 30, under Rev. C.C. Crawford for purpose of organizing Christian church, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.8

So far 52 persons have signified interest in becoming charter members in proposed First Christian church, Sept. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

Differences of opinion between pastors and members as to name of church, creates rift and results in pastor Rev. O.M. Keyes being fired, Sept. 7, 1926, p.1, c.5

Work starts on new church at 8th and Easton which will be known as First Christian church, Apr. 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

Members of church led by their pastor, Rev. A.W. Rethmeyer, erect own building at 8th and Easton, May 12, 1928, p.1, c.4

New church at 8th and Easton dedicated; gifts and pledges of \$15,000 received which will clear indebtedness and leave margin for operating expenses, Nov. 12, 1928, p.1, c.7

Rev. A.W. Rethmeyer tenders resignation as pastor of First church, Mar. 5, 1930, p.1, c.4

Rev. E.E. Morrow of First church resigns pastorate, Nov. 25, 1933, p.1, c.7

CHURCHES--Christian Science

Organizing church. First church of this cult here, Jan. 9, 1915, p.1, c.1

Harry L. Paul, after refusing to comply with rulings of church is dropped and he starts new church at 401 Henry St., Dec. 4, 1915, p.1, c.1

First Primitive church of Christ Scientists in Alton organized, Thursday. Officers elected: Chairman--Walter Hassmann; Vice Chairman--B.H. Dubois; Clerk--Lula Hassman; Treasurer--Wm. E. Wittleman; First Reader--Harry L. Paul; Sec. Reader--Aurelia Abermueller; Supt. of S.S.--May Paul; Ass't.--Mrs. Robert Bentley; Chairman, First Primitive church of St. Louis, Leo Greenbaum, delivers address, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.4

Leon Greenbaum, P.C.S. of St. Louis, delivers lecture at First Primitive church of Christ on Henry St., Nov. 15, 1916, p.1, c.2

Purchases building on Tenth back of Randall homestead at 10th and Henry, July 14, 1917, p.3, c.4

Congregation to hold first services in new church, 10th, between Henry and Langdon, Oct. 3, 1917, p.5, c.5

Harry Paul, who for some time has been conducting what was styled First Primitive Church, Christian Science, today announced that he had decided to forsake Mrs. Eddy and all her works. He will drop her publications and take up a

church, which has been known as church of Practical Christianity. Mr. Paul has been head of C.S. church organization in Alton. He was formerly member, but left and formed his own church, Nov. 17, 1917, p.13, c.1

John W. Doorly of Boston, talks here, Mar. 23, 1925, p.5, c.2

CHURCHES--"Church of Christ" Monticello

Rev. Mr. Sargent, of Princeton, Mass. becomes pastor of the church at Godfrey, Nov. 10, 1871, p.3, c.2

CHURCHES--Church of God in Christ

Judge Yager asked to file injunction suit against Rev. James C. Hollis, forbidding him to sell or transfer any church property on Highland. Pastor claims he paid for property although injunction sets forth that Georgia Mills, Amy Schaefer and Charles McFarlane helped pay for church, May 8, 1929, p.1, c.6

CHURCHES--Congregational

Congregational Society purchased two lots on 3rd St., Alton, to erect a Church, Dec. 30, 1853, p.1, c.1

Trustees of 1st Congregational Church held a meeting and decided to take immediate measures for erection of church at Alton and 3rd Sts. Cost \$10,000, Apr. 24, 1854, p.2, c.2

Rev. M.K. Whittlesey, pastor, resigns, Oct. 25, 1872, p.1, c.8

Dies at Ottawa, Illinois. First pastor of Congregational Church here, serving 3 years, Jan. 17, 1896, p.3, c.3

To erect new church costing \$14,000, May 21, 1900, p.3, c.6

Meeting of building committee to decide on plans for new church, July 13, 1900, p.3, c.4

Illustration of Church, Aug. 3, 1900, p.3, c.5

New building to be located at 6th & Henry Sts., Aug. 3, 1900, p.3, c.5

To erect new Church. Plans being prepared by Henry Chievers, Apr. 17, 1901, p.3, c.4

Church building contract let to Henry Schuelle at cost of \$14,000, May 21, 1901, p.3, c.5

Corner stone laid last night,

Aug. 15, 1901, p.3, c.5

New church at 6th & Henry
Sts. completed, July 26, 1902,
p.3, c.4

Church opened July 27, 1902,
July 28, 1902, p.3, c.5

Church of the Redeemer dedicated
today. Opening of Congregational
Central Illinois Association in
Alton Church, Oct. 28, 1902, p.3,
c.6

Will reorganize Bible Worker's
Union. Sunday School Superinten-
dent also favors holding a Union
Sunday School picnic, May 22,
1912, p.1, c.5

Rev. D.R. Martin, pastor of the
church in Alton, appointed Chaplain
of the State Senate by Gov. Dunne,
June 3, 1913, p.1, c.1

Rev. D.R. Martin appointed chap-
lain of State Senate; receives \$21
per week for 3 day's service, June
5, 1913, p.1, c.2

Rev. Dr. D.R. Martin, pastor of
church, came home from Fremont,
Nebr., after receiving a degree of
Dr. of Divinity, by his Alma Mater,
Aug. 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

Men of Godfrey Congregational
church making improvements in old
church building, erected in 1854,
June 23, 1913, p.1, c.7

Annual meeting of members of
church; following officers elect-
ed: Trustee--M.K. Stevens; Dea-
cons--William Flynn, Richard Holden;
Sunday School Supt.--C.C. Stewart;
Treasurer--J.J. Gardes, Oct. 7,
1913, p.5, c.5

Springfield District Association
of churches in meeting with Church
of the Redeemer in Alton, Nov. 4,
1913, p.1, c.4

Will introduce custom of cap and
gown for their choir members as
used in larger cities, Dec. 27, 1913,
p.1, c.3

Daniel A. Poling of Columbus, O.,
to speak at church on "Christian
Citizenship," Jan. 12, 1914, p.1,
c.4

Rev. D. R. Martin refuses call
to a Congregational church at Mont-
rose, Colo., preferring to remain

in Alton, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3
Resignation of Rev. D.R. Martin
received and accepted, Sept. 7,
1914, p.3, c.5

Sunday school convention is well
attended. Dr. Fiegenbaum preached
Thursday, Aug. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

Rev. David R. Martin, pastor of
Congregational church at 6th and
Henry Sts. resigns, Aug. 28, 1914,
p.1, c.6

Holds annual church supper and
election of officers: Deacons--
Messrs. T.W. Burgess, T.M. Guy;
Solicitor for Church--J.J. Gardel;
Treasurer--Lucy Smith; Clerk--S.C.
Farley, Oct. 6, 1914, p.1, c.4

Congregational church on Henry
St. elects officers: Deacons--T.W.
Burgess, T.M. Guy; Solicitor--Mrs.
R.A. Haight; Treasurer--J.J. Gardel;
Clerk--Lucy Smith; Chairman--S.C.
Farley; Chairman of Music--William
Boals; S.S. officers: Superinten-
dent--C.C. Stewart; Ass't. Superin-
tendent--Emma Harris; Primary Sup-
erintendent--Emily Hoppe; Beginner's
Supt.--Myrtle Boals; Sec't. & Treas.--
J.Horace Kraft; Ass't. Sec't. &
Treas.--Edward Kremer, Oct. 6, 1914,
p.3, c.4

Rev. Irving Goff McCann of Chicago
accepts call from church at Alton,
Oct. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Opens a nursery, where parents de-
siring to attend evangelistic meeting
may leave children, Dec. 30, 1914,
p.5, c.3

Women's Bible class elects offi-
cers: Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Jackson; V.P.--
Edna Ebbeler; Sec't.--Lea Barnard;
Treas.--Mrs. Bertha Kay; Class Lead.--
Jennie Crawford; Chairman--Mrs. Chas.
Turner (reception committee); Member-
ship--Laura Ebbeler; Entertainment--
Hattie Turner; Devotional--Mrs. T.H.
Brown; Visitation--Hattie Mason, Feb.
19, 1916, p.6, c.6

Great crowd gathered today at
Parish House at Congregational church
to hear Mrs. Selden Spencer of St.
Louis make her first speech, Mar.
15, 1916, p.1, c.6

Rev. Irving McCann resigns pastor-
ate of Congregational church, effec-

tive Sept. 15, June 9, 1916,
p.1, c.2

Ladies' Benevolent Society
elects officers: President--Mrs.
Alfred Henderson; V. Pres.--Mrs.
Roy Stafford; Sec't.--Mrs. Leo
Ernst; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Boals;
Directors--Wm. Hubbell, H.L.
Dickinson, Jan. 11, 1917, p.3,
c.3

Guild elects officers: Pres.--
Hattie Mason; V. Pres.--Mrs. Chas.
Turner; Sec't.--Mrs. Will Craw-
ford; Treas.--Lillian Turner, Jan.
12, 1917, p.1, c.6

Ladies Benevolent Society elects
officers: President--Mrs. A.J.
Henderson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. George
Duncan; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. John
Gardels; Secretary--Mrs. Allen
Kaiser; Treasurer--R.A. Haight;
Directors--Mrs. C.E. Sawyer, Mrs.
Chester Stamps; Flower Comm.--Mrs.
Frank Grosh; Sick Comm.--Mrs.
Louise Rothacher, Mrs. Harnish,
Jan. 10, 1918, p.3, c.2

Rev. T.B. Hurlburt, elderly
Congregational minister, read
funeral services over body of
Lovejoy, night he was buried, Apr.
25, 1918, p.4, c.3

Alton Congregational church or-
ganized June 10, 1870. Complete
history of church printed, Apr. 25,
1918, p.4, c.2

Benevolent Society of Congrega-
tional church elects officers: Pres.
--Mrs. Allen Keiser; First V.P.--
George Duncan; Second V.P.--Louise
Hathway; Sec't.--Mrs. J.J. Gardels;
Treas.--Mrs. W.J. Boals; Directors
--Mrs. Chester Stamps, Mrs. C.E.
Sawyer, Jan. 8, 1920, p.3, c.2

Ladies' Bible class of church
elects officers. (Listed), Feb.
20, 1920, p.3, c.1

Rev. G.C. Richmond, former Epis-
copal clergyman, pastor of indepen-
dent Baptist organization, speaks
before men's club, expressing strong
political views; and hopes Episcopal
church will be destroyed as state
church of England and ruling family
removed from throne, Apr. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.7

Christian Endeavor elects officers.
(Listed), July 10, 1920, p.3, c.2

Godfrey church district planning
to save old belfry, Sept. 13, 1920,
p.1, c.4

Fiftieth annual business meeting
held. Officers elected, Oct. 12,
1920, p.1, c.4

Dr. Paul H. Corbin, missionary
from China, to speak on "China's
Appeal to the Nations," Dec. 3,
1921, p.1, c.6

Christian Endeavor elects officers:
Pres.--Mrs. Sophie Hallard; V. Pres.--
Leo F. Grosh; Sec't.--Treas.--Emma Saw-
yer, Jan. 11, 1922

Sunshine Convention of Christian
Endeavor Union of Southwestern Illi-
nois, held at Congregational church,
closes, Apr. 18, 1922, p.1, c.5

Opening session of Sunshine Con-
vention of Christian Endeavor Union of
Southwestern Ill. held, Sept. 16,
1922, p.1, c.5

Rev. Chris C. Smith retires as
pastor of Congregational church, Sept.
22, 1922, p.1, c.6

Rev. Charles C. Smith resigns pas-
torate of church at 6th and Henry to
accept church at Olivet, Mich., Aug.
12, 1922, p.1, c.3

Women's Bible class elects officers:
Pres.--Mrs. C.E. Sawyer; Vice Pres.--
Mrs. W.E. Hubbel; Sec't.--Treas.--Julia
Rudenhauser, Jan. 13, 1923, p.3, c.2

Ladies' Benevolent Society of
church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs.
I. Ernst; Vice P.--Mrs. Allen Keiser,
Mrs. Wm. Stevens; Sec't.--Minnie Boals;
Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Boals, Jan. 26, 1923,
p.3, c.3

Rev. J.E. Townsend of Grand Rapids,
Mich. new pastor of church of the
Redeemer on Henry St., Feb. 17, 1923,
p.2, c.3

Benevolent Society elects officers:
President--Mrs. R.S. Godard; First Vice
Pres.--Mrs. Allen Keiser; Sec. Vice
Pres.--Mrs. Thurston Merriman; Secre-
tary--Minnie Boals; Treas.--Mrs. W.J.
Boals, Jan. 17, 1924, p.3, c.2

Plan to inaugurate nursery so moth-
ers may attend services, while chil-
dren are cared for, Feb. 11, 1924, p.1,
c.6

Fortieth annual meeting of Springfield Ass'n. of Congregational churches to be held at Godfrey church; Moderator is Rev. J.C. Townsend, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Fortieth annual meeting of Springfield Ass'n. of churches closes. List of officers elected, Nov. 11, 1925, p.2, c.6

Will use series of motion pictures this winter to improve church attendance, Nov. 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

Annual business meeting of church, Jan. 8, 1926, p.1, c.2

Rev. Ray W. Barber, pastor of Godfrey and Melville churches assigned to church near South Bend, Ind., Apr. 22, 1926, p.1, c.1

Forty-first annual session of Springfield Ass'n. will convene here Wednesday, Oct. 12, 1926, p.3, c.5

Mrs. J.C. Townsend heads list of officers of Missionary Social Union, Nov. 11, 1926, p.3, c.8

Annual business meeting of church reports and election, Jan. 14, 1927, p.2, c.7

Election of officers for coming year, Jan. 14, 1928, p.3, c.3

New officers for coming year elected, Feb. 1, 1929, p.2, c.5

Annual election of church officers, Feb. 1, 1930, p.3, c.5

Officers for new year elected, Jan. 11, 1933, p.6, c.3

CHURCHES--Cumberland Presbyterian

Cumberland church to be built. Congregation secures permission to have preaching in German Church on Henry St., Apr. 25, 1855, p.2, c.3

Cumberland subscription will be taken to build church in Alton. A.M. Wilson and Wm. Blair, trustees, May 10, 1855, p.1, c.3

CHURCHES--Episcopal

Subscription for the year to the churches of Alton of protestant denomination was \$100,000, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Service held hereafter in store house on corner of 2nd and Piasa

Sts., Sept. 20, 1837, p.3, c.2

Rev. Mr. Merritt, Pastor, to preach in Baptist Church, Alton, on Christmas Day, Dec. 24, 1841, p.2, c.5

Eleventh annual convention of Protestant Episcopal Church in Diocese of Illinois held in Alton, Right Rev. Philander Chase, D.D., presiding, June 25, 1847, p.2, c.3

Rev. A. Van Court, of St. Louis, to deliver address on Temperance Thursday, Jan. 21, 1848, p.3, c.3

Rev. S.Y. McMasters delivers sermon on "Politics and Religion" at Church, Dec. 8, 1848, p.1, c.1

Will be consecrated "to the worship of Almighty God" by Rt. Rev. P. Chase, D.D., Bishop of Diocese of Ill., tomorrow, Sat., June 3, at 11 o'clock, June 2, 1848, p.3, c.4

Receives new bell from A. Fulton, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 27, 1849, p.2, c.5

Bishop Chase will preach at Church Sunday, Apr. 12, 1850, p.3, c.3

Building committee of St. Paul's church offer \$100 for best approved plans for Gothic church, cost not to exceed \$10,000; dimensions 44 ft. wide by 100 ft. long including tower and chancel. Location, corner lot sloping 5 ft. across end; lower corner at st. Plans may be submitted to S.A. Buckmaster on or before 20th of Mar., 1856, Mar. 13, 1856, p.3, c.3

Contract for new church let to J.A. Miller, architect, of Alton. Church to be 100' long and 44' wide and about 40' in the clear. Cost \$10,000, Apr. 24, 1856, p.1, c.9

Burglary of Communion Plate, Pulpit Bible and Rector's Vestments, valued at \$110. Bible was presented to church and highly valued, Feb. 3, 1859, p.2, c.9

St. Paul's Episcopal Confirmation administered at the Church, Sunday evening by R. Rev. Bishop Whitehouse. Services conducted by the Rector, Rev. Mr. Abott and the Bishop, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

Rev. S.Y. McMasters, D.D.L.L.D., formerly rector of the church at Alton, died Thursday, at St. Paul, Minn.

He was 65 years old, Nov. 11, 1875, p.1, c.4

Preparations are being made to install a heating furnace in the basement of the church, Oct. 9, 1878, p.3, c.2

Rev. M. Chase resigns as Rector of the St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Resignation accepted by the Vestry, Oct. 26, 1880, p.3, c.2

Severe storm strikes Alton. M. E. church has tin roof torn off. Section of fence of Episcopal church moved to sidewalk taking portions of heavy stone coping with it, July 14, 1883, p.3, c.3

Corner stone of the Rectory of St. Paul's church took place Nov. 4, Nov. 5, 1885, p.3, c.4

Rev. H.B. Goodyear installed rector of St. Paul's Parish, Feb. 18, 1890, p.3, c.3

St. Paul's Brotherhood organized Feb. 28, 1904. Officers: President--J.S. Fredericks; Secretary--J.W. Corey; Treasurer--J.U. Uzzall, Feb. 29, 1904, p.3, c.5

"Annals of the Altons" by Thos. S. Pinckard reveals that in old volume in state library, entitled "Peck's Gazeteer of Ill." dated 1823, is following. "I learned from Capt. Wm. Hayden, who still lives at age of 82 in Springfield that the first church in Alton was built on corner of 3rd and Market where present Episcopal church stands; it was built by Capt. Godfrey and intended for use by Baptists and Presbyterians," Mar. 21, 1907, p.1, c.1

July 5th was the 50th anniversary of consecration of St. Paul's church by Rt. Rev. Henry John Whitehouse, (D.D.) (L.L.D.) (D.L.L.), July 6, 1907, p.1, c.3

Bequest of house and lot given by George Claugh, old resident, to St. Paul's Episcopal church, Jan. 15, 1908, p.5, c.4

Daughter of late John J. Mitchell of Chicago, his heir executes deed to property occupied by Trinity Chapel and gives property to parish of the St. Paul's Episcopal

church, June 7, 1911, p.1, c.6

About 1835 the Presbyterians moved into commodious stone church built by Capt. Benj. Godfrey with his own means on the n.e. corner of 3rd and Market sts., Capt. Godfrey having deeded this church property to Monticello Seminary, in 1845, it was sold to the Episcopalians who occupy this same corner today, Jan. 20, 1912, p.3, c.3

To build annex. Parish meeting votes to proceed and committee is named to take charge of enterprise at St. Paul's Episcopal church, Nov. 26, 1912, p.1, c.7

Contract awarded to Joshua Dixon to build annex to St. Paul's Episcopal church, Apr. 19, 1913, p.1, c.7

Cornerstone of new parish house being erected adjacent to St. Paul's Episcopal Church on Market St. to be laid June 14, by Bishop Osborne of Springfield, head of diocese, June 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

Bishop Osborne lays corner stone of St. Paul's Episcopal parish house adjoining church on Market St., June 14, 1913, June 19, 1913, p.7, c.3

Last courses of stone on walls of addition to parish house, of St. Paul's Episcopal church finished, Aug. 20, 1913, p.8, c.5

St. Paul's Episcopal church celebrates its 77th birthday, Jan. 24, 1914, p.5, c.4

St. Paul's church to observe 77th anniversary of founding of parish in Alton, Jan. 25; present church was built in 1857, Jan. 24, 1914, p.5, c.5

Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible classes perfected. New by-laws and constitution adopted and few changed. All old officers chosen for temporary organization. Committees appointed, Jan. 18, 1916, p.5, c.5

Women's Auxiliary of church elects officers: President--Mrs. J.J. Brenholt; Vice Pres.--Hattie Dolbee; Sec't.--Katherine Armstrong; Treasurer--Mrs. F.A. Taylor, May 6, 1916, p.3, c.2

Woman's Auxiliary of Episcopal church of diocese at annual meeting in Springfield, elects officers:

Pres.--Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Alton;
Honor Pres.--Mrs. I.L. Candu,
Cairo; Vice Pres.--Mrs. E.A. Snive-
ly, Springfield; Sec't.--Mrs. J.E.
Hayner, Alton (letter helper);
Treas.--Virginia Dresser, Spring-
field (of U.S. offering); Sec't.
of Society--Mrs. Jacob Wead, Al-
ton; Alton Treas. of Society--
Mrs. E.D. Hutchens, Alton, May
13, 1916, p.1, c.7

Rev. Arthur Goodyer resigns
at St. Paul's Episcopal church,
effective Nov. 1, Oct. 6, 1916,
p.1, c.6

Guild of Trinity Chapel of St.
Paul's elects officers: Pres.--
Mrs. Bessie Mayford; Vice P.--Mrs.
Edgar Rice; Sec't.--Lillian Rice;
Treas.--Mrs. Emil Michelbuch,
Mar. 8, 1917, p.3, c.1

Woman's Auxiliary elects offi-
cers: President--Mrs. J. Ryrie;
Vice Pres.--Harriet Dolbee; Sec't.
--Mrs. Alice E. Rodgers; Treas.--
Mrs. Henry Herb, Apr. 7, 1917, p.3,
c.1

St. Paul's Episcopal holds pat-
riotic services on eve of young
men's registration for war service.
Attendance filled church to its
capacity, June 5, 1917, p.4, c.4

New rector, Rev. Frederick D.
Butler and wife arrive from Free-
port, Ill. to take over duties
at St. Paul's Episcopal church,
Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

Rev. Frederick D. Butler install-
ed rector of St. Paul's church and
Trinity Mission, Oct. 25, 1917,
p.1, c.7

Rev. Dr. Frederick D. Butler,
new rector of St. Paul's church
formally installed, Sunday a.m.,
Oct. 29, 1917, p.5, c.4

Pastor of St. Paul's church, mem-
ber of Elks gives address Sunday
p.m. at Memorial Service for de-
parted members of club, Dec. 3, 1917,
p.1, c.3

St. Paul's Episcopal Choral Eu-
charist to be sung beginning at
11:30 tonight, Dec. 24, 1917, p.8,
c.5

St. Paul's branch of Woman's
Auxiliary to Board of Missions
meeting held in Parish House.
President--Mrs. William E. Levis;
Vice President--Harriet C. Dolbee;
Secretary--Mrs. Samuel Wade; Treas-
urer--Mrs. Emil Michelbuch. Dele-
gates to Annual meeting in Lincoln,
Ill.: Mrs. Wm. E. Levis, Mrs. P.W.
Coyle, Apr. 12, 1918, p.2, c.6

Edith Bell, a home missionary
from Africa will speak on "African
Home Life" Sunday at First Methodist
church, Jan. 14, 1919, p.3, c.2

Class of 7 receives Sacrament of
Confirmation, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.7

Parishioners of St. Paul's pre-
sents pastor, Rev. F.D. Butler,
with an automobile, Oct. 3, 1919,
p.13, c.2

George A. Ridder of Council Bluffs,
Ia., new choirmaster and organist,
Jan. 17, 1920, p.5, c.6

Delegates to Diocesan Auxiliary
appointed by President of Woman's
Guild of St. Paul's, Apr. 15,
1920, p.3, c.1

Will open 43rd synod of Spring-
field diocese at St. Paul's church
tomorrow, May 18, 1920, p.1, c.7

Springfield diocesan opens 43rd
annual synod with 150 priests and
laymen in attendance, May 19, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Bishop Sherwood stressed need of
new churches in diocese in opening
address of synod, May 20, 1920, p.1,
c.1

Springfield diocese elects offi-
cers in closing session of synod.
Detailed account, May 21, 1920, p.1,
c.3

Bishop's banner awarded to St.
Paul's Episcopal church for present-
ing largest Lenten offering from
children, in Springfield Diocese,
June 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

Summer schedule will be put into
effect tomorrow at St. Paul's, June
19, 1920, p.1, c.2

St. Paul's church presents program
for coming year and schedule of ac-
tivities, Sept. 16, 1920, p.3, c.2

Eight more choristers added to choir, Nov. 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

Preaching mission will be held at St. Paul's church, Nov. 27, 1920, p.6, c.7

Rev. Frederick D. Butler given big increase in salary from \$2,100 per year to \$3,000, which gives Alton church position of being best paid in diocese, Jan. 19, 1921, p.8, c.1

Rev. Frederick Butler of Alton given remarkable recognition at Diocesan Synod at Pekin, Ill., May 13, 1921, p.10, c.1

Rev. Frederick D. Butler, Rector of St. Paul's church, gives 3rd series of lectures on organization and laws of Episcopal church, Feb. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

Rector of St. Paul's presents 3 illustrated services in connection with Lenten season, Mar. 23, 1922, p.2, c.4

Rev. Edward Fawcett, Ph.D., D.D., Bishop of Quincy, Ill., will hold week's mission at St. Paul's church, Jan. 30, 1923, p.1, c.4

St. Paul's church school, closed during July and August, to reopen Sunday, Sept. 7, Sept. 6, 1924, p.1, c.1

Rev. and Mrs. Hugh C. Turner, attending meeting in Bloomington, Ill., for his 52nd year of Ill. conference of M.E. churches, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.5

Rev. Frederick D. Butler, rector at St. Paul's church, resigns, effective Dec. 29, to accept post at St. John, the Evangelist church, in St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1924, p.1, c.3

St. Paul's church, which has been closed for 3 weeks will open tomorrow, after installation of new organ; services had been held in parish house, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.1

Seventy-year old pipe organ will be used for last time Sunday; to be replaced by new one, Oct. 30, 1924, p.2, c.5

Installation of new organ at St. Paul's church completed; dedication to be held Dec. 14, Dec.12, 1924, p.1, c.5

Rt. Rev. John Chandler White, D.D., Bishop of Springfield diocese, preaches at St. Paul's, Mar. 9, 1925, p.1, c.6

Rev. Robert Hall Atchison, new rector at St. Paul's church. (Illustrated), July 28, 1925, p.3, c.5

Induction of Rev. Robert Hall Atchison as rector of St. Paul's church to be attended by Rev. John C. White, Bishop of Springfield diocese and Rt. Rev. Bishop Edward Fawcett of Quincy, Sept. 21, 1925, p.2, c.1

First sermon of Rev. Robert Hall Atchison of St. Paul's church is "Ten Scars Make a Man," Oct. 5, 1925, p.1, c.6

Young People's Fellowship union to publish paper to be known as St. Paul's Herald, Oct. 30, 1925, p.12, c.3

Dr. Stanley L. Krebs, noted psychologist, to speak at St. Paul's church 4 Sundays this month. (Illustrated), Nov. 6, 1925, sec. 2, p.1, c.2

Will observe Holy Week, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Impressive ceremony marks opening ceremony of Episcopal Synod, May 12, 1926, p.1, c.4

Rev. Dr. Robert H. Atchison of St. Paul's church elected member of Standing Committee of diocese and trustee of St. Mary's college for women at Knoxville, May 13, 1926, p.1, c.6

About 250 of clergy and laity of Springfield diocese will convene at annual diocesan synod, executive body of organization, May 8, 1926, p.1, c.3

Formal installation of Rev. Robert Hall Atchison as rector of St. Paul's church, Sept. 27, 1926, p.2, c.3

Bishop's Crusade, an evangelistic movement, launched here, Jan. 17, 1927, p.3, c.6

Dr. Stanley L. Krebs, noted psychologist, ordained deacon in Episcopal diocese of Springfield, Apr. 11, 1927, p.3, c.5

Vestry of St. Paul's church organized: Sr. Warden--John Olin;

Jr. Warden--Lucius P. Shepard;
Treas.--W.M. Ellis; Clerk--Dins-
more Wood; Temporary Financial
Sec't.--David L. Hair, to be
succeeded by Ray Tingley, Jan.
19, 1928, p.2, c.1

St. Paul's church corrects
nearly century old error when in-
corporation for business conduct
is carried out, a formality over-
looked in church organizing, Feb.
9, 1932, p.1, c.4

St. Paul's will begin 2-year
drive to observe 100th anniver-
sary, Sept. 14, 1933, p.1, c.4

Pledges of \$29,670 made to St.
Paul's church to lift debt and
finance improvements as centen-
nial celebration nears, Oct. 17,
1933, p.1, c.5

CHURCHES--Evangelical

Rev. C. Kramer newly appointed
pastor of Evangelical church, ar-
rived with his family and will take
up his residence at the parsonage,
Sept. 4, 1890, p.5, c.1

Fiftieth anniversary observed,
Oct. 11, 1902, p.3, c.6

Reverend Henry Husseman of Lon-
don, England, appointed minister,
May 26, 1903, p.3, c.6

Accepts plans. Building com-
mittee authorized to proceed with
letting contracts. Cost \$16,000,
Jan. 4, 1904, p.3, c.6

Contract for new building let.
McClure Bros. to erect church at
cost of \$14,800, Mar. 14, 1904,
p.3, c.4

Construction delayed on account
of not receiving material for new
church and spire, Oct. 15, 1904,
p.1, c.4

Dedication today at 8th &
Henry Sts., Dec. 12, 1904, p.7, c.2

Officers of the Young People's
Society elected: President--
Gesina Oben; Vice-President--
Henry Harms; Secretary--Mildred
Meyer; Treasury--Flora Kramer,
Nov. 9, 1907, p.1, c.1

Erection of English Sunday
School annex to church is contem-
plated, Feb. 1, 1909, p.1, c.4

To build addition to church, July

1, 1909, p.1, c.4

Ladies Aid Society of this organiza-
tion celebrates its 41st anniversary,
Jan. 16, 1911, p.1, c.2

Dec. 10 will be observed as the 7th
anniversary of the church dedication,
Dec. 8, 1911, p.1, c.5

Dedication of new Sunday school hall
takes place Sunday afternoon, Mar. 2,
1912, p.5, c.4

German Evangelical church elects
following officers: President--Henry
Gissal; Vice-Pres.--Weert Bauer; Re-
cording Sec't.--Otto Kremer; Finan-
cial Sec't.--William Horn; Ass't.
Financial Sec't.--Emil Horn; Treasur-
er--Nick Seibold; Trustees--A.A.
Sotier, D. Busee, H.W. Bauer, June
6, 1914, p.5, c.5

Congregation of German Evangelical
church will observe its 10th anniver-
sary next Sunday, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1,
c.6

Members of Men's Bible Class sur-
prised Nick Seibold last p.m. at his
home, on 75th birthday. He is oldest
member of class, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3,
c.3

Ladies' Aid Society of German
church to celebrate 47th anniver-
sary of founding of society, Monday
evening, Jan. 15, 1916, p.3, c.1

Bible Class of German Evangelical
church plans celebration of their
first anniversary, Feb. 19, 1916,
p.5, c.4

Members of German Evangelical
church refuse to accept resignation
of Rev. E.L. Mueller, Apr. 3, 1916,
p.1, c.1

Rev. Heggemeier announces in spe-
cial meeting that \$1,000 was given by
some one for purpose of decorating
interior of church, Aug. 1, 1917,
p.1, c.1

Improvement and redecoration of
church begun by benefit of \$1,000
gift to church, Aug. 17, 1917, p.5,
c.3

Redecoration of church at 8th and
Henry completed at cost of \$1,500,
Oct. 11, 1917, p.5, c.4

Members plan formal observance of

65th anniversary of church,
Oct. 22, 1917, p.1, c.6

German and English services
conducted to commemorate 65th
anniversary of church at 8th and
Henry, Oct. 26, 1917, p.1, c.4

Ladies Society hold annual
election of officers: Pres.--
Mrs. George Kolb; Vice Pres.--
Mrs. Fred Luer, Mrs. Louis Stir-
itz, Mrs. William Bauer; Rec.
Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Schmoeller;
Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Feldwisch;
Treas.--Mrs. William Johler,
Dec. 12, 1917, p.3, c.6

Ladies Bible class celebrates
organization's anniversary and
elects officers. (Listed),
Jan. 3, 1918, p.3, c.7

Rev. O.W. Heggemeier granted
increase of \$300 in salary, Jan.
9, 1918, p.5, c.4

Young Ladies' Society elects
officers: President--Florence
Horn; Vice Pres.--Emma Joesting;
Sec't.--Bernice Gibbs; Treas.--
Clara Bauer, Feb. 18, 1918, p.3,
c.1

Members of Young Ladies' Society
celebrates 26th anniversary of or-
ganization with special program,
Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.1

Whole society of 25 young men in
Sunday school drafted for military
service, Apr. 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

Committee formed for Third Lib-
erty Loan drive: W.F. Hoppe,
William Loellke, Otto Kramer, Apr.
15, 1918, p.1, c.4

Fourth annual S.S. convention of
Southern Illinois district, Aug. 28,
1918, p.5, c.5

Aid Society will celebrate 50th
anniversary. Four charter members
still living: Anna Hoffman, Margaret
Volz, Elizabeth Yeakel, Louise Bauer,
Jan. 17, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Anna Feldwisch, oldest mem-
ber of church, presents Ladies' Aid
with 8 dozen silver teaspoons, Mar.
12, 1919, p.8, c.5

Will confirm 2 classes Sun. In
a.m. 24 boys and girls and in eve-
ning 26 adults, Apr. 9, 1919, p.1,
c.7

Elects officers: Pres.--J.W.
Schoeffler; Vice Pres.--W.F. Hoppe;
Rec. Sec't.--Otto Kremer; Fin. Sec't.
--William Horn; Ass't. Fin. Sec't.--
Emil Horn; Treasurer--J.P. Bauer;
Trustees--Harry Geisel, H. Wm. Bauer,
B. Wunderly, July 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Holds homecoming to honor 63
returned soldiers and sailors. With
the exception of Edwin Bauer all are
present. This group suffered no casu-
alties, but Edwin Bauer in still in
medical department of navy, Sept. 13,
1919, p.5, c.3

Grants salary raise to pastor
from \$1200 to \$2000, Jan. 5, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Church conference of Southern Ill.
held here for first time in many
years, Apr. 12, 1920, p.1, c.6

For 4th time in 33 yrs., annual
conference of Southern Ill. Dis-
trict of Evangelicals in Synod of
North American will convene in Alton
with 200 persons expected, Apr. 27,
1920, p.1, c.3

First session of synod opens,
Apr. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Dispute arises over German or
English delivery of speech by Rev.
Dr. John Baltzer; Centralia church
suspended when they ignore form of
calling pastor, Apr. 29, 1920, p.1,
c.7

Interchurch World Movement unani-
mously endorsed by Synod, Apr. 30,
1920, p.1, c.7

Rev. L. Schweikardt, principal
speaker before synod, May 1, 1920,
p.1, c.7

Newly elected officers of Southern
District of North American Synod of
German Evangelical church: Pres.--
Rev. B.H. Heithaus, Mascoutah; Vice
Pres.--Rev. O.W. Heggemeier, Alton;
Secretary--Rev. Fred Langhorst, O'-
Fallon; Treas.--John Berger, Granite
City; Installing officer--Rev. H.
Buchmueller, 84 oldest pastor, May
3, 1920, p.1, c.5

Eleven persons will be confirmed
Sunday. (Listed), May 19, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Church elects officers: Presi-
dent--J.W. Schoeffler; Vice Pres.--

F.W. Hoppe; Rec. Sec't.--Otto Kremer; Treas.--J.P. Bauer; Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Horn; Ass't. Fin. Sec't.--Ella Lenhardt; Trustees--Ben Wunderlich, Harry Gissal, H.W. Bauer, June 28, 1920, p.4, c.2

Choir organized: Pres.--Mrs. Otto Kremer; V. Pres.--Flora Sonntag; Sec't.--Henry Harms; Treas.--Ella Lenhardt; Librarian--Clara Bauer, Nov. 13, 1920, p.3, c.1

Brotherhood effected as permanent organization. Officers: Pres.--Henry Busse; Vice Pres.--Ed. Bolin; Rec. Sec't.--Phillip Hoffman; Treas.--Wm. Johler; Warden--H. Wutzler. Committee on constitution and by laws: Wm. Schmoeller, F.B. Bauer, Wm. Hoppe, H. Busse, Rev. Heggemeier, Dec. 2, 1920, p.6, c.1

Brotherhood organized. Committees named, Dec. 6, 1920, p.6, c.5

Aid Society elects officers, Dec. 15, 1920, p.3, c.2

Evangelical Brotherhood rounded its century mark in charter members last night when 25 additional members were taken in at meeting, Feb. 11, 1921, p.1, c.2

To organize choral society, Mar. 11, 1921, p.4, c.6

District meeting here May 15, of Southern Ill. Brotherhood Federation of Evangelical Denomination, May 3, 1921, p.7, c.6

Stereoptican lecture will be given at Evangelical church on Wed. eve. to demonstrate forward movement program of church at large, Sept. 21, 1921, p.10, c.1

Assembly room of church will be fitted up for young people to be used as athletic room, Oct. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

John W. Schoeffler appointed by Council of Evangelical church in Alton, as representative on Seminary Board, in charge of Evangelical Theological seminaries, Oct. 25, 1921, p.6, c.7

Members of Brotherhood of church raised \$1,350 as part of Forward

Movement of church, Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Rev. O.W. Heggemeier closes 5-yr. period as pastor of church; report for past period, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

Evangelical Brotherhood celebrated first anniversary with attendance of 120 men, Dec. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Aid Society of church plans for observance of 53rd anniversary of church, Jan. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

St. John's Evangelical church organizes basketball team and plays their first game with Boy Scouts of Community high school, Feb. 2, 1922, p.5, c.1

Will receive \$3,050 in bequests during present year, Aug. 16, 1922, p.5, c.1

Southern Ill. Fed. of Women meet at Alton with 200 delegates in attendance, Sept. 28, 1922, p.5, c.2

Granite City District Sunday school convention takes place next Sun. in Alton at church, Oct. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

Church at 8th and Henry celebrates 70th anniversary, Oct. 14, 1922, p.3, c.1

E.R. Jaeger of E. St. Louis, delivers sermon at 70th anniversary of church, 8th and Henry, Oct. 24, 1922, p.1, c.7

Rev. J.P. Meyer of Bethel church, St. Louis, speaks at church in Alton, Oct. 26, 1922, p.1, c.6

Evangelical Brotherhood elects officers: President--Al. Williams; Vice Pres.--Frank Lenhardt; Rec. Secretary--William Kremer; Financial Secretary--Rudolph Horn; Treasurer--Erwin Koch; Warden--Paul Weissenfluh, Nov. 16, 1922, p.1, c.7

Aid Society elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. W.J. Schmoeller; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Bruno Morgenroth, Mrs. Henry Wutzler, Mrs. Spencer; Sec't.--Mrs. J. Means; Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Feldwisch; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Johler, Dec. 13, 1922

Aid Society of church celebrates 53rd anniversary with special services, Jan. 15, 1923, p.3, c.3

Business meeting held; officers elected. Large remodeled hall next

to church offered to public for conventions, banquets, etc., Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.3

Young Ladies' Society elects officers: Pres.--Eunice McFetridge; Vice Pres.--Emma Horn; Sec't.--Ella Lenhardt; Treas.--Anna Werler, Feb. 14, 1923, p.3, c.1

Officers elected at 36th annual conference of Southern Ill. District of North America held at Millstadt: Pres.--Rev. B.H. Heithaus; Vice Pres.--Rev. O.W. Heggemeier; Secretary--Rev. F.J. Langhorst; Treasurer--John Berger, May 1, 1923, p.2, c.7

Members of Brotherhood installs new officers at 3rd anniversary meeting. Pres.--Al. Wilhelm; Vice Pres.--Frank Lenhardt; Rec. Sec't.--Walter Koklmeier; Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hiendertuer; Treas.--Arthur Horn; Sgt.-at-Arms--Henry Wutzler, Jan. 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Aid Society celebrates 55th anniversary. Mrs. John Bauer is now only surviving charter member, Jan. 12, 1924, p.3, c.1

Plan to pay off \$3500 debt, approved, Jan. 27, 1925, p.1, c.7

Thirty-five delegates attend So. Ill. Fed. of Evangelical Brotherhood, Feb. 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Dr. E.R. Torsch, president of National Brotherhood Organization, will be speaker at meeting of local organization next month, Oct. 9, 1925, p.1, c.7

Church wins 2 honors in year; pastor elected to National Board of Missions as well as treasurer of same organization, Oct. 17, 1925, p.1, c.2

Church will observe Holy Week, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Congregation approves proposed purchase of Inveen property at \$8,500, June 28, 1926, p.1, c.2

Brotherhood elects officers with Edward Zeller as president, Nov. 11, 1926, p.3, c.5

Homecoming at Evangelical church, Dec. 20, 1926, p.2, c.4

Eighth annual conference of Brotherhood Federation district held, Jan. 24, 1927, p.3, c.5

Church at 8th and Henry will observe Diamond Jubilee with special service. Rev. Theodore Oberhellmann of Clayton, Mo., will be speaker. Was former pastor under whose pastorate present church edifice was built in 1904, Oct. 15, 1927, p.1, c.1

Report of church, Jan. 24, 1928, p.1, c.1

So. Ill. Evangelical church district conference opens with 125 delegates present from 25 towns, Sept. 18, 1929, p.1, c.4

Alton men, Wm. O. Friedrichs, as district president; H.L. Wilken, treasurer, and Wm. F. Miller elected to executive board, June 17, 1930, p.12, c.2

Rev. O.W. Heggemeier gives \$3500 of his own money as a fund toward addition to the church, Jan. 31, 1931, p.1, c.4

CHURCHES--Free Methodist

Dedication of new church on Main St. will open tonight and continue until Sunday, Oct. 30, 1914, p.2, c.3

CHURCHES--German Evangelical

Young men organize social club. Officers elected: President--Fred Tuemler; Secretary--Geo. Bauer; Treasurer--Adolph Mans, Feb. 2, 1899, p.3, c.4

Will not abandon the German Sunday school and substitute English, Nov. 25, 1913, p.1, c.2

Ladies Aid Society of German Evangelical church celebrate its 45th anniversary, Jan. 16, 1914, p.3, c.3

Tenth anniversary of the church observed, Dec. 7, 1914, p.1, c.7

CHURCHES--German Lutheran

Members purchase a large bell for the church, Dec. 20, 1867, p.3, c.1

Church, on Union St., destroyed by fire Sunday. Organ and seats were saved. Loss not known but insurance was \$1,500, Apr. 12, 1880, p.3, c.3

The Lutheran Sunday School, pur-

chases an organ for \$125 from D.F. Beatty, Feb. 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

CHURCHES--German Methodist

Complete construction of a brick church in Hunterstown. Lot donated by C.W. Hunter. Cost \$1500.00. Pastors, Rev. Apples and Meller, Apr. 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Plans for the church to be erected on 7th & Henry Sts. finished by Architect Pfeiffenberger, Apr. 20, 1880, p.3, c.4

Rev. Charles Rodenburg, formerly pastor of the church, chosen Presiding Elder of the District, Apr. 26, 1880, p.3, c.2

Bell weighing 1,000 pounds, for the new Church, has been contracted for at a St. Louis foundry, Aug. 25, 1880, p.3, c.2

Contracts for building church at 7th & Henry Sts. awarded; cost to be \$5,000, May 1, 1880, p.3, c.2

Stone foundation of the church on 7th & Henry Sts. laid, June 2, 1880, p.3, c.2

Corner stone of the church laid June 6th, June 7, 1880, p.3, c.3

Work on the church nearing completion, July 26, 1880, p.3, c.2

New bell is hung in tower of church. Parsonage nearing completion, Nov. 9, 1880, p.3, c.2

Methodist publicly thank donor of lot for new church. Present church lost through mortgage, Mar. 27, 1841, p.3, c.4

New church dedicated Sunday, Nov. 14th. Rev. L.A. Abbott, of the Baptist Church, Rev. S.P. Groves, of the M.E. Church, Rev. George C. Adams, Congregational, Rev. L.E. English, Upper Alton, Dr. H. Liebhart, Cincinnati, took part in dedication, Nov. 15, 1880, p.2, c.2

Rev. Charles Emig preaches farewell sermon, Sept. 7, 1896, p.3, c.4

Rev. Chas. Heidel retires from ministry, Sept. 22, 1900, p.3, c.5

Twenty-fifth anniversary of erection of church on 7th & Henry,

Oct. 7, 1905, p.1, c.4

Unknown member or interested party donates \$1,000 to church for new pipe organ, May 1, 1908, p.1, c.5

Prof. Gratian, builder of pipe organ in German M.E. Church, 7th and Henry, will give recital Sunday evening, Oct. 31, 1908, p.5, c.4

Conference held in Muscatine, Ia., results in change of pastors of Alton. Rev. J.M. Rohde will go to Mascoutah, Ill., and will be succeeded by Rev. F.H. Austermann, Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Rev. J.M. Rohde, pastor of Alton German Methodist church, transferred to Mascoutah and will be succeeded by Rev. F.H. Anstermann, Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Rev. W.F. Austermann, pastor, will remain in Alton another year, Sept. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Church at 7th and Henry St. will have 2 English and one German service on Sunday, Mar. 2, 1915, p.1, c.5

Church at 7th and Henry Sts. changes name to Grace M.E. church, May 10, 1915, p.1, c.5

CHURCHES--German Evangelical

Bible class celebrates first anniversary Tuesday and meets with Young Men's Society same evening, Mar. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Sun. was rally day and farewell sermon preached by Rev. E.L. Mueller, Sept. 25, 1916, p.1, c.2

Rev. O.W. Heggemier to assume duties in German Evangelical church, Dec. 2, 1916, p.5, c.5

Members agree to eliminate word German from church name, Apr. 6, 1918, p.1, c.2

CHURCHES--Jewish

Jewish church of Hebrew practices established in Alton Dec. 12, this being the first church of this kind ever started in Alton. Rabbi Abran- ozi of St. Louis formed organization. Officers: President--Max Rubenstein; Vice-President--A. Schwartz; Treasurer --N.S. Wittels; Secretary--G. Markoff; Trustees--A. Cohn and J. Lipsky, Dec. 13, 1909, p.1, c.5

According to their reckoning, the year 5674 begins today, Oct. 1, 1913, p.1, c.1

Jewish Community Home of Alton & Wood River incorporated without capital stock at 710 Broadway. Incorporators: M. Gotler, Abe Fishman, Louis Levin, Maurice J. Sass, L. Wiseman, all of Alton; Julius Levinson, Wood River. Purpose is to own and control building, formerly known as Washington Street M.E. church, purchased by Jewish congregation, May 3, 1924, p.1, c.1

Jake Rubenstein conferred with representatives of congregation at St. Louis concerning holding reformed services for persons of that faith here, and for the 47 Jewish students at Western Military Academy; decide to accept Rubenstein's offer of taking over church here, affiliating it with national organization, Nov. 17, 1924, p.1, c.4

CHURCHES--Lutheran

Completion of new Trinity Lutheran church on North St. will be celebrated Sunday with Prof. L. Fuerbringer of Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, July 28, 1903, p.3, c.6

Erecting church on North St. near Union St., May 5, 1903, p.3, c.4

Dedication of new school house adjacent to North Street Lutheran church; also bell given by Ladies Society of church to be dedicated, June 13, 1908, p.1, c.5

Trinity Chapel ladies raise money to place a new roof on church building and repair structure, Oct. 14, 1908, p.8, c.3

Reverend A. Semmann resigns pastorate, Feb. 3, 1909, p.1, c.2

Lutheran church purchases fine 6 room residence for pastor Rev. W.H. Dierker, Apr. 25, 1910, p.1, c.2

New organ at Lutheran church on Central Ave., dedicated, Feb. 1, 1912, p.4, c.3

Trinity Maennerchor again engages Leader. At meeting last of

Trinity Maennerchor of Central Ave., German Lutheran church Prof. G. Stark was chosen as leader for coming season, Sept. 21, 1912, p.2, c.6

Members of Lutheran church on Central Ave., to celebrate 10th anniversary next Sunday, Nov. 8, 1912, p.1, c.3

Lutheran church has grown from 3 to 50 families in 10 years, Nov. 9, 1912, p.1, c.7

Rev. Brueggeman will hold services at German Lutheran church in English, next Sun. Rev. Hall will preach evening sermon, Feb. 10, 1916, p.6, c.4

German, as a study in Trinity parochial school on Central, discontinued, Apr. 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

Flag raising exercises held at church on Central Ave., given in honor of men in service by Young People's Society. Speaker, Mayor Wm. Sauvage, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

Young People's societies hold district meet at Collinsville, Oct. 25, 1920, p.4, c.2

Party of Lutherans from Alton will go to Springfield Sun. to observe Diamond Jubilee of Theological Seminary in that city, May 28, 1921, p.3, c.1

Hundreds of Lutherans from throughout Southern Ill. will attend Walther League convention to be held on Central Ave. at church, June 19, June 8, 1921, p.7, c.3

Walther League will convene here Sun. at Shurtleff College in their second annual district convention. League is an organization for furthering Christian fellowship and keeping young people in church; 83 delegates and 550 members expected. Wm. O. Friedrich is president of local branch and E.C. Zimmermann is Sec't. National order, with 40,000 members will convene in Milwaukee, July 17-22, June 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Altonians who were made heads of Southern Ill. district of Walther League at their second annual convention which was held Sun. at Shurtleff College. Pres.--Wm. O.

Friedrichs; Vice Pres.--Herman L. Wilken; Rec. Sec't.--Cordelia Schuette; Treas.--Wm. Wilken, June 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

Lutheran churches of vicinity of Alton will hold a gigantic Reformation service in Temple Theater, Alton, Sun. Nov. 6, Oct. 20, 1921, p.16, c.1

To observe 400th anniversary of Reformation or Luther's appearance before the "Diet of Worms" in year 1521, Nov. 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

Trinity Lutheran church on Central Ave. celebrates their annual Reformation Festival with German service in morning and English one in evening, Oct. 30, 1922, p.2, c.5

Aid Society of church on Central Ave. elects officers: President--Mrs. Carl Baeumer; Vice Pres.--Mrs. G.E.F. Tuichert; Secretary--Mrs. William Wilken; Treasurer--Mrs. F. Schaepperhatter, Jan. 20, 1922, p.3, c.1

Officers of Sun. School elected: Supt.--Wm. Friedrichs (reelected); Sec't.--Treas.--Cordelia Schuette; Cradle Roll Supt.--Lydia Feddersen; Librarian--Dorothy Schaepperkotter; S.S. Visitor--Theo Steinbrueck; Organist--Irene Mansholt, Dec. 16, 1922, p.3, c.3

Litchfield District conference will meet in Alton, Thurs. and Fri. of this week, Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.2

Ladies Aid Society of St. Paul's church elects officers: President--Mrs. Roach; Vice President--Mrs. Ed Smith; Secretary--Mrs. Herbert Elliot; Treasurer--Mrs. Clarence Henderson, Apr. 6, 1923, p.8, c.1

Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. Carl A. Baeumer; Vice Pres.--Mrs. G.E.F. Oiyckert; Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Wilkin; Treas.--Mrs. Fred Schaeperkotter, Jan. 18, 1924, p.3, c.3

Rededication services of Trinity church on Central to be held Sunday. Rev. H. Hansen of New Gehlenbach will preach in German, Oct. 3, 1924,

p.1, c.5

Annual business meeting and election of officers, Jan. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

Men of Trinity church on Central Ave. organize Men's club with temporary officers: Chairman--Wm. Wilkin; Secretary--Willis Swope, Oct. 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

Of Trinity church finance committee named: William Frederichs, Herman Wilken, H.R. Balster, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Elects Wm. O. Frederichs to his 15th consecutive term as president of Young People's Society; other officers named, Dec. 2, 1925, p.3, c.4

Permanent officers elected for Men's club of Trinity Lutheran church, Dec. 5, 1925, p.3, c.3

Will observe Holy Week, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Trinity church will celebrate 25th anniversary. Four of 5 charter members still living: Christ Schuette, Herman H. Mansholt, Frank Renken, Fred Schoeperkotter. Member deceased: Karl Schneider, Nov. 3, 1927, p.1, c.1

Officers for coming year elected headed by E.W. Schuette, Jan. 7, 1928, p.1, c.5

Annual election, Jan. 5, 1929, p.3, c.3

W.O. Friedrich nominated to fill Walther League Society post as member of International Executive Board, July 18, 1929, p.3, c.3

Twelfth annual convention of Southern Ill. district of Walther League which will open here June 13 expected to draw 1500, June 11, 1931, p.1, c.2

Convention of Lutherans expected to draw 80 pastors here, Oct. 10, 1932, p.2, c.8

CHURCHES--Men's Federation of Bible Classes

Holds Sept. meeting in Baptist church at East Alton, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.6

Exceptionally large gathering for meeting held at First M.E. church, Oct. 19, 1920, p.8, c.5

Adopts resolution praising work of police chief of Alton, July 22, 1924, p.1, c.2

CHURCHES--Methodist Episcopal

Extracts from the minutes of first session of the Illinois Annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church opened at Alton, Nov. 25, and closed Nov. 29, Nov. 30, 1836, p.3, c.4

There were 8 clergymen for following denominations: Three Protestant Methodist, Two Presbyterian, Two Baptist, One Episcopal Methodist, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Regular meeting of "Practical Mechanics Association" of town of Alton will be held in vestry of M.E. Church, Mar. 22, 1837, p.3, c.3

Annual conference of Methodist Episcopal church in state of Illinois meets in Upper Alton, Sept. 12, 1838, p.3, c.2

Rev. R.T. Boyd of Maryland Conference to preach in church Sunday, May 11, 1839, p.3, c.2

Presented with lot worth \$1,000 at 4th & Bell Sts. by J. T. Hudson of Alton, for erection of church, Mar. 20, 1841, p.2, c.6

Methodist publicly thank donor of lot for new church. Present church lost through mortgage, Mar. 27, 1841, p.3, c.4

To be dedicated June 2, 1844, May 25, 1844, p.3, c.5

Conference held in Alton past week adjourned. Appointments for entire district of Illinois shown, Oct. 8, 1847, p.3, c.4

Rev. Dr. William Heath dies, aged 82 years, for over 60 years Minister of Gospel, July 27, 1849, p.3, c.6

Congregation building new brick church, brick, 40 ft. x 50 ft., in Upper Alton, Sept. 28, 1849, p.2, c.5

Methodist Episcopal, Upper Alton, to be dedicated Dec. 30, by Prof. Wentworth of McKendree College, Dec. 14, 1849, p.2, c.3

Ladies of church give two-day fair, Dec. 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

Arrangements being made to commence work on Second Methodist Church, to be located in Hunters Northern Liberties, on Union St., June 4, 1857, p.1, c.4

Progress in erection of Second Methodist new church; wall of basement nearly completed, Aug. 24, 1857, p.2, c.2

Contract for Mansion St. Church in Hunterstown let James A. Cooley, Nov. 9, 1857, p.2, c.5

Church being erected, July 15, 1858, p.2, c.4

Property of church at 4th and Belle Sts. for sale, Apr. 1, 1858, p.3, c.8

Union Street Methodist Church, new and yet unfinished, held services in basement. Pastor, Rev. Sears, Apr. 1, 1858, p.2, c.2

Old parsonage on 4th and Belle Sts. undergoing renovation. Mrs. E. Morgan will have millinery and dry goods shop in building, Oct. 7, 1858, p.2, c.9

Bell of new church raised to belfry yesterday afternoon, 38 in. across the face, 30 in. high. Weight 1250 lb. The bell was marked, 1858. Cost \$437. Its tone is G, Dec. 2, 1858, p.1, c.9

Methodist Church partially dedicated Apr. 10, 1859 - conclusion of service postponed because of inability to pay off debt on property, Apr. 14, 1859, p.3, c.2

Rev. J.P. Davis, pastor of Alton church, appointed Chaplain to Colonel Cook's regiment of volunteers, now in city, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.2

Bishop Simpson to meet preachers and official members of the Alton District, in 1st M.E. church at Alton Thursday, and deliver missionary address, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.2

Rev. Hamilton appointed to take charge of the church in Alton, Sept. 18, 1868, p.3, c.2

Rev. J.S. Morrison of Shipman, Ill., Presiding Elder of the Alton District Church dies, Oct. 18, 1871, Oct. 20, 1871, p.3, c.3

Rev. J.W. Lane, pastor of the church in Alton, appointed Presiding Elder of the Alton District, in place of the late Rev. J.S. Morrison, Nov. 17, 1871, p.1, c.9

The A.M.E. Conference opened today. Bishop James A. Shorten in the chair, Sept. 10, 1878, p.3, c.2

Trustees of the Upper Alton A. M.E. Church, to build a new church. W.B. Hammons is minister in charge, Oct. 16, 1878, p.3, c.2

Dates back to 1817, consisting of 6 members who formed the nucleus of the church: Ebenezer & Mrs. Mary Hodges; Jonathan & Mrs. Delilah Brown; Oliver Brown & John Seely. Their first place of public worship was a log cabin, the property of Father Hodges and standing on the site of the stone house erected in 1836, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.1

Rev. W.F. Davis, former pastor of the Edwardsville M.E. Church and recently installed pastor of M.E. Church in Upper Alton, preaches his first sermon, Oct. 16, 1890, p.5, c.1

Board of Trustees of First Methodist Church receives notice of gift from Mrs. H.C. Priest, Dec. 31, 1900, p.3, c.5

Dedication of new organ in memory of Henry C. Priest, placed in church by Mrs. Priest, Apr. 6, 1901, p.3, c.5

To establish nursery for benefit of mothers of church, June 25, 1902, p.3, c.6

Washington St. M.E. Church to erect new church, Feb. 15, 1904, p.3, c.6

Seventy-fifth anniversary of founding of Methodism in Alton, Feb. 28, 1904, Feb. 27, 1904, p.3, c.4

First Methodist congregation subscribe to new church building. Offering of \$25,776 made toward church erection fund, Feb. 29, 1904, p.3, c.5

First Methodist to erect new church. Building committee H.S. Bishop, Nelson Levis, B.C. Richard-

son, Dr. J.H. Fiegenbaum, Mrs. Lucia I. Priest and Arthur Dixon, Apr. 5, 1904, p.3, c.4

A. Lunderstrum, successful bidder on \$30,196 First Methodist church, Aug. 24, 1904, p.3, c.4

Old First Methodist church being razed; parts of material being used in construction of new edifice, Sept. 28, 1904, p.5, c.3

Construction of church at First and Washington St. delayed on account of shortage of stone quarry products, Nov. 18, 1904, p.5, c.4

Cornerstone laid for First Methodist church at 6th & Market, Dec. 5, 1904, p.1, c.4

Methodist Social Union organized. Object to promote religious and social interests of Methodism, Jan. 9, 1905, p.6, c.4

Seventy-sixth anniversary of founding of the Alton First Methodist church, observed Feb. 26, 1905, Feb. 27, 1905, p.5, c.3

Reverend George W. Waggoner dies. Age 85 yrs. Organized and served as first preacher for Washington Methodist church, June 12, 1905, p.1, c.5

First Methodist church dedication deferred. Formal opening of new church will take place first Sunday in Oct., Aug. 1, 1905, p.1, c.6

Illustration of the Rev. Dr. H.M. Ewers, Pastor of First Methodist Church, Oct. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

Bishop David H. Moore dedicated First Methodist church Oct. 15, 1905. (Illustrated), Oct. 16, 1905, p.2, c.1

First Methodist Church will be heated by hot water heating system, Nov. 11, 1905, p.5, c.4

Banquet, literary and musical program will be given by First Methodist Church as part of celebration of 78th anniversary of the organization of Alton Methodist Church, Feb. 26, 1907, p.1, c.7

Rev. L.B. Lott accepted as pastor of First Methodist Church, June 18, 1907, p.1, c.7

Rev. M.B. Baker installed pastor of Upper Alton Methodist, Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.2

Rev. T.E. Sisson installed pastor of First Methodist Episcopal, Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.2

Rev. V.B. Sullins installed pastor of Washington Street Methodist church, Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.2

Methodist clergyman from Seattle, Wash., in Alton, to secure data of historical origin of Methodists. In 1838 a Methodist missionary, Jason Lee, came to Alton and started a campaign for developing of western country, June 11, 1908, p.4, c.1

Rev. R.P. Hammons, of First Methodist church transferred, succeeded by Rev. W.T. Cline of Fairbury, Neb., Sept. 27, 1909, p.1, c.6

Close their church at East Alton owing to lack of congregation, Nov. 15, 1910, p.1, c.7

Suit filed in City court to foreclose mortgage on Washington St. Methodist church to satisfy debt owed the Piasa Building and Loan Ass'n., Nov. 13, 1911, p.1, c.7

Washington St. M.E. church reorganizes as a result of the efforts made for raising of indebtedness of the church, Dec. 8, 1911, p.1, c.6

Historical sketch of First M.E. church, corner of Market and 6th Sts., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.30, c.6

Revival services open at First Methodist Church. Three fine leaders--Rev. Dr. Johnson, Mrs. Dague as singer, and Mr. Cotterell as leader of chorus work, Feb. 5, 1912, p.8, c.2

Prof. Cotterell and Mrs. Dague hold interesting revival meeting at First Methodist church, Feb. 7, 1912, p.4, c.2

Evangelist Johnson is holding revival at First Methodist church, Feb. 14, 1912, p.4, c.2

One hundred fifty-two conversions to date. Record breaking crowd attends revival, Feb. 20,

1912, p.5, c.4

One hundred twenty-six members join First Methodist Church, Feb. 26, 1912, p.8, c.5

First Methodist Revival shows deeper interest every night. The 200 mark was reached last night and many more conversions expected, Mar. 1, 1912, p.4, c.2

Revival yields big results in First Methodist church, receiving 155 new members, Mar. 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

Revival meeting at First Methodist church, receiving 155 new members, Mar. 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

Revival meeting at First Methodist church during 5th week, show no abatement; 7 more converts, Mar. 9, 1912, p.7, c.5

Conversions during Evangelistic meeting at First Methodist church number 325, Mar. 12, 1912, p.1, c.2

Class of 30 new members will receive baptismal rites by immersion in Alton M.E. Church. Rev. W.T. Cline officiating in service in new tank, Mar. 23, 1912, p.1, c.6

Upper Alton Methodists are disposed to sell church structure to Free Methodists, Apr. 19, 1912, p.3, c.4

Methodists decide to sell Upper Alton Methodist church. Is historic building known as Wesley Chapel. Free Methodists will buy it for \$2,000. Old church will erect handsome new structure to cost \$10,000 near College Ave., Apr. 23, 1912, p.1, c.3

Building committee meets tonight to plan transfer of Upper Alton Methodist Church and to decide location of new building, Apr. 29, 1912, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton Methodist will retain old church home because subscriptions made were conditional, May 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Methodists to observe 83rd year. Bishop Quayle officiates, June 13, 1912, p.1, c.3

First Methodist gets debt sub-

scribed. Bishop W.A. Quayle of St. Paul takes charge of lifting of church debt and raises \$12,000, June 17, 1912, p.1, c.5

Free Methodist tent meeting conducted by Evangelist Klotzbach, July 6, 1912, p.4, c.2

Revival starts in First M.E. Church. Good attendance and deep interest manifested in opening of series of meetings, Nov. 11, 1912, p.4, c.3

Made-in-Alton cantata by B.C. Richardson wins applause at First Methodist Church, Dec. 26, 1912, p.1, c.7

First Methodist Church will be heated by hot water heating system, Nov. 11, 1905, p.5, c.4

Rev. Dr. Richards for 30 yrs. in Mission work in Africa to speak in Alton, Mar. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rev. S.H. Cossaboon, formerly a Methodist preacher has transferred his allegiance to the Presbyterian Church. Assigned to church in Kampsville and another one 3 miles out in the country from there, May 24, 1913, p.4, c.2

Alton District Convention of Epworth League elects officers: President--Rev. F. Marriot, Brighton; Vice Presidents--Otis Auer, Staunton; Mrs. B.C. Richardson, Alton; Florence Tate, Granite City; Erma Bishop, Brighton; Sec'y. -Treas.--Frances Keese, Litchfield; Jr. Supt.--Lillian Herzog, Granite City, June 28, 1913, p.5, c.5

Ladies' Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. Grant Worden; First Vice Pres.--Mrs. M.R. Daubman; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. C.E. Megowen; Secretary--Mrs. W.H. Burton; Ass't. Sec'y.--Mrs. Edward Belk; Treasurer--Mrs. Frank Loehr, Sept. 12, 1913, p.2, c.5

Last session of "Little Marge" revival at Washington St. M.E. church to be held Sunday, July 3, 1914, p.4, c.3

Work started on New Free Methodist church in Upper Alton, on

Main St., July 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

Mae Paul, young member of First Methodist Church in Alton, has been with "Little Mary" Olive in her evangelistic work all over country, Aug. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Mae Paul of First Methodist church will work all winter with "Little Mary" Olive, as vocalist, Aug. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

First Methodist church asks that Southern M.E. Conference return Rev. W.T. Cline, who has served for 5 years, as their pastor, Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

Dr. O.H. Kriege of Central Wesleyan College at Warrenton, Mo., preached 2 sermons Sun. at First Methodist church, Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.1

Joseph Demuth, adopted son of Police Matron, Sophia Demuth, will preach in Washington St. Methodist church where he once got so unruly that he ran the preacher out of the church, Aug. 15, 1914, p.1, c.5

Joseph Demuth, adopted son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Demuth, occupied pulpit of Washington St. Methodist church, Sunday, Aug. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Eugene Thompson appointed pastor of A.M.E. Methodist church in Upper Alton, Oct. 15, 1914, p.2, c.4

Wesley Chapel of Upper Alton, built in 1849, an old landmark of Alton, to be remodeled, because of the great growth of the congregation, Nov. 5, 1914, p.2, c.3

Officers of Ladies Guild at Methodist church elected: President--Mrs. Charles E. Megowen; Vice-Pres.--Mrs. M. Mays; Secretary--Mrs. D.R. Williamson; Treasurer--Mrs. Eugene Dietiker, Sept. 10, 1914, p.2, c.3

First and Upper Alton Methodist churches want their pastors to remain, Sept. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

Carpenters begin work on building for Free Methodist church on Main St., Sept. 18, 1914, p.2, c.3

R.W. Cline returns to First Methodist Church, Rev. V.I. Terhune to Upper Alton Methodist church, Rev.

J.B. House to Godfrey Methodist church, Sept. 28, 1914, p.5, c.5

Officers of Ladies Aid Society elected: President--Mrs. Adeline Day; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Frank Teipel; Secretary--Mrs. Minnie Robinson; Treasurer--Mrs. Bessie Weber; Chaplain--Mrs. James Robinson, Oct. 8, 1914, p.2, c.6

Eugene Thompson appointed pastor of A.M.E. Methodist church in Upper Alton, Oct. 15, 1914, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Eliza Wendt, age 96 yrs. dies. Oldest member of First Methodist church, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.2

Twenty-first annual convention of Alton District of Women's Foreign Missionary Society opens, with 36 delegates, at First Methodist church, Nov. 5, 1914, p.3, c.1

Alton District of Woman's Foreign Missionary Society at annual convention lay plans for establishment of 3 women's, 3 children's and 3 young people's societies; pledge raised \$50 making it \$950 annually. Officers elected: President--Mrs. F.H. English, Jerseyville; First Vice Pres.--Mrs. R. Robertson, Edwardsville; Second Vice Pres.--Mrs. J.A. Scarritt, Alton, Nov. 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

German Methodist church at 7th & Henry Sts. changes name to Grace M.E. Church, May 10, 1915, p.1, c.5

From Apr. 26 to 30, big meeting will be held when Epworth League conference and annual district meeting will be held jointly, Jan. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

Grace Methodist church elects officers: Supt.--August B. Will; Ass't. Supt.--Chas. Reitz; Sec't.--Arnold Will; Ass't.--Mrs. C. Heppner; Treas.--Louis Schafer; Organist--Mrs. Friede Althoff; Ass't. Organist--Dorothy Will; Librarians--Herbert Brune, Irwin Heide, Jan. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

Rev. R.O. Clement of First M.E. church holds revival meetings, Jan. 8, 1916, p.2, c.7

Rev. M. Jackson starts series of

services at Shiloh church, Jan. 11, 1916, p.6, c.2

Rev. R.O. Clement takes charge of revival, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

Rev. Dr. Knight of First M.E. church may leave Alton church for exchange of pastors with Plainview church, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.6

Rev. Joseph Burrows of Washington Ave. M.E. church to discontinue revivals due to cold weather, Jan. 14, 1916, p.4, c.5

J.C. Bailey in charge of service during absence of Rev. E.L. Boyd, pastor, Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.4

Rev. M.J. Mumford of Wesley M.E. church preaching series of sermons on "World's New Age," Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.3

James McPherson entertains Wesley Volunteers, Men's Bible class. Three elected delegates: Rev. M.J. Mumford, James McPherson, Walter Smith, names to represent Federation of Brotherhoods, Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.3

Bishop McDowell sanctions transfers of Dr. F.H. Knight to Plainfield, Ill., and Rev. A.C. Geyer of Plainfield to Alton, Jan. 15, 1916, p. c.5

Dr. Schneider of Chicago arrives in Alton; will speak to members of Grace M.E. church this evening, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Revival of Rev. Clement at M.E. church continued for week, Jan. 20, 1916, p.2, c.5

Rev. M.J. Mumford of M.E. church preaches at Wood River church, Jan. 22, 1916, p.2, c.4

Pres. H.W. Hurt of McKendree College will preach at First M.E. church on Monday, Jan. 22, 1916, p.3, c.3

Dr. C.C. Moll delivers lecture on "Masterpieces" at Washington Ave. M.E. church, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.1

Rev. F.H. Knight will preach last sermon in Alton at First M.E. church tomorrow before going to Plainfield, Ill. Rev. A.C. Geyer of Plainfield will exchange churches with Rev. Knight, Jan. 29, 1916, p.5, c.5

Meeting of Missionary Society of First M.E. church will be held Friday at home of Mrs. C.J. Jacoby, Jan. 31, 1916, p.3, c.2

Mizpah Sunday school class of Wesley M.E. church giving social tomorrow. Admission will be 7¢ and each 7th person admitted free and each person 77 yrs. old served free supper, Feb. 2, 1916, p.2, c.4

Rev. A.C. Geyer, new pastor of First M.E. church, arrives from Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 5, 1916, p.5, c.5

Rev. E.P. Boyd will preach Sun. at Free M.E. church, Feb. 11, 1916, p.2, c.4

Dr. H.W. Hurt, president of McKendree College, will speak tomorrow a.m. at Wesley M.E. church, Feb. 12, 1916, p.2, c.3

S.S. Board of M.E. church elects teachers and officers for year. Supt.--I.M. Page; Sec't.--Helen Mitchell; Ass't. Sec't.--Gladys Mitchell; Treas.--J.W. Brown; Organist--Helen McNeil; Librarians--Neva Sattgast, Luella McNeil; Teachers--Rev. J.B. House, Mrs. W.L. Storm, Mrs. H. Sattgast, M. Cain, K. McNeil; Substitutes--J.T. Clower, Prof. Schwenke, Florence Robinson, J.B. House, Edith Bradish, Irene Waggoner, Hazel Sattgast, Feb. 12, 1916, p.8, c.5

Sgt. David Wood, who recently returned from War in Europe, will talk to Boy Scout Troop, No. 2, next Sat. at Washington Street M.E. church, Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

First M.E. church holds second quarterly conference. Dr. C.G. Hall, district Supt., speaker, Feb. 24, 1916, p.8, c.3

Men's Federation meeting tonight. First meeting of Bible classes and Brotherhoods will be held in First M.E. church, Mar. 20, 1916

Epworth League of First M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Gertrude Kelsey; Vice Pres.--G.V. Waggoner, Mrs. T.E. Kimball, Stella Cloud, Mayme Kelsey; Secretary--Raymond Andrews; Treasurer--Mrs. Pearl Paul, May 3, 1916, p.3, c.1

Officers of Epworth League of Grace M.E. church: Pres.--Loretta Bierbaum, Vice Pres.--Fernetta Bierbaum, Herbert Brune, Mrs. F. Weber,

Ruth Weber; Sec't.--Wallace Colonius; Treas.--Clarence Brueggemann; Pianists--Lucille Lehne, Dorothy Mill; Librarians--Ernist Weber, Paul Hausler, May 31, 1916, p.3, c.1

Ladies' of Guild of Wesley M.E. church elect officers: Pres.--Mrs. Louis McGowen; Vice Pres.--Mrs. J.W. Green; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Loehr; Sec't.--Elizabeth Smith; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. M.T. Mays, Sept. 14, 1916, p.3, c.1

Rev. Anstermann of Grace M.E. church preaches farewell sermon, Sept. 18, 1916, p.1, c.2

Wesley M.E. church elects officers: Supt.--Clay White; Ass't. Supt.--Prof. R.L. Lowry; Sec't.--Vern McGowen; Pianist--Bessie Williamson; Treasurer--Mrs. Clay White; Librarian--Charles Ross, Dec. 29, 1916, p.2, c.4

Request issued for every person attending revival meeting to bring bar of soap. Pastor, Rev. Mumford, Wesley, reports 159 bars collected for Holden Memorial hospital, Jan. 26, 1917, p.3, c.4

Ladies' Aid Society, Circle #8 of First M.E. church elects officers: Leader--Mrs. S.A. Beck; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. John Wilkinson, Mar. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

Two-day carnival starts. Entire block taken by church with tents, stands, etc., July 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

Rev. F.S. Eitelgeorge of Burlington, Ia., former pastor of Grace M.E. church in Alton will preach here, Sept. 9, Sept. 6, 1917, p.4, c.6

First Methodist church elects officers: President--Mrs. J.E. Kelsey; Vice Pres.--T.J. Hussong; Sec't.--Mrs. I. Show; Treas.--Mrs. J.E. Russell; Director--Mrs. C.J. Jacoby, Sept. 13, 1917, p.3, c.5

Mayor W.M. Sauvage and John D. McAdams speak at 47th session of Ill. Annual conference of A.M.E. churches, Sept. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

Rev. M.J. Mumford of Upper Alton M.E. church transfers from Southern Ill. conference which controls all churches in this section of state to Rock River conference in northern part of state, Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.1

Guild elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Lewis Megowen; Vice Pres.--Mrs. D.R. Williamson; Sec't.--Mrs. Nellie Reeder; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. Jas. McPherson; Treas.--Mrs. Frank Loehr, Oct. 1, 1917, p.3, c.4

Southern Ill. conference appoints following pastors to Alton churches: Washington Street--Rev. R.M. Peters; Brighton churches--Rev. Warner Shipp and Rev. C.H. Hoffmire, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.4

Rev. Fay Marriott appointed to Upper Alton M.E. church, Oct. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Rev. R.C. Mowlin, pastor, Main Street M.E. church, opens series of revival meetings, Nov. 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

Three Upper Alton churches will unite in annual "Thanksgiving Day Services" to be held in Wesley Methodist church on Main St. Rev. Fay Merriott, will deliver sermon, Nov. 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Men of Wesley M.E. church purchase new moving picture machine for church use, Apr. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

German language, feature of church paper, published under auspices of Grace M.E. church, abandoned for English publication, Apr. 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

Ministers and laymen in E. St. Louis district attend opening session of Southern Ill. District conference, May 1, 1918, p.1, c.7

E. St. Louis conference pledges its full support to State Centennial Anniversary, May 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

Petitions President Wilson to appoint one of Bishops of Methodist Episcopal church as member of Peace Commission, Nov. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

Dr. C.C. Hall, district supt. of church, gives lecture on Church Efficiency, Sept. 16, 1918, p.7, c.2

Rev. Joseph Keating, Jr., of E. St. Louis, appointed pastor of Washington Street M.E. church to succeed Rev. S.J. Wilton, Oct. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

Rev. Theodore Cates, newly ap-

pointed pastor of Wesley M.E. Chapel in Upper Alton. (Illustrated), Oct. 26, 1918, p.5, c.5

Rev. Fred. H. Buckholz resigns post as pastor of Grace M.E. church to take position with Y.M.C.A. as Extension Secretary, Jan. 31, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Krumsie of Granite City organizes Women's Foreign Missionary Society at Grace M.E. church. Officers elected: Pres.--Mrs. George Colonius; Vice Pres.--Elizabeth Colonius; Record. Sec'y.--Mrs. Graul; Correspond. Secretary--Mrs. F.A. Buckholtz; Treasurer--Viola Loarts, Mar. 10, 1919, p.3, c.2

Col. Dan Morgan Smith, famous war-worker, speaks on battle of St. Miheil, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

Dr. C.C. Hall, district superintendent will preach at First M.E. church, Mar. 12, 1919, p.2, c.1

Centenary movement carried on by Methodist church to raise funds for next 5 yrs. for reconstruction, home and foreign missions and benevolence, meeting with great success. Wesley M.E., Washington Ave., Grace M.E. and First M.E. churches are participating, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

Alton Centenary group of churches and pastors. First M.E.--Rev. Robt. Morris, group campaign director; Wesley M.E.--Rev. B.E. Richardson, group campaign director; Group Sec't.--Rev. Theo. Cates; Washington Street--Rev. Stelzridge, pastor; Brighton and Piassa--George H. Hall, pastor; Godfrey--M.A. Soners, pastor; Shipman--V. C. Smothers, pastor; Plainview--W.G. Montgomery, pastor; Bethalto--S.C. Lackey, pastor, May 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

Woman's Missionary Society reports of convention given at Upper Alton M. E. church. This organization is patriotic as well as religious, May 24, 1919, p.5, c.5

Wesley M.E. church raises \$8,120 as its share for 5 yrs. in missionary centenary of M.E. church; \$1,000 over its quota, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

First M.E. church plans retirement of their \$11,000 indebtedness this week, July 28, 1919, p.4, c.5

First M.E. church to celebrate paying of mortgage of \$11,000, Sept. 6, 1919, p.1, c.1

First M.E. congregation pays off mortgage, Sept. 9, 1919, p.1, c.2

Senior choir of Wesley M.E. given chicken dinner in honor of 2 members, Dr. Maurice Williamson and Harry Whittlemann, who have returned from overseas, Sept. 13, 1919, p.3, c.1

Officers of Wesley church elected: Supt.--H.C. White; Ass't. Supt.--Dr. J.E. Walton; Sec't.--Wm. Weston; Treas.--Capt. J.W. Green; Pianist--Bessie Williamson; Ass't. Pianist--Roberta Megowen; Supt. of Primary Dept.--Herbert Wittelman; Ass't. Supt.--Evelyn Gent, Jan. 2, 1920, p.2

Sunrise services planned for Easter morning, Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.1

Epworth League of Washington Ave. church elects officers: President--Lillie Thompson; Vice Pres.--F.C. Stelzreide, Mabel Walter, Raymond Wenzel; Sec't.--Fred Weiss; Treas.--Emmett Hart, May 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

Interior decoration of Wesley church will begin tomorrow, June 14, 1920, p.3, c.5

Epworth League of First M.E. church will make plans for attending Epworth League Institute at Lebanon. Officers of cabinet. (Listed), July 27, 1920, p.3, c.2

Alton delegates to Epworth Leagues institute of First M.E. church receive banner for largest attendance, Aug. 9, 1920, p.3, c.1

Host to Federation of Bible classes with 90 men present, Aug. 17, 1920, p.2, c.2

Church conditions here favorable with Methodism flourishing, Sept. 1, 1920, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Hazel Campbell of Granite City and Mrs. Adah M. Haiger of E. St. Louis are first two women and third and fourth in state to be licensed as preachers, Sept. 1, 1920, p.8, c.6

Ladies' Guild elects officers:

President--Mrs. James K. Dorsey; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Chas. E. Megowen; Sec't.--Mrs. Howard C. Bartow; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Todd; Treas.--Mrs. Frank Lohr, Sept. 2, 1920, p.5, c.5

Account of some business transacted as regular monthly meeting of Wesley Brotherhood, Sept. 29, 1920, p.5, c.4

Mrs. G.H. Lane's circle of First M.E. church elects officers, Sept. 10, 1920, p.3, c.1

Rev. J.O. Hendrickson returned as pastor of Free Methodist church, Sept. 13, 1920, p.9, c.5

Aid Society of First M.E. church elects officers, Sept. 16, 1920, p.3, c.2

Wesley church celebrates Homecoming days, Sept. 20, 1920, p.9, c.4

Aid Society of Washington Ave. church elects officers: President--Mrs. John Beanblossom; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mattie Wenzel; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. Jeannette Benecke, Sept. 24, 1920, p.4, c.3

Rev. Dr. C.C. Hall of E. St. Louis district, supt. of E. St. Louis district of M.E. churches announces that scarcity of ministers will necessitate combining several pastorates, Sept. 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

Rev. Robt. Morris, pastor, to be transferred to Herrin; to be succeeded by Rev. Chas. D. Shumard from Metropolis, Oct. 4, 1920, p.1, c.5

Full list of appointments to pastorates in E. St. Louis district of Southern Ill. conference, Oct. 5, 1920, p.7, c.4

Epworth League of Grace M.E. church holds district convention, Oct. 26, 1920, p.5, c.4

Southern Ill. conference of Women's Foreign Missionary will begin at First M.E. church, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.1

Methodists to redecorate church interior, May 2, 1921, p.2, c.6

Eleven persons seek pastorates when 3-day district conference opens with Dr. C.C. Hall, district Supt., presiding at opening session in Wesley church, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.5

Six were licensed by Methodists at District conference to preach. Mae Paul of Alton and her working companion, May Olive, among the 6, May 11, 1921, p.2, c.3

South Wood River Methodist church will be dedicated Sun. with Rev. C. C. Hall, district superintendent of Methodist church in Southern Ill. officiating, July 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

Rev. D. Wahl, who is also district superintendent, will ask that successor be named for him in Grace M.E. church, July 13, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Carry, member of Chicago conference, will preach at 11 a.m. tomorrow in North Side A.M.E. church in Mitchell St., Aug. 20, 1921, p.4, c.3

Women's Foreign Missionary Society of First M.E. church elects officers: President--Mrs. J.E. Hussong; Vice Pres.--Mrs. George J. Beck; Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Geo. Ritcher; Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. S.H. Shirgley; Treas.--Mrs. E.C. Paul; Supt. of Tithing--Mrs. I.M. Shaw; Supt. of Little Light Bearers--Mrs. S.A. Beck; Custodian of Mite Boxes--Mrs. Clark Shaw, Aug. 25, 1921, p.3, c.2

Queen Esther and Kumjoynus classes elect officers: President--Mrs. E.C. Paul; Vice Pres.--Mrs. I.M. Shaw; Sec't.--Mrs. H.S. Shirgley; Treas.--Mrs. E.J. Byron; Librarian--Mrs. Ann Coukter; Teacher--Mrs. B.C. Richardson; Ass't. Teacher--Mrs. J.T. Hussong, Sept. 7, 1921, p.3, c.3

Newly appointed minister of Grace M.E. church is Rev. Beze, Sept. 7, 1921, p.1, c.6

Aid Society of First Methodist church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. J.W. Mitchell; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Fredeking; Sec't.--Mrs. J.E. Starkey; Treas.--Mrs. J.E. Russell, Sept. 8, 1921, p.3, c.2

Wesley Methodist church elects officers: Supt.--Eugene Dieteker; Ass't. Supt.--A.C. Compton; Sec't.--Lawrence Gent; Ass't. Sec't.--Manuel Clark; Treasurer--F.L. Weis; Choris-

ter--H.C. White; Librarian--Frank Clark; Pianist--Roberta Megowen; Ass't. Pianist--Alice Scoval; Primary Supt.--Mrs. Herbert Wittleman, Sept. 12, 1921, p.9, c.5

Epworth League of Washington Ave. church elects officers: Pres.--D.R. Smith; Vice Pres.--Alice Murdock, Elsie Rayborn, Florence Dwyer, C.R. Wenzel; Sec't.--Hazel Pierson; Treas.--Ella Beneke, Sept. 12, 1921, p.9, c.4

Alton seeking next session of Southern Ill. M.E. conference for 1922, Sept. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Alton to be location of next annual conference of Southern Ill. M.E. churches, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

Rev. Charles D. Shumard and Rev. Theodore Cates will be returned to Alton, Sept. 26, 1921, p.1, c.6

Missionary Society of Grace M.E. church elects officers: President--Mrs. George Colonius; Vice Pres.--Elizabeth Olthoff; Corres. Sec't.--Lillian Weber; Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Phillip Gaul; Treas.--Mrs. Edward Heppner, Sept. 29, 1921, p.3, c.2

Rev. T.O. Holly reassigned to his pastorate at M.E. church for another year, Oct. 5, 1921, p.5, c.2

C.I.C. Class of Grace M.E. church elects officers: President--Mrs. Phillip; Vice Pres.--Elizabeth Althoff; Sec't.--Carolyn Mae Paul; Treas.--Mrs. Fred Weber, Oct. 15, 1921, p.3, c.1

Wesley M.E. church of Upper Alton observes 74th birthday anniversary of church, Oct. 22, 1921, p.9, c.3

Upper Alton Baptist and First M.E. churches chosen for Union Protestant Thanksgiving services, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Stephen A. Nabaush, native of Galilee, speaks before congregation at Grace M.E. church, Nov. 26, 1921, p.3, c.2

H.C. White, president of Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible class of Wesley M.E. church, resigns. Matt Robinson promoted to office of president and T.J. Hussong promoted from second to first vice president to succeed Mr. Robinson, Jan. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

Circles #1 and 4 of First M.E. church elect officers: President--Mrs. J.E. Russell; Secretary Mrs. I.M. Shaw; Treasurer--Mrs. Fred Hahn; Sec.Pres.--Mrs. Afelia Day; Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.D. Oglesby; Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. W.F. Lehmkuhl, Jan. 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

Christian Endeavor celebrates 41st anniversary, Feb. 13, 1922, p. 3, c.3

Bishop Quayle visits Alton, Feb.27, 1922, p.1, c.1

"Gypsy" Simon Smith, born in a gypsy camp in Cambridge, Eng., holds revival at First M.E. church, Mar. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

One of Alton's most beautiful Protestant churches was the victim of flames, as was the largest and finest pipe organ in the city; art glass windows, including that of "The Resurrection" considered one of the finest in this section of the state broken; \$60,000 damage. Because of great damage to church, "Gypsy" Simon Smith will hold services in First Baptist church, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

Fire believed to have been caused by grounded wires, causes \$60,000 destruction at First M.E. church; pipe organ destroyed, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.7

Plans made to rebuild First M.E. church damaged by fire last week, Apr. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

Mizpah club class of Wesley M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. James Dorsey; Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.B. Foster; Sec't.--Mrs. Oscar Clark, Apr. 15, 1922, p.3, c.3

Dr. Louis Elbert Banks lectures at First M.E. church on "Law Enforcement," May 3, 1922, p.5, c.1

Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of First M.E. church elects officers: President--Mrs. George Ritcher; Vice Pres.--Mrs. W.R. Curtis; Corres. Sec't.--Mrs. T.J. Hussong; Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. I.M. Show; Treasurer--Mrs. E.C. Paul, Sept. 1922, p.3, c.1

At joint meeting of Kumjoynus and Queen Esther Bible classes of First M.E. church, officers were elected: President of Men's organization--W.R. Curtis; President of Women's organization--Mrs. E.C. Paul, Sept. 6, 1922, p.3, c.1

Programs issued for Southern Ill. M.E. conference which will open in rebuilt Free M.E. church building, Sept. 16, 1922, p.1, c.1

Members of First M.E. church ready to move to church home, which is being rebuilt after destructive fire, Sept. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Examinations being held in M.E. conference for many young men who are preparing for ministry, Sept. 26, 1922, p.1, c.4

Southern Ill. M.E. conference opens, Sept. 27, 1922, p.1, c.1

M.E. conference made gains in property and membership last year, pastor's salaries increased and physical and spiritual status of churches on increase; Benton chosen for next meeting place, Sept. 28, 1922, p.1, c.6

Ladies' Aid of Wesley M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. C.E. Megowen; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Reilley; Sec'ts.--Mrs. H. Terry, Mrs. Howard Barton; Treas.--Mrs. Chas. Ross, Sept. 29, 1922, p.2, c.4

Afro-Methodist Episcopal conference in session at Quincy has reassigned to Alton, all pastors of colored M.E. churches. Rev. S.B. Jones at Campbell Chapel, Rev. T.W. Randolph, North Side Model church, Rev. Fleming Gray, Upper Alton church; Rev. Geo. A. Brown reappointed district superintendent, Sept. 29, 1922, p.10, c.5

Southern Ill. M.E. conference devotes most of its sessions to consideration of qualifications of candidates who are preparing themselves for ministry, Sept. 29, 1922, p.1, c.6

Southern Ill. M.E. conference came to close Sun. night after announcement of assignments of ministers for year, Oct. 2, 1922, p.1, c.4

Rev. Theo. Cates starts on 5th yr. as pastor of Wesley M.E., Oct. 2, 1922, p.5, c.2

Young Woman's Missionary Society of First Methodist church elects officers: President--Mrs. C.J. Jacoby, Jr.; Vice Pres.--Pauline Lehmkuhl; Rec. Sec'y.--Verna Andrews; Corres. Sec'y.--Helen Shrigley; Treasurer--Pearl Paul, Oct. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

First M.E. church choir reorganized, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.4

Christian Endeavor elects officers: President--Katharine Ratz; Vice Pres.--Mary Hughey; Treasurer--Hope Jackson; Secretary--Harriet Kortkamp; Organist--Arlene Abram; Orchestra officers: First Violin--Jena Abraham; Second Violin--Dorothy Harper; Trombone--Jesse Bonnell; Cornet--Everett Cook, Nov. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

E.J. Bryon re-elected superintendent of First M.E. church, Dec. 12, 1922, p.3, c.2

Rev. Geo. R. Goodman, district superintendent of East St. Louis district of M.E. churches will preach at Washington Street church, Dec. 27, 1922, p.1, c.1

Troop of Boy Scouts to be organized by church, Dec. 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

Aid Society of First M.E. church elects officers to replace resignees: New Treas.--Mrs. I.M. Show; Replacing--Mrs. J.E. Starkey; New Sec't.--Mrs. Charles Trabue; Replacing--Mrs. J.E. Russell, Jan. 5, 1923, p.3, c.2

Choir of First M.E. church elects officers: President--Arch Trabue; Vice Pres.--Mrs. George Beck; Sec't.--Treas.--Pauline Lehmkuhl; Librarians--Nelson Butler, Helen Shrigley; Choir Leader--Mrs. B.C. Richardson; Choir Director--K.V. Dickinson; Organist--Mrs. Alex McGuigan; Musical Committee--Mrs. L.I. Priest, Mrs. H.S. Shrigley, Mrs. E.J. Byron, Jan. 6, 1923, p.3, c.2

Circles one, two, three and four of Aid Society of First M.E. church elect officers, Jan. 12, 1923, p.3, c.2

Young Woman's Circle of First M.E. church elects officers: Presi-

dent--Mrs. R.A. Ells; Secretary--Mrs. Ernest B. Wright; Treasurer--Mrs. S.A. Beck, Jan. 13, 1923, p.3, c.1

Gleaner class elects officers: President--Pearl Noriss; Secretary--Jessie McDonald; Ass't. Sec't.--Miss Sands; Treasurer--Lena Apple; Ass't. Treas.--Sadie Baldwin; Press Reporter--Mary Thompson, Jan. 31, 1923, p.3, c.5

Washington Street church erected 1901, and Wesley church, erected 1849, plan consolidation, Feb. 12, 1923, p.1, c.7

Tuxis Sunday school class of First M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Bessie Loudon; Vice Pres.--Gladys Shaw; Secretary--Donna Colson; Treas.--Cecelia Tuell, Feb. 7, 1923, p.33, c.2

Epworth League organized, Feb. 13, 1923, p.9, c.3

Rev. Otto Buess of Grace M.E. returns from Springfield where discussion of proposed amalgamation of German and English conference was held, May 4, 1923, p.1, c.2

Presbyterian church packed to capacity on occasion of first union services of Presbyterian, Baptist and M.E. churches, Mar. 5, 1923, p.10, c.2

Building fund of \$35,000 set as goal for erection of new church to house consolidated congregation of Wesley and Washington Ave. churches, of which \$20,000 has been collected, Mar. 19, 1923, p.1, c.5

Formal rededication of rebuilt First M.E. church took place yesterday, when Bishop Joseph F. Berry presided, Apr. 20, 1923, p.1, c.1

Epworth League of Grace M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Dorothy Will; Vice Pres.--Lillian Weber, Viola Lobbig, Philip Graul, Ruth Weber; Secretary--Harold Schaefer; Treasurer--Orland Lobbig; Pianist--Armour Faris; Librarians--LeRoy Bierbaum, Arthur Schaefer, May 2, 1923, p.3, c.2

Epworth League district of Southern Ill. M.E. churches, opens conference at First M.E. church, with about 100 members from E. St. Louis attending, June 25, 1923, p.1, c.3

Annual convention of E. St. Louis

district Epworth League held yesterday afternoon in First M.E. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Mildred Trabue, Alton; V. Pres.--G.T. Johnson, E. St. L.; Otis Doyle, Collinsville; Mrs. Mary Berghahn, Belleville; Mrs. Florence Day, Alton; Sec't.-Treas.--Josephine Henckel, Caseyville; Jr. League Supt.--Mrs. Linda Delaney, Gillespie, June 26, 1923, p.2, c.3

Evangelist J.D. Shaddrick arrives for 3-week's campaign at First M.E. church, Jan. 5, 1924, p.1, c.5

Officers of consolidated Washington and Wesley M.E. churches rumor that properties are about to be sold to unidentified persons, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

Because of its large membership and need for large and permanent home, K.K.K. purchases Wesley M. E. church property for \$4,200, Jan. 16, 1924

Circle No. 3 of Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. E.J. Byron; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Geo. Ritcher; Sec't.-Treas.--Mrs. J.E. Ferree, Jan. 31, 1924, p.3, c.1

Official board of consolidated M.E. churches approves and accepts plans and specifications for new church to be built on recently purchased lot, Main at Benbow, Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.4

Wesley church building on Main St. in Upper Alton, built 75 yrs. ago used continuously since then for services once more, since it will consolidate with Washington street church, having sold their building to K.K.K., Mar. 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Building tabernacle on rear of lot where main church is to be built on Main and Benbow, Mar. 17, 1924, p.2, c.3

Construction work on new church will begin Mon. under contractor, Wm. C.F. Kuhne of Rantoul, Ill., at cost of \$50,000, May 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

Excavation begins for erection of new church at Main and Benbow, May 15, 1924, p.2, c.4

Rev. Theo. Cates lays first brick on foundation for Main St. church which will be built of paving brick, June 6, 1924, p.2, c.1

Washington M.E. church sold for Jewish synagogue at price of \$6,500, Apr. 1, 1924, p.1, c.6

Twenty men building temporary tabernacle for consolidated churches of Wesley and Washington congregations to be located at Main and Benbow, Apr. 5, 1924, p.2, c.5

Building contract for erection of Main St. M.E. at Benbow and Main awarded to Wm. F. Kuhne of Rantoul for \$48,925, Apr. 18, 1924, p.1, c.5

Rev. Theo. Cates, pastor of Washington St. M.E. Church turns first spade of earth in breaking ground for erection of new church at Main and Benbow Sts., May 12, 1924, p.2, c.2

Cornerstone laying of new church at Benbow and Main to be held July 20, July 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

Rev. C.H. Coates, pastor of Free M.E. church, reappointed, Aug. 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

Official board of Consolidated Methodist church approves and accepts plans and specifications for new church to be built on recently purchased lot, Main at Benbow Sts., Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.4

First church shows good gain in past year, Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

Revival at Main St. church closes, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.1

Main St. church will hold all day dedicatory service, program outlined, Feb. 21, 1925, p.1, c.4

Main St. church receives liberal gifts at dedicatory services, Feb. 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Church report shows prosperous past year; plans underway to renovate parsonage, Aug. 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

At coming session of Southern Ill. conferences, German affiliated churches will be merged, affecting Grace church here and the Brighton church, Aug. 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

Board of Hospital & Homes has Alton pastor, Rev. C.D. Shumard, as secretary, Sept. 26, 1925, p.2, c.1

Reassignment of ministers to local churches in Alton area. Other conference assignments, Sept. 28, 1925, p.1, c.4

Rev. Roy A. Gattis not returned as pastor of Grace M.E. church; assigned to church at Canton, Mo., Oct. 1, 1925, p.1, c.6

Hospital bed at Carbondale, Ill., maintained by church, Nov. 5, 1925, p.2, c.4

First anniversary of Main St. group observed, Dec. 7, 1925, p.2, c.7

Main St. church shows unparalleled prosperity under Rev. Theodore Cates, Aug. 6, 1926, p.3, c.7

Rev. M.A. Souers from Palestine to First church and Rev. T.H. Roddy from Grafton to Grace M.E., Oct. 2, 1926, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Fanny Scarritt, widow of Rev. J.A., bequeaths Main St. church \$1,000 for building fund and \$500 for Missionary fund and to First church \$500 for missionary work, June 10, 1927, p.2, c.1

Rev. F.C. Stelzreide, former pastor of Washington St. M.E. church, will be assistant at new Main St. church, June 11, 1927, p.3, c.5

Twelfth annual convention of East St. Louis district of Epworth League expected to draw 300, June 16, 1927, p.1, c.5

Few changes in Alton churches; with Rev. N.B. Henderson of Mt. Vernon, succeeding Rev. Cates at Main St. church, Sept. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

Silver jubilee of Missionary Social Union held annual meeting last night, Nov. 10, 1927, p.2, c.1

Grace church enters 86th year of existence, Dec. 3, 1927, p.1, c.8

Preachers chosen by conference for Alton church named; 3 are 42 yrs. of age, Oct. 1, 1928, p.1, c.3
Bishop A.J. Carey opens 57th

annual session of A.M.E. conference at Campbell chapel, Oct. 4, 1928, p.2, c.5

Observance of 100th anniversary of church opens Sunday. Leaders of denomination will speak. History of church related. Pastor is Rev. M.A. Souers, June 8, 1929, p.1, c.4

Cottage at 1623 Main St. will be razed to provide site for new parsonage of Free Methodist church, June 25, 1929, p.2, c.2

Mrs. Ruth Baker Emigh, appointed pastor of Free M.E. church succeeding her husband who died following brief illness, Oct. 17, 1929, p.3, c.4

Rev. P.R. Glofelty of First church transferred to Robinson, Ill., succeeded by Rev. J.G. Tucker, Sept. 29, 1930, p.1, c.5

Rev. F.M. Hedger will head new hospital organization with 33 members on plan board, Oct. 6, 1930, p.2, c.5

Grace church will observe semi-centennial, Nov. 15, 1930, p.2, c.1

80th annual session of Southern Illinois conference of M.E. churches opens here, with Bishop Edwin Holt Hughes of Chicago presiding. (Illustrated), Sept. 30, 1931, p.1, c.2

Assignment of pastors to churches for coming year, Oct. 5, 1931, p.1, c.4; Conference reports, p.2, c.7

In process of razing Old Wesley church on Main St., Bibles are found in belfry which were printed in 1845, Oct. 23, 1931, p.2, c.6

Mrs. Ruth Emigh ordained as pastor and takes over Free M.E. church in Upper Alton, Sept. 1, 1932, p.2, c.3

All pastors of Alton returned to pulpit, Sept. 26, 1932, p.1, c.5

Old Bethany M.E. church sold, nets \$147; built 81 years ago, Oct. 24, 1932, p.2, c.6

Rev. J.G. Tucker transferred to Robinson, Ill., to be succeeded by Rev. George E. Whitten at First church here, Oct. 2, 1933, p.1, c.4
CHURCHES--Ministerial Alliance

Elects officers: President--Rev. D.R. Martin; Vice President--Rev. Arthur Goodyer; Sec'y. & Treas.--

Rev. H.M. Spaulding, June 10, 1913, p.5, c.4

Will not consider holding union revival services soon, but will hold district anti-saloon meeting Jan. 27, and extend an invitation to the "Flying Squadron" which is covering the U.S. in the Anti-Saloon campaign, to attend. Speakers: John G. Wooley, Alvin M. Thatcher, Dr. Howard Russell, F.C. McBride, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

Gen. Supt. Hubbard of St. Louis Associated Charities to address Ministerial Alliance, after which they will consider such an organization, which would receive a balance of \$4,000 left from the flood relief fund of July 14, 1912, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

City Council votes in favor of allowing Alton Ministerial Alliance to use Seminary Square for series of revival meetings, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

Accepts resignation of the President-elect Rev. G.L. Clark who will leave for Lagrande, Ore., and will be succeeded by Rev. C.N. McManis, Sept. 4, 1914, p.5, c.5

Pastors back Rev. Reese in his campaign against vice in Alton and name special committee to aid him, Oct. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

Paper given by Rev. Arthur Goodger on the "Kingdom of War," Oct. 26, 1914, p.1, c.5

Abandons plan for replacing electric sign bearing words "Jesus, the Light of the World," on top of Y.M.C.A. building, Mar. 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

Members support Interchurch Movement; will not solicit funds from others, but members, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.3

Officers elected: President--Rev. D.T. Magill; Vice Pres.--Rev. John F. Green, Godfrey; Sec't.--Treas.--O.W. Heggemeier, Sept. 13, 1920, p.7, c.2

Members of Alton Ministerial Alliance elect officers: President--Rev. Theodore Gates; Vice Pres.--Rev.

H.D. Johnson; Sec'y.-Treas.- Rev. O.W. Buess, June 27, 1922, p.1, c.6

Meeting held at Y.M.C.A. for purpose of acting on a proposal to conduct series of evangelistic meetings under auspices of group of Alton churches, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

D.A. Wyckoff selected as treasurer for Smyrna special relief fund and appeals will be made for funds through churches, Dec. 12, 1922, p.2, c.1

Joins Alton Woman's Council and Boy Scouts in drive against presence of obscene literature on news stand rack, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Names committee to draft resolution commending States Attorney Brown and Police Chief Rotsch for their work, Nov. 3, 1925, p.1, c.8

Members discuss suggestion that a simultaneous evangelistic campaign be conducted by all Protestant churches, jointly or not, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.2

Alton alliance favors city-wide revival, Dec. 7, 1925, p.3, c.3

Rev. Theodore Gates heads Alliance with Rev. Hubert Sparks, vice president, and Rev. Dr. Edward L. Gibson, secretary, Sept. 13, 1926, p.2, c.3

Has not endorsed any one for office but George T. Davis and Edward L. Giverson, candidates for mayor agree to enforce prohibition laws, Mar. 28, 1927, p.1, c.8

Members of Ass'n. adopt resolution recommending that "as far as possible citizens of our community should refrain from planning funerals for Sabbath Day," Feb. 9, 1928, p.1, c.3

Officers elected, and committee appointed to promote "old fashioned" evangelistic campaign, Nov. 21, 1933, p.1, c.3

CHURCHES--Missionary

Dr. William F. Marquis, Rev. B.L. Kershner, Dr. George McCullem and Rev. J. Albert Miller of Chicago will speak before the Laymen's Missionary Movement in the Alton churches, Feb. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Emma Jackson, guest of Golden Jubilee of Alton Presbyterial Society,

speaking before convention at Alton Presbytery, tells of her missionary work among Indians and Chinese, Apr. 8, 1927, p.1, c.4

CHURCHES--Pentecostal

Haas building, 2nd and Central Ave. being repaired to be used for religious services of Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ, May 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Meeting in big tent in Upper Alton, Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

John G. Lake of Johannesburg, S. A., speaker, Apr. 15, 1914, p.1, c.8

Congregation purchases lot on Edwards St. between Main and Clawson on which they plan to erect a new church, Oct. 5, 1914, p.2, c.3

Leases Kittinger building which has been vacated by a pool room, Nov. 27, 1914, p.2, c.3

Construction work starts on tabernacle on Seminary Square, Dec. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Rev. W.F. Kirkpatrick held meeting at Pentecostal church, Feb. 11, 1916, p.2, c.4

Contract for building foundation of new Pentecostal church on Edwards St. awarded Jerry McMahon, July 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

New Edwards St. Assembly of God dedicated with appropriate services Sunday, Dec. 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

Church will hold sermon and services on divine healing, July 7, 1917, p.2, c.5

Mattie Crawford arrives to hold evangelistic services, Apr. 16, 1919, p.10, c.4

Mrs. Vida Baer delivers powerful sermon at church, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.3

Mrs. Aimee McPherson, widely advertised as "female" Billy Sunday opens religious campaign here, June 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

Fifty-two new members taken in at Edwards St. church, July 26, 1920, p.5, c.5

Fifteen hundred dollars raised in 15 min. time for building fund at Edwards St. church, Aug. 23,

1920, p.8, c.1

Officers decide to extend building on Edwards St. full length of block, Sept. 18, 1920, p.5, c.5

Plans for addition to church on Edwards St. approved and accepted at estimated cost of \$4,000, Sept. 21, 1920, p.9, c.2

Improvement contract of Edwards St. church of \$4,000 to be let. Aimee McPherson promises to be here for dedication in December, Sept. 28, 1920, p.3, c.5

Work of enlarging Edwards St. church begun, Oct. 21, 1920, p.7, c.3

Plans for dedication carried on without including Aimee McPherson who says visit must be deferred to Spring, Dec. 15, 1920, p.11, c.4

Evangelist Aimee Semple McPherson who will arrive next month will serve at dedication ceremonies of new church on Edwards St., Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Record-breaking number of 60 baptisms held in Upper Alton church, Mar. 25, 1921, p.8, c.3

Church on Edwards St. all ready for re-dedication and visit of Mrs. Aimee Semple McPherson, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.4

Parade to be held in honor of arrival of Aimee Semple McPherson, evangelist, Apr. 19, 1921, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Aimee Semple McPherson opens 2-day revival here in Temple Theater; hopes to convert 500 persons, Apr. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

Hundred attend "healing services" of Aimee Semple McPherson held at Temple Theater, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Aimee Semple McPherson closes 3-day revival at Temple Theater, receiving \$300 for her work, Apr. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Mrs. Lucinda Boster, colored, opens revival meeting in tent on Highland Ave. Pentecostal church, July 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Church in Upper Alton only had 6 families in it 6 yrs. ago; now has total of 1,108, Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.5

Bible class men of church raised enough money to pay for new addition to building, Sept. 19, 1921, p.1, c. 4

Rev. A.W. Kortkamp re-elected pastor of Edwards St. church, for 7th year, Oct. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

Rev. Sam Hall, of St. Paul, who is here in interest of Pentecostal faith, preaches first sermon of a series of 3 at church on Edwards St., Nov. 2, 1921, p.9, c.3

Pentecostals push plans for new building with capacity of 1,400 persons, Nov. 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Church on Edwards St. took in 21 new members, Nov. 14, 1921, p.2, c. 5

Members of Assembly of God Pentecostal church, vote to purchase lot at corner of Bloomfield and Main as site for new church building, Dec. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Officers of Men's Bible class elected: President--Thomas Brown; Secretary--Lee Carrol, Feb. 10, 1922, p.1, c.4

Members decide on enlargement of old church building on Edwards St. instead of erection of new building, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.5

Complaints lodged with Judge L. D. Yager of Park Commission by residents in neighborhood of Seminary Square protesting use of park grounds for revival meetings by Pentecostal church, June 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

Meeting to plan for new church, July 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Revival to close Sunday night, July 29, 1922, p.3, c.4

Members of Assembly of God Pentecostal church voted to abandon plans to remodel old church; decided to erect new church downtown, Aug. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

Divine healing service held in tent on Seminary Square, Aug. 3, 1922, p.1, c.3

Will remove its tent from Seminary Square to give way to band concert, Aug. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Richard Huffman awarded contract for new church in Alton, Sept. 28, 1922, p.9, c.3

Young People's Society elects officers: President--C.C. Miller; Secretary--Mable Watts; Treasurer--Bertha Dettmer; Pianist--Marie Cle-venger, Oct. 11, 1922, p.2, c.1

Rev. A.W. Kortkamp, pastor of Edwards St. church to conduct revival at Cairo, Ill., Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Cornerstone of new tabernacle, being erected on Spring, between 5th and 6th will be laid Sunday, Nov. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Congregation will use their new church on Spring St. Friday for first time, Dec. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Services to be held in Edwards St. church for last time tomorrow, Feb. 24, 1923, p.8, c.1

Rev. A.W. Kortkamp transfers to new Spring St. church; replaced by Rev. Sidney A. Rayborn at Edwards St. church, Feb. 26, 1923, p.1, c.4

Spring St. church dedication attended by 1,237 persons, Mar. 5, 1923, p.1, c.5

Dr. S.A. Jamerson of Chicago to give series of Bible studies at Gospel Tabernacle on Spring St., May 7, 1923, p.1, c.3

Rev. W.J. Higgins, new pastor of Edwards St. church will open revival next Sunday, May 8, 1923, p.2, c.2

Bible school organized Sunday afternoon, Jan. 27, at Gospel Tabernacle with enrollment of 84, Jan. 28, 1924, p.1, c.7

Members of church contribute labor in building tabernacle on Seminary Square, June 3, 1924, p.1, c.1

Rev. W.J. Higgins tenders resignation to become effective Jan. 1, Dec. 2, 1924, p.2, c.4

Membership purchases Baptist church building in Bethalto, Jan. 16, 1923, p.5, c.2

Ed. Glanyel, chairman of building committee, reports that church cost \$12,000, Apr. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

Spring St. Gospel Tabernacle elects officers, Jan. 8, 1925, p.3, c.5

Gospel tabernacle, Spring St., undergoing extensive improvements, Mar.

17, 1925, p.2, c.7

Convention being held at Spring St. church, June 19, 1925, p.2, c.8

Unique service of all night prayer meet to be held at Gospel Tabernacle on Spring St., Nov. 24, 1925, p.7, c.3

Open revival. (Illustrated), Nov. 28, 1925, p.3

Annual business meeting of Spring St. church. Rev. A.W. Kortkamp returned as pastor for 11th straight year, Jan. 7, 1926, p.9, c.6

Annual business meeting and election of officers held, Jan. 6, 1927, p.3, c.3

Volume 1, no. 1 of "The Latter Rain Revival," official paper of Ill. State Council of Assemblies of God just off press. Rev. A.W. Kortkamp of Spring St. church, is one of assistant editors, Feb. 4, 1927, p.2, c.5

Aimee McPherson sends \$1000 to reimburse Spring St. church for losses incurred when interruption of revival, (when she was called back to Los Angeles) caused replacing her as evangelist, Oct. 3, 1927, p.1, c.1

Closing of 6th annual convention of State Council of Assemblies of God at Gospel Tabernacle, Mar. 31, 1928, p.11, c.4

Improvements planned for church on Spring St. will be vestibule, change in front in building, prayer tower and other minor general improvements, Aug. 22, 1928, p.6, c.3

Rededication of Spring St. Tabernacle attended by 12 ministers, Oct. 22, 1928, p.1, c.7

Church plans "Faith Home" where anyone needing help may find it, or any member needing care can receive it, Jan. 18, 1929, p.2, c.4

CHURCHES--Presbyterian

Presbytery of Illinois hold meeting at Alton Apr. 21, 1836, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.2

Meeting of gentlemen held at Presbyterian church, to organize and hold election for officers of

Illinois State Tract Society, auxiliary of American Tract Society. President--John Tillson, Jr.; Vice-Presidents--Hon. Jos. Duncan, Rt. Rev. Philander Chanse, D.D., Rev. Hubbel Loomis, Rev. Edward Beecher, D.D., Rev. Samuel Thompson, Rev. John Hogan, Rev. Bergen, Rev. Isaac J. Hinton, Messrs. Benj. Mills, B.I. Gilman and Chas. Howard; Treasurer and Depositor: Rev. John M. Peck; Executive Comm.--Rev. F.M. Graves, Rev. T.B. Hubbert, Messrs. Winthrop, S. Gilman, Amos B. Roff, Wm. Manning and Samuel Wade; Corresponding Sect'y.--John W. Chickering, June 8, 1836, p.3, c.2

Subscription for the year to the protestant churches of Alton was \$100,000, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

There were 8 clergymen for following denominations: Three Protestant Methodist, Two Presbyterian, One Baptist, One Episcopal Methodist, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Reverend A.T. Norton installed pastor of Presbytery of Alton, May 9, May 11, 1839, p.3, c.2

Rev. Mr. Griffith, of the Protestant Episcopal Church, will preach at church tomorrow, Aug. 17, 1839, p.3, c.4

Professor Sturtevant, of Jacksonville College, to preach in the church tomorrow, Jan. 16, 1841, p.3, c.4

Rev. L. Hull of Cincinnati preaches sermon here, Feb. 4, 1848, p.3, c.4

Rev. Dr. Hall of Kentucky delivers sermon, Feb. 23, 1849, p.3, c.5

Prof. G.J. Hanks of Cleveland, Ohio, to teach class in Sacred Music at church, each Saturday and Monday evening, Nov. 23, 1849, p.3, c.1

Rev. James L. Crane lectures on "Temperance" at church, Mar. 6, 1850, p.3, c.4

Alton Presbytery comprises 22 ministers in 33 churches, Sept. 24, 1852, p.1, c.5

Church on Market and 2nd Sts. being enlarged, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

New church dedicated at Rottan's Prairie, Sept. 10, 1853, p.2, c.6

New church edifice at Monticello.

To be 82 ft. wide. Will seat about 500 persons. Capt. Godfrey built a commodious house of worship for the Presbyterians when members were few and far less wealthy, Feb. 2, 1854, p.1, c.3

Trustees of Monticello Sunday, assisted by citizens of Godfrey, commence erection of church for accommodation of that Institution and neighborhood, Apr. 1854, p.3, c.1

Rev. A.T. Norton appointed Secretary and Financial Agent Colena College and Chicago Theological Seminary, Sept. 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

Rev. A.T. Norton offered pastorate at North Western Theological Seminary, but congregation refuses his resignation and he is retained here, Nov. 1, 1854, p.3, c.1

Dedication and Ordination of Monticello church exercises will take place next Saturday; W.W. Wells to be installed, Jan. 4, 1855, p.2, c.4

New bell purchased for church in Upper Alton. Cost \$350, through generosity and exertions of Rev. Mr. Root, Apr. 1, 1858, p.4, c.2

Rev. C.H. Taylor, lately elected pastor, delivers sermon, Apr. 29, 1858, p.2, c.2

Rev. C.H. Taylor, pastor of First Presbyterian, resigns after 10 years service to accept another charge, Mar. 10, 1868, p.4, c.1

Rev. J.G. Rankin, pastor of the Church at Godfrey, resigns, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

Leander Maclean of Godfrey, one of the Elders of the Church, dies at his residence Monday, Sept. 15, 1871, p.3, c.1

Rev. J.R. Brown, D.D., preached opening sermon at Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Bethalto Friday evening, Sept. 29, 1871, p.3, c.5

Cumberland Presbyterian 17th anniversary exercises held Jan. 6, 1873. Church was organized by Rev. J.B. Logan, with seventeen members,

in June, 1855, and on the first Sunday in Jan. 6, 1856, the first sermon was preached in the basement of the church Jan. 10, 1856, p.3, c.2

Rev. Dr. C.H. Taylor, of Cincinnati, former pastor of the church at Alton accepts call to the pastorate of the church in Quincy, Illinois, Feb. 25, 1875, p.3, c.8

Rev. Dr. C.H. Taylor dies at Cincinnati, aged 64 years. Rev. J.S. Taylor was installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Alton July 1, 1858, and continued 10 years, Mar. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

Rev. J.S. Taylor of Alton accepts pastorate of Walnut Grove church, Greene County July 1, 1875, p.1, c.8

Rev. J.V. Mosser, resigns pastorate of Cumberland and Presbyterian Church in Alton, to feeble health & returns to his old home in Sarcxie, Mo. Rev. J.B. Cressman to take his place, Nov. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

Presbyterian Society revived a church organization under the Pastoral care of Rev. Mr. Taggart, late of Bloomington, who accepted the invitation & rented the Judge Stacker place. He will soon establish himself here, Sept. 13, 1877, p.1, c.9

Monument to Rev. J.B. Logan, D.D., unveiled March 28th at City Cemetery by Congregation of Church. Rev. Logan was a resident of Alton 20 years. He also edited & published 4 religious papers and wrote several books that have been quite popular. At the time of his death, Sept. 14, 1878, he was aged 58 years, Mar. 29, 1880, p.3, c.4

Rev. Dr. C.I. Armstrong resigns as pastor of the church, Apr. 5, 1880, p.3, c.3

Church organized Jan. 8, 1837, by Rev's. F.W. Graves, Thaddens B. Hurlbut and Thos. Lippincott. In 1838, a stone edifice for worship was finished, but Oct. 10, 1858, was totally destroyed by fire. In 1865 the frame house was completed and dedicated. Rev. E. P. Lovejoy ministered to the spiritual needs of the church ten months and in Nov., 1837, Rev. Chas. G. Selleck was installed its first regular pastor, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.1

Congregation of the church invite Rev. D.S. Johnson, D.D., of Hyde Park, Chicago, to accept the pastorate, Oct. 26, 1880, p.3, c.2

Semi-Centennial observed June 17, 1881, June 18, 1881, p.2, c.2

Description of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the church, June 18, 1881, p.2, c.2

Founded June 19, 1831. During the period from 1831 to 1835, Rev. Thomas Lippincott was pastor, with Rev. E. Jenny as supply: from 1835 to 1839 Rev. A.T. Norton received a unanimous call to the pastorate. The first house of worship used by the church was in Upper Alton. The Church building now in use was dedicated June 14, 1846. During the pro-slavery riots of 1837, culminating in the murder of Lovejoy, members of the congregation were almost unanimously on the side of the "right" and supported the great exemplar of "Free speech and Free Press," the martyr being connected with the church, and supplying the Upper Alton congregation at the time of his death, June 20, 1881, p.3, c.3

Fifty-one new members received yesterday. Result of Evangelist M.B. Williams, Mar. 5, 1894, p.3, c.4

Church on 12th St. to hold 19th convention of the Sabbath Schools in Illinois, June 4, 1895, p.2, c.4

Board of Trustees of Presbyterian Church consider offer of renting building for Post Office. If accepted, plans are to raise lower floor 4 or 5 feet and fitted up for Post Office with offices on North-West corner, May 9, 1896, p.4, c.6

Mission Sunday School opens under charge of Cumberland Presbyterian church in old Washington school. Rev. Gaiser conducting, Dec. 28, 1896, p.3, c.5

Corner stone of First Presbyterian Church laid at 4th & Alby Sts. The first Presbyterian Church organized June 9, 1831, July 6, 1897,

p.2, c.3

Program of church dedication, Dec. 3, 1897, p.2, c.3

Old First Presbyterian Church dedicated, June, 1846; used as house of worship, 50 years. New church's cornerstone laid July 5, 1897. Dedicated Dec. 8, 1897. (Illustrated), Dec. 8, 1897, p.2, c.3

Cumberland Presbyterian Church will give trolley party this evening, Aug. 31, 1898, p.3, c.3

First anniversary of opening observed, Dec. 12, 1898, p.3, c.4

Rev. J.M. Gaiser resigns from Cumberland Presbyterian Church to take charge of pulpit in Danville, Ill., Jan. 23, 1899, p.2, c.4

Cumberland Presbyterian Church to be remodeled at cost of \$2800, Nov. 11, 1899, p.5, c.4

Dedication to be held tomorrow, Oct. 13, 1900, p.5, c.5

Dedicatory services in Twelfth St. Presbyterian church took place last Sun. Chairs were arranged in semi-circular form around pulpit on east side of auditorium, behind which is choir gallery and organ loft. Stained glass windows nearly all gifts and some memorials to departed associates. On west side is vestibule which can be shut off by Venetian blinds from church auditorium. Electricity and hot water systems installed. Exercises began at 9:30 a.m. and lasted throughout the day and evening. Nearly all pastors in the city were present. Revs. J.H. Rice, H.K. Sanborne, G.W. Shephard, Dr. McKay of Shurtleff College, Richie of Bethalto and Sec'y. Nauman of Y.M.C.A. Dr. Tinnon then proceeded to raise balance of \$400 unsubscribed funds. Oldest attendant was Mrs. J. B. Logan, wife of first pastor and founder of church, date being also her birthday. Rev. G.W. Logan, son of founder, offered dedicatory prayer, Oct. 15, 1900, p.2, c.3

Illustration of Cumberland Presbyterian church, Oct. 15, 1900, p.2, c.3

Mrs. H.S. Matthews elected president of Ladies Aid Society for 30

consecutive years, Apr. 16, 1903, p.3, c.5

Church in Upper Alton being overhauled, Oct. 6, 1904, p.8, c.5

Mrs. Lucy Wright and Charles L. Wright gives \$2,000 donation to Presbyterian church, Mar. 1, 1905, p.1, c.4

Cumberland Presbyterian rededicate church. Burning of mortgage before congregation Sunday, May 7, 1905, marks clearing off of debt, May 8, 1905, p.1, c.5

Big celebration at First Presbyterian church on 4th & Alby Sts. in honor of the 200th anniversary of organization of Presbyterianism in America, Oct. 1, 1906, p.5, c.3

Twelfth street Cumberland Presbyterian church celebrates 50th anniversary of founding of church, Jan. 15, 1906, p.1, c.4

Cumberland Presbyterian Assembly in session at Decatur sends telegram to Presbyterian General Assembly in session at Des Moines, Ia., stating that they are elated at the proposition of a union of the 2 assemblies, May 22, 1906, p.3, c.2

Cumberland Presbyterian Assembly unites with Presbyterian General assembly at Des Moines, Ia., May 26, 1906, p.3, c.4

Cumberland Presbyterian church on 12th street in Alton affiliates with Alton Presbytery and becomes Twelfth street Presbyterian church, May 28, 1906, p.4, c.2

Mrs. Eliza R. Norton dies, age 95 yrs. Was widow of second pastor of First Presbyterian church; has lived in Alton since 1839, Apr. 29, 1907, p.1, c.4

Reverend Daniel E. Bushnell, D.D., pastor of Twelfth Street Presbyterian church, resigns, Nov. 11, 1907, p.1, c.2

Church organized in Wood River building near refinery. (Old school), Jan. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Rev. Daniel E. Bushnell, D.D., pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church resigns and moves to

Chattanooga, Tenn., to retire and live with his son. He is now first Moderator of the united Alton Presbytery. He had served as pastor of church for 6 yrs., Nov. 11, 1907, p.1, c.2

Twelfth St. church re-opened after being closed for 2 weeks for painting and decorating, Mar. 21, 1908, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Henry Koch, founder of church in Upper Alton, dies. Age 78 years, Apr. 6, 1908, p.1, c.6

Twelfth Street Presbyterian church celebrated 53rd anniversary by inviting members who attended Sunday School 53 years ago and still living in Alton: Mayor Beall, Mrs. S.H. Malcoln, Mrs. T.H. Perrins and Mrs. A.A. Neff, Sept. 28, 1908, p.1, c.4

Rev. G.L. Clark installed pastor of 12th St. Presbyterian church, Oct. 3, 1908, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton Presbyterian church re-organized at end of fiscal year. Mrs. E.A. Cook, new Sunday School Supt. and Capt. Wilkinson, Ass't. Supt. and Rev. Carl Jackson appointed preacher for Sunday a.m. services until Apr. 1, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.1

Appointment of delegate from Ministerial Alliance to Trades & Labor Assembly presented by Rev. G.L. Clark, minister of 12th St. Presbyterian Church, which resulted in his appointment. Billy Sunday refuses invitation to hold revival on basis that Alton is small village and he is not in habit of giving revivals in small villages. Another invitation will be sent, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.3

Rev. Samuel B. Taggart dies, age 78 years; retired Presbyterian clergyman, Mar. 21, 1911, p.1, c.3

Upper Alton Presbyterian church to be renamed Lovejoy Memorial in honor of founder and first pastor, July 22, 1911, p.1, c.1

Due to Alton being considered as health resort on account of many hills, may have something to do with establishing Twelfth St. Presbyterian church. In 1855 Rev. J.B. Logan, came to Alton to rebuild his body, bringing his family. In June of that year he

organized the then "First Cumberland Presbyterian church of Alton." There were 17 charter members; Mrs. Logan last of the 17 died in 1905. First building erected and dedicated in 1856 costing \$5,000, part of which the Board of Mission rented. Was remodeled and enlarged in 1900, providing large room in basement. Steam heat and pipe organ installed; present value is \$22,000. Membership now is 240. Following organizations succeeded--Sabbath school, W.M. Bailey, supt., membership 225. Christian Endeavor Society--Floss Lee Paul, Pres., membership 70. Ladies' Aid Society--Mrs. Ida Logan, pres. membership 40. Ladies Missionary Society--Mrs. S.L. Trumbull, pres. membership, 20, Jan. 20, 1912, p.39, c.3

Mrs. Elizabeth Clarkson, oldest Sunday School teacher, still has position she filled in First Presbyterian Sunday School at age of 92 years. Came to Alton in 1850 and has lived in one house since 1867, high on stone wall next to Temple Theater, Jan. 20, 1912, p.7, c.2-3

Meeting at First Presbyterian church wvll attended; Prof. T.J. Riley speaks on "The Social Feature," Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 5, p.37

Elm St. Church to be organized. Presbyterians in Alton to guarantee support of Pastor in North Side chapel, Mar. 9, 1912, p.1, c.7

Rev. A.G. Lane, pastor of First Presbyterian church will preach at Elm St. Chapel Sunday night, about organizing a new and independent church out of Elm St. Chapel, Mar. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Presbyterian Ladies Aid Society re-elects officers at "Kindergarten." Mrs. H.S. Mathews, President, re-elected for her 39th term and all other officers re-elected, Mar. 28, 1912, p.1; c.7

Revival service to begin next

Sunday at 12th St. Presbyterian church, Apr. 11, 1912, p.5, c.4

Rev. C.N. McMains is first pastor to be inducted in office in 21 years in Upper Alton church, Apr. 30, 1912, p.1, c.4

First Presbyterian observes 15th anniversary yesterday, Sept. 9, 1912, p.5, c.4

New organ installed at First Presbyterian church, Oct. 9, 1912, p.1, c.4

Presbyterian Brotherhood reorganized. Officers elected and work for coming year is planned by Twelfth St. Church, Oct. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Rev. E.L. Gibson installed as Pastor of First Presbyterian church, Oct. 21, 1912, p.1, c.2

First Presbyterian church will have some appropriate observance of Mrs. E.B. Clarkson's 93rd birthday. She is oldest member of the church, Oct. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Men's Bible class organized at residence of George A. McKinney of First Presbyterian Church, Dec. 11, 1912, p.8, c.4

Boys will serve supper at dedication of Presbyterian church gymnasium, Dec. 30, 1912, p.2, c.4

First Presbyterian church will have some appropriate observance of Mrs. E.B. Clarkson's 93rd birthday. She is oldest member of the church, Oct. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Men's Bible class organized at residence of George A. McKinney of First Presbyterian Church, Dec. 11, 1912, p.8, c.4

Boys will serve supper at dedication of Presbyterian church gymnasium, Dec. 30, 1912, p.2, c.4

Installing new pipe organ to replace the one in use for past 55 yrs., Feb. 10, 1913, p.8, c.5

New pipe organ with 930 pipes accepted by First Presbyterian church, Feb. 25, 1913, p.8, c.5

Ladies Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. H.S. Matthews (serving 40th consecutive time); First Vice Pres.--Mrs. Henry Watson; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Sarah J. Duncan; Sec'y.--

Mrs. W.F. Sherwood; Treasurer--Mrs. G.H. Smiley; Ass't. Treas.--Mrs. G. A. McKinney, Mar. 28, 1913, p.3, c. 3

Board of Trustees of First Presbyterian Church elects officers: President--O.S. Stowell; Secretary--G.H. Smiley; Treasurer--Edgar Hollister, Nov. 6, 1913, p.3, c.3

Twelfth St. Presbyterian Church elects officers: President--A.W. Reed; Vice Pres.--Matthew Robinson; Secretary & Treasurer--Stanley Westerfield, Dec. 9, 1913, p.3, c.4

Upper Alton Presbyterian church to print newspaper. Name of publication "Worship and Work"; its editors, reporters, business managers etc. will be young people of the church, Nov. 21, 1913, p.1, c.7

Meeting at 12th St. Presbyterian church to organize 6th ward women in district for organization of Vigilant Improvement Ass'n., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.4

Officers elected at Christian Endeavor Society of Presbyterian church: President--Eva Applequist; Recording Sec't.--Mayme Snyder; Vice Pres.--Nelson Hawkins; Corresponding Sec't.--Emily Nixon; Treasurer--Edward Scharth; Book-keeper--Edwin Bristow; Chorister--Lucille Hoffman; Ass't. Chorister--Helen Hudgens; Pianist--Viola Miller; Ass't. Pianist--Otis Dun; Ushers--John McFadden, Warren Hudgens, July 13, 1914, p.3, c.6

R.G.L. Clark, pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church, resigns, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

Rev. R.G.L. Clark resigns as pastor of Twelfth Street Presbyterian church; will go to Lagrande, Ore., to take charge of pulpit; was pastor here 6 yrs., Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

Officers of Ladies Aid Society at Twelfth St. Presbyterian church: President--Mrs. Walter Day; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mat Robinson, Sept. 10, 1914, p.3, c.5

First Presbyterian Church celebrates rally day with 1500 persons

in attendance and Mrs. E.B. Clarkson celebrates her 95th birthday, Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Rev. G.L. Clark will preach his last 2 sermons in the Twelfth St. Presbyterian church tomorrow; was pastor of church for 5 years, Sept. 26, 1914, p.1, c.5

Young People's Society, Christian Endeavor of Presbyterian church elects following officers: President--Mamie Sidney; Vice Pres.--Ruth Luck; Secretary--Margaret Huckler; Treasurer--Edward McCune; Chorister--Vinat Cartwright; Organist--Marvel Clyne; Ushers--Albert Reher, Edward McCune, Oct. 7, 1914, p.2, c.3

First meeting of Executive Committee of Biedewolf meetings held in Sunday School room of First Presbyterian church last evening, Oct. 29, 1914, p.1, c.2

Rev. J.T. Baker of Reynolds, Ill., becomes pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church in Alton, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

On College Ave., occupies site of church of which Rev. E.P. Lovejoy was pastor at time he made last memorable address defending his principles. That church was destroyed by fire in 1858, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Earnest Smith, 1903 Central Ave., former Sabbath school secretary in state work, promoted to Synodical Representative of Teachers Training and will have charge of work in Illinois, Nov. 5, 1914, p.2, c.7

Extends call to Rev. J.T. Baker of Reynolds, Ill., Nov. 20, 1914, p.5, c.4

Rev. J.T. Baker, Reynolds, Ill., who has accepted pastorate of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church will take up his new duties tomorrow, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Lucinda Matthews elected President of Ladies Society of First Presbyterian Church for 43rd time. She is 82 years old, Mar. 25, 1915, p.1, c.1

Rev. E.L. Gibson, pastor of First Presbyterian church, was voted a \$200 a year raise by committee, making

his salary \$1800 annually, May 6, 1915, p.5, c.4

Upper Alton Presbyterian church purchases pipe organ, July 22, 1915, p.2, c.3

Pipes being made for organ in church by Lenhardt Tin Shop, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.3

Christian Endeavor to hold first meeting one week from tonight, Jan. 6, 1916, p.2, c.3-4

Rev. C. Thompson has taken charge of Bethalto-Moro and Liberty Prairie circuit, Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.5

Trustees of First Pres. church accept new pipe organ and it is now ready for use, Jan. 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

Mrs. E.B. Clarkson, 96, Sunday school teacher, although very ill still maintains interest in "Her Boys" as she refers to those whom she has taught in church, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.1

Rev. C.N. McManis has been camping on job of construction of Upper Alton church so that it will be ready for use next Sun. Ladies Aid will clean it up Sat., Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.3

Rev. Thomas closes revival at Cumberland church at Bethalto. New organ installed, Jan. 13, 1916, p.6, c.1

Upper Alton church will be re-dedicated, Jan. 30, Jan. 17, 1916, p.2, c.3

C.B. Stanton, who for many years has been treasurer of First Presbyterian church receives \$50 purse as surprise from congregation, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

Large crowd attends First Pres. church. Entertainment given by S. S. for song book fund. Major D. Eaton of Western Military Academy spoke, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.5

Upper Alton Presbyterian church will be re-dedicated Sunday, Feb. 4, 1916, p.2, c.3

Miss Hunting, returned missionary from Syria, will speak in all Presbyterian churches, Feb. 8, 1916, p.2, c.4

Annual Washington birthday banquet will be given by Brotherhood of Twelfth St. church Tues. evening, Feb. 21, 1916, p.4, c.4

Jr. Christian Endeavor Society organized yesterday with 40 members, Feb. 28, 1916, p.2, c.5

One hundred, 11 persons participate in recognition at First Presbyterian church Sun. morning, Mar. 13, 1916, p.1, c.5

Dr. W.M. Hudson speaks at First Pres. church, Mar. 18, 1916, p.5, c.4

Dr. Hudson, president of Blackburn U. at Carlinville will take place of Rev. E.L. Gibson, during his absence, Mar. 20, 1916, p.1, c.7

Mrs. H.S. Mathews heads First Presbyterian Ladies' Aid Society for 43rd time, Mar. 24, 1916, p.1, c.5

Officers elected Thursday at First Pres. church. President--Mrs. H.S. Mathews; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Jeanette Watson, Mrs. Sara Duncan; Sec't.--Mrs. William Sherwood; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. B.F. Bowler; Treas.--Mrs. George Smiley; Ass't. Treas.--Mrs. B.F. Bowler, Mar. 24, 1916, p.3, c.2

Forty-seventh annual meeting of pastors of Alton Presbytery opens in Belleville for 3-day session with Rev. C.A. Highfield officiating, Apr. 10, 1916, p.1, c.4

Rev. Edward L. Gibson, pastor at First Presbyterian church, elected to post of Moderator of Presbytery in session at Belleville, Apr. 11, 1916, p.1, c.6

Representatives of Historical committee of Pres. Synod, interviewed Altonians for historical facts which are needed in connection with address to be given at Centennial celebration of Ill. Pres. Synod at Springfield, which opens Oct. 3, July 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

Five counties will eventually be included in Christian Endeavor League which was given birth at Granite City, Wed. at Pres. church. L.H. Furlong of Alton elected treasurer. Organization at present takes in Madison and St. Clair counties; all officers were from Madison, Granite City,

E. St. Louis, Belleville and Alton, Sept. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Sunday was rally day in some Alton churches. Pres. church drew large crowd. Rally day at German Evangelical church was also farewell day for Rev. E.L. Mueller, Sept. 25, 1916, p.1, c.2

Twenty-first annual session of Ill. State conference of Charities and Correction opens in First Presbyterian church where most of session will be held, Oct. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Rev. E.C. Cambrink will fill pulpit at Twelfth Street Pres. church, Oct. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

North Side Ladies' Aid of Elm St. church elects officers: President--Alice Mather; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Bernard Hammond; Sec't.--Mrs. Julius Mans; Treas.--Mrs. Phil Thomas, Mar. 22, 1917, p.2, c.6

Ladies Aid Society of First Pres. church, in existence for 82 yrs. has had same president 22 yrs., re-elected for 45th time. Mrs. H.S. Matthews was active in Christian and Sanitary Commission work during Civil War and has also been head of Y.M.C.A. Ladies' Auxiliary since that society was founded, Mar. 22, 1917, p.1, c.7

Rev. E.L. Gibson, pastor of First Pres. church announces patriotic sermon for Sunday a.m. with decorations in keeping with theme, Mar. 31, 1917, p.5, c.3

Members of Belvidere Commandery, Knights Templar and Alton Chapter Order of Eastern Star, attend services at First Pres. church in body. Sermon by Rev. E.L. Gibson partly historical relating to both organizations, Apr. 9, 1917, p.5, c.4

Rev. C.N. McMorris, pastor of Upper Alton church appointed commissioner to General Assembly, May 19, at Dallas, Tex., at meeting of Presbytery in Whitehall, Ill., Apr. 13, 1917, p.2, c.3

Upper Alton Presbyterian church installs elders: Prof. R.V. Smith, W.J. Vaughn, R.L. Beardslee, May 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

First Pres. church holds reception for new members; baptism of infants and installation of elders, George A. McKinney, A.C. Brown, and W.F. Sherwood and Gilson Brown, May 7, 1917, p.5, c.4

Twelfth St. Pres. church holds memorial services; church decorated in red, white and blue, and American flags; G.A.R., D. of U.V., Boy Scouts and National Guards participate in ceremony, May 28, 1917, p.4, c.1

Rev. E.L. Gibson of First Pres. church preached Baccalaureate sermon to graduate class of Alton high school, using the work "Windows" as his subject, June 11, 1917, p.5, c.4

Chester Birch, gifted pastor and cornetist engaged to hold series of evangelistic services to open in November, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

Religious Education Committee of Alton Presbytery meets with Chairman Rev. C.N. McManis at his residence on Clawson. Committee composed of Rev. McManis, Rev. C.W. Osborn of Carlinville, and Rev. W.W. Edwards of E. St. Louis, Nov. 2, 1917, p.2, c.1

District convention of Christian Endeavor societies of 8 counties, held at College Ave. church with 100 delegates present. Lunch served by other churches, Nov. 3, 1917, p.2, c.2

Rev. Chess Birch arrives to begin series of Evangelistic meetings in Twelfth St. church, Nov. 13, 1917, p.5, c.3

Rev. C.N. McManis resigns as pastor of Upper Alton church, Nov. 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

Musical cantata planned for Christmas, postponed on account of illness of Venot Cartwright, leader in singing, but will be given following Sunday, Dec. 24, 1917, p.6, c.5

First Presbyterian church formally accepts 23-star service flag, Jan. 12, 1918, p.5, c.4

Business meeting of "Anti-Cants" of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church elects officers: President--Madeline Day; Vice Pres.--Mabel Neff; Secretary--Mrs. Thomas Slayton; Treasurer--Anna

Werts, Jan. 23, 1918, p.3, c.2

First Pres. church dedicates its 23-star service flag, Jan. 26, 1918, p.1, c.3

Service flag presented to First Presbyterian church by ladies of church, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

Members of church today received formal acceptance of call to Rev. Wm. Thompson Hanzsche as pastor, Feb. 2, 1918, p.3, c.4

Rev. Wm. Thompson Hanzsche, new pastor of Upper Alton church, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.6

Formal introduction of Rev. Wm. Thompson Hanzsche from Baltimore, into pastorate of Upper Alton church, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.7

Forty-ninth annual meeting of Alton church to convene in Hillsboro, Apr. 8, 1918, p.5, c.3

Rev. C.N. McManis, of Upper Alton church, receives call for overseas duty in War Work of Y.M.C.A., Oct. 12, 1918, p.3, c.5

Three churches open drive in New Era Movement, Mar. 18, 1919, p.4, c.1

Mrs. H.S. Matthews re-elected president of First Presbyterian Ladies' Aid Society for her 46th year. She is 80 yrs. old and still very active, Mar. 27, 1919, p.1, c.4

Rev. William Thompson Hanzsche called to pulpit of Union Tabernacle Presbyterian church in Philadelphia, Pa., which has 1,100 membership, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.5

Rev. Wm. Thompson Hanzsche resigns to take charge of one of the largest churches in Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1919, p.5, c.4

Lizzie Davis has perfect attendance in Sunday school for 21 years, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.5

Holds honor position in membership contributions and accessions during past year, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.2

Forty Alton Presbyterians attend session of general assembly in St. Louis, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

House on Clawson St. belonging

to estate of late Col. A.M. Jackson and which for years has been occupied by pastors of Upper Alton Presbyterian church is no longer reserved by congregation as home for pastors, owing to fact that Jackson property is placed on market for sale, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.2

Rev. Lee Hanchett ordained and installed as minister of Upper Alton church, June 11, 1919, p.3, c.6

Joint meeting of Men's and Women's Bible classes of Twelfth St. Pres. church elects officers. (Listed), Feb. 18, 1920, p.3, c.1

Willing Workers, society of Elm St. church reorganizes. (Officers listed), Mar. 2, 1920, p.9, c.3

Ladies' Aid of Upper Alton church elects officers. (Listed), Mar. 3, 1920, p.3, c.4

Aid Society of Elm St. church elects officers. (Listed), Mar. 18, 1920, p.6, c.2

Woman's Missionary Society elects officers. (Listed). Mary Edna Burgess returned missionary, from Persia speaks, Mar. 19, 1920, p.3, c.1

Annual promotions at First Pres. church, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.2

No deaths have occurred in Twelfth St. church membership in past yr., Apr. 1, 1920, p.8, c.4

Annual meeting; officers re-elected, Apr. 9, 1920, p.9, c.4

Financially all records of First Pres. church broken when total of money raised and disbursed was \$19,219.72, Apr. 23, 1920, p.1, c.7

Rev. H.D. Johnson from Chicago will be ordained and installed as pastor, May 5, 1920, p.1, c.2

Ladies' Aid makes plans for care of children in Sunday school room so Mothers may attend church services, May 19, 1920, p.3, c.2

Elm St. Christian Endeavor elects officers: Pres.--Clyde Bowers; Vice Pres.--Margaret Rain; Sec't.--Mona Thorpe; Treas.--Tinley Ray, June 3, 1920, p.7, c.4

Upper Alton church Ladies' Aid society will assume entire expense

of redecorating church, Aug. 4, 1920, p.6, c.5

Salem Pres. church preparing for 50th yr. celebration, Aug. 24, Aug. 20, 1920, p.8, c.4

Fortieth anniversary of S.S. Missionary society in First Presbyterian church, Sept. 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

Twelfth St. church organizes religious educational class for high school students, Sept. 28, 1920, p.5, c.5

Brotherhood of Upper Alton church elects officers: President--George Hair; Vice Pres.--W.E. Oliver; Sec't.--E.J. Christoe; Treas.--I.C. Noble, Oct. 5, 1920, p.8, c.3

Members of Willing Workers class will change that name, Oct. 6, 1920, p.6, c.2

Ladies' Aid Society of First Pres. church renovates basement room for classes which will be accredited in High School, Oct. 7, 1920, p.9, c.7

Churches of Ill. will convene in annual synod at Centralia, Ill., Oct. 19, 1920, p.5, c.3

Elm. St. church elects officers, Oct. 22, 1920, p.2, c.1

Officers of Elm St. church elected, Oct. 23, 1920, p.5, c.2

Fortieth annual convention of Ill. State Presbyterian Synodical Home and Foreign Missionary Societies elect officers, Oct. 27, 1920, p.1, c.4

The Mathetria Bible class of First Presbyterian church elects officers, Nov. 3, 1920, p.3, c.1

Anna D. Sparks Alliance of Unitarian church beneficiary of \$5,000 endowment fund given by children of late Capt. D. R. Sparks and his wife, Anna, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

Rev. Lee A. Hanchett resigns pastorate of Upper Alton church, Dec. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

Upper Alton church discusses need for new and modern building; one suggestion is to purchase and raze stone building across st. and clear site for new building, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

Formality of accepting resignation of 2 pastors, Rev. Lee A. Hanchett, Upper Alton, and Rev. Arthur F. Ewart, dispensed by committee of Presbytery, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

Rev. John N. Morrison of Warren, Pa., sends definite word that he will take pastorate of Upper Alton Presbyterian church, Feb. 14, 1921, p.9, c.5

Elm. St. Pres. will erect new brick church building on site of old No. Alton school building. Site was deeded in 1868 by late Mr. Hawley "for a church," Mar. 31, 1921, p.6, c.2

Total annual receipts was \$14,176.98, Apr. 15, 1921, p.1, c.1

Rev. John Morrison to be formally installed tonight at Upper Alton Presbyterian church, May 10, 1921, p.9, c.4

Alton leads in S.S. gain in county. First Pres. church of Alton shows largest figure. Enrollment of S.S. members in county's 120 S.S. is 15,306, May 20, 1921, p.1, c.1

Ladies' Aid Society of First Pres. church have raised \$2,000 for cost of fitting up an unoccupied basement room in the church, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Rev. Amos Niebruegge will arrive in Alton to take up work at Twelfth St. Pres. church succeeding Rev. C.E. Combrink, who resigned some weeks ago, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Elm St. Presbyterian church to launch drive for funds for new church, July 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

Rev. Amos Niebruegge will be formally installed as pastor of Twelfth St. Pres. church, Aug. 11, 1921, p.3, c.1

Dr. W.E. Biederwolf, evangelist, who conducted services a number of years ago is now visiting the Men's Bible classes and Brotherhoods; will speak at First Pres., Sept. 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

Meeting of 30 members held last evening to plan campaign for increased church attendance, Sept. 24, 1921, p.10, c.1

Dr. W.E. Biederwolf delivers sermon before 600 persons at College Ave.

Baptist church on Sun. a.m. and before 700 persons at First Pres. church Sun. night, Oct. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Officers elected for Young People's society of Elm St. church: Pres.--Freda Thorpe; Secretary--Marian Maus; Treasurer--Minnie Jungelaus, Oct. 5, 1921, p.6, c.3

Mrs. Robert Morrow resigns as treasurer of Aid Society of Twelfth St. Pres. church, Oct. 13, 1921, p.3, c.1

Ladies' Aid Society of First Pres. church will undertake expense of installing a better lighting system in church, Nov. 4, 1921, p.9, c.4

Federation of Men's Bible classes of Alton hold meeting in Upper Alton Pres. church, with Rev. C.E. Schenck of Chicago, speaker, Nov. 22, 1921, p.2, c.2

Elm St. church to open drive for funds for building new church, Nov. 25, 1921, p.5, c.1

Missionary Society of Upper Alton Pres. church holds monthly meeting, Nov. 26, 1921, p.9, c.3

Sarah J. Duncan, chapter of Westminster guild, formed this evening at First Pres. church, as memorial to one of leading workers for many years in church, Jan. 27, 1922, p.3, c.1

Missionary Society of Twelfth St. church elects officers: President--Mrs. Gottlieb Warner (reelected); First Vice Pres.--Mrs. Harry Miller; Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mal-lie Rice; Secretary--Mrs. Geo Zim-lie Rice; Treasurer--Mrs. Ross Mc-mermann; Supt. of Light Bearers--Pherson; Supt. of Light Bearers--Mrs. Frank Schafer, Mrs. John Dahl-strom; Matroness/Westerminister Circle--Mrs. Frank Welch; Sec'y. of Literature--Mrs. Louis Schrie-ber, Jan. 28, 1922, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Ida Payne Layman retires after 9 consecutive years as presi-dent of Ladies' Aid Society: Pres.--Mrs. Grant Worden; V. Pres.--Mrs. Harry G. Burnett, Mrs. Harry K.

Barnett; Sec't.--Mrs. S.B. Kerr; Treas.--Mrs. Wm. Perottite, Mar. 3, 1922, p.9, c.3

Christian Endeavor Society of Twelfth St. church elects officers: Pres.--Hazel Rice; Vice Pres.--Ver-non Pierce; Treasurer--Estelle Lock-yer; Bookkeeper--Frank Campbell, Mar. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Rev. E.O. Schwitter, Extension Sec't. of U. of Dubuque, Ia., gives slide lecture at Twelfth St. Pres. church, dealing with college stu-dents activities, Mar. 16, 1922, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Lucinda Matthews will cele-brate her 50th anniversary as presi-dent of First Pres. church Ladies' Aid society, Mar. 27, 1922, p.1, c.6

Rev. Geo. L. Robinson of McCor-mick Theological Seminary preaches at First Pres. church, May 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

For first time in history of Upper Alton Pres. church women will be ordained as deacons, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.5

Session of Presbytery held to take official action on dissolving pastoral relations between Moro Pres. pastor, Rev. I.T. Spencer and church he was serving, June 27, 1922, p.1, c.2

"Loyalty to All Laws of God and Country" keynote of address by Dr. Wilbur F. Crafts of Washington Supt. of International Reform Bureau in addressing Men's class of First Pres. church, June 26, 1922, p.1, c.6

New Presbyterian church at Roxana dedicated, July 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

Gives radio concert and church carnival on their lawn, July 29, 1922, p.4, c.3

A public official and a private citizen will discuss subject "Can the Law be enforced?" at Pres. church, Aug. 16, 1922, p.9, c.4

Christian Endeavor church opens convention, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Annual fall meeting of Alton Pres-byterians convenes, Sept. 16, 1922, p.1, c.1

Gilson Brown honored by presbytery in being chosen Moderator and is second layman ever to receive that honor in its history, Sept. 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

Pres. Brotherhood church of Upper Alton elects officers: Pres.--Russell Logan; Vice Pres.--Harry Christoe; Secretary--Charles Hull, Edward Black; Treasurer--Harry Sawyer; Chaplain--Rev. J.N. Morrison, Oct. 3, 1922, p.10, c.2

Rally day is to be held at Twelfth St. Pres. church, Oct. 7, 1922, p.2, c.2

Rev. Thomas J. Graham, D.D., of Lincoln College speaks in Twelfth St. Pres. church, Nov. 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

Dr. D.T. Magill to preach Thanksgiving sermon at Twelfth St. church, Nov. 25, 1922, p.1, c.7

First Pres. church will hold an observance Dec. 10 celebration of 26th anniversary of first service in main auditorium of church building, Nov. 27, 1922, p.5, c.2

George H. Sisler to speak before Men's Brotherhood of Upper Alton Presbyterian church. (Illustrated), Dec. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

Thanksgiving day services conducted at 12th St. Pres. church drew capacity crowd, Dec. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Twenty fifth anniversary of First church service in building at 4th and Alby St. observed, Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.7

Banners used to celebrate 50th anniversary of First Pres. church of 1881, will be hung on wall while Pres. church celebrates its 25th anniversary, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

Ladies' Aid elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Soliday; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Cockeldon; Sec't.--Mrs. R.E. McNay; Treas.--Mrs. E. Payne, Jan. 5, 1923, p.11, c.2

I.D. class of Twelfth St. church installs officers: Pres.--Mrs. Fred Fulkerson; Sec't.--Mrs. J.H. Fretz; Treas.--Mrs. Roy Ferris, Jan. 13,

1923, p.3, c.2

International Christian Society of Twelfth St. Pres. church elects officers: Pres.--Ray Montgomery; Vice Pres.--Homer Henderson; Sec't.--Treas.--Harold Montgomery, Jan. 24, 1923, p.3, c.2

Missionary Society of First Pres. church elects officers: Pres.--Florence Whipple; Vice Pres.--Agatha Murphy, Mrs. K.H. Taylor; Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. D.D. Hughey; Corres. Sec't.--Mrs. F.A. Munn; Literature Sec't.--Ester Duncan; Treasurer--Mrs. John Duncan; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. L.M. Carr; Contingent Sec't.--Mrs. A.K. Berner; Ass't. Contingent Sec't.--Mrs. A.F. Cousley, Feb. 16, 1923, p.3, c.2

Sarah J. Duncan chapter of Westminister Guild elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Walter W. Emmons; Vice Pres.--Margaret Green; Sec't.--Ethel Paul; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. A.T. Bivens; Treasurer--Anna Raith; Sec't. of Literature--Fannie Smith, Feb. 20, 1923, p.3, c.1

Officers elected for Upper Alton church: Pres.--Edward Black; Vice Pres.--Edw. Randle; Sec't.--Treas.--Charles Hull, Feb. 20, 1923, p.10, c.4

Hannah G. Whipple circle of Westminister Guild elects officers: President--Mary Louise Hughey; Vice Pres.--Eleanor Montgomery; Treas.--Ruth Stamper; Secretary--Helen Jungk, Feb. 20, 1923, p.3, c.1

Missionary Society of Twelfth St. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Gottlieb Warner; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mollie Rice, Mrs. Frank Stowell; Treas.--Mrs. Harry Miller; Contingent Treas.--Mrs. E.J. Niebruegge; Literature Sec't.--Mrs. Frank Schafer; Supt. of Light Bearers--Mrs. Frank Schafer, Feb. 24, 1923, p.3, c.2

Young Ladies' and Ladies' Missionary Society of 12th St. church organizes new chapter of Westminister Guild known as Martha A. Perrin chapter, Mar. 2, 1923, p.3, c.3

Anthem composed by Judge L.D. Yager used as setting for words of

23rd Psalm, dedicated to First Pres. choir, sung by them at premier, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.1

Church packed to capacity on occasion of first union services of Pres. Baptist and Methodist congregations, Mar. 5, 1923, p.10, c.2

Brotherhood of Twelfth St. Pres. church elects officers: Pres.--Fred Fulkerson; Vice Pres.--Roy Farris; Sec't.--Frank Welch; Treas.--Phillip Young, Mar. 8, 1923, p.3, c.1

Plus Ultra class of Upper Alton church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Lindley; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Laux; Sec't.--Mrs. C. Graves; Treas.--Mrs. Leroy Streeper, Mar. 13, 1923, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Lucinda Matthews, nearly 90, elected for 53rd consecutive year as president of Ladies' Aid Society of First Pres. church, Mar. 22, 1923, p.1, c.6

Aid Society of Twelfth St. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Fred Fulkerson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Orland Hemphill; Treas.--Mrs. Frank Sancompter; Sec't.--Mrs. Joseph Pullen, Apr. 5, 1923, p.3, c.1

Per report of Louis Joesting, treasurer of First Presbyterian church, seventy-six new members were added to the church, Apr. 12, 1923, p.1, c.1

Rev. E.L. Gibson, pastor of First Pres. church appointed temporary chairman at citizens meeting called to discuss community chest for Alton, Apr. 18, 1923, p.1, c.3

Members of Elm St. church decide to suspend work on new building until such time as reduction in cost of material or raise enough funds to meet necessary payments to complete erection, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.2

Dispute over church title brings out history of Upper Alton Pres. church; possibility of law suit

to settle title, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.4

Sarah J. Duncan chapter of Westminster Guild of First Pres. church elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. C.B. Keehner; Vice Pres.--Mrs. L.F. Nunally; Sec't.--Mrs. A. Bivens, Jr.; Ass't. Sec't.--Madeline Gerrig; Treas.--Fannie Smith, Feb. 19, 1924, p.3, c.2

Brotherhood of Twelfth St. church elects officers: V.P.--Ray Ferriss; Pres.--Fred Fulkerson; Sec't.--Treas.--Frank Welch, Mar. 6, 1924, p.3, c.2

Ladies' Aid Society elects officers: President--Mrs. Frank Worden; Vice Pres.--Mrs. R.E. Wilkinson, Mrs. H.K. Barnett; Sec't.--Mrs. S.B. Kerr; Treas.--Mrs. Clinton Scott, Mar. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4

Nu Delta Kappa Circle of Twelfth St. Pres. church elects officers: Pres.--Mable Brown; Vice Pres.--Elizabeth Montgomery; Sec't.--Leah Smith; Ass't. Sec't.--Norine Dahlstrom; Corres. Sec't.--Marie Clevenger; Treas.--Ethel Smith, Mar. 20, 1924, p.3, c.3

Twelfth St. Pres. church Intermediate Christian Endeavor elects officers: President--Ray Montgomery; Vice Pres.--Rolla Mottaz; Rec. Sec't.--Irene Jenkins; Corres.--Sec't.--Clara Montgomery; Pianist--Ester Clevenger; Song Leader--Ray Montgomery; Publicity Manager--Estelle Lockyer, Mar. 22, 1924, p.3, c.2

Twelfth St. Aid Society elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Fred Fulkerson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Orland Hemphill, Mrs. M. Robinson; Sec't.--J. Pullen; Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. Frank Welch; Treas.--Mrs. F. Sancamper; Flower Fund--Mrs. Geo. Calame; Devotionals--Mrs. W. Russell, Mar. 27, 1924, p.3, c.1

Pastor of churches at Moro, Bethel, Roxana and Liberty Prairie resigns to take new church at Nason, Ill., Mar. 27, 1924, p.2, c.7

First Pres. church holds annual election of officers: Supt.--O.S. Stowell; Ass't. Supt.--G.A. McKinney; Ass't. Sec't.--Dr. A.B. Wyckoff, A.C. Brown; Secretary--Meridith Ilch; Treas.--C.B. Stanton, July 5, 1924, p.3, c.5

First Pres. church Board of Trustees holds annual election of officers: Pres.--O.S. Stowell; Sec't.--G.H. Smiley; Treas.--Edgar Hollister, July 19, 1924, p.1, c.2

At first meeting of season Brotherhood elects officers: Pres.--George Hair; Vice Pres.--Earl Lagemann; Sec't.--Edward Black; Treas.--W.F. Lindley; Chaplain--Rev. J.N. Morrison, Oct. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4

Speaker at First Pres. church Sun. will be Robert W. "Razor" Fenton, who was for many years, one of America's noted pickpockets and was brought back to Canada some years ago where he was convicted of stealing \$10,000; is now widely known as speaker from standpoint of criminal, Dec. 5, 1924, p.1, c.7

Evangelist Arthur F. Bishop to close campaign tomorrow, Mar. 14, 1925, p.1, c.1

Attendance honors awarded 100 members of First church, Mar. 30, 1925, p.1, c.3

Annual meeting, Apr. 13, 1925, p.1, c.7

Rev. John Morrison and Elder, Geo. Hair of Upper Alton church elected as 2 of 4 commissioners of Gen. Assembly of Presbyterian churches, Apr. 16, 1925, p.2, c.5

First church here with 759 communicant members rates second in presbytery, Apr. 17, 1925, p.1, c.5

Pastor C.A.J. Niebrugger of Twelfth St. church announces presentations of lot in Vero, Florida, to church by C.J. Jacoby, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.6

Installation of Rev. J.C. Reynolds as pastor of Elm St. church, May 8, 1925, p.3, c.5

Mother and daughter banquet with 140 present at Twelfth St. church, May 14, 1925, p.1, c.3

First church meets to plan for construction of addition, June 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Reported Upper Alton church purchasing Swift property, July 7, 1925, p.2, c.5

Heirs of Mrs. Harry Swift estate agree to sell tract in dispute to Upper Alton church, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.3

Upper Alton church plans for new building, raises \$1200 in 12 minutes, name change suggested, Sept. 25, 1925, p.18, c.2

Rev. C. Bowman, E. St. Louis, is pastor chosen moderator and Otto F. Nagel, vice moderator of Alton Presbytery, Sept. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton church votes incorporation as first step in building program, vote to change name carries and name hereafter will be College Ave. Presbyterian church, Oct. 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

Building & Finance committees of Upper Alton church elects officers for building fund drive, Oct. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

Religious pageant presented at First Presbyterian church under direction of Mrs. Eugene Gaskins with 150 participants, Oct. 26, 1925, p.1, c.2

Gift of \$100 from Sen. Wm. B. McKinley to Elm St. church, Nov. 11, 1925, p.2, c.5

Pre-convention rally of Christian Endeavor has 225 delegates in attendance; speaker F.D.G. Walker of Chicago, Nov. 23, 1925, p.1, c.3

Men of First Church organize Brotherhood with President H.G. Powell, Vice President, Dr. A.W. Rue; Sec't.--Treas.--Ben Vine, Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Churches here elect and prepare organization committee for state convention to be held here in June, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

Seeking \$75,000 for erection of new church on College Ave. will open drive, Feb. 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Proposed design for Presbyterian church, p.3, c.4

Fund for building new College Ave. church reaches \$25,000 in second night's solicitation, Feb. 11, 1926, p.2, c.5

Church on College Ave. raised \$75,000 for building fund, Feb. 15, 1926, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Mathilda (Henry) Kock, one of founders of Salem Pres. church dies, age 100, Mar. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

New Elm St. church in process of erection. (Illustrated), Mar. 11, 1926, p.1, c.6

Features of C.E. Union, June 24, 1926, p.1, c.1

Pastor, Rev. A.J. Niebrugge, voted bonus and raise in salary at 12th St. church during annual business meeting, Apr. 16, 1926, p.1, c.2

Annual report of first church, Apr. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

Because of ill health, O.S. Stowell declines post as president of board of trustees of First Pres. church after serving 43 years in that position, Apr. 23, 1926, p.1, c.2

Ninety-six persons receive recognition from First Presbyterian S.S. with Mrs. Lucinda Matthews having perfect attendance for 27 consecutive years, May 3, 1926, p.3, c.5

Dr. Ira Landreth, executive secretary of United Society of Christian Endeavor will speak here at local organizations meeting, June 7, 1926, p.1, c.6

C.E. Convention expected to draw 1200 visitors, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.3

List of speakers for Christian Endeavor session here, June 22, 1926, p.1, c.5

Officers at First Presbyterian church elected, July 12, 1926, p.1, c.4

History of bell which is to be used on Elm St. church, Sept. 16, 1926, p.1, c.6

Elm St. church dedicated. (Illustrated), Sept. 17, 1926, p.1, c.6

Thank offering of \$2,000 at dedication of new Elm St. church, Sept. 20, 1926, p.1, c.1

Dedication of Elm St. church to be held Sunday, Nov. 6, 1926, p.1, c.1

Cornerstone of new Presbyterian church laid on 89th anniversary of martyr's assassination, and church will be monument to First Presbyterian's supply pastor, Rev. E.J. Lovejoy. Name hereafter will be College Ave. Presbyterian church. Historical sketch of church throughout years, Nov. 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Fund of \$15,000,000 (\$54,000 of Alton Presbytery) to be raised for use as pension fund for old and disabled ministers. Organization complete, Mar. 19, 1927, p.3, c.6

Presbyterian Missionary Society adjourns after election of officers and other business, Apr. 9, 1927, p.1, c.3

Rev. A.J. Niebrugge named delegate to general assembly of Alton Presbytery in San Francisco, May 26 to June 1. Rev. Edward J. Gibson and Rev. J.G. Reynolds named commissioners to Synod, Apr. 20, 1927, p.1, c.1

Every department of First Church shows flourishing condition, Apr. 22, 1927, p.1, c.4

Recognition Day in honor of 111 members of First Church S.S. who have perfect attendance records, May 2, 1927, p.1, c.4

First church takes option to purchase former Watson home now occupied by O.S. Stowell, for use as parsonage, Aug. 30, 1927, p.1, c.2

Ten windows in Upper Alton church offered as memorials, one being retained for Rev. Elijah Lovejoy memorial, Sept. 21, 1927, p.1, c.7

Fall meeting of Alton Presbytery meet at 12th St. church. Officers elected, Sept. 27, 1927, p.1, c.1

Twelfth St. church calls Rev. W. G. Mitchell of Apple River, Ill., to pastorate, Oct. 18, 1927, p.1, c.5

One week to be devoted to dedicatory services of new College Ave. church, Nov. 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

New College Ave. church. Rev. John N. Morrison, pastor. (Illustrated), Dec. 5, 1927, p.12

Rev. Walter G. Mitchell installed

as new pastor of 12th St. church,
Jan. 19, 1928, p.2, c.3

Session of Alton Presbytery
opens; 11 men studying for minis-
try, Apr. 17, 1928, p.2, c.5

First church holds annual mem-
bership meeting and elects members
of Board of Elders and Trustees,
Apr. 20, 1928, p.2, c.4

Delegates to General Assembly
and to Synod named, Aug. 18, 1928,
p.3, c.4

Rev. Edward L. Gibson, pastor of
First Presbyterian church for past
16 years, resigns to accept pastor-
ate of Storm Lake, Ia., church,
Aug. 20, 1928, p.1, c.6

Twelfth St. church decides to
organize glee club, Oct. 20, 1928,
p.3, c.4

First church extends call to Rev.
Edgar J. Vance of Johnson City, Tenn.,
Mar. 25, 1929, p.1, c.3

Formal installation of Rev. Ed-
gar J. Vance to be held June 13,
May 28, 1929, p.3, c.7

First church votes to increase
membership of both board of elders
and of trustees, Apr. 26, 1929,
p.2, c.1

Rev. Paul Krebs installed as pas-
tor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian
church, Nov. 22, 1929, p.1, c.3

Presbytery of Alton votes to bar
women from pulpits; will not ordain
elders or ministers of that sex,
Apr. 23, 1930, p.2, c.3

Congregation of First Church pur-
chases old Dorsey residence at 405
E. 4th St. as parsonage, May 19,
1930, p.3, c.5

Begins celebration of Centennial
celebration of First church. Pro-
gram, June 19, 1931, p.2, c.8

Centennial celebration opens with
several pastors attending. History
retold, June 20, 1931, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Esther Duncan, Mrs. L.M.
Carr and Mrs. Belle Cousley elected
to board of trustees, at First church
and Mrs. Grace Winter, Mrs. Ed
Day and Mrs. Frank Steinheimer, at
12th St. church, setting precedent
at these churches, Apr. 8, 1932, p.
2, c.1

College Ave. church burns \$25,000
in cancelled church bonds, Oct. 1,
1932, p.1, c.2

Resignation of Rev. John N. Morri-
son from College Ave. church accepted,
Jan. 19, 1933, p.1, c.4

Rev. Cranston Earl Goddard receives
call to College Ave. church, July 17,
1933, p.6, c.6

CHURCHES--Revival

Appointment of delegate from Minis-
terial Alliance to Trades & Labor As-
sembly presented by Rev. G.L. Clark,
minister of 12th St. Presbyterian
Church, which resulted in his appoint-
ment. Billy Sunday refuses invitation
to hold revival on basis that Alton
is small village and he is not in
habit of giving revivals in small vil-
lages. Another invitation will be
sent, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.3

"Alton for Christ" is campaign slo-
gan for Biederwolf big Evangelistic
campaign which will be conducted by
Dr. W.E. Biederwolf, Nov. 5, 1914,
p.1, c.5

Committee in charge of Biederwolf
Evangelistic campaign have started
to take religious census of city.
Census calls for name and age of
every person in city of Alton with
name of church they prefer. Children
between ages of 6 and 16 also includ-
ed; and those attending Sunday School,
Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.6

A choir of 400 to sing Dec. 27th at
Biederwolf Evangelistic Campaign,
Dec. 5, 1914, p.1, c.4

One hundred men will be used tomor-
row at site of big tabernacle erection
for evangelistic meetings, Dec. 15,
1914, p.1, c.5

Campaign of Dr. Biederwolf is grow-
ing with great interest, Dec. 30,
1914, p.1, c.4

Rev. Dr. W.E. Biederwolf opens cam-
paign in new city tabernacle which has
just been finished, Dec. 28, 1914,
p.1, c.4-5

Evangelist A.H. Argue opens series
of revival meetings in tent on Semin-
ary Square before audience, estimated
at 1000, July 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Zelma Argue, girl revivalist, draws

big crowd to tent at Seminary Square, July 22, 1922, p.1, c.3

Evangelist A.H. Argue, assisted by his son, Watson and daughter, Zelma, preaches to 500 persons in the tent at Seminary Square, July 21, 1922, p.1

CHURCHES--Sabbath Schools

First in Illinois was started May 1, 1820, at Upper Alton by E. Long, Aug. 20, 1857, p.4, c.3

Enrollment of the Protestant Sunday Schools of Alton: Name of School and number of scholars are: Baptist--199; Baptist, Colored--50; Cumberland Presbyterian--164; Congregational (Trinitarian)--166; Lutheran--125; Methodist Episcopal (German)--45; Methodist Episcopal (Colored)--40; Presbyterian--331; St. Paul's (Episcopal)--150; Unitarian--54. Mission Schools: Hunterstown (M.E.)--130; Middletown (Baptist)--60; State Street S.S. (Presbyterian)--103; St. Paul's Mission (Episcopal)--100. Total 1,877, Aug. 18, 1871, p.3, c.2

First Sabbath School was organized first at Milton about a mile from Upper Alton in 1818 and was afterwards moved to Edwardsville, is believed to have been the first Sabbath School organized in Illinois, July 11, 1873, p.1, c.4

Alton Township Sunday School Association officers elected were: President--T.H. Perrin; Vice-President--P.G. Shanklin; Secretary--Mrs. W.F. Ensinger; Treasurer--C.C. Paul, Aug. 9, 1880, p.3, c.3

Sunday School Workers' Association of Alton organized in the Madison Hotel. Following officers elected: President--J.H. Kraft; Vice Pres.--R.L. Lowry; Secretary & Treasurer--W.M. Bailey, June 25, 1911, p.1, c.3

Madison County Sunday School Convention opens in Godfrey attended by several hundred delegates from all over the county.

Principal address delivered by High Cook, Aug. 20, 1914, p.1, c.4

Committee in charge of Madison Co. Sunday School Convention held at Godfrey last week voted a note of thanks to Alton newspapers which has assisted in making the convention the most successful one ever held, Aug. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

Alton Sunday school association will hold convention in Cherry St. Baptist church, Wed., Jan. 26, 1916, p.6, c.1

Madison County Sunday School convention will convene in Alton tonight and continue throughout Wednesday, May 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

F.M. Campbell elected President of Illinois Sunday School Ass'n., June 15, 1922, p.1, c.3

Annual convention of Alton Sunday schools to be held at Twelfth St. Pres. church, June 2, 1923, p.1, c.3

Cherry St. Baptist church Sunday School observes 50th anniversary, Jan. 5, 1925, p.1, c.2

Alton Township S.S. convention attended by 125 persons. Officers elected, Apr. 6, 1925, p.1, c.7

Representatives of S.S. all over Madison county met in Edwardsville, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.5

Sixty-seventh state convention of S.S. workers held at Paris, Ill., June 12, 1925, p.7, c.1

First Alton District S.S. Institute will hold semi-annual session at Holy Temple Baptist church, Upper Alton, 3 days this week, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.7

Two day convention will be held in Edwardsville, Apr. 29, 1926, p.3, c.5

Alton Township Sunday School Ass'n. to alter name to suggested one of City Council of Religious Education and become broader in scope, Mar. 14, 1927, p.3, c.7

Madison County Council of Religious Education is new name of former Madison County S.S. Ass'n. Officers elected, May 14, 1928, p.1, c.4

CHURCHES--Salvation Army

Meets July 8, 1899, July 1, 1899, p.3, c.3

Celebrates 19th anniversary in Alton, Mar. 11, 1908, p.5, c.3

Secures lease of Clement Horat, 3-story building, on West 4th St. Used as hotel and general barracks as well as place for holding their meetings, Aug. 28, 1908, p.4, c.3

Opens their quarters and barracks at 115 W. 4th St., Sept. 7, 1908, p.5, c.3

Salvation Army to hold their 23rd anniversary Mar. 22. Capt. John Moore, Lieut. Hilty and Cadet Charles Noble opened work in Alton at 3rd and Piasa Sts., Mar. 11, 1888, Mar. 8, 1911, p.8, c.4

Lieut. Col. Cousins, Supt. of Midland province of S.A. of U.S. in the St. Louis division, with his wife and daughter visits Alton church, Sept. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

Major Soderholm of St. Louis and Capt. and Mrs. Grantham of E. St. Louis will have charge of the meeting Sunday, Jan. 31, 1914, p.5, c.3

Adjutant William Jabe, who has been here 2 years, transferred to Sedalia, Missouri, Aug. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Salvation Army plans to start shelter house where men can get cheap lodging in comfortable place, Sept. 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

Men's shelter house opened by Salvation Army, Nov. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

Capt. Joseph Dowell and wife of Little Rock, Ark., assume command of post here. Ensign Barlow and wife transferred to Quincy, Ill., July 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Open house at barracks today, after extensive improvements have been completed, in connection with tag day, to pay off floating debt. New department for Sunday school known as "Life Saving Guards" created, Aug. 4, 1917, p.4, c.5

Capt. Joseph Dowell making drive for fund of \$500 receives

quick response. Received \$75 in mail to be used for purchase of ambulance to be used in France, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

Capt. Dowell makes up 100 baskets for distribution to poor in city, Nov. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Salvation Army Industrial Home, 3rd and Market Sts. during month of Nov. had 866 beds occupied by local men and transients. Of this number 182 were charity, 78 furnished for work around the building and 52 were placed in positions, Dec. 8, 1917, p.3, c.5

Capt. Joseph Dowell tells of 2 men from Wood River asking him to secure wives for them. Much publicity was given this request, and 11 answers from Wisconsin, Kansas, and number of other places came to him, Dec. 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

Formal inspection of Industrial Home at 3rd and Market Sts. held, Jan. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

Capt. Jos. Dowell, Commanding Officer in charge of work in Alton appointed as special representative of Army's War Service League work in Central & Southern Ill. which has 10 corps, 38 chaplains, 180 huts, 77 hotels for soldiers and sailors, 300 rest rooms for boys off duty, 700 officers doing religious and social work among troops in France, Jan. 5, 1918, p.5, c.5

Capt. Joseph Dowell in charge of United Charity relief work has pile of coal for needy families, but no conveyances to haul it, Jan. 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Campaign for \$2,000 war fund. launched at Mineral Springs Hotel, Mar. 5, 1918, p.7, c.5

Patriotic meeting held at theater by Salvation Army for their Army War Work fund, addressed by Dr. Chas. Wheeler on "Kaiser Doomed," Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Conducts Easter services at Old Ladies' home, Apr. 2, 1918, p.5, c.4

Sgt. H.J. Mansfield, noted war speaker, to address meeting in Alton, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.3

Of Alton, forbidden to hold

services in Edwardsville by its mayor, Aug. 31, 1918, p.5, c.3

Campaign for giving church new building opened by Board of Trade, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Opens rally week under direction of Capt. A.C. Ainsworth, Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Alton has distinction of leading Western division in sale of "The War Cry" official church paper and wins \$40 award, July 21, 1919, p.2, c.3

Capt. Ainsworth pays \$200 to A.F. Barth to hold option on property on Market St., south of Telegraph building for new church site, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Will exercise option on property south of "Telegraph" building to erect social service center, Jan. 16, 1920, p.1, c.2

Completes realty purchase on Market St. adjoining "Telegraph" building, Jan. 27, 1920, p.1, c.5

Obliged to vacate building at 3rd and Market which will be site of new theater which contractors start on this week, Apr. 19, 1920, p.2, c.7

Will open new quarters at 416 E. Broadway, May 22, 1921, p.2, c.3

Advisory Board of prominent local men will be formed to help decide what relief is needed in county, Aug. 7, 1920, p.8, c.3

Advisory Board of prominent local men to decide what relief is needed in county. Chairman--F.R. Sullivan; Vice C.--E.H. Beall; Sec't.--Paul Zerwekh; Treas.--Dr. A. Wyckoff; Other members--James T. Corbitt, Jeremiah Callaghan, Mayor Wm. M. Sauvage, Charles W. Huskinson, C.C. Stewart, Chas. M. Marsh, Aug. 7, 1920, p.8, c.3

Drive for \$7,500 fund to open Mon., Oct. 9, 1920, p.1, c.4

Plans extensive relief work for poor; will distribute baskets, Dec. 14, 1920, p.1, c.5

Capt. A.C. Ainsworth reassigned

as head of Salvation Army post, for another 6 months, Jan. 6, 1921, p.6, c.4

Placing Christmas kettles on streets today, Dec. 10, 1921, p.2, c.1

Officers in charge of Home Service Appeal in Alton: Chairman--Clark Rodgers; Treas.--D.A. Wyckoff; Sec't.--Vina Anders; Committee on advance gifts: F.F. Ferguson, W.M. Sauvage, Mar. 22, 1922, p.10, c.2

Headquarters for Salvation Army Home Service appeal opened in lobby of Mineral Springs Hotel, Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.5

Advisory Board partially organized: Sec't.--Eugene Gaskins; Treas.--D.A. Wyckoff, Apr. 8, 1922, p.2, c.5

Advisory Board of Salvation Army met last Fri. at Mineral Springs, May 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

Re-locates on Broadway; 2 new officers sent to Alton; Lieut. L.E. Hall and Lieut. C. Weber, Feb. 28, 1923, p.7, c.6

Drive for funds sponsored by Elks, Mar. 12, 1923, p.1, c.3

Evangelist John M. Linden of Madison, Wis., new manager for campaign, Mar. 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

Will sponsor Tag Day in Alton, Wood River and Edwardsville, Apr. 5, 1923, p.12, c.2

Capt. L.E. Hall and Lieut. Chas. Mullen transferred to West Frankfort, Ill., June 2, 1924, p.5, c.5

Major Elmer Johnson, in charge of all young people's work in Mo. and Northern Ill. will conduct meetings here, June 25, 1924, p.1, c.3

Appeals to industrial district of Alton, E. Alton, Wood River and Hartford for subscription of \$5,300 for maintaining and operating, Sept. 26, 1924, p.5, c.1

Distributed 135 baskets of food to needy containing enough food each for 6 persons. Will entertain 500 children Dec. 30 at Spalding building, Dec. 26, 1924, p.1, c.2

Volunteer Day brings good results; canvass to begin Tuesday, Nov. 23, 1925, p.1, c.2

Pertinent facts relative to extensive activities of organization released by E.J. Lockyer, board chairman, Dec. 1, 1925, p.3, c.6

Campaign for home service fund reaches more than \$1900 above goal, Dec. 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Sells 2 vacant lots on Market St. and will purchase building west of Eagles home on Broadway, Mar. 2, 1926, p.2, c.4

New church on Broadway dedicated here by Lt. Col Wm. Andrews with Mayor George T.M. Davis, presiding officer; P.B. Cousley gave talk on church in Alton, July 19, 1926, p.1, c.4

Capt. John Z. Davis new head of church, and wife arrive in Alton, Jan. 29, 1930, p.2, c.5

Capt. John Z. Davis, head of church in Alton, dies while on trip to Lemon, Colo., May 15, 1930, p.2, c.8

Day nursery to be opened to accommodate mothers who are forced to work, Sept. 15, 1933, p.6, c.1

CHURCHES--Spiritualist

Mrs. M.E. Porter of Mt. Vernon, Spiritualist missionary, organized church here in Odd Fellow's hall, Sept. 19, 1919, p.5, c.7

CHURCHES--Union

Jr. Christian Endeavor elects officers: Pres.--Zona Fogler; Vice Pres.--Thelma Fosha; Sec't.--Marie Morgan; Treas.--Mary Thompson; Supt.--Mary Benner, Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.2

Residents of Curdie Heights organizing undenominational mission, Dec. 9, 1925, p.2, c.4

Community Mission recently organized in Curdie Heights receives lot and \$250 for erection of neighborhood non-denominational church, Jan. 22, 1926, p.2, c.5

CHURCHES--Unitarian

Meeting of City Council taking into consideration expediency of buying furniture etc. of Unitarian Society, now in Court Room, Nov. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

Congregation purchases lot on

which formerly stood Roman Catholic Church, Oct. 31, 1854, p.3, c.1

Property purchased from Catholics by Col. J.B. Stanford, then sold to Unitarian Society, Nov. 3, 1854, p.3, c.1

Rev. J.G. Forman delivers sermon on "Pro-Slavery Rebellion," May 3, 1861, p.1, c.2

Rev. J.G. Forman returns from Cincinnati, will preach Sunday at church, May 31, 1861, p.3, c.1

Rev. Harry C. Hogg, recently pastor of the church, dies in Bloomington, Ill., age 26 yrs., Sept. 16, 1875, p.2, c.3

Installation of Rev. W. Backus, Nov. 19, 1892, p.2, c.3

Masonic fraternity lays corner stone of Unitarian church at 3rd & Alby Sts. Apr. 30, 1905, May 1, 1905, p.1, c.4

New church dedicated last Sunday, Oct. 30, 1905, p.1, c.4

Tomorrow will be last services for summer, June 27, 1908, p.5, c.5

Howard Mac Queary to fill Unitarian church pulpit, Sept. 2, 1909, p.1, c.4

Rev. Curtis W. Reese of Tiffin, O., expected in Alton Sunday to occupy pulpit of church for a 2-week trial, Apr. 11, 1913, p.1, c.6

Howard McQueary, having served 4½ years as preacher and lecturer, terminates his long period of service. Church closes for the summer, May 31, 1913, p.5, c.5

Rev. Curtis W. Reese accepts call to pastorate in Alton, coming from a Baptist church at Tiffin, O., where he served for several years, July 5, 1913, p.1, c.3

Rev. Dr. C.W. Reese installed, Nov. 14, 1913, p.1, c.2

For the first time in the history of Alton, a resident formally demands protection of life and property when Rev. C.W. Reese, Unitarian church, made this request of Mayor Faulstich, after his life had been threatened by a group of gangsters because of his work as head of the Anti-Crime Syndicate, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Officers elected: President--E.G. Meriweather; Vice Pres.--H. M. Schweppe; Treasurer--E.M. Gaddis; Secretary--Hugh L. Harris, Oct. 13, 1914, p.5, c.3

H.H. Burch opens conference of Unitarian churches; Dr. William Hanson Pulford speaker, Oct. 14, 1914, p.8, c.4

Ill. conference of Unitarian churches closes. Officers elected: President--Rev. Fred Hawley, Chicago; Vice Pres.--Rev. M.M. Hanson Pulsford, Chicago; Secretary--Rev. Curtis Reese, Alton; Treasurer--Rev. George L. Parker, Bloomington, Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.2

Rabbi Leon Harrison of St. Louis will begin a series of lectures at the church on Third St., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.2

Rabbi Leon Harrison of Temple Israel, St. Louis, opens Unitarian lecture course with an address on Shakespeare's character "Shylock." The speaker believes that the character, when not carefully studied, gives grounds for prejudice against the Jews, and thinks that Jews are no shrewder business men than the Scotch, Dec. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

Miss Taussig of St. Louis, traveling director of Miss. Valley Unitarian Alliance, guest of Unitarian ladies here, speaks on Unity church of St. Louis, Mar. 15, 1916, p.3, c.3

Rev. W. Rupert Halloway of Litchfield, Ill., called as pastor of church, Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.6

Contract awarded to H.H. Unterbrink for interior decoration; new paneled ceiling at cost of \$1,500, Aug. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Extensive repairing and improvement work being done on interior, Aug. 29, 1917, p.2, c.4

Anna D. Sparks Alliance elects officers: President--Mrs. J.A. Giberson; Vice Pres.--Mrs. James Cobeck; Sec't.--Mrs. E.B. Young; Treas.--Mrs. John Strickland, Apr. 24, 1918, p.3, c.3

Prof. Allen of Springfield will

speak to Men's club on "Use of Psychology in Everyday Life," Jan. 25, 1919, p.5, c.3

Men interested in Unitarian movement organized: President--Stuart Leech; Vice Pres.--E.B. Young; Sec't.--Treas.--Hugh Harris, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

Rev. C.R. Carlin of Alton will attend 69th annual session of Western Unitarian conference at Chicago, next week, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Members of Laymen's League, after a supper, was entertained by hearing talk from W.D.P. Farthing of E. St. Louis, president of Optimists Club of there. Is member of firm of Farthing, Boyles and Farthing, lawyer, though being blind, attends to his duties as lawyer, having all correspondence read to him, Nov. 19, 1921, p.2, c.4

Unitarianism explained in 3-column address by Russell Carlin, Mar. 2, 1922, p.10, c.1

Trustees elected: Eben Rodgers, Louis Berner, Judge L.D. Yager, E.P. Young, E.H. Kennedy, G.S. Leech, Jr., Edward Meriwether, May 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Needleworkers' Guild elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. W.T. Loudon; Vice Pres.--Mrs. G.F. Greenleaf, Mrs. J.A. Giberson, Mrs. J.B. Green; Secretary--Mrs. Jessie Hodson; Ass't. Sec't.--Saide Meriwether; Treas.--Mrs. Harold Boeschstein, Nov. 24, 1922, p.3, c.1

Church here will be host to Ill. conference of churches tomorrow and Friday, Oct. 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

Annual Christmas festival of churches to be held tomorrow night; 40 children will be given shoes, Dec. 23, 1924, p.1, c.2

Rev. Herbert John Rossington, M.A. B.D., one of 5 British Unitarian ministers who came to U.S. to take part in Centennial Celebration of American Unitarian Ass'n. will speak at Alton church Sunday, Apr. 9, 1925, p.1, c.2

Investigation proves absolute title to church property and allows

proceedings for remodeling parsonage, June 5, 1926, p.1, c.6

Short history of lot to which church now has clear title; had been used by 5 churches, June 12, 1926, p.1, c.1

Plans for remodeling parsonage of Unitarian church so that 1 5-room apartment can be rented, approved, Feb. 22, 1926, p.1, c.4
CHURCHES--United Brethren

Rev. and J. Burrowes of Alton will speak for Christian Endeavor Society at U.B. church, Feb. 16, 1916, p.2, c.5

CHURCHES--United German Protestant

Erect new church at 7th and Henry Sts., Oct. 1, 1852, p.2, c.1
CHURCHES--Baptist

Helen Hudson of Lansing, Mich., field worker for W.B.F.M., speaks at Federated meeting of Baptist Young women, Mar. 11, 1919, p.2, c.2

Cherry Street church purchases new bell which has diameter of 36 in. and weighs 800 lbs., Mar. 21, 1919, p.5, c.4

CHURCHILL, J.

Was Madison County Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

CHURCHMAN, Araminta

And Harry Smith married, Sept. 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

CHURCHMAN, Mary

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 1, 1914, p.3, c.6

CHUSE, T.

Sells his half interest in Piasa Laundry to John Dolan, Jan. 5, 1911, p.2, c.6

CIDER MILLS

See: Factories--Cider

CIGAR FACTORIES

See: Factories--Cigar

CIGAR FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Cigar
Factories--Cigar

CIRCUIT RIDERS

See: Churches

CIRCUSES

See: Amusements

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK

See: Banks & Banking--Citizens National Bank

CITY COUNCIL

See: City Government

CITY GOVERNMENT

Following is list of nominees for Board of Corporation officers for 1836.

Trustees: A.G. Sloo, B.I. Gilman, E. Howard, H. Hawley, Wm. G. Pinchard, R.M. Farlan, C.W. Hunter, C. Stone, C. Olney; Town Constable, Street Commissioner and Collector: T.H. Hawley. For Assessors: John Higham and Sherman Robbins. For Treasurer: Simeon Ryder, Mar. 9, 1836, p.3, c.4

Judges of election, J.M. Krum, T.J. Hawley and William Martin announce election held at Alton House on April 2nd for 9 trustees, a treasurer, 2 assessors, 1 street commissioner, 1 collector and 1 town constable and for incorporation of city of Alton, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.5

Trustees and township officers for Alton are: B.K. Hart, J.W. Buffum, C. Howard, J.T. Hudson, B.I. Gilman, W.G. Pinckard, A.G. Sloo, H. Hawley and J. Higham. Treasurer--S.W. Robbins; Assessor--J. Quigley; Commission Collector and Constable--S.C. Pierce, Apr. 6, 1836, p.3, c.1

Complete ticket for coming election, Aug. 16, 1836, p.3, c.6

Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, June 14, 1837, p.3, c.5

Amendment to Charter of Alton by Act of Legislature dealing with licenses of grocers, taverns, ferries etc. and for provisions for paupery, June 21, 1837, p.2, c.1

Account of Proceedings of Board of Trustees, June 28, 1837, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of Board of Trustees given, July 5, 1837, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, Aug. 2, 1837, p.3, c.5

Proceedings of City Council. Resolution for meeting of citizens to vote on Charter for Alton, offered by Mr. Hunter, Aug. 9, 1837, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of Board of Trustees and of City Council, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of city council;
appointment of Roads and Bridges
Supervisor, etc., Sept. 13,
1837, p.1, c.4

Mayor John M. Krum inaugural
address in full, Sept. 20, 1837,
p.2, c.2

Proceedings of city council and
ordinance concerning ward division
and personal tax, Sept. 20, 1837,
p.2, c.2

Ordinance passed regulating mode
of holding general and special el-
ections in city of Alton. Sec. 1-
Common Council appoint annually 3
Inspectors of Election in each ward
who are qualified voters and hold
office 1 year; appoint own clerks
by the laws of the state. Section
2-Provision for polls for special
election in each ward. Notice 6
days previous to the election.
Section 3-Appointment to vacancy in
office of Inspector of Election
made by Mayor and filed with clerk
of Common Council, or in case of
Mayor's absence Common Council
makes necessary appointment. Sec-
tion 4-All elections for city of-
ficers held second Monday of Sept.
each and every year, until other-
wise ordained by Common Council.
Section 5-Any collector going out
of office has extension of time
to Dec. 15, to make further col-
lections and adjustments necessary
for relinquishing books to his
successor, Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.4

Ordinance passed providing for
issuing of Script by Common Council
of City of Alton. Section 1-Be it
ordained by the Common Council of
the city of Alton, that it shall
be lawful to issue script to the
amount of \$10,000 for the payment
of which the revenue and faith of
the corporation and city of Alton
is hereby irrevocably pledged.
Section 2-Be it further ordained;
that such script shall be issued
in sums not exceeding five dollars,
nor less than one dollar, bearing
six percent. Interest per annum
and redeemable at the expiration

of 12 months from the date issuing
same. Section 3-Be it further or-
dained, that said script shall be
receivable at all times into the
city Treasury in payment for all
taxes, assessments, road tax, and for
debts and liabilities due the city
of Alton. Section 4-Be it further
ordained, that said script shall be
signed by the Mayor and countersigned
by the clerk of the Common Council,
and shall be issued at such times
and in such sums as the Common Coun-
cil shall by resolution direct.
Passed in Common Council, Sept. 20,
1837. J.M. Krum, Pres.; F.B. Mur-
dock, Clerk Common Council, Sept.
27, 1837, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of City Council,
Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.3

Two ordinances passed: 1. Pro-
viding for raising of Revenue and
taxing personal property within Al-
ton city limits. 2. Prescribing
duties of Street Commissioner and
Supervisor in city of Alton, Oct.
4, 1837, p.3, c.3

Special election results in choice
of Dr. George Heaton as Alderman of
1st Ward, and J.C. Bruner as city
treasurer in place of resignees Mr.
Hawley and H. Sparr, Oct. 11, 1837,
p.3, c.1

Proceedings of City Council elec-
tion inspectors named, pauperism and
script discussed and acted upon. Also
street committee named. Full text
of Pauper ordinance, Oct. 18, 1837,
p.3, c.2

Three ordinances: 1. To provide
for preservation of order, peace and
tranquility for Alton. 2. To pro-
vide for levying and collection of
special tax for Alton. 3. To pro-
vide for appointment of Inspector
of Beef, Wood, Coal, Lumber, Lard,
Flour etc. and a Sealer of Weights
and Measures, Nov. 8, 1837, p.3, c.3

Ordinance regulating fees and
compensation of the several officers
therein named, Nov. 29, 1837, p.3, c.
2

Ordinance passed authorizing Com-
mon Council to appoint each year a

superintendent of the Market House,
Nov. 29, 1837, p.3, c.3

Proceedings of City Council reveal interest in organization for prevention and extinguishment of fires, Dec. 13, 1837, p.3, c.3

Resolution offered for appointment of 1 person in each ward, for purpose of taking census and number of buildings erected, Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.2

Proceedings of City Council,
Jan. 31, 1838, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of City Council, an ordinance regulating Fees of Alton Municipal Court: 1. Residents of Alton city charged court fee of \$2.50. 2. Affidavit to aid clerk to ascertain resident of plaintiffs, Feb. 21, 1838, p.3, c.5

Proceedings of City Council, Committee on elementary schools instructed to select suitable sites for 4 school houses, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

An ordinance for the establishment of Elementary Schools in the city of Alton. Sec. 1-One-fifth of 1% tax in corporate limits for purpose of purchasing lots and erecting schools. Sec. 2-Assessor to assess value. Sec. 3-Clerk of Common Council to give 10 days notice of return of assessment and common Council to sit as court of appeals. Sec. 4-Place assessment with collector to make collection within 30 days. Salary to be 1½% of the collections. Property may be sold for delinquent tax. Sec. 6-Special collection to be appropriated as "School Fund," Mar. 14, 1838, p.3, c.4

An ordinance providing for establishment of regular Police and another one for issuing Bonds for a City Loan, Apr. 25, 1838, p.3, c.4

An ordinance providing for the prevention and extinguishment of fires. Officer appointed to be called Fire Warden, who shall receive \$5 per month for services, Apr. 25, 1838, p.3, c.4

Full 1½ column report on proceedings of City Council, May 2, 1838, p.3, c.3

An ordinance prohibiting the retailing of spirituous liquors or wines within the corporation limits of Alton, May 16, 1838, p.3, c.1

1. An ordinance regulating sale of Lottery tickets in city of Alton. Five thousand dollar bond must be given by persons holding lottery.

2. An ordinance to carry into effect an ordinance entitled "an ordinance to prove for establishment of Elementary Schools in the city of Alton," June 20, 1838, p.3, c.6

John A. Halderman hands in resignation to Aldermanic body of city, July 11, 1838, p.3, c.5

Proceeding of City Council where regulation and sale of spirituous liquors were taken up, Sept. 12, 1838, p.3, c.3

Inaugural address of Chas. Howard, Mayor-elect of Alton, Sept. 19, 1838, p.2, c.4

Proceedings of City Council during which Mayor read communication regarding establishment of a Marine Hospital here, and regulation of fees of certain officers within city of Alton, as relates to compensation of Mayor and Aldermen of Alton, Sept. 19, 1838, p.2, c.6

Proceedings of city council in which an ordinance was passed for licensing and regulating Tavern Keepers and Retailers of wines and liquors and an ordinance relative to salary of city officers and a 3rd one to conform with State Law for care of lunatics & insane persons, Sept. 26, 1838, p.3, c.2

Amendatory Ordinance regulating mode of taxing real estate and personal property and granting of licenses in city of Alton, Oct. 3, 1838, p.3, c.4

An ordinance providing for appointment of Attorney for Alton and prescribing his duties, Oct. 24, 1838, p.3, c.4

Full report of the meeting held to discuss improvement of Piasa St.,

Nov. 24, 1838, p.2, c.5

Meeting of city council taking into consideration expediency to buying furniture etc. of Unitarian Society now in court room, Nov. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

Three ordinances passed during council proceedings. 1. Appointment of City Clerk and his duties. 2. Attendance of members of common council for Alton. 3. Duties of Treasurer of Alton, Dec. 1, 1838, p.3, c.3

An ordinance regulating fees in the Municipal court of the city of Alton in certain cases, Dec. 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

An ordinance establishing the grade of Front St., Dec. 2, 1838, p.3, c.6

Proceedings of City Council, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.3

Proceedings of City Council, Jan. 19, 1839, p.3, c.2

Full page description of all property to be sold at public auction for delinquent taxes, Jan. 23, 1839, p.3, c.1 to 6

Proceedings of the council, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.3

Ordinance enacted providing for tax of \$1.00 on a male dog and \$2.00 on each female, Mar. 16, 1839, p.3, c.4

Proceedings of City Council in which Mr. Marsh motions for removal of obstructions on Public Land; also the right of way for Alton and Mt. Carmel R.R. from Ridge St. to Penitentiary grounds is granted and road will have right of way to construct 1 or more side tracks in Market Square and that State of Ill. may land any material on wharf free of wharfage charge, henceforth forever, provided city shall have right to regulate speed cars and prohibit running of locomotives through city when she shall deem it expedient, Mar. 23, 1839, p.3, c.1-2-3-4

Proceedings of city council in

which Mr. Bailey presents petition for abolition of slaughtering house located on Shields Branch, Apr. 13, 1839, p.3, c.3

An ordinance passed for preservation of the peace and good order in city of Alton. Sec. 1. Forbidden to sell, offer for sale any merchandise on Sunday obtainable on a week day, punishable by fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$20. Sec. 3. No disturbance in taverns. Sec. 4. Vagrancy forbidden. Sec. 5. Discharging of fire arms except on own premises forbidden. Sec. 6. Mis-treatment or disturbance of peace by horses etc. forbidden. Sec. 7. Right of way to right side of street. Sec. 8. No congestion of street allowed. Sec. 9. Prohibition of certain animals on streets on Sunday. Sec. 10. Appointment of city constable and deputies. Sec. 11. Appointment of Police Officers. Sec. 12. Organization of men for patrols, if necessary. Sec. 13. Provisions for arrests. Sec. 14. Provisions for trials. Sec. 15. "Shiverers" prohibited. Sec. 16. Provision that $\frac{1}{2}$ of all fines collected for a breach of peace shall be paid to person who may sue for same. Sec. 17. Any ordinance repugnant to this one automatically repealed, Apr. 27, 1839, p.3, c.5

1. Ordinance to establish width of sidewalks in the city of Alton and regulate same. 2. One for appointment and regulation of auctioneers in the city Government. 3. To preserve health of city of Alton and prevent nuisances therein, June 8, 1839, p.3, c.4

An ordinance relative to grading and paving sidewalks in the city of Alton, June 15, 1839, p.3, c.5

An ordinance relative to granting licenses for various purposes, following ferries, peddlers, showmen shall be licensed, not to be less than \$5 nor more than \$200; city clerk to collect \$1 per registered booking; failure to comply will

result in fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$100, June 22, 1839, p.3, c.5

An ordinance to prevent hogs from running' at large within certain limits of city of Alton, July 6, 1839, p.3,c.4

Two city ordinances: 1. Prescribing mode of levying and collecting taxes in city of Alton on real and personal property. 2. Relative to opening streets in city of Alton and 2 amendatory ordinances concerning width of sidewalks and street grades, July 13, 1839, p.1, c.5-6

Three ordinances: 1. Providing for cleaning of sidewalks, streets and alleys in city of Alton. 2. To prevent excessive storage of large quantities of gun powder in the city of Alton. 3. For publication of city ordinances in pamphlet form and certifying same, July 20, 1839, p.3, c.6

Results of charter election: John King--Mayor; Aldermen--First Ward--Wm. Pope, S.W. Robbins, Charles Uberr; Second Ward--J.R. Bullock, B.K. Hart, Andrew Miller; Third Ward--S.G. Bailey, Wm. Martin, Wm. G. Pinckard; Fourth Ward--M.G. Atwood, O.M. Adams, B.F. Edwards; Treas.--Mark Pierson; Register--J.E. Starr; Collector--Samuel C. Pierce; Street Commissioner--J. B. Huntley; City Constable--J.P. Smith; Assessors--Beal Howard, Peter Whitaker and Samuel Wade, Sept. 14, 1839, p.2, c.5

William G. Pinckard, Alexander Botkin, Jeremiah A. Townsend, candidates for position created by resignation of present Mayor John King, Esq., Nov. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Inaugural address of Mayor Wm. G. Pinckard, Nov. 3, 1839, p.3, c.4

Ordinance for new organization of the Fire Department of city of Alton, Dec. 28, 1839, p.3, c.6

Results of annual election: John King-Mayor; Wm. Pope, S.W. Robbins, Charles Uberr, Aldermen 1st Ward; J.R. Bullock, B.K. Hart, Andrew

Miller, Aldermen 2nd Ward; S.G. Bailey, William Martin, Wm. G. Pinckard, Aldermen 3rd Ward; M. G. Atwood, O.M. Adams, B.F. Edwards, Aldermen 4th Ward; Mark Pierson-Treasurer; J.E. Starr-Register; Samuel C. Pierce-Collector; J.B. Hundley-Street Com'r.; J.D. Smith-City Constable; Beal Howard, Peter Whitaker, Samuel Wade, Assessors, Sept. 14, 1839, p.2, c.5

Dr. George Heaton chosen at special election to fill vacancy of late Alderman, Charles Uberr, Apr. 18, 1840, p.2, c.6

City Officers elected: Wm. Martin - Mayor; A.W. Chenoweth - Collector; Mark Pierson - Treasurer; Laur. Robbins - Register; Richard Emmerson - Street Comm'r.; W.T. Miller - City Constable; John Chaney, David Booz, John Sigerson, Assessors; T.P. Wooldridge, T.L. Naples, J.C. Milnor, 1st Ward Aldermen; T.G. Hawley, A. Corey, B. K. Hart, 2nd Ward Aldermen; S.G. Bailey, Wm. Tomlinson, Wm. Bruden, 3rd Ward Aldermen; B.F. Edwards, M.G. Atwood, Joel Neff, 4th Ward Aldermen, Sept. 18, 1841, p.2, c.7

New City Council: Mayor--E. Keating; Clerk--J.W. Calvin; Attorney--Lewis B. Parsons; Physician--Willis G. Edwards; Collector--John Dye; Assessor--Horace Buffum; Engineer--Marshall; Supervisor--David Booz, Sept. 24, 1847, p.2, c.5

Board of aldermen propose city loan of \$8,000 to be used in general improvement of streets, Mar. 31, 1848, p.2, c.5

Grocery licenses in Alton raised from \$50 to \$100 a year, Nov. 30, 1849, p.2, c.4

City officers elected for year: Samuel Wade-Mayor; Stephen Pierson-Treasurer; A.S. Klinger-Register; Aldermen: Samuel Buckmaster, Robert Ferguson, A.S. Barry, 1st Ward; Charles Trumbull, T.P. Wooldridge, Richard Flagg, 2nd Ward; John R. Woods, J.W. Schweppe, 3rd Ward; Lewis Kellenberger, Henry Weigand, N.G. Edwards, 4th Ward; Sept. 6,

1850, p.3, c.3

Total amount receipts and expenditures of city of Alton from Sept. 1, 1849, to Sept. 1, 1850, were \$14,713.20, Sept. 20, 1850, p.3, c.3

Amount expended on public streets in Alton for year ending Sept. 1, 1850, was \$4,488.10, Sept. 27, 1850, p.3, c.2

Council passes ordinance that all dogs must wear metallic collars and be registered, Mar. 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

City liquor law prohibits retailing of liquor in any quantity less than 1 gallon and raises license to \$300, Mar. 9, 1853, p.2, c.2

City Council proceedings published, Mar. 9, 1853, p.3, c.2

At last session of council beer license raised from \$50 to \$150, Mar. 23, 1853, p.3, c.1

Proceedings of city council published, Mar. 23, 1853, p.3, c.2

Common Council orders tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% assessment of real and personal property for general revenue and $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% assessment on real property for school purposes, Apr. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

William R. Payson, Esq. elected city assessor to fill vacancy in death of John L. Ferguson, Esq., Apr. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

Public meeting held for purpose of appointing delegates to convention at Memphis, Tenn., May 1, 1853, p.3, c.1

Report of Common Council. 1. Extension of city sale of Alton and Sangamon Railway. 2. Board of Health votes against erection of Slaughter house. 3. L.S. Metcalf's resignation; Appropriations etc. Moved and passed upon, May 17, 1853, p.2, c.3

Common Council elects John W. Calvin, Esq., city clerk and appoints H. Filley, city marshal, Sept. 20, 1853, p.3, c.1

Billings elected Judge of City Court, 404 votes polled, Mar. 3, 1859, p.3, c.1

Amendment proposed to city charter voted down by citizens at election Apr. 2, Apr. 13, 1861, p.3, c.1

Mayor Drummond delivers inaugural address to City Council, Sept. 23, 1868, p.4, c.2

Mayor Drummond suspends entire night police force, reasons as follows: Received hush money, arresting citizens then extorting money, being intoxicated on duty & other lesser charges, Oct. 30, 1868, p.1, c.7

The following were elected: J. T. Drummond--Mayor; C. Holden, Jr.--City Treasurer; Jos. W. Wise--City Collector; A.W. Hope--City Attorney; F.H. Ferguson--City Register; Anton Sauvage--City Marshal; Patrick Lynch--Harbor Master; Jacob Knobb--St. Commissioner; The Aldermen elected were: A. Clifford--1st Ward; D. Noonan--2nd Ward; A. Finke--3rd Ward; Geo. A. Smith--4th Ward, Sept. 15, 1871, p.3, c.3

Under the new State law office of Supervisor of the poor for Alton, is abolished and County Court has taken charge of the paupers, July 19, 1872, p.3, c.1

The following compose the new town board of Upper Alton elected Tuesday: Cyrus W. Leverett, President of the Board of Trustees; F.F. Merrill, Jacob Miller, Geo. Tindall, J.S. Elwell, Trustees, Apr. 11, 1873, p.3, c.2

The following were elected Tuesday. Mayor--Alex W. Hope; Register--James McNulty; Treasurer--Chas. Holden, Sept. 16, 1875, p.3, c.3

Meeting held, at Council Chamber for purpose of redistricting the city in accordance with the law which requires that not more than 450 votes shall be cast at one place, Aug. 29, 1885, p.3, c.1

After the city was chartered July 21, 1837. The first city election was held in Sept. 1837 and John M. Krum was elected first mayor for 1837-38. Following is a list of

mayors since that time: 1838-39--Charles Howard; 1839-40--John King; 1840-41--Stephan Griggs; 1841-42--William Martin; 1842-43--Samuel G. Bailey; 1843-44--Stephen Pierson; 1844-45--George T.M. Davis; 1845-56--George T.M. Davis; 1846-47--George T. Brown; 1847-48--Edward Keating; 1848-49--Robert Ferguson; 1849-50--Samuel Wade; 1850-51--Samuel Wade; 1851-52--Henry W. Billings; 1852-53--Thomas M. Hope; 1853-54--Samuel A. Buckmaster; 1854-55--O.M. Adams; 1855-56--Samuel Wade; 1856-57--Joseph Brown; 1857-58--Samuel Wade; 1858-59--Lyne S. Metcalf; 1859-60--William Post; 1860-61--Lewis Kellenberger; 1861-62--Lewis Kellenberger; 1862-63--Samuel A. Buckmaster; 1863-64--Edward Hollister; 1864-65--Edward Hollister; 1865-66--Edward Hollister; 1866-67--William Post; 1867-68--Silas W. Farher; 1868-69--James T. Drummond; 1869-70--James T. Drummond; 1870-71--James T. Drummond; 1871-72--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; 1872-73--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; 1873-74--Charles A. Caldwell; 1874-75--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; 1876-77--Alexander W. Hope; 1877-78--Alexander W. Hope; 1878-79--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; 1879-80-81--Henry Brueggeman; 1881-82-83--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; 1883--C.A. Herb, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

M. Pike elected Mayor of Alton yesterday by majority of 225 votes, Apr. 20, 1887, p.3, c.3

Meeting of Board of Health held Sept. 3, presided over by Wm. Armstrong in absence of Mayor and Pat Ward Sec't., purpose of sanitizing city against cholera, Sept. 5, 1892, p.2, c.3

Board of Health adopts resolutions to hire refuse dumped in river and authorize drug stores to issue disinfectant to poor, Sept. 17, 1892, p.4, c.4

Ordinance passed by City Council to amend an Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance regulating licensing of theaters and Opera Houses and fixing annual tax thereon" passed in

City Council Oct. 10, 1893, Jan. 17, 1894, p.4, c.4

Petition from ex-alderman Armstrong and D.R. Sparks asking that waifs of calaboose be fed breakfast before they were sent from city, Feb. 14, 1894, p.2, c.4

Aldermen present to Council; Ordinance for issuance of \$20,000 in bonds for public improvements, Mar. 13, 1894, p.2, c.2

Proposed bond issue for improvements considered by City Council. Council to submit to voters of Alton question of issuing \$30,000 worth of bonds. Money to be used building new streets, Mar. 14, 1894, p.2, c.2

Considerable criticism about increase in Alton's corporate taxes. Amount levied \$35,000, Mar. 19, 1894, p.2, c.2

Finance committee reports financial condition such that taxation will be considerably reduced next year, Apr. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

May 1st declared holiday by Mayor Brenholdt in observance of Bridge opening day, Apr. 26, 1894, p.2, c.3

Council meeting develops that Seminary Park is school property, July 11, 1894, p.2, c.4

Committee of Mayor Brenholt, Senator Herb, Vice-President Levis, of Illinois Glass Works and J.J. McInerney go to Springfield to talk with Governor Altegeld in regard to enforcement of child labor law, Jan. 11, 1895, p.3, c.4

City Council petitioned to rescind \$100 license imposed on local brewery and distilleries output or impose same on foreign commodity, Aug. 13, 1895, p.3, c.4

Aldermen propose to float \$30,000 bond issue for sewer on river front. \$10,000 in school bonds and present debt of \$60,000 makes city's debt \$100,000, Nov. 15, 1895, p.3, c.5

Hereafter enforcement of ordinance must be upheld, in regard to burials and exhumations. No bodies to be shipped in or out without full knowledge and consent of Health Officer

Schussler, Mar. 31, 1896, p.3, c.4

Dr. Millen carries petition asking City Council to pass ordinance creating a Board of Public Improvements, Apr. 14, 1896, p.3, c.5

Board of Public Improvements created. Members to be comptroller; St. Sup't. and three others not connected with city government, May 13, 1896, p.2, c.4

J.T. Drummond dies in St. Louis. Will be buried in Alton where he was elected mayor four times, Oct. 1, 1897, p.2, c.3

Water Works franchise question for new water works presented to Council, Oct. 13, 1897, p.2, c.2

"Council must maintain city court," says Corporation Counselor Baker, Feb. 4, 1898, p.3, c.5

Jail ordinance passes Council and resolution offered to abolish office of Corporation Counsel and Sup't. of Streets, July 18, 1898, p.3, c.5

Report of City Council showing grant of franchise to Mississippi Valley Ry. Co. and Alton Illuminating & Railway Company, Nov. 23, 1898, p.2, c.2

Mayor vetoes ordinance for franchise for Miss. Valley Ry. Co., Nov. 28, 1898, p.3, c.5

Alderman Bowman introduces bill to license cigaret venders, Dec. 3, 1898, p.5, c.6

Temporary injunction filed against Alex. Wegener for quarrying rock on Easton St. Claimant asserts permission granted by former City officials though no record found, Dec. 13, 1898, p.3, c.5

Curfew ordinance will take effect next Fri. After 8 o'clock no child under 15 yrs. of age permitted on streets, Jan. 16, 1899

Curfew law in effect for first time in Alton, Feb. 2, Jan. 31, 1899, p.3, c.6

Mayor-elect A.W. Young takes charge of office, Apr. 28, 1899, p.3, c.5

City's new ambulance ready; manufactured by D. Miller Co., Sept. 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

Joseph Brown, former mayor, dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

Mayor Young appoints M. Mahoney coal oil inspector. No oil can be sold without being officially inspected, Dec. 13, 1899, p.3, c.6

Edgar Rice appointed new electrical inspector for Alton, Dec. 12, 1900, p.3, c.6

Standard Oil Co. wins validity of annexation of territory east of city, from City of Alton, Jan. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

Mayor Anthony W. Young re-elected Mayor of Alton. (Illustrated), Apr. 17, 1901, p.2, c.3

First burial permit taken out today at city clerk's office by Wm. Bauer for Fred Pilgrim. According to new law, undertakers must report all deaths to city clerk and permit will be issued for burial of body within city, Jan. 2, 1902, p.3, c.4

City Council creates office of Police Matron. Fortune tellers must pay \$100 license fee to operate, Jan. 14, 1903, p.2, c.3

T.H. Perrin & Louis Bissinger reappointed to Board of Education. Office of Police Magistrate abolished, Mar. 11, 1903, p.2, c.3

Last regular meeting of old City Council. Salary of Police Matron fixed at \$600 annually, Apr. 15, 1903, p.2, c.2

George Dick of H.O. Tonsor & Co. exhibits to Telegraph, ballot printed 33 yrs. ago, Apr. 24, 1903, p.3, c.2

Number of Aldermen suggest all city parks be sold and money used to improve streets, May 12, 1903, p.3, c.5

Will re-district City, committee of 7 named by Mayor meet, consider plans for changing Ward Lines, Aug. 3, 1903, p.3, c.4

Judges of election appointed to serve during next 2 years, Aug. 15, 1903, p.5, c.6

Alderman Fitzgerald elected Mayor, Aug. 26, 1903, p.2, c.3

Judge Vaughn declares last election slipshod, haphazard, irregular and unlawful in method of conduct, and declares it void, Sept. 12, 1903, p.5, c.4-5

Police officers receive new uniforms including black helmets for summer wear, May 28, 1904, p. 7, c.3

Police Department have been armed with new batons to replace the old style cane, July 26, 1904, p.3, c.5

New civil service rule to go into effect Aug. 15; all police must take examination, Aug. 12, 1904, p.3, c.4

First civil service examination ever conducted in Alton for offices of fireman and police held. There were 10 applicants, Sept. 7, 1904, p.3, c.3

Proceedings instituted to oust Fire and Police Comm., Oct. 5, 1904, p.1, c.4

Chief of Police sued by corporation counselor for failing to collect licenses, Oct. 6, 1904, p.1, c.5

Civil service induction makes change in police force, Oct. 21, 1904, p.5, c.2

Milk Inspector appointed by Health Officer, Dec. 24, 1904, p.1, c.5

Patrick Ward, who served city for 30 years, dies. Age 76 years, Dec. 26, 1904, p.8, c.4

City may secure reduction in Water Works claim. Mayor Beall makes offer of \$18,000 to pay in full old bill for fire protection, July 26, 1905, p.1, c.4

Water works debt settled, at an informal meeting of City Council, July 28, 1905, p.1, c.3

Ordinance committee instructed to draft measure for municipal ownership of Water Works, Aug. 14, 1905, p.1, c.5

City Council provides for over \$160,000 worth of brick pavements, Nov. 16, 1905, p.1, c.4

New police rule decided that at least 2 policemen attend each fire to keep order, Nov. 28, 1905, p.1, c.6

Record collection of taxes in one day, \$17,000 collected, Mar.

21, 1906, p.5, c.3

Dog license law in effect in Alton, Apr. 4, 1906, p.1, c.1

Curfew law must be enforced, June 12, 1906, p.5, c.4

Mayor Beall gives notice to C. & A. R.R. that new watchman shanty must be erected at 3rd & Piassa Sts. to improve appearance of neighborhood, Aug. 29, 1906, p.1, c.1

Louis Berner appointed coal oil inspector for Madison County, Sept. 1, 1906, p.1, c.7

Thomas O'Leary appointed truant officer, Oct. 17, 1906, p.1, c.2

Proposal to annex Upper Alton at next election. Committee named to conduct campaign in favor of consolidation of the three Altons, by vote of people, Mar. 16, 1907, p.1, c.5-6

New schedule of salaries for officials adopted. City council grants general raise in wages and gives Mayor \$200 a year more pay, Apr. 11, 1907, p.1, c.7

Results of yesterday's election: Edmund Beall--Mayor (re-elected); Frank Grosh--Police Magistrate; James A. Lynn--City Attorney; Frank H. Hyndman--City Treasurer, Apr. 17, 1907, p.4, c.4-5

New administration launched last night. Old officials reappointed. Green Parker made license inspector, Apr. 27, 1907, p.1, c.2-3-4-5

Official report of council proceedings, Apr. 30, 1907, p.7, c.3-4-5-6-7

New official year of City begins tomorrow. City officers elect will take offices and begin work for new term May 1, Apr. 30, 1907, p.5, c.5

Council proceedings reported, May 1, 1907, p.7, c.3-4-5-6

William Calvery claims he is entitled to Police job. Was former Marshall of North Alton and says he was annexed in that job along with village, May 6, 1907, p.1, c.7

Upper Alton Village Board meeting, Emmerson elected Treasurer, Johnson for weightmaster and Daily Village Marshal. Board of Improvements organized, May 6, 1907, p.8, c.2

Council Proceedings, May 14,
1907, p.7, c.3-4-5-6-7

Council Proceedings, May 15,
1907, p.7, c.3-4-5-6-7

Council Proceedings, May 16,
1907, p.7, c.3-7

Council Proceedings, May 17,
1907, p.7, c.3-5

Council Proceedings, May 18,
1907, p.7, c.3-5

Ordinance fixing new water
rate schedule in Alton, establish-
ing maximum charge of 25¢ a thou-
sand gallons for private consum-
ers, Sept. 12, 1907, p.1, c.4

Undertakers for animals noti-
fied to rebury carcasses of horses
uncovered from sand by winds blow-
ing sand away, Feb. 4, 1908, p.8,
c.5

Bertillion system installed in
police department successful, Feb.
6, 1908, p.5, c.5

Mayor Beall advises finance com-
mittee of city council to make pro-
vision for revision of ordinances,
which hasn't been done for 20 years,
Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.7

Meeting on "Local Option" held
in Spaulding Auditorium, Mar. 14,
1908, p.5, c.4

Mayor notifies companies who
have line poles on 2nd St. between
Market and Washington Sts. to con-
solidate and eliminate many, Mar.
19, 1908, p.1, c.6

Mayor Beall presented with gold
rake with ivory teeth by Beall Bros.
of East Alton for "Rake fest" at
Park, Mar. 20, 1908, p.1, c.2

Police department wearing new
helmets after long debate of City
Council, Apr. 3, 1908, p.1, c.5

Meeting held at Temple Theater
on "Local-Option." Speakers, Hon.
Albert Watson, Southern Ill., E.M.
Pearber, Mt. Vernon, Illinois,
Apr. 4, 1908, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed Mar. 31st
1908 relating to "Parks and pub-
lic grounds" also of park commis-
sioners. Approved by Mayor, Apr.
7, 1908, p.6, c.3

City Clerk, G. Grey, tenders

resignation on account of ill health,
Apr. 8, 1908, p.1, c.6

Mayor refuses issuance of any more
saloon licenses in Alton, during his
term office, Apr. 8, 1908, p.1, c.1

"Local-option" lost by 2000 major-
ity in Alton, in county, 4,893, Apr.
8, 1908, p.1, c.2

Police chief orders clean up of
river front known as "Willows" as
living quarters are not tenanted
for so many in one place, Apr. 22,
1908, p.5, c.4

Contract signed by Hon. J.H. Yegar
revising all city ordinances; elimina-
ting those repealed, correcting those
where changes were made. After "re-
vision" is on all ordinances, May 4,
1908, p.5, c.4

City clerk, Barth Kennedy, says
undertakers must file death certifi-
cate before burial permits are is-
sued. Cemetery officials ordered
to request burial permits issued by
clerk, May 8, 1908, p.1, c.4

Justice W.B. Rose selected as act-
ing Police Magistrate after death of
Mr. Grosh, June 11, 1908, p.5, c.3

Formal opening of Rock Springs
park, by the city, June 30, 1908,
p.5, c.5

All corporations owning poles on
streets in Alton are notified by
police to repaint, as the old or-
dinance requires, July 29, 1908, p.5,
c.4

Alderman Dennis Noonan acting as
Mayor, pro tem for a few weeks, in
the absence of Mayor Beall, Aug. 14,
1908, p.5, c.4

Meeting at Council Chambers on
question of Alton's celebration "Lin-
coln-Douglas" debate; also "Homecom-
ing arrangements, Aug. 26, 1908, p.1,
c.4

Contract made for erection of dou-
ble arch of lights across 2nd and
Easton Sts. Arches to cross each
other extending from corners to dia-
gonally across streets intersection,
Aug. 26, 1908, p.1, c.3

Melling and Gaskins Co. received
contract for printing of revised
city ordinances; new book consists
of 20 books bound in leather, re-

mainder in stiff board, Sept. 11, 1908, p.5, c.4

Mayor Beall appoints following delegates to deep water-ways convention in Chicago Oct. 7th to represent Alton: E.M. Gaddis, John S. Roper, H.S. Dorsey, August Neemann, J.F. McGinnis, H. L. Black, R.M. Forbes, E.M. Dorsey, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5, c.4

Adolph Yackel, former alderman, dies. Age 46 yrs., Oct. 15, 1908, p.5, c.4

George Grey dies, age 73 yrs. Public official for many years in Alton, Dec. 3, 1908, p.1, c.5

Police must wear stars outside their coats, Feb. 2, 1909, p.1, c.2

Council will license automobiles, June 24, 1909, p.1, c.1

Pictures of 2 former Alton Mayors in list of St. Louis city officials of the century. John Krum, first Mayor of Alton, moved to St. Louis and became Mayor there, and Joseph Brown who was Mayor of Alton at a later date moved to St. Louis and became Mayor of that City, also, Oct. 4, 1909, p.1, c.2

First prosecution in Alton of parents who refuse to send their children to school took place this morning when Truant Officer, Green Parker, arrested Ben Perkins and Joseph Bruse on charge of violating the compulsory education law, Oct. 16, 1909, p.1, c.6

City Council refuses to assist in carrying out park commissioners idea of buying a park site on bluffs from Old Ladies Home, also expressed its intention of refusing permission to park Commissioners to buy park site out of parks' funds, Dec. 1, 1909, p.1, c.5

Mrs. S. Demuth delivers address in Jerseyville on how to take care of poor, Jan. 13, 1910, p.4, c.1

City scales at Five Points which have been there over 60 yrs. being removed to give more street room, Feb. 12, 1910, p.4, c.3

Mayor Beall appoints E.E. Rutledge, Street Commissioner, first time

to appoint a street commissioner for Alton, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.2

City's new ordinances imposes \$10 on auto owners, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.3

City Clerk Connor runs out of marriage licenses. As result Jesse Walters and Etta Reeves will have a wait for their license, Apr. 4, 1910, p.1, c.7

Saloons must pay \$10 license annum to serve sandwiches, May 18, 1910, p.8, c.2

Ordinances drawn up requiring everyone driving along streets to keep to right, May 20, 1910, p.1, c.4

Alderman Max Trube dies from injuries sustained in accident during auto fire truck test. Age 44 yrs., May 30, 1910, p.1, c.5

Officers stationed at busy corners supervising traffic and warning drivers to keep to right, June 7, 1910, p.5, c.3

Police instructed to watch for speeding autos. Many complaints, July 1, 1910, p.1, c.2

Alton sells \$21,000 worth of Bonds to Citizens National Bank, and Alton National Bank, July 7, 1910, p.4, c.3

First prosecution for driving on wrong side of street, was Elmer Clark, fined \$8.00 and costs and Henry Rider, fined \$5.00 and costs, Aug. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

Adam Leightner appointed truant officer of Upper Alton, Jan. 10, 1911, p.2, c.4

List of paving bonds payable to city, Jan. 25, 1911, p.7, c.3

New names to be suggested for thoroughfares in Alton and Upper Alton to prevent duplication, Apr. 12, 1911, p.1, c.5

Traffic ordinance adopted by City Council makes it necessary for street cars in city to make all stops on near side of street crossings instead of on the far side, Oct. 13, 1911, p.5, c.4

Council reprimands city engineer. Mississippi Sand Co. request for levee concessions kicked out by corporation counselor's report, Jan. 11, 1912, p.1, c.5

Retirement of special improvement bonds city of Alton, Jan. 16, 1912, p.7, c.3

Alton's oldest but still active ex-Mayor, Lucas Pfeifferberger, could serve another term if he chose to. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.15, c.5-6

Mrs. Sophia Demuth is only Police Matron Alton has ever had, Jan. 20, 1912, p.14, c.2-3

Diamond anniversary of Krum as Mayor. Son of first Mayor of Alton will present picture of Father to City on July 18, 1912, the 75th anniversary of city, Jan. 20, 1912, p.24, c.4

John M. Krum, first Mayor of Alton. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.24, c.4

George T.M. Davis, former Editor of Telegraph and former Mayor of Alton. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.26, c.2

Plan being formed whereby township lines will be wiped out and city government alone will control, Feb. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Sewerage system to go forward. City funds low. Police to have week's vacation, Feb. 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

Light Committee meets Thursday. Bids for City Lighting may be ordered advertised for at April meeting of Council, Feb. 21, 1912, p.5, c.5

Council proceedings. Council has special meeting Feb. 10, for purpose of calling Primary Election to be held Mar. 12. Clerks and Judges also appointed for Primary election, Feb. 24, 1912, p.7, c.3

Members of Council who have investigated recommend letting franchise for city lighting, Feb. 26, 1912, p.1, c.3

Council proceedings. Monthly reports of officers, Feb. 26, 1912, p.7, c.3

Council proceedings. Engineers estimate of cost to Board of local improvements. Local Improvement

ordinance No. 1022. Location of roadways. Width of roadways. Grade of roadway and curb combination curb and gutter, Feb. 27, 1912, p.3, c.3-7

City Council calls for lighting bids. Franchise favored, Feb. 29, 1912, p.1, c.5

Aldermen out for re-election. Entire retiring list of City Council will go before People for re-election, Feb. 29, 1912, p.1, c.6

Primary cost \$18 a vote. Twenty-eight ballots cast. Socialist ticket is now duly nominated, but vote will not be canvassed until council does it, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.3

Mayor appoints Rev. S.D. McKenney as milk inspector, Mar. 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Plumbing ordinance considered. Proposes to establish Board of Examiners and would eliminate vaults and cess pools abutting sewers, Mar. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

Council proceedings. Appointment of Judges and clerks for the election to be held, April 16, Apr. 1, 1912, p.6, c.4

Finance Committee of City Council discovers that it will be short at least \$2,000 and maybe \$5,000 on revenue coming in from taxes. Total revenues of City was \$105,000 last year, Apr. 5, 1912, p.1, c.4

Dennis Noonan dies, age 73 years. Was member of City Council for 32 years, breaking all records for length of service on Board. Began his Aldermanic career when James T. Drummond was Mayor, Apr. 6, 1912, p.1, c.5

Attempt of Gas & Electric Co. to submit a second proposition is ruled out of order by chairman. Committee endorses new light company's bid. Piasa Light & Heating Co. will get contract, Apr. 9, 1912, p.1, c.1

Mayor serves notice that Alton Gas & Electric propositions will be ignored hereafter. Light contract will be deferred, Apr. 11, 1912, p.1, c.5

Council proceedings. Petitions and communications. Monthly report of officers. Annual report of officers, Apr. 15, 1912, p.7, c.3

Big vote polled in aldermanic election, Apr. 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Engineers estimate of cost of improvement of Elm St., Apr. 22, 1912, p.6, c.1

Police and fire will receive \$2.50 per month raise, and Night Capt. will get \$7.50 monthly raise, Apr. 23, 1912, p.1, c.3

Mayor makes few changes; names appointees. Old council adjourns sine die and new Council hears Mayors 2nd annual message and recommendations, Apr. 27, 1912, p.1, c.5

Corporation Council advises City Council that general wheel tax in Alton would be legal, May 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Mayor names M. Lynn as Police Chief, May 9, 1912, p.1, c.5

Comptrollers annual report of receipts for fiscal year ending 1911-1912, May 10, 1912, p.12, c.1-5

Council session will be public. General invitation extended to all interested and those with suggestions on light franchise ordinance, May 14, 1912, p.8, c.4

Auto owners to protest auto tax on basis that they already pay State tax, May 20, 1912, p.1, c.1

Council proceedings of regular monthly meeting. Report of Officers, May 20, 1912, p.7, c.3

Council proceedings. Reports of standing committees, May 21, 1912, p.6, c.3

Lighting franchise conference attended by C.W. Chase of Chicago; held with special lights committee of City Council, May 24, 1912, p.1, c.2

All wagon owners must pay license according to new ordinance; fees to be \$5.00. Heretofore grocery wagons and other delivery wagons of retailers were exempt, June 7, 1912, p.5, c.4

Milk inspection apparatus arrives and inspector Rev. S.D. McKenney will investigate quality

of milk vended in Alton, June 14, 1912, p.1, c.7

Alderman Hawkins gets \$125 appropriated for a drinking fountain for humans, horses and dogs, Aug. 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

Emergency tax for \$29,669 levied 50%. Council also decides to use public improvement money of which city is custodian until taxes come in, Sept. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

All persons who spit on sidewalks will be arrested after tonight, Oct. 1, 1912, p.1, c.6

Plans to make separate township of Alton and do away with town organization, Oct. 8, 1912, p.1, c.2

County Board must take action according to legal opinion and create new township out of City of Alton, Oct. 9, 1912, p.4, c.2

Alton, Granite City and St. Louis Traction Co. is to be penalized \$200 a year license for every single truck car it operates and only \$25 a year for double truck street cars, Oct. 19, 1912, p.1, c.5

Cloudburst Relief Committee reports \$464.75. Committee recommends that an organization be formed to be known as Associated Charities, Oct. 10, 1912, p.1, c.3

County Board to act on resolution of Alton asking for separate township; referred to Judiciary Committee, Nov. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

Council passes Street Car license providing penalty fine of from \$5 to \$100 a day for violation of Street Car Ordinance. Council also decides to investigate advisability of forcing Light Co. to install street lamps, Nov. 14, 1912, p.1, c.5

Mayor J.C. Faulstich is first candidate to file petitions, Dec. 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

East End business men employ private police to patrol district after closing hours, Dec. 30, 1912, p.1, c.6

Chief of Police Lynn issues notice that all public dance halls, saloons and pool halls must close at

midnight. Orders to saloons are absolute. Others granted special permission, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

Mayor J.C. Faulstich, who for several years was associated with J.L. Lampert in soda water factory on E. 2nd St. sells his interest to his partner, Jan. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

City officials notified today that if city council will pass ordinance requiring inspection of plumbing in city and licensing of plumbers, that next state convention of Master Plumbers' Ass'n. will be held here, Feb. 3, 1913, p.1, c.5

Model building and electrical ordinances to be presented to city council, calling for certain requirements along lines of fire protection in Alton, Mar. 21, 1913, p.1, c.2

Last office meeting of Alton town board. Justices of Peace retain their offices after township change, making city and township lines coincide; board of highway commissioners to be abolished, no bills to audit. Election expenses to be borne by city; all money in town treasury goes to city assessor, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

Barth Kennedy prepares all election tally sheets to be used in election, Apr. 1, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.3

Township boundary line changed putting pest house in Godfrey twntp. leaving Alton without means of confining contagious diseases, Mar. 27, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton twntp. highway commissioner F. Volbracht, receives partial settlement for twntp. collector, Mar. 29, 1913, p.1, c.2

Ends fiscal year and pays all bills which amount to \$19,000 leaving balance in treasury of \$3,586.30, Mar. 31, 1913, p.5, c.5

Following salary increases granted by city council: Mayor--

\$400 yearly; City clerk--\$180 yearly; Comptroller--\$80 yearly; Corporation Coun.--\$200 yearly; City Treas.--\$1400 yearly, Apr. 10, 1913, p.1, c.4

D.A. Wyckoff, Lewis M. Carr and Wm. Gschwend opposing candidates for city treasurer, Apr. 21, 1913, p.4, c.2

Frank P. Bauer files largest bond ever given by a treasurer of city because township taxes will be collected by him, also, Apr. 24, 1913, p.5, c.4

Special meeting, called to consider 2 propositions offered by Cummings interests of Chicago. 1. To give A.J. & P.R.R. right to connect with A.G. & St. L. T. Co. lines at 3rd and Belle. 2. To give Piasa Power & Light Co. right to install different lights than ones contracted for in franchise, Apr. 29, 1913, p.1, c.2

Mayor J.C. Faulstich appoints 10 extra policemen and 2 companies of Ill. State Guards to duty during convention of G.A.R. Encampment, May 1, 1913, p.1, c.4

Mayor J.C. Faulstich issues orders to see that all hucksters have licenses to peddle and if they handle other commodities than those which they raise, the license will be \$50, May 3, 1913, p.8, c.5

Special meeting to consider petition of A.J. & P. R.R. and A.G. & St. L. R.R. to grant permission to make connection between tracks of 2 companies at 3rd and Belle, in order that A.J. & P. cars may route around city hall square, May 1, 1913, p.1, c.5

Teachers committee submits list of names of teachers, recommending unusual increase of salary, in consideration of services rendered, May 8, 1913, p.1, c.6

Monday, May 12, declared city "clean-up" day. All district captains and lieutenants in various blocks of city selected. People notified city to have teams to haul trash away, May 10, 1913, p.1, c.6

Within next 4 days Alton will go back to days of long ago and will

have "rock pile" with prisoners unable to pay their fines, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.2

Passed Upper Alton sewer district ordinance under suspension of rules enabling Board of Local Improvements to proceed with letting contract for construction of proposed sewer system, May 15, 1913, p.1, c.5

Summons issued to all butchers who have refused to pay \$100 license fee, by Police Magistrate, H.H. Lessner. Butchers' Ass'n. contesting case, May 24, 1913, p.1, c.4

Since township and city limit lines have become co-extensive, friction has arisen between Supv. H.G. Giberson and city administration, as to who appoints judges and clerks for general election. Heretofore, supervisor has made appointments, but now city officials claim right. City officials have decision from Att. Gen. Lucey stating that since city and township merged, city council of city has right to appoint officials, May 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

Herb Bros., successful defenders through Thos. Williamson, their lawyer, in first suit of City of Alton against butchers in an attempt to collect butchers license. It was hoped cases could be tried collectively but city attorney Watson refuses this and each individual case must be decided, June 6, 1913, p.5, c.5

City council passes ordinances: Sidewalks--E. 2nd St. on both sides from Market to Henry, 12 ft. wide, from Henry to Washington on north side, 11 ft. wide, from Henry to Cherry on south, to be paved at cost of \$41,551.60. Tax on street cars--\$25 per car per yr., if co. does not sprinkle streets and \$10 if they do. Flashlight system--Kinloch receives bid for installation of flashlight and telephone systems, with 22 stations at annual rental fee of \$500, June 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Purchases 600-gal. sprinkling cart to be used in connection with street sweeping machine, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.2

John Schwaab swears out warrant against John Struble and Wm. Feldwisch, charging them with violation of sidewalk ordinance, July 1, 1913, p.1, c.1

Use of street sprinkler recently purchased inaugurated, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.2

Adopts proposed ward redistricting ordinance, Aug. 14, 1913, p.1, c.4

City clerk issues order to all corporations in city using telephone and telegraph poles of any kind to have them painted, Aug. 20, 1913, p.4, c.2

Party of city officials visit car shops in St. Louis which is building 10 new P.A.Y.E. type cars, which have seating capacity of 35 persons, Sept. 5, 1913, p.1, c.3

Today issues order that all cars loaded or empty to be kept off Smith track, short spur which crosses Piassa St. to rear of Hippodrome, Oct. 14, 1913, p.1, c.4

Alton members of plumbing firms hold conference with members of city council, relative to proposed plumbers' ordinance now under consideration, Dec. 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Special assessment notice shown in this item. Local Improvement made in city of Alton, construction of sanitary sewer, route outlined and described, Dec. 12, 1913, p.10, c.1

Number of places in Alton where licenses are held for sale of cigarets is increasing. Police department notifying dealers who have been distributing cigaret papers, not having license, to discontinue practice, Dec. 16, 1913, p.8, c.5

Mrs. Sophia Demuth receives badge entitling her to ride on street cars, free of charge, under rule by city council that police could be considered special employes of street car co. without pay, Dec. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

Improvement bonds totaling \$42,000 will be called in by Comptroller,

George Davis, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

City council deliberates bond issue for city hall and fire house, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.1

Bond issue for city hall and fire house launched; following paving ordinances pass: Paving of Mechanic St. from 6th to 8th; 7th from Langdon to Alton; Logan from State to Western limits; 12th from Warren to Liberty; Liberty from Union to Clement and alley in Leas subdivision, Jan. 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

Council proceedings: see pages 10 to 15, Jan. 30, 1914, p.10, c.1

Alton city officials receive information that assessment of Upper Miss. River Improvement Ass'n. has been raised from \$100 to \$150 per yr., Mar. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

City treasurer Bauer will earn \$2,000 in excess of his salary for Alton this yr. over and above all compensation as treasurer and ex-officio city collector, Mar. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

City council holds final meeting. Many changes in sanitary condition of eastern part of city to be made, Mar. 31, 1914, p.1, c.1

All policemen, firemen and police matron received salary boost. Combined ambulance and patrol wagon purchased, Apr. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

Police Matron, Sophia Demuth, has been presented with a horse and buggy by Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, president of the Alton Humane Society, May 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Steam calliopes forbidden to play on Sunday mornings, as result of resolution passed by city council; city fathers decreed that noise or music made by calliopes on Sunday is nuisance, May 28, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alderman Rubenstein appointed as special committee to act with corporation counsel to collect poll tax money, July 23, 1914,

p.1, c.4

Tax levy ordinances are filed; City Clerk Barth Kennedy asks for a tax extension of \$192,060, Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.6

City Council and leaders of administration outjockey Aldermen who favor allowing members of Ministerial Alliance to use Seminary Square for erection of a tabernacle to conduct series of revival meetings during winter. Was decided to vote matter to corporation council, Aug. 13, 1914, p.1, c.5

Board of Trade and business men draft a building code regulating erection of new buildings and extension of old buildings to be presented to City council, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

City Council votes unanimously in favor of allowing Alton Ministerial Alliance to use Seminary square for series of revivals this winter, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

New ambulance cost city \$3,000, Sept. 1, 1914, p.4, c.4

Alton has new ambulance patrol, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Cigarette tax will be raised from \$100 to \$300 per year, said to be backed by cigar makers to ban sale in Alton, Sept. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Police and firemen given instructions in use of long motors, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

Typhoid vaccine comes to Alton! Physicians try it out on selves first, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

City Republican committee organized; officers chosen: Chairman--Harry Halton; Secretary--Robert Richards; Purse Holder--Capt. Brueggemann, Oct. 8, 1914, p.1, c.7

Poll book in 2nd ward stolen. Still have copy of names registered on first registration day, but will have to make new poll book, Oct. 24, 1914, p.1, c.6

Women of Alton will work for milk inspection ordinance and would have chemical analysis made. V.I.A. ladies will lead fight, Oct. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

New campaign of publicity on vice system of Alton is to be launched, Oct. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

Heavy registration of Alton women yesterday shows they are not interested in November election, but immensely so in April election, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Sixteen women were appointed as judges and clerks of special election on Nov. 28, in 9 out of 14 precincts of City Council last evening, Oct. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Bond issue election will be held tomorrow; women will vote, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.4

Whole bond issue election was illegal. Grave error was discovered that when ballots were printed a section of statutes had not been complied with, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Bond issue defeated by big majority in special election. Details given, Nov. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

Stamp tax causes delay in trade, stamp supply is short, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

Ten cent tax must be paid on all death and birth certificates, Dec. 17, 1914, p.8, c.5

Mayor J.C. Faulstich of Alton to start fund to feed homeless, Dec. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

George Burton, alderman for 24 yrs., dies, Mar. 15, 1915, p.1

Free soup house closed, Mar. 15, 1915, p.3, c.5

Result of city election: Mayor--Edmond Beall; City Clerk--Bart R. Kennedy; City Attorney--R.D. Watson; City Treasurer--Louis E. Walter; Police Magistrate--Patrick Maguire, Apr. 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

William Flachenecher, assessor, will use auto for office when he assesses city houses, Apr. 10, 1915, p.6, c.5

Mayor Beall issues statement that all clubs must be licensed. No exceptions, Apr. 12, 1915, p.1, c.6

The Supreme Court decides that no Illinois City has power to enforce a motor vehicle license, Apr. 23, 1915, p.1, c.3

Saloons closed on Sundays, Apr. 24, 1915, p.5, c.3

Mayor Edmond Beall takes office, Apr. 29, 1915, p.1, c.1

Newly elected officials take their jobs, May 1, 1915, p.1, c.5

William Nixon appointed truant officer with salary of \$80 per month, May 6, 1915, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Rose Gillespie appointed milk inspector, May 17, 1915, p.1, c.1

Ordinance passed that all meat markets must close on Sunday, May 27, 1915, p.1, c.1

Ordinance passed licensing jitney \$25 for 5 passenger cars and \$35 for over 5 passenger cars, annually, May 27, 1915, p.1, c.1

Edward Vaughn appointed special police to patrol city parks, June 16, 1915, p.2, c.3

A. Bunfell moves outside of city limits, rather than part with pet pig, which is prohibited by city ordinance to keep hogs inside of limits, June 18, 1915, p.1, c.2

Drive on for speeders. Police arrest 4 on Brown St. for traveling 35 to 40 miles per hr., June 18, 1915, p.1, c.1

Governor signs bill to increase Alderman's salary from \$4.00 to \$10.00 per meeting, June 25, 1915, p.1, c.7

Mayor Edmund Beall issues orders that ambulance must not be driven more than 20 mi. p.h., July 22, 1915, p.5, c.3

Mayor appoints Board of Motion Picture Censor. Board will consist of city clerk, Barth Kennedy, William P. Boynton, Chief of Police J.J. Mullen, A.F. Cousley and Mayor Edmund Beall, July 27, 1915, p.5, c.4

Alton Policemen defeat City Council baseball team 15 to 4 in 5 innings, Aug. 5, 1915, p.7, c.3

No one under 18 yrs. old allowed to drive cars, Aug. 11, 1915, p.1, c.5

All records broken Sunday when police did not have a single complaint or arrest, Aug. 23, 1915, p.5, c.4

Copy of new state health regulation has been received by Mrs. S. Demuth, Aug. 27, 1915, p.1, c.6

George Grossheim dies, age 55 yrs. Former Alderman, Aug. 28, 1915, p.1, c.3

New City censor went to St. Louis to censor the "Birth of a Nation," Aug. 31, 1915, p.3, c.3

City officers, fireman and police will all learn how to operate new pulmotor, Sept. 1, 1915, p.3, c.5

Chief of Police J.J. Mullen and Mrs. Rose Gillespie will have charge of first free employment bureau to be established in Alton, Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

New employment bureau will be in city hall, Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

All city ambulance rides to cost prisoners \$2 extra, besides their fines, Sept. 13, 1915, p.4, c.2

Traffic officer placed at corner of Washington and College Ave. in Upper Alton, Sept. 18, 1915, p.1, c.4

Police refuse to wear star with "hoodoo" numbers 13 and 23 on them, Sept. 27, 1915, p.5, c.3

Mayor Beall is having basement room in City Hall fixed so transients will have place to sleep on cold night, Oct. 12, 1915, p.1, c.5

Madison County to pay city \$250 yearly for use of city ambulance for handling patients, Oct. 14, 1915, p.1, c.5

Fifty-seven saloons licensed to do business, Nov. 15, 1915, p.1, c.4

Every lb. of butter sold in Alton must be stamped with owner's name who produced it and the weight, Nov. 30, 1915, p.2, c.7

Police Matron Sophia Demuth makes 20 straw pillows for transients room in basement at City Hall, Dec. 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

Temple Theater showing home-

made motion picture starring Mayor Beall as leading man, Myrtle Boals as leading lady, Joe Degenhardt as villain, and Earl Cuthbertson the hero, Dec. 9, 1915, p.1, c.6

Mayor Beall appoints Verna Meyers weighmistress at north side, Dec. 23, 1915, p.1, c.6

City council passes new plumbing ordinance requiring property owners to have sewer connections, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mayor may cut police force, now that Alton has become such a quiet community, Jan. 5, 1916, p.8, c.4

Sophia Demuth gives notice from house to house on Ridge St. dump warning people that they should look for other quarters because city has lease on property from Illinois Glass Co. They will give them until Jan. 22, and with another 5 days notice, will be forced to vacate their property, Jan. 6, 1916, p.5, c.5

Mayor Edmond Beall to take part in production of Essanay Motion Picture Co., showing workings of Ill. Vice Commission, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

Ordinance for liquor dealers will contain just 1 page and is directly to point; states liquor dealer's bond must be signed by some one who has no connection with saloon, and must be worth double amount of bond, in real estate, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Alderman A.F. Cousley, finance committee, presents interesting statement for 1916 appropriation for Madison, Wis., to compare Alton. Two cities are same size, although Wis. city is shown to be 3 or 4 thousand larger by census statistics. Appropriation for Madison is \$1,000,000; appropriation for Alton is \$130,000, Jan. 10, 1916, p.5, c.4

Building Code Ordinance held up, due to plumbers ordinance, which is to be acted upon before this bill, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.5

Meeting at First Baptist church to decide whether there will be wet or dry election, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.1

Police raid gambling house on Belle, in which liquor's sold and where 14 men, 7 women and some children are found, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Former policeman, Wm. Thomas, goes totally blind, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall leaves for Springfield to take part in motion pictures, which will cost \$100,000, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.2

Revised plumbers' ordinance to be presented to city council at regular meeting, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mayor Edmond Beall will enact part of Ill. State Sen. in movie, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

Rev. M.W. Twing, chairman, pro tem, for dry committee, decides to secure sufficient number of names to submit question of wiping out saloons, with campaign, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.6

Within next few months preliminary plans for appropriation ordinance will be presented to city council and it will call for full road and bridge tax that Alton is entitled to. This means an advance of \$.25 on every hundred dollars assessed valuation, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.5

At meeting on Jan. 24, discussion for special election plan for county hard roads bond issue took place. Some of committee that will go to Washington, D.C. for session of National Chamber of Commerce, will be H.H. Ferguson, Eben Rodgers, R.H. Levis and W.H. Joesting,

City council may vote on watchman for 16th St. crossing, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

City clerk Barth Kennedy holds record of which he may be justly proud. During his 11 yrs. term not one change has ever been made in minutes of council meeting as drawn up by him, Jan. 13, 1916, p.1, c.7

Chief of Police J.J. Mullen orders meat markets to close on

Sundays, Jan. 13, 1916, p.1, c.5

Plans for community nurse cause great deal of enthusiasm from people at meeting held at Retail Merchants' Ass'n. rooms, Jan. 13, 1916, p.1, c.2

Former chief of police, James Lynn, may run for State's Attorney, Jan. 13, 1916, p.5, c.3

H.O. Tonsor receives communication from Fed. authorities in which he was warned not to buy any stamps from any stranger, for office of internal revenue collector at St. Paul, Minn., was robbed of \$577,357.51 worth of them, Jan. 14, 1916, p.6, c.4

Alton is to be pictured as a model city for moral conditions, in play that Essanay Co. is producing. Mayor Edmond Beall is to play leading part of picture; salary to \$100 per day, Jan. 15, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

City council proceedings, Jan. 15, 1916, p.6, c.2-3-4

Mayor Edmond Beall, city clerk Barth Kennedy, city counselor, Wm. P. Boynton and secretary, Wm. Joesting, at meeting this evening to decide whether Yager Park should be removed from Wood River to Alton, and to lay tentative township lines before Board of Supervisors, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6

Voters of Alton given chance to say whether bonds can be retired; one-half indebtedness is \$29,000, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Rose Gillespie, food inspector, visits Yager Park and finds all grocery stores and meat markets there in good condition, Jan. 19, 1916, p.1, c.7

Meeting held to complete health council organization. There will be 16 members, one from each organization, to help formulate plans, Jan. 19, 1916, p.1, c.6

Capt. Brueggemann considers question of becoming candidate for place as National delegate from district, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.2

Police Matron Sophia Demuth receives postal cards from State Health Dept. at Springfield, which are to be filled in by all doctors treating any

contagious diseases and returned to matron, who then forwards record to Springfield, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mayor Edmond Beall orders ten-day notice be served to everyone on east side of dumps to move, Jan. 25, 1916, p.3, c.5

City council of Alton to decide tomorrow whether or not they will take Bluff St. case to Supreme Court, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

Essanay Film Co. takes pictures of Mayor, preachers and V.I.A. members to be used as part of 8-reel picture which will be released in near future showing workings of Ill. Vice Commission, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

Board of Trade elects officers: Pres.--L.J. Hartmann; Vice Pres.--Eben Rodgers, E.M. Clark, Robert Curdie; Re-elected: Rec. Sec't.--J.T. Corbett; Treas.--C.H. Seger; Sec't. Mngr.--W.H. Joesting, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.5

Jos. Hermann, overseer of poor, to investigate widow's pension. Twelve women receiving pensions but only 1 is from Alton, Jan. 26, 1916, p.5, c.4

Ordinance committee of city council will hold meeting to have show down on liquor dealers' bond issue and plumbing inspection ordinance, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.6

Fifty-year franchise of Alton Gas & Electric Co. lost when council repealed ordinance giving Alton R.R. & Illuminating Co. right to operate in city, Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.6

Community nurse for Alton engaged to work for 3 months, Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall receives proposal of marriage from an E. St. Louis woman, who offers herself and 250-acre farm, Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.4

U.S. food inspectors have been in Alton for last 2 days, Jan. 29, 1916, p.1, c.3

City council declines to pass

plumbing inspection ordinance, Jan. 31, 1916, p.1, c.2

Yager Park to be given a polling place in its own district. Yager Park district will be known as 3rd precinct of 5th ward, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.5

Circulated list shows local option is assured, Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.1

Free telephones may be done away with and that money be expended on flash light system for police and fire calls in city, Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.1

Eighty-five Ill. townships file petitions for submission of liquor question at spring election, Feb. 5, 1916, p.5, c.5

Petition of Geo. F. Smith for reelection as town clerk being circulated; Geo. H. Ringering's petition for assessor; petition of Wm. Stalp for collector already filed, Feb. 5, 1916, p.2, c.5

Recount of local option petitions show increase, with 2,750 signatures written on 151 pages; largest petition ever filed in office of city hall at Alton, Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Fight for 5th ward is one of hottest fights which has ever taken place; they need five voting poles, but Alderman of First Ward is against it, Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Perfect plans for health council; by-laws adopted and committee named to nominate officers, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

"Wets" will issue "black" book and not wait for drys to get out list of petitions, Feb. 8, 1916, p.3, c.7

Investigates traffic project; purpose of bureau is to furnish expert service to all local shippers in keeping their freight rate rights, Feb. 9, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall is in favor of refunding \$3,500 worth of bonds which will fall due this year, Feb. 10, 1916, p.1, c.1

City Comptroller calls for \$30,000 worth of improvement bonds, but only \$20,000 have been turned in, Feb. 10,

1916, p.1, c.7

Solicitors for local option disappointed; only 14 listed on "black" list, Feb. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Women will not be allowed as judges or clerks in coming election. Announcements of candidates, Feb. 15, 1916, p.1, c.6

Charlotte Todd, community nurse opens headquarters in Young Women's Christian League building, Feb. 15, 1916, p.5, c.5

Several Altonians present at Miss. Terminus meeting in St. L. Mayor Beall sent Alderman F.E. Johnson, Jerry Callaghan and Harry Herb of city council and Wm. Joesting and W.A. Sherwood to represent Alton, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.7

Alderman Harry Herb will ask for \$10,000 for repairing city hall and \$10,000 for new fire department, Feb. 18, 1916, p.1, c.3

City officials going ahead with plan for advertising light franchise despite protest of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed regulating pool and billiard rooms in Alton. No boys under 16 yrs. allowed; must close at midnight, Feb. 24, 1916, p.6, c.4

Main talk of city council meeting was \$15,000 fire department bond issue, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.5

Coal drivers from now on have to be fair in giving right-of-way to street cars. Report was turned into Mayor Edmond Beall this a.m.,

Officers for public health council: Pres.--Harry B. Herb; Vice Pr.--Katherine V. Dickinson; Sec't.--Henry Kranz; Treas.--Wm. Gschwend; Executive Board--Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Vera Heiens, Mrs. Herb, Mrs. Kranz (ex-officio), Mar. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

Demurrer overruled in plumbers case held against city.

Corporation counsel asked leave to file answer at Mar. term; granted by circuit court, Mar. 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

Drys will maintain manager in Alton to look after details of campaign against saloons. Ernest Vernon Claypool of Michigan City, Ind., will be man to conduct campaign, Mar. 3, 1916, p.6, c.3

Anti-saloon campaign will begin Monday, Mar. 4, 1916, p.1, c.6

Wets did not know that Mrs. Claypool of Michigan City, Ind., was here; may change campaign plans, Mar. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

Wets open headquarters on 2nd floor of Temple Theater building, from which they will direct their campaign, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mayor Beall to call upon manufacturing industries east of Alton to help pay part of expense of maintaining city ambulance in city, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.2

City treasurer, L.E. Walters, has been notified that time for tax payments have been extended to Mar. 25, Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.1

Drys rent hall for campaign and will give "movie-lectures," Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

"Wets" and "Drys" open campaigns, Mar. 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

There will be 7 dry meetings in various parts of city this evening to open speaking campaigns of drys, Mar. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Every person who pays auto or motorcycle license this year will be given small round metal tag, Mar. 16, 1916, p.4, c.1

Chief of Police J.J. Mullen stated this a.m. that he had warned cigaret dealers in Alton to stop practice of selling boys under 18, this commodity, Mar. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Twenty-five thousand ballots to be printed for city election, not counting sample ballots, Mar. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Hall and Summers will give debate tonight at Y.M.C.A. on dry and Wet issues, Mar. 16, 1916, p.5, c.4

Mayor Edmond Beall sends protest to State Board of Health regarding cost of fumigating in Alton, Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton Printing Co. awarded contract for printing 40,000 city ballots, of which 25,000 are official and 15,000 samples, Mar. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Police Matron, Sophia Demuth, will be one of principal speakers at dry auditorium, Mar. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall received invitation today for himself and a committee of 20 to attend preparedness meeting which is to be held in Chattanooga, Tenn., May 15, from Mayor J.M. Littleton, Mar. 21, 1916, p.4, c.2

Voters must decide refunding bonds since city officials will take no stand on whether or not to pay off bonded indebtedness. There are \$23,500 worth of bonds falling due this year and it will be up to voters of Alton as to whether or not these shall be paid off with 1917 taxes, Mar. 23, 1916, p.1, c.3

Tax books closed today and goal of near \$250,000 reached, Mar. 25, 1916, p.1, c.7

First series of dry and street meetings are being planned under Fred Rahrer of Berne, Ind. One will be held today at Beall Bros. plant in Alton, Mar. 28, 1916, p.1, c.1

Rev. H. Marsh of First Presbyterian church and Rev. E.L. Gibson of First Baptist church in Decatur gave largest dry meeting ever at hall last evening, Mar. 31, 1916, p.1, c.3

Council closes fiscal year; had been advised last evening to pass plumbing ordinance for city, Mar. 31, 1916, p.1, c.6

W.P. Upshaw, who comes from Atlanta, Ga., is ready to debate Windle for drys. He is called the "Georgia Cyclone," Apr. 1, 1916, p.1, c.2

City of Alton voted Tues. to remain wet. Aldermen elected: John F. Bailey, Max Rubenstein, C.A. Rowan George Z. Miller, J.E. Russell, Apr. 5, 1916, p.1, c.2

Assessor Flachenecker and his assistant Wm. Hunter will begin 1916 assessment, Thursday, Apr. 5, 1916, p.3, c.4

Council finance committee plans to spend \$133,000. They will have 2 extra police and an extra man at No. 3 fire house, Apr. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

Law and order ticket is rejected; claimed there is technical error in form of petition nominating candidates, Apr. 7, 1916, p.1, c.6

Taxes in Alton are no higher this year than before; in fact, county may require no more than last year, Apr. 7, 1916, p.4, c.3

Thomas Lyons finds copy of ballot citizens of Alton were called upon to vote in 1873 just 43 yrs. ago. Some of the candidates are still living, Apr. 7, 1916, p.3, c.4

Returns from Sat. election, Apr. 17, 1916, p.2, c.7

City slate is completed with exception of few changes. No more women will be appointed on board, Apr. 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

R.S. Cousley has been appointed marriage license clerk, Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.7

Judge G.A. Crow, in Madison Co. circuit court, today ordered that a writ of preptory mandamus be issued against mayor and city council of city of Alton, requiring that board of plumbing examiners be appointed in city of Alton, conforming to requirements of state law, Apr. 26, 1916, p.1, c.6

New city council organized. Plans outlined by Mayor are: No increase in school taxes. East End sewer completion. Cleaner and neater city. Fire house for Upper Alton. A Piasa St. sewer. Revision of Ordinance. Repairing paved streets. Enforcement of speed ordinance, Apr. 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

Council passes plumbing ordinance

which has been before it for several years, finally gets majority vote of Aldermen, Apr. 27, 1916, p.1, c.6

Enlarge weight masters office. Harry Lessner who was weight master elected justice of peace, Apr. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Wm. Nixon elected truant officer, May 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

Harry B. Herb, 7th ward alderman and secretary of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. unanimously elected Sec't. Mngr. of Board of Trade, May 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

Joseph Hermann re-elected overseer of poor for 2 yrs. instead of 1, May 10, 1916, p.1, c.5

Will be no city garbage tax, because of increase in other tax, May 31, 1916, p.1, c.4

Assessor Wm. Flacheneker reports real assessment this yr. is \$8,733,078; total increase for yr. \$261,966. Assessment on lots and building was \$8,359,659. Assessment on lands was \$373,419. Personal assessment as given out some time ago amounts to \$3,184,059, June 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

Two sets of judges and clerks of election; one each offered by supervisor Nixon and F.C. Bailey, June 12, 1916, p.1, c.2

Mayor Beall being urged as candidate for Republican nomination for Congress, June 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

Wine room ordinance enforced after being idle 7 yrs. No women allowed any kind of liquor and violation will cost \$25 fine, June 27, 1916, p.1, c.5

Park tax wins 913 to 25. Fifth ward only one in city to return majority opposed to proposition, July 12, 1916, p.1, c.5

City council decides that there is to be no carnival on Alton streets, July 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

Every member of city offices will receive book "Advancement

of Alton," written by Mr. Robinson, July 29, 1916, p.1, c.1

Ordinance submitted to city council about bright headlights of automobiles. Any one who has brighter headlights than ordinance calls for will be submitted to a fine, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

City and county finances compared while Madison county, through inefficient management is financially embarrassed and over \$100,000 in debt; the city of Alton, biggest in county, has by careful management in past 12 yrs. almost placed herself on cash basis, where cash may be paid for city's purchases, Sept. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Adjust moving van ordinance which states person moving has to file report with city clerk showing list of articles moved, and place from and to, which moving was done, Sept. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

City Council passes moving ordinance, Sept. 14, 1916, p.1, c.6

E.A. Hermann of Reliance Quarry suggests to city officials plan to establish free employment bureau, Sept. 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

Crawford defeats Faulstich 32 to 17 as candidate for Mayor, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Health council plans day nursery for children whose mothers and fathers are employed, Nov. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

Question of taking complete census of city of Alton to be presented to Alton city council at next meeting, Nov. 16, 1916, p.1, c.3

Mayor Edmond Beall urged to be candidate for Mayor next Spring, Nov. 17, 1916, p.1, c.4

Suggestion by Big Four for river terminal rejected by city council, Nov. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Food Inspector, Mrs. Rose Gillespie, wants bottle cleaning ordinance; thinks consumers should help dealers in work for better milk, Nov. 18, 1916, p.1, c.1

Ordinance granting I.T.R.R. right to use certain strips of ground for their proposed river terminal will

be brought before members of city council at their meeting, Nov. 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

Changes in Terminal Ordinance suggested by mayor: Opening of street over railroad to river. Ridge street land for river front. Specification of proposed building. One percent gross receipts of I.T. Cut right-of-way from 200 to 100 ft. Time limit on franchise, Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.2

Many Aldermen will run for re-election in coming spring election, Nov. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ordinance committee of Alton city council discuss ordinance granting concessions over City Commons on river front, and 1 block west of Henry st., Dec. 2, 1916, p.1, c.3

Food Inspector, Mrs. Rose Gillespie, will go after consumers who have been spitting in stores. It will be possible for her to have anyone arrested who does so, Dec. 2, 1916, p.1, c.7

Big Four, as well as city, is looking up records to inquire into status of titles on river front of Alton, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

City council wants heating system, Dec. 14, 1916, p.1, c.6

City clerk Barth Kennedy announces Alton will suffer \$2,800 loss as result of reductions on property valuations, Dec. 19, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ordinance read to city council members calls for construction of dock house on Ill. Term. property near Ridge St. City of Alton agrees to give company right to pass over city property in blocks 57, 58, 59 and 60 and over intersecting streets to get to dock house, Dec. 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Alton needs more revenue, Dec. 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

Alderman McGuan's suggestion that anyone carrying pistol will

pay \$500 fine and serve 6 months jail sentence, will become law, Dec. 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

During period of tax collection in Alton, additional space secured adjoining present quarters in Commercial building, 5th floor, Jan. 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Floater from river front eliminated by use of axes and cans of oil to fire their shacks. Residents arrested and sent to county jail on vagrancy charge, Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mayor Beall announces that no new improvements will be made for rest of coming year, as high cost of material and labor shortage makes it almost impossible; also East End sewer and paving in Upper Alton is going on, Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.6

Mayor Edmond Beall suffers only second defeat in 35 yrs. in Mayoralty election, Apr. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mayoralty election: Sauvage - 4187; Beall - 3783; Alton voted dry, Apr. 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

Sauvage plurality of 404 votes decreased by 19 votes, Apr. 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

Following 5 German men apply for naturalization papers: Wm. Usinger, head of German-Am. Alliance; Ernest Kuntz, paper-hanger; John and August Schimmer, housemen; Wm. Hy. Fritz, retired, Apr. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mayor-elect Wm. Sauvage to be inaugurated Apr. 28, 2 days earlier than customary, Apr. 6, 1917, p.6, c.5

Clerk A.G. McDonald received word that any German person taking out naturalization papers cannot complete this operation before end of war. Judge of City Court also notified; to become effective at once. Full text which affected several Altonians. Text of statement, Apr. 7, 1917, p.1, c.1

Herbert Hellrung, assistant city engineer, takes position with Ill. Cent. R.R. at Carbondale, Ill. in valuation department, Apr. 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

Revision of ordinances sets regular day, Apr. 28 for "inauguration of

mayor" unless falling on Sunday, making terms served as near as possible to 2 years, Apr. 12, 1917, p.1, c.7

A former mayor, Wm. Sauvage, was invited to help preside over session of city council, by Mayor Beall. Most of session was devoted to salaries for officers for coming year. All salaries listed from mayor down to janitor, Apr. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

In future, every man on police force must be at least 5 ft. 8 in. in height and weigh 200 lbs., Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Alton Printing Co. receives contract for printing of "Revised Ordinances"--200 books of 800 pages each--price \$872, Apr. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Installation ceremony held for new mayor, Wm. Sauvage. First duties will be elimination of milk inspector's office. Reduce salary of Police Matron and appoint health commissioner at \$1,000 yearly salary, Apr. 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

Police appear in new uniforms; shield on breast to replace star, May 22, 1917, p.6, c.3

Mayor issues orders to have Sugar Alley cleaned, May 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Chief of Police Fitzgerald orders all negroes checked on, to find out whether they are working or not, May 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

Park Commission presents appropriation ordinance to council asking for \$13,700 for this year's park budget, June 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

City council passes ordinance 1228, entitled "Making annual appropriations for parks," within corporate limits of Alton. Ordinance 1230 entitled "For Assessments, taxes and levies collections for educational purposes. Ordinance 1231 entitled "Assessments, levies and taxes collection for building purposes for school district of Alton," July 5, 1917, p.6, c.4

Mayor appointed Mrs. Mary Hannan

as successor to Rae Smith as scaler, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

All fire and police boxes painted red. U.S. mail boxes painted bright green, July 7, 1917, p.8, c.7

Wm. Flacheneker, assessor, states real estate assessments show increase, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.3

John E. Schwaab, former city engineer at Alton, notified of his promotion to position as assistant engineer in construction of bridges on C. & A. R.R., July 7, 1917, p.4, c.4

Firemen win benefit game between firemen and city officials 5-4, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.5

Board of local improvements conference held to set time for starting concrete paving of Belle St. J.J. Cummings of Chicago, E.E. Downes of Alton representing A.J. & P. R.R. and Belle St. Improvement Ass'n., July 9, 1917, p.3, c.3

Board of Health presents to city council an ordinance on sewer connections for passage. Parties subject to fine of \$5 or not more than \$25 for this offense of non-connection and \$2 per day penalty over time notified, July 11, 1917, p.1, c.6

Flag at city hall held at half mast in memory of late Henry C. Swift who was connected with engineering office in city hall for many years, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.4

Night marriages becoming numerous. Police magistrate, Patrick Maguire, has performed 4 marriages in past 8 nights; justice of peaces also busy, July 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

City officials trying to reduce number of dogs in city. Cheapest offer to city was from man who would catch all dogs for \$1.00 per head, and city furnish wagon and an officer, July 19, 1917, p.3, c.2

Alderman Johnson suggests to finance committee an appropriation be made for new street signs, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mayor Sauvage has written U.S. Senate to have quota of draft reduced. Credit of Alton boy's enlistments have gone to St. Louis and E. St. Louis,

July 25, 1917, p.1, c.5

Council votes \$13,700 for park tax levy ordinance for coming yr. Ordinance for payment of \$5,000 worth of city bonds passed, July 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Dr. A.R. Robertson receives word he has been awarded commission in Medical Reserve Corps, July 27, 1917, p.1, c.2

Police compelled to wear heavy uniforms buttoned at neck which are of same weight as in winter time, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.6

Council passes ordinance in which it compels all residents to connect all sewers to main sewer or stand fine in court, Aug. 7, 1917, p.2, c.1

Mayor considers combining union station and city hall, Aug. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Gene Lavenue, Sr., to take charge of scales at village hall, since resignation of Mrs. Meyer, Aug. 14, 1917, p.3, c.4

City orders 20 traffic poles to be placed in center of congested districts to force drivers to stay to right when turning corner, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.4

Question before council: Who owns land along river front south of Front St. from Market to Henry? Ordinance passed by council, Nov. 23, 1891, giving company that constructed Alton bridge across Miss. river right to this strip of land with exception of 100 ft. along river which was reserved for use of steamboat landings at any time. So far as is known no action was ever taken by city whereby city would get this strip back. Bridge ordinance shows that St. Clair, Madison & St. L. Bridge & R.R. Co. was given right to construct bridge and were given land referred to above on condition that they would use it for large union passenger station, which was never constructed nor was railroad. Property was never turned back. Notice served on owners of bridge for restoration

of property, upon failure for them to comply with their part of contract, Aug. 18, 1917, p.1, c.5

Alton R.R. bridge will not claim "Burlington Pocket" which city will fill in for park, Aug. 22, 1917, p.1, c.2

City officials considering ordinances for securing building permits, at price of \$1 each from city clerk, before construction of building may begin, Aug. 23, 1917, p.4, c.2

City council has case for settlement against A. & J. R.R. such as fixing crossing on streets or issuance of bonds for paving, Aug. 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

Records show that nominations and elections of officers 50 yrs. ago were held in fall instead of spring, Aug. 25, 1917, p.5, c.5

Mayor Sauvage notifies receiver for Str. "Belle of the Bends" that stranded wharfboat must be moved off levee, Aug. 25, 1917, p.4, c.4

Barnett Nathan serves formal notice on Daniel Gorman and Police magistrate, Patrick Maguire, he was closest justice to Police Court, therefore entitled to change of venues from court of police magistrate. Dispute is of long standing, so T.M. Long is engaged to ascertain measurements and maps, Aug. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Council grants Alton and Edwardsville Ry. Co. 30 yr. franchise to build and operate street railway over streets of Alton, Aug. 27, 1917, p.4, c.6

Fill-in of hollow at 7th and Easton begun so sewer may be laid there, Aug. 27, 1917, p.1, c.4

Park commission holds special meeting for purpose of passing on question of buying part of lot adjoining Bellevue Ave. to avoid necessity of moving road which is partly on lot. Commissioners offer \$750 for ground, Sept. 10, 1917, p.3, c.3

Judge L.D. Yager appoints James A. Lynn, former chief-of-police of Alton, as master-in-chancery succeeding H.S. Baker, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Considering plans on river front park after government has filled in

Burlington pocket from sand bar,
Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

Resolution introduced at meeting of city council calling on mayor Sauvage to ask Alton Water Co. to have all fire plugs in city painted bright red; new fireman not familiar with fire plugs,
Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.2

Park Commission votes for purchase of Schroeder lot which adjoins Riverside Park on Vena Ave. side for \$750. Petition to city council made to make purchase,
Sept. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

City places advertisement in Alton papers for bids on 1000 street signs, Sept. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

Finance committee awards contract to George C. Hopkins, Alton, for 1,500 street signs at 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ each, Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

Dr. James Johnston, head of "Bureau of Animal Industry in Alton" receives box of Scottish heather from hills where he roamed as a boy, Sept. 28, 1917, p.5, c.3

Grading in progress at 7th and Easton in preparation of sunken garden, Oct. 17, 1917, p.1, c.2

Board of Trade representative, Katherine V. Dickinson; Alton Public Health council rep.--Mrs. H. S. Dorsey; Alton City Council--Mrs. Mrs. Ione Berry; all will attend annual state convention of Charities and Corrections. Dr. W.H.C. Smith of Godfrey will also attend, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

City Engineer, T.H. Landon, drawing plans for park site on vacant block at 7th and Easton, now being filled by park commission, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.1

Wm. Ash, Justice of Peace, given position as weigh-master at city hall scales, in place of Justice H.H. Lessner, Aug. 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

Justice of Peace, H.H. Lessner, resigns as weighmaster, due to poor eyesight, Aug. 30, 1917, p.4, c.1

Mayor Wm. Sauvage personally

selects overcoats to be worn by policemen, Oct. 1, 1917, p.6, c.4

Joseph Hermann, overseer of poor, appeals for shoes and clothing for poor children and women, Oct. 5, 1917, p.1, c.4

Books of new revision of city ordinances received today from Alton Printing Co. by Atty. Wm. P. Boynton for final checking. Official date of publication is Oct. 5, 1917, and ordinances will be in force and effect Oct. 15, 1917. Volume has 1197 pages. Ordinance proper contains some 504 pages, divided into 59 chapters and comprises over 1500 separate sections. In addition to ordinances, there is an appendix of 363 pages, which includes all franchises of public utility corporations, also such ordinances from old villages of North Alton and Upper Alton now in force and effect, Oct. 5, 1917, p.1, c.6

Joseph Hermann, overseer of poor, conducts employment agency as sideline, Oct. 19, 1917, p.5, c.4

Robert Keas, cashier for C.P. & St. L. R.R. succeeds Martin G. Ryan as levee agent, Nov. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

Monthly meeting of Alton Public Health council held at rooms of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. in Commercial building, Nov. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

City Att'y., Paul Zerwekh, given indefinite leave of absence to enlist in aviation corps, Nov. 31, 1917, p.1, c.5

Dr. D.F. Duggan appointed health commissioner, Dec. 11, 1917, p.3, c.5

Finance committee of city council holds special meeting so city employees can draw their money before Christmas, Dec. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

List of retired Special Improvement bonds on paving of city of Alton; streets, sewers and alleys on which holders may collect, Jan. 10, 1918, p.8, c.1

Mayor Sauvage and city comptroller remain in offices all day Sun. selling coal in effort to relieve shortage, Jan. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Retirement of Special Improvement bonds on sewers, alleys and streets due Feb. 10, 1918, payable with interest, Jan. 21, 1918, p.8, c.1

City of Alton quits coal deliveries since shortage has been relieved and dealers are once again able to supply citizens, Jan. 21, 1918, p.8, c.7

Upon report of Investigating Committee composed of manufacturers, Alton Board of Trade, Retail Merchants' Ass'n., East End Improvement Ass'n., Alton Trades & Labor Assembly and Alton Bldg. Council, the House of Hancock, in industrial home building concern, services secured, Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Four more cars of coal ordered by city to be distributed to consumers because coal dealers have such a difficult time obtaining coal haulers, Jan. 28, 1918, p.3, c.3

New building code ordinance for city given final approval by all organizations interested; submitted to gathering of representatives of various building trades at Board of Trade headquarters, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Petition asking for submission of question to abolish saloons in Alton filed with city clerk, Barth Kennedy, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.5

Registration of German aliens begun today at police station by Police Chief Peter Fitzgerald, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

City's emergency coal pile sold and \$612.48 profit turned over to Salvation Army for expenses of needy families, Feb. 8, 1918, p.1, c.7

Alton leases city farm on which is located contagion hospital, to Frank R. Davis, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.3

Alton Public Health Council plans for 1 week observance in Alton, Mar. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

Hy. A. Leeder of Springfield, special agent of State Board of Health, recommends to Mayor Sauvage an appointment of special officer to prevent any violations

of quarantine rules; Wm. Penrose appointee, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

First fine for "gun totin'" under new ordinance was assessed against Lloyd Depper by Police Magistrate Patrick Maguire. New ordinance makes it both finable and subject to jail for carrying concealed weapon. Depper was given one-half of maximum and was fined \$100 and costs, plus 3 months in jail, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Fire Dept. committee order purchase of auto fire truck, to be used at hose house #4, Central, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Board of Health presents city physicians with certificates for vaccination to be issued at time of inoculation. Stub to be kept in records of physicians, Apr. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Old council adjourns sine die; new council convened, Apr. 29, 1918, p.1, c.1

Finance Committee discusses purchase of Masonic Temple by city for purpose of opening 3rd St. all way through to Williams St. R.J. Young, an interested property owner, offered to undertake a canvass of property owners and tenants in vicinity who would be interested in raising a fund for this, also willing to deed a lot to city; Sparks Milling Co. willing to deed a lot also, May 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

Only 2 changes were made by mayor in naming ward members, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

Italian Mutual Society of Alton presents city and post office with Italian flag, each to be displayed May 24, on 3rd anniversary of Italy's entrance into war, May 24, 1918, p.11, c.7

All dogs found with no license on collar ordered shot by Henry Schwallensticker, official dog catcher, per police chief Peter Fitzgerald's orders, June 3, 1918, p.3, c.6

Trained worker of Bureau of Child Hygiene of U.S. Dept. of Labor to appear in Alton by request of Dr. D.F. Duggan, City Health officer,

June 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

City of Alton favors adoption of law which will assess \$25 fine on any person killing song birds, June 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Chief of Police requests that all women married to enemy aliens register as well as those born in foreign countries, June 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Finance committee voted 10% increase in salaries of firemen and police, June 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Mrs. W.F. Jones elected Sec't. of Alton Public Health council succeeding Dorothy Dorsey, July 11, 1918, p.5, c.5

Bonded indebtedness of city is smallest of any of larger cities in state, after city council votes to pay off \$4,500, leaving \$16,000 standing, July 17, 1918, p.1, c.1

Building code ordinance held over by city council; permission for sewer on Waterly St. granted, July 25, 1918, p.5, c.4

Mrs. Ione Berry issues warning to all girls under 18 yrs. of age to be off streets by 10 p.m., July 26, 1918, p.3, c.4

Mayor Wm. Sauvage plans for \$1,000,000 worth of improvements in Alton after the war, Aug. 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

Building code ordinance laid over in council meeting because original copy is not in hand and it is doubtful that carbon copy is legal. Motion to purchase auto fire truck for hose house #5 passed, Aug. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6

As Associate Charities, as dept. of Public Health council plan, approved by Health council. Milk and ice fund committee: Mrs. P.B. Cousley, Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Mrs. Ione Berry. Due to ill health, Mrs. F.W. Jones resigns as secretary, succeeded by Miss Amelia Ringemann, Aug. 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

City fights increase of fare on traction lines in an attempt to have rates reduced, Aug. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Finance committee to fight car fare increase asked by Traction Co., Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Finance committee buys 7 traffic poles to be set up on Broadway at following street intersections: Monument, Ridge, Piasa, Bozza and Shield, Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

City council passes ordinance allowing saloons in Alton to open on primary day, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.1

City of Alton files suit in court at Springfield to have ruling of Utility Commission in Alton street car fare question set aside, Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.2

Citizens hold mass meeting and resolve to continue fight against traction company for fare increase, Sept. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Clark properties assessed valuation increased to \$700,000; A.G. & E. Co. to half a million and A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co. to \$200,000, Oct. 4, 1918, p.1, c.7

City Health Department keeps record of influenza cases and quarantines all houses and establishments effected, Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Magistrate Maguire establishes "Sunday War Court" for duration of war. Most drunk cases are brought in on Sat. night and men are needed on job Mon. a.m., Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

Red Cross asks Mayor to request use of Eagles home for hospital for influenza victims. Red Cross nurses will take care of isolation hospital if established, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

City Council finance committee to back Mayor in fight against water co. and gas and electric co. who request higher rates, Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Ione Berry resigns as police matron, to accept position in Soldiers' Orphan's home, Nov. 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

City secures deferment of hearing in water, gas and 8-cent street car rate before State Utilities, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Bertha Yarby appointed new police matron to succeed Ione Berry, Nov. 19,

1918, p.1, c.1

City of Alton opens case before Public Utilities Board in Springfield of several rate increase cases, Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

Public Health council will change name and engage in different line of business, Dec. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Committee of Public Health Council engages Florence Whipple as charities recorder who will have office in Times Bldg., Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

Street car rate hearing deferred to Dec. 17, Dec. 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

Community nurse Charlotte Todd reports 899 visits in 147 homes during month of Nov., in her appeal for more help, Dec. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Tax payers of Alton forfeit 50 lots along East End sewer, Dec. 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton city council goes on record as favoring an appropriation by Congress for improvement of waterways, jobs in this capacity to be given to returned soldiers. Mayor will inform Washington and urge action, Jan. 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mayor Sauvage holds up all public improvements and will continue to do so until price of material drops, Feb. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Public welfare council holds monthly meeting and appoints standing committee for year. Resignation of nurse, Charlotte Todd, accepted, Mar. 13, 1919, p.5, c.5

Assessor J.J. Hammond begins assessment of Alton property, Mar. 14, 1919, p.1, c.4

City council finance committee deducts \$100 from bill of Alton Water Co. as penalty because of failure of water pressure at fire which destroyed Winter Planing Mill and Eckhardt store on E. Broadway, Mar. 25, 1919, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage wins election over Stephen Crawford, who completed 5th

unsuccessful campaign for mayor, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mayor Sauvage has 13 distinct improvements planned which include several sewer and street projects, Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

Old city council holds last meeting in which an ordinance was passed giving Citizens' National Bank permission to use sidewalk on W. Broadway and Piasea in construction of new building on that street, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.1

Suits are started in city court against two merchants who refuse to pay merchants' license imposed under ordinance passed a year ago, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.7

State Dept. of Public Health sends Dr. E.M. Irwin to Alton to confer with Mayor Sauvage in regard to Health week beginning May 11, Apr. 15, 1919, p.4, c.4

Suit of widow of John Hall, (killed in employ of city) becomes its first industrial claim, Apr. 17, 1919, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage files complaint with Public Utilities that Alton Gas & Electric Co. has failed to extend services where asked for; reason given for non-compliance is "no money," Apr. 23, 1919, p.9, c.5

Mayor Sauvage takes office for second time, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton will collect taxes on 1,000 autos and trucks this season, May 3, 1919, p.6, c.3

P.W. Coyle resigns as president of Park Board, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

City council gives local traction company 60 days in which to repair streets where car line runs, May 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

Building code committee of Alton city council. Davis, council finance committeeman; Michelbuch, judiciary committeeman, May 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

City council grants chief of police, Peter Fitzgerald, permission to clear levee of all squatters, May 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

City council to be asked to provide some place where farmers, coming

into town, can hitch their horses, as it is not always possible to bring their automobiles, June 3, 1919, p.6, c.5

Finance committee will discontinue few lights and hydrants to reduce expense of municipal government, June 6, 1919, p.1, c.5

Proclamation regarding sale and use of fireworks by Mayor Wm. Sauvage, June 14, 1919, p.5, c.2

City council proceedings, June 14, 1919, p.2, c.3

New taxing law which has been passed by Ill. Legislature will permit cities of state to levy maximum tax of \$2 on \$100 instead of \$1.20 on \$100, June 19, 1919, p.6, c.5

Proceedings of City Council, June 21, 1919, p.6, c.1

Third traffic post installed at Broadway and Henry, June 25, 1919, p.1, c.2

Increase of \$1,000,000 in real estate assessment and addition of 2260 names on list of personal property owners shown on books of Assessor John J. Hammond, June 27, 1919, p.1, c.6

Assessor J.J. Hammond gives out revised figures of Alton personal property, which shows net gain of \$374,338 in personal property, July 1, 1919, p.1, c.5

Official council proceedings, July 1, 1919, p.2, c.2

Assessment list for Alton, Godfrey, Foster and Wood River townships, July 10, 1919, sec. 2, p. 8-12

City council hears explanation of increase of gas rate, July 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

First step in city hall campaign taken when Mayor Sauvage appoints committee to prepare resolution calling for election, July 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

City council proceedings, July 15, 1919, p.8, c.3

Because Alton made out her appropriation ordinance as if saloons were to remain in business, she will

be able to raise \$30,000 under new state law for increase of tax possibility, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.5

Ordinances for following taxes for 1920 fiscal year read: Park tax--\$15,000; School tax (a) building--\$50,000; (b) educational--\$150,000; Interest tax--\$640; Corporate tax--\$65,015; Streets, bridges--\$30,000; Public benefit fund--\$15,000, July 24, 1919, p.1, c.7

City council calls city hall bond election, July 24, 1919, p.1, c.5

City of Alton will have deficit of \$20,000. State law requires passages of appropriation ordinance within 3 months after opening of fiscal year which is Apr. 1, for Alton and new tax law became effective July 1, and since 3 months had elapsed it was illegal to amend appropriation ordinance, July 24, 1919, p.5, c.5

Maximum bonded indebtedness under present valuations would be \$375,000; present municipal bonded indebtedness if \$16,000, July 29, 1919, p.11, c.2

Office of city attorney to be made appointive office, as provided in law recently passed in last session of Ill. legislature, July 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

City Council proceedings, July 30, 1919, p.6, c.3

Public Welfare council gives last excursion for mothers on Str. J.S., Aug. 23, 1919, p.5, c.4

Finance committee raises pay of ass't. city eng. from \$105 to \$120 per year, Sept. 9, 1919, p.3, c.3

City short of man power. Finance committee of council raises pay of city employees, Oct. 7, 1919, p.1, c.7

Fay Ickes, Dept. of Health representative to make sanitary survey, Oct. 7, 1919, p.1, c.6

City council passes improvement resolutions repairing hose house and installing catch basins; general improvement of sewer system, Oct. 9, 1919, p.5, c.5

As result of informal conference of 9 council members it was decided

to submit to city council an ordinance which will conform to Piasa Light & Power franchise, Oct. 13, 1919, p.1, c.2

Call will be issued Jan. 10, by city comptroller, A.F. Cousley, for block of special improvement bonds, which will be paid off by city and interest reduced to whatever amount of city's share of bonds may be, Jan. 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

Old method of gathering taxes by township collectors instead of by treasurer to be resumed, Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

List of special improvement bonds due, Jan. 10, 1920, p.4, c.4

City council will penalize Alton Water Co. \$100 for failure to furnish pressure when Mrs. Anna Beall's home was destroyed, Jan. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

City Comptroller compiling list of businesses which will hereafter be licensed for revenue, Jan. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

Indications that water company will fight penalty deductions by city for failure to furnish sufficient pressure in fire fighting. Destruction of Anna Beall's home is notable example, Jan. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Thirteen members of city council sign petition to have Dr. Walter Day put in charge of clinic instead of mayor-favored Dr. A.P. Robertson, Jan. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

City engineer, T.H. Landon, resigns, Feb. 3, 1920, p.3, c.3

Tax base higher due to change in taxing law made by Legislature although rate is lower, Feb. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

City Council finance committee supports Piasa sewer and purchase of fire engine, Feb. 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

Council meeting activities with sewer job as dominant project, Feb. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

City council reports, Feb. 17, 1920, p.8

Mayor Sauvage will declare office of T.H. Loudon, city engineer, vacant; Mr. Crockett, acting engineer, Feb. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Water company will be penalized \$100 for lack of pressure when Hattie Levis' home was destroyed by fire, Feb. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Appropriation ordinance will insure enough money in 2 years to make up deficit of last year when revenue from saloons did not materialize, Mar. 25, 1920, p.5, c.4

Has suit filed against it for \$1,000 for 10 deductions made throughout past 10 years by Alton Water Co., Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

In debt \$79,137, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

Protests of wholesale and retail dealers in ice cream and soft drinks result in license schedule, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

License ordinance passed by City Council, Mar. 30, 1920, p.1, c.7

Finance committee of city council will recommend salary increases for all city employees, but mayor and members of council, Apr. 2, 1920, p.5, c.2

City hopes to collect on sums on properties leased out in lump so that new fire engine cost may be paid off, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

Council will retire \$5,000 in bonds leaving \$11,000 balance lowest bonded debt of any city in the state, Apr. 14, 1920, p.2, c.2

Mayor will urge finance committee to increase pay of police and fire departments, Apr. 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

Finance committee recommends pay increase for police and firemen, Apr. 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

List of new council members and salary, Apr. 29, 1920, p.1, c.1

Report of Sanitary Survey says local department lacking in organization and personnel, Apr. 30, 1920, p.4, c.1

Second article on health survey shows city spends only 11¢ per capita for public health, May 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

Naturalization papers for 20 applicants passed upon; special clause added to already rigid test concerning radicalism, May 3, 1920, p.2, c.3

List of divorce cases granted, May 6, 1920, p.2, c.7

Child welfare station recommended after survey by State Dept. of Public Health, May 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

State Dept. reports communicable disease costs \$37,668 yearly, May 14, 1920, p.1, c.5

Another installment in health survey report of Alton, May 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Petition presented to city council asking dismissal of Walter Weinell as plumbing inspector since doing outside work has made him ineligible; land leased to Bluff line, May 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Health Dept. with full time officer in charge, 2 nurses and laboratory with trained chemist and bacteriologist at cost of \$10,000 recommended by survey officials, May 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

City police will enforce 8 ft. awning law, May 28, 1920, p.1, c.6

Licenses for 1,285 autos issued, May 29, 1920, p.9, c.4

Dog license ordinance to be enforced, June 8, 1920, p.11, c.4

Suit against 200 dog owners started when they fail to buy license, June 17, 1920, p.11, c.6

Weight masters ask that present sliding scale be supplanted by new one, June 19, 1920, p.1, c.2

Ordinance committee of city council instructed to draw up ordinance to provide protection for labor organizers, following address by H.C. Maddox, Sec't. of Central Trades & Labor Assembly, June 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

City will retire \$5,000 in bonds, July 3, 1920, p.4, c.2

Because of new corporation tax rate, city will receive \$38,664 more in taxes than they did last year, July 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Five tax ordinances passed: 3 for collection of city taxes, 2 for revenue of public schools; special watchman for glass company appointed, July 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Fountain men of Alton will fight city license laws; city has issued warrants for 9 proprietors, July 16, 1920, p.4, c.1

H.H. Ferguson fined \$25 and costs on complaint that A.G. Alexander was working for Ferguson without license of plumbing committee of city council, July 17, 1920, p.1, c.6

Court fight on ice cream parlor license looms as druggist appeals to circuit court in refusal to pay license, July 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Seven additional fines imposed on ice cream firms for failure to pay license: Noll's Baking & Ice Cream Co.; Delaney Bros. (2 charges); New Home Bakery; White Way confectionery; Alton Drug Co.; Charles Flache-necker, July 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Luly Drug Co. fined \$10 for conducting ice cream parlor without license and joins list of firms who will carry battle to Supreme Court, July 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Finance committee orders arrest of men who have not paid soda fountain license and who have been previously fined; injunction may be sought, July 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

City council unanimously votes to abolish utilities act and asks defeat of all candidates who will not vote for repeal of present act, July 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

City council says no ordinance other than the "peace disturbance" one already in force can be enacted to protect labor union officials, July 29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Injunction against city officials restraining city from further attempts to enforce license order, issued by circuit judge Gillham, at Edwardsville, July 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

Noll Baking & Ice Cream Co. fined on license charge although had offered maximum general business license of \$75 in sliding scale fees; carries

appeal to circuit court, July 31, 1920, p.1, c.7

New traffic ordinance given first reading in city council meeting. Main sections of new ordinance are: Registration of chauffeurs; Hours for lights on cars; Parking for unloading; Age limit for driving; Amusements of streets; Rates for use of city scales; Right of Ways, Aug. 12, 1920, p.1, c.4

J.J. Brenholdt, corporation counsel, will move for dissolution of injunction against city, produced by soft drink dealers who enjoined prosecution for failure to pay revenue license, Aug. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6

Mayor Sauvage asks Walter Weinel, plumbing inspector's resignation on charges that he creates undue plumbing work for city, under false pretenses, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

City council will consider ordinance repealing present plumbing law which exceeds state requirements, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

Plumbing law repealed by unanimous vote. Walter Weinel, plumbing inspector, resigns, Aug. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

Finance committee of city council instructed to consider erection of more traffic posts, Aug. 26, 1920, p.1, c.4

Increased revenue and tax levy will ease financial condition of next municipal administration officers, Aug. 27, 1920, p.1, c.2

All notices sent out by recent plumbing inspector voided, Aug. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Eight more warrants issued against ice cream men who are fined for failure to pay license, Aug. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage will fight fare increase proposal of Alton Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., Aug. 31, 1920, p.1, c.1

New traffic law being framed; 30 days must elapse after passage before new law becomes effective, Sept. 1, 1920, p.1, c.1

Constable H.A. Hoffman will continue to serve constabulary papers, he avers, though his authority is challenged by H.P. Madry, who points out Hoffman has moved out of Alton township, Sept. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

Bill of Walter Weinel for balance claimed by him to be due as inspector of plumbing rejected by finance committee, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.2

Traffic ordinance which had first reading 2 weeks ago, will be put on passage, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.6

Alton prepared for issuing 1,550 licenses for autos but increase will probably force city to order more, Sept. 28, 1920, p.10, c.1

City council will amend traffic ordinance so that cars will have to leave lights on while parked, Oct. 12, 1920, p.1, c.4

Traffic law altered to allow for amendment for parking lights, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.1

Autoists will welcome any more on part of city officials to curb speedsters in Alton, Oct. 19, 1920, p.5, c.2

Public administrator F.B. Sanders sues city for \$200 for death of employee P.A. Anderson who was killed while in city's employ in effort to recover fees and costs of burial. City will contest suit on grounds that man left enough for these expenses. Sanders acting under Employers Compensation Act which says provisions for burial for injured worker is granted, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.4

Since city has imposed fines on speeders, number of violations greatly reduced, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.5

Motor subjects, health, open-air schools and sewers occupy most of city council session, Oct. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

City ordinance prohibits parking vehicles on Broadway, Belle and Piassa Sts. strictly enforced, Nov. 5, 1920, p.1, c.2

City opens attack on valuations placed on its property by Central

Union Telephone Co. and depreciation claims by company, Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.5

City council hears utilities discussion: Increases asked by Alton Water Co. and Bell Telephone Co., refusal to accept new sidewalks in front of Grand theater, Wood River-Alton bus line applies for franchise to operate to Edwardsville, Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

City scales are of so little use to city that they are sold to coal dealer at White Hall, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

Mayor Sauvage orders engineer to take up detail work for paving Elm St. from Central to Alby; drive from Broadway along Shields branch to Rock Springs Park plus several minor improvements, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

Mayor contemplates most important session of city council, dealing with local improvements in which he plans to launch most extensive number of projects ever considered at board meeting, Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Great improvement project proposed by Mayor Sauvage authorized by City council, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.1

Two slot machine operators come to Alton in hope of setting up slot machines. Mayor Sauvage refuses permission, Nov. 29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Report of usual business meeting of city council, Dec. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Chamber of Commerce submits communication asking council to act on new city hall project; Piasa sewer cost will be \$114,850; city will dispute county's right to collect taxes, Dec. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Use of city ambulance will be restricted to hauling emergency cases or paupers, hereafter, Dec. 29, 1920, p.8, c.4

Charles Huskinson and H.H. Unterbrink will agree on which shall enter mayoralty race, as job is so

far unsought, Dec. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mayor will ask finance committee to purchase some shot guns to be used by law enforcement officers in fighting crime, Dec. 31, 1920, p.1, c.6

City council finance committee may decide to increase salary for mayor and provide for secretary, Jan. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

City council in regular business meeting. East End Improvement Ass'n. objects to discontinuance of hose house #2, Feb. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Report shows \$59,897.62 on hand. Sale of former school site on Gross near Rock Springs Park acted on, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.7

Council passes upon motion to have guide post at Brown and Main set up, Mar. 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

City authorizes expenditures for improvements and asks water main extensions, Mar. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Board of Local Improvements recommend sewer for Yager Park, 2 Upper Alton paving projects and 1 down town business district, Mar. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Ice cream men win first round of litigation in refusal to pay license, Mar. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Indebtedness of city to be paid off under this administration, Mar. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Police chief Peter Fitzgerald will step out last of month and will make no application for reappointment and discourage friends who would urge it, Apr. 11, 1921, p.1, c.7

C. & A. R.R. makes proposal whereby city will receive services of 6 extra police officers after Mayor Sauvage and Gen. Mngr. Titus of the road reach agreement and railroad pays most of cost, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Yager park sewer district improvement will be only project since paving project was dropped, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

Mayor-elect Crawford considers list of appointees, Apr. 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Mayor-elect urges present corporation council, J.J. Brenholdt to put in application for appointment, Apr. 16,

1921, p.1, c.6

City finances in good shape. Appropriation committee will provide additional \$15,000 for Crawford administration, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.7

Six traffic cops for 3 bad crossings. Finance committee appropriates money for this; C. & A. to pay \$6,000 per yr. on plan, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Finance committee in regular meeting Mon. night appropriates \$202,206 for year. Lighting fund increased; 44 new lights will be installed throughout city, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

School issue election notices posted, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

City council will wind up work tonight. Regular meeting to-night, but long session will take place Thurs. when mayor-elect takes over, Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

Retiring mayor Wm. M. Sauvage extended vote of appreciation for his services by Ward Alderman at meeting Thurs. night, Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

State highway department allots motor truck for city of Alton to be used on street repair work at initial cost of \$75 and \$100 per year rental, Jan. 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

Mayor Stephen Crawford announces Wm. Wilson, corporation counsel with C.C. Ellison as city controller. John Lind, police chief, and Wm. Feldwisch as fire chief, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.7

Magistrate Maguire says that of \$3,331.65 in fines in past year all but \$1,000 has been collected, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.4

Mayor Crawford gives out appointments of city jobs, May 11, 1921, p.1, c.4

Cleanup week will be city wide campaign. Mayor approves plan and Chamber of Commerce will assist in carrying out details, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Joint meeting of finance and water works committees will hear water rate proposals, May 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

City council names 6 traffic police for C. & A. and st. crossings: Dennis Noonan, Albert Mozier, George McFetridge, R.K. Stafford, Jess Maning, H.P. Madry, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

City of Alton issues license to 3 hokey-pokey ice cream wagons, which has been refused for 2 yrs.; fee in each case amounting to \$27.50, June 5, 1921, p.1, c.6

Traffic officers given 8½ hrs. per day work, by city council, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.1

City council boosts water rates; 6 aldermen vote against it and 8 favor it, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.7

Considerable opposition to municipal ownership of Alton Water Co. expressed by members of city council, who do not believe that under existing conditions, city should buy water works plant, June 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Purchase of water plant to be taken up by officials. Council adopts resolutions for investigation by mayor and committee, June 23, 1921, p.5, c.4

Plumber code given its finish by councilmen, amended until it is wholly in accord with views of those who opposed it. Compensation and powers of inspector so reduced as to comply merely with state law, June 23, 1921, p.1, c.1

Aldermen decline to rescind action of previous meeting, by same vote as before which gave water company permission to raise water rates, June 23, 1921, p.1, c.7

Chief of Police, John Line, announced today that drive against violators of city ordinances prohibiting cut-outs on automobiles to be open would be strictly enforced, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton traffic police are to be uniformed in blue overalls during heat of summer, June 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Charles Clifford, supt. of streets under Mayor Crawford, resigns his position; succeeded by Robert P. Morrow,

July 1, 1921, p.1, c.6

Gustave Rotsch, on police force for many years, resigns post as turnkey at city jail, July 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

Committee named by city council to take up with receivers of Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., subject of reducing fares on street cars to 5¢, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Letter from War Dept., Wash. D.C. to Chamber of Commerce indicates that there is to be some action in Alton harbor project on part of government fleet and that filling of river front park site and dredging of Alton slough as winter harbor for boats, are on program for river park, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

Candidates for Rep. nomination for sheriff springing up all over country, Aug. 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Word received that Geo. H. Huskinson had been appointed Ass't. Supt. of Insurance in State House at Springfield by Gov. Small, Aug. 9, 1921, p.1, c.2

Tessie McGuan, who has served as deputy in office of city clerk Barth Kennedy, resigns position, Aug. 10, 1921, p.7, c.2

Arrival of copy of session laws of Legislature in Alton made possible this a.m. in court, Aug. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

Polling places, judges and clerks for special election of Oct. 25, when question of issuing \$95,000 in bonds for erection of river front park and \$95,000 for erection of new city hall, are published herewith, Sept. 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Council calls election on bond issue after big fight on site question, Sept. 15, 1921, p.1, c.6

Educational campaign plan for bond issue. Pictures of proposed city hall and river front park with certified copies of bids to be shown, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

City council will not pay any of expenses of city hall bond issue

election, Sept. 29, 1921, p.1, c.1

Ordinance passed that no cards or dice may be played in public, Sept. 29, 1921, p.1, c.2

Younger men preferred for traffic duty, Oct. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mayor Crawford issues proclamation declaring Armistice Day, Nov. 11, to be legal holiday, Oct. 13, 1921, p.1, c.5

Drive on auto law violators started today, Oct. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Officers McReynolds, Rotsch, McFetridge, Cempsey, deputy sheriff Jos. Dailey and constable, Arthur Watkins raid still on farm near Upper Alton, Oct. 20, 1921, p.1, c.1

Motion to rescind action of city council in calling special election for submission of proposition to issue bonds for erection of new city hall and river front park, taken at regular meeting Sept. 24, was unanimously defeated at special meeting called to consider matter, Oct. 20, 1921, p.1, c.7

City votes Tues. on bond issues for city hall and river front park, Oct. 24, 1921, p.1, c.7

Mayor to present deal for water works to city council, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Reunion of past and present supervisors and assistants held at Edwardsville; 85 members present and John Elble of Alton presided, Oct. 28, 1921, p.1, c.7

Robert P. Morrow to resign as street commissioner, Nov. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

Robert P. Morrow, resigned st. commissioner, became police officer today, Nov. 11, 1921, p.1, c.4

Grand jury to reconvene, Nov. 28, Nov. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Mayor and council engage in heated discussion over resignations and appointments of council members, Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.1

Docket of court cases for Dec. term, Nov. 26, 1921, p.2, c.1

Two riot guns will be added to police department arsenal, Dec. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Discontinuance of many taxes, col-

lected in past few years known as "war taxes" to be in effect Jan. 1, which has been known as "nuisance taxes," Dec. 30, 1921, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Emma Selkirk appointed community nurse assistant to succeed Ida Titchenal under nurse Annabel Clark, Jan. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

City council questions possibility of special police appointed by mayor; living without pay; validity of their bond and authority, Jan. 10, 1922, p.1, c.7

New tax rate this year will be \$7.21 per hundred dollars. Tax last year was only \$6.08, Jan. 21, 1922, p.2, c.1

Mayor Crawford breaks tie on vote of city council of 7-7 when he votes "No" favoring manufacture, sale and distribution of light wines and beer, Jan. 26, 1922, p.1, c.7

Congressman Rodenberg resigns to retire, Feb. 7, 1922, p.1, c.7

Feb. 12, several auto investigators of office of sec't. of state Louis H. Emmerson, will arrive in Alton to see that enforcement of Ill. Motor Vehicle Law is in order, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

Assessor Orland Hemphill adds 80 houses to taxable property list, in period of 3 weeks, Feb. 14, 1922, p.1, c.1

Wm. Fries recommended for appointment as postmaster at Alton by Congressman Rodenberg, Feb. 17, 1922, p.1, c.7

Tax collecting started today by city treasurer, John Berner, Feb. 23, 1922, p.1, c.5

Refuses to favor a measure for depriving city officials of street car passes, Feb. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

East End Ass'n. asks for wider entrance to city, Mar. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

East End Improvement Ass'n. pre-

sents plan to have an ordinance passed to do away with fences in front of residences in city, Mar. 8, 1922, p.1, c.5

Details of election, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.5

New member of city council elected Apr. 4, will take office tonight, Apr. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Margaret Callahan, deputy clerk of city court for her father, James T. Callahan, is first woman to serve on jury in this county, Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alderman-elect John Elble of 3rd ward, who takes office tomorrow, is oldest member of city council, Apr. 27, 1922, p.1, c.2

Mayor appoints "Brother Ray" as chief of police, Apr. 29, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mayor's annual message to city council, May 3, 1922, p.11, c.5

Right of city to proceed as prosecutor under Ill. prohibition law in restraining operation of places where liquor law is being violated becomes target in suit against 2 Alton residences, May 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

City fights fire plug raise of 50% and has served notice that they will pay no more than before for the rental of fire plugs, May 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Council fails to override veto of mayor and corporation council's job supported by 9 of 14 aldermen when test came, May 11, 1922, p.1, c.7

Committee of business men asks mayor Crawford to enforce laws for entertainment in hope that carnival troupes may be discontinued, May 24, 1922, p.1, c.7

Alderman Olmstead offers higher license on carnival troupes for privilege of showing their shows in Alton, to city council ratification, May 27, 1922, p.1, c.5

Assessor Geo. Hemken and his assistant, F.C. Bailey, turned over assessor books to county clerk. Gain from 1921 to 1922 is \$160,411; 52 new

houses added; personal property \$4,791,218; real estate \$9,522,990, May 29, 1922, p.1, c.1

Alton Water Co. submits re-training order issued by Judge Yager in City Court forbidding the company to charge more than so-called "compromise" rates for water service in Alton, also forbidding company to make any charges for serving water to city public and parochial schools etc. as mentioned in company's franchise ordinance, June 13, 1922, p.1, c.5

Judges named for election, June 14, 1922, p.1, c.6

Walter Rutledge, former alderman, city engineer, state and county mine inspector and county engineer dies, age 87 yrs., June 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

Second attempt by Police Committee of City Council to suspend officer P.C. Dempsey blocked by Mayor Crawford, June 29, 1922, p.1, c.1

New constitution proposed for adoption in Ill. will extend term of present mayor, 6 months, July 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

City Council Finance Committee rejects claim of E.E. Campbell for payment of \$85.50 for publication of election notice of special election at which time the people defeated the proposed bond issues for city hall and river front park, July 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Turbulent meeting ends in open rebellion by city council members over discharge of policeman P.C. Dempsey, July 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Frank H. Ferguson, first city comptroller, in Alton being appointed when that office was created by city council, dies age 84 yrs., July 24, 1922, p.1, c.3

Alex. W. Hope, for 12 yrs. judge and for 3 yrs. mayor, dies, age 74, Aug. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Carrying into action his determination for orderly procedure Alderman Elble of 3rd ward introduces

resolution providing that "outside of the committee and ex-official members, no one be permitted to talk unless he obtain permission of a majority of members of committee," Aug. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

Pay allowance of patrolman C.P. Dempsey not made by City Council, Aug. 10, 1922, p.1, c.1

Student of new constitution points out that Alton will be a heavy loser by adoption of constitution inasmuch as it is provided that county treasurer shall be ex-officio collector of taxes, Aug. 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

Partnership plan between county and city to be considered by city council in getting better personal and real estate assessment record of city, Aug. 22, 1922, p.1, c.3

Officer P.C. Dempsey pay allowed by City Council by vote of 8-6, Aug. 24, 1922, p.4, c.5

Mayor Crawford serves notice to city engineer to discharge assistant city engineer and reduce expense of office, Aug. 24, 1922, p.1, c.2

Road and bridge taxes for Madison county levies yesterday by county Board of Supervisors in session at Edwardsville. No levy for Alton, because city council performs this service here. Levy fixed at 66¢ per \$100, Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Action to limit weight of load carried by automobile trucks on city streets begins today in city council, Sept. 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Instructions to corporation counsel Wilson to inquire of office of attorney general Brundage, rights of city in limiting loads of autos hauled on streets, voted by city council in passing resolution introduced by Alderman Challacombe of First Ward, Sept. 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

Supvr. Henry Halton today announced biennial registration days for votes, Oct. 7 and 17; will make known list of names of judges of election places who will serve in registration places on the 2 days, Sept. 29, 1922, p.1, c.4

City ambulance costing city \$800 a year for repairs, and City Council

discusses tentative plans for purchasing a new one, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mayor Crawford rules that members of city council must show good reason for absence from meetings or forfeit their pay, Oct. 12, 1922, p.1, c.7

Moses Rubenstein, second ward alderman, member of Board of Local Improvements by virtue of his office of Chairman of Streets and Alleys committee is declaring himself against Mexico paving ordinance, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.3

City forbidden to limit loads under 12 tons; Attorney General Brundage tells corporation counsel the state law must be observed concerning state truck law, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.2

Poll book from 3rd ward stolen, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.1

Emil Joesting notified he is to be marriage license clerk for another period, Dec. 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Sophia Demuth to be probation officer of Madison county under county judge Trares, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.3

Constitution defeated in Madison county 8-1, Dec. 15, 1922, p.1, c.5

Alderman John Elble of third ward elected assistant supervisor by city council to fill vacancy on county board council by recent death of George Dickson, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.1

Votes to take action to force C. & A. R.R. to install crossing gates at Broadway and Piassa, 3rd and Piassa, and 9th and Piassa, Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.5

By direction of Commissioner of Naturalization, Washington, D.C. J.T. Callahan, Clerk of City court will begin, Jan. 1, 1923, forwarding all duplicate papers filed in this court to the Chief Naturalization Examiner of this district, Customs House, St. Louis, Mo. instead of to Washington as heretofore done, Dec. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

Brown St. paving, Piassa Valley sewer and other ordinances repealed, Jan. 11, 1923, p.1, c.7

Orland Hemphill, new assessor, finds Upper Alton tax books in extremely inaccurate condition, Jan. 17, 1923, p.5, c.2

City will instigate suit against C. & A. R.R. for destruction of fire pumper at 9th and Piassa crossing when struck by train, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.7

Mayro Elble decides special election to pass on proposal to issue \$115,000 in bonds to restore old city hall and furnish playground for children, will be held Feb. 7, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

New appropriations ordinance which changes funds so as to remove overdraft in special costs fund, inherited by present administration, passed last night by city council, June 14, 1923, p.1, c.1

Three hundred more houses put on tax lists which have never before been listed by 2 former assessors; one house over 50 yrs. old, had never been taxed, June 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Income taxes paid by 2,037 in city of Alton, June 14, 1923, p.1, c.3

Ordinance controlling boulevard stops scheduled, June 18, 1923, p.1, c.6

Alderman John W. Olmstead tenders resignation as member of city council effective after last Apr. meeting, Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.4

Totalling of tax rate for city of Alton completed by county clerk; statement of figures released, Feb. 7, 1923, p.1, c.3

State license investigators to visit Alton, Feb. 12, 1923, p.2, c.2

State license investigator, W.W. Spivey, states over 1200 automobile owners failed to pay state license, Feb. 21, 1923, p.1, c.6

Judges and clerks for city election appointed by city council, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.3

Tax collections amount to \$17,000 in first day, Mar. 10, 1923, p.2, c.5

City council votes to introduce resolution to provide that city treasurer keep record of all automobiles for which licenses are issued, to be used in valuation of cars; to provide allowance of \$10 wkly. for 6-8 wks. for stenographer for assessor, Mar. 13, 1923, p.1, c.1

John Olmstead tells of \$3,000 offer made him by Mayor Crawford to remain out of political race for that office, after his arrest on peace disturbance charge, Mar. 28, 1923, p.1, c.6-7

More on case of offer by Crawford to Olmstead to remain out of mayoralty race. No denials by defendant, Mar. 29, 1923, p.1, c.7

Dismissal of Olmstead case in police court; attorney asks motion of continuance or change of venue, Mar. 30, 1923, p.1, c.5

City council votes down election for 3rd ward alderman to replace mayor-elect Elble, Apr. 2, 1923, p.1, c.7

New city officials listed, Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.1

Vote results of city and county officers, Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.2

Mayor Crawford assumed full responsibility for non-enforcement of law in Alton, Mar. 15, 1923, p.1, c.6

Tax collections total \$306,000 this year as against \$439,000 last year, Mar. 26, 1923, p.1, c.2

Anticipated expenditures totaling \$18,041, Apr. 24, 1923, p.1, c.7

Elble, oldest mayor Alton has ever had, Apr. 27, 1923, p.1, c.5

Barth Kennedy begins 9th term as city clerk, May 1, 1923, p.2, c.2

Mayor Elble favors bond issue for beautifying Alton, May 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

W.C. Stock, Upper Alton tailor, receives contract to furnish uniforms to Alton policemen, May 3, 1923, p.1, c.2

Ordinance passed unanimously by city council which provides for closing of all pool rooms, billiard halls and soft drink establishments at 12 p.m., May 10, 1923, p.1, c.1

Judge Yager asked by J.J. Brenholdt to enter rule against Att'y W.P. Boynton to compel him to restore to files of court, papers in case of Sotier Durato, against Jim Tchoukaleff, which was claimed Boynton removed and they are in his possession, May 12, 1923, p.1, c.1

Dr. Leonard, assistant director of Ill. State Dept. of Public Health and Dr. Henry Reis of Belleville, district health supt. appears before finance committee of city council in interest or ordinance which they said will provide for clean milk in city. Dr. Leonard relates history of pasteurization, May 12, 1923, p.1, c.4

Cost of operating city engineer dept. car for April was \$262. Fire chief asks for purchase of 1,500 ft. of hose, May 22, 1923, p.1, c.1

Chairman Rubenstein of finance committee says practice of outsiders taking hand in procedure will stop, May 24, 1923, p.1, c.3

Alton Savings bank highest bidder as depository of city funds offering city 4 2-3% interest on daily balances, May 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

Two hundred citizens of Alton invited to attend conference at city council to consider plans for proposed public enterprise, May 28, 1923, p.1, c.4

Ordinance to remove all obstruction that will prevent clear view of interior of all soft drink places, signed by mayor, May 28, 1923, p.1, c.6

Traffic laws to be enforced. Speed cop hired, May 28, 1923, p.1, c.5

Joseph Hermann, overseer of poor, turns over all records of his office to Marion Capps of Red Cross, May 31, 1923, p.2, c.5

Alex F. Cousley, city comptroller, proprietor of grocery and head of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., dies age

48 yrs., June 5, 1923, p.1, c.1

Chairman Rubenstein of city finance committee suggests making Piassa St. from Broadway to 3rd and Belle from 3rd to 4th one way traffic streets, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.5

Finance committee of city council hears plans of Mayor Elble for remodeling city hall and providing playground facilities, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.1

Number of automobile licenses issued to date is 2285, June 19, 1923, p.1, c.5

Effort made to repeal ordinance recently enacted by city council to remove all screen and other obstruction that prevents free view of interior of soft drink establishments, June 22, 1923, p.1, c.5

Aggressive move by city administration for enforcing ordinance requiring procurement of building permits foreshadowed, June 26, 1923, p.1, c.1

Erwin Koenig, new city controller, June 30, 1923, p.2, c.1

Board of Local Improvements holds meeting to reorganize with Ralph Dixon, street superintendent in place of alderman Challacombe, June 30, 1923, p.2, c.3

Ordinance to be presented to city council, which will make city responsible for all clean-up following street repairs, Jan. 3, 1924, p.2, c.5

City council will have Alton St. Ry. Co. franchise (before it since Sept.), as first order of business, Jan. 9, 1924, p.1, c.6

Board of Local Improvements raises question relative to power of city to affix any kind of taxes on cemetery property bequeathed to city, Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.2

Seven Aldermen including members of ordinance committee met with officials of Bell Telephone Co. to discuss ordinance granting company franchise for operation after consolidation with Kinloch. Ordinance will be presented at next meeting

of City council. Amendments expected to be offered. Proposed ordinance follows a standard of franchise ordinances adopted in other cities, Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.4

Corporation counsel Gilson Brown drawing up ordinance to be presented at meeting of city council for creation of firemen's pension fund in Alton, under state law, Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.8

Difficulty in moving out Alton Printing Co., present occupants necessitates granting more time in agreement for sale of Madison hotel building to A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. by heirs of Schleuter estate, Mar. 5, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Mamie Foulds offers property east of Riverview Park to city for price of taxes and special improvements she has made in past 15 yrs., Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.2

Bids opened this a.m. in office of Pfeifferberger & Maupin; lowest bid on remodeling city hall was \$103,007 which is more than amount provided for in bond issue, Mar. 20, 1924, p.1, c.6

Six members of council will be committee to take up reduction of gas, electric and street car fare rates for school children, with Ill. Commerce Commission, Mar. 27, 1924, p.1, c.1

General contract for remodeling city hall awarded to McDonald Construction Co. by city council, Mar. 27, 1924, p.1, c.3

Justice of Peace, Frank Ford, decides that city traffic ordinances, providing boulevard stops is unconstitutional, so former mayor Stephen G.B. Crawford case is dismissed, Mar. 27, 1924, p.2, c.7

City council committee awards contract to Strubel and Helmich for building pit for city scales to be moved from city hall to point on State St. between levee, Apr. 8, 1924, p.2, c.8

Police headquarters and police court moved to Spaulding building, Apr. 16, 1924, p.1, c.8

Old city council will adjourn sine die and new one will take office,

Apr. 28, 1924, p.2, c.3

City council has stormy session over proposed purchase of automobile, June 26, 1924, p.1, c.1

Joseph Hermann, overseer of the poor, says that the 20 families that were taken care of in small pox epidemic cost county \$415, July 3, 1924, p.3, c.3

Joseph Hermann, overseer of the poor, announces policy of turning all county dependent hospital cases over to Dr. Campbell, before taking them to hospital; when ordinary cases are taken to hospital, doctor and not county, must pay all bills incurred, July 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

Barth assigned an assistant, July 8, 1924, p.1, c.5

Ray Byers, former World War veteran, who was in charge of motor-cycle division, appointed new speed cop by Mayor Elble, July 12, 1924, p.1, c.6

Old city ambulance will be mounted on new chassis, July 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

Park commission decides at special meeting that there should be no controversy as to which of 2 branches of organized labor is to have financial benefit of Rock Springs Park. Unions must decide for themselves; all commission officers is use of park to organized labor, July 19, 1924, p.1, c.7

City council passes ordinances for improvement on several sts. and sidewalks and filling station measure, approved tax levy ordinance, and sets up ordinance for playground system, July 24, 1924, p.1, c.1

Board of Education denounces action of city council, saying election by which special charter was surrendered and new district organized takes all semblance of control over schools from city council, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.1

Assessor Orland Hemphill completes survey of city for taxable property, lists 140 new houses and adds about 400 old houses, not

previously listed, July 26, 1924, p.1, c.3

Tentative organization of Alton Recreation commission confirmed by city council. President--F.F. Ferguson; Vice Pres.--Rev. O.W. Hegge-meier; Sec't.--Miss Tilton Wead; Treas.--O.E. George, July 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

Final transfer and recording of quit claim deeds given by Easton heirs officially filed at Edwardsville giving city of Alton full control and clear title, Aug. 9, 1924, p.1, c.7

Half of expenses for new uniforms for police and firemen will be paid for by city, Aug. 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

New ambulance formally put into operation today, Aug. 27, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mayor invited to attend "lake-to-waterways banquet to be held in Chicago, Oct. 6, Sept. 10, 1924, p.1, c.2

New building code for Alton to be drafted; complete set of ordinances relating to buildings and fire limits in city; inspector to be appointed with salary paid from building code violations, Sept. 11, 1924, p.2, c.4

Police committee decides to purchase motor cycle after Alton Automobile club agrees to pay part of speed cop's salary. Motorcycle to cost \$400, Oct. 21, 1924, p.1, c.1

John F. McGinnis, Jr., appointed master-in-chancery of Alton city court, succeeding James A. Lynn, Oct. 22, 1924, p.1, c.8

City of Alton completes last few blocks of \$275,000 paving in yr.; most extensive paving program undertaken in city for many yrs., Oct. 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

Resolution passed by city council introduced by Alderman Moore of 7th ward, for C. & A. R.R. to construct crossing gates at Ill., Mo., Ind. intersections of Broadway and at several entrances to Ill. Glass Co., Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

Shortest meeting of council lasts

only 14 minutes, because of fire-works display, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.7

If ordinance recently introduced passes council, Alton will have its first boulevard, when it changes name from McKinley Ave. to McKinley Boulevard, Nov. 26, 1924, p.1, c.8

Judge Thomas Sweeney of Sesser, Ill, one of arbitrators of State Industrial Board in session in City Court announces hereafter Alton would be regarded as central place for sessions of arbitration board in hearings to be conducted in this district, Dec. 11, 1924, p.2, c.1

Parking ordinance for State St. between Broadway and 4th in effect today; parallel to curb, Dec. 12, 1924, p.1, c.4

Boost in tax rate to increase city finances, making possible \$7,000 more available, Jan. 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Boost of \$76,000 taxes shown on books, Jan. 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

Improvements projects voted by council; streets, speed of trains, investigation of licenses, etc., Jan. 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

George T. Davis files petition for entrance to mayoralty race, Jan. 17, 1925, p.2, c.1

City tax rate small in comparison to other leading cities of Ill., Jan. 21, 1925, p.2, c.1

City council proceedings, Jan. 23, 1925, p.16

Alton's 45¢ per capita debt among lowest in state, Jan. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

City election notice, candidates listed, Feb. 7, 1925, p.5, c.3

Cemetery for dead horses without benefit of burial to be investigated by city health department, Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

Drive against obscene books on news racks, by Alton Woman's Council, Ministerial Alliance & Boy Scouts, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Improvements here total approximately \$500,000 in two years, Feb.

23, 1925, p.1, c.5

Ban against eating raw oysters removed, Feb. 25, 1925, p.1, c.5

Amended traffic code approved by councilman, Feb. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Council votes to put ban on obscene books, Feb. 26, 1925, p.1, c.5

Dr. Thomas Parran of U.S. Public Health Service speaker at health meet to which city is urged to come, Feb. 26, 1925, p.1, c.2

Twenty eight new cases of small pox reported, Mar. 9, 1925, p.3, c.5

New 20-ton city scale to be installed at 5th & Piasa, Mar. 20, 1925, p.1, c.3

Dr. Max Starkloff, health commissioner for city of St. Louis for 18 years to be speaker here on sanitation program, Mar. 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Finance committee of city council recommends pay boost for election work, Mar. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Constable Harry Lessner, Jr., will seize property in lieu of personal property tax unless payment is forthcoming to clear delinquency, Apr. 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

S.M. Symth, state food inspector advocates city help enforce state sanitation law in places where food is manufactured or sold, Apr. 8, 1925, p.1, c.2

Mayor Elble vetoes salary raise for city officials, Apr. 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alderman Challacombe will attempt passage of bill to raise city officials' wages over veto of mayor, Apr. 14, 1925, p.1, c.8

Mayor Elble will recall veto of salary boost, Apr. 16, 1925, p.1, c.6

New budget discussed at council meeting, Apr. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Alton Savings Bank will be depository for city funds, Apr. 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Rubenstein attacks and opposes ward plan for spending license money in ward in which it is collected, as resolution left in hands of new council by old body, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.6

O.H. Hermann, tax collector of Alton township turns tax money to city treasurer for distribution, Apr. 27, 1925, p.1, c.3

Mayor elect Davis to take office tonight and make appointments, Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.1

Auto license report given by wards, Apr. 28, 1925, p.2, c.5

Committees named by new mayor; list of appointees; inauguration. New Police Chief is Gus Rotsch, Apr. 29, 1925, p.1, c.6

Inaugural address, Apr. 29, 1925, p.2, c.1

City budget detailed; adopted by city council, Apr. 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

Thirty percent of ward funds to city treasurer; remainder for use of engineering department, May 14, 1925, p.1, c.1

City council opposes Barr bill now in General Assembly as being instrument of taking control over utilities from city hands, May 26, 1925, p.1, c.1

Finance committee of city council adopts motion to abolish all allowances for operation of city officials cars, June 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Council activities include enjoinment suit for leasing part of building to Dr. F.M. Kane, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.1

Traffic code to be revised, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.6

Assessment gain of \$185,360 recorded here in real and personal property, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.5

Gov. Small signs bill allowing 2 mill tax levy for cities to support band, June 27, 1925, p.1, c.5

Personal tax list increased from 6,224 to 6,738; other townships shown, July 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

City council votes unanimous approval of corporate and street bridge levy, July 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Personal tax assessment list, July 9, 1925, p.8-12

Petition in circulation among

business and professional men of West End in effort to better parking conditions, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.5

Parking light ordinance will be enforced, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.4

First transfer vehicle license case in city court loss by city of Alton; appeal to higher court, July 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Ordinance for zoning law given first reading before city council, July 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Repeated absences of Alderman M. Rubenstein at council meetings brings up question of pay for members of this status, July 23, 1925, p.1, c.5

Test case on transfer license urged by lawyers, Jacoby & Boynton, after second arrest involving Floss Transfer & Union Storage Co., July 24, 1925, p.1, c.4

City license prosecutions of past few days have resulted in renewed demand for allowance of justice fees by city council, July 28, 1925, p.1, c.1

City license cases agreed upon as means for expediting litigation, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Council will pass on justices pay for city cases even though case is lost by justices, Aug. 11, 1925, p.1, c.1

First reading of planning and zoning ordinance 2 weeks ago, legalizes placing it before council for action, Aug. 12, 1925, p.1, c.1

Special election to choose successor to late J.T. Callahan, as clerk of city court, Aug. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Unanimous vote on zoning ordinance, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

City council to allow bills for cost of case from May 1, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.7

Appointments to zoning commission to be made in next few days by Mayor Davis, Aug. 20, 1925, p.1, c.3

Retail Merchants' Ass'n. favor general plan of city council for widening streets; 1-hour parking and paving, Aug. 26, 1925, p.1, c.1

Mayor names members of zoning board: E.M. Dorsey, 4 years; E. J. Lockyer, 3 years; Edwd. Feeney, 1 year; C.N. Streeper, 2 years.

Public commons leased for sand dredging, Aug. 27, 1925, p.1, c.1

Miss. Lime & Material Co. gives statement explaining restraining order against city of Alton and East End Supply Co., Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.7

Board receives bids for improvements with widening of Belle St. foremost, Sept. 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

Zoning board will draw up report for aldermen, Sept. 9, 1925, p.2, c.8

Four streets in downtown section affected by 1-hour parking law, Sept. 10, 1925, p.1, c.6

Third test case in series to determine legality of city filling station license system involving Oren C. Shearburn appealed today, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Officers for planning and zoning boards named, Sept. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Efforts made to open passable roadway to public sand bars; publication of inventory of all public lands, together with any leases to city property in order to acquaint public with facts, Sept. 24, 1925, p.1, c.2

Zoning and planning board to study other cities' methods, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Zoning board to consult with experts to determine cost of new project, Nov. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Owners of autos guilty of knocking down traffic post to be fined \$120, Oct. 27, 1925, p.1, c.3

Receipts during past month total \$61,641.13; \$45,000 of which is delinquent, Nov. 6, 1925, p.2, c.7

Ordinance requiring filling station owners to give bond, amended to require \$5,000 instead of former \$10,000; treasurer's report showed \$216,406.33 including city hall fund of \$94,552.21, Nov. 13, 1925, p.1, c.7

City officials refer 6 applications for dance hall license to county board, Oct. 16, 1925, p.1, c.1

Traffic committee of city considering automatic traffic control signals for crossings, Oct. 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

Members of zoning and planning commission addressed by Jacob L. Crane, Jr., Chicago city planner, Nov. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

Organization of school traffic service to guard school zones proposed by Horace Mann principal to Mayor Davis; squads made up of older boys, Nov. 28, 1925, p.1, c.2

First sentence to be imposed in city court under new state law whereby gun toters may be sent to jail, is meted out to Louis Crowder, when he was sentenced to 6 months in county jail for carrying concealed weapon, Dec. 5, 1925, p.2, c.6

After city retires \$75,000 of city hall bond issue balance will be \$6,000 which is lowest bonded debt of any city in state of Ill., Dec. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

Mayor authorized to appoint 5-man special committee to investigate city needs with view to asking bond issue; proposal of more parks and fire apparatus, Dec. 10, 1925, p.1, c.8

Increase of 73¢ forecast for Alton tax rate next year, Dec. 12, 1925, p.1, c.8

Appointment of Jacob L. Crane, Chicago, as city planner on zoning board will be recommended to council, Dec. 18, 1925, p.1, c.8

\$75,000 bond issue voted 2 years ago for remodeling old city hall later rendered useless by Supreme Court against rebuilding on same site, retired, Dec. 28, 1925, p.1, c.8

Errors in 20% of property listings, Dec. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

E.J. Lockyer, new president of East End Improvement Ass'n., presides at meeting for outlining year's work. Committees named, Jan. 6, 1926, p.1, c.1

City hereafter will charge \$25 per night for use of auditorium, Jan. 12, 1926, p.1, c.3

Zone fund before city council fails on rule suspension after vote roll is 7-6, Jan. 14, 1926, p.1, c.8

Planning and zoning proposal rejected by city council with 10-3 vote, Jan. 28, 1926, p.1, c.8

Property given to city in trust 83 years ago for housing present defunct fire company sets up conditions, under which city cannot function in regard to leasing it, which looms as another snarl in city government, Jan. 29, 1926, p.1, c.8

Questionnaire on bond issue goes to public, copy of which appears in Telegraph today, Jan. 30, 1926, p.1, c.5

Alton tax rate will be boosted 80¢ due largely to Piasa sewer extension, Feb. 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

\$200,000 for city hall to be asked at bond election, as well as \$40,000 for fire department, Feb. 9, 1926, p.1, c.8

Attorney General orders special vote on clerkship here, to succeed late James T. Callahan, Feb. 18, 1926, p.1, c.5

Proposed street car franchise for laying tracks on city square voted down 14-0 after Joe Miller, 4th ward alderman advances argument that since city cannot, by virtue of possession, build city hall, neither can it grant franchise to traction line, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

City council proposes that special bond issue of \$265,000 be asked for vote, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.6

Judge W.A. Trares of county court passes opinion that fire and police department cannot submit proposals for Civil Service, separately as they are seeking to do, Mar. 9, 1926, p.2, c.4

Explanation of civil proposed proposed service which will effect all municipal employees except

elective officials, department heads and legal branch, Mar. 31, 1926, p.1, c.5

Civil service plan for city wins. Other results of city election, Apr. 7, 1926, p.1, c.8

Margaret Callahan elected to position of clerk of city court is first woman ever elected here, Apr. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

Civil service programs voted in by city expected to cut patronage of mayor to all but 14 appointments, Apr. 9, 1926, p.1, c.8

Observance of health week launched with many organizations and institutions participating, Apr. 26, 1926, p.1, c.8

Alton rated as "backward" in health report with score of only 42%, Apr. 28, 1926, p.1, c.8

City activities of police and fire raises, text of mayor's message, and installation of city officials, Apr. 29, 1926, p.1, c.5-8

Appointment of J.L. Lampert (3 yrs.) Harry C. Brice (2 yrs.) and Harry Halton (1 yr.) on civil service board by Mayor Davis approved by city council, June 10, 1926, p.1, c.5

Inspector of hygiene gives annual report, June 28, 1926, p.1, c.8

Bond issue of \$350,000 proposed for 4 propositions: City Hall Building--\$200,000; Riverfront Park--\$100,000; Fire Dept. Equipment--\$30,000; Hose House, 7th ward--\$20,000, July 15, 1926, p.1, c.7

Community Council of Alton votes 22-13 for civic improvement bond issue recently proposed for 5 projects, July 17, 1926, p.1, c.8

Citizen's Aid will be sought for bond issue, July 19, 1926, p.1, c.1

Appointments of committees to handle expenditure of bond issue funds in improvement program, July 24, 1926, p.1, c.8

County veterinarian emphasizes statement that dogs should not be shot indiscriminately since rabies in county are scarce, July 26, 1926, p.1, c.2

Instructions on how to vote on

bond issue by mail, July 27,
1926, p.1, c.1

Miss B.C. Keller, representative of Ill. Medical Society Educational branch, urges cooperation to promote city's health; suggests having trained health officer to guide community health, July 28, 1926, p.1, c.4

Under terms of transfer, allowable at Elks discretion, park will revert to city, so that bond issue funds may be expended under city supervision, for beautifying park, July 30, 1926, p.1, c.8

Tax rate, even with bond issue, expected to be lower next year, Aug. 7, 1926, p.1, c.7

All preparations for bond issue voting finished, Aug. 19, 1926, p.1, c.1

Dr. Ernest Ratcliff accepts chairmanship of Public Health Committee of Community Council in effort to organize public health district, Aug. 20, 1926, p.1, c.2

Bond issue carries, in heaviest vote ever cast in special election in Alton. Per ward results shown, Aug. 21, 1926, p.1, c.7

Council passes unanimously on proposition to finance trip of one person to Chicago to study license laws, which will be applied here and which have stood court tests, Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

Public notice in newspaper of Alton 5% bond for \$350,000 issue, Sept. 1, 1926, p.12, c.2

Building committee authorizes engineering department to begin first surveys for new city hall, Sept. 3, 1926, p.1, c.8

Bonds issued in \$250,000 improvement move will go on sale tomorrow. Interest rate is 5% and it is expected that there will be lively bidding, Sept. 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Citizens National Bank with bid of \$22,890 premium for \$350,000 bonds at 5% interest, out of 9 offers received is highest, Sept. 8, 1926, p.1, c.8

Report of treasurer of city reports \$443,853 as of Oct. 1, Oct. 6, 1926, p.2, c.5

Big list of improvements planned for coming year, Nov. 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

City Hall Square will officially be named Lincoln-Douglas Square Nov. 24, Nov. 20, 1926, p.1, c.6

Alton justices refuse to sign any more warrants for "booze-raiding" saying law allows them \$2 for docket fee although they do not get it, Dec. 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

Under advisement of city legal department, 2 injuries will get costs of warrants for liquor raiding, Dec. 8, 1926, p.1, c.7

City balance Dec. 1, shows \$496,797. 92 breaking all records, Dec. 9, 1926, p.1, c.2

Tax rate of city county greatly reduced, Dec. 20, 1926, p.1, c.8

City of Alton bank balance over \$500,000, greatest amount in its history, Jan. 5, 1927, p.1, c.4

Members of building committee hold interviews with architectural firms bidding for project, Jan. 5, 1927, p.1, c.5

Special improvement bonds to amount of \$90,000 to be retired in Feb., Jan. 8, 1927, p.2, c.6

Civil Service Commission approves 10 day sick leave for city employees, Jan. 11, 1927, p.1, c.3

Total of improvements for city is \$332,175, Jan. 20, 1927, p.1, c.3

City has adopted 236 public improvement ordinances since 1907, Feb. 15, 1927, p.1, c.5

Corporation counsel, J.F. McGinnis, reports on city license revision code in Alton; refers detailed report from legal department to finance and revenue committees in conjunction with city counsellor, Feb. 24, 1927, p.1, c.2

For the first time in 20 years, budget will not be prepared by city clerk, but by finance and revenues committee, Mar. 10, 1927, p.1, c.1

Tentative city budget for 1927-1928 drawn, Mar. 22, 1927, p.1, c.3

Under 2% fee for tax collecting city will have \$11,000 if payments

are prompt, Mar. 24, 1927, p.1, c.2

New mayor will have only 26 appointments to make, due to introduction of Civil Service, Apr. 8, 1927, p.1, c.1

Four measures before city council will be election vote canvass, annual budget, increase in pay of city employees and institution of new civil service officers, Apr. 13, 1927, p.1, c.3

Departmental budget of city council voted in, Apr. 14, 1927, p.1, c.3

City loses suit over rental of building on Market St., which was sub-leased to M.A. Crivello by A.G. & St. L. Trac. Co. after they moved out of city hall, having held lease on both buildings. City claims lease on both buildings became invalid when traction company moved from one of them, Apr. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

Walter Day, city treasurer, prepares to make distribution of tax money, Apr. 21, 1927, p.1, c.2

Thomas Butler inaugurated as mayor. Eight chairmen of committee renamed, Apr. 29, 1927, p.1, c.5

Fiscal year report; cash balance of \$441,196, Apr. 30, 1927, p.1, c.8

Third St. business man elected head of civil service board, May 4, 1927, p.1, c.3

Ordinances for appropriation expected to be amended, May 10, 1927, p.1, c.4

Old system of funds in ward retained after new proposal was disapproved, May 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

First examinations for promotions in civil service, held, May 18, 1927, p.1, c.3

Alton excluded in tax bill by new amendment which provided that any city which has boundary lines co-extensive with township will not apply; provisions of new tax bill by Sen. Flagg, May 19, 1927, p.1, c.4

After dogs are impounded for 3 days, if they are unclaimed, will be sold at auction, May 20, 1927, p.1, c.5

City license code revision has 2-fold goal of program: to make laws legally enforceable and equitably applicable, May 24, 1927, p.1, c.1

Assessment gain of \$292,590 with personal property \$42,190 and real estate \$250,400, June 1, 1927, p.1, c.6

Nine license measures as nucleus for new city license code to be considered and unified by council, June 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

License code measures get first reading, June 9, 1927, p.1, c.1

City council discusses 10-day-absence service rule, as set by civil service, felt to be without power to enforce any more lenient provision, p.1, c.5

Alton City Council passes 16 ordinances in 34 minutes, June 23, 1927, p.1, c.3

New gasoline tax of 2¢ will cost Alton motorist \$50,000; total per head expected to average \$10-13, June 24, 1927, p.1, c.3

New license code completing preparations for enforcement of new revenue ordinances, July 6, 1927, p.1, c.1

Members of Finance Committee authorizes Corp. Counsel Ellison to prepare for presentation, resolution authorizing comptroller to transfer \$10,000 from general to special interest fund, July 12, 1927, p.1, c.8

Zoning and planning board will resume activities which it had to drop 18 months ago because of lack of funds; \$3500 now on hand, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.4

Addis Miller resigns as alderman of Fifth ward, following appointment to police department, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

Negotiations to replace A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. franchise which was abrogated, under way, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.6

City council asks funds to drain unsanitary ponds of Alton, p.1, c.3

C.N. Streeper and Wm. Hayes appointed to fill vacancies on zoning board, July 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Jacob L. Crane, Chicago, city planner arrives for first formal conference, and presents points to be covered by civic survey, Aug. 2, 1927, p.1, c.4

Bill before city council asking for interim zoning ordinance, Aug. 10, 1927, p.1, c.5

Improvement plans for Alton will reach \$200,000 expenditure, Aug. 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

City Zoning & Planning Commission receives several suggestions to remove "Alton" depot to cut off at Upper Alton, Aug. 19, 1927, p.1, c.4

Fifteen point improvement plan submitted to zoning board, Aug. 23, 1927, p.3, c.5

Ordinance to be amended so grantees must pay charges for engineering and legal services to be made when property is leased, Aug. 23, 1927, p.1, c.1

Resignation of Addis Miller causes partial reorganization of city council committee, Sept. 29, 1927, p.1, c.7

Zoning and planning committee names architect, builders and insurance men to assist on advisory board for building code ordinance, Oct. 5, 1927, p.1, c.1

Members of Planning and Zoning Commission find difficulty in making survey because of broken topography of city, which may have high value property on one side of street and very low value property on other, Oct. 19, 1927, p.1, c.7

New system of bookkeeping for local improvements adopted, Nov. 8, 1927, p.1, c.5

Zoning ordinance ready for presentation to public discussed, Nov. 17, 1927, p.1, c.1

Value of \$350,000 bond issue lifted to \$386,748 through premium and interest on investments, Nov. 29, 1927, p.1, c.3

Police requested to report all construction work on their beat, so building permit issuing may be checked, in order to enforce zone ordinance, p.1, c.6

\$60,000 value of bonds on 40 different improvement projects to be called for retirement Feb. 10, Jan. 9, 1928, p.1, c.1

Enforcement to place small auto license tag in shape of shield with "Alton - 1928" on it on radiators, Jan. 10, 1928, p.1, c.4

Members of city council vote 11-2 to oppose plan to raise bonding powers, prefers leaving it at \$430,000 present limit, Jan. 12, 1928, p.1, c.3

Itemized tax rate payable this year, shown, Jan. 31, 1928, p.1, c.7

Tax rate will be \$4.08 on \$100, p.1, c.8

Board of Local Improvements will hold public hearing Feb. 8, on \$70,000 jobs, Feb. 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

Proposed improvement projects for 1928 detailed, Feb. 13, 1928, p.1, c.1

Rev. Peter J. Smyth, Ireland, Jos. Poskovic, Czechoslovakia, and Carl Wm. Licktenburg, Germany, receive citizenship papers, Feb. 20, 1928, p.1, c.2

Growing out of dispute over Standard Oil Co., presenting Wood River with swimming pool, postmaster, Frank Carstens, files \$5,000,000 damage suit against mayor W.A. Tipton and refinery charging conspiracy, Feb. 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

Building code ordinance passed by city council 12-1. John C. Wuellner commissioner, Mar. 29, 1928, p.1, c.6

Building code office under directorship of John C. Wuellner opens with hours 8-10 a.m., Apr. 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Tax collection here totals \$540,000; excess of \$19,000 of last year's total, Apr. 11, 1928, p.2, c.1

Zoning project completed complementing code already in force, Apr. 12, 1928, p.1, c.1

Law forces platting of all sub-

divisions, Apr. 14, 1928, p.1, c.5

Budget for 1928-29 is \$339,542, Apr. 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

Budget of 1928-29 has \$357,342 appropriations; depts. receiving portion of budget shown, Apr. 26, 1928, p.1, c.6

Provision of recent appropriation ordinance establishes possibility of setting up city handled garbage collection agency, Apr. 27, 1928, p.1, c.1

Alderman of 6th ward, J.F. Bailey, named mayor pro-tem. Other appointments and officials who took office Apr. 28, Apr. 30, 1928, p.1, c.6-8

Positions and boys who took over reins of city government, May 4, 1928, p.1, c.8

Mayor Butler expected to name board of appeals for zoning plan of building code ordinance, with 5 members, May 9, 1928, p.1, c.1

Many persons trying to get in under wire of new law rush for building permits which show costs of \$221,832 in past 2 months, May 10, 1928, p.1, c.1

City salary scale for year. Approved, May 10, 1928, p.1, c.2 & 3

City planner Jacob L. Crane of Chicago arrives in Alton to complete work here, May 15, 1928, p.1, c.1

Ordinance empowers traffic board to enforce law, June 13, 1928, p.1, c.1

Since city has no funds for eliminating city dump at foot of Henry St. they seek riverfront property for erecting billboards to screen sight, June 14, 1928, p.1, c.4

City council denies petition of Dr. G.E. Wilkinson for city to vacate to him an unused street extending easterly from Wilkinson between Washington and Mills, June 28, 1928, p.1, c.2

Council by vote of 12-1 empowers city to make charge for fire service outside city limits, June 28, 1928, p.1, c.1

City comptroller prepares to retire another \$20,000 in improvements bonds, which make \$300,000 retired in 3 years, June 30, 1928, p.1, c.6

Public garbage collection tax levied; \$17,000 will be collected, Aug. 9, 1928, p.1, c.6

City clerk will be custodian of new city hall building, Aug. 9, 1928, p.1, c.1

Mayor Butler emphasizes enforcement of ordinance which prohibits cars from following fire fighting equipment any closer than 500 ft. distance or parking in same block where fire is, Aug. 13, 1928, p.1, c.3

Newly created traffic commission fixes first rules which are bus stops and cab parking control on city square, elimination of angles parking in Upper Alton; planning of loading zones, Aug. 16, 1928, p.1, c.1

License ordinances of city upheld by circuit judge Brown in decision of 3 cases brought against local retailers, Aug. 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Recommendation that city council take steps to intervene in injunction suit, through which city officials were restrained from entering into a lease with East End Supply Co. for public commons between Oak and Monument from Front St. to Miss. river in order that East End Supply Co. may establish sand business thereon, Aug. 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

City council adopts ordinance to require city license tags be displayed on all cars, Aug. 23, 1928, p.1, c.8

Henry St. dump to be cleared and cleaned; foot of Central St. to be official dumping grounds hereafter, Sept. 7, 1928, p.1, c.6

Council acts to intervene sand case between East End Supply and Miss. Lime & Material Co., Sept. 13, 1928, p.1, c.1

Zoning ordinance expected to be amended by setting up supplemental building lines so situated that

future street widening will be probable development, Sept. 26, 1928, p.1, c.6

Building permits issued in first week of Oct. amounts to \$82,700 with addition to St. Anthony's Infirmary costing \$72,400, Oct. 8, 1928, p.1, c.4

City pays off \$60,000 in bonds in Feb. call, Nov. 1, 1928, p.1, c.5

New books for improved system of accounting used by Special Tax Collector Krug, Nov. 8, 1928, p.1, c.2

Final conference before presenting city plan to city, being held, Nov. 9, 1928, p.1, c.6

Immediate action expected on establishment of municipal garbage collection system. Committee: E.B. Watson, J.F. Bailey and George Wright, Nov. 15, 1928, p.1, c.3

Civic development of Alton under Planning Commissioner expected to handle growth and progress of city for next 2 decades, Nov. 28, 1928, p.2, c.1

Ordinance proposed for setting back sidewalks, per planning commission suggestion, defeated, Jan. 9, 1929, p.1, c.1

Mayor Butler's statement on financial condition of city, Jan. 10, 1929, p.1, c.6

City council votes \$400 for expense of committee to visit several Ill. cities and study garbage disposal system, Jan. 24, 1929, p.1, c.6

L.E. Walter, city treasurer must give largest bond ever given for that office, amount being \$1,194, 930.42, Feb. 5, 1929, p.1, c.5

Council adopts contract plan for engineering work, Feb. 14, 1929, p.2, c.4

Increase in salary of mayor voted by finance committee; now \$3,000 annually, Feb. 26, 1929, p.1, c.2

Building construction in Alton

reached total of \$1,372,585 in 11 months period, Mar. 2, 1929, p.1, c.4

Salary increase for mayor of Alton voted by finance committee, Mar. 14, 1929, p.1, c.2

Ordinance adopted by city council provides for collection and disposal of garbage by contract, Mar. 14, 1929, p.8, c.4

Business men operating their own car for delivery of their own goods will not be required to have chauffeur's license, Mar. 21, 1929, p.2, c.2

Plan under way to merge city offices for economy; abolishment of special tax collector, Mar. 26, 1929, p.1, c.2

Mayor Butler issues drastic clean-up in city; police officers held individually responsible for conditions on their respective beats, Apr. 6, 1929, p.1, c.8

Finance committee will study plan of merit system for fire and police department as proposed by alderman, Apr. 9, 1929, p.1, c.2

Building department, self-sustaining for first time in its existence. Issued 558 permits building in city \$944,621, Apr. 10, 1929, p.1, c.2

Anticipated 29-30 annual revenue and expenditures, Apr. 23, 1929, p.1, c.4

City budget set at \$353,677, p.1, c.6

Roy Oller's bid of \$26,000 on garbage collection and hauling lowest, Apr. 24, 1929, p.1, c.4

Sophia Demuth, one of Alton's most prominent civic characters died yesterday on "Mother's Day." Was probation officer and police matron, May 13, 1929, p.1, c.8

City council discusses plant regulation for installation of warm air heating plants, May 20, 1929, p.6, c.1

In recount of votes for mayor, Butler gains 1 vote in 7 precincts, May 29, 1929, p.1, c.8

Recount of votes for mayor shows Butler gaining over Wm. Wilson; dis-

missed on motion of W.P. Boynton,
May 31, 1929, p.1, c.6

Madison County Historical Society gets grant from city council for erection of marker in honor of Lincoln-Douglas debate held here, Oct., 1858, June 13, 1929, p.1, c.2

City becomes aware of value to regulate garbage collection plan, following city wide cleanup, June 21, 1929, p.1, c.2

City wide garbage collection is enlarging dump so rapidly that constant supervision is necessary, Aug. 13, 1929, p.1, c.5

Because of peculiar topography of Alton, many cities are requesting copies of city plan to add to city plan bibliography of their city, Aug. 16, 1929, p.3, c.8

Council will be asked authority to file trial case to test city powers on platting, Sept. 24, 1929, p.2, c.1

Garage building on lower Central Ave. completed by Roy Oller who will be joint occupant with city garage equipment, Oct. 9, 1929, p.2, c.1

Amendment of city plan to control realty sale approved by council 10-0; expected that passage will produce order for development of 1½ mile area outside city limits, Oct. 24, 1929, p.1, c.5

Old 8 o'clock curfew for boys under 16 to be enforced, Nov. 6, 1929, p.1, c.6

Creation of park district for Alton favored by city plan and city park commission, Nov. 15, 1929, p.1, c.4

City plan held legal according to opinion of city counselor Ellison, Nov. 22, 1929, p.1, c.8

Following Att. Gen. Oscar Carlstrom's statement that in his opinion "city has no authority to regulate by ordinance recordation of plats," test court suit will be instituted to establish legality of enactment, Nov. 16, 1929, p.1, c.4

Biggest city improvement program amounts to \$660,000, Dec. 10, 1929, p.1, c.8

City council votes to lease old fire department building, n.e. corner, Broadway & Market to Sanders Drug Store for period of 15 years, Dec. 12, 1929, p.2, c.1

Amendment to building code proposed, after Masonic Temple erection was held up, Feb. 25, 1930, p.2, c.1

Budget passed by city council, Apr. 24, 1930, p.1, c.3

Appointment of Mayor Thomas Butler, Apr. 29, 1930, p.1, c.3

City council acts to correct 45-year old lapse in procedure. City and St. Mary's church had agreed to exchange some property; church executed their agreement but city neglected to do so, May 27, 1930, p.1, c.4

Taxing value of Alton is \$17,052, 560, May 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

City advises finance committee to purchase combination patrol wagon and ambulance, July 8, 1930, p.1, c.2

Appointment of committee to study unemployment and relief in Alton sought, Nov. 13, 1930, p.2, c.8

Alton's first woman candidate for city council is Mrs. Sallie Schriber, Feb. 3, 1931, p.1, c.2

Eugene Elfgren's bid of \$24,000 for 2 years collection of garbage favored, Mar. 24, 1931, p.1, c.8

Joseph Hermann resigns position as poormaster after holding it 17 years, Apr. 17, 1931, p.2, c.8

Salary scale of city employees, Apr. 23, 1931, p.2, c.8

Appointments of mayor Breholt, Apr. 29, 1931, p.1, c.7-8

Move to engage extra counsel for city of Alton killed by council, May 14, 1931, p.2, c.1

Reorganization of Board of Local Improvements, under plans of Mayor Breholt to have member of city council included in body given informal approval; proposal entails abolishment of office of street commissioner, May 26, 1931, p.1, c.4

Proposal that city place ban on noisy motor boats and calliopes, May 26, 1931, p.2, c.4

Petition from Lex L. Hewitt urges city to buy bond of treasurer that cost be met by interest earnings from bank; amount of fee probably to reach \$675, May 28, 1931, p.1, c.8

City seeks substitute for car lines; negotiations with other than Alton Ry. Co. transportation sought, Nov. 13, 1930, p.1, c.2

Alton's farm, former site of pest house, suggested for city golf course, to be approved by city council, Dec. 9, 1930, p.1, c.8

Police matron appointment to be made in 2 weeks, Mrs. Rose Gillespie expected to be returned to that post, June 25, 1931, p.2, c.8

Gov. signs bill which will throw support of paupers on city and not on county, June 30, 1931, p.1, c.2

Fred Gerdes low bidder on garbage collection for city with bid of \$19,825 for 2 years, July 7, 1931, p.2, c.8

Fred Gerdes, new garbage collection contractor will attempt pick-up without list of those served, which former collector, Oller, refuses to relinquish, July 16, 1931, p.2, c.1

Comptroller Lampert asks that more equitable license fee be charged especially in 2 lines; lumber and junk dealers, July 21, 1931, p.2, c.5

Lumber yards and junk dealers license fee cut from \$150 to \$100 and \$50, respectively, July 23, 1931, p.2, c.1

Building code fee not to be charged unless amount of work will amount to \$300 per year, Aug. 13, 1931, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Rose Gillespie sues city for \$1,000 pay due her, per statement in which she asserts city cannot discontinue her services because of civil service status; provision stating that any city over 16,000 population is required to hire police matron, Oct. 7, 1931, p.2, c.8

City finance committee may retire \$7,000 bonds of seventh ward fire house, Oct. 13, 1931, p.1, c.2

50¢ fee in force in building code costs to be raised because previous reduction left the board non-self supporting, Oct. 27, 1931, p.1, c.8

Council votes measure on enforced "pasteurization" of milk, 8-6, Oct. 29, 1931, p.1, c.6

Mayor Brenholt casts deciding vote in favoring purchase of \$1100 truck for street cleaning crew, Dec. 10, 1931, p.1, c.6

City council will proceed to authorize anticipation warrants to borrow against pauper relief tax levy, Jan. 3, 1932, p.2, c.1

Petition of 85 retailers presented to city council asking that license charge be made for any bankrupt, insurance, fire removal or closing-out sales, Jan. 26, 1932, p.1, c.3

City will reduce auto license from \$5-\$4, Feb. 25, 1932, p.1, c.2

I.H. Streeper named temporary head of plan board succeeding E.M. Dorsey resignee, Mar. 11, 1932, p.1, c.3

Henry Wardein, building commissioner will also be in charge of street repair men, June 14, 1932, p.6, c.3

Vote of 11-3 of city council kills 8-6 hour day proposed for street laborers, June 23, 1932, p.1, c.6

White Way for business district thought to be possible, July 12, 1932, p.1, c.5

Dr. A.P. Robertson resigns as health commissioner, because of lack of cooperation, Aug. 25, 1932, p.1, c.4

Dr. Oliver Carson appointed township doctor, Sept. 5, 1932, p.1, c.4

Board of Directors of Madison County Social Hygiene Clinic seeks move to unseat Dr. A.P. Robertson, head of organization, Oct. 12, 1932, p.1, c.2

Tax list shows \$800,000 drop below 1932, Jan. 4, 1933, p.1, c.2

Council will take action to meet \$2000 deficiency in spec. int. account of local improvement funds, Jan. 10, 1933, p.1, c.5

Sample 17 cuts in cost of city government listed, Jan. 11, 1933, p.1, c.8

Cost of local government in past year, was \$986,954; per capita cost set at \$19.55, Jan. 23, 1933, p.2, c.6

Bonds of local improvement committee defaulted last July, can now pay off \$13,500 of obligations, Feb. 10, 1933, p.1, c.8

Taxpayers offer city pay schedule to cut expenses nearly \$30,000, Feb. 14, 1933, p.1, c.2

City council votes to support a 1¢ rebate on gas tax to cities now in Gen. Assembly, Feb. 24, 1933, p.1, c.5

Banks curtail borrowing power under anticipation warrants about 40%; city seeks means of spanning financial gap, Mar. 28, 1933, p.1, c.5

City budget cut of \$30,000 in general salaries, with mayor's cut largest, Apr. 25, 1933, p.1, c.8

Tentative city budget table and anticipated revenue, Apr. 26, 1933, p.1, c.6

Mayor issues abolishment of building commissioners office to Henry Wardein, May 9, 1933, p.1, c.2

City will suspend band tax and garage collection levy, p.1, c.8

By aid of \$16,500 loan from First National Bank, Alton, meets part of obligations: \$22,000 still delinquent on administrative costs, May 26, 1933, p.1, c.2

Call by comptroller Leo H. Ernst in which city will attempt to retire \$14,000 city improvement bonds, June 2, 1933, p.1, c.5

Ill. House votes gas tax bill whereby city will receive 1/3 return on collections, June 9, 1933, p.1, c.8

Dog license cut to \$1, June 13, 1933, p.2, c.6

Fire and police salaries cut 10%, June 15, 1933, p.1, c.2

Council o.k.s prosecution by city comptroller of persons who

have not paid city license by July 1, June 20, 1933, p.1, c.5

Under 3 month extension period, collection of refuse will be resumed, during which time city will attempt to inaugurate municipal collection, July 27, 1933, p.1, c.2

Ordinance committee of city council will discuss advisability of taking over inspection of weights and measures, fee for same to be paid city instead of state, which would automatically drop inspection, Sept. 14, 1933, p.1, c.5

Fred Gerdes' awarded garbage collection contract for bid of \$16,370, Oct. 12, 1933, p.2, c.1

Miss Marvel Golliday receives only \$79 in her \$10,000 damage suit against city of Alton, Oct. 14, 1933, p.1, c.2

Refund of state motor fuel tax necessitates setting up set of arterial streets, subject to state approval, on which improvements may be carried on from time to time, Oct. 21, 1933, p.1, c.8

Will execute lease for use of Riverfront Park to U.S. engineer corps from Nov. 1, to June 30, next year, Nov. 24, 1933, p.1, c.3

CITY GOVERNMENT

See also: Politics
Geography (see)

CITY HALL

See: City Institutions - City Hall

CITY INSTITUTIONS

Judge Gillham in statement that city at no time had right to use site on which city building stood forces city, unless decision is reversed to select new site; must also remove debris, Mar. 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

Likely city will appeal in Supreme Court from decision of Judge Gillham sustaining injunction against rebuilding city hall on old site, Mar. 20, 1925, p.1, c.1

Opinion sought from Attorney General by city judge on replacement of James T. Callahan, late clerk of city court, Apr. 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

Judge L.D. Yager appoints, Margaret, daughter of late James T.

Callaghan as clerk of city court, protem, Apr. 11, 1925, p.2, c.7

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Hall

New city hall, finished and ready for use, over post office, Jan. 21, 1854, p.3, c.2

Destroyed by fire, Apr. 27, 1857, p.2, c.3

City Council rents old State Bank building on Market St. for City Hall until new hall is completed, Mar. 18, 1858, p.2, c.7

Work on Hall and Market House renewed after long suspension. Harvey Veitch has contract for putting up walls; Carter, for wood work, Apr. 22, 1858, p.2, c.6

Under construction, July 15, 1858, p.2, c.4

The new City Hall is fully completed & ready for public use, such as concerts, lectures, exhibitions & etc., Dec. 3, 1874, p.1, c.6

Damaged by fire, to amount of \$6,000. Originated from a faulty flue. Post Office & Public Library located in same building moved to safety. The City Building was erected in 1857 at a cost of \$40,000 & insured for \$25,000, Jan. 9, 1879, p.3, c.4

Roof of building, injured by fire a year ago, repaired, Jan. 5, 1880, p.3, c.2

New oval water trough made of one solid mass of Hop Hollow stone, weighing in a finished state, about 2½ tons, was placed in position today, in City Hall square, by Jas. Bannon, under superintendence of Alderman Curdie of Water Works committee. The trough that has been displaced will be put at corner of 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 23, 1882, p.3, c.2

Room being fitted up in basement of City Bldg. to be used as police station, July 28, 1884, p.3, c.3

Improvements such as painting etc. completed, the stage being extended 7 ft. in depth, Sept. 27, 1884, p.3, c.2

Arrangements made to place 8 more arc lights on City Hall, Apr. 26, 1894, p.3, c.3

Demand for more space. At present Post Office occupies about ½ of 1st floor of City Hall. City council voted against it, Apr. 2, 1896, p.2, c.3

Taking up subscriptions to repair city hall, Feb. 17, 1906, p.1, c.1

Fitting up office for Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Tract. Co., in city hall building, Nov. 9, 1906, p.1, c.1

Hot water heat turned on in city for first time, Nov. 10, 1906, p.1, c.7

Mermad, Jaccard & King of St. L. awarded contract for putting on city hall old clock that was once on Baptist church, July 20, 1907, p.1, c.1

Work of installing clock on city hall dome completed yesterday. Is old clock taken out of First Baptist church tower, Nov. 14, 1907, p.1, c.6

City Council pays \$200 towards Memorial Plaque commemorating 50th anniversary "Lincoln-Douglas" debate, also permission to place on City Hall. Ordinance adopted paving of Madison Ave., Eliot Ave. from North St. to Highland Ave., Shields St. from 2nd to Bozza St., Bozza St. from Shields to eastern limits, Sept. 10, 1908, p.1, c.5

Cleaning of building in preparation for Home-Coming week celebrations, Oct. 12, 1908, p.4, c.2

Illinois Police Ass'n., an organization of police departments in cities where civil service is in effect, requested Alton police department to stand pat and attempt to maintain civil service in Alton, Apr. 27, 1911, p.5, c.5

Illustration, Jan. 20, 1912, p.11, c.6-7

Meeting was held by Board of Trade to discuss new city hall bond issue and building of new fire house with the equipment in Upper Alton, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Carpenters Union unanimously in-

dorsed proposition to issue bonds for erection of city hall, July 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

Member of City Hall bond issue committee who made trip to E. St. Louis and St. Louis to view prospective buildings for city hall building, preferred the Elks club in E. St. Louis, which is quite plain, Aug. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

It is plan of committee on plans for new city hall bond issue question to submit questions to Voters at special election held some time about middle of Oct., Aug. 25, 1914, p.1, c.3

City Hall site agitation is on. Two sites working, one the 7th and Easton St. sites is city property and East End site is proposed on petition that has received many signatures, Aug. 31, 1914, p.1, c.4

Special committee which will plan for submitting city hall bond issue proposition will have 2 sets of plans to consider, Sept. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

City officials no longer have any hope of holding special election for city hall bond issue before regular November election, Oct. 1, 1914, p.5, c.5

Committee poll shows small plan favoring city hall. Both show city hall practically 3 stories high, with police headquarters on lower floor and jail on higher floors. Designs call for fireproof construction; there are no domes nor elaborate ornaments on either of them, Oct. 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

Illini Hotel being considered as building for new City Hall for Alton, Oct. 6, 1914, p.1, c.4

Property owners living near proposed city hall site in rear of Hotel Madison say that legal measures may be taken to prevent city from placing building there in case bond issue carried and that should be decided upon for site, Nov. 6, 1914, p.1, c.6

Bond issue election will be held

tomorrow; women to vote, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.4

Whole bond issue election was illegal. Grave error was discovered that when ballots were printed a section of statutes had not been complied with, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Bond issue defeated by big majority in special election. Details given, Nov. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

"The City Hall prop must stay up," Dec. 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

Installing lights on city hall clock, July 31, 1915, p.4, c.5

Mayor Beall is having basement room in City Hall fixed so transients will have place to sleep on cold nights, Oct. 12, 1915, p.1, c.5

Justice of Peace Barnett Nathan will present letter of 1000 words demanding free office rent in city hall, May 15, 1916, p.1, c.3

Alderman F.E. Johnson against new city hall, June 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Will again consider building new city hall, June 24, 1916, p.1, c.6

New \$150,000 city hall building planned, July 1, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage has moving picture operator to film "horrors" of city hall and have them shown prior to election to pass on city hall bond issue, May 7, 1919, p.1, c.7

City to vote on proposition of issuing \$300,000 bond to pay for new city hall, July 8, 1919, p.1, c.4

Manager E.B. Seitz of Alton Board of Trade tabulates replies to questionnaire sent to members as to what they would suggest Alton needs most. Out of 75 answers, 21 replied city hall, with 6 next highest number, system for repairing our streets, July 19, 1919, p.1, c.1

Fire marshall orders repair of city hall which would amount to almost cost of new building, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mayor considers combining union station and city hall, Aug. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Old leak in water main discovered by contractor Ed. Yungck and which may have been cause for settling of south side, July 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

Board of Trade has committee at work on new city hall, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.6

Committee for bond issue: John D. McAdams, H.H. Unterbrink, H.H. Ferguson, L.D. Yager, George Milnor, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.4

Special election notice given for purpose of voting on bond issue for new city hall, Aug. 1, 1919, p.2, c.4

New city hall tax will be 3 mills, Aug. 5, 1919, p.1, c.5

Members of city hall committee of city council and Board of Trade committee submit figures for city hall valued at 3 different estimates, Aug. 12, 1919, p.1, c.1

Further discussion of bond issue, Aug. 14, 1919, p.1, c.1

Article with practical appeal to citizens of Alton in justification for support to bond issue, Aug. 22, 1919, p.8, c.4

Bond issue defeated by 339 votes, Aug. 27, 1919, p.1, c.1

City court orders city hall repaired, Aug. 27, 1919, p.1, c.7

Mayor says city hall will not be repaired as there is no money and another bond issue would have to be voted, Aug. 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Corporation counsel Brenholdt suggests 1,000 Alton residents subscribe \$100 each for erection of new city hall as gift to city, Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.6

Menace to public safety when wind dislodges entire frame carrying front doors on north side entrance, Mar. 5, 1920, p.1, c.6

Chamber of Commerce will ask that city council call special meeting to discuss bond issue for new city hall, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

Chamber of Commerce urges \$275,000 bond issue for new city hall, June 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Plan abandoned by Chamber of Commerce for present; hospital plan for \$300,000 endorsed, whereby loan will be repaid without interest by Roman Catholic organization under which hospital is conducted, June 24, 1920, p.1, c.3

Of 150 questionnaires sent to Chamber of Commerce membership, 80% favor new city hall, July 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Chamber of Commerce bond issue which was dropped some time ago because of threatened opposition from Alton newspaper is revived, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

Interesting letter from Lorado Taft concerning preservation of city hall as relic of early Ill. history, Sept. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

City council discusses advisability of renting city office room to carry on business because of bad condition of quarters in city hall, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Pauline Johnstone's class at Roosevelt high school has debate: "Resolved: That Alton should have new city hall." Negatives win, Nov. 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

Committee from several organizations will meet in regard to plan for new city hall, Dec. 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Committee from Building Trades and Chamber of Commerce will ask city council to hold special meeting in regard to voting in special election on bond issue for new city hall, Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.7

Redecorating of interior of city hall first and second floors started this a.m. by contractor, Edward N. Estes, Aug. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mayor Crawford inspects building to determine extent of repairs needed on top floor and cupola, Aug. 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Former alderman Jack Beebe is coming forward with suggestion that it would be good idea to open subscription list for those who would like to donate toward putting art glass

memorial windows in old city hall, Sept. 2, 1921, p.1, c.6

Election at which voters of Alton will pass upon question of issuing bonds for 2 big improvements; 1, to build city hall at Easton Park; 2, to build river front memorial park for service men who were in war--set for Oct. 1, Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.1

Polling places and judges and clerks for special election of Oct. 25, when question of issuing \$95,000 in bonds for erection of riverfront park and \$95,000 for erection of new city hall, published herewith, Sept. 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mayor Crawford to pledge dismantling of old city hall as soon as new one is built, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

Less than 1-10 of area of Easton Park will be taken up by proposed new city hall building, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

Bond issue before East End body, Oct. 5, 1921, p.2, c.1

Contractors for city hall will take job for \$95,000, Oct. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

List of polling places for bond issue election of \$95,000 for new city hall and for river front park, Oct. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

City Hall bond issue beaten by 1608 and park bond issue beaten by 1428. Only 2 precincts of entire city favorable, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Restoration of city hall urged by opening 3rd floor to public and installation of elevator, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

Discussion and answer on question whether present city hall of Alton was built to succeed one that was destroyed by fire by Ansel Brown, Nov. 18, 1921, p.7, c.6

Plans and specifications for remodeling ready for presentation to City Council, Feb. 12, 1924, p.1, c.3

Plans for new city hall opened for contractors bidding with dead line set for Mar. 20, Feb. 18,

1924, p.1, c.1

Public building committees of city council will inspect Spaulding building with view of accepting K. of C. proposal that it be used during remodeling of other, Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.8

Council Finance Committee approves recommendation of Mayor for Spaulding building as use for temporary quarters of City Hall, Feb. 26, 1924, p.1, c.1

Last meeting of council will be held in old city hall before remodeling begins, Apr. 4, 1924, p.1, c.6

Two offices move to Spaulding building--city engineer and mayor's office, Apr. 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

Seventy-five thousand dollars in bonds for city hall improvement deposited in Alton Savings Bank, Apr. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

Historic site destroyed by fire at 3 a.m. thought to be work of incendiary, Apr. 22, 1924, p.1, c.4

Photographs showing building before and after fire. (Illustrated), Apr. 22, 1924, p.1, c.4

History of building brought to light when plans for remodeling are in full swing. It was a "towering" model of colonial architecture in a then well known and comparatively large city. Stephen A. Douglas and Abraham Lincoln, both candidates for U.S. Senate, held last of their famous debates near city hall; President Andrew Johnson addressed public and was taken to St. Louis by a 28 steamboat escort under Commander Joseph Brown, former Mayor of Alton and of St. Louis. His associates at that time were Wm. H. Seward, Sec't. of State and Gen. U.S. Grant. Pres. Millard Fillmore spoke here in 1851 on city hall site. Other presidential candidates who spoke here were John M. Palmer (1896), Lyman Trumbull (1872) and Wm. J. Bryan (1908). This city institution was also departing point for soldiers of three wars, Civil, Spanish and World Wars, Apr. 22, 1924, p.1, c.4

Last insurance payments made on old city hall which was carried for \$14,000, May 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

Fred Gerdes awarded contract for clearing away 2000 tons of debris, June 6, 1924, p.1, c.8

H.H. Ferguson who has trick deed of reversionary rights, disclaims any desire to hold city real estate and offers full title to city lands. Rumor set to rest that lands will be claimed by Ferguson, June 11, 1924, p.1, c.5

Mayor Elble willing to accept quit claim deed offered by H.H. Ferguson for property to which he holds reversionary deed, from Rufus Easton heirs, June 13, 1924, p.1, c.4

Two walled up doors found when city hall is being cleaned of rubbish gives rise to possibility doors were to dungeon, July 11, 1924, p.1, c.2

Building committee of city council presents blue prints and plans for rebuilding city hall bids advertised, Sept. 11, 1924, p.1, c.1

For second time this year, heating plant is out of order. Business was suspended and prisoners were released, Dec. 26, 1924, p.1, c.8

First steps toward appeal to prohibit building of new city hall on old site taken, Apr. 4, 1925, p.1, c.6

City appeal of case before court with filing of brief, abstract and record, May 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

J.F. McGinnis, Jr., Gilson S. Brown and Wm. P. Boynton to argue city hall injunction case in Supreme Court at Springfield, June 15, 1925, p.1, c.2

Ill. Supreme Court has not finally passed on bond issue legality and so city unable to rebuild city hall on same site, Oct. 28, 1925, p.1, c.7

Copy of court's decision as modified and affirmed by Supreme Court received by council, Oct. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

John F. McGinnis, Sr., former corporation counsellor advances belief that council needs only to hold another election for bond

issue and not site question, Oct. 31, 1925, p.1, c.5

Mayor Davis suggests city hall question be dropped for present, Nov. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

Council decides to allow bricks to remain on city hall square, at least until site question appealed to Supreme Court, is decided, Nov. 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Rehearing on city hall site case denied city, Dec. 4, 1925, p.1, c.8

In addition to resolution for retirement of new useless city hall bond issue, council plans removal and disposal of bricks from square, Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Council receives 2 bids for brick and foundation stone of old city hall, Dec. 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

Suggestion that bricks from old city hall ruins be used for fill-in of Piasa sewer to be acted on, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

Building committee of council rejects bids on material from ruins, Dec. 21, 1925, p.2, c.6

Council discussed in full bond issue, plus fire department improvements and parks, Jan. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

John Wuellner receives stone from city hall after his bid of \$3 per ton was accepted, Jan. 5, 1926, p.2, c.8
\$150,000 is figure most favored for city hall erection, Feb. 4, 1926, p.1, c.5

Since site at 3rd and Easton was designated as "Court House Square" and was intended solely for court house purposes, it may be used for no other purpose, therefore passes out of picture as potential site for proposed new city hall, Feb. 11, 1926, p.1, c.5

Steps being taken to complete purchase of Homer Stanford place 3rd and Alby, for site of new building, July 16, 1926, p.1, c.1

\$18,000 warrant signed by Mayor completes purchase of Stanford site at 3rd and Alby streets for site of proposed new building, July 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

Committee asks submission of samples of work by various architects so that they might study them and decide on which one will be chosen for planning city hall erection, Dec. 28, 1926, p.1, c.8

Architect firm, N.S. Spencer & Son, Chicago, will draw plans for new institution, Jan. 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

Architects drawing of proposed city hall, Feb. 3, 1927, p.1, c.7

Revised sketch of plans for city hall, Feb. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

Wm. Adams bid to remove old Sanford residence for erection of city hall on site, accepted, Mar. 3, 1927, p.1, c.3

Bids will be received up to 10 a.m. Friday, Apr. 15, by building committee, Mar. 19, 1927, p.1, c.2

Low bids of 3 Alton firms exceed funds on hand, Apr. 15, 1927, p.1, c.1

New bids for building electrical heating-ventilating and plumbing, Apr. 26, 1927, p.1, c.2

Construction work on new building goes into second stage, June 10, 1927, p.1, c.1

First concrete on new city hall building poured, July 1, 1927, p.2, c.1

Dedication set for July 23, July 12, 1928, p.1, c.5

All city offices now in new building where new seat of city government is now located, 3rd and Alby, July 18, 1928, p.1, c.1

Gov. Small asked to deliver dedicatory address, July 25, July 19, 1928, p.1, c.8

Former mayor George T. Davis will donate flag for new building; 5 former mayors will be present at dedication; Gov. Small unable to attend, July 24, 1928, p.1, c.3

Members of city finance committee decided on \$20 per day rental for new city hall auditorium, July 24, 1928, p.3, c.4

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Court

Closing session of city court for Sept. term held today, Nov. 29,

1924, p.1, c.7

December term of city court opens, Dec. 1, 1924, p.1, c.5

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Jail

Inner walls of city jail being lined with galvanized iron, Nov. 2, 1878, p.3, c.2

Jail ordinance passes Council and resolution offered to abolish office of Corporation Council and Sup't. of Sts., July 18, 1898, p.3, c.5

Ordinance for appropriation of \$30,000 for new jail passes, 9-4, June 22, 1898, p.3, c.5

Jail ordinance vetoed by Mayor, June 25, 1898, p.5, c.4

Madison Co. Auxiliary Board adopts report that jail was unfit for "human habitation," Sept. 21, 1904, p.6, c.3

Rock pile started, Monday. First time in Alton, July 27, 1906, p.1, c.1

Investigation reveals no mattresses on cots in jail and grand jury gives instruction for them, Sept. 13, 1917, p.1, c.5

For first time in many years grand jury performed one of their specific duties, which calls for inspection of city jail, at stated intervals, Sept. 24, 1928, p.1, c.3

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Poor House

Roof of Poor House, at Alton, blown off by tornado, Tuesday night. Damage several hundred dollars. Several inmates of institution injured by the falling in of the front wall, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Pound

Marshal Dawson erects a City Pound near City Hall for purpose of impounding all stray cattle, hogs, etc., on the streets, Oct. 14, 1875, p.3, c.1

CITY INSTITUTIONS--City Work House

Plan city work house in Alton, July 23, 1853, p.2, c.3

Marshal Sauvage revives the chain gang and has it in operation on Market St., June 9, 1871, p.3, c.2

CITY INSTITUTIONS--Neighborhood House

Improving Neighborhood House. Addition to work being done, Feb. 2, 1912, p.5, c.4

CITY INSTITUTIONS--North Alton

North Alton's fine new town hall

& jail is approaching completion,
Jan. 26, 1878, p.3, c.2

CITY INSTITUTIONS--Old Ladies Home
Mrs. Boyle succeeds Mrs. Margaret
Kay as matron at Old Ladies Home,
Nov. 20, 1909, p.1, c.4

CITY INSTITUTIONS--Pest House
Robbed of furniture, fixtures and
beds, Oct. 21, 1904, p.1, c.4
Live wires around building in-
stalled to ward off thieves, Oct.
24, 1904, p.8, c.3

Health Officer Demuth fails to
find any one to help at "pesthouse"
cleaning, scrubbing, putting in
condition before leaving on vaca-
tion. Does all work herself, Aug.
20, 1908, p.5, c.5

Board of Health to bring matter
of new pest house before members of
city council, Oct. 20, 1914, p.3,
c.6

Alton's pest house will stay
where it is and will be enlarged
by adding 1 room to care for in-
mates, Nov. 7, 1914, p.3, c.5

Overseer of the poor, Joseph Her-
mann, holds conference with Mayor
Savage regarding re-opening of
Alton pest house, which has been
closed for past few years. Re-
quest made by mayor for watchman
to care for patients on part of
city. County to furnish food for
small pox patients confined there,
Dec. 28, 1917, p.1, c.3

State Board of Health represen-
tative hands down decision that Dr.
G.K. Worden, county physician,
must care for patients at conta-
gion hospital, relieving Dr. D.F.
Duggan, city health officer, of
any responsibility in this matter,
Jan. 9, 1918, p.1, c.3

Joseph Hermann, overseer of the
poor, orders fumigation of pest
house, Feb. 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton leases city farm, on
which is located contagion hospi-
tal, to Frank R. Davis, Mar. 9,
1918, p.1, c.3

Antrobus family, living in an
upstairs room at corner of State
and Broadway, removed to pest

house for second time in 10 days,
Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.3

Dr. S.S. Winner, of Springfield,
member of State Board of Health,
recommends erection of new pest
house or extensive repairs to old
one, May 20, 1918, p.5, c.4

65-acre tract n.w. of Oakwood
cemetery, site of former pest
house; building may be sold al-
though city council votes \$25 is
too little amount for building,
Sept. 23, 1930, p.1, c.4

CITY INSTITUTIONS--Woman's Home
Plan to raise money to build a
new Woman's Home to replace present
institution on bluffs formally laun-
ched at a banquet at the home of
H.S. Dorsey on State St. Men present
subscribed \$3,391, June 17, 1907,
p.1, c.4

CITY MILLS

Resume operating after repairs,
July 26, 1850, p.3, c.1

CITY MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.

Organized, June 10, 1853, p.3,
c.1

CITY OFFICIALS

Any employee who holds job through
civil service commission, failing
to pay bills will be dismissed or
suspended, Aug. 16, 1928, p.1, c.8

Anthony Daly submits resignation
as city attorney, Aug. 3, 1932, p.1,
c.2

Dr. R.W. Merkle appointed city
health commissioner, Sept. 6, 1932,
p.1, c.2

Leo Linel Hewitt, treasurer-elect
will be unable to fill post because
of inability to raise \$1,500,000
bond required, Nov. 11, 1931, p.1, c.5

Henry Wardein refuses to surrender
building commissioner's post, although
vacated by council and placed under
city engineer's office, May 19,
1933, p.1, c.2

CITY OFFICIALS

See: City Government

CITY POUND

See: City Institutions - City Pound

CITY SCHOOLS

See: Schools & Colleges - City
Schools

CITY WORK HOUSE

See: City Institutions -
City Work House

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Ladies of First and Second
Ward elect officers: First Ward:
President--Mrs. Alice Rodgers;
Secretary--Mrs. Abbott Sherwood;
Treasurer--Mrs. E.F. Deterding;
Second Ward: President--Mrs.
Harry L. Meyers; Secretary--Mrs.
Sadie Glassbrenner; Treasurer--
Mrs. George Rain, Jan. 11, 1916,
p.3, c.3

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

See: Societies--Civic
CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS--Village Im-
provement Ass'n.

Officers elected in 5th Ward:
Ward Chairman--Mrs. Walter Smith;
Secretary--Mrs. Rose Gillespie;
Treasurer--Mrs. Eva Brazier,
Mar. 11, 1916, p.3, c.1-2

CIVIL SERVICE

See: City Government

CIVIL WAR

See: Wars - Civil War
CWA--Civilian Works Administration
CLAMPITT, James

Dies, age 84 years, Aug. 23,
1899, p.3, c.5

CLAMPITT, Thomas J.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 24,
1922, p.1, c.2

CLANCY, George

Dies in Cairo, Ill., age 40
yrs., Nov. 18, 1921, p.15, c.4

CLAPP, Elmer A. (Sr.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 11,
1923, p.1, c.3

Dies. (Illustrated), Jan.
13, 1923, p.1, c.2

CLAPP, Georgiana

And Asa C. Harris married,
Sept. 30, 1901, p.3, c.5

CLARA BARTON SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--
City Schools

CLARK, Andrew

Children in home of colored
people, believed to be of Spanish
blood; Mrs. May Bowles, who went
to school and administered whip-
ping before teacher and pupils

led to investigation resulting in
attempt to establish race parentage,
June 5, 1926, p.1, c.1

CLARK, Anna

And Orland Porter married, Jan.
21, 1918, p.3, c.1

CLARK, Anna Belle

Resigns as Assistant Community
nurse, Nov. 9, 1918, p.3, c.2

Resigns as chief nurse for Visit-
ing Nurse's Ass'n., Feb. 12, 1924,
p.2, c.7

CLARK BROTHERS

Of Fidelity leases building at
532 E. Broadway for commission
house, Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.7

CLARK, C.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, at Carrollton, Ill., June
1, 1918, p.5, c.3

CLARK, C.J.

And Mrs. Lena Kellen married,
Mar. 2, 1916, p.5, c.3

CLARK, C.P.

Sells grocery store on Clawson
street to T.H. Bruck, Dec. 8, 1924,
p.2, c.2

CLARK, Caroline

And Frank Morris married last
Sept., June 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

CLARK, Champ

And William Jennings Bryan speak
at Alton on "Free Coinage of Silver,"
Oct. 28, 1895, p.3, c.5

CLARK, Charles

Dies, age 21 yrs., Apr. 4, 1919,
p.11, c.1

CLARK, Charles

Killed by interurban car near
Oldenburg, age 48 yrs., Sept. 9,
1919, p.1, c.1

CLARK, Charles

Purchases business property at
corner of Edwards and Clawson, en-
gages in grocery business, Apr. 3,
1920, p.3, c.5

CLARK, Clarida

And Elsie Tarrant married, Sept.
4, 1924, p.3, c.3

CLARK, E.B. (Mrs.)

Ninety-six yr. old Sunday school
teacher, although very ill, still
maintains interest in "Her Boys"
as she refers to those whom she
has taught in church, Jan. 12, 1916,
p.1, c.1

CLARK, Edna (Mrs. John)

Award of \$4,500 to widow of man killed at White Star Refinery when he fell from gas tank, Feb. 8, 1928, p.1, c.6

CLARK, Edward

And Ruth Hughs married, June 22, 1914, p.3, c.5

CLARK, Elmo

And Viola Fuller married, Sept. 29, 1922, p.2, c.4

CLARK, E.M.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.17, c.3-5

CLARK, Emma J. (Mrs. Wm. P.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Sept. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

CLARK, Emmanuel

Age 28, dies from injuries sustained in accident, Feb. 4, Feb. 6, 1932, p.1, c.6

CLARK, Florence

And Earl Brown married, May 28, 1921, p.3, c.2

CLARK, Florence June

And August Frederick Voss married, June 28, 1921, p.3, c.4

CLARK, Franklin W.

And Vernon Kellerhouse married in St. Louis, Oct. 8, 1918, p.5, c.2

CLARK, George Russell

And Irene Burrill married, Feb. 4, 1918, p.3, c.4

CLARK, George W.

And Virginia Hill married, Oct. 20, 1921, p.3, c.5

CLARK, Gladys

And John Streeper married, Nov. 2, 1915, p.2, c.5

CLARK, Grace (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 26, 1924, p.1, c.7

CLARK, Harry H.

Of defunct First State & Savings bank, arrested and is expected to serve 2-year term, Aug. 23, 1926, p.2, c.5

Granted writ of supersedas in Supreme Court and placed under \$6,000 bond. Writ will release him from prison, pending decision of his case in Ill. Supreme Court, Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.6

CLARK, H.H.

President; S.A. Beach, chairman, and I.C. Hatridge, cashier, charged with embezzlement of funds of defunct First State & Savings bank at Wood River, Feb. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

CLARK, Harvey L.

And Florence C. Busherer married, Sept. 20, 1913, p.3, c.4

CLARK, Harvey

Age 50 years, killed by his nephew, Perry Clark, Nov. 23, 1914, p.1, c.5

Who was murdered in front of the First Baptist church Mon. was buried at the expense of the county, Nov. 25, 1914, p.2, c.7

CLARK, Homer

And Lillian Kestner married, June 20, 1910, p.2, c.4

CLARK, Homer

Holds championship record for shot gun marksmanship of United States, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Retains marksmanship title of United States, Aug. 9, 1918, p.8, c.3

Of Alton, champion trap shooter in U.S. and Canada, Dec. 31, 1918, p.4, c.5

Again wins national championship as trapshooter, breaking 199 out of possible 200, Aug. 27, 1925, p.2, c.7

Captures championship of Grand International Trap Shooting Tournament held in Canada, June 22, 1929, p.2, c.5

CLARK, Horace A.

And Mrs. Belle R. Robinson married, Feb. 19, 1918, p.5, c.3

CLARK, Ida

Dies, age 57 yrs., Dec. 29, 1920, p.8, c.1

CLARK, Irene

And Edwin Beauten married, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.7

CLARK, Irene (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., July 15, 1921, p.1, c.2

CLARK, Irwin

Dies, Apr. 9, 1914, p.1, c.5

CLARK, James

Dies, age 57 yrs., Aug. 5, 1921, p.12, c.4

CLARK, James

First heat victim of year,
July 30, 1923, p.1, c.4

CLARK, Joseph

Files suit in Circuit Court at
Edwardsville against Consolidated
Chemical Co. for injuries sus-
tained while working, Aug. 11, 1920,
p.2, c.5

CLARK, Kenneth

Age 15, son of Mr. and Mrs. H.H.
Clark of Wood River passes examina-
tion for entrance to U.S. Naval
Academy at Annapolis, Md. but will
have to reach age of 16, before
being eligible for entry, Nov. 30,
1925, p.1, c.8

CLARK, John

Struck and killed by C.S. & St.
L. train at site of Miss. Lime &
Material Co., Oct. 27, 1928, p.1,
c.1

CLARK, John W.

Dies from broken wind pipe in
fall at White Star refinery,
Dec. 12, 1927, p.1, c.7

CLARK, Marta

And Fred Stamm married, Apr.
27, 1922, p.3, c.3

CLARK, Martha

Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 13,
1915, p.4, c.2

CLARK, Maurice W.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 8,
1924, p.1, c.5

CLARK, Miran

Dies, age 79 yrs. Father was
steamboat builder, Mar. 30, 1920,
p.1, c.4

CLARK, Nancy (Mrs. Edward B.)

Last living member of original
Piasa Baptist church, dies, age
92, Feb. 22, 1928, p.2, c.3

CLARK, O.F.

Former manager of Champaign-Ur-
bana exchange succeeds W.J. Baer
as commercial manager of this,
the southern district, May 9,
1928, p.1, c.2

CLARK, Ralph Erwin

Son of Wm. A. Clark, killed in
auto accident, Aug. 13, 1928, p.1,
c.8

CLARK, R.G.L. (Rev.)

Resigns as pastor of Twelfth St.
Presbyterian church; will go to La-
grande, Ore., to take charge of
pulpit; was pastor here 6 yrs., Aug.
14, 1914, p.1, c.6

His resignation accepted by the
Ministerial Alliance, will be succeed-
ed by Rev. C.N. McManis as President-
elect, Sept. 4, 1914, p.5, c.5

CLARK, Sarah

And Harold Sanders married, May
28, 1921, p.3, c.2

CLARK, Sarah

And Andrew, children in home of
colored people, believed to be of
Spanish blood; Mrs. May Bowles who
went to school and administered
whipping before teacher and pupils
leads to investigation resulting in
attempt to establish race parentage,
June 5, 1926, p.1, c.1

Careful investigation leaves un-
disputed establishment of prescence
of colored blood lineage in case of
2 children (Sarah & Andrew) placed
in colored foster home, June 8, 1926,
p.2, c.4

Ward of colored family will be re-
turned to relatives who claim white
parentage, June 11, 1926, p.1, c.6

CLARK, Sarah B.

Age 81 yrs. dies, July 6, 1914, p.
5, c.3

CLARK & SMITHY

Open grocery in same building with
drug business, Mar. 5, 1896, p.2, c.4

CLARK, Susan (Mrs.)

Colored, dies, age 91 yrs., Jan.
19, 1916, p.1, c.6

CLARK, T.S.

New President of new corporation
of Alton Steel Co., Dec. 16, 1912,
p.1, c.5

Kills self at Erie, Pa. Was man
who started steel industry in Alton,
Jan. 16, 1915, p.1, c.1

CLARK & TERREL

Open watch repair shop on State St.
at "Sign of the Watch," July 19,
1837, p.2, c.6

CLARK, Tillie

And James Vine married, Apr. 25,
1901, p.3, c.5

CLARK, Vernon Harry

Dies, age 10 yrs., Sept. 10,
1918, p.2, c.4

CLARK, Victor Warren

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 29,
1924, p.1, c.2

CLARK, W.A.

Sells drug store to S.B. Kerr,
who will operate it as Rexall
store, May 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

Owner of Ouatoga theater enters
automobile business with Brown Auto
Sales Co., Hupmobile agents, Mar.
6, 1920, p.5, c.6

CLARK, Walter S.

And Bernice Yancey married, Nov.
18, 1922, p.3, c.2

CLARK, W.C.

Seeks to establish right to store
room adjoining his building on Belle
St., formerly occupied by Hoering-
Bulkholz Co., July 7, 1927, p.2, c.8

CLARK, Wilbur

Returns home from France, Mar.
11, 1919, p.1, c.6

CLARK, Will

And William Yackel married, Oct.
30, 1902, p.3, c.6

CLARK, William M.

And Emma B. Moismann of Troy,
Ill. married in Springfield, Ill.,
Dec. 29, 1913, p.3, c.3

CLARK, William W. & Ward, Richard

Purchase interest of E.L. Dim-
mock & Co., Feb. 17, 1854, p.2, c.7

CLARKE, C.C. John (Rev.)

Dies, age 82 yrs. Was noted
author of religious books, Sept.
17, 1915, p.1, c.4

CLARKE, Carl

And Lillian Cushing married in
St. Louis, Feb. 20, 1918, p.3, c.3

CLARKE, Edith (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., Jan. 27,
1923, p.2, c.5

CLARKE, Sarah J. Cole (Mrs.)

Known as the wealthiest woman in
Madison County, dies, age 81 yrs.,
Feb. 20, 1914, p.1, c.5

Dies; will be first Altonian to
be placed in the \$50,000 Grandview
Mausoleum at Alton City Cemetery,
Feb. 21, 1914, p.3, c.5

Estate left by late Sarah Cole
Clark appraised at a valuation of

\$454,000, but must pay the Federal
government \$7,224.28 in taxes,
Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

Dies, age 81 yrs., Feb. 20, 1914,
p.1, c.5

CLARKSON, E.B. (Mrs.)

Alton's oldest woman, age 94 yrs.,
casts her first vote and gives talk
to men in polls. Has been a temper-
ance worker for 40 yrs., Apr. 7,
1914, p.1, c.1

Dies, age 97 yrs., Sept. 26,
1916, p.1, c.6

Clara Krug purchases home of
late Mrs. Elizabeth B. Clarkson with
possibility of using it for floral
shop, July 10, 1919, p.4, c.3

CLARKSON, Elizabeth B. (Mrs.)

Oldest Sunday School Teacher in
Alton still has position she filled
in First Presbyterian Sunday School,
age of 92 years. Came to Alton in
1850; has lived in one house since
1867, high on stone wall next to
Temple Theater, Jan. 20, 1912, p.7,
c.2-3

Ninety-third birthday will be
observed by members of First Presby-
terian Church; is oldest member of
congregation, Oct. 28, 1912, p.1,
c.2

CLARKSON, George W.

And Alice Cullinane married, Feb.
5, 1923, p.13, c.1

CLASBY (Miss)

And Joseph Barr married, Sept. 30,
1913, p.3, c.3

CLASBY, Anna

And Addie McCarthy married, Feb.
11, 1902, p.3, c.5

CLASBY, James

And Julia Meyer married, Oct. 11,
1910, p.1, c.2

CLAUDE, A.F.

Of Elgin, Ill, succeeds C.C. Stew-
art as Scout Executive for Alton and
Wood River, Oct. 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

Resigns as executive of Boy Scout
society, effective Sept. 15, to accept
position of traveling representative
of society, Aug. 25, 1927, p.1, c.2

CLAWSON, John

Dies, Mar. 8, 1837, p.3, c.3

CLAWSON, Lewis J.

And Wm. E. Cock become co-partners in general wholesale and retail business, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.6

CLAWSON, Rose Ellen

Infant daughter of Lewis J. Clawson, Alton merchant, dies. Age 13 months, Dec. 11, 1838, p.3, c.4

CLAYTON, Charles T.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Oct. 21, 1909, p.1, c.1

CLAYTON, George M.

And Mrs. Anna Jahrest married in St. Louis, July 14, 1899, p.3, c.3

CLAYTON, John

Age 9 yrs. blisters his feet while walking on granitoid walk, June 27, 1914, p.1, c.5

CLAYTON, Minnie

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 13, 1919, p.1, c.3

CLAYTON, Philip Herndon

Funeral held; interment in Delmond cemetery; age 96 yrs., July 20, 1896, p.2, c.4

CLAYTON, Richard

And Mrs. Effie Herb married, Dec. 26, 1917, p.3, c.3

Third sacker for Moose club gets try-out with Detroit Tigers, Sept. 3, 1919, p.7, c.2

CLAYTON, Richard

And Marie Bunyan married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.1

CLAYTON, Thomas

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 31, 1914, p.1, c.7

CLEANING FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Cleaning

CLEAVELAND, Lee

Dies, age 36 yrs., July 19, 1919, p.1, c.3

CLEGG, Isabelle

Sent here by U.S. Gov. to demonstrate use of substitutes in bread making and other branches of domestic science for conservation of foodstuffs, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

CLEMENT, Edwin

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 5, 1902, p.3, c.4

CLEMENT, Evelyn

And Orville Nelson married, May 29, Oct. 26, 1922, p.3, c.1

CLEMENT, Everett Atherton

Dies, age 62 yrs., July 7, 1908, p.1, c.6

CLEMENT, Laura

Dies, Feb. 24, 1910, p.1, c.5

CLEMENT, Mary E.

And Ed. G. Meriweather married, Nov. 20, 1897, p.5, c.5

CLEMENT & RAYMOND

Remove marble shop from Piasa to State St., June 11, 1857, p.3, c.5

CLEVELAND, George L.
Resigns position as chauffeur for city ambulance at hose house #1, June 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

CLEVELAND, Lon

Age 55 yrs., resident of Wood River, killed by C. & A. train, #31, Sun. a.m. at 9:30 o'clock while crossing track about 350 ft. north of Wood River crossing. His 2 sons with him jumped in time to avoid being hit, Oct. 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

CLEVELAND, Lorenzo D.

Architect opens office in Alton, June 29, 1854, p.2, c.5

CLEVELAND, Robert

Dies, age 21 yrs., Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.3

CLEVINGER, Joseph

And Bertha Grosse married in Springfield, Dec. 21, 1917, p.3, c.2

CLIFFORD, Andrew

Appointed Alton postmaster, June 19, 1844, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

CLIFFORD, Benjamin

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 12, 1922, p.1, c.6

CLIFFORD & BLAKE

Firm dissolved, Mr. Clifford retiring, June 17, 1887, p.3, c.2

CLIFFORD, C.H.

Age 75 yrs., and Mrs. Sarah Stone, age 65 yrs., married, July 22, 1921, p.2, c.1

CLIFFORD, Charles

Supt. of streets under Mayor Crawford, resigns position, succeeded by Robert P. Morrow, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.6

CLIFFORD, Fred

And Mayme Hartmann married,
June 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

CLIFFORD, Georgia McAdams

Native of Alton selected for
story teller and teacher at school
in Chautaugua, N.Y., June 1,
1926, p.3, c.5

CLIFFORD, Kate

Opens dress making shop on 2nd
St., Sept. 23, 1884, p.3, c.3

CLIFFORD, Marie

And H.C. Drum married, Feb. 3,
1916, p.1, c.2

CLIFFORD, Thomas

Grocery destroyed by fire,
Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

CLIFTON

Description of locality by Hail
Mason, of Monticello, and D. Tolman
of Clifton, Mar. 8, 1837, p.3, c.4

CLIFTON TERRACE

Starting point of Madison County's
rural free delivery, Feb. 28, 1901,
p.3, c.5

Farmers hindered by numerous
amount of snakes; unusual for this
time of year. Species non-poison-
ous; no rattlers seen, Mar. 20,
1908, p.4, c.2

Michael Brill dies, age 76 yrs.,
Mar. 27, 1915, p.1, c.4

CLINE, R.W. (Rev.)

Reassigned to First Methodist
Church, Sept. 28, 1914, p.5, c.5

CLINICS

Dr. C.W. East, Springfield, and
assistant, will conduct free clinic
monthly, here, Sept. 25, 1918, p.7,
c.5

For crippled children may be
last one held unless braces for
them, not yet provided for, can be
secured, Jan. 8, 1920, p.1, c.6

Tubercular clinic holds last
session at Y.M.C.A., Jan. 8, 1920,
p.1, c.7

Federation of Women's clubs as-
sisted by "Telegraph" launches
drive for funds to purchase braces
for crippled children, Jan. 9, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Tubercular survey brought to
close with possibility of another
clinic in 2 months, Jan. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Plans to raise funds for braces for
crippled children, dropped, Jan. 10,
1920, p.1, c.2

Welfare Council meets to discuss
policy of organization with reference
to providing braces' fund for crippled
children, Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Mayor Sauvage and committee of
county board of supervisors hold con-
ference for establishment of clinic
for venereal diseases to be supported
jointly by Madison county, city of
Alton and state of Ill., Jan. 16,
1920, p.1, c.4

Thirteen members of city council
sign petition to have Dr. Walter Day
put in charge of clinic instead of
mayor-favored, Dr. A.P. Robertson,
Jan. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

Dr. A.P. Robertson named city health
officer to head social disease clinic,
Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.3

Report of Dr. A.P. Robertson show-
ing contagious diseases for year, Jan.
29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Supplies for social hygiene clinic
arrives, Feb. 3, 1920, p.3, c.4

Venereal disease clinic to open
Mon. 12, at 328a Belle under Dr. A.P.
Robertson, Apr. 10, 1920, p.2, c.1

Venereal disease clinic opens:
Directors--Mayor Sauvage, Alderman
Roberts; County Representatives:
George W. Brecht, Granite City, H.W.
West, Edwardsville; State Representa-
tives: O.E. George, Apr. 12, 1920,
p.2, c.2

Dr. C.W. East of State Board of
Health conducts clinic for crippled
children for first time in many
months, July 3, 1920, p.2, c.4

Dr. C.W. East will hold clinic for
crippled children at St. Joseph's
hospital, Monday, Oct. 7, 1920, p.1,
c.5

Local clinic conducted by Dr. East
is important factor in child health;
44 cases treated, Dec. 4, 1920, p.1,
c.1

Dr. G. Taphorn announces readiness
of Medical Society to give aid to
children through the clinic, and to
worthy destitutes, Oct. 19, 1925,
p.2, c.1

Alton Medical Society will assume full responsibility of crippled children's clinic at St. Joseph's Hospital, Feb. 20, 1926, p.1, c.5

Directors of Madison County Social Hygiene Clinic reorganized and officers elected, May 17, 1926, p.1, c.4

Board of Supvrs. refuse to contract with group of physicians preferring one, therefore establishment of a clinic for treatment of the poor may not materialize, June 12, 1931, p.2, c.5

Medical and dental societies will open free clinics in cooperation with general relief program, Nov. 25, 1931, p.1, c.8

St. Joseph's hospital clinic treats 55 charity patients, Feb. 3, 1932, p.1, c.4

Because city council refuses to increase tax levy for pauper care, 23 physicians notify mayor and council that free clinic would cease, July 30, 1932, p.1, c.2

Ill. Dept. of Health will withdraw its support from Madison County Social Hygiene Clinic, Feb. 3, 1933, p.1, c.5

CLOCK FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Clock

CLOCK REPAIR FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Clock Repair

CLOHR, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924, p.1, c.2

CLOSE, Arthur E.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 13, 1924, p.2, c.1

CLOSE, Grace May

And Charles E. Knowland married, Oct. 18, 1899, p.3, c.4

CLOTHING FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Clothing

CLOUCH, Jesse

Dies, age 66 yrs., May 31, 1921, p.1, c.3

CLOUCH, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 years, Apr. 2, 1898, p.5, c.5

CLOVER LEAF CASUALTY COMPANY

District manager, G.H. Lane, establishes office in Commercial building and T.A. Wilbur will be in charge, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

CLOW & CO.

Grocery store transferred to V.F. Walschmidt, Nov. 18, 1916, p.2, c.5

CLOWER, Henry L.

And Zelma T. Jones married, June 7, 1916, p.3, c.5

CLOWERS, Arthur

Drowns at foot of Ill. Ave., age 26 yrs., July 1, 1919, p.1, c.7

CLOWERS, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 23, 1916, p.5, c.5

CLUBS

Representatives of East End Auto club, Women's club and Rotary to hold united meeting, Mar. 12, 1921, p.1, c.7

Hard leather club which is composed of men pledged against use of profanity receive high praise from churchmen, June 30, 1925, p.1, c.2

CLUBS--Advertising

Will reorganize, Jan. 18, 1919, p.3, c.4

CLUBS--Athletic

Young Men's Athletic Club organized Sept. 24. Membership limitation, 30 members. President--E.W. Sparks; Vice President--Harvey Rumsey; Sec'y. and Treas.--Jason C. Branshall, Sept. 26, 1892, p.2, c.5

Alton Athletic Club organizing football team, Dec. 2, 1893, p.5, c.6

Crescent Athletic Club organized. Members of Crescent Minstrels taking active interest in new club will open gymnasium and reading room in McPike Building, Sept. 15, 1894, p.5, c.6

Crescent Club organizers and officers: Dr. G. Taphorn--Pres.; Dr. G.A. McMillen--Vice Pres.; Dr. W.S. Pates--Secretary; Dr. W.M. Sauvage--Treas., Oct. 2, 1894, p.3, c.4

Crescent club new officers are: President--Dr. G. Taphorn; Vice President--Geo. Colonius; Sec'y. & Treas.--Wm. King; Brd. of Directors--W.H. Neerman, Geo. Savage and J.E. Bramhall,

Nov. 12, 1895, p.3, c.4

W.H. Gilderman organizes club in East End, Jan. 28, 1896, p.3, c.3

Young Sims of Davenport, Ia. and Kid Hurley of Mattoon, Ill. meet in boxing bout at Concordia Club, Oak at 2nd Sts., Feb. 28, 1912, p.5, c.5

Bennie McCovern of St. Louis awarded decision over Harry Wade after 6 rounds in main bout at Concordia Club, Feb. 29, 1912, p.5, c.4

Main event at Concordia Club is match between Billy Sims of Akron, Ohio, and Ted Nelson of Australia, Mar. 2, 1912, p.8, c.4

Concordia's hold important business meeting at their hall on E. 2nd St. Boxing exhibition scheduled for Mar. 18, Mar. 5, 1912, p.5, c.4

Five hundred attended prize fights at Bluff City Athletic Club, Jan. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

Concordia's hold important business meeting at their hall on E. 2nd St. Boxing exhibition scheduled for Mar. 18, Mar. 5, 1912, p.5, c.4

Five hundred attended prize fights at Bluff City Athletic Club, Jan. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

Crescent club wins ball game from Cherry St. Baptist church, Jan. 21, 1916, p.7, c.3

Acme Social club holds meeting to organize baseball team, Feb. 24, 1916, p.5, c.3

Thos. F. Sullivan, former instructor of M.A.C., St. Louis, appointed manager of newly organized club, Apr. 29, 1919, p.5, c.5

Former Ouatoga Hall in Upper Alton converted into gymnasium and a new athletic club organized which will be called "Pietown Hustlers," Jan. 13, 1922, p.8, c.5

Leagues formed in grade schools by Recreation & Playground Commission, Oct. 2, 1925, p.1, c.2

CLUBS--Automobile
Auto owners form association,

Mar. 19, 1910, p.1, c.1

Officers elected in new auto ass'n., are: President, Dr. T.L. Foulds; Vice President, William Netzhammer; Treasurer, S.H. Wyss; Secretary, Dr. J.M. Pfeiffenberger, Mar. 19, 1910, p.1, c.1

Madison County Auto Ass'n. gives first banquet at Illini Hotel, Nov. 22, 1910, p.1, c.5

Automobile Club of Madison County elects following officers: President--J.M. Pfeiffenberger; Vice-Pres.--Charles Levis, William Netzhammer; Secretary--E.M. Bowman; Treasurer--S.H. Wyss, May 25, 1912, p.1, c.4

Charting automobile roads from Alton to points in all directions, July 5, 1912, p.2, c.6

Alton Automobile Ass'n. and other towns paint white bands around telephone poles 5 in. wide at each crossing; band is 7 ft. from ground, Oct. 10, 1912, p.1, c.7

Auto Ass'n. will pay \$100 a mile for good roads built out of Alton, Oct. 18, 1912, p.4, c.2

Alton Auto club offers reward to anyone who can furnish information leading to conviction of any auto thief who steals car of any member of club, Apr. 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

Markings selected for automobile routes through Alton by club, Apr. 19, 1921, p.11, c.2

Road between Granite City from Mc Kinley bridge will be marked with Alton signs, announced by H.C. Wilhite; also marked from Troy to Alton, Sept. 2, 1922, p.8, c.4

Elects officers: President--J.J. Brenholt, Jr.; First Vice Pres.--J.A. Giberson; Sec. Vice Pres.--H.F. Horstman; Third Vice Pres.--Seymour Landau; Treas.--Fred Crandall; Sec't.-H.C. Wilhite, (Manager), Jan. 22, 1924, p.1, c.4

H.C. Wilhite and J.A. Giberson return home from annual meeting of Ill. Automobile club, where Mr. Giberson was elected vice president for another year, Jan. 29, 1924, p.1, c.7

Two hundred new members have been added, Apr. 30, 1924, p.1, c.2

Membership to date during drive stands at 550, Apr. 30, 1924, p.9, c.5

Springfield Auto News issues in its last edition advice to use Alton ferry boat to reach places across river, north of St. Louis, Oct. 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

CLUBS--Bachelor

Will H. Bauer, pres. of Bachelor Club and Caroline Ernst married, Oct. 9, 1900, p.3, c.4

Alton Bachelor Girls organized Oct. 10, 1907, at home of Rose Van Preter. Officers elected: Tillie Dick, Pres.; Sadie Bund, Vice President; Nellie Jones, Secretary; Rose Van Preter, Treasurer, Oct. 11, 1907, p.1, c.4

Twentieth Century Bachelor Club organized, Dec. 12, 1907, Dec. 13, 1907, p.1, c.3

Bachelors Protective Ass'n. organized Friday night. Officers elected: President--Wm. Grow; Vice Pres.--Geo. Maguire; Chairman--Executive Committee--Theodore Hemkin; Secretary--Fred Kranz; Treasurer--Wm. Sweetser, Jan. 22, 1916, p.1, c.3

CLUBS--Baseball

Baseball Club organized at Alton with membership of 60 young men. First game played today at "State House Square" in Middle Alton, June 3, 1858, p.1, c.8

Baseball game between Independent Club of Upper Alton & Bluff City Club of Alton won by Independents, score 24 to 23, Dec. 13, 1867, p.3, c.1

Bluff City Baseball Club defeated Resolute club of Greenville yesterday, score 30 to 25 runs, Dec. 4, 1868, p.1, c.7

Alton Picked Nine defeated by Carlinville Club 31 to 8, Sept. 10, 1874, p.1, c.9

Blue Clippers of Alton defeated Clippers of Greenwood, score of 24 to 15, Oct. 8, 1874, p.3, c.2

Club organized April 3, 1875. Officers elected were: J.N. Shoemaker--President; Geo. Smiley--

Vice-President; W.T. Norton--Secretary & Treas.; Geo. Challacombe, Paul Haagen, Geo. T. Davis--Directors, Apr. 8, 1875, p.3, c.3

Alton Baseball Club reorganized for 1879, May 15, 1879, p.1, c.7

Bluff City Club defeats Shurtleff College Nine, score 14 to 11, May 3, 1880, p.3, c.2

"Dreadnaught" Club known as the "Magnolias" organized. Chas. Y. Taylor, Manager, May 7, 1880, p.3, c.3

Alton Baseball Association permanently organized Friday evening, May 28th. Officers chosen were: A.L. Daniels--President; Wm. N. Danvers--Vice-President; F. Taylor--Secretary & Treasurer; James D. Burbridge--Capt. & Manager, May 29, 1880, p.3, c.4

Chocolate Browns defeat Hardly Ables, 14 to 11, June 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

Alton Clippers defeat Upper Alton Select Nine, score 15 to 3, July 26, 1884, p.3, c.2

The Altons won the game from the Waltons, of St. Louis at Sportsman Park yesterday, score of 20 to 3. McSweeney & Fahey, held the points for the Altons, Apr. 11, 1887, p.3, c.2

The Altons defeat St. Louis Unions at Sportsman's Park, score 13 to 5, June 13, 1887, p.3, c.2

The Sec. of State issues license to Alton baseball club. Capital stock \$500 and incorporators are John Buckmaster, H.L. Winter, L.L. Ireland, Anton Kremer, F.J. Volbracht, J.J. Mullin, and Levi D. Yager, Nov. 12, 1887, p.3, c.2

F.E. Millard of East St. Louis, in city in interest of new Southern Illinois Base Ball League. The main object of his visit is to try to have a club organized in Alton to represent this city in the league, Jan. 24, 1890, p.3, c.3

The Bluff City Holdfasts defeat Alton Sky Scrapers, in game of baseball, at Highland Park, by a score of 20 to 4, June 29, 1892, p.3, c.3

The Comets defeat the Stars in a

game of baseball yesterday at Highland Park by a score of 11 to 10, July 7, 1892, p.3, c.2

Little Comets defeat Victors in ball game at Highland Park by score 24-19, July 23, 1892, p.3, c.2

Comets defeat Little Eagles in baseball, score 39-18, Aug. 3, 1892, p.3, c.3

The Anton Reck's reorganized, Mar. 13, 1893, p.3, c.5

Alton Baseball Club organized and players are: Clifford Cayle, Emil Haagen, Charles Haagen, George McKinney, John Pfeiffenberger, W.H. Perrin, and Bayard Davis, Apr. 20, 1895, p.5, c.5

Final arrangements completed for organization of Illinois Baseball League, May 10, 1895, p.3, c.6

Members of Alton City Band organize baseball team. Names and positions of members: O. Unterbrink, manager; Ulrich and Schmidt, catchers; H. Unterbrink, 1st base; Warner, 2nd base; E. Gossrau, 3rd base; Miessner, Hohman and Cramer, fielders, May 15, 1895, p.3, c.4

Organization of club for coming season. Stock company of 20 shares to sell for \$25 each, Jan. 27, 1896, p.3, c.3

Members of Southern Illinois League were in Alton yesterday to sign the team into the league, Mar. 2, 1896, p.3, c.6

Alton club organized, officers: President--A.L. Miller; Treasurer--John Nomghan; Secretary--Henry Hessenauer; Manager--James Mullen, Mar. 17, 1896, p.3, c.3

Alton Blues organize. Chas. Wilson, Manager, Apr. 24, 1899, p.3, c.3

Blues win 2 exciting games; Trolley League Pennant nailed to staff of Alton Park now, Sept. 8, 1903, p.3, c.6

Alton Blues close season with defeat by Eisenstadt's of 5-4, Sept. 28, 1903, p.3, c.6

Base Ball Park opening tomorrow. Alton's will meet Collinsville, who are leaders of Illinois Trolley League, May 11, 1907, p.5, c.4

Alton defeated by Collinsville. Three games played by Trolley League won on home ground, Apr. 15, 1907, p.5, c.4

Unions will play the Carrollton White Sox, Sunday, May 24, 1907, p.1, c.5

Alton Blues defeat Repples, 7 to 4, Sept. 7, 1908, p.1, c.5

Greenwoods defeat Lemps, 17 to 4. Y.M.C.A. defeats Greenwoods, 9 to 7, Sept. 8, 1908, p.5, c.4

Alton Blues defeat Grand Leaders, 13 to 8. Batteries for Alton Blues, Conklin and Walsh. Grand Leaders, Knarr, Nields, Vornhorst and catcher Steele, Sept. 8, 1908, p.1, c.7

Repples defeat Alton Blues, 7 to 4. Batteries for Repples, Dailey and Hartmann. Batteries for Alton Blues, Fink Conklon and Walsh, Sept. 14, 1908, p.1, c.3

Semi-Pros defeat Greenwoods, 9 to 5, Sept. 14, 1908, p.5, c.4

Greenwood Athletics defeat Broderick and Bascom, 11 to 10, Sept. 21, 1908, p.2, c.2

Alton Blues defeat Ellendale, 11 to 1. Batteries for Alton Blues, Conklin and Bissinger. Batteries for Ellendale, Haley, Smith and E. Renkel, Sept. 21, 1908, p.1, c.8

Blue Seals defeat Tip Tops in Middletown, 8 to 7, Sept. 21, 1908, p.1, c.4

Whitehalls defeat Alton Independents, 13 to 1, Sept. 21, 1908, p.1, c.4

Melville defeats Benbow City, 11 to 10, Oct. 5, 1908, p.5, c.3

Semi-Professionals defeat Greenwood, 6 to 0, Oct. 5, 1908, p.1, c.7

Alton Blues defeat Greenwoods, 11 to 8, Oct. 12, 1908, p.1, c.6

"Rube" Waddell will pitch against Alton Blues, Sunday, Oct. 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

Baseball League organized, Feb. 12, 1909, p.5, c.5

Emmet Riley, formerly of Upper Alton, is left fielder for Cleveland American League team, Sept. 8, 1909, p.1, c.5

Blues defeat Ben Winters team, 10 to 3, Oct. 31, 1910, p.4, c.3

Six team ball league organized composed of Alton, Edwardsville,

Granite City, Madison, Venice, Collinsville and Belleville teams. Ben Winters of Alton, chosen one of the managers and elected president. Vice Pres.--Dr. J.E. Lee; Treasurer--Archie Boyd, Jr.; Sec't.--Carl L. Smith, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.6

Frank J. Fahey, former popular baseball player, dies. Was catcher for Alton Blues. First game of ball played by him in Alton was on "The Green" where the Illinois Glass Works now stands, Feb. 8, 1912, p.5, c.4

Alton has team in Inter-State Ball League. Season opens Apr. 4. Meeting for organization to be held Mar. 10, Feb. 26, 1912, p.1, c.4

New Alton Blues Baseball team scheduled to play first game on Easter Sunday, Apr. 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

Account of new Alton Blues team, Apr. 6, 1912, p.8, c.4

Blues meet Harrison Athletics in game of Missouri--Illinois league series, May 11, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton team wins against Belleville, May 20, 1912, p.1, c.3

Blues win both games from Byers, May 27, 1912, p.1, c.5

Grafton wins another game. Wreckers still busy, Alton Blues go down to defeat before large crowd with score of 7 to 3, Aug. 29, 1912, p.7, c.5

Blues tied for lead in League after defeating Grafton, June 3, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton Blues win their 4th of July game. League Leaders defeated by Ben Miller's same day, July 5, 1912, p.1, c.2

Alton Blues defeat Ben Miller's. Retain leadership in 6 to 7 contest, July 29, 1912, p.1, c.3

Alton Blues to play Harrisons in double header, Aug. 3, 1912, p.5, c.5

Alton Blues defeat Harrison's in double header, Aug. 5, 1912, p.1, c.3

Alton leads League teams again. Grafton helps by taking game from Mt. Olive, cutting down leaders percentage of victories, Sept. 2, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton loss to Mt. Olive places team in 2nd place, Sept. 3, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton Blues play Ben Miller's tomorrow for Trolley League Pennant, Sept. 7, 1912, p.5, c.5

Alton Blues tied for first place after defeating Mt. Olive, Sept. 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Last of Trolley League series at Alton. Blues play last game against Beyers of Belleville, Sept. 14, 1912, p.8, c.5

Blues still split League honors. Both leaders win. Race in Trolley League becomes intensely exciting as it nears finish, Sept. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

Three teams tied for first place. Blues win and lose game in double header at Belleville, Sunday, Sept. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton Blues defeat Belleville in opener of post season series, Sept. 30, 1912, p.1, c.5

Local championship tomorrow in first of 3 games series between Alton Blues and Grafton, Oct. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

Trolley League season opens Sunday when Alton Grafton team meets Byers of Belleville with Mayor J.C. Faulstich pitching out first ball, Apr. 16, 1913, p.6, c.4

Alton-Grafton defeated by Wacker Helderles 8 to 7, Apr. 28, 1913, p.6, c.4

Alton-City League opens Sat. May 3 at Sportsmen's Park. Ill. Glass Co. opposes Commuters. League composed of: Ill. Glass Co., Commuters, Y.M.C.A. and Alton Gas & Electric, Apr. 30, 1913, p.6, c.5

Grand opening of Federal League Tuesday, May 6. Large parade planned, starting from Missouri Athletic Club, to ball park, May 5, 1913, p.6, c.6

Alton-Grafton defeats Ben Millers', 2 to 1, May 5, 1913, p.6, c.2

Alton-Packards lose to East
Alton, 13 - 12, June 9, 1913,
p.6, c.5

Swastikas defeated Child and
Anderson, 6 - 0, Aug. 25, 1913,
p.6, c.5

Two Alton boys, Harry Sackett
and Horace Ash are to play profes-
sional baseball. Sackett with Hen-
derson team of the Kitty League and
Ash in a New York team connected
with the Nebraska League, Mar.
11, 1914, p.3, c.2

Manager Phil Kavanaugh and his
Alton Blues will make their first
appearance in Alton this season
when they play the Clotheirs on
Sunday, Apr. 10, 1914, p.7, c.7

There will be no bar in connec-
tion with ball grounds this season,
Apr. 16, 1914, p.1, c.7

Horace Ash left for Nebraska
where he will play with the York
baseball team in Nebraska state
league, Apr. 25, 1914, p.5, c.4

Interstate League has not made
expenses this season and as a re-
sult they will disband, June 6,
1914, p.1, c.1

Swastika Ball team secures use
of Sportsmans' park for remainder
of season and will open their sea-
son next Sunday, by playing Granite
City and Alton baseball teams,
July 23, 1914, p.2, c.4

Thomas Henry of Upper Alton
lands position as first baseman on
Kitty League in Henderson, Ken.,
Aug. 22, 1914, p.2, c.5

All Stars defeat Fisher 16 to
12, Mar. 13, 1915, p.5, c.3

Little Peanut defeats Bluff St.,
15 to 9, Mar. 27, 1915, p.3, c.2

Middletown defeats Parker 19 to
9, Mar. 27, 1915, p.3, c.2

National Stars defeat Durham 32
to 4, Mar. 27, 1915, p.3, c.2

Middletown Stars defeat Moore
22 to 21, Apr. 12, 1915, p.2, c.5

Acmes defeat Turners 9 to 5,
Apr. 12, 1915, p.6, c.3

Turners defeat Cathedral 21 to
13, Apr. 19, 1915, p.6, c.4

Commercial Travellers defeat
Crescent Athletic Club 7 to 3,

Apr. 19, 1915, p.6, c.5

Acme defeats Ohley Special 24 to 4,
Apr. 19, 1915, p.2, c.7

Reis Eagles defeat Lennon Stars 12
to 10, Apr. 19, 1915, p.2, c.7

Alton defeats Middletown 12 to 10,
Apr. 20, 1915, p.5, c.2

Acmes defeat St. Mary 12 to 7, Apr.
26, 1915, p.6, c.6

Crescent Athletic Club defeats Com-
mercial Travelers 12 to 10, Apr. 26,
1915, p.6, c.6

Alton Turners defeat Uncle Remus
Stars 12 to 10, Apr. 26, 1915, p.6,
c.6

Acmes defeat Alton Turners 14 to
5, May 10, 1915, p.2, c.3

Commercial Travelers defeat Nameoki
29 to 13, May 10, 1915, p.1, c.7

Reis Eagles defeat Lennon Stars
13 to 2, May 10, 1915, p.2, c.3

Federals defeat Independents 15 to
5, June 1, 1915, p.2, c.4

Brighton Tigers defeat Crescents
9 to 3, June 5, 1915, p.8, c.5

Commercial Travelers defeat Federal
14 to 5, June 7, 1915, p.2, c.4

Alton Indians defeat Acmes 8 to 3,
June 7, 1915, p.7, c.4

West Alton Studebaker defeats Alton
Independents 19 to 7, June 7, 1915,
p.7, c.4

Federal defeats Acmes 7 to 6,
June 14, 1915

Federal defeats Turners 7 to 4,
June 21, 1915, p.2, c.3

Acmes defeat Elliot Ghents 3 to 2,
June 21, 1915, p.7, c.1

Independents defeat Commercial
Travelers in 11 innings 8 to 6, June
21, 1915, p.7, c.4

Alton Indians defeat Acmes 9 to 1,
June 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

Commercial Travelers defeat Federals
8 to 6, June 28, 1915, p.7, c.1

Commercial Travelers defeat Turners
16 to 4, July 6, 1915, p.7, c.2

Alpen Brau loses to Godfrey 9 to 8,
July 6, 1915, p.2, c.2

Federal defeats Swastikas 11 to 2,
July 12, 1915, p.1, c.2

Alton Turners defeated by Grafton
in 12 innings 8 to 7, July 12, 1915,
p.7, c.1

Commercial Travelers defeat Indians

7 to 6, July 12, 1915, p.7, c.4
Commercial Travelers defeat
West Alton 9 to 8, July 26, 1915,
p.7, c.5
Bethalto defeats Federal 13 to
11, July 29, 1915, p.6, c.5
Alton Turners defeat Bethalto
6 to 2, Aug. 2, 1915, p.7, c.3
Wholesalers defeat Hudson-Phil-
lips Co. of St. Louis 16 to 7,
Aug. 4, 1915, p.7, c.2
Turners defeat Lampert 16 to 4,
Aug. 9, 1915, p.1, c.2
Commercial Travelers defeat
Eagles 20 to 1, Aug. 9, 1915, p.7,
c.3
Acmes defeat Commercial Travel-
ers 9 to 2, Aug. 16, 1915, p.7, c.2
Elliot and Ghents lose to Bethalto
8 to 6, Aug. 16, 1915, p.7, c.3
Commercial Travelers defeat Elli-
ot-Ghents 1 to 0, Aug. 23, 1915,
p.7, c.2
St. Louis Wholesale Clothing Co.
defeats Alton Colored Giants 4 to
0, Aug. 30, 1915, p.6, c.3
Wholesaler defeats West Alton
18 to 3, Sept. 6, 1915, p.7, c.4
Alton Turners lose to Bethalto
2 to 1, Sept. 7, 1915, p.7, c.3
St. Louis Wholesalers defeat
Elliot and Ghents 8 to 3, Sept. 13,
1915, p.7, c.2
Alton Turners defeat Rice Eagles
22 to 7, Sept. 13, 1915, p.7, c.6
Acmes defeat Alton Turners 8 to
7, Sept. 20, 1915, p.7, c.4
Acmes defeat Grafton 14 to 7,
Sept. 27, 1915, p.7, c.3
Godfrey defeats Alton 4 to 3,
Sept. 27, 1915, p.7, c.4
Alton defeats Godfrey 8 to 5,
Oct. 4, 1915, p.7, c.3
Wood River defeats Wholesalers
11 to 5, Oct. 11, 1915, p.7, c.2
Alton All Stars hold crack West-
ern Military team to scoreless tie,
Oct. 18, 1915, p.7, c.3
Alton Turners defeats Grafton
11 to 3, Oct. 25, 1915, p.8, c.2
Wholesalers defeat Acmes 4 to 0,
Nov. 1, 1915, p.7, c.4
Wholesalers defeat Acmes 19 to
4, Nov. 8, 1915, p.7, c.2

Several men hold meeting to discuss
plans for baseball park, Feb. 1, 1916,
p.7, c.5

Acmes baseball team's organization
completed and ready to book games
with teams in Alton and vicinity,
Mar. 4, 1916, p.7, c.5

Elliot-Ghent baseball team meets
and elects Henry Beall, manager, Mar.
18, 1916, p.7, c.4

Alton Evening Telegraph planning
to organize 2 baseball teams, composed
of larger and smaller carriers, res-
pectively, Mar. 29, 1916, p.7, c.5

Alton Telegraph Carriers defeat
Acmes in game of baseball, Apr. 3,
1916, p.7, c.5

Turners defeat Indians in baseball
game, 20 - 17, at Rock Springs park,
Apr. 17, 1916, p.7, c.4

Hoppes defeat Elliott at Golf Links
diamond, 9-6, Apr. 17, 1916, p.7, c.5
Hoppe's defeat Turners 4-5, May 1,
1916, p.7, c.3

Wabada graduates trim Alton Blues
in new Sportsman's Park, 12-7, May
8, 1916, p.7, c.5

Hoppe's defeat Indians 10-4, May
8, 1916, p.7, c.4
Acmes defeat Turner's 2-0, May 8,
1916, p.7, c.1

Indians defeat West Alton team,
18-3, May 16, 1916, p.7, c.5

Alton Blues' new manager, J. Dal-
ton, will be in charge of game Sun-
day, May 19, 1916, p.7, c.3

Grafton defeats Turners, 8-2.
Belleville defeats Alton, 5-7, May
29, 1916, p.1, c.3

Hartmann's defeat Acmes, May 29,
1916, p.7, c.2

Games at Sportsman's park. Alton,
14-2 against Wanda. Hoppe's D. & M.
8-3 against Hartmann's, May 31, 1916,
p.7, c.5

Wabadas defeat Alton Blues, June
5, 1916, p.7, c.5

Indians defeat Turners, 6-4, June
5, 1916, p.7, c.4

J.H. Gent takes charge of Hartmann's
baseball team, June 16, 1916, p.7,
c.5

Acmes defeat Indians, 11-5, June
19, 1916, p.7, c.7

Turners defeat West Alton,
14-2, June 19, 1916, p.7, c.6
East St. Louis defeats Alton
in 10 inning game, 3-2, June 19,
1916, p.7, c.4
Hoppe's defeat Turners, 7-6,
June 26, 1916, p.7, c.2
City officials defeat city fire-
men 13-12, Sportsman's park, July
1, 1916, p.7, c.1
Hoppe's defeat Indians 7-4, July
3, 1916, p.7, c.3
Alton Blues defeat Southern's,
7-3, July 5, 1916, p.7, c.5
Indians defeat Bethalto, 6-3,
July 6, 1916, p.7, c.3
Western defeats Acmes on E. Alton
diamond, 2-1, July 17, 1916, p.7,
c.5
Alton defeats Wabadas, 7-3, July
17, 1916, p.7, c.4
Hartmann's defeat Dorsey, 8-1,
July 17, 1916, p.7, c.3
Hoppe's defeat Expressmen, 25-0,
July 17, 1916, p.7, c.5
Hartmann's defeat Hoppe's 3-0,
July 24, 1916, p.8, c.4-5
Indians defeat Dorsey, 12-7,
July 24, 1916, p.7, c.5
Alton defeats Brockmeyers, 4-2,
July 24, 1916, p.7, c.3-4
Upper Alton defeats North Alton,
38-5, July 26, 1916, p.7, c.3
Hoppe's defeat Grafton, 14-11,
July 31, 1916, p.7, c.6
Wabadas defeat Alton Blues, 4-3,
July 31, 1916, p.7, c.5
Turners defeat Bethalto, 8-3,
July 31, 1916, p.7, c.5
Hartmann's defeat Indians, 10-9,
July 31, 1916, p.7, c.4
Riverview team defeats Upper
Alton at Rock Springs park, 11-12,
Aug. 3, 1916, p.7, c.5
Turners defeat Indians 6-1,
Aug. 7, 1916, p.7, c.6
Alton Blues defeat Belleville,
6-4, Aug. 7, 1916, p.5, c.3-4
Wabadas defeat Alton Blues, 2-0,
Aug. 14, 1916, p.5, c.5
Western Cartridge Co. defeats
Hoppe's 11-1, Aug. 21, 1916, p.5,
c.5
Alton Blues defeat Southern's,

8-1, Aug. 21, 1916, p.5, c.3
Indians defeat Acmes, 8-7, Aug.
28, 1916, p.7, c.5
Turners defeat Bethalto's, 10-7.
Alton Blues defeat Soldier Boys,
3-0, Aug. 28, 1916, p.7, c.2
Hoppe's win 15 inning game from
Tailors, 3-1; and from West Alton
9-6, Sept. 5, 1916, p.8, c.5
Hartmann's defeat Godfrey, 20-2,
Sept. 6, 1916, p.7, c.3
Turner's defeat Acmes, 7-2, Sept.
12, 1916, p.7, c.3
Alton Blues win pennant in Inter-
state League by wide margin. Alton
Blues--722; Wabadas--579; Southern's--
529; Ben Millers--471; Menewals--353;
Brockmeyers--125, Sept. 12, 1916,
p.7, c.3
Alton defeats Soldiers, 5-1, Sept.
12, 1916, p.7, c.5
Hartmann's defeat Bethalto, 18-3,
Sept. 12, 1916, p.7, c.6
Hoppe's defeat Bethalto, 4-5.
Turners defeat Grafton, 9-3, Sept.
18, 1916, p.7, c.6
Wabadas defeat Alton Blues, 5-2,
Sept. 25, 1916, p.7, c.5
Hoppe's defeat Plainview, 9-4,
Sept. 25, 1916, p.1, c.4
Turner's defeat Hartmann's, 5-3,
Sept. 25, 1916, p.7, c.6
Bethalto defeats Indians, 6-5,
Sept. 26, 1916, p.7, c.4
Turners defeat Hoppe's, 1-4, Oct.
2, 1916, p.7, c.1
Alton Blues defeat Mascoutah, 3-0,
Oct. 2, 1916, p.7, c.3
Bethalto defeats Federals, 23-0,
Oct. 4, 1916, p.7, c.3
Alton receives pennant in Inter-
state League, Oct. 6, 1916, p.7, c.3
Turners hold city championship;
wins 10-inning game from Hoppe's,
4-5, Oct. 30, 1916, p.7, c.3
Hoppe's defeat Browns Business
College 5-28, Oct. 23, 1916, p.7, c.3
Turners defeat Acmes, 9-1, Oct.
23, 1916, p.7, c.5
Promoters of Alton City League
holding meeting at home of L.M. Krepel,
for use of grounds in Alton park dur-
ing absence of Alton, Mar. 3, 1917,
p.7, c.4

City League organized with 8 teams. Schedule also shown of Three-I League for 1917, Apr. 3, 1917, p.7, c.5

Players of Alton Blues to play in Three I league, called to report Apr. 10, under training of Manager Harry Bay. Transportation wired to all players, Apr. 7, 1917, p.6, c.3

Alton city league opens Apr. 22; Bethalto and East Alton withdrew, Apr. 10, 1917, p.6, c.4

Three I league opens. Booster committee organized at Mineral Springs Hotel to hold large parade from city hall to ball park. White Hussar band, cabaret singers and raising of pennant won by Alton in Interstate League last year, Apr. 10, 1917, p.6, c.5

Alton Blues defeat Wabadas, Apr. 23, 1917, p.6, c.5

Wilbur Wood, president of Mo.-Ill. League, announces appointments of Wm. Foley, Harry Carney and Theo. Mattick as umpires this season. These men have had many years experience in semi-pro leagues in this vicinity, Apr. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Proclamation calls attention to big benefits to be obtained in Alton by coming of Three-I League to close their store on that afternoon, Apr. 25, 1917, p.7, c.3

Big Booster meeting held for Three-I League; plans being made for opening day parade and game, Apr. 25, 1917, p.7, c.3

Wabadas of St. Louis withdrew from Mo.-Ill. League; replaced by Brockmeyer club, Apr. 26, 1917, p.7, c.4

Harry Jarrett, manager of Alton Blues, receives word that players of defunct Davenport, Ia. team cannot be had, according to ruling handed down by National Ass'n. of Professional Leagues, Apr. 27, 1917, p.7, c.5

Wood River baseball club will open season in Inter-City League

Sun., Apr. 29, in Wood River; will play Hartmann's of Alton, Apr. 27, 1917, p.3, c.6

Alton Blues defeat Wabadas from St. Louis, 8-4, Apr. 30, 1917, p.7, c.3

Hartmann's defeat Cinderellas, 20-8; Turners defeat West Alton, 7-0, May 7, 1917, p.7, c.3

Alton Blues defeated by Peoria, doubleheader, 8-2 and 1-0, May 7, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton Blues lose 3 games straight to Peoria team, May 8, 1917, p.7, c.5

Alton Blues defeat Moline, 6-1, May 10, 1917, p.7, c.3

Trolley League known as Mo.-Ill. Leagues, disbands, May 10, 1917, p.7, c.5

Alton Blues defeated by Moline, 7-0, May 11, 1917, p.7, c.5

Alton Blues manager, H.E. Jarrett sent word from Rock Island, that 2 new players were signed. Outfielders, Peterson of Clinton, Ia., and Muench of Rock Island, May 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

Rock Island defeats Alton Blues 5-3 and 7-5, May 14, 1917, p.7, c.4

Hartmann's defeated by Indians 5-4. West Alton defeats Wood River, 11-1. Turners defeat Cinderellas, 27-5, May 14, 1917, p.7, c.3

Alton Blues strengthen pitching staff by securing pitcher, Blue-jacket, from Bloomington, May 15, 1917, p.4, c.3

Hannibal defeats Alton Blues, 15-6, May 16, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton Blues defeat Moline 5-4; 2-0, May 21, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton Blues defeat Hannibal 8-0, May 17, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton Blues win first game from Rock Island 7-5; lose second game 4-0, May 24, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton Blues beaten by Quincy team 12-1, May 25, 1917, p.11, c.3

Alton Blues defeat Quincy 4-2, May 26, 1917, p.6, c.4

Alton Blues lose to Quincy 12-4; 7-6, May 28, 1917, p.6, c.4

Commonwealth Co., Granite City, defeats Alton Athletics, 7-2. Hart-

mann's defeat Turners 5-1, May 28, 1917, p.6, c.2
 Cinderellas defeat Wood River, 9-2, May 28, 1917, p.2, c.1
 Alton Blues defeated by Peoria, 9-3, May 30, 1917, p.6, c.5
 Bloomington defeats Alton Blues, 5-1, June 6, 1917, p.7, c.5
 Alton Blues defeat Bloomington, 8-3, June 7, 1917, p.7, c.5
 Rockford defeats Alton Blues, 3-1, June 8, 1917, p.11, c.4
 Rockford defeats Alton Blues, 2-0, June 9, 1917, p.7, c.4
 Rockford defeats Alton Blues, 15-3, June 11, 1917, p.7, c.6
 Cinderella's defeat Hartmann's 3-2, June 11, 1917, p.7, c.6
 Alton Blues loses one and wins one against Hannibal, Mo. 3-1 and 7-6, respectively, June 11, 1917, p.7, c.4
 Manager Harry Jarrett to resign unless more funds are available to finance Alton Blues, June 11, 1917, p.1, c.2
 Harry Bay made new manager of Alton Blues when new franchise with Three-I League is drawn up, June 12, 1917, p.7, c.3
 Alton Blues defeat Hannibal, 6-4, June 13, 1917, p.7, c.3
 Alton Blues defeat Quincy, June 14, 1917, p.7, c.3
 Meeting held in Mineral Springs Hotel by Three-I League owners and managers, regarding retaining Alton Blues in League. Branch Rickey and Miller Huggins of St. Louis to help team, June 14, 1917
 Peoria defeats Alton 8-6, June 19, 1917, p.6, c.5
 Alton Blues lose to Quincy 8-3, June 20, 1917, p.7, c.5
 Quincy defeats Alton, 3-2, June 21, 1917, p.6, c.3
 Quincy defeats Alton 5-3, June 22, 1917, p.7, c.4
 Alton Blues defeat Bloomington 13-6, June 27, 1917, p.6, c.3
 Alton defeats Peoria 3-2; Alton defeats Bloomington, 2-1, June 28, 1917, p.7, c.3
 Rockford defeats Alton Blues,

6-0, June 30, 1917, p.8, c.5
 Wood River defeats Turners 9-7, July 2, 1917, p.8, c.1
 Harry Bay, manager of Alton Blues, released today; Elmer Duggan to succeed him, July 3, 1917, p.1, c.2
 Alton defeats Bloomington, 3-1, July 6, 1917, p.7, c.4
 Alton opens season at League park, losing to Belleville's A.C. 2-1, May 18, 1918, p.7, c.6
 Harry Bay, former captain and manager of Alton's Three-I League ball team is now orchestra leader on Str. "East St. Louis," May 21, 1918, p.1, c.5
 Turners defeat St. Louis Mall-eables, 12-9, May 27, 1918, p.7, c.6
 Western Cartridge defeats Brokaw-Eden 9-0. Beall Bros. defeats Laclede Steel, 3-2, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.6
 Unsuccessful attempt to have each club in Three-I League to put up \$1,000 as forfeit money, \$200 for running expenses and \$50 to be used in organized baseball, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.7
 Turners defeat St. Louis National A.C. team, 7-2, July 29, 1918, p.5, c.3
 Turners defeat Dittmans of St. Louis, 8-0, Aug. 5, 1918, p.5, c.2
 Turners defeated by Malleys of St. Louis, 6-1, Aug. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5
 Representatives in Alton Industrial League disband league because it has become so difficult to secure players, since the war has taken so many men. It was decided to purchase the pennant and present it to Western Cartridge Co. team which is at present leading league, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.3
 Jefferson Barracks baseball team wins from Great Lakes Training Station; netted \$2,000 for war camp community fund, Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5
 Season opens when Chauffeurs club meets Moose club at Three-I park, Apr. 12, 1919, p.5, c.3
 Brokaw-Eden defeats Western Cartridge Co. team, 4-2, May 20, 1919, p.4, c.2

Industrial Baseball League opens at Three-I park. Wm. E. Bissinger tosses first ball between Ill.

Glass Co. and Western Cartridge Co. teams, May 10, 1919, p.5, c.6

Ben Winters club holds reunion at Mineral Springs Hotel, May 21, 1919, p.7, c.3

Standard Oil Co. defeats Ill. Glass Co., 3-0; Y.M.C.A. defeats Brokaw-Eden, 4-0, May 26, 1919, p.7, c.4

Ill. Glass Co. loses to Brokaw-Eden Co. 10-1, June 2, 1919, p.7, c.3

Standard Oil Co. defeats Western Cartridge Co., 10-4, June 2, 1919, p.7, c.3

Laclede Steel defeats Y.M.C.A., 9-4, June 3, 1919, p.7, c.4

East Alton defeats Granite City Business Men's club, 5-4, June 16, 1919, p.7, c.3

Belleville A.C.'s defeat Moose 1-0, June 16, 1919, p.7, c.6

Game results: Standard Oil--1, Y.M.C.A.--0; Western Cartridge--9, Ill. Glass Co.--1; Laclede Steel--11, Brokaw-Eden--8, June 16, 1919

Line up for Moose-Navy game, June 21, 1919, p.7, c.2

Moose defeats Navy 1-0 in 11 innings, June 23, 1919, p.7, c.3

Wickenhauser's defeat Eagles, 9-8, June 23, 1919, p.7, c.3

Navy defeats Brokaw-Eden, 1-0. Western Cartridge Co. defeats

Laclede Steel, 3-0, June 23, 1919, p.7, c.4

District 99 baseball team defeats Alton Grays', 6-5, June 23, 1919, p.7, c.4

Moose club wins from Roswell, A.C., 4-2, June 30, 1919, p.7, c.3

Standing of clubs in Industrial League: Western Cartridge, Laclede Steel Co., Brokaw-Eden Co., Illinois Glass Co., Y.M.C.A., June 30, 1919, p.7, c.1

Moose Club loses to East Alton 5-3, July 5, 1919, p.7, c.3

Moose club defeats Belleville 2-1, July 7, 1919, p.7, c.4

Standard Oil Polarines defeat Western Cartridge Co., 8-4, July 14, 1919, p.7, c.4

Turners defeat Granite City, 7-1, July 14, 1919, p.4, c.3

Brokaw-Eden defeats Ill. Glass Co., 28-9, in 7 innings. Cinderellas defeat Nameoki, 11-6. District 99 defeats Wood River, 13-9, July 14, 1919, p.7, c.4

Krepel organizes new baseball team known as Krepel Stars, July 16, 1919, p.7, c.3

Moose Club defeats East St. Louis 4-0, July 21, 1919, p.7, c.1

Brokaw-Eden defeats Laclede Steel 12-4, p.7, c.4

Dick Clayton, third sacker for Moose club, gets try-out with Detroit Tigers, Sept. 3, 1919, p.7, c.2

Alton Greys to go to Mt. Olive; lose 13-3, Sept. 8, 1919, p.4, c.1

Four indoor teams chosen: Browns, Hartmanns, Eckhards, Union Shoe Co., Mar. 22, 1920, p.8, c.1

First game of season between Alton high school and Cathedral, Mar. 31, 1920, p.3, c.3

Alton Industrial Baseball League organized with 5 teams. Standard Oil Refining Co., Laclede Steel, Brokaw-Eden, Illinois Glass Co.

Officers: Pres.--E.M. Gaddis; Vice Pres.--A.R. Waddel; Sec't.-Treas.--F.E. Graham, Apr. 16, 1920, p.7, c.4

Greenwood's lose to 99's, 8-5, Apr. 26, 1920, p.7, c.1

Band concerts and speeches scheduled for opening of Industrial League, May 7, 1920, p.9, c.3-4

Indians defeat Grays, 5-3, May 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

Standard Oil defeats Brokaw-Eden 17-2, May 10, 1920, p.3, c.5

Industrial League: Standard Oil Co.--15, Brokaw-Eden--1; Laclede--15, Western--5. Players listed,

May 10, 1920, p.7, c.4-5

Edwardsville defeats Dist. 99, 10-3, May 10, 1920, p.7, c.6

Greenwood's defeat East Alton, May 10, 1920, p.9, c.5

Western Military Academy wins from Kenrick high school, 4-3,

May 17, 1920, p.7, c.5

Brokaw-Eden--6, Western Cart-
ridge Co.--6; Laclede Steel--7,
Standard Oil Co.--1, May 17, 1920,
p.7, c.2-3

Industrial League games. Brokaw-
Eden--8, Roxana Refinery--5; Inter-
national Shoe--3, Laclede Steel--15;
Standard Oil Co.--6, Western Cart-
ridge--4; Moose--11, Granite City--
0, May 24, 1920, p.7

Alton Independents lose to Glen
Carbon, 6-1, May 24, 1920, p.1, c.7
Greenwoods win from Dow, 7-5,
May 24, 1920, p.1, c.6

Waccos defeat Godfrey, 9-7,
May 25, 1920, p.8, c.3

Brighton defeated by 99's,
12-2, June 1, 1920, p.6, c.5

Standing of clubs. Games' re-
sults: Laclede--2, Brokaw-Eden--1;
Roxana--0, Standard Oil--6; Inter-
national Shoe--2, Western Cartridge--
21, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.1-2

Moose defeated by Belleville, 7-5,
June 1, 1920, p.7, c.1

District 99 defeats Granite City,
June 7, 1920, p.2, c.6

Independents--7, Brighton--5;
Laclede Steel--2, Standard Oil Co.--
6; Western Cartridge--3, Roxana--2;
Brokaw-Eden--13, International--0,
June 7, 1920, p.5, c.3, p.7

Brighton loses to Independents
5-7, June 8, 1920, p.7, c.3

Ill. Glass Co. defeats Godfrey,
9-8, June 14, 1920, p.2, c.5

Polarines--20, International
Shoe--2, June 14, 1920, p.5, c.4

District 99--2, Corondelet--1,
June 14, 1920, p.5, c.6

International Shoe Co.--0,
Standard Oil Co.--20; Western Cart-
ridge--5, Brokaw-Eden--6; Roxana--
3, Laclede Steel--7, June 14, 1920,
p.7, c.1

Standard Oil--5, Laclede Oil Co.--
1; Western Cartridge--1, Brokaw-Eden
--3; District 99--1, St. Louis All-
Stars--4; Moose--5, Hoovers--1, July
19, 1920

District 99--4, Commonwealth--3;
Standard Oil--10, Roxana--3; Laclede
--7, Brokaw-Eden--0; Western Cart-

ridge--18, International Shoe--0,
June 21, 1920, p.7

Two players, Eddie Bennet and
Waggoner quit Independents, June
21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Dodge Bros. defeated by Hardin,
9-8, June 22, 1920, p.12, c.1

McElroy-Sloan, St. Louis--1,
Moose--3; Acme--9, Alton Giants--7;
Laclede Steel--9, Brokaw-Eden--2;
Standard Oil Co.--7, Roxana--0;
District 99--3, Hoover Sweepers,
St. Louis--5, July 26, 1920, p.7

District 99--1, Moose--7; Green-
woods--3, Edwardsville--4, June 28,
1920, p.2

Dodge Bros.--12, Jerseyville--10,
June 28, 1920, p.6, c.1

Acme team defeats Dow, June 29,
1920, p.2, c.2

Laclede--1, Roxana--2; Brokaw-Eden--
7, International Shoe--1; Standard
Oil Co.--8, Western Cartridge--4;
Moose--11--6, Hillsboro--0--1, July
6, 1920, p.7

District 99--11, Marne A.C.--2,
July 12, 1920, p.5, c.6

Roxana--5, Brokaw-Eden--0; Green-
woods--3, Herrin--4; Naval Veterans--
1, Moose--9, July 12, 1920, p.7, c.1
District 99--6, Moose--12; Metro-
politan Knights--19, Alton Blues--20,
Aug. 2, 1920, p.7

Standard Oil clubs: Welders--3,
Timekeepers--1; Alton Blues--5, Dist.
99 Jrs.--3, Aug. 3, 1920, p.10, c.5

Moose Club--18, Gillespie--0, Aug.
9, 1920, p.8, c.3

Standard Oil Co.--10, Western Cart.
Co.--0; Roxana--5, Laclede--2; Dodge
Bros.--11, Carrollton--5, Aug. 9,
1920, p.7

Score in Standard Oil interdepart-
ment games. Timekeepers--5, Halloran's
Spec.--0, Aug. 13, 1920, p.11, c.4
Roxana--0, Brokaw-Eden--6, Aug.
16, 1920, p.7, c.1

Belleville--1, Moose--8; Forfeit
game: Standard Oil Co.--9, Laclede
Steel Co.--0; Owl A.C., St. Louis--0,
Dist. 99--3, Aug. 23, 1920, p.7, c.1

St. Louis Giants--1, Moose--2;
District 99--0, All Stars--4; Stand-
ard Oil Co.--1, Roxana--6; Dodge Bros.
--5, Gillespie--1; Laclede--0, Brokaw-

Eden--1, Aug. 30, 1920, p.2
 McElroy-Sloan--1-3, Moose--
 3-10; Standard Oil Co.--3,
 Gillespie-Eden--3 (13 innings),
 Sept. 7, 1920, p.7
 District 99--6, Nationals--0,
 Sept. 7, 1920, p.6, c.1
 Moose--5, Jerseyville--6, Sept.
 8, 1920, p.7, c.2
 Freeburg--2, Moose--1, Standard
 Oil Co.--8, Gillespie-Eden--3,
 Sept. 13, 1920, p.2
 Wabadas--3, Moose--1; Gillespie--
 6, Roxana--1; Polarines--8, Ditt-
 mann's--7, Sept. 20, 1920, p.7
 Moose--5, All Stars--1, Sept. 27,
 1920, p.7, c.2
 Stags--7, Married Men--1, Oct.
 11, 1920, p.8, c.1
 Alton baseball promoters attend
 meeting in St. Louis and get fran-
 chise for Alton club in Trolley
 League with 8 other clubs, Jan.
 21, 1921, p.1, c.7
 Promoters in special meeting to-
 night at Butler home, Jan. 24,
 1921, p.3, c.5
 Jack Butler and Harkey Ash, spon-
 sors of Alton Baseball club which
 will be part of Trolley League at-
 tends meeting at East St. Louis.
 Season opens May 1, with 21 games
 scheduled, Feb. 18, 1921, p.10, c.4
 Standard Oil, Ill. Glass, West-
 ern Cartridge, Laclede Steel and
 Roxana Oil interested in organizing
 Industrial League here, Mar. 3,
 1921, p.7, c.3
 "Zeke" Logan, pitcher for Alton
 club will be with team in new
 Trolley League, Mar. 8, 1921, p.8,
 c.6
 Baseball men will endeavor form-
 ing Industrial League in Alton to
 play week-day games here, Mar. 16,
 1921, p.2, c.1
 Thomas Duffy, head of Trolley
 League informs Alton club of selec-
 tion of umpires: Thomas Breiten-
 stein, Joseph Daley, Raymond Cahill,
 Wm. Foley, Mar. 18, 1921, p.5, c.2
 American Legion of Post 126 in
 Alton will organize baseball club,
 Apr. 5, 1921, p.7, c.1-2

"Punk" Woods, former high school
 and university athlete will coach
 Trolley League, Apr. 9, 1921, p.10,
 c.1

Alton Trolley League baseball men
 meet at Moose club, Apr. 22, 1921,
 p.2, c.1

Dooty Kremer and Jack Holliday
 are signed up as twirlers with local
 club for season, Apr. 25, 1921,
 p.5, c.1

Standard Oil Baseball League opens
 season, May 5, 1921, p.2, c.1

Standard Oil in second battle this
 season in which first division hands
 trimming to third division in hotly
 contested game; score 4-2, My.7, 1921, p.5, c.3

Alton Trolley Leaguers win second
 game of season from Belleville Max-
 well's 4-0, May 9, 1921, p.5, c.1-2

Alton Leaguers win game from Ben
 Millers 10-0, May 16, 1921, p.6, c.1

Victory by count of 5-1 over Wiles-
 Chapman places Alton Leaguers in
 scramble for top place, May 23, 1921,
 p.5, c.1

Stand. Oil Interdept. League se-
 cures new grand stand seating 300
 persons at Wood River diamond, May
 24, 1921, p.7, c.1

Alton Blues to meet Belleville
 here Sunday. Have been tied for
 second place in Trolley League for
 past 5 yrs., June 3, 1921, p.5, c.2

New Merchants' Baseball team being
 organized by Abe Rubenstein, with
 each player representing a different
 Alton firm, June 7, 1921, p.10, c.5

Alton Trolley League club now
 Alton Blues, June 8, 1921, p.7, c.5
 Alton Trolley Leaguers play East
 St. Louis Butchers, June 10, 1921,
 p.8, c.2

New merchants' nine will make de-
 but under Abe Rubenstein against club
 chosen from Standard Oil League, June
 10, 1921, p.4, c.5

Alton Blues beat E. St. Louis But-
 chers in game by score of 12-2 which
 keeps them in lead in Trolley League,
 June 13, 1921, p.7, c.3-4

Three ties for places in Trolley
 League to be broken Sun.; Alton Blues
 to play Belleville Maxwells, June 24,
 1921, p.8, c.1

Alton Blues drop into second place in Trolley League after stormy clash with Belleville Maxwells, June 27, 1921, p.6, c.1-2

Alton Blues to play Chicago Negro Giants Mon., July 4, July 1, 1921, p.10, c.5

Alton Blues lose to Negro Giants of Chicago, 15-3, July 5, 1921, p.7, c.3

New schedule for Trolley League worked out for rest of season with 6 teams in League, July 6, 1921, p.7, c.3

Alton Blues lose game to Belleville Maxwells, 5-3, July 11, 1921, p.6, c.1-2

Alton Blues defeat Collinsville, 2-0, Aug. 1, 1921, p.6, c.1

Lutheran A.C. defeats West Alton in game 7-3, Aug. 8, 1921, p.6, c.6

First place in Trolley League captured by Alton after beating Wiles Chapman team of St. Louis, 5-1, 3-1, Aug. 8, 1921, p.6, c.1

Alton Blues lose to Belleville in game, 2-1, Aug. 15, 1921, p.6, c.1

Alton Blues defeat Dist. 99, 5-4, Sept. 6, 1921, p.6, c.1

Alton Blues remain on Trolley League standing, Sept. 6, 1921, p.6, c.4

Alton Blues lose to Butchers and drop to second place, 3-0, Sept. 19, 1921, p.6, c.1

Alton Blues defeated by Collinsville, 3-2, Sept. 26, 1921, p.5, c.1

A.B.C. team defeats Wood River, 7-2, Oct. 10, 1921, p.6, c.5

Alton Cubs defeated by Wood River 8-5, June 12, 1922, p.1, c.2

Efforts to retain Trolley League franchise made by officials of Mo.-Ill. clubs, Jan. 18, 1923, p.6, c.5

Alton will have club in Mo.-Ill. Trolley League next season, Mar. 21, 1923, p.6, c.4

Alton Greenwood's defeat International Shoe Co. of Jerseyville, 5-3, May 7, 1923

Double header between Alton Blues and Ben Millers'. Scores respectively, 4-8; 2-1, June 25, 1923, p.6, c.1

Greenwoods baseball team defeats Business Men of Upper Alton, 10-5, Apr. 30, 1923, p.4, c.3

West Alton defeats Wiseman Shoe Co., 6-4, May 14, 1923, p.5, c.4

Wiles Chapman defeats Alton Blues 8-1, May 14, 1923, p.5, c.1

East St. Louis baseball team defeats Alton Blues, 4-0, May 21, 1923, p.6, c.1

Rip Van Winkle's defeat A.B.C. at Rock Springs park, 5-4, May 28, 1923, p.6, c.4

Alton Mormons defeat Wood River, 24-1, June 2, 1924, p.7, c.6

Alton Mormons defeat Cathedral High 14-4, June 4, 1924, p.8, c.7

Alton Mormons defeated by Edwardsville, 11-7, July 5, 1924, p.6, c.5

Roxana defeats Hartford, 7-3, July 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton Mormons defeat Edwardsville 4-3, June 9, 1924, p.6, c.4

Alton Mormons defeat St. Bernards, 7-4, June 10, 1924, p.10, c.3

Physical Director John Harkness of Y.M.C.A. calls meeting to discuss organization of industrial baseball teams, Apr. 10, 1925, p.8, c.3

Former players on Alton Trolley League once again organized under name of the Buicks, June 4, 1925, p.6, c.7

Sandlot league to be formed, June 10, 1925, p.6, c.6

Two new clubs added making total of 14; necessitating putting Twilight Baseball League in 2 sections, June 16, 1925, p.6, c.5

Schedules of Twilight League games, June 17, 1925, p.6, c.3

Batting averages of players in Twilight League, July 21, 1925, p.8, c.4

Wardein Construction Co. pennant winner in National League Twilight Loop, Aug. 18, 1925, p.5, c.3

Kiwanis protest places them and Bankers in tie place for first place in American League of Twilight, Aug. 20, 1925, p.6, c.7

Bankers win American Legion pennant from Kiwanis Club and will play Wardeins of National League for

championship, Aug. 29, 1925,
p.6, c.1

Alton's Blues will have $\frac{1}{2}$
price for Sunday game for ladies
who will be special guests, June
9, 1926, p.8, c.7

Batting averages of clubs and
individuals in Twilight League
compiled, Aug. 18, 1926, p.8, c.5

George Hartmann, sponsor of
championship team in Twilight
League, Sept. 15, 1926, p.2, c.5

Batting average for Twilight
League Players; Foval, Hartmann's
team, leads with .538, July 28,
1927, p.9, c.3

Twilight League individual bat-
ting averages, Sept. 10, 1927, p.7,
c.4

Jim Bottomley of Cardinals and
Charley Ruffing of Boston Red Sox
play at Alton against Blues, Oct.
17, 1927, p.6, c.4

Alton sought as member of new 3
county league including Madison,
St. Clair and Macoupin, Feb. 22,
1928, p.5, c.5

Jimmy Dooley and Eddie Seibert
members of Quincy College team,
Apr. 17, 1928, p.8

Fielding averages of Twilight
Leagues, Oct. 9, 1928, p.6, c.7

Organization of semiprofessional
baseball league to be known as Sou-
thwestern Illinois Association per-
fected at meeting in Edwardsville.
Cities are: Alton, East Alton,
Edwardsville, Granite City, Belle-
ville, Staunton, E. St. Louis.
One more club will be voted in,
Feb. 16, 1929, p.1, c.6

Officers of S.W. Ill. BB League
elected at organization meeting of
6 semipro clubs: President--Simon
Kellermann, Edwardsville; V. Pres.--
Lawrence Hale, E. Alton; Sec. V.P.--
W.C. Mose, Staunton; Sec't.--George
Hartung, Edwardsville; Treas.--John
Schneeberger, Belleville; Executive
Committee: L.P. Owsley, Alton; Fred
G. Dietiker, Staunton; Melvin Byz-
felt, E. St. Louis; J.W. Kelly, East
Alton; William Klotz, Belleville;
Dennis Hentz, Edwardsville, Mar. 9,
1929, p.7, c.8

Another business session on or-
ganizing S.W. Ill. BB Club, Mar. 23,
1929, p.10, c.1

Playground & Recreation Dept.
cooperating with American Legion in
planning junior league, Mar. 25,
1929, p.6, c.6

Plan to launch junior league
May 15, Apr. 4, 1929, p.8, c.4

Grade School Diamond Ball League
will open season Monday with 2 boys'
teams, major and minor and same for
girls, Apr. 13, 1929, p.6, c.1

American Legion team withdraws
from state tournament, after being
barred from U.S. competition because
of late registration, July 31, 1929,
p.10, c.1

Telegraph club defeats Kiwanis in
first night ball game, July 25, 1930,
sec. 2, p.9, c.2

Alton Athletic Club team. (Illus-
trated), June 7, 1933, p.9, c.6-8

CLUBS--Basketball

Y.M.C.A. defeats Seniors, 40 to 10,
Nov. 25, 1908, p.1, c.6

League organized with following
teams; Y.M.C.A., Alton High School,
Upper Alton High, Concordia Seminary
and Shurtleff College, Dec. 3, 1908,
p.1, c.3

Y.M.C.A. defeats Pilgrim Congrega-
tion Church of St. Louis 75 to 26,
Jan. 3, 1911, p.2, c.5

Y.M.C.A. defeats Immanuel Church of
St. Louis, 40 to 37, Jan. 10, 1911,
p.8, c.2

Four teams will play 2 times a week
at Alton Y.M.C.A., Mar. 1, 1912, p.4,
c.5

Western Military Academy defeats
Alton High School by score of 21 to
20, Jan. 14, 1915, p.5, c.5

Naval Reserves lose to Submarines,
Dec. 17, 1915, p.4, c.4

Naval Reserves defeat Crescents 29
to 10, Dec. 21, 1915, p.7, c.4

Alton Naval Reserves defeat Alton
High School 33 to 13, Dec. 24, 1915,
p.6, c.5

Brown Business College defeats
Cherry St. Baptist 21 to 3, Dec. 31,
1915, p.7, c.5

Y.M.C.A. Blues defeat Jerseyville
27-22, Feb. 23, 1916, p.7, c.3

Middletown wins from North Alton 2-1; second game 1-1, Dec. 18, 1916, p.7, c.4

Congregational defeats Y.M.C.A., Dec. 21, 1916, p.7, c.5

Congregational Sunday school team defeats Cherry Street church 59-18, Dec. 29, 1916, p.7, c.4

Sunday school league consists of Congregationals, Methodists and Presbyterians, Jan. 3, 1917, p.8, c.5

Twelfth St. Pres. church defeated by First Pres. by score of 26-24. Congregationals defeat Methodists, 33-21, Jan. 3, 1917, p.7, c.7

Congregationals defeat Upper Alton Methodists by score of 33-23, Jan. 5, 1917, p.7, c.5

North Alton defeats Middletown by score of 2-1. Broadway wins from Upper Alton by score of 4-1, Jan. 8, 1917, p.7, c.4

Alton high school wins from Cherry St. 33-30, Jan. 10, 1917, p.7, c.3

Congregationals defeat Shurtleff College 25-16, and defeat Presbyterians in second game 29-18, Jan. 12, 1917, p.7, c.5

Presbyterians defeat Congregationals, 40-35. Cherry St. Baptist defeats Congregationals, 50-49, Jan. 17, 1917, p.7, c.5

Twelfth St. Presbyterian church team wins from Upper Alton Presbyterian in Sunday School league 49-18, Mar. 16, 1917, p.7, c.3

Hartman's defeat Goulding's 26-17, Jan. 2, 1920, p.5, c.7

Sessel's team handed first defeat of season from C. & G. Hartman team 37-34, Jan. 9, 1920, p.5, c.4

Sessel's, Sauvage's, Brown's and Eckhardt's tie for lead, Jan. 14, 1920, p.6, c.3

Physical Dept. at Y.M.C.A. organizing Sunday School League for boys under 18, instead of for Boy Scouts, as last year, Jan. 22, 1920, p.5, c.3

Eight teams in Y.M.C.A. Commercial League chosen: W.J. Peters & Co., Sessel's, Brown's Bus. Coll., Sauvage's, C. & G. Hartmann, Gould-

ings, Union Shoe Co., Eckhardt Bros., Jan. 28, 1920, p.8, c.3

Y.M.C.A. defeats Japri from St. Louis, 29-24, Feb. 2, 1920, p.7, c.4

Presbyterians defeat Methodists 24-2, Feb. 12, 1920, p.8, c.3

Moose defeats Belleville 3-2. Greenwood--2, Centralia--0, Feb. 21, 1920, p.5, c.4-5-6

Y.M.C.A. first team loses to Concordia Seminary 18-16, and second team loses to Alton high school 10-9, Mar. 3, 1920, p.12, c.3

Commercial League at Y. to disband in favor of more seasonable recreation, Mar. 10, 1920, p.5, c.5

Meeting called at Y.M. for get-together of all city basketball players so that city team may be organized, Nov. 22, 1920, p.2, c.5

Brown's Bus. Coll. defeats Bearcats, 20-9. Upper Alton--23, Cherry St. Bapt.--9, Nov. 27, 1920, p.5, c.5, p.8, c.7

Brown's Bus. Coll.--33, Brighton--23, Dec. 6, 1920, p.5, c.6

Y.M.C.A.--12, Roosevelt--7, Dec. 15, 1920, p.7, c.1

W.M.A. Faculty--26, Brown's Bus. Coll.--34, p.9, c.2

Union Five--39, Gillespie--20, Dec. 16, 1920, p.5, c.2

Upper Alton Seconds--15, Lincoln Schools--11, Dec. 18, 1920, p.9, c.4

Scores: Gillespie--20, Union--39; Wood River--10, Union--52; Browns--7, Union--8; Centralia High--11, Union--54; Collinsville--12, Union--28.

Other scores given, Dec. 23, 1920, p.9, c.1

Union--40, Christ Church--17, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Y.M.C.A.--69, Edwardsville Independents--21, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton "Y" defeats St. Louis Central Y.M.C.A. New Year's day, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

Local Business College basketball stars, "Browns" get back into form after holidays, Jan. 11, 1921, p.9, c.1

Shurtleff in even break with opposing teams. Wins first game from Springfield 31-3 and lose second game to Brown's Bus. Coll., 29-21, Feb. 7,

1921, p.9, c.4

Alton quintet hits slump in fast game here. Centralia High school defeats Roosevelt high by 1 point in fastest game of season, 21-20, Feb. 7, 1921, p.6, c.1

Union Cagers ask for game with Browns; local team disputes Browns' claim to championship title of Alton in Basketball, Feb. 9, 1921, p.5, c.6

Upper Alton Bearcats defeat American Legion team of Brighton 33-35, Nov. 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

St. John's Evangelical church organizes team and plays their first game with Boy Scouts of Community high school, Feb. 2, 1922, p.5, c.1

Brown's Bus. Coll. defeats Alton high school at Y.M.C.A., 28-23, Jan. 4, 1923, p.2, c.1

Alton high school plays Madison and Venice at Madison: Alton--10, Madison--8; Alton--18, Venice--12, Jan. 8, 1923, p.10, c.1-2

Granite City defeats Alton 21-9, Feb. 9, 1922, p.6, c.4

Alton DeMolays win Madison County heavyweight title in Y. tourney against Wood River teachers, Apr. 6, 1925, p.8, c.1

Alton Chapter DeMolay give banquet for tournament winners, Apr. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

Meeting to organize industrial league held, Oct. 19, 1925, p.10, c.7

Industrial League to open season Monday, Nov. 28, 1925, p.6, c.3

Churches for league with 12 teams to play at Y.M.C.A., Jan. 7, 1926, p.6, c.7

Nicolet wins place on All-Star team, Mar. 12, 1928, p.6, c.6

Tournament of 741 teams to play in 55 centers, Feb. 25, 1929, p.8, c.3

CLUBS--Bean Bag

Members celebrate 17th anniversary of club, at Rock Springs Park, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

CLUBS--Billiard

George Sauvage making up prelimi-

nary plans for four billiard tournaments to be conducted in Alton during winter months, Oct. 24, 1914, p.7, c.3

Berry Harris, local champion cue artist of 1920, defeats Dr. Lang by score of 100-90 and wins cup for second time, Jan. 19, 1921, p.8, c.5

Dr. Lang of Alton, winner in 3-cushion billiard tournament which closed Thursday night. Lang defeated Dr. Gallagher by score of 20-11, Feb. 18, 1921, p.11, c.3

CLUBS--Bird

Steps being taken to organize club in Alton. Purpose is to attract and protect birds in vicinity of Alton, Jan. 17, 1916, p.1, c.4

Bird club to be called "Alton Bird Club," Feb. 28, 1916, p.1, c.7

Committee members of Alton Bird club. Mrs. Edward Rodger, Mrs. J.E. Hayner, Mrs. J. Leverett, Mrs. E.M. Gaddis; Misses Eunice C. Smith, Helen N. Haskett, Lillian E. Root, Martha C. Erickson, Lucy M. Biggins, Grace Cole; W.F. Hoppe, John D. McAdams, T.C. Jackson, W.P. Didlake, H.M. Schweppe, R.A. Haight, E.P. Wade, J. Hamill, John M. Pfeiffenberger, Norman J. Flagg, Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.3

Dr. Earnest Harold Baynes, organizer of first bird club in America, to speak at high school about part played in war by animals, Jan. 15, 1919, p.6, c.5

Bird killers will be fined \$25, Apr. 21, 1920, p.2, c.5

CLUBS--Boat

Thirty five men are enthused in joining boat club which was organized last night in cabin of Naval Reserves' str. "Illinois," May 6, 1916, p.4, c.2

New boat club composed of Standard Oil men organized in Wood River, Jan. 18, 1922, p.5, c.1

CLUBS--Bowling

Young ladies Bowling Club organized at Grand Alleys, Nov. 15, 1900, p.3, c.4

"Hard Boiled Eggs Bowling and Physical Culture" club elects officers: Wm. Gschwend, Sr. President; J.W. Schmoel-

ler, Sr. Vice President; H.A. Wutzler, Secretary; Fritz Luer, Treasurer, Herman Luer, chef, Oct. 20, 1908, p.5, c.3

Acme team defeats Shamrocks in alleys at St. Mary's Hall, Oct. 30, 1908, p.5, c.3

Y.M.C.A. will offer silver cup to be competed for during winter on bowling alleys. Players making best records in 100 games will be awarded cup, Nov. 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

Y.M.C.A. and All Stars bowlers have arranged series of 12 games for championship; played Tuesday and Friday nights until finished. C. H. Blesse of Y.M.C.A. is forming a basket ball league for 6 teams, Nov. 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

Y.M.C.A. defeats All Stars, 2221 to 1814, Nov. 18, 1908, p.4, c.3

All Stars won 2 out of 3 games in Turner alleys in contest with Y.M.C.A. but lost on points. In contest last Tuesday night Y.M.C.A. won 2 of 3 games and last night All Stars won 2 out of 3, Nov. 21, 1908, p.5, c.3

Y.M.C.A. leading All Stars in bowling claiming 3 games last night by score of 2,171 to 1,793. Y.M.C.A. has won 7 out of 9 games played to date, Nov. 25, 1908, p.1, c.3

Y.M.C.A. victorious over All Stars. Won 8 of 12 games rolled, Dec. 3, 1908, p.1, c.3

Middletown defeated by Y.M.C.A., 2184 to 1804, Dec. 10, 1908, p.5, c.3

Alton Maennerchor club challenges Hard Boiled Eggs club to series of games for championship of middle west, Dec. 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Maennerchor organizes a Bowling Club Sept. 23, Sept. 24, 1909, p.1, c.5

Acmes defeat Royal Blues, 2102 to 1965, Nov. 2, 1910, p.1, c.5

Maennerchor Bowling club holds its weekly practice, Nov. 3 1910, p.8, c.3

Anchors defeat Royal Blues, 2022 to 1838, Nov. 18, 1910, p.6, c.4

Acmes defeat Royal Blue by 121 pins, Nov. 22, 1910, p.4, c.2

Y.M.C.A. defeats Maennerchors, 219 to 1811, Nov. 23, 1910, p.4, c.2

Maennerchors defeat Y.M.C.A. by 125 pins, Dec. 1, 1910, p.8, c.4

Y.M.C.A. defeats Maennerchor by 245 pins, Dec. 6, 1910, p.2, c.2

Maennerchor defeats Y.M.C.A. by 1 pin, Dec. 17, 1910, p.8, c.4

Y.M.C.A. team defeats Maennerchor by 350 pins, Jan. 10, 1911, p.4, c.1

Y.M.C.A. defeats Maennerchor 2574 to 2306, Jan. 21, 1911, p.8, c.2

Y.M.C.A. defeats Maennerchor club by score of 2299 to 1906, Jan. 24, 1911, p.2, c.3

Heine U. Bowling Club reorganized with Henry Unterbrink, Capt., Oct. 31, 1911, p.2, c.3

Bowling League formed in Alton with 4 teams, Feb. 7, 1912, p.4, c.4

Maennerchor, Hard Boiled Egg, and U.U. Clubs plan bowling tournament for Championship meet, Mar. 9, 1912, p.8, c.5

Wreckers defeat Hard Boiled Eggs, 2198 to 2104, Mar. 3, 1915, p.5, c.5

Maennerchors defeat U.U. 2227 to 2167, Mar. 17, 1915, p.5, c.4

U.U. defeats Maennerchor 2223 to 2119, Mar. 19, 1915, p.5, c.3

Hard Boiled club defeats Wrecking Crew 347 pins, Mar. 20, 1915, p.1, c.3

Wrecking Crew defeats Hard Boiled Club by 383 pins, Mar. 24, 1915, p.1, c.2

Maennerchor defeats U.U. by 59 pins, Mar. 25, 1915, p.3, c.1

Y.M.C.A. defeats Maennerchors by 20 pins, Apr. 23, 1915, p.5, c.4

U.U. defeats Maennerchors 2378 to 2164, Apr. 24, 1915, p.4, c.2

U.U. defeats Maennerchors 2201 to 2178, May 5, 1915, p.8, c.3

Wreckers defeat Acmes 817 to 656, Oct. 15, 1915, p.4, c.1

U.U. Team defeated Wrecking Crew bowling team by 321 pins, Nov. 13, 1915, p.7, c.4

Lenhardts bowling team defeats

Cutherton team by 27 pins, Nov. 27, 1915, p.7, c.5

Wrecking crew beats U.U. 2236 to 1924 pins, Dec. 3, 1915, p.6, c.2

Alton Turners won from Wrecking Crew by 128 pins, Dec. 10, 1915, p.7, c.3

Acmes beat Pelots, Dec. 17, 1915, p.7, c.1

Acmes defeated at Turner Hall alleys by U.U. team, Jan. 7, 1916, p.2, c.4

Y.M.C.A. defeats Second Maennerchor by big margin of 595 pins, Jan. 29, 1916, p.5, c.3

Plans will be made tomorrow for Bowling League, Feb. 2, 1916, p.7, c.4

Turner Bowling Hall is to be made practically new and all those bowling teams using Alleys will help pay expenses, Feb. 4, 1916, p.8, c.6

Bowlers from Turner Hall alleys endeavoring to have tournament, Feb. 5, 1916, p.7, c.3

City Bowling League about abandoned, because they are unable to get representatives of team to hold meeting, Feb. 12, 1916, p.7, c.5

U.U.'s win bowling game from Rebels by 628 pins, Feb. 12, 1916, p.7, c.5

First games of city bowling league to be played this evening. At Y.M.C.A.: U.U.'s vs. Y.M.C.A. At Turners Hall: Wrecking Crew vs. Maennerchor, Feb. 17, 1916, p.7, c.4

Y.M.C.A. ahead in tournament which opened last evening, Feb. 18, 1916, p.7, c.5

As result of last night's game Holsum team dropped from 1 to 3; with Y.M.C.A. taking lead, Mar. 1, 1916, p.2, c.1

U.U. bowling team wins from Pilots at Turner Hall, 2148-2075, Mar. 4, 1916, p.7, c.5

Noll's Holsums defeated on own alley by U.U. team, 2038-2170, Mar. 7, 1916, p.7, c.3

U.U. team is 275 in lead. Y.M.C.A. 2007, Pilots, 1768, Mar. 11, 1916, p.7, c.2

U.U. Bowlers hold lead by 238 pins. U.U.--16,997; Y.M.C.A.--16,759; Holsums--16,578; Pilots--15,779, Mar. 15, 1916, p.6, c.4

U.U. Bowlers still lead in tournament: U.U.--19,292; Y.M.C.A.--18,834; Noll's--18,521; Pilots--17,944, Mar. 17, 1916, p.7, c.4

St. Mary's team wins from Turners by 16 pins in close match; score 1870, 1854, Mar. 18, 1916, p.7, c.5
Pilots--2,032, Y.M.C.A.--2,201, Mar. 21, 1916, p.7, c.7

U.U.'s have highest score of tournament, so far. U.U.'s--2,460, Noll's--2,100. Standing of clubs: U.U.'s--21,752, Y.M.C.A.--21,035, Noll's--20,621, Pilots--19,976, Mar. 22, 1916, p.7, c.2

U.U. bowlers still in lead, Mar. 24, 1916, p.2, c.5

U.U. team wins silver trophy and championship in meet held at Y.M.C.A., Mar. 29, 1916, p.6, c.5

Maennerchor second team of bowlers defeated by U.U. second team at Turner's Hall alleys, Apr. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Maennerchor loses bowling series to U.U. team, which will cost them a banquet, Apr. 20, 1916, p.1, c.1
Another bowling alley opens on W. Broadway, near Hippodrome, Dec. 26, 1916, p.3, c.4

Noll's Holsum's win from Belle St. Business men, after giving latter 250 point lead, 1912-1565, Mar. 3, 1917, p.2, c.2

Mr. Winter of Maennerchor club wins panama hat given to bowler by H.H. Unterbrink, manager of Turner alleys; has highest average in points for season, June 6, 1917, p.5, c.5
Hard Boiled Eggs open season, Sept. 11, 1917, p.4, c.2

First of series of 3 games to be played for bowling championship honors and banquet, Nov. 19, in Turner Hall between Hard Boiled Eggs and Soft Boiled Eggs. Losing clubs buy turkey dinner for all, Nov. 17, 1917, p.5, c.4

Elimination bowling contest ends with George Winter and Walter Unterbrink playing off finals. Winter is winner and recipient of silver watch fob, Mar. 14, 1918, p.1, c.3

John Bitzer, former Alton citizen, member of Denver, Col. team, will play in Peoria, Mar. 22, 1920, p.2, c.1

Lancasters--2,331, Acmes--2,168, Sept. 29, 1920, p.5, c.1

Standard Oil--2103, Western Cartridge--1965, Nov. 13, 1920, p.8, c.1

Standard Oil Co.--2212, Y.M.C.A.--2112, Nov. 20, 1920, p.4, c.6

Y.M.C.A. Selects--2188, Old Timers--2065, Nov. 23, 1920, p.3, c.4

Standards--2292, Y.M.C.A. Selects--2099, Nov. 27, 1920, p.3, c.7

Y.M.C.A. Selects--2034, Y.M.C.A. Regulars--1893, Dec. 1, 1920, p.4, c.6

Wood River--2324, Alton--2363; Hockers--2754, Hallers--2338, Dec. 3, 1920, p.10, c.2

Western--1881, Old Timers--2203, Dec. 4, 1920, p.10, c.7

American Legion--2443, Burnetts--2239; Y.M.C.A. Selects--2215, West. Cartridge--1825, Dec. 7, 1920, p.6, c.1

Y.M.C.A. Selects--2357, Western Cartridge--2069, Dec. 8, 1920, p.7, c.6

Standard Oil and Old Timers tie with score of 2207, Dec. 11, 1920, p.2, c.2

Old Timers--2288, Y.M.C.A.--2061, Dec. 14, 1920, p.12, c.4

Standard Oil Co.--2171, Western Cart.--1864, Dec. 18, 1920, p.10, c.4

Y.M.C.A.--2048, Western Cart.--1799, Dec. 21, 1920, p.9, c.3

Y.M.C.A. Bowlers succeed in winning over Leonards Spec. by 318 pins, Jan. 29, 1921, p.7, c.4

Wood River Bowlers defeat Y.M.C.A. Selects by 93 pin lead, Feb. 1, 1921, p.10, c.4

Western Cartridge Co. employees topple pins with Brunners, and ole time bowling delegation but lose match by 27 pins, Feb. 2, 1921, p.7, c.7

Western Pin Topplers lose to Old Timers. Brunners in lead with 642 pins, Feb. 9, 1921, p.7, c.2

Results of K. of C. bowling league: Alton--833, 833, 870; Collinsville--794, 831, 871, Feb. 22, 1923, p.6, c.4

Mrs. Rollie Watson went to Indianapolis to participate in women's national bowling tournament, Apr. 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

Standings and averages in all Alton Bowling Leagues, Dec. 13, 1929, p.19, c.4

Complete listings of bowlers and individual team scorings, Oct. 11, 1930, p.8, c.3

CLUBS--Business

Alton Commercial Club looking for industries. Alton Business men taking renewed interest in organization, Mar. 12, 1903, p.3, c.6

Thirty members of Altrua club composed of business women hold banquet, Oct. 24, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Eugene Gaskins of Alton elected to state office of Corresponding Secretary for Ill. Women's Federation, May 27, 1921, p.9, c.4

Altrua club, devoted to charitable work by young business women elect officers: Pres.--Molly Neide- man; Vice Pres.--Catherine Terry, Rec. Sec't.--Marcella Sherwood; Corres. Sec't.--Helen Smith; Treas.--Loretta Jun, Nov. 23, 1921, p.3, c.3

New dinner club organized; age limits on members. President--Dr. D.L. Reid; Vice Pres.--I.H. Streeper; Sec't.--Treas.--Leo P. Goeken, Dec. 2, 1924, p.1, c.7

I.H. Streeper elected president of club; other officers listed, May 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

American Business club will install officers, for second time since organization, Dec. 8, 1925, p.2, c.7

New club known as Business & Professional Woman's Club organized at

Mineral Springs Hotel and Nellie I. Jones of Sparks Milling Co. elected president of new association, May 13, 1926, p.3, c.6

Appointment of 11 delegates to state convention to be held at Jacksonville, Ill., Apr. 20, 1927, p.3, c.3

Treasury balance to be used as nucleus for student's loan fund to assist worthy girls in securing education, Sept. 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

District Conference opens here with delegates from 8 cities, Nov. 7, 1927, p.3, c.3

New committees for coming year, Sept. 11, 1928, p.2, c.1

Two full pages of congratulatory ads to women in session here, Mar. 9, 1929, p.8, p.9

Mrs. Emma Templeton of Springfield president of Ill. Fed. of Clubs, speaks at session of conference, Mar. 12, 1929, p.1, c.4

Final day of meeting held with varied program of speakers, Mar. 15, 1929, p.1, c.2

A. Don Stocker writes song for club. Jane Henry and Carolyn Wempen named delegates to National convention, June 19, 1929, p.3, c.6

CLUBS--Catholic
Directors of Catholic Club to select site for building, June 26, 1894, p.3, c.6

Erect Young Men's Catholic Club club house on Belle St., Aug. 21, 1894, p.3, c.6

Madison County Federation of Catholic Clubs hold meeting in Alton, Sunday, May 21, attended by 300 delegates from various parishes in Madison County, May 22, 1911, p.1, c.5

Alton Catholic Club elects following officers: President--Ed. Curran; Treasurer--Joe. Sharkey; Secretary--Robert Sharkey; Directors--Charles McGuan, Michael Fitzgerald, Walter Green, Jan. 19, 1912, p.1, c.2

Boys will start physical culture class and hold Billiard tournament, Feb. 14, 1912, p.1, c.6

Alton Catholic Club to compete for honors and prizes at United Irish Societies meet in St. Louis next Sunday, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

CLUBS--Century

Will give opening dance at Tap-horn hall, Friday, Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.2

CLUBS--Chess

Chess club organized. Geo. S. Kellenberger, President, Apr. 7, 1859, p.4, c.1

Chess tournament between Laclede Chess team and Y.M.C.A. team staged in Y.M.C.A. with Laclede winning 8-3, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

CLUBS--Civic

Women's Clubs to form Civic Improvement League in Alton, Sept. 9, 1903, p.3, c.5

Commonwealth Club dissolved funds to amount of \$96 diverted to use of good roads promotion, Dec. 12, 1912, p.2, c.3

National Council asks that Alton send delegation to Washington to take part in estate tax repeal demand, Oct. 12, 1927, p.2, c.5

CLUBS--College

Meeting of people who are interested in forming College Graduate Club held at Y.M.C.A., Dec. 1, 1900, p.5, c.4

CLUBS--Colored

Colored citizens to organize club, May 28, 1895, p.3, c.4

Hadley Club organized at Volunteers Hall. James Brock elected temporary chairman and M. Banks, Secretary, July 7, 1896, p.2, c.3

Young Men's club organized for purpose: "to uplift the moral and spiritual character of the colored race." President--F.A. Davis; Vice Pres.--U. G. Knight; Secretary--R. Knight, May 14, 1913, p.5, c.5

CLUBS--Commercial

Commercial Club indorses annexation of North Alton, adopting a resolution and recommendation that the voters indorse it at the election Apr. 16, Mar. 21, 1907, p.1, c.2

Disbanded. All members quit paying dues. Sec'ty. Swanson cannot resign

as he cannot get out from under indebtedness incurred to amount of \$700 for property. Sale of furnishings and furniture would probably bring something, June 23, 1908, p.1, c.6

Officers elected: President--Val Reis; Vice Pres.--Earl Stocker; Sec't.-Treas.--Joseph Traband; Directors--A.E. Hunt, Victor Raaf, C. J. Jacoby, Wm. O'Neil, Emmett Howard, July 11, 1924, p.8, c.2

CLUBS--Country

Promoters of new organization plan \$20,000 corporation with 200 members. Plan is to purchase tract of land north of Rock Springs Park. Organization Committee is Eben Rodgers, H.H. Ferguson and C.H. Seger, Oct. 12, 1912, p.5, c.5

Country Club managers buy property near Rock Springs Park on last day of option, Oct. 28, 1912, p.1, c.3

President pro tem, Eben Rodgers, authorized to appoint committee to organize remaining 25 members for club, with capital stock of \$10,000, Dec. 23, 1912, p.1, c.7

Rock Springs Country Club elects officers: President--Eben Rodgers; Vice Pres.--T.C. Mooreshead; Secretary--J.A. Giverson; Treasurer--C.H. Segar, Mar. 11, 1913, p.5, c.4

Plans for new clubhouse to be built to be ready for contractors bid, soon, Apr. 4, 1913, p.1, c.1

Erection of new club house to begin at once, June 25, 1913, p.5, c.4

Alton Water Co. begins extension of 2" water main to Rock Springs Country Club house, from Broadway and Amelia Sts. across private property to club grounds, a distance of 4,000 ft., July 17, 1913, p.2, c.5

Stone mason begins work on foundation for Rock Springs club house, after building retaining wall between club house site and north border of the park, July 28, 1913, p.2, c.4

Rock Springs country club to be formally opened, May 16, May 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Rock Springs Park Country Club opened formally this p.m., May 16, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Country Club elects officers: President--C.A. Caldwell; Vice Pres.--L.A. Schlafly; Sec'y. & Treas.--Jewett Smith; Director--R.M. Forbes, Oct. 26, 1914, p.3, c.3

Rock Springs Park Country Club opened formally this p.m., May 16, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Country Club elects officers: President--C.A. Caldwell; Vice Pres.--L.A. Schlafly; Sec'y. & Treas.--Jewett Smith; Director--R.M. Forbes, Oct. 26, 1914, p.3, c.3

Plans for construction of country club and golf course on C.M. Levis estate on bluffs above Alton, virtually complete, Jan. 4, 1927, p.1, c.5

C.C. Graves retires as golf professional at Rock Springs Country Club after 18 years service as teacher, Jan. 16, 1933, p.10, c.1

CLUBS--Cultural

Upper Alton Woman's club elects officers: President--Mrs. Frances Eberlein; Vice Pres.--Mrs. W.D.W. Barnard; Record. Sec'y.--Mrs. Stifler; Corresponding Sec'y.--Mrs. George D. Eaton; Treasurer--Mrs. Hattie Levis, Apr. 16, 1913, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Fred J. Wagner, Jr. of Marissa, elected president of Twenty-second Dist. Ill. Federation of Women's clubs. Other officers named, May 7, 1925, p.3, c.2

Club women of 22nd district attend institute here, Feb. 16, 1926, p.3, c.3

Alton, E. St. Louis and Granite City clubs of Federated BPWC hold conference in E. St. Louis, Oct. 9, 1928, p.3, c.4

Conference of Ill. Fed. of Women's clubs will meet here, Oct. 24, Oct. 19, 1928, p.3

CLUBS--Cycle

Twenty-five "wheelmen" meet to discuss incorporation of Cycling Club, Apr. 26, 1894, p.2, c.4

Alton Bicycle Club purchases uniforms for their 20 members, May 8, 1894, p.3, c.3

Bicycle Club to hold races. List of prizes, Oct. 3, 1894, p.2, c.3

CLUBS--Dramatic

A Dramatic Club organized at North Alton, R. Graham, manager, Feb. 11, 1880, p.3, c.1

Alton Dramatic Club organized Dec. 6th, 1880. Officers elected were: Harry I. Baker, Jr.--President; Miss Lulu Topping--Vice President; C.A. Parker--Secretary & Treas.; Earl C. Smith--Stage Manager; H.B. Sparks, H.S. Baker, Jr., E.G. Smith--Executive Committee, Dec. 7, 1880, p.3, c.3

Damon and Pythias Club organized. Following officers selected: President--B.B. Harris; Secretary--W.J. Boals; Treasurer--Charles Bowman; Stage Manager--F.T. Quigley, Dec. 28, 1893, p.2, c.3

CLUBS--Dobies

Elect and install officers: President--Tony Ehrhardt; Vice Pres.--William Ulrich; Record. Sec'y.--Frank Manns; Corres. Sec'y.--Oscar Tonsor; Guard--Bob Denzer; Chaplain--Otto Unterbrink, Jan. 2, 1913, Sec. 2, p.4, c.7

Elects officers: President--W.F. Cobeck; Vice Pres.--Henry J. Leyser; Financial Sec'y.--Oscar Tonsor; Conductor--Nathan Rosenberg; Treasurer--J.W. Tonsor; Trustee for 3 yrs.--Ben Winters; Conductor--John Walters; Chaplain--Otto Unterbrink; Lieut.--William Waters, Dec. 30, 1913, p.4, c.3

CLUBS--Exchange

Will be Alton's newest service club; headed by I.H. Streeper. Full organization report, May 28, 1927, p.2, c.8

Charter presented club. List of all officers and members, July 15, 1927, p.1, c.6

E.C. Hoefert elected president of club, June 14, 1929, p.1, c.5

1932 state convention will be held here, June 18, 1931, p.2, c.6

State convention to be held here tomorrow, June 11, 1932, p.1, c.6

Rev. J.H. Tindall, pastor of First Christian church of Quincy elected president of Ill. affiliated Exchange clubs of Ill. in session here, June 14, 1932, p.2, c.4

CLUBS--Fishing

Number of glass workers organize "Standard Fishing Club," Apr. 16, 1890, p.3, c.2

Little Hatchet Fishing Club organized Aug. 27 and held its first outing at Chouteaus Slough. Following received prizes for their catch: Mrs. A.L. McKinney, largest individual catch, E.C. Hayward, 16 bass; 16 minutes. Officers are: President--Mr. E.C. Hayward; 1st Vice President--Mrs. G.A. Bayle; 2nd Vice President--Miss May Taylor; Sec'y.--Mrs. A.R. McKinney; Treasurer--Mrs. G.A. McMillen; Chaplain--Mr. George R. Hewitt; Ass't. Chaplain--Miss Georgie Green; Com. of Tran's.--Mr. J.S. Roper; Chief Cook--Mr. Scott Cunningham; Ass't. Cook--Dr. G.A. McMillen; Med. Exam.--Dr. A.R. McKinney, Aug. 29, 1892, p.2, c.4

East Alton Gun and Fishing Club organized, to protect game out of season and to enforce game laws, Aug. 25, 1894, p.5, c.5

Frahsinn Fishing Club organized, Feb. 22, 1902, Feb. 24, 1902, p.3, c.5

Thirty members attend smoker: Officers elected: President--James Aldous; Vice Pres.--Tom Collins; Secretary--E. Michelbuch; Treasurer--F.W. Schneider; Sergeant-at-Arms--Fred Rudershausen, Mar. 13, 1914, p.4, c.1

M.H. Boals, 82 yrs. old, makes annual trip up Ill. river as only living original member of the club formed many years ago, Oct. 14, 1914, p.5, c.4

Alton Fishing Club elects officers: President--James Aldous; Vice Pres.--

F.W. Collins; Treas.--W.F. Schneider, Mar. 10, 1916, p.7, c.2

Alhambra Fishing & Hunting club elects officers: Pres.--Fred Levedy, St. Louis; V.P.--Frank Joerger; Sec't.--Tom Haycock; Treas.--Henry Roisoerner; Guards--W.F. Trenchery, W. Winklemann, July 22, 1918, p.2, c.1

Elects officers: Pres.--James Aldous; Sec't.--Treas.--Emil Michelbuch, Mar. 13, 1919, p.5, c.3

Lemp Hunting & Fishing club gives banquet for returned soldiers, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

Alton Fishing Club elects officers: Pres.--James Aldous; Vice Pres.--Henry Bauer; Sec't.--Treas.--Emil Michelbuch; Sgt. at Arms--Fred Rudenhausen, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Alton Fishing club reorganized. Sportsman plan activities at Alton Slough for summer months. Grounds leased, Jan. 13, 1921, p.5, c.3

Izaak Walton League of America will organize local club, Mar. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

J.M. McDonald, speaker at organization meeting of local chapter of Izaak Walton League, Mar. 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

New local chapter of Izaak Walton club to receive charter, May 12, 1925, p.2, c.1

Permanent officers for local Izaak Walton League elected: President--E.M. Dorsey; Vice Pres.--J.M. McDonald; Secretary--J.H. Aldous; Treasurer--A.H. Cannel, May 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

CLUBS--Football
Onion football team organized with following members: Harry Roper, Beck Hamilton, Hardy Hanan, Will More, Ed Cremens, Will Besinger, John Kinney, Warren Mullen, William Frieds, Jr., William Meyers, Walter Coleman, William Flagg, Fred Schuelle, Tom Close; Harry Roper re-elected Captain, Nov. 13, 1907, p.5, c.4

Alton High organizes football team to compete with other schools.

Practice starts under Coach Carl Watson. Harry Johnston, Captain; Prof. Watson, Manager, Sept. 12, 1908, p.1, c.8

Washington University defeats Shurtleff College, 17 to 0, Sept. 28, 1908, p.8, c.3

Concordias win from St. Charles Athletics, 27 to 0, Nov. 9, 1908, p.8, c.3

Gillespie to play Concordia tomorrow in Alton, Nov. 25, 1908, p.1, c.6

Alton high school defeats Rood-house team, 13-6, Oct. 7, 1916, p.3, c.4

Shurtleff Coll. defeats Hedding 33-6, Oct. 9, 1916, p.7, c.1

Wabadas defeat Alton Blues 6-0, p.7, c.2

Hoppe's defeats Hartmanns, 4-3, p.7, c.3

Alton loses to East St. Louis, 32-7, Oct. 16, 1916, p.7, c.5

Alton defeats Belleville, 15-0, Oct. 23, 1916, p.7, c.4

Alton defeats Carlinville, 20-0, Oct. 21, 1916, p.3, c.6

Shurtleff defeats Blackburn, 31-3, Oct. 30, 1916, p.7, c.4

Meeting held in Mineral Springs Hotel to discuss re-organization of teams; no games to be played in Alton, Sept. 12, 1917, p.6, c.5

Alton defeats Virden, 41-0. Alton defeats Carrollton, 96-0. Milliken U. defeats Shurtleff, 57-0, Nov. 6, 1916, p.7, c.5, p.7, c.1

Alton defeats Belleville Tigers 19-0, Nov. 13, 1916, p.7, c.4

Taylorville defeats Alton, 17-0, Nov. 20, 1916, p.2, c.5

Plans for independent football team will be made at Chamber of Commerce meeting, Aug. 21, 1920, p.3, c.4

Independent team elects officers: President--Wm. E. Bissinger; Sec't.--Treas.--Walter Wood. Directors: J. B. Crivello, Irby Winkler, J.W. Coleman, Wm. Feldwisch, Abe Rubenstein, Aug. 28, 1920, p.8, c.6

Upper Alton Bear Cats complete organization for team, Sept. 13, 1920,

p.2, c.3

Alton Independent team organized, Oct. 23, 1920, p.7, c.4

Independents--34, Young Men's Hebrew Ass'n.--0, Nov. 8, 1920, p.7, c.1

Independents--0, Taylorville--33, Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

Auburn forfeits game to Alton Independents in last period, Nov. 15, 1920, p.7, c.3

Alton High School--46, Maplewood--0, Nov. 18, 1920, p.7, c.1

Independents--25, St. Charles--0, p.7, c.7

Edwardsville--14, Alton Independents--7, Nov. 20, 1920, p.4, c.4

Independents wind up season against Belleville, taking game 60-0, Dec. 6, 1920, p.5, c.1

With Walter Woods playing the brand of football which made him a terror in Mo. Valley conference circles, a few years ago, Am. Legion football team inaugurates local independent football season, Oct. 10, 1921, p.6, c.1-2

American Legion football team defeats Auburn team, 56-0, Nov. 12, 1921, p.6, c.1

Rotary clubs of Alton, Wood River, E. St. Louis, Granite City, Edwardsville and Belleville sponsoring prep football trophy to be presented to winner in Southwestern Ill. H.S. Rotary Bowl; when "3 legs" (3 meets) have been won, trophy becomes permanent possession of that school, Oct. 20, 1930, p.2, c.3

Warren Orr and Gus Kodros win places on conference all-star team and Sonny Schuessler places on second team, Dec. 2, 1931, p.10, c.1

Alton gains 2 and Wood River 3 places on all star conference team. Gus Kodros receives honor for 3rd year, Dec. 6, 1933, p.8, c.1

CLUBS--Garden

Organized Aug. 18, at Shelby Mather home, Virden Ave., Aug. 20, 1928, p.3, c.7

To open fall show Oct. 10, Oct. 7, 1930, p.6, c.3

CLUBS--Glass Blowers

Organized a campaign club Sept.

13. Jas. Zane elected president and Jos. Thompson secretary. To call organization the Glass Blowers Protective Club, Sept. 14, 1888, p.3, c.3

CLUBS--Glee

Garfield & Arthur Colored Glee Club organized July 28th, 1880, July 29, 1880, p.3, c.3

CLUBS--Golf

Golf enthusiasts tentatively formulating plans for club, Oct. 26, 1898, p.2, c.2

Country Club leases Ebbert property on the A.J. & P.R.R. north of Alton for permanent home for members, May 22, 1908, p.1, c.1

Semi-finals in golf tournament scheduled for Saturday and Sunday, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.2

Rock Springs Golf Tournament starts, July 12, 1915, p.5, c.3

Rock Springs club wins tournament from Alton Country club by 4 points, Aug. 28, 1916, p.7, c.1

Rock Springs country club team composed of following members play St. Clair country club. Spencer Olin, Wm. McGinnis, A.L. Jackson, George Ebert, C.R. Beall, E.M. Gaddis, T.A. Miller, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

Rock Springs country club golf team wins from St. Clair county club by 6 points, June 30, 1919, p.7, c.4

Players from Rock Springs country club will compete in tournament against St. Louis Golf Ass'n., June 22, 1920, p.11, c.6

Rock Springs country club bids for honors in St. Louis tourney, July 16, 1920, p.6, c.3

C.C. Graves, instructor at country club to inaugurate new play during tourney, July 21, 1920, p.9, c.4

S.F. Olin wins tourney honors at Rock Springs country club, July 26, 1920, p.5, c.4

Account of standings at first half of Alton Country club tourney, Aug. 9, 1920, p.6, c.2

Rock Springs Country club--67, Triple A., St. Louis--73, Aug. 12,

1920, p.4, c.4

Baxter and De Bow Sparks of Terre Haute, Ind., holders of good records expect to play against best players of Rock Springs country club, while here, Sept. 3, 1920, p.5, c.1

Results of married couples' tournament at Rock Springs Country Club listed, Sept. 27, 1920, p.3, c.4

Players continue match in moonlight at Rock Springs country club with unsettled decision, Sept. 20, 1920, p.10, c.3

Mrs. Abbott Sherwood wins ladies tournament at Rock Springs country club, Oct. 1, 1920, p.5, c.1

Beall & McKinley teams finish 62 down to par at Rock Springs Park, July 5, 1921, p.6, c.1

Results of first round of Country Club tournament, July 15, 1925, p.7, c.1

Drawings for first round of cup match, Aug. 6, 1926, p.10, c.5

CLUBS--Gun

Piasa Gun Club tournament held at Douglas Park, Oct. 6, 1898, p.3, c.4

Piasa Gun Club celebrates day at its Range in Douglas Park on State St. with free-to-all shoot, July 5, 1900, p.3, c.6

Weekly shoots being held at trap shooting grounds of Western Cartridge Co. by Western Gun club. Percentages: H. Golsby--97, J.M. Olin--96, H.P. Camp--89; Roy Riggs--85; Sam Pressey--85, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.6

Six girls of Western Cartridge Co. organize shooting club. M. Goudie, A. Green, A. Lowe, V. Dick, L. Unterbrink, M. Needham, Aug. 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

CLUBS--Gymnastic

Alton Gymnastic Club organized Feb. 15, 1881. The following gentlemen were elected: President--Dr. Chas. Davis; Vice-President--Fulton Seely; Secretary & Treasurer--David Tunnell; Collector--Harry Hart; Leaders--J.F. Roenicke, H.B. Sparks, F. Seely; Committee to Procure Apparatus--Dr. Davis, J.F. Roenicke, H.B. Sparks, Feb. 16,

1881, p.3, c.3

CLUBS--Hiking

Ladies employed by Lehne Dry Goods Co. organizes walking club, Apr. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

CLUBS--Horseshoe

Schedule for second half of games of men in National League group, July 14, 1925, p.12, c.4

CLUBS--Hunting

Officers at German Hunting Club elected for the ensuing year held Dec. 12, were: President--B. Steinhimer; First Vice-Pres.--A. Ehret; Treasurer--F.W. Joesting; Secretary--J.J. Hartmann, Dec. 20, 1877, p.1, c.7

Nessmuk Club holds annual election of officers, Apr. 14, 1899, p.3, c.3

Grassy Lake Hunting Club holds election of officers: C.H. Kunnemann, President; (re-elected) H.H. Willoughby, Vice President, Feb. 6, 1909, p.1, c.2

Alton True Blues defeat Equality Club of Jerseyville 21 to 19 in rabbit killing contest; Equality's will pay for banquet to be given, Nov. 25, 1912, p.2, c.7

Wigwam fishing, hunting, etc. club held their annual meeting in Turner Hall and elected following officers: President--J.E. Hall; Vice Pres.--Herman Luer; Secretary--John McKeon; Treasurer--C.H. Seger; Managing Board--William Threde, Edmund Beall, Edward Steele, Apr. 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alhambra Fishing and Hunting Club elects officers: President--Fred Levedy, St. Louis; Vice Pres.--Frank Joerger; Sec'y.--Tom Laycock; Treasurer--Henry Roisoerner; Guards--W.F. Trenchery, W. Winklemann, July 22, 1918, p.2, c.1

Lemp Hunting & Fishing Club gives banquet in honor of returned soldiers, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

CLUBS--Kennel

To be organized, Apr. 22, 1925, p.9, c.3

Organization of Alton Kennel club, officers elected: President--W.J. Baer; Vice Pres.--E.M. Sparks; Secretary--Ernest Gent; Treasurer--A.H. Cannell, Apr. 29, 1925, p.9, c.8

CLUBS--Kiwanis

Mayor Elble in addressing club on Madison county tells that County Court was organized Oct. 5, 1813, with appointment of 3 judges; rum was 27½¢ halfpint and whiskey 12½¢. Tax rate then was \$1 per man, 50¢ per horse, from \$1 to 3 for ferry; Judges were paid \$25 per quarter for their services; sheriff was paid \$75 for 18 months work, treasurer \$16. Delinquent tax list showed \$47 for 1815-16-17. Other court news in this account, Aug. 11, 1924, p.1, c.4

Arranges with Police Magistrate Connors to accept delinquent boys as parolees. Plan put into operation this a.m. when 2 boys were given into custody of the club, Oct. 10, 1924, p.2, c.7

Elects officers: President--Harold Hoefert; Vice Pres.--Dr. H.D. Swain; Treas.--W.F. Loelike; Directors--W.H. Wheeler, H.C. Mulvain, John Harkless, Val M. Reis, Ed. Jacoby, W.C. Carthus, Dr. J.W. Coleman, Nov. 17, 1924, p.2, c.4

Fifty-three girls chosen from public school will be guests of club at annual day dinner, Dec. 22, at Mineral Springs Hotel, Dec. 20, 1924, p.1, c.4

E.E. Campbell, in addressing club, stresses inauguration for movement for more liberal use of home produce - glass, Mar. 9, 1925, p.3, c.4

Sets perfect attendance record for 10-week period, May 11, 1925, p.1, c.3

International Convention in St. Paul attended by Wm. F. Kramer, Walter F. Budde and former mayor Elble, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.4

Joseph P. Streuber replaced Harold Hoefert as president of club; other officers, Nov. 23, 1925, p.1, c.8

Corwin E. Roach, Lt. Gov. of division 4, Ill. and E. Ia. district installs new officers with J.P. Streuber as president, Jan. 5, 1926, p.1, c.3

Members will donate cabin for Boy Scouts at camp, as well as doing actual manual labor, Apr. 5, 1926, p.1, c.8

Joseph J. Dromgoole elected president, Dec. 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

Evening meeting; changed from noon hour, coincides with International Convention at Memphis, Tenn., June 7, 1927, p.1, c.7

Rev. O.W. Heggemeier, pastor of Evangelical church elected head of club, Nov. 28, 1927, p.1, c.6

Sponsored pilgrimage to Springfield to visit Lincoln home and tomb expected to draw children, May 16, 1930, p.2, c.3

Harry C. Sackett traffic manager of Alton Box Board Co. elected president, Nov. 10, 1931, p.2, c.6

L.M. Bothell elected president, Nov. 23, 1932, p.6, c.5

CLUBS--Military

Officers of club elected are: Ed C. Paul--Secretary; F.C. Riehl--Treasurer; Chas. Smith, C.F. Hodge and Tom Crawford of Godfrey, Trustees, Apr. 11, 1896, p.3, c.5

New organization, Girls' Military Club, auxiliary of National organization of "Sammy Sisters" organized and promoted baseball club although principally a military organization, Aug. 1, 1918, p.6, c.5

Lieut. J.B. Maxfield will give luncheon at Noonday club for purpose of forming Navy club, Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.2

Launched at luncheon given by J.B. Maxfield. Pres.--J.B. Maxfield; V.P.--Wm. M. Akin; Sec't.-Treas.--John Miller, Nov. 13, 1920, p.5, c.5

Navy Club, organization of former gobs and marines will give dance at Illini Hotel, as inaugural entertainment, Jan. 9, 1921, p.4, c.5

Local military club will have first monthly business session since organization; aim of club is to become an organization solely for benefit of former sailors and soldiers, Jan. 11, 1921, p.1, c.6

Alton Navy club completes plans for dancing party, Jan. 13, 1921, p.1, c.

Alton Navy club completes permanent organization. Officers: Comm. Off.--J.B. Maxfield; Ex. Off.--Wm. M. Akin; Pay Clerk & Ship's Writer--John Miller; Communication Off.--Andrew Leigh; Master-at-Arms--George Hill, Jan. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Reserve officers of United State's forces residing in Alton will organize club called Officers' Mess club, May 19, 1921, p.3, c.4

CLUBS--Motorboat

Preliminary meeting held at Webb Boat House on river front to discuss organization of motorboat club, Apr. 12, 1916, p.1, c.3

Regular business session to be held at Temple theater; will name officers to fill vacancies, May 11, 1921, p.1, c.5

CLUBS--Motorcycle

Harry Sheets backs meeting to organize club in Alton, Nov. 20, 1913, p.1, c.1

Alton Motorcycle Club organized Dec. 12th and elected following officers: President--Oscar Pence; Vice President--Walter Gabriel; Secretary--Clyde Herrin; Treasurer--Emil Budde; Captain--Ernest Jacoby; First Lieut.--Joe Davis, Jr.; Second Lieut.--Roy Maxfield; Delegates at Large--John Craig, Paul Armstrong, Dec. 13, 1913, p.3, c.2

CLUBS--Musical

Dominant Ninth Chorus and Verdi Club will form Dominant Ninth Choral Club of Alton, May 5, 1903, p.3, c.4

Board of Trade Glee Club offers \$5.00 for best words composed in 3 verses to tune of Battle Hymn of Republic, Feb. 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

E. St. Louis District of Fed. of Music Clubs meet at First Presbyterian church; Mrs. Edmund J. Tyler of Chicago, state president and Mrs. Charles H. Burton, Edwardsville, district president, attend, Feb. 25, 1928, p.3, c.4

State Federation of Music Clubs meet at Congregational church for 3rd annual conference, Oct. 26, 1929, p.3, c.5

CLUBS--Optimists

Organized in Alton, Dec. 15, 1921, p.2, c.3

CLUBS--Outing

Piasa Outing Club elects officers: President--Will Walters; Vice Pres.--Frank Lenhardt; Secretary--George Ilch; Treasurer--John W. Tonsor; Guard--George Jones; Chaplain--George Young; Trustees--Walter Cobeck, Dr. Oliver Meyer, Dec. 17, 1913, p.2, c.6

Piasa Outing Club elects following officers: President--Guy Turner; Vice President--Henry Leyser; Secretary--George Young; Treasurer--John Tonsor, Dec. 22, 1914, p.2, c.1

Piasa Outing club holds regular monthly meeting at Ilch's hall, Jan. 17, 1916, p.2, c.2

Installation of following officers of Piasa Outing club. President--Fred Stumberg; Vice Pres.--Julius Mans; Sec't.--O.A. Meyer; Treas.--John W. Tonsor, Feb. 22, 1916, p.2, c.1

CLUBS--Pacifist

New club organized and given name of Universal Peace Club. Members consist of Jacob Tuscher, L.C. Schattner, Nicholas Schwegel, Edward Thomas, Henry Strunge, Fred Nunn and Charles Young, Sept. 12, 1914, p.2, c.7

CLUBS--Political

"Alton Clay Club" organized Feb. 17, Feb. 24, 1844, p.3, c.3

Taylor meeting held at Concert Hall on Saturday, Sept. 16. Taylor Club formed under name of Palo Alto Club of Alton. J.G. Lamb, President, Sept. 22, 1848, p.3, c.2

Meeting held at Mauzy's Hall to organize Democratic Club, Oct. 14, 1858, p.1, c.4

Union Club organized at City Hall, Nov. 4, 1864, p.3, c.1

Grant & Wilson Club organized, Aug. 9, 1872, p.3, c.2

Republican Club organized Saturday. Jacob S. Deck elected President, July 14, 1880, p.3, c.3

Republican Club organized in Hunterstown Saturday. Officers elected were: Captain--F. Rudershausen; 1st Lieut.--Adam Gollmer; 2nd Lieut.--Casper Yackel; President--F. Ruders-

hausen; Secretary--Chas. Henick, Sept. 6, 1880, p.1, c.3

Colored Republicans of Alton meet in Ryder's Masonic Hall on 2nd St. and organize republican club. Officers: I.H. Kelley--President; R.D. Turner--Secretary. Club shall be known as the Lovejoy Republican Club of Alton, Illinois, Mar. 17, 1888, p.3, c.5

Joint meeting of Young Men's Dem. and Altged clubs held Aug. 22, at armory Hall. Presided over by Lucas Pfeiffenberger and Michael Gill, purpose of conducting campaign. Club addressed by Hon. A.W. Hope, Aug. 23, 1892, p.2, c.5

Republican meeting held at M' Pike insurance bldg. Aug. 24, called by G.F. Crowe. Central committeeman to organize Republican Club, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.5

Republican Club meet at Crowe's Hall on State St. Mr. R. Galbally, Temporary President; H.S. Baker, Jr., Temporary Secretary. Committee to select permanent officers is composed of following members: 1st Ward--G.F. Crowe, James Glenn; 2nd Ward--D. Noonan, R. Graham; 3rd Ward--Robert Curdie, L.J. Hartman; 4th Ward--Ed. Beall, H. Brueggeman; 5th Ward--H.S. Baker, Jr., F. Quigley; 6th Ward--Geo. R. Hewitt, Jas. Pack; 7th Ward--Tm. Johnson, Robert Robertson, Aug. 25, 1892, p.3, c.4

Meeting of Young Men's Rep. Club held Sept. 2, at new hdqtrs. at Root's opera House presided over by President Rutledge and acting sec'y., Edward Yager, Sept. 3, 1892, p.2, c.4

Members of Tippecanoe club are: Upper Alton: W.E. Gery, L.E. Finley, Troy Moore, S.A. Kingsbury, J.H. Knastman, Geo. Waggoner, Jos. Synar, Sr., James Tarbell, Jones Worden, W.W. Pell, Hugh Sawyer, Jesse Wright, Henry Cameron. Godfrey: G.G. Pearce, J.R. Isett, Elijah B. Frost, John Riggs. Alton: I.B. Randle, Sr., Levi Davis, Sr.,

J.B. Batterton, Wm. H. Smith. J.H. Clark, Henry Robinson, J.H. Manpin, P.B. Whipple, G.D. Sidway, Jonathan Quarton, J.A. Cooley, Chas. Phinney, and W.P. LaMothe. Foster: John D. Dillon, D.H. Warner, O.P. Foster. Ft. Russell: Sam Morrison, Jr., John E. Kayser, V.P. Richmond. Bethalto: John Renshaw and John P. Russell, Oct. 31, 1892, p.2, c.5

Harrison and Reid Rep. colored club organized permanently for 4 years, named "Hunter Republican club of Alton." President, H.P. Hunter, Nov. 26, 1892, p.5, c.5

Permanent organization of Young Men's Rep. Club last night. Officers named: President--Geo. E. Huskinson; Vice President from each ward: 1st--Geo. Marsh; 2nd--B.F. Hyndman; 3rd--Geo. H. Colonius; 4th--Edw. Yager; 5th--F.W. Hoppe; 6th--Thomas Nolan; 7th--Robert Robertson; Recording Sec'y.--Louis J. Hartmann; Corresponding Sec'y.--Wm. H. Gerhardt; Treasurer--Carl F. Yaekel. William McKinley was then endorsed for President of the U.S.A., Feb. 22, 1896, p.5, c.5

Independent Republican Club organized. F.G. Hendricks, Pres.; Christ Frederick, Vice Pres.; A. Ullrich, Sec'y.; and John Geisler, Treasurer, Oct. 4, 1898, p.3, c.3

Citizens Curdie Club organized. Officers: Pres. George Burton, Vice Pres. Thos. Nolan, Treas. Valentine Wolf, Sec'y., James Lynn, Mar. 7, 1899, p.3, c.4

East End Curdie Club organized with Frank Quigley, Pres. and Chas. H. Eads, Secretary, Mar. 23, 1899, p.3, c.6

Young Men's Yates Club organized, May 1, 1900, p.3, c.6
Yates-Brenholt club organized, May 15, 1900, p.3, c.5

Democratic Club organizes under the leadership of Judge Hope, July 23, 1900, p.3, c.5

Louis E. Walter's Club organized Saturday evening to advance candidacy for State Senate, Mar. 3, 1902, p.3, c.6

Roosevelt-Yates Club organized, Feb. 27, 1904, p.3, c.6

Roosevelt-Yates club organized. Officers: S.F. Connor, President, Edward Paul, Secretary and J.P. Clark, Ass't. Secretary, Mar. 1, 1904, p.3, c.6

Roosevelt-Yates club organized. Officers: President--S.F. Connor; Secretary--Edward Paul; Assistant Secretary--J.P. Clark, Mar. 1, 1904, p.3, c.6

Meeting of Republicans held at Knights of Pythias hall to form a permanent organization. President--L.O. Whetzel; Secretary--W.H. Gerhardt. Fred Haskett, William Wilson, P.B. Cousley, L.D. Yager, John Hurley, James French, Harry Lessner, Harry Halton, named on committee to serve as ward organizers for club and interest people of their wards in project of forming Republican Club, Apr. 28, 1911, p.1, c.5

Champ Clark Club organized, June 14, 1911, p.4, c.2

Republican club will be organized some time next week as result of conference which have been held among representatives of those who were Bull Moose and those who were Republicans in 1912 elections, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.2

W.T. Loudon elected president at meeting of Republicans at Hughes-Loudon club, Oct. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

Formed here. Officers elected: Chman.--Jerry Callaghan; Sec't.--John McGinnis, Aug. 30, 1919, p.3, c.3

Colored Republican club organizes under leadership of Rev. George A. Brown, James H. Higgins and Edward King of Edwardsville, Jan. 3, 1920, p.7, c.2

Chairman J.C. Faulstich calls mass meeting for organization of Democratic club, Sept. 3, 1920, p.10, c.6

Republicans hold meeting in Edwardsville to plan for automobile tour of county by candidates for

meetings to be held in rural districts, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

Names committees for G.O.P. campaign. Various candidates speak assailing Wilson administration, Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

Automobile tour of Republican club members. Dates, time and speakers of campaign movement given, Oct. 9, 1920, p.4, c.2

Republican club completes organization, Oct. 13, 1920, p.1, c.7

G.O.P. rally will be held at Illini hotel Thursday, Oct. 19, 1920, p.1, c.7

Congressman James H. Good, Cedar Rapids, Ia., Chairman of Appropriations Committee of House of Representatives speaks in first political meeting under auspices of G.O.P., Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Rain halts G.O.P. tour of county when roads become impassable, Oct. 25, 1920, p.1, c.7

Republican club considers spending balance of fund on ratification jubilee, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Local Harding-Small Republican club has \$50 balance after paying bills which will be forwarded to National headquarters to help relieve \$1,500,000 debt. Anyone wishing to may contribute to this, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Eugene Gaskins elected Chairman of Alton's Woman's Republican organizations, Oct. 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

Officers of Madison county Republican organization elected at Edwardsville: Chairman--Carrie Wolf; Vice Chairmen--Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Mrs. D.G. Williamson; Secretary--Mrs. Edward Hill; Treasurer--Mrs. W.L. Waters, Oct. 27, 1922, p.11, c.3

Alton Jefferson club opens Democratic campaign in Alton with Congressman Henry T. Rainey of Carrolton as speaker, Sept. 9, 1924, p.1, c.7

League of Women Voters held at Stratford Hotel with Mrs. George K. Worden presiding; attended by 60 members, Sept. 25, 1928, p.3, c.5

Emily Taft, field secretary of Ill. League of Women's Voters, visit

Alton, Apr. 1, 1926, p.3, c.3
CLUBS--Polo

Water polo will be played for the first time in Alton on Aug. 28. Two Alton teams will meet in Mineral Springs Hotel pool, Aug. 19, 1914, p.5, c.4

Organization of Silver Spur Polo Club will be organized in Godfrey township. Sam Duncan, president; Paddock's 70-acre farm leased, Feb. 29, 1932, p.10, c.3

CLUBS--Radio

Temporary organization of a radio club set up at Y.M.C.A. with E.B. Whitcomb as temporary chairman, John Boos, temporary secretary, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.3

CLUBS--Railway Employees

Among 12 new members of 25-year club of East Side Railway Co. are 4 Alton men: Wm. Clifford, Ed Lowe, Thos. and George F. Davis, May 19, 1925, p.2, c.7

CLUBS--Reform

Club reading room on State St. is becoming a very attractive place of public resort, Feb. 9, 1878, p.3, c.3

Alton Reform Club celebrated its first anniversary; it was organized Dec. 16, 1877, Nov. 23, 1878, p.3, c.2

North Alton Reform Club elects Ralph Dixon, president for ensuing year, Dec. 13, 1878, p.3, c.3

CLUBS--Rifle

American team using Western Cartridge shells carries off championship of international rifle meet in Milan, Italy, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

CLUBS--Rotary

Rotarians club to be organized when 25 charter members attend dinner at Mineral Springs Hotel, Feb. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Rotary club formed with State Rotarian Governor E.C. Fisher, as principal speaker. W.C. Reavis is first local president. Charter membership is 25 members with Alton's

quota 60 members, Feb. 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

Rotarians honor Don Barrus, victim of C. & A. train wreck at Wood River, Mar. 1, 1921, p.3, c.4

Rotarians in third weekly meet today, hear talk by Coach Zuppke of Ill. U. Also honor Homer Hodson, Mar. 8, 1921, p.1, c.4

Committees named: Entertainment-- E.H. Beall, Chrmn., J.F. Goeken, Wm. Sauvage; Fellowship--W.J. Baer, L.T. Hudson, H.B. Matthews; Public Affairs-- J.A. Giberson, Geo. S. Milnor, Wm. Sauvage; Education--A.W. Sherwood, Dr. F.W. Jones, E.E. Campbell; Boys' Workers--Eben Rodgers, John D. McAdams, Mont Malcolm; International Headquarters Relations--R.F. Allen, Joseph Grossheim, Lafayette Young, Mar. 15, 1921, p.12, c.5

Jack Fischer, district governor of Rotarians from Rock Island to address citizens get-together at high school, Mar. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Rev. F.D. Butler speaks at convention in Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 19, 1921, p.11, c.3

Alton's finances discussed at meeting; credit of \$365,000 and indebtedness of \$11,000, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

Has informal dinner at Mineral Springs Hotel, May 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

Meeting held at Country club during which members hear talks on Alton's private schools by Ralph Jackson and Pres. Potter of Shurtleff College, June 14, 1921, p.2, c.1

Hears experience of Col. L.T. Turner in France at meeting concerning subscription fund for Boy Scouts, which to date is \$400, July 5, 1921, p.1, c.6

Members of Rotary club, with their wives and friends, give farewell dinner for W.C. Reavis, former president, July 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

Each member permitted to invite 1 guest at dinner; E. Combie Smithe, St. Louis, speaker, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.2

Members of Rotary club hold father

and son banquet; those members without sons permitted to bring other boys; meeting held in opening of campaign by Rotary member to lend aid to Boy's Betterment Work; John D. McAdams of "Telegraph," speaker, Dec. 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

Celebrates 17th anniversary, Feb. 22, 1922, p.2, c.7

Members fully endorse plan of East End Improvement Ass'n. to erect monument to memory of soldiers and sailors, who gave their lives in World War, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.2

Elects officers: Pres.--Maj. Ralph Jackson; V.P.--Dr. J.B. Hastings; Treas.--C.A. Caldwell; Sec't.--Rev. Frederick D. Butler, Apr. 21, 1922, p.1, c.1

W.S. Allen, vice president of Laclede Steel Co., speaker at Rotarian dinner predicts Alton is future steel center, Apr. 26, 1921, p.2, c.1

Mr. Suborough, traffic manager of Central division of Penn. R.R. speaks at Rotary club, Jan. 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

Members give full endorsement of East End Improvement Ass'n. plan to erect monument to memory of men lost in World War, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.2

Officers of club installed: President--Ralph Jackson; Secretary--Rev. Fred Butler; Treas.--C.A. Caldwell, Apr. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Four boys, one each from Alton high school, Cathedral, Orphan's Home and Western Military Academy gave talks before club, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.7

Rotarians hear how to give aid to Boy Scout movement by securing 11 baseball diamonds for boys, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

Formal presentation of gold watch to Donald Smith as token of honor; Donald, having earned rank of Eagle scout, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

J.B. Maxfield, real estate man, first speaker under new Rotary rule "make the speech yourself" gives historical resume of few Alton events, Sept. 6, 1922, p.2, c.2

John D. McAdams speaks on subject of geology of our territory; of great glacier that passed over what is now Alton and left lasting changes; and of wonderful geological formations in this section, made accessible because of eruption of mountain that once stood here and which was later shaved off by glacier and left strata of stone that is normally found far below us, on top, so that man can discover it. C.S. Porter of Western Military Academy presented boulder taken from home where Elijah P. Lovejoy was reared. Mr. Porter was in Albion, Me. from which he secured stone, Oct. 11, 1922, p.2, c.3

Edward Wahl, speaker before club, compliments Alton on its filtration and purification system at water plant; tells of necessity of analyzing water several times daily because of rapid changes that occur, Nov. 29, 1922, p.1, c.5

James M. Maupin addresses members of Rotary club, Dec. 9, 1922, p.1, c.5

Minor Watson, former Altonian and an actor, is speaker introduced by Otto Threde at meeting, Apr. 18, 1923, p.2, c.5

Installation: President--W.T. Loudon; Secretary--J.A. Giberson; Treasurer--C.L. Goulding, Apr. 26, 1923, p.1, c.5

Alton will have 100% attendance at State convention in Springfield; will take Western Military band, Mar. 31, 1924, p.2, c.4

Officially and formally united with International body; charter issued and flag presented by St. Louis club; 240 persons including members from St. Louis, Chicago, Springfield and Jacksonville with wives, present, Jan. 24, 1924, p.1, c.6

Elect officers: Pres.--W.R. Curtis; Vice Pres.--Fr. Francis B. Kehoe; Sec't.--W.G. Swope; Treas.--C.A. Cald-

well; Directors--Ralph Jackson, Rev. Fred Butler, Griffith Watkins, E.J. Verlie, Spencer Olin, Wm. Levis, Apr. 9, 1924, p.2, c.1

Work of Madison county Historical Society described by W.D. Armstrong in address to club, June 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

Votes assistance in restoration of Piasa Bird by providing scaffold for Boy Scout artists, June 30, 1924, p.2, c.8

Jos. J. Dromgoole addresses club in re. newspaper work, July 14, 1924, p.1, c.4

Visitors from East St. Louis, Granite City, Gillespie, Hillsboro and Belleville as well as district governor of this section James McConaughy of Galesburg, Ill., here to attend intercity meet of clubs. Large banquet at country club held, Aug. 26, 1924, p.1, c.4

Unanimously voted by members to furnish (in part) uniforms to members of new high school band. Kiwanis club asked to help, Oct. 15, 1924, p.1, c.1

James T. Corbett named head of club, Mar. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

W.C. Reavis, former supt. of school at Alton, speaking before club, draws largest number of members ever assembled, to hear any speaker, Oct. 29, 1925, p.1, c.6

President-elect John D. McAdams and other officers-elect installed, May 5, 1926, p.2, c.3

Harold E. Powell, new president takes office, June 29, 1926, p.2, c.5

Charles Warinner elected head of Alton club; other officers named, Apr. 10, 1929, p.8, c.4

Fortyfourth District of Rotary International assembled here for district convention, May 16, 1932, p.1, c.8

Four men, Carl A. Hartmann, Roy A. Maxfield, A.H. Eyeler, and Col. Ralph Jackson hosts to district. (Illustrated), p.2, c.4

CLUBS--Rowing

Bluff City Rowing Club progressing with all the zest of a new organization, their boat the "Lillie" is being repainted & repaired, July 23, 1878, p.3, c.3

Mississippi-Missouri Valley Rowing Association's grand opening at Clifton Terrace tomorrow, Aug. 1, 1894, p.3, c.5

Mississippi-Missouri Valley Rowing Association's seventeenth annual Regatta commencing at Clifton Terrace yesterday, auspiciously opened, Aug. 4, 1894, p.5, c.5

Mississippi-Missouri Valley Rowing Association second day's racing, Saturday. Westerns win everything and set new record, Aug. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

CLUBS--S.B.A.

Security Benefit Ass'n. elects officers: Pres.--George Hooten; Financier--Tracey Peek; Sec'y.--August Menice, Sept. 7, 1921, p.3, c.1

CLUBS--Service

Community Council of Social Service with 35 agencies represented meet to plan work, Apr. 22, 1926, p.1, c.5

CLUBS--Sewing

A number of high school girls form club to sew and embroider, known as A.T.K. club, Aug. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

CLUBS--Soccer

Soccer ball league opened. Upper Alton and North Alton tie in first game. Broadway wins from Middletown 1-0 at Sportsman's park, Dec. 4, 1916, p.7, c.5

Broadway defeats North Alton 2-0. Middletown loses to Upper Alton, Dec. 11, 1916, p.7, c.5

Alton league wins from St. Louis Muni League by score of 3-1, Jan. 2, 1917, p.3, c.6

Alton Soccer League won from Manewalls of St. Louis Muni League at Sportsman's Park, 3-1, Jan. 2, 1917, p.3, c.6

Middletown wins from Broadway 2-1,

Jan. 3, 1917, p.8, c.5

Alton defeated by Keen Cutters from St. Louis, 9-2, Jan. 22, 1917, p.7, c.3

League to be organized immediately after close of rugby season, Nov. 23, 1920, p.5, c.3

Carlville defeats Polarines, Nov. 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

CLUBS--Social

Social club for both sexes, called "The Ladies" instituted here with 25 members, by brother and sister Ruckle, May 14, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton Social Club composed of young men of Alton, reorganized last evening at office of Dr. Rohland, elected: W.F. Everts--President; W.E. Schweppe--Secretary; H.J. Crane--Treasurer, Oct. 20, 1871, p.1, c.9

Lafayette Social Club organized by members of the old L.H. & L. Company, Dec. 15, 1880. Officers elected were: L.M. Stillwell--President; J.R. Ladd--Vice-President; Thomas Hall--Secretary; Ed. Kamp--Corresponding Secretary; W.H. Platt--Treasurer, Dec. 16, 1880, p.3, c.3

Alton Social Club re-organized, elected: President--Jas. T. Drummond; Vice-President--W.E. Schweppe; Secretary--J.E. Hawver; Treasurer--Wm. Siem, Oct. 29, 1881, p.2, c.1

Onion Club and wives hold picnic at Brick house slough, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.2

The Rose Leaf Social Club will hold annual ball Monday evening, Sept. 5, Aug. 31, 1892, p.3, c.2

Friday Afternoon Club reorganized. Miss Ida Yager elected President and Miss Annie Hill Secretary and Treasurer, Oct. 6, 1893, p.3, c.6

Meeting of Alton Social Club held at Hotel Madison for the purpose of reorganizing. Officers for the ensuing year are: Mr. Z.B. Job--President; James T. Drummond--Vice President; C.M. Yager--Secretary; W.H. Perrin--Treasurer, Oct. 14, 1893, p.5, c.5

Social season ended in Alton for 93 and 94 with midwinter ball by Alton Social Club. Sixty couples attended, Feb. 3, 1894, p.4, c.3

Piasa Social Club removes to Beiser Building at 5th and Ridge, Apr. 14, 1894, p.5, c.4

Alton Social Club reorganized with Z.B. Job, Sr., President, Nov. 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

Chas. Harris awarded contract for new addition to Illini Club at Illini Island, Feb. 29, 1896, p.5, c.3

Onion Club excursion on Steamer "City of Providence" with 1,000 advance sale, July 1, 1898, p.3, c.4

Young men of German Evangelical Church organize social club. Officers elected: Pres.--Fred Tuemler; Sec'y.--Geo. Bauer; Treas.--Adolph Mans, Feb. 2, 1899, p.3, c.4

Colored young men organize "Young Men's Industrious Club" Officers: Clarence Riden, President; David Searles, Secretary and Treasurer; Ed. Thomson, Vice President, Mar. 24, 1903, p.3, c.2

Alton Country Club organized. Officers: President, Dr. T.L. Foulds; Vice-President, E.M. Bowman; Treasurer, J.H. Moulton; Secretary, George S. Milnor, May 16, 1903, p.5, c.4

Reorganizes. Officers: Will Gerhardt, President and Ed. C. Thornton, Secretary, Feb. 13, 1904, p.3, c.5

Pin Club, new social club organized, with membership of 500 members, Feb. 26, 1907, p.1, c.4

Efforts being made to consolidate Country Club and Gentleman's Driving and Gun Clubs, May 9, 1907, p.1, c.7

Contractor Henry Schuelle awarded contract for Alton Country Club house. Amount \$1,468. Built on old Ebberts place on A.J. & P. Line near Godfrey, July 29, 1908, p.1, c.1

Commonwealth Club organized as nonsectarian, non partisan social club, Jan. 7, 1909, p.1, c.3

Rip Van Winkle social Club reorganized for the 8th successive season, Oct. 26, 1909, p.1, c.6

Hard Boiled Egg, Physical Culture, Athletic, Social, Rowing, Boating,

Eating, Bowling, and Pinochle club reorganized. Officers elected: August Luer, President; John Kremer, Vice President; H.A. Wutzler, Corresponding and Recording Secretary; Herman Luer, Treasurer, Nov. 30, 1909, p.1, c.3

Onion Social Club will disband after being in existence 18 years. Lack of interest is reason, Nov. 28, 1910, p.1, c.6

Installation of officers: President--Edward Joehl; Vice-Pres.--Joseph Wuellner; Treasurer--John Gissal; Recording Sec't.--Henry Wuellner; Financial Sec't.--John Heohn; Sentinel--Joseph Grossheim; Installing Officer--J.C. Muellner. Honorary members present: J.C. Wuellner, Fred Meyers, Fred Schultz, L. Klinke, Jan. 23, 1911, p.5, c.4

Browning Club organization has had the same set of officers since it was started 14 yrs. ago, Sept. 29, 1911, p.1, c.4

Annual report and election of officers of Alton Turnverein, Jan. 5, 1912, p.1, c.2

Members and families of Napoleon Club to hold picnic and barbecue Sunday on "Whiskers" ranch near Brighton, Aug. 29, 1912, p.1, c.5

President pro tem, Eben Rodgers, authorized to appoint committee to organize remaining 25 members for a country club, with capital stock of \$10,000, Dec. 23, 1912, p.1, c.7

Alton Nest of Owls organized. Past Pres.--W.T. Williams; Pres.--C.V. Reed; Vice Pres.--Geo. Winter; Invocator--Rev. Edw. L. Gibson, Feb. 26, 1913, p.1, c.1

Owls Club pension their widows, care for, educate their orphans, pay \$6.00 per week sick or accident benefit and \$100 death benefit. Dues 50¢ per month; no assessments, Mar. 5, 1913, p.8, c.5

Rock Springs country club elects officers: Pres.--Eben Rodgers; V. Pres.--T.C. Mooreshead; Sec't.--J.A. Giberson; Treas.--C.H. Seger, Mar. 11, 1913, p.5, c.4

Plans for new clubhouse to be built will be ready for contractors soon, Apr. 4, 1913, p.1, c.1

Owl Social Club ordered to close their charter; J.G. Burley secures greatest number of new members and John Brauhm is second, Apr. 9, 1913, p.5, c.5

Erection of new club house to begin at once, June 25, 1913, p.5, c.4

Alton water company begins extension of 2" water main to Rock Springs country club house, from Broadway to Amelia Sts., across private property to club grounds, distance of 4,000 ft., July 17, 1913, p.2, c.5

Stone mason begins work on foundation for country club, after building retaining wall between club house site and north border, July 28, 1913, p.2, c.4

Members of cigar manufacturers and makers tentatively plan organization of smokers' club whose sole purpose will be boosting Alton-made cigars, Sept. 24, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rock Springs country club to be formally opened, May 16, May 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Paul Maul Sr. elected janitor of North St. Social club for 99 yrs; so that they may be assured a complete and uninterrupted janitor service, Dec. 9, 1914, p.3, c.6

Owls club elects officers: Pres.--J.F. Lindley; Vice Pres.--W.A. Bray; Invocator--Geo. Z. Miller; Sec't.--T.P. Dooling; Trustees--J.G. Burley, Casper Horn, M.M. Hopson; Warden--G.E. Kitzenbert; Sentinel--Wm. Spurgeon; Picket--J.Z. Pates; Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson, Dec. 24, 1913, p.3, c.2

P.B.C. Club elects officers: President--Charles Cunningham; Vice Pres.--Walter Budde; Treasurer--George Thomas; Secretary--Ambrose Acker, Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.3

Alpen Brau Social Club elects officers: President--(re-elected)--Eugene Schwartztrauben; Vice Pres.--(re-elected)--Percy Thompson; Secretary--Clyde Van Camp; Treasurer--J.J. Porter;

House Comm.--H.E. Rowe, George Thompson, William Kelly, Mr. Houser, Gilbert Smith, Dec. 11, 1914, p.2, c.2

Alton Social Club celebrates 20th anniversary of organization, Mar. 19, 1915, p.3, c.4

Mrs. C.E. White entertains Neutraillia club, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Billiken club entertained last night by Pauline Lenhardt, Jan. 14, 1916, p.3, c.3

Members of Rip Van Winkle club to give dance at Turner hall, Jan. 29, Jan. 14, 1916, p.3, c.2

Jolly Good Times clubs to give dance in Ouatoga hall, Jan. 14, 1916, p.2, c.1

Sixth annual ball and banquet of Unique Social club held Sat. evening in Moose hall in Gill building, Jan. 14, 1916, p.3, c.2

Dance held at Taphorn hall by 40 members of Century club. Banquet will be held at Peerless club rooms for their 7th anniversary, Jan. 15, 1916, p.3, c.2

Dabis social club elects officers: President--Charles Beiser; Vice Pres.--John Buese; Fin. Sec't.--Oscar Tonsor; Rec. Sec't.--Henry B. Ilch; Treas.--John Tonsor; Trustee--W.C. Cobeck; Lieutenant--Will Walter; Conductor--Fred Kranz, Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Harry C. Miller entertains Calendar club. Officers elected: Pres.--Mrs. Emily Michelbuck; V. Pres.--Mrs. Emmanuel Applequist; Secretary--Mrs. Matt Robertson; Treasurer--Mrs. John Zaugg, Feb. 11, 1916, p.3, c.3

State Director, James Green, Mrs. E.W. Burroughs, Laura Gunterman and H.T. McCrea to visit different townships in Madison county in an endeavor to organize boys and girls club, Mar. 3, 1916, p.1, c.4

Rock Spring's country club elects officers: President--Eben Rodgers; Treasurer--C.H. Seger; Secretary--J.A. Giberson; House committee: E.M. Clark, E.M.

Gaddis, J.T. Corbett; Greens committee: Ray Beall, G.A. McKinney, Sam Wade; Tennis committee: F.W. Olin, Jr., A.W. Sherwood, James J. Morgan, Mar. 25, 1916, p.3, c.3

Tilikum club elects officers: President--Harlow Hoefert; Vice Pres.--George Mathews; Secretary--Sidney Gaskins; Treasurer--Roland Rodeche, Oct. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

Members of P.B.C. club elects officers: President--Charles Cunningham; Vice Pres.--George Thomas; Secretary--Elmer Faulstich; Treasurer--Frank Archer, Dec. 9, 1916, p.3, c.2

Community Fellowship club of Medora organized with 29 members: President--John Robins; Vice Pres.--J.A. Wilton; Secretary--J.R. Tober; Treasurer--J.F. Etill; Purpose: To unite in active fellowship Christian men of community and to join their efforts with those of all men of like mind and purpose for spiritual, intellectual, physical, social and economic development and welfare of men and boys of that vicinity, Jan. 8, 1917, p.1, c.3

Rock Spring's Country club elects directors: E.M. Clark, A.W. Sherwood, Wm. Levis, Jan. 20, 1917, p.1, c.2

Yost Dancing Pavilion in Upper Alton restored by Jolly Good Time Club, July 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Winona Social club elects officers: President--Leo F. Grosh; Vice Pres.--Leslie Alt; Sec't. & Treas.--Walter Henderson; Publicity Agent--E.W. H. Kramer, Sgt. at Arms--Orland Hemphill, Jr., Nov. 23, 1917, p.3, c.1

Dobies club elects officers: President--Walter Cobeck; Vice Pres.--Henry Schindewolf; Fin. Sec't.--Oscar H. Tonsor; Recorder--Henry H. Ilch; Treasurer--John W. Tonsor; Trustees--Carl Lenhardt, Ben Winters, Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

Rip Van Winkle club meets at Turner Hall. Officers elected: President--Roy Stafford; Vice Pres.--J.H. Mitchell; Secretary--Oscar Paul; Treasurer--Fred Steinheimer; Committee-men: Edward Baird, Albert Fullager, Mrs. Fred Heskett, Mrs. Fred Steinheimer, Oscar Christy, Bert Elliot,

Apr. 11, 1918, p.3, c.1

Wins golf tournament against St. Clair county team; prize is thrift stamps, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Rock Spring's country club opens golf tournament with thrift stamps as reward instead of cup, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

Rock Spring's Country Club disbands; membership depleted because of interest in other activities, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1, c.2

Knights of White Life change name to Jolly Good Fellows: President--Leon F. Grosh; Secretary--Ed. Kremer, July 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

Members of Wigwam club enter pig raising business; invest \$600 for purchase of hogs and if present market prices exist, they will sell product for \$2,300, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Work of constructing 2 new tennis courts at Rock Spring's Country club begun, Apr. 11, 1919, p.1, c.5

Rock Spring's Country club elects directors: For 3 years: Dr. J.B. Hastings, George S. Milnor; For 2 years: H.B. Matthews, E.H. Beall; For 1 year: W.E. Levis, T.J. Corbett, Jan. 12, 1920, p.3, c.1

Good Fellowship clubs elect officers. (Listed), Feb. 2, 1920, p.3, c.2

Country club elects officers: President--George S. Milnor; Vice Pres.--Wm. Levis; Sec't.--Treas.--Harry B. Matthews, Feb. 2, 1920, p.3, c.2

Good Fellowship meeting of Twenty-second District of Federation of Women's clubs, Feb. 6, 1920, p.8, c.4

Travel club re-elects all officers. (Listed), Apr. 1, 1920, p.3, c.3

Zeta Beta Psi Sorority elects

officers: President--Gertrude Duggan; Vice Pres.--Emily Hewitt; Sec't.--Virginia Hayes; Treas.--Mary Elizabeth Levis, Sept. 25, 1920, p.3, c.1

"Jolly Good Times" club elects officers, Dec. 15, 1920, p.3, c.1

Formal opening of Rock Spring's Country Club will be held Friday night, Apr. 7, 1921, p.3, c.2

"Jolly Twelve" club organized, Feb. 2, 1922, p.5, c.1

Rock Spring's Country Club names committee: Chairman, Bldg.--George S. Milnor; Entertainment--Griffin Watkins; Golf Tourney--J.M. Malcain; Tennis--Dr. J.B. Hastings; Grounds--E.M. Sparks; House--Dr. E.T. Gallagher; Ass't. Sec't.--Dr. E.T. Gallagher; Manager--C.C. Graves, Feb. 28, 1922, p.2, c.5

Formal opening of Rock Spring's Country club will be held tomorrow May 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

Members of Rock Spring's Country club decides to lengthen golf course, July 21, 1922, p.5, c.2

Rip Van Winkle club elects officers: President--B. Elliott; Vice Pres.--Dave Collins; Secretary--Ivan Coultas; Treasurer--Howard Welch, Oct. 9, 1922, p.3, c.1

Optimists club elects officers: President--C.W. Huskinson; Vice Pres.--Rev. E.L. Gibson; Treasurer--D.A. Wykoff; Secretary--E.B. Whitcomb; Sgt. at Arms--D.L. Butler, Oct. 14, 1922, p.2, c.5

E Z club organized at home of Vida Davis last evening, Oct. 28, 1922, p.3, c.5

Optimist Club issues circulars addressed to many organizations and institutions in Alton calling for round-table discussion of subject of having community drive for benefit of various causes which annually or more often, conduct drives, and to finance them a fund would be raised, Oct. 31, 1922, p.1, c.4

The Cho Cho Sanclub elects officers: Pres.--Marie Mayer; Sec't.--

Ethel Smith; Treas.--Omah Frohook, Jan. 6, 1923, p.3, c.2

Stock holding members of Rock Spring's Country Club elects new directors: Griffith Watkins, Joseph Aldous, Carl Hartmann; Directors (held over): E.M. Sparsk, George R. McKinney, J.A. Miller, J.M. Malcolm, Jan. 15, 1923, p.3, c.4

The Mutual Benefit Society observed its 26th anniversary and elected officers: Mrs. Mary Mutz, president; Mrs. Carrie Holland, vice president; Mrs. Helen Haskett, secretary; Mrs. Horace Lindley, treasurer. Mrs. P.B. Robertson who had been an officer for 20 years, resigned, June 15, 1923, p.15, c.2

Young's Social Welfare Ass'n. initiates members and elects officers: President--Clara Trout; Vice Pres.--Maude Klabolt; Sec't.--Izella Epple; Treas.--Emma Mullen; Social Editor--Caroline Mullen, Feb. 5, 1924, p.3, c.2

Patrons of Lincoln organization formed; articles of incorporation obtained. Purpose to promote organization of men upon broad non-inclusive and non-sectarian basis. Incorporators: Philip G. Hale, H.P. Madre, H.C. Fisher, Oct. 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

CLUBS--Sportsman
Sixth Annual convention & tournament of Central Illinois Sportsmens Association held in Alton Sept. 8, to Oct. 3rd. William McAdams, Alton president, Sept. 26, 1884, p.3, c.3
St. Louis sportsmen erect club house at Burlington Park, Feb. 19, 1900, p.3, c.6

Barker Island leased by the Limburger Cheese Club, Mar. 15, 1904, p.3, c.5

Wigwam hunting and fishing Club elects following officers: President--T.J. Daniels; Vice Pres.--Herman Luer; Sec. Vice Pres.--Walter L. Fowler; Secretary--Carl Yackel; Treasurer--C.H. Seger, July 24, 1911, p.1, c.2

Wigwam Fishing, Hunting & Yachting Club held meeting and elected officers: President--Herman Luer; Vice Pres.--Wm. H. Neerman; Secretary--John McKeon; Treas.--A.J. Giberon; Capt. of Yacht, Wigwam and Commodore of the Fleet--Henry Beiser, Apr. 29, 1916, p.1, c.7

Spalding Building club elects officers: President--Dr. G. Taphorn; Vice Pres.--T. Downes; Sec't.--Treas.--Fr. E.L. Spalding; Board of Directors: Dr. G. Taphorn, T. Downes, M. Mahoney, Fr. E.L. Spalding, S.H. Wyss, J.F. McGinnis, Sr., Thomas Gallagher, July 2, 1919, p.5, c.2

CLUBS--Stock
Calf club sale opens in Uncle Remus park, with A.L. Carter of Medora as auctioneer, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.4

CLUBS--Swimming
Swimming meet attracts much attention here. Many visitors witness competitive contest between grade school students at Y.M.C.A. pool, Jan. 3, 1921, p.8, c.1

CLUBS--Tennis
Young folks in Methodist Sunday School and Epworth League organized tennis club; elect officers: President--Clay White; Vice Pres.--Ella Richards; Secretary--Jennie Henry; Treasurer--Maurice Williamson, Aug. 1, 1914, p.2, c.4

Tilikums win from Oakla. Though 3 out of 4 matches are won by Tilikums, they got only 56 games against Oakla's 53, Aug. 31, 1914, p.5, c.4

Tilikums are tennis champions, Sept. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2
William Joesting presents silver cup to Tilikums at Banquet held for them and Oaklas Team at Illini Hotel, Sept. 16, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mayor J.C. Faulstich and members of park commission give 10 boys of east end permission to use portion of old Court House Square at Staunton and Central for tennis court, Apr. 28, 1913, p.6, c.6

Rock Spring's club opens for season, May 30, 1913, p.1, c.4
Rock Springs Country Club and Alton

Country Club opened tournament today with score of 805 for Alton and 801 for Rock Springs, Sept. 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

F. Olin wins city tennis single championship when he defeats George Walters, Aug. 9, 1915, p.7, c.3

Oakla Tennis Club holds meeting at Illini Hotel and plans social stunts for next month, Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.2

Tennis courts open. First game of season played yesterday at Sauvage's and Oakla's courts, Mar. 20, 1916, p.7, c.5

Oakla club elects officers: President--August Beiser; Vice Pres.--Walter Budde; Secretary--Elmer Faulstich; Treasurer--Wm. Feldwisch, Mar. 31, 1916, p.3, c.3

Oaklas win tennis tournament; Gallagher and Volz won from Walters and Mathews, after hard contest. Scores, 6-1, 6-8, 6-2, Sept. 18, 1916, p.7, c.5

Franklin Olin holds singles championship of city and shares doubles honors with his brother, Spencer, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Tennis tournament of Oakla Tennis club to open Sun. with four doubles matches, May 21, 1919, p.7, c.1

Olin and Walters awarded Levis trophy for tennis doubles championship, Sept. 8, 1919, p.3, c.2

Oakla club gives all equipment to park board, Sept. 19, 1919, p.1, c.4

Entries open to all Alton metropolitan district which includes Alton, Godfrey, Foster and Wood River townships, June 28, 1920, p.2, c.6

Drawings for tournament completed, July 6, 1920, p.2, c.5

A.W. Sherwood and George Walters reach finals in city tournament, July 19, 1920, p.1, c.2

Record of Rock Spring's Country club tennis tournament, July 29, 1920, p.7, c.6

Consolation drawings scheduled for Rock Spring's Country club, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

Entries for doubles being received at Sauvage's on Piasa St., Aug. 26, 1920, p.6, c.4

Edwd. Seibert wins Junior tournament, Aug. 27, 1920, p.10, c.5

Drawings for city's doubles completed, Aug. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Results of second round for Levis trophy at Rock Spring's Country club, Sept. 7, 1920, p.12, c.4

Plans are made for intercity tennis meet; will be open to all men and boys of Alton, playing in 2 classes, to start May 25, May 7, 1921, p.5, c.2

Forty entries in Levis trophy tournament at Rock Spring's park, June 23, 1921, p.6, c.4

Drawings of 48 names for annual tennis tournament held, July 27, 1925, p.6, c.4

Tournaments first round completed, Aug. 8, 1927, p.7, c.3

Stafford & Bensinger defeat Springfield team, Aug. 22, 1927, p.6, c.1

"Bud" Stafford retains championship of men's singles, Aug. 29, 1927, p.6, c.3

CLUBS--Volley Ball

Two teams, Mann & Webster, tied for lead, Jan. 22, 1920, p.5, c.4

Tournament closes with positions listed thus: Webster, Weddel, Mann, Kock, Huskinson, Mar. 25, 1920, p.7, c.5

Teams picked for tournament; captains named, Oct. 5, 1920, p.4, c.4

Account of opening annual fall tournament, Nov. 11, 1920, p.6, c.4

Second round of tournament played, Nov. 18, 1920, p.6, c.4

Four games of annual tournament played Wed. evening, Nov. 26, 1920, p.7, c.2

Standings of teams in tournament, Dec. 2, 1920, p.9, c.4

Standings of clubs, at present, Dec. 8, 1920, p.9, c.4

Standings of second tourney series, Dec. 16, 1920, p.6, c.2

First volley ball games of present year. All teams in action tonight in annual tournament. First

game opens at 7:30 at Y.M.C.A.,
Jan. 5, 1921, p.2, c.2

Central Y, St. Louis, will
send 2 teams to meet 2 here,
Jan. 6, 1921, p.7, c.3

Alton Y.M.C.A. stars beat
Central Y, St. Louis, in 4-game
series, Jan. 21, 1921, p.12, c.1

Many changes follow volley
ball tourney; team 3 goes into
last place on account of forfeit-
ing games. Team 8 still holds
lead, Feb. 3, 1921, p.2, c.4

Granite City brings 40 guests
here swelling grand total to over
150 at gathering of annual volley
ball players banquet, Feb. 9,
1921, p.7, c.5

Spring series in Volley ball
on Wed. in which 8 teams compete,
Apr. 12, 1921, p.6, c.6

Annual event closes with Team 8
leading in number of games won,
Mar. 3, 1921, p.6, c.2

Volley ball tournament planned,
Mar. 8, 1921, p.6, c.1

Spring tournament opens with 8
teams competing, Mar. 17, 1921,
p.9, c.4

Fourth of spring tournament games
played tonight, Mar. 30, 1921, p.7,
c.4

Congregationalists to meet Pres-
byterians in second clash of season;
public invited, Apr. 19, 1921, p.
10, c.1

Final series in Volley ball com-
pleted, Apr. 28, 1921, p.5, c.1

Volley ball men have banquet at
Y.M.C.A. to close Spring tournament,
May 5, 1921, p.7, c.3

Volley ball is big feature to-
night at Y.M.C.A.; 3 visiting teams
will clash with Alton players in
series of games, May 7, 1921, p.5,
c.4

Efforts to organize new league,
May 11, 1921, p.2, c.5

Alton players will compete in
State Tourney at Springfield,
May 27, May 12, 1921, p.5, c.6

Altonians to maintain work in
local team which is reputed to be
strongest in this locality,

May 17, 1921, p.10, c.3

Alton team wins pennant at Spring-
field, Friday, May 28, 1921, p.3,
c.3

Church Athletic League opens to-
night at Y.M.C.A. with 22 teams en-
tered in 3 divisions of volley ball,
Jan. 3, 1922, p.7, c.7

Peppers win from Onions in league
35 to 20, Jan. 5, 1922, p.4, c.5

"Barnyard League" in Business Men's
Volley ball has been organized with
6 teams competing, Feb. 27, 1922,
p.6, c.1

Annual team captains elected,
Nov. 24, 1925, p.8, c.5

CLUBS--Water Polo
Mineral Springs defeat Alton Naval
Reserves 5 to 2, Aug. 27, 1915, p.7,
c.3

Mineral Spring's Hotel team defeats
Naval Reserves 9 to 0, Sept. 11, 1915,
p.7, c.2

CLUBS--Welfare
Forward looking program for Alton
Community Council committees in-
cludes swimming pool, full time
health officer, detention home for
delinquents, enlarged recreation
program and other civic projects,
May 25, 1926, p.1, c.4

CLUBS--Yacht
At 10 o'clock this morning the Nor-
wegian Viking ship hailed in view on
the Mississippi. A salute of shrill
whistles from launches of Illini yacht
Club and harbor boats greeted the
strange craft as she swung into Al-
ton harbor in low of tug Edith R.,
Nov. 17, 1893, p.2, c.6

Effort being made to institute
membership in lodge named after
Indian tribe that slew Piassa bird,
from members now currently in
Illini Yacht Club, Apr. 18, 1894,
p.3, c.4

Illini Yacht Club opens, May 19,
1894, p.3, c.5

Samuel Greene, an attache of Illi-
ni Yacht Club House kills pelican on
Missouri Point, largest ever seen in
this vicinity, wing spread 8 ft.,
Oct. 8, 1900, p.3, c.5

Opening of Illini Yacht club,

gala affair, Mar. 30, 1930, p.1, c.4

Organization named Illini Yacht club headed by Dr. F.W. Jones, Mar. 13, 1930, p.2, c.2

Illini Yacht club headquarters tied up at Henry St. (Illustrated), July 2, 1930, p.1, c.5

CCC--Civilian Conservation Corps
CLYDE, Cora Flora

Graduate of Iowa State U. secured as instructor of Domestic Science course to be installed, Aug. 6, 1913, p.2, c.5

Former instructor in Home Economics at Shurtleff College and Frank Allison Danforth married, June 29, 1920, p.3, c.4

CLYNE, Christine
And Sharon R. Walamann of Batesville, Ind., married, Nov. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

CLYNE, Marvel
And Roy Johnson married, Aug. 19, 1921, p.3, c.3

COAL FIRMS
See: Business Firms - Coal Mines & Mining
COAL INSPECTORS
See: City Government

COAL MINES
See: Mines & Mining

COATES, C.H. (Rev.)
Pastor of Free M.E. church re-appointed, Aug. 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

COATNEY, Oran Wilborn
And Jessie Ruth Puchett married, Sept. 28, 1914, p.3, c.5

COATS, Estelle
And James Moss married, May 17, 1922, p.7, c.2

COATS, H.B.
And Sadie L. Robinson married, July 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

COATS, Ona
And John D. Megowen married, Jan. 28, 1903, p.3, c.6

COBB, Mary
And Fred Immenga married, June 3, 1914, p.2, c.2

COBECK, Ann
And Herbert Flood married, June 20, 1922, p.3, c.1

COBECK, Helen

And Wesley Martin married, Oct. 13, 1922, p.3, c.2

COBECK, John
Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 8, 1915, p.1, c.7

COBECK, Leola (Mrs.)
Dies, in Jacksonville, Ill., May 26, 1913, p.1, c.7

COBECK, Thelma
And Roy Searles married, Sept. 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

COBECK, Walter
Elected president of Alton Benevolent Society, one of oldest and most successful mutual benefit societies in state holding 71st annual election, Jan. 10, 1929, p.2, c.4

COBINE, Nancy
Oldest woman in Madison county dies. Age 100 yrs., Nov. 11, 1905, p.4, c.3

COCHRAN, A.H.
And Winona Barr married, Nov. 11, 1898, p.5, c.4

COCHRAN, Freda
And Laurance P. Schaaf married, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

COCHRAN & PERRY
Opens new mercantile store in building formerly occupied by Shapley and Avis, Dec. 11, 1838, p.3, c.5

COCK & FIFIELD
Open mercantile store, May 10, 1837, p.1, c.2

COCK, Wm. E.
And Lewis J. Clawson become co-partners in general wholesale and retail business, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.6

COCKRELL, Frank B.
Dies at Edmonton, Canada, age 43, June 29, 1918, p.1, c.5

COCKRELL, L.B.
Scoutmaster tendered farewell by scout troop #10; succeeded by Walter Wood, Apr. 26, 1921, p.3, c.2

CODDINGTON, Ada A. (Mrs.)
Dies in Litchfield, Ill., June 10, 1913, p.3, c.7

CODLE, R.P.
Dies in Gladstone, Ill., Nov. 16, 1921, p.3, c.4

COE, Mary

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 20, 1915, p.5, c.4

COFFELD, Haywood (Prof.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 10, 1923, p.2, c.2

COFFY

Firm of Hollister & Coffy dissolved, becomes Hollister & Co., May 27, 1858, p.2, c.5

COFFY, Thomas G.

Charles Trumbull & Thomas G. Coffy have entered into co-partnership under style of Thomas G. Coffy and Company on Short St., Sept. 30, 1858, p.1, c.2

COGWELL, Joseph

And Anna Forsburg married, May 1, 1914, p.5, c.2

COHAGEN, Orville

Sells grocery, corner of College and Rodgers to Effie Bittle, Nov. 12, 1924, p.2, c.2

COHEN, Sam

Who represents St. Clair Commission Co. of E. St. Louis, chain stores, rents former Dorsey Feed Co. office building on Piassa St. across from George Sauvage to open commission business, Dec. 27, 1913, p.1, c.4

COIT, Henry A.

Elected president of Alton & Sangamon R.R., Feb. 15, 1850, p.3, c.2

COLBEE, Hannah E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 28, 1899, p.3, c.6

COLBERT, James

Placed in charge of Ill. Glass Co.'s New York office, Jan. 5, 1920, p.3, c.6

COLBERT, Max

And Ruth Morriss married, June 23, 1919, p.3, c.2

COLBERT, Mayme

And Joseph Spurgeon married, Feb. 12, 1923, p.3, c.2

COLBERT, Minnie C.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

COLBERT, Ned

Watchman for C. & A. R.R. at levee and Broadway crossing on Piassa St. resigns succeeded by

Stephen Brennan, Oct. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

COLBURN, James

Killed when press blows up at Equitable Powder plant, Apr. 1, 1915, p.1, c.4

COLBY, Carlos W.

Dies, age 88 yrs., May 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

COLE, Angeline

Dies, age 58 yrs., Nov. 25, 1901, p.2, c.3

COLE, Cora

And A. Scott Humphrey married, Sept. 17, 1914, p.3, c.1

COLE, Grace

And Dr. J.G. Kiernan of Chicago, married, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.4

COLE, H.G.

Dies, Aug. 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

COLE, Herman

Purchases hardware and stove store from A.L. Floss, May 29, 1900, p.3, c.4

COLE, Herman

With Nick Seibold purchase Charles Seibold livery business, Oct. 20, 1909, p.1, c.4

COLE, Jacob (Rev.)

Dies, May 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

COLE, Mabel

And Joe Shannefeld married, Sept. 8, 1922, p.7, c.3

COLE, Newell

Dies, age 21 yrs., Jan. 25, 1896, p.5, c.3

COLE, Ora (Mrs.)

And Harry Hack married, Aug. 12, 1913, p.5, c.5

COLE, Percy G.

And Helen Glen married, Sept. 3, 1906, p.1, c.2

COLE, Simon Peter (colored)

Well known teacher and minister dies, age 59 yrs. Built church at Webster Groves by himself, June 17, 1925, p.2, c.5

COLE, Stephen

Elopes with Nancy Jane Carrell and is married on the island, Apr. 29, 1853, p.3, c.1

COLE, William

Killed by Bluff Line train, May 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

COLEBROOK, Hugh N.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Aug. 7,
1922, p.1, c.6

COLEMAN, Harriet (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 5,
1908, p.1, c.1

COLEMAN, James (Dr.)

Who recently returned from duty
overseas resumes practice of den-
tistry in his old office on W.
Third St., Sept. 30, 1919, p.1,
c.5

And June Lyrla married, May 8,
1922, p.3, c.1

COLEMAN, John

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 18,
1919, p.11, c.6

COLEMAN, John - his wife Katherine

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 9,
1920, p.10, c.4

COLEMAN, Julia (Mrs.)

Fatally burned when clothes
catch fire from kitchen stove,
Oct. 6, 1900, p.5, c.5

COLEMAN, Leroy

And Millie Blacketer married,
Apr. 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

COLEMAN, Lottie M.

To build 16 room hotel, Oct.
24, 1894, p.3, c.4

COLEMAN, Martha Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Nov. 16,
1917, p.4, c.2

COLEMAN, Mathew

And Lallie Griffith married,
May 20, 1918, p.3, c.1

COLEMAN, Pearl

And William S. Doyle married,
Sept. 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

COLEMAN, William

And Emma Burkhardt married,
Apr. 25, 1923, p.3, c.5

COLLET, J.W. & GROUND, O.

Purchase large bldg. at Washing-
ton & 2nd Sts. for flour mill,
July 3, 1868, p.1, c.8

COLGATE, Ada Randall

And Robert Edward Williams of
Madison, Ind., married, Aug. 27,
1924, p.3, c.3

COLLEGE AVE. BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist

COLLEGES
See: Schools & Colleges

COLLET, Daniel W.

Dies, age 68 yrs. Native of
Bethalto, Nov. 16, 1898, p.2, c.3

COLLEY, Pansey

And Wm. Schier married, May 6,
1921, p.3, c.1

COLLIER, Alice

Of Hunterstown marries Jos. Wil-
liams, Oct. 8, 1894, p.3, c.5

COLLINS

Firm of Schoolery and Collins
photographs dissolved. J.H. School-
ery will continue business on 2nd St.
and J.E. Collins on 3rd St., Apr.
21, 1890, p.3, c.3

COLLINS

And Charles Mathews married, Oct.
19, 1903, p.1, c.4

COLLINS, Alta

Dies, age 24 yrs., June 17, 1918,
p.5, c.3

COLLINS, Americus

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 27, 1903,
p.4, c.1

COLLINS, Bernice

And Harry Johnson of East Alton
married, Oct. 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

COLLINS, Catherine

Known in Catholic order as Sister
Avellina, dies at St. Joseph's
hospital, age 59 yrs., Mar. 5,
1917, p.1, c.4

COLLINS, Charles S.

Dies, age 26 yrs., Nov. 12, 1898,
p.5, c.5

COLLINS, Clement

Sells express business to his son,
Harry Collins, Jan. 4, 1911, p.8, c.2

Dies, age 68 yrs., May 15, 1916,
p.4, c.1

COLLINS, Clement (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Nov. 8, 1916,
p.1, c.4

COLLINS, E. Charles (Capt.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 4, 1903,
p.8, c.3

COLLINS, Florence (Mrs.)

Dies, age 18 yrs., Feb. 13, 1919,
p.1, c.4

COLLINS, George

Earl McAdams and Edward Scates
enlist in navy, Aug. 8, 1918, p.3,
c.6

COLLINS, Harold

And Earl Yenney, both 18 yrs. of age, killed in accident in Monroe, Mich., Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.7

COLLINS, Harry

Purchases express business of his father, Clem Collins, Jan. 4, 1911, p.8, c.2

COLLINS, Hazel

And Joseph W. Evans married, Apr. 18, 1918, p.3, c.2

COLLINS, Hazel

And Wm. Fuchs married in double wedding with Margaret Harringan and Wilbur Metzger, Apr. 20, 1920, p.3, c.2

COLLINS, J.W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

COLLINS, James (Capt.)

Of Hardin Greys acknowledges receipt of Flag presented by Ladies of Alton, July 28, 1848, p.2, c.7

COLLINS, Jeremiah

Dies, age 73 yrs., Sept. 30, 1914, p.5, c.4

COLLINS, John

Colored, dies from wounds received following argument with Harrison Beechem, also colored, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

COLLINS, John

Bertha Van Schoelandt married, Jan. 30, 1924, p.3, c.2

COLLINS, Lew

Alton H.S. halfback receives honorable mention for all state team, Jan. 6, 1927, p.6, c.3

COLLINS, Lucia (Dr.)

Of Alton, returning from annual convention of state Ass'n. of Optometrists, will be in charge of campaign to organize counties of 16th Congressional district into a local association, June 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

COLLINS, Lucy (Mrs.)

Grandmother of 6 mos. old child completes course which gained her degree as doctor of optics, Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

COLLINS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 27, 1913, p.1, c.7

COLLINS, Minnie

And Isaac Dorsey married, Oct. 11, 1918, p.5, c.4

COLLINS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

COLLINS, Patrick

Kills father, Dennis, 62, after he threatens family while drunk, Dec. 12, 1928, p.1, c.1

Coroner's jury returns verdict of justifiable homicide in slaying of his father, Dec. 13, 1928, p.1, c.3

COLLINS, Thomas

Operating block powder machine, at Western Cartridge Co., seriously burned when machine explodes as result of shell being upside down, Feb. 28, 1919, p.5, c.6

Jury in city court renders verdict in favor of Thomas Collins, awarding him \$1,000 damages for 2 fractures of his leg sustained in runaway of motor truck of Noll Bakery on Main St., Nov. 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

COLLINS, Thomas

And Selma Swan married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

COLLINS, Thomas W.

Apparently overcome by carbon monoxide gas, found dead in garage at 700 State, June 1, 1933, p.1, c.5

COLNE

Here making inspection of city with view of building a glass factory, Aug. 23, 1867, p.3, c.1

COLOME, Louis

And married Julia Schwartzbeck, June 2, 1900, p.3, c.4

COLONIUS, George H.

Will retire from dry goods business of Sturges, Beardslee & Colonius when it is dissolved. W.H. Sturges and R.L. Beardslee will continue under name of Globe Dry Goods Co., Mar. 7, 1911, p.1, c.2

Tenders position as secretary of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n.; was formerly with Globe Dry Goods Co., Nov. 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

COLORED BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches - African Baptist
COLORED METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches - African Methodist

COLSTON, A.L.

Will be delegate to National Carriers' Ass'n. at Ill. Convention, June 8, 1927, p.3, c.3

COLSTON, Gertrude

And C.E. Frost married, Oct. 1, 1919, p.3, c.1

COLVIN, Noval Elizabeth

And Anthony J. Flori married, July 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

COLVIN, Peter

And Linda Farmer married, Sept. 7, 1920, p.3, c.4

COLUMBIA QUARRY CO.

See: Quarries & Lime Kilns COMBRINK, C.E. (Rev.)

Receives copy of "The Stars & Stripes" official newspaper of A.E.F. in France, sent by his son in active service overseas, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

Who resigned the pastorate of Twelfth St. Pres. church, some weeks ago, will be succeeded by Rev. Amos Niebruegge, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

COMBRINK, H.M.

And Ethel Vanderson married, Feb. 8, 1923, p.3, c.3

COMBRINK, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 26, 1923, p.1, c.6

COMBRINK, Henry L. (Lieut.)

First Alton boy to return from France. Stopped here for visit on way to Camp Shelby, Miss., where he will act as instructor, June 17, 1918, p.5, c.4

COMBS, John

And Lizzie A. Crawford of Ohio married, Nov. 23, 1853, p.2, c.5

COMERLY, Otis

And Alma Ferry married, Nov. 16, 1917, p.3, c.5

COMETS

See: Weather COMLEY, Esther

Dies, age 4 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.3

COMLEY, Homer L.

And Florence G. Harden married, Dec. 4, 1913, p.5, c.3

COMMERCE

Potatoes 50¢ per bushel, July 6, 1839, p.3, c.7

Two thousand three hundred and seventy-three beeves slaughtered in Alton since Oct. 19, Nov. 7, 1840, p.2, c.4

Exports from Alton for 1838, 1839, and 1840. Hogs, killed and packed--95,210; Beef, killed and packed--8,155; Wheat--73,000 bushels; Flour--28,000 barrels; Corn--150,000 bushels, May 8, 1841, p.2, c.4

Alton Mills ship 1,000 barrels of flour made from new wheat, to New Orleans, Aug. 28, 1841, p.3, c.4

Over 75,000 bushels of wheat have been delivered to Alton since July 1st. Brings 85 cents per bushels, Sept. 18, 1841, p.2, c.4

Beef brings \$2.50 to \$3.00 per cwt. Six hundred and fifty head slaughtered this week, Oct. 30, 1841, p.2, c.6

Coal of good quality delivered to citizens of Alton at 9 cents per bu., Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.1

Twelve hundred hogs packed in Alton this week, Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.1

6,000 hogs cut & packed in Alton in one week. \$2.25 paid for hogs weighing 250 lbs. and up, Dec. 4, 1841, p.2, c.7

Alton offers best market for wheat, being 80¢ per bu., while other places varied between 40¢ and 70¢ per bu. Indian Corn 25¢ per bu.; other points offered 10¢ to 24¢, Dec. 1, 1848, p.2, c.5

Value of produce received in Alton for past month estimated over \$100,000, Sept. 28, 1849, p.2, c.4

Mills of Alton have shipped 3,453 barrels of flour within last two weeks. In addition, 3,700 bu. of various kinds of grain have been exported, Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.2

Alton has imported 3,500,000 ft. lumber this season, Sept. 27, 1850, p.3, c.1

Steamer "Caleb Cope" lands with lumber from Chicago, Apr. 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

Lot of 33 kegs of 3 d nails sold George Thorpe at \$4.50 to \$5.10.

First sale of this kind ever held in Alton, Oct. 10, 1853, p.3, c.1

Eggs bring 6 to 6½¢ per doz. at Alton today. Potatoes, 20 to 25¢ per bu.; whiskey 16¢ per gal.; butter 10 to 17¢ per lb., May 20, 1858, p.3, c.2

Eleven hundred bushels of strawberries shipped from Alton this season, Aug. 7, 1868, p.1, c.8

Castor beans bring \$2.00 per bushel in market here, Jan. 27, 1871, p.3, c.1

H. Watson, of Alton, receives two large orders from Bloomington, for sand; one for 50 and other for 100 car loads, Feb. 17, 1871, p.3, c.1

Amount of fruit shipped from Alton by express for the month ending July 22, was 120,000 pounds, July 28, 1871, p.1, c.9

Baled hay brings \$21.00 per ton at Alton, Aug. 4, 1871, p.3, c.1

S.H. Long ships 1 ton of grapes in a single day from his vineyard on the bluffs, Aug. 18, 1871, p.1, c.9

Shipments of Alton lime amount to 1,000 barrels a day, demand steadily increasing, Nov. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

Eleven tons of peaches were shipped from Alton in one evening, Aug. 23, 1878, p.3, c.2

Flour sells for \$7.25 in sacks, second rate, bacon shoulders at 5 cents a pound, Apr. 15, 1880, p.4, c.2

Wheat \$1.00 per bu. due to short crop, May 5, 1897, p.3, c.3

Alton's first load of new variety of cow feed, known as cow peas, put on market, Nov. 17, 1898, p.3, c.3

First melons of season shipped, July 19, 1899, p.3, c.6

Down river boats taxed to capacity owing to big movements of wheat, July 27, 1899, p.3, c.4

Steamboat "Bald Eagle" arrives from Calhoun County with 1100 bbls. of apples, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

Four hundred forty-seven cars of potatoes shipped from American bottoms, Aug. 14, 1899, p.3, c.3

Steamboat "Bald Eagle" arrives from Calhoun County with 1100 bbls. of apples, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

Peaches abundant. Price 50¢ per bushel, Aug. 26, 1901, p.3, c.4

Daily shipments of 15 car loads of potatoes from American Bottoms, July 8, 1904, p.3, c.3

Potatoes drop from \$1.20 to 37¢ per bu., July 22, 1904, p.3, c.3

One hundred cars of potatoes shipped during July from American Bottoms, Aug. 2, 1904, p.2, c.2

Highest price paid on wheat for many years; \$1.10 per bu., Sept. 29, 1904, p.1, c.1

Wagon load of poultry sold for \$100; top price, Oct. 1, 1904, p.1, c.6

Farmer's offered 40¢ per bu. for corn; highest in 20 yrs., Oct. 14, 1904, p.5, c.3

First shipment of asparagus this season from Godfrey, Apr. 21, 1906, p.1, c.5

Ed. Reihl of North Alton shipping 100 bu. of tomatoes weekly to Chicago markets, Aug. 13, 1906, p.4, c.2

Milk shippers here being investigated by Federal authorities, Jan. 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Shipments of hogs from farmers of Moro; 38 head averages 315 lbs.; one weighs 720 lbs., Feb. 15, 1908, p.1, c.6

Eggs drop from 35¢ per dozen to 15¢ a dozen, Mar. 20, 1908, p.5, c.4

Sugar advances from \$5.10 cwt. to \$5.40. Flour reduced from \$5.40 to \$5.20 a bbl. Eggs, 2 doz. for 25¢, Mar. 24, 1908, p.1, c.1

Henry Dranz raising "Turkish" alfalfa. Seed from Agricultural Department in Washington used as experiment in comparison with clover grown in this section, Apr. 2, 1908, p.8, c.5

"Boss" Silver of East Alton disposes of hog weighing 560 lbs., Apr. 4, 1908, p.1, c.3

Merchants have never known such sudden increase in live stock. Cattle on hoof 7¢ lb. to farmers and stockmen; increase of 25¢ per cwt. in few days time. Retailers paying

11¢ per lb., May 6, 1908, p.1, c.7
 Alton retail meat dealers have difficulty in buying beef and pork as market and stock yards prices are as follows: Cattle, \$7.70 on hoof (inferior stock). Hogs, \$5.75 alive in Alton market. In big cities where horse and mule flesh has been used for substitute of beef and pork the high prevailing prices of horses and mules makes these animals too costly to be used as meat. Wash-outs and floods prevented trains from running and bringing live stock to markets are blamed for existing scarcity, June 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

Potatoes raised in American Bottoms are being shipped at rate of 18 to 20 carloads daily. Five hundred carloads shipped to date since 4 weeks ago, July 22, 1908, p.1, c.2

W.P. Adams states corn sold Saturday on City Hall Square for 84¢ per bushel, Sept. 22, 1908, p.1, c.4

Cash wheat brings a dollar a bushel on market in Alton, Oct. 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

Alton Mills paying \$1.00 per bushel for wheat. Farmers are unloading, Nov. 13, 1908, p.1, c.3

Cow buyers have been numerous in this vicinity last few weeks buying milk cows. Milk at this time is scarce, people will not sell cows. Enormous prices have been offered, Nov. 14, 1908, p.8, c.4

Alton growing in importance as shipping point in river. Last year beat Peoria, a city of 100,000 in her freight tonnage on river, she is also known as best shipping point for steamboats along Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul by "Diamond Joe" line, Sept. 6, 1909, p.4, c.2

Fish firm in Philadelphia sending car here to haul live fish to that city, Jan. 25, 1910, p.1, c.7
 Fifty-one bbls. of fish shipped to Philadelphia, Feb. 8, 1910, p.1, c.1

Biggest shipment of fish ever made from Alton shipped to Philadelphia. Shipment was 10,000 lbs. of live dog fish and carp and 15,000 lbs. dead fish, Feb. 14, 1910, p.8, c.2

Fish prices soaring. Advance of 4¢ per lb., since Philadelphia firm came in, Feb. 18, 1910, p.1, c.4

Gasoline prices advance from 15¢ a gal. to 20¢ or 2 gals. for 35¢. Cause of advance is not known, June 1, 1910, p.4, c.3

Much freight along river bank. Shortage of boats reason. Farmers trying to get their wheat to market, but no success, July 29, 1910, p.1, c.3

Steamer "Bald Eagle" passed down with largest cargo of season; 1100 hogs, cattle and sheep and considerable merchandise, Nov. 3, 1910, p.5, c.2

Thirty-two carloads of lard pass over the Alton R.R. bridge, Jan. 19, 1911, p.1, c.3

Carload of live fish to be shipped to H. Potamkin and Son in Philadelphia in tanks of water aerated and purified by circulation of air through train. Carp and dog fish valued on equal with turkey in east, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.2

Steamboats doing big business, Aug. 2, 1912, p.1, c.1

Hard coal is \$1.00 per ton higher and soft coal 25¢ to 50¢ higher, Nov. 11, 1912, p.8, c.5

Plenty of freight for steamers. Weather alone would cause suspension of trips between Hardin and St. Louis before Christmas, Dec. 3, 1912, p.1, c.3

Sweet clover, species of wild clover found growing in this vicinity. A.J. Struif, seed dealer, says there is large demand for this seed, from farmers who desire to begin cultivation of it, Jan. 20, 1913, p.5, c.5
 Chickens retailing for 25¢ per lb., an all time high, Jan. 22, 1913, p.4, c.4

Louis L'Eplattenier receives 80 qts. of strawberries, specially refrigerated, from Plant City, Fla.,

retailing at 2 qts., 45¢, Jan. 29, 1913, p.8, c.3

Calhoun county apple growers and orchardists have prospects for as large apple crop as was picked last season, Mar. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

Fresh eggs retailing for 20¢ per dozen, lowest price in years, Mar. 8, 1913, p.1, c.6

Eckhardt Bros. have large demand for their shoe polish and cleaner, Mar. 11, 1913, p.1, c.5

Visitors from Calhoun county report fruit crop prospects are good this year, Mar. 19, 1913, p.4, c.2

Alton packers today paid \$9 per cwt. for live hogs, which is record price, Mar. 22, 1913, p.1, c.7

Alton butchers and packers seizing every opportunity to purchase calves from farmers, as veal has reached top high and record breaking price of 10½¢ per lb., Mar. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

J.R. Clow & Sons, grocers, receive carload of new white oats. They are said to produce about twice as many bushels per acre as black oats and ripen in about half the time, Mar. 29, 1913, p.2, c.3

Strawberries make first appearance in Alton, retailing for 15¢ per pt., Apr. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

S.E. Twitchell, leading apple grower in Calhoun county, says prospects for large fruit crop never looked better, Apr. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton meat dealer in conversation with "Telegraph" reporter said that farmers are responsible for high meat prices, because they have quit raising meat, Apr. 16, 1913, p.1, c.6

Mr. E.H. Riehl, president of Alton Horticultural Society, while in town today, reported he has never seen fruit trees and fruit bearing bushes look more promising for an abundant fruit crop than this season, Apr. 12, 1913, p.4, c.2

Thomas Newman ships asparagus to Chicago at \$3 per box, Apr. 23, 1913, p.2, c.5

Immense quantities of asparagus have been cut and shipped out of "Alton District" to Chicago; price \$2.75, per box, Apr. 25, 1913, p.2, c.1

Home grown asparagus in Alton vicinity retailing 15¢ per bunch; 2 for 25¢, Apr. 25, 1913, p.5, c.5

Mushroom crops abundant, Apr. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

G.F.A. Powless, Upper Alton, representing 2 Chicago commission merchants of South Water St. receives word today from them that asparagus is scarce there, Apr. 28, 1913, p.2, c.6

Today was first day of closed fish season in State of Ill., May 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

Standard Oil Co. expects 4 barges daily from oil fields, each loaded with 17,000 bbls., 60 gal. each, with daily receipts of 4,080,000 gal., May 5, 1913, p.2, c.3

Prices of potatoes and eggs advance, May 23, 1913, p.1, c.5

Henry Kranz, original alfalfa grower in this vicinity cutting first crop off his field on Belle St., May 29, 1913, p.2, c.1

Since rain fell, raspberries decline 50¢ per crate, June 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Drove of 22 extra fine beef cattle for E.A. Campbell Co., arrives in Alton from Brighton and vicinity after an all night drive, June 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Reck's Brewery breaks record when they bottle 7,186 bottles of beer in 1 day for shipment by A.J. & P. R.R. to Calhoun county, June 26, 1913, p.3, c.5

R.R. employees at Benbow City sell load of timothy that had been left on side track, unclaimed, which brought \$16 per ton, June 27, 1913, p.2, c.4

Dry weather causes potato crop in American Bottoms to diminish from anticipated several hundred cars to practically nothing. Twenty-five cars was estimate; given by representatives of railroad, July 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

First ripe ears of corn in vicinity in garden of former Perry Gum hotel on Weigler St., July 1, 1913, p.5, c.3

Scarcity of potatoes relieved when Crivello Co. receives carload, wholesaling at \$1.10 per bu., July 9, 1913, p.5, c.3

Train of 65 cattle cars passes over Bridge on Burlington route, July 29, 1913, p.5, c.4

Dealers have been notified that Alton flour has declined 40¢ per bbl., Aug. 1, 1913, p.1, c.2

Potatoes, 50¢ per bu., Aug. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

Bran takes 15¢ per cwt. jump in one day's time, Aug. 20, 1913, p.2, c.4

Broom corn crop a failure and prices advance from 20 and 30¢ to 50 and 75¢, according to George Miller, proprietor of Alton Broom Co., Aug. 20, 1913, p.3, c.5

Campbell & Co. receives carload of cattle consisting of 29 head, costing \$1,944, 8½¢ per lb., Aug. 21, 1913, p.5, c.3

Chris Ridenour of Calhoun county sells his orchard for \$2.30 per bbl. delivered at river bank, which is estimated to yield 15,000 bushels, Aug. 26, 1913, p.8, c.3

John R. Cartwright ships car of cattle from C.B. & Q. R.R. yards at Upper Alton to St. Louis where they go to stock market, Sept. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

Twenty-five cars of apples from Calhoun county by steamer, shipped from here by train, Oct. 1, 1913, p.8, c.4

Joseph Krug cuts and cures his 4th crop of alfalfa this year, Nov. 5, 1913, p.2, c.6

When Str. "Bald Eagle" arrived last night, it contained cargo of 500 Christmas trees, which is first cargo of this kind handled, Dec. 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

Statement secured from railroads by Board of Trade, shows inbound tonnage of freight business for 1913, was far greater than outbound, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

Miss. Sand Co., Miss. Valley Construction Co., Alton Brick Co., Ill. Glass Co. and Luer's Packing Co., shipping many carloads of Alton-made products, giving city large amount of desirable advertising, Mar. 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

Luer Bros. shipping out number of cars of fertilizer, made from scraps at their plant, which were formerly thrown in river, Apr. 10, 1914, p.3, c.4

Potatoes, 60¢ per peck, July 13, 1914, p.6, c.4

Grocery stores retailing cabbage at 7¢ per lb., July 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Due to favorable depth of Miss. river, steamboats around Alton are breaking all records for large freight cargoes, July 18, 1914, p.5, c.3

Potatoes are \$1.25 per bu., reduction of 75¢, July 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

War in Europe raises price of drugs in Alton, Aug. 6, 1914, p.2, c.5

Hog prices jump to \$9.50 cwt.; record price of year, Aug. 8, 1914, p.5, c.4

Sugar was \$5.60 at 9 o'clock; \$5.80 at 11; and \$6.40 at 5 and today price was \$6.90 per bbl., Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.6

Sugar jumps to \$7.90 cwt., Aug. 14, 1914, p.2, c.7

Candies, sundaes and other sweets may go up due to high price of sugar, almonds and imported walnuts, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Sugar prices drop, Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.3

Flour has advanced 40¢ per bbl. since the war, Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Eggs have reached 30¢ mark and country butter has gone to 40¢ per lb., Sept. 14, 1914, p.2, c.4

Alton Board of Trade receives notice from New Orleans that beginning in Oct., an all-water route would be established between San Francisco and New Orleans. Barge lines on Miss. and Mo. will connect with new line,

which will come by way of Panama canal, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.7

Alton grocers notified of another advance in price of flour as result of war in Europe, Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

There is such little demand for Calhoun apples that appeal will perhaps be made to President Wilson to ask country at large to invest in them, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Crivello Bros. receives shipment of Italian olive oil which was long delayed in arriving here due to war, Oct. 19, 1914, p.2, c.7

First lime mined in Alton in quarry at corner of 3rd and Pear 1818, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Million dollar train of eleven cars of silk enroute from China to N.Y. pass over Big Four track, May 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

Gasoline prices drop 1½¢ on gal., June 11, 1915, p.2, c.5

Chris Ringhausen sells apple crop for \$29,400, July 24, 1915, p.1, c.5

Board of Trade suggests that traffic manager be engaged who would watch over interests of Alton's small shippers, Feb. 2, 1916, p.3, c.7

Gasoline drops 2¢ per gal. Now selling for 9½¢, Aug. 2, 1915, p.1, c.3

Tomatoes selling for \$1.00 per bu., Aug. 2, 1915, p.7, c.4

Price of gasoline raised from 9½¢ a gal. to 10½¢ a gal., Sept. 16, 1915, p.1, c.5

Thirteen hundred carloads of wheat and flour were shipped to and from Alton mills, Oct. 3, 1915, p.5, c.4

Every lb. of butter sold in Alton must be stamped with owner's name, who produced it, and the weight, Nov. 30, 1915, p.2, c.7

Rabbits are being sold from store for 20¢ to two for 35¢, Dec. 6, 1915, p.2, c.7

Fur buyers from St. Louis in town offering 50¢ for hide of common black house cats, and 20¢

for hide of other colors of cats, Dec. 21, 1915, p.8, c.3

Broom straw \$200 per ton wholesale, Dec. 28, 1915, p.4, c.2

Alton dealers notified sugar has advanced another 10¢ cwt. Wholesale price \$6.10, beet, and \$6.35 cane sugar, Feb. 7, 1916, p.5, c.3

Due to effect of European War, price of brooms are up 20¢ because of high price of wire, twine and broom handles, Feb. 21, 1916, p.8, c.7

Dealers notified of another drop of 20¢ per bbl. in price of flour, Feb. 29, 1916, p.8, c.4

Sugar will be 10¢ per lb. or 12 lbs. for \$1.00, Mar. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Price of beef higher than it has ever known to have been. Mutton so high it is prohibitive and eggs are as low as 20¢ per doz., Apr. 8, 1916, p.1, c.2

Wholesalers advance price of sugar from \$7.40 cwt. to \$7.55. Now selling 11 lbs. for \$1.00, Apr. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

Alton packers notify dealers in salt, meat and lard that prices on all have been raised half cent per lb., wholesale. Lard is 13¢ per lb., Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Salt to advance 30¢ per bbl., May 1, Apr. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Sugar close to 1914 high record; Alton dealers expect advance of sugar prices in New York will come west, Apr. 27, 1916, p.1, c.2

Owing to expressman's strike in Chicago, Alton growers of asparagus and cut flowers are unable to make shipments, May 20, 1916, p.5, c.5

Navy beans advance from \$4.70 to \$7.50 per bu. as result of crisis, July 3, 1916, p.5, c.5

Lemons go higher in price, costing \$6 per box, July 18, 1916, p.5, c.3

D.M. Kittinger unloads car of sugar which has been on road since June, July 26, 1916, p.2, c.3

St. Louis ice men raise price of ice to \$4.25 per ton. It was only \$2.75 in June, July 31, 1916, p.3, c.3

Milk prices up because of hot weather. Quart of milk now costs 9¢ and pt. 5¢, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

Fourth or fifth advance of 40¢ per bbl. on flour announced to dealers by wholesalers, making price \$7.80. Tomatoes were \$1 per bu. and have advanced 50¢ in last week, Aug. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Announcement made of drop in price of gasoline, Aug. 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

Flour advances another 40¢, making it \$8.20 per bbl., Aug. 22, 1916, p.1, c.7

Railroads complain of lack of at least 35 cars to fill demand in one day for shipping of facilities which effects Alton manufacturing plants, Aug. 25, 1916, p.3, c.6

Coal dealers receive word that coal is \$1.70 per ton at mines, an advance of 35¢ since last week, Aug. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

Potato price advances 50¢ since Friday; consumer must pay 65¢ per peck, Sept. 2, 1916, p.1, c.6

"Telegraph" informed by coal dealer in Alton that retail price of coal is 11 to 12¢ per bu., Sept. 9, 1916, p.1, c.2

Alton dealers notified of another advance of 40¢ per bbl. on all brands of flour to consumer; \$8.60 for poorer brand and \$9 for best, Sept. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

Brick cheese which has for many years sold for 15¢ per lb. is now 27¢, wholesale, with further advances indicated, Sept. 16, 1916, p.5, c.6

Price of sugar advances another 15¢ cwt. today, wholesale, Sept. 12, 1916, p.1, c.6

All canned goods will be higher this winter, Sept. 23, 1916, p.5, c.5

Kraut jumps in price; 45 gal. lots at \$5, Oct. 3, 1916, p.3, c.5

Flour and sugar advances; with flour 20¢ per bbl., making retail price \$8.80 to \$9.20 per bbl.

Sugar advances 20¢ cwt., Oct. 17,

1916, p.5, c.4

Irish potatoes to advance to \$2 per bu., Oct. 19, 1916, p.5, c.4

Flour goes to \$9.80, \$10.20 and \$10.60 per bbl., Oct. 25, 1916, p.5, c.3

Beginning Nov. 1, pastry prices will rise, Oct. 30, 1916, p.1, c.4

Leather prices jump from 15 to 18¢ per lb., Oct. 31, 1916, p.1, c.1

Restaurant prices for meal increases each from 25 to 35 cents, Nov. 6, 1916, p.1, c.7

John W. Olmstead receives 62¢ per dozen for eggs shipped to New York, Nov. 15, 1916, p.1, c.1

Coal raises another 14-15¢ per bu., Nov. 16, 1916, p.3, c.6

Kraut and pickles prices advance. Kraut \$19 per cask; pickles selling for \$15, Nov. 24, 1916, p.1, c.4

No hope of reducing high living costs, says Louis Landau, Sr., of Landau Wholesale Grocery Co. of St. Louis, in speech before Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Nov. 29, 1916, p.1, c.6

Beans \$7 per bu. with yield of 30 for 2, Dec. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Price of cabbage advances 2½¢ per lb. and onions advance from 5 to 7¢, Dec. 29, 1916, p.1, c.1

Flour advances 40¢ on bbl., re-tailing now for \$10.40, Jan. 4, 1917, p.5, c.5

Flour advances 40¢ more on bbl., making 80¢ increase in 2 days. Potatoes go up 20¢ on bushel wholesale, Jan. 5, 1917, p.5, c.4

Farmer's graneries filled with thousands of bushels of wheat, Jan. 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

Pigs feet which did sell for 15¢ per doz. now sell for price per lb., Jan. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Farmers in vicinity of Wood River who bring corn to market receiving more than \$1 per bushel, Jan. 23, 1917, p.2, c.2

Ernest Hendricks of Wood River, farmer, hauled 6 loads of wheat to Alton, load averaged 400 bu. at \$1.83 per bu., Jan. 26, 1917, p.6, c.1

Highest prices known for navy beans, onions and potatoes prevail in Alton today. Navy beans, 18¢ per lb. or 2 for 35¢; onions 13¢ per lb. or 2 for 25¢; potatoes, \$3 per bu. wholesale, Feb. 15, 1917, p.6, c.1

Eggs retailing for \$1.20 per doz., Feb. 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

Fresh egg price drops from 50¢ to 35¢ per doz., Mar. 2, 1917, p.3, c.3

Flour at top price after last advance of 40¢ per bbl. by mills. Retail price to be \$11 per bbl., Mar. 7, 1917, p.5, c.3

Suggestions made for farmer to raise larger acreage of potatoes on account of high prices and farmers' expenses are higher than before, Mar. 20, 1917, p.4, c.3

Mills have notified dealers of increase in flour. Consumers price is \$11.80 bbl. and \$11.40; Sugar is now 10 lbs. for \$1, Apr. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

Hog prices soar to \$16.25 per cwt. at E. St. Louis National Stockyards, breaking all Western market prices; years ago was \$9.90, Apr. 7, 1917, p.7, c.7

Wholesalers notify dealers potatoes advance 40¢ per bu., Apr. 11, 1917, p.5, c.3

Dealers notified of an increase of 40¢ per bbl. on flour, setting price up to \$12.20 and \$11.80; pork \$17 per cwt; canned goods \$2 per doz., Apr. 12, 1917, p.6, c.1

Irish potatoes retail at \$4 per bu.; flour \$13.20 and \$12.80; sugar rises 75¢ cwt. wholesale, Apr. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Bakeries in Alton advance prices on pies, bread etc. due to increase in price of ingredients, Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

First shipment of asparagus sent to Chicago from Godfrey by Nic Runtz and Joseph Manns, Apr. 20, 1917, p.8, c.3

Coal prices to be increased by operators of mines in Ill. to en-

able them to pay bonus on salaries of miners, Apr. 21, 1917, p.4, c.3

Sugar scarcity prevails as dealers did not limit supply of 50¢ purchase at one time, Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Advance notice of increase of price of canned tomatoes: \$2 per doz. on 2-lb. cans, increase of 80¢; \$2.25 per doz. on 2½-lb. cans, increase of 90¢; \$2.60 per doz. on 3-lb. cans, increase \$1, Apr. 23, 1917, p.3, c.4

Farm owners and financiers make joint agreement that farmers furnish land and labor; financiers to buy potato seed and divide crop on ratio basis, Apr. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Hamburger sandwiches advance from 5¢ to 10¢ each without onion; those with "trimmings" are 15¢, Apr. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Navy beans \$10 per bu., wholesale retailing at 20¢ per lb., Apr. 26, 1917, p.4, c.1

Well known fruit raiser having 18 varieties of peaches; says there is not a single bud this year, although there will be plenty of apples, cherries, and pears, Apr. 26, 1917, p.2, c.2

Flour advances to \$14.80 and \$14.40 per bbl., Apr. 28, 1917, p.1, c.7

Shipment of potatoes from south retails here for \$4.50 per bu., Apr. 30, 1917, p.7, c.5

Dealers notified of another advance in price of flour; \$15.40 and \$15, May 4, 1917, p.1, c.6

Despite warning of U.S. Government in regard to no shortage of coal people have ignored it and are buying at increased prices, May 7, 1917, p.1, c.1

Consumer notified of advance in flour. "Electric Light" brand is now \$18.20 and "Arrow" brand \$17.60, May 14, 1917, p.5, c.7

Farmers offered \$1.50 for potatoes which will be dug in Aug. and early sweet corn is bringing 25¢ per doz., May 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

Growers of alfalfa ready to cut

first crop, May 24, 1917, p.2, c.1

Another decline in flour of 40¢ per bbl. making total drop of \$2 in last 3 weeks, May 29, 1917, p.3, c.7

Farmers in vicinity of Alton bring eggs to Alton in large numbers. Price still remains at 38¢ per doz., June 2, 1917, p.5, c.3

Edward H. Riehl of North Alton has 15 varieties of cherry trees, as well as mulberry trees, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.1

Potatoes \$3.40 per sack, June 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

Geo. Schillinger of Oldenburg brought load of corn to Alton and received \$1.60 per bu., June 23, 1917, p.5, c.3

Irish potatoes drop in price retailing at 75¢ per peck, decline of 25¢; farmers bringing great amount of butter and eggs to market, but price has not dropped, June 23, 1917, p.2, c.7

Onions now retailing for 5¢ per lb. after selling for 17¢ a short time ago, June 26, 1917, p.1, c.4

Thousands of barrels made in steam cooper shop in eastern part of city, shipped from Alton to fruit growers in Macoupin and Jersey counties, July 21, 1917, p.4, c.2

David Noonan receives top price for car load of wheat shipped to St. Louis from his farm at Mo. Point, which brought \$2.27½ per bu., July 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Al Williams here in Alton from Poag said watermelons and musk mellons crop is greatest in years, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Earl Waggoner receives \$2.50 per bu. for corn; highest price ever paid, Aug. 1, 1917, p.2, c.3

Government to purchase all wheat and grain in excess of what dealers will buy at price of \$2 per bu., Aug. 2, 1917, p.4, c.2

Charles Smith, farmer near Roxana, has 4000 bu. of wheat valued at \$9,320; 2.53¢, Aug. 11, 1917, p.5, c.3

First carload of apples from Calhoun shipped today, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.4

Hei Heines of Wood River sells his corn, as standing in field, from \$50 to \$77.50 per acre, Aug. 13, 1917, p.1, c.3

Hot weather drying up pastures and causing shortage of milk, Aug. 14, 1917, p.5, c.2

Farmers bringing in small loads of wheat; have assurance of government they will receive \$2 per bu., Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

Coal dealers to sell coal profitably at 16¢ per bu. Price at mine is 8¢ per bu., 2¢ for freight, 1¢ for waste, 3¢ for teaming and 2¢ for retailer, Aug. 22, 1917, p.3, c.4

President's order in re. coal prices are not affecting dealers; coal still 18¢, Aug. 24, 1917, p.8, c.7

Growers in city and suburbs prepare to cut their alfalfa crops for third time this season. Each acre yields 3½ or 4 tons, during season and in winter months it is worth \$16-\$20 per ton, Sept. 1, 1917, p.2, c.1

C.P. & St. L. R.R. estimated they have handled 25 cars of apples on Alton levee past week, Sept. 18, 1917, p.5, c.3

Twenty thousand barrels of apples handled in one day by C.P. & St. L. R.R., Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Str. "Illinois" being equipped with new smokestacks in preparation for possible use in transit for government helping out with freight transportation in Miss. valley, Sept. 26, 1917, p.5, c.5

Pear crop on Draper place now owned by firm of Lowe & Bierbaum larger this year than expected. Crop on west side of Wood River yields 8 cars; on east side will yield 24 acres, Sept. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Ice cream increases in price 25¢ per gal., Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

Walnut Grove Dairy cuts milk prices; qt. from 15¢ to 13¢ and pts. from 8¢ to 7¢, Oct. 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Women now picking apples, as man

power shortage becomes acute, Oct. 18, 1917, p.5, c.4

Sugar shortage anticipated; now retailing for 10¢ per lb. Consumer allowed to purchase only \$1 per time, Oct. 19, 1917, p.1, c.5

Scarcity of sugar situation relieved by arrival of car load of 100-lb. bags of sugar, Oct. 22, 1917

Alton coal dealers advance price of coal to 20¢ per bu., an advance of up to 75¢ per ton, when President authorizes advance of 45¢ per ton at mines, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.1

No slack in freight business and none anticipated until river becomes frozen beyond possibility of navigation, Nov. 22, 1917, p.8, c.3

Patent medicine prices raise. Drug conservation measure order by government, Nov. 24, 1917, p.5, c.4

Hundred of hogs in shipment of steamer frozen to death in Alton harbor, when boat is caught fast in ice. Machinery disabled and animals could not be unloaded, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.5

Price list shown in this issue of paper as submitted by food administration and state authorities, Dec. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Eggs reach record high of 70¢ per doz., Jan. 10, 1918, p.4, c.2

Baltimore oysters arrive in Alton; retail at 75¢ per qt., Jan. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

Potatoes reduced to 42¢ per pck., Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.5

Freight transportation over bridge has been so heavy that it has become necessary to borrow locomotives from every railroad that can spare one, since Federalization of rail roads has driven much business this way to escape congestion at St. Louis and East St. Louis, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Canned milk sales have more than doubled in past 6 months, Feb. 25, 1918, p.8, c.5

Butcher employed at Luer's reports that notwithstanding high price of

live stock and alledged scarcity, he thinks company has slaughtered more meat than they ever had previously, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

Retail price of eggs now 45¢ per doz., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.6

Eggs retailing at 38-40¢ per doz., Mar. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

Transportation committee of Board of Trade sends telegram to President Wilson, urging that he use powers recently given him to make barge system of transportation more effective, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.2

Plenty of eggs for Easter, Mar. 28, 1918, p.2, c.1

Potato prices once again reduced, Apr. 2, 1918, p.1, c.3

Standard Oil Co. ships 50 carloads of refined oil from Wood River to Whiting, Ind. daily, Apr. 20, 1918, p.2, c.5

For first time in several months merchants are allowed to sell pullets and hens, Apr. 20, 1918, p.5, c.3

Transportation committee of Alton Board of Trade considers subject of establishing a "return load bureau" at Alton. Purpose of it will be to do away with empty auto trucks making trip between Alton and St. Louis. It is planned to establish bureaus from which truckers making trip to St. Louis empty, will be able to secure a load to be shipped there, or vice versa, for which they will receive shippers' rates, May 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Two and ½ bus. of red seed corn bring \$21.25, May 9, 1918, p.5, c.2

Price of Mussel shells advance to \$9 per ton; clam diggers report a scarcity of shells, May 21, 1919, p.10, c.5

Home grown strawberries retailing at 30 cts. per qt., May 21, 1919, p.9, c.4

New potatoes retailing for 10¢ per lb., May 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Home grown strawberries 25¢ per qt., May 27, 1918, p.3, c.4

Berry pickers greatly in demand; raisers offer berries for sale to pickers for 75¢ per case, June 5,

1918, p.2, c.1

Calhoun county's apple king, Chris Ringhausen, sells entire apple crop to Cohen & Co., Chicago, for \$46,000, \$15,000 over last yrs. price; this year's price based on \$1.75 quotations, June 29, 1918, p.1, c.6

More than 125,000 tons of freight, now handled out of Alton by rail, can be handled by river. Government representative asking for a report from Alton manufacturers; government orders 24 steel barges and 6 tugs constructed for Upper Miss. river transportation, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Milk being shipped into Alton in whiskey barrels, due to shortage in milk cans, July 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

C. & A. R.R. bringing in 25 car-loads of wheat daily from points as far distant as Springfield, July 16, 1918, p.3, c.4

Hay selling at \$20 per ton, July 23, 1918, p.2, c.1

Ten days ago lemons were re-tailing at 60¢ per doz., July 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

Noticeable feature in quite a few grocery stores is absence of candy, the dealers having quit handling it because "Hoover and sugar and other things combined to put candy on the bum," July 25, 1918, p.6, c.3

Inland Waterways Commission submits questionnaire, seeking number of tons which could be promised for water transportation; results show 53,266 tons outbound annually and 16,245 tons inbound, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

Charles and Henry Reuter realize \$25,000 return from their 280 acres of wheat, Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.7

Transportation committee of Board of Trade seeks reduction in coal rates by presenting case before railroads and public utilities, Aug. 9, 1918, p.1, c.5

Wheat boats from Calhoun county passing Alton without stop although

mills could use product. This is a productive year for Calhoun wheat farmers but boat owners refuse to include Alton on its stop list because no help can be secured to unload the boats, Aug. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

Hogs bring \$19.50 cwt. on foot, Aug. 15, 1918, p.3, c.5

Standard Oil Co. requires 200 railroad cars daily to transport products, Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Steamboats do more tonnage business than has ever before gone out of Alton, Aug. 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

A.D. Fowler, apple farmer, owning orchard of 5,000 trees in Alton says crop this year is less than half average yield, Sept. 18, 1918, p.4, c.2

Alton's Commission men have apples shipped from W. Va. and N.Y., loose in box car eliminating cost of packing, to lower price of product to consumer, Oct. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

One hundred-20 tons of cabbage shipped to Alton; 3 more carloads than was expected. Turnips selling for 75¢ per bu., Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

Local Food Administrator A.F. Cousley issues an official announcement that no sugar certificates would be issued to dealers in sugar and that retailers of sugar would be allowed to discontinue keeping records of their sales, Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Cold storage eggs selling for 58¢ per doz.; fresh eggs for 80¢ per doz., Dec. 12, 1918, p.5, c.4

Coal operators advance 25¢ per ton on coal, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Conference held between dealers and farmers, with a view to stabilizing Alton market, Apr. 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

Drop in temperature costs apple growers of Calhoun county 30% of their crop worth a quarter million dollars, May 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton Produce Exchange quotations: Eggs, 42¢ per doz.; Butter, 45¢ per lb., May 27, 1919, p.5, c.5

Sheep owners of county harvesting wool crop, June 19, 1919, p.1, c.7

With exception of pork chops all meat prices drop, Sept. 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Beef prices generally decline from 23 to 14%, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Sugar prices are \$12 per cwt., July 15, 1919, p.3, c.4

Embargo asked to be placed on wheat from Madison county because of contagion, July 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

Tomatoes retailing for \$1 per bu., Aug. 12, 1919, p.2, c.4

No more than 2¢ per lb. profit of margin on sugar allowed, Jan. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

Wholesale price of condensed milk plunges to \$1 per case, Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Alton's display of fine poultry creates nation-wide market for hatching eggs, Mar. 10, 1920, p.7, c.4

Sugar prices drop to 22½¢ per lb., Apr. 10, 1920, p.12, c.3

Potatoes retailing at \$1.70 per pk. with high of \$1.75, Apr. 13, 1920, p.2, c.3

Unloading of barge load of sisal delayed week due to car shortage, Apr. 30, 1920, p.1, c.4

Sparks Milling Co. lowers flour prices 40¢ on bbl., May 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Asparagus crop smaller than usual, June 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Clam shells higher in price than last year, July 28, 1920, p.6, c.2

Live stock shippers will pay more in disposing of cattle, as commission rates have increased 20%, Aug. 3, 1920, p.12, c.1

High meat prices are causing many persons to engage in rabbit raising, Aug. 5, 1920, p.8, c.1

Mussel shells are \$80 per ton, Aug. 13, 1920, p.6, c.1

Sec't. Meredith of Washington, D.C., orders licensed commission

men to discontinue schedule of increased commission rates on sale of livestock, Aug. 18, 1920, p.8, c.1

Market slump in sugar prices hits jobbers when refiners unload supply on them, Aug. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Record business being done in Alton Industrial District, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

County's corn harvest to be 102,553 acres and is 21st in potato acreage in state of Ill., Aug. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Market quotations on sugar dropping; wholesalers must take contract amounts ordered long before refiners plan to place stock in Alton for distribution in emergency to local users, Oct. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

Wheat Growers' Ass'n. refuses to sell wheat until price goes to \$3 per bu., Oct. 28, 1920, p.11, c.4

Apple growers did not receive enough to pay expenses of packing and transporting product, Oct. 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

Cord wood finds ready market, Nov. 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

Merchants returned from Chicago claim present prices are lowest to be expected for quite awhile, Nov. 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Price of dressed turkey reaches 55-60¢ per lb., Nov. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

Years new potato crop is record for Ill., Nov. 26, 1920, p.7, c.5

W.C. Gates returning from buyers convention says price slashing in all lines of merchandise is necessary, Dec. 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Dozen of eggs and a bushel of corn have same value on market, Dec. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton merchant receives 8 turkeys which are only ones on market in Upper Alton; price for the 8 were \$65, Dec. 22, 1920, p.11, c.4

With the exception of poultry all foods for holiday use is cheaper, Dec. 23, 1920, p.1, c.6

Wheat market stays at \$2 per bu., Jan. 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

Goodrich tires drop 20%. All tire prices at bed rock, May 7, 1921, p.3, c.5

Motor car prices reduced, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.1

Industrial outlook for Alton improving. Steel plant opens Mon. Receipt of orders is such that there will likely be a revival in industries shortly, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton market glutted with country butter, which causes drop in price to 40¢ per lb., May 14, 1921, p.2, c.1

Scarcity of Cal. fruit, advances canned products prices, June 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Wheat harvest to commence this week. Rust and hot weather are hurrying crop to maturity stage. Heaviest growth of straw in many years, June 13, 1921, p.9, c.4

A.D. Fowler, one of Calhoun's leading apple growers today told "Telegraph" reporter that his year's apple crop will be only 2 percent of normal, or about 15,000 bbls. where county has had 750,000 bbls. in one season, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.4

Wheat values drop from \$50 last year, per acre, to \$20 this year, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.4

Potatoes 75¢ per bushel, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.1

Eggs 50¢ per doz., Oct. 25, 1921, p.7, c.3

Price of milk cut 1¢ on pts. and 2¢ on qts. making it 5 and 11¢ respectively, Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Tires drop in price to under pre-war prices, Nov. 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

Poultry for Christmas to be plentiful and slightly less in price than at Thanksgiving, Dec. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

Fruit trees very badly damaged in Alton and its vicinity due to heavy ice and sleet storm recently, Dec. 27, 1921, p.5, c.1

Egg prices drop from 65¢ to 40¢ per doz., Dec. 30, 1921, p.9, c.1

One-hundred and 25 cars of gasoline shipped from Wood River, Jan. 4, 1922, p.1, c.4

Post Toasties reduced to 10¢ per package, their price before war, Jan. 18, 1922, p.6, c.5

Onions are \$10 per cwt. and expected to go higher, Feb. 7, 1922, p.6, c.3

Milk prices will advance to 11¢ per qt. Friday, Mar. 2, 1922, p.3, c.3

Bread 10¢, drop of 1¢, Mar. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

Dollar Day, special bargains, held, Mar. 28, 1922, p.1, c.6

Catfish is 30¢ per lb. and Evangelical church has cancelled plans for fish fry, July 20, 1922, p.1, c.2

Gasoline declines 2¢ bringing price to 24.7¢ per gal., July 20, 1922, p.2, c.7

Current price of hams is 20¢ per lb., lowest price in years, Nov. 3, 1922, p.2, c.3

Poultry to cost less this year than it has in past 8 yrs., Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton people were being offered coal today by Upper Alton coal dealers for 22 cents per bu., Nov. 23, 1922, p.8, c.2

Potatoes wholesaling for \$1.20 per cwt. or about 72¢ per bu., Feb. 9, 1923, p.8, c.4

Prices paid for raw sugar is \$7.28 per cwt., Feb. 22, 1923, p.2, c.6

Wage increase of 10% put into effect at Alton industries today, Apr. 10, 1923, p.1, c.5

Asparagus from California retailing at 75¢ per bunch, Apr. 14, 1923, p.9, c.3

First watermelons of season selling at \$3 each, Apr. 28, 1923, p.2, c.4

No cold storage eggs are needed for Easter as fresh ones are plentiful and cheap at 25¢ per doz., Apr. 19, 1924, p.2, c.3

Asparagus growers in Godfrey twsp. are harvesting large crops at prices

of \$3 to \$5 per case, June 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

One of greatest cherry crops ever produced in this area came in, in last 2 weeks. Continuous rains caused much loss, June 19, 1924, p.2, c.4

According to orchard extension specialists of College of Agriculture of U. of I., there will be less than half of crop of apples this year, Sept. 10, 1924, p.8, c.6

Apple growers of Calhoun county are bringing last loads of apples and by-products to Alton on "Ware" packetboat owned by Capt. Virgil De Witt, Nov. 10, 1924, p.2, c.5

Fresh eggs retailing at 60¢ per doz., Nov. 11, 1924, p.3, c.3

Calhoun apple crop placed at 350,000 barrels, July 25, 1928, p.1, c.3

Calhoun county produces 40% of state's apple crop, Sept. 19, 1928, p.1, c.2

COMMERCE

See also: Business
Exports
Express
Factories
Imports
Levee
Lumber Yards
Port of Alton
Railroads
Rivers
Stage Lines
Steamboat & Barge
Lines

COMMERCIAL CLUB

See: Business Organizations--
Commercial Club

COMMISSION FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Commission
COMMONS, Bernice

And James Garin married, Nov. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

COMMONS, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.7

COMMONS, J.D.

And Adeline Miller married, Jan. 14, 1915, p.3, c.4

COMMUNICATION

See: Telegraph
Telephone

COMMUNITY BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--
Builders' Ass'n.

COMMUNITY HEALTH COUNCIL

See: Organizations--Health

COMMUNITY OPERA ASSOCIATION

See: Musical Organizations

COMPAGNO, Joseph

Age 29, and Ignacio G. Alonzo killed when caisson at Laclede Steel Co. collapses. Joseph Blaisoli, 34, injured, Apr. 11, 1927, p.1, c.3

COMPOSERS

In Sousa's appearance at Exposition Hall, St. Louis "Joba Aragones" was played which was written by an Alton man, Prof. Wm. D. Armstrong, Oct. 18, 1893, p.3, c.3

Mrs. John Leverett wins song prize for Battle Hymn tune offered by Alton Board of Trade. Chorus of song by Miss Bertha Fiegenbaum will be made chorus of Board of Trade, Mar. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

William D. Armstrong, Alton composer elected to membership in "Society of Authors and Composers and Publishers of Music," Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Dr. A. Don Stocker, prominent Alton dentist, composes musical comedy (words and music) named "Chasing a Rainbow," Apr. 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Alton composer, Dr. A. Don Stocker, writes musical comedy, "The Great Divide," Dec. 4, 1915, p.1, c.3

Cathedral choir, under personal direction of composer, Prof. Rene L. Becker's new Mass for 4 voices, sings "The Missa Salvator Noster," or "Mass in honor of Our Saviour" which was composed here in Alton, since Prof. Becker came here; dedicated it to Msgr. Spalding of Cathedral. Sung for first time in Alton; published in Dec. and approved by National Board of American Cecilian Society and greatly approved generally, Mar. 24, 1917, p.1, c.1

C.M. Schofield, publishes patriotic march song, "Land o' Glory" referred to as the American Marseillaise; played on pipe organ at Hippodrome, May 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton composer, Wm. D. Armstrong, accepts invitation to be adjudicator of music at annual big musical festival of Welch community in Iowa, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

New song entitled "Our Heroes Over There" written by 2 Upper Alton young ladies, Rose Smith and Edith Perry, soon to be released, Mar. 30, 1918, p.2, c.3

"Ill. Centennial March" by W.D. Armstrong to have its premiere at Riverview Park by White Hussar's band, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

Anthem composed by Judge L.D. Yager, used as setting for words of Twenty-third Psalm, dedicated to First Presbyterian choir, will be sung by them at its premiere, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.1

Consecration hymn "We will go" by Rev. J.A. Wilson, senior at Shurtleff presented at chapel today, Apr. 29, 1925, p.2, c.7

George Rieder, organist at St. Paul's church, plays compositions of many Alton men, May 18, 1925, p.2, c.7

White Hussar band will honor Alton composers: Dr. A. Don Stocker, Emilius Trenchery and W.D. Armstrong in programs throughout week end at various places, July 29, 1926, p.1, c.4

Elizabeth Boyle, organist at First Presbyterian church will play published numbers of Mrs. H.E. Bishop of Central Ave., Feb. 19, 1927, p.3, c.7

E.N. Trenchery dedicates waltz to "Melza" his granddaughter, July 3, 1928, p.1, c.4

Max Hindlemayr composes mass for 7 voices, which will be used at dedicatory services of Marquette marker, Grafton, Sept. 3, 1929, p.1, c.3

COMSTOCK, John E.
And Lavina Sewell married, Feb. 28, 1914, p.3, c.2

CONCRETE

See: Amusements
See: PRODUCTS COMPANY
See: Factories--Concrete Blocks

CONDIT, J. Strawn
And Alice B. Ford married, July 6, 1921, p.3, c.1

CONDON, Annie
And William O'Day married, Oct. 21, 1901, p.3, c.3

CONDON, Maria
Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 24, 1902, p.3, c.5

CONDON, James
Dies of injuries sustained when struck by auto at crossing on Belle St., near 7th, age 50, Oct. 15, 1928, p.2, c.1

CONDON, Mary Montgomery (Mrs.)
Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 2, 1924, p.2, c.3

CONE, Mary L. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

CONFECTIONERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Confectionery
CONGDON, Harriet Rice

Appointed as principal of Monticello Seminary to succeed Martina C. Erikson, who resigned to marry Dr. W.W. Parsons of Terre Haute, Ind., May 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

CONLAN, Henry
Dies, May 2, 1894, p.3, c.4

CONLEY, Charles
And Irma Schuler married, July 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

CONLEY, Frank
Dies, July 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

CONLEY, Edward
Makes transfer from Str. "Alton" to Str. "Grey Eagle" when they run side by side in midstream, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Dies, age 50 yrs., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1, c.3

CONLEY, Frank
And Edith Budde married, June 21, 1916, p.3, c.3

CONLEY, Irene
And Michael Donovan married, Sept. 15, 1924, p.3, c.1

CONLEY, James
Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 16, 1907, p.1, c.1

CONLEY, John
And Mamie Schmidt married, June 26, 1924, p.3, c.1

CONLEY, Mary

And William Newman married,
July 2, 1901, p.3, c.3

CONLEY, Mayme

And James M. McVey of Bloomington married, June 16, 1919, p.3, c.3

CONLEY, Margaret

Dies, age 69 yrs., Aug. 10, 1922, p.1, c.4

CONLEY, Sebastian

C.E. (Whitey) Bates and George C. Harrison held on narcotic charge which follows believed murder of Jack Wilson, Sept. 24, 1929, p.1, c.8

CONLON, Marguerite A.

Of North Alton marries August J. Struif, Sept. 26, 1894, p.3, c.6

CONN, Russell A.

Ex-Alton high school teacher arrested in Milwaukee on charge of shoplifting, Apr. 30, 1930, p.1, c.4

CONNELL, Catherine

And J.A. Grossheim married, June 4, 1924, p.3, c.4

CONNELL, Helen

Dies, Dec. 11, 1916, p.1, c.6

CONNELLY, James L.

Sec't. of Western Cartridge Co. East Alton, elected executive vice president and sec't. of Ill. Mnfrs. Ass'n. succeeding John M. Glenn; was also elected to same position of Ill. Mnfrs. Mutual Casualty Ass'n., Inc., Sept. 12, 1928, p.1, c.6

CONNER, Margaret

And Clarence P. Spaulding married, June 6, 1924, p.3, c.2

CONNERLY, Otto

And Ebba Hohenson married, June 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

CONNOR, C.W.

Dies in Stanfield, Ore., age 64 yrs., Aug. 30, 1924, p.1, c.8

CONNOR, Marie

And Fred Parker married, Sept. 2, 1916, p.3, c.1

CONNOR, Silas F.

One of Alton's most prominent business men dies, age 84 yrs., May 20, 1919, p.1, c.7

Funeral to be held May 23, under auspices of Masonic fraternity, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

CONNOR, Susan Anne

Dies, age 69 years, Aug. 26, 1899, p.5, c.6

CONNOR, Thomas

And Nellie Mottaz married, Apr. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

CONNOR, Wayne Wesley

Age 6, son of Francis Connor, of East Alton, killed by auto driven by Roy Jones, June 13, 1927, p.1, c.8

CONNORS, Edna

And C. Elliott Salter married, Aug. 29, 1922, p.3, c.1

CONNORS, Sam

And family evicted from home following mortgage foreclosure by Germania Bldg. & Loan Co., June 22, 1929, p.2, c.1

CONNORS, Thomas

Loses left arm when caught between 2 cars he was attempting to couple on C. & A. train, Sept. 16, 1915, p.1, c.1

CONRAD, C.L.

And Velma Deeds married, Mar. 6, 1922, p.3, c.3

CONRAD, Grace

And Wm. Lengacher married, Nov. 22, 1920, p.6, c.4

CONWAY, Jesse

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

CONRAD, Marian

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 25, 1923, p.1, c.1

CONRAD, Robert T.

And Lelia M. Simpson married, Sept. 3, 1914, p.3, c.2

CONSIDINE, Florence

And Porter R. Parker of St. Louis married, Feb. 2, 1923, p.3, c.1

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CO.

See: Factories--Chemical

CONSTANT, Mary W. (Mrs.)

Dies at M.W. Pierson's residence. Was born in Milford, Delaware, Sept. 27, 1822. Came to Illinois in 1836, Mar. 26, 1896, p.1, c.6

CONSTRUCTION FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Construction

CONVENTS

See: Churches--Catholic

CONVERY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Aug. 19, 1907, p.1, c.4

CONVERY, Thomas

Killed by C. & A. train, Sept. 16, 1899, p.5, c.5

CONWAY, Sophie (Mrs.)

And Ben Miller married, June 30, 1902, p.3, c.3

CONWAY, William

Dies, age 27 years, Sept. 25, 1894, p.3, c.4

COOK, Bernard T.

While serving as probation policeman in St. Louis, attempted to question 2 men at corner of 16th St., but was fatally wounded by one of them who is thought to be a bandit, July 8, 1922, p.4, c.4

COOK, David

Dies, age 10 yrs., Jan. 23, 1922, p.5, c.2

COOK, Edward A. (Dr.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Aug. 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

COOK, Ellis Wainwright

And Mayme Dorsey married, May 10, 1916, p.3, c.4

COOK, Helen M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 1, 1924, p.2, c.2

COOK, Horace Blaine

And Frances Rosemand Ray married, Sept. 18, 1909, p.1, c.2

COOK, John

And John Airey, soap and tallow manufacturing company dissolve partnership, Aug. 22, 1838, p.2, c.2

COOK, Lela

And William Fischer married, Oct. 26, 1917, p.3, c.2

COOK, Margarette

Sells residence on College Ave. to H.C. Wilhite, Greenfield resident, Oct. 1, 1919, p.2, c.1

COOK, Michael

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

COOK, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 9, 1916, p.5, c.3

COOK, Samuel G.

And Bertha Stroud married, Dec. 18, 1901, p.2, c.5

COOL, E.M. (Mrs.)

Of Indiana is acting matron at Old Ladies Home on State St. and will remain in that position indefinitely, succeeding her daughter, Mrs. C.C. Stewart, whose death occurred a few weeks ago, Nov. 13, 1917, p.7, c.5

COOLEY, James A.

Dies, age 77 years, Jan. 13, 1899, p.3, c.5

COOMBS, Clarence

And Iva Howard of Patterson, Ill. married, Sept. 2, 1922, p.1, c.2

COOMBS, Perle

Age 16 yrs., member of 11th Cavalry Reg. has been, perhaps, fatally wounded in Praesidio Army barracks, Monterey, Cal., when he attempted to leave barracks, although not granted leave, June 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

COONROD, Nettie P.

And Frederick W. Lavenue married, July 22, 1901, p.3, c.4

COOPER, A.M.

Of St. Louis purchases Mineral Springs Hotel from Gus Ratz, Oct. 23, 1926, p.1, c.3

COOPER, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Mar. 3, 1905, p.5, c.4

COOPER, Clifford

Returns from France, Feb. 3, 1919, p.7, c.1

COOPER, Elsie K. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 20, 1916, p.2, c.3

COOPER, Florence

And George O'Toole married, Oct. 17, 1901, p.2, c.4

COOPER, Frank

Will to be contested by 2 brothers and sister against other sister, who is charged with "exerting undue influence" on deceased, Mar. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

COOPER, George

Dies, age 45 yrs., Dec. 26, 1918,

p.6, c.4

COOPER, Gertrude

And George Lowe married, Nov. 14, 1916, p.3, c.2

COOPER, (Grandma)

Dies, age 88 years, Oct. 8, 1900, p.2, c.4

COOPER, H.L. (Col.)

Succeeds Capt. Paul A. Barry, who for 8 yrs. has held post of Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Western Military Academy as War Dept. representative, who resigned, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

COOPER, Henry

And Jennie Bird married, Sept. 26, 1921, p.3, c.4

COOPER, J.T. (Capt.)

Sheriff and collector, Madison County, bond of \$700,000 approved by County Board, Jan. 7, 1875, p.3, c.1

COOPER, James

Who has lived in Montana for several years, returns to Alton to reside and brings back pelt of large lynx (head attached) and large deer, Oct. 15, 1914, p.3, c.2

Dies in St. Louis, age 42 yrs., Oct. 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

COOPER, John

Appointed Alton postmaster, Aug. 3, 1844, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

COOPER, Joseph

Dies, age 94 yrs., June 22, 1914, p.1, c.2

COOPER, L.C.

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

COOPER, L.P.

Postmaster at E. Alton for 8 yrs. dies on way to hospital after fracturing skull when he fell from his car while standing on running board of car to see if rear tire was flat, Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

COOPER, Lou (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

CO-OPERATING BAKING & CATERING CO.

Elects officers: Shelby Marher--President; Harry Adams--Vice President; E.B. Lavernue--Secretary;

Edward Schmidt--Treasurer, June 10, 1907, p.1, c.5

Plant sold to C.F. Mueggenberger for \$1,854, Nov. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

Sold to Fishbein and Sonntag, Sept. 8, 1910, p.4, c.3

CO-OPERATIVE BAKING CO.

Sold to Schnell's Bakery, Nov. 15, 1904, p.5, c.4

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Co-Operative Ass'n.

COPE, Ella May

And Leslie Angel of Gerald, Mo. married, Aug. 7, 1924, p.3, c.3

COPE, Hattie

And Harry Winn married, Sept. 3, 1913, p.3, c.2

COPE, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Oct. 16, 1918, p.6, c.5

COPLEY, Althea

And George Goodyear married, Feb. 23, 1915, p.5, c.5

COPLEY, John S.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Feb. 24, 1908, p.1, c.6

COPLEY, Lynnhurst B.

Dies, age 19 yrs., Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

COPLEY, Milton E.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 29, 1917, p.1, c.2

COPLEY, W.B.

And Seymour Landau in charge of Landau Grocery, which opens in former Mill building, July 6, 1916, p.1, c.5

COPELY, William B. (Jr.)

And Virginia Freeman married, Oct. 26, 1918, p.3, c.1

COPPEDGE, Edward E.

Age 20, killed in auto crash near junction of highway #3 and Oldenburg road, Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.2

COPPINGER, Ann

And Ralph Fillis Flynn married, June 8, 1910, p.1, c.1

COPPINGER, Bridget

Dies, age 50 yrs., Nov. 2, 1901, p.5, c.5

COPPINGER & BIGGINS

New proprietors of the Gas Works, Feb. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

Erecting large lime kiln at their quarries under the bluff, Sept. 30,

1875, p.3, c.2

COPPINGER, Faustinus

Purchases coal business from Ernest Dent, Jan. 8, 1910, p.1, c.4

Sells coal business to J.D. McCarthy, Sept. 7, 1910, p.4, c.3

COPPINGER, F.C.

Takes position as manager of newly reorganized Alton File Co., which has moved into Huskinson building at 9th and Piasa. Was formerly with Miss. Valley Coal Co., Mar. 18, 1924, p.1, c.6

COPPINGER, F.E.

Ass't. supvr. and Alton man elected chairman of Madison County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 18, 1928, p.1, c.3

Reelected president of Madison County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 23, 1929, p.1, c.4

COPPINGER, John B.

And Clara Gertrude Bampffield married, Nov. 18, 1912, p.1, c.2

COPPINGER, John W.

Dies, age 49 years, Dec. 10, 1900, p.3, c.5

COPPINGER, L.B.

Promoted to Captain from rank of First Lieut., May 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

Issued commission of second lieutenant in Infantry, at Ft. Sheridan, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

COPPINGER, Victoria

And Debow Sparks married, Dec. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

COPPINGER, William

Dies, age 21 years, Dec. 15, 1900, p.5, c.5

CORBETT, Emma I.

Dies, age 23 years, Sept. 6, 1900, p.3, c.5

CORBETT, James T.

And Nina Rutledge married, Oct. 18, 1899, p.3, c.3

CORBETT, James T.

Named head of Rotary Club, Mar. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

List of other officers elected, Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.3

CORBETT, Malinda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Sept. 9,

1918, p.1, c.4

CORBETT, Thomas

Old time brick layer and yard owner dies, age 94 yrs., June 17, 1927, p.2, c.8

CORBIN, Abel Rathbone

Dies at Jersey City March 28th. Mr. Corbin lived in Alton over 40 years ago and is remembered by the old citizens. He was a school teacher when here, and taught in frame house that stood on 2nd & Alby Sts. The place is now occupied by Homer Stanford's new building. He was a brother-in-law of General Grant, Mar. 29, 1880, p.3, c.3

CORBINES, Dolly (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Mar. 8, 1918, p.7, c.3

CORDES, (Mrs.)

Of West Alton dies, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.6

CORE, H.H.

Of Decatur is new manager of Bell Telephone in this area, Nov. 2, 1933, p.2, c.4

COREY, Aaron

And Nath Harback & Stone & Co. dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

COREY, Abijah W.

Edited the "Temperance Journal" in Alton in 1837-38. He died in Monticello May 18th, age 77 yrs., May 19, 1880, p.3, c.3

COREY, A.W.

And Elizabeth A. Foote, late principal of the Female Academy at Griggsville married, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.5

COREY, Oliver P.

Dies, age 88 years, Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.3

COREY, Veda V.

Former school teacher in Alton and Arthur M. Jones of Granite City, Ill. married, June 17, 1924, p.3, c.2

CORK, Endoria Ann

And John Lynch married, May 31, 1853, p.2, c.4

CORLEY, Charles

Dies at hospital, age 35 years, Mar. 2, 1896, p.1, c.6

CORNELIUS, H.A.

Of Iowa and student of Shurtleff College killed in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

CORNELIUS, Mary

And John Bergen married, Feb. 14, 1838, p.3, c.4

CORNELIUS, Mary E.

And Walter R. Fessler married, Dec. 4, 1917, p.2, c.1

CORNELIUS, Pearl

And Janus Branner of St. Louis married. Both are blind, July 19, 1915, p.1, c.3

CORN

See: Commerce
Exports

CORRECT MOTOR FUELS CO.

See: Business Firms--Automobile Service

CORRIGAN, John

And Frank Dick leases building on 2nd St. near Langdon to open retail and wholesale cigar factory, Aug. 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

And Nona Turner married, Oct. 17, 1914, p.3, c.5

CORRIGAN, Peter

And Elizabeth Reyland married, Apr. 16, 1912, p.1, c.2

CORRIGAN, Peter

Who maintains small herd of dairy cows and supplies 25 milk customers arrested and arraigned yesterday before Police Magistrate Maguire violating city health ordinances with reference to failure to report presence of contagious disease in his home, May 23, 1918, p.1, c.5

CORWIN, Clara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 14, 1924, p.2, c.3

CORZINE, C.

And Louise Markley of St. Louis married, Feb. 19, 1920, p.3, c.2

CORZINE, Oliver

Former resident of Alton dies in Survey, Neb., Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

COSSABOON, Matilda I. (Mrs. S.H.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., June 14, 1920, p.8, c.3

COSSABOON, S.H. (Rev.)

Formerly a Methodist preacher,

transfers his allegiance to Presbyterian church. Assigned to church in Kampsville and another one 3 miles out in the country from there, May 24, 1913, p.4, c.2

Dies in Kampsville, Ill., age 62 years, Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.6

COSSUM, Catherine Stillman

Shurtleff senior wins Ill. U. scholarship, Feb. 19, 1930, p.2, c.4

COSTELLO, M. (Rev.)

Given \$40 purse by school classes, Nov. 6, 1920, p.3, c.3

COSTELLO, Margaret

Daughter of Mrs. P.H. Cruise of Alton and Dr. James Butler married, Apr. 24, 1924, p.3, c.2

COTRELL, J.

Formerly an Alton glass blower, killed in accident in Portland, Oregon, last Wed. in freak accident. While trying to extricate mired tractor had chain around his neck and during attempt to move machine, hook of chain became caught, killed instantly, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

COTTER, David M.

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 6, 1919, p.5, c.4

COTTER & DETRICH

Consolidated their Belle St. drug store with their 2nd St. house, Feb. 1, 1877, p.3, c.1

COTTER, Edward

And Annie Sworts married, Dec. 1, 1899, p.3, c.5

COTTER, Edward S. (Ned)

Dies in Chicago, age 46 yrs. Sept. 17, 1920, p.1, c.2

COTTER, Henrietta P.

Dies, age 85 yrs., July 6, 1915, p.1, c.5

COTTER, Lillian

Dies, May 1, 1917, p.1, c.4

COTTER, Lucy

And William Richard married, Feb. 21, 1906, p.1, c.4

COTTER, Mary J. (Mrs. James W.)

Widow of township assessor dies, 17 years after husband, Feb. 20, 1925, p.2, c.1

COTTER, S.T.

Drops dead, while talking over phone with his sister, Mrs. J.C.

Bramhall, Sept. 5, 1929, p.1, c.8
COTTER, William F.

Of San Francisco, Cal. and Emma
Schmidt married, Apr. 18, 1923,
p.3, c.2

COTTER, William H.

Dies, age 77 years, Mar. 12,
1898, p.5, c.5

COTTING, Thelma

And Nick German married, Apr.
22, 1922, p.1, c.1

COTTINGHAM, Goldie

And Earl Leach married, Aug. 29,
1913, p.3, c.4

COTTON, H.C. (Rev.)

Former pastor of Congregational
church at Godfrey accepts pastorate
of Plymouth Congregational church
in East St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 20,
1913, p.1, c.4

COUCH, J.A. (Capt.)

Of Memphis, Tenn., buys ferry
boat "Minnie" from J.H. M'Pike,
Nov. 4, 1911, p.1, c.1

COULTA, Cecille

And Russell Smith of Roodhouse
married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.1
COULTER, Albert

And Lillian Poole married at
Rock Island, Ill., July 1, 1918,
p.3, c.1

COULTER, Isaac

Returns home from Omaha, Neb.,
with commission as Second Lieut.
in Aviation Squad, Feb. 4, 1918,
p.2, c.3

And Mauna Robinson married at
Deer Creek, June 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

Pilot in army and naval balloon
race in St. Louis, Sept. 26, 1919,
p.1, c.4

COULTER, Mae

And Nelson Levis married, May
4, 1918, p.3, c.1

COUNTERFEITERS

See: Crimes

COUNTRY CLUBS

See: Clubs - Social

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Assessment list of personal
property for year 1918, Alton, God-
frey and Wood River township, July
6, 1918, p.8-10

Taxes will be 20% higher by Ill.

legislature changing revenue law
so assessments are made on $\frac{1}{2}$ valua-
tion of property instead of $\frac{1}{3}$,
Jan. 22, 1920, p.8, c.4

Township tax rate listed, Feb.
26, 1920, p.1, c.6

No corrections will be issued on
tax bills at county treasurers
office, Mar. 3, 1920, p.3, c.3

E.B. Seitz presents to Revenue
Commission of Constitutional Conven-
tion, a report of survey of taxing
matters in Madison county, showing
comparisons of valuations in various
townships indicating inequality of
valuation by taxing bodies, Mar. 12
1920, p.1, c.3

County auditor reports that there
is a big reduction in county expenses,
May 18, 1920, p.1, c.5

County Board increases deputy's
pay; offices and pay members of grand
jury listed, Mar. 19, 1920, sec. 2,
p.1, c.1

County treasurer, Robert Ferguson,
pays schools of Alton \$80,000 and
city of Alton, \$20,000, Apr. 8,
1920, p.1, c.3

Hereafter county clerk must adver-
tise for bids on furnishing ballots,
etc. for elections, May 13, 1920,
p.2, c.1

County auditors report of tax
statistics to be made public, May
17, 1920, p.2, c.2

Delinquent tax list in issue,
May 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Delinquent tax list, May 22,
1920, p.1, c.10

Take figures exposed by Ferguson
who sets forth affidavit giving
correct figures as to bridge taxes,
collected which exceeds given by
Streuber critic, Sept. 11, 1920, p.1,
c.3

Sheriff's office receives execu-
tion from Sec't. of State against
Madison county corporations for de-
linquent charter tax. All can not
be served since some are out of
business, but list of remainder is
given, Oct. 5, 1920, p.2, c.5

City of Alton will resist any
attempt of county authorities to con-

tinue tax collecting system now in use, under state law, Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.4

Injunction served on county treasurer will settle method of tax collection, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Circuit Judge Crowe will decide tax collection case by Friday, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Tax Collectors case, involving rights of townships or counties, being held at Belleville before Judge Crowe, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Judge Crowe renders decision that Alton has right to collect taxes but other townships do not, Dec. 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

One of heaviest inheritance taxes charged against any Madison county estates will be that paid by heirs of Louis Latzer, who died recently at Highland, leaving \$3,000,000 estate. Combined state and federal taxes will be nearly a half million dollars, Apr. 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

Joint meeting of constables and justices throughout state to be held in attempt to make uniform garnishment laws and systematize fees, May 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

Sheriff Ed Deimling announces a "call-in" of all special deputies' commission and revisions, for re-visement and re-issuance of same, May 15, 1925, p.1, c.5

Dr. M.H. Huggins, county inspector of tubercular cows, speaks before Rotary club and tells of great menace in uninspected milk reaching consumer and suggests solution, Aug. 5, 1925, p.2, c.1

County tax rate for 1925 fixed by county board at 98¢ on \$100, Sept. 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Increase of \$1,111, 280 in tax assessment by county Board of Review; Venice first and Wood River second with increase of \$374,140 and \$262,205 respectively; Alton increase, \$114,610, Nov. 12, 1925, p.1, c.5

Madison and St. Clair counties project plans for uniform traffic laws, June 12, 1926, p.1, c.4

Sheriff's office at Edwardsville swamped with 425 chancery cases, summons being dissolution of corporations in suit as part of program to clear up matters of delinquent corporations over Ill., July 23, 1926, p.14, c.4

Ass't. Supvr. Putze points out township tax rate will not exceed \$8.09, Sept. 17, 1926, p.1, c.1

Body to be known as Madison County Taxpayers Ass'n. with committee of 7 to be organized to act in advisory capacity as supervisor of assessments, Jan. 11, 1927, p.1, c.5

Alton leads in fees in state's attorney's office, Mar. 3, 1927, p.2, c.4

County Brd. of Supvrs. files suit in circuit court against Donk Bros. Coal Co. for \$100,000 because of damage to sanitarium by "squeeze," May 13, 1927, p.1, c.8

Brd. of Supvrs. have been recommended to adopt 44¢ county tax rate, increase of 10¢ over last year, Sept. 10, 1927, p.1, c.1

Alton's tax bill amounts to 18% of county bill, Mar. 30, 1928, p.1, c.1

Finds it imperative to borrow \$172,000 to pay obligations for remainder of fiscal year, Nov. 27, 1928, p.1, c.1

Net decrease of \$99,575 in assessed valuation of Madison county, Dec. 3, 1928, p.1, c.6

List of corporations and capital stock assessments by Ill. Tax Commission, Jan. 28, 1929, p.2, c.1

Delinquent tax list appended to this issue, May 18, 1929, p.1, c.3

Chairman of county finance committee Armand Zeller says county is near bankruptcy, Sept. 10, 1929, p.2, c.1

Republican committee asks Gov. Emmerson to disregard endorsement for state jobs, to consult committee composed of Jr. R. Brown, Norman G.

Flagg, Wm. Martin and Schuyler B. Vaughn, Nov. 11, 1929, p.1, c.8
\$386,880 gain in county's tax assessments, Dec. 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

Joseph Hermann plans suggesting bill to Rep. Flagg to be presented for passage by State Legislature which would tax all bachelors over 30 yrs. old, \$10 per mo., Dec. 18, 1929, p.1, c.2

Valuation on railroads of county fixed; county clerk Hotz also receives stock assessment from state board. (Listed), Feb. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

First Trust & Savings bank claimed was doubly assessed in that it paid on old Hapgood Plow Co. site, now by order can make adjustment, Nov. 15, 1930, p.1, c.5

Madison county must pay cost of special election in Second District for purpose of choosing successor to Justice Wm. M. Farmer resignee, May 28, 1931, p.1, c.4

Two bills awaiting government consideration, if signed, would abolish office of township tax collector and transfer care of paupers from county to city. Since city and township lines are co-extensive, treasurer would hereafter give only bond for city collections, June 22, 1931, p.2, c.8

New probate clerk George P. Smith earns \$3364 above office expense for the county, June 26, 1931, p.1, c.4

Delinquent tax list of townships in Madison county, Aug. 27, 1932, sec. 2, p.1, c.33

COUNTY HOME

See: County Institutions--County Home

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--County Home

Transfer of insane inmates to state institution at Peoria, Sept. 30, 1904, p.5, c.1

Cows which have walked on graves in potter's field of Madison County Home, are to be restrained by a fence, if the recommendation of Madison County Grand Jury now in

Session is complied with, Apr. 15, 1914, p.8, c.4

Bids opened for supplies for 6 months period, Aug. 15, 1925, p.11, c.4

Ten persons returned to various towns from which they came to avoid poor-farm support of non-residents, May 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

Mayor Butler seeks to show, that through tax levy ordered by Board of Supvrs. that city has paid pauper costs; will fight act that city sign order, agreeing to pay care of pauper's for 2½ year period, Dec. 20, 1933, p.1, c.2

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--County Hospital

In order that county hospital at Edwardsville may not develop into a tuberculosis school, State Board of Health has issued orders on county authorities to see that all tubercular patients in hospital are segregated, Nov. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--County Jail

Contract for addition let, Sept. 26, 1904, p.8, c.4

Charles Krepel, State St. upholsterer and mattress maker given contract for furnishing county jail with 60 mattresses, Oct. 22, 1914, p.8, c.4

John J. Breholt, Jr., chairman of Madison County Board of Supervisors, returns from convention of supervisors at Rockford, Ill., with an idea of some method whereby prisoners will be compelled to earn their keep while in jail, at some useful and needed occupation, Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

Extension on county jail considered. Building committee of county Board of Supervisors will look into need for Juvenile Housing and addition of new kitchen, June 7, 1921, p.1, c.6

First step towards constructing an addition to Madison county jail at Edwardsville for exclusion of women and children were taken yesterday by Public Building committee which engaged architect M.B. Kane to prepare plans, Aug. 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

County Supervisors advertise bids

for erection of addition to county jail, Oct. 4, 1921, p.7, c.4

Contract for \$21,000 annex to county jail to provide separate place for female prisoners awarded at Edwardsville, Dec. 24, 1921, p.1, c.4

COUNTY INSTITUTION--County Poor Farm

Mrs. Iona Berry, police matron and Charlotte Todd, community nurse inspect institution, Jan. 22, 1918, p.3, c.2

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Court House

New Court House for county must be on present site. Site with other property was acquired by Thomas Kirkpatrick, founder of Edwardsville, from U.S., Sept. 13, 1814. Records of Madison County are vague and early city records cannot be found. In making abstract Leverett & Hall found interesting data. Plans for old building were drafted by Charles H. Pond for \$55; he built it for \$34,844.55, Feb. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Auditing of county books to cost \$3,600 and will take 6 months. County clerks, sheriffs, superintendent of schools, coroners are to be checked for last 12 years, Feb. 10, 1912, p.1, c.1

Madison County again given chance to vote on question of issuing bonds for erection of a new court house at Edwardsville. John Leef is chairman and Dick Busse, a member, Mar. 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Bond issue carries, sanctioning erection of suitable county court house in Edwardsville. Proposition to issue \$250,000 in bonds for erection of new building on site of old court house. Alton votes against old site, preferring Alton as location of new building, June 4, 1913, p.1, c.4

By Unanimous vote, resolution and report was adopted by Madison county Board of Supervisors authorizing appointment of special committee to supervise construction of new \$250,000 court house, providing for preliminary work, June 10, 1913, p.5, c.1

Meeting of committee today at Edwardsville, decided to retain services of N. Clifford Ricker, dean of architects, at U. of Ill. as advisory architect for committee. Was authorized to prepare plan, suggestive of necessities of Madison county, in proposed new court house, other architects who submitted designs were to develop his plan as he sees it. This, to secure uniformity in rooms, June 28, 1913, p.4, c.3

Auxiliary committee chosen to augment regular building committee for county court house. Louis Latzer, Highland; W.C. Hadley, Collinsville; W.H. Joesting, Alton; E.W. Hilker, Granite City; A.F. Prange, New Douglas; E.C. Willi, St. Jacob; Chas. Boeschstein, Edwardsville, June 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

Dean N. Clifford Ricker of U. of Ill., busy going over 35 sets of plans submitted in courthouse competition for building of new county court house, Sept. 27, 1913, p.1, c.4

Court house special committee and auxiliary committee select architectural plans marked "E" as most favored for new county court house, Nov. 29, 1913, p.1, c.1

Madison county Board of Supervisors awards contract for planning new county court house, to Robert G. Kirsch, St. Louis architect, Dec. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

Edgar Rice of Alton awarded contract for wiring new court house in Edwardsville at price of \$4,900, June 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

New courthouse cost \$250,333.95 and will be dedicated Oct. 18, Oct. 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

First business transacted in new courthouse done by Alton woman, Mrs. Emma B. Mackinaw, Oct. 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

New Madison county courthouse dedicated, Oct. 19, 1915, p.5, c.4

Jenkin Jenkins, county sheriff, issues proclamation that court house will not be supplied with heat or lights on Saturday, which

will save 50 bu. of coal daily,
Jan. 23, 1918, p.5, c.3

Struck and badly damaged by
lightning during Tues. night's
storm, Aug. 14, 1918, p.5, c.5
COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Industrial
Home

Mrs. S. Demuth plans Industrial
Home for girls in Madison County.
Asks \$50,000 endowment, Feb. 8,
1902, p.3, c.4

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Pest House
At Edwardsville stolen. Not
even a brick remaining. Located
in ravine $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. west of city,
Sept. 29, 1904, p.4, c.2

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Poor House
Removal of poor farm to Alton
to be voted on at county meeting,
Mar. 15, 1898, p.3, c.5

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Poor Farm
Name of County Poor Farm re-
christened Madison County Home
by resolution of Supervisors,
Nov. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Social
Hygiene Clinic

Loyal P. Palmer of Wood River
and G.W. Buckles of Edwardsville,
replace W.H. West of Edwardsville
and Charles Lexow of Mitchell as
directors of clinic. President--
Loyal P. Palmer; Sec't.-Treas.--O.
E. George. Annual report, May
22, 1922, p.1, c.6

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS--Tuberculosis
Sanitarium

Proposition to provide for tu-
berculosis sanitarium for Madison
county to be voted on next Tues.,
Oct. 31, 1918, p.5, c.4

Madison county voters authorize
levying special tax to support
sanitarium. Committee meets to
confer, July 30, 1919, p.1, c.6

Christmas seals go on sale for
supporting county sanitarium, Dec.
9, 1920, p.7, c.3

Question to be submitted on sep-
arate ballot will embrace proposal
of $1\frac{1}{2}$ mills tax per dollar, for
sustaining Madison county T.B.
Sanitarium, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Madison county institution of-
ficials launch campaign in behalf
of special tax, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1,
c.6

Results of tax proposal vote on
during regular election will be un-
known for at least a week, Nov. 5,
1920, p.1, c.1

Location near central part of
county favored for site of new
T.B. sanitarium, Apr. 7, 1921,
p.10, c.5

Board of Trustees of Madison
county Anti-Tuberculosis Society
seeks site for location (40 acres
near railroad with water and shade
are needed), May 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

Consideration of 25 sites involved
for establishment of permanent lo-
cation for institution, July 6,
1921, p.1, c.7

Dr. W.H. Smith of County Anti-
tuberculosis society announces that
plans for dispensary at Red Cross
Headquarters are about complete and
is to be operated in connection with
Sanitarium, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Prices asked for institution sites
run from \$200 to \$1,850 per acre,
Aug. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Giese farm near Edwardsville most
desirable site for location for
which \$40,000 is paid, Oct. 12,
1921, p.10, c.6

Trustees of Madison county T.B.
Sanitarium plan to abolish dispen-
sary in Alton which is being run
under auspices of Red Cross, Dec.
8, 1921, p.1, c.4

Plans for proposed sanitarium
submitted to committee of county
board of Supervisors headed by Pearl
Smith, Jan. 5, 1923, p.1, c.7

Society appeals to Alton to
assist in raising fund for care of
patients at sanitarium, Jan. 20,
1923, p.1, c.5

County Board authorizes T.B.
sanitarium committee to proceed
at once with calling for bids.
Motion of authorization included
provision that board committee have
a right to reject, Nov. 13, 1924, p.
2, c.5

Farmers in vicinity object to sanitarium because of infectious nature of ailment, thereby reducing chances for selling lots, June 19, 1923, p.2, c.2

Madison County T.B. Sanitarium trustees given order for preparation of plans for 75-patient county hospital, cost not to exceed \$175,000, June 12, 1924, p.3, c.8

Supervisors apparently will fight out-of-town contractors bid for erection of institution although it is lower bid by \$834, Mar. 12, 1925, p.1, c.5

Despite feeling against awarding contract to out-of-town contractor by Board of Supervisors, Wm. F. Kuehne of Rantoul, receives bid, Mar. 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Corner stone laid, Aug. 7, 1925, p.2, c.2

Structure accepted from contractors of board--erected at cost of \$118,166, Feb. 6, 1926, p.1, c.4

Program for dedication which is set for Friday, May 1, 1926, p.1, c.1

Madison County institution dedicated Friday, opens debt-free with \$15,000 assets, May 11, 1926, p.1, c.2

Of which one wing has sunk considerably thought to be solved by crevices found in cornfield near institution. Explanation that trouble arises from settling of soil by removal of coal from mine during past 20 years, July 15, 1926, p.1, c.4

Condron & Post, engineers, retained for service, say their plans are complete except for few minor details and it is supposed that this will correct "ground slip" which has endangered building, Aug. 6, 1926, p.1, c.4

Will continue to call for bids which will be for saving structure only 3 having been received, Aug. 14, 1926, p.1, c.6

Patients who have been living in tents will be moved back into sanitarium, Oct. 1, Sept. 28, 1926, p.1, c.3

Tied with steel rods and resting on 1500 screw jacks, institution will receive its first lift today to restore it to level position of original erection, Nov. 16, 1926, p.1, c.7

Is raised to final level, and repair work will be done in the spring, Nov. 22, 1926, p.1, c.3

Madison County T.B. Society votes to donate \$2,000 to institution, Dec. 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

Members of committee called to consider report from Ill. Dept. of Mines and Minerals indicates "squeeze" in Donk mine, that if suit is instituted it must be handled by states attorney, Mar. 3, 1927, p.1, c.1

Committee of Madison county Brd. of Spvrs. held, and recommendation of \$100,000 suit to be brought against Donk Bros. Coal Co., Mar. 12, 1927, p.1, c.5

Dr. Groves B. Smith will be named as member of Madison T.B. Sanitarium Commission in lieu of deceased father who had been their choice, May 9, 1928, p.2, c.1

Election for supporting taxes carries, Nov. 8, 1928, p.1, c.4

Anonymous gift of \$5,000 given institution, Jan. 5, 1929, p.1, c.1

Board votes resolution for \$25,000 anticipation warrants, Jan. 15, 1930, p.2, c.8

COUNTY OFFICIALS

Matthew Gillespie, Esq. of Edwardsville appointed Public Administrator of Madison County, June 6, 1838, p.3, c.1

Adams for sheriff; Rundel for Coroner; Arthur, Waddle, Fruit, for Commissioners; were elected from Madison County in the election, Aug. 15, 1838, p.3, c.1

Judge M.G. Dale appointed Registrar of Land Office at Edwardsville, Ill., Apr. 20, 1853, p.2, c.3

Judge Underwood appoints Seth T. Sawyer, Esq., Master in Chancery of Madison County, Mar. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

James Squires, of Godfrey, appoint-

ed as Office Deputy at Edwards-ville by Mr. Crawford, Jan. 6, 1871, p.1, c.9

Capt. J.T. Cooper, sheriff and collector, Madison County, bond of \$700,000, approved by County Board, Jan. 7, 1875, p.3, c.1

Board of review want secretary of Piassa Bldg. & Loan Asso. to give list of stockholders so they may be assessed, Aug. 18, 1899, p.3, c.5

Board of Review and Alton Building Assoc. come to satisfactory agreement, Sept. 8, 1899, p.3, c.4

Mrs. S. Demuth appointed probation officer, Nov. 18, 1899, p.3, c.6

Coroner Streeper holds 13 inquests in one week, Nov. 2, 1905, p.1, c.1

J.E. Hoffman, tax collector of Wood River township gave highest bond ever given; \$80,000, Jan. 9, 1910, p.8, c.5

Increase county Treasurer's bond from \$250,000 to \$400,000, Nov. 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

County clerk rules that all Madison county doctors must file all birth and death certificates within 30 days or there will be no pay for them, Jan. 9, 1911, p.1, c.5

Representative N.G. Flagg drafting bill containing provision that members to Board of Review be elected by people. Present laws provide Chairman of Supervisors and a Republican and a Democrat appointed by County Judge, be members. Another urged by voters relative to selection of Chairman of Board. At present he is elected by members. New bill proposes election by people, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.2

Board of Review finishes task, \$958,779 increase. Alton township given raise of \$202,595 and Wood River is reduced \$69,000, while Godfrey goes up \$10,920, Sept. 13, 1912, p.1, c.1

County Board of Supervisors

will have pamphlets printed containing report and distributed among all who desire it. Custom of publishing in newspapers abandoned, June 11, 1912, p.1, c.3

Readjustment of rates will reduce assessments. Board of Review decides 80 per cent as basis for levy on cash. Revision completed, Sept. 13, 1912, p.5, c.5

Dr. Morgan E. Sims, coroner-elect appoints coroner's undertaker, John Berner, Jr., who will take charge of cases, Nov. 30, 1912, p.1, c.1

Coroner Streeper holds last inquest during his term of office over negro who was arrested for disturbing peace and died in ambulance from Delirium Tremors, Dec. 2, 1912, p.1, c.6

Board of Supervisors votes to allow \$200 as part of money defraying expenses for entertaining visitors at G.A.R. Encampment in Alton, May 20, 21, 22, Apr. 24, 1913, p.1, c.2

County Board of Receiver organized: Chairman--William Fries; Clerk--Pearl Smith, William Mudge, John B. Judd, June 11, 1913, p.5, c.5

Assessor J.J. Hammond completes last assessment of township, and turns books over to county treasurer; total reduction in valuation is \$220,136, July 5, 1913, p.1, c.4

John Schwaab loses fight for position of county superintendent of highways, new office just created and W.E. Howden of Collinsville selected by county board to fill position for 6 yrs. at \$1,500 per yr. for first 2 yrs. and \$1800 for remaining 4 yrs. with \$300 per yr. for expenses. Vote stood 17 for Schwaab and 20 for Howden, Nov. 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

Daniel G. Williamson, attorney in Alton, appointed Master-in-Chancery by Judge W.E. Hadley, succeeding Madrey D. Powell; bond fixed at \$25,000, Dec. 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rev. Samuel D. McKinny of Alton selected as overseer of poor of Alton township, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.4

According to report of Board of Review, there will be a big increase in Alton personal property assessment which will yield large sum of money. Check of Assessors books and mortgage books show that estate of late Sarah J. Cole Clark of Upper Alton had \$400,000 worth of taxable mortgages that had not been mentioned for 5 years and that her sister held \$70,000 worth of taxable mortgages, July 17, 1914, p.2, c.2

Tax Review Board finishes work in Alton and about 300 people were called before Board, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

County Board of Supervisors protest high cost of printing primary election ballots, Nov. 11, 1914, p.1, c.3

Judge Joseph P. Struber of Madison County Probate Court announces his candidacy for Republican nomination for State's Attorney of Madison County, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.4

County Board have committee of 15 to investigate and make report of bond issue at next board meeting, Jan. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

Six Republicans and 2 Democrats retire from County Board of Supervisors, Feb. 17, 1916, p.8, c.2

Calvin J. Blattner elected county clerk, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Fred Henke elected Chairman of County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

Herbert G. Gibberson, former Supervisor will deliver address at Noonday Luncheon at Illini Hotel on "The Ideal of American Citizenship," June 22, 1916, p.1, c.7

Madison county Board of Review in session today in Alton for interview of complainants, Aug. 29, 1916, p.1, c.1

Madison County Board of Review makes increase with assessment of Merchants' and McKinley bridges aggregation of a million and half dollars. Exact figures are

\$1,325,995. Increase distributed as follows; McKinley bridge \$666,000 and Merchants' bridge \$659,995, Sept. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Streeper defeats Lowe for coroner with majority of 35 votes, Sept. 16, 1916, p.1, c.6

Figures representing work of Madison County Board of Review submitted by J.J. Brenholt, Jr., clerk of Board. Net increases in whole county is \$1,858,795, Sept. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

County Board borrows \$120,000 to pay off anticipation warrants in order to liquidate county debts, Oct. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

W.H. Bauer will prepare to take position as Deputy Coroner, Nov. 20, 1916, p.1, c.5

State's Attorney, J.P. Streuber, states that any vending device not giving full money value in goods will be abolished by Dec. 20, Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.5

John J. Brenholt, Jr., Sec't. of Madison County Board of Review, found that decrease in minicipal revenues were due to reductions made by Board of Review, Dec. 30, 1916, p.1, c.5

Judge Wm. H. Krome of Edwardsville dies in Florida. Was former county judge, state senator and mayor of Edwardsville, Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.7

W.J. Crawford, Republican candidate, elected as Supervisor from Alton over Wm. Fries, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.5

Supervisor W.J. Crawford dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

Coal dealers refuse county coal orders, for poor, due to long wait for payment; overseer of poor, Joseph Hermann, buying coal in Edwardsville for 13¢ per bu., Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.4

State Board of Health representative hands down decision that Dr. G.K. Worden, county physician, must care for patients at contagion hospital, relieving Dr. D.F. Duggan, city health officer of any responsibility

ity in this matter, Jan. 9,
1918, p.1, c.3

J.G. Grossheim and Lawrence
elected as Assistant Supervisors
on County Board, Apr. 3, 1918,
p.1, c.6

Auditors hold special meeting
in James H. Chessen real estate
office at which time they allow
\$200 extra on salary of Assessor
Geo. H. Ringering so that he may
employ aid in reaching all tax-
able property, May 2, 1918, p.1,
c.3

Board of Review attempts adjust-
ment of tax payments in county,
July 24, 1918, p.1, c.6

Board of Review convenes in Al-
ton before which 1,000 people have
been asked to appear, Aug. 7,
1918, p.1, c.4

Five hundred Alton persons and
institutions added to Madison
county tax list by Board of Re-
view, Oct. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

Roy A. Lowe, coroner of Madison
county, dies, age 33 yrs., Oct.
21, 1918, p.2, c.7

Mrs. Sophia Demuth, who, for many
years served as Probation Officer
of county court, has been invited
by Judge J.E. Hillskotter to re-
main in office. Mrs. Demuth was
first probation officer of the
county, Dec. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

John J. Brenholt re-elected
Chairman of Board of Supervisors of
Madison county, Apr. 23, 1919,
p.1, c.6

J.E. Lockyer named member of
County Board committee to secure
right of way for hard road in
Madison county, Apr. 24, 1919,
p.1, c.1

Judge J.F. Gillham names Thomas
Williamson Master-in-Chancery,
July 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

Owing to 4 consecutive directors
meeting which has failed to pro-
duce a quorum, action was taken
at last meeting to declare vacant
any seat of any member who has
failed to attend stated number
of meetings, July 22, 1919, p.1,
c.6

Tax scouts to report to Board of
Review on irregularity of tax assess-
ment rates, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.5

Sheriff's fees hereafter must be
advanced before service of papers,
July 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

Annual financial statement of
township treasurer, July 26, 1919,
p.2, c.4

Schedule for Board of Review,
July 30, 1919, p.4, c.3

Board of Supervisors instructed
of new method of selecting juries
which allows County Board to select
10% of names presented by supervi-
sors from their 15% list, Aug. 12,
1919, p.1, c.7

Madison County Board of Review
finishes work in Alton. Business
property taxes to be raised, Aug.
29, 1919, p.10, c.2

Granting of pay increase at this
time held to be illegal, Jan. 15,
1920, p.1, c.6

Members of County Central committee
will hereafter nominate candidate for
Circuit judgeship, Jan. 31, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Board of Review to hold tax ad-
justment meeting, Mar. 22, Mar. 9,
1920, p.5, c.4

Edward Dzengolewski, age 54, for-
mer county hospital superintendent
and deputy county clerk, dies,
Apr. 12, 1920, p.9, c.5

Mrs. Vernon Coons sues Joseph
Krill, coroner of Madison county,
who succeeded her husband in that
post, for division of fees of that
office, which he paid her for 3
months, but has now stopped, Apr.
22, 1921, p.1, c.7

E.C. Willi defeats Pearl Smith
for Chairman of re-organized county
board, Apr. 22, 1920, p.2, c.4

Standing county board committee
members named by Chairman E.C.
Willi, May 1, 1920, p.2, c.5

Delinquent tax list to be pub-
lished predicted to be near record,
May 11, 1920, p.1, c.3

Madison County Board of Review
holds 3-day session, Sept. 8, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Madison County Board of Review closes work here tonight, Sept. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

New officers pay increased over old rate at which old officers will have to finish term, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.5

Town boards of various townships in Madison county to select collectors for tax gathering thereby dispensing with personal collection by county treasurer, Oct. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

Democratic county central committee plans to enter woman for candidate of circuit clerk, Oct. 1, 1920, p.1, c.1

After 17 years' service as probation officer, Mrs. Sophia Demuth is presented with badge of authority, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.5

Under last census it becomes imperative that Alton have 3 additional supervisors making total of 10, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.4

Madison County Board of Supervisors to elect Chairman and reorganize with 49 members, an increase of 7 over last year, Apr. 7, 1921, p.1, c.2

Norman G. Flagg, representative, pushes amendment providing that all motor cars equipped with dimming devices be registered, Apr. 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

E.C. Willi, Chairman of Board of Supervisors, Apr. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

Richard Wilder of Alton receives appointment by county judge Hillskotter as member of Board for tax revision in Madison county, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.5

A.C. Bohm of Edwardsville named clerk by County Board of Review, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Survey suggested by Mr. Wilder of Board of Review to engage men to determine if all houses are on tax books, Aug. 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

The 35th annual convention of State Ass'n. of Supervisors, Co. Commissioners, County and Probate Clerks and County Auditors will

be held in Alton, Sept. 27, 28, 29, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

Standard feel for county officials services established by Madison county Justice of the Peace, Police Magistrate and Constable Ass'n., July 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

County Supervisors propose higher rate of tax levy in county to assist county further in taking care of state roads and building bridges where they may be ended in some townships which are unable to take care of their own share of cost, Aug. 16, 1922, p.1, c.3

Dr. Geo. K. Worden re-appointed by County Board for his consecutive annual term as County Hospital Physician at Alton, Aug. 17, 1922, p.8, c.7

Mrs. Sophia Demuth to be probation officer of Madison county under County Judge Trares, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.3

Peter Fitzgerald, former Chief of Police of Alton and at present holding position with Ill. Term. R.R. chosen by County Judge Trares for office of oil inspector at Alton, Dec. 13, 1922, p.1, c.2

States attorney passes decision that members of County Board of Supervisors cannot serve in any other capacity of county setting precedent with decision, Jan. 16, 1923, p.1, c.2

County Board of Review prepares report that township valuations vary over county: Example: Alton Township, 2 hogs, \$15 each; Wood River Township, 8 hogs, \$8 each; Alton Township, autos, \$209 each; Wood River Township, autos, \$111 each, Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

Coroner-elect, Wm. H. Bauer, who will take office Dec. 8, names deputies: John Tate, Granite City; Joseph Krill, Madison; Vincent Herr, Collinsville; F. Leady, Edwardsville; Louis Spangel, Highland; John Hoehn, Alton, Nov. 22, 1924, p.2, c.3

Eight new members of Madison County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 9, 1925, p.3, c.4

Pearl Smith re-elected chairman of Madison County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

Wm. H. Sauvage, former mayor appointed member of Board of Review, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.1

County auditor Louis A. Bright urges county board to disregard salary raise for county officers as being unconstitutional, July 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Madison County Board of Review meets at Elks club for 3-day session, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

J.B. Dale of Edwardsville elected president of Madison county. Justices & Constables Ass'n.

Armand Zeller, vice president and Dan Gorman, secretary-treasurer, Aug. 7, 1925, p.2, c.1

Sophia Demuth, probation officer for Madison county to have salary raised to \$175 per month, Sept. 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

Jesse R. Brown, state's attorney, speaks before meeting of Justices & Constable's Ass'n. on subject of State's cases, warning justices to be technically correct so that higher court rule will sustain that of lower court, Nov. 14, 1925, p.1, c.4

Charles Lexow, for 16 years member of County Board of Supervisors dies, Jan. 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

Pearl Smith elected for 5th consecutive time as chairman of Madison County Board of Supvrs., Apr. 22, 1926, p.1, c.3

County committees named on Board of Supervisors, May 4, 1926, p.1, c.4

Sheriff Deimling personally stops raid by deputies on gambling place at Maryville and Collinsville crossing, Aug. 17, 1926, p.1, c.1

County Supvrs. will decide whether newly elected county treasurer, Earl Herrin, must furnish surety or private bond; also that county funds be deposited with bank offering highest rate of interest, Nov. 16, 1926, p.1, c.3

Madison County Board of Supvrs. rejects by 14-26 committee's report approving bond of Earl H. Herrin, Nov. 24, 1926, p.1, c.4

Earl E. Herrin, county treasurer, files mandamus case, to force acceptance of personal bond, provided by banks, instead of one provided by county board, Nov. 29, 1926, p.1, c.6

Treasurer-elect Earl E. Herrin's case up for hearing, Dec. 6, 1926, p.1, c.8

County Board of Supvrs. found to be without legal power for determining kind of bond to be given by treasurer-elect, Earl E. Herrin, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.6

List of committees of county; Alton people win chairmanship of 4 committees, with Charles Yancey getting "plum" in appointment as head of Road & Bridge Committee, May 3, 1927, p.1, c.3

Alvin C. Bohm named by county board of supervisors to fill vacancy left by resignation of J.R. Brown, as state's attorney, June 13, 1927, p.1, c.4

Supreme Court denies mandamus for special ballot to choose successor of Jesse R. Brown as state's attorney, June 23, 1927, p.2, c.1

Text of decision in state's attorney case in which Supreme Court orders special election, Oct. 20, 1927, p.1, c.8

Order of special vote to fill state's attorney's post to be opposed, Oct. 24, 1927, p.1, c.4

Status of A.C. Bohm who signed indictment of Earl Green does not effect case and will have no bearing on fate of slayer, Nov. 1, 1927, p.1, c.5

Ill. Supreme Court denied rehearing of state's attorney case involving Alvin C. Bohm, Dec. 9, 1927, p.1, c.3

Thomas Williamson files motion to have dissolved temporary injunction secured in circuit court to forestall Hotz from calling primary under Supreme Court mandate, directing him to order and appoint day

for special election to fill office of state's attorney, Dec. 24, 1927, p.1, c.1

F.E. Coppinger, ass't. supvr. and Alton man elected chairman of Madison County Brd. of Supvrs., Apr. 18, 1928, p.1, c.3

Circuit judge Miller rules auditor has no power to supervise purchases of county, his sole duty being to check bills, May 4, 1928, p.1, c.6

John Schmacker refuses to be succeeded by Board appointee for inspecting post, to George Kabel, Jan. 22, 1929, p.1, c.1

Committees of county boards appointed. Listed, May 7, p.9, c.4, May 1, 1928, p.1, c.1

Mrs. W.S. (Elizabeth S.) Hallam named to succeed Sophia Demuth as chief probation officer of Madison county, Oct. 24, 1929, p.1, c.8

Alton will have 2 more members on Board of Supervisors based on census gain of townships, Jan. 17, 1931, p.2, c.6

Seven Alton men appointed chairmen of committees of Board of Supvrs. (Full list of county appointments), May 2, 1931, p.1, c.4

Judge Jesse R. Brown defeated by Harold Williams, 32, of Taylorville for Supreme Court nominee, July 11, 1931, p.1, c.8

John Pfeiffenberger, Harry Meyer, Edward Putze, on County Taxpayer's League tax investigation committee, June 28, 1932, p.2, c.6

Reduction of 18 supervisors voted yesterday afternoon; Alton lost 5 with Bauer, Hanlon and Johler remaining after lot drawing procedure, Sept. 20, 1932, p.1, c.5

Deputy coroners selected by W.W. Billings, Dec. 1, 1932, p.1, c.5

Gus Haller, of Wood River, elected chairman of Board of Supervisors, Apr. 19, 1933, p.2, c.3

No. of standing committees reduced from 30 to 17; general slash reduces membership from 147 to 66, Apr. 20, 1933, p.1, c.2

COUNTY OFFICIALS

See also: Politics

COURTNEY, Catherine (Mrs. Daniel) Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.2

COURTNEY, Daniel Dies, age 76 yrs., Oct. 8, 1914, p.5, c.4

COURTNEY, Margaret And Joseph Wright of Belleville married, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.3

COURTNEY, Susan Dies, age 30 yrs., Mar. 18, 1918, p.3, c.5

COURTS

Mrs. Emma Uzzell is first woman in Madison to be regularly summoned for jury duty in any court, Nov. 22, 1920, p.2, c.2

Daniel Gorman, vice president of state association of police magistrates and constables receives notice of special meeting to be called in Springfield for purpose of abolishing justice courts; substituting intermediate courts, Apr. 8, 1927, p.2, c.1

Madison County Bar Ass'n. revises court rules, Dec. 17, 1928, p.1, c.8

COURTS--Circuit

There will be 450 cases tried in Oct. term of circuit court, Oct. 16, 1914, p.8, c.5

Jan. term of Madison county circuit court convened this morning by Judge J. Gillham, with 466 cases. Chancery docket contained 222, law, 216 and 28 criminal cases, Jan. 10, 1916, p.4, c.2

In Circuit Court in Edwardsville J.F. Gillham listened to arguments by attorneys for W.W. Elwell and W. M.A. for new trial, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

City loses case against Alton Gas & Electric Co. Judge Crowe of Madison county circuit court heard evidence in Bluff St. high tension wire case, Jan. 22, 1916, p.1, c.6

Motion of retrial of suit of W.W. Elwell against Western Military Academy due to damage from sewer that drained over from Western to

Elwell property, denied, Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Suit of Gilbert Elliott of New York against Western Cartridge Co. to compel company to give him access to stock books and records of company dismissed, Feb. 29, 1916, p.1, c.4

Mayor Beall notified today that plumbers' ordinance mandamus is served and that the case is set for Feb. 14, in circuit court, Feb. 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

H.J. Bowman, Jr., suit against district for loss of crops due to flooding of East Side Drainage district overruled in Circuit court, Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.5

Demurrer overruled in plumbers case held against city. Corporation council asked leave to file answer at Mar. term which circuit court granted, Mar. 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

First of series of suits to condemn right-of-way crossing of Alton & Eastern R.R. over C. B. & Q. and C. & A. tracks filed today in circuit court, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

Convenes after 2 weeks recession, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.2

Petit jury venire, Apr. 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

May term convenes May 24. Members of Grand Jury named, May 12, 1920, p.5, c.5

Madison County Circuit Court keeps secret 11 names against whom indictments were returned on gambling charges, May 26, 1920, p.2, c.2

List of jurors for Criminal Court, June 2, 1920, p.4, c.2

Three judges hearing cases in Edwardsville in attempt to clear docket, June 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

To convene Monday. Members of Grand Jury listed, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Margaret Callahan, deputy clerk of city court, for her father, James T. Callahan, is first woman to serve on jury in this county,

Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

Suit of J.G. Melliush against city of Alton arising from contract he had, to do engineering work on Piasa Valley sewer, set for trial next Monday, in which he claims he had contract with city, but administration has refused to allow him to complete work, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.1

May term carries indictment against dead man, whose name was John Gray, found dead in burned auto near Collinsville, Sept. 16, 1925, p.2, c.1

Jury returns verdict awarding D. A. Wyckoff & First Trust & Savings Bank, judgement for \$60,012.58 in suit brought by Mrs. Marie McKenna Matthews, Oct. 22, 1925, p.1, c.4

Opens cases of Marguerite Williams held for murder of child and Emma Lou James for murder of suitor, Feb. 3, 1926, p.1, c.7

New system of making up court calendar will be put into effect when Jan. term convenes. Will set 12 instead of 8 cases on first four days of week and leave Friday for emergency cases, Dec. 7, 1927, p.1, c.2

Will hear no cases during July or August, June 10, 1929, p.1, c.2

Robert C. Cunningham appointed to succeed late John Mellon as clerk protem by Jesse R. Brown, Oct. 21, 1929, p.1, c.3

COURTS--County

Meeting of members of Bar of Madison County Circuit Court at Edwardsville held, Feb. 18, Alfred Coles, chairman; J.M. Krum, Secretary, Feb. 22, 1837, p.2, c.2

Under new State law office of Supervisor of the poor for Alton, is abolished, and the County Court has taken charge of the paupers, July 19, 1872, p.3, c.1

County Court is 100 years old and Centennial Ass'n. will launch campaign for members and money, Feb. 15, Jan. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Judge Streuber authorizes settlement in first claim against Compensation Act., in favor of Jesse Smith, who was killed in Lockyer Quarry,

Sept. 2 and George Means who was hurt. They received all doctor bills and $\frac{1}{2}$ of their wages. Means returned to work Nov. 4, Nov. 9, 1912, p.8, c.4

Directors of organization formed several yrs. ago to promote removal of county court from Edwardsville to Alton, decides to dissolve organization and turn over balance on hand in treasury to hard roads promotion organization, Feb. 1, 1913, p.1, c.1

List of names selected by circuit court and Alton city court investigators, for Sept. court. May term--Grand jury; Sept. term--Alton city court, Mar. 14, 1913, p.3, c.1

Names of grand jurors for Jan. and Feb. term and for Feb. term of Alton city court, Dec. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Six suits were filed in Circuit Court by R.H. Levis in Ill. Term R.R. Co. against H.P. Madry, Sophia Smith, Frank Covin and Charles J. McFarland in ejectment and to remove clouds to title. Land referred to comprises all of blocks 54, 55 and 56 in Hunters Addition and part of block 1 in Pope Addition south of railroad tracks. Land extends along river front from Spring St. to Henry, which is claimed by 2 plaintiffs, Sept. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Jury in Circuit Court reported verdict of damages for \$375 for William Sweetser of Alton who had sued C. & A. R.R. for \$2,000 damages, because his horse, "Peter Pan" was injured while in care of railroad company, Oct. 23, 1914, p.1, c.1

Madison County Circuit Court grand jury summoned to appear before it, number of witnesses from Alton, in vice investigation of this city, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Two damage suits were filed in Circuit Court against Alton; a personal injury claim and a change in sidewalk level on 2nd St., Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.5

Madison County Circuit Court grand jury finds 20 indictments against Alton vice establishments, Oct. 30, 1914, p.1, c.2

Master-in-Chancery, H.S. Baker, sells to Elsie M. Mills, Mills place at Clawson and Edwards for \$3,000, Oct. 31, 1914, p.1, c.1

Deputy Sheriff Peter Fitzgerald trying to serve 27 bench warrants in Alton, issued from Circuit court, Nov. 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

Case of James and Frank Monaghan against executors of estate of their father has been put off till Friday; case involves question in which the sons, pending decision in Supreme Court have asked executors to be removed from handling estate as property is depreciating in value, Nov. 24, 1914, p.1, c.1

Largest state inheritance tax ever collected in Madison County was collected on Hayner estate of Alton, Caroline Hayner estate appraised at \$321,789 and tax is \$10,343, Aug. 15, 1917, p.5, c.3

Grand jury members to discontinue work because of bad condition of roads, Jan. 16, 1918, p.5, c.1

Venire of 60 men drawn for service for 2 weeks beginning Jan. 28, Jan. 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

Members of Grand Jury reconvened in Edwardsville to continue in their work, after interruptions when weather man tied up trains and street cars, Feb. 4, 1918, p.5, c.3

Alton Banking & Trust Co. buys homestead of late Mayor McPike sold under foreclosure of mortgage by Master-in-Chancery Simpson for \$7,367.65, May 10, 1919, p.1, c.5

Verdict of \$17,000 awarded to Oresta Bianconi of Collinsville, against Penn. R.R., set aside in Circuit court when attorneys for road show that sealed verdict is illegal, although this custom has prevailed in court for years, May 20, 1919, p.4, c.3

Rate for filing court cases advance: For divorce, from \$8-10, partition suits \$10-15, eminent

domain \$10 feed charged assessment, July 3, 1919, p.5, c.5

Rates for divorce filing increase proved illegal and is abolished, July 15, 1919, p.1, c.4

Newspaper representatives invited to hearing of bridge case, July 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

Justice of Peace, Charles Jones of Wood River fined \$100 because of his refusal to grant Charles Wrest, change of venue, July 23, 1919, p.4, c.5

List of Grand jurors selected, Aug. 13, 1919, p.1, c.5

Judge Crowe of Circuit Court condemns practice of using search warrant to seek evidence to convict, thereby destroying possible success in convicting men accused of attempt to rob East Alton bank, Mar. 3, 1920, p.3, c.3

Petit jury strikes for better working conditions, Mar. 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Judge Berreuter allows smoking in court room, Mar. 30, 1920, p.4, c.2

Grand jury men for Madison county court for Oct. term selected, Sept. 15, 1920, p.2, c.1

Court upholds M.H. Boals title to a former island of Mississippi which now joins East End Place and which W.T. Dale tries to prove that estate was an accretion, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.2

Foster and Wood River townships will assume responsibility of moving Williams bridge over proposed drainage ditch that has been subject of litigation in county court; contest dropped, Jan. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Trial of J.G. Melluish against city of Alton over Piassa Valley sewer contract opens, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.1

Will of Amos E. Benbow probated, Dec. 22, 1922, p.1, c.2

Madison County Board of Supervisors showing especial care in selecting jurymen, so that those

with valid excuses will not be called, thus reducing costs in county as much as possible, Sept. 14, 1926, p.1, c.8

Judge Miller ousts 7 cases on docket because lawyers do not appear in court on time; bailiff no longer permitted to notify lawyer, at time his case is called. (Order that he must be in court room at this time.) Jan. 17, 1928, p.2, c.4

Rules for conduct of lawyers in court to be rigidly enforced, Nov. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

COURTS--Federal

Fourteen farmers in Moro district brought into court for violation of Pure Food Law in handling milk products, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.7

Fourteen prominent Madison County farmers pay fine of \$40 each on violation of Pure Food Law in connection with milk distribution, July 11, 1912, p.5, c.4

U.S. District Judge Fitzhenry grants injunction in behalf of Laclede Steel Co. against Alton Local 36 of Amer. Ass'n. of Iron, Steel and Tin workers, Oct. 31, 1918, p.1, c.7

Madison County Bar Ass'n. in meeting at Edwardsville largely attended; J.J. Brenholt presiding. Plans made to put Madison County Federal Court in East St. Louis district instead of Springfield, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

Dr. Louis H. Hayes, arrested this a.m. by Deputy U.S. Marshal, J.W. Murray, on bench warrant issued by U.S. District Court at Quincy, charging him in an indictment of collecting fees from ex-service men for medical service while he was U.S. Public Health Service physician for Alton district, Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Water Co. files suit in U.S. District court at Springfield asking restraining order against Ill. Commerce Commission and other public officials from interfering with water company in establishing proposed new rates in Alton for

water service, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

City will take no part in legal proceeding in U.S. District Court in fight on water rates, Feb. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Alton Water Co. case being heard today at Springfield before Federal Judge Fitzhenry, Feb. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

Recent decision of U.S. Supreme Court in holding unconstitutional Federal Child Labor Law, did not invalidate the Illinois act, July 29, 1922, p.1, c.5

Supreme Court disclaims legality of gas tax, thus leaving county road building program uncertain, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

One hundred and 5 will face 1 jury in U.S. court in conspiracy case, Feb. 25, 1928, p.1, c.1

Sentences imposed on 66 of 105 involved in liquor violation charges in conspiracy case. \$30,000 in fines imposed. Case "biggest in history of one county," Mar. 1, 1928, p.1, c.5

COURTS--Juvenile

County Judge Hillskotter holds first regular juvenile court at Edwardsville, Jan. 17, 1911, p.8, c.2

COURTS--Municipal

Proceedings of City Council; an ordinance regulating fees of Alton Municipal court. 1. Residents of Alton city charged court fee of \$2.50. 2. Affidavit to aid clerk to ascertain residence of plaintiff, Feb. 21, 1838, p.3, c.5

An ordinance passed by City Council regulating Fees in the Municipal Court of the city of Alton in certain cases, Dec. 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

Favorable decision for city in suit for city control of coal market, in weighing, measuring and distribution, Apr. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

Case of City vs. Mitchell involving right of city to control measurement of coal sold within city. Other city franchises depend on outcome of this, Apr. 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

Account of report of Grand Jury of Court of Alton, Feb. 18, 1875, p.4, c.4

Alton City Court was organized in 1857, Dec. 21, 1885, p.1, c.3

T. Merigan files suit against J. S. Culp to restrain latter from building dike on premises on Wood River, Nov. 24, 1894, p.5, c.4

Architect Pfeifferberger completes plans for repairing and remodeling old post office room in city building for use as city court room, Aug. 2, 1897, p.3, c.4

Discussion by city council to discontinue city court presented illegally. Committee had been appointed to secure new jail "and further maintenance of court." Voted on without discovery of mistake in wording. Passed. When mistake was discovered paper was declared illegal and maintenance of court must be separate issue, Feb. 2, 1898, p.3, c.5

Corporation Counselor Baker must maintain city court, Feb. 14, 1898, p.3, c.5

Venire for Sept. term of court issued; alto petit jury named, Aug. 25, 1898, p.3, c.5

City court grants colored students right to attend City Schools, Nov. 29, 1898, p.3, c.5

Under Civil Rights law, Will Kelley will prosecute W.G. Boman for refusing to sell him soda water, July 20, 1900, p.3, c.5

Former chief of police indicted, Feb. 28, 1903, p.5, c.5

List of Grand and Petit jurors drawn for Sept., term of City Court, Aug. 13, 1903, p.3, c.4

City court to convene Monday for Sept. term with Grand Jury with 44 cases on docket, Sept. 6, 1912, p.8, c.5

Grand Jurors selected for next term of city court in Alton and Granite City, Nov. 13, 1912, p.3, c.4

Feb. term of Alton court not to have jury any longer; Judge Dunnegan discharging them after 5 days' service, Mar. 14, 1913, p.3, c.2

Judge Dunnegan adjourns Feb. term of court, Apr. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

Summons issued to all butchers who have refused to pay \$100 license fee, by Police Magistrate H.H. Lessner. Butchers' Ass'n. contesting case, May 24, 1913, p.1, c.4

First case against butchers operating without license of \$100 called in Police court, against Herb Bros., May 29, 1913, p.1, c.1

Herb Bros., successful defenders through Thomas Williamson, their lawyer, in first suit of City of Alton against butchers, in attempt to collect butchers' license. It was hoped cases could be tried collectively but city attorney Watson refuses, and each individual case must be decided, June 6, 1913, p.5, c.5

Suit of City of Alton against Wm. Feldwisch for penalties of alleged violations of side walk regulations dismissed in Police court after compromise had been agreed to, Aug. 1, 1913, p.1, c.1

Convenes for Sept. term Monday, with Judge Dunnegan in charge, Sept. 5, 1913, p.1, c.1

Supervisor H.G. Giberson, of Alton township, gives names selected for jury service, Sept. 25, 1913, p.8, c.3

Irene Cuthbertson appointed official reporter for city court of Alton succeeding John Fahrig, who accepts position in State Auditor's office in Springfield, Nov. 1, 1913, p.1, c.2

M.C. Cookston, Young Bill's Wild West show's manager, released after L.B. Henderson charged him with embezzlement of \$800. Court holds that Cookston, as agent was not responsible for money entrusted to show company, Aug. 15, 1914, p.1, c.6

Jury of City Court this week convicted every person brought before it, Oct. 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

Justices are being kept busy taking care of detainer suits as result of slackness of work,

Oct. 13, 1914, p.5, c.5

Butchers win city license case in Supreme Court and now may sue city for \$10,000 license money paid last 5 yrs., Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

Due to age of Mrs. Julia Finkenkeller, 89, Justice Daniel Gorman will try her case against her son-in-law, Henry Walters, for collection of \$200 note, in her home, June 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Legal fight opens over ownership and control of land at foot of Ridge St., which extends to Alton R.R. bridge, July 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Case in which title to certain land on river front is in dispute will come up next Wed. It is one of most interesting ejection suits ever tried in Alton. It is desired to settle case once and for all. It is interesting because of future possibilities when deep water ways come and Alton's railroad yards are extended on river front, July 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

Contractor H.R. Wolf will ask Judge Dunnegan to open city court of Alton within next few days just long enough to confirm 5 jobs of city improvement which he has just completed and unless his request is granted, he will have to wait until Sept. to collect his \$20,000 salary, July 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

For number of years, Hubert and Sarah Crabbe, have lived on dump paying \$10 per yr. rent, ground which Calvin and Charles McFarland claim (as well as Ill. Glass Co.) and they file forcible retainer suit. Glass Work's attorneys J.V.E. Marsh and H.S. Baker then fight case for the Crabbe's. Court grants ownership of 54 acres to Calvin and McFarland, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Forcible detainer case of Frank Calvin and Charles McFarland against Hubert and Sarah Crabbe who have lived on dump property east of Ridge, paying \$10 annual rent, but this year refused to pay and were ordered to move. J.V.E. Marsh and H.B. Baker, attorneys,

will defend Ill. Glass Co.'s claim of ownership of this 54 acre strip against William Wilson and Mrs. Flannigan, East St. Louis attorneys. Justice Nathan decides in favor of plaintiffs giving defendant only 5 days to vacate, and handing a definite and favorable decision to Madrey, Calvin and McFarland, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Fight over ownership of land along river front will probably be a long one. Madrey's have built new house boat city and are trying to collect rent from tenants. H.R. Levis holds deeds to property and is prepared to fight any such proceedings, July 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

Twelve indictments were returned by Grand jurors after 5 days' deliberation, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

All squatters on ground owned by Citizens Investment Co. in rear of Ill. Glass Co. plant, must move. Forcible detainer suits have been filed, Nov. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

Case of City of Alton & Alton Gas in court tomorrow; city wants high tension wires removed from Bluff St., Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Twenty new cases for Feb. term in court. Grand jury will be in court Monday, Feb. 21, and petit jury week later, Feb. 12, 1916, p.1, c.3

One hour and half spent in city court this a.m. in getting jurors for famous Booze Boat case. City anxious to have men who are dry as possible as jurors and attorney for defense was even more anxious to get men who were wet as possible, Feb. 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

Levi D. Yager wins in Judicial race for Judge of city court by vote of 1166, Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Levi D. Yager, newly elected city judge, assumes office today, Mar. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

Public notice issued that on 2nd of Apr. A.D., 1917, being one of judicial days of said Feb. term

of said court, following order was entered on record in said court: "After adjournment of Apr. term, A.D. 1917, of city court of Alton in State of Ill. April terms will be discontinued and abolished in lieu thereof shall be a term of court held on first Monday of May in each year, commencing A.D. 1918," Apr. 20, 1917, p.7, c.3

Large number of lawyers from here in attendance of memorial services for Roe D. Watson, held in Circuit court rooms, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

List of names of grand jury appointed by Madison county Board of Supvrs. for city court of Alton, Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.4

Barnett Nathan serves formal notice on Daniel Gorman and Police Magistrate Patrick Maguire that he was closest justice to Police Court, therefore entitled to change of venues from court of Police Magistrate. Dispute is of land standing, so T.M. Long will take measurements and prepare maps, Aug. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Tomorrow is last day for filing cases for Sept. term of court, Aug. 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Sept. term of court convened with Judge L.D. Yager. Grand jury impaneled and charted by Judge. Petit jury in court next week, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Second papers for naturalization refused many, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.5

Judge L.D. Yager appoints James A. Lynn, former Chief-of-Police of Alton, as Master-in-Chancery, succeeding H.S. Baker, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Grand jury for Feb. term will assemble Mond. a.m., Feb. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of venire members shown, Mar. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

Male population so reduced by war measures and emergencies that women are expected to be called upon for jury duty, May 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

Court takes up case of Louis Her-ring, who is suing C. & A. R.R. for \$5,000 damages growing out of automobile accident at an East End

place crossing, May 21, 1919,
p.5, c.5

Special election to be held to
fill vacancy caused by death of
A.G. McDonald, clerk of court,
May 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Petitions in circulation for
nomination of C.W. Leech for
clerk of Alton City Court, May
22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Nick Schwegel files injunction
suit against William P. Aldinger
to restrain Aldinger from using
their former letter heads in the
process of his business, stating
that he recently sold his interes-
ts to Aldinger for \$10,500 dis-
solving their partnership, May
31, 1919, p.1, c.5

Edwards W. Tobin, examiner for
bureau of Naturalization in court
this a.m. examining 30 applicants
for citizenship, Sept. 8, 1919,
p.1, c.4

List of Grand jurors called for
Feb. term of court, Dec. 24, 1920,
p.9, c.3

Men guilty of shooting Wm. Gissal
to be heard by grand jury, Feb.
17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Twenty five cases set for May
term, Apr. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

Anna Kadell found guilty of
adultery in divorce case against
Paul Kadell, May 29, 1920, p.9,
c.3

Injunction restraining Sarah F.
Haynes and Carolyn Michael from
disposing of building at Grove and
Central granted; modified so busi-
ness may be resumed. Charge of
plaintiffs is that H.V. Haynes
was in dotage at time will was
made and permission for partition
suit is granted, July 12, 1920,
p.1, c.6

List of Grand jurors drawn for
Sept. term, Aug. 13, 1920, p.9,
c.4

Two grand juries called for
Sept. term, Aug. 14, 1920, p.9,
c.5

Fifty cases on docket for Sept.
term, Sept. 4, 1920, p.2, c.1

Alton court will convene Monday;
members of venire listed, Sept. 11,
1920, p.5, c.4

Grand jury convenes, Sept. 13,
1920, p.1, c.4

Judge Yager winds up term of city
court for Dec. John Leverett named
special assessor for Piasa Valley
Sewer Improvement project, Feb. 19,
1921, p.1, c.3

Alton drinkers called to appear
before grand jury and tell where
liquor may be bought, Feb. 19,
1921, p.1, c.7

Jacob Hartman, well known Alton
business man, became citizen today.
He was under impression he was citi-
zen until 9 yrs. ago. He came to
Alton with parents when 7; father
was drowned few years later, before
being here long enough to become
citizen of U.S. "Jake" is 75 yrs.,
and has voted for every Democratic
president since he was 21, May 2,
1921, p.1, c.3

Special jury called to try suit
against C. & A. R.R. Co. in case
of death of Dr. H.R. Lemen over
year ago, May 11, 1921, p.1, c.2

C. & A. R.R. Co. resisting claim
for \$50,000 damages of injured
daughter of Dr. H.R. Lemen who was
killed in same accident in which
girl was injured, May 12, 1921,
p.1, c.3

Case of Susan Lemen against C.
& A. R.R. for \$50,000 damages goes
to jury today, May 13, 1921, p.1,
c.5

Case of Leland Laux against
Charles Brandt, deputy sheriff, opens
in which Laux asks \$5,000 damages,
Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Verdict of \$1,000 given Leland
Laux against Charles Brandt, deputy
sheriff, Sept. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Police Magistrate O.O. O'Brien
put under \$300 bond by Justice H.H.
Lessner on charge of malfesance by
Fred W. Balster, who signs complaint
that magistrate fined all occupants
of his auto, who were riding at time
of his arrest for speeding. Balster
contends only he should be fined on

these charges, Oct. 19, 1920, p.6, c.4

Injunction restraining prosecution of suit in circuit court filed, asking for account from H.W. Knufinke, John Relleke, Fred H. Straklejohn, Charles Luft, Wm. Savidge and Franklin Wilson of Savidge Tractor Co. by R.H. Dolby, Nov. 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

Divorce cases are numerous on Dec. term docket, Nov. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

December court term convened, Dec. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Jury in damage suit for Susan Lemen against C. & A. R.R. Co. awards her \$8,000 for injuries received in automobile accident in which her father, Dr. Harry R. Lemen was killed, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Eighty-six divorce cases in May term of court, May 14, 1921, p.2, c.1

Jury verdict in case of Frank Schallenberg, is that mining man is legally dead and Prudential Insurance Co. is to pay Mrs. Schallenberg \$1,000 on policy which was carried on her husband, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

Verdict of \$400 damages awarded to Frank Wohnlich against Alton Gas & Electric Co. for trees killed by gas leaking out of mains, May 20, 1921, p.7, c.4

Chris Rain indicted on murder charge in fatal shooting of his brother, John, at Wood River, May 24, 1921, p.1, c.4

Damage suit of estate of Alexander W. Crawford against C. & A. R.R. progressing rapidly today, Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Verdict of jury in damage suit of estate of A.W. Crawford against C. & A. R.R. was in favor of railroad company, Oct. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

A new trial will be asked in case of estate of late A.W. Crawford against C. & A. R.R., Oct. 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

Judge J.P. Gillham of Circuit opens hearing of objections to confirmation of assessment roll for Mexico paving job, Apr. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Thirty of property owners on Salu St. in city court to protest paving, May 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

Citations served on city official corporation counsel, Wm. Wilson and city engineer, J.G. Crockett to show cause in Federal Court at Springfield, why they should not be punished for contempt of court, June 16, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alexander W. Hope, for 12 years Judge of city court and for 3 years, Mayor of Alton, dies age 74, Aug. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Rose Stillwell files suit for \$10,000 against Fred Abraham for injuries received while Laura building was undergoing repairs, following damage by fire, Jan. 15, 1923, p.10, c.3

Judge Yager requests members of bar association to petition city for new quarters for city court, Jan. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

All court decisions upheld by appellate court, Feb. 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Sept. docket sets record for number of cases, Sept. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

Bureau of Naturalization notifies Judge Yager to decrease hearings from 3 to 2 per year, Oct. 23, 1925, p.2, c.1

Attempts to clean all cases off docket by entering a nolle, Dec. 2, 1925, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Mildred Lewis Megowen, native of England, Mrs. Helen Kauffman Watts, who per marriage became Canadian and James Stephen, also native of Great Britain receive citizenship, Feb. 15, 1926, p.1, c.8

Returns 12 true bills, Feb. 20, 1926, p.1, c.3

List of cases set for Dec. term of court, Nov. 27, 1926, p.1, c.5

Divorces in year past, number 131, Apr. 1, 1927, p.1, c.6

John M. Wohnlich has \$5,000 per-

sonal damage suit against Frank Price for assault, following auto accident near junction of Oldenburg Rd. and state highway at Canal, Sept. 6, 1926, Sept. 23, 1927, p.1, c.1

Police judge may ask city to pay costs on cases in which penalties are uncollectable, May 4, 1931, p.1, c.2

Judge Yager calls lawyers together for purpose of trying to institute common law jury, May 23, 1931, p.1, c.5

Last exclusive male jury will sit Dec. 16, Dec. 6, 1930, p.1, c.3
COURTS--Police

City collected more money in police court last year than in 2 preceding years and there has not been a man committed to jail for non-payment for past 5 months, Jan. 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Total sum of \$34,000 netted by court for city in past year, Apr. 15, 1926, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Rose Gillespie, police matron and Margaret Callahan, clerk of court, are first 2 women to do jury duty; both serve in official capacity. Mrs. Gillespie as foreman and Miss Callahan as clerk, Nov. 11, 1926, p.2, c.7
COURTS--Probate

By exercise of much mathematical ingenuity, oldest estate in Madison county probate court at Edwardsville was settled. Estate is that of Edmond Fruit, who died in 1861, leaving a will drawn up in 1836, witnessed by Judge Jos. Gillespie, intimate friend of A. Lincoln and by Henry Z. Eaton, former Circuit Clerk of Madison county. Part of property was given during her lifetime to Maggie Fruit, a spinster, who died recently in Edwardsville. Seven heirs each receive \$4.79. Others receive different amounts. Henry C. Fruit of Decatur receives \$1,005.97, largest of legacy, Apr. 12, 1917, p.4, c.2

Scire facias served on city officials in Upper Alton sewer assessment case which has been taken into

Supreme Court on writ of error, Apr. 11, 1914, p.1, c.3
COURTS--State

Expected that one of first cases that will come up in Oct. term of Appellate court will be case of Alton vs. Herb Bros., regarding famous butcher license cases which both have won and lost previously, Sept. 30, 1914, p.1, c.2

Law breakers in Alton who are to be prosecuted under state warrant will be charged \$2 extra for ride in ambulance, Nov. 9, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mr. Frank and Mrs. Emily Tesson, 2 victims of Lusitania sinking, leave \$29,201.37 estate for settlement among 2 sets of heirs. Court bases inheritance of property on theory of survival of fittest, holding that during their struggle with elements at Lusitania disaster scene, death of Mrs. Tesson occurred first, because of fact that woman is naturally less strong than man, who would make greater and more successful effort to save his life. Reasoning, therefore, followed that Mr. Tesson inherited the estate and in turn his set of heirs inherited it at his death, leaving Mrs. Tesson's heirs invalid as claimants, June 18, 1919, p.1, c.5

Decision given by Supreme Court of Ill. in case of H.H. McPike against Ill. Term. R.R. involving title of railroad company to possessions of public commons received. It leaves open and unsettled question of right of possession on public commons, perhaps the most important question involved, Oct. 25, 1922, p.1, c.4

Ill. gasoline tax held to be unconstitutional according to ruling of Supreme court. Injunction suspends collection, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.8

COUSIN, Agnes

And Elmer E. Bierbaum married, May 6, 1920, p.3, c.1

COUSINS, (Lieut. Col.)

Supt. of Midland province of S.A. of U.S. in St. Louis division with his wife and daughter, visits Alton church, Sept. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

COUSINS, Ida

And William Craig married, Sept. 27, 1919, p.3, c.5

COUSINS, John F.

Dies, age 34 yrs., Apr. 4, 1922, p.1, c.3

COUSINS, Mamie (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

COUSINS, Ruth

And Oscar T. Vonbergen married, Feb. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

COUSLEY, Agnes J. (Mrs. Robert)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Apr. 12, 1901, p.3, c.6

COUSLEY, Alex F.

And Belle Wilson married in first ceremony performed in First Presbyterian church since erection, Oct. 25, 1900, p.3, c.5

COUSLEY, Alex F.

Alderman and groceryman at 6th and Alby Sts. whose store is destroyed by fire; loss of \$4,000 covered by insurance, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

Formal opening of his New Modern Grocery store continued 1 day because much interest is being shown, Nov. 20, 1914, p.5, c.5

Elected treasurer of state organization of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., June 17, 1915, p.1, c.1

Selected as local food administrator to succeed E.J. Lockyer, June 20, 1918, p.1, c.6

Local food administrator owns a hen that has laid 254 eggs in 365 days and has raised 15 pullets from this hen's eggs, Nov. 29, 1918, p.4, c.2

Sells grocery at corner of 6th and Alby sts. to Ed. Burns, July 9, 1919, p.4, c.2

Elected secretary of Alton Retail Merchants' to succeed J.H. Yingst, who resigned, Sept. 30, 1922, p.2, c.4

Former city comptroller, badly disfigured as result of a fall he suffered at his home in Godfrey township, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Purchases 20-acre farm from Elizabeth Rodgers near East Delmar, Oct. 23, 1922, p.1, c.3

City comptroller and secretary of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. paralyzed on right side of body, June 2, 1923, p.1, c.7

City comptroller, groceryman and head of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. dies, age 48. (Illustrated), June 5, 1923, p.1, c.1

All members of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. to close stores from 3 to 4 o'clock out of respect for deceased secretary of association, June 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

Memorial services under auspices of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. held at city council chamber, June 27, 1923, p.1, c.1

COUSLEY, Benjamin C.

Dies, age 32 yrs., Feb. 12, 1915, p.1, c.1

COUSLEY, Ethel

Formerly of Alton dies in St. Louis. Body will be entombed in Grandview Mausoleum, Jan. 30, 1919, p.5, c.1

COUSLEY, Gordon

And Maude Bleakeman of Snyder, Col., married, Nov. 2, 1920, p.3, c.2

COUSLEY, J.A.

Served as one of the pallbearers at the funeral of Geo. T. Brown, June 12th, 1880, June 12, 1880, p.3, c.3

COUSLEY, John A.

Will hereafter have charge of the office and business of the Alton Telegraph, Nov. 7, 1889, p.4, c.1
Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.2, c.1

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.2, c.7

Resigns Civil Service Commission job, Feb. 26, 1913, p.1, c.3
Moves 40-yr. old maple tree, Nov. 12, 1914, p.4, c.2

Editor of paper lapsed into unconsciousness this morning and is not expected to live through the night, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

Member of Civil Service Board and former editor of "Alton Evening Telegraph" dies at his home. (Illustrated), Feb. 17, 1916, p.1, c.1-2

COUSLEY, John (Jr.)

Enlists in regular army yesterday at St. Louis, June 28, 1898, p.2, c.4

COUSLEY, Nancy

And Paul J. O'Neill married, Oct. 6, 1930, p.1, c.4

COUSLEY, Paul B.

And Miss Mary Esther Sparks married. Mr. Cousley is City Editor of the Alton Telegraph. He is a son of J.A. Cousley, Managing Editor of the Telegraph. The groom is one of the brightest newspaper men in Illinois, May 10, 1907, p.1, c.4

COUSLEY, Paul B.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, p.2, c.3

Who has been in the service of "Alton Evening Telegraph" for 20 years, takes over duties of managing editor when his father, John A. Cousley, retired, Apr. 1, 1913, p.5, c.3

Temporarily fills position of post master until Senate confirms appointment, May 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

Acting postmaster will become new postmaster as soon as his \$27,000 bond is filled, May 14, 1924, p.1, c.7

Receives official postmaster commission, Jan. 31, 1925, p.1, c.8

Elected vice president of Ill. Associated Press Editorial Ass'n., Oct. 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

Rep. Ed M. Irwin recommends re-appointment of present postmaster, Jan. 10, 1929, p.1, c.6

Tenders resignation as postmaster to become effective Jan. 19, Dec. 20, 1932, p.1, c.4

Will return to job of newspaper work, after being replaced by Joseph L. Lampert, as postmaster, July 1, 1933, p.1, c.4

COUSLEY, Paul S.

Student at Ill. U. chosen as snare drummer for college band; grandfather C.F. Sparks also played same position there 45 years ago, Sept. 26, 1925, p.1, c.2

COUSLEY, Paul S.

Elected editor-in-chief of "The Tattler" annual publication of Junior class of Alton high school, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

COUSLEY, R.C.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

COUSLEY, Robert Sidney

Appointed marriage license clerk, Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.7

Brother of P.B. Cousley dies, age 37 yrs., Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

COVERED WAGONS

See: Emigration

COWAN, Grant

Brakeman of C. & A. R.R. killed in train wreck near Alton summit, July 16, 1896, p.3, c.5

COWEN, Nira E.

And Robert B. Irwin married, Feb. 15, 1923, p.3, c.1

COWLES, Alfred

And J.M. Krum form co-partnership in law firm, Oct. 25, 1837, p.4, c.1

COWLING, J.E.

Provides first equipment of local dealers for handling coal by machinery when he uses new coal dock for first time in hoisting fuel, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

COWLING, Thomas

And Mrs. Fanny Karr married, Nov. 15, 1894, p.3, c.4

COWLING, Thomas

Dies, age 59 yrs., May 16, 1905, p.1, c.3

COX, Carrie Swift (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Feb. 4, 1920, p.3, c.4

COX, Clifford C.

And Helen Schrieber married, July 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

COX, Edwin

Arrives home from camp, Feb. 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

COX, Ellen

And Charles Agee married, Nov. 4, 1913, p.3, c.4

COX, Elias

Age 60 yrs., instantly killed by C. & A. engine on Big Four track while picking up coal, Dec. 22, 1924, p.1, c.2

COX, Florence
And Timothy H. Jackson married,
Nov. 18, 1918, p.1, c.6

COX, Flossie
And Russell Miller married, Dec.
26, 1922, p.3, c.1

COX, Grace
And E.G. Buckshot married, Feb.
26, 1916, p.3, c.4

COX, J.T.
Of Charles City, Ia. and Mrs.
Rose Vancil married, Nov. 26, 1917,
p.3, c.2

COX, James C.
Veteran of the civil war, dies.
Age 74 yrs., July 6, 1903,
p.2, c.2

COX, James F.
Installed as manager of Gately
store at Alton, succeeding Jos.
Evans, who was sent back to Belle-
ville store, Sept. 21, 1921, p.2,
c.1

COX, Lucy
And William Torum married, Sept.
21, 1839, p.3, c.2

COX, Ludell
And Harold G. Powell married, Oct.
1, 1899, p.3, c.3

COX, M.A. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 19, 1911,
p.1, c.6

COX, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies, Mar. 17, 1913, p.2, c.2

COX, Roy
And Caroline Voyles married,
Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.1

COXEY'S ARMY
See: Rivers--Mississippi

COY, Charles
Reported missing in action by
War Department, Nov. 29, 1918,
p.5, c.4

COYLE, Adline L.
And Claude W. Thornborough mar-
ried in St. Louis, Mar. 26, 1918,
p.5, c.3

COYLE, B.H.
Dies in St. Louis. Was general
freight agent of Wabash Rd., and
lived here for 35 years, Jan. 12,
1933, p.2, c.1

COYLE, Gertrude
And Fred J. Bates of Washington,

D.C. married, Jan. 6, 1906, p.5, c.1

COYLE, Lulu M.
And Ralph Kimball Carleton of
Whitman, Mass., married, Nov. 25,
1924, p.3, c.2

COYLE, P.W.
Traffic commissioner of St.
Louis Men's Business League and an
attorney, left for Washington,
D.C., to protest to Interstate Com-
merce Commission new coal rate
announced by Litchfield and Madison
R.R., Mar. 14, 1913, p.5, c.4

Resigns as president of park
board, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

COYLES, C.M.
Dies, Nov. 14, 1916, p.1, c.3

COZART, Madge
And Elden Walher married, July
31, 1916, p.3, c.2

CRABB, Philip S.
Dies, age 61 yrs., July 22,
1924, p.1, c.7

CRABB, William
Dies, age 67 yrs., May 20,
1924, p.1, c.8

CRABTREE, Lloyd
And Ruby Thrasher married, Mar.
28, 1924, p.3, c.1

CRACKER FACTORIES
See: Factories--Cracker

CRADDICK, Frank
Dies, age 35 yrs., Dec. 7, 1922,
p.5, c.1

CRAFTON, Ada
Dies, age 15 yrs., Sept. 11, 1920,
p.1, c.1

CRAFTON, James
And Dolly Johnson married, Nov.
2, 1920, p.3, c.1

CRAFTON, James L.
Dies, age 68 yrs., May 25, 1922,
p.1, c.4

CRAIG, Charles
Convicted of killing forest
ranger Samuel Hermanson, to hang
today in San Quentin penitentiary
at Calif., following second convic-
tion of murder he has received,
July 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

CRAIG, Edward
Member of Marine Corps dies in
service, Dec. 31, 1918, p.5, c.5

CRAIG, Edward R.

And Annie May Wyman married,
July 3, 1897, p.3, c.5

CRAIG, Fern

And Clyde Beane married,
Jan. 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

CRAIG, Florence

And George Meisenheimer
married, June 21, 1923, p.3, c.4

CRAIG, George

Killed at Edwardsville Crossing
by interurban line. He is first
person killed on the road, Apr.

1, 1905, p.1, c.5

CRAIG, Gus

And Gertrude Carmelia married,
June 10, 1922, p.3, c.2

CRAIG, Marion Mathew

Who attempted to save corpse
of his brother-in-law from burning
home receives burns which prove
fatal, Mar. 20, 1930, p.1, c.3

CRAIG, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 3,
1916, p.4, c.2

CRAIG, William

Dies, age 72 yrs., Civil war
veteran, Dec. 6, 1904, p.4, c.2

CRAIG, William

And Ida Cousins married, Sept.
27, 1919, p.3, c.5

CRAMER, Ella Riggs

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 3,
1922, p.10, c.3

CRAMER, Emma (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Jan. 11,
1902, p.3, c.6

CRANDALL

Havens & Crandall open Glassware
& Cutlery store on 3rd St., Apr.

2, 1855, p.3, c.1

CRANDALL

Lumber and Hardware Co. sold to
W.A. Hale, Feb. 9, 1924, p.6, c.1

CRANDALL, Charles

Dies, age 77 yrs., Oct. 17,
1914, p.3, c.2

Funeral held at Grafton, Oct.
20, 1914, p.2, c.2

CRANDALL, Fred

Head of lumber company at E.
Alton and Wood River for several
years found dead in hotel room in

Chicago, Apr. 2, 1929, p.3, c.5

CRANE, Booker T.

Of Mattoon, formerly of Alton and
older son, escape with lives in cy-
clone in which wife and twins were
killed, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.6

CRANE, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., May 9,
1916, p.1, c.5

CRANE, Charlotte

Native of Alton in Y.M.C.A. war
service at La Ferte, near Le Mans,
France. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919,
sec. 4, p.8, c.1

CRANE, Emma Boyle (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 14,
1924, p.1, c.5

CRANE, H.J.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 7, 1901,
p.3, c.5

CRANE, Henry

Dies, Sept. 17, 1914, p.4, c.2

CRANE, Jacob L.

Appointment of men from Chicago,
as planner on zoning board, will
be recommended to council, Dec.

18, 1925, p.1, c.8

CRANE, William P.

Dies, Oct. 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

CRATON, Hugh G.

New Boy Scout executive arrives,
Sept. 16, 1927, p.1, c.2

Resigns as head of Piasa Bird
Council of Boy Scouts, Mar. 1, 1932,
p.1, c.2

CRAVEN, Burl

And Nellie Richardson of Madison,
Ill., married in St. Louis, Oct. 22,
1913, p.5, c.3

CRAVEN, Louis

Age 4, slain by father, following
several months' quarreling and final
separation of parents, Mallaleu and
Margaret Craven, May 5, 1928

CRAVEN, Mallalieu

Indicted for murder of Louis, his
4-year old son, May 4, June 8, 1928,
p.1, c.7

Gets 20-year sentence for murder,
Mar. 1, 1929, p.1, c.8

CRAVENS, William

Dies, age 52 yrs., Apr. 3, 1914,
p.1, c.2

CRAW, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Jan. 16,
1922, p.1, c.6

CRAWFORD, Agnes (Mrs.)

And Harvey Lebrun, married,
Feb. 27, 1924, p.3, c.1

CRAWFORD BROS. Grocery

Thomas Butler and his 2 sons
John and Thomas, Jr., take charge
of Crawford store on Belle St.,
May 24, 1922, p.2, c.3

CRAWFORD, E.B.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 7,
1916, p.3, c.4

CRAWFORD-FAIRBANKS CO.

Beloit, Wis. Iron Works re-
ceives an order to build biggest
paper making machine in work for
Crawford-Fairbanks & Co. who
will erect paper mill east of
Alton, near federal lead Smelter,
Nov. 5, 1909, p.1, c.1

CRAWFORD, Florence Marie

And Rev. Louis H. Randle of
Litchfield, Ill., married here,
June 21, 1918, p.10, c.2

CRAWFORD, George

Killed when team ran away on
hill from Q. Station, Mar. 16,
1898, p.3, c.4

CRAWFORD, Harry

Dies, age 41 yrs., Mar. 1,
1923, p.1, c.2

CRAWFORD, Harry

Purchases barber shop on Fer-
guson Ave. in Wood River from
Geo. Dalton, Mar. 29, 1920,
p.2, c.2

CRAWFORD, Hazel

Age 14, is second victim in
week of influenza, Mar. 17,
1920, p.1, c.5

CRAWFORD, Ira L.

And Beatrice Bishop married,
Jan. 4, 1911, p.1, c.3

CRAWFORD, J.B.

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 3,
1916, p.1, c.5

CRAWFORD, Janet

Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 3,
1923, p.1, c.7

CRAWFORD, Jessie

Dies, July 22, 1916, p.1, c.2

CRAWFORD, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 11, 1916,
p.1, c.1

CRAWFORD, Joyce

And Reuben Bates Munger married,
Apr. 27, 1922, p.2, c.2

CRAWFORD, Lizzie

Of Ohio and John Combs married,
Nov. 23, 1853, p.2, c.5

CRAWFORD, Lucinda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 10,
1914, p.5, c.4

CRAWFORD, Mary

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 22,
1922, p.1, c.1

CRAWFORD, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 10,
1913, p.5, c.3

CRAWFORD, Nellie

And Henry Kruger married, Dec.
24, 1914, p.2, c.1

CRAWFORD, Roy

Resigns as secretary of Y.M.C.A.,
Apr. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

CRAWFORD, R.W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 years; of Godfrey
township, Dec. 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

CRAWFORD, Roseann

Dies, age 74 yrs., Sept. 20,
1915, p.1, c.5

CRAWFORD, S.G.B.

Man who was instrumental in
annexation of Upper Alton. (Illus-
trated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.22, c.2,
sec. 3

CRAWFORD, Steve G.B.

Sells building to S.B. Kerr, drug-
gist; Crawford's had been in business
in Upper Alton for 36 years, first
occupying building where Wm. Dee
flower shop is now located, Sept. 8,
1928, p.1, c.3

For first time in 18 years his
name will not appear on ballot in
mayoralty race, Mar. 19, 1929, p.1,
c.3

CRAWFORD, Sarah E.

And Harry Jefferson married,
Aug. 28, 1894, p.2, c.4

CRAWFORD, Stephen

Twice defeated by Mayor Faulstich,
files nomination petition for 1915
election, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.7

Wins mayoralty contest over Jerry
Callaghan by slightly less than
1,100 votes, Apr. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

CRAWFORD, Viola (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 years, Aug. 1, 1899, p.3, c.4

CRAWFORD, W.J.

Supervisor, dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

CRAWFORD, William J.

Real estate and insurance man dies, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.4

CRAWSON, George (Capt.)

Sends first parcel post package to West Alton, weighing less than regular limit of 11 lbs. which costs much less than express, Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

CREECH, Louella M.

And Albert J. Hoefelder married, Nov. 6, 1918, p.3, c.1

CREEKS

See: Canals

CREIGHTON, Katherine

Dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 8, 1905, p.1, c.7

CREMEN, D. Will

And Grace M. Joseph married, Feb. 24, 1919, p.3, c.2

CREMENS, Minnie

And Harry Jenkins married, July 25, 1900, p.3, c.5

CREMENS, Nora

Dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 30, 1910, p.1, c.5

CREMENS, Patrick

Dies, aged 72 yrs., Nov. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

CRENSHAW, Ernest Wm.

One of 3 men pinned under auto when it turns over near South Roxana, dies, Mar. 25, 1932, p.1, c.5

CRESSE, Arnold

Dies, age 61 yrs., July 22, 1911, p.1, c.6

CRESSEY, Reuben

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 7, 1917, p.3, c.4

CRESSWELL, Bert (Mrs.)

Is first woman employee of post office since Julia Buckmaster was postmistress. Mrs. Cresswell secured her job as compensation for death of her husband who was killed while in service of U.S. Aeroplane Corps, Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.2

CRESSWELL, Bessie

Elected worthy matron of Alton

Chapter, O.E.S.; other officers listed, Dec. 3, 1925, p.3, c.4

CRESSWELL, Clyde

Dies, Sept. 26, 1917, p.1, c.7

CRESSWELL, Egbert Brown

Manager of an aviation school and oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. J.L. Cresswell of Upper Alton, fatally injured by falling 600 ft. from airplane at Davenport, Ia., Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

CRESSWELL, George M.

Arrives home from Camp, Mar. 14, 1919, p.12, c.4

CRESSWELL, J.L. (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 5, 1924, p.7, c.3

CRESSWELL, Mae

And Ernest Gent married, July 27, 1898, p.3, c.5

CRESSWELL, Robert

And Johanna Gerbig married, Oct. 30, 1917, p.3, c.4

CRESWICK, Anne Jane

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

CRESWICK, Edward L.

And Florence Price married, Sept. 23, 1922, p.3, c.2

CRESWICK, Isabelle

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 12, 1918, p.5, c.6

CRESWICK, J.E.

Artist and engraver and for many years employed in this capacity in Mermod and Jaccard Furniture firm in St. Louis, exhibits collection of his oil paintings in S.B. Kerr's drug store window, May 25, 1914, p.3, c.1

CRESWICK, John E.

Dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 24, 1922, p.1, c.7

CRIMES

Joseph Williams, charged with stealing horse from Dr. H.C. Lindsay, commits suicide in jail at Edwardsville by poisoning self, Oct. 19, 1836, p.3, c.2

One Hundres dollars reward offer by Mayor Krum for several persons who forcibly, unlawfully and maliciously entered office of Gerry and Weller and destroyed press of "Alton Observer," Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.5

J.M. Krum, Mayor, offers \$50 reward for apprehension and delivery to civil authorities of persons who entered and stole certain goods from Wm. L. Champell and J.C. Bruner, Oct. 4, 1837, p.1, c.3

"Backwoodsman" paper of Graf-ton sends account of finding of body on Six Mile Island on May 28. Full description of the man and condition and contents of clothes, June 6, 1838, p.3, c.3

H.P. Rundel finds body of man in Mississippi River near Chippe-way. Left leg fettered with 2 fetters, Aug. 31, 1839, p.2, c.5

Alfred Dow offers reward for arrest of man who stole his double barreled German shot gun, with powder flask and shot pouch. The man wore a pair of black broad cloth pantaloons and an Otter skin cap, Oct. 14, 1843, p.3, c.5

J.W. Tootle, advertises stolen horse left at his place, by man, wearing diamond cloth box coat, black corded pantaloons, black cloth vest, silk hat and high heel boots. Man escaped his home by climbing through window, Oct. 14, 1843, p.3, c.5

Another affray between Irish and Germans in which 2 or 3 on either side is severely injured, May 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

Michael Hicksey, while on his way to work at Lock's Lime Kilns attacked by 4 raftsmen, who inflicted 7 or 8 knife wounds, blow on head and then threw him in river, where a passing fisherman rescued him, July 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

Last chapter of M.T. Skaats life ended last night at Alton junction when without warning he shot and killed his wife then himself, Mar. 12, 1894, p.2, c.3

John Anderson, old resident of boat house near glass works shoots and kills Robert Woodward in self-defense, Apr. 24, 1894, p.2, c.3

Body of petrified woman found near Walkerville, Greene county, thought to be that of woman who disappeared 60 years ago. Now in window of Sutter and Son Building, July 25, 1894, p.2, c.5

William Knicker murdered by ambushed gunmen. Was bartender at Edwardsville Crossing Saloon, Sept. 29, 1894, p.5, c.4

Victim of Frank Streicher's revolver, John Kelly, dies at St. Joseph's Hospital, Aug. 20, 1894, p.3, c.5

Harrison W. Harris, Upper Alton, murdered, and robbed of \$50, Oct. 15, 1894, p.3, c.5

Paul Lange rearrested for carrying concealed weapons, at time of Annie Gottentruer's killing, Oct. 16, 1894, p.2, c.2

James Crawford acquitted for killing of Mr. Williams, Oct. 16, 1894, p.3, c.3

Paul Lange makes full confession of murder of Harrison W. Harris, Oct. 24, 1894, p.2, c.4

Paul Lange, James Robertson and Will Rodgers indicted and held on bonds of \$5,000 each, for murder of Harrison Harris, upon confession of Lange, Nov. 28, 1894, p.3, c.4

James Robertson and William Rodgers freed in Harrison Harris trial. Lange held, Dec. 18, 1894, p.3, c.4

Band of counterfeiters reported to be in Godfrey, Dec. 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

James Dukes shoots George Stringer, which will perhaps prove fatal, May 13, 1895, p.3, c.5

George Stringer succumbs to effect of bullet wound inflicted by James Dukes, May 14, 1895, p.3, c.6

Paul Lange sentenced to Chester for 13 years for murder of Surrie Sharpe, May 29, 1895, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Frank Holmes of Bloomington, wife of Engineer Holmes, killed several weeks ago in train robbery is given gift of \$2500 by Chicago & Alton R.R. and \$1500 by brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, June 25, 1895, p.3, c.5

William Pear, a 15 year old lad, arrested, charged with arson and being incendiary who set fire to Lincoln colored school house, Sept. 1, 1897, p.3, c.6

Unknown dead man found in Bunningham cornfield. Initials on knife, Apr. 9, 1898, p.5, c.4

James Weiss, E. Alton's village marshal killed by tramps when he discovers them in train yard, July 7, 1898, p.3, c.4

East Alton offers \$200 for arrest of 4 murderers of Village Marshal Weiss, July 9, 1898, p.3, c.4

Benj. J. Sandys, former agent of Adam's Express shot and killed in St. Louis, July 18, 1898, p.3, c.6

William Deere dies from bullet wound in encounter with highwaymen. Age 28 yrs., Aug. 15, 1898, p.3, c.3

Murderer of Hampton W. Wall being hunted by posse at North Alton, Aug. 19, 1898, p.3, c.6

Mob storm jail at Carrolton taking prisoner L.C. Davis, who is tarred and feathered. Davis was arrested on charge of John Hensler for disturbance of peace, Aug. 27, 1898, p.3, c.5

Douglas Reddish, Jerseyville, killed alleged bunko man, who sold (worthless) \$1.00 bills for 50¢, Sept. 7, 1898, p.3, c.4

George S. Harrison mysteriously assassinated while on way home north of Upper Alton one mile. Age 62 yrs., Nov. 19, 1898, p.5, c.5

Steam shovel crew unearth dynamite and guns while working near quarry, thought to be concealed for future hold-up of train, Nov. 22, 1898, p.3, c.5

Lee Kirwin shot and killed by George Yahnche, July 3, 1899, p.3, c.5

James P. Bellenger shoots and kills Jos. Reilly and fatally wounds Mrs. Hattie Watson, Sept. 7, 1899, p.3, c.5

T.M. Davis store robbed of \$400 loot, July 31, 1899, p.3, c.6

Hattie Watson, 2nd victim of J.B. Bellenger's gun dies, Sept. 8, 1899, p.3, c.6

Thieves loot A.H. Stephany and post office of Elsa. Stephany loss \$60 and post office \$20, Dec. 8, 1899, p.3, c.4

Sylvester Jarman murdered with knife, Aug. 20, 1900, p.3, c.6

Frank Martin shot by Jefferson Lewis at West Alton, Aug. 27, 1900, p.3, c.5

George Wescott, son of Alderman Geo. Wescott, still missing, Nov. 21, 1900, p.3, c.5

Alderman Wescott discovers his missing son dead with bullet hole in head, Nov. 26, 1900, p.3, c.5

Sen. Gilham's murder of nearly 10 years ago recalled by efforts to secure pardon of John Brown. Evidence has been secured showing Brown to be innocent, Dec. 17, 1900, p.3, c.5

Louis Ledbetter killed by Will Martin in quarrel, Oct. 7, 1901, p.3, c.5

John Brown convicted of murder of Sen. D.B. Gillham to be released Sept. 1, Apr. 20, 1901, p.5, c.5

Indian paintings carved out of Bluffs and stolen by vandals, July 23, 1902, p.3, c.5

Hartman & Soegelman of E. Alton convicted of manslaughter for killing Henry Smith, Jan. 30, 1903, p.3, c.4

Ghastly midnight discovery of Gus Doerr finds Mrs. Bailey and 2 children of East Alton, near roadside, dying from assault, June 19, 1903, p.3, c.5

Frank Clemment has pamphlet published in Edwardsville in 1857 containing account of murder of Jacob Barth, a peddler near Troy, by George Gibson, Edwardsville barber and Joseph Watson, June 30, 1903, p.3, c.5

Frank Greathouse adjudged guilty of murder of Mrs. Augustus Bailey at E. Alton; sentence fixed at 30 yrs., Feb. 6, 1904, p.2, c.2

Excavators on Manning St. unearth

skeleton of human. Oldest inhabitants of vicinity do not recall any one buried there nor any cemetery in community, Oct. 1, 1904, p.8, c.2

Nude body discovered in Piasa Creek; clothing and flesh missing, Oct. 25, 1904, p.1, c.4

H.W. Waterford arrested and fined for being drunk. Age 107 yrs., Nov. 15, 1905, p.5, c.2

Tom Taylor killed in a fight, July 13, 1906, p.1, c.3

George Dalton killed by Fred Boehn, Sept. 17, 1906, p.1, c.4

James Norval shot and killed Joe Moore, Sept. 17, 1906, p.1, c.4

Carload of ducks, geese, and chickens stolen from Bluff line car, Nov. 26, 1906, p.1, c.6

John Wilcox, age 22 yrs., shoots and kills wife and himself at Yager Park, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.5

Emil Fischer of Elsay complains to Chief of Police that his gasoline boat was stolen. Boat is built in skiff style and has 3½ horsepower engine, Nov. 3, 1908, p.1, c.2

Ira Holmes kills Elizabeth Creswell, then kills self at Yager Park. Motive not known, July 5, 1910, p.1, c.1

Wood River post office robbed of \$700 worth of stamps, Sept. 17, 1910, p.1, c.2

Vandals wreck all school's desks and pianos on both floors of Douglas School, Jan. 16, 1911, p.1, c.7

Beardslee Hardware Store robbed last night for 3rd time. Loot consists of revolvers and cutlery, Jan. 24, 1911, p.1, c.4

Coroner Col. Streeper gets black hand letter, signed B.W.S.E.C. demanding justice for Henry Watkins and threatening burning of town and death of Coroner, Feb. 17, 1912, p.1, c.3

Edward O'Leary, night patrolman, while off duty, quarrels with James Dukes, which ends in shooting affray, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.5

James Dukes dies from wound inflicted by gunshot of Edward O'Leary, who is out on bond, Mar. 7, 1912, p.1, c.7

Seven killings recorded in a decade on what was once quiet residential street--Belle St., Mar. 7, 1912, p.4, c.2

Coroner's jury holds O'Leary. Recommends bail. Six witnesses examined at inquest followed by dying statement made by James Dukes, who was shot by O'Leary, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.5

Dr. E.M. Herrin, well known Edwardsville veterinarian, was fatally injured yesterday at Collinsville by Alonzo Hogen, when struck with clothes line prop while operating on horse, May 22, 1912, p.1, c.1

Berthold Schmid of East Alton pays \$500 reward to 2 sons of Wm. Schoerrs for finding Schoerrs' body in lake where he had committed suicide after shooting and killing son of Schmid; Schoerrs was nephew of Schmid, Aug. 28, 1912, p.1, c.7

Al Davis shot from ambush while gathering walnuts, Oct. 7, 1912, p.1, c.5

Following an attempt to arrest Sam Williams, colored, Marshall S.T. Thompson is fatally injured but while dying mortally wounds negro; shooting occurred in Wood River, Dec. 7, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

Inspector of cars, Jesse Mitchell, apprehended in theft of 200 lbs. of brass "journals" stolen from cars of C. & A. R.R., Jan. 16, 1913, p.1, c.3

Walter Langley killed in James Betts saloon, 2nd and State by Betts, Nov. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

A.F. Cousley's store and E.M. Gaddis home broken into by burglar; \$10 missing from store, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

Daylight robber caught in home of Charles Wolf, Jan. 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

W.M. Martin, serving long sentence for crime committed in Alton 13 yrs. ago, seeks pardon, Jan. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Jacob Hartmann robbed by 2 young men of sum between \$50 and \$80 Friday evening in his store, Jan. 24, 1914, p.1, c.4

Steve Huzek charged Mrs. Mary Marniccia with embezzling \$500 from him. She led him to believe Alton banks were not safe and to give all his money to her, then refused to return it, Jan. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Darling Wallace, negro, charged with shooting George Lewis, also colored, Feb. 6, 1914, p.4, c.2

Floyd Jones found guilty of rape of Mrs. Guy Layton and sentenced to 40 yrs. in penitentiary, Feb. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Warrant sworn out by Truant Officer Green Parker for arrest of James Savich, who has been keeping his 12 yr. old daughter out of school to help care for boarding house, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.3

Phillip Darr, bartender at Rotsch & Greville Saloon, stabbed by Fred Smith. Darr is seriously injured and is not expected to survive; Smith taken into custody, Mar. 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

Long tirade on "Catholic priests, Protestant ministers and high church men" nailed to door of Alton church. General tendency of note was that there might be some danger for some of Alton churches. Armed guards placed at some church doors, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

For first time in history of Alton, resident formally demands protection of life and property when Rev. C.W. Reese, Unitarian church, made this request of Mayor Faulstich, after life had been threatened by group of gangsters, because of his work as head of Anti-Crime Syndicate, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

David Blankenship and Charles Homer, Alton fisherman had 5 fishnets burned by Alton Rod & Gun club members, Apr. 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

Burglars enter home of Gottlieb Warner looting it of \$50 in money and \$150 in jewelry, Apr. 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Home of J.B. Steck entered and \$500 worth of jewelry taken, Apr. 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

Bert Wilson given phoney diamond to hold as security for five dollar bill he loaned stranger, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Two Mexicans arrested after threatening life of George Condas, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Louis Hoffman dangerously wounded when stabbed by James Smith, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.3

A. Snyder reports his automobile stolen, May 8, 1914, p.1, c.6

Rev. C.W. Reese's home burglarized, June 5, 1914, p.5, c.2

Reported that Leroy Locke killed his stepfather, Edward Dawes, when boy caught him beating his mother, June 9, 1914, p.1, c.3

Judd Snow of Jerseyville beaten and robbed of \$14, June 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Electric block motor stolen from block signal near Alton Steel Co., June 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

Four persons being held after fire on 2nd and Cherry sts., which did about \$12,000 damage and left 40 persons homeless, June 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Princess theater robbed; china and silverware taken, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Noll Bakery Co. have bogus \$20 bill strange woman passed on them. Characters have been cut from \$1 and pasted on with ciphers which seem to have been taken from newspaper. Woman made safe getaway, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

Ott Lemon, Robert Fay, Virgil Williams and Henry Belcher all under 14 yrs. of age arrested for robbing Princess theater, July 16, 1914, p.3, c.2

J.N. Neely, age 29 yrs. of Upper Alton arrested in St. Louis, charged with check forgery, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.3

Mike Sarno, painter who was working for Fred Buck, forges number of checks on latter and leaves Alton, July 29, 1914, p.1, c.5

Inquest held over body of infant child found several weeks ago in sewer on Joesting ave., July 30, 1914, p.3, c.6

James Miller and Adam Pelot held on charge of robbing C. B. & Q. freight car, Aug. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

F.S. Bennett of Ill. Glass Co. brings about arrest of Dr. W.H. Hutchinson, accused of operating confidence game, Aug. 20, 1914, p.1, c.6

Peter Joest Fish Co. robbed of fishing skiff, 14 new nets and 150 yard seine, Sept. 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

Police looking for man giving name of Frank L. Davis, charged with forging checks on Alton Water Co., Sept. 5, 1914, p.4, c.2

Fred Gerdes arrested today on charge of allowing live stock to run at large on streets of city, Sept. 7, 1914, p.3, c.1

Virgil Williams, Alton boy, arrested on charge of complicity in robbery of Burlington railroad office at Ellsberry, Mo. and will be taken back there, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.5

Fakers, working in East End of city, collect \$1 deposit on \$5, price of 100 lb. sugar, which fails to arrive, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.7

Allen Challacomb, plumbing contractor misses several signal lanterns, which he keeps to hang out on excavations, Sept. 8, 1914, p.4, c.2

Wm. R. Wilson, well known business man is shot and killed while attempting to capture man burglarizing store of Delaney Bros. at corner of Central and Grace, Sept. 8, 1914, p.1, c.6

Wm. R. Wilson killing still mysterious, Sept. 10, 1914, p.1, c.6

"Sugar" swindler arrested in Carlinville and will be returned here at Carlinville's discretion, Sept. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

James Brewer and Perry Clark arrested on warrant charging them with stealing hides from plant of Alton Reducing Co., Sept. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

Wm. Johnson, former Alton boy, under arrest in St. Louis, for murder Oct. 15, 1914, p.1, c.7

Poll book in first precinct of second ward stolen, Oct. 23, 1914, p.5, c.5

House boat belonging to Fred Braner and valued at \$150 was stolen from river bank, Nov. 5, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton High school suffers epidemic of robberies to amount of \$22 and faculty say they will expose thief when he is caught, Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.7

Post office and store belonging to Wm. Noblitt broken into for fifth time in 18 months, Nov. 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

Jacob Hartmann, grocer, has 70-yr. old key stolen, Nov. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

Harvey Clark, age 50 yrs. killed by his nephew, Perry Clark, Nov. 23, 1914, p.1, c.5

Eight hundred lbs. of brass stolen from C. & A. R.R. car house at Godfrey, Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.5

Agent G.H. Hamilton of Big Four R.R. reported to police that merchandise car had been broken into for third time, although nothing, but bare necessities, have been taken, Dec. 14, 1914, p.5, c.4

Charles Moehrman robbed of \$700, Dec. 17, 1914, p.1, c.6

Rev. Curtiss W. Reese, pastor of Unitarian church, head of Anti-Crime syndicate, assaulted by 12 men, Dec. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

Children's National Tuberculosis Society exposed as fraud by "Telegraph" State opens prosecution, Feb. 10, 1916, p.5, c.4

Wm. Well, alias "Bright Eyes" colored bandit killed by Chief of Police Mayfor; Fred Ford, under arrest for robbery of Sunderland saloon, July 31, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Mrs. Nellie Turner, visiting at home of A. Frederickson, robbed of jewelry amounting to \$2,000, Aug. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

Fred Ford, negro burglar, taken after pistol battle with police, goes to penitentiary for 1 yr. to life, Sept. 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

Fred Ford, negro burglar, escapes life imprisonment and is given from 1 to 14 yrs. in penitentiary, Oct. 7, 1916, p.1, c.6

Saloon keepers of Alton will quit cashing checks, because of prevalence of forgery, Dec. 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

Government issued warnings to banks and other people to be on lookout for new counterfeit \$10 bills that are being circulated in this section, Dec. 30, 1916, p.5, c.3

John Lee, negro, accused of murder of Arthur Kinsullivan which happened here, several months ago, captured in Chicago and brought back by Officer James Lynch, Sept. 4, 1917, p.5, c.7

Telegram from Chicago police notifies Alton police of capture of John Lee, negro, accused of murder of Arthur Kinsullivan. Found listed as member of Eight Ill. Regiment at Chicago, but could not be arrested until warrant for his arrest arrived; during interval negro escaped and will be held as deserter to army unless he is returned within 10 days, Sept. 5, 1917, p.5, c.4

Officer James Lynch arrives from Chicago with John Lee, negro, accused of killing Arthur Kinsullivan, Sept. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Hugh McSkilling, alias John Lee, brought back from Chicago, by officers from Alton, accused of murder of Arthur Kinsullivan, confessed while held here as prisoner, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.7

Forty white men on way from work at Federal Lead Co., robbed of their pay by 5 negroes, Dec. 21, 1917, p.1, c.6

Thieves steal hairs from tails of horses owned by French and English governments held in East Alton stock yards for European war duty, Dec. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

T.C. Miller, Immigration inspector for Bureau of Immigration, conducting hearing in case of Mohammed George, Turk, accused of being procurer in white slave traffic. Lillian Davis admits her willingness to marry him, but authorities refuse because it is thought he will be proved an undesirable alien, Jan. 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

Former chief of police at Alton appointed special deputy sheriff securing jurors for Robert Prager case in which 11 men are standing trial, May 20, 1918, p.3, c.2

Peter Corrigan, supplying 25 milk customers, arrested and arraigned yesterday before Police Magistrate Maguire for violating city health ordinances with reference of contagious disease in his home, May 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Chris Kuennemann, former Madison County Recorder of Deeds held to \$1,000 bail in charges brought against him, by local exemption board who charges Kuennemann is guilty of interfering with application of the draft law by bringing into dispute the members of the draft board, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alderman Mose Rubenstein held under arrest per orders of U.S. Marshal Vincent Y. Dallman, Springfield, on charge that he purchased as junk rails stolen from C. & A. R.R. represented here by William Cain, July 30, 1918, p.1, c.3

Mose Rubenstein, A.H. Ferguson and Geo. W. Miller taken to Springfield by U.S. Marshall George Brightman to answer charge of taking pig iron from C. & A. R.R. property, July 31, 1918, p.5, c.5

Sotier Durato, East End grocer deprived of sugar certificates when

found guilty of giving short measure and disregarding prices fixed by food price interpretation committee, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Owen Mowrey, blacksmith, employed at Federal Lead Co. held on state warrant after administering beating to Chet Twitchell, who is in St. Joseph's hospital as result. Mowrey claims Twitchell's condition is not from beating, which was delivered on dare, but from injury which Twitchell sustained when he fell outside saloon on his way home, Aug. 15, 1918, p.5, c.3

Family of Charles Grace, draftee, attack police, who attempt to arrest Grace on charge of dodging shipment to army training center. Capt. Hermann suffers bad cut on abdomen and officer Fahrig, 2 stabs in abdomen, Sept. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

Charles Grace held as deserter, from U.S. Army to be sent to Jefferson Barracks under guard, Sept. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

M.L. Peters beaten and robbed of \$85, his watch and glasses by 250 lb. woman in St. Louis, Oct. 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.L. Taylor arrested on charge of forging name of A. Don Stocker to a check; bound over to grand jury, Oct. 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

J.D. Davis, colored, who conducts a barber shop on Belle St. kills J.A. Cunningham who supposedly was an early morning prowler, although a feud between the two men is hinted by Chief of Police, Fitzgerald, Dec. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Two check forgers arrested and held to Grand Jury, Dec. 2, 1918, p.3, c.5

Burglars break into Ed. Burns' home, 6 and Alby, and take \$13, Jan. 31, 1919, p.3, c.7

John Smith slain in love rivalry with Martin Lohotsky, who has fled city, Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Chas. Grace arrested as deserter from Camp Taylor, turned over to Federal officers, Feb. 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

Sampson Seibert of 459 Hoelm St. Edwardsville, says he saw Capt. Charles K. Seeley fall from midnight Wabash Passenger train. Hole in skull and both legs amputated when body was found, Feb. 18, 1919, p.1, c.6

L.A. Taylor arrested for forgery, given 4 mo. jail sentence, Mar. 12, 1919, p.1, c.6

Weert Bauer of Alton swindled out of \$14,00 by family of Jos. Pellinski fortune tellers, who promised to locate a "pot of gold," Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.1

Palace Store in Edwardsville robbed of \$5,000 worth of wearing apparel, silk shirts and neck ties, Mar. 28, 1919, p.10, c.5

John Kondros, keeper of Greek saloon and coffee house at Broadway and E. Fourth St. robbed of \$1,750, Apr. 11, 1919, p.1, c.3

Geo. Evans, agent for Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. disappears and warrant is issued for his arrest, charging him with embezzling \$750 of company, Apr. 12, 1919, p.1, c.1

Thos. Schaefer, aged blind man robbed of \$94 he had saved to start manufacture of brooms, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

Cliff Bolridge and William Woolenweber arrested on charge of cashing bad checks, May 5, 1919, p.1, c.7

Martin Lahotsky accused of murdering John Smith with a stick of wood during "drunken brawl" is sentenced to prison term of 8 years, May 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Trial of Dr. Horace Reddish, accused of slaying his father and housekeeper, opens, June 10, 1919, p.1, c.5

Leacque Bennett, age 31 yrs., dies as result of bullet wound inflicted by bandit who had robbed Bennett and Preston Crum in boxcar

on C.B. & Q. freight train,
June 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

James W. Holmes dies result-
ing from a blow supposedly in-
flicted on the head, during a
brawl at Washington Gardens.
Inquest held, July 9, 1919,
p.1, c.4

Joseph Pelinshi indicted for
complicity in swindling Weert
Bauer out of \$14,000 to have
hearing Monday, July 10, 1919,
p.5, c.4

Turk Collins of Hillsboro
killed by William Lyford while
in process of robbing station of
C.O.D. package, July 12, 1919,
p.1, c.7

Joe Pellinski placed in county
jail on charge of swindling Weert
Bauer out of \$14,000 under fixed
bond of \$6,500, July 16, 1919,
p.1, c.5

Horace A. Reddish of Jersey-
ville held without bail on charge
of murdering his father, Stephen
M. Reddish, Aug. 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

T. Rethert, white, found dead in
colored rooming house on Piasa
St., Aug. 12, 1919, p.1, c.5

Thomas Johnson, prisoner at
Chester, guilty of murder of James
Rayburn and another man by same
name being held in county jail at
Troy, Mo. Upon investigation,
however, it developed that Thomas
Johnson had escaped prison, Aug.
18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Much damage done to memorial
fountain at 3rd and Easton Sts.,
Sept. 23, 1919, p.8, c.3

Vandals do much damage to equip-
ment in Washington school yard, Oct.
3, 1919, p.1, c.3

More attachments against Billy
Brown, Elcar auto agent, Jan. 10,
1920, p.6, c.3

Complications develop in Brown
case, Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

George Evans, former agent for
Alton, Granite City & St. Louis
Traction Co. arrested on charge of
embezzling \$750 from road, Jan. 14,
1920, p.1, c.2

Dr. Thos. L. Brunk arrested on
charge of contributing to child de-
linquency placed under \$1,000 bond
when 2 boys, Francis Atteberry and
Ray Johnson, members of Brunk's
Volunteer Guards, disappear, Jan.
26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Further discussion on Dr. T.L.
Brunk's crime of contributing to
child delinquency; \$1,000 bond
given, Jan. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Weert Bauer, victim of confi-
dence game hopes to recover \$14,
000, Jan. 27, 1920, p.1, c.6

Public sale of Billy Brown's
Hudson garage property to be sold
to satisfy creditors' claims, Jan.
29, 1920, p.1, c.6

Fifteen masked men rob freight
train crew of cash and jewelry,
Feb. 5, 1920, p.1, c.6

Dr. Thomas L. Brunk indicted on
charge of contributing to delinquency
of minors, Feb. 17, 1920, p.10, c.4

Worthless checks of \$2380 supposed-
ly pay checks from Ginter-Wardein
Lumber Co. passed by "George Warner,"
Mar. 6, 1920, p.1

Murder trial of Isiah Vandenberg,
accused of killing John Johnson,
dies, Mar. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Trial continued, Mar. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Joseph Nolan serving 37 yr. pri-
son term for slaying of Fred Heintz,
seeking parole, maintaining his inno-
cence, Mar. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

Nine boys, ages 15-17, fined \$10
each for peace disturbance at East
Alton Pentecostal church, Mar. 26,
1920, p.1, c.5

Proprietors of resort robbed of
\$900; patrons not molested. No
charges lodged, since place was open
in violation of liquor and gambling
law, Apr. 12, 1920, p.1, c.7

Investigation of gambling houses,
in county by Grand Jury, Apr. 14,
1920, p.1, c.1

For second time in week, boys
break into Milton Heights mission,
Apr. 26, 1920, p.1, c.4

Roscoe Mickoff found guilty of
rape of Emily Fiskorski and sentenced

to 3 yrs. in penitentiary, May 12, 1920, p.1, c.2

Final chapter in murder case closed when case of Dr. Horace Reddish of Jerseyville for murder of Mrs. Rachel Cisco, servant in Reddish home, and Stephen M. Reddish, was dismissed, May 22, 1920, p.1, c.6

James Keating of Wood River charged with assault and attempt to kill Ernest Cobine, driver of Reilly bus, May 24, 1920, p.1, c.6

Irvin C. Lynch, formerly connected with Standard Oil Wood River office and charged with \$15,000 embezzlement, given 2-year prison term, June 2, 1920, p.2, c.1

Several homes on 9th St. visited by thieves who take small sum of money, June 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

Lake Temple and Arch Craig under indictments for theft of auto tires from Bluff City Auto Co., June 15, 1920, sec. 2, p.3, c.4

City and state warrant issued on complaint of T.A. Harris, Butler, Pa., and W.W. Campbell, A.F. of L. organizers; five arrested: H.R. Wolf, Archie Johnson, James Johnson, Leo Siefel and Marvel Mallentine on charges of cruelty in beating of labor representative at Mineral Springs hotel. Article in first issue of labor paper responsible for Ill. Glass Co. having 2 leaders shadowed resulting in the fight, June 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

Supreme Court reverses decision in Joseph Pellinski trial in which he is charged with swindling Weert Bauer out of \$14,000, June 19, 1920, p.2, c.4

City officials to be asked to do something to prevent "picketing of labor organizers" as result of assault on 2 A.F. of L. organizers, June 21, 1920, p.11, c.1

Fines of \$200 each and \$1,000 bond imposed on 5 men charged with assault against A.F. of L. organizers. Bonds signed by Charles Levis

and F.F. Ferguson, June 22, 1920, p.2, c.4

Many homes in Upper Alton burglarized, July 6, 1920, p.3, c.5

Opal Whittico and Helen Shields seriously and mysteriously wounded by gunshots when they were left unescorted in Rock Spring's park while young men had gone to Upper Alton for refreshments, July 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Mystery still shrouds park shooting of 2 girls, July 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Geo. Kortkamp of Alton and Sydney B. Smith of Wood River, mysteriously disappears, July 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Lloyd Depper steals \$200 from employer. Four young men robbed of \$25 while riding in Rock Spring's park, July 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

Russel Jeans, age 23 yrs., mysteriously shot while escorting Leona Calvin, cousin, home via city cemetery road, July 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

Ralph Cato, colored, in city jail on theft charges escapes, July 26, 1920, p.1, c.7

Full skeleton of man found on banks of Alton Slough by government fleet, Aug. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Lenora Kopp, age 34 yrs., employee of Wm. Sonntag, brutally assaulted by negro who knocked her unconscious with broken piece of automobile spring. Charles Ray, assailant, is in county jail, under \$2,000 bond, Aug. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

James Roy (Charles Ray, in previous article) negro, charged with assault on Lenora Kopp committed to Alton State hospital, escapes, Aug. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Half pint bottle of whiskey was means of identifying skeleton of man found on bank of Alton Slough, Aug. 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

Sheriff Geo. E. Little offers \$25 for capture of James Ray who escaped from State hospital where he was sent after assault charge was placed against him, Aug. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

James Ray, assailant of Lenora Kopp, still at large from State hospi-

tal, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

Two masked men rob car barns of E. St. Louis and Suburban road at Maryville and get about \$3,000, Aug. 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Harry Schwaab and Pat McGrath with 3 men held on charge of stealing auto in Akron, break jail. Ira Clatter, fourth man in car stealing case, refuses to participate in break, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

Ira Clatter of Akron released one day after companions escape in jail break, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

Safe in local office of Standard Oil Co., near city limits blown, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Frances Mook awarded \$300 damages in case against Trevor C. Neilson for being called "Crook" in connection with cashing \$500 check from traction company, Sept. 30, 1920, p.1, c.6

Two bandits rob car barns of E. St. Louis and Suburban Traction Co. at Maryville of about \$800 for third time, Oct. 4, 1920, p.1, c.3

Case of Joseph Pellinski charged with defrauding Weert Bauer out of \$14,000 continued; remanded to Supreme Court, Oct. 9, 1920, p.1, c.3

Godfrey post office robbed of mail only, parcel post packages unmolested, Oct. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

Harry Brolaski, former operator of Str. "Corwin H. Spencer" freed on \$10,000 bond following his arrest charging him as leader of San Francisco whiskey ring of bootleggers, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Ray Elfgen confesses to plot to steal own automobile so that he might cover loss from insurance company, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Wm. Piggott drugged and robbed of \$150 by 2 men to whom he gave ride from foot of State St. to top of hill, Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.6

Warrants for auto theft conspiracy sworn out against Lester Hunt, Ray Elfgen of Alton and Ira Day

of Jerseyville, Oct. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

Chris Rain, charged with burning own auto to collect insurance is held to city court on \$1,000 bond, Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Frank Hamilton finds skeleton on Wasson Stanley farm, believed to be former patient at hospital although Dr. Geo. A. Zeller denies it, Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Bones mystery, which opens coroner case, when Frank Hamilton finds skeleton on Wasson Stanley farm, is unsolved by jury impanelled by Deputy Coroner Bauer, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

Frank Boyle, John Powers and Wm. Beecker named in true bills voted by Circuit Court grand jury, charging them with conspiracy to prevent witnesses testifying before grand jury in gambling cases, Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

Negro with names Joe Lee and Andre Sterling shot resisting officer Barney Fahrig, arrested on charge of robbing show window of Fleming jewelry store, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

John C. Clayton, age 27 yrs., arrested on charge of Postmaster Joseph L. Lampert, that pieces of mail were found on streets; distant from addressees, these torn and scattered. Postmaster picks up scraps for possible evidence, Nov. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Eugene Price held by grand jury after 8 school boys testify he was person who seduced them into writing vulgar letters to their teachers, 2 of which were driven from their positions; 1 remaining to fight for indictments, Nov. 30, 1920, p.1, c.7

Three young men suspected of having been connected with holdup at Rood House arrested here; 2 were Alton boys and 1 Rood House and a fourth boy escaped, Dec. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Four bandits confess stealing diamond pin from R.M. Todd at Roodhouse, which was restored and are

given liberty, Dec. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.7

Four bandits rearrested after
confessing to theft at Roodhouse,
Dec. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

Harry Schwaab, jail breaker,
burglar and larceny offender,
apprehended in Terre Haute, Ind.
after long pursuit, Dec. 14,
1920, p.1, c.3

Harry Schwaab sentenced to five
months in county jail, Dec. 15,
1920, p.1, c.2

Trial of Jos. Pellinski charged
with swindling Weert Bauer, reset
for second time, Dec. 17, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Collinsville post office ran-
sacked and robbed of about \$20,000,
Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.5

Two forgers, Geo. E. Collins
and H.L. Capen taken by police
when caught trying to cash checks
at Western Union office, Krug
florist, Sessel Clothing Co. and
Princess stores, respectively,
Dec. 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

Burglar raids home and steals
\$500 in jewels at Julius Spangen-
berg's on Langdon St., New Years
evening, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.4

Edward S. Werner, owner of soft
drink establishment at 1320 E.
Broadway is first person arrested
in Madison county under Search &
Seizure Law; charged with selling
intoxicating liquors. Bond of
\$500 posted, Jan. 12, 1921, p.1,
c.6

Hotel clerk, Wm. Cummings, bound
to bed by bandit who robs Mineral
Spring's hotel of \$380, Jan. 14,
1921, p.1, c.1

Jimmy Meacham charged with steal-
ing 26 blankets, from Y.M.C.A.
Blankets were found hidden in
hollow tree, Jan. 25, 1921, p.1, c.
2

Wm. Gissal, shot by bandit in
attempted holdup of H.K. Johnson
Hardware Co., continues to improve,
Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Phil Brockman, colored unemployed
man confesses being an accomplice of

2 white men in attempted holdup in
which Wm. Gissal was shot, Feb. 4,
1921, p.1, c.1

Two more robbers held under bond
in case of Wm. Gissal shooting, Feb.
7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Roadhouse at Hartford conducted
by Frank Boyle held up by 5 bandits
and loot ranging from \$500 to \$3,300
reported missing, Feb. 7, 1921, p.1,
c.1

Trio who signed confession in rob-
bery case of Wm. Gissal decide to
stand trial. Black bandit alleges
threats; says he feared that he would
be lynched unless he told of shoot-
ing, Feb. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Black bandit pleads guilty to
robbery in case of shooting of Wm.
Gissal; changes mind and is sentenced
to penitentiary, Mar. 9, 1921, p.1,
c.6

Chris Rain kills his brother, John,
when he interferes in quarrel between
Chris and his wife, May 6, 1921, p.1,
c.1

Coroner's jury finds verdict of
death by gunshot wound in right breast,
fired from gun in hands of Chris Rain,
homicidal in case of shooting of his
brother, John Rain, May 7, 1921,
p.1, c.1

Burglars loot home of Mrs. Chas.
Rhoads at 220 W. 12th of \$120 and
gold watch, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

Paul Temple under \$1,000 bond in
forgery case of cashing 2 checks
issued in name of Tatler Board offi-
cial publication of Roosevelt high
school, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

Burglars enter Sessel's Clothing
store and get \$24 in cash and number
of silk shirts and sox, June 15,
1921, p.1, c.3

Money order blanks stolen from
Express Co. filled in by forger.
One of \$50 cashed at Butler's Mkt.,
June 15, 1921, p.1, c.3

Sessel's Dry Goods Store loss by
burglary placed at \$500. Police
seek burglar's identification by
finger print method, June 16,
1921, p.1, c.6

Four negroes in jail today after

box car robbery of C.B. & Q.,
June 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

Safe is blown for 5th time in
Standard Oil station on Milton
road near Yeager Park, and \$200
reported to have been taken,
July 9, 1921, p.1, c.7

Vanpreter store on 3rd St.
raided again last night, July
30, 1921, p.1, c.3

International Shoe Co. pleaded
guilty this a.m. and paid fine of
\$50 and costs on complaint of
State food inspector who charged
mixing of oleo and butter, half
and half and serving it in company's
boarding house as pure butter, Aug.
19, 1921, p.1, c.5

Five automobiles taken in one
night by joy riders or thieves.
Cars were those of J.B. Miller,
L.C. Slaten, Dr. G. Taphorn, Joe
Marino and M.L. Burwell, Aug. 25,
1921, p.1, c.6

Arthur Dorman, held by police
of Granite City, confessed to chief
of police Clark that he murdered
his wife, Nora, on night of June 8,
after following her as she went to
keep tryst with her lover, an un-
named chauffeur, Aug. 26, 1921,
p.1, c.3

Mrs. G.J. O'Keefe suffers severe
beating at hands of Wade Porter
when she alights from street car
with her husband. The assailant
mistook Mrs. O'Keefe for his wife
from whom he is separated; placed
under \$2,000 bond by Magistrate
Maguire for assault with intent to
murder, Sept. 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

Safe in Reliable Furniture Co.
robbed of \$1,000 or more in bonds,
checks, cash and negotiable papers,
Sept. 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

Irving Gumperty of Alton Army
store robbed of \$200 by 1 of 4
men who came to his place after
supper, Sept. 28, 1921, p.5, c.4

Thieves who stole auto of J.M.
Malvalring trailed to hideout
by blood drops after wrecking car
and suffering injuries, Sept. 29,
1921, p.1, c.3

Judge Yager this a.m. passed sen-
tence on Chas. Hynnemann and Walter
Williams, who were convicted of com-
plicity in holdup and shooting of
Wm. Gissal, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

Dr. L.H. Hayes arrested this a.m.
by Deputy U.S. Marshal J.W. Murray,
on bench warrant issued by U.S.
District court at Quincy, charging
him in indictment with collecting
fees from ex-service men for medi-
cal service while he was U.S. Public
Health Service physician for Alton
district, Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

Inquest into killing of Albert
Wieneke, 38 and wife, Stella, 38,
by Harry Lahse, held at Edwardsville,
today, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.1

Two stills raided last night in
rural district of Alton by corps of
police and sheriff's deputies,
Oct. 15, 1921, p.1, c.7

Drug store of S.B. Kerr at 1664
Washington robbed of \$350 worth of
stock, Oct. 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Trial of Chris Rain charged with
murder of his brother, John Rain,
opens this a.m. in circuit court in
Edwardsville, Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

Self defense as motive for killing
of John Rain by his brother, Chris,
entered into hearing of case, Nov.
8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Jury acquitted Chris Rain of the
murder of his brother, John, Nov.
9, 1921, p.1, c.1

Chris Rain returned home last
evening from Edwardsville after jury
in circuit court rendered verdict of
acquitting him of charge of murdering
his brother, John, Nov. 10, 1921, p.1,
c.5

Five masked bandits hold up East
Alton bank, steal \$8,000 and flee
in automobile, Nov. 12, 1921, p.1,
c.7

Wesley A. Rice, victim to extent
of \$50 in holdup at his grocery on
Main St., Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

American Railway Express Co. on
Front St. near Market burglarized,
Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Bullet ridden body of unidenti-
fied man found 5 miles west of Ed-

wardsville, by George Stegemeier, Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

Walter Roper's grocery on Alton by near 15th robbed of \$27, Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

James Fleming, plumber helper, gangster and convict, recently released from Mo. State Prison, found slain on highway near Edwardsville, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.4

Lair Jewelry establishment at 615 E. Broadway robbed of number of rings, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.6
Standard Oil office, Winter Planning Mill Co., Springman's Lumber Co., a dairy and a soft drink parlor robbed last night, Jan. 9, 1922, p.1, c.3

Harry Lahse, 39, shoots and kills Mr. and Mrs. Albert of Wieneke of Prairietown, Feb. 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

Three bandits rob E. Alton bank of \$2,000, Feb. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6-7

Blue Hudson car of East Alton bank robbers abandoned in East St. Louis, Feb. 16, 1922, p.1, c.1

Arrest of East Alton woman in roundup of suspects in robbery of Ill. State Bank in E. Alton, Feb. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Chas. Chesson released on bond after her arrest in E. St. Louis in connection with East Alton bank robbery, Feb. 22, 1922, p.1, c.1

Ray Ronard and Harry Ruhrman, East Alton bank bandits held under \$12,000 bond each, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Samuel H. Wyss, president of Alton Banking & Trust Co. robbed of \$5,500 by 6 men while enroute to Alton on the interurban. Bandits escaped at Eagle Park in a Ford Sedan. Loss covered by insurance, Mar. 11, 1922, p.1, c.7

Dr. G.B. Livingston, 1648 Washington reports robbery of \$1,026 cash and \$2200 in diamonds, Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Lillian Chesson of East Alton, held for robbery of Ill. State bank at East Alton, Mar.

24, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Charles Chesson, indicted by jury of circuit court for complicity in Ill. State bank of East Alton and for forgery given bond of \$17,000 under 2 indictments, Mar. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Bankers assail sheriff Little in convention here and offer financial backing to force prosecution of bank criminals, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.1

Virginia Morgan, Oma Weisert and Norine Lageman enter unsuccessful suicide pact and only 1 girl suffers seriously after partaking of a lye solution, June 23, 1922, p.1, c.3

Safe at Alton Laundry Co. robbed of \$100 in cash; several bonds, checks and papers overlooked, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

Hazel Barrett robbed of \$11 by burglar who choked her and fled, July 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Walter Hawkins shoots and kills wife in quarrel, July 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

Walter Hawkins, colored, held in death of his wife which he claims to have occurred accidentally, while the 2 scuffled for possession of the gun, July 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

Dorothy Mae Franklin, stepdaughter of Walter Hawkins tells story of killing of her mother which frees stepfather, July 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

Deputy Sheriff Patrick J. Nalty, slain by Granite City gangmen and his companion, Ross Johnson, seriously injured, July 22, 1922, p.1, c.6

Warrants have been issued for Geo. O'Malley, Lyle Watkins and James Hennessey accused of slaying sheriff Nalty, July 24, 1922, p.2, c.3

John Bauer, Geo. O'Malley, Lyle Watkins and Bernice Traylor held under \$5,000 bond each for murder of Patrick Nalty, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

Louis Trider sought for murder of detective in St. Louis, after detective disrupted plan for theft of payroll at Wood River, July 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Committee appointed to raise \$5,000 for relief of widow of Patrick J. Nalty, deputy sheriff, slain at Granite

City recently, Aug. 5, 1922,
p.2, c.6

Powder blast on C. & A. track reported. Two kegs of 50 lbs. each of black powder used; little damage reported, Aug. 30, 1922, p.1, c.5

Nalty murder case will open Tues. in circuit court, Sept. 1, 1922, p.1, c.2

Adam Cutsageorge found 1½ miles north of Upper Alton in clump of weeds with skull bashed in, near bloody car, Sept. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Whiskey selling ring accused of murder of Adam Cutsageorge, Sept. 2, 1922, p.1, c.3

"Black Charley" arrested Sunday night on suspicion of killing of Adam Cutsageorge, Sept. 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Raymond Cahill's body, found at 15 and Kansas, East St. Louis, with head crushed; age 28 yrs., Sept. 16, 1922, p.1, c.7

Five men held as suspects in murder of Raymond Cahill, formerly of Alton, Sept. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Nalty case defense opens tomorrow, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.1

Nalty case comes to end; State's Attorney Streuber today is to ask for death penalty for "Big George" Ayres and George O'Malley and penitentiary sentences for Lyle Watkins and Mrs. Bernice Traynor in their trial for murder of Deputy Sheriff Patrick J. Nalty, Sept. 22, 1922, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Traynor acquitted; O'Malley, Ayers and Watkins must serve time, Sept. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

Lyle Watkins, driver of the murder car in Patrick Nalty slaying, asks for new trial after receiving sentence of 20 yrs. imprisonment. O'Malley and Bauer given life imprisonment, Sept. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Nalty slayers given sentence by Judge Louis Berneuter in Circuit Court. Lyle Watkins appeal for new trial overruled, Oct. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

"Black Charley" not held under bail in murder case of Adam Cutsageorge, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Charles Likor, known as "Black Charley" went to trial today for his life in the murder of Adam Cutsageorge, Nov. 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

"Black Charley" found guilty in murder of Adam Cutsageorge, given life sentence, Nov. 23, 1922, p.1, c.7

Walter Lusher of Alton arrested on charge of impersonating Federal officer and using mails to defraud when he wrote threatening letters to proprietors of soft drink establishments in Alton demanding payment of money, under penalty of their turning their names in for prosecution under prohibition law, Dec. 21, 1922, p.1, c.7

Robberies at Walnut Grove Dairy, Grand Theater and Royal Shoe store attempted with only successful one at Grand Theater from which \$80 was taken, Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.4

Home of Dr. G. Taphorn entered and robbed of \$2500, Jan. 27, 1923, p.1, c.5

Constable Arthur Watkins, who was put under \$1000 bond on charge of holding up 4 boys, released after giving bond, Mar. 22, 1923, p.1, c.7

John W. Koch, 85, president of Alton Stone Ware Pipe Co. and John De Silvey robbed of \$700, near site of Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 7, 1923, p.1, c.6

Frank Howard attempts to kill divorced wife, Kate; commits suicide, Apr. 9, 1923, p.1, c.7

Amiel Harting's grocery robbed of \$800, Apr. 30, 1923, p.1, c.2

Frank Vicari, Italian bricklayer at Wood River refinery, 48, slain by unknown assailant few feet from his home, Jan. 12, 1924, p.1, c.8

Ed. Laughlin of East Alton and Don Hockett of Niagara, victims of fatal shooting during pool room holdup, followed by arrest of Wm. Haycraft, Jan. 16, 1924, p.1, c.7

T.D. Gradinaroff of Granite City

National Bank robbed of \$63,000 in broad daylight robbery while returning from post office across street, Apr. 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

Vault in post office blown open and \$50,000 in postage stamps stolen, Sunday night. For several years there has been no watchman on Sunday nights, May 12, 1924, p.1, c.7

Bodies on roadside of Alton-Edwardsville road, identified as Peter Aiello and Dorothy Morgan Kite of Alton. Woman's neck slashed and wrist gashed. Apparently Aiello was murdered before reaching this spot. Robbery was not motive, June 11, 1924, p.1, c.1

Sam Degerolomo, proprietor of soft drink establishment at 2418 E. Broadway, and Joe Salza, alias Bert Williams, bartender, taken into custody; accused of murder of Peter Aiello and Dorothy Morgan Kite, June 13, 1924, p.1, c.4

Letter bearing no legible postmark, but dated at St. Louis, Oct. 1, made public at Jefferson City. Contents pertain to double murder tragedy of Lizzie Park-Leahy and Thomas Morton, 28 years ago. Lizzie was daughter of James Patterson Park, Civil War veteran, ex-Alton policeman and a fiddler. Copy of letter signed by Noble Shepherd, Oct. 3, 1924, p.1, c.6

Louise Redmond, negress, pleads self defense in trial in which she is charged with murder of Zona Murray, Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.3

Negress acquitted in murder case, Jan. 9, 1925, p.1, c.6

Deputy Sheriff Lin Larrison, fatally injured by Louis McLain at Valley Park Pavilion, Jan. 23, 1925, p.1, c.7

Louis McLain held to grand jury for murders of Lin Larrison and Walter Beard, Jan. 30, 1925, p.1, c.3

Arrests of 2 negroes thought to bring solution to wire theft from Bell Telephone Co., Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

Steve Bonafed held in jail on

murder charge for slaying of Dorothy Kite and Pete Aiello, Feb. 26, 1925, p.1, c.8

Theft of copper wire from wig-wag signals in East End causes signals to operate all night, Feb. 28, 1925, p.1, c.5

Steven Bonafed released on \$7,500 bond in murder case of Peter Aiello, Mar. 7, 1925, p.1, c.2

Thieves break into Washington school; take cash and cause much damage, Mar. 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Circuit court grand jury renders arson charges against George Williams for Gill building, Broadway & Oak, burning, Mar. 24, 1925, p.1, c.4

Dan Purcell arrested on charge of receiving and concealing stolen property, Mar. 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Unnamed deputy sheriff, shown as head of bandit gang, by James L. Overstreet, now serving 25-yr. prison sentence, Mar. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

George Williams alias Albert Williams, arson prisoner, escapes from county jail at Edwardsville, Apr. 22, 1925, p.1, c.8

Three boys arrested on theft charges, May 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

Safe at Luly Drug Co., W. 3rd St., robbed of \$700, May 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

Unknown man brings about evidence in burglar ring at East Alton, May 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

Dr. L.H. Hayes taken into custody by U.S. Marshal for illicit dispensation of drugs, May 27, 1925, p.1, c.1

Floating body found in Miss. river thought to be victim of murder gang, June 8, 1925, p.1, c.8

Charles Lukor, alias Black Charley, murderer of Adam Cutsageorge, loses appeal case, on technicality that he waited too long to appeal, June 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

Charles Craig, convicted of killing forest ranger, Samuel Hermanson, to hang today in San Quentin penitentiary, Calif., following second conviction of murder he has received, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

Jesse C. Bailey, of Dresden, Kans.,

under \$1,000 bond for passing worthless check on which he had secured Mrs. C.R. Carlin's signature. (Wife of Unitarian minister), Aug. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Jesse C. Bailey held on charge of passing worthless check, made good by stepdaughter of Lincoln, Nebr., released, Aug. 26, 1925, p.1, c.5

Steve Bonafed shot in back by shot gun refuses to name assailant; was 1 of 4 men held for murder of Peter Aiello and Dorothy Kite, Sept. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

Check forger unapprehended after passing checks on Jungck Bros., Wiseman Shoe store and Bernard Tailoring Co., Sept. 23, 1925, p.1, c.8

Margaret Williams alias Margaret McFarland held in hanging of Norah Francis Williams, age 3, Oct. 2, 1925, p.2, c.4

Inquest to be held tonight in case of child hanged by clothes line to bedpost, Oct. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Margaret Williams admits tying child to bedpost but denies hanging child, Oct. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

Case in circuit court charges Dale Benner, Shurtleff student, and Ernest Capen of malicious destruction of Herb Horstman's airplane by fire, Nov. 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

Dale Benner and Earnest Capen acquitted of airplane arson charge, Nov. 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

List of 23 men who have been sentenced to Southern Ill. Penitentiary for prison terms, Nov. 27, 1925, p.1, c.6

Four men arrested on \$30,000 swindle charge in which James Metcalfe was victim, Nov. 28, 1925, p.1, c.1

Lon Stevens, 36, fatally shot in labor dispute at Murpheysboro, Dec. 30, 1925, p. c.8

Ray Larrison, Joe Meyer, Ben Simon, Robert Dooling, Joe Marino and Joe Melling arrested on post

office robbery charge, Jan. 8, 1926, p.1, c.7

Emma Lou James sentenced to 14 years in penitentiary for slaying of her suitor, Feb. 5, 1926, p.1, c.5

Herman Lemke body found by canal with blue checked quilt over it leads to belief that he was murdered, Feb. 9, 1926, p.1, c.6

Joseph Melling indicted for Alton post office robbery, also under indictment for mail robbery at Springfield, Feb. 12, 1926, p.1, c.7

Peter Staats, of Wood River, kills wife with gun, while intoxicated, then slays self, Mar. 10, 1926, p.1, c.1

O.O. O'Brien, former police magistrate of East Alton arrested for swindling Mrs. Mary Baker out of \$50, assuring her he can secure divorce for her, Mar. 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

State's Attorney, J.R. Brown, files suits in circuit court for libel against publishers, C.H. Spilman, Edwardsville, of Intelligencer, and Louis L. Lindley of Granite City Press Record for \$50,000 damages, Apr. 3, 1926, p.1, c.5

Grace Franz, domestic in home of Arthur C. Johnson, 518 Beacon, ends own life, age 20, Apr. 10, 1926, p.1, c.5

Imposter in priestly garb collects \$300 for supposed missionary fund, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.4

Mother, 18, of year old child abandoned for 24 hours in auto tool shed, admits parentage; faces charges, June 24, 1926, p.2, c.1

John Moore stabs Henry Bruno, co-proprietor of Red Ball Cafe at Hartford, over May Mayor, waitress there, June 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Joe Smith, holding revolver fires into body of George Woods, who had fatally stabbed him; both colored, Aug. 9, 1926, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Frank Kratschner kills self, in presence of her 2 children, Aug. 24, 1926, p.1, c.6

Three men, Elmer Vigos, Spring-

field, Larry O'Brien and Sam Kotafsky, St. Louis, sentenced to 25 years for participation in Alton post office robbery, Oct. 11, 1926, p.1, c.3

Three defendants in post office robbery case, Benny Simons, Robert Dooling and Jos. Marino, deny any participation in crimes, Oct. 13, 1926, p.1, c.8

Jury in post office theft case deadlocked after 14 hours, Oct. 14, 1926, p.1, c.1

Jury in post office case discharged; no date set for retrial, Oct. 15, 1926, p.1, c.8

Dead body of babe found near Gill's bridge, Powder Mill Road by Albert Berdeen, on way back from hunting trip, Dec. 21, 1926, p.1, c.2

Express car of Alton Limited robbed of \$20,000 in cash and valuables, Apr. 7, 1927, p.2, c.6

Susie Price, colored, shoots and kills husband, John, Apr. 21, 1927, p.1, c.5

Cornelius J. Meert, 32, killed by landlord, Robert Black, 34, in argument during card game, Apr. 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Rosa Rafferty Steed, seeking to locate sister, Ellen, whom she believes to go by name of Ellen Joken; sister was kidnapped 50 years ago by woman of that name from home in Palmer, Mo., and taken to E. St. Louis. Later believed to have married John Catarick and now living in Jerseyville, May 20, 1927, p.1, c.1

Safe at A.H.S. cracked, from which \$500 is stolen, May 27, 1927, p.2, c.1

O.O. O'Brien, former police magistrate of E. Alton; constables Columbus K. Thompson, Hartford, John Kunneman, G. City, Harry Lessner, Alton and Charles Haws, E. Alton and J.P. H. F. Ladd, E. Alton arrested on charges of conspiring to violate prohibition laws. Bond placed at \$25,000 each, July 19, 1927, p.1, c.8

Richard Huffman, J.P. and Henry Lawrence, constable, arrested on prohibition conspiracy charges, July 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

Well dressed man's body found near Middletown car tracks on hillside of Smithe tract, 300 ft. south of Rock Spring Park carstop with bullet wound in left temple, July 28, 1927, p.1, c.4

Case of 5 constables, 2 justices and 1 unofficial person in prohibition charges, one of most amazing in courts, Aug. 3, 1927, p.1, c.1

More of conspiracy case of justices and constables, Aug. 5, 1927, p.1, c.7

Fire bug who fired at least 15 straw stacks around Edwardsville sought, Aug. 13, 1927, p.1, c.8

Investigation into death of Wm. Yenny, whose body was found in parked car near Hendricks farm on Edwardsville road, Aug. 15, 1927, p.1, c.4

Found that Wm. Yenny had suffered skull fracture before being shot, Aug. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

Otto Roller, who was shot by Earl Green Monday in quarrel over mortgage dies, age 59, Sept. 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

Jack Bono, 42, father of 4 children shoots and kills Mrs. Anna Romano, 37, mother of 5 children when she refuses to marry him, Oct. 18, 1927, p.1, c.3

Unidentified body of man found in weeds west of Alton Woman's Home, 2224 State, Oct. 20, 1927, p.1, c.4

Bob Harris, 42, colored, who killed Pat McGrath, white, 5 yrs. ago, shot to death by John Fuller, partner in pool room at 44 Illinois Ave., June 24, 1927, p.1, c.3

Earl Green, slayer of Otto Roller sentenced to life term in state penitentiary, Nov. 8, 1927, p.2, c.6

Charles Palmisano, fruit merchant killed in Springfield seems to connect with gang deaths of Peter Aiello and Dorothy Morgan Kite, few years ago, near Edwardsville, Nov. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Anna Wilkinson, wife of Dr. G.E. Wilkinson, names Albert N. Lewis of St. Louis, realty dealer,

in \$12,700 embezzlement suit, .
Nov. 11, 1927, p.1, c.4

Ott Perfetti given 30-year
sentence for murder of Paul
Budde on June 19, Nov. 17,
1927, p.1, c.8

Louis Siegel, proprietor of
shoe repair shop at 1128 E. Broad-
way found shot to death, Dec. 12,
1927, p.1, c.1

Oscar Linder, 517 Cherry St.,
held to grand jury through verdict
of inquest conducted by Coroner
Bauer into slaying of 59-yr. old
Louis Siegel, Dec. 14, 1927, p.1,
c.1

Mike Kurant, slayer of Paul
Budde along with Ott Perfetti,
arrested at his home in Maryville,
Jan. 3, 1928, p.2, c.1

Sentences imposed on 66 of 105
involved in liquor violation charg-
es. \$30,000 in fines imposed.
Case "biggest in history from one
county," Mar. 1, 1928, p.1, c.5

John Hankins dies, following
stabbing by Joseph Gray, former
policeman, at home of Annie O'Day,
1037 Union, suspected of running
home brew business, Apr. 5, 1928,
p.1, c.6

Louis Craven, 4, slain by father,
Mallalieu, following several months
quarreling and final separation of
parents, Mallalieu and Margaret,
May 5, 1928, p.1, c.6

Body of woman, weight attached,
taken from river; identity unknown,
June 21, 1928, p.1, c.8

Disappearance of James Fenton,
government light tender, since
Thursday, points to evidence that
body recovered from river is that
of Mrs. Fenton, June 23, 1928, p.
1, c.8

266 - 50 lb. pigs of copper
valued at \$1100 and consigned to
Western Cartridge Co. stolen from
"Q" train recovered near Jersey-
ville, July 6, 1928, p.1, c.1

Trio apprehended in robbery of
copper from "Q" R.R., July 7, 1928,
p.1, c.1

Grant Parson, Jack Bono and
Mallalieu Craven all in one cell at

county jail have tried committing sui-
cide, Aug. 1, 1928, p.1, c.1

J.B. Morrow and Bass Conley ar-
rested on narcotic charges, Aug.
30, 1928, p.1, c.6

Unidentified man slain at Coffee
House of Paul Maggos, 130 Ill. Av.,
Oct. 2, 1928, p.1, c.4

Man found slain at Maggos Coffee
House, identified as Joseph D. Moad,
55, carpenter, of E. Alton, Oct.
3, 1928, p.1, c.1

Albert Lee, colored, 49, shot and
killed in his yard, 105 Mo. Ave.
Issac Smith sought as assailant,
Nov. 5, 1928, p.2, c.1

Harl Gill, colored, stabs Jack
Heskett in quarrel during basket
ball game at Alton high school,
Dec. 4, 1928, p.1, c.2

Electric chair put in use today
for first time in state of Ill.
when 3 men pay death penalty of
crimes, Dec. 15, 1928, p.1, c.1

Man's head found in Levis woods;
body near by, Dec. 31, 1928, p.1,
c.8

Joe Morano, Mexican laborer,
held in slaying of Olillie Gozalez,
wife of Jim Perrio, A. & E. section
hand, before stabbing self in attempted
suicide, Mar. 25, 1929, p.1, c.8

Noah Overton, 30, Wood River,
dies following gunshot wounding by
presumably Wm. H. Eppert during
quarrel at Long Lake resort, Apr.
23, 1929, p.1, c.3

H.G. Mather book store, 207
Piasa, robbed of \$600 in goods,
Apr. 27, 1929, p.1, c.2

Automobile theft ring operating
in Kan., Mo., and Ill. reported to
have headquarters in Wood River.
Lee Truitt, one of ring, extradited
to Kansas City, June 2, 1929, p.1,
c.3

Charles Roades found beaten un-
conscious at his home, 220 W. 12th
St., June 10, 1929, p.1, c.6

Auto theft ring reported broken
up in Wood River. Three officers
from Kansas City and Chief Logan
report; 50 stolen cars recovered,
June 12, 1929, p.1, c.2

Wm. Stanton, negro, Chicago,

found hanged in basement of city hall, Aug. 10, 1929, p.1, c.8

Arthur Leightner, Wood River, Earl Abbott, formerly of Alton and a man named Genett taken by officers in New Canton, Ill. bank robbery, Aug. 20, 1929, p.1, c.6

Body of unidentified man found on C. & A. R.R. tracks at College Ave., Sept. 3, 1929, p.1, c.8

J.H. Mitchell, 51, dies in St. Joseph's hospital after being found shot in right temple at home of C. E. Kuhn, 717 Brown, Sept. 5, 1929, p.1, c.4

Sebastian Conley, C.E. (Whitey) Bates and George C. Harrison held on narcotic charge, which follows believed murder of Jack Wilson, Sept. 24, 1929, p.1, c.8

Sebastian Conley released on \$10,000 bond in connection with murder of Fremont Redfield (Jack Wilson), Oct. 1, 1929, p.1, c.8

Rex billiard hall prop. Charles Conley, robbed of \$3000 by 6 bandits, Nov. 18, 1929, p.1, c.8

Doran Rice, son of Mrs. Ella Rice, 1209 Belle, held by police in "rough house" shooting in which two men are wounded, Dec. 16, 1929, p.1, c.8

Doran Rice released on \$500 bond and mother, Ella, fined \$125 on disorderly house charge, Dec. 17, 1929, p.2, c.1

Samuel P. Mormino, 26, fatally shot in Jolly Boy lunch room, 2246 E. Broadway, Jan. 11, 1930, p.1, c.8

Coroner's jury recommends holding Mrs. Marie Topliff under \$1500 bond for appearance before grand jury in death of her son-in-law, Dalton Lewis, Mar. 14, 1930, p.1, c.5

George Williams killed by occupant of pursuing car, July 3, 1930, p.1, c.8

Clifford Upchurch and companion, Margaret Winston, attacked, girl abducted, beaten and released after 4 hours, July 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

George Camp (Kamp) 36, near Brighton resident arrested on abduction charges, identified by Margaret Winston and companion Clifford Upchurch. Abductor is ex-convict being held pending action of state's attorney, Aug. 2, 1930, p.1, c.8

George Camp held to grand jury under \$20,000 bond, Aug. 4, 1930, p.1, c.8

John F. Lindley succumbs to beating. Roy Oller, city garbage contractor arrested, Sept. 9, 1930, p.1, c.8

Antonio Bruno, 58, mysteriously killed, body discovered 14 hours afterwards in his grocery-residence, 407 Denny, Sept. 22, 1930, p.1, c.2

Believed that Frank Jefferson, 36, shot to death Lester McCormick in jealousy over his wife, when both men are found dead in auto parked at 1144 Harrison, Oct. 28, 1930, p.1, c.8

Wm. Martin, wife Viola, and Mrs. Clara Hayes taken after police find \$10,000 cached in house at Broadway and Brookside, Dec. 4, 1930, p.1, c.8

James W. Newland charged with embezzlement of \$12,000 in accounts as agent of Ill. Term. R.R. at Grafton; waives hearing and gives \$5000 bond, Mar. 6, 1931, p.1, c.8

Bandit who held up Yancey filling station identified as Isaac Ford after removal from flaming auto in which he burned to death, Mar. 30, 1931, p.1, c.8

George Herring found dead at 101 Mo. Ave. believed to have been murdered, May 4, 1931, p.1, c.8

Murder theory fades as investigation progresses, May 5, 1931, p.2, c.4

\$700-\$1000 ring sold for 75¢ by Ishmael Phillips and Merle Baldridge lead to investigation of boy burglar gang by police, June 1, 1931, p.1, c.6

Annabel Hendricks (colored) fatally stabbed by Ethel Crumpton,

Oct. 3, 1931, p.2, c.1

Henry Auell, 66, fatally shot as he resisted 2 bandits at door of his garage, Oct. 13, 1931, p.1, c.8

Jack Scanlon, held in custody for participation in robbery of bank at Winfield, Mo., thought not to be connected with Berg kidnapping, Nov. 20, 1931, p.1, c.8

Ora E. Ellis, 33, of East Alton, shot to death by Newton Jasper Dunn, 54, husband of Mrs. Grace Dunn, 36, Apr. 4, 1932, p.1, c.8

Newton Dunn held to grand jury in bond of \$3,000, Apr. 6, 1932, p.1, c.2

Joe Ebner, 58, kills Frank W. Schneider, 68, boarder at house seriously wounds 2 others and commits suicide following quarrel over electric wire "jumper," Apr. 20, 1932, p.1, c.8

Laverne Wilson Jacobs, (colored) shot to death by estranged husband, Arthur Chester Jacobs, 49, a few hours after he returned to Alton after 5 years' absence, May 20, 1933, p.2, c.1

August Luer, Sr., banker and packer, kidnapped, July 11, 1933, p.1, c.7-8

Luer kidnap case reported solved, 6 suspects arrested, July 20, 1933, p.1, c.6-8

Charles Wilson, 48, negro proprietor of Oakwood Inn, held in fatal shooting of Carl Williams, also colored, 2516 Bostwick, Aug. 21, 1933, p.2, c.1

Mike Musicala on whose farm August Luer was held kidnap denied plea in case, Aug. 31, 1933, p.1, c.5

Five kidnappers begin trip to Chester to serve prison terms in Luer kidnap case, Oct. 9, 1933, p.1, c.2

Youthful band of boys admit 30 robberies which begins to clear up thefts around town, Oct. 18, 1933, p.1, c.6

Perry F. Fox, 38, 320 Dorris St., found shot to death on Alby St. road $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. south of Tolle Lane. Walter D. Dunston, 38, companion of 2409 Sanford tells of cold blooded murder by hobo, by whom he was also beaten, Dec. 8, 1933, p.1, c.8

CRISFIELD, Edward

Age 62, succumbs to injuries sustained when struck by auto on E. Broadway near Lampert St., Apr. 30, 1927, p.1, c.7

CRITTENDEN, Arthur

Dies from injuries sustained when he fell from roof of his home, May 3, 1929, p.1, c.4

CRITTENDEN, Bertha

And J. Ebert Jones of St. Louis married, May 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

CRIVELLO BROTHERS

Opens delicatessen on Piasa St., Feb. 8, 1913, p.4, c.2

CRIVELLO, Casper

Fruit store moved from 110 E. Broadway, where they had been located for 20 years, into A.G.C. & St. L. Traction Co. building near corner of Broadway & Market, Jan. 31, 1925, p.3, c.7

Will close fruit store at 4th and Belle which he has operated for nearly half his 81 years, Apr. 15, 1925, p.1, c.7

CRIVELLO, G.

Who established fruit store business at corner of 4th and Belle sts. 33 yrs. ago turns it over to Pat Bennett and Charley Miller, who will operate soft drink business in the location, Nov. 20, 1922, p.1, c.7

Will open fruit store tomorrow at 4th and Belle, where he was formerly located, Oct. 24, 1924, p.1, c.5

CRIVELLO, J.B.

Grand Knight of Alton council, appointed District Deputy, June 17, 1919, p.9, c.5

CRIVELLO, Josephine

And Joseph Caldarera married, June 1, 1920, p.3, c.1

CRIVELLO, M.

Fruit dealer secures writ restraining street car company from

interfering with his occupancy of
203 Market as rentee, Mar. 19,
1925, p.1, c.1

And partner Seslen quit busi-
ness at 604 Belle, following series
of depredations by "racketeers,"
Nov. 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

CRIVELLO, Michael

Purchases fruit store of R. Da-
tillo & Co. and will operate under
name of Temple Fruit Store, Oct. 1,
1904, p.5, c.4

CRIVELLO, Mike

Opens wholesale produce store
at 321 State St., July 30, 1917,
p.3, c.3

CRIVELLO, Nina

Dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 24,
1910, p.5, c.3

CRIVELLO, Nina

And Peter Aiello married, May
16, 1921, p.3, c.2

CROCKER, J.B.

W.E. Moberly, J.B. Crocker, and
O.S. Reed are incorporators of the
Granite, Lime & Cement Co. of Al-
ton, May 25, 1878, p.3, c.3

CROCHER, Joan

And John McWherter married, Aug.
14, 1922, p.3, c.1

CROCHER, Lester

And Della Kitson married, Aug.
10, 1922, p.6, c.1

CROCHETT, Albert

And Georgia Timcock married,
Feb. 23, 1922, p.3, c.1

CROCHETT, Florence

And Lewis Mahler married, Oct.
4, 1916, p.3, c.2

CROCKETT, James

And Mamie Waggner married,
Jan. 8, 1923, p.3, c.2

CROCKER, Charlotte

Dies, age 94 yrs., June 22,
1921, p.1, c.5

CROCKER, Edward (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 8,
1919, p.5, c.5

CROCKER, Sadie

And Clyde Van Camp married,
Aug. 9, 1916, p.2, c.5

CROCKERY FIRMS

See: Business firms--Crockery

CROCKSFORD, Ida

And Oscar Dougherty married, Oct.
10, 1901, p.3, c.6

CROCKSTON, Joseph

And Dorothea Aldridge married at
Mitchelsville, Mar. 12, 1853, p.2,
c.4

CROFTON, Catherine

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 6, 1901,
p.5, c.6

CROFTON, John

Fatally burned by explosion of
coal oil. Age 73 yrs., July 2,
1902, p.3, c.6

CROFTON, Richard

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 18, 1914,
p.1, c.6

CRONDALL, E.M.

Elected general agent of Self
Acting Vent Co., May 30, 1868, p.4,
c.3

CRONIN, James

Dies in Assumption, Ill., Jan. 17,
1913, p.2, c.4

CROSNOE, J.E.

Opens shoe repair shop at 323
Shamrock, East Alton, May 17, 1922,
p.8, c.1

CROSS, Ida B.

Of Jerseyville marries Edgar M.
Davis, Alton, Nov. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

CROSSMAN, Edward V.

Dies, age 43 yrs; was one of or-
ganizers of Ill. Naval Reserves at
Alton, Apr. 29, 1913, p.1, c.5

CROSSMAN, Frances (Mrs. R.B.)

Wife of former Alton printer dies,
in St. Louis, June 10, 1919, p.8,
c.5

CROSSMAN, M.T.

Former Altonian dies in Edwards-
ville, age 66 yrs., Jan. 25, 1919,
p.1, c.6

CROSSMAN, Robert

Former Altonian and one time print-
er at "Telegraph" dies, age 79 yrs.,
Dec. 22, 1920, p.12, c.6

CROSSMAN, U.

Dissolves partnership with Robert
D. Nixon, July 29, 1898, p.3, c.2

CROSSMAN, W.V.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 1, 1911,
p.5, c.3

CROSSMAN, Wm. (Capt.)

Purchases Steamer "Little Anna," Mar. 10, 1859, p.3, c.1

CROTTEN, J.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Nov. 6, 1900, p.3, c.4

CROUCH, Calvin

Succumbs to burns suffered in accident at Laclede Steel Plant, June 15, 1929, p.1, c.5

CROUCH, Hazel

And Victor Volz married, June 25, 1921, p.3, c.4

CROUCH, Lawrence

And Juanita Scott married, Feb. 17, 1923, p.3, c.1

CROUCH, Nellie

And Lee Gresham married, July 3, 1916, p.3, c.4

CROW, Wilhelmina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 18, 1917, p.1, c.4

CROWDER, Della Jane

Dies, age 30 yrs., Nov. 8, 1918, p.1, c.2

CROWDER, Henry

And Addielee Agee married in St. Louis, Apr. 13, 1918, p.5, c.5

CROWDER, Louis

Is first person to receive jail sentence (of 6 months in county jail) under new state law whereby gun toters may be sentenced for carrying concealed weapons, Dec. 5, 1925, p.2, c.6

CROWE, Esther Belle

And George Palmer married, Apr. 22, 1899, p.3, c.4

CROWE, G.F.

Sells Hoppe Toy Store building on Belle St. to P.H. Paul, Sept. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

CROWE, Joseph

Dies, May 3, 1894, p.3, c.5

CROWSON, Charles

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 29, 1900, p.3, c.6

CROWSON, Eliza

Dies, age 68 yrs., Dec. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

CROXFORD, Mary A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., June 2, 1913, p.4, c.3

CRUCIBLE CONSOLIDATED OIL & REFINING COMPANY

See: Refineries--Crucible Consolidated Oil & Refining Co.

CRUIKSHANK

To open Lumber Yard on Piasa St., Sept. 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

CRUISE, Patrick Henry

Dies, age 54 yrs., June 16, 1924, p.1, c.5

CRUISE, Timothy

Killed by Alton Limited, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.5

CRULL, J.B.

Fatally wounds Ben Highfill, 42, with gun, Mar. 28, 1929, p.1, c.8

CRUM, J. Birney

Former Alton High School & Shurtleff College student signs to coach at high school, Allentown, Pa., Apr. 22, 1925, p.8, c.3

CRUME, Daniel

And W.G. Pinckard awarded contract by Col. Rufus Easton for erection of 4 log cabins to be \$50.00 per cabin, this according to a document was the first houses erected here and was dated Dec. 1, 1818, Apr. 5, 1878, p.2, c.2

CRUSE, H.C.

Well known Alton boy, invents tire patch which has met with success; factory formed in St. Louis to manufacture this product, of which Cruse becomes Vice President and Sales Manager, Mar. 31, 1919, p.4, c.3

CRYSTAL DYE WORKS

Bought by E.M. Gaddis who will equip plant with modern machinery, Jan. 29, 1912, p.8, c.4

CUDDY, Garth

And Verna Roberts of Godfrey married, Apr. 15, 1924, p.3, c.2

CULBERTSON, M.B.

Engineer killed in explosion of Engine No. 17 on Chicago Alton & St. Louis R.R., Apr. 8, 1864, p.1, c.7

CULLEN, Josephine

And Jay Kitzmiller married, Dec. 21, 1914, p.2, c.3

CULLINANE, Alice

And George W. Clarkson married,

Feb. 5, 1923, p.3, c.1

CULP, Frank E.

Has 2,000 or more pieces on exhibition in Centennial celebration of historical display at Edwardsville, Ill., Sept. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

Of Upper Alton takes charge of Star Telephone Company's holdings, Dec. 10, 1912, p.2, c.4

CULP, Frank E.

All relics and valuables in home damaged by fire at estimated \$25,000 loss, Jan. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

CULP, Henry

Buys saloon of Harry Getsinger, and will conduct business in Paul Hall building, Aug. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

CULP, John S.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

CULP, John S.

Home at Fosterburg containing one of finest collections of relics in state of Ill. belonging to Frank S. Culp, destroyed by fire at estimated \$15,000 to \$20,000 loss, Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.6

CULP, Lester

And Leta Bland of St. Louis married in Champaign, Ill., Nov. 24, 1924, p.3, c.2

CULP, Minnette

Dies, age 31 yrs., Nov. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

CULP, Walter S.

Age 22, (wife, Barbara, 17, sons Kenneth, 2 and Walter Edwin 3 months) family wiped out when small truck runs into box car, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.8

CULVER, Elizabeth

Of Lockport, N.Y., new secretary of Y.W.C.A. arrives in Alton. (Illustrated), Sept. 4, 1926, p.3, c.3

CULTURAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Cultural

CUMMING, Ruth

And Rev. Joseph Burrows married, Nov. 9, 1915, p.1, c.4

CUMMINGS, George

Home at 3038 Alby St. destroyed by fire, July 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

CUMMINGS, George

And Lulu Jones married, Jan. 21, 1924, p.3, c.2

CUMMINGS, Grace

And George Martin married, July 21, 1914, p.5, c.3

CUMMINGS, G.W.

Sells hardware stock to Hartman Bros. of Belleville. Situated at Herman Cole's old stand on 3rd St., Dec. 1, 1908, p.1, c.2

CUMMINGS, J.J.

Dies in Chicago, May 6, 1918, p.1, c.7

CUMMINGS, Leo W.

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

CUMMINGS, May

And Edward Maguire married, Feb. 10, 1902, p.3, c.4

CUMMINGS, M.J. (Fr.)

Pastor of Grafton St. Patrick's church found dead in hotel room; had complained of being ill upon retiring, Jan. 8, 1930, p.1, c.2

CUMMINGS, Nettie

And Thomas Donald of Wood River married, Jan. 22, 1919, p.3, c.2

CUMMINGS, Raymond

And Millie Strunge married, Nov. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

CUMMINGS, Roy

And Nellie Burch married, July 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

CUMMINGS, William J.

And Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw married, Apr. 30, 1921, p.3, c.2

CUNNGTO, Joseph

Dies, age 2 yrs., Apr. 11, 1919, p.8, c.3

CUNNINGHAM, Bertha Elizabeth

And Charles William married, Oct. 14, 1918, p.3, c.2

CUNNINGHAM, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 17, 1912, p.1, c.7

CUNNINGHAM, E. (Mrs.)

Opens restaurant in Clark building, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

Sells restaurant to Hosea McIntosh, May 15, 1916, p.2, c.7

CUNNINGHAM, E.J.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Apr. 24, 1916, p.1, c.5

CUNNINGHAM, Gus

Engineer dies, in wreck, age 52 yrs., Oct. 31, 1911, p.1, c.6

CUNNINGHAM, Henry

Dies, Apr. 24, 1901, p.3, c.5

CUNNINGHAM, Herman

And Minerva Moore married, Sept. 26, 1919, p.3, c.4

CUNNINGHAM, J.A.

Shot and killed by J.D. Davis who conducts barber shop on Belle St., Dec. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

CUNNINGHAM, James H.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Aug. 16, 1915, p.1, c.5

CUNNINGHAM, Leslie

Dies, age 31 yrs., July 11, 1924, p.1, c.1

CUNNINGHAM, Lila Mae

And Arthur Elshoff married, Dec. 13, 1920, p.3, c.3

CUNNINGHAM, Scott

Dies, age 68 yrs., Feb. 13, 1923, p.1, c.6

CUNNINGHAM, W.L.

And L.G. Manlove of the W.L. Cunningham Mfg. Co. to reopen Overall Factory in Armory building, July 31, 1909, p.1, c.3

CUNNINGHAM, (W.L.) MANUFACTURING CO.

W.L. Cunningham and L.G. Manlove, of the W.L. Cunningham Mfg. Co. to reopen Overall Factory in the Armory building, July 31, 1909, p.1, c.3

CUNNINGHAM, Walter

Dies in Palmyra, Mo., age 26 yrs., Oct. 14, 1913, p.1, c.1

CURDIE CONSTRUCTION CO.

Incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000, Feb. 25, 1915, p.5, c.2

CURDIE, Emma Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 16, 1923, p.1, c.3

CURDIE, Harold H.

And Julie Barr Carlin married, June 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

CURDIE, J.

Opens oyster house at 205 Belle St., Sept. 6, 1883, p.3, c.5

Sells his restaurant to Messrs. Jones & Hutchinson, Jan. 10, 1884, p.3, c.2

CURDIE, Mildred

And Henry Clay Stark married, Nov. 12, 1913, p.3, c.3

CURDIE, Robert (Sr.)

Dies. Came to this country 44 years ago, settling in Alton, Oct. 25, 1897, p.3, c.5

CURDIE, Robert

And Rose Kortkamp married, June 21, 1900, p.3, c.4

House destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,000, Jan. 2, 1915, p.1, c.5

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 15, 1918, p.1, c.5

CURFEW

See: City Government

CURLEY, Mary

Dies, age 59 years, Oct. 30, 1901, p.3, c.3

CURRAN, Catherine M. (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, June 24, 1918, p.5, c.4

CURRAN, J.J.

And Margaret Dennison married, July 21, 1919, p.3, c.3

CURRAN, Katherine (Mrs.)

Whose 50,000 word will fails as instrument of distribution; property will be sold to settle debate, Mar. 3, 1928, p.1, c.4

50,000 word will will be argued, June 28, 1930, p.1, c.5

CURRENCY

See: Banks & Banking

CURRY, Elizabeth

And J.C. Deatheridge married, Jan. 6, 1896, p.3, c.6

CURRY, Jeremiah

Civil war veteran dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.3

CURTAIN, John

Dies, Apr. 26, 1923, p.3, c.4

CURTIS, Star

Shoe repairer in Piasa St. shoe shop, suffers injury when he slips and falls against sharp blade of leather cutting knife, lying on table with point projecting. In an attempt to catch himself to break his fall, his left eye came in contact with projection and nearly shaved off eyeball, passing from outer edge behind cornea and separating it from eyeball, causing projec-

tion outward of iris, by emission of eyeball fluid, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

CURTIS, G.T.S. & Co.

Open dry goods store on 2nd St., lower Alton, Nov. 16, 1839, p.1, c.7

CURTIS MFG. COMPANY

Secretary of State licenses Curtis Mfg. Co. of Alton with capital of \$20,000. Incorporators: Wm. L. Curtis, Fred E. Best and C.T. Frye, Jan. 18, 1887, p.3, c.2

CURTIS, Vernon

Fatally injured and mother killed when their car was struck by west bound freight at Vivian, S.D., June 29, 1923, p.1, c.6

CURTIS, W.C.

Late Supt. of the Alton Water Works Co. is removing to new position in Elmwood, Indiana, Aug. 2, 1892, p.3, c.3

CURTIS, W.R.

Of Kewanee, Ill. elected Supt. of Alton Elementary & Community High school. All high school teachers given increase of \$150 per yr. by new board, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.1

New superintendent of Alton public schools will arrive in Aug. to assume his duties, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

CURTIS, Wm. Beecher (Rev.)

Of Lakeland, Fla. and Gladys Louise Sidway of Godfrey married, Apr. 4, 1918, p.3, c.2

CURTIS, William L.

With Fred E. Best and C.T. Frye incorporators of Curtis Mfg. Co., of Alton, Jan. 18, 1887, p.3, c.2

CURTIS, W.R.

Reappointed supt. of instruction of Alton Public Schools for 3-yr. period, Apr. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

Renamed supt. of school board, Sept. 8, 1927, p.1, c.5

Renamed head of schools, Apr. 15, 1930, p.2, c.6

Who began teaching career when 16 now superintendent of instruction of Alton Public Schools, Dec. 5, 1930, p.5, c.2

Reappointed supt. of public schools for another 3 year term, Apr. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

CURTSMEYER, Clara

And Walter Turk married, May 19, 1914, p.3, c.6

CURVEY, Vera

And Dr. C.O. Thomas married, Apr. 1, 1922, p.3, c.2

CUSTER, Charles E.

And Lizzie Louis married, Dec. 30, 1914, p.2, c.2

CUSACH, T.E. (Rev. Fr.)

Given \$3,000 purse by Morrisville church, June 25, 1920, p.4, c.6

CUSHING, Lillian

And Carl Clarke married, Feb. 20, 1918, p.3, c.3

CUSIMANO, Frank

At 1132 E. Broadway and Charles C. Bradley, 803 E. Broadway, close their saloons because of high prices, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.3

CUSTER, (Mrs.)

Wife of Gen. Custer spoke at Chapel Hall last evening portraying life of general as man not as renowned soldier, Mar. 27, 1896, p.2, c.4

CUTHBERTSON, Earl

Resigns position of Luer's Bros. Packing Co. and enters drafting department of Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 6, 1913, p.5, c.3

And Myrtle Boals married, Dec. 28, 1916, p.3, c.2

CUTHBERTSON, Irene

Appointed official reporter for city court of Alton succeeding John Fahrig, who accepts position in State Auditor's office in Springfield, Nov. 1, 1913, p.1, c.2

CUTHBERTSON, John R.

Dies as result of being run over by Ill. Terminal train at Wood River, age 43 yrs., Oct. 21, 1910, p.1, c.5

CUTHBERTSON, Margaret (Mrs.)

And Wm. Stofft married, July 28, 1919, p.3, c.3

CUTLER, Harry

And Rose Gruenslog married, Aug. 28, 1916, p.2, c.1

CUTLERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Cutlery

CUTSAGEORGE, Adam

Found 1½ miles no. of Upper Alton, near bloody car, in clump of woods, with his skull bashed in, Sept. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

CUTTER, George

Dies, age 80 years. Was C. & A. engineer for 40 years. Came to Alton in 1858, Oct. 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

CUTTER, Mary (Mrs. George)

Dies in Springfield, July 7, 1920, p.9, c.6

CYCLISTS

See: Styles of the Era

CYCLONES

See: Storms

CYRILLA, Mary (Sister)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Apr. 7, 1922, p.1, c.2

-D-

DABBS, Hattie

And Henry Berry married, Feb. 21, 1916, p.3, c.4

DACEY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Dec. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

DACEY, William

Dies, age 29 yrs. Hero of 1912, who had warned people on Belle St. of oncoming flood, from cloudburst, May 17, 1917, p.1, c.5

DACKERY, Lee

Fifteen months old son of Lee Dackery and wife, in dying condition as result of eating 2 oz. of lye, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.4

D'ADRIAN, A.L. Duval

Leases property at 9th and Piassa from Miss. Valley Trust Co. and plans making mineral needed in manufacture of opal glass, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.6

DAECH, Frieda

And Lester Hawley Parker married, June 4, 1923, p.3, c.1

DAESKER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 14, 1908, p.8, c.3

DAGGETT, D.C.

Requests all persons interested

in organization of naval militia be present at City Hall Jan. 6, Jan. 4, 1896, p.5, c.5

DAHLSTROM, Adele

And F.H. Ferree married, June 9, 1913, p.5, c.5

DAHLSTROM, John

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 20, 1914, p.5, c.3

DAHLSTROM, John (Mrs.)

And Mrs. Wm. Fredeking are heirs to \$50,000 estate from their mother Mrs. S.R. Park, Nashville, Nov. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

DAHLSTROM, John P.

And Bessie Parko married, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.5

DAILEY, Adele

And Thomas Ladd of Edwardsville married, Sept. 1, 1922, p.3, c.2

DAILEY, Charles

And Lucy Stone married, Mar. 2, 1894, p.3, c.5

DAILEY, J.A.

Store and all contents destroyed by fire, Apr. 25, 1908, p.8, c.3

DAILEY, Johnston A.

Dies, age 45 yrs., Dec. 16, 1913, p.1, c.5

DAILEY, J.H.

Served as constable for 28 years out now for re-election, Mar. 10, 1925, p.2, c.4

DAILEY, Margaret

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 30, 1910, p.2, c.2

DAILEY, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.2

DAILEY, William H.

Opens pool room in Kittinger building in Upper Alton at corner of Washington and College, June 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

Purchase Kittinger corner, Washington at College, Dec. 30, 1918, p.5, c.5

Who has nearly completed largest amusement hall in Upper Alton at corner of Washington and College, July 21, 1920, p.9, c.5

Dies, age 51 yrs., Jan. 20, 1921, p.1, c.5

DAILEY, William

Sells restaurant business to Martin Anthis; located in Bozza town, Jan. 20, 1908, p.8, c.2

DAILEY, Walter

And May Sheehan married, Oct. 19, 1903, p.4, c.2

DAILY, Hattie

And Harry McDermott married, Oct. 17, 1894, p.3, c.3

DAIN, N.

Opens writing school, Apr. 29, 1843, p.3, c.6

DAIRY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Dairy

DAIRY LUNCH ROOM

See: Business Firms--Lunch

DALE, Charles

Well known decorator becomes associated with E.C. Langham, painting and decorating business, Jan. 6, 1917, p.3, c.5

One of best known painters and decorators in Alton quitting business and retiring, Oct. 3, 1917, p.2, c.3

Purchases transfer business from Frank Loehr, who is retiring, Oct. 9, 1917, p.2, c.1

Retires from painting and decorating business, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.4

DALE, Charles E.

Manager of C.F. Adams Installing Co., dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

DALE & HORNSEY

Starts fast express line between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.3

DALE, J.R. (Mrs.)

Wins prize from Fed. of Women's clubs for short story entitled "Play Life," May 12, 1932, p.6, c.1

DALE, W.T.

Offers any lot in Highland Park to Red Cross to be auctioned off at public sale, so that proceeds may be utilized for immediate use, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Business man of Alton becomes largest land owner in Ill., when he closed deal with Mary Phillips of New York for 500 acres of land in Chatham Co. for \$102,000, Dec.

11, 1918, p.1, c.1

Auction of appurtenances of old slaughter house connected with meat market built 35 yrs. ago by Kirsch and Shiess, Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.5

Meat market on city hall square leased to Whitely-Thompson of Carlinville, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

DALE, Ward Ellen

And Edward Kellenberg married, Aug. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

DALE, William

Purchases meat market and grocery store of E.A. Campbell and Co., Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.2

DALE, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Feb. 13, 1912, p.1, c.6

DALEY, Daniel (Rev. Fr.)

Who has been assigned to Hardin succeeded by Rev. Fr. Jerome Maley of Nokomis, Ill. as second assistant pastor of St. Patrick's church, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.2

DALEY, David

Uncle of Justice Daniel Gorman dies at Witt, Ill., Feb. 5, 1918, p.5, c.4

DALEY, Elizabeth

And George W. Morris, Jr., married, Aug. 6, 1920, p.3, c.1

DALEY, Martha

Dies, age 94 yrs., Jan. 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

DALGIEISH, George

And Caroline Endicott married, Jan. 9, 1901, p.3, c.5

DALL, R.H.

Among crew of Miss. river steam boat men who man tug boat for trip from France to America, Aug. 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

DALTON, Ed

Sells barber shop on E. Broadway to Charles Von Der Bruegge, Oct. 26, 1927, p.2, c.3

DALY, Anthony

Submits resignation as city attorney, Aug. 3, 1932, p.1, c.2

Withdraws resignation as city attorney, Sept. 8, 1932, p.1, c.8

DALTON, George

Sells barber shop on Ferguson Ave. in Wood River to Harry Crawford,

Mar. 29, 1920, p. 2, c. 2

DALTON, Harold

Harold, little son of Mr. & Mrs. Louis Dalton of 4th and Easton Sts. instantly killed by a heavy frame falling on his neck, Sept. 22, 1913, p. 1, c. 1

DALTON, Harvey Anderson

Dies, age 49 yrs., Mar. 3, 1922, p. 1, c. 7

DALTON, James

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 13, 1915, p. 3, c. 5

DALY, Walter

Dies, age 45 yrs., Nov. 27, 1916, p. 3, c. 6

DAM

Government engineers make survey of River for data in estimating cost of establishing deep waterway from Chicago to St. Louis and building dam and locks at Alton Harbor. The dam will be 2100 ft. long. The lock will be 600 ft. long, 75 ft. wide, with a 27 ft. lift. The building of the dam in Alton Harbor would raise level of river at low water, at least 6 feet. The canal will be 160 ft. wide and 20 miles long, July 28, 1904, p. 3, c. 5

I. L. Case, engineer, says plan to dam river at Alton impossible, Mar. 21, 1906, p. 1, c. 3

City will oppose proposed establishment of power dam at Chain of Rocks, Aug. 9, 1932, p. 2, c. 1

Possibility that locks may become actuality in conjunction with dam, June 20, 1933, p. 1, c. 2

Word from U.S. Engineering offices certifies dam project in Alton harbor will be built at estimated cost of \$10,000,000, Sept. 13, 1933, p. 1, c. 8

Special council session called on U.S. request for use of park space which will be needed for storage and work area. (Illustrated), Sept. 15, 1933, p. 1, c. 8

Council grants U.S. land for use in storing materials, equipment etc. in constructing dam, Sept. 16, 1933, p. 1, c. 8

Bids to be opened by Oct. 15, Sept. 25, 1933, p. 1, c. 2

Pay scale for work on dam discussed, Sept. 29, 1933, p. 1, c. 2

Crane takes soundings for U.S. locks, Oct. 10, 1933, p. 1, c. 2

Suite in Ill. Term. Bldg. rented for quarters for engineers who will maintain office during construction of dam, Nov. 17, 1933, p. 1, c. 2

Beginning in this issue, Telegraph will publish series of articles describing work in construction of Lock and Dam #26, Dec. 1, 1933, p. 1, c. 5

John Griffith and Sons Co. of Chicago is low bidder on locks and dam, with \$3,194,702; \$350,000 under U.S. estimate, Dec. 19, 1933, p. 1, c. 5

DAMS

See also: Rivers--Mississippi

DAMES, James

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 13, 1922, p. 1, c. 6

DAMMANN, Frederick

And Mrs. Minnie Dennler married, Aug. 21, 1913, p. 1, c. 3

DANBURY, Richard

Dies, age 77 yrs., Jan. 13, 1913, p. 1, c. 1

DANCES

See: Amusements

DANFORTH, Frank Allison

And Flora Harriet Clyde, former instructor in Home Economics at Shurtleff College, married, June 29, 1920, p. 3, c. 4

DANFORTH, J. B.

And A. Alexander & Co. form partnership in mercantile firm, Mar. 16, 1836, p. 3, c. 5

DANFORTH, J. B. & Company

And A. Alexander co-partnership in mercantile firm dissolved, July 4, 1838, p. 3, c. 5

DANIEL, Cyrus

Musician of distinction elected to Pi Kappa Lambda, national honorary fraternity in music. Will graduate from Northwestern University, June 16, with bachelors degree in music, June 4, 1924, p. 2, c. 4

DANIEL, Ruth

And Herbert Badgley married,
Apr. 12, 1919, p.3, c.3

DANIELS, Archibald L.

Opens caterers shop, May 1,
1894, p.4, c.5

Leases Hotel Madison for
rental of \$1,800 per annum,
July 6, 1894, p.3, c.5

With H.G. M'Pike and Jos. F.
Porter receive articles of in-
corporation for Alton Municipal
Water Co. Capital stock \$5,000,
May 14, 1901, p.3, c.5

Former proprietor of Madison
Hotel, and C.E. Freeman enter
grocery business, with capital
stock of \$5,000 and under name
of Daniels - Freeman, Dec. 17,
1908, p.1, c.6

And C.E. Freeman incorporates
under firm name of Daniels &
Freeman Mercantile Co., Jan. 28,
1909, p.5, c.4

Buys Piasa St. store of Alton
Baking & Catering Co., Jan. 28,
1911, p.1, c.4

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 14,
1918, p.1, c.7

DANIELS, BAYLE & COMPANY

Succeeds Rendalls Bakery,
Apr. 10, 1874, p.3, c.1

DANIELS, Chisley
Dies, age 57 yrs., Oct. 18,
1909, p.1, c.4

DANIELS, Cyrus

Alton boy appointed to head
music theory department of Lau-
rence Conservatory of Appleton,
Wis., May 19, 1925, p.3, c.5

DANIELS-FREEMAN GROCERY

Firm moved from 3rd St. to
Kirsch building, May 17, 1910,
p.5, c.2

DANIELS, Joseph

Sec't. of U.S. Navy will appear
at Temple theater under auspices
of Cox-Roosevelt club, although
in state of remodeling, Oct. 4,
1920, p.1, c.2

DANIELS, Harry S.

And Mrs. Flo E. Ballard mar-
ried, Feb. 2, 1918, p.3, c.2

DANIELS, J.B.

Dies, Sept. 16, 1922, p.7, c.1

DANIELS, Mary

And Charles Gabriel married,
June 11, 1918, p.6, c.3

DANIELS, Neva

Dies, age 8 yrs., Sept. 15,
1922, p.2, c.5

DANIELS, Nora

Of Upper Alton appointed teacher
of Bushy Grove, Apr. 26, 1913, p.2,
c.4

DANILES, Eli

Death is accident at railroad
crossing at Ferguson Ave. Makes
9 in last 4 days at this spot, Apr.
16, 1926, p.1, c.6

DANIS, Elizabeth

Dies, Nov. 18, 1899, p.5, c.6

DANVERS, Wm. N.

And John R. Neal, co-partnership
in printers and stationers, dissolved;
John B. Neal retires, with other part-
ner carrying on business, Jan. 23,
1882, p.3, c.2

Printing office on 2nd St. sold
to John Daw for \$735, Oct. 8, 1887,
p.3, c.2

DANVERS, Wm. N.

Elected vice president and mana-
ger of Alton Printing Co., Apr. 8,
1882, p.3, c.5

DAPUCH, Chas.

And Katherin Horn married, Jan.
13, 1923, p.3, c.4

DARBY, Benjamin

Dies, age 58 yrs., Dec. 1, 1914,
p.1, c.7

DARBY, Byron (colored)

One of oldest and most respected
residents of North Alton dies, Apr.
30, 1913, p.2, c.1

DARBY, Eliza

Of North Alton dies. Age 65,
Sept. 24, 1894, p.2, c.5

DARBY, Eliza

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 7, 1918,
p.3, c.3

DARCEY, Clifton Mayfield

And Edda Delle Schallenberg of
Godfrey married, Dec. 19, 1913,
p.7, c.3

DARDIS, John (Mrs.) (colored)

Dies, Sept. 17, 1920, p.5, c.1

DARLING, Carrie

Age 13, 8th grade student of St.

Patrick's, wins spelling contest and will be representative of township at county meet. Words used in contest shown, Dec. 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

DARLINGTON, John H.

Of Delhi-Newburn area dies, June 8, 1920, p.9, c.2

DARNELL, Maud (Mrs.)

Dies, age 21 yrs., Jan. 19, 1916, p.2, c.3

DARNELL, Sam

And W.E. Winter open automobile agency, Dec. 10, 1906, p.1, c.6

DARNELL, Samuel

Member of Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves and printer by trade, dies in St. Louis, age 37 yrs., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

DARNIELLE, Harrison

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

DARNIELLE, J.T.

Purchases grain elevators at Piasa & Fidelity, Oct. 19, 1906, p.5, c.2

DARR, Eura D.

Dies, age 18 yrs., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

DARR, Freda

And Harry Seiler married, May 6, 1914, p.3, c.4

DARR, Laura Clark (Mrs.)

And Wm. Neely married, July 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

DARR, Marie

Of Jerseyville and Fielden Brueggeman married, Oct. 3, 1921, p.3, c.3

DARR, Matthew

Dies, age 88 yrs., July 3, 1924, p.2, c.8

DARR, Philip (Mrs.)

Owner of White Way restaurant 550 E. Broadway will move to 700 block, E. Broadway, site of former White Way confectionery owned by Walter Lindley, Feb. 23, 1926, p.1, c.3

DATILLO, R.

Sells fruit store to Michael Crivello, who will operate it under name of Temple Fruit Store, Oct. 1, 1904, p.5, c.4

DATILLO, Sin

Laborer employed at Federal Lead Co. killed when thrown from small car loaded with ore, Mar. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

DATSON, Gilbert

And Ester M. Langacher married, July 31, 1916, p.3, c.2

DAUBMAN, George J.

And Bertha T. Hartman married, Nov. 8, 1906, p.5, c.3

DAUBMAN, Henry J.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.4

Estate of \$50,000 realty and \$800 personal property left in trust, May 12, 1920, p.2, c.4

DAUBMAN, Henry J.

Will which prohibits sale of property by children, but provides it be held in trusteeship for grandchildren upheld by Supreme Court, June 23, 1933, p.1, c.5

DAUBMAN, William F.

And Estella Howell, married, Sept. 15, 1896, p.3, c.3

DAUGHERTY, Anna Hagen (Mrs.)

Dies in Hazelton, Pa., age 64 yrs., Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

DAUGHTERS OF AMERICAN LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--

D of A L

DAUGHTERS OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION

See: Veterans-Revolutionary War

DAUSMAN, H.

And J.N. and J.T. Drummond will organize new firm under the name and style of Dausman & Drummond, May 9, 1873, p.1, c.8

DAUSMAN & DRUMMOND

Tobacco warehouse on 2nd St. nearing completion, Apr. 22, 1875, p.3, c.1

DAVEY, Catherine

Receives White Veil and will be known as Sister Eileen, at Ursuline Academy, July 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

DAVEY, John

Returns from overseas, Sept. 22, 1919, p.5, c.3

DAVEY, John W.

And Josephine Leady married, Oct. 21, 1920, p.9, c.5

DAVID, M.

Opens clothing store in Klinke building at 2nd and Henry Sts., Jan. 22, 1913, p.1, c.1

DAVEY, Mary

And Joseph Peter married, Oct. 17, 1922, p.3, c.3

DAVID, Mae

And Meyer Wiseman married, June 26, 1922, p.3, c.4

DAVID, Wm.

And Reta Taylor married, June 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

DAVIDSON, Lee L.

Wounded in France, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.1

DAVIDSON, Martha

Of Lebanon, Ill., wound first spool of thread in country, in the year 1844 at Dracut, Mass., Mar. 26, 1898, p.2, c.8

DAVIDSON, Prudence

And Harvey Winson married, June 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

DAVIES, W.J.

Who formerly was freight agent here, appointed as General Agent in charge of traffic and operation in Alton district, Oct. 16, 1917, p.2, c.4

DAVIS, Agnes

And Charles Miller married, July 30, 1921, p.3, c.1

DAVIS, Albert

Fatally shot from ambush while gathering walnuts, Oct. 7, 1912, p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Amasa B.

Takes 7 out of 10 exhibits of strawberries at World's Fair, June 11, 1904, p.3, c.3

DAVIS, Anna S. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 8, 1917, p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Arthur J.

And Emily Grace Drury married, Feb. 7, 1905, p.1, c.4

DAVIS, B.E.

And Genevieve Calvert married, June 20, 1918, p.2, c.1

DAVIS, C.M. (Capt.)

Dies, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Carey H.H.

Of Washington City and Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson married, June 17, 1853, p.2, c.4

Purchase grocery store on

Piasa St. from Capt. Post, Aug. 26, 1853, p.3, c.4

DAVIS, Carey H.H. (& Co.)

Sells shoe store to S.B.W. Stewart. Will operate under old firm name, Mar. 3, 1854, p.4, c.6

DAVIS, Carroll Wilard

And Ruth Dimmock Burgess married, May 10, 1909, p.1, c.3

DAVIS, Charles (Dr.)

Son of Levi Davis, of Alton, appointed assistant surgeon to Col. Cook's regiment with rank of Captain, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

DAVIS, Charles (Dr.)

Tells of an act of courage done by late Capt. Harry B. Starr, during Civil War following capture of Vicksburg. Capt. Starr was not connected with Army, but was running small boat that was in Union Fleet at Vicksburg, Feb. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Surgeon hero of civil war dies, age 87th year, Aug. 13, 1926, p.1, c.4

Funeral, Aug. 16, 1926, p.2, c.8

DAVIS, Charles C.

Formerly baggage man for Big Four and C. & A. R.R. succeeds Luther McCoy who resigns as mail carrier for C. & A. R.R., Sept. 20, 1917, p.3, c.2

DAVIS, Charles M.

And Christine L. Boedecker married in St. Louis, Feb. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

DAVIS, Clara A.

And Percy C. Kortkamp married, June 25, 1913, p.3, c.3

DAVIS, Clyde

Killed when press blows up at Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 1, 1915, p.1, c.4

DAVIS, Daisy

Dies, age 26 yrs., Feb. 5, 1916, p.3, c.2

DAVIS, Edgar M.

Formerly of Alton appointed manager of Arizona Fire Insurance Co. at Phoenix, Ariz., Sept. 6, 1913, p.5, c.4

DAVIS, Edgar M.

Marries Ida B. Cross of Jerseyville, Nov. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

DAVIS, Ellen (Mrs.)

And Nick Wolf married, Dec.

2, 1899, p.5, c.3

DAVIS, Ellen M. (Mrs. James)

Last of Buckmaster family dies,
age 80 yrs., Dec. 11, 1920, p.1, c.3

DAVIS, Elmer

Alton policeman dies suddenly
from heart attack, Dec. 5, 1932,
p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Ethel

And Alexander Zerwas married,
Apr. 22, 1915, p.2, c.1

DAVIS, Eugene

Brother-in-law of J.A. Kiesel-
horst proprietor of piano store
returns to Alton to take over mana-
gership, Jan. 8, 1923, p.1, c.4

DAVIS, Florence A.

And J.A. Keiselhorst married,
Oct. 14, 1910, p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Frances

Crowned queen of spring festi-
val at Shurtleff, June 12, 1930,
p.3, c.4

DAVIS, F.W.

Who opened Sering Place and
Roxana Additions purchases 130
acre farm from J.A. Head, July
13, 1917, p.1, c.6

DAVIS, Frank R.

Acquires former home of Jacob
Wead at 12 E. 2nd St. to open
piano store, Jan. 29, 1913, p.1,
c.6

For many years in musical
store business, now retired,
reopens temporary store on E.
Broadway until his own place at
412 E. Broadway is finished,
Nov. 15, 1922, p.5, c.4

Will be manager of Gem theater
which will open in Upper Alton
Feb. 16, Feb. 14, 1924, p.1, c.8

DAVIS, Frederick

And Minnie Ayers married, July
20, 1901, p.5, c.4

DAVIS, George H.

Who distinguished himself years
ago by writing longest letter ever
sent through U.S. mail dies, age
83 yrs., Apr. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Will filed for probate, May 20,
1920, p.5, c.4

Attempt to void will under cir-
cumstances of death; Mr. Davis hav-
ing been in care of conservator at
time of death, June 22, 1920, p.1,
c.1

DAVIS, George T.M.

Appointed commissioner to take
depositions and acknowledgements
of deeds etc. here, by Gov. of
Penn., Oct. 24, 1838, p.2, c.4

Takes over Editorial superin-
tendency of "Alton Telegraph" from
John Bailhache, Apr. 3, 1841, p.2,
c.5

Mayor of Alton 1844-45-46, Dec.
27, 1883, p.7, c.5.3

Store robbed of \$400 loot, July
31, 1899, p.3, c.6

Former Editor of Telegraph an
former Mayor of Alton. (Illustra-
ted), Jan. 20, 1912, p.26, c.2,
sec. 4

DAVIS, George T.M.

Alderman Geo. T. Davis to pre-
sent sword and silk sash worn
during Mexican War by his grand-
father, Col. Geo. T.M. Davis, for-
mer lawyer, Mayor and editor of
"Telegraph" to State of Illinois,
June 4, 1919, p.5, c.4

Third Ward alderman, candidate
for Mayor's office, Feb. 14, 1925,
p.1, c.3

Third Ward alderman resigns to
run for mayor, Mar. 12, 1925, p.1,
c.1

Elected mayor; other results
shown, Apr. 8, 1925, p.1, c.1

Elected head of Alton Cemetery
Board, Feb. 5, 1926, p.1, c.2

In presence of officials and
citizens turns first spade of earth
for new city hall. (Illustrated),
Apr. 28, 1927, p.1, c.4, c.8

Dies, Dec. 31, 1935, p.1, c.2

DAVIS, H.

And Isaac McAfee and P.W. Taylor
dissolve partnership; to be con-
tinued by P.W. Taylor and H. Davis,
July 26, 1839, p.3, c.5

DAVIS, George H.

Will probated, June 23, 1920, p.2,
c.4

DAVIS, Harley

Dies in Terre Haute, Ind.,
Mar. 26, 1913, p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Harry

Returns home from Camp Mead,
Md., Jan. 21, 1919, p.6, c.1

DAVIS, H.E.

Dies in Kane, Ill., Apr. 20,
1918, p.4, c.2

DAVIS, Hugo

Arrives home from France,
Mar. 1919, p.1, c.2

DAVIS, J.D. (colored)

Who conducts barber shop on
Belle St. kills J.A. Cunningham,
who supposedly was an early morn-
ing prowler, although a feud be-
tween the two men is hinted by
Chief of Police, Fitzgerald,
Dec. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

DAVIS, J.P. (Rev.)

Pastor of Methodist Episco-
pal church appointed Chaplain to
Colonel Cook's regiment of volun-
teers, now in Alton, May 17, 1861,
p.3, c.2

Of Alton, Chaplain of Col.
Cook's Regiment now at Fort Holt,
visited Alton yesterday, Jan. 17,
1862, p.1, c.7

DAVIS, J.S. (Rev.)

Of Alton, accepts pastorate of
Walnut Grove church, Greene Coun-
ty, July 1, 1875, p.1, c.8

DAVIS, J.W.

Buys government buildings erect-
ed in East Alton during war, June
14, 1920, p.2, c.3

DAVIS, James (Capt.)

Clerk of "Alton" purchases Str.
"R.H. Lee" to run between Alton
and St. Louis, Feb. 15, 1855,
p.1, c.3

DAVIS, James A.

And Idamae Money married in doub-
le ceremony with Fred Hausman and
Mrs. Cora Belle Hughes, July 28,
1919, p.8, c.2

DAVIS, James R.

And Frieda A. Schroder married,
July 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

DAVIS, James W. (Capt.)

Busily engaged in raising company
of Irish citizens and others to be
attached to Shields Brigade, Sept.
20, 1861, p.3, c.2

DAVIS, James W. (Lieut.)

With Capt. Tribble, and E. Leois,
Second Lieut. organizes company
of volunteers in Alton, Aug. 21,
1862, p.3, c.1

Dies, age 88 yrs., Aug. 4, 1924,
p.1, c.3

DAVIS, Jennie V.

And Hosea Scott married, Nov.
11, 1924, p.2, c.4

DAVIS, John R.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 23,
1924, p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Joseph

Colored, and Frank Miller, 60,
junk dealer drowns when buggy in
which they were riding sinks in
14 ft. of water in creek as horse
steps in deep step-off; had driven
horse in stream to swell wheels of
buggy, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Kate

And George Brunner married,
July 23, 1901, p.3, c.5

DAVIS, Katherine

Marries Ebenezer Badley, Mari-
anna, Ark., Sept. 28, 1898, p.3, c.3

DAVIS & KRUM

Attorneys at law and general Land
Agents, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Lafayette

Dies, Oct. 7, 1920, p.9, c.6

DAVIS, Leslie

And Olive McSchooler of Louis-
ville, Ill., married, June 4, 1919,
p.9, c.3

DAVIS, Levi

Chas. P. Wise and Levi Davis enter-
ed into a co-partnership in the Mer-
cantile business, Jan. 9, 1879, p.1,
c.5

DAVIS, Levi (Jr.)

Secretary and Director of the
Drummond Tobacco Co., Jan. 12, 1885,
p.3, c.2

DAVIS, Levi

Oldest lawyer in Madison county
retires from law business and closes
law office in Alton National bank
building which he has occupied 26
yrs. He is 76 yrs. old and recently
celebrated 50th wedding anniversary,
Oct. 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

Oldest lawyer in Madison county
and resident of Alton for 50 yrs.

dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 15, 1919,
p.1, c.1

DAVIS, Lizzie

Has perfect attendance in Sunday
school for 21 yrs., Apr. 14, 1919,
p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Lucy

And Hosea S. Sparks married,
Oct. 30, 1901, p.3, c.4

DAVIS, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, May 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

DAVIS & MORRISON

Form co-partnership in the
general hardware business, Mar.
11, 1864, p.3, c.1

DAVIS, Nellie

And Wm. N. Fisher of Memphis,
Tenn., married in St. Louis, Sept.
30, 1913, p.3, c.5

DAVIS, Nellie

And Percy Baker of St. Charles,
Mo., married, Mar. 8, 1918, p.5,
c.3

DAVIS, Oliver

Killed in wreck on Big Four R.R.
One engine and four cars demolished,
July 9, 1894, p.2, c.3

DAVIS PIANO COMPANY

Frank R. Davis retires from man-
agement of Davis Piano Co., June 4,
1907, p.1, c.6

DAVIS, R.E.

Alton boy in U.S. Marine Corps
ordered to take examination to
qualify him for First Lieutenant,
Aug. 19, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton high school graduate and
member of U.S. Marine Corps, ap-
pointed chief administrative of-
ficer of Longapo, Philippine Is.
a settlement of 6,000 persons.
Was formerly commanding officer
in Alton Division of Naval Re-
serves and has held many official
positions during career with U.S.
government, May 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Son of Dr. and Mrs. Chas. Davis,
made First Lieut. of U.S. Marine
Corps, stationed on Island of
Guam, Dec. 19, 1914, p.3, c.6

DAVIS, Rhea

And Harry B. Atchison married,
Nov. 19, 1914, p.3, c.4

DAVIS, Salina

And John Ebbert married, Oct. 4,
1903, p.4, c.3

DAVIS & SIMMS

Drug store, destroyed by fire,
Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

DAVIS, Susan Minerva

Infant daughter of G.T.M. Davis,
Esq. dies, Mar. 22, 1837, p.3, c.3

DAVIS, Victor L.

And Pauline E. Benner married,
Jan. 21, 1924, p.3, c.1

DAVIS, Vida G.

And Victor H. Davison married,
Mar. 16, 1918, p.3, c.4

DAVIS, W.

Fireman killed in wreck of Alton
& Terre Haute locomotive, Jan. 17,
1856, p.1, c.5

DAVIS, W.B.

Enters real estate and insurance
business with R.M. Stamper, Jan. 24,
1895, p.3, c.3

DAVIS, W.J.

Former assistant trainmaster,
transferred to Chicago to position
of Gen. Agent for C. & A. R.R.
replaced by John McDonald, of
Bloomington, Jan. 31, 1923, p.2,
c.5

DAVIS, Willard W.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912,
p.1, c.1, sec. 2

Who is 81 years old chops down
tree. Has done much monumental work
in past 6 years, Jan. 20, 1912, p.11,
c.1-2

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918,
p.1, c.5

DAVIS, Willard W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 26,
1917, p.1, c.7

DAVIS & WOLF D.

Firm dissolved, Apr. 27, 1839,
p.4, c.1

DAVIS, W.F. (Rev.)

Former pastor of the Edwardsville
M.E. Church and recently installed
as pastor of M.E. Church in Upper
Alton preached his first sermon last
Sunday, Oct. 16, 1890, p.5, c.1

DAVISON, Maurice

And Laura Brown married, Oct. 27,
1921, p.10, c.1

DAVISON, Victor H.

And Vida G. Davis married,
Mar. 16, 1918, p.3, c.4

DAVISON, W.S.

Who resigned business manager
post at Shurtleff College 2 years
ago because of ill health will
return this year, Sept. 1, 1925,
p.2, c.5

DAW, J. & B.F.

Open grocery on Belle St.,
June 15, 1857, p.2, c.3

DAW, John

Purchases printing officer from
W.N. Danvers for \$735, Oct. 8,
1887, p.3, c.2

DAWES, Edward

Reported slain by his stepson,
Leroy Locke, age 15 yrs., when
boy caught step-father beating his
mother, June 9, 1914, p.1, c.3

DAWS, Jewett

Opens electrical store at 515
State, Feb. 1, 1901, p.3, c.4

DAWSON, Adele

And Fred Ernest married, Oct.
3, 1914, p.5, c.4

DAWSON, Edwin C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 17,
1912, p.1, c.1

DAWSON, Edwin C.

Retired engineer of plug train,
dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 3, 1920,
p.1, c.4

DAWSON, John

Dies, age 44 yrs., Aug. 17,
1907, p.1, c.4

DAWSON, Julia

And Rev. G.C. Mason married,
Aug. 20, 1918, p.5, c.4

DAWSON, Mamie

Dies, age 15 yrs., Nov. 1,
1901, p.3, c.5

DAWSON, Margaret (Mrs.)

Sells Dawson home to Ill. Glass
Co. for \$12,600, June 4, 1918,
p.3, c.3

DAWSON, Margaret

And James Alvin Dillinger of
St. Louis, Mo., married, Sept. 6,
1921, p.3, c.2

DAWSON, Marie E.

And Jacob Faulk of Chicago
married, Jan. 31, 1920, p.3, c.1

DAWSON, Michael

Dies, age 55 yrs., Oct. 1, 1894,
p.3, c.4

DAWSON OVERALL CO.

Leases machinery in overall fac-
tory formerly operated at Armory
building at 3rd and Piasa Sts. to
W.L. Cunningham Manufacturing Co.,
July 27, 1909, p.1, c.3

DAY, Edgar

And Albert Joehl severely in-
jured when auto in which they are
riding is struck by interurban elec-
tric car, Jan. 18, 1917, p.1, c.4

DAY, Edward J.

Former Altonian and brother of
Walter, city treasurer, elected
mayor of Gas City, Ind., Nov. 6,
1925, p.13, c.6

DAY, F.B.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 10,
1911, p.10, c.4

DAY, Fannie

And Samuel L. Willis of Cheyenne,
Wyo., married, Aug. 31, 1921, p.3,
c.2

DAY, Ira E.

Age 36, killed and wife injured
when their auto strikes southbound
C. & A. train at 4th and Piasa,
Feb. 11, 1926, p.1, c.8

DAY, Mable (Mrs.)

And Henry Wall married, June 1,
1916, p.2, c.4

DAY, Madeline

And David McKee married, June 27,
1923, p.3, c.2

DAY, Mahlon H. (Rev.)

Succeeds Rev. George D. Knights as
pastor of Upper Alton Baptist church,
Oct. 12, 1909, p.1, c.7

DAY, Mahlon H. (Rev.)

Tenders resignation as pastor of
College Ave. Baptist church so that
he might accept a pastorate at
Rockford, Ill., Mar. 3, 1913, p.1,
c.1

DAY, Philmer W.

And Maud Gillham married, June
30, 1923, p.3, c.2

DAY, Ralph

And Adele Dependahl of Delhi, Ill.,
married, May 1, 1924, p.3, c.2

DAY, Stephen

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 15, 1913,
p.5, c.3

DAY, Walter

Opens grocery store on Central Ave., Nov. 20, 1915, p.1, c.7

DAY, Walter A.

Graduates from Bennett Medical College in Chicago, June 19, 1913, p.1, c.5

Of Fosterburg moves to Alton and becomes associated with Dr. Harry Lemen, Aug. 20, 1917, p.2, c.2

DEADMAN, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

DEADMAN, H.A.

Dies, in St. Louis, age 56 yrs., Feb. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

DEADMAN, William

Killed in wreck on St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul R.R., Jan. 29, 1894, p.2, c.4

DEADRICK, Grace

And Harry Gerner married in St. Charles, Mo., Dec. 29, 1913, p.3, c.4

DEAIRD, Christian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 26, 1908, p.2, c.2

DEAL, Elmer

And Rilla Johnson married, Feb. 19, 1919, p.3, c.1

DEAN, Anna

And Samuel Douglas of St. Louis married, Dec. 27, 1921, p.3, c.1

DEAN, Clyde

Negro gets 1 to 20 years for armed robbery of Elfgen fruit store, Jan. 17, 1931, p.1, c.6

DEAN, H.T. (Dr.)

Dentist in Bosonetto building called for service in medical corps of U.S. Army, Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.4

DEAN, Hazel

And John Wohnlick married, June 18, 1923, p.3, c.3

DEAN, Jesse (Mrs.)

And John Kelley married in St. Louis, May 24, 1924, p.3, c.2

DEAN, Rebecca

Dies, age 78 yrs., Aug. 1, 1910, p.1, c.1

DEAN, T.G.

Purchases old Barnard place on

Crawford Ave. and is engaged in real estate and insurance business, Dec. 20, 1921, p.9, c.3

DEAN, Thomas

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 29, 1923, p.7, c.4

DEAN, Thomas

And Rosalie Fluent married, Oct. 27, 1924, p.3, c.2

DEAN, Thomas G.

Real estate broker ends life, age 59, Apr. 18, 1930, p.1, c.4

DEATHERIDGE, J.C.

And Miss Eliza Curry married, Jan. 6, 1896, p.3, c.6

DeATLEY, G.A.

And Lorena Hiller married, Jan. 4, 1923, p.7, c.4

DEAUCHER, A.A.

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 21, 1916, p.1, c.7

DEBATES

See: Lincoln, Abraham

DEBLOIS, Austin K. (Dr.)

Elected President of Shurtleff College. From St. Martins, Neb., July 20, 1894

Prepares first copies of new history of Shurtleff College, July 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

DEBOW, Geo. Jr.

Opens mercantile store, Sept. 5, 1840, p.3, c.4

DEBOW, R. & Co.

Take over store formerly occupied by L.S. Metcalf, July 16, 1847, p.2, c.5

DE BOW, Charles

Son of Robert and Sarah De Bow dies. Age 16 months, Dec. 22, 1838, p.3, c.4

DEBOW, R. & Son

Opens grocery at No. 20 2nd St., Feb. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

DECK, Ruth Jane

And James G. Jones married, Jan. 26, 1853, p.2, c.4

DECK, Susannah

Dies at Dutch Prairie, age 85 years, Sept. 6, 1853, p.2, c.4

DECKER, Belle

Dies, Mar. 9, 1918, p.5, c.4

DECKER, Catherine

Dies, age 91 yrs., Oct. 15,
1918, p.3, c.5

DECKER, Henry

And Mrs. Nancy Kook married,
Nov. 8, 1837, p.3, c.4

DECKER, Louis (Jr.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Aug. 4,
1924, p.1, c.2

DECKS, Michael

Was Madison county Revolutionary
War Veteran as reported by Mrs.
Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville,
Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

DeCOSTER, Victor

Dies, Oct. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

DEDMAN, William (Mrs.)

Left for Kansas City to get
settlement of estate to amount
of \$25,000, Jan. 30, 1919, p.1,
c.7

DEEDS, Clement D.

And Doris Martin married, July
24, 1919, p.3, c.2

DEEM, Flossie

And James M. Phillips married,
Nov. 10, 1914, p.3, c.5

DEEDS, Velma

And C.L. Conrad married, Mar.
6, 1922, p.3, c.3

DEEM, Alvin H.

Dies, May 5, 1923, p.1, c.3

DEEM, Daisy

Adwin Buzan married, Sept. 8,
1922, p.3, c.2

DEEM, F.R.

And Blanche Dickson married,
Aug. 31, 1922, p.3, c.1

DEEM, Otis

And Gertrude Hoffman married,
Sept. 19, 1914, p.1, c.4

DEEM, Roy

And Marguerite Klinke married,
Sept. 14, 1921, p.3, c.4

DEEN, John

Dies, Nov. 18, 1918, p.2, c.6

DEEP WATERWAY

See: Rivers - Mississippi

DEERE, William

Dies from bullet wound in en-
counter with highwaymen. Age 28
years, Aug. 15, 1898, p.3, c.5

DEERS

See: Game

DEFFANOFF, John

And Mrs. Alice Wehrman married
in Wood River, Dec. 3, 1924, p.3,
c.2

DEGENHARDT, A.J.

Sells tinsmithing business to
A.J. Degenhardt, Jr., his son,
Feb. 27, 1913, p.5, c.3

DEGENHARDT, A.J. & SON

Built and delivered \$1500 worth
of copper ventilators to State of
Ill., Dec. 23, 1915, p.1, c.5

DEGENHARDT, Albert (Jr.)

And Clara Wade of Belleville
married in N.Y. City, July 20,
1918, p.5, c.4

DEGENHARDT, Annie M.

Dies, age 55 yrs., Mar. 3,
1915, p.1, c.1

DEGENHARDT, Bernard

And Gertrude Armstrong married,
Aug. 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

DEGENHARDT, Bernard

Who has been employed by Barth's
pharmacy for 15 yrs. as pharma-
cists resigns to enter school of
Chemistry at Ill. U., Aug. 21,
1920, p.4, c.6

DEGENHARDT, Bern F.

Leases Levis building on West
Broadway recently vacated by Wm.
Fleming and will open drug store,
Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Opens drug store next to Citizens
National Bank on Broadway, Dec. 20,
1921, p.3, c.6

DEGENHARDT, C.

Ice house destroyed by fire. Loss
\$3,000, Apr. 18, 1898, p.3, c.5

DEGENHARDT, C.H.

Contractor awarded contract for
Federal aid road to connect Mitchell
with Granite City, Oct. 1, 1919,
p.1, c.7

DEGENHARDT, Charles

Purchases piece of business pro-
perty on State St. formerly occupied
by William Fries, Dec. 5, 1922, p.1,
c.2

DEGENHARDT, Charles F.

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 23, 1903,
p.3, c.5

DEGENHARDT, Clara

And Phillip H. Drummond married,
Feb. 19, 1909, p.1, c.6

DEGENHARDT, Edgar (Dr.)

Will be graduated from Chicago U.
in class of surgery with a grade of
95, highest in his class. Has been
studying for 7 yrs., his course
having been interrupted for 1 year
while he was serving in the army,
June 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

DEGENHARDT, Helen

Receives diploma as graduate
nurse, July 20, 1920, p.1, c.2

DEGENHARDT, Joseph A.

To be sent overseas to represent
K of C as Field Secretary and will
do war relief work, Apr. 29, 1919,
p.1, c.5

And Jeanne Mary Adis of Le Mans,
France, married there at Le Mans
Cathedral, Nov. 18, 1921, p.11, c.4

Dies in Arvada, Col, age 58
yrs., Nov. 28, 1924, p.1, c.6

DEGENHARDT, Louis

Appointed sales director of Alton
Wood River & Godfrey townships for
Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co.,
Mar. 14, 1919, p.8, c.5

DEGENHARDT, Louis

And Nelle Kennedy married, Sept.
23, 1919, p.3, c.3

DEGENHARDT, Rose Louise

And John Jehle married, Oct. 14,
1915, p.3, c.4

DEGENHARDT, Wilhelmina

Dies, age 79 yrs., May 16, 1906,
p.1, c.4

DE GERLIA, Anna M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 8, 1924,
p.2, c.3

DE GERLIA, Thomas S.

And Gertrude L. Pelot married,
Jan. 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

DEGNAN, Patrick

Old time printer and type setter,
formerly with the "Telegraph" dies
in St. Louis, age 70 yrs., Mar. 11,
1924, p.1, c.2

DEGNER, Martha Geyer

And W. Walter H. Moustaine mar-
ried, Aug. 17, 1916, p.3, c.3

DE GRAND

Dies, age 4 yrs., Apr. 1, 1922,
p.1, c.3

DE GRAND, Alfred

And Mildred Redmond married,
Nov. 24, 1913, p.3, c.5

DE GRAND, Mabel

And Harry C. Brice married,
Jan. 10, 1911, p.10, c.4

DEHANTER, Lizzie

And George H. Green married,
Oct. 12, 1903, p.4, c.3

DEHNE, Della H.

And Edwin L. Huck married,
Feb. 9, 1916, p.3, c.3

DEHNER BROS.

Operators of fruit and produce
business in Still building on
College Ave. sell to J.A. Smith,
June 15, 1925, p.3, c.4

DEHNER, Frank

And Vernon open wholesale fruit
and produce market, Aug. 3, 1920,
p.2, c.2

DEHNER MEAT MARKET

See: Business Firms--Meat

DEHNER, Vernon

And Margaret Walker of Whitehall
married, June 21, 1919, p.8, c.2

DEHNER, Vernon

And Frank open wholesale fruit
and produce market, Aug. 3, 1920,
p.2, c.2

DEHNER, William

And Ruth Fessler married, Nov.
8, 1920, p.3, c.2

DEHNER, William

Accepts position in Shreveport,
La. high school, as science instruc-
tor, Sept. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

DEITRICH, Harry

Dies in St. Louis, age 23 yrs.,
May 13, 1918, p.5, c.3

DELAHANTY, Mae

And Clarence Higgins married,
Jan. 14, 1920, p.3, c.3

DELAHANTY, Thomas

And Louisa Krueger of Edwards-
ville married, Aug. 17, 1901, p.5,
c.3

DELANEY Brothers

See: Business Firms--Confectionery

DELANEY, Henry

Killed when C.B. & Q. train backs
into hand car at Burlington Park, Mo.,
directly across from Alton, Dec. 8,
1899, p.3, c.5

DELANEY, J.M.

Opens a commercial school in the Third ward, Nov. 29, 1872, p.3, c.1

DELANEY, John

Purchases livery business from John Delaney, July 11, 1906, p.8, c.3

DELANEY, Patrick

And Katie Morrison married, Jan. 18, 1911, p.5, c.3

DELANEY, Rose

And David Spurgeon married, Oct. 1, 1901, p.3, c.3

DELANEY, Valentine

And Irma Langhorst married, June 10, 1914, p.3, c.5

DELAPLAIN, B.

Buys goods of H.P. Hulbert, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.6

DELAPLANE, MILLER

Sells Alton House to Washington Libby, Oct. 12, 1836, p.3, c.3

DELEHANTY, Catherine

And Holton Sackett of Havre De Grace, Md., married in St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1924, p.3, c.2

DELEHANTY, Margaret

Dies, age 38 yrs., Feb. 24, 1920, p.10, c.2

DELEHANTY, Thomas

Confined to his home as result of injuries when he fell in chute at Stanard-Tilton mill, Jan. 3, 1913, p.2, c.6

DELHI

Michael Brown of Brighton and Mrs. Margaret Ann Sumner married, Mar. 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

"Young man 18 yrs. steady habits desires position with wealthy farmer with an only daughter of marriageable qualifications. Any vacancy filled with astonishing expediency, alacrity and judicious intentions, address care Postmaster, Delhi." (Copy of Ad), Nov. 22, 1892, p.3, c.6

Edna Wyckoff marries Gus Christy of Jerseyville, May 25, 1898, p.3, c.4

Private John Fitzgibbons dies at Camp Stanton, Mexico, Oct. 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

DELICATE, E.A.

Purchases Alton Drug Co. in Luer block on Broadway, which he will operate under name of Delicate Drug Co., Oct. 28, 1921, p.16, c.3

DELL, John Morrison

And Marie Julie Spies married, Feb. 7, 1918, p.3, c.2

DELLMERS, Annie (Mrs.)

Opens meat market and grocery store on State St., Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

DELMAR SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--City Schools

DeLONAY, Cuba

And Dennis White married, Feb. 28, 1922, p.3, c.1

DeLONG

Yoakum & DeLong start temperance coffee house on the west side of Belle St., Jan. 28, 1878, p.3, c.2

DELONG, John

Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 1903, p.3, c.5

DELP, Bertha (Mrs. George)

Dies, age 30 yrs., Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.5

DEMINT, Virginia Parrish (Mrs.)

Wife of Capt. Wm. Demint in charge of riding school, which is new feature introduced there, at Western Military, Dec. 7, 1927, p.5, c.2

DEMONBREUM, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 20, 1918, p.1, c.6

DEMOTHER, John

Owner of dairy farm in Upper Alton disposes of his farm and 42 head of cattle, July 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

DEMPSEY, Cornelia (Mrs.)

Wife of well-known physician dies, age 32 yrs., Mar. 11, 1920, p.1, c.5

DEMPSEY, John

Dies, Sept. 5, 1917, p.3, c.2

DEMPSEY, P.C.

Sells half interest in meat market to C. Beauton, May 1, 1915, p.1, c.7

DEMPSEY, Wm. H. (Dr.)

And Edith Betts married, Aug. 3, 1922, p.3, c.1

DEMUNBRUN, Dollie

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 22,
1923, p.1, c.4

DEMUNBRUN, Eunice

And Earl Wilhelm married, June
8, 1922, p.3, c.1

DEMUTH, Alfred

Age 47, employee of Stevens
Engineering & Construction Co.,
dies when he comes in connection
with electric wire over which he
rolled wheelbarrow at Stanard-
Tilton Mill, July 21, 1928, p.1,
c.1

DEMUTH, Emma L.

And Mr. Staten married, July
22, 1904, p.3, c.5

DEMUTH, George

And Julia Fitzgerald married,
July 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

DEMUTH, George

Dies, age 42 yrs., May 10,
1913, p.1, c.2

DEMUTH, George P.

And Alice Marshall married,
Sept. 13, 1920, p.3, c.4

DEMUTH, John

Catches catfish on hand line
weighing 87 lbs., Aug. 10,
1899, p.3, c.6

Dies, age 32 years, Mar. 19,
1900, p.2, c.2

DEMUTH, Joseph

Adopted son of police matron,
Sophia Demuth, will preach in
Washington St. M.E. church where
he once got so unruly that he ran
the preacher out of the church,
Aug. 15, 1914, p.1, c.5

Adopted son of Peter and Sophia
Demuth, occupied pulpit of Washing-
ton St. M.E. church, Sunday, Aug.
24, 1914, p.1, c.2

DEMUTH, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 years, July 2, 1900,
p.3, c.5

DEMUTH, Peter

Dies, age 78 years, May 13,
1916, p.8, c.3

DEMUTH, Ruth

And Harrison Weld married,
Apr. 30, 1919, p.1, c.4

DEMUTH, Sophia (Mrs.)

Alton's only Police Matron, Jan.
20, 1912, p.14, c.2-3, sec. 2

DEMUTH, Sophia (Mrs.)

Appointed probation officer,
Nov. 18, 1899, p.3, c.6

Presented with horse and buggy
by Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, president
of Humane Society. Although now
60 years old, matron has always
walked, May 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Who, for many years, served as
probation officer of county court,
invited by Judge J.E. Hillskotter
to remain in office, Dec. 3, 1918,
p.1, c.5

After 17 yrs. service as pro-
bation officer, is presented with
badge as mark of authority, Nov.
16, 1920, p.1, c.5

Age 75, former police matron
and for many years friend of friend-
less, still engaged in her work.
Today she was making arrangements
for purchasing 65 pairs of shoes
for Unitarian church, to be dis-
tributed to poor families, Dec.
21, 1921, p.1, c.6

To be probation officer of Madi-
son county under county judge
Trares, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.3

Probation officer for Madison
county to have salary raised to
\$175 per month, Sept. 3, 1925,
p.1, c.3

Elected head of WCTU, Oct. 1,
1927, p.3, c.5

One of Alton's most prominent
civic characters dies yesterday on
"Mothers' Day." Was probation offi-
cer and police matron, May 13, 1929,
p.1, c.8

DENBY, William T.

E. St. Louis man, purchases dry
goods store from Elimore Eckhardt
located 643-45 E. Broadway, Aug.
13, 1927, p.1, c.4

DENISON, George

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 29, 1916,
p.1, c.5

DENNER, Bertha

And Fred Tuemler married, Jan.
27, 1903, p.3, c.5

DENNER, E.L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., May 6, 1922,
p.1, c.6

DENNER, Edward L.

Dies, age 75 yrs. Celebrated golden wedding 4 months ago, Sept. 17, 1912, p.1, c.4

DENNEY, Blanche

And Arthur Chester married, June 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

DENNISON, Jack

Returns from Camp Custer, Mar. 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

DENNISON, Margaret

And J.J. Curran married, July 21, 1919, p.3, c.3

DENNISON, Robert

Dies, age 50 yrs., Oct. 7, 1919, p.5, c.2

DENNISON, William

Who came from County Latrim, Ire., at age of 19, fought in Civil War, and gave his first two votes to the Great Emancipator, dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 6, 1923, p.1, c.4

DENNLER, Minnie

And Frederick Dammann of Winthrop, Wash., married, Aug. 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

DENNY, E.A. (Mrs.)

Dies at Scranton, Pa., May 31, 1918, p.5, c.4

DENNY, H.W.

And Thomas Doran open fruit store on W. 3rd St., Dec. 6, 1910, p.2, c.1

DENNY, H.W.

Opens apple depot in Job block, East Broadway, near Henry, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

DENNY, Myrtle

Dies, age 29 yrs., Nov. 23, 1899, p.3, c.5

DENTAL SOCIETY

See: Societies--Dental

DENTON, John R.

Age 59 yrs., section laborer, steps on track in front of C. & A. passenger train near Washington Gardens and is instantly killed, May 28, 1918, p.1, c.1

DENTON, Percy

And Minnie Nienhaus married, Jan. 19, 1914, p.1, c.7

DENTZ, Julia

Marries Wm. Buckstrop of Fosterburg, Dec. 13, 1894, p.3, c.6

DENZER, Robert

And Elizabeth Wutzler married, Nov. 26, 1913, p.3, c.4

DEPARTMENT STORES

See: Business Firms--Mercantile Business Firms--Dept. Stores

DEPPE, Fred

And May Fredericks married, May 4, 1914, p.5, c.3

DEPPER, Anna

And Charles Kulp married, Sept. 19, 1916, p.3, c.1

DEPPER, George M.

Driver of truck with which an 11-year old boy was crushed to death in accident in Brooklyn on route near East St. Louis, placed under \$2,000 bond, Aug. 26, 1925, p.1, c.4

Driver of truck which killed Earl Phillip Maurer, 14, near Brooklyn given verdict of accidental death clearing him of manslaughter charge, Aug. 28, 1925, p.1, c.6

DEPPER, Lloyd

First person fined under new "gun totin'" ordinance. Depper was given one-half of maximum penalty and was fined \$100 and costs plus 3 months jail sentence, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Steals \$200 from employer, July 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

DEPRESSIONS

Renters of farms are waging losing battle due to high cost of living and general conditions, Aug. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Six projects submitted to advisory board by Playground and Recreation commission in hope of alleviating unemployment situation; golf course, Upper Alton playground, shelter house, development of Henry St. playground and Cherry Sts., Jan. 6, 1932, p.1, c.2

City's quota in reforestation corps (on enlistment by Fed. Gov.) to relief unemployment numbers 42, Apr. 27, 1933, p.1, c.4

Registration of unemployed will open here. Offices to be opened in Alton, Wood River, Edwardsville, Collinsville, Granite City, Madison, Nameoki and Venice under National

Reemployment Service, Nov. 24, 1933, p.1, c.5

DEPRY, Belle Lowe (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Dec. 21, 1916, p.6, c.3

DERRICK, James

Dies, age 59 yrs., Sept. 9, 1907, p.1, c.4

DERWIN, B.J. (Mrs.)

For 10th consecutive year, is elected regent of Alton Circle #37, National D. of I., Nov. 10, 1926, p.3, c.6

DERWIN, Christene (Mrs.)

Elected regent of Alton Circle No. 37, National Daughters of Isabella for 14th consecutive time, Oct. 24, 1928, p.3, c.5

DERWIN, John

Dies, age 73 years, Jan. 13, 1899, p.3, c.5

DERWIN, R.E.

Dies, age 21 yrs., May 28, 1924, p.5, c.6

DESART, Elizabeth

Age 4 yrs., killed by automobile driven by Benjamin Smalley, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.5

DESART, Elizabeth

Mother of Elizabeth acting as administrator files for \$10,000 damage from Benjamin Smalley, driver of truck which killed child, July 30, 1919, p.5, c.3

DESCRIPTIONS

J.M. Peck & John Messinger, Esq. make new Illinois state maps. Section 4--Plats will be given in margin of Alton and environs for forty miles in extent, May 11, 1836, p.1, c.6

Two column description of "Grand Prairie" of ancient time, Dec. 21, 1836, p.1, c.2

Column length description of Alton and vicinity, May 31, 1837, p.3, c.3

Nathaniel Pope presents petition to Illinois Congress for passage of law authorizing partitioning and sale of tract of land adjoining Alton on east and north, June 21, 1837, p.3, c.5

Of Fairmount and Alton proper, as to its beauty of natural setting, Jan. 3, 1853, p.2, c.3

D.A. Spaulding, Esq. traces lines of county road under bluff to Smetzer's Ferry, which was surveyed 20 years ago by Spaulding, for purpose of improvement and use, May 21, 1853, p.3, c.1

Henry Hart of N.Y. here to survey city and make lithograph map of same, Sept. 28, 1853, p.2, c.2

Geographical and historical description of Alton by John Reynolds tells of growth of city, including its schools, colleges, business firms, railroads, etc., from 1818 to 1854. Lengthy account, May 31, 1854, p.2, c.1

Alton divided into several distinct places. Alton, Middletown, Hunterstown, and Sempletown, Nov. 30, 1866, p.3, c.1

J.C. Travilla is delivering maps or plats of Alton which are more complete in detail than anything heretofore attempted, Jan. 4, 1894, p.3, c.6

Map of city of Alton and vicinity, Madison county, Illinois, in 1894. (Illustrated), Mar. 1, 1894, p.3, c.1 & 5

City Engineer Rutledge is running lines and taking grades for contour map of city, Oct. 27, 1894, p.3, c.3

Engineer T.M. Long finishes map of Alton with additions--sub-divisions etc., July 14, 1898, p.3, c.3

Market St. looking north from Front St. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.1-3, sec. 4

West 3rd St., Piasa to State Sts., Jan. 20, 1912. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.1-3, sec. 4

West 3rd St., Piasa to State Sts. 50 years ago. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.4-5, sec. 4

Plan being formed whereby township lines will be wiped out and city government alone will control, Feb. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton's altitude above Gulf of Mexico according to Lieut. A.L. Richards is 397.16 ft., Oct. 14, 1912, p.1, c.7

B.L. Stakemiller, civil engineer for parks' commission making new map of Alton taking in Upper Alton, Jan. 24, 1914, p.1, c.1

The publication "American City" issued at New York, has given Alton an extended write-up on subject of report made on city planning by Chas. Milford Robinson. This report has secured for Alton much advertising and there has been widespread demand for copies of the book, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

W.H. Wiseman delivers newest trade photo of Alton taken from river front to Alton Board of Trade, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.6

H.G. Mather, Piassa St. book seller, to have flag raising of his own at his home in Mather Heights. Point on which home stands considered to be highest between Cairo and Chicago, according to government civil engineers, Apr. 6, 1917, p.6, c.2

Manager H.B. Herb preparing map to show in high illumination all paved streets in Alton, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

Alton Chamber of Commerce will distribute folder lauding Alton, Nov. 13, 1924, p.2, c.7

DESCRIPTIONS

See: Alton--Descriptions

DEUCKER, A.G.

Resigns as postal clerk at North Side station opening possibility for closing that station altogether, Dec. 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

DETERDING, H.W.

Of Alton, patents harvester rake, June 29, 1868, p.4, c.2

DETERDING, John Edward

Dies, age 68 yrs., Feb. 16, 1923, p.1, c.7

DETERDING, Phillip

And Mrs. Leta Henderson married, July 3, 1914, p.3, c.5

DE SHERLIA, Hazel

And Albert Hessenauer married, Apr. 3, 1924, p.2, c.2

DE SHERLIA, Mary Evelyn

And Edward Emerick married, Sept. 9, 1924, p.6, c.2

DE SHERLIA, Walter

And Mildred McCadden of Carrolton, Ill., married, Apr. 16, 1923, p.3, c.3

DE SHIELDS, Adeline

Dies, age 25 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924, p.2, c.7

DE THERAGE, Basil H.

Funeral held, May 17, 1894, p.3, c.4

DETRICH

Levis & Detrich's Grocery store destroyed by fire, June 19, 1881, p.3, c.3

DETRICH, Fred S.

Cotter & Detrich consolidated their Belle St. drug store with 2nd St. house, Feb. 1, 1877, p.3, c.1

Retired druggist dies. Age 52 years, Feb. 27, 1899, p.3, c.6

DETTMERS, Annie

Sells grocery to Jacob Schnieder, May 24, 1915, p.2, c.1

DETTMERS, H.C.

Dies, age 78 years, May 3, 1921, p.3, c.4

DETTMER, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.3

DETTMERS, Herman

And Lillian Schullenburg married, Dec. 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

DETTMERS, Katherine (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 16, 1902, p.3, c.5

DETTMERS, Margaret

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 25, 1915, p.3, c.2

DETTMERS, Minnie

And Jacobus A. Penning married, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

DETZER, Karl W. (Capt.)

Recently acquitted of inhuman treatment of prisoners at court marshal, to visit Alton, Feb. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

To be guest of American Legion Washington Day dinner, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

Joins Alton American Legion post, Feb. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

DEUKER BROTHERS

Purchases Elm street grocery from Ray Smith, Nov. 12, 1924, p.7, c.5

DEUCKER, Effie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 years, May 12, 1899, p.3, c.4

DEUCKER, William

Dies, age 39 yrs., May 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

DEVANEY, Francis

Dies, age 24 yrs., Apr. 17, 1919, p.1, c.7

DEVANEY, Frank

Opens barber shop in John Van Preter building, Sept. 23, 1921, p.7, c.5

DEVANNEY, Blanche

And O.D. Graham married, Dec. 26, 1914, p.2, c.1

DEVINE, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Apr. 6, 1895, p.5, c.5

DEVINE, Mary

Dies, Nov. 25, 1901, p.3, c.6

DEW, Queeny, (Mrs.)

Dies, May 12, 1894, p.5, c.3

DEWEES, Hattie

And Edward Schwartzbeck married, June 2, 1915, p.1, c.1

DIAL, Elmer

Of Alton and Lillian Gamens of Wood River married, Oct. 22, 1917, p.3, c.4

DIALER, Joseph

Dies, age 50 yrs., Jan. 29, 1918, p.5, c.3

DIAMOND, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 26, 1916, p.5, c.5

DIAMOND, Jane E.

And George W. Timmermier married, Nov. 12, 1901, p.3, c.2

DIAMOND, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 23, 1912, p.1, c.3

DIAMOND, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 14, 1906, p.1, c.3

DIAMOND, John P.

Dies, age 92 yrs. Was soldier of Mexican and Civil War, June 1, 1912, p.1, c.1

DIAMOND, Samuel A.

Draws farm in land lottery in Oklahoma, Aug. 1, 1901, p.3, c.3

DICK, Elizabeth

Age 80, dies, Apr. 22, 1910, p.1, c.6

DICK, Emil

Opens drug store on Washington Ave., Aug. 5, 1909, p.5, c.3

DICK, F.A.

Moves cigar business from 216 Spring St. to 211 2nd St., Aug. 30, 1910, p.8, c.4

DICK, Florence

And Leonard Korte married, Aug. 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

DICK, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 years, Jan. 18, 1900, p.3, c.4

DICK, Frank

And John Corrigan leases building on 2nd St. near Langdon and opens wholesale and retail cigar factory, Aug. 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

Dies, age 58 yrs., May 2, 1924, p.6, c.4

DICK, George

Foreman of roasting machines at smelter of Federal Lead Co. seriously burned this a.m. when oil valve bursted, Mar. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Dies from burns received while working at Federal Lead plant, Mar. 3, 1914, p.1, c.2

DICK, George

Dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 23, 1921, p.1, c.2

DICK, Martha J. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 20, 1916, p.2, c.3

DICK, Tillia

Opens dry goods store in Dick building, northeast corner 5th and Ridge Sts., June 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

Native of Alton dies, July 28, 1924, p.1, c.5

DICK, Vera

And Lynn Beiser married, June 26, 1924, p.3, c.2

DICKERMAN, Almedia M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 2, 1917, p.3, c.5

DICKERMANN, John

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

DICKERSON, L M.

Of Brighton dies. Age 36 years, Mar. 23, 1898, p.3, c.5

DICKERSON, Courtney (Lieut.)

Arrives from air service in France, Feb. 19, 1919, p.5, c.4

DICKEY, Elizabeth Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.1

DICKIE, James H.

And Bessie McAdams married at family residence on 15th St. by Rev. Dr. D.E. Bushnell of Cumberland Presbyterian church, July 23, 1903, p.3, c.4

DICKINSON, Harry L.

And Grace Daggett Nichols married, June 5, 1900, p.3, c.5

DICKINSON, Katherine

Of Studio School of Music selected as 1 of 2 Ill. judges in Atwater Kent audition, Nov. 15, 1928, p.3, c.5

DICKINSON, Katherine V.

Name will be placed in Golden Book of Ill. Federation of Women, Oct. 21, 1931, p.7, c.1

DICKINSON, Mary

And Col. Grant N. Henderson married, June 14, 1916, p.3, c.3

DICKMAN, John

And Charles Nickels enters ice business, Apr. 28, 1913, p.5, c.3

DICKSON

Firm of Shaw & Dickson dissolved. Mr. Shaw will continue the business, Apr. 18, 1873, p.1, c.9

DICKSON, Blanche

And F.R. Deem married, Aug. 31, 1922, p.3, c.1

DICKSON, George

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 25, 1922, p.1, c.5

DICKSON, Mark

Appointed postmaster at Alton, Aug. 11, 1885, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

DICKSON, Oliver

And Elizabeth Kaeser married, June 13, 1912, p.5, c.5

DICKSON, Thomas J. (Major)

Senior combat chaplain of U.S. Army delivers speech at W.M.A. on subject "America and Battle of Verdun," Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

DIDLAK, Emma Fletcher (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Aug. 4, 1919, p.1, c.6

DIDLAK, Florence Mildred

And Howard Haylitt married,

Jan. 29, 1916, p.3, c.1-2

DIDLAK, Helen

And Emmet Kent married, June 1, 1921, p.3, c.1

DIDLAK, Wm. P.

And Mrs. Belle Young Lock married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.4

DIEHL, Jennie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 28, 1923, p.10, c.6

DIERKER, Walter

Former pastor of Central Ave. Lutheran church dies in Denver, Col., Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.4

DIERKING, William H.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 27, 1915, p.1, c.7

DIEST, Frank

And Anna Balster married, June 22, 1922, p.3, c.2

DIEST, Frieda

And Paul Wiemers married, Apr. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

DIEST, George

And Freida Meikamp of Bethalto married, Mar. 18, 1920, p.3, c.3

DIESTELHORST, Karl

Age 48, struck by C. & A. train at Brighton crossing while delivering ice to Piasa fish fry, dies, Aug. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Mrs. Louisa, widow, files suit against C. & A. for death of husband at Brighton Crossing, Sept. 28, 1926, p.2, c.1

DIETIKER, George

Purchases A. Hildebrand's stock of groceries in Upper Alton, Sept. 19, 1884, p.3, c.2

DIETIKER, George S.

And Belle B. Barnard married, Sept. 24, 1902, p.3, c.4

DIETIKER, H.A.

Sells Commercial House to C.H. Raff of Cushman, Okla., June 18, 1919, p.7, c.1

DIETSCHY, Albert (Mrs.)

Sells florist business to Louise Van Buren, Sept. 27, 1906, p.5, c.3

DIETSCHY, Albert

Sells florist shop including hot beds, greenhouses and residence on 4th St. to J.F. Amman, Apr. 11, 1908, p.1, c.6

DIETSCHY, Ann

And Alfred H. Henderson married,
Feb. 16, 1900, p.3, c.5

DIETSCHY, Catherine

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 18,
1914, p.1, c.7

DIETSCHY-HENDERSON

Flower shop sold to J.V. Kin-
zel of St. Louis, Jan. 11, 1924,
p.1, c.7

DIETSCHY, John

And Elizabeth Luttrell married,
Aug. 7, 1901, p.3, c.3

DIETSCHY, John

Buys business place of E.E. Zel-
ler at corner of 5th and Ridge Sts.
which includes 2 stores and 2 5-
room flats, July 7, 1921, p.6, c.4

DIETSCHY, Nelson

And Alice Swettenham of St. Lou-
is married, Apr. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

DIETSCHY, Pearl

And Leo A. Flechenstein married,
Aug. 23, 1924, p.1, c.2

DIETZ, Caroline

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 25, 1919,
p.1, c.4

DIETZ & CO.

Build new lime kiln near the
bridge over Shields creek, July 16,
1868, p.4, c.2

DIETZ, J.A.

Home destroyed by fire, May 17,
1915, p.5, c.4

DIETZ, Sena

And John Spaniol married in
East St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1913, p.3,
c.3

DIETZ, Wilhemina

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 4, 1919,
p.1, c.1

DIETZEL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 19,
1913, p.1, c.6

DIEZ, George

And Nicholas Wolf partners for
26 yrs. in shoe store, will dis-
solve partnership. Wolf will con-
tinue in business at same location,
Jan. 26, 1911, p.1, c.1

DIEZ, George

Conducting shoe and repair shop
in 700 block on East Broadway for
last 35 yrs. retires from business,

June 19, 1918, p.5, c.3

DIEZ, George

And Frieda Forrlor of Godfrey
married, July 9, 1919, p.3, c.1

DIEZ, George

Shoe maker and dealer, dies,
Jan. 28, 1920, p.5, c.6

DIEZ, Laura

And Edward Burjes married in St.
Louis, July 1, 1918, p.6, c.4

DIEZ & WOLF

Shoe Store badly damaged by fire,
Apr. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

DIGMAN, Phillip

Dies, age 76 yrs., July 30,
1906, p.5, c.2

DILL

Car inspector of Bluff Line R.R.
has foot run over by coach wheels,
July 17, 1894, p.3, c.5

DILL, Andrew

Dies, age 54 yrs., May 30, 1838,
p.2, c.6

DILL, Edward W.

Opens drug store on State St.
near 3rd, June 1, 1836, p.3, c.3

DIGGINS, John P. (Rev.)

Succeeded by Rev. D. O'Hanlon
as assistant pastor of St. Mary's,
Oct. 21, 1932, p.6, c.6

DILLARD, Morrison

Killed yesterday near Dorchester
in accident due to dusty roads, Oct.
24, 1927, p.1, c.1

DILLING, Nellie J. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 18, 1918, p.4, c.3

DILLING, William

Opens quarry on Belle St. in rear
of building recently erected by
Charles Schlueter for Miller Buggy
Co., June 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

DILLINGHAM, Arthur

Drowns in Mississippi River. Age
23 yrs., Aug. 17, 1906, p.1, c.4

DILLINGHAM, Lucy J.

And John R. Richardson of Moro
married, June 7, 1901, p.3, c.4

DILLINGHAM, Lulu

And Charles Howard married, Dec.
26, 1914, p.2, c.4

DILLION, John

Dies, age 72 yrs., Nov. 27, 1922,
p.2, c.3

DILLION, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Sept. 20,
1922, p.10, c.2

DILLON, Bernice

And Wm. Snyder of Granite City,
married, Dec. 22, 1921, p.3, c.1

DILLON, Carrie

And I.L. Miller married, Feb. 4,
1913, p.1, c.3

DILLON, John

Dies, age 84, leaving 49 descen-
dants, Sept. 9, 1925, p.1, c.2

DILLON, Martha

And Henry Guth of Ft. Madison,
Ia., married, June 10, 1919, p.3,
c.5

DILLON, Melvin

And Alma Smith of Upper Alton
married, Feb. 22, 1924, p.3, c.1

DILLON, Oscar Millard

And Frank Baladreige held in
death of Mrs. Lola Ward Burris in
auto accident, June 19, 1931,
p.1, c.2

Age 19, and James Martin Boone,
23, 1626 Bozza, die of burns re-
ceived when they were showered by
molten zinc from galvanizing fur-
nace at Laclede Steel Co., Sept.
3, 1931, p.1, c.8

DILLON, Sarah

Dies, age 15 yrs., Oct. 19,
1903, p.5, c.4

DILLON, Thomas C.

And Lethia Smith married, Nov.
26, 1897, p.2, c.4

DIME STORES

See: Business Firms--Variety

DIMARO, Anthony

Dies, age 30 yrs., Nov. 6,
1918, p.3, c.3

DIMINEZ, Gesus

Mexican dies, age 16 yrs., Sept.
29, 1919, p.3, c.5

DIMMICK, Daniel

Dies in Apple River, Wis., Nov.
6, 1913, p.5, c.2

DIMMOCK

Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Wead moving from
old Dimmock homestead on 2nd St.
which will be without tenant of
Dimmock family for first time since
1845, Jan. 24, 1911, p.1, c.6

DIMMOCK, Caroline Kilbreth (Mrs.)

Was one of Alton's best house-
keepers and still is at age of 91

yrs. Came to Alton in 1853, Jan.
20, 1912, p.1, c.5-7, sec. 2

(Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.
11, c.6, sec. 2

Dies, age 94 yrs., May 10, 1915,
p.1, c.2

DIMMOCK, Chas. W. & Thos.

Will continue to run business of
Dimmock & Co., Mar. 10, 1865, p.3,
c.2

DIMMOCK, E.L.

James Stone and Thomas Dimmock
co-partnership dissolved, Jan. 2,
1854, p.4, c.4

DIMMOCK, E.L. & Co.

Buildings of Dimmock Co. and Madi-
son Mill razed, to construct three
four-story stores, on their site,
extending from 2nd St. to Levee,
Feb. 17, 1859, p.3, c.1

DIMMOCK, E.L.

Withdraws from Dimmock & Co.,
Mar. 10, 1865, p.3, c.2

DIMMOCK, Nellie

Dies, age 45 yrs., Feb. 1, 1919,
p.5, c.4

DIMMOCK, Thomas

Co-partnership of E.L. Dimmock,
James S. Stone, and Thomas Dimmock
dissolved, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.4

DIMMOCK, Thomas (Hon.)

Dies, age 79 yrs. Rescued Love-
joy's grave. Had been prominent in
public enterprises, Nov. 19, 1909,
p.1, c.5

DINEHART, John

Dies, age 63 years, Mar. 19, 1896,
p.2, c.2

DINGERSON, Irwin H.

And Amy T. Bartlow married, Aug.
26, 1921, p.3, c.1

DINGES, Frank

For 6 years farm supervisor at
Alton State hospital resigns, Aug.
28, 1919, p.1, c.1

DINKER, Henry

Tenders resignation to police de-
partment, Dec. 18, 1913, p.4, c.2

DINKER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 15, 1917,
p.1, c.6

DINING CARS

See: Railroads-Chicago & Alton R.

R.

DINN, Jack

Dies, age 35 yrs., July 19,
1916, p.3, c.5

DIPHTHERIA

See: Plagues
Epidemics

DISASTERS

House of Daniel Sullivan on
State St. falls, due to grading of
lot below, which undermined bank
on which house was situated, Apr.
9, 1853, p.3, c.1

A 3 story building on 3rd St.
erected by Kirsch & Scheiss, fell
to the ground, weakened by fire
in building standing next to it.
Cost of building \$10,000, Nov.
23, 1866, p.3, c.1

Box Factory, owned by J.E.
Hayner, George R. Allen, & J.M.
Ryrie wrecked by ice gorge.
Heavy fields of ice crushed in
sides of factory, snapping heavi-
est timbers like pipe stems, caus-
ing roof to fall in. Part of build-
ing carried away by rushing torrent.
Loss \$10,000, Feb. 22, 1883, p.3,
c.3

Cave-in of construction of new
Apple St. sewer causes injuries to
Carl Uebergang and David Scott
and kills Joseph Bolz, Feb. 17,
1898, p.3, c.5

Fatal cave-in of Alton St. sew-
er, killing Harry Lovell and Joseph
Steigler, May 23, 1898, p.3, c.5

South wall at Alton Packing Co.
caved out, Sept. 12, 1898, p.3, c.5

Harvey Lovell loses life in
cave-in of sewer excavation at 6th
& Alby, Sept. 21, 1904, p.6, c.4

Land slide above Alton, Jackson-
ville & Peoria R.R. quarry, known
as Lulu pasture, Mar. 11, 1908,
p.8, c.3

Flora, Eleanor and Mary Broglie,
aged 16, 14 and 12, drown while
taking a farewell skiff ride, Aug.
14, 1911, p.1, c.3

Steamship "Titanic" sinks in
ocean after striking iceberg, Apr.
20, 1912, p.6, c.6

Glazing mill of Equitable Pow-
der Co. containing 10 bbls. holding
1500 lbs. of powder each, explodes

and fragments of body of Henry Miller,
night watchman, was found $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. away.
Damage to powder company amounts to
\$5,000. Explosion heard in Centralia,
130 miles away, Mar. 19, 1914, p.1,
c.3

Word received here at Leyhe home
that entire fleet of Eagle Packet Co.
with exception of Bald Eagle was in
ice jam in Tenn. river, Jan. 19,
1918, p.1, c.7

Troopship "Tuscania" with 2,179
American soldiers aboard torpedoed
with probable loss of 210 lives,
Feb. 7, 1918, p.1, c.3

Forty-three disasters, resulting
in death in U.S. of 850 persons and
injury of 2,500, called for emergency
relief measures and expenditure of
\$1,871,000 by Am. Red Cross; property
damage of \$30,000,000 affected 67
communities and rendered 65,000 fami-
lies homeless, Oct. 12, 1921, p.7, c.
4

Charles F. Sparks killed when cave
he and companions were digging in
hillside caved in, May 14, 1923,
p.1, c.1

DISASTERS

See also: Accidents--all classes
Fires & Explosions
Floods
Steamboat & Barge Lines
Storms
Wann Disaster
Yachts & Launches

DISTEN, George

Dies, July 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

DISTILLERIES

See: Breweries & Distilleries

DITTMAN, Dora

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 4, 1914,
p.1, c.5

DITTMAN, Flora

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 4, 1914,
p.1, c.5

DIX, Evelyn (Mrs. Ezekiel David)

Father of 10, hurt at Alton Box
Board & Paper Co. when struck on
head by pulley, dies, age 52, May
10, 1929, p.1, c.3

Receives maximum payment in in-
dustrial case, following death of
her husband at Alton B.B. & P. Co.,

Oct. 2, 1929, p.2, c.6

DIXON, A.G.

Dies, age 91 yrs., Mar. 2,
1903, p.3, c.4

DIXON, Allen

And Dora Wilson of St. Louis
married, Oct. 5, 1920, p.3, c.2

DIXON, Arthur

Proprietor of steam stone mill
on Belle St. received contract
for supplying all cut stone used
in \$20,000 Catholic church to be
built in Raymond, Ill., Aug. 21,
1917, p.5, c.3

Well known contractor dies,
age 61 yrs., Feb. 6, 1919, p.1,
c.6

DIXON, Carrie (Mrs. Henry)

Third wife of pastor dies,
age 52 yrs., Mar. 29, 1920, p.1,
c.4

DIXON, Edward

And Helen Budde married, May
22, 1924, p.3, c.5

DIXON, Ella

And C.F. Scott of Peoria mar-
ried, Oct. 23, 1901, p.3, c.4

DIXON, Gertrude

Dies, age 23 years, Nov. 2,
1900, p.3, c.5

DIXON, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 22, 1916, p.2, c.2

DIXON, Jennie (Mrs.)

Re-elected president of Daugh-
ters of Veterans, Dec. 9, 1925,
p.3, c.3

DIXON, Joshua

Oldest stone mason in Alton and
one who helped build city hall in
1858, awarded contract for stone
work on annex of St. Paul's Episco-
pal church, Apr. 19, 1913, p.1, c.7

Reappointed tyler of Piasa Lodge
of A.F. & A.M. for 37th term, Dec.
16, 1914, p.1, c.2

Members of Piasa lodge offer
challenge that he has longest con-
secutive record of terms as tyler,
Dec. 16, 1925, p.1, c.5

Noted stone cutter dies, 85; had
served as tyler of Piasa Lodge, A.
F. & A.M. for 47 years, May 6,
1926, p.1, c.3

Who was tyler of Masonic lodge
for 47 years dies. Hundreds of mem-
bers attend funeral and testify
their respect for him, May 10,
1926, p.1, c.7

Who was an officer for nearly
half a century in local Masonic
bodies will be honored with life-
sized portrait of himself hung in
Temple on State St. with memorial
tablet, Dec. 30, 1926, p.1, c.7

DIXON, Joyce

And Earl Miller married, Feb.
5, 1912, p.8, c.4

DIXON, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 12,
1918, p.1, c.3

DIXON, M.

Sells livery stable to J.C.
Millen and Co., June 19, 1841,
p.3, c.5

DIXON, M.

Livery Stable destroyed by
fire, Oct. 5, 1849, p.2, c.5

DIXON, Mamie

And Carl Welsh married, July
18, 1918, p.6, c.1

DIXON, Myrtle

And Thomas Nichols married in
St. Louis, June 16, 1914, p.5, c.2

DIXON, Nora

Dies, Dec. 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

DIXON, Ralph (Sr.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 22,
1907, p.1, c.6

DIXON, Ralph

Street superintendent will re-
place Alderman Challacombe in re-
organization of Board of Local Im-
provements, June 30, 1923, p.2, c.3

DIXON, S.E.

Civil War Veteran dies, age 80
yrs., Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

DOAK

Killed in wreck of Alton & Terre
Haute locomotive, Jan. 17, 1856,
p.1, c.5

DOBSON, George

Dies, July 24, 1899, p.3, c.5

DOBSON, Robert C.

Age 32, fatally injured in acci-
dent at Seabeck, Washington, May
27, 1932, p.1, c.2

DODD, Lee

And Elwell Boehr married,
July 25, 1922, p.3, c.2

DODGE, E. (Mrs.)

Sells Vogue Millinery shop to
Mrs. Meyer Wiseman, Feb. 19, 1923,
p.10, c.3

DODGE, Harold

Arrives home from France, Apr.
23, 1919, p.3, c.7

And Florence Viola Isam married,
Apr. 22, 1922, p.2, c.2

DODGE, John

Dies, age 52 yrs., Sept. 5, 1919,
p.5, c.1

DODGE, Joseph

Opens confectionery store on
Evergreen Ave., July 7, 1916,
p.2, c.1

DODGE, Mary Sargent (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 19,
1922, p.1, c.4

DODSON, David

And Mrs. Elizabeth Bailey mar-
ried, Dec. 6, 1837, p.3, c.4

DODSON, E.A.

Retires from chicken farm, Mar.
22, 1913, p.2, c.5

DODSON, Edward A.

Dies, May 19, 1922, p.5, c.6

DODSON, F.M.

Opens shoe store at corner of
2nd & Market Sts., May 8, 1906,
p.8, c.2

DODSON, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Dec. 20, 1918,
p.10, c.1

DODSON, Leo A.

And Florence Forwood married,
Sept. 13, 1919, p.3, c.1

DODSON, James

And Mary Wickenhauser married,
July 1, 1913, p.3, c.4

DODSON, F.M.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 9, 1921,
p.2, c.4

DOECH, John D.

And Mrs. Daisy Hendricks married,
Dec. 26, 1913, p.3, c.4

DOEPER, Herman

And Mrs. Ann Schmidt married,
Apr. 23, 1923, p.3, c.3

DOEPER, Julia

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 3, 1921,
p.1, c.5

DOENCH, Henry

Well known blacksmith dies, age 67
yrs., July 11, 1919, p.5, c.4

DOEPKE, Alma

And Walter Hammock married, June
22, 1916, p.3, c.4

DOEPKE, Edward J.

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 2, 1919,
p.5, c.3

DOEPKE, Eunice

And Harold Teipel married, Mar.
18, 1913, p.2, c.1

DOEPKE, Hedwig (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 5, 1917,
p.4, c.2

DOEPKE, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 31, 1922,
p.1, c.2

DOERGE, Kate

Dies, July 27, 1898, p.3, c.3

DOERING, J.

Purchases shoe store of Louis
Arrington, in East End, Sept. 7,
1897, p.3, c.3

DOERING, Peter

And Belle Steele married, Dec.
5, 1901, p.3, c.4

DOERING, Vera

And Robert DeRoy of Edwardsville
married, June 18, 1919, p.3, c.2

DOERR, Albert J.

And Elizabeth F. Vahle married,
Nov. 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

DOERR, Earl

And Ruth McConnell married, Oct.
23, 1918, p.2, c.2

DOERR, Esther

Age 16, commits suicide, June 1,
1914, p.1, c.3

DOERR, George

Of Bethalto dies, age 75 yrs.,
Jan. 26, 1920, p.3, c.3

Obituary, Jan. 29, 1920, p.6, c.2

DOERR, Grover

And Clara B. Kreple married,
Sept. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

DOERR, Grover C.

Member of fire department for
8 yrs., age 31 yrs., dies, Apr.
21, 1919, p.1, c.7

DOERR, Hazel

And Fulton Calame married, Oct.
21, 1915, p.5, c.2

DOERR, Hugo F.

Dies, age 28 yrs., Jan. 5,
1916, p.3, c.6

DOERR, Jacob

Dies, age 89 yrs., Mar. 12,
1906, p.1, c.6

DOERR, John (Sr.)

Native of Alton dies, age 62
yrs., May 28, 1919, p.1, c.6

DOERR, John G.

After 45 minutes deliberation,
jury awards \$5 verdict on allega-
tions that Wm. Clark was damaging
his property by causing water on
street to run over it; \$3,000 was
original amount involved, Apr.

26, 1920, p.2, c.4

DOERR, Maggie

And John Elem married, Nov. 4,
1903, p.5, c.3

DOERSAM, Dolly (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 31,
1919, p.1, c.7

DOG POUND

See: City Institutions--City
Pound

DOHNER, Henry Louis

And Ruth Lillian Miller married,
Mar. 22, 1916, p.3, c.2

DOHREDORE, Dora

Dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 31,
1906, p.1, c.2

DOICHMAN GARMENT CO.

See: Factories--Garment

DOICHMAN, Isidor

Admits that attachment suit to
be filed in St. Louis against lo-
cal banks was trick, Nov. 10,
1925, p.1, c.1

DOKE, Mary

Dies, Nov. 19, 1914, p.3, c.5

DOLAN, Cathryn

And Charles F. Sehy married,
Dec. 28, 1916, p.3, c.2

DOLAN, John

Buys T. Chuse's half interest
in Piasa Laundry, Jan. 5, 1911,
p.2, c.6

DOLAN, Thomas

Found dead on Bluff Line track
at Oldenburg, Mar. 14, 1904, p.3,
c.6

DOLBEE, Arthur

And Ralph Johnson enter into
partnership in undertaking busi-

ness. Will also sell carpets,
mattings and goods in that line,
Nov. 2, 1908, p.1, c.5

DOLBEE, Harriet

Resigns as librarian at Jennie
D. Hayner library after 24 years
service; Mrs. Jane Bassett to
fill vacancy thus created, Sept.
16, 1925, p.1, c.7

Prominent Alton woman, head of
Jennie D. Hayner Library for many
years dies, age 62, July 9, 1927,
p.1, c.1

DOLBEE, Florence

Dies, age 55 yrs., Feb. 21,
1913, p.1, c.4

DOLBEE, Mary Cecilia

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 7,
1908, p.1, c.1

DOLBEE, S.R.

Former publisher of "Ohio People's
Press" collaborates with Editor
Bailhache of the "Alton Telegraph,"
June 20, 1838, p.1, c.1

DOLBEE, S.R.

Clara, infant daughter of S.R.
Dolbee, one of the publishers of the
Alton Telegraph, dies at Alton, Wed-
nesday, May 22, 1841, p.3, c.4

DOLBEE, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Wife of S.R. Dolbee, junior pub-
lisher of this paper, dies, aged 32,
June 8, 1849, p.3, c.5

DOLBEE, Robert W.

Brother of S.R. Dolbee, Junior pub-
lisher of this paper, dies, aged 41,
in Burlington, Iowa, June 22, 1849,
p.3, c.5

DOLBEE, S.R.

Will help manage Alton Telegraph
with J. Bailhache and W.H. Bailhache,
Aug. 3, 1849, p.2, c.3

DOLBEE, S.R.

Co-partnership of S.R. Dolbee, J.
Bailhache and W.H. Bailhache dissolved
Dec. 31, 1849. Business will continue
as J. Bailhache & Son. Mr. Dolbee
associated with Alton Telegraph & Dem.
Review 12 years, Jan. 4, 1850, p.2,
c.3

DOLBEE, S.R.

Gilmore & Dolbee open business
for stone cutting, curbing, window
sills, etc.; Mr. Dolbee formerly

associate publisher of Alton Telegraph & Dem. Review, Apr. 26, 1850, p.3, c.4

DOLFEE, Arthur (Mrs.)

Sells millinery business on W. 3rd St. to Mrs. O.C. Heide, Jan. 29, 1919, p.5, c.5

DOMESTIC ACCIDENTS

See: Accidents--Domestic

DOMINANT NINTH CHORAL SOCIETY

See: Societies--Choral

DOMSCHKE, Bruno

Opens bakery at 2nd & Henry Sts., Nov. 14, 1887, p.3, c.3

DONAHUE, Frank James

And Jessie Hentz married, Sept. 4, 1918, p.3, c.3

DONAHUE, Margaret

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 3, 1907, p.1, c.4

DONAHUE, Thomas

And Nellie Waltrip married, Apr. 15, 1915, p.3, c.3

DONALDSON, Elizabeth

And Jos. Mansar married, June 27, 1838, p.3, c.4

DONALDSON, John

Bakery on State St. manufactures bread that will keep two years for pioneers going to California and Oregon, Mar. 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

DONLIN, P.T.

Dies from injuries sustained when he falls from city hall building, now under construction, Apr. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

DONNEL

And Mae Mathews married, July 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

DONNELLY, Charles

Dies, Dec. 22, 1924, p.1, c.1

DONNELLY, Coein

And Clarence E. McPhail married, Feb. 15, 1918, p.3, c.3

DONNELLY, James

And Alice Green formerly of Missouri Point, Mo. married in Carrollton, Ill., Oct. 17, 1913, p.1, c.4

DONNELLY, J.L.

Of Alton elected 2nd vice pres. of Ill. Manufacturers Ass'n., Nov. 20, 1926, p.1, c.6

DONNELLY, James Leonard

And Catherine Hogan married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

DONNELLY, Katherine

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 19, 1898, p.3, c.2

DONOHUE, Joseph

Farmer of Piasa dies, Dec. 9, 1895, p.3, c.4

DONOHUE, M.J.

And Mollie Hagan married, Feb. 10, 1899, p.3, c.6

DONOVAN, Michael

And Irene Conley married, Sept. 15, 1924, p.3, c.1

DOOLEY, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 23, 1923, p.1, c.6

DOOLEY, Mamie

Takes black veil of Sister of Order of Ursula and becomes Sister Mary Mildred, Feb. 22, 1913, p.1, c.3

DOOLEY, Patrick

Dies, Mar. 6, 1901, p.3, c.6

DOOLEY, Thomas P.

Sells grocery to J.M. Giberson, Aug. 23, 1898, p.3, c.3

DOOLEY, Wm. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., May 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

DOOLEY, Wm. P.

Former patrolman killed by C. & A. train at Henry St., Nov. 1, 1916, p.1, c.3

DOOLING, David H.

And Frances Rogan of St. Louis married, May 31, 1924, p.3, c.3

DOOLING, Edna

And Lyman B. Herring married, July 2, 1913, p.3, c.2

DOOLING, F.F.

Age 52 yrs., burned to death in train accident on S.D. Central R.R., short ways from Watertown, S.D. Train went through bridge which had been weakened by smouldering fire, which was thought to have been put out. Native of Alton, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

DOOLING, Glen

Dies, age 21 yrs., Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

DOOLING, Loretta

And Dr. James J. O'Keefe married,
June 22, 1922, p.3, c.2

DOOLING, Paul

Returns from Camp Bunston, Jan.
16, 1919, p.3, c.4

DOOLING, Paul

And Emelia Geil married, June
16, 1920, p.3, c.1

DOOLING, T.P.

Sells grocery store to G.F.
Roenicke and Dan Gorman, Apr. 8,
1898, p.3, c.4

DOOLING & WAYNE

Mercantile firm dissolved. R.C.
Wayne retiring, Feb. 22, 1898, p.3,
c.3

DOOLITTLE, F.W.

Will succeed W.H. Sawyer as head
of E. St. L. & Sub. Ry. Co. to
accept presidency of Stevens &
Wood, Inc., N.Y., Oct. 14, 1927,
p.1, c.3

DOONE, Solomon

And Gustavus Cheney and Otis
S. Pierce dissolve partnership in
mercantile business, Aug. 1, 1838,
p.3, c.6

DOOR FACTORIES

See: Factories - Sash

DOPENDAHL, John Frederick
Dies, age 90 yrs., Mar. 12,
1921, p.2, c.7

DORAN, Carl

Resigns position with Wells-Fargo
Express Co. to accept position with
Kinloch Telephone Co. in Chicago,
Apr. 12, 1913, p.4, c.3

DORAN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Apr. 2, 1914,
p.1, c.3

DORAN, Thomas

And H.W. Denny open fruit store
on W. 3rd St., Dec. 6, 1910, p.2,
c.1

DORMAN, Hedwig

And Sgt. Maj. Adam married, Aug.
27, 1921, p.3, c.1

DORSETT, Elizabeth (Mrs.)
Dies, age 92 yrs., Jan. 16, 1905,
p.4, c.2

DORSETT, Jabez

And Jane Blankenship married,
Oct. 31, 1899, p.3, c.3

DORSETT, James

Killed by Bluff Line train, Dec.
10, 1906, p.1, c.5

DORSETT, Thurman

And Dorothy Merz of E. Alton
married, Apr. 16, 1924, p.9, c.3

DORSETT, Wm.

Bicycle and auto accessories
shop proprietor arrested on charge
of running distillery, May 13,
1920, p.1, c.3

DORSEY, Benjamin L.

Represents Belgium and Paris
European capitalists, who have taken
over vast area of 30,000 acres of
coal lands in Col. Company formed
under name of Yampa Fuel & Iron Co.
Bonds for the \$28,000,000 venture
will be floated on the continent.
Railroads built to serve entire west
and northwest, known as Colorado &
Northern Ry. Co. included in this
bond issue, June 10, 1913, p.1, c.1

Dies in Denver, Col., Aug. 27,
1913, p.1, c.5

DORSEY, B.L. (Jr.)

And Harry Mann form partnership in
real estate agency, May 25, 1887,
p.3, c.3

DORSEY--Christians, Thomas

And Frances Johnson married, Jan.
23, 1913, p.3, c.1

DORSEY--Dorsey, C.B.

Dies, age 75 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913,
p.1, c.2

DORSEY--Dorsey, Mary K.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 24, 1915,
p.1, c.7

DORSEY--Fires & Explosions

William Bertell's house destroyed
by fire, Jan. 5, 1911, p.7, c.7

DORSEY--Guethe, Henry (Sr.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Aug. 1, 1913,
p.11, c.4

DORSEY--Harnsback, Samuel R.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913,
p.1, c.2

DORSEY--Hilton, Mary E.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 28, 1915,
p.7, c.3

DORSEY--Hyndman, Robert

Dies, age 93 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915,
p.1, c.5

DORSEY--Lumber Yards

Dorsey Lumber Co. purchases stock from Wm. Wolff Lumber yard; will move to new yard west of depot, Sept. 10, 1908, p.7, c.5

DORSEY--Lutheran Church

Celebrated their 50th anniversary Nov. 2, Nov. 7, 1924, p.15, c.4

DORSEY, Schaefer, Alma

Dies, age 83 yrs., Oct. 27, 1910, p.6, c.1

DORSEY, Dorothy

Resigns as secretary of Alton Public Health council, succeeded by Mrs. W.F. Jones, July 11, 1918, p.5, c.5

Selected by Gov. Frank O. Lowden as one of 5 delegates from Ill. to attend National Conference at Atlantic City, N.J., May 8, 1919, p.3, c.4

Will replace Mrs. Katherine Hawk as Ex. Sec't. of Ass't. Charities, May 6, 1924, p.1, c.3

DORSEY, Durham &

Of Greenfield, purchases restaurant of P. Rives in East Alton, Oct. 6, 1924, p.12, c.3

DORSEY, Elias Montjoy

Illustration of pioneer in paved road advocacy, Oct. 8, 1930, p.7, c.2

DORSEY, E.M. & B.L.

Controlling 43,000 acres of coal in Macoupin county, make extensive purchases in Madison county, July 15, 1903, p.3, c.6

DORSEY, E.M.

V.I.A. ladies will be asked to vote against any candidate whose card is tacked on poles; Mr. Dorsey sponsors anti-candidate picture on poles club, Aug. 5, 1914, p.1, c.1

Notified by president Wilkinson of Upper Miss. River Improvement Ass'n. of appointment as vice president for the organization of Illinois, Sept. 19, 1917, p.1, c.1

Opens new lodging containing 52 rooms, June 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

Defeated by Pearl Smith in supervisors race, 32 to 17, Apr.

19, 1923, p.1, c.6

DORSEY, Ellet

Dies, age 13 yrs., Oct. 13, 1899, p.3, c.4

DORSEY, Florence Louise

And Austin Hubbard Welch married, Aug. 23, 1906, p.1, c.4

DORSEY FUEL COMPANY

Sold to Charles Fowler and Charles H. Degenhardt. Business hereafter conducted in name of Fowler and Degenhardt Coal Co., Aug. 21, 1905, p.5, c.4

DORSEY, Lily (Mrs. E.M.)

Native of Bunker Hill, prominent member of Board of Directors of Alton Woman's Home, dies, age 70, Apr. 23, 1928, p.1, c.1

DORSEY, Nellie

Of Alton elected member of Board of Directors of Hess & Culbertson Mutual Savings Ass'n. in St. Louis, Jan. 4, 1923, p.5, c.2

DORSEY, H.S. (Mrs.)

Chairman, Dr. M.W. Haynes and A. H. Mayergoff, members in charge of endowment fund drive, Apr. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

DORSEY, H. Shreve

President of Alton Parks Commission dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

DORSEY, Isaac

And Minnie Collins married, Oct. 11, 1918, p.5, c.4

DORSEY, L.S.

Elected to salaried position of Office Sec't. of Southern Ill. Milk Producers' Ass'n., Feb. 13, 1924, p.2, c.5

DORSEY, Lucy Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., May 7, 1923, p.10, c.1

DORSEY, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 2, 1923, p.2, c.6

DORSEY, Mayme

And Ellis Wainwright Cook married, May 10, 1916, p.3, c.4

DORSEY, Morris

And Ida Mans married, May 23, 1923, p.3, c.3

DORSEY, R.R.

Opens law office in Home & Loan

building, Sept. 1, 1922, p.18, c. 6

DORSEY, S.H. (Mrs.)

Appointed delegate to State Charities meeting to be held at Danville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1915, p.2, c.4

DORSEY, Salome (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 22, 1923, p.2, c.7

DOTY, Benjamin S.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Nov. 3, 1917, p.1, c.5

DOUGHERTY, Agnes

Nurse at St. Joseph's hospital dies, age 21 yrs., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

DOUGHERTY, Andrew E.

And Nellie Eppley married, Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

DOUGHERTY, E.O.

And D.A. Walsh dissolve partnership in men's apparel shop at 406 Belle St., Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.2

DOUGHERTY, Eveline

Eveline Dougherty injured when thrown from automobile during peace parade. Not expected to live, Nov. 13, 1918, p.1, c.4

DOUGHERTY, Joseph

Dies, Sept. 3, 1918, p.3, c.3

DOUGHERTY, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

DOUGHERTY, Oscar

And Ida Crocksford married, Oct. 10, 1901, p.3, c.6

DOUGHERTY, Sarah (Mrs.)

Widow of James Dougherty dies, age 56 years, Nov. 5, 1853, p.2, c.4

DOUGHERTY, Theda

And Lloyd Spangle married in Jerseyville, Oct. 9, 1913, p.5, c.3

DOUGHERTY, W.D.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 5, 1904, p.3, c.4

DOUGHERTY, William B.

And Catherine Mulliken married, July 5, 1847, p.3, c.4

DOUGHTY, George

Dies, age 26 yrs., Mar. 4, 1922, p.1, c.2

DOUGHTY, Julius

And Bessie Green both formerly of Alton married in Denver, Col., July 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

DOUGLAS, Arch

Dies, Aug. 5, 1921, p.1, c.6

DOUGLAS, Frank

Second man arrested in Luer kidnap case, July 19, 1933, p.1, c.8

DOUGLAS, Julia Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Feb. 15, 1922, p.1, c.2

DOUGLAS, Robert Martin

Oldest and only living son of Stephen A. Douglas, Sr., sends his regrets at not being able to attend centennial celebration to which he was invited by E.M. Bowman, due to illness, Oct. 19, 1908, p.1, c.1

DOUGLAS SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--City Schools

DOUGLAS, Stephen A.

Asks Senate, on behalf of citizens of Alton, for grant of right of way through public lands to aid in construction of the Alton & Terre Haute R.R., May 24, 1850, p.3, c.1

DOUGLAS, Stephen A.

Spoke yesterday near Fair Grounds to an estimated crowd of 500, Oct. 9, 1856, p.1, c.9

Was married in Washington to Miss Ada Cutts, Dec. 4, 1856, p.1, c.8

Citizens of Alton to hold memorial for Douglas at City Hall June 7, June 7, 1861, p.3, c.1

Official program of Lincoln-Douglas celebration will be issued Thursday.

Handsome pamphlet with embossed cover, fine engraving of City Hall, Alton House, Franklin House, (now Lincoln Hotel), Lovejoy's Monument with official program of exercises. Melling and Gaskins are the printers, Oct. 6, 1908, p.5, c.4

City hall erected 1858. Lincoln-Douglas debate took place on east front of this building Oct. 15, 1858, now marked by bronze tablet, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

DOUGLAS, Stephen A.

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. located on site of old Alton House, headquarters of Douglas during his debate with Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1858, Nov. 3, 1914, p. 8, c.4

Lincoln hotel on State St., formerly Franklin house, was Lincoln's headquarters at time of Lincoln-Douglas debate Oct. 15, 1858, Nov. 3, 1914, p. 8, c.4

DOUGLAS, Stephen A.

See also: Lincoln, Abraham
Douglas Debate

DOUGLAS, Stephen A. (Jr.)

Son and namesake of great rival of Abraham Lincoln dies in Chicago suddenly. Yesterday Douglas with William H. Taft, delivered an oration at Galesburg, Ill. at 50th anniversary of famous Lincoln-Douglas debate. Speech delivered on Knox College campus on exact place where 50 years before, his father had contested great national issues with Lincoln. Was last of a series of speeches. He complained of fatigue and severe cold on return to Chicago. He collapsed suddenly after dining with family, died before arrival of physician. Mr. Douglas was 58 years old. Was attorney and prominent in Republican politics. In days here of old Sunset Club, was considered one of wittiest and best after dinner speakers in Chicago, Oct. 8, 1908, p.4, c.3

DOUTHITT, W.B.

Sues village administration heads for \$10,000 on grounds of malicious prosecution; said to have grown out of obstructing Kingshighway while installing sewer, June 12, 1929, p.2, c.5

DOVE, John P.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Oct. 27, 1910, p.2, c.2

DOW

Mary Haywood dies, age 96 yrs., Oct. 27, 1906, p.8, c.2

Will have a bank, June 22, 1910, p.5, c.4

DOW, A.

Flour Mill nearly completed, Sept. 28, 1844, p.3, c.2

DOW, Betsy Neal (Mrs. Alfred)

Dies, in Upper Alton. Age 31 years, July 26, 1839, p.3, c.4

DOW, John

Robbed of \$10, Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

DOW, John

Pioneer merchant in Alton in clothing business at corner of 3rd and Piassa and Civil War veteran, dies, age 77 yrs., June 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

DOW, Julia

Dies in Woburn, Mass., age 78 yrs., June 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

DOWDALL, John

Dies, Feb. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

DOWELL, Joseph (Capt.)

And wife of Little Rock, Ark., assumes command of Salvation Army post here. Ensign Barlow and wife transferred to Quincy, Ill., July 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Of Salvation Army makes up 100 baskets for distribution to poor in city, Nov. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

DOWNES, Bridget

Dies, age 63 yrs., Aug. 10, 1911, p.8, c.4

DOWNES, John

Dies, age 44 yrs., July 17, 1922, p.2, c.2

DOWNES, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

DOWNES, Patrick

Dies, Apr. 3, 1923, p.2, c.7

DOWNES, Thomas

And James Marquis buy Piassa Hotel, Sept. 3, 1907, p.1, c.6

DOWNES, Thomas

And Mary Lippold married, Feb. 19, 1912, p.1, c.4

DOWNNEY, Anna

And Lawrence Hanke married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.5

DOWNNEY, Minnie M.

And Frederick Williams married, May 21, 1901, p.3, c.4

DOWNS, Bridget

Dies in East Alton, June 6,
1895, p.3, c.3

DOWNS, Lucy

And Everett Ritchey married,
Aug. 5, 1919, p.3, c.1

DOWNTOWN BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--

DEMA

DOYLE, Catherine

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 26,
1915, p.1, c.7

DOYLE, David

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 2,
1909, p.1, c.2

DOYLE & DRURY

Carpenter and general work shop
opens, Feb. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

DOYLE, Elizabeth Nourse

And Harry Hall Hawkins married,
July 19, 1918, p.1, c.2

DOYLE, Etta

And Charles Trendall married,
Dec. 3, 1894, p.3, c.3

DOYLE, Frieda

And Delbert P. Driver married,
Apr. 26, 1920, p.5, c.5

DOYLE, Hannah

Dies. One of oldest residents
of Alton, Mar. 15, 1910, p.1, c.1

DOYLE, James M. (Mrs.)

Funeral held, Apr. 14, 1920,
p.1, c.6

DOYLE, John

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 28,
1898, p.3, c.3

DOYLE, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Nov. 20,
1899, p.3, c.6

DOYLE, Mary H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Apr. 12,
1909, p.1, c.3

DOYLE, William S.

And Pearl Coleman married,
Sept. 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

DRAFT LIST

See: Wars--World War

DRAKE

Closes restaurant on Market
St., Mar. 18, 1919, p.6, c.3

DRAKE (Mr. & Mrs.)

Open lunch room on Market St.
just off Broadway in room former-

ly occupied by Dr. D.M. Stone, Feb.
28, 1918, p.5, c.3

DRAKE, G.

Formerly connected with Ballard-
Johnson Co. opens lunch room in Barth
building at 219 Market St., Mar. 28,
1918, p.1, c.6

DRAKE, J.G.

Manager for several years of Bal-
lard Johnson restaurant, rents room
formerly serving as office of Savoy
hotel to open restaurant, Sept. 7,
1917, p.5, c.5

DRAKE, J.G.

Who owns Modlin American Restaurant
in Wood River sells business to Henry
Godar, Mar. 30, 1925, p.1, c.5

DRAMATIC CLUBS

See: Clubs--Dramatic

DRAINAGE CANALS

See: Canals

DRAPER, Herbert

Age 9, drowns at Alton Bridge
approach, Aug. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

DRAPER, Herbert

And wife, Clara, granted divorce
for second time in 9 months, Aug.
7, 1920, p.1, c.6

DRAPER, Herbert G.

And Mrs. Cora Gates married,
Apr. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

DRAPER, Herbert G.

\$10,000 death claim of S.L.
Moore, administrator of victim's
estate opens in city court against
C. & A. R.R., Feb. 23, 1925, p.1,
c.3

C. & A. wins \$10,000 damage suit
filed by administration in city court,
Feb. 25, 1926, p.2, c.3

DRAPER, J.B.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 6, 1912,
p. 2, c.5

DRAPER, Mamie

And Anton Boheim of St. Louis,
married, Sept. 16, 1920, p.8, c.4

DRAPER, Ruth

Dies, age 17 yrs., Oct. 12, 1916,
p.1, c.3

DRAPER, Sarah E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 2, 1918,
p.2, c.4

DREDGES

See: Rivers

DREISOERNER, Conrad B.

Dies, age 53 yrs. Was former Deputy-Sheriff under Sheriff Hotz of Edwardsville, Aug. 22, 1908, p.1, c.1

DRESLER, H.J.

Closes out his mercantile business at 4th and Piasa, July 14, 1884, p.3, c.2

DRESLER, Henry J.

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 8, 1911, p.1, c.7

DRESS FACTORIES

See: Factories--Dress

DRESS FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Dress

DRESSER, Charles (Rev.)

Pastor of St. Paul's Episcopal Church resigns to accept professorship at Jubilee College, in Peoria, Ill., Sept. 7, 1854, p.1, c.9

DRESSLER, Benjamin

And Ruth Millen married, Jan. 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

DRESSLER, Esther (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., May 23, 1924, p.1, c.6

DRESSLER, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 14, 1922, p.1, c.6

DREW, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Nov. 25, 1895, p.3, c.4

DREW, Arestella

And George Scott married, Oct. 3, 1903, p.1, c.2

DREW, William

And son open restaurant on Belle St., June 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

DRILLER, Anna

And Henry C. Ball married, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

DRINKARD, Margaret

And Bernard J. Lampe married, Jan. 8, 1923, p.3, c.2

DRISCOLL, Timothy

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 25, 1911, p.1, c.7

DRISHELL, Rose

And Henry Ede married, July 26, 1922, p.3, c.1

DRIVER, C.E.

Proprietor of Tri-Clover dairy at Union & Ridge owned by C.E. Driver and the Madison County Dairy, East Alton, owned by W.R. England taken over by Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago, Feb. 26, 1931, p.6, c.5

DROMGOOLE, Joseph

Of Alton High School takes 1st place in oratorical contest at Carleyle, Ill., Apr. 26, 1915, p.1, c.1

Wins \$150 journalist scholarship at Syracuse, N.Y., university; subject of article: "Woman's Voting at Presidential Election," Nov. 3, 1920, p.12, c.2

Freshman at Syracuse university, N.Y., who won scholarship was one of fifteen who competed for award, Nov. 5, 1920, p.5, c.3

Sets record at school of Journalism in Rochester, N.Y. Was permitted to enter Sophomore year without exam, owing to brilliant record he made as Freshman, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

DROMGOOLE, Joseph J.

And Dorothy Horton married, June 20, 1923, p.3, c.2

DROSTE, Frieda

And Alfred Jackson married, May 16, 1919, p.3, c.3

DROSTE, John

And Ella Agnes Newman married, Sept. 3, 1924, p.3, c.3

DROSTE, Theodore

And Mary Brinkman married, May 20, 1918, p.3, c.1

DROVER, William

Sealed verdict of "not guilty" in Helen Klasner's \$10,000 personal damage suit, which had come before the court 3 times, Feb. 1, 1933, p.2, c.1

DRUM, H.C.

And Marie Clifford married, Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.2

DRUM, James L.

Opens grocery and dry goods store in Stark Building, Oct. 14, 1904, p.8, c.5

DRUMLEVE, Aloysius

Eleven year old son of Phillip Drumleve suffers amputation of his

leg after gangrene sets in as result of injury from mowing machine sickle, June 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Dies, age 11 yrs., resulting from injuries received on sickle of wheat binder which necessitated amputation of his leg, June 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

DRUMMOND, Agnes

Who spent 18 months overseas in Balkans doing relief work, arrives in Alton, Nov. 19, 1920, p.10, c.1

DRUMMOND, Charles R.

Maude Ringen, daughter of St. Louis stove manufacturer marries Charles R. Drummond, formerly of Alton, Aug. 11, 1898, p.3, c.5

DRUMMOND, Charles R.

Former Altonian and reputed millionaire is contributing to cause of revolt against President Madero, Mar. 8, 1912, p.1, c.5

DRUMMOND, Elizabeth

And J.H. M'Pike married, June 3, 1903, p.3, c.6

DRUMMOND, Harrison I.

Vice president of American Tobacco Co., native of Alton dies, in New York City, age 52 yrs., Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

DRUMMOND, James T.

Mayor of Alton 1868-69-70-71, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Elected mayor of Alton, Sept. 15, 1871, p.3, c.3

Dies in St. Louis. Buried in Alton. Was four times elected mayor of Alton, Oct. 1, 1897, p.2, c.3

DRUMMOND, John J.

And Myers purchase building known as Walker Pork House and will use it as tobacco factory, Nov. 9, 1866, p.3, c.1

With Charles H. Randle, John E. Hayner, George B. O'kell, and John J. Mitchell incorporated the Drummond-Randle Tobacco Company, Jan. 21, 1885, p.3, c.4

Member of famous tobacco firm dies in Los Angeles, Calif.; burial will be here, June 7, 1926, p.1, c.7

DRUMMOND, John N.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 24, 1909, p.1, c.4

DRUMMOND, Mary E.

And Z.B. Job Jr. married, Apr. 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

DRUMMOND, Mary R. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 13, 1911, p.1, c.3

DRUMMOND, Phillip H.

And Clara Degenhardt married, Feb. 19, 1909, p.1, c.6

DRUMMOND, Thomas

And Alice G. Robinson of St. Louis married, June 5, 1900, p.3, c.4

DRUMMOND, Thomas

Dies; founder of Illinois Box Factory, May 29, 1911, p.1, c.6

DRUMMOND TOBACCO COMPANY

Plant in St. Louis sold to American Tobacco for \$3,500.00. Business founded in Alton in 1861. John N. Drummond, Alton, heavy stock holder. Moved to St. Louis in 1882, Oct. 10, 1898, p.2, c.3

Sold to trust, June 17, 1899, p.3, c.5

DRURY, A.H. & CO.

Resume operations at Alton Agricultural Works. Officers of the company under the new organization are: R.W. Atwood-President; J.B. Lathey-Superintendent; Chas. G. Lea-Secretary & Treasurer, Jan. 28, 1875, p.3, c.1

Firm dissolved, Jan. 18, 1877, p.3, c.2

DRURY, A.H. & HEWITT, George R.

Firm dissolved, George R. Hewitt retiring; A.H. Drury to continue business, Oct. 28, 1880, p.3, c.2

DRURY, A.N.

With Wead, Jacob & Ed P. Wade are incorporators of Drury & Wead Mercantile Co., Dec. 24, 1884, p.3, c.2

DRURY, Alice Wade

And Harold Hewitt married, Apr. 8, 1902, p.3, c.4

DRURY, Annie (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 26 yrs., Dec. 20, 1898, p.3, c.5

DRURY, CAINE & CO.

Robert Caine has withdrawn from the firm. It will now be known as

Drury, Hayner & Co., May 10,
1867, p.3, c.1

DRURY, Doyle &

Opens carpenter and general work
shop, Feb. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

DRURY, Emily Grace

And Arthur J. Davis married,
Feb. 7, 1905, p.1, c.4

DRURY, Mabelle

And Monroe R. Fredeking mar-
ried, Oct. 29, 1913, p.3, c.2

DRURY, Mary Doyle (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., July 27,
1918, p.6, c.3

DRURY, WEAD & CO.

Formed co-partnership in farm
machinery and hardware business,
Oct. 28, 1880, p.3, c.2

DRY DOCKS

To start construction of Dry
Dock & Boat yard at Alton. When
completed, three boats can undergo
repairs or be in progress of build-
ing at same time, Oct. 5, 1849,
p.2, c.5

Contract for construction of Dry
Dock at Alton let to J. Gilmore of
Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1849, p.2,
c.6

Capt. Joseph Brown of Alton
has contract to build three gun-
boats for Government, July 18,
1862, p.1, c.7

City council grants sufficient
room on the levee for erection of
a boat yard, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3,
c.1

DRY GOODS FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Dry Goods

DROUTHS

See: Weather

DRUG FIRMS

See: Business firms--Drug

DRY DOCKS

See: Stanford, H.R. (Capt.)

DUCKWORTH, J. Herbert
N.E.A. Staff correspondent be-
gins series of articles about
Russia, July 13, 1920

DUCOMMON, Albert

And Linnia Smalley married,
Jan. 5, 1920, p.5, c.6

DUCOMMON, Augusta (Mrs. Emil)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 3, 1900,
p.3, c.6

DUCOMMON, Charles

Dies, age 67 yrs., June 16, 1924,
p.1, c.4

DUCOMMON, Emil

Dies, age 81 yrs., May 12, 1903,
p.3, c.5

DUDLEY, Carolyn

Resigns from Y.W.C.A. as Girls'
Work Secretary, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1,
c.7

DUDLEY, George W.

To become building and grounds
man at Shurtleff College, Nov. 12,
1920, p.9, c.3

DUDLEY, Mary

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 22, 1914,
p.1, c.2

DUDLEY, Winfield W.

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 1, 1918,
p.5, c.5

DUECKER BROS. GROCERY

Sold to C.B. Keehner, prop. of
grocery on lower State St. known as
Stop & Shop, May 24, 1926, p.2, c.1

DUFF, George William

Dies, age 37 yrs., Dec. 3, 1917,
p.1, c.5

DUFF, Howard J.

And Lottie Joeger married, Oct.
21, 1914, p.2, c.3

DUFF, Magnolia

And Gilbert F. Bodey of Cleveland,
Ohio, married, June 24, 1919, p.3, c.

1

DUFFEY, James

Opens plumbing shop on College Ave.;
first plumbing shop in Upper Alton,
May 3, 1910, p.2, c.4

DUFFIELD, J.E.

Appointed western representative
of Rubber Thermoid Co. of N.Y., a
tire manufacturing company with
offices in Chicago. Title is Western
Distributor and Sales Manager, terri-
tory from Chicago to Pacific Coast,
June 9, 1913, p.4, c.1

DUFFIELD, Joseph E.

Former Altonian and assistant to
commissioner of Automobile Equipment
Ass'n. made chief of Blackfeet Tribe
of Montana, under name of Big Moon,
July 7, 1927, p.1, c.5

DUFFY, Alphonse

And Elizabeth Lavin married,
June 28, 1919, p.3, c.2

DUFFY, Harry

Purchases store from Ralph
Stahl, June 11, 1920, p.4, c.5

DUFFY, M.J.

And Anna Bradley married in
Iowa, July 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

DUGAN, Gertrude

And Arthur Floss married,
July 15, 1921, p.3, c.3

DUGGAN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 4,
1923, p.1, c.2

DUGGAN, Thomas

Resigns position with Ill. Glass
Co. to accept one with Atlantic

Washing Co. in St. Louis, Jan. 2,
1913, p.2, c.2

DUGGAN, Willard

And Clara Sanders married,
Oct. 25, 1921, p.2, c.2

DUGGER, Florence

Dies, May 31, 1900, p.3, c.5

DUKE, Louis

Dies in Redlands, Cal., June
7, 1913, p.4, c.2

DUKE, Ralph

And Mary Perley married, July
6, 1922, p.3, c.1

DUKE, Victor L.

And Louise Wempen married, June
10, 1898, p.3, c.5

DUNBAR, Alberta

And Elmer Tuetken married, June
26, 1923, p.3, c.2

DUNBAR SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--City
Schools

DUNCAN

Bruner & Duncan are making a two
story addition to their foundry and
machine shop on 5th St., Sept. 11,
1878, p.3, c.2

Bruner & Duncan to build an ex-
tension to their foundry and machine
shop on their new lots, Mar. 2,
1888, p.3, c.3

DUNCAN, Bertha

And Clyde Wood married, Apr. 4,
1914, p.1, c.6

DUNCAN, Boone

And Emma Buchanan married, May
3, 1922, p.2, c.5

DUNCAN, Elsie

Age 16 yrs. wounded in abdomen
when she is accidentally shot by
Ray Antrobus when he offered her a
rag wrapped around revolver, and
which caught the trigger, causing
the discharge, Sept. 5, 1922, p.1,
c.3

DUNCAN, Harry

And Nellie Foxx of Grafton married,
Feb. 10, 1919, p.6, c.2

DUNCAN, Hazel Pearl

And Eric Vivian Hancocke married,
Jan. 22, 1918, p.3, c.1

DUNCAN, J.B.

Past president of Eagles lodge.
(Illustrated), Jan. 13, 1922, p.6,
c.2

DUNCAN, James

Brunner & Duncan are today raising
a new smoke stack over their foundry
& machine shops, March 8, 1892, p.3,
c.2

With Henry Watson & R.P. Shackel-
ford, incorporators of Alton Rock
Plaster Co., Sept. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

Brunner & Duncan foundry & machine
shop partnership dissolved today, Mr.
Brunner retiring. James Duncan will
continue business as sole proprietor,
Feb. 8, 1893, p.3, c.3

Alton native and head of extensive
industries dies in New York, Jan. 11,
1926, p.1, c.1

DUNCAN, John

And Wallace Hannah Wade married,
June 13, 1895, p.3, c.5

DUNCAN, John

For 10 yrs. sales agent and later
president of Wheeling Steel & Iron
Co., resigns position, July 30, 1921,
p.10, c.1

DUNCAN, Sam

President of newly organized Silver
Spur Polo Club of Godfrey township.
Paddock 70-acre farm leased for club,
Feb. 29, 1932, p.10, c.3

DUNCAN, Sarah J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Sept. 17,
1921, p.1, c.7

DUNCAN, William

And Mary Job, both of Alton, wed
in Boston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1914,
p.4, c.3

DUNCAN, William M.

And Mrs. Mary D. Job married,
Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

DUNCAN, Wm. M.

Issued patent on furnace for
foundry, Aug. 14, 1925, p.1, c.5

Of Duncan Foundry & Machine Co.
granted patent for "method of dis-
tilling hydrocarbons" (oil crack-
ing process), Jan. 7, 1928, p.2,
c.7

DUNCHEN, Elizabeth

And Michael O'Brien of Chicago
married, June 16, 1924, p.3, c.4

DUNCHEN, Mary

And Michael Bensman married,
June 15, 1921, p.3, c.4

DUNFORD & BROOKS

Build Foundry and Machine shop,
on Front and Henry Sts. Cost

\$20,000, Jan. 13, 1865, p.3, c.1

DUNFORD, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95 yrs., Sept. 12,
1905, p.1, c.4

DUNHAM, Marie

And Edward Rohlfing married,
Apr. 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

DUNHAM, Martha Ann

Flash of lightning from cloud-
less sky kills woman, Aug. 10,

1928, p.1, c.1

DUNLAP, (Capt.)

And one half of Cavalry Co.
arrive on steamer "Luella" from

Mexico, Aug. 4, 1848, p.2, c.7

DUNLAP, F.F.

Sells interest in Illini hotel
to Charles E. Gillen of Illmo

hotel in East St. Louis, May 30,
1917, p.1, c.5

DUNLAP, Robert

Thos. Hawley and Robert Dunlap
dissolve partnership, Aug. 10,

1843, p.2, c.2

DUNLOP

Purchases Alton Hotel from C.
Ford, Oct. 5, 1904, p.1, c.6

DUNN, Altivene

Dies, age 30 years, July 1,
1913, p.8, c.6

DUNN, Harriet (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 24, 1923, p.1, c.5

DUNN, J.W.

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 16,
1920, p.9, c.6

DUNN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies. Resident of Alton for 50
yrs., Dec. 19, 1908, p.1, c.5

DUNN, Newton Jasper

Age 54, shoots to death Ora E.
Ellis, 33, in jealousy over his

wife Mrs. Grace Dunn, age 36,
Apr. 4, 1932, p.1, c.8

Held to grand jury in bond of
\$3000, Apr. 6, 1932, p.1, c.2

DUNN, Patrick

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 12,
1901, p.3, c.4

DUNN, William

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 23,
1910, p.1, c.3

DUNNAGAN & CO.

Open a sack factory at 4th &
State Sts., Apr. 5, 1867, p.1, c.8

DUNNAGAN, Dowland

Has arm severed in accident on
way to visit sister in hospital,

Dec. 12, 1930, p.2, c.8

DUNNAGAN, E.D. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Jan. 14,
1901, p.3, c.5

DUNNEGAN, Jennie

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 30, 1915,
p.1, c.4

DUNNEGAN, Lawrence

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 28, 1902,
p.3, c.6

DUNNEGAN, L.S.

Life long resident of Madison
county dies, age 75 yrs., July 22,

1920, p.1, c.4

DUNNEGAN, Margaret (Mrs. Lawrence)

Dies at 16th & Market Sts. Born
1812, July 9, 1897, p.3, c.4

DUNSCHEN, Benjamin

And Kate Leady married, June 13,
1900, p.3, c.4

DUNSCHEN, Henry

Dies, age 78 yrs., July 5, 1904,
p.3, c.6

DUNSTEDTER, Leona

Age 36 and Mrs. Dora Klein drown
in Miss. river; bodies recovered at

Sun Flower Island, 7 miles above
Alton, Aug. 11, 1930, p.2, c.6

DUNSTER, Albert (Sgt.)

Of regular U.S. Army to replace Sgt. E.A. Perry at Western Military Academy, May 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

DUPUY, Clara

And John Vorack married, Sept. 10, 1919, p.3, c.3

DURATO, Pauline

And Boris Ristoff married, Apr. 14, 1923, p.1, c.6

DUREE, Cecelia

Dies, Dec. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

DURHAM, Beulah

And Cecil Tindall married, Feb. 21, 1922, p.2, c.2

DURHAM, & DORSEY

Of Greenfield purchases restaurant of P. Rives in E. Alton, Oct. 6, 1924, p.12, c.3

DURHAM, Earl Russell

And Sussana Marie Vaughn married, Sept. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

DURHAM, John B.

Government engineer, attached to engineers' office in Commercial Bldg. to supervise river improvement, Sept. 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

DURHAM, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 27, 1923, p.2, c.4

DURHAM, Margaret

Of St. Louis purchases milliner store on Belle from Kate Garde who had conducted shop for many years, Jan. 21, 1922, p.3, c.4

DURHAM, Marie

And Edward Rohlfing married, Apr. 7, 1922, p.3, c.2

DURNO

And Skidmore form partnership in mercantile and produce business, July 27, 1840, p.3, c.6

DUSKANE, John

And Arthur McDonald purchases blacksmith shop of Julius Maus located east of hose house #2 on 2nd St., Nov. 21, 1913, p.4, c.5

DUTIS, Sarah J.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 10, 1906, p.8, c.2

DUTRO, M.M.

Opens clothing store on 3rd St., Apr. 11, 1862, p.1, c.7

DUVA, S.

Killed in action in European War, Feb. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

DUVALL, Nymphas M.

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 9, 1918, p.3, c.4

DWIGGINS, Florence

And John F. Ashal married, Apr. 2, 1923, p.3, c.3

DWIGGINS, Ida (Mrs.)

Dies, May 16, 1924, p.1, c.5

DWIGGINS, Joseph Raymond

Dies, age 39 yrs., Feb. 6, 1923, p.1, c.6

DWIGGINS, L.

Historic estate near West Alton sold at auction, purchased by Jos. and John W. Dwiggins heirs. The homestead is 100 yrs. old and was the rendezvous for practically all prominent men of pioneer days. It was noted as a shelter in troublous Indian times for harassed settlers, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.7

DWIGGINS, L.J.

And Harry Trout will quit their electric business and merge with Palmer Electric Co. located on E. Broadway, Apr. 22, 1912, p.1, c.5

DWIGGINS, Ligouri

And Joseph Walters married, June 8, 1920, p.3, c.3

DWIGGINS, Sidney

And Josephine Jacobs married, Nov. 18, 1920, p.3, c.1

D'WOLF, F.N.

And Caleb Eldridge dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.3

DWYER, Ellen

Suffers loss of \$500 when huge fire takes place in block, June 29, 1901, p.3, c.5

DWYER, Elizabeth

Dies, Mar. 21, 1901, p.3, c.5

DWYER, Joseph

And Nellie Spellman married, Apr. 18, 1921, p.3, c.2

DWYER, William

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 22, 1913, p.1, c.6

DWYER, William G.

Dies, age 49 yrs., May 25, 1914, p.5, c.4

DYEING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Cleaning

DYER, Andrew P.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Apr. 25, 1910, p.2, c.4

DYER, HOPE & COMPANY

Mercantile firm dissolved; to be continued under name of T.M. Hope & Co., Mar. 1, 1837, p.3, c.5

DYHERMAN, Charles

Dies, age 27 yrs., May 27, 1922, p.1, c.3

DYKEMAN, Bessie M.

And John B. Taylor married, Dec. 20, 1922, p.3, c.3

DYKEMAN, Drucilla (Mrs.)

And James E. Foremena of Chicago married May 11, May 15, 1923, p.3, c.1

DYKEMAN, Peter

And Florence Short married in Belleville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1924, p.3, c.2

DYKES

See: Rivers--Mississippi

-E-

EADS, Charles

And Rose Hardy married, Nov. 27, 1894, p.3, c.5

EAGAN, Louis H.

Centralization of management of Union Electric Light & Power Co. and East St. Louis Light & Power Co. placed under active command of Eagan who succeeds W.H. Sawyer; one company on either side of river, Aug. 27, 1924, p.1, c.1

EAGEN, L.D.

Of Godfrey, Ill., author of poem "Little Things" published in this issue, June 25, 1925, p.2, c.6

EAGLE PACKET CO.

Warehouse of the company on the levee is under rapid headway and in two weeks will be ready for occupancy, Sept. 30, 1875, p.1, c.8

To build two story warehouse on the levee, Sept. 7, 1893, p.3, c.5

EAGLES LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--

B.P.O.E.

EAGLESON, Carrie

And Theodore Thomas married, Dec. 9, 1922, p.3, c.2

EARL, Charles

And Sisie B. Stice married, Nov. 13, 1901, p.3, c.3

EARLY, Lester

And Mary Allred married, May 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

EARNST, A.P.

Well known soda manufacturer dies at parents' home, 640 2nd St., May 7, 1894, p.3, c.5

EARNST, Harry

Son of Albert Earnst, 18 months old, crushed by Big Four plug train at foot of Walnut St., Mar. 3, 1894, p.4, c.3

EARP, James (Rev.)

Funeral yesterday from Methodist church. Services by Rev. F.L. Thomson, assisted by Rev. Dr. N.M. Powers, Mar. 12, 1894, p.3, c.4

EARTHQUAKES

Shock felt Sat. morning here, lasting 15 to 20 seconds. Weather was close and sultry, June 13, 1838, p.3, c.3

Heavy shock felt this morning at 5 o'clock. All clocks in town stopped. Chimney on Bluff St. shaken down, Oct. 31, 1895, p.3, c.5

Alton people roused from their sleep early Sunday morning due to earth's trembling. Section of plaster in First Methodist church fell and smashed seats. Several chimneys in East Alton topple over, Aug. 17, 1903, p.3, c.5

Two earthquake shocks distinctly felt in Alton, Nov. 4, 1903, p.5, c.4

San Francisco wrecked by earthquake and fire, Apr. 18, 1906, p.1, c.5

Earthquake and fire kills 3500 people and causes \$300,000,000 property damages and loss in San Francisco, Apr. 19, 1906, p.3, c.1

Mayor asks aid for San Francisco sufferers of earthquake, Apr. 20, 1906, p.1, c.4

Alton people roused from sleep at 3:45 o'clock by very sharp earthquake. Shock was of long duration, Sept. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

Between 12 and 1 this a.m. in this vicinity, earthquake shocks were felt, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.1

Quake felt at 3 p.m. causing much alarm in North Alton; was severe enough to tumble articles off shelves in stores and mantles in homes, Apr. 10, 1917, p.2, c.1

Violent earthquake felt Monday p.m. few minutes before 3, Apr. 12, 1917, p.7, c.4

Small earthquake rocked Alton homes last evening at 10, Jan. 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

Earth tremors felt in Alton today at 9:32, Nov. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

EASLEY, Fannie A.

And Harvey Schultz of Alton Junction married, July 14, 1894, p.3, c.5

EASLY, Fred

And Anna Hembrow married, June 10, 1921, p.3, c.4

EASLEY, H.L.

Starts dairy in old woolen mill building on Belle St., Oct. 29, 1908, p.1, c.4

EAST, Clarence W. (Dr.)

Medical director of Ill. Crippled Children's Society, who held clinics at St. Joseph's hospital for several years, dies, Jan. 30, 1928, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON

Suit brought against Stoneware Pipe Co. of East Alton against Big Four railroad for \$75,000 damages found a verdict for Big Four, Nov. 16, 1907, p.1, c.3

J.D. Nutt appointed Village clerk for 30 days in which time Board will decide whether clerk is to be elected or appointed, July 7, 1920, p.10, c.1

Contractor H.A. Grabbe began on sewer; assessment roll complete at \$95,000 expenditure. Sewer outlet to be in Wood River, Aug.

6, 1924, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Adams, Clara

And Louis Stabuck married, Feb. 12, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Adams, Earl

Dies, age 35 yrs., Oct. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co.

Regular stop of interurban cars resumed as before trouble with patchway running through George Smith property, July 7, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Agriculture

One illustration of shortage of labor over county, due to war service, is that farmers are offering 50¢ per hr., room and board, for farm hands, June 7, 1918, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--American Legion

Text of proclamation for veterans week, Aug. 18, 1920, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--A.F. & A.M. Organization

Officers of Franklin lodge elected:

W.M.--Charles G. Smith; S.W.--I.N. Baker; J.W.--Homer Sheets; Sec't.--Wm. F. Sinclair; Treas.--Harry Halton, Dec. 20, 1921, p.7, c.6

EAST ALTON--Annexation

Petition prepared for circulation in E. Alton, Silver and Blinn calling for a vote on the annexation of Silver and Blinn to East Alton in spring election, Jan. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Council holds special meeting and passes ordinance for annexing Blinn, Silver Ridge, Niagara, Altwood and Western Cartridge Co., May 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Argust, George

Dies, age 59 years, Nov. 27, 1899, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Armstrong, H.B.

Of Roodhouse purchases barber shop of Lawrence Hale on Shamrock St., May 23, 1924, p.14, c.4

EAST ALTON--Athletic Club

Organized with 78 paid members, Apr. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

Elects officers. (Illustrated), July 6, 1920, p.10, c.4

EAST ALTON--Automobile Accident

Morrison Dillard killed yesterday near Dorchester in accident due to

dusty roads, Oct. 24, 1927, p.1, c.1
EAST ALTON--Automobile Firms

J.B. Vanpreter of Vanpreter garage receives word that carload of Overland autos will arrive this evening after a long delay, July 26, 1918, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Bailey, Effie May
And William F. Seago married, Sept. 23, 1901, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Bakeries
J.M. Phillips, owner of bakery on the levee closes business, Sept. 4, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Baldwin, James
Sells pool room in Clark building to Max Weber, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Baldwin, James R.
Dies, May 19, 1924, p.9, c.4

EAST ALTON--Baldwin, Sadie
And Harry Price married in Hillsboro, Ill., Jan. 11, 1924, p.13, c.6

EAST ALTON--Ballard, Wesley
Dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 26, 1920, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Balster, Sophia C.
And Fred C. Harmening of Edwardsville married at State Fair in Springfield, Oct. 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Banks & Banking
Will have a National Bank with capital of \$25,000, Sept. 6, 1906, p.5, c.3

East Alton Bank opens, Nov. 5, 1906, p.1, c.7

Bank to close July 20, due to lack of depositors, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.3

Bank of East Alton incorporated with \$25,000 capital. Permit issued to Charles B. Mundy, B.G. Cooper, James H. Chessen, B. Picker, Fred Crandall, E.P. Dougherty, July 27, 1909, p.5, c.5

Peoples Bank of East Alton changes name to First State Bank of East Alton, Feb. 10, 1910, p.1, c.6

Peoples' Bank, belonging to C.B. Mundy & Co., taken over by Henry Merriman representing U.S. District Court at Springfield. State Audi-

tor decides to have receiver named for banks in which Mundy & Co. were interested in winding up affairs of LaSalle St. Bank, Chicago, June 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Due to bank failure, F.W. Olin and S.H. Wyss will lose stock and money equal to stock in La Salle St. Bank, Chicago, which failed, June 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

W.M. Carey, cashier of defunct People's Bank takes job as night watchman at Alton Boxboard & Paper Co., June 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

Business men are suffering from closing of Lorimer Mundy bank. Checks sent out before failure, coming back with protest fee attached, July 7, 1914, p.1, c.5

Baptist church lost money when People's bank closed. Sunday school was so affected that John Jones had to advance money to pay for literature, July 23, 1914, p.2, c.2

Power of Attorney withdrawn from John G. Petteys of Morris, Ill., by creditors of People's Bank of E. Alton and given to local man, Aug. 5, 1914, p.1, c.1

Development in U.S. District Court in Springfield shows that Mundy borrowed from bank and gave no security, Sept. 1, 1914, p.1, c.7

All creditors of Peoples' bank of East Alton, wrecked by collapse of Lorimer Mundy enterprise, have been notified to appear in Springfield to prove claims against bank, Sept. 5, 1914, p.5, c.4

Wilson Jacob, Albert Wann and Geo. Dolphin, 3 Chicago lawyers were in Alton today, trying to get investors in People's bank to surrender their power of attorney to them for settlement of all claims but met with little success, Sept. 9, 1914, p.2, c.1

Sangamon Loan & Trust Co. is appointed receiver of East Alton People's bank, Oct. 15, 1914, p.5, c.4

John E. George of Springfield

representing Sangamon Loan & Trust Co., trustees of defunct People's bank of East Alton made inventory of stock and fixtures of bank says depositors and stockholders will be losers owing to fact that money Mundy took out was sunk in other enterprises which failed, Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.4

Bethalto bank stockholders sells their interest in Ill. State Trust & Savings Bank at Alton and transfers business to East Alton, opening under name of Trust & Savings bank of East Alton; capital increased, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.4

Stockholders of Ill. Bank of East Alton elect officers and directors. Directors--August Luer, Otto Gnerich, John Jones, Fred Penning, O.H. Kremer; President--August Luer; Vice Pres.--Otto Gnerich; Cashier--H.H. Starkey; Secretary--O.J. Kremer, Dec. 26, 1917, p.2, c.5

William Lorimer denies giving \$40,000 in notes to East Alton bank, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.6

Ill. State bank of E. Alton re-organized and board of 7 directors elected, May 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Majority of stock of E. Alton bank purchased by Western Cartridge Co., Feb. 4, 1919, p.1, c.2

Owen and Herbert Rolly and Clayton Patterson acquitted by circuit court in robbery case, Mar. 4, 1920, p.1, c.2

Board of Directors of Ill. State bank votes to erect new building on corner of Church and Main Sts., Aug. 4, 1920, p.1, c.3

New Assistant Cashier Warren Lorton of Whitehall elected by Board of Directors of Ill. State Bank at East Alton, Aug. 5, 1920, p.7, c.3

Directors of Ill. State Bank purchase 2-story brick building on corner of Main St. and St. Louis Ave. from W.A. Clark for location of bank, Sept. 30, 1921, p.8, c.1

Work starts on remodeling of

Clark building in East Alton as home for Ill. State Bank of East Alton, of which John N. Olin is president, Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.5

Three bandits held up and robbed Ill. State Bank of East Alton of \$2,000, Feb. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6-7

Ray Ronard and Harry Ruhrman, East Alton bank bandits held under \$12,000 bond each, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Lillian Chessen of East Alton held for robbery of Ill. State Bank of East Alton, Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Charles Chessen, indicted by jury of circuit court for complicity in Ill. State bank of East Alton robbery and for forgery given bond of \$17,000 under 2 indictments, Mar. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Ill. State bank stockholders elect officers: Pres.--John Olin; Vice Pres.--Otto Gnerich; Cashier--H.V. Myer; Ass't. C.--M.W. Lorton, Jan. 12, 1924, p.3, c.5

Ill. State Bank stockholders elect officers: President--John Olin; Vice Pres.--Otto Gnerich; Cashier--H.V. Meyer; Ass't. Cashier--M.W. Lorton, Jan. 12, 1924, p.3, c.5

W.A. Hale sells agency of Northwestern & American Insurance Co. to Ill. State Bank, Mar. 24, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Baptist Church

Rev. J.R. Shanks resigns, Sept. 8, 1913, p.2, c.4

July 26 will be known as "overall and calico day" when all members will wear clothing made of this material, July 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Revival meeting conducted by Rev. D.C. Blunt closed Sunday, Mar. 21, 1916, p.1, c.2

Building of parsonage of Baptist church delayed until after June 8, because deed which granted church property to East Alton church has clause which prohibits mortgaging it, May 29, 1917, p.2, c.5

Big Four Construction Co. receives

contract for building parsonage of Baptist church, Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.4

First wedding held in new parsonage of East Alton Baptist church with Rev. O.S. Taylor officiating at ceremony of Grace Hardesty and August Kanter, Nov. 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

Rev. William England resigns in Edwardsville as pastor of Baptist church to become pastor at East Alton, June 22, 1918, p.2, c.3

Rev. S.O. Taylor returns from Arizona and resumes charge of church after 2-years leave of absence during which Rev. Wm. England performed pastoral duties, Aug. 22, 1919, p.6, c.4

Business meeting held. Officers elected: Clerk--Jesse Jones; Supt.--John Jones; Ass't. Supt.--H.M. Sander; Sec't. & Librarian--Fred Kelley; Trustees--Dr. A.C. Moore, Fred Kelley; Honor Members of Board of Deacons--Daniel Haller, Frank Worthington, James Mitchell; Pianist--Bertha Richardson; Ass't. Pianist--Ethel Granzell, Jan. 2, 1920, p.4, c.2

Rev. D.H. Toomey accepts call to church, Sept. 11, 1920, p.5, c.5

Rev. Wm. McIntosh, pastor of First Baptist church ordained, Nov. 15, 1921, p.6, c.4

Members of church raise \$9,862 for new church, Mar. 16, 1926, p.1, c.7

Ground breaking ceremonies will be held for new church at 3rd and Bowman, Nov. 6, 1926, p.1, c.3

New \$27,000 church to be erected, Mar. 22, 1927, p.1, c.2

New church at 3rd & Bowman to be dedicated Sunday, with sermon preached by Rev. Dr. A.E. Peterson, Aug. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

Rev. Robert Leitz, will resign as pastor to complete studies at Rochester Seminary, Aug. 15, 1927, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Barber Shop
G.E. Franklin opens shop in present quarters of Crandall Lumber & Hardware Co. building, Jan. 11, 1913, p.3, c.5

Owners of barber shops to close on Sunday, with exception of Robert Bradley who will remain open as long as pool rooms and other stores remain open, May 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

Stamper barber shop moves to J.B. Vanpreter building on levee. J.B. Vanpreter occupies 3rd apartment as garage and real estate, Aug. 9, 1917, p.2, c.5

Price of hair cuts in Stamper shop raised from 25 to 35¢, Jan. 7, 1918, p.7, c.3

One of Houser Bros. rented Lightner building, formerly occupied by Cooper Grocery store to open barber shop, Jan. 29, 1918, p.2, c.4

Harry Crawford purchases shop on Ferguson Ave. in Wood River from George Dalton, Mar. 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

H.B. Armstrong of Roodhouse purchases barber shop of Lawrence Hale on Shamrock St., May 23, 1924, p.14, c.4

EAST ALTON--Bartels, Henry
Age 30 yrs. and Virginia Hendricks, age 18, married, Mar. 6, 1913, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Bartenders' Union
Barkeepers' union elects officers: Chaplain--Richard Dixon; Pres.--James Monaghan; Vice Pres.--Henry Langeman; Record. Sec't.--Charles Manion; Fin. Sec't.--Edward Young; Inspector--Henry Schneehage, Jan. 15, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Baseball Club
Defeats Edwardsville team 20-0, July 7, 1919, p.7, c.5

EAST ALTON--Batterschell, Jewell
And Alva Benz married, Feb. 20, 1924, p.9, c.5

EAST ALTON--Belyle, Edward
Edward Belyle, farm laborer, burns to death, when barn of Frank Roach burns, Sept. 19, 1899, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Bennes, Dora
And Bonat Brice married, Feb. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Benz, Alva
And Jewell Batterschell married, Feb. 20, 1924, p.9, c.5

EAST ALTON--Berger, Henry

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 15, 1914, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Big Four R.R.

On its annual retrenchment, lays off 25 operators in southern Ill.; 6 on old line, 10 on new line and yard clerk at East Alton, laid off, Dec. 12, 1913, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Binokos, Nick

Age 22 yrs. drowns at foot of Ill. Ave., June 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Blankinship, Charles

And Cordia Branson married,

Dec. 8, 1913, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Blacksmith Firms

Louis Bauer sells his blacksmith shop to James Seifert, Aug. 23, 1910, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Blunt, D.C. (Rev.)

Rev. of East Alton, will conduct revivals in Troy, assisted by Wm. Kromber of Newark, Ohio, who also has charge of music, Jan. 11, 1916, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Bohlen, O.E.

Sells grocery store to John Harbig, Jerseyville and Emil Harting, Wood River, Mar. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Bollhorst, Esther

And Forbis Woodyard married, Dec. 1, 1920, p.10, c.2

EAST ALTON--Boy Scout Society

Organized East Alton Boy Scout Club. Officers elected: President--Fred Mans; Secretary--Lee Lurman; Treasurer--Frank Vanpreter, Aug. 5, 1915, p.2, c.6

East Alton camp of B.S. reorganized by Mr. Werner, Dec. 8, 1916, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Branson, Cordia

And Charles Blankinship married, Dec. 8, 1913, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Brice, Bonat

And Dora Bennes married, Feb. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Bridges

Contracts for bridges valued at \$50,000 to be let Friday by drainage committee, Aug. 20, 1913, p.2, c.3

H.E. Gould of Gould Construction

Co. arrives to superintend work of building 2 new bridges over new Wood river channel, Oct. 8, 1913, p.2, c.3

Contract for grading for detour tracks to be built while bridges are being put down for drainage canal, let in office of Crandall Lumber Co., July 25, 1913, p.2, c.3

Wood River highway commissioner and East Alton council met last night and decided to build new bridge leading across Wood River from East Alton to powder works, Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.7

Mayor Jameson today declined offer of East Alton men, led by former Mayor Vanpreter and former Mayor Curse, to erect a swinging bridge over newly paved road to remove necessity of detour, near C. & A. cutoff, Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Bridgman, Mabel

And Russell Stewart married, Sept. 3, 1924, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Broom Factory

Arthur Lowe purchases broom making factory from Thomas Schaffer, Nov. 30, 1915, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Brown, M.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 9, 1917, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Buildings

New business building for O.E. Bohlen store and saloon, first to be built here, Nov. 14, 1913, p.2, c.3

Several houses being erected in Cooper-Head addition, July 30, 1917, p.2, c.4

Five new houses built in Sterling Place by Big Four Construction Co., Aug. 3, 1917, p.2, c.3

Hale building enlarged; new addition on south side will be used as barber shop by Lawrence Hale. Old barber shop will be lunch room conducted by Roy Lester and George Bradley, July 17, 1920, p.5, c.4

EAST ALTON--Building & Loan Firms

Annual stock holders meeting of E.A. Loan & Investment Co. Directors;

O.A. Man, J.D. Nutt, Paul Riemy,
Geo. H. Ringering. Officers:
President--George F. Smith; Vice
President--George H. Ringering;
Secretary--W.A. Hale; Treasurer--
Warren W. Lorton, Mar. 12, 1925,
p.10, c.3

EAST ALTON--Burk, John
Dies, age 75 yrs., July 30,
1924, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Business
All stores will close at 10 a.m.
Armistice Day, Nov. 9, 1920, p.9,
c.4

EAST ALTON--Business Organizations
East Alton & Investment Ass'n.
elects officers and appoint direc-
tors: President--G.F. Smith; Sec-
retary--John Jones; Treasurer--Ben
Picker; Directors elected for 3
yrs.: T.L. Vanpreter, Charles
Thomas, Louis Bright, Mar. 13,
1913, p.8, c.2

East Alton Loan Ass'n. meets,
Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

East Alton Loan & Investment
Ass'n. elects officers: President--
George F. Smith; Vice Pres.--George
Ringering; Sec't.--John Jones;
Treas.--Ben Picher, Mar. 16, 1916,
p.2, c.7

Benjamin Picher elected treasur-
er for 9th consecutive year for
East Alton company, Mar. 17, 1916,
p.2, c.7

EAST ALTON--B.P.W.C.
Organized. Officers elected,
Mar. 2, 1929, p.3, c.8

EAST ALTON--Busse, William
Resigns as ticket agent for A.G.
& St. L. Traction Co., Aug. 6,
1918, p.6, c.2

Sells drug store on St. Louis
road to Lee Vinyard of Whitehall,
Sept. 20, 1924, p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Canal
Ground broken for drainage work
by J.A. Ware Construction Co. of
St. Louis, Mar. 12, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Carey, W.M.
Cashier of defunct People's bank
takes job as night watchman at
Alton Boxboard & Paper Co., June 30,
1914, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Carpenter, Eva
And George Hammons married, Oct.
7, 1924, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--City Government
Justice Dale at Edwardsville
issues warrants charging W.A. Hale,
R.E. Ford and R.P. Thompson with
omission of official duty in fail-
ing to attend village board meetings,
thereby preventing quorum to trans-
act business with \$500 attached,
July 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Three East Alton opposition al-
dermen fail to attend council meet-
ing and body can do no business
because quorum is not present, July
29, 1925, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Celebrations
Fireworks of any kind prohibited
until July 2nd by orders of Mayor
R.E. Douglas, June 27, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Cemeteries
Vaughn cemetery, 1 mile east of
East Alton, burial ground of victims
of Wood River massacre of July 10,
1814, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

EAST ALTON--Census
Mrs. Ray Rod and Mrs. Joe Eardley
taking census for poll books, Oct.
13, 1924, p.5, c.1

EAST ALTON--Chapman, Howard
Enlists in Marine Corps, trans-
ferred to Marine headquarters at
Paris Island, July 22, 1918, p.6,
c.4

And Margaret Squires married,
Apr. 8, 1920, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Chapman, Reva
And Robert Ray married, June 24,
1920, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Chessen, James
And Bob Silver with load of live-
stock leave for Arkansas to farm 640
acres of rice land, Apr. 4, 1908,
p.8, c.4

Erecting new office building,
Sept. 27, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--City Government
Dry on Sunday as result of village
board vote, (suggestion of W.C.T.U.)
to close all saloons and business
places on the Sabbath, Sept. 7, 1898,
p.3, c.4

Office of street commissioner

abolished, Oct. 6, 1910,
p.2, c.3

Village Board authorized
Mayor to issue proclamation
against dogs running at large
in East Alton. Order to shoot
them effective, Feb. 27, 1912,
p.1, c.3

Village Council appoints Earl
Ballard as Village Marshal at
meeting last night, July 3, 1912,
p.2, c.3

Passed ordinance forbidding
cards being tacked on posts,
June 2, 1915, p.3, c.1

When Ben Picker retires from
his office, first Tues. in May,
he will have distinction of being
first mayor having under his ad-
ministration, electric lights
turned on, and laying of pave-
ment, Apr. 17, 1913, p.2, c.1

Appointment of John Ferris as
marshal not approved by council-
men. Mayor Douglas tries to get
council to allow him to put Ferris
on for a month, but when they re-
fuse, Mr. Douglas remains, May 12,
1913, p.2, c.4

Village council approves appoint-
ment of T.P. Wooley, former opera-
tor for C. & A. R.R. at Wann, as
regular marshal, June 4, 1913,
p.2, c.4

Wm. Keil, Sr., one of 5 candi-
dates for marshal appointed street
commissioner succeeding L.J. Law-
rence, May 14, 1913, p.2, c.4

Ordinance closing all saloons
at 11 p.m. Sat. and remain closed
until 5 Mon. a.m. becomes effective,
May 11, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mayor R.E. Douglas tells village
council saloon keepers are free to
open on Sunday, June 3, 1914, p.1,
c.4

Village of East Alton minus cor-
poration tax because of ordinance
being lost, Oct. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Village clerk, Fred Shoemaker,
distributing copies of city ordin-
ance to all property owners, Oct.
13, 1915, p.2, c.2

Village election held for coun-

cilmen. Homer Lawrence--88; Van-
preter--135; Joseph Nutt--108, Apr.
19, 1916, p.2, c.5

Charles Young appointed night
marshal, July 6, 1916, p.6, c.2

John Earles appointed day mar-
shal by East Alton, July 8, 1916,
p.2, c.5

At East Alton council meeting,
committee of 3 appointed to confer
with F.W. Olin regarding establish-
ment of pumping station in East
Alton for residents and employees
of Western Cartridge Co., Aug. 2,
1916, p.1, c.2

Village Board of E. Alton grants
franchise to F.W. Olin to lay water
mains in village st. from Shamrock
St. to plant of Western Cartridge
Co. on condition that main be equip-
ped with cross sections at each
street so connections may be made
and village may buy water from him
for 5¢ per thousand gallons, Oct.
4, 1916, p.1, c.1

Ex-mayor Douglas will run for
village clerk, Apr. 13, 1917, p.6,
c.1

Installs newly elected mayor, F.
L. Vanpreter and councilmen, T.P.
Wooley, Mark Cobb, Thomas Laughlin
and Louis Bauer. Mayor appoints
Walter Hale, treasurer, Charles
Young and Riley Gibson, marshals
and R.E. Douglas, clerk, May 2,
1917, p.2, c.5

Sunday closing of saloons favored
by owners, June 6, 1917, p.2, c.6

R.E. Douglas, village clerk, pur-
chases Hoehn saloon, was former mayor
and manager of saloon at same time,
Aug. 2, 1917, p.2, c.2

Council passes ordinance which
creates guard for Western Cartridge
Co. to be hired by plant but to wear
East Alton village policeman's
star, Aug. 8, 1917

Marshals Riley Gibson and Charles
Young alternate work hours. One week
days and one nights, Oct. 8, 1917,
p.2, c.3

Charles Young, marshal for past
2 yrs. resigns, Nov. 2, 1917, p.6,
c.4

Mayor Charles Vanpreter appoints Frederick Young as village marshall, Nov. 7, 1917, p.2, c.5

Next meeting of village council will swear in 26 new guards which have been employed at Western Cartridge Co. plant as special officers. Member of old crew have all most all quit, Dec. 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Fred Young, former marshal appointed by Mayor Vanpreter succeeding Riley Gibson, July 16, 1918, p.2, c.6

Mayor John Kruse appoints H.H. Starkey, Cashier of Ill. State Bank, treasurer, Frank Freelove, village marshal, June 4, 1919, p.9, c.3

Rate of village taxation will be raised from 1.2% to 2% according to terms of ordinance voted into effect, July 1, 1919, p.7, c.1

New village board members take oath of office, May 5, 1920, p.10, c.2

Village board requests all business houses to decorate buildings in honor of service men, Aug. 15-23, Aug. 4, 1920, p.7, c.1

Mayor of East Alton names appointees: Marshal--Henry Feldwisch; Policeman--Ellsworth Hunt; Treasurer--Walter Hale; Fire Chief--Homer Lewis, May 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

Mayor Jameson vetoes appropriation bill because he opposes the \$1000 cut in police fund and \$1100 additional to park purchase fund over which there has been much controversy, June 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mayor T.L. Vanpreter takes office, May 3, 1923, p.3, c.5

State warrant issued for 3 aldermen who refuse to attend council meetings with one charge listed as conspiracy, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

Deadlock of 3 successive meetings of council broken when E.P. Thompson, alderman, offers resignation first time quorum is present since new members took office, Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

All council members at meeting; conspiracy charges against 3 former members may be dropped, Aug. 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

Trustees vote \$22,000 for sewers, water mains and sidewalks in new improvement project, Aug. 1, 1929, p.1, c.3

Supposed anticipation warrants of city not decided on by bank, Oct. 8, 1930, p.1, c.5

Rabies ban declared by city, June 1, 1931, p.1, c.5

Presence of rabies in village causes ban to be placed on all dogs, June 3, 1931, p.1, c.2

Raymond E. Harris awarded contract for refuse collection at cost of \$108 per month, June 9, 1931, p.2, c.1

Members of village board will join police in awaiting pay, until taxes are collected, Jan. 6, 1932, p.2, c.1

Sam Hunter, 3rd highest bidder awarded garbage collecting contract, June 8, 1932, p.2, c.1

Village board plans drastic pay cuts at board meeting, Jan. 4, 1933, p.1, c.5

Installation and use of water meters has so far retired \$16,479 debts, and except for borrowing for expenses of coming year, village is completely out of debt, Jan. 18, 1933, p.2, c.8

Village board repeals wheel tax, Mar. 14, 1933, p.3, c.1

Village seeks \$200,000 loan from federal government, to construct municipal water and light plants, July 7, 1933, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--City Institutions Town Board to build new town hall, Aug. 8, 1894, p.3, c.5

Installing hot air heating plant in city hall, Nov. 17, 1915, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Civil War

Frank McIntosh dies, age 65 years. Was veteran of Civil War, Apr. 22, 1905, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Claybough, George And Opal Tenison married, Dec. 24, 1920, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Cleaning & Dyeing Firm

George Franklin in dyeing and cleaning business becomes agency for Alton Steam Laundry, Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.2

Conducted by Mrs. Lucy Colbert discontinued, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Clothing Firms

T.L. VanPreter Clothing & Notion store moves from Clark Building into the Chesson Building, also purchases stock from Eckhard Bros. who formerly ran store in same place, June 22, 1908, p.8, c.5

EAST ALTON--Coal Firms

John Shultz purchases half interest in Gus. Kanters coal office in East Alton and organized under East Alton Coal Co., July 28, 1898, p.2, c.4

Otis Sullivan opens new office on corner of Main and Shamrock, Apr. 29, 1920, p.9, c.3

Becker & Lorus of East St. Louis have bought out coal company from O.D. Sullivan putting large coal yard on Big Four grounds, Dec. 19, 1921, p.10, c.1

Office of East Alton Coal Co. moved from main part of town to Ferguson property on Church St., Oct. 14, 1922, p.9, c.3

EAST ALTON--Cobb, Mary

Clerk in post office post 2 years, resigns, Mar. 1, 1918, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Cobb, Ruth

And Charles L. Busch married in Louisville, Ky., Mar. 6, 1918, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Cochran, Cody

And Edith Griffith married, Mar. 24, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Colbert, Lucy (Mrs.)

Cleaning and dyeing establishment to be discontinued, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Colburn, J.A. (Mrs.)

To close millinery store after first of year, except on 1st and 17th of each month, Dec. 18, 1913, p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Colburn, Nordahl

And Lottie Lawrence married, July 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Collins, George (Mrs.)

And Scharles C. Scott married, Nov. 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--Colors, Clinton

Dies, age 27 yrs., July 5, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Commerce

Ten car loads of melon shipped to Chicago, Aug. 7, 1899, p.3, c.3

Well known fruit raiser having 18 varieties of peaches says there is not a single bud this year, although there will be plenty of apples, cherries and pears, Apr. 26, 1917, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Commercial Club

Organized; officers elected: President--John Cruse; Vice Pres.--Walter Quillen; Corresponding Sec'y.--Walter Hall; Recording Sec'y.--Prof. Wilson, Oct. 5, 1918, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Confectionery

Septimus Trover purchases H.P. Cooper's business, Feb. 14, 1918, p.5, c.3

Mrs. John Halbig and Mrs. Emil Harting will open business, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Construction Firm

Big Four Construction Co. receives contract for building parsonage of Baptist church, Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Cook, Warner

Warner Cook and Ella Riley married, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Cooper, B.G.

Closes deal for sale of 52 lots on East Alton and Edwardsville road near Wood River. Purchasers are Wm. Penningroth and Mr. Hill of Granite City. Believed they have a manufacturing plant in view, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Cooper, H.P.

Sells confectionery to Septimus Trover, Feb. 14, 1918, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Cooper, L.P.

New Postmaster, Aug. 9, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Cooper, Rollin A.

Marie Cochran of Madison marries

Rollin A. Cooper at East Alton,
Aug. 10, 1899, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Cooper, Silas G.

After 18 yrs. of continuous
service as a justice of peace in
Wood River township resigns due to
ill health, Mar. 27, 1918, p.1,
c.3

EAST ALTON--County Officials

Bounty on crows collected by
David Hendricks, Feb. 24, 1908,
p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Crandall, Fred

Of Crandall Lumber Co. to move
hardware store on Smith Ave. to
Wood River merging with other
store there, Feb. 7, 1924, p.7,
c.1

EAST ALTON--Crawford, Fannie

Dies, age 37 yrs., Mar. 24,
1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Crawford, George C.

And Lottie Butler married,
Nov. 29, 1921, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Crawford, Harry

And Helen Rufe of Wood River
married, Dec. 8, 1917, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Crawford, Mary

And Elwood F. Hindricks of Al-
ton married, July 3, 1924, p.5,
c.1

EAST ALTON--Crimes

Charles Putt shoots Jack Dono-
van in self defense, Aug. 17,
1914, p.1, c.4

Marquis Alburanbo, Mexican,
severely stabbed by another Mexi-
can by name of Maris, Aug. 25,
1917, p.3, c.4

Five masked bandits hold up
East Alton bank, steal \$8,000 and
flee in an automobile, Nov. 12,
1921, p.1, c.7

John Holman dies from ruptured
bladder after fight with and in
home of Elmer Herron, Oct. 10,
1932, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Cunningham, John

Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 19,
1924, p.9, c.2

EAST ALTON--Dairy Firms

Smith Dairy discontinues busi-
ness when George Smith, Jr., bro-
ther of owner, enters war service,
Aug. 31, 1917, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Daughters of America Organi-
zation

Officers installed: Counsellor--
Mrs. Wm. Keil, Jr.; V.C.--Pauline Un-
terbrink; A.C.--Lee Luman; A.V.C.--
Lucille Schoenweise; Conductress--
Stella Hunter; Warden--Myrtle Mathews;
R.S.--Jessie McDonald; A.R.S.--Mrs.
Bertha Luman; T.S.--Mrs. Wm. Rampen-
thal; Treas.--Adelle McDonald, Dec.
22, 1921, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Devanney, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 6, 1894, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Disasters

Business section of East Alton
suffers complete destruction by fire,
supposed to be the work of an incen-
diary. Loss \$15,000, Apr. 2, 1900,
p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Dixon, E.

Moves furniture firm from Cooper
building, Main and Shamrock to L.H.
Hale building, Shamrock and Dry, Jan.
31, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Doepke, Bernard

And Bertha Green married, Mar. 21,
1913, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Douglas, W.H.

Dies, Dec. 20, 1920, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Downey, Excella

And Clinton McConnell married,
Feb. 23, 1920, p.6, c.5

EAST ALTON--Drainage

Work progressing very rapidly;
quite a bit of ground graded between
wagon bridge and interurban bridge,
Mar. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

Valentine Wolf, contractor puts
weed cutter in operation between Big
Four bridge and tile works in prepara-
tion for work on drainage and levee
district, July 8, 1913, p.2, c.3

Drainage & Levee commissioners let
contract for remaining part of drain-
age work except railroad bridges, to
Ware Reilly Construction Co. of St.
Louis, July 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

Twelve teams being used on section
of Drainage & Levee work let to Valen-
tine Wolf, July 16, 1913, p.2, c.3

Materials being unloaded on grounds
for contracts which were let for 2
new bridges for Ill. Terminal and C.P.
& St. L. over drainage canal, Aug. 28,
1913, p.2, c.4

Judge J.E. Hillskotter and Charles Burton of Edwardsville, inspect construction work on Wood River drainage, being done by Reilly Construction Co. and passes it o.k., Sept. 22, 1913, p.2, c.4

Work started by A.W. Lane, sub-contractor under J.A. Ware Construction Co. for section "H" of Wood River drainage district, Sept. 22, 1913, p.2, c.4

R.A. Brown Construction Co. from East St. Louis arrives to channel drainage at foot of Milton hill and bridge. Necessary to blast 2 ft. of rock for $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, Jan. 15, 1917, p.6, c.5

Contracting firm of Louis Rich & Co. to arrive Mon. with several dozen men and teams to raise drainage levee, Mar. 31, 1917, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Drug Firms
W.F. Busse of Alton leased store building in E. Alton from James H. Chessen; will open up-to-date pharmacy, July 28, 1909, p.1, c.2

Lee Vinyard of Whitehall purchases Wm. Busse Drug Co. on St. Louis Road, Sept. 20, 1924, p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Dudley, Irene
And Arthur Lawrence married, Mar. 4, 1924, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Duke, Thomas
Shoots wife to death in restaurant, 327 Shamrock, then kills self, Apr. 13, 1933, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Dyeing
Establishment conducted by Mrs. Lucy Colbert discontinued, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Elble, J.W.
And Barbara Hull married in Edwardsville, July 17, 1914, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Electric Lights
When Ben Picker retires from office first Tues. in May, he will have the distinction of being first mayor to have electric lights and laying of paving in his administration, Apr. 17, 1913, p.2, c.1

Without lights from 3 to 7 p.m. when one of heavy cables between Wood River and Edwardsville was broken during storm, Dec. 4, 1914, p.2, c.2

Village council passes on motion for lighting of Blinn and Silver Ridge with electricity, May 22, 1917, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Elliot, John
And Josephine Wiist married, June 12, 1920, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Ellis, Ora E.
Age 33, shot to death by Newton Jasper Dunn, 54, husband of Mrs. Grace Dunn, Apr. 4, 1932, p.1, c.8

EAST ALTON--Endy, J.F.
J.F. Endy dies. Age 65 years, Apr. 17, 1908, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--England, William (Rev.)
Resigns in Edwardsville as pastor of Baptist church to become pastor at East Alton, June 22, 1918, p.2, c.3

New pastor of Baptist church, July 22, 1918, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--Epidemics
Measles prevalent in homes, 70 cases being reported by physicians, Mar. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

Seven cases of influenza in East Alton, Oct. 11, 1918, p.11, c.5

EAST ALTON--Eudy, Theresa
Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3, c.7

EAST ALTON--Exchange Club
Newly organized club receives charter, Oct. 25, 1929, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Eyers, Ida
And Edward Johnson married, Sept. 24, 1924, p.5, c.4

EAST ALTON--Eyers, Mamie
And Charles E. Wrest married, Jan. 19, 1920, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Facilities
Henry and Whaley installing large acetylene lighting machine for business houses on Dewey St. and erect water tank to irrigate streets by hose, July 5, 1898, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Facilities
F.W. Olin agrees to supply water needed by village when water mains are installed at Western Cartridge Co. plant, Jan. 23, 1918, p.2, c.4

Continued cold weather has frozen many water pipes and people are supplying houses with water pumps sunk into ground and which are

heavily boxed to keep from freezing, Jan. 31, 1918, p.2, c.2

Village council given instruction to surveyors Shepherd and Morgan of Edwardsville to begin work at once on plans for complete sewer and water district, at cost of \$25,000, Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Surveyors complete plans for sewer and water district, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Factory Accidents
Earl Nutter, engineer at Wickenhauser ice plant suffering with blood poisoning as result of stepping in rusty brine vat at ice plant, Oct. 12, 1914, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Fairbanks, Earl
Purchases Park & Patterson hotels from Charles G. Luft of Alton, Oct. 15, 1920, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Famines
Schools closed owing to coal shortage, Feb. 22, 1910, p.8, c.4
Out of coal today, Dec. 29, 1917, p.2, c.5

President F.W. Olin of Western Cartridge Co. states 200 houses needed at once for employees of plant, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--Feed Firms
East Alton Feed Co. organized by James Chessen, Ben G. Cooper, G.F. Smith, C.J. Ferguson. Capital stock \$3,500, Dec. 2, 1907, p.1, c.6

Feed company organized in East Alton by George Henderson and Jesse Crawford, Nov. 27, 1908, p.8, c.5

C.J. Ferguson and George Smith opens store in old post office building with warehouse in building which was moved across street to levee, Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Feldwisch, Fern
And Dr. Oliver Meyer of North Alton married, July 19, 1917, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Ferguson, C.J.
And George Smith opens feed store in old post office building with ware house in building which was moved across street on levee,

Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

Leases Patterson hotel, Mar. 26, 1920, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Fire Department
\$8,000 in bonds voted for new fire department with 3-1 vote cast, Sept. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Fires & Explosions
Edward Belyle, farm laborer, burns to death, when barn of Frank Roach burns, Sept. 19, 1899, p.3, c.5

Business section of East Alton suffers complete destruction by fire, supposed to be the work of an incendiary. Loss \$15,000, Apr. 2, 1900, p.3, c.5

Big Four depot destroyed by fire, Mar. 12, 1901, p.3, c.4

Large barn, property of Dick Job, leased by Joe Heins, who conducts livery and sale stable, destroyed by fire. Loss \$700, May 6, 1905, p.5, c.3

Henry Schulte's home destroyed by fire, Nov. 29, 1905, p.2, c.1
Monarch saloon and grocery store and Amos Squire's boarding house razed to ground by fire supposedly set by tramps. Loss \$6,800; half covered by insurance, Aug. 25, 1909, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Flegle, Nellie
And Carter Holland of Belleville married, July 17, 1914, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Floods
Mayor Ben Picker does rescue work around town. For several hours conducted ferry service between East Alton and interurban car station, Mar. 26, 1913, p.2, c.3

High waters is forcing people to move to higher ground, Mar. 26, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Forbis, Elizabeth
Dies, Apr. 15, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Foster, Clara
And Burris Hayes married, Dec. 16, 1920, p.7, c.1

EAST ALTON--Foster, Sophia M. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Foster, Taylor
Starts new feed mill, Nov. 14, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Franklin, Fred

Son of J.C. Franklin honorably discharged from U.S. Army, after having 8 years of active service, Mar. 27, 1914, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Franklin, George

In dyeing and cleaning business becomes agent for Alton Steam Laundry, Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Franklin, Gordon

Dies, age 26 yrs., Mar. 19, 1918, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Franklin, Howard

And Pauline Wiist married, Feb. 19, 1920, p.10, c.2

EAST ALTON--Franklin, Mattie

Dies, age 16 yrs., Mar. 16, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Frazier, Gladys

And G.W. McDowell married, Nov. 17, 1920, p.9, c.1

EAST ALTON--Fruit Store

Victor Ursch starts first fruit store in village, Feb. 17, 1915, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Fry, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies, in Old Ladies Home in Alton, Nov. 19, 1921, p.10, c.7

EAST ALTON--Furniture Firm

A. Dixon moves from Cooper building on corner of Main and Shamrock to L.H. Hale building on Shamrock and Dry, Jan. 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Garage

Moving old storage shed of East Alton Coal Co. to make room for garage and store room, to be built for J.B. Vanpreter, across from business building on levee, May 1, 1917, p.2, c.5

J.B. Vanpreter who recently built large garage in E. Alton and rented garage part of building to Johnson & Van Haver Auto Repair, has taken over business and will install several expert mechanics to conduct business, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

Underwood firm of Wood River, low bidder for erection of garage at junction of Alton-Edwardsville and Alton-St. Louis roads. Garage to be built by Walter Hale and Hi Heiens, price \$6,500, Nov. 21, 1921, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Garner, J.W.

Grocery stock purchased by Isaac Gotler of Wood River, Oct. 13, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Gibson, Riley

Succeeded by Fred Young, who was appointed marshal by Mayor Vanpreter, July 16, 1918, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Gilemore, Charles H.

And Mamie Whittington married, June 20, 1924, p.7, c.5

EAST ALTON--Glanzel, Ethel Grace

And Adolph H. Hintze of Chambers, Pa., married, Aug. 18, 1924, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Glas, Rose

And Leslie Hedden married, July 28, 1924, p.9, c.5

EAST ALTON--Glass, Charles

And Belle Powell of Bethalto married in Clayton, Mo., May 29, 1913, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Glass, Mae

And Stanley Stepson of Wood River married, Dec. 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Glass, Sadie (Mrs.)

And George V. Welch married, Dec. 19, 1917, p.6, c.6

EAST ALTON--Goodall, E.H. (Mrs.)

Opens restaurant in Clark building, Jan. 25, 1918, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Graham, William

And Mrs. Cora Hill married, Oct. 28, 1924, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Green, Bertha

And Bernard Doepeke married, Mar. 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Greener, Gertrude

And Clarence Hale of E. Alton married, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Griber, Hulda

And Frank Ruedy married, Nov. 30, 1901, p.4, c.3

EAST ALTON--Griffith, Edith

And Cody Cochran married, Mar. 24, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Grissom, Charles

Killed in dispute in railroad strike held in St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1920, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Grist Mill

Taylor Foster will open mill, July 30, 1914, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Grocery Firms

H.J. Juttingston starts rebate gro-

cery system, Jan. 16, 1911, p.2, c.3

H.J. Juttingston sells grocery to L.P. Cooper, Feb. 7, 1911, p.2, c.3

Grocery store opened in E. Alton in Henry building by H.F. Yoder, Mar. 20, 1911, p.2, c.4

All grocery stores will now close on Sundays, Jan. 5, 1915, p.2, c.1

T.L. Vanpreter opens meat market and grocery store, Mar. 23, 1915, p.2, c.3

H.F. Yoder sells grocery store to L. Redman, Dec. 18, 1915, p.2, c.6

Stock of J.W. Garner purchased by Isaac Gotler of Wood River, Oct. 13, 1913, p.2, c.3

L.A. Redman moves grocery business into new store building, Oct. 29, 1917, p.2, c.6

At corner of Kinghighway and Edwardsville road operated by A. Roberts, opens, Mar. 2, 1920, p.3, c.4

E. Boylen sells store to John Harbig, Jerseyville and Emil Harting, Wood River, Mar. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

Sims and Hartman Grocery Co. moves from Chessen building to one owned by Mrs. John Vanpreter on St. Louis Ave., Mar. 13, 1924, p.6, c.2

Richard Huffman begins frame work on large store building in which he will conduct grocery, Sept. 20, 1924, p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Guerrant, Robert A. Dies, age 70 yrs., June 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hale, Clarence And Gertrude Greener of East Alton married, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hale, Lawrence Sells barber shop on Shamrock St. to H.B. Armstrong of Roodhouse, May 23, 1924, p.14, c.4

EAST ALTON--Hale, W.A. Real estate office enlarged to accommodate school supervisors and trustees, Apr. 24, 1920,

p.9, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hall, Thomas

And Mabel Curham of Raleigh, Ill., married in double ceremony with Ida Hall and J. Slavin of Harrisburg, Ill., Sept. 8, 1920, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Hammons, George

And Eva Carpenter married in Edwardsville, Oct. 7, 1924, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Hanks, John

Age 67 yrs., dies, Jan. 15, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Harbig, John

Of Jerseyville and Emil Harting of Wood River purchases grocery of O.E. Bohlen, Mar. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Harbig, John (Mrs.)

And Mrs. Emil Harting to open confectionery, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hardware Firm

East Alton Hardware Co. to be enlarged, July 10, 1922, p.7, c.2

Grandall Lumber & Hardware Co. to move hardware firm to Wood River merging with store there, Feb. 7, 1924, p.7, c.1

EAST ALTON--Harness Firm

H.H. Werges operating harness and shoe repair shop on levee in East Alton in Chessen building, moves to Ben Cooper building, Mar. 10, 1917, p.3, c.5

H.H. Wergeso of Fawn Point, Mo., will open shop tomorrow, Nov. 3, 1914, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Harrison, Clara

And Harry Frazier married, Sept. 2, 1924, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Hartig, H.

Laborer at Alton Box Board & Paper Co. dies from fall of only 4 ft. from door of engine room. Likened to Cyrano de Bergerac as story teller, Jan. 24, 1911, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Harting, Emil

Of Wood River and John Harbig, of Jerseyville, purchases grocery of O.E. Bohlen, Mar. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Harting, Emil (Mrs.)

And Mrs. John Harbig to open confectionery, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hauser

Rented Lightner building formerly occupied by Cooper Grocery store to open barber shop, Jan. 29, 1918, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Havelka, Elnora
And George Miller married, July 19, 1924, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Hawk, Harry
Dies, age 38 yrs., Apr. 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Hawk, John
And Jessie Reynolds married, Oct. 21, 1924, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hayes, Burris
And Clara Foster married, Dec. 16, 1920, p.7, c.1

EAST ALTON--Hedden, Leslie
And Rose Glas married, July 28, 1924, p.9, c.5

EAST ALTON--Heidiman, Valerious John
Infant son of Albert dies, age 19 months, Nov. 29, 1921, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Hendricks, Daisy (Mrs.)
Sells Powder Mill hotel to Mrs. Horace Trump, Apr. 22, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Hendricks, Virginia
Age 18 yrs. and Henry Bartels, age 30 yrs. married, Mar. 6, 1913, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Henry, Agnes
Daughter of well-known business man of East Alton dies, age 24 yrs., Oct. 24, 1918, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Henry, Della
Dies, age 24 years, Dec. 18, 1899

EAST ALTON--Henry, John J.
John J. Henry dies. Age 78 yrs., Nov. 11, 1908, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Henry, W.F.
W.F. Henry strikes good supply of molding sand in his backyard, Nov. 16, 1908, p.8, c.5

EAST ALTON--Herdesty, Alice
And George Roe married, Apr. 26, 1920, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hill, Cora (Mrs.)
And William Graham married, Oct. 28, 1924, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Hill, Maud
And Fred Hoehn of Alton married, Apr. 12, 1918, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hoehn, Henry
Opens lunch room, June 4, 1915,

p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Hoffman, Richard
And Elsie F. Miller married, June 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Holloway, Susie
And Albert E. Schott married, Mar. 20, 1924, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hopkins, Hord
And Pearl Parker married, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Horten, Thurman
And Beulah Kelsey married, July 26, 1924, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hot Tamale Firm
William Sevage of Granite City establishes hot tamale business in Hawkins store building, Aug. 27, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Hotels
Henry Schulte purchases Park Hotel from Mrs. Grant Noe, Jan. 5, 1915, p.2, c.1

Fred Hendricks purchases Patterson Hotel, Aug. 27, 1915, p.2, c.6
Work started on 25 room hotel for Mrs. Chris Picker, Dec. 6, 1915, p.2, c.6

Hotel of Equitable Powder plant at East Alton sold by Mrs. Apple to Mrs. Horace Trump, Jan. 6, 1917, p.2, c.4

Shamrock hotel again changes hands. Mr. and Mrs. Ivory Jinkins from Eldorado, now proprietors, Dec. 19, 1924, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Hows, Charles
Member of police department resigns as department head after row following disposal of 2 stills seized in raid, July 20, 1925, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Huebner, Christiana (Mrs.)
Dies, age 67 yrs., July 24, 1901, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Huffman, Richard
Begins frame work on large store building in which he will conduct grocery, Sept. 20, 1924, p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Hull, Barbara
And J.W. Elble married in Edwardsville, July 17, 1914, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Hullett, Sarah M.
And Ralph Parker married, Sept. 30, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Hunt, Elizabeth L. (Mrs.)

EAST ALTON--Ice Firms

Wickenhouse Ice Plant opens for business, May 25, 1909, p.2, c.3

Ice plant of H.R. Shrigley, formerly conducted by John Wickenhauser, returns to full time operation, after cold weather shutdown, Apr. 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

Shortage of ammonia at ice plant stops manufacture of ice temporarily; Mr. Shrigley, manager of plant has carload shipped from St. Louis, July 3, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Ice Firms

William Weisbach purchases ice plant from Wichenshauser Bros., Apr. 19, 1915, p.3, c.1

East Alton ice plant destroyed by fire; loss \$7,500. Insurance \$3,500, May 15, 1916, p.2, c.6

New office of Oits Sullivan opens on corner of Main and Shamrock, Apr. 29, 1920, p.9, c.3

EAST ALTON--Incorporation

Another attempt will be made to incorporate East Alton, Dec. 8, 1914, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Insurance Firm

Sells agency of Northwestern & American Insurance Co. to Ill. State Bank, Mar. 24, 1924, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Jameson, Ann

Ann Jameson dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 16, 1906, p.4, c.2

EAST ALTON--Jameson, James

Circulates petition as candidate for mayor, Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Jaromak, Samuel

And Florence Hooker of St. Charles Mo., married, Nov. 30, 1917, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Jenkins, Homer

Sells Shamrock hotel on Shamrock St. to Mr. Wood, Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Jinkins, Ivory

And wife from Eldorado now proprietors of Shamrock Hotel, Dec. 19, 1924, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Joesting, Alice

Resigns as teacher after securing position in Washington with U.S. Government, Apr. 26, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Johnson, David M.

Dies, Dec. 4, 1924, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Johnson, Edward

And Id Evers married, Sept. 24, 1924, p.5, c.4

EAST ALTON--Johnson, Harry

And Bernice Collins married in East Alton, Oct. 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Johnson, R.A.

Of St. Louis instantly killed when run over by C.B. & Q. R.R. while enroute to camp of Davey Construction Co., Dec. 8, 1913, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Jones, Charles

Sells restaurant on Shamrock St. to Mrs. Minnie Sons, May 12, 1924, p.2, c.7

EAST ALTON--Jones, Ernest

And Florence Weindel of Alton married in St. Louis, May 27, 1918, p.8, c.4

EAST ALTON--Jones, Ida (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Sept. 9, 1920, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--Jones, Jesse

Jesse Jones dies, age 76 years, June 23, 1910, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Jones, John

Grocer ends own life, Mar. 21, 1932, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Jr. O. of A.M.

Committee appointed to plan for new building to be erected for members, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Kanter, John

Drowns in swimming hole, May 21, 1917, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Keil, William (Sr.)

One of 5 candidates for marshal appointed street commissioner succeeding L.J. Lawrence, May 14, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Kelsey, Beulah

And Thurman Horten married, July 26, 1924, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Kinnedy, Minnie

And Franklin Lewis of Salem, Mo., married in Edwardsville, Nov. 10, 1924, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Ladies of the Maccabees

Frat. Org.

Install officers: Past Commander--Elizabeth Spiess; Commander--Lavina

Bennett; Lieut. Comm.--Edith Mook;
Chaplain--Grace Holmes; Recorder--
Martha Stormer; Financial Aud.--
Eunice Russell; Sergeant--Violet
Fuchs; Lady-at-Arms--Ledia Bahler;
Ticket--Elizabeth Gormley, Jan. 2,
1918, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Lamp Chimney Firms

East Alton will endeavor to
secure Anderson Lamp Chimney Works
from Anderson, Ind. Two people
have volunteered land, Feb. 6,
1896, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Landmarks

Seventy year old log cabin
opposite Vanpreter place on Milton
road razed, Aug. 21, 1913, p.2, c.3
EA Oldest building here which houses
Lee Vinyard's drug store and Dawson
barber shop, to be razed, July 10,
1929, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Laster, John G.
And Grace Rhodes married, July
26, 1924, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Lawrence, Arthur
And Irene Dudley married in
Edwardsville, Mar. 4, 1924, p.3,
c.5

EAST ALTON--Lawrence, James L.
And Freda B. Johnson of Bethalto
married in Bethalto, Sept. 24,
1917, p.4, c.3

EAST ALTON--Lawrence, John
John Lawrence killed by Big Four
train. Age 40 years, Jan. 15,
1900, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Lawrence, Lottie
And Nordahl Colburn married,
July 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Lawrence, Minni
Dies, age 57 yrs., May 11, 1914,
p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Lehner, J.D.
Superintendent of Stoneware
Pipe Co. secures 2 contracts for
sewer pipe; 100 cars to Latham,
Ill. and 130 cars to Assumption,
Ill., Aug. 4, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Leitz, Robert (Rev.)
Will resign as pastor of Baptist
church to complete studies at Ro-
chester Seminary, Aug. 15, 1927,
p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Levee

East Alton Levee plan agreed upon.
To be heard Jan. 10. New plan saves
\$104,000 and gives same benefits at a
total cost of \$185,000, Jan. 3, 1912,
p.1, c.1

Work in Wood River drainage and
levee district in vicinity of Milton
bridge and Western Cartridge plant
will be resumed soon, Feb. 23, 1918,
p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Lights

Henry and Whaley installing large
acetylene lighting machine for busi-
ness houses on Dewey St. and erect
water tank to irrigate streets by
hose, July 5, 1898, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Lights

Installing 12 new gas lights.
Village has given up idea of electric
lighting for streets, Mar. 7, 1910,
p.2, c.4

Installing 12 new gasoline lamps
on city streets, Mar. 31, 1910, p.2,
c.3

Electric light franchise being
sought in Wood River and East Alton
by Madison County Power & Light Co.,
Nov. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Loan Firm

East Alton Loan & Investment Co.
elects officers: President--G.F.
Smith; Secretary--John Jones; Treas-
urer--Ben Picker; Directors--T.L.
Vanpreter, Charles Thomae, Louis
Bright, Mar. 11, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Local Option

Meeting of all general committees
on work in Wood River township will
be held tonight at East Alton M.E.
church, Mar. 27, 1918, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Lorton, Warren

New Assistant Cashier of Whitehall
elected by Board of Directors of Ill.
State Bank at E. Alton, Aug. 5, 1920,
p.7, c.3

EAST ALTON--Luman, George

Dies at Denver, Color., May 6,
1918, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Lumber Yards

Name of Andrew Crandall Lumber Co.
changed to Crandall Lumber & Hard-
ware Co., Apr. 1, 1910, p.2, c.3

Planing mill established 2 yrs. ago as addition to yard and hardware store being enlarged with an addition of several new machines, Mar. 12, 1918, p.2, c.3

Crandall Lumber & Hardware Co. to move hardware store on Smith Ave. to Wood River merging with store there, Feb. 7, 1924, p.7, c.1

W.A. Hale purchases Crandall Lumber and Hardware Co., Feb. 9, 1924, p.6, c.1

EAST ALTON--Mann, Ola

And Eli Mansfield married, Aug. 11, 1924, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Mans, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Aug. 5, 1913, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Mansfield, Eli

And Ola Mann married, Aug. 11, 1924, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Mayberry, Ernest N. (Rev.)

Pastor of Zion Baptist church assumes duties as village cop, water and sewer commissioner, May 7, 1925, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--McCannell, R.C.

Dies, age 50 years, Jan. 13, 1902, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--McClellan, Wayne

And Cassie Clemens of Wood River married, May 13, 1924, p.10, c.3

EAST ALTON--McConnell, Clinton

And Excellence Downey married, Feb. 23, 1920, p.6, c.5

EAST ALTON--McCracken, Bella

And Dr. Phillip S. Waters, Ass't. Managing Officer of Alton State Hospital, married, Jan. 15, 1924, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--McIntosh, Eula

And Emmet Fitzgerald of St. Louis married, Jan. 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--McKinney, Sadie Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 5, 1917, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Meat Firms

Mr. Luer of Alton rents Benbow store and will start meat shop,

Nov. 15, 1894, p.3, c.3

W.S. Cuthbertson opens meat market, Feb. 12, 1916, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Merritt, Charles

Drowns when he falls from Alton Bridge, May 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Merz, Dorothy

And Thurman Dorsett married, Apr. 16, 1924, p.9, c.3

EAST ALTON--Methodist Episcopal Church

Erects \$2,500 building, Oct. 13, 1902, p.3, c.8

Corner stone of East Alton Methodist Church laid, Nov. 30, 1902, Dec. 1, 1902, p.3, c.5

New Methodist Church formally opened, May 30, 1903, p.4, c.3

Church closed owing to lack of attendance, Nov. 15, 1910, p.1, c.7

Revival meeting of East Alton M.E. church closes, Jan. 29, 1916, p.2, c.6

Epworth League of Methodist church elects following officers: President--Earl Cannedy; First Vice Pres.--Mr. Gentry; Sec. Vice Pres.--Eva Bishop; Third Vice Pres.--Lee Luman; Fourth Vice Pres.--Mrs. Florence Day; Secretary--Julia Bauer; Treasurer--H.H. Weges, Jan. 2, 1917, p.2, c.2

Rev. R.O. Clements, pastor of East Alton Methodist church for past 2 years preaches last and farewell sermon, Sept. 23, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

Organizes choir: President--Mrs. Werges; Leader--Mrs. Dixon; Ass't. Leader--Mrs. Hesty; Secretary--Lee Luman; Treasurer--Mrs. Gentry, Aug. 12, 1919, p.6, c.5

Sailor Lawrence known all over U.S. for his Sunday School Extension and Americanization work will be at M.E. church, Sunday, Aug. 17, 1922, p.3, c.5

Rev. Eugene Hansmann, pastor of M.E. church at East Alton, resigns, Sept. 6, 1922, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Meyer, Ollie (Dr.)

Veterinary-surgeon of North Alton recently commissioned as second

lieutenant, asked to report in Houston, Tex., Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Miller, Elsie F.

And Richard Hoffman married, June 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Millinery Firm

Mrs. August Kitzenberger opens dressmaking and milliner store in Vanpreter's buildings, Dec. 19, 1901, p.2, c.5

Mrs. J.A. Colburn to close her store after first of year, except on 1st and 17th of each month, Dec. 18, 1913, p.7, c.3

Mrs. H.H. Werges opens millinery store, Apr. 21, 1915, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Mitchell, Mary E.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 1, 1915, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Moad, Joseph D.

Age 55, carpenter, found slain at Maggos Coffee House, Oct. 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Moxey, Earl

And Opal Fleming of Edwardsville married in Springfield, Jan. 2, 1918, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Mumbower, Florence

Funeral held, July 28, 1919, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Munitions Factories

Construction of new cartridge plant of Equitable Powder Co. F.W. Olin first intended building at Alton, but due to high insurance rates and difficulty in securing location, chose East Alton, Oct. 16, 1897, p.3, c.5

Hotel of Equitable Powder plant sold to Mrs. Horace Trump by Mrs. Apple, former manager and owner, Jan. 6, 1917, p.2, c.4

Flag raising ceremonies held at Village Hall. Illinois National Guard unit from Western Cartridge company present, Apr. 2, 1917, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--Munitions Factories

City council passes ordinance which creates guard for Western Cartridge Co., to be hired by plant, but to wear East Alton village policeman's star, Aug. 8, 1917, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Musgroves, Jerry R.

And Carrie D. McClelland of Foley, Mo., married, Aug. 17, 1901, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Musical Organizations

Number of young people met at home of L.P. Cooper and organized "East Alton Orchestra club," May 14, 1914, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Nelson, Ernest

And Mrs. Nelson of Alton, moving into Park hotel, assuming management, Oct. 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Nesbit, Arbie

And Minnie Cline of Edwardsville married, Mar. 1, 1918, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Newnon, Edward

Dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 18, 1915, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Newspapers & Publications

Will have first newspaper soon, which will be weekly known as "East Alton News" conducted by E.C. Kyle, present proprietor of "Wood River News," Nov. 2, 1917, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--News Agency

T.J. Philbrick, news dealer in business for about 20 yrs. wants to sell business, Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

Elizabeth Simonson sells her interest in Philbrick Newsstand in E. Alton to T.J. Philbrick, Dec. 5, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Nutt, Joseph D.

Confirmed for postmastership here, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

Will be succeeded by Lee C. Vinyard as postmaster, Nov. 21, 1933, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Obert, C.W. (Dr.)

Of Worden, establishes office here, Nov. 19, 1925, p.9, c.1

EAST ALTON--O'Brien, O.O.

Former police magistrate arrested for swindling Mrs. Mary Baker out of \$50, assuring her he can secure divorce for her, Mar. 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Oddities

Phil Kennedy of Fosterburg filing suit against "prohibitionist" because his stock are eating pamphlets containing "local-option" printed matter, thrown into pasture, Apr. 7, 1908,

p.5, c.4

James Chessen discovers 4 rusty guns beside C. & A. embankment quarter mile north of East Alton, and has placed them on exhibition in his store. All 4 are loaded and believed thrown away by burglars who recently raided East Alton, Dec. 11, 1908, p.2, c.2

Fred Hendricks building boarding house on wheels to travel around with his employees while engaged in straw baling, Jan. 2, 1913, p.2, c.3

George Smith catches 7 jet black rats, Jan. 20, 1911, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Oliver, William

One of East Alton's residents dies, in county hospital, Nov. 25, 1914, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Oliver, William (Mrs. Sr.)

Dies, Apr. 19, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Paddock, Benjamin

Dies, age 40 years, Oct. 2, 1901, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Park Hotel

Closed for few days pending change in proprietorship. S.F. West, who has conducted hotel since Mr. Kitzmiller left decides to go out of business, Oct. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Park & Patterson Hotel

Purchased by Earl Fairbanks from Charles G. Luft of Alton, Oct. 15, 1920, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Parker, Pearl

And Hord Hopkins married, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Parks

Petition asking officials of E. Alton to turn back into village treasury money paid for park, presented to village clerk. Authors of petition allege that tax to pay for park is being collected illegally, Mar. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

East Alton park, which has been much mooted question of village, and over which court action has been instituted, formally opens with band concert, July 8, 1922, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--Parson, John

And Rena May Philips of Glen Allen, Mo., married, Nov. 12, 1924, p.9, c.4

EAST ALTON--Patterson, Andrew C.

Funeral held, May 23, 1919, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Patterson, Emma (Mrs. Louis A.)

Resident of pioneer family named Squires dies, age 76 yrs., Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Patterson Hotel

Leased to Wm. Fink, Mar. 26, 1920, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Parker, Clarence

And Minnie Hammond of Tenn. married, Aug. 10, 1920, p.7, c.1

EAST ALTON--Parker, Ralph

And Sarah M. Hullett married, Sept. 30, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Parks

Efforts of city to obtain tract owned by Walter Hale, E. Alton, and Henry Bauer, Bunker Hill, on which \$500 was paid as down payment, futile. Reopens in circuit court after remandment from Supreme Court, Oct. 24, 1925, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Pences, C.M. (Dr.)

Ex-mayor of East Alton, dangerously hurt yesterday in Wood River, when struck by shafts of buggy, Oct. 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Peterson, A.E. (Rev.)

Will preach dedicatory sermon for new Baptist church at 3rd and Bowman, Aug. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Physician

Dr. McKinney of New Douglas moves into East Alton today, Mar. 25, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Picker, Ben

Former mayor, now resident of Wood River, resigns as one of 3 drainage commissioners, Mar. 8, 1918, p.7, c.5

EAST ALTON--Picker, Christian James

Dies, Dec. 26, 1913, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Pickhardt, Frank

Age 49, dies at St. Joseph's hospital after drinking carbolic acid, July 20, 1928, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Pierce, Emma

And Raymond Johnson married, Sept.

24, 1924, p.5, c.4

EAST ALTON--Pittman, Edward C.

Who was burned week ago by powder flash at Western Cartridge Co. dies, age 57, June 24, 1933, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Plagues

Schools closed due to smallpox epidemic, Mar. 9, 1915, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Plegge, Charles

And Emma Kruse married, Nov. 5, 1914, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Plumbing Firm

Modern Plumbing and Heating Supply Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$10,000. Incorporators: John W. Wickenhauser and Elizabeth Wickenhauser, Apr. 26, 1929, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Police Dept.

Rev. John Matthews, pastor of Mt. Zion Baptist church, appointed Police Chief, May 8, 1929, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Politics

Council refuses to approve appointment of Al Shriner as marshal by new Mayor R.E. Douglas. Committees appointed: Finance--E.T. Cannedy, T.L. Vanpreter, L.A. Patterson; Streets & Alleys--T.V. Vanpreter, L.A. Patterson, John Cruse; Schools--T.L. Vanpreter, John Cruse, L.A. Patterson; Police--L.A. Patterson, Louis Bauer, E.T. Cannedy; Ordinance--T.L. Vanpreter, L.A. Patterson, John Cruse;

Appropriations:

Lights	\$1,360
Public bldgs.	250
Police	800
Sidewalks	500
Streets & alleys	1,400
Incidentals	280
Salaries	700
Tax Collections	59.50

May 7, 1913, p.1, c.1

Republican meeting held at Lincoln school, Oct. 25, 1920, p.8, c.1

John Kruse will be candidate for re-election in mayoralty election, Feb. 4, 1921, p.5, c.1
James Jameson circulates petition as candidate for mayor, Feb.

19, 1925, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Pool Room

Max Weber purchases pool room in Clark building from James Baldwin, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.6

Victor Yaggi, sr., moves business from J.B. Vanpreter building on south side St. Louis ave. to north side, Feb. 28, 1925, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Post Office

Charles Ferguson appointed postmaster, July 6, 1898, p.2, c.2

Wife of postmaster Charles J. Ferguson commits suicide by drowning in cistern, July 6, 1904, p.2, c.4

Mail discontinued because of impassable condition of roads due to snow storms, Feb. 18, 1908, p.5, c.3

Post office site in dispute in East Alton, Apr. 19, 1909, p.4, c.3

Postmaster C.J. Ferguson holding on to his job, without knowing for a certainty when his term legally expires or whether a successor will be appointed for his place or not, July 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

L.P. Cooper, new postmaster, Aug. 9, 1913, p.2, c.4

Postmaster, L.P. Cooper, has his own 7-ton safe moved into office which requires services of several men, Aug. 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

L.P. Cooper, post master of East Alton gave out statement today that patrons of office must put up boxes or call at office for mail, Sept. 17, 1914, p.2, c.1

All records for receipt of incoming mail broken, Jan. 15, 1915, p.3, c.5

Erecting new post office 24 x 50 ft. at cost of \$5,000, Oct. 11, 1915, p.2, c.6

Post office moves to its new building, Dec. 31, 1915, p.2, c.2

Postmaster L.P. Cooper receives instructions to advertise for bids for carrying mail from depot at E. Alton to post office. It is now duty of railroad and not post office to pay mailman, Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.7

Postmaster L.P. Cooper begins registration of German aliens in post office today, Feb. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

Mary Cobb, clerk, past 2 yrs. resigns, Mar. 1, 1918, p.2, c.5

Will sell government army food supplies at prices listed, Aug. 18, 1919, p.2, c.4

L.P. Cooper receives letter from Washington advising of free mail delivery, May 25, 1920, p.6, c.1

Free mail delivery begins today with Ralph Jones as carrier, Aug. 2, 1920, p.2, c.1

Postmaster Joseph Nutt circulating petition providing for retention of village mail delivery service, Dec. 21, 1921, p.9, c.3

Civil service examination held in post office for postmaster at Bethalto, salary \$800 per yr., Jan. 17, 1924, p.2, c.1

Joseph D. Nutt confirmed for postmastership here, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

Lee C. Vinyard will succeed Joseph D. Nutt as postmaster, Nov. 21, 1933, p.2, c.1

P.W.A. allots Wood River and East Alton each \$71,500 for erection of post offices, Nov. 11, 1933, p.2, c.6

Lot on northwest corner of Smith and Ridge, property of Mrs. Anna H. Chesson chosen as site for new postoffice, Dec. 13, 1933, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Powder Mill hotel
Mrs. Horace Trump purchases hotel from Mrs. Daisy Hendricks, Apr. 22, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Progress
When Ben Picker retires from his office first Tuesday in May, he will have the distinction of being first mayor having electric lights and laying of pavement under his administration, Apr. 17, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Prohibition
Charles Hows, member of police department resigns as head after row following disposal of 2 stills seized in raid, July 20, 1925, p.1, c.1

EAST ALTON--Putt, Charles

Shoots Jack Donovan in self defense, Aug. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Quick, Ruth

And Charles Sanders married, Dec. 9, 1921, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Quinn, E.R. (Dr.)

Pittsburg, Pa., will take over practice of Dr. C.A. Moore, head of Union Christian hospital, who will yield most of his work because of ill health, Aug. 11, 1928, p.1, c.4

New health officer succeeding late Dr. C.A. Moore, Mar. 19, 1930, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Railroad Accidents

R.A. Johnson of St. Louis, instantly killed when run over by C.B. & Q. southbound train, while enroute to camp from Davy Construction Co., Dec. 8, 1913, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Railroads

Grants franchise to Miss. Valley Ry. Co., Aug. 16, 1898, p.3, c.6

McKinley line is obstructed in getting built. Temporary arrangements made to furnish electricity for East Alton from Beall plant, July 3, 1912, p.1, c.5

Interurban depot which stood for many years directly west of East Alton and served as waiting station moved to its new location several hundred yards south to connect with concrete sidewalks, Sept. 7, 1916, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Rampenthal, Elsie

And Everett Leathers married, July 21, 1919, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Ray, John

John Ray killed when thrown from top of moving freight car on C.P. and St. L. track near Litchfield, Jan. 7, 1899, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Ray, Robert

And Reva Chapman married, June 24, 1920, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Real Estate Firm

J.B. Vanpreter builds \$16,000 brick business building and garage. One room in building to be occupied by him in real estate business, July

28, 1917, p.2, c.2

Otis Sullivan opens new office
on corner of Main and Shamrock, Apr.

29, 1920, p.9, c.3

Papers of incorporation issued
by Secretary of State to E. Alton
Real Estate Co. with \$20,000 capital
stock. Incorporators: W.A. and
C.H. and Lawrence Hale, Sept. 18,
1926, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Reitzel, James A.

And Edith Lynch of Mt. Vernon,
Ill., married, July 5, 1913, p.5,
c.4

EAST ALTON--Restaurant

Restaurant conducted by J.J.
Riley in East Alton sold to Gabriel
Jones, who took charge today, Sept.
15, 1916, p.2, c.6

Roy Wicker of Wood River pur-
chases restaurant on East Alton
levee operated by Mrs. E. Cunning-
ham, Nov. 24, 1916, p.2, c.2

Opens in Clark building under
Mrs. E.H. Goodall management, Jan.
25, 1918, p.2, c.5

S.B. Richardson opens lunch room
next door to E. Alton post office,
Aug. 9, 1918, p.10, c.6

Of Mr. and Mrs. E.M. Swain on St.
Louis Ave. sold to P.L. Reeves of
Wood River, May 2, 1924, p.13, c.3

Mrs. Minnie Sons purchases res-
taurant on Shamrock St. from Charles
Jones, May 15, 1924, p.2, c.7

P. Rives has sold restaurant to
Durham and Dorsey of Greenfield,
Oct. 6, 1924, p.12, c.3

EAST ALTON--Retail Merchants' Ass'n.

Organized: President--John
Jones; Vice Pres.--H.L. Yoder; Sec-
retary--Emil Harting; Treasurer--
Leslie Redmond, June 17, 1920, p.2,
c.3

EAST ALTON--Reynolds, Jessie

And John Hawk married, Oct. 21,
1924, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Reynolds, Nettie

And Omer Boettger married,
Aug. 30, 1924, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Rhodes, Grace

And John G. Laster married,
July 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Richardson, S.B.

Opens lunch room next door to
East Alton postoffice, Aug. 9,
1918, p.10, c.6

EAST ALTON--Riggs, James

And Gladys Mayfield married,
Dec. 4, 1920, p.10, c.2

EAST ALTON--Riley, Ella

Warner Cook and Ella Riley
married, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Riley, Uttie

And Frank Meyers married,
Jan. 9, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Rives, P.

Has sold his restaurant to Dur-
ham and Dorsey of Greenfield, Oct.
6, 1924, p.12, c.3

EAST ALTON--Roads

Jesse Crawford, highway commis-
sioner, starts grading road between
East Alton and Alton and in Chesson
Lane and putting in culverts, Apr.
25, 1913, p.2, c.4

St. Louis road running from cut-
off to Big Four Tracks about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
south, closed for improvements,
June 7, 1917, p.6, c.5

Board of Trustees consider wid-
ening to 4-lane highway, section of
Route 3, which passes through
village, Oct. 25, 1933, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Roberts, I.F. (Dr.)

Dies, age 84 years, Apr. 29,
1901, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Roe, George

And Alice Hardesty married, Apr.
26, 1920, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Rogers, Charles Madison

And Rosella Elizabeth Pruitt mar-
ried, Mar. 20, 1924, p.6, c.7

EAST ALTON--Rolling Mill

Foundation for motor that runs
rolling mill at Beall plant broken
and entire plant operations suspend-
ed until repairs can be made, Nov.
14, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Ruedy, Frank

And Hulda Griber married, Nov. 30,
1901, p.4, c.3

EAST ALTON--Russell, Thomas

Killed in auto accident in Detroit,
Mich., Jan. 23, 1920, p.12, c.5

EAST ALTON--Saloons

First saloon ever licensed in East End Place, was issued to J.A. Dietz, Feb. 12, 1910, p.5, c.2

Ordinance closing all saloons at 11 p.m. Sat. and keeping them closed until 5 o'clock Mon. a.m. becomes effective, May 11, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mayor R.E. Douglas tells village council that saloon keepers are free to open on Sunday, June 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Sand Firms

Afternoon work discontinued at E. E. Squier sand pit because sand is too hot to work in, Jan. 20, 1913, p.2, c.3

Work starts by C.C. Squier Sand Co. on laying of tracks from present sand pits to lots which are owned by company in Silver Ridge, Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Sanders, Charles
And Ruth Quick married, Dec. 9, 1921, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Sands, Cora
And Mack Elliott of Woodriver married, May 26, 1924, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Savage, William
William Savage opens hot tamale factory, Aug. 27, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Schaefer, Fanny
Dies, age 91 years, Nov. 29, 1905, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Schmidt, Pauline
And Albert Wesner married, Dec. 20, 1915, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Schools
Erects new \$7,000 school building, July 9, 1901, p.2, c.4

New high school completed, Dec. 17, 1904, p.8, c.4

Principal F.M. Scott of East Alton public school announces new school building will be formally opened and dedicated Feb. 13, 1905, Feb. 11, 1905, p.5, c.4

Schools closed owing to coal shortage, Feb. 22, 1910, p.8, c.4

EAST ALTON--School Societies
Parent Teachers Ass'n. elects officers: President--Rev. O.S. Taylor, pastor of Baptist church re-elected; Vice Pres.--Walter

Quillan; Treasurer--William Busse; Secretary--Jessie C. Jones, Feb. 13, 1918, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Schools

T.L. Vanpreter, member of school board re-elected over Henry Eckhard by 86 votes; Eckhard received 46 votes, Apr. 21, 1913, p.2, c.4

School board closes lower grade rooms, but grades 5, 6, 7 will remain in school 1 more week, May 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

Children returned to school yesterday and will go until New Years' day because of great amount of time loss due to scarlet fever, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.3

Board directors hold meeting and make annual levy. Music and drawing will be dropped because of school fund shortage and extra room will be fitted up owing to additional number of children that will attend, July 31, 1914, p.2, c.1

Intoxicated man throwing bricks and sticks at school whipped by school supt. Malloy in fist fight, Oct. 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Flag raising at East Alton school well attended; large auto parade; speakers: Dr. Geo. M. Potter, president, Shurtleff College; M. Malloy, superintendent, East Alton school; C.A. Smith, Wood River; Rev. D.C. Blunt, Invocation, Apr. 12, 1917, p.2, c.4

Class of 16, largest graduating class in history of school. Margaret Vanpreter has average of 96.4%, May 25, 1917, p.2, c.2

Bond issue of \$15,000 planned to pay for additional improvements necessary to enlarge facilities of East Alton school, Mar. 23, 1918, p.2, c.2

Alice Joesting resigns as teacher after securing position in Washington with U.S. Government, Apr. 26, 1918, p.2, c.3

New school board reorganized. John Jones succeeds Wm. Busse as president; Fred Kelley and Walter Quillan are new members, Apr. 27, 1918, p.2, c.3

Election held in village hall to

vote on proposed site for grade school to be built, results in Luft addition site being chosen, June 1, 1918, p.3, c.3

School board holds meeting to receive bids for opening of sale of building now on proposed new school site, July 22, 1918, p.6, c.4

W.I. Wilson of Moro, new principal, asks for more amusements and a reading room. Charles Luft's bid of \$301 for removal and sale of old building accepted, July 23, 1918, p.2, c.2

Willis Weeks contractor begins grading for school foundation, July 26, 1918, p.8, c.2

W.I. Wilson, principal, announces that a night school will be held for benefit of those over 14 yrs. of age who are employed, Sept. 17, 1918, p.2, c.1

At meeting of Community High school Board, bids for new building will be opened, June 3, 1919, p.3, c.5

Richard Hoffman, constable appointed truant officer, June 5, 1919, p.8, c.2

Justice O.O. O'Brien of East Alton levies fine for truancy which he will suspend pending report month hence of perfect attendance record, Apr. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will open Sept. 1. List of teachers appointed, Aug. 14, 1920, p.8, c.5

New room at Lincoln school to relieve congestion at Washington school, Sept. 20, 1920, p.6, c.2

East Alton--Wood River community high school adopts honor roll system, Nov. 17, 1920, p.9, c.1

School election held. John Jones re-elected president. City election tomorrow; candidates for Mayor: James Jameson, S.P. Wooley, T.H. Watson, Apr. 18, 1921, p.7, c.4

Represented by George Adams and Bernice Thomas wins place in field day meet of junior high school,

May 18, 1926, p.3, c.2

\$32,000 bond issue carries by 31-12 votes, July 7, 1926, p.2, c.6

Francis G. Blair will be name of new school building on E. Washington Heights. Cost \$24,734, July 2, 1929, p.2, c.1

Redistricted under new plan, July 10, 1929, p.3, c.8

East Alton will have first crippled children's class in Madison County, Oct. 9, 1931, p.11, c.2

EAST ALTON--Schott, Albert E.

And Susie Holloway married, Mar. 20, 1924, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Schriener, Elgie

And Chasie Pearl Johnson of Alton married, Jan. 8, 1913, p.4, c.3

EAST ALTON--Schubel, Harry

And Iva Wilson married, Oct. 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Scott, Charles C.

And Mrs. George Collins married in Alton, Nov. 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--Seago, William F.

And Effie May Bailey married, Sept. 23, 1901, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Sections

First move towards acceding to demands of George Smith against council upheld when council took in small plat on south side of village to be called Smith subdivision, Oct. 8, 1913, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Sevage, William

Of Granite City establishes hot tamale business in Hawkins store building, Aug. 27, 1914, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Sewers

Council orders survey be made by C.O. Shephard, drainage surveyor for purpose of making arrangements for proposed water and sewer system, July 5, 1917, p.2, c.2

Village council to discuss consideration of water works and sewer system for East Alton, Nov. 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

It is thought necessary to launch an improvement project for sewer in East Alton, Aug. 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Village Board discusses sewer system, Aug. 16, 1922, p.1, c.2

Village improvement project to

cost \$100,000 approved, Mar. 27, 1923, p.1, c.7

Sewer ordinance recommendation and estimated cost, Mar. 28, 1923, p.2

Village board unanimously passes motion for construction of sewer system, Apr. 6, 1923, p.1, c.4

Eight bids received for construction of proposed system, June 25, 1924, p.1, c.2

Bond issue for sewers carried, Nov. 15, 1922, p.1, c.3

Contract for laying of sewer system awarded to H.H. Grabbe of Alton, June 30, 1924, p.7, c.3

One half of extensive sewer improvements in village completed according to statement of one of officials, Oct. 31, 1924, p.2, c.7

Row between village and Maryland Park authorities laid to map error, Jan. 10, 1930, p.2, c.2

Village Board adopts resolution to notify non-village residents to discontinue use of Hallwood sewer by disconnecting, Feb. 18, 1931, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Shamrock hotel
Sold by Homer Jenkins to Mr. Wood, Feb. 21, 1924, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Shanks, J.R. (Rev.)
Resigns pastorate of Baptist church, Sept. 8, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Shoptaw, Raymond
And Mrs. Daisy M. Ballard of Whitehall, Ill., married, July 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Short, Elfreda
And Albert Unterbrink married, Jan. 15, 1920, p.8, c.4

EAST ALTON--Silver, Bob
Bob Silver and Jim Chessen with load of livestock leave for Arkansas to farm 640 acres of rice land, Apr. 4, 1908, p.8, c.4

Has donated to first child born in "Silver Addition" \$10.00 who was born to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Franklin. Donations of \$1.00 still being issued for every newcomer in addition, Apr. 25, 1908, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Silver, Gray (Sen.)

Nephew of Zelf Silver, wealthy land owner who left a year ago to make his home in Martinsburg, W. Va., selected president of Shenandoah Railway Co. there, Mar. 29, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Sites

Blinn Heights opened with F.W. Davis in charge, July 24, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Skaer, Henry

Henry Skaer killed on his wedding eve by Big Four train, Oct. 17, 1900, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Somenson, Earl Wm. Emmet

Dies, age 31 yrs., Sept. 10, 1924, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Smith, Charles

And Cornelia Gaston of Fairfield married, Sept. 22, 1924, p.10, c.3

EAST ALTON--Smith

And C.J. Ferguson opens feed store in old post office building with a warehouse in building which was moved across street on levee, Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Sons, Dolly May

And Thomas Redmond of Alton married, Aug. 5, 1924, p.10, c.2

EAST ALTON--Sons, Mary Elizabeth

Three yr. old daughter of Frank Sons, dies, Aug. 7, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Sons, Minnie (Mrs.)

Purchases restaurant of Charles Jones on Shamrock St., May 12, 1924, p.2, c.7

EAST ALTON--Spangler, Mary

Dies, age 24 yrs., Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Squire, Ed E.

Dies, Dec. 18, 1924, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--Squires, Lucy

And John R. Depeugh of Pekin, Ill., married, Oct. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Squires, Margaret

And Howard Chapman married, Apr. 8, 1920, p.6, c.2

EAST ALTON--Starbuck, Louis

And Clara Adams married, Feb. 12, 1918, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Statistics

Census taken in East Alton by Commercial club in connection with water

works question given following figures.

No. of families	381
Population	1269
Wage earners	393
Employed	367
Unemployed	26
Vacant houses	18
Families without water	14,

May 7, 1919, p.10, c.4

EAST ALTON--Stayton, John W.
And Ida L. Miller married,

June 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Stephens, Lucinda
(Mrs. W.H.)

Dies, Feb. 13, 1920, p.10,
c.2

EAST ALTON--Stewart, Dovey
And Robert Hubner married,

Apr. 25, 1924, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Stewart, Russell
And Mabel Bridgman married,

Sept. 3, 1924, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Stillwell, Jane Ann
(Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Aug. 21,
1924, p.7, c.2

EAST ALTON--Stock Yards
Stock yards have over 2,000

head of cattle, Oct. 19, 1917,
p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Stone, Dorothy
And Harry Thompson of Rood-

house, Ill., married, Jan. 8,
1924, p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Stoneware Firms
Suit brought against Stone-
ware Pipe Co. of East Alton ag-
ainst Big Four railroad for
\$75,000 damages found a verdict
for the Big Four, Nov. 16, 1907,
p.1, c.3

Company shut down due to gov-
ernment orders for fuel conserva-
tion, Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Strader, C.H.
Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 2,
1917, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Streets & Sidewalks
Replacing board sidewalks with
granitoid, Oct. 8, 1904, p.6, c.3

Wm. Keil, Sr., one of 5 candidates
for marshal appointed street commis-
sioner succeeding L.J. Larrence,
May 14, 1913, p.2, c.4

Several hundred ft. of sidewalk
laid in Sterling Place near East
Alton school house, July 17, 1917,
p.2, c.6

Village council passes sidewalk
ordinances for Shamrock, Smith, and
St. Louis road, Oct. 2, 1917, p.2,
c.4

Village board passes ordinance
for paving several streets, Jan. 21,
1920, p.5, c.6

Wm. P. Boynton attorney for
village files \$70,000 assessment roll
in county court, July 23, 1920, p.
10, c.3

Assessment roll for paving con-
firmed, Aug. 12, 1920, p.5, c.5

Bond issue for paving being sub-
scribed; Spä ks Mill subscribes
\$5,000, Sept. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Failure to get bidders on paving
will delay job until after Nov.
election, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.2

Five bids in for paving job:
Stafford-Miller; Strubel-Helmuch;
C.H. Degenhardt; J. Kesl & Son--
Edwardsville; A.H. Fahrig, Dec. 15,
1920, p.11, c.2

Strubel-Helmuch contracting firms
win paving contract, Dec. 18, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Thousands on hand at event held
which marks completion of village
2-mile paving project, Aug. 30,
1921, p.1, c.7

EAST ALTON--Sullivan, Otis
New office for coal, ice and real
estate opened on corner of Main and
Shamrock, Apr. 29, 1920, p.9, c.3

EAST ALTON--Summers, Frank
And Maggie Slone married, June 3,
1914, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Swain, E.M.
Proprietor of restaurant on St.
Louis Ave. sells business to P.L.
Reeves and wife of Wood River, May
2, 1924, p.13, c.3

EAST ALTON--Tammy, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Jan. 24,
1918, p.2, c.5

EAST ALTON--Tayon, Corene

And Harold Pittman of Canton,
Ill., married, July 25, 1917,
p.3, c.2

EAST ALTON--Tayon, Joseph Edward

Age 20, injured in blast at
Western Cartridge Co., dies,
June 17, 1933, p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Telephone

First telephone booth to be
installed with electric lights
in it, is at Crandall Lumber &
Hardware Co., Mar. 7, 1913, p.
2, c.1

Since decision of Mr. and Mrs.
Elbert Shepherd not to move into
Star Telephone home in Wood River,
Manager Frank Culp plans all phones
to be connected with East Alton ex-
change, Apr. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Tenison, Opal

And George Claybough married,
Dec. 24, 1920, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Theaters

T.L. Van Preter to open theater,
Oct. 23, 1915, p.2, c.6

I.C. Severson erecting "Airdome"
near village hall in competition
with mayor Vanpreter's moving pic-
ture show, "Gem," June 14, 1917,
p.2, c.5

Gem Airdome built on west side
of St. Louis road by Mayor T.L.
Vanpreter ready for opening June
13, June 8, 1918, p.2, c.5

Gem Airdome opens for summer
season under management of T.L.
Vanpreter, June 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

EAST ALTON--Thornborough, Claude W.

And Adeline L. Coyle married in
St. Louis, Mar. 26, 1918, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Titchenal, John

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 25,
1914, p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Toomey, D.H. (Rev.)

Accepts call to Baptist church,
Sept. 11, 1920, p.5, c.5

EAST ALTON--Travis, G.W.

Dies, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.6

EAST ALTON--Trendall, Joseph

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 27, 1911,
p.1, c.2

EAST ALTON--Trover, Septimus

Purchases H.P. Cooper's confec-
tionery business, Feb. 14, 1918,
p.5, c.3

EAST ALTON--Trump, Horace (Mrs.)

Purchases Powder Mill hotel from
Mrs. Daisy Hendricks, Apr. 22,
1913, p.2, c.4

EAST ALTON--Union Christian Hospital

Dr. E.R. Quinn, Pittsburg, Pa.,
will take over practice of Dr. C.A.
Moore, who will yield most of his
work because of ill health, Aug.
11, 1928, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Unterbrink, Albert

And Elfreda Short married, Jan.
15, 1920, p.8, c.4

EAST ALTON--Vanpreter, T.L.

Recently elected mayor takes
office, May 3, 1923, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Vinyard, Lee C.

Will succeed Joseph D. Nutt as
postmaster, Nov. 21, 1933, p.2, c.1

EAST ALTON--Bohwinke, Otto

Otto Vohwinke commits suicide by
stabbing self 12 times with dull pock-
et knife. Age 25 years, Mar. 27,
1899, p.3, c.6

EAST ALTON--Voyles, Linda (Mrs.)

And John H. Wood of Woodburn,
Ill., married, Jan. 24, 1924, p.1,
c.3

EAST ALTON--Wall, George W.

George W. Wall dies, age 70 yrs.,
Sept. 6, 1906, p.1, c.3

EAST ALTON--Walling, Myrtle

Dies, Aug. 24, 1914, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Walter, Hugh A.

And Eva Van Dyke of St. Louis
married, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Water Company

Engineer B.B. Stakemiller of
Alton instructed by East Alton vil-
lage board to prepare plans and speci-
fications for building a water works
system for village, Oct. 11, 1909,
p.5, c.5

To build Water Co. costing \$20,000,
July 20, 1910, p.1, c.6

Sees chance of insane hospital
taking water from Alton Water Co.;
service could be had by village
from same source, Dec. 20, 1912, p.5,
c.5

Special water committee meets: Mayor T.L. Vanpreter, Louis Bauer, F.P. Wooley. F.W. Olin agrees to furnish water to village at reasonable rate, even to installing another pump at Western Cartridge plant, if necessary, if village will install mains, Jan. 23, 1918, p.2, c.4

Two 20,000 gal. drinking tanks installed at Bowman stock farm, July 23, 1915, p.1, c.6

East Alton plans sewer and water works system, Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Plans complete; estimated cost \$97,000, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

Objections to levying of special assessment will be heard, July 14, 1919, p.4, c.5

Ordinance providing for water works system passed by village board at special meeting, July 26, 1919, p.5, c.4

Project delayed because of law which provides that in any village or city where city council proceedings are not regularly published, it is required that any special improvement ordinance under way, shall be published in newspaper which has general circulation in territory affected for at least 1 week before council passes it, July 29, 1919, p.1, c.5

Public advertisement of recommendation or ordinance by Board of Local Improvements, July 31, 1919, p.6

Legal objections overruled in court on Water Works job. East Alton will not get 38 fire hydrants, Oct. 1, 1919, p.1 c.5

Work on water works system begun, June 29, 1920, p.10, c.3

One of the most modern systems of water supply in state was put into service today by East Alton Public Utilities Corp., Aug. 23, 1921, p.2, c.1

Undecided whether to set meter or flat rate for water, July 19, 1922, p.1, c.1

Discussion of rates for water, July 19, 1922, p.1, c.1

Village of East Alton installs meter system, Sept. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

Due to installation of new water plug, city water will be shut off from 7 to 12, Sunday, Dec. 2, 1922, p.3, c.5

Waste of water in E. Alton being studied so that correction for loss may be found, Sept. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

Officials of East Alton village summoned to appear in Springfield on charge of shutting off water supplying Maryland Park, Oct. 23, 1929, p.2, c.1

Village Board repeals ordinance creating office of water commissioner and appoints another person who must be confirmed by board thus taking away power of mayor in matter, May 21, 1930, p.1, c.5

Will cut rates 12%, Mar. 16, 1932, p.2, c.1

Village will name new official water supt. to replace unofficial water tapper, which will in no way interfere with water commissioners job, Apr. 21, 1932, p.2, c.3

EAST ALTON--Weather

Continued cold weather has frozen many water pipes and people are supplying houses with water pumps sunk into ground and which are boxed heavily to keep from freezing, Jan. 31, 1918, p.2, c.2

Melon crop short due to drouth, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

EAST ALTON--Weber, Max

Purchases pool room in Clark building from James Baldwin, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Weiss, James

James Weiss, East Alton's marshall, killed by tramp when he discovers them on train yard. Thirty-seven years old, July 7, 1898, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Welch, George V.

And Mrs. Sadie Glass married, Dec. 19, 1917, p.6, c.6

EAST ALTON--Wesley, Bertha

Dies, age 17 yrs., June 18, 1920, p.10, c.1

EAST ALTON--Wesner, Albert

And Pauline Schmidt married,
Dec. 20, 1915, p.2, c.6

EAST ALTON--Whittington, Mamie

And Charles H. Gilemore married,
June 20, 1924, p.7, c.5

EAST ALTON--Wickenhauser, Ann

And Donald S. Noyes of St.
Louis married in Alton, June 13,
1924, p.3, c.1

EAST ALTON--Wickenhauser, John W.

And Mae L. McIntosh married,
Jan. 2, 1913, sec. 2, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Wiist, Pauline

And Howard Franklin married,
Feb. 19, 1920, p.10, c.5

EAST ALTON--Williams, Robert

And Mary Anderson Booneville,
Mo., married, Dec. 24, 1901,
p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Wilson, Iva

And Harry Schubel married, Oct.
19, 1920, p.3, c.4

EAST ALTON--Wollard, G. (Dr.)

Of Eldorado, Ill., is first
dentist to locate in East Alton,
Oct. 5, 1920, p.6, c.4

EAST ALTON--Wood (Mr.)

Purchases Shamrock hotel from
Homer Jenkins, Feb. 21, 1924, p.
2, c.6

EAST ALTON--World War

H.J. Bowman has contract to keep
and board 2,000 to 5,000 horses for
the French and English government,
until they are sent for to use in
present European conflict, Jan. 4,
1915, p.3, c.2

Twenty carloads of horses arrive
at Bowman's farm to be held there,
till English government sends for
them, Jan. 26, 1915, p.1, c.2

Twenty-four carloads of horses
shipped from Bowman farm to England,
Feb. 2, 1915, p.2, c.1

Fifty carloads of horses shipped
from Bowman farm to Europe, Feb.
25, 1915, p.3, c.5

Another train load of horses
containing 36 cars arrived at Bow-
man farm, Feb. 25, 1915, p.2, c.2

Six thousand horses at Bowman
Corral waiting shipment to warring
European countries, May 20, 1915,
p.1, c.5

First shipment of 500 government
horses to be quartered at renovated
stock yards, arrives today, Oct. 4,
1917, p.3, c.6

President Geo. M. Potter, member
of Fuel Administration of Madison
county appoints H.H. Starkey, cashier
of Ill. State Bank at East Alton,
as local food administrator, Jan. 26,
1918, p.2, c.4

Plan illuminated parade and pageant
in interest of Third Liberty Loan
Drive, Apr. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

EAST ALTON--Worthington, Frank

Starts his custom mill for the
winter, Aug. 22, 1901, p.3, c.3

EAST ALTON--Worthington, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 4, 1924, p.3, c.5

EAST ALTON--Wrest, Charles E.

And Mamie Evers married, Jan. 19,
1920, p.8, c.1

EAST ALTON--Yaggi, Victor (Sr.)

Moves business from J.B. Vanpre-
ter building on south side of St.
Louis Ave. to north side, Feb. 28,
1925, p.6, c.3

EAST ALTON--Yoder, H.F.

Will open shoe department in con-
nection with general store, Jan. 22,
1926, p.12, c.1

EAST ALTON--Young, Fred

Former marshall appointed by Mayor
Van Preter succeeding Riley Gibson,
July 16, 1918, p.2, c.6

EAST END FEED & SUPPLY CO.

See: Business Firms--Feed

EAST NEWBERN

John Rintoul dies, age 53 yrs.,
Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

EAST SIDE LEVEE & DRAINAGE DISTRICT

See: Canals

EASTER, Herbert

Age 3 yrs., dies from injuries
sustained when vessel of scalding
water is overturned on him, Jan.
23, 1923, p.1, c.2

EASTERLY, Jacob

Dies, age 74 yrs., July 23, 1901,
p.3, c.3

EASTON, Edward B.

Dies, age 65 years. Grandson of
Rufus Easton, who laid out and founded
city of Alton, July 24, 1909, p.1,
c.5

EASTON, Rufus (Col.)

Was the founder and proprietor of Alton, but never resided there. His home was in St. Louis, Apr. 16, 1853, p.2, c.2

In 1818 laid out and named Alton, May 31, 1854, p.2, c.1

Of St. Louis contracted with W.G. Pinckard and Daniel Grume for the erection of 4 log cabins at \$50.00 per cabin, this according to a document was the first houses erected here and was dated Dec. 1, 1818, Apr. 5, 1878, p.2, c.2

Alton was laid out in 1817, mainly through the agency of Col. Easton. It is said he named the place for his son, Alton R. Easton, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.1

Name of Alton seems to be in a quandary, Dec. 24, 1904, p.6, c.2

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.25, c.4

Original site of Alton, laid out in 1817 by Col. Easton, extended from Piassa St. on West to Henry on East and from river to 9th St., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Memorial Fountain in memory of founder of Alton, 100 yrs. ago, completed and ready for dedication, Sept. 18, 1918, p.8, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Kloes, of daughter, Mary Easton Kloes, of Milwaukee, Wis., are spending several days in Alton with friends. Mrs. Kloes is a granddaughter of founder of Alton, June 9, 1921, p.3, c.1

Some events of his life recounted in letter from Ben L. Emmons, St. Charles, Aug. 16, 1929, p.14, c.5

Founder of Alton held positions of territorial, federal judge and postmaster concurrently, appointed by Pres. Thomas Jefferson, Oct. 22, 1929, p.8, c.6

EAST WOOD RIVER

Incorporated: Later corporations of Wood River, East Wood River and Benbow City will vote on question of consolidating themselves in one village, Dec. 13, 1909, p.1, c.7

Election of village officers filled all of village offices with men employed at Standard Oil Co., Jan. 17, 1910, p.5, c.4

Baptists to organize church, Aug. 20, 1910, p.1, c.6

Grant 25 yr. franchise to Bell Telephone Co., Jan. 20, 1911, p.2, c.5

Copy of franchise granted Bell Telephone Co. of East Wood River, delivered to Manager O.G. Treadway, Alton, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.4

East Wood River drops word East in its name and becomes Wood River, adopting name of village that East Wood River annexed recently, May 3, 1911, p.1, c.7

EASUM, C.H.

Dies, age 42 yrs., Mar. 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

EATON, Edith May (Mrs. Geo. D.)

Wife of Col. at Western Military dies, age 61, May 5, 1927, p.1, c.3

EATON & FARR

Open Sash & Blind Manufactory, near Baptist meeting house, in Upper Alton, May 11, 1839, p.3, c.3

EATON, Florence Fay (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

EATON, Henry B. (Judge)

Of Madison County withdraws from race for county judge, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.7

EATON, Hetta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Feb. 1, 1924, p.1, c.3

EATON, Russell

Age 19 yrs., youngest boy to be commissioned by the government, Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

EATON, William P.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 27, 1907, p.5, c.5

EAVES, Earl

Of New Douglas, Ill., dies, Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

EAVES, Frank

And Ida Hinrichs married, Feb. 13, 1919, p.3, c.1

EAVES, William T.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 5, 1923, p.1, c.3

EBBELER, Louis (Mrs.)

Dies, June 12, 1919, p.1, c.5

EBBERT, John

Dies, age 90 yrs., Mar. 24, 1903, p.3, c.4

EBBERT, John E.

And Salina Davis married, Oct. 4, 1903, p.4, c.3

EBBERT, Joseph

Kills self by hanging, Feb. 27, 1912, p.1, c.5

EBBERT, Joseph

And Gladys Bockstruck married, June 26, 1918, p.3, c.1

EBBERT, Martha

Dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.5

EBBLER, A.A.

And E.F. McCurdis married, Nov. 27, 1914, p.4, c.2

EBBLER, Etta

Dies, age 30 yrs., Feb. 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

EBBLER, Frank

Dies, age 37 yrs., May 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

EBBLER, Fred (Mrs.)

Wife of man who died a few days ago, follows him in death, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

EBBLER, George

Sells grocery store at 6th and Spring Sts. to William Turk, Dec. 1, 1914, p.5, c.3

Dies, age 66 yrs., Aug. 29, 1916, p.1, c.7

EBBLER, H.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., May 18, 1921, p.1, c.6

EBBLER, Paul John

And Emma Barth married, May 3, 1922, p.3, c.3

EBERHARDT, Walter

And Gertrude Maul married, June 3, 1920, p.3, c.4

EBERLEIN, Francis Joseph

Dies, age 60 yrs. Prominent in many concerns in Alton, Apr. 2, 1917, p.2, c.5

EBERLEIN, Frances

Honor student of June graduating class, found to have made all A's in scholastic record, July 2, 1927,

p.2, c.1

EBERLIN, Ida (Mrs.)

And Fred Ringhausen married, Jan. 5, 1923, p.3, c.2

EBERLINE, Francis J.

And Eloise Castle Burnap married, Sept. 25, 1903, p.3, c.6

EBERT, F.W.

Sells business to John Schmitter and his home to Jessie Rich, Nov. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

EBNER, Joe

Age 58, kills Frank W. Schneider, 68, boarder at house seriously wounds 2 others and commits suicide following quarrel over electric wire jumper, Apr. 20, 1932, p.1, c.8

ECCLES, Alice

And John C. Smith married, Mar. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

ECCLES, Frank

And Hilda Lenhardt married, July 8, 1921, p.3, c.3

ECHARD, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 years, Oct. 22, 1894, p.3, c.4

ECHARD, George

And Lizzie Ingold married, June 6, 1916, p.2, c.6

ECKHARD, John E.

Sells interest in show firm on W. 3rd St. to brother, John, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

ECHARD, Josephine

And Charles W. Fisher married, Sept. 29, 1921, p.3, c.3

ECHARD, Mary

Dies, Apr. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

ECHOLS, Samuel

And Viola Rynders married, May 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

ECHOLS, Thomas Jefferson

Dies, age 64 yrs., Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

ECK, Richard

Purchases Starr Inn and will operate it in name of European Hotel, Jan. 25, 1908, p.5, c.3

ECKE, Oscar

Dies in Fon du Lac, Wis., age 44 yrs., Dec. 27, 1913, p.1, c.5

ECKERT, Clarence

Dies, Nov. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

ECKHARDT, Elimore

Proprietor of dry goods store at 643-45 E. Broadway will sell business to Wm. T. Denby, E. St. Louis man, Aug. 13, 1927, p.1, c.4
ECKHARD BROS.

Opens shoe polish and shoe cleaner factory located in Luer block, Mar. 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

ECKHARD BROS. SHOE STORE

Closes store in Luer block, but will continue 3rd St. business, Apr. 27, 1914, p.1, c.7

ECKHARD, Henry

Purchases Jacob Keller shoe stock inventoried at \$11,000, at auction for \$4,035, July 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

Purchases stock of Heids shoe store next door, for \$1,500, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.5

ECKHARD, Christopher

And Agnes Joehl with Veronica Mans and Lewis Joehl married in first wedding ceremony performed in new St. Mary's church by Rev. Fr. Foerster, Apr. 15, 1896, p.3, c.5

ECKHARD, Chris

Fire wipes out Winter Planing Mill & Lumber yard, and store of Mr. Eckhard; much damage done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway and Spring. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

Pres. of Eckhard Mercantile Co. whose business was destroyed by fire, opens office in Job block 607 E. Broadway, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

Purchases grocery and grain business from Jacob Hartman who operated it for 50 yrs., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

ECKHARD, Fanny

And Joseph Miller married, May 6, 1896, p.3, c.5

ECKHARD, Fred

And Daisy Toprich married, Dec. 27, 1918, p.7, c.5

ECKHARD, Henry

And Carrie Maquire married, Jan. 26, 1899, p.2, c.2

ECKHARD, Henry

Opens fruit business at 528 E. 2nd St., Apr. 2, 1910, p.1, c.2

ECKHARD, John and Joseph

Open shoe business on 3rd St., July 12, 1910, p.1, c.7

ECKHARD, John

Home from Army, Sept. 2, 1919, p.2, c.5

ECKHOFF, Walter E.

Soldier returns to home of sister after siege of semi-amnesia, Dec. 28, 1931, p.1, c.5

ECKMAN, Joseph A.

Dies, age 47 yrs., Mar. 5, 1923, p.7, c.1

ECKMAN, Meda

And Albert Girth married, July 5, 1924, p.9, c.5

ECKSTEIN, Dora

And Earl Green married, Apr. 29, 1916, p.3, c.1

EDDINGTON, Grace

And William Huebener married, Aug. 15, 1921, p.3, c.2

EDDY

And Stanford open machine shop and foundry on 4th and State sts., Apr. 19, 1884, p.3, c.2

EDDY, D.L. & Co.

Dissolve partnership in mercantile business, Oct. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

EDE, Henry

And Rose Drishell married, July 26, 1922, p.3, c.1

EDELEN, Ray

Dies, age 26 yrs., Nov. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

EDELIN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And James Keleher married, Nov. 15, 1913, p.3, c.5

EDELIN, Norman

Dies, age 50 yrs., June 27, 1913, p.8, c.3

EDEN, Christopher

Dies, age 66 yrs., Dec. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

EDEN, Christopher

Dies, age 23 yrs., Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

EDEN, Hannah

And Henry Unterbrink married,
Sept. 26, 1921, p.3, c.4

EDEN, H.W.

Enters war service, Aug. 10,
1918, p.1, c.7

EDEN, H.W.

Formerly head of washing machine
factory here, will be in charge of
White Lily Co. at Davenport, Ia.,
May 3, 1923, p.1, c.5

EDEN, Johanna C.

And James J. Fitzsimmons, deputy
sheriff of St. Louis married, Sept.
17, 1913, p.3, c.4

EDEN, Julius H.

And Viola Joyce married, July
10, 1916, p.3, c.4

EDEN, Marion

Of 417 Bellevue Ave. and Lyle
Furlong of Chicago, married, May
23, 1917, p.3, c.2

EDMONDS, Edith

And Sylvester John Brechweg
married, June 9, 1924, p.3, c.8

EDMONDS, Wyatt

And Edith Green married, Feb. 15,
1922, p.2, c.3

EDMUNDS, Ethel

And George Schallenburg married,
Mar. 12, 1920, p.3, c.2

EDSALL, Arthur

Arrives home from France, Mar.
14, 1919, p.8, c.3

EDSALL, Arthur B.

And Mrs. Nora O. Malone married,
June 11, 1923, p.3, c.3

EDSALL, Arthur M.

And Regina M. Schneider married
at State Fair in Springfield, Ill.,
Oct. 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

EDSALL, Frank

Dies, from injuries of being kick-
ed by horse, July 24, 1915, p.1, c.6

EDSALL, William

And Estella M. Meadows married,
Mar. 7, 1916, p.6, c.2

EDUCATION

See: Schools & Colleges

EDWARDS, Anna

And Charles B. Trowbridge of St.
Louis married, May 10, 1913, p.5, c.

3

EDWARDS, B.

Of Louisville, Ky., dies at St.
Joseph's hospital after being struck
by C. & A. train near Wann, Aug.
14, 1916, p.1, c.5

EDWARDS, B.F. (Dr.)

Appointed Postmaster of Alton in
place of Cyrus Edwards resigned,
July 29, 1843, p.2, c.6

With H. Loomis, E. Long, W. Mann-
ing Jr., S. Griggs, C. Edwards, and
G. Smith founded Shurtleff College,
Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.5

Appointed postmaster of Lower
Alton post office, July 12, 1843,
Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

EDWARDS, Benjamin S. (Mrs.)

Daughter-in-law of Ninian Edwards,
one of early governors of Ill. dies,
age 89 yrs. Was last survivor of
adult witnesses of wedding of Abraham
Lincoln and Mary Todd, Mar. 19,
1909, p.3, c.5

EDWARDS, Bertha

And Robert C. Hamilton married,
Oct. 11, 1913, p.3, c.4

EDWARDS, C.L. (Mrs.)

Dies in Lawrence, Kan., age 77
yrs., Nov. 3, 1913, p.3, c.5

EDWARDS, Cyrus

Of the Ill. Senate addresses a
meeting at the Court House Saturday.
Resume of the speech published, June
6, 1838, p.2, c.4

Makes speech in Legislature of Ill.
on bill to suspend Internal Improve-
ment system, Jan. 14, 1841. (Entire
speech), Feb. 27, 1841, p.1, c.1

Makes speech in Legislature of Ill.
on proposition to repeal restriction
on passage of National Road through
State. (Entire speech), Mar. 6,
1841, p.1, c.3

Remarks upon proposition to repeal
proviso of law, restricting certain
colleges from establishing Theological
departments therein, Mar. 13, 1841,
p.1, c.4

Report from committee on Public
Lands together with Act concerning
State Bank of Illinois and list of
Laws passed at recent session of
General Assembly, Mar. 27, 1841, p.1,
c.1

Appointed chairman of Alton & Springfield R.R., Apr. 10, 1841, p.3, c.2

Editorial on resignation as Postmaster, May 6, 1843, p.2, c.4

Resigned as Postmaster, July 29, 1843, p.2, c.6

With B.F. Edwards, H. Loomis, E. Long, W. Manning Jr., S. Griggs and G. Smith founded Shurtleff college, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.5

Together with Major Samuel K. Casey and Samuel A. Buckmaster, appointed committee to go to Washington to procure location of National Armory at Alton, Dec. 13, 1861, p.1, c.4

"Of Upper Alton receives Whig nomination for U.S. Senator but his party had not the numerical strength to secure his election," Oct. 14, 1875, p.1, c.4

Dies in Upper Alton Sept. 6, 1877. He was prominent in politics in the State and served in the Legislature in 1860-61, Sept. 6, 1877, p.1, c.6

A handsome and costly monument was erected in the Upper Alton Cemetery yesterday, over the grave of the late Cyrus Edwards, Sept. 21, 1878, p.3, c.3

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton post office, Aug. 6, 1841, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

Edward's homestead on Liberty St. nearly opposite 12th St. erected 1837 by Hon. Cyrus Edwards, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

EDWARDS, Ellen T.

Daughter of Hon. Cyrus Edwards and R.L. Metcalf married, Apr. 22, 1853, p.3, c.1

EDWARDS, Harriet Josephine

Dies, age 92 yrs., June 28, 1915, p.5, c.4

EDWARDS, Harry T.

And Grace Becker of Jerseyville married in St. Louis, Apr. 24, 1913, p.4, c.4

EDWARDS, John

Of Rockford, Ill., and a veteran of the Lovejoy war in Nov. 1837, dies. He lived at Alton during the

excitement here, which resulted in the death of Rev. E.P. Lovejoy. He stood guard at Mr. Lovejoy's bed, with a loaded musket in his hand, the night before he was murdered by the pro-slavery mob, June 23, 1871, p.3, c.1

EDWARDS, John Blair

And Salome Cushing Hathway married, June 21, 1900, p.3, c.5

EDWARDS, Lucy Blair (Mrs.)

Member of prominent Alton family dies, at Oak Park, Ill. age 71 yrs., June 6, 1919, p.1, c.6

EDWARDS, Maria R.

Daughter of Hon. Harry C. Edwards Esquire, dies, age 14 yrs., May 11, 1839, p.3, c.2

EDWARDS, Ninian

Owner of brick building which was a business house destroyed by fire, Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

Governor of Ill. and August Chouteau of St. Louis, with tribes of Ill. and other Indians in 1818 in Edwardsville, conclude treaty ceding certain privileges and lands. Record of this treaty found in Washington by Martin H. Fischer, July 14, 1916, p.8, c.4

EDWARDS, Sophia (Mrs. Cyrus)

Widow of late Hon. Cyrus Edwards, dies in Middletown. Age 88 yrs., Aug. 7, 1897, p.3, c.4

EDWARDS STREET ASSEMBLY OF GOD

See: Churches--Pentacostal

EDWARDS, W. & Bro.

Of Upper Alton sold store to C.H. Pease & Co., Apr. 19, 1855, p.3, c.1

EDWARDS, William

Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four wreck and oil explosion, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

EDWARDS, William H.

And Lucille Vera Shreene married, Mar. 13, 1916, p.3, c.1

EDWARDS, Willis G. (Dr.)

Son of Dr. B.F. Edwards, of Alton, dies in Mexico, at age of 39 yrs., Feb. 28, 1836, p.3, c.1

EDWARDSVILLE

Matthew Gillespie, Esq. and Mrs. Martha Hinds of Vandalia married, Mar. 23, 1839, p.3, c.4

Citizens of Edwardsville hold meeting and protest to government after mail route between Alton and Edwardsville is discontinued. They ask for a triweekly "four horse coach run upon said route," Sept. 30, 1843, p.2, c.6

Andrew Tarks, colored, supposed runaway slave held in Madison County jail awaiting owner. He wears grey summer cloth dress coat, striped vest, brown pantaloons and white fur hat, Nov. 18, 1843

Brick hotel leased by R. & T. Briggs from directors of company, June 16, 1848, p.2, c.1

"White Hall Republican" says man visits here Thursday 95 years old. Resided here 70 years ago. Former postmaster here in 1820. Published German paper at Highland. Resides now in Los Angeles, California, Apr. 23, 1894, p.3, c.4

Light plant completely destroyed by explosion which is thought to have originated in ammonia tank in ice plant. Loss \$30,000, Oct. 25, 1898, p.3, c.4

Bank of Edwardsville and Madison County State Bank consolidated, July 8, 1899, p.5, c.3

Dr. Albert B. McKee and Charles S. McKee, brothers, commit suicide with morphine, Mar. 17, 1903, p.3, c.6

Member of prominent Edwardsville family drowns in well at his home. Was son of the late judge Jos. Gillespie and a brother of Mrs. W.R. Prickett, Sept. 19, 1903, p.5, c.5

Canal out to Mississippi river turning Cahokia creek west of Poag below Edwardsville Crossing, Sept. 27, 1904, p.5, c.1

Anna Naehr dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 28, 1906, p.8, c.2

Rev. William H. Fiegenbaum dies. Age 82 years, Nov. 20, 1906, p.1, c.5

Secretary of State issued license to incorporate National Roofing Materials Co. Capital stock

of \$72,000. Incorporators: B.B. Clawson, F.W. Tunnel, C.E. Sharp, Aug. 5, 1907, p.1, c.2

William P. Eaton dies, age 67 years, Dec. 27, 1907, p.5, c.5

Charles Marton, age 23 years, establishes an iron foundry at his home. Built at odd times from scraps picked up. Proven successful. Cupola takes 4,000 lbs. of metal in one charge; so well constructed within 30 min. after air blast is turned on, metal is ready to pour. Perfect operation is attested by the fact the young man is overwhelmed by orders from nearby machine work; also iron companies for small and medium sized gaskets, Apr. 23, 1908, p.3, c.5

St. Paul's Evangelical church and parsonage on Bluff Road south of Edwardsville destroyed by fire caused by bolt of lightning, July 7, 1909, p.1, c.5

New High School building is completed, Aug. 16, 1910, p.5, c.4

Mrs. Mary Robinson Fruit dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.3, c.2

John T. Crocker dies, age 67 yrs. Former Mayor, Apr. 20, 1915, p.5, c.4

Charles Boeschstein, president of newly opened Edwardsville National bank; capital stock \$100,000; many St. Louisians are stockholders, July 14, 1917, p.5, c.5

Edna Ammann, of well known family and Harry Neal Wade of Aurora, Ill., married, Feb. 4, 1918, p.3, c.3

Daughter of pioneer banker, generally known as "Lady Bountiful" because of her charitable work among poor and needy, dies, May 6, 1918, p.5, c.4

Mrs. Edmund Vatterrodt, member of old family, dies, Sept. 17, 1920, p.8, c.3

Henry P. Hotz, mayor for 14 yrs., defeated in election by Frank L. Nash by vote of 1,377 to 799, Apr. 20, 1921

John Stolze, former mayor of here, bank director and president of five lumber companies, dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.2

One of oldest couples in southern Ill. observe 65th wedding anniversary, Dec. 12, 1921, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Ellen Spilman, mother of C. H. Spilman, postmaster of Edwardsville and one of owners of "Intelligencer" dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 3, 1924, p.1, c.4

C.H. Spilman for 34 years, half owner of "Intelligencer" sells to Gilbert Giese, Jan. 24, 1927, p.2, c.4

Frank Sanders cashier of Bank of Edwardsville short \$143,000, Apr. 15, 1930, p.1, c.8

EDWARDSVILLE CROSSING

Former name of Hartford. C. & A. and Big Four change name, Dec. 4, 1912, p.2, c.5

EDWIN, James

And Elizabeth Hunt married, Oct. 19, 1899, p.3, c.5

EDWIN, Robert B. (Capt.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 18, 1903, p.3, c.6

EGELHOFF, John

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 31, 1914, p.5, c.3

EGYPTIAN HUSTLERS

See: Business Organizations-- Salesmen

EHRET, John

And Elizabeth Ward married, July 2, 1901, p.3, c.5

EHRET, John, Baptiste

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

EHRET, Philip Joseph

Son of Mr. and Mrs. John Ehret dies, age 5 yrs., Aug. 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

EHRLHARDT, Ida

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 4, 1919, p.1, c.2

EHRLHARDT, Tony

Purchases Whistle Bottling Co., 516 Oak, from C.A. Marshall, who operated business for 20 years, Aug. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

EHRLER, Louis

Dies, age 78 years, Apr. 28, 1908, p.1, c.7

Sells tools and materials of harness shop to Armstead Whisnant.

Will operate shoe and harness shop in Upper Alton, June 29, 1908, p.8, c.4

EHRLER, Rose

And Pierre Smith married, July 16, 1924, p.3, c.1

EICHEL, Frank

Pioneer onion grower dies, Apr. 26, 1912, p.1, c.2

EICHELMANN, H.

Partnership with J.M. Althrop as cabinet makers dissolved, June 15, 1844, p.3, c.6

EICHEMANN, Annie

Dies, July 18, 1913, p.4, c.5

EICHORN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 27, 1904, p.3, c.6

EILENBERGER, Jack

And Julia Kennedy married, Nov. 12, 1917, p.3, c.2

EILTS, Oltmann

Age 65 yrs. killed when struck by C. & A. train, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

EINSELE, Joseph

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 22, 1909, p.5, c.5

EISEMAN BROTHERS DRESS FACTORY

To open Monday, Jan. 14, 1921, p.5, c.2

EISEMAN, Harry F.

Sec't. - Treasurer of Eiseman Brothers Manufacturing at 3rd and Piassa sts. killed in Wabash train wreck at Williamsport, Ind., June 2, 1924, p.2, c.2

EISENREICH, Clara

And Joseph Casner married, July 19, 1924, p.3, c.1

EISHMAN-LANGENFELDER DRY GOODS CO.

Purchases dry goods stock of Sturgess and Tonsor at 2nd and Ridge sts. at auction. Fred Tonsor to be manager, Nov. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

EITHBURGER, Ethelwyn

And Herbert Schaffer, well known reporter for St. Louis Globe-Democrat married, Sept. 16, 1915, p.3, c.1

ELAND, Minnie L.

And Thomas B. Aley married, Dec. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

ELBE, Ben J.

And Irma Agnes Stracke married,

Oct. 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

ELBE, Leonard

Dies, Jan. 7, 1918, p.5, c.3

ELBLE, Anna

And John Hamilton married,

Apr. 29, 1919, p.1, c.2

ELBLE, Frank

Dies, age 71 yrs., June 15,

1910, p.1, c.5

ELBLE, John

Mayor-elect, illustrated,

Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.4

Illustrated, Apr. 28, 1923,

p.1, c.5-6

ELBLE, John

Intimates he is not candidate
for mayor in coming election,

Jan. 31, 1925, p.1, c.4

Mayor will not be candidate for
re-election, Feb. 26, 1925, p.1,
c.4

Becomes real estate agent, Apr.
30, 1925, p.2, c.7

Former mayor dies, Jan. 15,

1927, p.1, c.5

ELBLE, Leonard

And Alice Carr married, Oct.

2, 1920, p.3, c.5

ELBLE, Mary Katherine

And Charles A. Carr married,

June 9, 1924, p.3, c.2

ELBLE, Nettie

And Dr. Francis M. Kane married,

June 15, 1920, p.3, c.3

ELDER, Alice

Dies, age 7 yrs., Oct. 26, 1922,

p.1, c.1

ELDER, Cora

And Paul Allabaugh married, Oct.

28, 1915, p.3, c.5

ELDER, Irene

And Herman Meyer married, Jan.

22, 1923, p.3, c.1

ELDER, Juanita (Mrs.)

Dies, age 28 yrs., Oct. 18,

1921, p.1, c.3

ELDER, Lyla

Unconscious 6 days after being
struck by motorcycle, Mar. 27,

1916, p.1, c.3

ELDER, Ray

On Bostwick st. has Shell fill-
ing station installed, Apr. 11,

1924, p.2, c.6

ELDRIDGE, Caleb

And F.N. D'Wolf dissolve partner-
ship in mercantile business; Caleb
Eldridge continuing in the business,
Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

ELECTIONS

See: City Government
Politics

ELECTRIC

See: Lights - Electric

ELECTRIC CARS

See: Lights - Electric
Railroads

ELECTRIC ROLLER MILLING CO.

Incorporates with capital stock
of \$12,000, July 12, 1901, p.3, c.5

Changes name to Alton Feed Co.,
Nov. 28, 1906, p.5, c.2

ELECTRICAL FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Electrical
Lights - Electric

ELEM, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., July 31, 1922,
p.2, c.6

ELEM, John

And Maggie Doerr married, Nov. 4,
1903, p.5, c.3

ELFGEN, Bertram (Sr.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 6, 1913,
p.1, c.3

ELFGEN, Frances

And Edward Roberts married, May
28, 1913, p.1, c.4

ELFGEN, Joseph H.

And Annie Molloy married, Nov.
22, 1900, p.3, c.5

ELFGEN, Kitty

And Dr. T.C. Rookwood married,
Oct. 7, 1918, p.7, c.3

ELFGEN, Louis J.

Son of Mrs. Katherine Elfgen dies,
age 38 yrs., Feb. 27, 1920, p.6, c.5

ELFGEN, Mary

And Harry Sachett married, Oct.
26, 1916, p.3, c.2

ELFGEN, Ray

And Bessie Green of Madison married
in Clayton, Mo., Oct. 8, 1913, p.3,

c.2

ELFGEN, Roy

Seriously injured in automobile
accident, June 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

ELFGEN, William

And Lillie May married, July 31,

1897, p.3, c.5

ELHERT, Amelia

And Arch Clark of Staunton married, Aug. 16, 1919, p.3, c.1

ELHERT, Charles

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 2, 1912, p.1, c.1

ELIAS, Selmer L.

And Martin G. Ryan purchase Joesting Clothing Co. on W. 3rd St., one of oldest business firms in existence in Alton, Oct. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

ELITE BAKERY

New bakery opened on corner of Ridge and Broadway in Sotier, building by Edward Schwegel, brother of Ridge St. groceryman, Oct. 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

ELKINS, Carmen

And John R. Miller married, Feb. 11, 1919, p.7, c.4

ELKS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-B.P.O.E.

ELLET, Edward C. (Dr.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Nov. 5, 1907, p.1, c.4

ELLET, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 6, 1904, p.3, c.5

ELLINGTON, Benton

Seriously injured when motorcycle collides with Union St. street car, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

ELLINGTON, C.L.

With F.W. Case and C.B. Smith become incorporators of Alton Furniture Time Payment Co. Capital stock \$10,000, Apr. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

ELLINGTON, Clem E.

Dies, age 47 yrs., Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.3

ELLINGTON, Gladys

And Ralph Jones married, Nov. 30, 1914, p.2, c.1

ELLINGTON, Lemirah

And Harry B. Fredeking married, June 11, 1924, p.3, c.3

ELLIOT, A.E.

Alton man heads new brokerage firm of Elliot-Johns-Sharp-Steffen

Co., Feb. 2, 1920, p.7, c.5

ELLIOT, Blanche E.

And Charles A. Murphy married, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.4

ELLIOT, Clara

And Albert Williams married, Nov. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

ELLIOT, Leona L.

And Anson Rhodes married, June 7, 1923, p.7, c.4

ELLIOT, Morena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Feb. 28, 1913, p.1, c.7

ELLIOTT, Christina M.

And Earl Sullivan married, Jan. 22, 1918, p.3, c.1

ELLIOTT, George C.

And Lucy Carroll of Fieldon married in Jerseyville, Feb. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

ELLIOTT, Harold M.

And Edna Stevens married, Dec. 10, 1918, p.3, c.1

ELLIOTT, John

Former Alton business man dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 28, 1914, p.4, c.1

ELLIOTT, Mabel

Of Woodburn and Edward Swift married, Apr. 17, 1923, p.3, c.2

ELLIS, Belle Graves

Dies, Oct. 31, 1921, p.4, c.5

ELLIS, Berta

And Col. Bert Hawkins married, Jan. 6, 1916, p.5, c.3

ELLIS, Elsie

And Alfred Boettger, both of Moro married, Feb. 23, 1920, p.3, c.1

ELLIS, Harriet

Lecturer on foods. (Illustrated), Feb. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3-4

Food expert will give lecture on better foods this evening at Spalding building, Feb. 28, 1916, p.1, c.4

ELLIS, Jemima (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

ELLIS, James D.

Dies, age 27 yrs., Mar. 27, 1923, p.2, c.1

ELLISON, C.C.

Who has been a Democrat seeks candidacy for State Attorney under Re-

publican banner, Sept. 10,
1920, p.1, c.7

ELLISON, Charles M.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 11,
1922, p.1, c.4

ELLISON, Daniel

Fatally injured when struck by
Bluff Line train, Nov. 20, 1905,
p.1, c.3

ELLISON, Mary A.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 24,
1910, p.1, c.3

ELLISON, Mary Helen

And Walter Smith married, June
9, 1913, p.3, c.1

ELLISON, Mary Jane

Daughter of Elijah Ellison kill-
ed by lightening while preparing a
meal. Age 16 years, Aug. 8, 1838,
p.3, c.2

ELM STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

See: Churches-Presbyterian

ELM STREET SCHOOL

See: Schools and Colleges--

City Schools

ELMORE, Martha Ellen

Dies, Jan. 22, 1923, p.12, c.2

ELSAH

Planing mill of Herbert Giben-
son completely destroyed by fire.
Loss \$1,000. No insurance, Sept.
30, 1895, p.3, c.6

Wm. M. Gildersleve, an engineer
on the Bluff line, marries Amelia
Scherrer, Jan. 25, 1896, p.5, c.4

Mary Dean marries James W. Wat-
son, Apr. 30, 1897, p.3, c.5

Thieves loot A.H. Stephany store
and post office. Stephany loss
\$60 and post office \$20, Dec. 8,
1899, p.3, c.4

John A. Crawford and Kittie
Penney married, Dec. 16, 1899,
p.5, c.3

Postmaster Kessler dies, age 60
yrs., Sept. 25, 1901, p.3, c.6

Harry Barnal and Myrtle Bland of
Newbern married, Oct. 3, 1901, p.3,
c.3

Hiram T. Keiser dies, Nov. 25,
1901, p.2, c.3

Theresa Huss dies, age 86 yrs.,
Dec. 26, 1901, p.3, c.4

R.M. Smith's home destroyed by
fire, May 23, 1904, p.3, c.3

New whiting plant will be in
operation by Sept. To employ 70
men, July 29, 1904, p.2, c.4

Elsah authorities attempt to
prevent funeral from passing through
town. Very interesting item. The
corpse had died from a contagious
disease and the town authorities
were afraid of an epidemic starting,
Nov. 15, 1905, p.1, c.4

Milton Murphy dies, age 70 yrs.,
Jan. 27, 1906, p.5, c.2

E.M. Phinney dies, Feb. 4, 1908,
p.5, c.5

Six houses destroyed by fire,
Apr. 29, 1910, p.1, c.4

Is now off the river map. Boats
no longer stop, Aug. 12, 1910, p.1,
c.4

Christian Loehr dies, age 78 yrs.,
Nov. 18, 1910, p.8, c.5

Philip Poleet, age 74 yrs. and
Jane Delp, age 70 yrs., married, Jan.
7, 1915, p.5, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Barnell each
observe birthdays and 50th wedding
anniversary, Oct. 25, 1920, p.1,
c.4

Statistics show mortality rate
remarkably low, Mar. 15, 1927, p.1,
c.3

Will have its first electric
lights soon. Contract signed with
Cent. Ill. Public Service Co., Apr.
7, 1928, p.1, c.7

Reported that Turner & Ames tract
bought by Principia College, St. Lou-
is, as site for new college of Chris-
tian Science denomination, Dec. 10,
1930, p.1, c.3

Principia College to be erected
here will cost \$3,500,000, Dec. 11,
1930, p.1, c.8

ELSEN, Adolph

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 6, 1902,
p.3, c.6

ELSEN, Marzella (Mrs.)

Dies from burns received 3 weeks
ago, age 38 yrs., Dec. 15, 1920,
p.1, c.7

ELSHOFF, Arthur

And Lila Mae Cunningham married,
Dec. 13, 1920, p.3, c.3

ELWELL, Elizabeth

And Joseph Berton married, Apr.
11, 1838, p.3, c.3

ELWELL, Ethel

And Roger Green Webb married,
June 9, 1916, p.3, c.4

ELWELL, Eugene

And Alice Reid Hewitt, married,
June 8, 1905, p.1, c.3

ELWELL, Eugene Hewitt

Age 19, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Elwell, commits suicide, being despondent over ill health,
Aug. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

ELWELL, Hewitt

Wins Jr. tennis tournament at
Rock Springs country club from
Rodgers, 6-6, Aug. 11, 1919,
p.5, c.3

ELWELL, John

And Boone Allen of Alton purchase the Str. "Scheuyler" from
James D. Bruner for \$3,000, Sept.
8, 1871, p.1, c.9

ELWELL, Louisa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs., July 31,
1916, p.2, c.3

ELSWORTH, Belle

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 20,
1915, p.3, c.2

ELY, Alma W.

And William Porter married,
June 9, 1905, p.4, c.1

EMANCIPATION

Anniversary of emancipation in
the West Indies, was celebrated
by the colored citizens of Alton
yesterday. A procession was headed
by a brass band, Aug. 4, 1871,
p.3, c.2

EMANCIPATION

See also: Lincoln
Slavery
Wars - Civil War

EMERSON

Hanson & Emerson have razed
their large building intended as a
manufactory for Pitts' Threshing
machines and are progressing rapidly
with its completion, Nov. 22,
1845, p.3, c.1

EMERSON, E.M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Aug. 25, 1910,
p.1, c.5

EMERSON, George C.

Nephew of Richard Emerson of Upper
Alton and formerly citizen of Alton,
killed in battle at Williamsburg,
June 13, 1862, p.1, c.6

EMERSON, P.

Erected steam saw mill, May 10,
1850, p.2, c.5

To build steamer for New Orleans
Trade, Dec. 9, 1853, p.2, c.1

EMERSON, R.

Partner in Stigleman, Johnson &
Co., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3, c.4

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

Delivers lecture on "American
Culture" to largest audience ever
in Mercantile Hall. This was one
of the lectures of the library
course, Dec. 20, 1867, p.3, c.2

EMERSON, T.G. 1867

Dies in Florida, Nov. 30, 1918,
p.7, c.4

EMERSON, William S. (Dr.)

Dies, Oct. 4, 1837, p.3, c.4

EMERY, George

Dies, age 78 yrs., July 17,
1911, p.1, c.5

EMERY, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., May 21, 1908,
p.1, c.5

EMERY, James W.

Son of Mr. & Mrs. George Emery
dies at home, 905 Langdon. Born here
May 23, 1857. Employed in Telegraph
office about 15 years. Member of the
Alton Guards, also of the St. Louis
Typographical Union, Sept. 13, 1892,
p.3, c.4

EMERY, John (Mrs.)

And Ray Wright married, Sept. 26,
1922, p.3, c.1

EMERY, Marvin

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 7, 1923,
p.1, c.6

EMERY, Will

One of first makers of concrete
blocks in North Alton will reenter
same business at his home on Salu
St., May 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

EMIG, Charles (Rev.)

Of the German M.E. preaches
farewell sermon, Sept. 7, 1896,
p.3, c.4

EMIGH, Ruth Baker (Mrs.)

Appointed pastor of Free Metho-
dist church, succeeding her hus-
band who died following brief
illness, Oct. 17, 1929, p.3, c.4

Ordained as pastor and takes
over Free M.E. church of Upper
Alton, Sept. 1, 1932, p.2, c.3

EMIGRANTS

Meeting of citizens held at
Court House in Alton in behalf and
for relief of 2,000 Mormon emi-
grants at Quincy, Mar. 23, 1839,
p.3, c.4

A number of Sisters of Charity
from Germany arrive in Alton Fri-
day, and will remain until per-
manently located at different
points in the diocese, Nov. 11,
1875, p.3, c.1

Alton citizens' naturaliza-
tion cases must be continued
until peace treaty is formally
completed, Mar. 24, 1920, p.1,
c.2

Carl H. Knoche, ex-highway com-
missioner denied naturalization
papers, July 22, 1920, p.9, c.4

Few cases to be brought up in
citizenship petition, Aug. 30,
1920, p.8, c.1

Francisco Vicari having diffi-
culties securing final citizenship
papers because he fails in examina-
tion when given by Federal agent
but passes test splendidly when
questioned alone, Sept. 3, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Jacob Hartman, age 74 yrs.,
asks for citizenship papers, Sept.
9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Nine persons receive citizenship
papers in city court under direc-
tion of Government agent, Mrs.
Margaret Zoff, Sept. 13, 1920,
p.1, c.7

John Exeros and Ernst Kuntz re-
ceive naturalization papers, Sept.
14, 1920, p.10, c.2

Representative of Naturalization
Bureau will be here to hear cases.

Any soldier honorably discharged who
has 2 witnesses testifying to good
character can obtain citizenship pa-
pers with no formality, Oct. 27,
1920, p.4, c.2

R.P. Stewart, Ass't. Att'y. Gen.
of U.S., conveys message to clerk
of city court that "alien enemies
applications are not considered,
Dec. 3, 1920, p.1, c.4

Seventeen nuns of Franciscan Sis-
ters Order, who are in charge of St.
Anthony's hospital, file papers for
citizenship, Oct. 26, 1926, p.2, c.4

James Lambrinakos name changed to
James Lambros, Nikolas Saneff, Bulgar-
ian to Nick Savish Taylor and Voto
Pinta to Victor Paul Pinta, granted
citizenship, Feb. 17, 1931, p.2, c.1

EMIGRATION

Alton California Company organized
for purpose of emigrating to California
to embark on a steamer with freight
and wagons Feb. 15, Jan. 26, 1849,
p.3, c.1

Expense for Company of 60 persons,
by land route to California from
Alton, \$3,724.25, Feb. 2, 1849,
p.3, c.1

Sucker Mining Co. consisting of
120 persons left Alton yesterday on
Str. "Mandan" for Independence, Mo.,
enroute to California, Mar. 23, 1849,
p.2, c.3

Letter from James R. Godfrey, for-
merly of Alton, late of Waverly, tell-
ing of his experiences on trip to
California gold fields. (Very interes-
ting), Nov. 9, 1849, p.1, c.3

John Donaldson, Bakery, State St.,
manufactures bread that will keep two
years for pioneers going to Califor-
nia and Oregon, Mar. 4, 1853, p.3, c.
1

Alton Council orders Wharf Master
not to charge wharfage upon ferry boat
"Queen Sucker," during spring emigra-
tion, Mar. 23, 1853, p.3, c.1

Jerry Job of Madison crosses Missi-
ssippi river here on way to California
with his family, 6 wagons, 30 horsemen
and 400 head of cattle, Mar. 23,
1853, p.3, c.1

James Gamble and Thomas Pinckard,

former employees of the "Telegraph," now of the "Courier," depart for California, Mar. 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

Steamer "Kate Swinney" takes on cargo of 12 wagons and 34 people bound for St. Joseph, Mo., where they will embark on steamer for gold fields of California, Mar. 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

Citizens of Alton emigrate to California, Apr. 1, 1853, p.2, c.1

Seventy-five emigrants direct from Germany arrived in the city on the Steamer "Baltimore" Monday evening, Nov. 16, 1857, p.2, c.8

John Sutton, Frank Kasner and Ben Nevlin are fitting out a covered wagon preparatory for a long pleasure trip in the wild west in the near future, May 11, 1896, p.2, c.4

Ray Dacus, Selah Skaats and Ruth Springer leave in covered wagon for Texas, Nov. 29, 1898, p.3, c.4

Death of picturesque character Gottlieb Stahlhut, age 78 yrs. who was one of few remaining "forty-niners" in Madison Co., July 2, 1903, p.2, c.4

Gus Shallenberg of Godfrey, well known farmer, moves to Florida, Oct. 12, 1904, p.8, c.6

Many good citizens of Alton crossed the great plains to the land of gold in 1849 and years following. Hugh Murray, brother of Charles Murray, long a prominent citizen, was appointed judge of the Supreme Court of California in 1851, and became very prominent in settlement of claims made by Mexico landholders to large grants made them by the Mexican government before cession of Cal. to the U.S., Feb. 15, 1907, p.6, c.2

Theodore Beckard, guest in Alton for "home-coming" celebration from Alaska, also visiting his sister, Mrs. Louis Thomas; claims to have made a million dollars in gold in Klondike, Oct. 15, 1908, p.1, c.6

Thirty-five wagon loads of supplies pass through Alton with 1,000 head of horses, May 4, 1910, p.8, c.3

Edward Marshall celebrates his 80th birthday. Works every day at the Beall shop and is strong and active. Crossed plains to California 60 years ago, Sept. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

Greek Government will have transports at New York to take Greek patriots home for purpose of fighting for their country, Oct. 11, 1912, p.4, c.2

Greater number of Madison County persons go west to California than in 1849, Dec. 3, 1912, p.4, c.1

Alderman Max Rubenstein plans huge importation of old country Jews from New York city to work in plants in and around Alton, July 30, 1913, p.3, c.5

Benj. Paddock of East Alton, 81, tells many stories regarding "Buffalo Bill," whom he characterizes as wonderfully able man, and one of leading figures in opening of Great West. Mr. Paddock in 1860 was driving freight line from St. Joseph, Mo., to Denver, Colo. Would have to wait until there were at least 100 wagons in "train" to fight off Indians. "Buffalo Bill" was with them when crossing plains, Jan. 11, 1917, p.2, c.5

Band of Gipsies cross ferry at Alton from McPike Island from which farmers ask them to move, June 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

EMIGRATION

See also: Alton--Reminiscences
Explorers
Ferries
Steamboat & Barge Lines

EMMEL, Louis

Marries Isabelle Cora Shobe of Jerseyville, Oct. 24, 1898, p.3, c.5

EMMERICK, Edward

And Mary Evelyn De Sherlia married, Sept. 9, 1924, p.6, c.2

EMMERSON, L.L.

Secretary of State, speaker at College Ave. Pres. church dedication, Nov. 23, 1927, p.1, c.1

EMMERT, E.S.

And Mrs. Minnie Purvis married, Feb. 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

EMMERT, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 years, Sept. 14, 1900, p.3, c.6

EMMONS

See also: Emons

EMMONS, Francis

Age 29, of 1136 Spaulding killed in auto truck crash, 2 miles west of Medora, Sept. 21, 1933, p.1, c.2

EMONS

See also: Emmons

EMONS, W.W. (Dr.)

And Helen A. Finger married, Oct. 31, 1921, p.3, c.3

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

New agency to be located in city hall, Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

Chief of Police, J.J. Mullen and Mrs. Rose Gillespie will have charge of first free employment bureau to be established in Alton, Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.2

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

See also: Federal Government
Business Firms
Wars--World War
National Officers

ENCKE, Frederick W.

Purchases Empire House hotel from D. Busse, Sept. 5, 1901, p.3, c.3

ENDEY, Charles H.

And Orril S. Green of Upper Alton married, Oct. 5, 1894, p.3, c.3

ENDICOTT, Caroline

And George Dalieish married, Jan. 9, 1901, p.3, c.5

ENGINE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Engine

ENGLAND, Fred L.

Age 23 yrs., who was shot by friend's wife, as prowler, dies, Oct. 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

ENGLAND, W.R.

Proprietor of Madison County Dairy, East Alton, and Tri-Clover Dairy, Union and Ridge owned by C.E. Driver will be merged with Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago, Feb. 26, 1931, p.6, c.5

ENGLEHARDT, Henry H.

Dies on battle field of France in hand to hand encounter, age 27 yrs., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.2

First Alton boy to give up his life for his country. (Illustrated),

July 2, 1919, sec. 2, p.10, c.7

ENGLEHART, William

Killed by C.B. & Q. train of which he was an employee, age 25 yrs., Nov. 13, 1909, p.1, c.7

ENGLESON, Malinda

And Charles O. Benson married, Feb. 24, 1916, p.3, c.3

ENGLISH, David

Dies, age 96 yrs., Aug. 12, 1907, p.1, c.4

ENGLISH, George W.

Formal articles of impeachment against Federal Judge goes to U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 25, 1926, p.1, c.8

Federal Judge of E. St. Louis will carry fight against impeachment to U.S. Senate, Mar. 29, 1926, p.1, c.5

Assailed by U.S. Rep. for conduct on Federal Judge bench, Mar. 31, 1926, p.2

More on case against him, Apr. 1, 1926, p.1 & 2, c.8 & 1

Federal Judge required to stand trial or resign office, Apr. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Called before U.S. Senate for impeachment hearings, denies charges, May 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

Federal Judge from Eastern Ill. to resign from bench in face of impending impeachment proceedings by U.S. Senate, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.7

Federal Judge's resignation makes it unnecessary to bring testimony before U.S. Senate under impeachment proceedings showing how A.G. C. & St. L. Traction property was looted by duress from Judge English, Nov. 6, 1926, p.1, c.5

Case dropped by Senate, Dec. 13, 1926, p.2, c.6

ENGLISH, James

Buys interest of John Shoolery in photography firm of Shoolery and English, Aug. 8, 1910, p.2, c.4

ENGLISH & MILLER

Owners of Millers Hotel, June 22, 1854, p.2, c.1

ENGLISH, R.W. (Dr.)

Appointed postmaster of Alton,

Nov. 19, 1853, p.2, c.2

Appointed postmaster of
Lower Alton post office, Nov.
11, 1853, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1,
c.1

ENGLISH, Robert B.

Former city attorney and one
time member of Legislature dies,
age 69 yrs., Apr. 9, 1919, p.1,
c.5

ENGRAVING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Engraving

ENLOW, Harry & WORDEN, George

Purchases grocery store of John-
son Bros., on College Avenue &
Main St., Nov. 13, 1879, p.6, c.6

ENNIS, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Sept. 7,
1914, p.5, c.3

ENNIS, William

And Viola Thompson married,
June 26, 1922, p.3, c.3

ENOCH LONG & COMPANY

Partnership dissolved in mercan-
tile firm, Mar. 9, 1836, p.3, c.4

ENOS, Marion

Wife of Dr. William H. dies,
age 69. Was considered excellent
business woman, July 9, 1929, p.1,
c.2

ENOS, Charles (Dr.)

Dies, age 95 yrs., May 13,
1910, p.5, c.4

ENOS, Clarence

And Hazel Waggoner of Wood River
married, Nov. 22, 1917, p.7, c.1

ENOS, Edward (Dr.)

And Mary Tunnell of Mt. Vernon
married, July 3, 1919, p.3, c.1

ENOS, E.H. (Dr.)

Dr. Louis Henry Enos, 325 E.
3rd St., dies, Oct. 4, 1933, p.1,
c.2

ENOS, Florence

And George Works of Vernon, Tex-
as, married, Dec. 21, 1915, p.3, c.
3

ENOS, Homer

Dies, age 19 yrs., May 29, 1916,
p.1, c.1

ENOS, J.W. (Dr.)

Establishes sanitarium at George
and 3rd Sts., Jan. 2, 1890, p.1, c.
1

ENOS, W.H. (Dr.)

And Marian McKee married, July
24, 1911, p.1, c.5

ENTERTAINMENTS

See: Amusements
Theatres

EPIDEMICS

Dr. D. F. Duggan places strict
quarantine on house at 1419 Feld-
wisch Ave., after finding 1 child
ill and 20 persons having been ex-
posed, to small pox, Aug. 6, 1913,
p.3, c.4

Drs. Duggan and Lemen perform
wholesale vaccinating job in Feld-
wisch Ave. neighborhood, where 2
cases of small pox have developed,
Aug. 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

Directors of Milton Heights
school are considering closing school
for short time, because of small pox
scare, Jan. 13, 1914, p.2, c.3

Whooping cough active in Alton
and vicinity, Mar. 2, 1914, p.1, c.3

Police matron, Sophia Demuth, gave
out following statement: "Every
case of small pox in Alton and Upper
Alton has been cleaned up. Small
pox has had grip on Alton for a year
and despite work of Dept. of Health
has managed to hang on, July 17,
1914, p.1, c.4

Typhoid vaccine comes to Alton from
State. Some of the physicians are
trying it on themselves to find ef-
fects, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

Alton doctors report diphtheria
epidemic, Oct. 20, 1914, p.7, c.2

Mrs. S. Demuth, health officer,
warns parents against diphtheria after
placing 15 quarantine signs on
homes, Nov. 25, 1914, p.5, c.3

Scarlet fever rampant; cadets of
Western Military Academy unable to
attend their regular Wed. evening
show, Jan. 27, 1916, p.2, c.4

Schools closed for 4 weeks because
of diphtheria epidemic, Jan. 2, 1918,
p.2, c.2

Supervisor Gus Haller goes to Mil-
ton Heights to place quarantine on 3
houses, Jan. 8, 1918, p.2, c.6

Warrant issued on complaint of
health officer, Dr. D.F. Duggan,

charging Ida Trice or her agent of removing quarantine placards, Jan. 15, 1918, p.5, c.2

Small pox vaccination proving successful, Jan. 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton among towns in Illinois suffering from small-pox epidemic which is spreading over entire state. Medical authorities advise wholesale vaccination, Jan. 30, 1918, p.5, c.5

Joseph Hermann quarantines own home when son breaks out with small pox, Feb. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Gilham Heights school closed because of small pox, Mar. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

Situation in Milton Heights school district regarding outbreak of small pox still serious, Mar. 23, 1918, p.2, c.2

Wholesale vaccination of all witnesses at trial of Mrs. Bertmann, who was called into court for allowing her child to remain out of school; developed she was a small pox victim, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.6

Milton school reopens after 10-day shutdown due to small pox, Apr. 1, 1918, p.2, c.2

Henry A. Leeder of Springfield, special agent of State Board of Health recommends to mayor Sauvage an appointment of special officer to prevent any violations of quarantine rules; Wm. Penrose appointed, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

All public meeting places to be closed unless cases of small pox subside, Apr. 6, 1918, p.1, c.6

Following complaints that there were many cases of small pox being hidden about city, Dr. Cooney, had nurse, Miss Wilson, unearth 14 cases of disease, Mar. 27, 1918, p.1, c.7

Fear of general quarantine for city dispelled and hope rises for security of clean bill of health from State Physician, Dr. C. St. Clair Drake, by next Wed., Apr. 10, 1918, p.1, c.7

Eighty persons receive free vaccination at clinic at City Hall

in charge of Drs. Lemen, Cook, and Yerkes, Apr. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

Grippe, which carries all symptoms of small pox, and seems deadly malignant, sweeping city, Apr. 13, 1918, p.3, c.7

City Health Officer, Dr. D.F. Duggan estimates more than 9,000 persons have been vaccinated in Alton in past 10 days, Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

Small pox nearly eradicated; there being 1 doz. cases at present, Apr. 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Epidemic of rheumatism strikes Alton, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

East Alton and Wood River report large number of cases of influenza, Sept. 24, 1918, p.2, c.2

Alton schools will not be closed. There are only ones in the county that have had medical inspection, Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage gives permission for surgical dressing committee of Red Cross Society to continue meeting notwithstanding influenza ban which was placed on Alton, Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

Physicians announce influenza increasing, 25 cases having been reported, Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.7

Delmar school closed due to influenza epidemic, Oct. 19, 1918, p.2, c.3

Mayor Sauvage receives orders from Health Dept. that gatherings of any nature must be discontinued, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.5

Mayor calls conference of physicians to consider health situation and plan for handling spread of disease, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.2

Mayor Sauvage receives order from Health department, that no public funerals must be allowed, no matter what was cause of death, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.5

Alton Board of Education orders schools closed as means of preventing spread of influenza, Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.6

City Health department keeps record of influenza cases and quaran-

tines all houses and establishments affected, Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Red Cross asks Mayor to request use of Eagles home for hospital for influenza victims. Red Cross nurses will take care of isolation hospital if established, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fifty-six new cases of influenza, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.6

Eagles refuse home to Red Cross for isolation hospital, Oct. 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Influenza on decline; fewer new cases, total deaths since Oct. 1 is 6, Oct. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

Red Cross will open isolation hospital in building at Broadway and Langdon, for influenza victims, Oct. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

Four cases of influenza reported in Alton, Oct. 29, 1918, p.3, c.6

Emergency hospital, established by Red Cross, for influenza patients, filled, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Influenza fatalities on increase in Alton, Nov. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Every member of every family living on Goberet and Chouteau islands, between Alton and Venice have influenza or pneumonia, Nov. 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

Health Dept. lifts influenza ban. All public gathering may be resumed until further notice, Nov. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

Amusement houses open today after being closed 20 days, due to influenza ban, Nov. 14, 1918, p.1, c.7

Four fifths or 21 deaths reported this week are result of influenza, Nov. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Monticello Seminary quarantined on account of influenza; 40 cases reported, Nov. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Small pox has appeared in 2 homes, Mar. 14, 1919, p.5, c.3

Third wave of influenza affects Alton, Jan. 16, 1919, p.2, c.5

"Sore eye" epidemic hits Alton, Jan. 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Hiccough epidemic breaks out. One doctor reports treating 30 cases and another reports treating 15, Jan. 20, 1919, p.1, c.7

Grippe raging in Alton cripples business, Jan. 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Grippe epidemic hits Alton, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

New cases of flu reported, Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Forty five new influenza cases reported in day becomes record, Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.5

New record of 100 flu cases reported in 1 day, Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.2

Flu cases subside, Jan. 31, 1920, p.1, c.2

Flu cases increase; emergency hospital may be necessary, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

Cathedral school closed because of influenza, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Flu takes severe toll at Nazareth Home, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Mumps prevalent, Feb. 28, 1920, p.2, c.1

Co-operation of hygiene and attendance department fails to check school absenteeism, Apr. 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

Diphtheria prevalent in Yager Park, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.2

Health officer, Dr. Duggan, seeking diphtheria carrier among 3 or 4 suspected persons so that he or she may be quarantined to prevent further spreading of disease, Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.2

City of Alton facing diphtheria threat, causing much anxiety to school heads, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.2

Four persons have died recently from scarlet fever although city health officer says conditions are much improved, Nov. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Supt. Reavis speaks to school board on subject of Americanizing foreigners as means of protection against spread of contagious disease, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

Vaccination urged to halt small pox, June 16, 1922, p.1, c.3

Half of 49 children of Irving

school sent home because they had not as yet been vaccinated for small pox, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.2

Grippe in mild form prevails in Alton, Dec. 29, 1922, p.3, c.4

Measles epidemic sweeping city, Apr. 18, 1923, p.1, c.2

Estimated 1500 cases of measles since beginning of epidemic 2 months ago, May 15, 1923, p.6, c.4

Great callous spots similar to corns on bottoms of feet appearing in Alton among a great number of victims, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Measles epidemic sweeping city, Apr. 18, 1923, p.1, c.2

One half of 80 employees at Alton State hospital ill of influenza. Inmates apparently immune to it, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.1

Madison county has 15 of 60 cases of small pox reported to health department in Springfield, June 10, 1924, p.10, c.6

Ten of present 30 cases of small pox in Alton under quarantine released by Dr. Oliver Carsoo, chief quarantine inspector, July 2, 1924, p.2, c.6

Quarantine lifted on small pox cases in Alton, July 16, 1924, p.3, c.3

Three new cases of small pox reported since yesterday making total of 6, Dec. 13, 1924, p.2, c.2

Alarm over rapid rise of small pox cases in Alton, Jan. 16, 1925, p.1, c.5

Total of 40 small pox cases during month, Jan. 31, 1925, p.2, c.8

Alton H.S., Garfield, Humboldt, Washington, Horace Mann, Irving, Lowell and Lincoln schools affected by exclusion order in small pox vaccination ban, Feb. 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

Only 1 failure in small pox vaccination out of 60 reported, Feb. 4, 1925, p.2, c.4

Small pox vaccination in public schools begins, Feb. 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Vaccination of 856 students in Alton Public schools for small pox, Feb. 17, 1925, p.1, c.7

Typhoid epidemic threatens city, July 28, 1925, p.1, c.4

No typhoid carriers found in Alton, Aug. 8, 1925, p.2, c.7

Mrs. Daisy Creswick Rice excludes 50 students from Humboldt school because of measles, Jan. 12, 1926, p.1, c.5

Orphanage has 68 children ill of influenza, Mar. 17, 1926, p.1, c.7

Spread of red measles here causing much alarm, Feb. 8, 1927, p.2, c.7

With 100 new cases of measles reported and 3 deaths, Dr. D.F. Duggan orders strict quarantine for this disease, Feb. 25, 1927, p.1, c.5

After battle of 7 weeks measles are on wane, Mar. 14, 1927, p.2, c.4

Alton reports no typhoid deaths in 1926; only 3 reported in county, Apr. 26, 1927, p.3, c.4

Whooping cough and chicken pox cases increase here, and measles decrease, though more serious in form, June 25, 1927, p.1, c.6

Alton water supply found to be free of typhoid germs following test by chemist after epidemic here last August, Oct. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

Spinal meningitis causes death of one child of Mr. and Mrs. Leverett March, Hartford, and illness of another, although contagious diseases of public schools on decline, June 20, 1929, p.1, c.2

Spinal meningitis claims second and third victims in deaths of Leverett March and Richard Astroth, July 15, 1929, p.1, c.8

Dr. John J. McShane, chief of division of communicable diseases of State Dept. of Health, investigates scarlet fever spread, seemingly centered in Wood River Hartford area, Nov. 9, 1929, p.1, c.5

Mass vaccination ordered at Mc Kinley school following outbreak of 4 cases of small pox, Feb. 25, 1930, p.1, c.2

Alton Board of Health orders

vaccination of all pupils, after renewal of small pox outbreak, Mar. 19, 1930, p.1, c.8

Number of scarlet fever cases set at 19, Feb. 20, 1931, p.1, c.5

William, 7, and Edward Jr., 4, sons of E.C. Kane, succumb to scarlet fever, Mar. 23, 1931, p.1, c.5

50 cases of scarlet fever reported here, Apr. 27, 1931, p.1, c.2

School board plans and asks cooperation to check spread of communicable disease which otherwise will not allow opening of school in fall, June 4, 1931, p.1, c.3

Wholesale vaccinations against diphtheria in public schools; 1400 students immunized, Mar. 31, 1932, p.1, c.4

Illness of Gertrude Johnson, 29, teacher at Lovejoy school diagnosed as sleeping sickness, Sept. 12, 1933, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Mary Anne McCune, 69, dies of encephalitis (sleeping sickness), Oct. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

EPIDEMICS

See also: Plagues

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

See: Churches - Episcopal

EPENBERGER, Barbara (Mrs. Jacob)

Dies, age 72 years, Oct. 16, 1894, p.3, c.5

EPPINGER, Frank

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 19, 1920, p.1, c.4

EPPINGER, Lottie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., July 18, 1908, p.1, c.3

EPPINGER, Louis

Dies, age 20 yrs., Oct. 18, 1901, p.3, c.4

EPPLEY, Nellie (Mrs.)

And Andrew E. Dougherty married, Dec. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

EPPS, William

Killed in accident at Vancouver, Wash., while employed in aeroplane factory, June 13, 1918, p.3, c.3

EPSTEIN, A.I.

Organist at St. John's M.E. church, St. Louis, resigns after 45 yrs. service, due to ill health, Nov. 11, 1924, p.1, c.2

EPSTEIN, Michael

And Lillian Wiseman married in largest Jewish wedding ever held in Alton, Nov. 22, 1915, p.1, c.5

EQUITABLE POWDER WORKS

See: Factories - Powder

ERBECK, Theodore

And Albert Hastings married, June 26, 1922, p.3, c.3

ERICKSON, Martina C.

Principal of Monticello Seminary tenders her resignation to Board of Trustees with information she is to be married in the fall to Dr. Wm. Wood Parsons, president of Indiana State Normal at Terre Haute, Ind., July 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Of Alton and Wm. Wood Parsons, L. L.D., president of Ind. State Normal school at Terre Haute, married, Oct. 13, 1917, p.3, c.2

Succeeded by Harriett Rice Congdon as principal of Monticello Seminary when she left to marry Dr. W.W. Parsons of Terre Haute, Ind., May 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

ERICSSON, A.D.

General Manager of Illinois Power Co. is married in Sweden, Sept. 21, 1908, p.1, c.4

ERLER, Dora A.

And George H. Pierce married at Melville by Rev. O.C. Dickerson, Nov. 20, 1895, p.3, c.3

ERNEST

See also spelling: Ernst

ERNEST, Hans

And Odele Nicolet married, Aug. 24, 1922, p.3, c.2

ERNEST, W.D.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 6, 1904, p.3, c.4

ERNST, A.E.

Institutes \$15,000 suit in court for personal injury against Western Military Academy for collapse of bleachers which were owned by school and had been set up, just prior to the game, May 18, 1927, p.2, c.3

Progress of trial in damage suit, May 26, 1927, p.1, c.1

Manager of McKinney Insurance Agency receives \$500 verdict in \$15,000 personal damage suit, against Western Military Academy, May 28, 1927, p.1, c.3

ERNST, Albert

And Mabel Hammelman married, July 22, 1914, p.3, c.5

ERNST, Bernice Lee

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Ernst, Walnut St., Shurtleff student, wins scholarship from Ill. U., Feb. 15, 1932, p.1, c.4

ERNST, Caroline

And Will H. Bauer, President of Bachelor's Club, married, Oct. 9, 1900, p.3, c.4

ERNST, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 13, 1917, p.4, c.2

ERNST, Emil

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 2, 1919, p.5, c.3

ERNST, Emil

With his son, Harry, and Christ Schuette as partners, opens garage on E. Broadway at Shields St. under name of "Bluff City Auto Co.", June 26, 1920, p.9, c.1

ERNST, Fred

And Adele Dawson married, Oct. 3, 1914, p.5, c.4

ERNST, Hans

An Australian employed as an engineer at Western Cartridge Co. resigns his position and accepts appointment in Royal Flying Corps at Toronto, Cal., Apr. 1, 1918, p.10, c.3

ERNST, Harry

With his father, Emil, and Christ Schuette open garage on E. Broadway at Shields St. under name "Bluff City Auto Co.", June 26, 1920, p.9, c.1

And Dorothy Schaller married, Oct. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

ERNST, Henry

Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 17, 1915, p.1, c.7

ERNST, Leo

And Julia Bowman married, July 20, 1910, p.1, c.3

ERNST, Leo H.

Opens new electrical store located in Temple Theater building and will make specialty of Eden Washing machine which is made in Alton, Apr. 23, 1921, p.2, c.7

ERNST

See also spelling: Ernest ERTHRAL, C.P.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 13, 1922, p.9, c.5

ERWIN, A.D. (Dr.)

Of Fidelity accidentally shot and killed while hunting, Oct. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

ERWIN, Elizabeth Sara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

ERIKSON, Carrie (Mrs. James)

Funeral held, May 21, 1920, p.9, c.5

ESCHELBOCK, Bertha

And John Good married, Sept. 27, 1916, p.3, c.3

ESMOND, Henry (Dr.)

And Martha J. Herrin married, Jan. 22, 1915, p.1, c.1

ESPENHAIN, FUESS, FISCHER & CO.

Open dry goods store on 3rd St., Sept. 2, 1882, p.3, c.4

Consolidate their business with L. Haagen. Firm name to be Haagen & Fuess Dry Goods Co., June 27, 1884, p.3, c.3

ESSALMAN, Luella (Mrs.)

Dies at Staunton, Ill., May 22, 1918, p.3, c.5

ESTES, Edward J.

Son of painting contractor will take over father's business following his death, Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.7

ESTES, Parrelle (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

EUBANKS, Samuel B.

Of E. St. Louis appointed assistant superintendent of Prudential Insurance at Alton, Sept. 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

EUDY, Sara

And Samuel A. Franklin of East Alton married in Upper Alton by Rev. J. Osborn, Dec. 12, 1895, p.3, c.3

EUROPEAN WAR

See: Wars--World

EVANGELICAL CHURCH

See: Churches--Evangelical

EVANS

Firm of Woods & Evans dissolved, Sept. 1, 1848, p.3, c.6

EVANS, Albert E.

And Lucille M. Forrester married, Jan. 15, 1916, p.2, c.1

EVANS, Alice

And George Hoehn married, Aug. 25, 1913, p.3, c.4

EVANS, Bertha Hall (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., May 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

EVANS, Emily J.

And William Keith married, Apr. 4, 1838, p.1, c.3

EVANS, Eva

Dies from effects of burns received when gasoline stove explodes, Dec. 3, 1918, p.1, c.3

EVANS, Frances H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

EVANS, George

Agent for Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. disappears and warrant is issued for his arrest charging him with embezzling \$750 of company money, Apr. 12, 1919, p.1, c.1

Former agent for Alton Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. arrested on charge of embezzling \$750 from road, Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

EVANS, Harry

Dies, age 22 yrs., Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.5

EVANS, Helen Virginia

Dies, Aug. 9, 1913, p.1, c.3

EVANS, Ida (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., May 3, 1919, p.5, c.4

EVANS, Joseph

Sent to Gately store in Belleville and will be succeeded in management here by James F. Cox, Sept.

21, 1912, p.2, c.1

EVANS, Joseph W.

And Hazel Collins married, Apr. 18, 1918, p.3, c.2

EVANS, L.D.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Mar. 18, 1924, p.2, c.3

EVANS, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.7

EVANS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 17, 1924, p.2, c.1

EVANS, William

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 26, 1905, p.4, c.2

EVENS, Henry W.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

EVERHAM, Mary Ann

And Samuel S. Force married, June 6, 1838, p.3, c.5

EVERETT, Harry

And Harriet Walter married, Oct. 4, 1921, p.3, c.1

EVERETT, Helen

And John Sipson married, Sept. 1, 1921, p.3, c.2

EVERETT, R.V. (Miss)

And Mrs. Bruner will open a school at stone building on 2nd St. formerly occupied as court house, July 29, 1843, p.3, c.7

EVERSALE, George

Dies, age 40 yrs., June 5, 1916, p.2, c.3

EVERSON, Eva

And George Penniford married, June 5, 1922, p.9, c.4

EVERSON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, July 28, 1921, p.1, c.6

EVERTS

Boeckenridge and Everts open drug store at Piasa and 3rd sts., Mar. 15, 1867, p.1, c.7

EVERTS, Lucy A.

Dies, age 63 yrs., July 24, 1909, p.1, c.6

EVERTS, William F.

Dies, Dec. 30, 1907, p.1, c.2

EWART, Arthur F. (Rev.)

And Rev. Lee Hanchett, pastors of Presbyterian churches submit resignations which were formally accepted by Presbytery, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

EWEN, Peter

Dies, age 41 yrs., June 2,
1917, p.1, c.6

EWENS, Reinhard

Dies, age 30 yrs., Dec. 16,
1913, p.1, c.3

EWERT, A.F (Lieut.)

Former chaplain with 77th division speaks on Victory Liberty Loan at Board of Trade luncheon, Apr. 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

EWERS, M.H. (Rev. Dr.)

Illustration of the pastor of the First Methodist Church, Oct. 13, 1905, p.1, c.3

EWING, Archie

Employee of Standard Oil Co., dies as result of receiving full charge of 120 lbs. of air into his intestines. Another worker, while using hose, swung it toward Mr. Ewing being nozzle into such close contact with his body that high pressure of air passed through clothing into his body, causing such inflation of his intestines that death resulted after all efforts by hospital surgeons failed to relieve condition, Sept. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

EWING, Arthur

And Edith Washburn married, June 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

EWING, F.L.

And Mrs. Eva Squires of East Alton married, Oct. 22, 1917, p.1, c.3

EWING, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, aged 82 yrs., Dec. 2, 1912, p.4, c.2

EXCURSION BOATS

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines
Yachts & Launches

EXECUTIONS

See: Grimes

EXEMPTION BOARD

See: Wars--World War

EXENDINE, Burnice

And Albert Manns married, June 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO

See: Wars--Expedition into Mexico

EXPEditions

See: Emigration
Explorers

EXPLORERS

Interesting account of the Lewis & Clark expedition in 1804 at the mouth of Wood River, Oct. 11, 1904, p.3, c.3

Cap't. Meriwether Lewis & Cap't. William Clark, started on their expedition to discover the sources of the Missouri river and after crossing the mountains in Dec. 1803, came to the mouth of Wood river where they passed the winter, May 20, 1875, p.2, c.5

History of Illinois sketch including exploring expedition of Marquette and Joliet, Mar. 28, 1838, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bird, Indian painting depicted on face of river bluff, 150 ft. west of 'Lovers' Leap" first mentioned in history of Marquette in 1673, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Mouth of Wood River was site of camp of Lewis and Clark exploring expedition in 1803-4 preparatory to ascending Mo. river. Settlement was located there, later known as Dubois (the woods) when Gen. Zebulon escaped assassination by Indians in 1806, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Charles G. Gray in volume of Ill. Historical Journal just issued, wants mouth of river, that territory where Lewis & Clark, in fall of year 1803, wintered with their party, considered as hallowed ground in Ill., Feb. 6, 1922, p.5, c.6

Wm. Lewis, member of MacMillan Polar Expedition, in Wood River visiting daughter, Mrs. Joseph Steward, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.1

Dedication of Monument to Fr. Marquette at Perrin's Ledge, Kamps-ville, attended by 1500 people, June 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

EXPLOSIONS

See: Fires & Explosions

See also: Steamboats & Barge Lines

EXPORTS

Total exports from Alton for the year were:

Pork, Lard & Bacon	\$36,800
Furs & Skins	1,600
Corn	800
Flour	1,400

Castor Oil 400
Lead 43,200
Alton is only 4 or 5 years old
and yet can boast of exports ex-
ceeding \$80,000, Apr. 27, 1836,
p.2, c.5

Principal exports of Alton are:
Wheat, corn, beef, pork, horses
and cattle, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2,
c.1

Exports for last 10 days:
433,000 bbls. bulk pork
390 " beef
2,219 " mess and prime pork
2,994 kegs lard
217 bbls. lard
5 hhds. jowls
10,500 bbls. pig's lard
500 bu. oats
Value, \$115,507, Jan. 9, 1839,
p.3, c.1

Train loads of melons shipped to
Chicago markets, July 31, 1899, p.3,
c.6

Four hundred and forty-four cars
of potatoes shipped from American
Bottoms, Aug. 14, 1899, p.3, c.3

Potato prices soar to 96¢ per
bushel; an increase of 14½¢, July
10, 1901, p.3, c.4

Fifteen car loads of potatoes
shipped daily from American Bot-
toms, July 8, 1904, p.3, c.3

One hundred, fifty four cars of
potatoes shipped during July from
American Bottoms, Aug. 2, 1904,
p.2, c.2

Alton merchants receive largest
shipment of fish in one day; 4,000
lbs. carp, Mar. 11, 1908, p.1, c.6

Fifty-one bbls. of fish shipped
to Philadelphia, Feb. 8, 1910,
p.1, c.1

Biggest shipment of fish ever
made from Alton was shipped to Phil-
adelphia. Shipment was 10,000 lbs.
of live dog fish and carp and 15,000
lbs. dead fish, Feb. 14, 1910,
p.3, c.2

Constable Frank Lee ships 3 car
loads of asparagus to market and
receives \$3.50 per crate for it,
Apr. 2, 1910, p.1, c.1

Owens automatic bottle blowing
machines installed some time ago at
Ill. Glass Co. being demonstrated
day by day. One of 19 machines
showed actual output packed ware
of total maximum possible production
based on geared speed of machine;
72,432 bottles every 24 hrs., Mar.
4, 1913, p.1, c.7

Many thousand bushels of apples
from Calhoun County being shipped
from Alton to the East, evidenced
by fact that 1 ice dealer, George
Meyer, contracts to furnish ice for
1,000 cars loaded with apple and
destined for Boston, New York and
other eastern points, Sept. 12,
1913, p.1, c.7

Two car loads of Sweet Home brand
hams being shipped to San Francisco,
from Luer's, where there is great
demand for them, Nov. 21, 1913,
p.1, c.4

Luer Bros. will start shipping
mineral water from big well at Min-
eral Springs hotel. Some remarkable
cures have been effected from this
water, July 10, 1914, p.1, c.7

Ice factories are more than keep-
ing the supply in good condition and
in addition a great deal of ice is
being shipped out of Alton, July
24, 1914, p.1, c.1

Twenty car loads of sacked hard
wheat shipped from Alton to Piracus for
manufacture of spaghetti, Dec. 15,
1914, p.5, c.3

Beall Shovel Co. have large South
American order for 100,000 dozen
shovels to be used in construction of
Panama Canal, Sept. 13, 1915, p.1,
c.6

Illinois Corrugated Paper Co. ex-
ports 6 carloads of paper daily, Jan.
5, 1918, p.1, c.7

More than 125,000 tons of freight
now handled out of Alton by rail can
be handled by river. Government
representative asking for report from
Alton manufacturers; government orders
24 steel barges and 6 tugs construct-
ed for Upper Miss. river transporta-
tion, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Sparks Milling Co. has order for flour for sale to Jewish trade in New York, which amounts to 29,000 bbls., Nov. 26, 1918, p.1, c.3

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. shipping millions of cushions to fruit growers in all parts of Miss. valley, Aug. 3, 1919, p.8, c.2

EXPORTS

See also: Commerce
Progress

EXPRESS

Livingston, Fargo & Co.'s makes fast time from Chicago to Alton, 40 hours, Mar. 25, 1853, p.3, c.1

J. . Ferguson, of Alton, receives cane from California, made by John Hatch, formerly of Alton. Forwarded by express a year ago, has just arrived, Mar. 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

American Express and Ritcherds-son's Express operating into Alton; will do buying for merchants and farmers in markets of other cities, Jan. 15, 1853, p.1, c.3

Eastern Express Co. is about to establish line along upper Mississipp & Missouri Rivers, Apr. 8, 1853, p.2, c.1

Daily Alton & St. Louis Express left Alton every morning by the Altona & returned every evening, under the charge of J.F. Ritcherds-son, Jan. 2, 1854, p.1, c.5

Ritcherds-son's Express office moved to A.S. Barry & Co. store building, June 8, 1854, p.4, c.3

Mr. Quigley, new proprietor of Alton & St. Louis Express, May 19, 1865, p.3, c.1

W.M. Quigley transfers his express business to Samuel Owens, July 21, 1865, p.1, c.8

American & Merchants Union Express Company fit up an office in Alton, under the St. Charles Hotel. L.W. Hayden appointed local agent, Dec. 8, 1871, p.1, c.9

American Express & United Express Co.'s to consolidate, Feb. 17, 1898, p.3, c.6

Pacific Express Co. to establish office here, Nov. 8, 1899, p.3, c.4
American Express and State Ex-

press will establish separate offices, Nov. 16, 1899, p.3, c.4

Agent R.P. Harris of American Express Co. liberates 2 crates of carrier pigeons which belong to Queen City Club of Cincinnati, Ohio, May 23, 1904, p.3, c.5

Additional wagon put into service by U.S. Express Co., Nov. 1, 1904, p.8, c.4

Interurban Express opens office on Market St., Dec. 11, 1906, p.1, c.3

Interurban Express Co. will resume business Sept. 21. The Alton agency will be in hands of W.F. Sherwood, Sept. 17, 1907, p.1, c.4

U.S. Express Co. moves from W. 3rd and Piasa sts. to Front St. near Market St. opposite Union Depot, Jan. 3, 1908, p.1, c.6

Interurban Express Co. moves office to George Miller Coal Company's office on East 2nd St., Jan. 21, 1908, p.1, c.3

Smith Riley, agent resigns; William Langeman now in charge of agency which is known as American and National Express Companies, May 9, 1908, p.5, c.4

Wells Fargo Co. succeeds Adams Express Co., Mar. 31, 1909, p.5, c.4
Express rates reduced 10% in State of Illinois, Aug. 20, 1910, p.1, c.2

United States Express Co. turns over contract from C & A R.R. to Illinois Traction System to handle express from all points reached by system, Feb. 20, 1908, p.5, c.4

U.S. Express Co. to close business in Alton after 17 yrs. service, Apr. 22, 1908, p.4, c.2

Harry Collins purchases express business of his father, Clem, Jan. 4, 1911, p.8, c.2

Railroad Express and Alton Shippers' Ass'n. officials hold meeting at Union Station to fix shipping charges for coming season. Farm commodities to have minimum and maximum rate arrangement, Apr. 7, 1913, p.8, c.5

About 40 shippers' from Godfrey and other nearby points attended

meeting of vegetable and fruit shippers, express and railroad agents; after much discussion a rate was agreed upon, Apr. 14, 1913, p.2, c.3

W.H. Thompson, agent of American Express Co. resigns; effective Dec. 1, Nov. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

Wells-Fargo and Am. Express Co. of Alton occupy same office and Roy Gearing is put in charge, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.6

American Express Co. instructs all of its local offices to issue express money orders free of charge to any persons sending contributions to American Red Cross for relief work in Europe, Oct. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

Employees of American Express Co. to receive 1 month's salary as Christmas bonus, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.2

W.F. Sherwood resigns as agent at Alton of Interurban Co. after 11 years of service, Sept. 29, 1917, p.5, c.5

Merger of Alton express offices ordered by Government effective July 1. R.E. Gearing who is in charge of consolidated American National and Wells-Fargo offices to be in charge of new arrangement which includes Adams Express Co., June 26, 1918, p.5, c.4

Employees at Alton expect increase in salary, since company granted 10% increase in express rates from Commerce Commission with stipulation that it be used thus, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

Firm of Dale and Hornsey starts fast express line between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.3

All employees of express company receive \$25 per month increase in salary, May 1, 1919, p.5, c.4

Turk Collins of Hillsboro killed by William Lyford while in process of robbing station of C.O.D. package, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.7

H.F. Merker, new manager of Interurban Express Co., Sept. 16, 1921, p.14, c.4

Purchase of stock of Interurban Express Co. as means of securing voice in management of company and consequently securing improved service in Alton, will be plan followed by Alton merchants, following meeting last night of members of Retail Merchant's Ass'n. which was addressed by H.F. Merker of St. Louis and John Saenger of Belleville, officers of company, Nov. 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

American Railway Express Co. on Front St. near Market burglarized, Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Interurban Express Co. doing freight and express business between St. Louis and Ill. cities ceased operations, Mar. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Interurban Express Co. contemplates bankruptcy, Mar. 16, 1922, p.1, c.1

Inter-City Express Co., 506 Bond St., incorporated to operate motor trucks between various points in Madison and St. Clair counties with \$2,000 capital stock, July 19, 1924, p.9, c.5

American Railway Express Co. completely motorized when 3 new ton trucks replace horse drawn ones, Sept. 28, 1928, p.1, c.4

EYESIGHT SURVEY CORPORATION

See: Business Firms--Optometrist
EYESTER, George

Struck and killed by Illinois Terminal R.R. engine, Oct. 15, 1915, p.1, c.3
EYLER, A.H.

New secretary of Y.M.C.A. arrives, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

ALTON
EVENING
TELEGRAPH
INDEX

1886-1933

VOL. 2

F.O.

IR
977.386
ALT

FABES-STECK INSURANCE AGENCY

Sold to Kramer, J.B. Steck will continue in employe of Kramer Co., July 11, 1922, p.2 c.4

FACILITIES

Best business property locations sell for \$400 a front foot; store rents from \$400 to \$1500 annually; dwelling houses \$200 to \$600, annually., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Discussion on health of Alton., July 12, 1837, p.1 c.5

Importance of being decidedly the best for the packing of Beef and Pork west of Cincinnati., Oct. 14, 1843, p.2 c.4

Alton's advantages and attractions illustrated., May 12, 1879 p.2 c.1

Alton's advantages and attractions illustrated., May 15, 1879 p.1 c.3

Alton is center of finest wheat region in the west and commercial capital of county productin largest yield of wheat of any county in State in 1879., Apr. 12, 1880, p.2 c.1

Its resources, industries, business claims, and attractions as a place of residence., Dec. 21, 1885, p.1 c.1

Review of Alton's prospects and advantages in commercial and social world., May 1, 1894, p.1 c.1

Pamphlet issued by Alton Real Estate Exchange setting forth Alton's advantages for manufacturing and residential sites., Sept. 27, 1895, p.3 c.5

Alton Railway and Illuminating company to install steam heating system to supply heat & power to all who wish it., Sept. 7, 1897, p.3 c.4

Mayor Faulstich returns from Springfield where he saw meter inspector ordinance in effect and enforced and contends expenditure necessary for its adoption in Alton would not be feasible at present. This inspector system would provide

for inspection of all electric light water and gas meters in Alton., May 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

Many Alton families are solving problem of high cost of living by moving into tents across river, between Alton bridge and River side park., Aug. 27, 1914, p.3 c.3

Sudden drop of 25 to 30 degrees in temperature breaks high tension lines which convey electric current to Alton, crippling light and transportation facilities for short time., Dec. 14, 1914, p.1 c.2

Board of Trade makes good showing of Alton's advantages for location of Armor plate, powder and nitrate plants., Sept. 13, 1916, p.1 c.6

Official order as signed by Garfield closing industries., Jan. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

Four men representating U.S. government today investigating housing conditions. New houses may be erected to accommodate men brought here to work in industries., Aug. 29, 1918, p.1 c.3

E. E. Rogers, realty representative of U. S. Housing Corp. opens negotiations for property comprising Milton Road site for unit of houses government will build for munition workers., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

Raymond G. Hancock & Co. Housing Corp. awarded contract to erect 1100 houses between Alton and Wood River at estimated cost of \$2,000,000., Feb. 10, 1920, p.1 c.6

John M. Pfeifferberger proposes that former Ursuline Convent on 4th St. be made into apartments to relieve housing situation., May 8, 1920, p.2 c.1

Sec't. of U.S. Navy, Hon. Josephus Daniels, coming visit reveals glaring lack of auditorium for large gatherings. Temple theater unavailable because of remodeling., Oct. 1, 1920, p.1 c.5

Only 10% answer questionnaire sent out by Standard Oil Co. in effort to find out how much aid employees desired in financing their homes under

company's supervision., Oct. 2, 1920, p.1 c.7

All building contractors working and housing accommodations are increasing., Aug. 8, 1924, p.1 c.1

City secures deferment of hearing on water, gas and 8-cent street car rate before State Utilities Board., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1 c.3
FACHT, Herman (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 18, 1901, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES

All plants visited by 53 members of Chemistry class of Manual Training school of St. Louis, under leadership of Prof. Horace Kraft., Apr. 12, 1913, p.8 c.5

State Factory inspector, Wm. Uhn, in Alton., Aug. 19, 1914, p.5 c.3

Because of check stamp tax imposed by Congress as means of raising money during war, practice of paying employes with checks will be abandoned by large industries., Oct. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

Agent of some out-of-town concern refused advertising space in Telegraph for inducing man power to leave jobs in this vicinity for others. Mayor, labor agent and heads of manufacturing plants war agent against passing out handbills to this effect., Jan. 1, 1918, p.1 c.7

Plants exempted from Fuel Administrator Garfield's suspension orders: Western Cartridge Co., Standard Oil Co., Spark's Milling Co., Laclede Steel Co., Federal Lead Co., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Children under 14 may become employed in factories provided they have certificates stating they have attended school a stated period of time during school year., June 11, 1918, p.5 c.3

Manufacturers' Ass'n. plan to open retail store, it is possible to raise \$100,000 in order to defeat high cost of living. It is presumed that each manufacturer subscribe to \$10,000 worth of stock which will be sold to employes.,

July 12, 1919, p.1 c.5

Eisenman Bros. closed for remodeling., June 18, 1920, p.1 c.2

Local plants change schedules and recess one day to allow employees to vote., Nov. 2, 1920, p.1 c.4

Several factories are taking advantage of business slump to enlarge capacity of factories., Nov. 30, 1920, p.1 c.7

Report from various industries indicate growing volume of orders and slowly increasing forces of working men., May 25, 1921, p.1 c.5

M. L. Hildreth, Jacksonville, deputy state factory inspector, here with James J. Mullen to inspect all plants in district., Dec. 8, 1921, p.1 c.3

Inspection tour reveals no violation of child labor law here., Feb. 4, 1922, p.1 c.3

Wage increase of 10% put into effect at Alton industries, today., Apr. 10, 1923, p.1 c.5

U.S. figures on Alton plants released show 50 manufacturing plants here employing 2,716 workers whose earnings amount to \$3,274,725., May 4, 1930, p.1 c.5

Industry picks up in area., Jan. 28, 1931, p.1 c.2

As aid toward relieving present unemployment and subsequent suffering local manufacturing plants, sponsor industrial garden plan, in some cases furnishing both ground and seed., May 9, 1932, p.1 c.4

Payrolls will be issued as usual although withdrawals may be limited to prevent hoarding., Mar. 9, 1933, p.1 c.2

Western Cartridge Co., Laclede Steel and Alton Box Board and Paper Co. cut work day and boost pay under N.R.A. code., July 27, 1933, p.1 c.8
FACTORIES--Amusement Devices

Alton Amusement Device Mfg. Co., name of new concern authorized by Sec't. of State to manufacture articles designed for amusement of populace, with capital stock of \$10,000.

President--George M. Reagan Gen. Mngr.--J.V. Chiles., June 19, 1919, p.8 c.4

FACTORIES--Apple Butter

Fred Kranz manufactures 700 lbs. of apple butter., Nov. 8, 1917, p.7 c.4

Fred Kranz cider mill and apple butter factory destroyed by fire damage \$6,000., Sept. 24, 1919, p.1 c.6

Fred Kranz having addition built to apple butter and vinegar factory on Rozier st. which is to be leased to American Cannery Co., June 8, 1921, p.6 c.4

Wm. Kramer purchases interest in Fred Kranz factory., Oct. 21, 1920, p.6 c.2

FACTORIES--Armor Plate

Board of Trade considering Alton as site for government armor plate factory., Jan. 2, 1917, p.1 c.4

Board of Trade has made arrangements with Federal Lead Co. to allow W. H. Wiseman, photographers to take picture of Alton from top of bag house. Picture of Alton also taken from Alton bridge. View from bag house will give and show wide extent of territory and will encourage Federal Commission in making decision to locate in Alton for Armor Plate factory., Mar. 23, 1917, p.1 c.5

Contemplated armor plate factory to be located here, costing \$11,000,000 employing 7,000 men, has been awarded to Charleston, W. VA., Apr. 11, 1917, p.1 c.2

FACTORIES--Automobile

One of largest automobile companies in U.S. wrote owner of property in Alton asking for prices of land in Upper Alton, and every effort will be made by property owner to bring factory here., Aug. 24, 1914, p.3 c.6

Landowners of Alton industrial district hopes that a choice may be made of a site for a big auto factory by Henry Ford on this side of the river., Nov. 13, 1922, p.1 c.3

Reuter Bros. deny that Henry Ford purchased their farm for erecting Ford carplant., Nov. 23, 1922, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Basket

John Simpson opens factory in East End., May 1, 1905, p.8 c.3

FACTORIES--Battery

Globe Electric Co. of St. Louis with quarters back of McDonald Electric Co. to manufacture dry batteries., Feb. 21, 1907, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Bedsteads

David Caughlan opens shop on Piasa St. near Piasa House, known as Piasa Bedstead Manufactory. Will manufacture bedsteads of all kinds., June 1, 1849, p.2 c.6

FACTORIES--Bluing

Luther Ford & Co. of Minn., manufacturers of Mrs. Stewart's bluing, purchases property at Broadway and Cherry Sts. formerly occupied by Lemp Brewing., Oct. 15, 1920, p.10 c.2

Luther Fors Co. operator of factory at Cherry and Broadway, awards contract to Modern System Construction Co. for erection of second story., Feb. 5, 1923, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Boat

P. Emerson to build new steamer for New Orleans trade., Dec. 9, 1853, p.2 c.1

Liberty Boat Co. incorporates. Capital stock \$15,000., May 26, 1906, p.5 c.3

Sparks Machine Co. builds first sea going "yacht" ever built in Alton; was launched today, for trial in harbor. Will be shipped to New York to its owner. Boat is 40 ft. long and has 20 horse power gasoline engine for motive power., June 13, 1908, p.1 c.7

Sparks Machine Co. launches handsome new yacht for E. W. Handlan of St. Louis. Built in Alton shops. Boat is 42 ft. long, has 9 ft. beam and 20 horse power engines., Sept. 1, 1908, p.1 c.5

New yacht built by C. F. Sparks shipped to St. Augustine, Florida, this morning., Dec. 24, 1908, p.1 c.7

Sparks Machine Co. sell 3 yachts running from 30 ft. to 50 ft. in length., Feb. 28, 1910, p.1 c.6

Spark's Boat Company completes 45 ft. raised deck cruiser and enters it in motor boat show at St. Louis., Jan. 2, 1913, sec. 2 p.5 c.4

R.G. Webb resigns position as superintendent of Spark's Boat and Engine Co. on William St., May 1, 1913, p.3 c.6

Yacht "Katherine", raised deck cabin cruiser, 30 ft. in length with 8 ft. 6 in. beam and 30 h.p. engine, manufactured by Sparks' Boat Co. shipped to New York., June 11, 1913, p.4 c.3

Sparks Boat & Engine shops being moved from old location on State St. to new one on river bank., Aug. 12, 1913, p.3 c.2

Sparks' Boat Co. begins work on new ocean-going cruiser for C. F. Sparks, and will be first one turned out of new shop. It is 50 ft. long, 12 ft. beam, twin screws and 2-24 h.p. engine., Aug. 28, 1913, p.1 c.6

New yacht "Loiterer IV" built by Sparks Boat & Engine Works on river front for C. F. Sparks, launched. Boat is first one built in new shops. Much larger than any raised deck cruiser firm has yet built and is constructed so as to be adapted for sea-going., Oct. 17, 1913, p.2 c.3

C.F. Sparks has sold boat shop on river front to St. Louis syndicate who will operate it on large scale., Nov. 16, 1914, p.1 c.5

St. Louis Syndicate which bought Sparks Boat works incorporated., Nov. 23, 1914, p.1 c.4

First contract new owners of Sparks Boat Co. will execute is for powerful tug that will be used at Keokuk, IA for ice breaking at dam., Nov. 24, 1914, p.1 c.4

St. Louis Yacht & Boat Co. to remove plant from Alton., Jan. 5, 1916, p.1 c.3

George Zerwas reports 100 life-boats turned out last month at Grafton ship building factory., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--Boiler

John Seaton commences work building his new steam boiler shop on vacant lot opposite Chicago freight depot., Jan. 25, 1868, p.1 c.7

Cap't. John Seaton opens new boiler works on Piasa St., Mar. 13, 1868, p.4 c.1

John Seaton sells his foundry business to George F. Lincoln of Litchfield, Ill., but will continue to carry on his boiler shops as usual., Dec. 22, 1871, p.1 c.8

Nutter & Wald Mfg. Co. enlarging plant for manufacture of special boilers for heating plants., Sept. 29, 1904, p.5 c.3

Representative of Chicago factory in Wood River to seek location for establishment of new boiler factory., Jan. 8, 1916, p.2 c.4

Alton Boiler & Repairing & Welding Co. opens on East Broadway., May 9, 1917, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Box

Box factory, owned by J. E. Hayner, George R. Allen, and J. M. Ryrie wrecked by ice gorge. Heavy fields of ice crushed in sides of factory, snapping heaviest timbers like pipe stems, causing roof to fall in. Part of building was carried away by rushing torrent. Loss \$10,000., Feb. 22, 1883, p.3 c.3

Illinois Box Co. to place box nailing machine in their establishment., Dec. 15, 1893, p.3 c.6

Illinois Box Company, a branch industry of Illinois Glass Works represents investment \$15,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.3

Alton Box Co. deeds to George H. Smiley 2,182, acres of land along Mississippi river for \$2,000, site of old box factory., June 30, 1899, p.2 c.4

New addition to Ill. Box Co's. plant at Glass Works completed., Jan. 25, 1902, p.3 c.4

Addition completed and machinery installed at Illinois Box Factory., Nov. 26, 1901, p.3 c.4

Illinois Box Factory breaks record of Madison County for number of boxes turned out. Complete 7100 boxes., Oct. 26, 1906, p.8 c.3

Branch industry of Ill. Glass Co. represents investment of \$15,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.3

Luer Bros. arranging to erect big building at once on Front St. for factory and storage purposes. Part of building will be used as box factory., Mar. 24, 1916, p.3 c.5

FACTORIES--Box Board

Smokestack of 250 ft. height put into service., July 23, 1931, p.18 c.4

FACTORIES--Brass

Starr & Montgomery open new brass foundry at 10th & Belle Sts., May 3, 1855, p.2 c.2

George Bailey opens brass foundry on corner of 10th and Belle Sts., July 2, 1857, p.3 c.2

FACTORIES--Broom

Factory of Mr. McKenzie, located on 3'rd. St. destroyed by fire last night. Loss not known., June 16, 1871, p.3 c.2

Alton Broom, Brush & Supply Co. organizes with \$5,000 capital stock., Sept. 20, 1906, p.1 c.3

Alton Broom factory moved from Madison St. to new factory on Rock St., Oct. 27, 1906, p.5 c.2

George J. Miller purchases interests from partners, O. Kendall and Charles Krinard in Alton Broom, Brush & Supply Co.; has changed name to Alton Broom Works which is located on Jefferson Ave., May 22, 1908, p.5 c.4

George Miller, proprietor of factory here, pays \$520 per ton for straw shipped here from Tex., which is new high in price, normally was \$200., July 5, 1913, p.10 c.1

Factory of E.S. Newson destroyed by fire. Loss \$7,000., Oct. 7, 1901, p.3 c.5

Opens at 417 E. 2nd St., Jan. 3, 1902, p.3 c.3

Newson Broom factory purchased by George Miller and moved from North Alton to large factory building erected on Madison St., Oct. 13, 1905, p.1 c.4

A.L. Lowe sells broom factory to Willis Weeks., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.5-6

Will double its capacity., Mar. 7, 1923, p.2 c.4

George J. Miller sells plant, 1510 Sparks to H.M. Brooks, 812 Central., Sept. 25, 1929, p.2 c.1

Alton Broom works partially saved from total destruction by fire when fireproof steel doors into warehouse close automatically., July 12, 1930, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Buggy

S. S. Force engages in blacksmithing, buggy & wagonmaking on State St., July 8, 1853, p.4 c.4

Opened last spring by Mertsch & Roche. Three thousand dollars improvements., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.2

Alton business men to erect factory building to cost \$30,000, for buggy manufacturing company for a 10 year period; rental per annum to be 10% of original cost., Mar. 12, 1902, p.3 c.6

J. C. Casella, Will Howarth and Joe Kehr purchase interest of G. T. Roenicke in Alton Carriage and Horse-shoeing Co. Latter will remain in employ of company., Oct. 1, 1908, p.5 c.5

FACTORIES--Cabinet

Edmund Beall, late of Cincinnati opens new cabiney warehouse and manufactory at 3'rd. & State Sts., May 11, 1836, p.3 c.3

Partnership between J. M. Althrop & H. Eichelmann as Cabinet makers dissolved., June 15, 1844, p.3 c.6

F. Berthund removes cabinet shop

of lower courts involving an important attache on powers of Ill. Industrial Commission., Oct. 20, 1922, p.1 c.6

Report that Basic Chemical Mnfg. Co., new corporation, has been issued charter and will take over Consolidated Chemical Products Co., Jan. 19, 1923, p.1 c.2

Basic Chemical Co., formerly known as Consolidated Chemical Products Co. resumes operations after dismissal of suits brought against them., Feb. 5, 1924, p.1 c.2

Basic Chemical Co.'s reconstruction and improvement work finished for resumption of work., Feb. 20, 1924, p.1 c.5

Dr. Brandek announces discovery of chemical substance known as B.C. rat killer, composed of barium carbonate, which is fatal to rats, but no other plant, vegetable or animal life; is manufacturing 8 tons per day., Nov. 19, 1924, p.1 c.8

Appointment of receiver for Basic Chemical Co. and filing of suit for foreclosure of deeds of trust placed in effect within 45 minutes of each other. First was filed by Alvin B. Struthers; foreclosure and receiver suit filed by Alton Banking & Trust Co., July 29, 1925, p.1 c.5

Alton Banking & Trust Co. and Dr. I. W. Brandel appointed joint receivers in Basic Chemical Manufacturing plant., Aug. 8, 1925, p.1 c.5

Alton Banking & Trust Co. and Dr. I.W. Brandel appointed joint receivers in Basic Chemical Manufacturing plant., Aug. 8, 1925, p.1 c.5

Basic Chemical Products Co. sold to August F. Ratz for \$102,000 sale order by Federal court., Dec. 5, 1925, p.1 c.3

Expenditure of \$100,000 to be made for Basic Chemical Co. improvement., Dec. 19, 1925, p.1 c.8

Judge Fitzhenry declares Basic Chemical Corp. bankrupt., Jan. 14, 1926, p.1 c.2

Creditors of Basic Chemical Co. will receive increase in dividends in bankruptcy case., Mar. 25, 1927, p.1 c.1

Alton Barium Products Co. at Federal suffers \$60,000 to \$75,000 loss from fire, which is thought to have been caused by crossed wires, although origin is really unknown., May 9, 1928, p.1 c.8

Barium Products Co. destroyed by fire 15 months ago will be restored to use tomorrow., July 31, 1929, p.1 c.5

Court orders Barium Plant show all books for appraisal., Mar 12, 1931, p.2 c.3

Merle H. Turner files own appeal from decision of Judge Louis Fitzhenry to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in bankruptcy case of Alton Barium Products Co., Mar. 23, 1932, p.1 c.2

Alton Barium Products Co. value placed at \$329,326 at bankruptcy., July 13, 1932, p.1 c.5

Mrs. M.E. Turner (nee Luer) produces evidence during bankrupt proceedings, that she had loaned \$70,000 to her husband, head of Barium Chemical Co., Aug. 11, 1932, p.1 c.5

More of growth and financial conditions of Barium Chemical Products., Aug. 19, 1932, p.1 c.1

Alton Barium Products Co. ordered sold after decision of claims were handed down by Leigh M. Kagy referee in bankruptcy., Mar. 20, 1933, p.1 c.5

August Luer bids in property of bankrupt Barium Products Co., for \$100,000., May 4, 1933, p.1 c.5

Court fees in Alton Barium Products Co. case is \$123 more than total assets., June 27, 1933, p.1 c.2

Total asked as fees in bankruptcy case of Barium products Co. is more than \$20,000 but only \$1375 is available and Leigh M. Kagy, referee,

from Piasa St. to 4'th. St., Nov. 20, 1856, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Candle

John Airey and John Cook of the firm Airey and Cook; co-partners in soap and tallow chandlery manufacturers dissolve partnership., Aug. 22, 1838, p.2 c.2

Candles manufactured from castor oil., Apr. 23, 1842, p.2 c.7

Alexander Pringle opens factory to manufacture tallow candles in Upper Alton., Dec. 6, 1855, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Candy

Fire destroyed candy manufactory of Chandler & Valkels on Belle St., Apr. 26, 1867, p.1 c.6

Alton Candy Company 454 East 2'nd St. opens Company composed of J. W. Gilbert, St. Louis; Thos. Nolan, Alton; and L. J. Gilbert, St. Louis., Dec. 15, 1893, p.3 c.5

FACTORIES--Canning

Mr. Staff has completed arrangements for opening a canning factory on 8'th and Piasa Sts., Mar. 17, 1892, p.3 c.4

"Alton failed in getting the canning factory, but the "Wind Factory" holds forth at the old stand.", May 9, 1892, p.3 c.3

Z. Siever elected chairman and Geo. F. Smith, sec'y. of proposed canning plant, in East Alton., Aug. 28, 1894, p.2 c.3

William Kramer purchases half interest in Fred Kranz factory., Oct. 21, 1920, p.6 c.2

FACTORIES--Car

Board of Commissioners of Public Works have advised their representative, John Hogan, Com'r. Secretary, Judicial District to advertise for location of manufacturing plant for locomotive engines, passenger and freight cars., Apr. 20, 1839, p.2 c.2

Alton Car Manufactory erected in Hunterstown, on Second St., between Oak and Walnut Streets., May 2, 1853, p.2 c.2

Alton Car Manufactory begins operations., May 17, 1853, p.3 c.1

Alton Car Manufactory so busy they have to turn down orders. 60 men employed., Oct. 14, 1853, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Carpenter Shop

Co-partnership of John Chaney and Henry Morrison dissolved. Chaney to continue in business at same location., June 7, 1837, p.3 c.5

Gill Carpenter Shop destroyed by fire., Feb. 24, 1853, p.3 c.1

Co-partnership of Boland & Maher, carpenters, State St., dissolved. Martin Boland to carry on business., Mar. 18, 1858, p.3 c.4

Of Mr. Armstrong & Pfeiffenberger, destroyed by fire., Feb. 16, 1866, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Carriage

Shattuck & Force have rebuilt Carriage Manufactory with brick and are now at work., Oct. 26, 1849, p.3 c.4

P. H. McGrew opens carriage and wagon factory on State St., June 1, 1866, p.3 c.1

Mr. D. Miller, proprietor of Belle St. carriage factory, completes 3 story addition to his repository., Nov. 9, 1883, p.3 c.3

John Karel, well known carriage Manufacturer of 3'rd and Market Sts. dies, age 57 yrs., July 27, 1903, p.2 c.3

Co-partnership formed by J. W. Cassella, F. G. Roenicke and John C. Meehan. To occupy Charles Rodemeyer building, at 3'rd. and Market sts., Mar. 18, 1904, p.2 c.2

Alton Carriage and Horseshoeing Co., composed of Roenike, Meehan & Cassella occupies Rodemeyer factory site. Opens business in horseshoeing and repairing., Mar. 30, 1904, p.3 c.3

Alton Carriage and Blacksmithing Co. elect officers: G. F. Roenicke, President., J. C. Meehan, Secretary and Treasurer and J. W. Casella, manager. Location at 3'rd. and Market sts., Apr. 27, 1904, p.2 c.2

Dan Miller Buggy Co. builds ambulance with all modern convenience for Cottage Hospital of Hamilton, Bermuda

Island., Nov. 29, 1905, p.7 c.4

Alton Carriage and Horseshoeing Co. increases capital stock from \$1500 to \$7000., May 17, 1906, p.5 c.2

D. Miller opens carriage factory on Belle and 5th., Mar. 25, 1875, p.3 c.2

C. Rodemeyer & Co. successors to Chas. Rodemeyer, carriage manufacturers, are making arrangements today to ship one of their elegant buggies to California., Aug. 17, 1878, p.3 c.2

Firm of Chas. Rodemeyer & Bros. Carriage manufacturers, dissolved. Wm. Rodemeyer retiring. Chas. Rodemeyer to continue., Aug. 12, 1880, p.3 c.2

Wm Rodemeyer opens new carriage factory on State and 4th., Mar. 11, 1882, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES--Castor Oil

E. Marsh begins manufacture of Castor Oil at Marsh, Hankinson & Co. drug store., Nov. 6, 1841, p.2 c.5

The only castor oil factory in the State of Illinois is at Alton., July 28, 1871, p.3 c.1

Cap't. D. C. Adams receives order for 59 barrels of castor oil and 100 packages of oil, direct from New York., Sept. 1, 1871, p.3 c.1

Robert B. Brown & Co., of St. Louis, commence manufacture of castor oil on Short St. The works have the capacity for making ten barrels of oil in 24 hours., Oct. 30, 1879, p.3 c.2

FACTORIES--Cement Mills

Rosedale Cement Mills destroyed by fire., Mar. 18, 1858, p.2 c.7

Rosedale Cement Mills being rebuilt. Destroyed by fire., Apr. 22, 1858, p.1 c.6

Armstrong & Smith Props. of Rosedale Cement Works, on Piasa creek sold their interest in the works to Louisville concern., Nov. 21, 1873, p.1 c.9

John Armstrong opens industry for manufacture of lime, plaster and cement above the old saw mill site.,

Dec. 19, 1893, p.2 c.5

FACTORIES--Cheese

George Vambakites completes deal in leasing 35 acre tract belonging to Frank Wolf on which he plans to start cheese factory., Oct. 15, 1917, p.5 c.5

FACTORIES--Chemical

American Pigment & Chemical plant sold to Central Chemical Co. of St. Louis for \$25,000., May 23, 1910, p.1 c.2

Christoe Chemical Co. will start in small way, line of medicines that were compounded many years ago by James Christoe. President--Evan J. Christoe, Secretary--Harry C. Christoe, Treasurer--Frank Stowell, Business Mgr--Elbert Byron, First Vice--Gottlieb Warner, Second Vice--Conrad Bockmiller, Stockholder--Harry Whittleman, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1 c.5

Christoe Chemical Co. starts moving their business from St. Louis to Alton. Mentholated goose grease has been their big seller., Mar. 13, 1916, p.1 c.7

Consolidated Chemical Products to locate in Alton. They have laboratories in Des Moines, Ia and a plant each in Benton and Cole counties, Mo. Purchases 8.35 acres of land on west bank of old channel of Wood River and east of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. Officers: President--E. Struthers, Secretary--C. Bryant, Treasurer--J. H. Jameson., July 6, 1917, p.1 c.5

Consolidated Chemical Co. erection delayed on account of shortage of material., Aug. 10, 1917, p.1 c.5

American Pigment & Chemical Co. buildings east of Alton, formerly occupied by Pigment Co. sold before foreclosure sale could be ordered in favor of holder of mortgage on property of Alton National bank., Oct. 12, 1917, p.1 c.6

I.W. Brandel of Consolidated Chemical Products Co. leases from H.B. Herb, Herb homestead on Washington ave. Company will erect plant east of Alton and has ordered construction of railway switch into their property. Bids called for erection of building 100 x

150 ft., Oct. 30, 1917, p.1 c.6

Orders for extensive improvements in American Pigment & Chemical Co. east of Alton, which will be taken over by Tahoma Chemical Co., a Des Moines organization., Nov. 23, 1917, p.1 c.7

W. J. West employed as superintendent of construction for new plant of Consolidated Chemical Co. in East Alton., Nov. 22, 1917, p.1 c.1

Engineer stakes off ground for new brick chemical plant to be built by Consolidated Chemical Products Co. which will be 200 by 75 ft., Nov. 24, 1917, p.4 c.2

Tahoma Chem. Co. to take over American Pigment & Chemical Co. after extensive repairs have been made., Nov. 23, 1917, p.1 c.7

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. ships first consignment of chemicals., July 30, 1918, p.1 c.4

Alton Chemical Co. furnishes ink used in printing Fourth Liberty bonds., Nov. 16, 1918, p.1 c.6

Tahoma Chem. Co. has long wrangled over placing switch with Big Four R.R. Board of Trade intercedes., Apr. 23, 1918, p.1 c.4

Stock holders of Consolidated Co. holds meeting in Alton., Jan. 15, 1919, p.2 c.4

The Alton Chemical Co. begins operation; is second such plant in Alton., Apr. 29, 1920, p.9 c.5

Chemical-Lambert Chemical Co., St. Louis sues Consolidated Chemical Products Co., Alton, for \$10,040, claiming that loss on contract because of refusal to accept sulphuric acids as contracted for., June 11, 1920, p.5 c.2

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. plans to increase capital stock to half million dollars., Nov. 26, 1920, p.1 c.7

Consolidated Chemical plant will resume full operation next month., Dec. 31, 1920, p.1 c.3

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. plant closes new contract which Dr. Brandell spent 2 days in Chicago, securing., Feb. 5, 1921, p.2 c.3

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. visited by 40 Roosevelt high school pupils who are studying chemistry, conducted by Dr. Brandell and Mr. Wilson., Feb. 22, 1921, p.1 c.6

Products made by Consolidated Chemical Products Co. at Alton displayed at Barth's Pharmacy., Mar. 1, 1921, p.1 c.7

Consolidated Chemical Co. starts improvements. Additional unit in big plant will make it greater industry for Alton., Apr. 7, 1921, p.4 c.3

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. will resume operations, full capacity, Aug. 15, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1 c.6

A. L. Duval D'Adrian leases property at 9th and Piassa from Miss. Valley Trust Co. and plans making mineral needed in manufacture of opal glass., Oct. 1, 1921, p.1 c.6

Dr. I. J. Brandell, general manager, states that Consolidated Chemical Products Co. has put on additional 20 men and had 3 departments running full capacity with plenty of orders coming in., Nov. 15, 1921, p.1 c.5

Plans for widening scope of business will include erection of \$500,000 addition to plant, formulated by Consolidated Chemical Products Co., Jan. 5, 1922, p.1 c.5

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. planning enlargement of their plant with \$500,000 new addition. Chemical plant will operate full capacity. Officers elected: President--A. D. Struthers, First Vice--A.E. Ernst Sec. Vice--J. H. Jamison, Sec't.--Treas.--Emil Nathan, Alton Ass'n. Treas.--Dr. I.W. Brandell, Sales Mngr.--J.H. Newman, Directors: P.F. Plannebeck, D.A. Lister, Fred Boie, G.H. McMahan., Jan. 12, 1922, p.1 c.5

Supreme Court of Ill. today refused Consolidated Chemical Products Co. of Alton further appeal from judgment

orders trustees to accept \$16,250 judgment for insurance., July 8, 1933, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Cider Mills

John D. Megowen installs 3-1,900 gal. cider tanks., Aug. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

M. Walters will not operate this year. John Walters says that because of long drouth, there is little or no juice in apples this year and that quantity of cider that could be squeezed out of hundred bushels of apples would not satisfy cider thirst., Aug. 16, 1913, p.2 c.4

Fred Kranz of North Alton, when starting his establishment purchases apples elsewhere as crops in vicinity are scarce., Aug. 15, 1917, p.2 c.2

Fred Kranz of North Alton receives large consignments of apples at his plant in Mather Heights with which he is making large quantities of cider and apple butter., Nov. 1, 1917, p.2 c.2

John D. Megowen, cider mill and vinegar factory owner receives car load of cider apples., Nov. 6, 1917, p.2 c.3

John D. Megowen, well known apple packer and cider mill operator moves entire equipment to Calhoun county., Sept. 12, 1918, p.6 c.1

Fred Kranz begins operations of cider presses., Aug. 26, 1919, p.6 c.3

Fred Kranz cider mill and apple butter factory destroyed by fire, damage \$6,000., Sept. 24, 1919, p.1 c.6

Shortage of cider barrels due to prohibition., Oct. 19, 1920, p.3 c.5

Sam Harris has new cider mill in Upper Alton-Fosterburg neighborhood., Sept. 25, 1922, p.5 c.2

FACTORIES--Cigar

Cap't. Brueggemann's Cigar store and Manufactory destroyed by fire. The exact amount of loss not known. Loss covered by insurance., Nov. 17, 1881, p.3 c.3

Co-operative Cigar Manufacturing Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$1000., June 29, 1906, p.8 c.3

Henry Schmoeller opens cigar factory on Ridge St., May 10, 1910, p.5 c.4

F.A. Dick moves business from 216 Spring St. to 211 2nd. St., Aug. 30, 1910, p.8 c.4

Ashlock and Grossheim place their first cigar on market, which is known as "Illinois" cigar., Nov. 3, 1910, p.5 c.2

New cigar factory started by Kleinschnittger and Ott in Finke building on E. 2nd st. which was formerly occupied by H.A. Betz store., Jan. 27, 1913, p.5 c.5

Frank Dick and John Corrigan leases building on 2nd st. near Langdon and opens wholesale and retail cigar factory., Aug. 11, 1913, p.3 c.3

Mayor Faulstich arranging to re-engage in cigar manufacturing., Aug. 13, 1913, p.4 c.6

Store and factory of Mayor Faulstich, who re-entered cigar manufacturing business will be located in Temple building., Sept. 26, 1913, p.1 c.4

J.J. Grossheim purchases Harry Ashlock's half interest in Grossheim & Ashlock Cigar factory., Sept. 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

Wm. Bund, Jos. E. Hall and Arthur Putze, purchases cigar factory and store on E. Broadway from Mrs. J.T. Hall., Apr. 12, 1916 p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--Concrete Blocks

Concrete Products Co., new corporation authorized by Sec't. of State to manufacture concrete blocks at plant at Hop Hollow., Mar. 3, 1920, p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--Cooper Shop

William Brink opens cooper shop at corner of 4'th. & Market Sts. above Piasa House., Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.6

Henry Shaeperkotter's cooper shop completely destroyed by fire caused by staves drying in kiln getting too hot., Jan. 22, 1896, p.3 c.5

Proctor's Cooper Shop destroyed by fire., Mar. 22, 1855, p.3 c.1

Wm Armstrong fitting up barrel factory on 5th and Piasa., Dec. 22, 1871, p.3 c.1

Capping & Biggins, large cooper factory inside walls of old penitentiary is nearing completion., Mar. 8, 1878, p.3 c.2

New cooper shop will be opened in lower part of city tomorrow with 35 workmen besides those managing machinery., July 8, 1884, p.3 c.2

John Grenzebach made 13,800 barrels to break all his former records this season., Nov. 3, 1916, p.1 c.3

Thousands of barrels made in steam cooper shop in eastern part of city shipped from Alton to fruit growers in Macoupin and Jersey counties. Some to Missouri and Calhoun counties., July 21, 1917, p.4 c.2

Schaeperkotter steam coopers establishment on E. Broadway has enjoyed prosperous season, employing many men. Thousands of barrels made in Alton shipped to Macoupin, Jersey, Greene and Madison and Calhoun counties., Aug. 29, 1917, p.3 c.2

Building at 1015 E. Broadway razed, is site of Alton's last barrel making plant., Mar. 12, 1931, p.2 c.7

FACTORIES--Corn Shelling Machines

Piasa Foundry, Alton, has contract to manufacture Corn Shelling Machines., Sept. 28, 1849, p.2 c.4

FACTORIES--Cotton

Thomas Patton seek a suitable location for cotton factory in city., Feb. 21, 1846, p.2 c.4

Mr. Burton, late of New York, has commenced manufacturing cotton batting in building adjoining new Foundry and Machine Shop on Piasa St. Two machines in operation., Nov. 29, 1848, p.2 c.6

FACTORIES--Cracker

J.F. Hoffmeister of 3'rd. St. imports machinery from New York & manufacture crackers., July 26, 1850, p.2 c.7

Charles F. Schnell establishes cracker factory., Aug. 11, 1893, p.3 c.5

Schnell cracker factory investments to amount of \$5,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.3

Now in full operation and another important industry is added to Alton's large and fast growing list., Mar. 19, 1894, p.3 c.3

FACTORIES--Dress

Eiseman Bros. Mnfg. Co. of St. L. plans opening branch of factory here., July 25, 1919, p.1 c.2

Eiseman Bros. Dress factory to open Monday., Jan. 14, 1921, p.5 c.2

FACTORIES--Drugs

Continental Drug Co. of St. Louis of which R.C. Luly is general manager acquires 5 acres of land from Ill. Term. formerly Alton race track. Will erect buildings for drug manufacturing plant., Sept. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

Continental Drug Co. moving into new building east of Alton in 10 or 14 days. Will employ 30 men and 80 women when in full operation., Nov. 5, 1926, p.1 c.2

FACTORIES--Engine

Piasa Foundry manufactures engine for new foundry erected at Cave Spring, by W. T. B. Read., Apr. 12, 1853, p.3 c.1

C. Stigleman & Co. on Piasa St., have new engine built from original design by S. B. Whiting, general superintendent of Foundry., Apr. 22, 1858, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Farm Implements

A. H. Drury & Co. resume operations at the Alton Agriculture Works. The officers of the company under the new organization are: R. W. Atwood-President, J. B. Lathey-Superintendent., Charles G. Lea-Secretary & Treasurer., Jan. 28, 1875, p.3 c.1

Gundlack Mnfg. Co. to leave Alton for St. Louis, owing to lack of room for expansion., June 19, 1894, p.2 c.3

C. M. Backus of Backus Tractor Co. defendant in suit brought by Davis Boring Tool Co. in St. Louis for payment of notes which he claims he signed

under duress., Mar. 20, 1920, p.3 c.5

Meeting of all stockholders at Turner Hall to seek information as to distribution of stock and assets of company., Mar. 22, 1920, p.3 c.4

Jury finds for Backus in case against Davis Boring Tool Co., Mar. 22, 1920, p.5 c.1

Committee of 5 authorized to represent interest of stockholders to confer with legal advisors concerning sale of stock of Ind. Co. in state of Ill., Mar. 23, 1920, p.1 c.6

Wonder Truck & Tractor Co. files voluntary bankruptcy in Federal Court., Apr. 25, 1925, p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--File

Alton File Co. which has been completely reorganized, has moved into Huskinson building at 9th and Piasa. F.C. Coppinger, who has been with Miss. Valley Coal Co. takes position as manager of company., Mar. 18, 1924, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Foundries

A New York gentleman visiting here several weeks ago has now returned with intent of establishing a foundry here., June 8, 1839, p.2 c.6

Hanson & Emerson's machine shop fitted up with complete iron foundry., Jan. 28, 1848, p.4 c.6

Piasa Foundry & Machine shop located on Piasa St., near Piasa or Eagle Tavern, begins operation by C. Stigleman, N. Johnson, J. Woodroof, and Z. Guild., Nov. 29, 1848, p.3, c.6

History of Alton Foundry & Machines Shop., June 13, 1853, p.2 c.1

Partnership in Piasa Foundry between Stigleman, Johnson and Guild dissolved. Firm name will be Stigleman, Johnson & Co., operated by C. Stigleman, N. Johnson and R. Emerson., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3 c.4

Stigleman, Johnson & Emerson, proprietors of Piasa Foundry purchase property on Belle & 7'th. Sts. Contracted for erection of extensive buildings., Jan. 25, 1854, p.3 c.1

Foundation nearing completion on new foundry of Stigleman, Miller & Co. being erected on Piasa & 3'rd Sts., Mar. 30, 1857, p.2 c.8

Dunford & Brooks build Foundry & Machine shop, on Front & Henry St. Cost \$20,000., Jan. 13, 1865, p.3 c.1

James Patterson intends to dispose of his mammoth foundry and machine shop, together with other valuable property by lottery. Total prizes to be awarded amount to \$165,000. Certificates to sell at \$5.00 each., Apr. 28, 1868, p.4 c.2

George D. Brown breaks ground on Belle St. for a new foundry and machine shop., Jan. 17, 1873, p.1 c.9

G. L. McKonaugh & Co. foundry and machine shop moved from Belle to 2'nd. St. where better facilities are offered for business., Oct. 10, 1873, p.3 c.1

Brunner & Duncan open iron foundry opposite the Chicago & Alton depot, Piasa St., Dec. 2, 1875, p.1 c.9

Brunner & Duncan making two story addition to their foundry and machine shop on 5'th. St., Sept. 11, 1878, p.3 c.2

Stanford & Eddy opens machine shop and foundry on 4'th. & State St., Apr. 19, 1884, p.3 c.2

Richard Garstang intends in the spring, repairing and improving the old Piasa House at 4'th. & Piasa Sts. using it for a foundry., Jan. 24, 1888, p.3 c.4

Brunner & Duncan to build extension to their foundry and machine shop on their new lots., Mar. 2, 1888, p.3 c.3

Brunner & Duncan's new foundry is under roof and rapidly approaching completion., Mar. 28, 1889, p.5 c.1

The proprietors of Garstang Foundry making preparations for erection of an additional cupola. Boilers belong-

to Jehle brewery have been purchased and are being turned into a cupola., Jan. 26, 1891, p.3 c.3

Brunner and Duncan are raising new smoke stack over their foundry and machine shops., Mar. 8, 1892, p.3 c.2

Brunner and Duncan foundry and machine shop firm was dissolved today. Mr. Brunner retiring. James Duncan will continue business as sole proprietor., Feb. 8, 1893, p.3 c.3

Erect Piasa Foundry after destructive fire., Apr. 4, 1893, p.3

Articles filed in Edwardsville for record incorporating George Hayden Machine Company with capital stock \$1,000. Purpose machines and foundry, and buying and dealing in engineers and machinist's supplies. Geo. D. Hayden, E. G. Webb and Mrs. Sarah Hayden are the Board of Directors with the principal office at Alton., Oct. 19, 1893, p.3 c.5

Pickeye press arrives at Beall Bros., Feb. 26, 1894, p.3 c.3

Beall Bros. Mining Tool Factory destroyed by fire. Great damage, but almost covered by insurance., Dec. 16, 1899, p.5 c.5

Duncan Foundry Co. install private fire department., July 1, 1901, p.2 c.3

Duncan Foundry & Machine Co. erects immense building at 7th and Piasa Sts. to house its iron molding shop. Will enlarge its capacity and engage in manufacture of certain articles now being made on larger scale than heretofore., Dec. 7, 1908, p.1 c.1

Duncan Foundry Furnaces equipped with smoke-consuming device., Aug. 21, 1909, p.1 c.7

Work on first industry secured by Board of Trade started this a.m. J.J. Wuellner & Son, Alton contractors will erect building for Schussler Foundry Co., Oct. 21, 1912, p.4 c.6

Schussler Foundry Co. begins operation., Dec. 31, 1912, p.4 c.4

Erection of new foundry on Shield St. begins., Jan. 20, 1923, p.1 c.5

Building designed as foundry by Schussler Iron Co. of Belleville located near Ill. Term round house east of city completed; furnaces and other equipment placed and men have been notified to report for work., Feb. 6, 1913, p.1 c.3

"Made in Alton" automatic stoking machines will be installed by Duncans in new power-house that is being erected for Clark syndicate. Expected to have complete power house equipment at all times ready to give service in generating electricity in event of failure of Keokuk service. Equipment cannot be installed for some time, perhaps new power plant will not be fully prepared for business until next spring., Oct. 10, 1913, p.5 c.1

Thirty-seven mold makers walked out at Shussler foundry when non-union man was hired., Sept. 7, 1914, p.4 c.2

Trespassing case against men on strike at Schussler foundry dismissed in Police Court., Sept. 25, 1914, p.1 c.4

Large addition erected at Duncan's foundry, costing thousands of dollars., Apr. 5, 1916, p.3 c.5

Tudor Iron Works of St. Louis purchases Hughes farm of 160 acres to erect large iron foundry on land., Apr. 14, 1917, p.1 c.7

Second story addition of large Duncan foundry being rebuilt in part., Aug. 30, 1917, p.3 c.6

Building purchased sometime ago by Duncan Foundry and Machine shops from Watson estate at 201 W. 7th st. thoroughly overhauled remodeled and converted into office building., Jan. 2, 1918, p.1 c.3

Duncan Foundry & Machine shop installs 2-ton capacity electric crane., Sept. 3, 1919, p.1 c.4

Schuessler Foundry Co. awarded to Decatur Bridge Co. contract for erecting new foundry building for that company, 3 times capacity of present plant., June 26, 1922, p.1 c.7

Plans for \$25,000 brass foundry to be erected on Shield st. near Springman planning mill to manufacture brass and gray iron castings, will be second in this territory., Jan. 2, 1923, p.1 c.6

Schuessler Foundry begins erection of new building to increase output., Apr. 19, 1923, p.10 c.4

Alton Foundry Co. completes addition to plant in east end of city doubling its capacity., May 17, 1924, p.2 c.2

Duncan plant erecting new building north of its present plant at 8th st., July 1, 1922, p.1 c.7

State Commerce Commission grants permission to Alton Railway Co. to sell 240x300 ft. block of property at 6th and Piasa for \$25,000 to Duncan Foundry & Machine Works. Includes car barn building., May 23, 1930, p.1 c.5

Schuessler Foundry & Machine Shop suffers \$25,000 damage by fire., Sept. 1, 1930, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Furniture

Sutter & Howard form partnership of furniture manufacturing business on Belle st., Jan. 6, 1871, p.2 c.8

FACTORIES--Garment

Marx and Hass Clothing Co. to locate plant in Alton., June 5, 1895, p.3 c.6

Shirt waist factory opens at 3rd and Piasa. Mr. Newville, proprietor., Jan. 30, 1902, p.3 c.5

Dawson Overall Plant in operation., Jan. 15, 1907, p.8 c.2

Dawson Overall Co. leases machinery in overall factory formerly operated at Armory building at 3rd and Piasa Sts. to W. L. Cunningham Mfg. Co., July 27, 1909, p.1 c.3

W. L. Cunningham and L. G. Manlove of the W. L. Cunningham Manufacturing Co. to reopen overall factory in Armory building., July 31, 1909, p.1 c.3

Two representatives of Doichman Garment Co. seeking business location in Alton., Feb. 13, 1920, p.1 c.1

I. Doischman Garment & Clothing Co. to begin operations in old Fries building at 4th and Belle., July 20, 1920, p.1 c.4

Eisement Garment Works in Sessel building goes on full time since receiving more orders., May 4, 1921, p.9 c.1

Eiseman Bros. Mnfg. Co. located in Sessel building will open with full force Monday., Aug. 26, 1921, p.11, c.4

FACTORIES--Glass

Ill. Glass Co. with Wm. Eliot Smith, proprietor, was established Aug. 28, 1873. Start was made in small frame structure on Belle st. with capital of \$10,000 and with 60-man force. In 1875 was moved to extensive new buildings in lower part of city. Four main factories cover 129,000 sq. ft. besides there are numerous spacious warehouses and packing shed. Building 1 and 2 are for manufacture of flint glass; 3 and 4 are for making green glass ware., Nov. 5, 1885, p.3 c.4

Mr. Colne is here making an inspection of the city with the view of building a glass factory., Aug. 23, 1867, p.3 c.1

Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works elect following officers for ensuing year: S. B. Woolfolk--President, Richard I. Compton--Secretary, Austin Seely--Treasurer., Mar. 31, 1871, p.3 c.2

Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works Company has staked and platted their ground, in the 3rd Ward, preparatory to the erection of buildings., May 5, 1871, p.1 c.8

Three months required to finish Alton Hollow Ware Glass works build-

ings, ready for active operations., May 5, 1871, p.1 c.9

James Slim, superintendent of Alton Hollow Ware Glass works leaves for Pittsburg to engage practical glass blowers for works in Alton., May 5, 1871, p.1 c.8

Insurance upon Alton Hollow Ware Glass works recently destroyed by fire, satisfactorily adjusted by F. Hewit, agent of Phoenix and Hartford companies., June 9, 1871, p.1 c.9

Work on Alton Hollow Ware glass works building proceeding. Company is expected to begin work July 10., June 16, 1871, p.1 c.8

Alton Hollow Ware glass works completed; will begin work Sat., Sept. 15, 1871, p.1 c.8

Two hundred tons of white sand for Alton Hollow Ware Glass works arrived on barge at Alton today from Cape au Gris., Sept. 29, 1871, p.1 c.8

Assortment of bottles from Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works on exhibition at State fair., Sept. 29, 1871, p.3 c.2

Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works now running to its full capacity., Apr. 12, 1872, p.1 c.9

Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works proprietors leased the Works to a St. Louis business house, the lease taking effect the first of the month., July 19, 1872, p.3 c.2

Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works requires 30 men and boys to do the work at the Alton furnace. Coal is brought from the mines, two miles distant and costs about 9¢ per bushel. The sand is obtained at Grafton, the fire clay at the Christy farm, near St. Louis and the soda ash is imported by way of New Orleans. The storehouse is in this city and the furnace is put in constant operation., Oct. 18, 1872, p.3 c.1

Shipments of glass from Illinois Glass works have averaged over 100 gross daily past month, mainly fruit jars., Aug. 13, 1874, p.1 c.8

Illinois Glass works factory now running full time with complete force of hands., Sept. 16, 1875, p.1 c.8

Watson & Taylor to erect new glass building, below city, to be completed by June 1., Apr. 19, 1877, p.3 c.3

Twenty two boys, from 10 to 16 years old, employees at the Illinois Glass Works, strike for higher wages., Apr. 17, 1878, p.3 c.2

Ground broken for the addition to the Illinois Glass Works. New establishment will be 109 ft. square, built of stone and brick., June 1, 1881, p.3 c.2

Four hundred and 25 men and boys employed at Ill. Glass works, 30 blowers with 76 boy tenders in glass department. Pay roll amounts to \$4,000 per week, while 4 car loads, almost 40 tons of coal per day are consumed. Wm. E. Smith is proprietor of establishment; Ed. Levis, superintendent; Richard Galbally, foreman; George Levis, clerk in office., Sept. 16, 1882, p.3 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. arranging for erection of mammoth warehouse about 150 x 250 ft. and 20 ft. high, to be used for storage., Oct. 10, 1885, p.3 c.2

C. Riessner & Company have contract with Illinois Glass Works to furnish them with glass oil and milk cans, and have fitted up a factory at the works where the cans will be surrounded with corrugated tin. C. E. Meier will have charge of the can factory., Sept. 1, 1886, p.3 c.3

New factory of the Illinois Glass Works went into operation yesterday giving employment to a force of 150 additional men., Feb. 1, 1887, p.3 c.3

Strike at Ill. Glass works. Members of Glass Packers Union demand an increase from \$10 to \$12 per week., Jan. 23, 1890, p.3 c.4

Ground will be broken in few days for erection of new factory for Ill. Glass Co. in addition to plant now operating., Jan. 24, 1890, p.3 c.3

New factory No. 6 of Ill. Glass works to start blowing glass with full force of men, Jan. 16., Jan. 15, 1891, p.3 c.2

Contracts for new glass factory to be built by Illinois Glass Company have been let: A. J. Wutzler awarded stone work to commence operations Feb. 17. Carpenter work under supervision of company's builder W. J. Ferguson., Feb. 14, 1890, p.3 c.5

Three of 7 glass houses of Illinois Glass Co. totally consumed by fire. Loss \$100,000. Seven hundred people thrown out of work., Nov. 27, 1890, p.5 c.3

Factory #7 at the Illinois Glass Works completed and blowing commenced., Dec. 18, 1890, p.5 c.1

Construction of new factory, No. 8 of Ill. Glass works progressing., Jan. 16, 1891, p.3 c.4

Electric plant at Ill. Glass works completed and part of establishment lighted. It is intended if possible, to light entire works at night with electricity., Jan. 30, 1891, p.3 c.4

Ill. Glass works contract for trestle awarded to Messrs. Pardesky and Lyman., Sept. 3, 1892, p.4 c.3

Joseph Nestor, superintendent of flint department of Ill. Glass works for past 12 yrs. resigns position to accept similar one in East St. Louis., Feb. 18, 1893, p.5 c.6

Frank Levis appointed general superintendent of all Ill. Glass Works., Feb. 21, 1893, p.3 c.6

C. G. Atwater, of Pittsburg, consulting with proprietors of Glass works in regard to building of new ten pot furnace factory., June 9, 1893, p.3 c.4

To build box factory for product of Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 29, 1893, p.3 c.5

Vice president Levis of Ill. Glass Works states that green glass house No. 3 will open in few days., Sept. 20, 1893, p.3 c.6

Foundations laid for machinery and boilers in new box factory of Illinois Glass works., Oct. 12, 1893, p.3 c.4

Morning tank factory No. 9 of Ill. Glass works, resumes operations., Dec. 12, 1893, p.3 c.6

Coal miners strike causes block of fires in Ill. Glass Co. plant., May 4, 1894, p.3 c.5

Ill. Glass works meeting to decide under what conditions new electric road systems will be inaugurated in Alton., May 6, 1895, p.3 c.4

Tank No. 9, holding 270 tons of glass leaking molten glass. Three fire companies responded to fire call., Sept. 28, 1895, p.5 c.5

Employees of Illinois Glass Works strike for restoration of 10¢ of daily wage, making it 50¢ instead of 40¢., Oct. 3, 1894, p.3 c.4

Strike at Illinois Glass Works ended due to employees lack of financial aid., Oct. 8, 1894, p.3 c.4

Committee of Mayor Brenholt, Senator Herb, Vice President Levis, of Illinois Glass Works and J. J. McInerey go to Springfield to talk with Governor Altgeld in regard to enforcement of child labor law., Jan. 11, 1895, p.3 c.4

Illinois Glass Co. thoroughly out of sympathy with Child Labor Law., Oct. 22, 1895, p.3 c.6

Rewiring of Glass Works yard and installation of new dynamo by Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co. Henceforth glass works to supply own lighting facilities., Nov. 15, 1895, p.3 c.6

Furnace No. 8 at Ill. Glass Co. caved in this morning., Mar. 2, 1896, p.3 c.4

New water main is being put in to supply Ill. Glass Co. factory., Mar. 5, 1896, p.3 c.3

Thirteen acres of land bought by Ill. Glass works from Straube and Sotier to be used in part for manufacturing pots for melting glass. Price \$5,000., Dec. 29, 1896, p.3 c.6

Work begun on foundation of new box factory at Ill. Glass Co., July 21, 1897, p.3 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. inaugurates new pay system of paying by check., Dec. 21, 1897, p.2 c.4

Ill. Glass Works, one of largest glass factories in world to build new factory of tank variety., Jan. 31, 1898, p.3 c.5

Raising of flag in Ill. Glass works yard witnessed by 5,000 people. Western Military Academy and Naval Militia participate., Apr. 26, 1898, p.3 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. paid employees in gold., Aug. 15, 1898, p.3 c.3

Ill. Glass works to be host to Proprietary Ass'n. of America, National Wholesale Druggists Ass'n. and National Pharmaceutical Ass'n., Oct. 18, 1898, p.2 c.3

New telephone system installed at plant of Ill. Glass Co., Jan. 31, 1899, p.3 c.4

New glass blowing machine set up in factory No. 6., Dec. 19, 1899, p.3 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. to construct new furnaces., Jan. 19, 1900, p.3 c.5

Work begun on new tank glass furnace at Ill. Glass Co., Feb. 23, 1900, p.3 c.5

Work suspended for summer at Ill. Glass company., July 9, 1900, p.3 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. put 1,000-1878 silver dollars in circulation., Oct. 29, 1900, p.3 c.6

Illinois Glass Works closes all day Thursday out of respect for funeral of President McKinley., Sept. 16, 1901, p.3 c.4

Illinois Glass Works adopts system of issuing checks to pay employees., Oct. 19, 1901, p.5 c.3

Illinois Glass Works substitute electricity for steam power., Mar. 7, 1902, p.3 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. voluntarily raises wages; yard, \$1.50 per day; inside packers, \$11 per wk., outside packers, \$11.50 per wk., Sept. 25, 1901, p.3 c.5

Birdseye view taken of Ill. Glass works, photographed from top of 150 ft. chimney., Oct. 30, 1902, p.3 c.4

Private heating, lighting and power electric plant for Ill. Glass Co. now fully completed., Nov. 11, 1902, p.3 c.5

Illinois Glass Co. constructs smoke stack for new No. 6 continuous tank furnace at factory., Apr. 28, 1902, p.3 c.3

Illinois Glass Co. and Aberson-Heunisch Co. at San Francisco combine interests., Sept. 2, 1902, p.2 c.4

Over million gross of bottles made by Illinois Glass Works., Apr. 1, 1903, p.2 c.2

Edward Levis, Sr. one of founders of Illinois Glass Works dies. Age 84 yrs., Apr. 2, 1903, p.3 c.5

Illinois Glass Works suspends operation because of high water, which caused flooding of electric power plant and making it impossible to operate fans., June 6, 1903, p.4 c.3

Entire factory of Illinois Glass Works surrounded by river. Situation serious., June 8, 1903, p.2 c.3

Flood causes \$75,000 damage to furnaces at Ill. Glass works., July 18, 1903, p.3 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. will install 3 more blowing machines, making 19 in all., Nov. 28, 1903, p.5 c.4

Enormous output of over million gross of bottles at Ill. Glass Co. past year., July 1, 1904, p.3 c.4

Improvements in glass blowing (compressed air) for manufacturing larger vessels at Illinois Glass Works., Oct. 6, 1904, p.1 c.1

Buffalo fish weighing 15 lbs., found in old wooden water tank, while being torn down to replace it with new one, at Illinois Glass Works., Oct. 17, 1904, p.1 c.4

Ill. Glass company hires 200 additional employees., Oct. 31, 1904 p.5 c.1

Contract for erecting building at Ill. Glass works to cost \$4,000 awarded to A. Lundstrum. Building to be used to house machine shops used in manufacture of patterns., Aug. 3, 1905, p.1 c.2

Loss of \$40,000 to Illinois Glass Works plant by fire., Mar. 5, 1906, p.1 c.4

Illinois Glass Co. has 12,000 tons of coal heaped up in pile. Biggest coal pile ever in Alton., Mar. 30, 1906, p.1 c.7

Illinois Glass Company has installed largest sign board in State of Illinois., May 10, 1906, p.1 c.6

New cinder conveyor being installed at Illinois Glass Works. First one ever used in Alton., Nov. 22, 1906, p.1 c.2

First Glass Works in Alton was started in the Old Reed foundry building on Belle St. by Hardy & McDonald in 1870., Feb. 26, 1907, p.8 c.4

Illinois Glass Works to suspend operation because of short help., June 6, 1907, p.1 c.4

Illinois Glass Co. pays employees in gold instead of checks to the amount of \$40,000., Nov. 9, 1907, p.1 c.4

Illinois Glass Co. pays workers in gold today., Nov. 23, 1907, p.1 c.2

Hot glass broke out of tank at plant of Illinois Glass Works, running through thimble-blocks into cold air chamber. Fire-fighters pour water to harden glass, stopping flow for night, but which breaks loose again at 7 a.m. and necessitates calling city fire engine., Mar. 26, 1908, p.1 c.2

Illinois Glass Co. closes plant for season after output of million gross of bottles, which was average output. Eastern railroads offer special rates to workers, because a number of them have homes in the east., June 27, 1908, p.1 c.3

William Eliot Smith, head of Illinois Glass Company, dies in Rome, Italy, age 64 years., May 2, 1909, p.1 c.4

Glass suspends operations for summer., June 30, 1909, p.1 c.4

Illinois Glass Co. to erect concrete building, to house skeleton case department., Aug. 14, 1909, p.1 c.6

Work started in old base ball park adjoining glass works on east, for erection of huge concrete building with concrete roof and steel truss work to house skeleton case department of Illinois Glass Co.; to be 34 ft. in length--largest concrete building in Alton., Aug. 25, 1909, p.1 c.6

George M. Levis, new president of Illinois Glass Co. was vice president and general manager., Sept. 24, 1909, p.4 c.2

Confirmation of wage settlement. No apprentices to be allowed under new scale., Sept. 24, 1909, p.1 c.1

Strike of all machine operators and mold makers at Illinois Glass Co., Sept. 27, 1909, p.1 c.1

Illinois Glass Co. to enlarge its force of workmen by having 3 instead of 2 shifts of men., Oct. 14, 1909, p.1 c.1

New model glass blowing machine installed at Illinois Glass Co., plant in factory No. 5., Oct. 15, 1909, p.1 c.3

Three 8-hour shifts working at Glass Co., for the first time in history of their plant., Feb. 14, 1910, p.1 c.6

Three shift plan at Ill. Glass Co. plant abandoned. Glass-blowers refuse to have Sabbath broken; also demand 1 hour for lunch., Feb. 21, 1910, p.1 c.3

John T. Ryan dies, age 37 years. Superintendent of Packing Department at Glass Co., Mar. 8, 1910, p.1 c.4

Installing the Owens Automatic glass-blowing machine at glass works., Apr. 2, 1910, p.1 c.5

Smallest check ever issued at Glass Co. was issued to Joe Marshall for 6 cents., May 23, 1910, p.1 c.2

Annual summer suspension of glass factory operations begins tonight., June 30, 1910, p.5 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. building their own gas plant., Oct. 17, 1910, p.4 c.4

Position of labor agent at glass plant has been discontinued., Nov. 25, 1910, p.1 c.2

Lunch room, erected & equipped by 2 daughter of late Wm. E. Smith, will reopen under Pauline Rolfe, St. Louis., Jan. 7, 1913, p.1 c.7

Factory #9 at Ill. Glass Co. resumes operation after being depleted of its inferior glass. (Molten glass in its running stage is between 3,000 and 4,000 degrees hot.), Jan. 11, 1913, p.5 c.4

Furnace # 5 of Ill. Glass company to resume operations Tues., Jan. 18, 1913, p.5 c.3

Stack of factory #8 blasted to ground to make preparations for new building., Jan. 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. institutes night shift of workers in some departments, due to increased orders., Feb. 25, 1913, p.5 c.3

New gas plant with 200,000 cu. ft. capacity of gas every hour for heating "lehrs" installed in place of oil heating process for annealing bottles; crude oil supply running short., Feb. 26, 1913, p.9 c.5

Owens automatic bottle blowing machines installed some time ago at Ill. Glass Co. being demonstrated

day by day. One of 19 machines showed actual output packed ware of 97% total maximum possible production based on geared speed of machine-- 72,432 bottles in 24 hours., Mar. 4, 1913, p.1 c.7

Ill. Glass Co. awards construction contract for new fire proof office building to Gray-Wimmer Const. Co. St. Louis; amount \$24,400., Mar. 14, 1913, p.2 c.6

Scarcity of boys at Ill. Glass Co. and blowers are complaining they are compelled to do much loafing because of inability of operators to hire boys. Labor shortage also claimed in entire plant, even though there has been recent wage advance., May 1, 1913, p.1 c.1

Frank Johnson, employee of Ill. Glass Co. loses right hand when his glove became caught in automatic glass blowing machine., Mar. 26, 1913, p.1 c.3

Inauguration of 8-hr. shifts, 3 shifts per day at Ill. Glass works, paying \$2.25 to men and \$1.50 to boys, cut of 25¢ per day for each., Apr. 4, 1913, p.1 c.4

Gray-Wimmer Construction Co. begins erection of foundation for construction of new office building at Ill. Glass Co. to cost \$27,000., Apr. 4, 1913, p.3 c.4

Ira Nixon resigns position with Ill. Glass Co. as superintendent of automatic blowing machines and takes position with R. G. Sada, proprietor of Sada Glass works at Monterey, Mex., May 7, 1913, p.2 c.5

Suspends operation of 2 furnaces, 5 and 7 so that they may be wrecked and new ones built., May 8, 1913, p.1 c.4

Stopper grinding department at Ill. Glass Co. discontinued because of discontinuance of several lines of shelf ware., June 19, 1913, p.1 c.4

Lunch room at Ill. Glass closes., June 19, 1913, p.1 c.6

Old No. 7 furnace, last of old fashioned types of bottle shaped brick chimneys, being torn down., June 20, 1913, p.1 c.7

Annual vacation of glass blowers who are not machine men, begins Thursday., July 28, 1913, p.1 c.1

Scarcity of labor causes long delay in tearing down smoke stack of old furnace, which is to be dismantled at Ill. Glass Co., July 29, 1913, p.1 c.1

Cooling devices for benefit of employes installed in factories at Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 19, 1913, p.1 c.3

Tragedy of automatic machines being installed in Ill. Glass is that 24 shops will suspend operations, which employ 3 blowers each and which will throw 72 men out of work., Sept. 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

Inferno seems to exist under surface of yards at glass company along old creek bed, which was filled with cinders and over which factory #15, housing automatic glass blowing machines, is located. Fire must have been raging for many years. About 2 or 3 yrs. ago it came to light while some excavations were being made. Even huge table of 18" concrete reinforced with steel was laid to erect plant on., Sept. 20, 1913, p.1 c.3

New office of Ill. Glass Co. finished., Sept. 25, 1913, p.5 c.5

First Alton factory to suffer as result of cold weather, because no preparations had been made for heating and sudden cold spell forced suspension of plant., Oct. 20, 1913, p.1 c.5

Formal opening of new office building at Ill. Glass observed with flag raising ceremony and open house., Oct. 25, 1913, p.3 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. uses 400 kilowatts (536 h.p.) of Keokuk power., Nov. 14, 1913, p.1 c.3

Factory #6 at Ill. Glass Co. begins operations Aug. 18. List of men assigned for day and night shifts., Aug. 15, 1913, p.1 c.5

Automatic factory #16 damaged by fire to extent of \$10,000., Aug. 15, 1913, p.1 c.6

No. 6 factory at Ill. Glass Co. to be razed., Jan. 16, 1914, p.1 c.1

Ice house used to store ice last summer destroyed by fire., Jan. 27, 1914, p.1 c.6

Four hundred tons of molten glass was lost today, due to lack of water, causing shut-down of 2 glass blowers for 3 to 5 weeks., Feb. 11, 1914, p.1 c.6

James J. Mullen appointed supt. of blow shops at glass company. Charles Carr and Allen Jameson named his assistants; Charles Kortkamp appointed night superintendent., Apr. 2, 1914, p.1 c.6

Factory No. 10 at glass company shut down for season, caused by shortage of orders., May 9, 1914, p.1 c.7

Two Alton men, John Buese and Walter Day chosen for Advance Committees of Glass Bottle Blowers Ass'n to be held at Rochester this summer., July 24, 1914, p.5 c.4

First barge, propelled by its own power arrives from New Orleans with 12 cars of lumber for Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 3, 1914, p.1 c.7

Glass Bottle Blowers Convention being held at Rochester, N.Y. re-elects 2 Alton men. Treasurer--Harry Halton, Member, Executive Committee--Harry Jenkins., Aug. 14, 1914, p.1 c.4

Recent completion of new house with electric machinery for mixing and carrying batch does away with work for horse., Sept. 3, 1914, p.2 c.1

Ill. Glass Co. has not fixed date for firing blow houses. Wage scale

settled., Sept. 8, 1914, p.3 c.3

Wm. Galbally promoted to night superintendent of Ill. Glass Co., Oct. 5, 1914, p.1 c.5

Proposition of working 3-8 hr. shifts offered to local glass blowers, giving extra shift of men work., Nov. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

Fire will be placed in factory No. 10 and work will be started in about 2 weeks., Nov. 4, 1914, p.3 c.4

Party of 27 glass blowers leave for Shreveport, La. where they have been promised employment., Nov. 10, 1914, p.8 c.7

Ill. Glass Co. installs new Link Belt device for handling coal. Will eliminate use of many men., Apr. 21, 1915, p.5 c.3

Some of factories at glass company unable to work because of frozen oil pipes., Dec. 14, 1914, p.1 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. given consent to routing sewer along Shields branch and will pay their share of cost., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.3

Alton's biggest, oldest industry in glass. Its advertisements reach all over the world., Feb. 10, 1916, p.1 c.4

Large new building designed for use of stopper grinder at Ill. Glass Co., completed., Mar. 6, 1916, p.5 c.5

Factory No. 6 of Ill. Glass works begins making bottles., July 24, 1916, p.1 c.5

Strike at Ill. Glass will effect other departments besides packing., Aug. 25, 1916, p.1 c.5

Workers sleep and eat inside plant at Glass works; cots delivered. Pick-ups being made to run machines. Fifty men sworn in to act as special police., Aug. 26, 1916, p.1 c.5

Pres. John H. Walker, head of Federation of Labor in Ill. speaks at Dreamland hall and all strikers at Ill. Glass company invited to attend., Aug. 29, 1916, p.1 c.4

Strikers change name of association from Operators Welfare Ass'n to Glass House Employes Ass'n., Aug. 30, 1916, p.1 c.6

Ill. Glass Co. issues formal statement that wages have increased. Employees searched for guns before entering plant because of strike., Aug. 31, 1916, p.1 c.1

Strike settled and men resume their work., Sept., 5, 1916, p.1 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. workers given shorter hours (9) with same pay., Nov. 13, 1916, p.1 c.6

Number of glass workers go to Scotland to demonstrate "American Way" of glass blowing. Twister system there produces 40 doz. bottles per day, American system 100 to 150 doz. per day., Jan. 18, 1917, p.1 c.3

Dredge boats and sand pumps of Kinser Construction Co. put in shape to begin work below Ridge st. and Central ave., also filling in around pumping station at river front back of glass works. Sand at this point of river is almost pure, and great stocks of it are needed in glass manufactory business., Apr. 9, 1917, p.4 c.4

St. Louis construction company making rapid headway in erection of immense steel warehouse for Ill. Glass Co. which will be largest in Madison County., Apr. 9, 1917, p.5 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. installs cool air circulating system in all factories., Apr. 14, 1917, p.1 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. considers moving their corrugated paper plant from Front and Alby to location within factory grounds., Aug. 31, 1917, p.1 c.1

Ill. Glass Co. constructs large reservoir, 69 by 165 ft. for purpose of holding water for use in engine room and throughout plant. Excavation being done by Charles Brandt, contractor who has about completed removing 3,000 cu. yds. of earth., Oct. 11, 1917, p.7 c.3

Wuellner & Son Const. Co. begins work on big filtration plant which will filter about 3,000,000 gal. of water daily at Ill. Glass Co. Cost \$40,000., Nov. 16, 1917, p.4 c.1

Ill. Glass installs automatic apparatus for loading ware in cars, operated by electricity mechanism faster than 10 or 15 men., May 4, 1918, p.1 c.7

Instead of usual long blasts of whistle at Ill. Glass works at 6 a.m. which has been in effect more than 30 years a short one will be used as conservation measure., May 22, 1918, p.5 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. purchases Dawson Hotel on E. Broadway from Mrs. Margaret for \$12,600., June 4, 1918, p.3 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. issues appeal throughout central Ill. to girls and women to take employment in factory., June 10, 1918, p.1 c.6

Fannie Stebbins of Clawson st. resigns her position in office of H. H. Ferguson of Ill. Glass Co. after serving company 16 yrs., June 12, 1918, p.2 c.4

Ill. Glass Co. purchases Dawson hotel; repairs and remodels it for use of employees., Oct. 11, 1918, p.1

Ill. Glass Co. completes lodging house. Former Dawson hotel property is devoted to use of men who work for Glass Co., Oct. 11, 1918, p.1 c.5

T.C. Moorshead resigns position as Assistant General Manager of Ill. Glass Co. and will go to England as director of Engineering Operations for United Glass Bottle Mnfg. Ltd. of England., Nov. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

Ill Glass Co. to make demijohns of 10, 15 and 20 gal. size, which will give employment to 22 more persons., Dec. 24, 1918, p.9 c.3

Resumes manufacture of Demijohns and has been equipped with one of largest bottle blowing machine in country., Jan. 14, 1919, p.4 c.1

Fire in factory causes \$2,000 damage., Mar. 5, 1919, p.1 c.1

Ill Glass Co. has force of men working on park along E. Broadway extending from company office at Washington to Shield st., Mar. 14, 1919

Manufacturing demijohns with 10 gal. capacity., Mar. 15, 1919, p.3 c.4

Corrugated paper department of Ill. Glass Co. moves from Front and Alby to new building erected at main plant., July 24, 1919, p.8 c.6

Ill. Glass Co. plans \$500,000 improvement for Chicago offices at Crawford and Wrightwood., Jan. 6, 1920, p.1 c.2

Ill. Glass Co. closes its Peoria office; Carol Davis to take position in general office here., Jan. 23, 1920, p.2 c.5

Ill. Glass sells lots 1 and 2 and part of lot 3 in block 2 to Ill. Term. R.R. for \$35,000., Mar. 4, 1920, p.1 c.2

Ill. Glass Co. announces acquisition of additional factories in east and rights to improved bottle blowing machines., Mar. 13, 1920, p.1 c.1

Ill. Glass Co. honored by Surgeon General's office for its valuable service to country during war., Apr. 1, 1920, p.2 c.7

Plant of Ill. Glass at San Francisco Cal. suffers \$500,000 fire., July 2, 1920, p.5 c.5

Special watchman appointed for Ill. Glass Co. by city council., July 15, 1920, p.1 c.3

One hundred and 80 salesmen of Ill. Glass representing all territories of United States convene here for annual meeting. F. F. Ferguson delivers opening address to body., Oct. 7, 1920, p.1 c.6

Convention of Ill. Glass Co. salesmen ends., Oct. 9, 1920, p.2 c.1

Ill. Glass makes reduction in operatives and is last industry of local ones to show industrial slump., Jan. 18, 1921, p.9 c.5

Men are laid off at Ill. Glass Co. and more will be as additional furnaces are closed., July 11, 1921, p.1 c.4

For the first time in many years Ill. Glass company is nearly without women workers in factory. Office force and paper plant are now only departments of institution where women are employed., July 19, 1921, p.2 c.1

Harry Holton of Alton re-elected treasurer of Green Bottle Blowers Ass'n. of U.S. and Canada., July 22, 1921, p.1 c.5

Arthur Manneron, head chef at Ill. Glass restaurant, resigns., Sept. 29, 1921, p.7 c.5

Ill. Glass Co., through Wm. Levis member of Am. Leg. presented to members of Leg. one of their symbols worked out in bottles of various colored glass, having 2,000 bottles in it., Nov. 16, 1921, p.1 c.6

Ill. Glass Co. returns 200 men to work making operations almost normal., Dec. 7, 1921, p.1 c.3

Ill. Glass places company bonds on market for first time., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.3

Danger of glass plant shutting down for lack of coal ends with possibility of mines opening this week., July 3, 1922, p.1 c.4

Thirteen cars of coal received by Ill. Glass Co. and it is hoped plant will not be effected by miner's strike., July 25, 1922, p.1 c.2

Closing down of plant becomes almost imperative unless strike ends this week, in mines., July 31, 1922, p.1 c.4

Ill. Glass works operating 6 out of 7 automatic furnaces by using fuel oil., Aug. 3, 1922, p.1 c.5

Thirty-five branch managers for Ill. Glass Co. from various points in U.S. open conference., Aug. 31, 1922, p.1 c.3

Glass company will continue to use oil for fuel in 2 furnaces although coal will be used in other part of plant., Sept. 21, 1922, p.1 c.3

Employees of Ill. Glass Co. give \$500 to Red Cross fund., Nov. 29, 1922, p.1 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. files papers in Springfield to increase capital stock of company from \$1,700,000 to \$11,000,000., Dec. 16, 1922, p.1 c.2

Ill. Glass Co. to be investigated by Fed. Trade Commission on charges that they are attempting to create monopoly, by acquiring plants of competitors., May 1, 1923, p.1 c.7

Plans submitted to Ill. Glass for addition to general office which will double its size., May 6, 1924, p.3 c.4

One hundred members of St. Louis chapter, Am. Inst. of Banking, scheduled to arrive at Ill. Glass in accordance with program of inspection trips carried out all over the country. Am. Inst. of Bankers is educational section of American Bankers' Ass'n. with 155 chapters, 58,000 members and 30,000 students., Nov. 14, 1924, p.1 c.2

Great program of improvement under way at Ill. Glass Co., Feb. 19, 1925, p.1 c.1

J.B. Hayes appointed resident manager of Gas City Ind. plant effective Apr. 1., Mar. 11, 1925, p.1, c.7

Ill. Glass sends 1,000 specially minted half dollars to Stone Mt. Memorial Ass'n. which, by act of Congress may be deposited to their credit, at \$1 per., June 16, 1925, p.3 c.7

Breach of contract suit of Reel-ey Bros. construction Co. vs. Ill. Glass Co. to amount of \$157,000 settled in favor of Ill. Glass., July 7, 1925, p.1 c.7

G. R. Swain fills newly created position of manager of plant at Ill. Glass Co., July 25, 1925, p.1 c.5

Main plant of Ill. Glass Co. at Chicago Heights destroyed by fire, origin unknown., Sept. 11, 1925, p.1 c.1

Promotion of Overton Thompson, Clark Rodger, R. A. Norman and Charles L. Drum, all connected with branch office., Oct. 3, 1925, p.1 c.7

Maphite Co. of America at East Alton, destroyed by fire at loss of \$5,000., May 18, 1925, p.1 c.1

Ill. Glass Co. and affiliations convene in Alton at Ill. Term. building with Alton plant-trained men in attendance., Jan. 7, 1926, p.1 c.5

Ralph G. Flynn, branch manager of Ill. Glass Co. Kansas City, transferred to Philadelphia., Jan. 9, 1926, p.1 c.4

L. Caywood, creditor manager of Ill. Glass Co. short \$30,000 in accounts, dismissed., Mar. 3, 1926, p.1 c.1

Flames, confined to roof of box factory, cause \$3,000 loss at Ill. Glass Co., July 26, 1926, p.1 c.7

Because of popular demand among employees, shift-start time, will be set up one hour. Quandary as to whether 2 a.m. whistle should be continued., Sept. 23, 1926, p.2 c.5

Convention of salesmen of Ill. Glass Co. bring together many old time employees of company., Jan. 8, 1927, p.1 c.1

Pyramid of glass used for photographing for publicity purposes crashes; about 1,600 of 6,200 5-gal. bottles used was total loss., May 14, 1927, p.1 c.7

Ill. Glass Co. suit against First T. & S. bank will go to trial July 5., June 29, 1927, p.1 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. rests case in \$20,000 trover action against First Trust & Savings bank, which grew out of defalcations, when Lysanius Caywood was credit manager., July 5, 1927, p.1 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. given judgement of \$15,564.74 against First Trust & Savings bank., July 9, 1927, p.1 c.6

Ill. Glass will begin use of gas for temperature control in some delicate operation of glass making., July 27, 1927, p.1 c.4

Home plant of Ill. Glass Co. will cease to be under direct supervision of main office; will strike out for recognition on own basis., Dec. 17, 1927, p.1 c.8

Ill. Glass Consolidated Corp. organized as holding company for Ill. Glass Co. List of divisions of industry which will be controlled by each company., Aug. 16, 1928, p.1 c.6

Lehr ovens for baking untempered glass bottles being installed at Ill. Glass Co., Dec. 7, 1928, p.15 c.3

Ill. Glass Co. of Alton and Owens Bottle Co. of Toledo merged with Alton becoming chief unit. W. E. Levis, general manager. Short historical sketch of factory., Mar. 27, 1929, p.1 c.8

Merger of Ill. Glass and Owens Bottle Co. ratified by Owens stockholders. Officers elected., Apr. 18, 1929, p.1 c.8

Records of Ill. Glass Co. being moved to Toledo, O. following consolidation of firms., May 23, 1929, p.1 c.2

Improved and modernized methods of manufacture at Owens Ill. Glass Co. will abolish towering smokestacks., June 25, 1929, p.1 c.8

Rumored that Continental Can. Co. may purchase Owens-Ill. Glass Co., Sept. 28, 1929, p.1 c.2

Directors of Continental Can Co. Inc. and Owens-Ill. Glass Co. rumored consolidated under holding company known as Continental Containers, Inc., Oct. 10, 1929, p.1 c.5

Ill. Glass cuts into natural gas service today from southern Ill. fields., Dec. 5, 1929, p.2 c.3

William E. Levis, former president of Ill. Glass and present vice president and general manager of Owens-Ill. will become president of Owens-Ill. Glass Co., Dec. 31, 1929, p.1 c.4

Wm. E. Levis elected president of Owens-Ill., Jan. 15, 1930, p.1 c.2

Despite merger of Ill. Glass Co. and Owens Bottle Co., president Wm. E. Levis states Alton will maintain its place as head of glass making industry of world., Jan. 30, 1930, p.1 c.2

Bottle producers from 5 states attend executive conference., p.1 c.4

Wm. E. Levis, president of Owens-Ill. Glass Co. announces purchase of Berney-Bond Glass Co. of Clarion, Pa., a milk bottle making plant., May 3, 1930, p.1 c.5

Earnings of Owens-Ill. reaches \$1,871,791 for 6 months period., Aug. 19, 1930, p.1 c.3

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. purchases Atlantic Bottling Co. of N. Y. manufacturers of milk bottles., Nov. 4, 1930, p.1 c.2

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. running at top capacity with 2,000 on employment rolls., July 3, 1931, p.1 c.4

Entire general engineering dept. of Owens-Ill. will move to Alton., Oct. 15, 1931, p.2 c.6

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. purchases Ill. Pacific Coast Co., Los Angeles and San Francisco at \$5,625,000; capacity increased to 2,000,000,000 bottles annually., Mar. 21, 1932, p.1 c.2

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. inaugurates 6-hour day which will create 4th shift recalling 3-400 back to their jobs., June 8, 1932, p.1 c.8

Owens-Ill. plans to retire outstanding issues of senior securities, cancel debentures and plans re-organization., May 15, 1933, p.2 c.6

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. output per day is 1,500,000., June 14, 1933, p.1 c.2

Owens-Ill. Glass Co. pays its 1500 employes in nearly \$55,000 cash, having anticipated bank holiday., Mar. 7, 1933, p.1 c.2

Owens-Ill. new product, glass building blocks will be employed in constructing new \$80,000 building to be used for laboratory and storage plant., July 22, 1933, p.1 c.2
FACTORIES--Glove

Negotiations between Carter Glove Co. of Seymour, Ind., E. W. Brown and manager of Alton Board of Trade completed, concerning new glove factory., July 5, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton Glove Co. employing 25 girls on cutting machines in its new quarters on Piasa st., Aug. 30, 1913, p.1 c.5

Alton Glove Co., Alton's latest small industry doing booming business, having orders for indefinite time., Sept. 29, 1913, p.8 c.4

Efforts made to secure more girls at rate of \$1.20 per day., Oct. 24, 1913, p.4 c.6

Alton Glove Co. planning to extend its plant and build another factory in smaller town where more girls are available., Mar. 6, 1914, p.1 c.5

Alton Glove Co. moves to Troy, Ill. because they were unable to secure girls to work, here., July 15, 1914, p.1 c.7

Due to difficulties of securing help in their factory, International Shoe Co., glove manufacturing division is vacating building at 3rd and Piasa moving to Bland, Mo., Apr. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Grain Drills

Mertsch and Roche incorporate as Gundlach Mfg. Co. and locate plant in Alton. They are maker's of farmer's grain drills., Jan. 19, 1894, p.3 c.6

FACTORIES--Harness

Pickard Harness factory installs new machine, which sews, awl punching holes; thread drawn through and loops formed, drawing and locking stitches., Mar. 11, 1908, p.5 c.4

FACTORIES--Hat

Parr & Pope establish hat factory., Aug. 21, 1856, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Horse Radish

Strong and Lavenue open factory in Dick Strong's meat market., Sept. 24, 1914, p.2 c.6

FACTORIES--Ice

Bluff City Brewery installing machinery for manufacture of ice and cooling of their storage cellars. Cost \$14,000., Apr. 3, 1890, p.5 c.2

Luer Bros. packing house have contract for filling Kirsch Refrigerator building with ice., Dec. 18, 1893, p.3 c.3

A. Reck contracts for large ice machine. Mr. Reck contemplates important improvements which will make work plentiful in Spring., Jan. 22, 1894, p.3 c.4

Completing Klinke Ice Factory. New 25 ton machine ready for operation at the plant on east Fifth St., Apr. 8, 1907, p.5 c.5

Erected 2 years ago by Wm. and John Wickenhauser sold to H. R. Shrigley of Salem, IL., Mar. 13, 1913, p.2 c.1

Manufacturers unable to meet demand for ice. Luer Bros. having several cars shipped from E. St. Louis., June 19, 1913, p.2 c.5

In spite of hot weather, there is no impending famine and Luer Bros. ice plant, after being overhauled, is ready for production., Aug. 12, 1913, p.1 c.7

Ice famine in Alton is over.

Plants are running full speed and have much ice ahead and will have little trouble in supplying city., July 15, 1914, p.2 c.6

Factories more than keeping supply in good condition and in addition a great deal of ice is being shipped out of Alton., July 24, 1914, p.1 c.1

Ice manufacturers ask reduction in their license., Aug. 23, 1921, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Iron Work

Boiler exploded & two men killed at Illinois Iron Works. Loss \$8,000., Oct. 16, 1863, p.1 c.7

Patterson's Iron Works reopened after accidental explosion of boiler., Apr. 29, 1864, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Iron

East Alton gets iron works; plans for new company will be announced next week., July 15, 1916, p.1 c.2

Of St. Louis purchases Hughes farm of 160 acres to erect large iron foundry on land., Apr. 14, 1917, p.1 c.7

John Duncan, for 10 yrs. sales agent and later president of Wheeling Steel & Iron Co. resigns his position., July 30, 1921, p.10 c.1

Progressive Iron and Metal Co., on Piasa between 3rd and 4th, damaged to extent of \$1,000 in fire caused by overheated heating plant., Feb. 7, 1923, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Lamp

Fred Morgan with A. E. Benbow of Upper Alton organize company for manufacture of incandescent gasoline lamps. Morgan is inventor of the illuminating device., Apr. 27, 1899, p.2 c.3

Frank Rue, E. A. Clement, E. G. Meriweather and Fred Morgan organize company to manufacture lamps for burning and gasoline in M'Pike building 2'nd. & Piasa Sts. Morgan is the inventor., May 2, 1899, p.3 c.6

FACTORIES--Lamp Chimney

East Alton will endeavor to secure Anderson Lamp chimney Works from Anderson, Ind. Two people have volunteered land., Feb. 6, 1896, p.2 c.4

FACTORIES--Lamp Filler

Pitts and Hamill purchase right for Madison County and will manufacture on Belle St. a neat and clean lamp-filler., Feb. 11, 1891, p.3 c.3

FACTORIES--Laundry

Construction of Stork Laundry completed., Feb. 3, 1916, p.2 c.3

FACTORIES--Lead

O. Moffitt and E. C. Reed contemplate locating a lead smelting plant in Alton. The plant would employ 50 men from the start. Meeting in Council chambers to-night to discuss proposition., Mar. 12, 1896, p.3 c.4

Federal Lead Co. to erect factory. Will employ 300 men., July 27, 1901, p.5 c.5

Contract for construction for new factory of Federal Lead Co. let; building must be finished in six months. Cost of \$450,000., Nov. 26, 1901, p.3 c.5

Cost of site for Federal Lead Co. is \$36,000., Nov. 30, 1901, p.5 c.3

Vincent Wardein receives contract for office building for Federal Lead Co., to cost \$5700., December 11, 1901, p.3 c.4

Federal Lead Co. constructs 325 ft. smoke stack; tallest smoke stack in U. S. and 2'nd. in size in the world. 33 x 33 ft. at base and concrete foundation for brick work laid 13 ft. in ground., Feb. 26, 1902, p.3 c.4

Federal Lead Co. water supply from 2 big pumps in wells, have capacity of 65,000 gal. every 24 hrs. Two more wells to be sunk., Feb. 28, 1902, p.3 c.5

Federal Lead Co. to erect 100 small dwelling houses to be rented

to employees of plant., May 6, 1902, p.3 c.4

Completion of 166 ft. smoke stack at Federal Lead Co., June 19, 1902, p.3 c.5

Federal Lead sends first shipment of pig lead to Pacific Coast., Nov. 26, 1902, p.3 c.4

Federal Lead Co. to erect white lead plant., Feb. 26, 1903, p.3 c.5

New \$7000,000 plant of Federal Lead Co. finished., July 11, 1903, p.5 c.4

Fire damages bag house of Federal Lead Co., Oct. 28, 1903, p.5 c.3

Yager Park incorporated as new village of Federal, Ill. near site of Federal Lead Co., Sept. 10, 1904, p.7 c.4

Addition to Federal Lead plant being built for smelting purposes., May 30, 1907, p.1 c.1

Federal Lead Plant partially suspends operations. Low price of lead assigned as reason for decision to curtail production., Dec. 14, 1907, p.1 c.4

According to statistics Alton has another "biggest" plant besides biggest glass bottle manufacturing plant in country. Federal Lead Co.'s smelter now increased in capacity and enlarged in size is turning out over 15% of smelted lead supply of the United States., Sept. 21, 1909, p.1 c.7

Federal Lead Co. begins erection of brick walls for \$15,000 bath house to be used by employees., Mar. 21, 1913, p.1 c.4

Smoke stack repair finished, which beheaded stack 25 ft. leaving it only 155 ft. high., May 16, 1913, p.1 c.3

New bath house at Federal Lead Co. completed and compulsory bathing put into effect., July 18, 1913, p.1 c.5

Costliest bathhouse in Alton is one being finished at Fed. Lead plant at cost of \$15,000., Sept. 23, 1913, p.1 c.2

Fed. Lead Co. engages Dr. A. T. Gossard of Lorraine, Ill. to examine all employes of plant, in order to check all unhealthy effects resulting from inhaling lead fumes., May 2, 1914, p.1 c.6

Large surplus of pig lead, shipped to seaport cities; paid for by eastern bankers., Nov. 5, 1914, p.1 c.2

Fed. Lead Co. will make changes probably reducing force of employes., Apr. 8, 1916, p.1 c.1

Married men who are in service 1 year receive paid insurance for \$1,000 which increases \$100 every year until \$1,500 is reached; single men receive \$500 in insurance; in both cases paid by company; 75% of employees benefited., Mar. 22, 1917, p.1 c.5

Deputy sheriff Harry Getsinger called out at 4:30 a.m. to preserve order among smeltermen on strike at Federal Lead Co. who had set a standard of work to be done in day by smelters, fixing amount of metal that should be obtained from a given amount of ore., June 5, 1917, p.1 c.1

Fed. Lead Co. strike settled; demands of wage increase met. Receives 17 1/2¢ per pig, with no limit and no bonus., June 6, 1917, p.1 c.7

Suspends effort to acquire modification of industrial suspension order. All departments in plant shut down except blast furnaces and those intimately connected., Jan. 19, 1918, p.1 c.1

Laclede Steel Co. and Fed. Lead Co. given instructions to resume operations; exempted from observing Garfield Industrial Suspension Law., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Interurban station at company being built., Apr. 29, 1918, p.2 c.4

Federal Lead Co. smelter's fumes causing destruction of vegetation

throughout vicinity., May 24, 1918, p.1 c.6

Several men who took part in walk out at Federal Lead Co. accused of I.W.W. or pro-German sentiments, ordered to return to work and proved their loyalty., June 3, 1918, p.1 c.5

Workers of Federal Lead Co. still on strike., June 4, 1918, p.1 c.3

Rudolph Porter, manager of Federal Lead Co. states company would investigate faradvance., July 25, 1918, p.6 c.2

Federal Lead Co. gets temporary injunction against strikers in U.S. district court to restrain them from interfering with workers in plant., Sept. 15, 1919, p.1 c.2

Federal Lead Co. dismantling open hearth furnaces to replace them with more modern system of refining., Sept. 9, 1920, p.7 c.6

Two former employees file damage suits against Fed. Lead Co. alleging that their health was permanently impaired while in employ of company., Mar. 11, 1921, p.1 c.4

Erection of 450 ft. smoke stack begun; will carry off fumes as well as smoke., July 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

Concrete smoke stack passes 200 ft. height in process of erection., Dec. 21, 1922, p.2 c.3

Federal Lead Co. installing heating system in its 450 ft. stack to force gasses 600 ft. into air to protect vegetation., May 16, 1923, p. 12 c.1

Four hundred, fifty ft. smoke stack at Fed. Lead Co. completed., Mar. 28, 1923, p.2 c.6

New smoke stack at Fed. Lead Co., one of highest in U.S. and highest east of Rocky Mts. put in operation today., Apr. 10, 1923, p.1 c.7

Fed. Lead Co. starts construction of trestle 380 ft. long and 7 ft. high from which coal will be unloaded to be stored against time of fuel scarcity; also new laboratory, 54 x 24, under construction., June 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

American Smelting & Refining Co. 120 Broadway, N.Y. incorporated to transact business in Ill. with \$115,000,000 capital stock, of which \$1,606,500 is to be employed in business in Ill. President is Simon Guggenheim, secretary, W. E. Morriss, New York and Rudolph Porter, representative; location will be at Federal, Ill., Aug. 9, 1924, p.1 c.7

American Smelting & Refining Co. issues financial report. About 40 salaried employes earning less than \$10,000 receive 8% of year's salary and those earning less, 7 1/4%. Complete and official financial report., Feb. 28, 1927, p.1 c.2

FACTORIES--Lock

Charles Hoehn to open shop to manufacture locks and iron railings., Aug. 3, 1854, p.2 c.5

FACTORIES--Machine

Hanson & Emerson open Alton Machine shop on 2'nd. St., Aug. 19, 1843, p.2 c.2

George D. Hayden Machine Co.'s plant commences operation., Dec. 12, 1893, p.3 c.5

Hayden Machine Company's investment, \$5,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.3

Hayden Machine Co. leases building at 134 2'nd. St. until building occupied by them is repaired., Oct. 10, 1901, p.3 c.3

G. D. Hayden Machine Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000., Aug. 10, 1904, p.3 c.3

Sparks Machine Mfg. Co. manufacturing new ozonizing machine. Backed by owners of flour mills throughout country., Sept. 27, 1904, p.5 c.4

Large ocean going boat built by Sparks Machine Co. for company on Gulf of Mexico to be sent to Central America for use in Fruit trade., Mar. 29, 1907, p.1 c.2

W. F. Korte starts machine repair shop in old Alton Roller Mill building at 2nd and State Sts., Oct. 14, 1908, p.5 c.3

Alton Machine Co., new machine repair shop opened by William Korte in old Alton Roller Mill building, at 2nd and State Sts., Oct. 26, 1908, p.5 c.3

Bartlett Bros. erect large machine shop where they will make butcher knives on a large scale; do wagon repair work and buggy painting., Nov. 5, 1908, p.7 c.3

Forty-man power foundry, Schussler Foundry & Machine Co. of Belleville, establishes factory west of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. in an 80 x 100 ft. building and smaller ones; believed to be the result of Board of Trade's industrial campaign., Sept. 7, 1912, p.1 c.2

William Hubbell and J. E. Wahlstrom purchase., Jan. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

Hayden Machine Co. purchases a Schemmel Oxygen Acetylene Welding Machine., July 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

Heskett Machine & Engine Co. takes over Sparks Machine Co., Jan. 8, 1915, p.5 c.4

Brooks & Brummer sells machine shop and garage on Belle St., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5 c.2

William E. Hubbell and J. E. Wahlstrom, 2 machinists buy the Hayden Machine Co. on 2nd St. and will retain the old name of firm, dropping only the first name--George D., Jan. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

Hayden Machine Co. takes contract to build fire escapes on H. J. Bowman and Taphorn buildings., Nov. 23, 1914, p.3 c.2

International Signal Stockholders Co. to manufacture automatic train stops an apparatus that spells safety to train and people of Alton. They have this good news from headquarters of N.Y. where few years ago Alton

people invested in some stock.,
Jan. 14, 1916, p.1 c.4

Installation of garage and machine shop in rear of tin shop of Len Luly., Mar. 22, 1919, p.9 c.3

James Kennington opens garage and machine shop in north side hose house., Jan. 3, 1923, p.10 c.1

Heskett Machine & Engine Co. purchases building they have rented from Mrs. Mary Sparks estate., June 20, 1926, p.2 c.3

Standard-Tilton Milling Co. purchases building at 123 W. Broadway from H.M. Schweppe. Site of Hayden Machine Co., for 40 yrs. will be site of new grain elevators., Dec. 17, 1929, p.1 c.4

Heskett Machine Co., 211 Williams., Apr. 5, 1932, p.8 c.2

FACTORIES--Marble

J. B. Beaumont, Marble Works, moved from 2'nd. to State St., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4 c.4

FACTORIES--Mattress

Charles Krepel purchases Sampson Mattress factory on State St., Oct. 4, 1904, p.5 c.3

Thomas Krepel, son of late Charles Krepel, will take over his father's business of mattress making and upholstering., Oct. 7, 1924, p.2 c.7

Manufactory will be opened tomorrow by S.L. Bryant, at 553 Broadway., Aug. 24, 1931, p.2 c.2

FACTORIES--Metal Ware

Incorporation papers filed, for Western Stamping Co., manufacturers of metal ware. Capital stock \$5,000., May 18, 1907, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Milk Condensing

Dairymen of Highland, Ill. and Business Men's League will decide on project for purchase of Helvetia Milk Co. at \$91,000, in despair of breaking deadlock with dairymen who expect to make own products., Nov. 10, 1920, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Mill Furnishings

Alton Mill Furnishing Co. awarded contract to build one of its largest sized mills to be installed in China. Order was placed through firm in Oregon. Mill is to be shipped direct to China on its completion., July 14, 1921, p.1 c.6

W.W. Shook, supt. of Alton Mill Furn. Co. receives official notice from Wash. that application for patent on wheat washer and scouring allowed; 3 more pending., Nov. 19, 1921, p.5 c.5

Company incorporated with capital stock of \$75,000; located at corner of 7th and Piasa. They manufacture what are known as self contained mills to grind flour, rice, barley or any other cereal. Mill is invention of Wm. Shook, Feb. 4, 1919, p.1 c.5

J. B. Steck appointed receiver of Alton Mill Furnishing Co. and early sale of assets foreseen., Mar. 30, 1927, p.2 c.4

On petition of receiver J.B. Steck Judge Yager entered order providing for public sale of unmortgaged assets of Alton Mill Furnishing Co. in process of winding up business. Judgments of Alton Banking & Trust Co. of \$10,317.09 and Mitchell Bros. Publishing Co. for \$428.17 have priority rights., Apr. 2, 1927, p.1 c.6

J.M. Steck not sure stock sale of Alton Mill Furnishing Co. will yield expense of receivership., Apr. 25, 1927, p.1 c.1

J.B. Steck denies self any pay as receiver of Alton company so assets may stretch for lawyer fees and rent., Aug. 13, 1927, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Mineral Water

Faulstich and Lampert Mineral Water factory being enlarged., Dec. 22, 1909, p.4 c.3

Old Dawson building to be used for mineral water factory. Company capitalized at \$5,000 fully paid up; members and officers: President--John

Gruse, Treasurer--Emil Ernest,
Vice Pres.--James French, Manager-
Secretary--Wm. Weisback., July
11, 1916, p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--Miner's Tools

Beall Bros. awarded gov't. con-
tracts to furnish mining tools to
Indians of New Mexico., Nov. 29,
1892, p.3 c.2

Charles and Edward Beall, of
the firm of Beall Brothers, mining
and tool manufactures, to expand
from \$15,000 to \$20,000 enlarging
their plant., Feb. 23, 1893, p.3
c.5

Charles Harris awarded contract
for addition to Beall Bros. mining
tool factory., Mar. 4, 1896, p.3 c.3

E. Wesley Beall, son of Edmund
Beall, announces his resignation as
superintendent of mining tool fac-
tory of plant in Alton, after 26
yrs. service., May 6, 1918, p.4
c.4

Manufacture of mining tools at
Alton plant, 4th and Piasa discon-
tinued. New corporation, merger
of Peoria Cold Drill Co. and Beall
Supply Co. with \$300,000 capital
stock formed., Feb. 23, 1920, p.1
c.2

Beall Tool Co. branch of John
Hubbard holdings at E. Alton shows
rapid growth under B. Y. Wessel,
Kansas City, Mo., July 22, 1929, p.2
c.1

Beall Bros. plant at 4th and
Piasa sold to J. J. Rubenstein.,
Oct. 31, 1933, p.1 c.2

FACTORIES--Munitions

Explosion at Western Cartridge
Co. plant injuring Ed. Pierce.,
Oct. 27, 1898, p.3 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. plant at
E. Alton destroyed by fire. Origin
unknown. Loss covered by insurance.,
Jan. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

Begin making paper shells at
Western Cartridge Co., Jan. 25,
1900, p.3 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. erects new
building for manufacture of primers.,
Sept. 26, 1901, p.2 c.3

American Cap and Chemical Co.
branch of Equitable Powder Co.
staking off ground for erection of
factory., Oct. 15, 1902, p.3 c.6

John Wickenhouse sells 7 1/2
acres of ground near East Alton to
Lawrence Shot & Lead Co. of Omaha,
Neb.; purchaser will erect building
for manufacture of shot, etc., Apr.
27, 1904, p.3 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. to erect
factory for manufacture of shot gun
*shells., Sept. 26, 1905, p.1 c.6

J. J. Wuellner & Son installs
150 h.p. boiler at Western Cartridge
Co. plant., Jan. 6, 1913, p.5 c.4

Placing roof on main building of
new addition to Western Cartridge
Co., Feb. 25, 1913, p.3 c.7

Work resumed today at Equitable
Powder Mill and Western Cartridge
Co. after shut-down of 2 days due
to flood waters., Mar. 27, 1913, p.2
c.3

Roofing contractor begins work
of putting roof on new factory build-
ing of Western Cartridge building,
which has been delayed because of
brick shortage., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1
c.2

Large consignment of electrically
operated machinery arrives for new
buildings at Western Cartridge Co.,
May 29, 1913, p.2 c.4

Roof of main building of new
Western Cartridge Co. plant finished.
Carpenter and blacksmith shops
completed. Workmen begin laying 40,
000 sq. ft. of concrete floor in main
factory building., June 2, 1913,
p.5 c.4

Frame work of new building being
erected at Western Cartridge Co.
giving additional facilities for manu-
facturing at plant completed., June
26, 1913, p.2 c.3

New electrically powered machin-
ery being installed at Western
Cartridge Co., July 15, 1913, p.2
c.3

Western Cartridge company's new
buildings, though completed, are un-
occupied, because company is so busy

filling incoming orders that time can not be given to moving machinery to new buildings., Aug. 22, 1913, p.1 c.2

Offices of Western Cartridge will remain in old Alton Roller Mill building at 2nd and State., Nov. 20, 1913, p.1 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. to move Dec. 10, across Wood river into new buildings, recently erected; old buildings to be used for storage., Dec. 8, 1913, p.2 c.3

Equitable Powder Co. receives government order for 50,000 lbs. of powder., Jan. 7, 1914, p.1 c.1

Fifteen thousand dollar damage at Western Cartridge when tar mixture overflows, causing fire., Mar. 20, 1914, p.1 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. expected to begin manufacturing army rifle cartridges next week., May 1, 1914, p.5 c.4

West. Cartridge Co. increasing its capacity., July 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

Equitable Powder Co. and Western Cartridge Co. running with full forces, caused by war in Europe., Aug. 21, 1914, p.1 c.1

One of Western Cartridge's largest orders for ammunition received, which will enable plant to operate night and day for next 6 months., Oct. 13, 1914, p.1 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. opens lunch room for benefit of employees, who work overtime., Nov. 20, 1914, p.2 c.1

West. Cart. Co. employs 400 girls in employment increase., Jan. 6, 1916, p.1 c.5

Twylor Foster completes job of moving number of buildings for Western Cartridge Co. to make way for new buildings to be erected., Jan. 11, 1916, p.2 c.6-7

Foundation for new building at Western Cartridge factory, which is to be used for manufacture of brass shells for cartridge, laid., Jan. 12, 1916, p.2 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. plan to have "plug" train service on Big Four extended to Bunker Hill, which could furnish 50 girls for work at

Western Cartridge if transportation is available., Jan. 13, 1916, p.5 c.4

Gilbert-Elliott Co., N. Y. wants Western Cartridge Co. to reveal its list of stockholders. Defendants say they are informed and believe petitioners are not citizens of U.S. but citizens of one of foreign states now engaged in pending "European War" and since war began have been engaged in supplying munitions to one or more of the belligerents., Jan. 27, 1916, p.5 c.5

Machine shops of Western Cartridge temporarily closed because of labor trouble., Jan. 29, 1916, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge machinist troubles over; all return to work., Feb. 7, 1916, p.1 c.5

Three more Spanish inspectors arrive in Alton to look over interests of their country at Western Cartridge Co., Feb. 21, 1916, p.4 c.5-6

Spain signs another big contract with Western Cartridge Co. for 250,000,000 cartridges., Feb. 24, 1916, p.1 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. to open plant in Springfield, Ill., Mar. 6, 1916, p.4 c.4

C. P. Davis, advertising manager of Western Cartridge Co. gave excellent address at Board of Trade luncheon this p.m. at Illini Hotel., Mar. 23, 1916, p.1 c.4

Mayor Beall receives word from John Olin of Western Cartridge Co. that they will hold train to give employees chance to vote before coming to work., Mar. 28, 1916, p.1 c.1

O. W. Wimmer, Belleville, completes new power plant of Western Cart. Co., which cost \$500,000., May 2, 1916, p.5 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. has been filling large orders for ammunition for defacto government in Mexico. Who pays for these cartridges is kept secret. Carranza government isn't

able to furnish money in its impoverished state. U.S. government stops production of this order for fear they will fall into hands of enemies of law and order., June 21, 1916, p.1 c.3

Village Board of East Alton grants franchise to R. W. Olin to lay water mains in village st. from Shamrock st. to plant of Western Cartridge Co. on condition that main be equipped with cross sections at each street so connections may be made and village may buy water from him for 5¢ per thousand gallons., Oct. 4, 1916, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge receives large contract for munitions for U.S.A. Deliveries will not be made until 1917., Oct. 28, 1916, p.1 c.3

Sodium nitrate mill at plant of Equitable Powder Co. is scene of costly fire. John Crawford of East Alton badly burned; origin of fire unknown., Dec. 6, 1916, p.1 c.7

West. Cart. Co. has large contract from U.S. government for ammunition., Feb. 16, 1917, p.4 c.2

One thousand pounds of powder explodes in wheel houses 7 and 8 at Equitable Powder Co., damage small., Mar. 14, 1917, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. officials anticipating increase of guard at plant; arranges with several Alton men to accept positions if war is declared., Mar. 20, 1917, p.5 c.5

Officials of Western Cartridge Co. applies to labor agent, F.F. Wooley for some workers as plant is much in need of full force to keep up with orders. Canvass of Edwardsville was made and 60 workers secured; special street car operating for them., Mar. 22, 1917, p.7 c.4

Ten more guards added to patrol Western Cartridge plant in addition to already large force., Mar. 27, 1917, p.2 c.7

In addition to regular guards at Western Cartridge Co. plant and 80 National Guards, which have arrived another 80 will be sent from Springfield later. Men under direction of Capt. Randles and Lieut. Tutchion., Apr. 3, 1917, p.5 c.5

Company of 100 soldiers of National Guard arrive at Western Cartridge Co. There are now 270 soldiers stationed at plant with their quota of protection set at 375 guards., Apr. 4, 1917, p.2 c.6

Bulletins posted in plant at Western Cartridge Co. asking employees to sign up for 3 years. Are running plant night and day to keep up with orders., Apr. 21, 1917, p.2 c.2

Western Cartridge Co. to enlarge brass mill., May 10, 1917, p.2 c.4

Number of employees laid off due to shortage of material and adjustment of machinery for new U.S. order when one for Italy is finished., May 19, 1917, p.2 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. discharges number of employees who refuse to work overtime and Sundays., June 12, 1917, p.2 c.5

Consulting engineer of Western Cartridge Co., Henry P. Camp and Charlotte Bishop of Stratford, Conn. married on yacht "Dream Girl" owned by J.B. Green, docked at government light No. 212 on Missouri shore, just above Alton Harbor., June 30, 1917, p.1 c.1

Ill. National Guards at Western Cartridge Co. under Capt. Reynolds and Porter called to E. St. Louis for 2 days to quiet riot troubles., July 5, 1917, p.2 c.2

C.T. Bloom and Harry Areterburn of Western Cartridge Co. given farewell tribute and presents from co-workers and employees upon departure for services in U.S. army., July 21, 1917, p.5 c.4

Council of E. Alton passes ordinance which creates guard for Western Cartridge Co., to be hired by plant, but to wear star of E. Alton village., Aug.

8, 1917, p.2 c.5

Capt. Chas. S. Cole of U.S. Army sent here to instruct men in inspection of munitions for U.S. Army, being made here., Aug. 27, 1917, p.4 c.2

Western Cartridge Co. issues badges in place of buttons to distinguish employees from other persons. Is small gray colored aluminum badge with words "Western Cartridge Co." in circular form around button, with workers number on face of it appended to small aluminum bar. Large number signifies department in which person is employed., Sept. 11, 1917, p.2 c.4

Band disorganized since many of members live in Alton and are forming band here under Clark Dodson., Nov. 17, 1917, p.2 c.2

Change in working schedule at plant of Western Cartridge Co. causes workers to work Sat. afternoon; about 10% of workers quit because of this., Nov. 24, 1917, p.1 c.6

Four hundred employees at Western Cartridge plant discharged when they refuse to work on Sat. afternoons., Nov. 26, 1917, p.1 c.4

Charles Nixon in charge of guards at Western Cartridge Co. plant purchases Blue Dane dog which weighs 148 lbs. stands 41 in. high and is to be trained as watch dog around plant., Nov. 30, 1917, p.9 c.7

Next meeting of village council will swear in 26 new guards which have been employed at Western Cartridge Co. plant as special officers., Dec. 28, 1917, p.2 c.3

Two new furnaces installed in brass rolling mills of Western Cartridge Co., making total of 60., Dec. 3, 1917, p.2 c.6

East Alton Village Council swears in several special guards at plant., Jan. 3, 1918, p.2 c.3

Only Alton industrial district plant allowed to continue in operation during industrial suspension of 5 days; is Western Cartridge Co. in first list of exempted industries.,

Jan. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge Co. and Standard Oil refinery are only 2 plants not effected during fuel conservation shut down. Also all businesses which secure their heat from some plant as does an upstairs dwelling for instance, and hotels or businesses which operate fuelless may also remain open., Jan. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge Co. exempted from Fuel Administrator's suspension orders; others are: Standard-Tilton Milling Co., Sparks' Milling Co., Standard Oil Co., Laclede Steel Co., Federal Lead Co., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

F. W. Olin agrees to supply water needed by village of East Alton, when water mains are installed at Western Cartridge Co. plant., Jan. 23, 1918, p.2 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. to hire women. They will ride in coaches for women only and men will ride in coaches for men only on "plug" owned by Big Four R.R. Plans also include appointment of matron for each coach for women and monitor for men., Jan. 29, 1918, p.1 c.6

Box containing 33 sticks of dynamite thought to have belonged to Brown Construction Co. and forgotten when they moved, found 1/4 mile northeast of Western Cartridge Co. office., Feb. 19, 1918, p.1 c.1

Proposed school for 2 weeks instruction course, so that tentative employes may learn cartridge making and handling of machines, for which they will be paid full time wages., Mar. 6, 1918, p.1 c.2

Western Cartridge and Alton Box-board Co. run want-ads in "telegraph" for boys and girls., Mar. 15, 1918, p.7 c.3

Motor failure closes annealing and metallic departments of Western Cartridge Co., Mar. 23, 1918, p.2 c.2

Western Cartridge Co. makes appeal for more help, saying every available person in city of Alton can be used., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.6

Program of speeches in behalf of

Third Liberty Loan drive and War Savings stamps held today at gates of plant., Apr. 3, 1918, p.2 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. establishes branch factory at Bethalto where employes are abundant, but from which transportation to plant in East Alton proved unsatisfactory., Apr. 5, 1918, p.1 c.4

Annex in Haskell building, 3rd and Piasa. Plan to begin with 40 persons and increase to their quota of 125., Apr. 25, 1918, p.1 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. is biggest subscriber in Third Liberty Loan drive, which showed 9,116 subscriptions and \$1,361,000 value., May 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

Thomas Curtin, N.Y. City, well known newspaper correspondent on European battle fields lectured at noon to several thousand persons at Western Cartridge Co. Remarkd "U.S. was planning to put out 300,000 machine guns which would use 75,000,000,000 cartridges within 16 hours. Eighth millimeter cartridges now manufactured at plant were for French machine guns, being used by Am. soldiers." Plant is 1 mo. behind in orders; urged to make up lost time., May 13, 1918, p.1 c.4

Western Cartridge Company's 3000 workers observe Flag Day with flag raising and patriotic talks., June 14, 1918, p.1 c.5

Mayor Sauvage appoints committee which will endeavor to solve labor emergency which exists, following talk given by Lt. James Madden of Fed. War Dept. to almost every manufacturing plant representative in city of Alton industrial district. Committee named. H.H. Ferguson, George Milnor, Eben Rodgers, F. F. Ferguson, Mayor Sauvage named ex-officio chairman, E. M. Clark, John Olin, George Duncan., June 24, 1918, p.1 c.6

Six powder pots at Western Cartridge Co.'s loading room explodes., July 29, 1918, p.1 c.1

Workers will henceforth not be sought for enlistment in the Marines unless given special permission by government representative at the plant, due to recent trouble when several lads left their jobs and answered an appeal by the Marines for enlistment., July 31, 1918, p.5 c.5

Federal Employment Agent endeavors to solve situation of unemployment of some 3 or 400 negro girls by appealing to Western Cartridge Co. to absorb them into plant if possible., Aug. 1, 1918, p.4 c.4

Joseph Campbell, age 50 yrs., Herman Thomas and Harry Whittaker killed in explosion at Ill. Powder Co. in dept. where dynamite is formed into sticks. Explosion is thought to have been caused by an infraction of rules requiring men to wear rubber soled shoes., Aug. 7, 1918, p.1 c.4

Dry weather and minor explosion causes fire which completely destroys trench mortar shell department at Western Cartridge Co. to the amount of \$100,000, as well as loading room, box, storage, paper box manufacturing departments wad building, all stables and 2 powdermagazines, filled with powder., Aug. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

Government representatives plan 10% increase for employes as an incentive to greater and more efficient production., Aug. 8, 1918, p.1 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. ordered to double output capacity, by U.S. War Dept., Aug. 19, 1918, p.1 c.1

Branch Rickey, pres. St. Louis Cardinals, who leaves for France Sept. 10, speaks to 2,000 Western Cartridge employees., Aug. 30, 1918, p.1 c.5

Federal government awards Wimmer construction Co. \$2,400,000 contract for fire proof building at Western Cartridge Co. which will enable company to double its cartridge output capacity., Sept. 16, 1918, p.1 c.2

Large restaurant to be built at Western Cartridge Co. to accommodate increased force of employees., Sept. 19, 1918, p.2 c.3

Girls of Western Cartridge Co. given demonstration of machine gun at work to show danger to soldiers if bad shells are allowed to go through., Oct. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

U.S. War department starts work on annex of Western Cartridge plant., Oct. 10, 1918, p.1 c.4

U.S. troops to guard Western Cartridge Co. plant., Oct. 14, 1918, p.1 c.6

Employees of Western Cartridge Co. receives letter of thanks from Gen. Pershing in France for expression of loyalty., Oct. 17, 1918, p.1 c.1

E. E. Rodgers, realty representative of U.S. Housing Corp. opens negotiations for property, comprising Milton Road site for unit of houses government will build for munitions workers., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

Building at Western Cartridge plant completed to be used as storage place for material sent here before Armistice was declared., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. calls for more girls since Washington ordered continuous service., Nov. 14, 1918, p.1 c.4

Washington D.C. gives official notice that Western Cartridge plant addition will be abandoned., Dec. 12, 1918, p.5 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. receives a large cancellation of government orders and must reduce force., Dec. 24, 1918, p.1 c.3

Western Cartridge will convert military work to civilian production on large scale in brass business., Jan. 16, 1919, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge purchases majority of stock of East Alton bank., Feb. 4, 1919, p.1 c.2

Western Cartridge Co. advertises for additional help., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.7

Western Cartridge Co. brass mills turning out large orders and may become most important part of that industry., Apr. 23, 1919, p.9 c.5

Girls of Western Cartridge Co. hold first "get-together" at Dolly Madison Industrial Center; John M. Olin speaks on history of plant since beginning of war in 1914., Apr. 7, 1919, p.1 c.5

Kolchach government of Russia order for shells increases manpower at Western Cartridge Co., Feb. 9, 1920, p.1 c.7

Western Cartridge Co. begins night shift., Apr. 8, 1920, p.2 c.1

First shipment of shells for defunct Kolshach government of Russia sent out., June 5, 1920, p.2 c.1

Russian order for 45,000,000 shells will be finished Sept. 20., Sept. 4, 1920, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. keeps full force on job., Sept. 22, 1920, p.10, c.2

Western Cartridge who has just finished shell order for Russia receives order from county's enemy-- Poland., Nov. 16, 1920, p.1 c.7

Western Cartridge says story of shell order for Poland was unauthorized, claiming no contract has been signed., Nov. 18, 1920, p.8 c.7

Frank Sons, ass't. supt. of Western Cartridge Co., killed in powder mill explosion, age 30 yrs., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1 c.3

Witnesses at coroner's inquest know nothing of origin of explosion in powder mill at Western., Jan. 8, 1921, p.1 c.1

War bonus at Western cancelled. Heretofore employees were paid for 60 hours when they only worked 55 hours., Jan. 21, 1921, p.1 c.4

Working force at Western Cartridge plant reduced by 100 employees., Feb. 5, 1921, p.2 c.2

Equitable Powder Co. moves into office quarters of Western Cartridge., Oct. 21, 1921, p.1 c.1

Thirty mechanics employed at Western Cartridge machine shop laid off., June 20, 1921, p.1 c.3

Equitable Powder which employs close to 100 men when running full force will probably resume operations Sept. 11., Aug. 17, 1921, p.1 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. planning to lay off about 300 employes for 4 to 5 weeks., Aug. 18, 1921, p.1 c.2

Western Cartridge Co. informs many former employes to appear Tuesday, Jan. 3, for work., Dec. 30, 1921, p.9 c.2

Fire destroys frame building at West. Cartridge Co., in new addition to casting department of brass mill., Feb. 28, 1922, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. transfers its corporate home from New Jersey to Delaware and corporation organized under New Jersey laws will be dissolved. Capital stock of company employed in Ill. is \$1,200,000., July 7, 1922, p.1 c.2

Because of accuracy of its product, West. Car. Co. selected to furnish ammunition for American competitors in International rifle meet at Milan, It., Sept., Aug. 22, 1922, p.1 c.4

American team, using Western Cartridge Co. shells, wins championship of International rifle meet in Milan, It., Sept. 20, 1922, p.1 c.6

In war time, when coal was hard to procure, several manufacturing plants adopted plant to furnish employes with fuel for their homes, at cost., Oct. 14, 1922, p.12 c.5

Western declares stock dividend giving 3 shares to every 1 that is held now., Nov. 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

Western will close for annual invoicing of stock., Dec. 28, 1922, p.9 c.3

Western puts into operation new department for manufacturing metal tubing for making tooth paste containers, and such., Jan. 16, 1923, p.1 c.4

Charles Brandt, contractors, to excavate storage pit for wet powder at Equitable Powder plant. Size 80 x 80 x 80 ft., Jan. 22, 1923, p.12 c.5

Equitable Powder manufacturing company incorporated under laws of Delaware with principle place of business in East Alton, files corporation papers to transact business in Ill. with F. W. Olin president and Richard Stout, secretary., May 9, 1923, p.1 c.6

Storm damages electric appliances to such extent at Western, that plant is forced to suspend operations., June 24, 1924, p.3 c.3

Wm. H. Fulkerson dies in accident at Western Cartridge Co. Had entered "dead" boiler to clean it and one next to it was fired. When steam reached beyond safety point, it was turned from "live" to "dead" boiler, operator unaware that Fulkerson was inside., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.3

Attendants of Grand American Trap Shooting tournament held at Dayton, O. amazed at performance of ammunition from Western Cartridge Co., used by participants. Interesting account of other meets in which representatives have taken part., Sept. 6, 1924, p.7 c.4

Deputy Sheriff Lin Larrison receives word from Western Cartridge that special order of 150 buck-shot shells to be used in riot guns at request of county Bankers' Ass'n. is ready. Officials report that shells will knock man down at distance of 40 yards and will kill at distance of 30 to 35 yds., Sept. 10, 1924, p.1 c.2

Investigation reveals that girls are wearing overalls at Western

Cartridge Co. instead of dresses per orders to prevent accidents., Oct. 28, 1924, p.1 c.4

F. C. Riehl, member of sales organization here on business with Western Cartridge Co., is author of book "Poems of the Piasa" which is so much in demand that he plans to have it reprinted., Dec. 20, 1924, p.2 c.7

Shipping large order of component parts of ammunition to Columbian government. Having assisted in helping that government to establish an ammunition plant they now ship brass, powder etc., Dec. 27, 1924, p.2 c.6

Western Cartridge Co. opposes 10-mile speed limit for trains., Jan. 27, 1925, p.1 c.8

W. M. Aker, head of Western Cartridge Co. brass mill speaks before Rotary Club and tells of wide field for uses of brass., Aug. 26, 1925, p.1 c.6

Account of remarkable record made by marksmen with ammunition from Western Cartridge., Aug. 29, 1925, p.1 c.4

Convention of 100 sales representatives of Western Cartridge Co. to be held next week., Dec. 4, 1925, p.1 c.2

Club for veteran employees organized, and members are those who have been at Western 10 yrs., Aug. 16, 1926, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge adopts complete employes benefit insurance through group policy with Missouri Life Insurance Co., Feb. 14, 1927, p.1 c.7

Bill prohibiting manufacture of high explosives within city limits introduced by Rep. Ralph Hoar of Elgin, if passed will cause suspension of operations by Western Cartridge Co., June 2, 1927, p.1 c.3

Vapors above paraffine vat catch fire when light bulb burst, causing \$2500 loss, at Western

Cartridge Co. plant; Thomas Stone, E. St. Louis, suffers burns., Sept. 24, 1927, p.1 c.6

Badges given to employees who have worked for Western Cartridge Co. from 10-30 years., Feb. 2, 1928, p.2 c.8

Liberty Explosive Co. at Mt. Braddock, Pa. purchased by Western Cartridge Co. and name changed to Liberty Powder Co., Nov. 3, 1931, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. buys properties of Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Dec. 16, 1931, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. resumes full operation with 1,000 employes., Aug. 22, 1932, p.1 c.5

Western Cartridge Co. will trade in old smokeless powder stored in arsenals in ratio of 562 old to 1 lb. new powder., Sept. 18, 1933, p.1 c.2

FACTORIES--Machine

Forty-man power foundry, Schussler Foundry & Machine Co. of Belleville, establishes factory west of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. in an 80 x 100 ft. building and smaller ones; believed to be the result of Board of Trade's Industrial campaign., Sept. 7, 1912, p.1 c.2

William Hubbell and J. E. Wahlstrom purchase Hayden Machine Co. on 2nd St. and will retain old name of firm, Hayden Machine Co., Jan. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Molasses

Campbell factory in Delmar Heights opens for manufacture of sorghum molasses., Sept. 18, 1913, p.7 c.3

Factory begins operation., Sept. 9, 1916, p.2 c.1

FACTORIES--Mowing Machines

W. T. B. Read's Mowing & Reaper factory opens., May 27, 1853, p.2 c.6

FACTORIES--Novelty

Geo. F. Lincoln purchases factory from John Seaton Novelty Foundry and Machine Shop on Piasa St., Jan. 19, 1872, p.3 c.6

United States Mfg. & Introduction Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$100,000. Object of corporation to manufacture novelties. Incorporators: William Tribble, E. A. Clapp, A. C. Harriss., Jan. 17, 1905, p.8 c.2

FACTORIES--Omnibus

S. A. Buckmaster & Co. manufacture omnibus for Troy Morre's Upper Alton Line., Sept. 3, 1853, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Organ

Joseph Gratian, receives contract for \$7,000 organ for St. Mary's church, Dallas, Texas. Two cars necessary for transportation., Mar. 14, 1894, p.3 c.3

J. W. Gratian installs organ from his factory, at Oran, Mo., Aug. 4, 1917, p.5 c.4

J. W. Gratian completes pipe organ to be shipped to Lutheran church at Monroe, Wis., Aug. 2, 1920, p.3 c.1

J. W. Gratian & Son receives contract for new organ for St. Boniface church at Edwardsville, which is almost exact duplicate of one just completed for First M.E. Church here., Apr. 11, 1924, p.13 c.6

FACTORIES--Paint

American Pigment & Chemical Co. closes deal for purchase of 11 acres of land on banks of Wood River for paint manufacturing plant. Price \$300 per acre., July 19, 1905, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Pants

H. Siegfried & Sons, Inc. men's pant manufacturers will open on top floor of Sessel building, Jan. 4., Dec. 18, 1925, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Paper

James C. Armstrong obtains option on 15 acres of ground belonging to Col. Fulkerson, of Jerseyville for Alton Paper Company., Mar. 7, 1899, p.3 c.4

Alton Paper Company files application of incorporation; capital

stock \$100,000. Incorporators: William Smith, Julius H. Raible and James C. Armstrong., Mar. 31, 1899, p.3 c.4

Valley Manufacturing Company locates in Alton., Aug. 8, 1899, p.3 c.4

Valley Manufacturing Company starts production at Front & Piasa Sts., Sept. 22, 1899, p.3 c.4

Paper mill of J. H. M'Pike running day and night to fill orders., Nov. 20, 1901, p.3 c.3

J. H. M'Pike secures lease to city sand bar land, for erection of paper manufacturing concern., Sept. 10, 1902, p.3 c.5

J. H. M'Pike, Charles Levis and Charles T. Stelzel as commissioners, organize a corporation to be known as M'Pike Paper Co., Sept. 27, 1902, p.3 c.4

McPike Paper Co. will erect building. Prospects good for getting Paper Plant at Alton soon., Jan. 25, 1907, p.1 c.1

Contract let for McPike Paper Mill at cost of \$12,000., Mar. 13, 1907, p.1 c.7

Foundation for McPike Paper Factory started on Front St. Building will be of brick., Mar. 20, 1907, p.4 c.2

McPike Paper Co. increasing production by installing new machinery to make new articles demanded by trade., May 15, 1908, p.1 c.3

Illinois Corrugated Paper Co. makes an addition to engine room, at Front and Alby Sts., Nov. 13, 1908, p.5 c.3

McPike Paper Co., incorporated with capital stock of \$10,000 to manufacture and sell paper wares. Incorporators: John H. McPike, Henry McPike, J. McPike. Since sale of old plant to Illinois Corrugated Paper Co. engaged in manufacture of machinery for purpose of improving methods of making goods similar to those made by Illinois Co., Sept. 8, 1909, p.1 c.5

Beloit, Wis., iron works received

an order to build biggest paper making machine in world for Drawford-Fairbanks & Co. who will erect paper mill east of Alton, near Federal Lead Smelter., Nov. 5, 1909, p.1 c.1

C. Fairbanks & Co. awarded to Henry Schuelle contract for erecting 6 temporary frame buildings for straw paper plant east of city Nov. 16, 1909, p.1 c.1

McPike Paper Co. starts machinery in its new factory at 2nd and State Sts., Oct. 6, 1909, p.1 c.3

Thirty-five acres of land purchased from Alton syndicate for \$500 an acre as factory site today., Oct. 20, 1909, p.1 c.5

Men wanted at strawboard factory. Lowest wages \$1.75 per day. Importing men from Indianapolis and other cities here for different factories., Mar. 22, 1910, p.1 c.7

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. increases capital stock from \$5,000 to \$500,000., June 2, 1910, p.1 c.4

Alton Box and Paper Co. making arrangements to consume all straw grown in this vicinity. Daily need at factory is 110 tons., June 20, 1910, p.1 c.1

First carload of baled straw for Alton Box Board Co. received., July 29, 1910, p.1 c.6

Alton Box Board Co. gives contract to John Denning of St. Charles, Mo. for 500 carloads of baled straw., July 30, 1910, p.1 c.3

Owing to rush of business, necessary to start operation of night shift, at Ill. Box Co., Feb. 24, 1913, p.8 c.5

Alton Box Board Co. visited by Carl Williams, manager of Chicago Coated Board Co; Jacob Juirhead of Haverhill, Mass. and F. D. Wilson of Chicago, sales manager of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co., May 8, 1913, p.4 c.2

Lee Wilson, manager of plant of Alton Boxboard & Paper plant to be transferred to Lafayette, Ind. as assistant general manager, succeeding Thomas Bauer., July 31, 1913, p.2 c.3

Alton Box Board will spend \$100,000 buying wheat straw within radius of 50 miles, for manufacture of paper., Aug. 15, 1913, p.1 c.3

G. W. Trout awarded contract for erecting new straw shed, paper stock shed and engine room at Alton Box Board & Paper Co., Aug. 16, 1913, p.5 c.3

Day and night shifts kept busy at Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. on Front st; products being shipped to all parts of U.S. and Canada., Oct. 15, 1913, p.1 c.4

Richard Clayton, Vincennes, Ind. appointed night superintendent at Alton Box Board & Paper Co., Aug. 11, 1914, p.5 c.4

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. installing new freight carrying elevator., Sept. 22, 1914, p.1 c.2

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. re-wires their plant using conduit system, eliminating danger of fire., Sept. 29, 1914, p.5 c.4

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co., located on site of old Alton House, headquarters of Douglas during his debate with Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. will resume work Wed. after being shut down several weeks., Nov. 30, 1914, p.1 c.6

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. installs sanitary drinking fountains on each floor of building., Dec. 1, 1914, p.1 c.1

Flag raising at Alton Box Board planned; flag purchased from voluntary contributions of employes, pole and program furnished by company., Apr. 13, 1917, p.1 c.1

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. opens after shut-down for general repairs and new installation of new dryer., June 20, 1917, p.2 c.5

Alton Box Board and Western Cartridge Co. run want-ads in "Telegraph" for boys and girls., Mar. 15, 1918, p.7 c.3

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. exports 6 carloads of paper daily., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1 c.7

Closes for week, because of lack of sufficient orders to keep going., Dec. 23, 1918, p.1 c.5

Corrugated paper department of Ill. Glass Co. moves from Front and Alby to new building erected at main plant of company., July 24, 1919, p.8 c.6

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. shipping millions of cushions to fruit growers in all parts of Miss. Valley., Aug. 3, 1919, p.8 c.2

Lack of orders closed Alton Boxboard and Paper Co. for one month, work resumed next Monday., Dec. 29, 1920, p.1 c.7

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. sold to Robert Gair Paper Co. of N.Y. Plans for enlargement will be carried out and box plant will be established., Mar. 9, 1921, p.1 c.5

Alton Box Board planning to begin operations immediately., Aug. 17, 1921, p.1 c.6

Supt. Evans of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. sends car load of coal from factory to foot of Ridge st. for employes allowing only 1 load to a person., Oct. 2, 1921, p.8 c.5

Fire in ream room at Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. causes \$5,000 damage., Jan. 7, 1924, p.1 c.8

Fire loss at Alton Boxboard estimated at \$150,000; thought to have been started by spark from passing engine., July 25, 1925, p.1 c.8

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. sends \$250 to fire department in appreciation for efforts in recent \$150,000 fire., July 29, 1925, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Paper Mill

Work begun in Boxboard & Paper Co. improvement program which will involve expenditure of \$100,000., May 5, 1931, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Pickle

Yornall Bros. of St. Louis buy Basse mill property to manufacture pickles & white vinegar., Mar. 29, 1839, p.5 c.4

The Sec'y. of State issues license to the Alton Vinegar & Pickle Co., capital \$20,000. John T. Yornall, M. Yornall and Edwin Morris, incorporators., Feb. 2, 1884, p.3 c.2

Dr. A. R. McKinney purchases Alton Vinegar & Pickle Factory at auction for \$10,700., July 15, 1884, p.3 c.2

FACTORIES--Pipe Organ

J. Gratian has contract for building a pipe organ for St. Patricks church, of Kansas City. It will be the largest instrument of that kind in the city., Feb. 19, 1884, p.3 c.2

Mechanical pipe organ installed for Bauer & Hoehn designed to provide stops., Feb. 12, 1930, p.10 c.1

FACTORIES--Planing Mills

Hayden & Co. erect planing machine and put it in operation of dressed flooring. Engine from local foundry of Hanson & Emerson., May 12, 1848, p.2 c.5

Morrison & Johnston purchase interest of Bailey in Planing Mill in Alton., Aug. 9, 1850, p.3 c.7

Alton Planing Mill opposite Alton House, on Front St. Improve plant., Jan. 24, 1853, p.3 c.5

Thomas C. Morrison and John A. Miskall take over business of Alton Planing Mill. Firm to be known as Morrison & Miskall., Sept. 10, 1853, p.4 c.7

New Planing Mill of T. C. Morrison & Co. in operation., Dec. 21, 1857, p.2 c.2

Bernard Martin & Co. purchase planing mill in southern part of city., Nov. 27, 1863, p.1 c.7

Martin & Boals planing mill and sash factory moved to 2nd. & Cherry St. in the brick bldg. erected by the Terre Haute R. R. company as a machine shop., May 16, 1873, p.1 c.7

The firm of Wheelock, Ginter & Martin dissolved on the 15th., W. W. Martin retiring. Wheelock & Ginter will continue the planing mill business., Oct. 18, 1878, p.3 c.2

New planing mill of Fischer & Winters will commence operations on Monday, 21., Mar. 12, 1892, p.3 c.2

Alton Steel Co. place order with Ginter Wardein to supply them with 500 large frames for doors and windows., Mar. 1, 1913, p.1 c.7

George Ringering installs machinery in new planing mill for Crandall Lumber Co. New electric motors for conversion from steam power, installed., Jan. 6, 1916, p.3 c.6

Plans for new mill to replace one destroyed by fire at Winter Planing mill being prepared., Jan. 3, 1920, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Planter

First machine manufactured at new "New System Planter & Machinery Co." of Wood River, sold to farmer in Mississippi., Jan. 7, 1910, p.8 c.2

FACTORIES--Planting Machines

John Atwood to manufacture planting machines patented by Mr. Bachelder., Oct. 10, 1840, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES--Plating

Ill. Plating Co., platers of knives, spoons, watches, etc. open factory rooms at 109 W. 4th St., July 11, 1902, p.3 c.5

FACTORIES--Plow

Woods & Stratton open plow factory on State St., July 20, 1849, p.4 c.7

The mammoth new bldg. of Hapgood Plow Co. is enclosed and under roof., July 9, 1874, p.3 c.1

Hapgood Plow Co. established: The company employs force of 80 men., Feb. 18, 1875, p.3 c.2

Extensive new plow factory on Front street attracting much attention from strangers. Works to be in operation by fall., July 30, 1874, p.1 c.8

Hapgood Plow Co. receives permission from Council to lay side track on Front street west from Henry street into their works., Sept. 3, 1874, p.1 c.8

Hapgood Plow Works factory was located here in 1873. The company purchased the Basse Mill property and put up extensive buildings in addition thereto; so that they now occupy property 200 x 240 ft. From May 1, 1876 to May 1, 1877, about 20,000 plows were turned out representing a valuation of \$250,000. Officers of the company are C. H. Hapgood, President; Dr. Hewitt, Vice President and Treasurer, and S. B. Funk, Secretary, all of Alton., May 3, 1877, p.3 c.4

Hapgood Plow Co. running day and nite to keep ahead of their orders., Mar. 5, 1878, p.3 c.2

Hapgood Plow Company manufactured over 6,100 Iron Sulky Plows within last two years., Apr. 13, 1880, p.3 c.4

History of Hapgood Plow Co., Nov. 9, 1885, p.3 c.4

C. H. Hapgood has disposed of the controlling interest in the stock of Hapgood Plow Company, but remains as President. Harry L. Black will carry on the work as general manager., Aug. 8, 1889, p.5 c.2

Hapgood Plow Co. resumes work after 2 weeks shutdown., Aug. 21, 1899, p.3 c.3

John Millen, former member of J. & D. Millen Co., plow makers, dies, age 81 yrs., July 26, 1898, p.3 c.5

Hapgood Plow Co. resumes operations after shutdown for installation

of new machinery., Oct. 12, 1901, p.5 c.3

Hapgood Plow Co. contracts to manufacture potato planter patented by Thos. L. Good and H.P. Hotz, of Edwardsville. Mr. Good appointed superintendent of manufacture and sales., Feb. 15, 1902, p.5 c.5

Hapgood Plow Co. establishes new foundry., Feb. 17, 1902, p.3 c.5

Hapgood Plow Co. ships solid train load of celebrated Hapgood Hancock disc plows, valued at \$50,000, in one day's time., Jan. 14, 1903, p.3 c.6

Hapgood Plow Co. installing electric light plant, capable of running 5 arc lights and 150 incandescent lights., Nov. 4, 1903, p.5 c.4

Hancock Disc Plow Co. organized by Col. Hancock., Jan. 4, 1904, p.2 c.3

Extensive repairs and improvements at Hapgood Plow Co., July 21, 1904, p.3 c.3

Hapgood Plow Co. has display of goods at Ill. State Fair., Oct. 8, 1904, p.5 c.3

Hapgood Plow Co. resumes work after month's suspension for improvement., Oct. 26, 1904, p.5 c.3

Hancock Plow Co. ships 4 large plows to Philippine Islands., Jan. 13, 1906, p.1 c.4

Hapgood Plow Co. engine room catches on fire caused from electric light wires. Galvanized roof saves entire building from destruction., Apr. 17, 1908, p.1 c.2

New System Plow Co. at Wood River applies for incorporation papers at once. President, Frank Culp, Vice President, James Olroyd, Secretary, M. W. Taylor, Treasurer, Dr. H. R. Lemen., Aug. 28, 1909, p.8 c.3

New System Planting & Machinery Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$20,000---at Woodriver., Apr. 15, 1910, p.5 c.3

Chas. H. Hapgood, founder of Hapgood Plow Co., now residing in Washington, D.C., dies, age 81. Was in business in Chicago at time of great fire, then opened plant in St. Louis, but after a time accepted bonus offered by citizens of Alton and came here with his factory, which he conducted for number of years, before selling out to present majority owner, H.L. Black., Feb. 1, 1917, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Kitty Elfgen Rookwood takes charge of Hapgood Plow Co. when Herbert A. Paul unexpectedly resigned to manage Federal Bakery., July 23, 1919, p.3 c.5

Hapgood Plow Co. in business since 1876 discontinues operation., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.4

Harvey L. Black, head of Hapgood Plow Co. and President of First Trust & Savings Bank dies, age 56 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1 c.4

Hapgood Plow Co. resumes operation., Apr. 1, 1919, p.1 c.3

Hapgood Plow Co. plant partially destroyed by fire., Sept. 26, 1919, p.1 c.2

Hapgood Plow Co. will surrender its charter and close its property, necessitating sale of holdings which will put desirable manufacturing plant on market., Feb. 16, 1921, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Polish

Wilde Manufacturing Co. organizes for purpose of manufacturing shoe polish and harness oil. President, C. A. Wilde, Upper Alton. Vice President, Mr. Seen, Pocahontas. Secretary, W. F. Cassidy, St. Louis., Apr. 13, 1908, p.1 c.5

New industry in Alton, not yet employing many men, operated by Eckhard Bros. patents preparation for white shoes., Feb. 8, 1913, p.5 c.4

Eckhardt Bros. have large demand for their polish and cleaner., Mar. 11, 1913, p.1 c.5

G. J. Burton Polishing & Nickel Plating Co., only business of this kind will open here Aug. 7 for work in silver, brass and copper oxidizing of stove auto and bed parts., Aug. 5, 1925, p.1 c.7

FACTORIES--Potato Chips

New factory at 444 E. Broadway will introduce new article called "Tate Flake.", Aug. 4, 1924, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Powder

Equitable Powder Works represents over \$50,000 of capital invested., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.2

Construction of new cartridge factory of Equitable Powder Co. at East Alton. F. W. Olin first intended building at Alton, but due to high insurance rates and difficulty in securing location, chose East Alton., Oct. 16, 1897, p.3 c.5

Equitable Powder Mill, E. Alton, fenced in with high fence., Jan. 20, 1898, p.2 c.4

Target factory of Equitable Powder Works puts on night force giving almost every man and boy in E. Alton employment., Feb. 3, 1898, p.2 c.3

Equitable Powder Works office destroyed by fire., Sept. 10, 1900, p.3 c.4

Explosion at Equitable Powder Mill. Employees escape., Sept. 13, 1900, p.3 c.4

Frame building at East Alton Equitable Powder Mill destroyed by fire and machinery badly damaged., July 19, 1901, p.3 c.4

Explosion at Equitable Powder Works partially destroys plant, loss \$12,000., July 20, 1901, p.5 c.6

Equitable Powder Co. to construct frame hotel building at E. Alton; 36 x 50 ft., Mar. 14, 1902, p.3 c.4

Equitable Powder Co. has 110 ft. stack erected at plant by Adolphus Custodian Co., June 19, 1902, p.3 c.5

Illinois Powder Manufacturing Co., operating a dynamite factory between Chautauqua and Grafton has rebuilt 2 buildings., Aug. 31, 1908, p.5 c.3

Explosion at wheel house of Equitable Powder Mill. No one hurt., Dec. 24, 1908, p.1 c.5

Work resumed today at Equitable Powder Mill and Western Cartridge Co. after shut-down of 2 days due to flood waters., Mar. 27, 1913, p.2 c.3

Five terrific shocks caused by explosion of 5 wheel houses in relays at Equitable Powder Co., shakes Alton. Theory is that John Brown lost watch in green powder in wheel house and when it was run through big wheel, caused friction, causing blast., May 20, 1913, p.1 c.5

Powder workers at Equitable Powder Co. blame unusual dry winds which dried powder and blew cinders into powder causing friction which set off explosion., May 20, 1913, p.2 c.4

Suit brought for \$250,000 in Cook county court by Daniel Safety Mining Cap Mnfg. Co. against Union Cap & Fuse Co. and Equitable Powder Co., E. Alton, after Union Cap & Fuse Co. was unable to sell and realize manufacturers profits. Cap was invented by Mr. Daniels., May 28, 1913, p.1 c.5

New powder mills, built in place of those blown up, 2 weeks ago, ready for operation. Before powder is put into mills, sawdust is used for 2 days to smooth all machinery., June 9, 1913, p.2 c.4

Strike called at Equitable Powder Co. when 14 men working there, demanded advance of 25¢ per day in pay which was refused., July 29, 1913, p.1 c.5

Glazing mill of Equitable Powder Co., containing 10 bbls. which held 1500 lbs. of powder each, explodes and fragments of body of Henry Miller, night watchman, was found 1/2 mile

away. Damage to powder company amounts to \$5,000. Explosion was reported heard in Centralia, 130 miles distant., Mar. 19, 1914, p.1 c.3

Cost of replacing windows and general damage done by explosion at Equitable Powder Co. was \$127., Mar. 31, 1914, p.1 c.2

Equitable Powder plant closes because of non-arrival of car-load of coal., Oct. 10, 1914, p.1 c.7

Equitable Powder Co. to move carpenter and machine shops. Will erect new boiler house in their place., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1 c.5

Wheel houses No. 2,3,4, at Equitable Powder Co. blows up half hours before plant shut down for week, for repairs., Aug. 4, 1917, p.1 c.1

Ill. Powder plant burns rapidly after explosion in gelatin shed. Force of blast heard in St. Louis; several persons reported killed and scores injured. Latest report that fire was sweeping up valley toward magazine which contains 100 tons of nitro-glycerine., Feb. 22, 1923, p.1 c.6-7

Not a fragment has been found of Sidney Lipe, Taylorville, George Hoffnagh, Grafton, and Noah Johnson of Elsah after explosion at Ill. Powder mill at Grafton, which caused \$50,000 damage., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

Three quart jars contain all that remains of 3 men killed in explosion of powder mill at Grafton., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1 c.3

Explosion at Grafton, Ill. Powder Co. kills S. L. Knight, and rocks places 40 miles distant., Nov. 18, 1930, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Reaper

Self-acting rake, invented by C. B. Brown, of Upper Alton, to be attached to reaper and mowing machines manufactured by Brown & Mabee., Sept. 12, 1853, p.2 c.1

FACTORIES--Reduction

Practice of throwing dead animals and offal of all description into river and sewer catch basins to be eliminated; ground on James Chesson, sr. secured for erection of reduction plant, which will not be a municipal one but is owned by resident of Alton but city may contract for disposal of its refuse there., June 11, 1913, p.3 c.1

Plant completes arrangements for work of reduction, to receive refuse, by first of week., July 25, 1913, p.5 c.3

Big pump being installed at Alton Reduction Works Co. in building of iron and concrete, from which, it is claimed, no odors or smells can escape., Aug. 8, 1913, p.1 c.2

Alton Reduction plant on bank of Woodriver resumes work when new superintendent was secured to take charge in place of Wm. Pfeiffer, who is in St. Joseph's hospital, suffering from burns., Sept. 10, 1913, p.8 c.4

Community garbage incinerator for Wood River, East Alton, Roxana and Hartford suggested by Wood River council, on recommendation of Dr. Frank P. Auld, Shelbyville state health officer. Plan that village have prorata appropriation., Jan. 5, 1925, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Roofing

Alton Roofing, Artificial Stone and Supply Co. organized. Directors elect following officers: August Luer, President: T. A. Taylor, Vice-President and Herman Luer, Secretary-Treasurer. Capital stock \$15,000. Location at Front and Ridge., Apr. 4, 1905, p.1 c.3

Alton Roofing, Artificial Stone & Supply Co. incorporated. Stockholders: August Luer, Herman Luer, Gruman Taylor, Joseph Bruckley, E. Ash, A. W. Kleinschnittger, and E. L. Eplatnier. Capital stock \$15,000., Apr. 13, 1905, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Roofing Tile

Hughes & Co. fitting up the Seaton Foundry property for purpose of converting it into a roofing tile factory., Feb. 28, 1873, p.1 c.7

Hughes & White Roofing Tile Co. located on 7'th. & Piasa Sts. was formerly known as the Alton Wooden Ware Works., June 20, 1873, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Rubber

M. E. Briggs manufactures rubber coils in Yeakel building on W. 2'nd. St., Oct. 15, 1900, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES--Sack

Dunnagan & Co. open sack factory at 4'th. & State Sts., Apr. 5, 1867, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Safety Pins

Hancock Safety Pin Co. organized at office of John Hancock over Cole's Hardware store, with capital stock of \$50,000., Jan. 27, 1903, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES--Safety Signal

A \$75,000 additional fund raised to put Universal Safety Corp. Co. of Decatur, Ill. in full operation; many Alton men are stockholders., July 14, 1920, p.2 c.4

FACTORIES--Sash

Eaton & Farr open sash and blind manufactory near Baptist meeting house, at Upper Alton., May 11, 1839, p.3 c.3

Wheelock & Pendleton erecting a sash and door factory., Jan. 5, 1866, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Saw Mills

Spaulding Saw Mill destroyed by fire., July 22, 1843, p.3 c.1

P. Emerson erect new steam saw mill., May 10, 1850, p.2 c.5

Morse saw mill being erected., Feb. 17, 1859, p.3 c.1

C. O. Carter mill to be removed giving East End Ass'n. victory in fight to secure long hoped-for paved road to river., June 9, 1925, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Scale

Automatic Scale Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$25,000., May 22, 1906, p.5 c.4

First springless scale in world invented in Alton and manufactured by Alton Automatic Scale Co., Apr. 16, 1907, p.5 c.4

Alton Automatic Scale Co. succeeded by company known as Ford Automatic Scale Co. with more capital for operation., May 19, 1908, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Screw

Wm. A. Ingalls, one of the Commissioners of Western Screw & Mfg. Co., makes preparations for repairing and improving buildings to be occupied by the company., Feb. 7, 1873, p.3 c.2

Western Screw & Mfg. Co. directors elected: J. P. Richeson, of the St. Louis White Lead & Oil Co., president, Cap't. White resigned., Mar. 21, 1873, p.3 c.2

Western Screw & Mfg. Co., purchased by F. Hewit., Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Sewer Pipe

Merrill & Sons sold the Roofing Tile and Sewer Pipe Manufactory of Upper Alton to F. Hewit, for \$8, 517.65., Jan. 25, 1877, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Screw

A picture of building occupied by Western Screw & Manufacturing Co. 70 yrs. old is on exhibition at Sauvage Cigar Store., Nov. 13, 1918, p.6 c.6

FACTORIES--Sewing Machines

Singer & Co's. Sewing Machine Works on Centre St. employs 100 workmen. Also occupy 4 story building, No. 323 Broadway., Mar. 16, 1854, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Sheet Metal Ware

Seaton & Reher open factory on 3'rd. St. for manufacture of tin, copper & Sheet iron ware., Dec. 18, 1856, p.1 c.5

S. W. Pitts open a factory on 3'rd St. for manufacture of all kinds of tin ware., Jan. 5, 1857, p.2 c.1

FACTORIES--Shingles

Alfred Shannan purchased exclusive right to use Parsons' Upright Vibrating Shingle Machine for manufacturing shingles at Alton., Jan. 2, 1841, p.3 c.3
FACTORIES--Shoe

Wm. D. Raymond opens shop for manufacture of Boots & Shoes., Sept. 30, 1854, p.3 c.5

Alton business men interested in cooperative plant to be started in Piasa Woolen Mill Building., July 14, 1900, p.5 c.5

Factory is assured. Alton investors subscribe full amount., Aug. 2, 1900, p.3 c.6

Small bonus to be raised to help repair Woolen Mill building for occupancy of Shoe factory., Sept. 29, 1900, p.5 c.4

Board of directors of Ill. Shoe Co. hold election., Oct. 26, 1900, p.3 c.6

Last of machinery here. To begin operation Monday., Nov. 16, 1900, p.3 c.4

Shoe Company to be organized with \$5000 capital stock., Mar. 22, 1901, p.3 c.5

Frank G. Sell secures entire amount for subscription for capital of new shoe factory., Mar. 25, 1901, p.3 c.6

Illinois Shoe Co. located at 704 E. 2'nd. st., Apr. 12, 1901, p.3 c.5

Ill. Shoe Co. increase capital stock from \$40,000 to \$60,000., Oct. 10, 1901, p.3 c.4

Ill. Shoe Co. enlarge capital and factory. \$40,000 to \$100,000., Apr. 18, 1902, p.2 c.3

Ill. Shoe Co. not to consolidate with Kelley-Goodfellow Shoe Co., May 7, 1902, p.3 c.5

Stockholders of Ill. Shoe Co. increase stock from \$60,000 to \$150,000. Directors elected: G. M. Levis, J. H. Raible, J. F. Porter, A. Neerman, Wm. Huffnagel, Wm. Hoffman and L. V. Wilson., Mar. 26, 1903, p.3 c.5

Fire of spontaneous combustion origin sweeps fuel sheds at Tannery at loss of \$2,500., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.2

Industrial Sec't., Fred J. Fowler of Alton Y. M. makes plans for shoe worker's shop night at Y for all employees of International Shoe Co., Jan. 5, 1921, p.1 c.7

Superintendent Borden of International Shoe Co. plant of Jerseyville, in Alton, looking over property with view of getting quarters to open branch factory here., May 20, 1921, p.1 c.6

International Shoe Co. of Jerseyville to have branch here in Alton to employ 50 hands in fitting room; will be located over Sessel's store at 3rd and Piasa sts., June 11, 1921, p.1 c.3

International Shoe Co. pleaded guilty this morning and paid \$50 fine and costs, on complaint of state food inspector, who charged mixing of oleo and butter, half and half and serving it in company's board house, without license., Aug. 19, 1921, p.1 c.5

International Shoe Co. has suffered no shortage of coal, yet., Aug. 12, 1922, p.10 c.3

International Shoe Co. installs machinery in Luer building next to Mineral Springs hotel for making baby shoes., July 19, 1924, p.1 c.2

General Griffin Watkins, manager of International Shoe Co. denies tannery will acquire building site on Missouri side of Miss. river., July 7, 1925, p.1 c.7

International Shoe Co. will erect new \$100,000 2-story structure at Hartford to be used as split tannery, to be 118 X 160 ft., Sept. 30, 1925, p.1 c.4

Baby show manufacturing dept. of International Tannery, Broadway and George sts., closes. Will move to St. Louis., Nov. 10, 1926, p.1 c.4

International tannery needs 50,000 hides per month to meet demand for supply., Jan. 19, 1927, p.1 c.4

International Shoe Co. will build unit to plant which will manufacture medium priced dress shoes; central office; commissary for storage and distribution of supplies and machine parts. Capacity of hide output will be doubled., Oct. 28, 1927, p.1 c.6

Wm. E. H. Moulton elected president of International Shoe Co. succeeding Frank C. Rand., Jan. 28, 1930, p.2 c.6

FACTORIES--Shovel

Beall Bros. organize new corporation for manufacture of shovels., Mar. 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

Beall Shovel Co. Incorporated. Capital stock \$50,000. Incorporators: C. B. Beall, Edmund Beall, J. W. Bedell, C. L. Beall., May 11, 1901, p.3 c.6

Beall Bros. install private fire department., July 1, 1901, p.2 c.3

Work starts in Beall Shovel factory., July 17, 1901, p.3 c.3

Beall Bros. order over half a million lbs. of steel for shovels., Oct. 5, 1901, p.5 c.5

Beall Bros. order 8 barge loads of ash logs., Nov. 7, 1901, p.3 c.2

Beall Shovel Co. secure concession on Market and 5th., May 1, 1902, p.3 c.6

Electric power to replace steam at Beall Bros. Shovel Co. plant., July 28, 1902, p.3 c.2

Two new boilers for Beall Bros. having capacity of 400 h.p. arrive. Smokestack 90 ft. high built., Feb. 24, 1903, p.3 c.3

Senior member of Beall Shovel Co., Charles Beall, dies, 59., Apr. 13, 1903, p.3 c.5

Charles L. Beall to erect shovel factory in E. Alton., Aug. 15, 1904, p.3 c.4

Beall Shovel Co. of E. Alton erect plant., Sept. 27, 1904, p.5 c.3

Three Beall corporations unite. New concern consists of Beall Bros., Beall Shovel Co. and C. L. Beall Mfg. Co., with capital stock of \$158,000., Jan. 17, 1905, p.1 c.5

Beall Bros. to rebuild shovel factory in Alton on site occupied by factory burned down., Nov. 10, 1909, p.1 c.1

J. J. Wuellner and Son awarded contract for superstructure of Beall Bros. new shovel factory., Dec. 30, 1909, p.1 c.7

Beall Bros. install automatic sprinkling system in there shop as fire protection method., Oct. 31, 1913, p.5 c.4

Beall Bros. plant will resume operation, Mon. after shutdown of 10 days for repairs; this is first shutdown in 20 years., Jan. 3, 1914, p.1 c.2

Beall whistle which has announced time for many years will quit business., Apr. 30, 1914, p.1 c.5

Four ton fly wheel put in at Beall plant and work resumed., Dec. 3, 1914, p.2 c.1

Beall's Shovel factory plan new office building so growing business can be taken care of., Feb. 7, 1916, p.1 c.5

Beall Shovel factory men walk out, asking 8-hr. day., Sept. 8, 1916, p.1 c.6

Strike at Beall's ended., Sept. 11, 1916, p.1 c.5

Edmond and J. W. Beall return from Pittsburg, Pa. after closing final details of sale of Beall properties in Alton to Hubbard interests. Final settlement, Hubbard interest now have clear title., May 25, 1917, p.3 c.5

Beall Shovel Co. receives large government order for shovels., Sept. 21, 1918, p.1 c.7

Federal Government takes 13 1/2 acre tract of land belonging to Beall Bros. for United Housing Corp., Oct. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

Beall Bros. firm incorporated with \$300,000 capital. Incorporators: E. H. Beall, J. F. McGinnis and C. O. Hartzell., Dec. 10, 1918, p.1 c.2

E. H. Beall of Beall Bros. said today that business in their plant is picking up steadily., Aug. 9, 1921, p.1 c.6

Beall Bros. at 4th and Piasa sts. will become 1 of 7 units of Ames-Baldwin-Wyoming Shovel Co. Other local plants of company not included., Aug. 18, 1931, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Silk

Col. W. W. Stevens opens a silk manufactory at Short & Williams Sts., Mar. 29, 1867, p.3 c.2

FACTORIES--Smoke Consumer

Alton Johns Smoke Consumers' which is name of company formed by number of Alton people for manufacture of smoke consumer, with capital stock of \$9,000. Incorporators: Herman Luer, E. E. Strickland, E. L. Rose., July 30, 1915, p.5 c.4

FACTORIES--Soap

East St. Louis parties who a short time ago decided to establish a soap factory on banks of Wood River came to Alton yesterday to make arrangements for commencement of work., Nov. 3, 1893, p.3 c.4

Soap factory at East Alton to commence in short time., Dec. 14, 1893, p.3 c.4

FACTORIES--Soda Water

Buff & Kuhl open soda water factory at 2'nd. & Piasa Sts., Mar. 25, 1875, p.3 c.1

D. Busse purchases Max Kuhl soda water factory at \$3,000., Nov. 28, 1893, p.3 c.4

Adolph Yaekel buys soda water factory from Albert Ernst for \$3,000., Oct. 9, 1894, p.3 c.3

John C. Misegades sells business to Farge Marshall., April 5, 1906, p.5 c.3

Supervisor Faulstich takes charge of Yeakel Soda Water Co., Apr. 14, 1909, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Steel

Pennsylvania Steel Plant purchases 9 acres of land in East Alton, just north of Wood River and west of Illinois Terminal tracks, paying \$1,100 per acre., Sept. 14, 1908, p.8 c.4

E. H. Connor and H. R. Stanford plan location of steel mill in St. Louis or Alton., Jan. 6, 1898, p.3 c.6

Frame work for first building of Alton Steel Co. erected., Mar. 1, 1913, p.2 c.1

Alton Steel Mill inaugurates electric-service-distributing part of plant, which will be equipped throughout with electrical devices for motive power., June 7, 1913, p.1 c.6

Work resumed, although workmen are wearing rubber boots to get around on grounds., Mar. 28, 1913, p.2 c.3

Laborers paid \$2.40 per day for 9 hours at Alton plant. Many men are quitting jobs where they receive \$1.75 per day for 10 hours., Apr. 21, 1913, p.5 c.3

Number of men arriving from East taking positions in Alton Steel plant, requiring experienced men who will be paid union wage scale of \$8 to \$10 per day., Aug. 19, 1913, p.1 c.7

New plant put into operation. First piece of steel run through machine at 11:30 a.m. at new Alton Steel mill., Aug. 22, 1913, p.1 c.7

Biggest electric motor in hundreds of miles of Alton installed in Alton Steel Co; has capacity of 1,200 h.p. and drives machinery by means of 30 rope pulley., Sept. 8, 1913, p.1 c.1

Two transformers of 25 kilowatts machines burned out at Alton Steel mill presumably from an overload and 50 kilowatt machine of Alton

Gove Co., temporarily substituted., Sept. 19, 1913, p.5 c.4

Alton Steel Co. property plant being fenced., Sept. 30, 1913, p.1 c.4

Alton Steel Co. turning out 175 tons of steel daily yet are far behind in its orders., Oct. 7, 1913, p.1 c.2

Bloom mill given first test. Mill takes up ingots after they have been cast by open hearth department, worked up in sizes that can be put through 10" and 2" mills., Nov. 3, 1913, p.1 c.3

All departments at Alton Steel Co. suspend activities until refractory machinery is put to work., Nov. 8, 1913, p.3 c.2

Ten in. water main run to new Alton Steel Co. plant, connected and put in service today. Connections made at city limits on East 2nd. Mains laid in both directions meeting there., Nov. 15, 1913, p.5 c.4

Due to great amount of repairs being made on machinery, 1 shift of men laid off., Dec. 10, 1913, p.1 c.7

Alton Steel ceases operation for 2-week Christmas vacation., Dec. 19, 1913, p.1 c.7

Foreigners quit jobs because they were refused 20¢ more on day., Jan. 20, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton Steel mills suspends operations due to slack business conditions., Apr. 18, 1914, p.1 c.5

Alton Steel will resume operations May 1., Apr. 21, 1914, p.1 c.1

Suspension of operations for repairs., May 22, 1914, p.3 c.6

James Duncan chosen as receiver for Alton Steel Co., now unable to operate because of bad steel market conditions., July 9, 1914, p.1 c.4

Creditors of Alton Steel Co. offer steel plant aid to avoid bankruptcy., July 10, 1914, p.1 c.5

Agreement reached between steel workers and company officials., July 16, 1914, p.1 c.3

Alton Steel Co. will not resume work and there is a probability that plant will be sold., July 28, 1914, p.1 c.3

J. D. Marmaduke of Chicago, in Alton, attempting to reorganize Alton Steel Mill., Aug. 1, 1914, p.1 c.6

Plans to get Alton Steel Co. open again fails, and sale of company will probably be outcome of financial difficulties., Aug. 20, 1914, p.5 c.4

H. C. Fownes of Pittsburg, Pa., a part owner of Laclede Steel, here to look over the plant., Oct. 1, 1914, p.1 c.5

Bad conditions of steel market causes delay of reorganization of Alton Steel Co., Oct. 31, 1914, p.1 c.5

Alton Steel Mill will be sold to straighten out legal matters., Dec. 10, 1914, p.1 c.4

Laclede Steel Co. begins operations. Took off first heat in open hearth; expects to be running full capacity in few months., Feb. 5, 1916, p.1 c.7

Laclede Steel Co. prepares to begin work in 10 in. mill last of month., Mar. 4, 1916, p.1 c.5

C. & A. R.R. handled first loaded car from Laclede Steel today., Mar. 16, 1916, p.1 c.5

Arrangements being made for flag raising at Laclede Steel Co. which will patriotic event in which 500 employees will participate., Mar. 23, 1917, p.7 c.4

Laclede Steel Co. and Federal Lead Co. given instructions to resume operations; will be allowed to disregard Garfield Industrial Suspension Law., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Rumor that Laclede Steel was taken over by government probably sprang from notification that they are to sell no steel for any purpose without government permission., June 17, 1918, p.5 c.4

Laclede Steel Co. exempted from fuel administrator's suspension order as well as: Western Cartridge Co., Standard Oil Co., Sparks Milling Co., Stanard Tilton Milling Co., Federal Lead Co., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Men of Laclede Steel on strike to organize union with 260 members who ask for recognition and 10% increase in wages., Oct. 15, 1918, p.1 c.5

U. S. District Judge Fitzhenry grants injunction in behalf of Laclede Steel Co. against Alton Local 36 of Amer. Ass'n. of Iron, Steel and Tin workers., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.7

Laclede Steel Co. asks for increase of 60%., Dec. 6, 1918, p.1 c.4

Eight-inch mill at Laclede Co. resumes work., Jan. 27, 1919, p.3 c.3

Laclede Steel Co. resumes work after brief shut down., Feb. 20, 1919, p.1 c.6

New rolling mill at Laclede Steel Co. involves new process in cold steel rolling., July 24, 1929, p.1 c.7

Two departments of mill will close, cutting work force in half., Oct. 22, 1920, p.1 c.5

Laclede Steel Co. cuts force but not wages due to cancellation of orders., Nov. 8, 1920, p.1 c.1

Laclede Steel will resume operations, when 1 mill opens Monday working 1 shift., Feb. 9, 1921, p.1 c.2

Laclede Steel to resume operations Feb. 1, after completion of improvements., Jan. 8, 1921, p.1 c.7

Industrial outlook for Alton improving. Steel plant opens Monday. Receipt of orders is such that there will likely be revival of industries., May 14, 1921, p.1 c.1

Beall Pressed Steel Co. of E. St. Louis files petition in voluntary bankruptcy in U.S. court there. Head of firm is Charles L. Beall formerly of Alton and at one time connected with firms of Beall Bros. of this city., Aug. 26, 1921, p.1 c.4

John Lawler suffers sever burns and crushed arm when it becomes caught in roll at Laclede Steel Mill while attempting to shut off water spout, amputation becoming necessary., Nov. 23, 1921, p.1 c.1

Laclede Steel using fuel oil for some departments., July 31, 1922, p.1 c.4

Lafe Young, gen. mngr., denies reports that Henry Ford plans to purchase Laclede Steel plant., Aug. 1, 1922, p.1 c.3

Twelve hundred h.p. motor at Laclede Steel burns out causing two weeks suspension in operation of plant., Apr. 19, 1923, p.2 c.1

Improvements of Laclede Steel Co. deferred until there is lull in service., May 10, 1923, p.1 c.5

George I Teachout, age 47 yrs. killed this a.m. at 7:15 at Laclede Steel Co. by falling 40 feet from crane, which was started by operator who was unaware of inspector, being on crane., Sept. 18, 1924, p.1 c.4

Excavations for new tube mill begun., Aug. 13, 1929, p.1 c.4

Laclede Co. rolls first tube through new mill; 30 test links made., Feb. 5, 1930, p.1 c.2

Pickets on road to Laclede Steel Co. following summittal of agreement to plant for vote by employees., Dec. 19, 1933, p.1 c.8

Election results for representatives to Employes Representative Board of Laclede Steel Co., Dec. 23, 1933, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Stoker

Illinois Stoker Co. incorporated Capital stock \$50,000. Incorporators: James, William and George D. Duncan. Purpose: General engineering, contracting and construction., Aug. 7, 1908, p.5 c.4

Huge stoker built for Standard Oil finished by Ill. Stoker Co. of Alton, is radical departure from any previous design of automatic stoker., May 21, 1921, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Stone

Alton McAdam & Stone Crusher Co. shipped 528 car loads of crushed stone during the month of Oct., an average of 20 cars for every working day., Nov. 9, 1887, p.3 c.3

Alton Artificial Stone Co. resumes operations after several months suspension, when company is re-organized., July 27, 1908, p.1 c.2

Arthur Dixon, proprietor of steam stone mill on Belle st. has received contract for supplying all cut stone used in \$20,000 Catholic church in Raymond, Ill., Aug. 21, 1917, p.5 c.3

John W. Kock, president of Stone-ware Pipe Co., one of oldest business men in city retires., Mar. 9, 1926, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Stone Ware

Merrill & Sons prop. of Upper Alton Stone Ware Works, add the manufacture of roofing tile to their business., Mar. 7, 1873, p.3 c.3

Alton Pipe & Stoneware Co. to be rebuilt at East Alton, cost \$16,000., Aug. 16, 1902, p.3 c.6

Stoneware Pipe Co., East Alton, running full force after being hampered for 3 months on account of shortage of coal., June 27, 1910, p.2 c.3

Stoneware Pipe Co. closes per U.S. orders in fuel conservation Law., Jan. 19, 1918, p.2 c.1

FACTORIES--Stove

St. Louis Malleable Iron & Stove Co. purchases ground along Ill. Term. R.R. as site for new plant., Jan. 2, 1917, p.1 c.4

FACTORIES--Stove Pipe

Western Stove Pipe Co., successor to J. C. Merrill on State St., Dec. 5, 1862, p.4 c.5

FACTORIES--Sugar Machines

Stigleman, Johnson & Co. contract with agent of Louisiana to furnish Machinery for planters sugar houses., Apr. 27, 1849, p.2 c.5

FACTORIES--Tank Car

Union Tank Car Co. of N.Y. at cost of \$425,000 starts construction of large railroad storage yard, on south end of Standard Oil Co. land at Wood River, Ill. Mulville Bros. have contract., May 8, 1922, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Tannery

Williamson & Co. established a tannery., May 16, 1873, p.3 c.1

International Shoe Co. at Hartford, Ill. will employ 1,200 men and cost \$8,000,000., May 16, 1916, p.1 c.5

Water pumps set up a tannery to be used to pump water for 2 days and nights., June 21, 1916, p.2 c.5

Due to shortage of men, big steam shovel of Mulville Bros. will be moved to Tannery site, east of city., Nov. 17, 1916, p.1 c.7

Buildings completed., Aug. 4, 1917, p.2 c.2

Seven interurban cars of 350 salesman and officials of company attend formal opening of International Shoe Co. at Hartford., Aug. 14, 1917, p.1 c.1

Boilers fired this a.m. for first time. All machinery to put plant into full operation has not arrived., Sept. 12, 1917, p.5 c.5

First batch of leather finished. Every hide split in 2 parts; inside is used for cheap shoes, outside for better grade of leather., Oct. 9, 1917, p.5 c.4

FACTORIES--Terra Cotta Ware

C. R. Harrison, in connection with parties from St. Louis, to erect large factory in Upper Alton for manufacture of Sewer Pipe, Paving tile, & all kinds of Terra Cotta Ware., Feb. 17, 1859, p.4 c.1

FACTORIES--Threshing Machine

Hanson & Emerson have raised their large bldg. intended as a manufactory

for Pitts' Threshing Machines & are progressing rapidly with its completion., Nov. 22, 1845, p.3 c.1

Hanson & Emerson complete bldg. on Front St. to house large foundry & Machine shops., May 16, 1846, p.3 c.1

Nathaniel Hanson rebuilds factory after severe fire; will continue to manufacture Pitts patent horse power separator., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4 c.4

Nathaniel Hanson, proprietor of Alton Machine shop moves plant into four new buildings at Front and George Sts., Feb. 4, 1853, p.2 c.2

Alton Machine Shop & Foundry to build Pitts Premium Patent Double Pinion Power Separator., Feb. 16, 1853, p.4 c.2

Hanson's Foundry & Machine Shop in full operation., Mar. 11, 1853, p.3 c.1

Nathaniel Hanson, Proprietor of Alton Machine Shop & Foundry erect building on Front St., to manufacture & sell machines for threshing and cleaning grain., Jan. 2, 1854, p.1 c.3

Alton Machine Shop & Foundry completed on Front St., Jan. 4, 1854, p.1 c.3

James Patterson withdraws lottery on his foundry and will use the property for manufacture of "Star of the West" thresher., Sept. 25, 1868, p.3 c.3

FACTORIES--Tile

Fire totally destroys the Tile Works at Alton Junction., Jan. 18, 1887, p.3 c.3

Work on stone foundation of the new Tile Works, near Alton Junction, commenced., Mar. 10, 1887, p.3 c.2

FACTORIES--Tire

Alton re-treading and vulcanizing factory, 304 Danforth st., Apr. 25, 1917, p.4 c.5

FACTORIES--Tobacco

Schentzel Tobacco Mfg. destroyed by fire, Feb. 21, 1866., Feb. 23, 1866, p.1 c.7

Meyers & Drummond purchase the bldg. known as Walker Pork House and will use it as their tobacco factory., Nov. 9, 1866, p.3 c.1

Firm of Meyers & Drummond dissolved and the organization of a new firm composed of Henry Dausman of St. Louis, James T. and John N. Drummond, of this city, under the name and style of Dausman and Drummond., May 9, 1873, p.1 c.8

U.S. Patent office has granted trade mark to Dausman & Drummond Tobacco Co., June 9, 1878, p.3 c.2

Drummond Tobacco Company held a meeting at Wise and Davis' office today, for election of officers for the two State corporations. Officers elected for the Illinois corporation were: James T. Drummond, St. Louis, President; Levi Davis, Jr., Alton, Secretary and Director for the Missouri corporation; James T. Drummond, President; Robert Dula, Secretary and Director; J. L. Kirby, Director. The company have a capital stock of \$200,000. The change in the company by which three members, J. E. Hayner, J. N. Drummond and C. H. Randle, retired, will cause no change in the business., Jan. 12, 1885, p.3 c.2

Drummond-Randle Tobacco Company of this city organized, incorporators John N. Drummond of St. Louis; Charles H. Randle; John E. Hayner, of Alton; Geo. B. O'Kell of Bastor; and John J. Mitchell of Chicago. Capital stock \$100,000. Company purchased factory buildings of the Drummond Tobacco Company in this city., Jan. 21, 1885, p.3 c.4

Drummond Tobacco Co. plant in St. Louis sold to American Tobacco Co. for \$3,500,000. Business founded in Alton in 1861. John N. Drummond, Alton, heavy stock holder. Moved to St. Louis in 1882., Oct. 10, 1898, p.2 c.3

Drummond Tobacco Co. sold to trust., June 17, 1899, p.3 c.5
FACTORIES--Tool

S. H. Carrington opens Mechanics Plane & Edge tool manufactory on 2'nd. St., Sept. 25, 1841, p.3 c.5

Thomas Richardson, blacksmith & manufacturer of miners' tools, etc., admitted his son, Wm. A. Richardson, a partner in the business., July 18, 1873, p.1 c.9

Beall Bros. received order from Mexico for 2 boxes of mining tools., Mar. 18, 1884, p.3 c.2

Beall Bros. receive machinery for manufacturing of mining equipment., Dec. 8, 1898, p.3 c.3

Beall Bros. purchases Garstang Foundry property for site of new factory., Dec. 18, 1899, p.3 c.4

New warehouse and office erected for Beall Bros. for their new plant at Garstang foundry location., Jan. 3, 1900, p.3 c.5

Beall Bros. Mining Tool Co. to organize under state law as corporation., July 5, 1900, p.3 c.6

Beall Bros. compelled to put on night force, due to rush of orders., Dec. 4, 1900, p.3 c.6

Three Beall Corporations will unite. New concern will include Beall Bros., Beall Shovel Co. and C. L. Beall Manufacturing Co. Capital stock \$158,000., Jan. 17, 1905, p.1 c.5

Federal Tool Co. begin work at new factory., May 12, 1906, p.1 c.6

Shovels manufactured at Beall Bros. being inspected by Government Inspector. Will be used in digging of Panama Canal., June 3, 1907, p.1 c.6

Beall Bros. Tool Co. install complete line and outfit of motors to operate machines in East Alton plant., Feb. 11, 1908, p.4 c.3

Mayor Beall presented with gold rake with ivory teeth by Beall Bros. of East Alton for Rake Fest at Park., Mar. 20, 1908, p.1 c.2

Beall Bros. increase output of big plant for making railroad track tools., Mar. 3, 1909, p.1 c.6

Federal Tool & Supply Co. destroyed by fire. Loss \$25,000, Insurance \$16,000. Origin of fire in boiler room., Oct. 18, 1909, p.1 c.3

Beall Bros. shovel plant destroyed by fire. Damages \$40,000; covered by insurance., Nov. 9, 1909, p.1 c.4

Beall Bros. building warehouse at Mason, Ill. for their southern trade., Apr. 16, 1910, p.1 c.3

Beall plant at East Alton destroyed by fire. Loss \$75,000., Apr. 29, 1910, p.1 c.4

Secretary of State Woods issues license to incorporate tool company in Alton with capital stock of \$300,000. Incorporator: Charles L. Beall, Henry S. Baker, J. Montgomery Malcolm., May 7, 1913, p.1 c.3

Rubenstein Bros. purchase entire stock of C. F. Herb, formerly located in Pfeifferberger building, 2nd and William st., Aug. 30, 1913, p.1 c.7

Hubbard & Co. operators of mining tool factory at Pittsburg, Pa. buys Beall Bros. plant here and the distributing station at Marion, Ill. Price in excess of half million dollars., Feb. 15, 1917, p.1 c.6

Edmond and J.W. Beall return from Pittsburg, Pa. after closing final details of sale of Beall properties in Alton to Hubbard interests. Final settlement made, Hubbard interest now have clear title., May 25, 1917, p.3 c.5

New steel rolling mill furnace installed in Beall plant in East Alton., Dec. 3, 1917, p.2 c.6

License granted by Sec't. of State for organization of Beall Mining Tool Co. of Alton with \$300,000 capital stock. Incorporators: E. H. Beall, J. F. McGinnis, G. C. Hartzell., Dec. 10, 1918, p.1 c.2

Federal Government takes 13 1/2

acre tract of land belonging to Beall Bros. for United Housing Corp., Oct. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

Charles L. Beall organizes and opens Union File Co., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1 c.4

Alton Tool Mnfg. Co. located on Easton st. across from Elks club, begins operation., Feb. 24, 1923, p.1 c.1

J.M. Malcolm resigns as manager of Beall Tool Co., East Alton, succeeded by M.J. Konold of Warren, O., Jan. 5, 1926, p.1 c.5

Beall Tool Co. formerly one of largest manufacturers of shovels and heavy tools, chiefly for use on r.r. suspends manufacture of all but lock washers which is much needed by auto manufacturers., Feb. 3, 1928, p.1 c.6

FACTORIES--Tractor

William Savidge, builder of Savidge tractor and his assistant, C. G. Luft give tractor initial tryout., Dec. 12, 1918, p.1 c.5

Officers of Savidge Tractor Co. have become associated with Mo. Pressed Steel Co. of St. Louis., Feb. 11, 1919, p.1 c.7

Contract let to H.H. Unterbrink for erecting on site of old Boals planing mill, a large factory for Savidge Tractor Co. where tractor invented by Wm. Savidge, will be manufactured., Mar. 21, 1919, p.1 c.5

Savidge Tractor Co. erecting modern factory building on former site of Boals planing mill and lumber yard on East Broadway., May 23, 1919, p.1 c.4

First Savidge tractor turned out by Alton tractor plant sold to farmer near Brighton., Sept. 13, 1919, p.5 c.4

Backus Tractor Co. sets up claim of ownership of machinery and equipment levied upon by St.

Louis Iron Store for debt secured by judgement of Baby Savidge Tractor Co. saying they own assets., May 14, 1920, p.1 c.7

Stockholders of Savidge Tractor Co. vote to reorganize with capital stock of \$500,000., June 22, 1920, p.12 c.1

Statement of valuation of property which will be used when new company is formed under agreement pact executed by C. M. Bacus and H. H. Unterbrink., June 30, 1920, p.2 c.1

Office property of Savidge Tractor Co. confiscated in payment of \$48.75 carpenter work of A. L. Foster., July 13, 1920, p.5 c.2

Savidge Tractor plant reorganized with \$500,000 capital. New tractor designed by Savidge and turned over by him to new company has many advantages over any of others and chief among them is that they can be manufactured for about 2/3's cost of others now made. Officers: President--Wm. Savidge Vice Pres.--C.J. Jacoby, Wm. M. Edinger, Sec't.--R. H. Dolby, Treas.--Louis Hoefner, Ass't. Treas.--John Strubel., Nov. 4, 1921, p.1 c.7

Meeting in progress at old place of business of Savidge Tractor Co. for purpose of organizing Progressive Manufacturing Co., successor to Savidge and Barkus companies., Oct. 24, 1922, p.2 c.7

Wonder Truck & Tractor Co. files voluntary bankruptcy in Federal Court., Apr. 25, 1925, p.1 c.7

P.D. & J.G. Tice of Alton seek release of supplies sent to Wonder Tractor Co. which were in their possession at time bankruptcy was allowed., June 10, 1925, p.2 c.4

FACTORIES--Truck

New plant where bodies for trucks will be made starts in Upper Alton on Edwards st., Nov. 7, 1921, p.7 c.1

FACTORIES--Tube Mill

Will be added to industries of Alton, adjoining Laclede Steel Mill

in east end., June 26, 1929, p.1 c.8

FACTORIES--Vacuum Cleaners

Brokaw-Eden Co. signs contract with eastern firm to manufacture vacuum cleaners., Jan. 21, 1916, p.4 c.2

New vacuum cleaners have arrived at Brokaw-Eden Co. which is flooded with orders which they are unable to fill, due to scarcity of material., Feb. 9, 1916, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Varnish

Alton Varnish Co. put in operation, July 24, 1905. Joseph L. Steiner is head of company., July 26, 1905, p.1 c.3

FACTORIES--Vent

Every share of stock has been sold in the Self Acting Vent Co., its inventor E. M. Crondall has been elected general agent and leaves for the East to see about manufactory of same., May 30, 1868, p.4 c.3

FACTORIES--Vinegar

Dr. A. R. McKinney sells his vinegar works to J. Schnettler, J. Meister, W. Leo, and George Meister of St. Louis., Oct. 3, 1887, p.3 c.2

Old vinegar factory to be dismantled., Jan. 20, 1900, p.3 c.4

John D. Megowen, proprietor, installs machine for making sweet cider into vinegar which merchants will retail for 10¢ per bottle., Aug. 1, 1913, p.2 c.5

John D. Megowen, proprietor of cider mill and apple packing plant suspends making cider free of charge for others, due to help shortage., Sept. 7, 1917, p.2 c.5

Alton Vinegar Co. purchases John D. Megowen Vinegar Co., June 9, 1919, p.5 c.4

Alton Vinegar Co. capacity to be expanded to 10,000 bbls., Feb. 23, 1920, p.1 c.4

Alton Vinegar Co. plans to enlarge plant by having apples shipped here from other parts of country and turned into various ways of preserving fruit., Nov. 29, 1920, p.6 c.6

Hellrung construction company awarded contract for 40 ft. addition to Alton Vinegar Co., Feb. 22, 1922, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES--Wagon

S.A. Buckmaster & Co. manufacture farm and lumber wagons., June 18, 1852, p.3 c.6

C.A. Shaut opens new wagon and carriage shop on Belle st., Mar. 7, 1868, p.4 c.1

S.S. Force manufactures wagons and buggies on State St., July 23, 1852, p.4 c.3

FACTORIES--Washing Machine

H. G. Van Wagenan to manufacture zinc washing machines from patents of Calvin H. Farnham., Aug. 8, 1840, p.1 c.5

Hayden Machine Co. purchases Schemmel-Oxygen Acetylene Welding Machine, which takes place of electric welder and is cheaper to operate., July 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

Brokaw-Eden Machinery Co. sold 49% more machines during month of December than they did in Dec. 1 year ago., Jan. 12, 1916 p.1 c.4

Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co. increases stock from \$100,000 to \$125,000., Jan. 18, 1916, p.4 c.1

Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co. increases capital stock., July 5, 1916, p.1 c.5

Brokaw-Eden Co. plans to increase output to 1,000 machines per mo., Dec. 4, 1916, p.1 c.6

Increase size of Brokaw-Eden Co. to cost of \$50,000., Dec. 26, 1916, p.1 c.5

Plans for addition to Luer Property for Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co. being prepared by architect., Jan. 10, 1917, p.5 c.5

Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co.

ships carload of washing machines to Oklahoma., Feb. 2, 1917, p.8 c.7

Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co. begins construction of additional factory space., Mar. 22, 1917, p.5 c.4

Brokaw-Eden factory making repairs in addition to additional construction., Apr. 26, 1917, p.1 c.1

Brokaw-Eden Washing Machine Co. ships carload of machines from Alton to St. Paul by boat, to relieve congested conditions on railroads., Aug. 14, 1917, p.5 c.3

Completion of Brokaw-Eden factory building ready for company to occupy. Exterior stucco will be finished tonight., Nov. 8, 1917, p.4 c.2

New sales director appointed for Alton, Wood River and Godfrey townships., May 14, 1919, p.8 c.5

Brokaw-Eden Co. to put salesmen to work in field heretofore not covered practically all over country., July 15, 1919, p.5 c.5

Brokaw-Eden factory installs new machinery and will have output of 150 machines daily., Oct. 3, 1919, p.1 c.7

All salesmen recalled from road output of next 60 days contracted for., Mar. 13, 1920, p.1 c.5

Strike rumored following formation of organization by employees of Brokaw-Eden Co., who seek wage increase., Mar. 15, 1920, p.1 c.3

Gillespie Eden plant at Alton is increasing its force of men as new orders come in for washing machines., Feb. 8, 1921, p.3 c.5

Gillespie-Eden Corp. operating with full force., July 25, 1921, p.1 c.3

Gillespie-Eden Washing Machine plant at Alton attaining full capacity production with force

of 156 hands., Aug. 16, 1921, p.1 c.5

R. H. Boone, plant manager, reports to Alton Telegraph, that Gillespie-Eden Washing Machine Co. are preparing to move plant to Paterson, N.J., but that district sales and service departments will remain in Alton. Storage plant in St. Louis closed; effects moved here., Dec. 29, 1921, p.1 c.7

Gillespie-Eden Co. transferred to Paterson, N.J., Jan. 4, 1922, p.2 c.2

H.W. Eden formerly head of factory here, will be in charge of White Lily Co. at Davenport, Ia., May 3, 1923, p.1 c.5

FACTORIES--Wood Implements

W. N. Gersen and brother operating factory making mauls, mallets and wooden hammers, at the only factory of its kind in the west., Apr. 15, 1919, p.11 c.1

FACTORIES--Wood Ware

Sneeringer and Althoff open wooden ware factory on Piasa st., Apr. 6, 1866, p.3 c.1

FACTORIES--Wool

Jos. C. Ketcham purchases carding machine; ready to commence wool carding business., Apr. 28, 1848, p.4 c.5

Alton Woolen factory in former building of Piasa foundry. F. K. Nichols, proprietor enlarges establishment., May 6, 1864, p.3 c.2

Alton Woolen Mills will resume operations next month, a new firm having been organized consisting of F. K. Nichols, H. L. Nichols and C. H. Nichols., June 27, 1878, p.3 c.4

Alton Woolen Mill, warehouse destroyed by fire, H. Nichols proprietor estimates loss \$3,500, covered by insurance., July 14, 1879, p.3 c.4

Company, consisting of C. A. Caldwell, H. O. Billings and George R. Hewitt has been incorporated to resume operations at Alton Woolen Mills,

\$100,000 invested in the enterprise., Aug. 11, 1882, p.3 c.3

Piasa Woolen Mill was licensed May 29, by Secretary of State, capital \$25,000; incorporators, Jas. B. Thompson, Wm. C. Teasdale and Wm. H. Rice., May 31, 1883, p.3 c.3

The managers of the Woolen Mill received word that machines for knitting stockings would be shipped this week. Mill will resume work February 1., Jan. 22, 1890, p.3 c.4

Piasa Woolen Mill Co. on Belle St. sold at master's sale to A. Neermann for \$9,886.78., Apr. 26, 1900, p.3 c.4

Piasa Woolen Mill Co. manufacturing concern incorporated in 1883 with W. C. Teasdale as president, J. D. Thompson, sec't.-treas., and W. H. Rice, superintendent. Building on Belle st. formerly occupied by F. K. Nichols & Son., Nov. 9, 1885, p.3 c.4

Paul John, well known young glass blower, succeeds J.H. Krogman as manager of National Woolen Mills., Sept. 23, 1913, p.5 c.3

Almost all stock of United Woolen mills destroyed by fire., Dec. 23, 1914, p.1 c.2

Old stone building which was Alton Woolen Mill to be dismantled., Feb. 10, 1927, p.1

Arthur Scales given 2 more days to vacate Alton Woolen Mill building, 8th and Belle which is in process of being dismantled., Feb. 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

Dr. I. J. Brandel becomes consulting engineer at National Zinc Separating Co., May 14, 1923, p.1 c.2

*FACTORIES--Munitions

New industry at Western Cartridge Co. begins today; the manufacture of shot., Nov. 23, 1906, p.1 c.5

Fred Biffar to take charge of the companies consolidated under name of Western Cartridge Co. at East Alton., Sept. 10, 1907, p.3 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. buys Belleville plant., June 23, 1909, p.5 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. to expand., July 23, 1910, p.1 c.1

FACTORIES

See also: Accidents--Factories
Fires and Explosions

FACILITIES

See: Alton - Facilities

FAHENSTOCK, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 21, 1924, p.2 c.6

FAHNESTOCK, Julia (Mrs. Wm.)

Of Wanda, dies, age 89 yrs., May 24, 1920, p.2 c.5

FAHENSTOCK, Mary Russell

Of North Alton dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 3, 1917, p.2 c.1

FAHRENKROG, Henry F.

Formerly of Alton, installed as member of St. Louis Board of Trade., Jan. 10, 1923, p.1 c.5

FAHRIG

Police officer, who is attacked by family of Charles Grace, drafted in U.S. Army., Sept. 6, 1918, p.1 c.5

FAHRIG, Adelaide

And William Usinger married., Oct. 24, 1917, p.1 c.7

FAHRIG, Annie

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 24, 1899, p.3 c.4

FAHRIG, Barney

Dean of police force elected president of board of police pensions., Apr. 29, 1927, p.1 c.4

Resigns as member of police force after 28 years service., June 11, 1927, p.1 c.4

Who served on police force for 28 years dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 25, 1928, p.1 c.4

FAHRIG, Bernard

Lad named Armstead causes discharge of cat rifle by pounding on it,

causing loss of eyesight of Bernard Fahrig., Dec. 11, 1926, p.1 c.6

Will have left eye removed following injury when broken gun with which he and friend were playing exploded cartridge., Dec. 27, 1926, p.1 c.3

FAHRIG, Conrad

Dies, age 42 yrs., Apr. 13, 1914, p.5 c.4

FAHRIG, Dora

And Henry Hartmann married., Jan. 24, 1906, p.5 c.4

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918, p.1 c.1

FAHRIG, Grace

And Walter Lindley married., Jan. 24, 1910, p.4 c.2

FAHRIG, Jacob

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 15, 1906, p.1 c.4

FAHRIG, John

And Anna Puent married., Jan. 13, 1914, p.3 c.3

Dies, age 59 yrs., Feb. 16, 1924, p.1 c.2

FAHRIG, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 9, 1916, p.1 c.6

FAHRIG, Lawrence

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 26, 1894, p.3 c.4

FAILEY, Patrick

Dies, age 45 yrs., June 10, 1916, p.5 c.3

FAIRBANKS, Amos

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 29, 1914, p.5 c.4

FAIRBANKS, Crawford

One of stock holders and builders of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. of Alton dies in Terre Haute, Ind., May 29, 1924, p.2 c.1

FAIRBANKS, Earl

Sells grocery store to B. L. Gillian., Aug. 21, 1922, p.7 c.4

FAIRBANKS, W. H. (Mrs.)

Dies in Boston, Mass., July 28, 1913, p.8 c.4

FAIRGROUNDS

See: Amusements

Fairs & Expositions.

FAIRMAN, Willis

Former Alton attorney dies, at Seattle, Wash., age 54 yrs., May 23, 1914, p.1 c.3

FAMINES

Shortage of coal among local dealers., Feb. 11, 1919, p.2 c.6

Sen. Edmond Beall receives 22 applications for prospective vacant house he owns, between 6:30 and 9:00 p.m., June 4, 1919, p.1 c.4

Honey supply threatened because of disease which has been killing off bees., July 9, 1919, p.1 c.5

Past 3 days of intensive heat depletes ice supply., July 16, 1919, p.1 c.3

Ice shortage acute., Aug. 6, 1919, p.3 c.3

Sugar situation still bad, but dealers are managing to keep customers supplied., Sept. 30, 1919, p.3 c.5

FAIRFIELD, Donald H.

Electrical engineer at Western Cartridge Co. killed in explosion at denotator department., July 15, 1924, p.1 c.8

FAIRHURST, Joseph L.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 6, 1924, p.2 c.4

FAIRMOUNT RACE TRACK

See: Amusements.

FAIRS & EXPOSITIONS

Illinois' first state fair closes today. Column length editorial., Oct. 15, 1853, p.2 c.2

Two column length of premiums awarded at first state fair., Oct. 22, 1853, p.2 c.1

Episcopal Sewing Society to hold fair in hall over Dimmock Store., Dec. 13, 1853, p.3 c.1

Captain Magnus Anderson who has charge of Norwegian Government's World's Fair display reproduction of Gokstad Viking lectured last night at City Hall., Nov. 18, 1893, p.4 c.2

Alton pool of 36 firms representing 43 lines of business agrees to accept for goods or services, script money, to be given free with commemorative work of World's Columbian Exposition., Oct. 6, 1894, p.5 c.5

All merchants invited to join script pool to purchase World's Columbian Exposition Commemoration circulation., Oct. 11, 1894, p.2 c.3

St. Patrick Fair opens in City Hall, featuring national celebrations, Scotch, Irish, Americans', French and German., Nov. 12, 1894, p.3 c.3

Organization meeting of Merchants Association held last night. Officers are: President--W. D. Sparks, Secretary--E. M. Dorsey., Treasurer--John Wempem, Sup't. of Tracks--D. G. Tomlison., July 25, 1895, p.3 c.6

Movement to organize merchant's Fall Festival., June 14, 1898, p.3 c.4

Hon. G. G. M'Pike awarded 1st. prize for his grapes at Ill. State Fair., Sept. 29, 1898, p.3 c.3

Merchant's Carnival and Farmer's Institute present most gorgeous pageant and biggest crowd ever in Alton., Oct. 20, 1900, p.5 c. 5

Paid admission at Merchants Carnival amounts to \$1000 with attendance of 10,000 people., Aug. 22, 1901, p.3 c.6

Illinois building on World's Fair grounds dedicated., May 26, 1904, p.3 c.5

Amasa B. Davis of Godfrey took prize in 7 out of 10 exhibits of strawberries at World's Fair., June 11, 1904, p.3 c.3

Lump of coal weighing over 17 tons, 8' 3" high and 7' 2" thick mined at Madison Coal Co. at Edwardsville and hoisted distance of 330 ft. shipped to World's Fair for exhibition., June 14, 1904, p.2 c.4

Dr. Snedeker appointed chairman of reception committee for the Osteopaths at World's Fair., June 30, 1904, p.3 c.4

H. J. Bowman sends six sided stone to World's Fair. Five sides has work of art drawn on them., July 26, 1904, p.3 c.4

Over 3000 Alton people attend St. Louis World's Fair., Aug. 25, 1904, p.3 c.6

"Conservatives of Alton" claim \$15,000 weekly taken from city by our people visiting World's Fair., Oct. 6, 1904, p.1 c.4

Illinois Building at World's Fair costs \$90,000. Sold to highest bidder for \$4,250., Nov. 25, 1904, p.8 c.3

H. G. M'Pike wins World's Fair Silver Medal for best grape award., Nov. 18, 1905, p.1 c.4

Birdseye view of first "State Fair" ever held in State of Illinois, put on exhibition at store of H. M. Schweppe. Fair was held on ground now comprising part of Turner tract. On much smaller scale than present fairs. Was held in year 1856. In those days fairs were of the nomadic kind, traveling about the state., Oct. 17, 1908, p.1 c.2

World's Fair being held in Belgium, swept by fire--total loss of \$100,000,000., Aug. 15, 1910, p.3 c.3

Officers and directors of Jersey County Fair Ass'n. elected., Feb. 17, 1920, p.7 c.4

Jersey county holds first fair since abandoning practice in 1895., Sept. 10, 1920, sec.2 p.3 c.2

Premium list of Madison county Farmers' Inst. and Domestic Science Ass'n. to be held at Godfrey, Oct. 27-28., Sept. 30, 1920, p.4 c.3

Prize lists for household science club in blue ribbon contests judged by: President--Mrs. Wm. D. Waters, Sec't.--Maud Lyons, Treas.--Ella Davis., Oct. 2, 1920, p.1 c.1

First exhibition of Madison County Automotive Ass'n. to be held at LeClaire campus., Oct. 13, 1920, p.3 c.3

Antiques will be exhibited at Godfrey Household Exhibit., Oct. 22, 1920, p.1 c.2

Madison county fair to be held at Highland, Ill. Sept. 1-4, Mar. 18, 1921, p.2 c.5

Moro Community Fair to open Oct. 17 for 2 days., Oct. 15, 1924, p.1 c.5

Community Fair sets up tents and booths in Uncle Remus' Park on William st., May 16, 1924, p.1 c.2

Madison County delegation to Ill. Boy's State Fair school at Springfield selected. Names listed., June 22, 1925, p.9 c.5

Alton Day at Jersey County Fair will be observed Sept. 16., Sept. 10, 1925, p.3 c.5

Alton-Wood River Industrial district has 6 exhibitions at Ill. Products Exposition in Chicago: glass, lime, brick, railroads and 2 petroleum companies represented., Oct. 15, 1925, p.1 c.2

Alton Exposition of Progress has 100-baby contest entries., July 9, 1932, p.6 c.1

FALCONER, James Milton

Dies in Upper Alton, age 75 yrs., Jan. 5, 1916, p.2 c.3

FALER, Rosy Belle

And Thomas J. Keeley of Chicago married., July 18, 1901, p.2 c.3

FALHINBURG, Florence

And John Rowe married., July 18, 1916, p.4 c.5

FALLER, George E.

Ordained a priest in Roman Catholic church by Archbishop Glennon at Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis., June 15, 1918, p.5 c.3

Transferred to Kampsville, Ill., July 15, 1922, p.2 c.6

FALLON, James

Dies in East St. Louis, age 61 yrs., July 5, 1913, p.4 c.4

FALLON, Patrick (Rev. Fr.)

Dies, age 62. Second pastor of St. Patrick's church here in 1896., Oct. 7, 1921, p.2 c.1

FALLIN, Roy

Succumbs to injuries sustained in explosion at Western Cartridge Co., age 49., Feb. 20, 1929, p.1 c.5

FAMINES

Thrifty carloads of coal arrive to relieve coal famine., Mar. 20, 1906, p.1 c.3

Coal shortage causing prices to soar to 20¢ per bushel., May 18, 1910, p.2 c.3

Coal famine is lifted by arrival of 15 carloads of coal., May 30, 1910, p.1 c.6

Shortage of labor in manufacturing plant and factories, due to opening of outside trades now in operation., Apr. 4, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton in midst of corn famine, because farmers are busy and unable to haul to market which is now 55¢ per bu., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1 c.4

Housing situation in Alton acute., May 7, 1913, p.2 c.6

Nic Zerwas, claims grape shortage this year, as vines and grapes are infested with black ants., June 7, 1913, p.2 c.1

Hucksters and gardeners unable to raise sufficient produce themselves due to continued drouth, receive large shipments of vegetables from south., June 18, 1913, p.2 c.1

Alton suffers ice shortage because no railroad cars are to be had at this season of year, when crops are being shipped, to transport ice from other cities., July 1, 1913, p.1 c.4

Scarcity of potatoes relieved when Crivello Fruit Co. receives carload which wholesale at \$1.10 per bushel., July 9, 1913, p.5 c.3

Immense amount of building and construction work causes shortage of cement., July 24, 1913, p.2 c.4

Fifteen farm wagons loaded with bran pass through Upper Alton on way to farmers who must use this because of dry pastures., Apr. 11, 1913, p.1 c.7

Due to large amount of fish fries and picnics an ice famine becomes imminent., Aug. 20, 1913, p.1 c.2

Alton fuel dealer receives 2 carloads of corn cobs from Mo. to be used as summer fuel, because of short lived, but intense heat produced, and coal conservation., June 23, 1914, p.1 c.1

Hot weather causes another ice famine; supplies coming from St. Louis., July 14, 1914, p.1 c.1

Scarcity of both country and creamery butter., Nov. 14, 1914, p.2 c.5

Alton threatened with potato famine as supply is diminished., May 3, 1916, p.1 c.4

Intense heat raises demand for excessive ice supply and causes famine., July 1, 1916, p.2 c.4

Ice famine effects farmers and dairymen in keeping their milk., July 18, 1916, p.2 c.3

Scarcity of ice continues, although there was carload shipped from St. Louis., July 18, 1916, p.3 c.4

Ice famine relieved by 150 tons of ice., July 21, 1916, p.1 c.4

Coal scarce. Conference held to determine means of securing supplies., Dec. 27, 1916, p.1 c.6

Coal and coke shortage in Alton., Feb. 8, 1917, p.3 c.4

Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis R.R. borrowed coal from Miss. Sand Co. to keep engine in operation during day. Hurry calls sent to Lock Haven, not coal available, and none on side tracks at Hop Hollow., Feb. 16, 1917, p.1 c.7

Factories facing shut down due to fuel shortage., Aug. 15, 1917, p.1 c.1

Coal situation dismal. Edwardsville mines and those at Hillsboro closing. Alton concerns on ration as low as possible. Eagle Packet Co., hauling some coal from Southern Ill., Aug. 16, 1917, p.1 c.4

One-fourth of Standard Oil plant shut down due to coal shortage., Aug. 17, 1917, p.1 c.7

Coal shortage improved. Shipment received to avert shut down of factories., Aug. 20, 1917, p.1 c.3

Coal situation acute here and elsewhere as railroads have shortage

on cars and coal mines working half time., Oct. 9, 1917, p.1 c.1

Chicago & Alton R.R. at Alton, short on coal, borrowing from other roads, due to coal famine., Oct. 13, 1917, p.5 c.4

Scarcity of sugar situation relieved as car load of sugar arrives., Oct. 22, 1917, p.1 c.4

Big Four R.R. employs guards to watch 10 car loads of coal which arrived in Alton, during coal shortage., Oct. 26, 1917, p.1 c.7

East Alton out of coal today., Dec. 29, 1917, p.2 c.5

Tremendous demand for coal in Alton nearly exhausts coke supply at plant which people have been using in place of unavailable coal fuel., Jan. 17, 1918, p.2 c.4

Horses used to deliver coal to homes at rate of 5¢ per bu. on delivery charge., Jan. 18, 1918, p.2 c.2

Mayor Sauvage and City Comptroller remain in their offices all day Sunday selling coal in an effort to relieve shortage., Jan. 19, 1918, p.1 c.1

President F.W. Olin of Western Cartridge Co. states 200 houses needed at once for employes of plant., Jan. 22, 1918, p.1 c.6

Alton is facing worse coal famine than ever, after having been successful in getting coal for past week., Jan. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

Rumor that C. & A. R.R. would deliver no coal south of Carlinville untrue., Jan. 24, 1918, p.1 c.2

Big Four R.R. delivers 6 car loads of coal, Ill. Cent. 4 carloads and C. & A. 4 carloads to ease coal situation., Jan. 25, 1918, p.1 c.5

Four more cars of coal ordered by city to be distributed to consumers because coal dealers have such difficult time obtaining coal haulers., Jan. 28, 1918, p.3 c.3

Many persons having ample supply of coal to carry them over emergency and making false statements on official blanks to be prosecuted

under law which imposes \$5,000.,
Jan. 29, 1918, p.7 c.5

Alton observing last heatless
Monday., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1 c.5

Great shortage of flour sub-
stitute in Alton. Dealers unable
to keep up with demand for flour
made of barley corn and rice.,
Feb. 22, 1918, p.10 c.7

Ill. Glass Co. issues an appeal
throughout central Ill. to girls
and women to take employment in
the factory., June 10, 1918,
p.1 c.6

U.S. Gov. Bureau of Aircraft
Production appeals to farmers to
supply all walnut lumber possible
for use in manufacture of airplane
propellers and gun stocks., July
25, 1918, p.3 c.5

Due to dry weather there is a
scarcity of pasture and an
impending acute milk shortage.,
July 26, 1918, p.1 c.5

Upper Alton out of butter and
milk today., July 30, 1918, p.2
c.2

Male employes of various indus-
tries renting boat houses, because
of difficulty in securing housing
facilities elsewhere., July 31,
1918, p.1 c.6

Alton suffers ice famine after
week of hot weather., Aug. 10,
1918, p.1 c.4

"Buy winter coal supply" cam-
paign to be waged during summer;
considerable difficulty will be
encountered in securing any future
coal next winter., Mar. 21, 1918,
p.1 c.5

Early hot weather jeopardizes
ice supply in Alton. Prices will
advance 50¢ per ton., May 31, 1918,
p.1 c.7

City short of man power. Finance
committee of council raises pay
of city employes., Oct. 1919, p.1
c.7

Coal scarce because of car
shortage., Mar. 3, 1920, p.1 c.6

Coal shortage foreseen because
of possible strikes on railroads.,
Apr. 8, 1920, p.2 c.3

Hay shortage due to late spring
and shipping difficulties., Apr. 17,
1920, p.1 c.6

Car shortage is causing scarcity
of coal in Alton., July 2, 1920,
p.1 c.3

With exception of 3 big plants
all industries in Alton will face
menacing aspect as result of coal
strike., July 27, 1920, p.1 c.3

Order which cut off furnishing
from any Big Four mines in district
except for railroad use works con-
siderable hardship on local plants.,
Aug. 27, 1920, p.1 c.4

Inability to receive coal closes
flour mills., July 28, 1920, p.1 c.3

Unless coal famine is relieved
there is possibility that all ice
plants in city will be forced to
close., July 30, 1920, p.1 c.5

Chamber of Commerce calls parley
to discuss coal situation. Alton,
East Alton and Wood River officials
invited to attend., July 31, 1920,
p.1 c.6

Ten thousand mines of Madison
and Macoupin counties vote to return
to work following order of national
president., Aug. 2, 1920, p.1 c.1

Demurrage charges correction
shows \$10 increase instead of
reported \$60., Aug. 9, 1920,
p.1 c.4

Shortage of coal still acute.,
Aug. 24, 1920, p.7 c.6

Room shortage threatens to cut
teaching staffs., Aug. 31, 1920,
p.1 c.7

Alton short 1,000 cars of coal,
Sept. 9, 1920, p.5 c.6

Chamber of Commerce will investi-
gate car shortage theory, but
believe cause is mine operators who
refuse to supply dealers at lower
price., Sept. 22, 1920, p.1 c.7

Coal relief sought of Big Four
R.R. which says matters are
out of their hands unless National
car service renders its co-operation.,
Oct. 1, 1920, p.1 c.3

Supt. Evans of Alton Boxboard
orders car of coal be placed at foot
of Ridge st. for employees., Oct.
2, 1920, p.8 c.5

Ice shortage causes alarm among dealers in Alton., July 18, 1921, p.1 c.2

Some dealers report egg shortage., Sept. 16, 1921, p.13 c.6

Coal prices rise from 50 to 60¢., June 5, 1922, p.6 c.3

Ice shortage evident because of coal famine., July 1, 1922, p.1 c.5

Coal storage pit at big power house of Alton Gas & Electric Co. being cleared of coal for first time in 7 years, which is now due to coal shortage., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.4

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. ceases operations due to scarcity of coal and possible curtailment of river steamer service., July 24, 1922, p.1 c.5

Miss. Lime & Material Co. goes back to burning wood in lime making because of scarcity and high price of coal., July 27, 1922, p.2 c.4

Milk shortage as result of drouth Sept. 8, 1922, p.1 c.4

Stanard Tilton Milling Co. preparing to use oil as fuel for its boilers, due to coal famine., Aug. 2, 1922, p.1 c.4

Passenger service on roads to be curtailed due to lack of coal., Aug. 8, 1922, p.3 c.4

Cancellation of trains, due to shopmen's strike and shortage of fuel resulting from coal strike expected to become effective on C. & A., Aug. 9, 1922, p.2 c.6

Power from Keokuk, Ia. Light Co. crippled by near failure of electric current from dam due to low stage of river and sever coal shortage., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1 c.1

Due to difficulties of securing help in their factory, International Shoe Co., glove manufacturing division, vacating building at 3rd and Piasa to move to Bland, Mo., Apr. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

Alton on verge of fish famine., Feb. 24, 1925, p.1 c.5

Ice famine on hottest day of year., Sept. 8, 1925, p.1 c.6

Great scarcity of small homes reported by real estate men., Sept. 26, 1925, p.1 c.4

Banks seeking coins to relieve shortage., Oct. 21, 1925, p.2 c.4

Relief train to carry help to 15 towns cut off by mud, put into service between Lockhaven and Springfield., Dec. 3, 1926, p.1 c.3

Hot weather threatens milk supply with production of dairy herd falling off 20%., Sept. 17, 1927, p.1 c.1

FAMOUS QUALITY CORNER

See: Business Firms--Clothing.
FANNING, Jennie

Half sister of Rev. Fr. Francis B. Kehoe and house keeper at St. Patrick's Rectory, dies., Feb. 4, 1914, p.1 c.3

FARBER, F. W.

To construct flouring mill on 2'nd St., June 23, 1865, p.3 c.1
FARER, James

And Louis Roberts open skating rink., June 25, 1924, p.3 c.5
FARHER, Silas W.

Mayor of Alton 1867-68., Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

FARLEY, B. F.

Purchases double store building on Broadway from H.A. Wutzler., June 4, 1923, p.1 c.7
FARLEY, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies in Nokomis, Ill. age 80., May 5, 1913, p.4 c.3

FARLEY, Rodgers

And Georgia Ray married at Chilli-cothe, O., July 1, 1918, p.3 c.2

FARM BUREAU

Alton Retail Merchants' discuss organization of bureau, working under auspices of Ill. Farm Extension Service, including Madison, Jersey and Macoupin., June 19, 1917, p.5 c.4

FARM IMPLEMENT FACTORIES

See: Factories - Farm Implements, Mowing Machine, Planting Machine,

Plow, Reaper, Threshing Machine,
Wagon.

FARM MACHINERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Farm
Machinery, Factories--Farm Imple-
ments.

FARMER, Edward

Dies., Apr. 7, 1919, p.1 c.2

FARMER, Horace Alfred

Dies, age 47 yrs., June 5,
1924, p.5 c.2

FARMER, Linda

And Peter Colvin married.,
Sept. 7, 1920, p.3 c.4

FARMER, Lyman

And Gladys Parsons married.,
July 14, 1924, p.3 c.5

FARMER, Thomas Charles

Dies, age 5 yrs., Dec. 14,
1916, p.5 c.4

FARMERS' NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL LIFE
INSURANCE CO.

Of Upper Alton elects officers:
President--Wm. H. Cartwright,
Vice Pres.--J. D. Hutchins, Sec't.--
J.T. King, Gen. Agent--John Cousins,
Treas.--A.F. Rodgers, Directors--
W.H. Cartwright, E. Hollard, J.D.
Hutchins, Auditing Committee, Joel
Williams, J.S. Cupl, Norman G.
Flagg., Jan. 16, 1907, p.1 c.7

FARNHAM, Calvin H.

Has patents to manufacture
zinc washing machines., Aug. 8,
1840, p.1 c.5

FARNUM, A.M.

Manning Mayfield plan to build
new electric railway system. Plans
are to purchase system, including
motor and 2nd st. line., Jan. 10,
1893, p.3 c.5

President of Alton Electric st.
railway co. elected., Feb. 9, 1893,
p.3 c.4

FARNAM, H.E. (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1 c.2

FARR

Eaton & Farr open sash & blind
manufactory, near Baptist meeting
house in Upper Alton., May 11, 1839
p.3 c.3

FARRARA, Joseph

First hot weather victim, age 22.,
June 4, 1914, p.1 c.7

FARRELL, James

Dies., Jan. 17, 1922, p.2 c.3

FARREL, Victor

And Catherine Walter married.,
Dec. 24, 1924, p.3 c.1

FARRELL, Pauline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 years., Nov. 19,
1907, p.1 c.7

FARRIS, Doris

And Clarence Johns married.,
June 13, 1923, p.6 c.5

FARRIS, Gideon

Killed by C. & A. train.,
Sept. 9, 1905, p.1 c.1

FASHION SHOE SHOP

See: Business Firms--Shoe

FAST, Emery

And Lelia Robinson married.,
Aug. 11, 1924, p.3 c.2

FATE, Sarah Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies in Belleville, Ill., age
66, Apr. 12, 1913, p.5 c.4

FAULSTICH

Takes charge of Yeakel Soda Water
Co., Apr. 14, 1909, p.1 c.4

FAULSTICH, Anna

Marries furniture dealer of East
End, Wm. Bensinger., Apr. 18, 1894,
p.2 c.3

FAULSTICH BUILDING

See: Buildings

Name (J.C. Faulstich or Elmer
Faulstich)

FAULSTICH, Elmer C.

Enters his father's cigar business.,
July 24, 1919, p.1 c.4

And Evelyn Heskett married.,
Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

FAULSTICH, J.C.

Mayor, sells interest in soda
water factory on 2nd st. to his
partner, J.L. Lampert., Jan. 14,
1913, p.8 c.5

Goes back into cigar business;
store and factory to be in Temple
building., Sept. 26, 1913, p.1
c.4

Purchases cigar business conducted
by Grossheim and Ashlock., Oct. 10,
1913, p.5 c.3

Will open soup house in Job building, with police in charge., Dec. 22, 1914, p.4 c.1

Former mayor of Alton has no opposition for office of delegate to National Democratic Convention which will be held this year in St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 7, 1916, p.3 c.7

Former mayor urged to run for Congress., Jan. 29, 1920, p.1 c.6

Rumored that former mayor will purchase entire Laura building at Broadway and Market., Apr. 12, 1920, p.1 c.5

Closes deal for Laura Building., Apr. 13, 1920, p.2 c.1

FAULSTICH, Mae

In charge of new postal sub-station which opens in Luly building., Sept. 1, 1920, p.8 c.2

And Edward Stafford married., Sept. 7, 1921, p.3 c.1

FAUST, Earl

And Opal Bockholdt married., Nov. 18, 1924, p.3 c.2

FAUST, Emma

And Edward Harris married., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

FAUST, Henry

And Lillian Faust remarried., July 21, 1913, p.5 c.2

FAUST, Lulu (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Mar. 23, 1918, p.5 c.3

FAVORIGHT, Roscoe

And Effie Marsh married., July 23, 1901, p.2 c.3

FAY, Josiah

Patents "tenoning machine" and gives Jacob Fisher, Jun and Ephriam Oliver Phelps and Francis Leonard full and exclusive rights of making, constructing using and vending to others to be used, his machine in all of Illinois except Peoria., Aug. 8, 1838, p.3 c.5

FAY, Tabitha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Feb. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2

FAY, Thomas S.

Who lately occupied mercantile store on 2'nd. St. turns it over to Geo. L. Ward., Mar. 9, 1836, p.4 c.6

To continue in grocery business as T. S. Fay & Co. after he and Joseph Greeley dissolve partnership., June 28, 1837, p.3 c.5

FAY, T. S. & COMPANY

Successors in grocery business of Joseph Greeley and T. S. Fay., June 28, 1837, p.3 c.5

Thomas Fay & James Greeley dissolve partnership in Thos. Fay & Co. mercantile firm. Thos. Fay to continue business under own name., Feb. 2, 1839, p.3 c.4

FEALK, John

Dies, age 93 yrs., June 24, 1909, p.1 c.4

FEARE, Bridget

Dies, age 54 yrs., May 23, 1901, p.3 c.4

FEARNO, Edith

And Gilbert Mullens married, Oct. 17, 1922, p.10 c.5

FEARNOW, Anna

And Robert McCafferty married., July 21, 1914, p.2 c.6

FEATHERINGILL, Charles

And Mary Cole of Louisville, Ky. married., July 12, 1913, p.4 c.2

FECHER, Frances

And Arthur Levis married., Nov. 4, 1914, p.3 c.4

FECHT, Harold

Son of Henry Fecht dies., Jan. 2, 1914, p.1 c.7

FECHT, Henry B.

Dies, age 66 years., Nov. 2, 1899, p.3 c.6

FEDDERSEN, Clara

And Wm. Wilkens married., Apr. 7, 1920, p.3 c.1

FEDDERSEN, Esther

Will enter foreign missionary field of Lutheran church., Aug. 19, 1932, p.1 c.3

FEDERAL

See: Yager Park

FEDERAL AGENCIES--NRA

Mayor Butler picks 46 men to serve on public works commission which will study and delineate proposed projects which might be undertaken under federal government., Aug. 24, 1933, p.2 c.1

FEDERAL AGENCIES--PWA

East Broadway widening and 7th and Ridge sts. repaving approved

by government committee on unemployment., Aug. 26, 1933, p.1 c.8

Men transferred from relief rolls to work on government projects, with Alton's quota 198., Nov. 20, 1933, p.1 c.2

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Railroad engine inspector in Alton, orders several engines laid up for repairs., Mar. 13, 1913, p.5 c.3

Supt. Samuel Findley of local postal civil service board, announces examinations for postal clerks and carriers, held Sat. a.m. in Garfield school. Twenty-one out of 50, applied for applications have been returned for examinations. Largest class in years., May 8, 1913, p.4 c.5

Drs. George Worden, F.W. Joesting and H.R. Lemen receive commissions on Board of Pension Examiners., Sept. 10, 1913, p.5 c.4

Because of check stamp tax imposed by Congress as means of raising money during war, practice of paying employes with checks will be abandoned by big employers., Oct. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

Cattle that are coming from Kansas City to be slaughtered in Luer plant, are in sealed cars to be broken only by government officials in meat inspection work. This is being done because of epidemic of foot and mouth disease, Nov. 12, 1914, p.5 c.5

Some lines of business interrupted because no arrangement had been made for buying revenue stamps tax which went into force today., Dec. 1, 1914, p.1 c.3

All marriage certificates must have war stamp attached to them., Dec. 3, 1914, p.3 c.7

Rear Admiral H. Ried Stanford, chief of Bureau of Yards & Docks, U.S. Navy, arrives here to visit parents, Mr. and Mrs. Homer Stanford. Had been appointed by Pres. Taft., May 19, 1913, p.1 c.6

Several industrial plants forced to suspend civilian production and make only defense items, Boxboard & Paper Co. and Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. to halt activity on Sat. and Sun. to conserve fuel., Jan. 11, 1918, p.1 c.4

America's working world rocked under shock of drastic steps taken by government. Beginning tomorrow, enforcement of closing order for all industries, east of Miss. river for 5 days, which will aggregate over 10-week period when all plants will be forced to close every Monday. Violent protests flood capitol, although millions of dollars in wages and 30,000,000 tons of coal will be conserved., Jan. 17, 1918, p.1 c.1

Plants exempted from Fuel Administrator Garfield's suspension order: Western Cartridge Co., Standard Oil Co., Sparks' Milling Co., Stanard-Tilton Milling Co., Laclede Steel Co., Federal Lead Co., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Coal arriving in small quantities, relieving situation in part., Jan. 22, 1918, p.1 c.1

All manufacturing plants resume operations after 5-day suspension order is lifted., Jan. 22, 1918, p.1 c.3

Gen. Provost Marshal Gen. Crowder announces that due to physical requirements changes, men who heretofore have been rejected will be accepted or reclassified., Jan. 31, 1918, p.1 c.2

Local food administrator, E. J. Lockyer, finds evidence of violation of rule of flour limitations., Feb. 2, 1918, p.1 c.6

Food Administrator submits rules for food consumption especially white flour and meat for: Wholesalers, Retailers, Bakers, Restaurants, Hotels, Consumers., Feb. 4, 1918, p.1 c.1

Manufacturers of Alton meet to discuss work of Alton Joint Housing Committee; \$70,000 already raised toward this fund., Feb. 9, 1918, p.1 c.6

Issues order that no female hens or pullets may be sold or consumed for food., Feb. 16, 1918, p.1 c.5

Free Employment Bureau, operating under U.S. Department of Labor opens in Illini Hotel with Roland Adams and Gertrude Fitzgerald in charge, Apr. 16, 1918, p.1 c.3

Roland Adams, in charge of Federal Bureau receives order from Western Cartridge Co. to supply 500 girls for plant which has been forced to shut down onedepartment because of scarcity of help., Apr. 16, 1918, p.1 c.3

Ban on killing female chickens to be lifted tomorrow by Administrator Herbert Hoover., Apr. 19, 1918, p.1 c.4

Commissioned lieutenants at Officers Training Camp, Camp Taylor Ky. Thomas E. Henry, A.W. Moore, John Bowman, John Matthews, Apr. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

Harold Stillwell suggests that 5 members of his card club besent to Syracuse for special course of study , because the government wants to train 5 men to act as fire fighters., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.6

Local food administrator, A.F. Cousley receives bulletin demanding a further cut in sugar retail market., July 22, 1918, p.5 c.4

District Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer receives notice that all flour allotment certificates are discontinued., July 31, 1918, p.5 c.4

Four government engineers here to begin preliminary work on 200 houses which will cost government \$1,600,000., Sept. 14, 1918, p.1 c.4

U.S. Supreme Court finds that motor truck transporting interstate freight not obliged to have permit from State Commission; that state can regulate only weight, speed etc. therefore trucks between St. Louis and Alton needed no certificate of convenience., June 8, 1925, p.2 c.1

Joint committee on printing for U.S. Senate requests information from Postmaster P.B. Cousley on men who served nation in Senate; David Jewett, James Semple and Lyman Trumbull., Aug. 26, 1925, p.1 c.5

Almost 70% increase in income taxpayers in Alton., Oct. 10, 1925, p.1 c.1

Tax inspectors run into difficulty in attempt to find quarters for office., Oct. 16, 1925, p.1 c.4

Internal Revenue office which has been in Chamber of Commerce Building seeking new quarters since that organization will cease functioning., Jan. 4, 1927, p.1 c.5

F.W. Olin receives \$17,899 income tax refund., Dec. 27, 1928, p.1 c.1

E.B. Sonders, representing Division of Information of U.S. Dept. of Labor to speak before Board of Trade, Sept. 17, 1918, p.5 c.2

War Industries Board to place Federal government representative in charge of all private building operations., Oct. 2, 1918, p.1 c.1

Housing survey of Alton begins Friday. House to house canvas to be made., Oct. 15, 1918, p.3 c.3

Takes tract of 13 1/2 acres of land belonging to Beall Bros. for United Housing Corp., Oct. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

E.E. Rodgers, realty representative of U.S. Housing Corp. opens negotiations for property comprising

Milton Road site for unit of houses government will build for munition workers., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

Housing department of Federal Corp. abandons plan of building houses in Alton., Nov. 30, 1918, p.4 c.2

Agent for income tax in Alton checking tax reports., Dec. 11, 1918, p.1 c.1

Committee consisting of Eben Rodgers, L.J. Hartman, R.L. Beardslee, E.B. Seitz and H.C. Maddox met at Board of Trade office to discuss housing conditions in Alton; housing project soon to be launched., Jan. 13, 1919, p.1 c.3

Alton Manufacturer receives letter postmarked "Detroit" which contains typewritten article telling Bolsheviks' plan for next 4 months, which was turned over to Dept. of Justice of U.S., Jan. 17, 1919, p.1 c.4

J.P. Robertson sent here by U.S. government to inspect living conditions in Alton says Federal Aid will be given and trained workers will be sent to help in the work., Jan. 30, 1919, p.1 c.4

Income tax experts to be at post office to explain revenue law., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1 c.3

War Department plans sale of building material at East Alton which was to be used in construction at cartridge plant, projected and under way at signing of Armistice., June 24, 1919, p.1 c.7

Internal revenue sub division station to be opened in Upper Alton., Aug. 2, 1919, p.1 c.6

Mail carriers to be supplied with order blanks to order government surplus food, up to amount of 125 lbs., Aug. 14, 1919, p.3 c.5

Fair Price Committee defers action on coal prices one week, for further investigation., Jan. 13, 1920, p.1 c.7

Information for income tax payers., Feb. 6, 1920, p.7 c.4

Alton will pay about \$1,200,000 income tax., Feb. 14, 1920, p.1 c.6

Practice of limiting sugar sales held unlawful is verdict handed down by Federal Trade Commission., May 14, 1920, p.1 c.4

All soda fountain and ice cream dealers being checked for collection of 1¢ war tax on all drinks and ice cream sales., July 30, 1920, p.1 c.6

Warrants against Leroy Lumpkin who is charged with making false statement as to marital status at time of enlistment., Dec. 16, 1920, p.1 c.3

Income tax blanks will soon have to be made and there is a question whether stock inventory is to be taken on cost or market prices., Dec. 30, 1920, p.1 c.3

Income taxes paid by 2,037 in Alton., June 13, 1923, p.1 c.3

FEDERAL HOUSING PROJECTS

See: Facilities, Federal Government, Buildings, Factories--Munitions, Wars--World War.

FEDERAL LEAD CO.

See: Factories--Lead

FEDERAL OFFICERS

E.J. Lockyer, local administrator, calls meeting of hotel and restaurant keepers to determine some means of observing wheatless and meatless days., Feb. 18, 1918, p.1 c.5

Federal food administrator authorizes reduction in price of potatoes to \$1.90 cwt., Mar. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

County food administrator, E.J. Lockyer, issues statement that potatoes in private home is not considered substitute when purchased with wheat flour but bakers should regard as such., Mar. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

Food Administrator discovers 800 bu. of wheat in granary near Wood River, and orders that it be marketed or he will be forced into requisitioning it for war service., Apr. 9, 1918, p.1 c.5

Approximately 10,000 bus. of potatoes sold last week by Alton wholesale and retail dealer during potatoe week., May 21, 1918, p.1 c.6

County Food Administrator E.J. Lockyer appointed District Administrator., June 11, 1918, p.1 c.4

John F. Sullivan, U.S. grain inspector, establishes offices at William and Broadway. Each load of wheat inspected will bear certificate showing test weight, moisture content, dockage and grade of grain., July 11, 1918, p.5 c.4

R.L. Stevens, representative of U.S. Internal Revenue collectors office speaks at Retail Merchants' Ass'n. on income tax law., Feb. 26, 1919, p.5 c.5
FEDERAL TOOL CO.

Begins operations at new factory., May 12, 1906, p.1 c.6
FEDERIE, Carolyn

And Clemm Jourdan of Neenah, Wis. married., Sept. 4, 1914, p.5 c.6
FEDERLE, Albert

With Stephen Riley, Walter Budde, Harold Stillwell and Sylvester Shoeberle will leave for Syracuse, N.Y. to take training as firemen and guards., July 25, 1918, p.1 c.5

Arrives home from France., Apr. 9, 1919, p.5 c.4

And Adele Brunner married., Nov. 13, 1922, p.3 c.1
FEDERLE, A.V.

And Al Goeken purchase stock in Nail Baking company from George and Leo Goeken., June 5, 1930, p.1 c.2

FEDERLE, John

And Georgia Sanders married., Aug. 16, 1924, p.3 c.1

FEDERLE, Joseph

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 20, 1917, p.4 c.1

FEDERLE, Joseph

Dies, age 4 yrs., Nov. 24, 1922, p.1 c.6

FEDERLE, Patrick

Dies, age 41 yrs., Oct. 10,

1904, p.4 c.1

FEED FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Feed
FEENEY, Edward S.

To be added to Federal Employment staff., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1 c.5

FEHLING, Henry

The wealthiest man in Madison county dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 9, 1910, p.8 c.3

FEHR, Joseph

Dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 8, 1924, p.1 c.6 *born March 1842*

FEHR, Kunigunda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 21, 1914, p.1 c.1

FEHR, Louis

Opens tin shop on State St., Apr. 19, 1915, p.2 c.1

FEIK, L.W.

Named new principal at Alton High School succeeding L.T. Turpin., Aug. 16, 1930, p.1 c.2

FELDMAN, William

And Lacy Wark arrives home from France., Mar. 3, 1919, p.5 c.4

FELDMAN, John

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 5, 1919, p.6 c.5

FELDWISCH, Anna

And William Cramer married., Dec. 15, 1916, p.3 c.2-3.

Liberal giver to all church work dies, age 86 yrs., Dec. 21, 1920, p.1 c.5

FELDWISCH, Ernest

Father of Henry, age 84 yrs., walks to East Alton, spending day with his son., Mar. 25, 1918, p.2 c.5

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 13, 1921, p.1 c.4

Old Bible, which was read by him, during his life time, placed in casket for pillow when he was buried., May 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

FELDWISCH, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Apr. 11, 1916, p.2 c.6

FELDWISCH, John

And Regina Trentsch married., June 5, 1924, p.3 c.1

FELDWISCH, Lillie (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 29 yrs., July 28,
1919, p.1 c.6

FELDWISCH, Minnie

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 13, 1915,
p.1 c.4

FELDWISCH, William

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 7, 1906,
p.1 c.2

FELDWISCH, William

Appointed new fire chief.,

Sept. 14, 1915, p.1 c.4

Succeeded by Rudolph Horn
as secretary of East End Improve-
ment Ass'n., Feb. 16, 1923, p.1 c.6

Head of Alton Fire Dept. 18
yrs. resigns, been in service 29
yrs., Apr. 25, 1933, p.1 c.2

FELTER

Restaurant fixtures on Belle
St. purchased by G.F. Bell., Jan.
15, 1913, p.1 c.4

FELTER, W.W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Sept. 14,
1907, p.1 c.1

FELTER, William W.

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912,
sec. 2 p.9 c.1

Oldest reader of "Alton Tele-
graph dies, age 98 yrs., Feb. 6,
1913, p.1 c.1

FELTMANN, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Dec. 7,
1917, p.2 c.6

FENN, F. I.

Applies for patent on submar-
ine destroyer., Dec. 1, 1915, p.1
c.3

FENSTERMAN, Grace (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., Nov. 17,
1924, p.1 c.4

FENSTERMAN, John H.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 17,
1910, p.6 c.3

FENSTERMANN, Clara

And Edward Needham married.,
Aug. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

FENTON, James

Disappearance of government
light tender, since Thursday,
points to evidence that body re-
covered from river is that of his
wife, Mrs. Fenton., June 23, 1928,
p.1 c.8

FENWICK, Alvin

And Florence Stringer married.,
July 31, 1922, p.3 c.2

FENWICK, Edna

And Claude Pierson married.,
June 16, 1923, p.3 c.2

FERGUSON

Wendt & Ferguson open Commission
& Produce House on Short St. &
Levee., Aug. 12, 1853, p.2 c.8

Hawver & Ferguson purchase cloth-
ing store of Geo. S. Ferguson on
2'nd. St., Jan. 19, 1857, p.2 c.9

FERGUSON, Alberta

Alton's Community nurse makes
205 calls on patients during month.,
July 3, 1919, p.1 c.4

FERGUSON, Abram R.

And Cornelia A. Broughton married.,
Oct. 19, 1853, p.2 c.4

Frederick Wendt and Abram R.

Ferguson open commission and pro-
duce house., Feb. 23, 1854, p.3 c.4

FERGUSON, Bertha

Dinsmore Wood named to succeed
noted instructor, who plans retire-
ment., May 2, 1929, p.1 c.2

Former assistant principal of
A.H.S. named president of board of
directors of Hayner Memorial Library.,
June 1, 1933, p.2 c.7

FERGUSON, C.J.

Former postmaster of E. Alton
presented with 50-year anniversary
pin by Upper Alton Lodge, \$466,
I.O.O.F., June 5, 1928, p.2 c.2

FERGUSON, Dorothy

Daughter of H.H. Ferguson and
painter of picture titled "Going
Home" bought for \$300 and presented
to St. Louis Board of Education.,
Jan. 18, 1928, p.3 c.4

FERGUSON, Eliza J.

Dies., June 28, 1916, p.1 c.2

FERGUSON, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And Carey H. H. Davis of Washington
City married., June 17, 1853, p.2
c.4

FERGUSON, Frank H.

First city comptroller in Alton
being appointed when the office was
created by the City Council, dies,
age 84 yrs., July 24, 1922, p.1 c.3

FERGUSON, George S.

Opens clothing store on 2nd.
St., Mar. 26, 1855, p.3 c.1

FERGUSON, H. H.

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912,
sec. 3 p.17 c.3-5

Final transfer and recording of
quit claim deeds given by Easton
heirs officially filed at Edwards-
ville giving city of Alton full
control and clear title., Aug. 9,
1924, p.1 c.7

Appointed to board of Fish &
Game Conservation Advisors., July
5, 1928, p.1 c.2

Purchases jersey cattle as means
of laying foundation for re-
establishing that strain in county.,
Sept. 10, 1932, p.1 c.4

FERGUSON, H. J. (Mrs.)

Dies., May 17, 1919, p.1 c.5
FERGUSON, Henry

Whose leg was crushed in quarry
accident has leg amputated., Aug.
7, 1920, p.1 c.4

FERGUSON, Howard

Killed by Big Four switch
engine. Adopted son of Wm. Fergu-
son., Oct. 15, 1897, p.3 c.5

FERGUSON, J. L.

Receives cane from California,
made by John Hatch, formerly of
Alton. Forwarded by express a year
ago, has just arrived., Mar. 17,
1853, p.3 c.1

FERGUSON, Jane, (Miss)

Dies, age 83 years., Aug. 8,
1900, p.3 c.5

Former resident of Alton dies
in Denver, Colorado., Nov. 6,
1914, p.8 c.5

FERGUSON, John (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 6, 1914, p.8 c.5

FERGUSON, John L.

Dies., Apr. 1, 1853, p.3 c.1

FERGUSON, Joseph

Grandson of former mayor of
Alton dies in St. Louis., Feb.
14, 1914, p.1 c.5

FERGUSON, Kate A.

And Hugh E. Wilson married.,
Aug. 17, 1899, p.3 c.6

FERGUSON, Mary

Dies, age 69 yrs., Mar. 10,
1902, p.3 c.4

FERGUSON, Robert

Mayor of Alton 1848-49., Dec.
21, 1883, p.5 c.4

FERGUSON, W. J.

Is Chief Engineer in charge of
building the Alton & Sand Bar R. R.,
Dec. 26, 1873, p.1 c.9

Dies, age 74 years., Mar. 11,
1896, p.3 c.5

FERGUSON, Wm. R.

Native of Alton dies in St.
Louis, age 62 yrs., May 9, 1914,
p.1 c.1

FERREE, F. H.

And Adele Dahlstrom married.,
June 9, 1913, p.5 c.5

FERREE, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 4, 1914,
p.5 c.4

FERRELL, Lewis (Mrs.)

Dies. Was formerly Lizzie
Wyckoff; is neice of Squire
Quartons., Mar. 14, 1896, p.5
c.3

FERRIES

Ferry Boat "Saint Charles" arrives
from Ohio River and was put into
service last Monday to replace ferry
sunk last fall., June 8, 1836, p.2
c.3

Alton Ferry Co. have completed a
horse boat which is running between
Penitentiary and Missouri Point. Will
build steam ferry in Spring., Sept.
27, 1837, p.2 c.4

Ferry "South St. Louis" put into
service here for emigrants. Horst feed
and corn meal on board for convenience
of emigrants., Apr. 13, 1839, p.1 c.7

Captain Wilson leases Ferry between
Alton & St. Louis and will run steam
ferry boat "South St. Louis" regularly.,
Mar. 9, 1839, p.2 c.5

C. R. Chapman operating Horse Boat
for crossing river, at Alton., July
24, 1841, p.3 c.4

C. Kinder, Master ran steam ferry
boat "Madison" during high water,
between Alton & St. Louis, July 13,
1844, p.3 c.6

Col. N. Buckmaster, of Alton purchase majority of stock in Madison Ferry., Oct. 11, 1845, p.2 c.7

Capt. Wm. P. LaMottie constructing steam ferry boat, nearly completed, make run between Alton and Missouri shore., Mar. 2, 1849, p.2 c.5

Alton steam ferry taken over by Edwin G. Gilkey and Deloss Bradish; will start running at once., Apr. 20, 1850, p.4 c.7

Thos. Brown starts new ferry at Alton., June 18, 1852, p.3 c.4

New steam ferry boat of Thos. Brown arrives at Alton., Mar. 18, 1853, p.3 c.2

Ferry boat, "Queen Sucker" arrives in Alton; will ply coming week between city and Missouri shore to accomodate California emigrants and their teams and cattle., Mar. 22, 1853, p.3 c.1

Thos. Brown's new ferry boat, "Marion", makes trial trip at Alton., May 14, 1853, p.3 c.1

New boat "Marion" makes trial trip to Clifton bringing back several hundred bbls. of lime. Time 23 minutes., May 14, 1853, p.3 c.1

Alton steam ferry boat "Marion" sold to Council Bluffs and Nebraska Ferry Company for \$3000., Sept. 10, 1853, p.4 c.1

New ferry established by W. R. Sawver between Alton & opposite bank. At present it consists of nothing but a flat boat., Sept. 14, 1857, p.1 c.8

Capt. Berry purchases a boat to be used as a ferry between Alton & the Missouri shore., June 8, 1866, p.3 c.2

Capt. Harry B. Starr purchases interest of Berry brothers in Alton & St. Charles ferry and is now the sole owner of the boat and franchise., July 19, 1877, p.1 c.7

"Jesse Edginton" purchased by F. Shelly, of Alton and is used for towing barges and as a general freight boat., May 5, 1871, p.1 c.9

Capt. Berry's Ferry Boat running between this city and Missouri short struck a snag and sunk. It was insured for \$2,500., Aug. 30, 1872, p.1 c.8

Capt. Harry Starr arrives at the levee with his ferry boat the "Altonian" 102 feet in length by 38 wide. The engine, 40 horse power., Mar. 10, 1881, p.3 c.3

Felix Crowe pays \$600 to Cap't. Starr for ferry boat "Altonian", Mar. 29, 1898, p.3 c.6

Ferry boat "Altonian" bought from Cap't. Starr today by Felix I. Crowe was sold immediately to Conrad Gruse., Apr. 1, 1898, p.3 c.5

Ferryman's dispute regarding rights on river front settled out of court, skiff ferryman agreeing not to transport passenger when Ferry "Altonian" is in sight and can attend them., Aug. 16, 1898, p.3 c.3

Geo. Brooksbean, ferryman, starts running gasoline launch to replace his hand driven ferry., May 20, 1904, p.3 c.3

Rivalry among ferryman. Capt. Fluent of "Rosalie" and Capt. Brooksbeane of "Iron-clad" hustling for business between Alton and Missouri shores., May 2, 1905, p.1 c.5

Ferry business temporarily suspended. Contemplating putting a new one in service., June 7, 1905, p.1 c.5

Yacht "Cash" launched today by Capt. W. D. Fluent, will be used in the ferrying business between Alton and Missouri Shore., July 6, 1907, p.1 c.1

Ferryboat "Altonian" condemned by Federal Inspectors., July 10, 1907, p.1 c.4

Capt. W. D. Fluent giving temporary service with hull of the "Altonian", Oct. 1, 1907, p.1 c.6

Bluff City Ferry Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$2,000., Oct 14, 1907, p.1 c.4

Ferryboat "Minnie" resumes service

for season., Mar. 24, 1908, p.5 c.4

George Maguire, fireman on ferry boat "Minnie" kills black-snake 4 ft. in length and large in size which attacked him while working on engine., June 12, 1908, p.8 c.3

Ferryboat "Minnie" being worked overtime transporting wagon loads of grain, fruit, potatoes and other products of Missouri Point farms to Alton. Monday there were 23 wagons carried across the river to Alton, today 25 wagons., Oct. 13, 1908, p.8 c.1

Meeting held at Missouri Point for purpose of getting together on question of supporting ferry at Alton. About 100 landowners attend meeting., Sept. 2, 1912, p.1 c.7

Alton and West Alton Committee to meet this week and decide on preliminaries to run ferry between Alton and Missouri Point., Sept. 18, 1912, p.1 c.3

Capt. Fluent will compete in business of building and supplying ferry boat for Alton business., Sept. 26, 1912, p.1 c.7

Meeting this afternoon to seek solution of ferry business to Missouri Point from Alton. Capt. Fluent and Capt. E. H. Webb, favored., Sept. 28, 1912, p.1 c.7

E. H. Webb preferred over W. D. Fluent in Ferry franchise., Oct. 15, 1912, p.1 c.2

Ferry boat "Minnie" sold by J. H. M'Pike to Capt. J. A. Couch of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1911, p.1 c.1

Capt. Harry B. Starr dies, age 76 yrs. Former river pilot. Ran ferry "Altonian" for many years and was known as fearless river man., Feb. 12, 1912, p.1 c.2

Capt. Fluent places order for 2 engines, of 20-h.p. each to operate Alton ferry., Mar. 13, 1912, p.4 c.2

Poll of Ferry patrons indicate big majority for Capt. E. H. Webb, to be operator of Ferry boat between Alton and Missouri Point., Oct. 23, 1912, p.4 c.1

Committee of Alton business men gives E. H. Webb contract for ferry, but Capt. Fluent goes ahead with his plans of operating a ferry also., Dec. 19, 1912, p.1 c.3

Capt. Fluent announces that during summer he will operate day shift of continuous ferry service at Alton and will hire man for night shift, from Alton to Missouri Point., Feb. 21, 1913, p.5 c.3

Capt. Eugene Webb withdraws from operating ferry boat in opposition to Capt. Fluent this season and devotes time to boat building., Mar. 17, 1913, p.1 c.6

Parties interested in obtaining signatures of farmers living on Mo. Point to guarantee ferry boat patronage, say that one hundred farmers will sign at once for transportation books, costing \$10 each and will pay in advance if provision is made for reasonable guarantee that service will be made in hourly trips between Alton and Missouri Point, as long as river is navigable., Apr. 14, 1913, p.1 c.7

Ferry sinks, but was raised this a.m., Sept. 13, 1913, p.5 c.5

Capt. W.D. Fluent will not observe oral command not to land passengers on Mo. shore, issued by Benn Mennimeier and John Huber. Admitted he did not have St. Charles county ferry license, but contends his government license gives him right to carry passengers from any point and he is willing to stand trial on this issue., Nov. 21, 1913, p.1 c.1

Capt. W.D. Fluent quits passenger ferry business between Alton and Mo. Point, as result of letter received from State's Attorney, Charles J. Doubt of St. Charles county gives way to R.R. Haynes., Nov. 25, 1913, p.1 c.6

Ferryman Haines operating ferry between Alton and Mo. Point, being urged by his friends to arrange schedule regulating trips., Dec. 11, 1913, p.1 c.4

Capt. W.D. Fluent receives by proxy, through Mrs. Hattie Corworth, license to resume ferry boat business., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1 c.3

Capt. W.D. Fluent purchases barge from R.R. Haynes and will use it as ferry boat between Alton and Mo. Point., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3 c.6

Smith and Anderson start new ferry business between Alton and Missouri shore., Apr. 2, 1915, p.7 c.2

There is only one ferry left in Alton since Edward Atherton sold his outfit to parties at Valley Park., Sept. 3, 1915, p.1 c.7

Body of Rena Johnson, one of party drowned July 4, when automobile plunged over end of ferry recovered in Miss. river at Alton, Friday, July 6, 36 hours after she lost her life 40 miles up the river., July 6, 1917, p.1 c.6

Capt. Wm. Fluent, assisted by number of helpers, busy arranging docks for season. Fluent barge on Mo. side throughout summer months brought across and placed on dock here., Sept. 14, 1917, p.5 c.3

Deal for establishing ferry at Alton by Mr. Potts who attended meeting of ferry committee at Retail Merchant's rooms, Wed. evening, called off., Jan. 24, 1918, p.1 c.2

According to W.H. Bauer, head of group which acquired ferry boat serving trade between Alton and Mo. Point, business has boomed since they took over., Dec. 24, 1918, p.9 c.4

New ferry service by Harstine Bros. to be inaugurated with boat "Ruth.", Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.1

After years of lack of adequate facilities at Alton, efforts of committee of business men were rewarded by arrival of fleet, including ferryboat, 2 docks and gasoline boat to begin service between Alton and Mo. Point., Apr. 5, 1918, p.1 c.6

Service well patronized by farmers across river., Apr. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

Ferryboat "Ruth" operated by Karstein Bros. made its first trip before 6 a.m. from its new landing at foot of Piasa st., May 8, 1918, p.1 c.7

Alton business men purchase ferry from Tony Harstine., Oct. 23, 1918, p.3 c.4

Ferry boat between Alton and Mo. Point forced to suspend operation because of floating ice., Dec. 28, 1918, p.1 c.4

Ferry boat, running between Alton and Missouri shore will run excursions so that passengers may see high water on Missouri side., Mar. 22, 1919, p.1 c.7

Resumes business between Alton and Mo. Point after recession of high water., May 17, 1919, p.1 c.2

Boat "Ruth" sold to F.W. Finch and Charles Scott to Carl Steiner., July 31, 1920, p.1 c.2

Cannot operate on Mo. side of river, due to ice formation., Dec. 15, 1922, p.1 c.6

Ferry boat began operations yesterday after being idle for 2 weeks when ice on Missouri side blocked river., Dec. 29, 1922, p.3 c.7

Ferry boat service resumed after long winter months., Mar. 1, 1923, p.2 c.7

Carl J. Steiner lets contract to Mid West Boat Co., Grafton, for construction of new all-steel ferry, twice size and capacity of present one; to cost \$10,000. Motor will run on kerosene with 30 horse power motor.,

Aug. 13, 1924, p.1 c.4

Carl J. Steiner, owner of ferry boat "Ruth" purchases 100 ft. barge for use as wharf on Alton side of river., Sept. 13, 1924, p.1 c.7

Springfield Auto news issues in its last edition advice to use Alton ferry boat to reach places across river north of St. Louis., Oct. 3, 1924, p.2 c.4

Owners of new ferry "Perryville" Capt. W. D. Fluent and Dan Maher hear of petition being circulated on Missouri side opposing establishment of the line., Oct. 24, 1924, p.1 c.8

After months of waiting for license to operate ferry "Perryville" owners, W. D. Fluent and Dan Maher, given up fight and return boat to manufacturer and owner., Dec. 20, 1924, p.2 c.8

FERRIS, George

Night man at Hose House No. 1 found dead in bed this morning., May 14, 1895, p.4 c.4

FERRIS, George

And Ruth Robinson married., Nov. 18, 1924, p.3 c.1

FERRIS, Jeanette (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 7, 1914, p.5 c.3

FERRISS, Eugene

Drowns while attempted rescue was effected by Wm. Strittmatter, age 22 yrs, who also drowned in attempt., Oct. 1, 1917, p.1 c.5

FERRIS, James Ralph

Dies, age 33 yrs., Apr. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

FERSCH, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies in Upper Alton., Nov. 30, 1892, p.5 c.3

FERRY, Alma

And Otis Comerly married., Nov. 16, 1917, p.3 c.5

FERRY, Robert (Sr.)

Former Alton glassblower, member of Robin Hood camp of M.W. of A. dies in Milwaukee., May 14, 1919, p.9 c.1

FERNOW, John A.W. (Dr.)

Dies., Sept. 5, 1922, p.10 c.4

FESSLER, Ruth

And William Dehner married., Nov. 8, 1920, p.3 c.2

FESSLER, Susannah (Mrs.)

Age 87 yrs., dies., Nov. 27, 1914, p.5 c.3

FESSLER, Virginia

And Fred Burroughs married., July 18, 1922, p.3 c.2

FESSLER, Walter R.

And Mary E. Cornelius married., Dec. 4, 1917, p.2 c.1

FESTIVALS

See: Amusements, Celebrations, Churches.

FETTRO, Ethel

And Rev. Lee Hanchett married., Aug. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2

FEW, B. C.

Sells hotel on Piasa St. to Jos. Kehr of Denver, Colorado. Few to be Police Magistrate., Sept. 19, 1899, p.3 c.4

FEW, Ben

Former police magistrate, well known resident of Alton, dies in Los Angeles., Feb. 16, 1918, p.1 c.5

FEYERABEND, Elizabeth

Age 63, fatally injured by auto driven by Ray Whitlow., Aug. 22, 1928, p.1 c.5

FLIEGENBAUM, Bertha

And Harvey Harris married., Nov. 16, 1922, p.3 c.2

FLIEGENBAUM, E.W. (Dr.)

Celebrates 50th anniversary as practicing physician., Feb. 23, 1926, p.3 c.3

FLIEGENBAUM, J.H. (Dr.)

Examining physician for Prudential Life Insurance Co. in Alton, for 20 yrs. receives locket charm, set with valuable diamond from home office as token of appreciation., Mar. 10, 1914, p.3 c.6

FIELD, Rhoda

Dies, age 59 years., Oct. 5, 1839, p.3 c.3

FIELDER, Dorothy

\$5000 damage suit is third one filed against Wm. G. Weisbach.,

Nov. 29, 1933, p.1 c.2

FIELDER, George

Body of soldier who was in service of U.S. Government will arrive about Christmas from Nicaraguan campaign in Phillippine Islands., Nov. 14, 1912, p.1 c.4

FIELDER, Herman

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 13, 1911, p.1 c.7

FIELDER, Mabel

Commits suicide by drowning self in cistern., Apr. 5, 1900, p.3 c.5

FIELDER, Minnie

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 1, 1915, p.5 c.3

FILLEY, Martha (Mrs.)

Telegraph reader for over 60 years. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4 p.27 c.5

Dies, age 87 years., Jan. 9, 1913, p.1 c.2

FILLEY, Myra

And Emma Sauvage purchased "The Toggery" millinery, 213 Piasa, from Caroline Seibold., Jan. 6, 1927, p.1 c.3

FILLING STATIONS

See: Business Firms--Auto Service

FILLIPY, Phillip

Victim of powder explosion, dies at hospital., June 3, 1895, p.3 c.6

FINAGIN, F. M. (Miss)

Opens select school in basement of Cumberland Presbyterian church., Aug. 30, 1861, p.4 c.5

FINCH, F.W.

And Charles Scott sells ferry boat "Ruth" to Carl Steiner., July 31, 1920, p.1 c.2

FINDLEY, Samuel (Jr.)

Succeeded in passing examination for musicians corps of U.S. Army. Leaves at once to join in St. Louis., July 26, 1917, p.3 c.3

FINELEY, John

Age 25 yrs. formerly of Alton, dies from injuries received by street car in Huntington, W. Va., Jan. 27, 1923, p.1 c.7

FINELL, J. R.

Of Lima, Ohio, O. B. Rynders and John McKeon of Alton purchase "Sentinel Democrat.", Oct. 24, 1910, p.1 c.4

FINGER, Helen A.

And Dr. W. W. Emons married., Oct. 31, 1921, p.3 c.3

FINGLETON, James

Foreman of metal department of Ill. Glass Co. may lose his eyesight due to explosion of chemical being used in experiment., Aug. 19, 1916, p.1 c.2

FINGLETON, John

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 14, 1904, p.3 c.4

FINGLETON, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Nov. 13, 1914, p.5 c.3

FINGLETON, Tillie

And Joseph Broderick, married., June 27, 1900, p.3 c.5

FINK, William

And Lorena Mason married., June 16, 1921, p.3 c.1

FINKE, Adolph

Opens drug store on 2nd and Henry sts., Nov. 29, 1881, p.2 c.2

Dies, age 73 years., July 13, 1911, p.4 c.3

FINKE, Emma

Marries Dr. Wm. D. Hoeffken of St. Louis., June 2, 1898, p.3 c.4

FINKE, Lawrence

And Josephine Theisen married., July 17, 1901, p.3 c.5

FINKELL, Geo. Diver

And Barbara Marie Herb married., July 6, 1904, p.3 c.4

FINKES, Pauline

And Henry R. Forbes married., Nov. 14, 1912, p.1 c.2

FINKINKILLER, George

Dies, age 48 yrs., Oct. 23, 1913, p.1 c.1

FINKINHILLER, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Sept 2, 1914, p.2 c.3

FINKINKELLER, Julia

Dies, age 80 yrs., Aug. 17, 1906, p.8 c.3

FINKINKILLER, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 18, 1918, p.2 c.3

FINLEY, J. M.

Open mercantile establishment on

Merchant and Liberty., Oct. 25,
1872, p.1 c.9

FINLEY, Samuel

Promoted to assistant Post
Master by Post Master Brueggeman.,
Feb. 16, 1912, p.1 c.5

FINLEY, Thomas E.

Self-inflicted pistol shot
causes death, age 46 yrs., Apr.
24, 1894, p.3 c.4

FINLEY, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 6,
1920, p.3 c.4

FINNEGAN, Margaret

Dies, age 70 years., July
9, 1898, p.5 c.3

FINNEY, Charles

And Sarah H. Allard of Framing-
ham, Mass., married., Apr. 6,
1839, p.3 c.4

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Proceedings of City Council
reveal interest in organization
for prevention and extinguish-
ment of fires., Dec. 13, 1837,
p.3 c.3

1. An ordinance providing for
the prevention and extinguishment
of fires. 2. Officer appointed
to be called, Fire Warden, who
shall receive \$5 per month for
services., Apr. 25, 1838, p.3 c.4

Ordinance for new organization
of the Fire Department of city of
Alton., Dec. 28, 1839, p.3 c.6

Pioneer Fire Co. meet at engine
house., Jan. 28, 1843, p.3 c.3

Union Fire Co. organized., Apr.
8, 1843, p.3 c.5

Regular meeting of Alton Fire
Co. No. 2 held at engine house.,
Sept. 9, 1843, p.3 c.5

Pioneer Co. officers appeal to
citizens to organize efficient
Fire Department., Dec. 1, 1848,
p.2 c.7

Committee recommends sale of two
old engines and purchase of two new
ones. Local Insurance Co. has
appropriated \$100.00 for this pur-
pose., Dec. 7, 1849, p.2 c.3

City purchases new fire engine.,
Dec. 17, 1852, p.3 c.2

Meeting held to organize Hook &
Ladder Co., Aug. 27, 1857, p.1 c.6

Washington Fire Co., move into
engine house, two story frame struc-
ture., June 3, 1858, p.2 c.4

New fire engine "Altona" arrived
today and will be exhibited in annual
parade this week., June 10, 1858, p.2
c.6

Engine Co. No. 1, organized 1835.,
June 17, 1858, p.2 c.5

Members of Alton Fire Dept.,
nominated J. A. Cooley as Chief Engineer
for year., Aug. 26, 1858, p.1 c.6

City building engine house for
Alton Fire Co. No. 1, on the corner
of 2'nd. and Market Streets., Nov.
18, 1858, p.3 c.1

Altona Engine Co. elects officers
for year: Captain- L. B. Hubbell,
Assistant Foreman-T. Dimmock,
Captain of House-G. K. Hopkins,
Secretary-A. Leakin, Treasurer-L.
Souther, 1'st. Director-A. E.
Morton, 2'nd. Director-R. H. Clift.,
Dec. 9, 1858, p.3 c.1

Company elects following
officers: Samuel Wade-Captain, W.
B. Little-1'st. Foreman, J. G. Wol-
ford-2'nd. Foreman, J. H. Alexander-
Secretary, E. W. Keating-Treasurer
The company composed of 50 men., Jan.
25, 1840, p.2 c.7

Bell raised to Belfry of
Altona Engine House, bell formerly on
steamer "Edward Manning". Purchased
& presented by city., Mar. 31, 1859,
p.3 c.1

Charter of Alton Fire Engine Co.
No. 1., Apr. 13, 1861, p.3 c.2

Many firemen being absent from
being in the service of their country,
the Spring parade is postponed., May
10, 1861, p.3 c.2

Lafayette Hook & Ladder Co. hold
drill to initiate new members., Aug.
23, 1861, p.3 c.2

Cistern on 3'rd. St. completed.
Capacity 1,200 barrels., Nov. 10,
1865, p.1 c.7

The old fire engine "Pioneer" is now quartered in Seaton's boiler yard. It was first fire engine of any description ever brought into State of Illinois., Jan. 27, 1871, p.1 c.8

Surviving members of the Old Pioneer Engine Company in 1836-37 and residents of Alton are: Capt. Sam'l Pitts, John Atwood, A. S. Barry, J. W. Schweppe, M. H. Topping, J. M. Morgan, L. A. Parks, Dr. W. C. Quigley, T. G. Starr, W. T. Miller, W. F. Ferguson and also Rev. P.M. Pinckard of St. Louis., Jan. 27, 1871, p.3 c.2

Members of Washington Engine Company purchase new hose carriage., Sept. 29, 1871, p.3 c.1

Altona Engine Co. elected following officers for ensuing year: John Peters--Foreman, J. P. Ash--President., Wm. Cunningham--Cap't. of Hose, T. Mulligan--Secretary, Ben Garde--Treasurer, H. A. Hancock--1st Director, B. Diamond--2nd Director., Dec. 8, 1871, p.3 c.2

Washington Engine Company elected officers for ensuing year. They are: C. Solter--President, J. G. Schoeffler--Captain, F. Barth--Foreman, P. Lampert--1st. Hose Captain, J. Brucker, Jr.--2'nd. Hose Captain, J. Herrmann--1st. Director, J. Brenner--2'nd. Director, A. Hanold--Secretary, J. Loehr--Treasurer, Paul Maul--Steward, J. Brucker--Flagbearer., Dec. 15, 1871, p.1 c.8

Lafayette Hook Ladder Company officers elected Dec. 7th are: Cornelius Ryan--President, F. Brandeweide--Vice-President, John McKissock--Captain, H. Brueggemann--Foreman, C. R. Blake--Secretary, John Webb--Treasurer, R. W. Paul--Tillerman, Jas. Ries--Steward., Dec. 15, 1871, p.1 c.9

Alton Engine Co., No. 1 elect following officers for ensuing year: President--J. Bramhall, Foreman--John Kirwin, Assistant Foreman--Henry Hancock, Hose Cap't.--B. Diamond, First Director--Wm. Cunningham, Second Director--Gus Shields, Secretary--George Carhart, Treasurer--Benj. Garde., Dec. 6, 1872, p.3 c.2

Washington Fire Engine Company elected the following officers: Dec. 3, 1872: President--C. Satier, Captain--F. Barth, Foreman--K. Hallock, First Hose Capt.--P. Lambert, Second Hose Capt.--I. Trumel, First Director--J. Spath, Second Director--J. Heumann, Secretary--A. Hanold, Financial--J. Schoeffler, Treasurer--J. Loehr, Stewards--P. Maul & J. Brueker., Dec. 6, 1872, p.3 c.3

City hires four horses from Henry Martin, to be used in pulling the steam fire engine., July 18, 1873, p.1 c.8

A steamer has filled the fire cisterns on 3rd St. with water forced from the river., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1 c.7

Washington Engine House completely destroyed by fire, all of the contents consumed, loss \$3,500 covered by insurance of \$1,575., Mar. 13, 1874, p.3 c.1

A new bell for the contemplated fire station in Hunterstown received at Alton, weighing 550 pounds., Nov. 18, 1875, p.3 c.1

The hand fire engine "Washington" sold Tuesday to an independent fire company of Carlinville for \$300., Nov. 25, 1875, p.3 c.1

The following were elected of the Alton Fire Dept. Altona Engine Co.--B. Diamond, President. Hook & Ladder Co.--L. M. Stillwell, President. Hope Hose Co. #3--John Sweeney, President., Dec. 3, 1878, p.3 c.3

Altona Engine Co. No. 1. two wheeled hose carriage purchased from

Consolidated Manufacturing Company of Chicago, for \$200., Mar. 6, 1879, p.1 c.8

Copy of the Roll of Pioneer Fire Company No. 1, of Alton printed in 1844., June 18, 1879, p.3 c.3

Alton Company annual meeting and election of officers., Dec. 4, 1879, p.3 c.4

Hose & Lafayette Company annual meeting and election of officers., Dec. 4, 1879, p.3 c.4

Hook & Ladder Co. annual meeting and election of officers., Dec. 4, 1879, p.3 c.4

New fire company the Liberty, takes the place of Altona Co. No. 1, lately disbanded., Aug. 11, 1880, p.3 c.2

Hook & Ladder Fire Company reorganized. Officers elected were: President--Frank Brandewiede., Vice-President--Theodore Hall., Aug. 17, 1880, p.3 c.2

Chief Engineer Henry C. Smith of the new paid fire department, selected the following members of Hose Company No. 1, with headquarters at the Altona house on Market St. D. Phipps, H. Schneider, H. Fisher, W. Trendall, J. Grimm, J. Meysenberg., May 18, 1881, p.3 c.2

Chief Engineer Smith selected the following members of Hose Company No. 2, with headquarters at Hope Hose house: H. Ducher, T. Michel, Chas. Groff, F. Yaeger, J. Haas, and Thos. Yeckel., May 20, 1881, p.3 c.3

An ordinance creating a Fire Department in the city of Alton. The Fire Department of the City of Alton shall consist of a chief engineer & one assistant engineer, & such other members as the Mayor may appoint by & with the consent of the City Council., Aug. 15, 1881, p.2 c.4

Received a new hose carriage "J.W. Coppinger No. 1", weighed 2,400 pounds., Aug. 11, 1885, p.3 c.2

Fire Depart. committee authorized to move headquarters to hose house no. 2 at Henry and 2nd st., Feb. 11, 1891, p.3 c.4

Money appropriated for purchase of Johnson-Jones building on State for new hose house., Nov. 20, 1894, p.2 c.3

City Comtroller Conner, acting with council committee today purchased from Alexander Sloan Fulton, Mo., lot 31 and part of 32 in penitentiary plat, for \$1,700. Property is on State St. just south of 4'th. St. and will make first class location for hose house., Apr. 11, 1895, p.3 c.4

George Ferris, night man, found dead in bed this morning at Hose House No. 1., May 14, 1895, p.4 c.4

Old fire dep't. house on market leased from city by Alton Ry. and illuminating Co., to be renovated., Dec. 10, 1895, p.2 c.3

New hose house for hose truck No.1, completed., Sept. 25, 1896, p.3 c.6

Fire Dep't. receives 3 new nozzles which have a spray stream covering 30 ft. for a trial., Oct. 21, 1898, p.3 c.4

Old Fire engine Washington No. 1, purchased by Carlinville, 30 years ago when Alton was provided with water pressure, was purchased by Alton 60 years ago and is thought to be first St. Louis fire engine., Jan. 23, 1899, p.2 c.3

For first time in history of Fire Department, bells of all the houses will toll for respect of a dead exchief., May 2, 1899, p.3 c.6

Organizing volunteer fire dep't. at Upper Alton., Aug. 17, 1899, p.3 c.6

Washing all paved streets., Aug. 31, 1899, p.3 c.3

Two veteran fire horses retired from service because of failing health., Oct. 11, 1899, p.3 c.6

Purchase team from Young and Lock for \$300. Will replace team retired last week., Oct. 26, 1899, p.3 c.3

Upper Alton to organize Volunteer Fire Department., July 19, 1900, p.3 c.5

Hook & Ladder truck arrives., June 14, 1902, p.3 c.4

Purchases team of 5 yr. old gray horses from Frank Oben for \$400., Oct. 9, 1903, p.4 c.3

Rescues families from house tops on Belle St., when Piasa Creek goes on rampage, July 15, 1904, p.3 c.4

New equipment used. Automatic shutoff and nozzle., Nov. 19, 1904, p.5 c.4

Distributing fire hydrants over various streets in city., July 17, 1906, p.5 c.4

Six new Granville fire extinguishers placed in Alton's fire houses., Dec. 4, 1906, p.8 c.2

New chemical fire extinguisher tested by fire Chief Hunt., Nov. 8, 1906, p.1 c.2

Hon. John Seaton, of Atchinson, Kan. relates old time incidents of Alton; Alton Fire Department etc., May 7, 1907, p.6 c.2

Demonstration at City Hall of life saving net, by W. C. Miller of Joliet. Construction of heavy canvass with mattress inside, springs attached to hook of net which give necessary elasticity to prevent injury of person jumping into net. Requires 12 men to operate., June 26, 1908, p.1 c.2

Five hundred ft. of new hose arrives in one section. Large cigar (6 in. in length, 3 in. in circumference) labeled "Fire Chief Special", July 11, 1908, p.5 c.5

Fire alarm system wires burn out; fall on trolley wires; due to heavy snow storm., Feb. 15, 1908, p.1 c.1

Alderman Max Trube dies from injuries sustained in auto fire truck test. Age 44 yrs., May 30, 1910, p.1 c.5

Price asked for new fire truck is \$5,500. Has speed of 50 mile per hr. on level ground and 25 miles per hr. up State St. hill. Has 60 horse power engine, carries 40 gals. chemical tank and 200 ft. chemical hose., May 26, 1910, p.1 c.1

To purchase 2 auto fire trucks for new fire house., Dec. 2, 1910, p.1 c.5

To erect new fire house at State and Mather Sts., Dec. 2, 1910, p.1 c.5

Buys 2 auto fire trucks from different factories for \$7,000., Jan. 17, 1911, p.1 c.3

Contracts awarded to Frank Voorhees to erect North Side and Central Ave., hose houses., Feb. 14, 1911, p.1 c.4

Trouble with fire alarm system. Keeps firemen jumping to make certain whether alarm is genuine or false., Mar. 31, 1911, p.1 c.3

In view of additions of 2 auto fire trucks to Fire Department it is believed that Alton Insurance rates ought to be lowered., Jan. 31, 1912, p.1 c.7

Alderman Guertler asks for 2 more firemen. Helmets for firemen may also be secured., Feb. 15, 1912, p.6 c.5

Policemen and firemen to get \$2.50 a month raise and night captain will get \$7.50 monthly raise., Apr. 23, 1912, p.1 c.3

Will install fire alarms. Kinloch Co. agrees to make desired connections with hose house 4 and 5., June 3, 1912, p.1 c.3

Frank, an old fire horse which has served on the "Force" for 14 years is now back on duty after being off for several months., Nov. 9, 1912, p.5 c.5

City officials conspire with moving

picture men to give Fire Dep't. feature in film., Nov. 26, 1912, p.4 c.2

Members of Alton Fire Dept. making complaints on auto-drivers not giving right-of-way, during fire alarm., Mar. 20, 1913, p.4 c.4

Out of 650 buildings visited by inspectors of Fire Prevention Ass'n. only 72 showed any defects., Mar. 20, 1913, p.1 c.1

Model building and electrical ordinances to be presented to city council, calling for certain requirements along lines of fire protection in Alton., Mar. 21, 1913, p.1 c.2

Bathroom equipment of hose house #2 arrives and is installed., Apr. 1, 1913, p.1 c.1

New members of Alton dept: Len Larrison, John Tisius, Herbert White, Chas. Bohardt., Apr. 14, 1913, p.4 c.5

Fire Dept. committee purchases 1500 ft. of hose., June 17, 1913, p.1 c.2

Long hours and low pay causes constant changing of employes and entails expensive training., Aug. 1, 1913, p.4 c.4

Crew of hose house #1 purchases "American" flag with 10 ft. pole and erects them on belfry of building., May 12, 1913, p.1 c.1

Members of hose house #3 installs apparatus for new flashlight system in house., Aug. 25, 1913, p.1 c.6

City council deliberates bond issue for proposed new city hall and fire house., Jan. 13, 1914, p.1 c.1

Bond issue for city hall and fire house launched; following paving ordinances pass: paving of 5 streets and alley., Jan. 15, 1914, p.1 c.3

Len Larrison resigns his position as member of Fire Dept. and Marshal Sheff replaces him., Feb. 12, 1914, p.4 c.2

Refuses to pay bill due for water because they claim that water pressure for 2 late fires was not sufficient to extinguish blaze and caused destruction of buildings., Apr. 1, 1914, p.1 c.1

Police, matron and firemen receives salary boost. Combined ambulance and patrol wagon bought., Apr. 1, 1914, p.1 c.3

Chief of Police Lynn has warning sign put on all fire alarm boxes. \$50 fine will be imposed on any persons disturbing fire alarm boxes in any way., May 7, 1914, p.5 c.2

Deputy from State Fire Marshal's office at Springfield in Alton on inspection tour., May 23, 1914, p.1 c.4

Members of fire dept. committee of city council purchase 1,500 ft. of fire hose at \$1 per ft., June 9, 1914, p.8 c.4

Four members of Board of Trade, 3 each from Retail Merchants' Ass'n; Building Trades & Labor council met in council chambers to discuss proposed bond issue; suggested also that 7th st. viaduct and new fire house be included in issue., July 25, 1914, p.1 c.4

City officials favor fire engine with pump attached for Alton., Sept. 1, 1914, p.1 c.5

Two old horses of dept. will be replaced by younger ones after having been with it for 22 yrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.1 c.1

New \$3,000 city ambulance patrol arrives and will be kept at fire house on State st., Sept. 7, 1914, p.1 c.1

Old fire horse sold to Williams Transfer co., Sept. 14, 1914, p.4 c.2

A. Hunt, fire department chief, warns public, esp. teams-
ters, that unless they give right-
of-way they be subject to arrests.,
Sept. 30, 1914, p.1 c.4

Deputy fire marshal of Ill.
demands that fire escape be
put in Lincoln school., Oct. 8,
1914, p.1 c.5

Mayor J.C. Faulstich campaigns
for city hall and Upper Alton
Fire Department., Nov. 16, 1914,
p.1 c.4

Firemen who have been placed
in charge of new ambulance and
police patrol are asking city to
have bell on machine put out-
side claiming that bell inside
hood cannot be heard and checks
speed of the machine., Sept. 18,
1914, p.5 c.3

Fire department horses to be
given month's vacation each in
pasture where grass grows as
high as their ears., May 5,
1915, p.1 c.7

Did not receive single call for
fire during month of July., Aug. 2,
1915, p.5 c.3

All city officers, police and
firemen will learn how to operate
new pulmotor., Sept. 1, 1915,
p.3 c.5

Alton fire chief, Adolph Hunt,
dies, age 49 yrs., Sept. 14,
1915, p.1 c.5

Mayor Beall issues orders to
fire chief Feldwisch that he is
to supervise every fire in city.,
Sept. 15, 1915, p.5 c.3

Purchases fire horse from Frank
Oben., Oct. 9, 1915, p.1 c.7

Building inspection by member
of Alton Fire Dept. Under state
law can order changes., Oct.
22, 1915, p.1 c.1

When auto fire truck failed to
run the city ambulance was called
to take its place., Dec. 23, 1915,
p.1 c.7

A.K. Root Homestead reports
2 alarms within 4 hours. Damage
\$5,000; origin unknown., Jan. 25,
1916, p.1 c.1

Free telephones may be done
away with and that money ex-
pended on flash light system
for police and fire calls in city.,
Feb. 3, 1916, p.1 c.1

Gong put on city ambulance since
it has been pressed into service
to go to fires., Feb. 3, 1916, p.1
c.2

Arrangements made so all fire-
men in city can go to Fireman's
ball tomorrow evening at Turner
Hall., Feb. 4, 1916, p.5 c.5

After bills are paid, receipts
of firemen's ball will be divided
among firemen., Feb. 7, 1916, p.5
c.5

W.H. Joesting, secretary of
Alton Board of Trade, makes arrange-
ments for fire inspectors from
State Fire Marshal's office to inspect
Alton buildings., Feb. 12, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Alderman Harry Herb will ask for
\$10,000 for repairing city hall
and \$10,000 for new fire department.,
Feb. 18, 1916, p.1 c.3

Plan \$10,000 fire department in
Upper Alton., Feb. 19, 1916, p.1 c.6

Upper Alton people are becoming
interested in proposition to be
submitted to voters of city of
Alton for issuing bonds to provide
fire department for Upper Alton.
Hospital also will depend on this
fire house., Mar. 27, 1916, p.2 c.3

Council finance committee plans
to spend \$133,000. They will
have 2 extra police and extra man
at No. 3 fire place., Apr. 6, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Maps of fire plugs completed and
placed in fire houses and city
hall., Apr. 8, 1916, p.1 c.5

May abolish Gamewell fire alarm
system in Alton; war prices blamed.

System, bought many years ago, little used; telephones having superceded it for fire alarm box system., June 9, 1916, p.1 c.6

Gamewell fire alarm system being wrecked., Dec. 19, 1916, p.3 c.5

Great difficulty in fighting fires, because of freezing of hydrants and pumps., Feb. 3, 1917, p.1 c.6

Flag from Manila donated to engine house #2 turned over to soldiers at Broadway and Langdon st. by Ass't. Chief, Barney Osterman, because it was too large for fire house pole., Mar. 30, 1917, p.4 c.2

Per state deputy fire marshal, Tony Brooks' orders investigation by deputy fire marshals, J.A. Snedeker of Marion, Ill. and Steve Legrede of Centralia, begun., Apr. 24, 1917, p.1 c.7

Kinloch Co. installs new fire alarm system connecting all fire houses and pumping stations in city of Alton., June 20, 1917, p.5 c.3

Painting all fire and police alarm boxes red. U.S. mail boxes painted bright green., July 7, 1917, p.8 c.7

Baseball benefit game between firemen and city officials won by firemen, 5-4., July 9, 1917, p.1 c.5

Changes in department caused by resignations. Wm. Zoll replaces Fred Kranz, Jack Ennis replaces Ray Shoptaw and Henry Beneze replaces Frank Doerr., Aug. 31, 1917, p.1 c.4

Resolution introduced at meeting of city council calling on mayor Sauvage to ask Alton Water Co. to have all fire plugs in city painted bright red. New fireman not familiar with fire plugs., Sept. 11, 1917, p.2 c.2

Harry McDermott appointed member of department; located at #1., Dec. 24, 1917, p.6 c.4

Fire department committee purchases auto fire truck to be used in hose house #4 on Central Ave., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1 c.4

Receives 10% wage increase., June 25, 1918, p.1 c.4

New fire truck for North Alton arrives., Nov. 12, 1918, p.6 c.2

Anthony Brucks, state fire marshal of Ill. ends fire inspection tour of Alton., Mar. 3, 1919, p.1 c.5

Representing state fire marshals office, Anthony Brucks, will open court proceedings against all who fail to conform to this order by removing buildings designated as fire hazards., Mar. 4, 1919, p.1 c.4

Suit filed in name of State Fire Marshal, by Anthony Brucks against 6 property owners charging failure to obey orders given by Fire Marshals office., Mar. 7, 1919, p.1 c.4

Deputy state fire marshal Anthony Brucks inspects fire hazards on Belle st. and will recommend action to remedy conditions., Mar. 11, 1919, p.1 c.3

Tony Brucks, state fire marshal, extending his inspection and rechecking places previously inspected., Mar. 20, 1919, p.3 c.5

Tony Brucks, deputy fire marshal in Alton, prosecuting cases against property owners who has failed to comply with orders and improve conditions around their residents. Fines of \$10 each imposed on 4 persons., Apr. 5, 1919, p.1 c.5

Fire chief, William Feldwisch, reports department responded to 75 calls in past 3 months; largest fires being Winter Planning Mill and Eckhard's store., Apr. 7, 1919, p.5 c.4

Receives \$245 check from Western Cartridge Co. in recognition of service during recent Shot Shell

Loading Dept. fire., June 2, 1919, p.5 c.4

"Are fancy buttons a part of fireman's uniform or are they not?" Question before City Council after receipt of bill for buttons., July 10, 1919, p.4 c.2

State Fire Marshals here on inspection tour: Charles J. Roberts, Roy Marquart, Kankakee, Ed. Holland, Bloomington, G. L. Seibold, Olney, James Elder, Quincy, Charles J. Matterson, Moline., July 15, 1919, p.1 c.5.

Several old buildings of Upper Alton to be razed, per State Fire Marshals order, among them being old village hall and building next door, old blacksmith shop, formerly car barns, old Loehr livery stable, and William Betts home., July 25, 1919, p.9 c.3

Finance committee of city council vote firemen 10% raise in salary., Aug. 26, 1919, p.1 c.1

Firemen asks 12 hr. shift or more pay., Feb. 26, 1920, p.1 c.2

Bids for new engine received., Mar. 8, 1920, p.1 c.7

Ahrens-Fox truck selected by committee (James Rodgers, Emil Michelbuch and J.C. McGuan) at \$11,724.25 for department., Mar. 9, 1920, p.1 c.1

City hopes to collect on sums on properties leased out in lump so that new fire engine cost may be paid off., Apr. 2, 1920, p.1 c.2

Mayor will urge finance committee to increase pay of force., Apr. 22, 1920, p.1 c.7

One hundred and 25% turn over in past year due to inadequate pay., Apr. 24, 1920, p.2 c.6

George L. Cleveland resigns position as chauffeur for city ambulance at hose house #1., June 22, 1920, p.1 c.1

Firemen file petition for 24 hour shifts and addition of 6 men., Sept. 22, 1920, p.1 c.1

Industries willingly pay license fee although several of them lie outside city limits; fund to be used in purchasing new fire engine., Sept. 30, 1920, p.1 c.7

Fire chief presents communication for several more men in department pending arrival of new fire truck., Oct. 4, 1920, p.1 c.3

New fire pumper arrives, public demonstration of equipment promised as well as parade to show difference in old and new., Dec. 8, 1920, p.1 c.3

Fire pumper demonstrated in annual parade., Dec. 10, 1920, p.1 c.3

Following demonstration of new fire pumper, city contemplates purchasing second one., Dec. 11, 1920, p.1 c.7

New fire pumper to be purchased., Jan. 11, 1921, p.1 c.7

Joe and Bill, veteran fire horses of Alton department, on sale., Jan. 12, 1921, p.1 c.4

New fire pumper ordered., Mar. 30, 1921, p.1 c.2

Barney Osterman for 25 yrs. member of Alton Fire Dept. resigns position as ass't. chief., Apr. 1, 1921, p.1 c.4

Demonstration of new fire truck., Apr. 6, 1921, p.1 c.3

North Side and #2 hose house on Broadway to be consolidated., Apr. 12, 1921, p.1 c.5

Wm. Feldwisch appointed new fire chief by Mayor Stephen Crawford., Apr. 29, 1921, p.1 c.7

Fire Dept. committee of city council buys 1,500 ft. of hose at price of \$1,950., May 20, 1921, p.7 c.4

North Side hose house, which was closed before end of Sauvage administration, may be reopened., Oct. 21, 1921, p.9 c.4

Petitions were in circulation today which were being signed by residents in that part of city asking that mayor Crawford, by executive order, open hose house in 7th ward., Nov. 1, 1921, p.1 c.7

New law fixes penalties which shall be exacted from any city refusing to adopt provisions of law. North side and Central ave. hose houses to close., Nov. 9, 1921, p.1 c.3

East End wants no. 2 hose house reopened., Nov. 10, 1921, p.1 c.4

Action will be taken this week by city administration toward introduction of double platoon system in Alton Fire Department. Under new Ill. law, this system must be installed in cities of Alton's classification. Double platoon system provides for shift service by firemen, men being relieved every 12 or 24 hours and means twice number of men in each house. No final action yet by local officials., Dec. 28, 1921, p.1 c.3

Platoon system for firemen will be in effect in Alton, Mon., Jan. 2. Result is houses in Middletown, #4 and North Alton #5 to be closed., Dec. 31, 1921, p.2 c.1

More firemen and hose houses being sought to protect city from fire., Feb. 8, 1922, p.1 c.3

Winner in competition for Fire Chief's auto is Threde Automobile Agency which proposed for sale a 6-cylinder Cleveland car fully equipped and lettered for \$1,389, Mar. 29, 1922, p.1 c.4

Debating purchasing automobile for use of fire chief., Mar. 29, 1922, p.1 c.4

Fire chief expresses his determination to enforce laws and threatens arrests for violation of ordinance protecting lines of fire hose at fires., Apr. 8, 1922, p.1 c.5

Thomas Krepel and Harry McDermott seriously injured and fire engine No. 1 totally wrecked at 9th and Piasa when C. & A. passenger train hit truck at crossing., May 1, 1922, p.1 c.1

Proposal made for new fire truck to replace one that was damaged in wreck., May 10, 1922, p.1 c.2

City fights fire plug raise of 50%. and has served notice that they will pay no more than before for rental of fire plugs., May 11, 1922, p.1 c.1

C. & A.R.R. trying to prove, per post accident posed photograph that accident with fire engine was not their fault and they do not want to pay half on another fire engine., May 13, 1922, p.1 c.4

Thos. Krepel, who had been driving fire truck when it was wrecked said he would not try to drive car again, and fire chief Feldwisch will use him at other work., June 15, 1922, p.1 c.5

Because city will not pay for them, 126 fire hydrants will be cut off., June 6, 1922, p.1 c.2

Four hour discussion by Aldermen before decision is reached to buy fire truck., June 15, 1922, p.1 c.6

City offered \$750 for wreckage of fire pumper by Ahrens Tax Co., June 30, 1922, p.2 c.7

New fire engine delivered Sat., Dec. 18, 1922, p.1 c.3

Council votes acceptance of new fire truck., Dec. 21, 1922, p.1 c.1

Ahrens Tax Co. offers city \$150 for salvage of wrecked fire engine., July 18, 1922, p.2 c.7

Harry McDermott new crossing watchman at Ninth & Piasa sts. F.C. Bailly succeeds Wm. Neeley, whose resignation was accepted., Sept. 14, 1922, p.1 c.5

Test for new fire pumper. Hose line of 2800 ft. laid out and engine pumped at 250 pounds pressure., Dec. 20, 1922, p.1 c.4

Consideration being given to proposal to move new fire engine from No. 1 to No. 3 hose house and transfer Ahrens Tax pumper to No. 1., Dec. 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

Jacob Maquire, last survivor of old volunteer department., Jan. 9, 1923, p.2 c.1

C. & A. R.R. refuses to settle suit for damage of fire department., Mar. 19, 1923, p.2 c.4

Fire chief asks for purchase of 1,500 ft. of hose., May 22, 1923, p.1 c.1

Ahrens Fox fire pumper transferred to hose house No. 1; one to Elliot hose house., May 10, 1923, p.2 c.3

W.E. Harris, of state fire marshal's office, making inspection of property for reducing possible fire hazards., May 28, 1923, p.1 c.3

Corporation Counsel Gilson Brown drawing up ordinance for creation of firemen's pension fund in Alton under state law to be presented to City Council., Feb. 21, 1924, p.2 c.8

City will pay 1/2 price of new uniforms., Aug. 22, 1924, p.2 c.4

Hose house #1 undergoing repairs., Aug. 26, 1924, p.1 c.1

National Board of Fire Underwriters' representatives according to summary of report department needs more fireman fire equipment, another hose house, stronger pressure for up hill districts and new building code., Oct. 24, 1924, p.1 c.1

Decrease of \$168,185 in fire loss for 1924, Jan. 12, 1925, p.1 c.8

New autos for heads of fire and departments sought., Jan. 13, 1925, p.1 c.3

Proposed purchased of autos voted down by city council., Jan. 15, 1925, p.1 c.5

W. Rearden, president of Ill. Fire Prevention Ass'n. here to plan for fire prevention inspection Mar. 18., Mar. 6, 1925, p.1 c.1

Report of Fire inspectors of National Board of Fire Underwriters survey made in Oct., Mar. 7, 1925, p.1 c.5

Forty members of Ill. State Fire Prevention Ass'n. here for inspection; state offices attend, J. Elmer Ball, speaker of day., Mar. 18, 1925, p.1 c.6

Both fire pumpers are disabled, leaving city without fire engine in service., Apr. 1, 1925, p.1 c.5

Large fire pumper back on duty following repairs., Apr. 3, 1925, p.1 c.3

Finance committee of council to hold meeting to further effort of securing pay boost for both police and fire departments., Apr. 3, 1925, p.1 c.4

Committee of business and professional men before city council urges opening of another hose house., Apr. 9, 1925, p.1 c.5

Increase for all municipal employment, except chief of police., Apr. 9, 1925, p.1 c.8

Bonded indebtedness of \$86,000 will be reduced \$5,000 by payment of last remaining block of fire department bonds., Apr. 15, 1925, p.2 c.4

Barney Osterman is first retired fireman to be granted pension., Apr. 16, 1925, p.1 c.8

Opening of hose house #4 on Central ave. set for July 15., July 7, 1925, p.1 c.3

Central ave. hose house reopened tomorrow., July 14, 1925, p.1 c.2

Receives \$250 from Alton Box-board & Paper Co. in appreciation for efforts in recent \$150,000 fire., July 29, 1925, p.1 c.6

State Marshals here on inspection tour; list of suggestions for greater safety from fire., Oct. 7, 1925, p.1 c.1

Alton Firemen's Pension Board hereafter will function as separate city commission. Officers named., Nov. 24, 1925, p.1 c.8

Annual report shows destruction total of \$198,490 during 1925, and excess of 39 calls over previous year., Jan. 13, 1926, p.1 c.5

Three firemen hurt when hose truck overturns while responding to fire call., Feb. 11, 1926, p.1 c.6

And police department members voted \$5 raise., Apr. 10, 1926, p.1 c.1

May answer out-of-city-limits calls at chief's discretion., July 15, 1926, p.2 c.6

Forty Upper Alton people attend meeting to discuss location of fire house plus other improvements., Aug. 28, 1926, p.2 c.4

Committee of city council and citizens advisory committee will hold mass meeting for settling some points in regard to fire equipment purchase., Sept. 14, 1926, p.1 c.6

Alderman Gent introduces proposal to city council to reopen hose house on north side., Sept. 23, 1926, p.1 c.1

City council votes to stop salary of fireman idle 5 months., Oct. 12, 1926, p.1 c.1

Examinations of applicants for appointment will be held next week., Oct. 16, 1926, p.1 c.6

A third pumper (American La France) given tryout on steep hills., Oct. 18, 1926, p.1 c.3

After long discussion and suspension of rules, in effort to close proposed purchase of 2 new fire pumpers, subject is laid aside., Nov. 11, 1926, p.1 c.6

City council votes to purchase 2 La France fire pumpers., Nov. 26, 1926, p.1 c.1

Three new men appointed to department: J.B. Maxfield, insurance, Wm. Hayes, building trades and James Mullen., Nov. 9, 1926, p.1 c.1

Alderman Fitzgerald recites history of negotiations concerning purchase of fire pumper., Dec. 9, 1926, p.1 c.3

Fire loss in Alton \$29,530 less than year 1926, with 98% of this insured., Jan. 12, 1927, p.1 c.4

Balance in fire department fund suggested to be used for installing new alarm system., Jan. 25, 1927, p.1 c.3

Two new fire pumpers arrive in Alton., Feb. 22, 1927, p.2 c.3

City council approves purchase of 2500 ft. of fire hose for 2 new pumpers at cost of \$2,968.75., Feb. 24, 1927, p.1 c.1

Following tests of 2 new pumpers council accepts and approves contract price of \$24,600., Mar. 1, 1927, p.1 c.6

Mason Construction Ass'n. low bidder on proposed Upper Alton hose house with \$12,431., Aug. 30, 1927, p.1 c.4

Figures on upkeep and operating costs of 3 departments presented to council., Jan. 26, 1928, p.1 c.2

City council by vote of 12-1 empowers city to make charge for fire service outside city limits., June 28, 1928, p.1 c.1

"Steamer" type fire plug will be installed at 9 points in business district., July 26, 1930, p.1 c.4

Committee of city council will open negotiations with abutting townships seeking pay for fire runs outside city limits., Aug. 26, 1930, p.1 c.5

City budget covers new hose, under stipulation of reopening of 7th ward hose house. (Detailed table)., Apr. 23, 1931, p.1 c.2

Mayor Brenholt offers plan to open Upper Alton hose house., Apr. 26, 1932, p.2 c.3

Surveys 7 years apart show difference in conception of the laws., June 23, 1932, p.2 c.4

Ancient fire pumper sold to Belleville, 1876 after 5 years use, will be traded in by them on new one. (Illustrated)., Sept. 22,

1932, p.3 c.2

J.W. Just, representative of National Board of Fire Underwriters and Ill. Ins. Bureau deplores inadequatness of department, urging necessity of aerial ladder, inhalator and increased man power., Oct. 1, 1932, p.2 c.1

Wm. Feldwisch, head of Alton Fire Dept. 18 years resigns, been in service 29 years., Apr. 25, 1933, p.1 c.2

James Hart, new police chief, Jack Tisius fire chief; other appointments by mayor Butler., Apr. 29, 1933, p.1 c.4

Early days in Alton Fire Dept. recalled by August F. Miller, 71, 624 E. Fourth., June 10, 1933, p.2 c.5

FIRE INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See: Business Firms--
Insurance

FIRE WARDEN

See: Fire Department
FIRES & EXPLOSIONS

Alton House destroyed by fire Sunday morning. Mr. Underhill, clerk at Godfrey and Gilman's warehouse, who was asleep there, on hearing cry of "fire" sprang to rescue and missing his way fell through open scuttle into cellar way and fatally injured., July 19, 1837, p.3 c.1

B. L. Turnbull, James Hayden, Mr. Brewer, and Mathew Medley perish in explosion which occurred during huge fire in St. Louis., Sept. 7, 1839, p.2 c.7

Fire of unknown origin consumes dry goods store of J. W. Buffum, livery stable of I. I. Foster, and five buildings owned by John Rowe, W. A. Wentworth, T. L. Waples, W. S. Gilman and L. H. Aldrich. Books of Bible, Tract & Sabbath School Depository and Fessenden & Co., partly destroyed at loss of \$2,500. Total loss \$20,000., Oct. 5, 1839, p.2 c.6

J. W. Buffum building on State St. between 3'rd. & 4'th destroyed, including every building on west side of street. Waples was only insured building. Loss: J. W. Buffum--\$5,104, I. I. Foster--\$2,000, John Rowe--\$2,500, W. A. Wentworth--\$2,000, T. T. & L. Waples--\$1,200, W. S. Gilman--\$1,000, L. H. Aldrich--\$1,000., Oct. 5, 1839, p.2 c.6

Powder Magazine, southern side of bluff of Penitentiary, containing six tons of powder, blows up. Damages to buildings and other property estimated at \$25,000., May 23, 1840, p.2 c.5

Fire of unknown origin totally destroys portion of business block on Third St. at the New Market. Stores of N. Remiss, C. W. Cootes, & Brothers, Sejerson, and John Leach consumed. Loss about \$14,000. Carriage Depository of T. B. Edgan damaged \$1500., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.4

Fire destroys following: Thompson & Co. Lard House on Short St., Arba Nelson hardware store; Simeon F. Leonard, Grocery; Whitcomb & Solomon Gunsmithy. "The People's Miscellany" owned by Lawson A. Parks, A. S. Barry & Co. Druggists; Office of the Alton Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Thomas Clifford Grocery. Total loss in buildings & stock \$15,000., Jan. 28, 1843, p.2 c.4

Whetstone Steam Saw Mill of John Levis, completely destroyed by fire., Feb. 11, 1843, p.3 c.3

Steam Saw Mill of D. A. & H. Spaulding destroyed by fire., July 22, 1843, p.3 c.1

H. A. Ameling Smoke-house attached to Pork packing plant totally destroyed by fire; loss \$4,000., Mar. 16, 1844, p.2 c.7

Fire breaks out in 3'rd story of building, just erected in Penitentiary yard; fireman prevent spread to other bldgs. Loss estimated at \$1500., Dec. 25, 1846, p.2 c.3

A. Corey & Co. Smoke-house destroyed by fire. Damage \$3,000., Feb. 25, 1848, p.2 c.6

Livery Stable of N. Dixon destroyed by fire; loss \$1,000., no insurance., Oct. 5, 1849, p.2 c.5

Buck Inn, old tavern of Alton destroyed by fire., Dec. 3, 1852, p.3 c.1

Fire destroys stores of E. Higgins & Co. Hardware, and J. H. McMullans, Dry Goods. Estimated damage \$35,000., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.4

Gill Carpenter Shop, State and Williams Streets, destroyed by fire, owing to extreme cold which hampered the firemen., Feb. 24, 1853, p.3 c.1

Planning shop of Messrs. Morrison and Johnson on levee opposite Alton House catches fire., Feb. 28, 1853, p.2 c.2

Lightning strikes barn of Silas Bates on Jerseyville Road causing fire and complete destruction of 12 horses, 600 bushels of corn, hay and the building., May 17, 1853, p.3 c.1

Destructive fire occurred Monday night in frame building on 2nd. St. between Piasa and State Sts. eventually consuming 6 or 8 business houses., Nov. 16, 1853, p.2 c.2

Catholic Church destroyed by fire., Feb. 20, 1854, p.3 c.1

Steam Saw Mill of Branch, Crookers & Frost, on Broadway exploded; damage \$6,000. Engineer Chas. Zulier killed in blast., May 23, 1854, p.2 c.1

Proctor's Cooper Shop, Henry St., destroyed by fire. Total loss \$2,000, insurance \$700. Origin unknown., Mar. 22, 1855, p.3 c.1

City buildings, carpenter shop of Butler & Hugo, and several homes destroyed by fire; loss \$10,000., Apr. 27, 1857, p.2 c.3

Packing House of John Smith completely demolished in explosion of lard tank. Damage estimated between \$15,000 and \$20,000., Nov. 2, 1857, p.2 c.2

Rosedale Cement Mills consumed by fire. Loss, \$25,000; no insurance. Situated 8 mi. above Alton. Owned in Boston., Mar. 18, 1858, p.2 c.7

Whiskey Distillery of Steiner, Park & Warnock situated near Railroad Bridge, destroyed by fire; loss \$28,000. Insurance \$18,500., Mar. 25, 1858, p.2 c.3

Alton State penitentiary destroyed by fire of incendiary origin., Feb. 17, 1859, p.4 c.1

Railroad engine house and three locomotives consumed by fire; loss over \$20,000., Nov. 29, 1861, p.3 c.1

Cooper Bro's Brewery destroyed by fire, due to boiler explosion. Loss \$16,000. No insurance., Feb. 7, 1862, p.3 c.1

Illinois Iron Works boiler exploded; two men killed. Loss \$8,000., Oct. 16, 1863, p.1 c.7

Following business houses were destroyed by fire: Davis Simms drug store, "Democrat" editorial and printing office, "Beobachter" editorial and printing office, brick building belonging to Ninian Edwards, of Springfield and the carpenter shop of Armstrong and Pfeiffer-berger. Total loss \$6,200., Feb. 16, 1866, p.1 c.4

The following business firms were destroyed by fire: John Seaton, Meyers & Drummond. Total amount of damages \$25,000. Partly insured., Feb. 23, 1866, p.1 c.7

Schentzel Tobacco Manufactory destroyed by fire Feb. 21, 1866 at loss of \$5000, covered by insurance., Feb. 23, 1866, p.1 c.7

Fire broke out on 3rd st. issuing from brick building adjoining Alton National bank, which was occupied by J.A. Hart and J. D. Sicher, clothiers, Gottlieb, dry goods, Chaney & Levis, furniture. Building in rear owned by Dr. T.M.

Hope occupied as follows:

Klienpeter saloon; Odd Fellows' Hall. Dr. Hope expects to rebuild on larger scale. Loss heavy partially covered by \$10,000 insurance., Nov. 23, 1866, p.3 c.2

Fire destroys candy manufactory of Chandler & Valkels on Belle., Apr. 26, 1867, p.1 c.6

Brewery of Jacob Huppert, Bethalto, destroyed by fire. Loss undetermined, but is covered by \$4,000 insurance policy., Dec. 27, 1867, p.3 c.1

Four buildings burned at loss of \$15,000. Fire started in L. Flackeneckers grocery store & other stores known as Brudons row was consumed. Two bldgs. owned by Wm. Brudon & occupied by D. Simms, druggist, Chas. Gillespie confectioner were consumed. One bldg. owned by J. C. Ronshausen & occupied by himself as a shoe maker was consumed & a bldg. owned by J. Fernaw & occupied by Mr. Hund as a saloon was consumed., Feb. 21, 1868, p.3 c.3

Walter Stewarts store & barn in Middletown destroyed by fire, loss \$600., Mar. 27, 1868, p.3 c.2

The hotel "Alton House" destroyed by fire. Loss \$50,000. Insurance \$23,000., Jan. 6, 1871, p.2 c.2

Mill & distillery at Jersey Landing, owned by Col. Buckmaster, of Alton, destroyed by fire. Loss \$100,000. No insurance., Jan. 6, 1871, p.2 c.2

Broom Factory of Mr. McKenzie, located on 3'rd St. destroyed by fire, loss not known., June 16, 1871, p.3 c.2

Cooper Shop of Luke Brennan, destroyed by fire. The fire spread to a frame house and destroyed it, also. Total loss \$2,500. No insurance., Sept. 29, 1871, p.1 c.9

Loss of citizens of Alton by the great Chicago fire was \$400,000 including business losses, insurance & insurance stocks., Nov. 3, 1871, p.3 c.2

The double building on Belle St. owned by Dr. Hope destroyed by fire at loss of \$12,000. Insurance \$6,000., Nov. 24, 1871, p.3 c.2

The following business firms were destroyed by fire: J. Guertler's saloon, F. Brandeweide, tobacco store, Weil & Pfeiffer shoe store, John Fernow store. Losses covered by insurance, \$19,650., Mar. 15, 1872, p.2 c.1

H. E. Rupert's Mineral Water factory in eastern part of city, destroyed by fire of unknown origin. Loss \$5,000. Insurance \$4500., Nov. 1, 1872, p.1 c.9

The following business firms were destroyed by fire: Smiley Bros., owned by Thos. Biggins, Richard Flagg, Kellenberger & Sons, Dr. McKenney, H. & W. E. Schweppe and H. W. Chamberlain. Total loss \$33,000 covered by insurance., Feb. 28, 1873, p.3 c.3

Washington Engine House completely destroyed by fire, all of contents consumed. Loss \$3,500, insurance \$1,575., Mar. 13, 1874, p.3 c.1

Fire at the Bishop's "Palace" on State St. caused by a defective flue. Damage \$5,000, covered by insurance., May 31, 1877, p.1 c.6

Fire destroyed the depot and water tank of the Alton & Terre Haute R. R., and adjoining saloon & restaurant in Upper Alton., Apr. 17, 1874, p.3 c.2

St. Charles Hotel partially destroyed by fire. Total loss \$2,000., Apr. 15, 1875, p.3 c.2

Three hundred & fifty hams destroyed by fire at Fritz & Roche smoke house., Apr. 15, 1878, p.3 c.2

Alton Woolen Mill destroyed by fire. H. L. Nichols proprietor. Originated in the picking room. Cause was spontaneous combustion. Loss \$5,000, covered by insurance., May 30, 1879, p.3 c.5

City Hall damaged by fire, to the amount of \$6,000. Originated from a faulty flue. Post Office & Public Library located in same building moved to safety. City Building was erected in 1857 at a cost of \$40,000 & insured for \$25,000., Jan. 9, 1879, p.3 c.4

Building occupied by R. B. Smith and Mr. Holden & Mr. Norton proprietors of the "Daily Telegraph" destroyed by fire Thursday morning. The files for the past 25 years of the Telegraph destroyed. Total loss \$110,000. \$89,115 covered by insurance., Jan. 24, 1880, p.2 c.1

Frame building in Upper Alton, occupied by the colored lodges of Masons & Odd Fellows destroyed by fire. Building & contents total loss., Mar. 7, 1881, p.3 c.3

Fire destroyed the following business firms: Levis & Detrich's grocery store, Flynn & Schwartz grocers, "Madison County Sentinel" office, J. J. McInerney proprietor, Mercantile Hall Bldg. Damages \$8,525 covered by insurance., June 19, 1881, p.3 c.3

Capt. Brueggemann's cigar store & manufactory destroyed by fire. Loss not known, covered by insurance., Nov. 17, 1881, p.3 c.3

Fire totally destroys Tile works at Alton Junction., Jan. 18, 1887, p.3 c.3

Fire totally destroys sausage house and barn belonging to Jos. Beil, near corner of Front and Spring Sts., Nov. 7, 1887, p.3 c.2

Beall Brother's factory, corner of 6'th. & Belle Sts. destroyed by fire. It is thought incendiary. Loss partly covered by insurance., May 2, 1888, p.3 c.3

Fire totally destroys the Charles Rodemeyer carriage manufactory on

3'rd. St., loss \$8,000., Jan. 24, 1889, p.5 c.2

Three of the 7 glass houses of Illinois Glass Co. totally consumed by fire, loss \$100,000. Seven hundred people thrown out of work., Nov. 27, 1890, p.5 c.3

Union Depot damaged by fire to amount of \$500.00. Loss covered by insurance., Jan. 14, 1891, p.3 c.4

Two-story brick building on Manning St. owned by Daniel Boyd as stove store and tin shop, and also occupied by C. H. Campbell proprietor of Upper Alton Herald as printing office destroyed by fire. Loss covered by insurance, \$63,000. C. H. Campbell, loss \$1200, no insurance. Origin unknown., Feb. 5, 1891, p.3 c.3

Property at the Alton Junction occupied by Chris. Ulrich as store and post office destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Insured for \$350. Loss \$1,000., Feb. 11, 1891, p.3 c.3

Destruction by fire of Georgia Illini Yacht Club boat. Watchman William Hammond drowned. Loss \$2,200. Uninsured., July 20, 1892, p.3 c.5

George Willis place destroyed by fire, loss \$800., Nov. 16, 1892, p.3 c.5

Five killed and 75 injured in explosion of oil cars following severe wreck of Big Four limited at Alton Junction. Engineer Webb Ross, Mattoon and Miss Morris, St. Louis, among dead., Jan. 21, 1893, p.5 c.4

Terrors of Big Four wreck and oil explosion increasing. The dead: H. A. Cornelius of Iowa, a student at Shurtleff College; Edward Miller, Alton Junction; William Miller, Alton Junction; Henry Pinney, Alton Junction; Henry Pinney, Alton Junction; Charles Utt, 8 yr. old Alton Junction; Mathias Manns, Upper Alton; John

Wilkinson, Henry Wiggins, Alton Junction; John Locke, Daniel Harris, Alton Junction; William Shatlock Upper Alton; Thos. Philbrook, North Alton; William Edwards, Alton Junction; James N. Murray, Upper Alton., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

Three more dead following Big Four wreck and oil explosion at Alton Junction. They are: Henry Wiegand of Alton Junction, W. B. Richardson of Alton, and George Roloff of Upper Alton., Jan. 24, 1893, p.3 c.4

Piasa Foundry partially destroyed by fire. Richard Garstang, proprietor. Loss \$7,500. No insurance. Origin unknown. The machine shop and engine rooms were uninjured. It was an old land mark, formerly a hotel - the Piasa House and was the principal hostelry of Alton for many years. The window from which the great Daniel Webster made a speech on a visit to Alton almost fifty years ago, was still in the building, and possibly the room in which the noted orator slept was uninjured., Mar. 21, 1893, p.2 c.3, p.4 c.6

Kirsch's slaughter house destroyed by fire. Origin unknown., Oct. 3, 1893, p.3 c.5

Lopp's Shoe Store in Upper Alton destroyed by fire. Loss \$4,000. Insurance \$2,800., Oct. 12, 1893, p.3 c.5

Mrs. Naomi Holland, aged 58 yrs., dies from burns sustained when clothing catches fire while stirring fire in grate at home of W. H. Platt, Union St., Jan. 8, 1894, p.3 c.5

Bomb explodes in tramps camp near Godfrey breaking up camp for good., Mar. 5, 1894, p.2 c.3

Fire destroys 10 houses in Upper Alton, loss \$20,000. Origin in McRanolds blacksmith shop or Knostman's upholstering establishment., Mar. 28, 1894, p.2 c.3

Explosion and destruction of powder magazine at Wann., Apr. 8, 1894, p.2 c.5

Warehouse and barn of William Packer on 9'th. St. destroyed by fire. Loss \$400., Apr. 23, 1894, p.2 c.4

Filter in Luer Bros. ice plant explodes tearing hole in roof., June 4, 1894, p.2 c.4

Fire destroys much property in East End including Herb's store and Wempen's Saloon. Damages \$13,000., July 23, 1894, p.3 c.4

Home of Henry Waggoner of Godfrey destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,000., Sept. 4, 1894, p.3 c.4

East St. Louis suffered \$500,000 loss by fire yesterday in J. & S. E. R.R. warehouses of grain, cotton, hay etc., Oct. 29, 1894, p.3 c.4

C. & A. R.R. pump house at Godfrey destroyed by fire. Loss \$1600., Nov. 2, 1894, p.3 c.4

Reck's brewery almost completely destroyed by fire. Four hundred to five hundred dollars loss., Nov. 3, 1894, p.3 c.5

Greenhouse at home of Daniel Ilch, destroyed by fire., Nov. 3, 1894, p.2 c.3

George Cartwright homestead near Upper Alton, totally destroyed by fire, cause unknown. Place is historical as being site of Moore homestead where famous Indian massacre occurred known as "Woodriver massacre," in which number of pioneers lost their lives at hands of Indians., Jan. 16, 1895, p.3 c.4

Fire destroys home, grocery store and saloon of Charles Herman, East Alton. Loss covered by insurance, \$5,000. Store and saloon building occupied by Albert Wildi. Loss \$15,000., Jan. 31, 1895, p.3 c.6

Phillipy Phillip victim of powder explosion, dies., June 3, 1895, p.3 c.6

Tank No. 9 holding 270 tons of glass leaking molten glass. Three fire companies respond to fire call., Sept. 28, 1895, p.3 c.5

Orchard of James Davis of Godfrey completely destroyed by fire due to sparks from C. & A. R.R. locomotive. Loss \$1,400., Apr. 2, 1896, p.3 c.6

Explosion at Equitable Powder Works, East Alton. William Roettger, Henry Rages, and Thos. Keffer all employees, killed., Sept. 1, 1896, p.3 c.5

Lincoln School, Salu Addition, destroyed by fire. Insured for \$500., Aug. 31, 1897, p.3 c.5

William Pear, a 15 year old lad, arrested, charged with arson and being incendiary who set fire to Lincoln colored school house., Sept. 1, 1897, p.3 c.6

Entire business section of Medora destroyed by fire. Loss \$50,000., Oct. 6, 1897, p.3 c.5

Bauer & Co., furniture store, 55 2nd. St., destroyed by fire., Nov. 26, 1897, p.3 c.4

Damage by fire to Hotel Pieper \$2,000., Dec. 2, 1897, p.3 c.4

Rubenstein store destroyed by fire. Loss \$1,000., Dec. 4, 1897, p.4 c.3

C. Degenhardt ice house destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,000., Apr. 18, 1898, p.3 c.5

Fire in W. S. Spiggot candy store in M^hPike Building. Damage \$300., Aug. 20, 1898, p.5 c.6

Edwardsville light plant completely destroyed by explosion. Loss, \$30,000. Explosion of ammonia tank in ice plant thought to be cause., Oct. 25, 1898, p.3 c.4

Explosion at Western Cartridge Co. plant injuring Ed. Pierce., Oct. 27, 1898, p.3 c.6

Fire completely destroys residence of Henry Mills., Nov. 1, 1898, p.3 c.5

C. F. Sparks' home completely destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,000., Dec. 2, 1898, p.3 c.4

Western Cartridge Co. plant at East Alton destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Loss covered by insurance., Jan. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

Two year old child burned to death in shanty boat on river front near Union Depot. Daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Beebe., Feb. 8, 1899, p.3 c.5

M. Mahoney resident damaged by fire. Loss \$300., Aug. 18, 1899, p.3 c.4

Coal barn of T. L. Terrell destroyed by fire. Loss \$200., Aug. 22, 1899, p.3 c.5

Hoffmeister residence destroyed by fire. Built in 1860 at a cost of \$8000. Insurance \$5000., Sept. 5, 1899, p.3 c.5

Fire in Dr. Snoddy's laboratory. Loss \$800., Sept. 7, 1899, p.3 c.6

Frank Woods' new home destroyed by fire., Oct. 1, 1899, p.3 c.4

Rev. Solomon Griswold home destroyed by fire. Four hundred dollars insurance., Oct. 26, 1899, p.3 c.6

Ernest Wussenfluh's home damaged by fire. Damage, \$300., Nov. 10, 1899, p.3 c.6

Frances Mook burned to death in stove explosion. Age 29 yrs., Dec. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

Beall Bros. Mining Tool Factory destroyed by fire. Great damage, but almost covered by insurance., Dec. 16, 1899, p.5 c.5

Barracks A. at Western Military Academy destroyed by fire, causing \$12,000 loss with only 3/4 covered by insurance. Cadets lose all personal belongings., Jan. 20, 1900, p.3 c.5

J. W. Schmoller's shoe store located in Madison Hotel building destroyed by fire. \$800 damage to building and \$5,000 damage to shoe store., Apr. 10, 1900, p.3 c.5

Equitable Powder Mill office destroyed by fire., Sept. 10, 1900, p.3 c.4

Explosion at Equitable Powder Mill. Employees escape., Sept. 13, 1900, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Julia Coleman fatally burned when clothes set fire from kitchen stove., Oct. 6, 1900, p.5 c.5

I. W. Wood, assistant C. & A. agent at Godfrey dies of injuries from gasoline explosion., Oct. 18, 1900, p.3 c.6

Giberson's shoe store destroyed by fire., Apr. 22, 1901, p.3 c.6

One half block, bounded by Piasa, 3'rd., Market and 4'th Sts. destroyed by fire. Losses: John Snyder--\$23,000, Charles Siebold--\$8,000, Kirsch Co.--\$1,600, Ellen Dwyer--\$500, George Ginter--\$250, T. N. Bechtold--\$400., June 29, 1901, p.3 c.5

Sun touches off gasoline spilled on hot stove, causing fire damage of \$250 at George Long residence., July 15, 1901, p.3 c.4

Frame building at East Alton Equitable Powder plant destroyed by fire and machinery badly damaged., July 19, 1901, p.3 c.4

Explosion at Equitable Power Works partially destroys plant, loss \$12,000., July 20, 1901, p.5 c.6

Fire destroys 4 room house of A. E. Bendow on Edward St. Loss \$700., Aug. 2, 1901, p.3 c.4

Four families homeless when fire destroys Greenwood Hotel at North Alton., Aug. 15, 1901, p.2 c.3

Kremer saloon and restaurant destroyed by fire. \$5000 damage., Sept. 20, 1901, p.3 c.6

Biggest fire in Alton's history. \$400,000 property loss. \$225,000 loss to Standard Mill & Elevator. St. Louis fire department sends help., Oct. 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

Broom factory of E. S. Newson destroyed by fire. Loss \$7,000., Oct. 7, 1901, p.3 c.5

House boat of J. E. Piggott destroyed by fire., Oct. 29, 1901, p.2 c.1

Fire destroys entire upper floor of Mrs. Emma V. Heskett's home on 9'th and Market Sts., Dec. 12, 1901, p.3 c.4

Fire damages Schnell's Bakery on 2'nd. St. Origin unknown. Loss \$1500., Dec. 30, 1901, p.3 c.6

Rose Moulton dies from burns when shade is ignited while filling lamps., Jan. 6, 1902, p.3 c.5

Catholic Cathedral damaged by fire. Loss \$5,000. Covered by insurance., Jan. 13, 1902, p.3 c.5

Luly Dairy barn on Alby st. destroyed by fire. Loss \$10,000., Mar. 18, 1902, p.3 c.4

Alton Stoneware & Pipe Co. at E. Alton destroyed by fire as direct result of flood. Loss \$40,000., June 30, 1902, p.3 c.5

Mrs. Steele dies from burns while starting fire with coal oil which exploded., June 30, 1902, p.3 c.5

John Crofton, age 73, fatally burned by explosion of coal oil., July 2, 1902, p.3 c.6

Alton Packing Co. destroyed by fire. Loss \$2,000., July 16, 1902, p.3 c.6

Western Military Academy destroyed by fire of incendiary origin. Three fires in 7 weeks. Heroic efforts of academy officers and Cadets fail to save building., Feb. 6, 1903, p.3 c.5

Clifton Terrace Tavern destroyed by fire. Had just been sold for \$15,000 to J. T. Donovan of St. Louis., Apr. 14, 1903, p.3 c.4

Disasterous incendiary fire in Schuleter block. Ruth Meyers burned to death, 8 injured. Loss \$45,000., July 27, 1903, p.3 c.5-6

Old car barns of Alton Light & Traction Co. burned to ground. Six horse cars burned. Loss \$300., Aug. 15, 1903, p.5 c.5

Fire does big damage to bag house at Federal Lead Co., Oct. 28, 1903, p.5 c.3

George Hadsell houseboat destroyed by fire., Dec. 5, 1903, p.5 c.3

Alton Bridge engine explodes scalding Thomas Hyndman and Frank Hinckle., Dec. 9, 1903, p.5 c.4

Wheelock & Ginter's Planing Mill destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Loss \$10,000. Insurance \$1,500., Dec. 28, 1903, p.4 c.2

Fire destroys stone crusher at Armstrong quarry. Loss \$10,000. Origin unknown., Feb. 1, 1904, p.3 c.5

M'Pike building at 2nd. and Easton sts. destroyed by fire. Insurance coverage of \$6,000. Jas. Krug, \$1,500 loss, no insurance. Dr. G. Taphorn, \$1,000 loss, covered by insurance. John Ehret \$200 loss no insurance. Curdie & Challacombe & Co. \$800 loss and \$1,200 insurance., Feb. 23, 1904, p.3 c.5

Luer Bros. Packing plant smoke house destroyed by fire., July 21, 1904, p.3 c.4

Sparks's Milling Co. plant destroyed by fire. Loss \$40,000. Origin unknown. Loss insured., Mar. 23, 1905, p.1 c.5

H. K. Johnston Hardward Co., destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Insurance \$43,000., June 5, 1905, p.1 c.5

Large barn filled with hay and farm machinery of John Culp, near Fosterburg struck by lightning and destroyed. Loss \$2,500., Aug. 24, 1905, p.1 c.5

Barn belonging to Henry Miller near North Alton struck by lightning. Horse and 2 cows killed by bolt. Loss \$1,700 Half covered by insurance., Aug. 24, 1905, p.1 c.5

C. F. Stein & Co's. commission house destroyed by fire. Loss \$5,000. Covered by insurance., Oct. 20, 1905, p.5 c.4

J. Flynn's house destroyed by fire., Nov. 18, 1905, p.5 c.4

New Process Metal Co. badly damaged by fire. Company insured for \$15,000 and building insured for \$12,000., Nov. 27, 1905, p.1 c.5

Cherry Street Baptist church destroyed by fire., Dec. 1, 1905, p.1 c.6

Harvey Rumsey's house destroyed by fire. Loss \$4,500. Insurance \$3,000., Feb. 17, 1906, p.1 c.3

Fire destroys dwelling of Christina Bristow and A. P. Herren., Feb. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

Fire threatens to destroy Ill. Glass Co. plant. Loss \$40,000., Mar. 5, 1906, p.1 c.4

Edward Kellenberger's house destroyed by fire. Insurance \$1,400., Sept. 3, 1906, p.1 c.6

Fire destroys 2 frame buildings at Federal Lead Co. plant. Loss \$8,000., Oct. 1, 1906, p.1 c.5

Grafton stave factory burns to ground. Was only industry of town. A \$10,000. harbor boat escapes fire., June 3, 1907, p.1 c.3

McDonald Electrical Supply Co. damaged by fire. Loss \$400., Dec. 3, 1907, p.1 c.1

McDonald electrical firm destroyed by fire. Six hundred dollars damage., Jan. 13, 1908, p.1 c.6

Hot glass breaks out of tank at plant of Illinois Glass Works, running through thimble-block into cold air chamber. Fire-fighters pour water to harden glass, stopping flow for night, but it breaks loose again at 7 a.m. and necessitates calling city fire engine., Mar. 26, 1908, p.1 c.2

Hapgood Plow Co. engine room catches on fire caused from electric light wires. Galvanized roof saves building from entire destruction.,

Apr. 17, 1908, p.1 c.2

Fire destroys store and all contents of J. A. Dailey at Upper Alton., Apr. 25, 1908, p.8 c.3

Fire in Electric theatre caused by celluloid film catching on fire. Audience dismissed without a panic. Owing to singing of Theodore Hamilton, who kept on until they were all out., Apr. 29, 1908, p.1 c.3

Livery stable of Will Hall destroyed by fire., May 20, 1908, p.2 c.2

Yacht "Hooker" owned by Will Hinderhan has bad accident when tank, holding compressed air, which blows whistle, blows up., Aug. 17, 1908, p.5 c.5

Equitable Powder Co's. powder mill wheel house explodes. No one hurt., Dec. 24, 1908, p.1 c.5

Henry Johnson killed in Wood River refinery in Still No. 1., Jan. 5, 1909, p.1 c.3

St. Paul's Evangelical church and parsonage on Bluff Road south of Edwardsville destroyed by fire caused by bolt of lightning., July 7, 1909, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Williams burned to death by gasoline explosion., July 14, 1909, p.1 c.1

J. H. Booth store building damaged by fire. Damage to building covered by insurance. Loss to H. M. Schweppe Clothing Co. \$5,000. Loss to Heide Shoe Co. covered by insurance., July 29, 1909, p.1 c.4

H. M. Schweppe Clothing Co. store damaged by fire. Loss \$5,000. covered by insurance., July 29, 1909, p.1 c.4

Fire causes \$5,000 damages at Henry Watson quarry plant. Quarry leased by Harry Gissal., Sept. 20, 1909, p.5 c.4

Federal Tool & Supply Co. destroyed by fire. Loss \$25,000. Insurance \$16,000. Origin of fire in boiler room., Oct. 18, 1909, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Martin Wolffbrandt burned to death by coal oil., Oct. 18, 1909, p.1 c.5

Beall Bros. shovel plant destroyed by fire. Damages \$40,000. covered by insurance., Nov. 9, 1909, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Catherine Springer, age 73 yrs. burned to death in explosion., Nov. 15, 1909, p.1 c.5

Scott Lane dies in dynamite explosion at E. M. Kittenger quarry near Vandalia road., Dec. 10, 1909, p.1 c.1

Fire destroys telegraph station at Alton bridge. Loss \$1,000., Feb. 28, 1910, p.5 c.4

John Slater house destroyed by fire., Mar. 3, 1910, p.4 c.3

Bluff Line has 2 fires, Sunday, first one in sand house and 2nd one destroys 3 box cars. Firemen use 1,300 ft. of hose., Mar. 7, 1910, p.1 c.7

Diez & Wolf shoe store badly damaged by fire., Apr. 5, 1910, p.5 c.4

Fire damages coaling station of Ill. Terminal R.R. Damage \$4,500., Apr. 9, 1910, p.1 c.1

Fire does great damage to W. I. Nevlin's grocery and meat market., Apr. 12, 1910, p.1 c.1

Beall shovel plant at East Alton destroyed by fire. Loss \$750,000., Apr. 29, 1910, p.1 c.4

Will Schanker's house destroyed by fire., May 16, 1910, p.2 c.4

Paris Bradshaw house destroyed by fire., Aug. 8, 1910, p.1 c.6

George Genry's barn destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,500., Aug. 10, 1910, p.1 c.4

J. J. Ryan saloon destroyed by fire. Loss \$2,000., Oct. 8, 1910, p.4 c.3

Home of Joseph Overath destroyed by fire., Oct. 19, 1910, p.1 c.6

Destruction of home of Dr. G. E. Wilkinson at 18th and Market sts. Did not learn of loss until 12 hours later. Full coverage., Oct. 21, 1910, p.1 c.7

Fire destroys home of George O'dell in Fairmont tract., Nov. 25, 1910, p.1 c.3

Fred Snider's home destroyed by fire., Dec. 1, 1910, p.1 c.7

Gus Carlos burned to death when his home is destroyed by fire., Dec. 5, 1910, p.1 c.5

Fire at Wood River destroys and damages 6 buildings. Loss \$12,000., Dec. 21, 1910, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Virgil Vandever and 4 children burned to death following explosion of coal oil can in home at Mitchell., Sept. 28, 1911, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Annie Herrmann succumbs to injuries sustained by lantern explosion., Nov. 23, 1911, p.1 c.2

Wyss Drug Store destroyed by fire. Loss about \$12,000., Feb. 7, 1912, p.1 c.5

Bakery shop and contents of Setir Durato destroyed by fire during heavy rain., Apr. 26, 1912, p.1 c.4

Fire destroys Ill. Term. R.R. car shops., May 4, 1912, p.1 c.1

Fire, causing \$800 damage to C. G. Caskey home, started by bolt of lightning during severe electrical storm., Aug. 26, 1912, p.1 c.5

Theodore Wilkening, age 24, killed in powder explosion at Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 15, 1912, p.1 c.5

Fire at Ill. Glass Co. plant does \$75,000 damage., Nov. 22, 1912, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys Co-ed dormitory at Shurtleff College on Thanksgiving Day. Loss \$15,000., Nov. 29, 1912, p.1 c.5

Blast set off in Armstrong quarry, breaks 24 in. main which leads over hill from pumping station to water tanks on State st. One section of main, 18 ft. in length blown to pieces by heavy charge of explosives which

had been set too near water pipe., Apr. 16, 1913, p.1 c.2

Powder workers at Equitable Powder Co. blame unusual dry winds which dried powder and blew cinders and other particles into powder causing friction which set off explosion., May 20, 1913, p.2 c.4

Five terrific shocks caused by explosion of 5 wheel houses in relays at Equitable Powder Co. shakes Alton. Theory is that John Brown lost watch in green powder in wheel house and when it was run through big wheel, caused friction setting off explosion., May 20, 1913, p.1 c.5

Oven connected with double facing machine at Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. explodes., May 24, 1913, p.1 c.6

Fire causes \$10,000 damage at Ill. Glass Co. damaging automatic factory No. 16., Aug. 15, 1913, p.1 c.6

Fire causes heavy loss to Standard-Tilton Co. by burning their 175,000 bushel wheat elevator east of mill, on 2nd st. Origin unknown; insurance coverage of \$195,000.00., Sept. 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

Fire, caused by spontaneous combustion, destroys Thomas Morfoot livery barn; threatens Elk's club building and Ill. Corrugated Paper factory in block between Easton and Alby; and 2nd and Front. Loss \$10,000., Nov. 28, 1913, p.1 c.4

Due to fire at Morfoot Livery barn, every pane of glass in all windows of Ill. Paper Co. building are cracked and ruined. Others ready to fall out., Nov. 29, 1913, p.1 c.7

Asphalt still #41 blows up and blocks sewer with debris for 100 yds. Hole blown in still is 12 x 15 in. contents called korite, a sort of macadam mixed with crusher dust., Dec. 4, 1913, p.2 c.1

Fire causes \$6,025 damage to Laura Building., Jan. 6, 1914, p.1 c.3

Ill. Glass factory ice house used to store ice last summer, destroyed by fire., Jan. 27, 1914, p.1 c.6

Fire completely destroys home and contents of W.J. Weeks., Feb. 16, 1914, p.3 c.2

Glazing mill of Equitable Powder Co., containing 10 bbls. which held 1,500 lbs. of powder each, explodes, and fragments of body of Henry Miller, night watchman, found 1/2 mi. away. Damage to powder company amounts to \$5,000. Explosion was heard in Centralia 130 miles distant., Mar. 19, 1914, p.1 c.3

Fifteen thousand dollar damage in Western Cartridge plant when tar mixture overflows and causes fire., Mar. 20, 1914, p.1 c.3

Store of Alderman A.F. Cousley robbed and set a fire. Loss \$4,000., Mar. 28, 1914, p.1 c.5

Fire of unknown origin broke out in Y.M. building, causing estimated damage of \$30,000. Twenty men lose all personal effects; oil can and whiskey bottle found in wreckage., Mar. 28, 1914, p.1 c. 3-4

Fire damages grocery store of Alderman A.F. Cousley at 6th and Alby., Mar. 28, 1914, p.1 c.3

Fire destroys livery barn of John Henry and home of J.J. Henry; fire started from trash fire in back yard, at loss of \$5,000 and \$1,000 respectively., Nov. 7, 1914, p.1 c. 4-5

Cost of replacing windows and general damage done by explosion at Equitable Powder was \$127., Mar. 31, 1914, p.1 c.2

Fire of unknown origin breaks out in rag shop of Nartman Bros. junk store on Union st. destroying 3 houses, 2 barns, 3 wagons, 2 tons of rags and large quantity of rubber. Only insurance was that on house amounting to \$900., May 28, 1914, p.1 c.1

Four persons being held after fire on 2nd and Cherry st. which did about \$12,000 damage and left 40 persons homeless., June 29, 1914, p.1 c.4

Str. "Illinois" returning from Cape Girardeau, catches fire and is damaged to extent of \$25., July 14, 1914, p.1 c.5

Frank Sargent loses \$4,000 Oldsmobile automobile by fire., July 21, 1914, p.1 c.2

House boat, belonging to Mag Hutchinson set a fire by unknown arsonists. It is one of many that have been fired lately., Aug. 15, 1914, p.1 c.3

Auto truck belonging to Herb Bros. grocery completely destroyed by fire., Aug. 22, 1914, p.1 c.2

Two shanty boats belonging to George Grimes destroyed by fire., Aug. 31, 1914, p.1 c.7

Ass't. state fire marshall, Tony Brooks in Alton to investigate recent fires which are of incendiary origin which have happened along Alton's river banks., Sept. 1, 1914, p.2 c.3

Home of Patrick Mullens completely destroyed by fire., Sept. 14, 1914, p.2 c.1

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. re-wires plant and puts all wires in conduits, thus eliminating danger of fire., Sept. 29, 1914, p.5 c.4

Barn belonging to Overath and Meyer destroyed by fire., Oct. 6, 1914, p.3 c.5

Fire at home of Robert Krumley 1205 E. 6th st., damaged property and building to extent of \$400., Oct. 12, 1914, p.5 c.5

Gasoline tow boat "Julia" destroyed by fire at Elsay landing, which belonged to C.H. Kellogg., Oct. 16, 1914, p.5 c.4

Upper Alton suffers dangerous fire which started in livery barn of John Henry, destroying it before arrival of fire engine. Numerous small cheap buildings were burned or slightly damaged. Mr. Henry estimates his loss at \$12,000., Nov. 7, 1914, p.1 c.4

Home of Arthur Lawton destroyed by fire., Nov. 17, 1914, p.5 c.4

Home of E.J. Weber catches fire from overheated stove. His blind sister was in house alone, but called for help when she detected smoke odors, thus saving house and life. Damage \$300., Nov. 20, 1914, p.1 c.6

Home of Clyde Roach destroyed by fire believed to have been set by burglar; loss \$1,500., Dec. 12, 1914, p.1 c.6

Greater part of United Woolen Mills stock destroyed by fire. Damage \$8,000., Dec. 23, 1914, p.1 c.2

Robert Curdie's house destroyed by fire. Loss \$3,000., Jan. 2, 1915, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys the H. A. Wutzler clothing store. Loss \$40,000., Jan. 28, 1915, p.1 c.4

William McIntosh's house destroyed by fire. Loss \$4,000., Feb. 11, 1915, p.1 c.4

Fire destroys the Boals Planing Mill. Loss \$18,000., Feb. 17, 1915, p.1 c.6

Edward Leighty's home destroyed by fire., Mar. 4, 1915, p.1 c.5

Five men killed when press blows up at Equitable Powder Co. Dead are: James Colburn, Elmer Kortkamp, Clyde Davis, Louis Murphy, Gus Volz., Apr. 1, 1915, p.1 c.4

William Hindman house destroyed by fire., Apr. 16, 1915, p.1 c.2

Frank Morrison residence destroyed by fire., Apr. 22, 1915, p.2 c.1

Fire destroys home of Samuel Byers., May 17, 1915, p.5 c.4

J. A. Dietz home destroyed by fire., May 17, 1915, p.5 c.4

Explosion at Western Cartridge Co. injuring Nelson Smith, Eva Porter, Marie Calvey and Nora Soure., Oct. 25, 1915, p.1 c.2

Two wheel houses destroyed in explosion at Western Cartridge Co., Nov. 24, 1915, p.1 c.4

Hattie Smith injured in explosion at Western Cartridge Co., Dec. 17, 1915, p.2 c.2

Lovejoy school considerably damaged by fire caused from overheated furnace., Jan. 13, 1916, p.3 c.5

Wheel house No. 7 at Western Cartridge Co. explodes. No one was injured but jar was felt 25 miles away., Jan. 20, 1916, p.1 c.1

Ten thousand gallons of oil at Standard Oil refinery destroyed by blaze; loss \$600., Mar. 2, 1916, p.1 c.6

Fire damages old power house, all machinery saved. Estimated damage to building and equipment \$10,000; value of machinery saved \$20,000., July 19, 1916, p.1 c.6

Lightning strikes and fires huge tank at Wood River refinery filled with paraffine distillate. Tank contained 14,000 bbls. of oil; fire could be seen in St. Louis., Aug. 12, 1916, p.1 c.4

Jungk dry goods store damaged by fire which started from electric wires in elevator shaft., Aug. 22, 1916, p.1 c.6

Wm. Hamilton, foreman of metal dept. of Ill. Glass Co., severely burned about neck and shoulders by explosion of chemicals he was mixing., Aug. 22, 1916, p.1 c.4

Three killed and 6 injured at Ill. Powder Co. near Alton. Car load of dynamite crashes into cars being loaded with dynamite. Entire plant destroyed. Dead are: Leo Peterson, supt., Wm. Gille, Raymond Goodrich. Injured are: Wm. Forbes, Leslie Forbes, Hy. Williams, Meyer Austin, Albert Austin., Oct. 5, 1916, p.1 c.4

Ill. Powder Co. above Alton suffers \$50,000 damage due to explosions after collision of 2 dynamite cars., Oct. 6, 1916, p.1 c.3

Home of Henry Tibbitt burns; located where Tibbitt st. now is. Structure probably was oldest house in this territory; was for 4 years

home of founder of Greenwood,
which is now Upper Alton.,
Dec. 21, 1916, p.2 c.1

Sodium nitrate mill at plant
of Equitable Powder Co., scene of
costly and bad fire., Dec. 9,
1916, p.1 c.7

Stork Laundry damaged by fire.
Origin unknown., Nov. 18, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Four-story dormitory of Shurt-
leff College burned today. Origin
of fire caused by sparrow's nest
catching fire from flue and sub-
sequently firing cupola., Nov. 27,
1916, p.3 c.5

Locomotive coal docks, 500 tons
of coal and 2 loaded coal cars
destroyed by fire, when loaded
gasoline tank car explodes on
Bluff Line R.R. Tank car had
caught on fire and train crew,
trying to extinguish flames, had
turned water from water tank into
flaming man hole of car. This
caused explosion and flaming
gasoline ignited coal docks.
Damage \$40,000., Jan. 25, 1917,
p.1 c.1

Depot, water tank, saloon and
restaurant of Terre Haute R.R.
at Alton Junction, destroyed by
fire, which originated in saloon
operated by John Yungck. Loss
\$1,200., Apr. 17, 1917, p.3 c.2

Wheel houses No. 7 and 8 at
Equitable Powder co. explodes
1,000 lbs. of powder; damage
small., Mar. 14, 1917, p.1 c.5

Houses of Chas. Rowan, Mrs.
Ellen Sinclair and Carl Robbins
destroyed by fire., May 19, 1917,
p.1 c.5

Wheel houses No. 2,3,4, at
Equitable Powder Co. blows up
half hour before plant shuts down
for week for repairs., Aug. 4,
1917, p.1 c.1

Fire destroys 52 ft. yacht of
Chas. Evans and his wife which was

anchored at foot of Market st.
Origin of fire was in explosion
of gasoline stove on which Mrs.
Evans was preparing meal. Fire
department stretched hose across
railroad track over which train ran
and cut hose in two., Sept. 13,
1917, p.1 c.3

Plant of Standard Oil refinery
at Wood River has had 2 explosions
of stills within past 2 days.
No smoke or fire and no one injured.
Pressure of 300 lbs. to square in.
used in stills., Sept. 21, 1917,
p.1 c.7

C. & A. R.R. station at Godfrey
destroyed by fire., Mar. 28, 1918,
p.1 c.3

Harry O. Piercy, 2428 Judson ave.,
foreman in primer department of
Western Cartridge Co. suffers
possible loss of one eye when cap
of primer enters eyeball after ex-
plosion of a quantity of primers
which he was pouring into bag.,
Jan. 24, 1918, p.2 c.3

Fire destroys residence of Mrs.
Margaret Garde on Bluff street.,
Feb. 4, 1918, p.1 c.5

E. Buchanan, age 55 yrs.,
fatally injured at Western Cartridge
Co. when 2 trays with 7,000 of 22
caliber explodes., July 9, 1918,
p.1 c.1

Ridge st. dump burning in inter-
ior for 4 days, exuding vicious
odors., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.7

Six powder pots at loading room
of Western Cartridge Co. explodes.,
July 29, 1918, p.1 c.1

C. P. & St. L. R.R. bridge near
Lock School at Lockhaven destroyed
by fire, thought to have been caused
by spark from engine., July 30, 1918,
p.1 c.7

Gasoline engine of yacht "Ima
Wonder" which belonged to Chas.
Grace and Mo e Hall, blown into
fragments., July 31, 1918, p.1 c.6

Joseph Campbell, age 50 yrs.,

Herman Thomas and Harry Whittaker killed in explosion at Ill. Powder Co. in dept. where dynamite is formed into sticks. Explosion is thought to have been caused by an infraction of rules requiring men to wear rubber soled shoes., Aug. 7, 1918, p.1 c.4

Dry weather and minor explosion causes fire which completely destroys trench mortar shell department at Western Cartridge Co. to the amount of \$100,000, as well as loading room, box department, storage department, paper box manufacturing department, wad building, all stables and 2 powder magazines, filled with powder., Aug. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

Fire does \$5,000 damage to Levis home on Washington ave., Aug. 13, 1918, p.1 c.2

Eleven car loads of coal catch fire from spontaneous combustion while on side track at Roxana Oil refinery., Aug. 16, 1918, p.2 c.2

East End Feed Co. destroyed by fire; loss \$3,000., Aug. 17, 1918, p.3 c.5

Two thousand dollars damage done to Laurence Scanlon saloon, from which Hugo Kreamer, badly burned rescued Michael Minor, cook., Aug. 19, 1918, p.1 c.4

Lightning destroys barn of H.J. Bowman, jr., south of Wood-River., Sept. 19, 1918, p.1 c.7

Car load of scrap paper on Ill. Terminal road consigned to Alton Box Board & Paper Co. completely destroyed by fire of unknown origin., Dec. 2, 1918, p.1 c.7

Eva Evans dies from effects of burns received when gasoline stove explodes., Dec. 3, 1918, p.1 c.3

House occupied by Ida Voges at 318 Prospect st. suffers \$500 damage from fire caused from gas jet., Dec. 7, 1918, p.5 c.3

Residence and contents of Julius Keen, (colored) destroyed by fire., Dec. 30, 1918, p.1 c.4

Fire wipes out Winter Planing Mill and Lumber yard and store of Chris Eckhard; much damage was done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway & Spring sts. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traciton Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

Tom Collins, operating block powder machine, seriously burned when machine explodes as result of a shell being upside down., Feb. 28, 1919, p.5 c.6

Fire in factory No. 16, glass plant, causes \$2,000 damage., Mar. 5, 1919, p.1 c.1

Home of Wm. Hagerman completely destroyed by fire., Mar. 22, 1919, p.1 c.5

Home of Elmer File at 2215 College destroyed by fire., Mar. 24, 1919, p.4 c.2

Fire damages old historic home of late E. Z. Clement., May 12, 1919, p.1 c.6

Fire at Standard Oil refinery which lasted 5 hours, destroys 4 stills in parafine department., May 14, 1919, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys rendering plant at Kock Pure Food Market in Chessen Lane., May 22, 1919, p.4 c.3

Nitro-glycerine plant of Ill. Powder Manufacturing Co. at Grafton blows up with estimated damage of \$3,000., June 4, 1919, p.4 c.3

Fire destroys home of George Cummings at 3038 Alby st., July 7, 1919, p.1 c.4

Home of Oliver Jackson (colored) completely destroyed by fire of unknown origin; home of Lee Jackson damaged. Total damage amounts to about \$6,000., July 18, 1919, p.1 c.5

All farm machinery and 25 loads

of hay and barn of John Stoner destroyed by fire of spontaneous combustion., July 26, 1919, p.1 c.4

The Inn at Chautauqua of 312 rooms, constructed 16 yrs. ago, burns to ground, loss \$25,000., Aug. 11, 1919, p.1 c.4

Fire caused by explosion of gasoline stove destroys home of Ella Rice, Woodlawn Addition., Aug. 25, 1919, p.1 c.2

Stork Laundry suffers \$2,500 damage by fire., Sept. 4, 1919, p.5 c.3

Fred Kranz cider and apple butter factory destroyed by fire, damage \$6,000., Sept. 24, 1919, p.1 c.6

Hapgood Plow Co. plant partially destroyed by fire., Sept. 26, 1919, p.1 c.2

Home of Mrs. Anna Beall at 11th and Henry destroyed by fire caused by overheated furnace., Jan. 5, 1920, p.1 c.7

People's Laundry, 210 Ridge, damaged by fire to extent of \$1,500 by blaze which began in garage., Apr. 6, 1920, p.1 c.2

House on corner of College and Worden known as "Queen Elizabeth" badly damaged by fire., Apr. 12, 1920, p.9 c.4

Transformer in Upper Alton burns out, causing complete darkness., Apr. 24, 1920, p.1 c.4

Box car with consignment for Landau Grocery containing 50 boxes of matches destroyed by fire thought to be caused by spontaneous combustion., June 11, 1920, p.7 c.6

Plant in San Francisco of Ill. Glass Co. suffers \$500,000 fire., July 2, 1920, p.5 c.5

Fire does considerable damage to Mississippi Lime & Material Co., Aug. 2, 1920, p.1 c.5

Fire of spontaneous combustion origin sweeps fuel sheds at Tannery at loss of \$2,500., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.2

Two wheel houses at Equitable Powder Co. explode., Oct. 9, 1920, p.1 c.3

Frame building at Broadway and Central, formerly used as slaughter house by Wm. Haas, destroyed by fire., Nov. 12, 1920, p.3 c.3

Big Four pump house at East Alton destroyed by fire putting interlocker out of use, loss estimated at \$15,000., Nov. 16, 1920, p.2 c.7

Julia Enos Hatch's home at Liberty Prairie destroyed by fire., Nov. 17, 1920, p.6 c.2

Barn and 2 horses of Wm. Wickenhauser destroyed by fire of unknown origin; also 3 garages and truck., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1 c.7

Fire menaces Bell exchange located on second floor of Luly Drug store building at 3rd and Belle sts., Dec. 27, 1920, p.1 c.4

Corning mill at Western Cartridge Co. blown up when great quantity of blasting powder is set off while in process of being ground killing Frank Sons, ass't. supt. and seriously injuring Earl Irby., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1 c.3

Witnesses at coroner's inquest know nothing of origin of explosion in powder mill at Western Cartridge., Jan. 8, 1921, p.1 c.1

Hayner Library loss from fire of \$1,700 adjusted by insurance company., Feb. 17, 1921, p.1 c.4

Granite City has \$40,000 fire. First brick building erected there gutted by fire which originated in basement of Julius Rosenberg Store at corner of 19 and State., Feb. 18, 1921, p.1 c.6

Fire traps 7 men in Union Colliery mine at Dowell which began Wed. night. Shaft is sealed and plans made to drill holes into mine chamber to communicate with those who might still be alive., Feb. 24, 1921, p.1 c.6

Twelve hours after fire broke out in Dowell mine, Feb. 23, shaft was sealed to prevent spreading of flames, and entombing 11 workers whose bodies

were recovered today., Mar. 29, 1921, p.1 c.1

Barn and 4 room house on Charles Brandt farm, Fosterburg road destroyed by fire, caused by sparks dropping on roof from flue of house., May 17, 1921, p.1 c.5

Fire caused \$2,000 damage to John Hellrung house at 1826 Belle st., May 20, 1921, p.1 c.4

Explosion wrecks Rosario Lescara home at 1715 Bozza., May 23, 1921, p.1 c.1

Residence of L.A. Foster at 1302 Yeakel st. destroyed by fire this a.m.; insured for \$3,000., June 7, 1921, p.1 c.2

Gas explosion at Standard Oil Co. yesterday burned face and hand of Steven Dvorchak when he was cleaning out sediment from one of gas traps which exploded from unknown cause., June 10, 1921, p.1 c.4

Lightning strikes tank of gasoline stock at Standard Oil Co. Refinery roof blown off tank when struck and about 200 bbls. of gasoline ignited which burned until it was all consumed., June 20, 1921, p.1 c.7

Mrs. Mary Bertino, 40, of Maryville, killed in explosion of gasoline stove; Matt Bertino, husband and John Quartino, boarder, in serious condition. Surviving are 7 children, all of whom were saved., Oct. 10, 1921, p.1 c.1

Fire in basement of Cole-Clark homestead for girls at Shurtleff., Nov. 26, 1921, p.9 c.3

Discharge of shot gun caused by intense heat rouses L.C. Riopelle and family, 1711 Curdie, who discovers house afire and barely escapes being burned., Nov. 28, 1921, p.1 c.7

Raymond, 9 yr. old son of Mr. and Mrs. Newton Treece of E. Alton severely burned when can of gasoline explodes., Nov. 28, 1921, p.1 c.2

H.C. Prochazka of Milwaukee, killed and J. S. Miller, C.P. Dabbs, president of Universal Oil Products Co., L.E. Nackus and T. L. Harvic of same company seriously injured when explosion occurs in new high pressure still in which patented process of refining gasoline was being used at Shell., Dec. 6, 1921, p.1 c.3

Kirsch Bldg. housing Alton Candy & Ice Cream Co. and Robert Whitely market damaged by fire with about \$11,000 loss., Jan. 4, 1922, p.1 c.1

Home of Mrs. E.P. Clark razed by fire; defective flue cause., Feb. 13, 1922, p.1 c.5

Laura building damaged by fire to extent of \$5,500; cause was defective wiring., Feb. 14, 1922, p.1 c.1

Fire destroys frame building at Western Cartridge Co. in new addition to casting department of brass mill., Feb. 28, 1922, p.1 c.5

Fire causes \$60,000 damage to First Methodist church; origin believed to be grounded wires; pipe organ destroyed., Apr. 1, 1922, p.1 c.7

One of Alton's most beautiful Protestant church victim of flames, as was largest and finest pipe organ in city, glass windows, including that of "Resurrection" considered one of finest in this section of state broken., Apr. 1, 1922, p.1 c.6

Str. "Majestic" owned by Wishered Excursion Str. Co. of Quincy burned at Havana with \$100,000 loss, caused by cook stove., May 9, 1922, p.1 c.1

Explosion in corning mill at Equitable Powder Co. at East Alton Powder Co. at East Alton cost life of E.O. Hess, 38, in charge of mill and destruction of 3 buildings and 250 kegs of powder, 25 lbs. each., May 25, 1922, p.1 c.5

Helen Zakrzurki, 9, dies from effect of burns suffered as result of explosion of stove polish she was using., July 24, 1922, p.1 c.5

Directors of Culp school district reaches no decision as to rebuilding school house which was destroyed by fire, thought to have been set by wandering patients of Alton State hospital., July 26, 1922, p.1 c.1

Fire causes heavy damage to residence of E.M. Gaddis at 4th and Alton. Origin unknown., Aug. 9, 1922, p.1 c.1

Henry Leady burned yesterday in gasoline explosion at White Way garage, dies, 57., Aug. 10, 1922, p.1 c.5

Party aboard yacht "Gordon Gin" jumps and swims ashore when yacht catches fire and burns in river., Aug. 14, 1922, p.1 c.1

Bridge on cut-off damaged by fire, origin unknown., Aug. 30, 1922, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys straw storage shed of Alton Brick Co. where 150 bales of straw were kept for packing face brick to be shipped., Sept. 11, 1922, p.1 c.6

Kiln bridge which is used to convey cars of rock from quarry to No. 5, kiln of Miss. Lime & Material Co. destroyed by fire., Sept. 28, 1922, p.10 c.1

Automatic sprinkling device detects fire which had been burning for some time in sifter room of Sparks Milling Co. when it melted fusible plugs connected with sprinkler system and water in pipes let go and began flowing. At same time electric enunciator sounded fire alarm. Although was considerable fire when fireman arrived sprinkling system held back possibility of huge conflagration., Oct. 3, 1922, p.1 c.3

Automobile equipment including tires and accessories valued at \$25,000 damaged by fire at business place of Irby Winkler, when oil stove explodes., Nov. 7, 1922, p.1 c.5

Fire causes \$3,000 damage to Frank P. Bauer home at 826 Broadway,

one of Alton's oldest buildings., Dec. 1, 1922, p.1 c.2

Overtured stove causes damages estimated to be \$5,000 when home of W.M. Skook, 632 E. 5th st. was destroyed and home of Wm. Hoff badly damaged., Dec. 21, 1922, p.1 c.3

Building on Ridge st. owned by N.S. Wittles, 3 other buildings Hartmen Junk yard and J.P. Hanlon store and home at Highland and Gold burned., Dec. 23, 1922, p.1 c.5

Store of Joseph Spurgeon at 213 E. 13th st. damaged of fire. Origin unknown., Dec. 29, 1922, p.1 c.5

Fire originating in basement of house, causes extensive damage to home of Mr. Dan Miller., Dec. 28, 1922, p.1 c.7

Leader store, 710 E. Brdwy. damaged by fire to extent of \$35,000., Jan. 2, 1923, p.1 c.5

Progressive Iron & Metal Co. Piasa st. between 3rd and 4th damaged to extent of \$1,000 in fire caused by overheated heating plant., Feb. 7, 1923, p.1 c.6

Fire which began in machine shop of Hoefert Bros. garage located in Hart livery stable building causes \$118,000 damage with destruction of 39 used and 9 new automobiles. Masonic Temple also damaged., Feb. 20, 1923, p.1 c.6

Ill. Powder Co. burns rapidly after explosion in gelatin shed. Force of blast heard in St. Louis. Several reported killed and scores injured. Latest report that fire was sweeping up valley toward magazine, in which is stored 100 tons of nitro-glycerine., Feb. 22, 1923, p.1 c.6-7

Not a fragment of Sidney Lipe, Taylorville, George Hoffmagh, Grafton and Noah Johnson of Elsah found after explosion at Ill. Powder Mill at Grafton, which caused \$50,000 damage., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

Three quart jars contain all that remain of 3 men killed in explosion of powder mill at Grafton., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1 c.

Fire destroys 81 yr. old home of Louis Spiess in Godfrey twmsp., Mar. 5, 1923, p.1 c.1

Fire requiring all equipment in Alton, menaced houses on Sanford. Harry Yancey home practically destroyed and J.H. Mayly's seriously damaged., Mar. 31, 1923, p.1 c.4

Fire causes damage to Ursuline Novitiate on Danforth st., Mar. 31, 1923, p.1 c.5

Fire in ream room at Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. causes \$5,000 damage., Jan. 7, 1924, p.1 c.8

John S. Culp home at Fosterburg containing one of finest collections of relics in state of Ill. belonging to Frank S. Culp destroyed by fire at estimated \$15,000 to \$20,000 loss., Jan. 15, 1924, p.1 c.1

All relics and valuables in home of Frank E. Culp damaged to loss of \$25,000., Jan. 16, 1924, p.2 c.2

S. B. Kerr Drug store in Upper Alton damaged by fire \$5,000., Jan. 18, 1924, p.1 c.5

Four families were driven from their homes in Mack flats on Belle st. north of 11th; 13 children among them. Origin of fire was in overheated stove. All possessions destroyed with temperature 10 degrees above 0. Water from hose froze as fast as it was put on building., Jan. 21, 1924, p.1 c.2

Downtown business district menaced by fire this a.m. when Oriole Cafe on Broadway was destroyed., Jan. 22, 1924, p.1 c.3

Historic City Hall, site of Lincoln and Douglas debate, destroyed by fire this a.m. at 3 thought to be work of incendiary., Apr. 22, 1924, p.1 c.4

Leslie Cunningham, 30, E. Alton, Iva Herron, 30, Ea. Alton and A. J. Rice, 45, Decatur, injured in blast at Western Cartridge Co., July 10, 1924, p.1 c.8

Donald H. Fairfield, electrical engineer at Western Cartridge killed and Myrtle Kelly injured in explosion of detonator department., July 15, 1924, p.1 c.8

Large frame building near State and Belle, known as Cinderella hall and used by Negro Mason, fired when struck by lightning and destroyed., July 17, 1924, p.1 c.1

Spontaneous combustion is cause of 6-hr. fire at city dump., July 29, 1924, p.1 c.5

Pipe line at Roxana Petroleum Co. broken, caused oil to spray out which burst into flames when gasket blew out. Flames shot 100 ft. in air and was visible in Alton., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.2

Fire originating on stage of Grand Opera house burns several persons and routs occupants. Damage to building and contents \$25,000; loss of business \$10,000 and \$15,000 pipe organ damaged beyond use., Oct. 27, 1924, p.1 c.7

Robt. Whitely arrives from Detroit after receiving word of \$7500 fire damage to Whitely market., Dec. 18, 1924, p.1 c.2

Three men burned to death in Farm Colony #4 at State hospital. Fred Lange, 50, Charles Sunderland, 67, Henry Langguth, 70., Dec. 29, 1924, p.1 c.8

Fire damages Dr. C.F. Wuellner home on Humbert st. to extent of \$10,000 thought to have been caused by sparks from chimney., Jan. 5, 1925, p.1 c.1

Fire of unknown origin guts Eckhardt Shoe Store and damages adjoining building., Feb. 3, 1925, p.1 c.1

Mystery blast at Dixon Furniture store, Oak at Broadway, follows blaze., Feb. 11, 1925, p.1 c.4

H. H. Dixon offers explanation for blast in furniture firm., Feb. 12, 1925, p.1 c.4

Home of Joseph B. Beery on Brookside razed by fire., Feb. 20, 1925, p.1 c.5

Brown Motor Sales, William at 4th sts. loses 14 autos in fire., Mar. 30, 1925, p.1 c.8

Maphite Co. of America at East Alton destroyed by fire at loss of \$50,000., May 18, 1925, p.1 c.1

Entire business district of Upper Alton threatened following fire in warehouse in rear of D. & W. McKee store., May 25, 1925, p.2 c.5

Blaze of unknown origin causes \$3,000 damage at Luer Bros., June 2, 1925, p.2 c.6

Exploding gas rocks old Alton Gas & Electric building, 8th and Belle, causing temporary suspension of business., June 24, 1925, p.1 c.1

Ferryboat "Perryville" and Miss. Lime Co. unloading dock destroyed by fire of unknown origin., July 13, 1925, p.1 c.4

Fire loss at Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. estimated at \$150,000 thought to have been started by spark from passing engine., July 25, 1925, p.1 c.8

Fire destroys Alton & Eastern roundhouse; defective wiring thought to have been cause of fire., Sept. 3, 1925, p.1 c.4

Main plant of Ill. Glass Co. at Chicago Heights, destroyed by fire, origin unknown., Sept. 11, 1925, p.1 c.1

H.G. Kellenberger home at Godfrey destroyed by fire., Oct. 26, 1925, p.1 c.6

Miriam, daughter of Harry Legate burns to death in fire which destroyed home., Dec. 26, 1925, p.1 c.8

Lawrence Taylor, 25, critically injured when explosion at Equitable Powder Co. occurred. Other damages., Feb. 13, 1926, p.1 c.7

Fire loss in county amounted to \$21,262 in past year., Mar. 3, 1926, p.1 c.2

While firemen are fighting fire at Cathedral, they receive call that one is in progress at Y.M., Mar. 26, 1926, p.1 c.5

Blast of unexplained origin destroys garage of Bittle grocery., Apr. 13, 1926, p.1 c.3

Alton with \$7.20 per capita for fire loss ranks high in cities in Ill., Apr. 27, 1926, p.1 c.6

Jury returns "accident" verdict in blast at Standard Oil Co. refinery which proved fatal to 5., June 17, 1926, p.1 c.8

Flames cause \$3,000 loss at Ill. Glass Co. box factory but was confined to roof., July 26, 1926, p.1 c.7

Luft garage on Belle st. at 5th totally destroyed by \$10,000 blaze which started in motor of car being cleaned., Oct. 22, 1926, p.2 c.6

\$50,000 fire at Standard Oil Co. destroys high pressure still #11 battery #12, in stillhouse #6., Nov. 29, 1926, p.1 c.7

Fire routs 12 when Maurice Starkey home at 2405 Sanford ave. is destroyed by fire from defective flue., Dec. 15, 1926, p.1 c.1

Leland Cox, 23, instantly killed Friday morning when explosion in nitro-glycerine house of Ill. Powder Mfrg. Co. at Grafton, occurred., Dec. 20, 1926, p.1 c.5

Fire loss in Alton \$29,530 less than year 1926, with 98% of this insured., Jan. 12, 1927, p.1 c.4

John Mathie building, corner State and Hawley in which James C. Minton grocery is located burns, with total loss of \$2,000., Jan. 17, 1927, p.2 c.1

Office of Stoneware Pipe Co., E. Alton, razed by fire of unknown origin at \$10,000 loss., Feb. 26, 1927, p.1 c.6

Fire of unknown origin destroys stage setting and closes Temple

theater pending repairs., Apr. 4, 1927, p.1 c.5

George S. Brunner home, 11th and George, destroyed by fire with several thousand dollars loss., July 5, 1927, p.1 c.6

Junk shop of Rubenstein Bros. destroyed by fire; loss \$40,000., July 30, 1927, p.1 c.8

Lightning fires oil tank at Standard Oil Co. with destruction of 15,000 gal. crude oil at \$30,000 loss., Aug. 15, 1927, p.2 c.1

Fire causes \$15,000 damage in shot shell plant at Western Cartridge Co., Sept. 10, 1927, p.1 c.8

Palace Dance Garden, formerly Valley Park pavilion destroyed by fire of unknown origin; loss \$12,500., Sept. 16, 1927, p.1 c.3

Explosion and fire at plant of White Star Refining Co. at Hartford amounts to \$50,000 loss and injury of 6 persons., Oct. 13, 1927, p.1 c.1

Barn of Walter Laux, Worden ave. destroyed by fire; loss \$2,000., Oct. 22, 1927, p.1 c.1

City finance chairman, alderman Fitzgerald, will sound out officials of adjoining townships to determine if they are willing to compensate city for sending firemen and apparatus to combat fires outside city limits., Nov. 8, 1927, p.1 c.1

Four hour battle waged against fire in Hub Furniture Co., warehouse which caused \$35,000 loss., Dec. 2, 1927, p.1 c.1

Fire loss in Alton totaling \$84,725 was smallest in 5-yr. period., Jan. 11, 1928, p.1 c.8

Fire originating in attic of Depot hotel causes \$2500 damage., Mar. 21, 1928, p.2 c.4

Spark from passing locomotive sets off waste oil floating at Grassy Lake along Ill. Term. R.R. tracks causing fire which swept White Star refinery, resulting in

\$2,000,000 loss., July 23, 1928, p.1 c.7

Fire at State Hospital burns 8 autos of employes; cause unknown., Sept. 24, 1928, p.1 c.1

Record number of fire alarms in past year, although total losses rank first only to 1927 which was banner year in fire losses, which was lowest., Jan. 9, 1929, p.1 c.5

Roy Fallin succumbs to injuries sustained in explosion at Western Cartridge Co., age 49., Feb. 20, 1929, p.1 c.5

Home of Orville C. Clary on Sunnyside ave., Sering Addition destroyed by fire., July 9, 1929, p.1 c.5

Fire of undetermined origin causes \$200,000 loss to building and equipment of Alton Baking & Catering Co.; \$50,000 improvements recently completed; competitors offer use of baking facilities following catastrophe., Nov. 21, 1929, p.1 c.8

H.M. Bacus' home, 1203 Norton, destroyed by fire. Mother and eldest son at hospital where one of family of 14 was ill, but all others escaped fire., Dec. 2, 1929, p.1 c.5

Doran Rice, barber shop and home at Viewland and Laclede destroyed by fire., Dec. 23, 1929, p.1 c.6

\$3,000 fire loss at Continental Drug Co. plant., Feb. 18, 1930, p.1 c.7

Today is 90th anniversary of explosion of magazine which rocked city and caused \$25,000 damage., June 20, 1930, p.1 c.4

Barn, equipment and floral garden of A. Krug, 2223 State razed by fire after being struck by lightning., June 30, 1930, p.1 c.2

Alton Broom works partially saved from total destruction by fire when fire proof Steel doors into warehouse close automatically., July 12, 1930, p.1 c.5

Schuessler Foundry & Machine Shop suffers \$2500 damage from fire., Sept. 1, 1930, p.1 c.3

Residence of Riley Wiegand, Mayfield ave., destroyed by fire., Sept. 26, 1930, p.1 c.2

Explosion at Grafton Ill. Powder Co. kills S.L. Knight and rocks places 40 miles distant., Nov. 18, 1930, p.1 c.8

Quarterboat in fleet at Henry st. docks property of Woods Bros. Construction Co. valued at \$15,000 destroyed by fire. Other craft set adrift to avoid loss., Nov. 28, 1930, p.1 c.5

Amer. Shoe Co. owned by A. Rosenthal gutted by fire. Loss set at \$15,000., Feb. 2, 1931, p.1 c.8

Fire damages home of P.B. Cousley, 437 Belleview, while family is attending Sunday a.m. church services., Feb. 16, 1931, p.1 c.2

Two men arrested in connection with blast which cost life of John Panipinto., Aug. 26, 1931, p.1 c.8

Fire destroys Yost dance pavilion on Rodgers ave., loss \$1500., Aug. 27, 1931, p.2 c.2

Slight fire at Young's Dry Goods store but smoke causes much damage., Aug. 29, 1931, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys pavilion and bath houses at Lindberg Park, estimated loss of \$10,000., Sept. 19, 1931, p.1 c.5

75 tons of coal stored by Alton R.R. at Godfrey burns., Nov. 2, 1931, p.2 c.6

Year's fire loss for 1931 is \$92,290., Jan. 14, 1932, p.2 c.8

Famous Cafe, Broadway and Washington burned; loss \$15,000., Apr. 5, 1932, p.1 c.2

Ellis Travis and Alvin Bott injured in explosion at Shell Oil Co., Aug. 26, 1932, p.1 c.2

Minor fire in Rose Dept. store., Jan. 9, 1933, p.1 c.2

Fire loss in 1932 lowest in 17 years., Jan. 12, 1933, p.1 c.2

Fire following blast destroys N.S. Wittles home, 611 State., Feb. 17, 1933, p.1 c.8

Second house, that of George M. Sandford, 535 E. 6th st., destroyed by fire following blast., Feb. 18, 1933, p.1 c.8

Total damage of \$6,000 in 9 fires which occurred over weekend., Feb. 20, 1933, p.1 c.6

Joseph Edward Tayon, 20, injured in blast at Western Cartridge Co. dies., June 17, 1933, p.1 c.2

Old Washington Gardens tavern on E. Broadway at foot of Main razed by flames, loss \$30,000., Oct. 5, 1933, p.1 c.6

Three fires within hour, all started by flue sparks; C.E. Shellenberg home, 423 Bluff; Wm. Howell home, 2426 Seminary; Mrs. Paul Simpson, 1012 E. 7th st., Nov. 15, 1933, p.1 c.5

Break in gas line causes fire, flames shooting into air seen 25 miles away at 11 p.m. last night. Suspension of service at Owens-Ill. and Laclede Steel., Dec. 20, 1933, p.1 c.8

FIRES & EXPLOSIONS

See also: Steamboat & Barge Lines, Wann Disaster, Yachts & Launches

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches-Baptist

FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

See: Churches - Congregational

FIRST, H.C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 5, 1923, p.8 c.1

FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist Episcopal

FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

See: Churches - Methodist Episcopal

FIRST PRIMITIVE CHURCH OF CHRIST
SCIENTIST

See: Churches--Christian
Science.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

See: Banks & Banking -
First National Bank.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

See: Churches-Presbyterian
FISHBACK, Louisa

Is 7th flue victim at
Nazareth Home, age 52 yrs.,
Feb. 10, 1920, p.1 c.3

FISCHER

Espenhain, Fuess, Fischer &
Co. will open dry goods store
Sept. 4, on 3rd st., Sept. 2,
1882, p.3 c.4

Espenhain and Fuess & Co.
consolidate business with L.
Haagen Firm name to be Haagen
& Fuess Dry Goods Co., June 27,
1884, p.3 c.3

FISCHER, Anna

Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 5,
1919, p.7 c.6

FISCHER, Charles

And Mrs. Louis J. Fischer
married., May 7, 1923, p.3 c.2
FISCHER, E.F. (Dr.)

Accepts position in U.S. Army
as physician., July 9, 1917,
p.2 c.3

FISCHER, Edna

And Roy C. Bailey, married.,
Nov. 9, 1917, p.3 c.2

FISCHER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 3,
1922, p.1 c.5

FISCHER, Frederick W.

Age 69, and Charles W. Pills-
bury, 66, both veteran builders,
die., June 29, 1926, p.1 c.6

FISCHER, H. A.

Of Clifton Tavern builds pavillion
on river edge for bowling etc. and
hotel for accomodations of 300
guests., Aug. 26, 1898, p.3 c.6

FISCHER, Harold L.

And Myrul L. Wright married.,
Nov. 16, 1914, p.3 c.4

FISCHER, Hiram Edward

Killed in action in France,
June 15, age 21 yrs., July 16, 1918,
p.1 c.5

FISCHER, Ira

And Ralph appointed general
agents of Penn. Mutual Insurance
Co. of Philadelphia for St. Louis
district which includes adjacent
territory in Ill. and Mo., May 6,
1924, p.2 c.7

FISCHER, Kate (Mrs. Fred)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 13, 1899,
p.3 c.5

FISCHER, L. Joseph

And John Schleuter purchases
barber shop of Len Malone located
on E. Broadway, just east of
Ridge., July 10, 1917, p.5 c.3

FISCHER & LENHARDT

Purchases grocery business of
Paul Chevalley, who has bought
business from O.D. Lemonds., Oct.
14, 1922, p.11 c.5

FISCHER, Louis J. (Mrs.)

And Charles Fischer married.,
May 7, 1923, p.3 c.2

FISCHER, Lucille

And Louis Guy married., Oct.
23, 1916, p.3 c.2

FISCHER, Ralph

And Ira appointed general
agents of Penn. Mutual Life Ins.
Co. of Philadelphia for St.
Louis district which includes
adjacent territory in Ill. and
Missouri., May 6, 1924, p.2 c.7
FISCHER, Walter

And Wm. Meyer will open wood
working establishment in near
future., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

FISCHER, William

And Lela Cook married., Oct.
26, 1917, p.3 c.2

FISCHER, Wm. J.

Former Altonian dies in Tuscon,
Ariz., age 61 yrs., Jan. 30, 1924,
p.1 c.2

FISCHER & WINTERS

New planing mill will commence
operations on Monday 21'st., Mar.
12, 1892, p.3 c.2

FISH

Seventy-pound blue fulton channel
cat fish brought into town Saturday
sold to Steiner's fish market by
J.H. Phillips., Oct. 6, 1924, p.2 c.1

Robert Blankenship catches 103
pounds catfish at mouth of Mo. river.,
June 19, 1925, p.1 c.5

Ollie Boon, operator of former Peter Joest fish market, takes 5,000 lbs. of spoonbill cat at one time., Sept. 4, 1925, p.1 c.3

FISH, Harry

Dies, age 49 yrs., Aug. 24, 1914, p.1 c.3

FISH HATCHERIES

See: Business Firms--Fish Hatchery

FISH, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Mar. 28, 1904, p.3 c.5

FISH MARKETS

See: Business Firms--Fish Hatchery

FISH, Raymond

And Mrs. Cora Cole Humphrey married., July 10, 1922, p.3 c.1

FISH WARDEN

See: State Officers

FISHBACH, Augusta

Dies, age 55 yrs., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1 c.7

FISHBACH, Benedict

Dies, age 52 yrs., Dec. 21, 1901, p.4 c.3

FISHBACH, Christian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 years., Oct. 30, 1911, p.1 c.3

FISHBACK, H. & Co.

Takes over stand of R. & J. L. Ferguson., June 3, 1853, p.3 c.7

Opens clothing store in stand formerly occupied by R. J. L. Ferguson., May 13, 1853, p.2 c.5

FISHBACKER, Margaret

Dies, age 52 yrs., Jan. 15, 1918, p.1 c.7

FISHBEIN & SONNTAG

Buy Co-Operative Bakery., Sept. 8, 1910, p.4 c.3

FISHER, Allen

Endurance driver of Oakland car fails to break own record of 144 hours set at Topeka when he collapses after 137 1/2 hours., Mar. 19, 1927, p.3 c.4

FISHER, Edna

And George Hartman married., June 20, 1912, p.4 c.3

FISHER, (Mrs.)

Closes confectionery business., Apr. 9, 1857, p.1 c.2

FISHER, Adrian

And Anna Kistner married., May 14, 1923, p.6 c.4

FISHER, Amelia

Dies, age 78 years., Jan. 16, 1911, p.1 c.6

FISHER, E.A. (Mrs.)

Sells confectionery to Phillip Leady, son of Alton House Proprietor, business at 414 E. 2nd., Sept. 27, 1894, p.2 c.3

FISHER, E. F. (Dr.)

Gives up private practice to become Western Cartridge plant doctor as well as medical officer of Alton Board of Exemption., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.5

FISHER, Charles W.

And Josephine Echard married., Sept. 29, 1921, p.3 c.3

FISHER, George C.

And Marjorie L. Bott married., Nov. 9, 1901, p.2 c.3

FISHER, Gus

And Minnie Hertel married., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.3

FISHER, Joseph

And Hettie Lenhardt married., Oct. 30, 1914, p.1 c.4

FISHER, Louisa B.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 5, 1915, p.1 c.4

FISHER, M.H.

Former stenographer in Alton City court candidate for clerk of Appellate court of Mt. Vernon., Mar. 30, 1914, p.1 c.3

FISHER, U. E.

Of Alton, offers to extend his daily mail route to Newburn for \$280., June 9, 1871, p.3 c.1

FISHER, Viola M.

And Leo F. Heffner married., Nov. 1, 1915, p.3 c.3

FISHER, Wm.

Buys interest of Jacob Wills in lumber business; will operate under

name of Soule & Fisher., Apr. 1, 1858, p.3 c.6

Formerly of Alton, killed in E. St. Louis when run over by cars of Big Four R.R., Oct. 29, 1914, p.5 c.3

FISHING

See: Rivers

FISHING CLUBS

See: Clubs--Fishing

FISHMAN, Abe

Owner of clothing store, 1642 Washington, which was closed this a.m. by Constable Hoffman on distress warrant for rent., Nov. 17, 1924, p.1 c.4

FISKE, A.

Takes over store of S. S. Brooks., May 14, 1842, p.3 c.7

FITCH, J. H.

Form partnership with Geo. T. Brown and James Gamble and begin publication of the Alton Courier., June 4, 1852, p.1 c.2

Retires from firm of Geo. T. Brown & Co., publishers of the Courier., Jan. 6, 1854, p.2 c.1

Appointed by Postmaster General Route Agent from St. Louis to Bloomington, on C. & M. R.R., Sept. 5, 1854, p.3 c.1

Editor of Alton National Democrat., July 19, 1855, p.1 c.8

Buys out "Daily Express". Office at B. F. Barry's, 2'nd. and State Sts., May 3, 1861, p.3 c.5

FITCH, John

Attorney moves office to front room of Telegraph building., Dec. 13, 1861, p.3 c.2

FITTOFF, Carrie

And Harry Blake married., Aug. 29, 1916, p.1 c.6

FITTON, Clarence

First patient to be accepted at State Hospital killed by freight-train of C. B. & Q. road at Woods' Station., Oct. 19, 1920, p.1 c.2

FITTS, J.W. (Rev.)

Seventy-seven member of Union Baptist church procure temporary restraining order in city court against pastor to keep him from preaching and giving him one wk. to

resign on charges that he caused misunderstanding between Northern and Southern negroes of congregation., June 2, 1923, p.1 c.4

FITZGERALD, Delaplain

Age 9, dies from injuries received when struck by auto last Friday., Mar. 19, 1930, p.1 c.5

FITZGERALD, Hildegard (Mrs. David)

Files \$10,000 damage suit against parents in law for beating she received at their hands., Jan. 4, 1929, p.2 c.1

FITZGERALD, John

Dies., June 21, 1917, p.3 c.3

FITZGERALD, Josephine

And John P. King married., Nov. 28, 1899, p.3 c.3

FITZGERALD, Julia

And George Demuth married., July 10, 1894, p.3 c.4

FITZGERALD, Leo

And Agnes Beaver married., Oct. 13, 1917, p.3 c.3

FITZGERALD, Percy

Arrested in Luer kidnap case., July 18, 1933, p.1 c.2

FITZGERALD, Peter

And John Hurley take over Central Hotel at 2'nd. and Washington Sts., Dec. 20, 1911, p.3 c.5

Former chief of police of Alton and at present holding position with Ill. Term. R.R. chosen by county judge Trares for office of oil inspector at Alton., Dec. 13, 1922, p.1 c.2

FITZGERALD, Richard

And Margaret McNally married., Oct. 19, 1922, p.3 c.1

FITZGERALD, Robert (Dr.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Oct. 11, 1916, p.1 c.5

FITZGERALD, Timothy

Midget, age 56 yrs. dies., Nov. 17, 1920, p.1 c.4

FITZGIBBONS, Dick

Dies., Nov. 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

FITZGIBBONS, Richard

Dies, age 60 years., Apr. 12, 1900, p.3 c.5

FITZGIBBONS, James

Dies in Piassa, Ill., age 96 yrs., July 7, 1913, p.8 c.2

FITZMAURICE, Donald C.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 8,
1924, p.1 c.7
FITZPATRICK, Mary
Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 4, 1915,
p.8 c.5
FLACH, Abraham
Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 11, 1904,
p.8 c.4
FLACH, Verena
Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 1, 1915,
p.1 c.1
FLACHENEKER
Ex-township collector and Fred
Murphy open commission house busi-
ness., Jan. 13, 1913, p.2 c.7
FLACHENECKER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)
Dies, Age 59 yrs., May 5, 1908,
p.1 c.1
FLACKENECKER, L.
Opens grocery store on 2'nd. St.,
Feb. 24, 1865, p.4 c.1
FLACKENECKER, Leonard
Opens upholstery store on 3'rd
St. opposite Belle St., Dec. 7,
1849, p.4 c.5
FLACHENEKER, Mary (Miss)
Dies, age 62 years., Oct. 1, 1900,
p.3 c.5
FLACK, May (Mrs.)
Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 15, 1913,
p.1 c.4
FLACHENECKER, William C.
Former Assessor, to be in charge
of International Harvester Co.'s
local location at Vine and 3rd. sts.,
June 3, 1919, p.1 c.1
FLACHENENCKER, Pauline
Dies., Sept. 15, 1919, p.5 c.2
FLACK, Esther
And Archie Black married., June
30, 1921, p.3 c.1
FLACK, Irene
And Leo W. Hendricks married.,
June 1, 1921, p.3 c.5
FLACK, William
Dies., Sept. 10, 1920, p.2 c.3
FLAGG & BARR
Firm of dry goods merchants
dissolved. Mr. Flagg to continue
business., Feb. 2, 1866, p.4 c.1
FLAGG, Barry
And Minnie Boltz of Pittsburgh
Pa. married there., Apr. 14, 1913,
p.1 c.6

FLAGG, Charles
Engine fireman of the Illinois
Terminal, whose foot was cut off by
accident on railroad, dies., Dec.
17, 1907, p.1 c.2
FLAGG, Hannah (Mrs.)
Member of Caldwell family here,
dies in N. Y. City, age 82 yrs.,
May 19, 1924, p.1 c.3
FLAGG, Henry R.
Mr. Henry R. Flagg, takes into
co-partnership George H. Hewitt and
firm will be known as Flagg & Hewitt.,
Oct. 18, 1881, p.3 c.2
FLAGG & HEWITT
Mercantile firm dissolved; George
H. Hewitt retiring., Apr. 25, 1882,
p.3 c.2
FLAGG, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies, age 96 yrs., June 4,
1917, p.1 c.2
FLAGG, Mary (Mrs.)
Bequeaths Shurtleff College
\$12,732.80, at her death., Apr. 3,
1919, p.3 c.3
FLAGG, Norman G.
Representative N. G. Flagg
drafting bill containing provision
that members to Board of Review
be elected by people. Present laws
provides Chairman of Supervisors and
a Republican and a Democrat appointed
by County Judge, be members. Another
urged by voters relative to selection
of Chairman of Board. At present
he is elected by members. New bill
proposes election by people., Jan.
23, 1911, p.1 c.2
FLAGG, Norman G.
Introduces bill in State Legis-
lature for appropriation of \$50,000
for purpose of establishing Cahokia
Mound Builders' Park. Session at
Springfield attended by delegation
from Alton, East St. Louis, Granite
City, Staunton, Edwardsville,
Collinsville, Godfrey and Troy in St.
Clair and Madison Counties., May 3,
1913, p.7 c.4
Will be candidate for nomination
for re-election by Republican party
to Ill. Legislature from 47th
district., Jan. 5, 1912, p.7 c.5
Led all tickets in both counties
of 47th Senatorial district and

defeated Dickman., Nov. 10, 1916,
p.9 c.3

Talks on new constitution for
state of Ill. in address at
Board of Trade luncheon., Dec.
28, 1916, p.1 c.6

William Waters of Godfrey and
Norman G. Flagg of Liberty Prairie,
in attendance at a meeting in St.
Louis which was called to organize
National Monks Mound Ass'n. for
purpose of inducing Congress to
make appropriation to buy land on
which mound known as Monks Mound,
is located; to preserve this large
relic of the mound builders. Mr.
N. G. Flagg vice president., Mar.
14, 1914, p.1 c.5

Announcement of candidacy for
renomination for Republican
Representative., May 11, 1914,
p.4 c.4 (Illus.)

Chosen as speaker, pro tem, of
House of Representatives in
Springfield, Ill. by vote of 86-66.,
Jan. 3, 1917, p.1 c.2

Informs Shurtleff College
Board that he can not serve as
trustee., July 3, 1917, p.3 c.5

Mar. 24, notable anniversary
in family at Moro. On this day
100 yrs. ago Gershom Flagg, grand-
father of Rep. Flagg arrived from
New England and acquired tract of
land from Government. He and his
son, Willard, and latter's son,
Norman, have occupied tract ever
since grant was made Mar. 24, 1818.
Gershom Flagg buried in Paddock
cemetery, north Edwardsville.,
Mar. 25, 1918, p.6 c.7

Moro Rep. mentioned among
dozen who are in line for Speaker-
ship of House., Nov. 22, 1920,
p.5 c.5

State Rep. of Madison county,
asks new Judicial, Congressional
and Senatorial district which would
separate Madison from St. Clair
county in that respect., Mar. 4,
1921, p.1 c.1

Rep. Flagg opposes more judicial
circuits in Ill; sees no reason
to add to but thinks extension
would work., Mar. 7, 1921, p.1 c.7

State Rep. bill becomes law
today, providing penitentiary pen-
alties for any one who bribes or
attempts to bribe any athletes
for purpost of framing any con-
test in this state., July 14, 1921,
p.1 c.4

Given majority of 4241 votes
for nomination on Republican
ticket for representative in 47th
district., Apr. 2, 1922, p.1 c.5

States that this will be the
last term of the lower house to
which he will aspire; will be
candidate for Illinois Senate.,
Nov. 22, 1924, p.1 c.1

Bill for bonding of county
auditor passes House., June 16,
1925, p.1 c.4

Seeks Senate place in coming
election., Jan. 7, 1926, p.2 c.1

Sponsors bill that would efface
teachers drawing \$25,000 or more from
pension list., May 12, 1927, p.3
c.5

FLAGG, Pierson & Carr

Firm of Flagg, Pierson & Carr
dissolved. Henry Flagg will remain
at 3'rd. & Piasa while Pierson &
Carr will occupy the bldg. on 3'rd.
St., Aug. 7, 1878, p.3 c.2

FLAGG, Richard

Successor of Mark Pierson, on
2'nd. St., Sept. 25, 1856, p.1 c.3

FLAGG, Richard & Kellenberger & Sons

Mercantile Firm, destroyed by
fire., Feb. 28, 1873, p.3 c.3

FLAGG, Richard

Opens dry goods store in Mercan-
tile Hall building on Belle st.,
Apr. 10, 1874, p.1 c.7

FLAGG, Richard Samuel

Infant son of Richard Flagg, dies.,
Aug. 3, 1839, p.3 c.5

FLAGG, Sarah

Of Piasa and Geo. E. Chappell of
Jersey Co. married at Alton., Nov.
30, 1895, p.5 c.4

FLAGG, W. C.

Appointed on committee to form
Lovejoy Monument Association.,
Jan. 6, 1865, p.1 c.4

FLAHARTY, B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 23,
1923, p.7 c.2

FLAHARTY, John

Old soldier dies., Oct. 7,
1914, p.5 c.2

Flag at Myrtle hotel on Front
st. kept at half-mast in honor
of old soldier, John Flaharty,
whose funeral was today., Oct. 8,
1914, p.1 c.2

FLAHARTY, Maggie

Married to Fred Redmond, harness
dealer at Cathedral by Rev. E.
L. Spalding., Apr. 16, 1896,
p.3 c.4

FLAHARTY, Thomas

Dies, age 90, survived by 69
descendants., Mar. 30, 1925, p.1
c.7

FLAHARTY, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 23,
1923, p.1 c.2

FLANDERS, F. A.

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 7,
1913, p.1 c.6

FLANDERS, Lyman C.

Dies, age 73, in Quincy, at old
soldiers' home., Oct. 7, 1913, p.1
c.6

FLANNIGAN, John

Dies., June 23, 1924, p.2 c.2

FLAVIERNER, Effie May (Mrs.)

And Thomas H. Lewis married.,
Sept. 29, 1924, p.3 c.3

FLECHENSTEIN, Leo A.

And Pearl Dietschy married.,
Aug. 23, 1924, p.1 c.2

FLEMING

Plumber helper, gangster and
convict, recently released from
Mo. State prison found slain on
highway near Edwardsville., Nov.
28, 1921, p.1 c.4

FLEMING, John

Dies, age 81 years., Sept. 1,
1913, p.8 c.4

FLEMING, Richard

And Sadie Caldwell married.,
Dec. 1, 1899, p.3 c.5

Dies., July 7, 1910, p.1 c.7

FLEMING, John W.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 9,
1921, p.1 c.6

FLEMING, Veronica

And Alexander Newsham of St.
Louis married., Dec. 18, 1922,
p.3 c.1

FLEMING, William

And Lelia Luly married., June
23, 1911, p.1 c.1

Plans opening Yellow Cab line
with 3 cars, June 1., May 10,
1923, p.1 c.4

FLEMING, William (Jr.)

Body of 12-yr. old son of Mr. and
Mrs. Wm. A. Fleming, 302 W. 4th
found in Miss. river near pumping
station., Sept. 12, 1927, p.1 c.1

Wm. A. Fleming is former owner
of Yellow Cabs which is now owned
by George Hall., Dec. 19, 1927, p.1
c.2

FLETCHER, Carl

And Frieda Byron married., Apr.
27, 1916, p.3 c.2

FLETCHER, Henrietta Hayner (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 13,
1918, p.1 c.1

FLETCHER, Martha

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 4, 1915,
p.5 c.4

FLETCHER, Sadie (Mrs.)

Concert pianist and organist
opens studio at 730 E. Fourth
st., for instruction in piano,
violin and saxophone., Feb. 4, 1928,
p.3 c.3

FLETCHER, S. K.

Foreman of J. E. Hayner's saw-
mill, killed at mill by being drawn
into belting of machine and crushed
against the ceiling., June 6, 1873,
p.3 c.2

FLEURY, F.

Of Alton, appointed as City Clerk,
of Springfield., Jan. 6, 1871,
p.3 c.1

FLICK, C. H.

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 6,
1916, p.3 c.3

FLOCK, May (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 15,
1913, p.1 c.4

FLOOD, Benjamin

And Hilda Schmidt married.,
Dec. 19, 1921, p.3 c.1

FLOOD, Herbert

And Ann Cobeck married.,
June 20, 1922, p.3 c.1

FLOODS

Destructive flood in Alton.,
July 6, 1844, p.1 c.6

Alton visited by heaviest rain
ever experienced. Cellars on
State St., containing corn, oats,
etc, filled with water; damage
\$1,000., May 24, 1850, p.3 c.2

Rain flooded streets, until
they appeared like miniature
seas, damaging culverts, cellars,
& foundations. Sidewalks &
curbstones on 2'nd. St. between
Alton & Henry Sts. in many places
swept away. River raised an
inch an hour., May 15, 1854, p.2
c.2

Water, due to heavy rains,
flooded streets, washing away
sidewalks and furrowing 3'rd. St.,
exposing gas main., June 10,
1858, p.1 c.9

Seventeen business firms forced
to move from vicinity of 2'nd. &
Piasa Sts., due to flood., June 17,
1858, p.2 c.4

Alton visited by heavy rain
Tuesday, lasting 36 hours. The
creeks were all booming. Wood
river is out of banks, the railroad
and wagon bridges at Milton are
six feet under water, the bridge of
the Illinois & St. Louis R.R.
washed away and a mile of track on
the Chicago & Alton R.R. south of
Milton, washed away., July 29,
1875, p.3 c.3

In 1844, during the time of the
flood the late Geo. T. Brown, who
was then a Justice of the Peace, &
held his court and disposed of a
case in a flat boat moved in
front of his office on 2'nd. St.

A sketch was taken of the scene
which was afterwards painted by
Blair, the artist., May 4, 1881,
p.3 c.4

Three miles of Big Four track
washed out in flood., June 30,
1902, p.3 c.5

Destruction of Alton Stoneware
and Pipe Co. at E. Alton by fire as
result of flood. Loss \$40,000.
Covered., June 30, 1902, p.3 c.5

Wood River flood devastates 10,
000 acres of land in bottoms. Barns
and other buildings washed away.
E. Alton people sue Big Four for
obstructing a water course and
backing water into their
village. Water stands 2 ft. in
stores and buildings in E. Alton.
Big Four, C. & A., Bluff Line, Ill.
Terminal R.R. suffers heavy losses.
Bridges wrecked, 3 miles of track
washed out and roads made im-
passable. Four horses and 20
heads of cattle drown, 5 horses
mire in quicksand. Equitable
Powder Works floor flooded to depth
of 3 ft. Stoneware & Pipe Co.
destroyed by fire, as result. C.
B. & Q. station carried away.
Whole sheaves of wheat carried as
far as St. Louis. Reuter Bros.
losing \$9,000 of wheat., June 30,
1902, p.3 c.5

Mississippi River rising 1 inch
per hour., June 2, 1903, p.3 c.5

Twenty families from East End
Place, east of Glass Works seek
refuge in Alton proper., June 3,
1903, p.3 c.5

Hundreds of people preparing to
flee bottom land homes, as river
continues to rise, spreading terror
and destruction., June 4, 1903,
p.3 c.5

Mississippi River 7 miles wide
at Alton; thousands of acres of
crops inundated., June 5, 1903,
p.2 c.3

Thousands of acres of land lost.
Missouri River carrying in its
current great areas of farming land
and forests., June 5, 1903, p.3 c.4

Illinois Glass Works suspends
operation because of high water.

Electric power plant flooded and impossible to operate fans., June 6, 1903, p.4 c.3

Alton Bridge Co. embankment breaks; much live stock being rescued from Mississippi River., June 6, 1903, p.5 c.5

Sunday of horrors in rising flood. Appaling destruction of property., June 8, 1903, p.3 c.5

Another night of terror on low lands. High winds add to fears of people on Missouri Point, who are surrounded by water., June 9, 1903, p.3 c.5

River still rising. Gain of 3 1/2 in. in 24 hours., June 9, 1903, p.3 c.4

Flood starts decline. Government gauge shows 31 1/2 ft. above low water mark as highest point reached., June 10, 1903, p.3 c.5

All Naval Militiamen ordered out by Adjutant General Smith to assist victims of the flood., June 10, 1903, p.3 c.4

Alton has only one telegraph line to outside world. Postal Telegraph only service in 3 days., June 10, 1903, p.2 c.2

One hundred thousand tons of ice breaks out of ice house across river and floats away., June 11, 1903, p.2 c.2

Flood victims guests of Alton. One hundred seventy five persons fed, and 125 persons sleep at City Hall., June 11, 1903, p.3 c.5

Comparative data on flood conditions of 1844, 1892 and present flood of 1903., June 13, 1903, p.5 c.5

Alton people reward Cap't. W. D. Fluent for active and unceasing efforts to relieve Missouri Point people during flood. Subscription list now \$250., June 18, 1903, p.3 c.4

Flood causes \$75,000 damage to furnaces at Ill. Glass Works., July 18, 1903, p.3 c.4

Several families rescued from housetops on Belle St. when Piasa Creek goes on rampage., July 15, 1904, p.3 c.4

Disastrous flood of Wood River, building damaged at East Alton. Powder Works suspends for day; railway trains suspended by flood., Oct. 18, 1905, p.1 c.3

Wood River overflows its banks reaching Equitable Powder Works and causing suspension of operation., Apr. 24, 1908, p.1 c.6

Wood River bridge covered by water, halting all transportation., Apr. 24, 1908, p.8 c.4

Water twenty-one feet over normal stage of Mississippi and still rising. Lowlands are flooded along river. Glass works pumping to keep water out of caves., June 1, 1908, p.1 c.5

River rising rapidly has flooded hundreds of acres of crops. People apprehend a possible repetition of 1903 flood conditions. Wood River backed up from Mississippi to Tile Works., June 4, 1908, p.1 c.6

Bureau at Washington issued flood warnings similiar of 1903 flood warnings, on both Mississippi and Missouri rivers., June 9, 1908, p.1 c.5

High stage of Mississippi river at Mitchell causes damage to early potato crop., June 9, 1908, p.1 c.2

Families in east end places asking help as water has reached their houses, and they are forced to vacate., June 13, 1908, p.1 c.4

Water rises 5 in. in 24 hours; levee on Missouri side known as Schulenberg levee at Henry Felts, breaks, destroying thousands of acres of wheat., June 15, 1908, p.1 c.5

Cloudburst of rain descends upon the vicinity of Piasa causing considerable damage to crops assisted by back waters from river. Removal of new Piasa bridge 1/4 mile to old site on account of washout and cutting out foundation., June 15, 1908, p.1 c.6

East end place houses being vacated on account of high water; still rising., June 15, 1908, p.1 c.2

Ball park in east end under sufficient water to row a boat there., June 16, 1908, p.1 c.2

Lowlands flooded due to 6 in. rise in river last night., June 16, 1908, p.1 c.3

East End place afloat. Bluff Line trains running through water several places this side of Happy Hollow. Levee here under water. Mills having difficulty in operating., June 17, 1908, p.1 c.4

Alton Bridge embankments in grave danger of washing out as water has made ground slide., June 17, 1908, p.1 c.6

Towboat "Moline" owned by Mississippi Sand Co. called into service switching cars of sand out of incline track near Lover's Leap. River would rise and wash sand from cars if allowed to stay there. Yard engine could not move., June 17, 1908, p.1 c.5

Steamer "City of Providence" cannot reach Alton on account of high water., June 18, 1908, p.5 c.4

Decline in river stage of water shows very steadily. Even steady downpour would not show rise again for sometime., June 20, 1908, p.1 c.4

C. B. & Q. and Big Four railroads moving several carloads each of sand to Venice for use on embankment to hold it until backwaters recede and flow back into river., June 24, 1908, p.8 c.5

Curious disease left from flood waters, supposedly "chills and fever". Cases reported in Grafton and Missouri Point., July 10, 1908, p.1 c.3

Alton flour mills on verge of ceasing operations owing to shortage of wheat from local farmers. Flood

here, interferes with shipments in Missouri Territory., July 15, 1908, p.1 c.3

Steamer "Minnie" brings over first wagon from Missouri Side since flood and high Water., July 16, 1908, p.1 c.2

Roads are now passable for wagons behind heavy horses and steamer "Minnie" brought several loads of wheat to Alton from Missouri., July 23, 1908, p.5 c.5

Mississippi river advances 3 in. in 24 hours causing levee across river to break and flood lowlands., Apr. 4, 1912, p.1 c.7

River is now only 6.95 ft. below 1903 record, causing much alarm., Apr. 5, 1912, p.1 c.4

Relief Committee seeking funds, for food and clothing. Homes must be made sanitary to prevent disease pestilence., July 15, 1912, p.1 c.7

Some old time, long buried objects unearthed by torrents of water resulting in washouts on levee., July 15, 1912, p.5 c.4

City is offering \$2 a day for workmen to repair damage done by flood., July 15, 1912, p.8 c.5

C. & A. R.R. lose \$20,000 by flood. Inspect Piasa sewer to determine whether railroad trains are safe in using it., July 15, 1912, p.4 c.2

Heavy property loss follows an unprecedented downpour. Estimated damage to public and private property is \$250,000. Four lives lost in wild rush of waters. Many driven from their homes. Ten in. of rain fell in a few hours Sunday morning., July 15, 1912, p.1 c.1-5

Funerals of Esther Moss; Archie Boyce, Mrs. Frances Maquire and her 3 year old daughter, Goldie, victims of the flood., July 16, 1912, p.8 c.7

Two steam shovels and 200 men at work moving 58 landslides in 7 miles due to flood along Bluff Line., July 16, 1912, p.8 c.4

Highway bridge over Diversion canal falls in floods and cuts travel over that way., July 16, 1912, p.8 c.5

Montrose W. Hayes, Government weather forecaster at St. Louis came to Alton to get accurate record of rainfall for Washington, if possible., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.7

Gas plant will be rebuilt after debris is cleared away, caused by collapse of Piasa sewer from flood waters., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.6

City Council defers special meeting. Plans repair work. Will hold adjourned meeting Friday evening to pass an emergency ordinance to borrow money., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.5

Liberal relief fund for flood victims assured., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.3

Bell Telephone Co. reports 1000 phones out of order as result of storm., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.1

Public must help Health Officer clear flood debris; warned to be careful of epidemic of diseases., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.1

Gas shortage causes demand for coal oil heating stoves., July 16, 1912, p.1 c.2

Headquarters on Belle St. visited by many flood victims. Relief work goes steadily on., July 17, 1912, p.1 c.3

Factories resume operations after suspension due to floods. Furnaces heated at Ill. Glass Works Co., July 17, 1912, p.1 c.7

Thirteen bridges in Godfrey township washed away; others are damaged and highways generally are impassable., July 17, 1912, p.4 c.3

Boiler 6 ft. by 22 ft. in Gas Works seems to have dissolved in flood waters. Has not come to light after days digging., July 17, 1912, p.1 c.4

Relief work necessitates more money. Many calls for bedding to

replace damaged stuff and considerable more subscriptions are wanted., July 18, 1912, p.1 c.1

Food relief work about done. Bedding and eatables furnished those who were in need and help given to clean up houses., July 20, 1912, p.1 c.1

Miss. river at Alton rising rapidly carrying large quantities of drift wood., Jan. 20, 1913, p.5 c.4

West fork of Wood river rose rapidly today blocking all passage ways., Jan. 20, 1913, p.2 c.4

Miss. river rising at rate of in. an hr. Driftwood and logs menace to wharf boats and fisherman's docks., Mar. 25, 1913, p.5 c.4

Miss. river now 13 ft. above low water mark and still rising; cause fear of crop loss., Mar. 24, 1913, p.1 c.4

Wood river on rampage, causing vast amount of destruction; entering yards of Western Cartridge Co., Equitable Powder and Beall Bros.; covers streets and railroad tracks in E. Alton; operations of Wood River refinery suspended due to water entering plant., Mar. 25, 1913, p.1 c.4

Flood warnings issued from St. Louis to prepare for one of worst floods ever known in Miss. Valley resulting from heavy rains throughout country. River here rising in. an hr. Boat owners found gang planks 35 ft. from shore this a.m. Capt. Fluent rescues group of farmers from Missouri Point as well as large quantities of wagons, horses, etc., Mar. 26, 1913, p.1 c.3

High water causing considerable trouble to steamers in landing along river banks, and Ill. river., Apr. 12, 1913, p.1 c.2

Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves returning this week from Shawneetown flood areas., Apr. 15, 1913, p.4 c.3

River falls .2 ft. in past 24 hours but is still 20.40 ft. above low water mark., Apr. 17, 1913, p.4 c.2

River flooding valuable wheat land and still rising., June 1, 1915, p.1 c.6

Hundreds of acres of wheat lost at West Alton during high water., June 12, 1915, p.1 c.7

Thousands of bushels of wheat floated past Alton from 6 p.m. last night to an early hour this a.m. as result of high water., July 13, 1915, p.1 c.3

High water forces office force of Western Cartridge Co. to vacate office., Aug. 20, 1915, p.1 c.3

Post office gets message asking that warning be issued that flood stage in river would be reached during night., Aug. 20, 1915, p.3 c.4

Five and three quarter in. rain-fall in 14 hrs., Aug. 20, 1915, p.1 c.3

All creeks flooded, few trains running and no traffic on roads through bottoms of Piasa, Wood River, Cahokia or Indian Creeks., Aug. 20, 1915, p.1 c.2

Rainfall exceeds 7 in., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.1

Standard Oil Refinery flooded halting all operations., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.2

Railroads washed out. Not one line is left intact across Wood River district. Alton is cut off from railroad communication to south., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.1

Western Cartridge flooded. Employees forced to flee. Loss immense., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.1

Wood River levee breaks and everything is flooded., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.1

Ill. Terminal R.R. and Bluff Line R.R. suffer heavy losses in flood. Standard Oil Refinery still closed. Western Cartridge plant partially open. Broken levee to be repaired and raised 2 or 3 ft. higher., Aug. 23, 1915, p.1 c.1

First mail since Friday arrives today in East Alton., Aug. 23, 1915, p.2 c.5

Water melon crop in American Bottoms total loss., Aug. 24, 1915, p.5 c.3

Many bridges washed away during the flood. In Foster township 23 bridges were washed away., Aug. 27, 1915, p.5 c.3

Due to heavy rain in Upper Alton cables of Bell Telephone Co. were crippled and many out of use., Jan. 12, 1916, p.2 c.3

River close to 19 ft. stage with advance of 1.6 ft. in past 24 hrs., Jan. 28, 1916, p.5 c.3

Poles of C.P. & St. L. R.R. telegraph wires and electrical wire gave way shortly before noon. Fell from point just east of levee agent's office. Believed dirt gave way due to flood., Jan. 29, 1916, p.1 c.3

Rain so heavy that Miss. river has gone over Alton levee., Jan. 31, 1916, p.1 c.1

Spillway of Diversion Canal near Alton, washed away by flood. Damage \$100,000., Feb. 8, 1916, p.1 c.4

Fishermen and other of Willow section in vicinity of Ridge st. said that between 7 and 3 last night water rose 3 ft. and is still rising., Mar. 29, 1916, p.1 c.2

Terrifying electrical storm sweeps Alton. Wood river overflows bank and damages several hundred acres of corn; washouts occurred on A.G. & St. L. Traction C. & A.R.R. and C.B. & Q. R.R. Fire dept. kept busy; \$2,000 damage to Alton Gas & Electric Co. Smoke stack on St. Joseph's hospital laundry building damaged. Front street sewers choked, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1 c.1

Miss. river here rising rapidly. Beginning to make way into East End place and other eastern localities. People living in shacks and house boats in willows land and on river front, below bridge living on water., Apr. 24, 1917, p.1 c.7

Wm. Dacey, hero of 1912 by warning Belle st. residents of flood from cloud burst., May 17, 1917, p.1 c.5

Collapse of Piasa st. sewer where it runs under gas works of Alton Gas & Electric Co. Same sewer under gas works which collapsed 5 yrs. ago; caused loss of life in Belle st. valley during cloud burst., May 30, 1917, p.1 c.3

Dredge boat digging deeper channel is again sunk., June 9, 1917, p.2 c.7

Piasa creek floods, destroying acres of corn, potatoes and wheat., June 11, 1917, p.2 c.1

Ferguson's bank, foot of Ridge st. at Central, washing back into river., June 12, 1917, p.1 c.5

John Ringering loses 15 acres of wheat due to flood of Wood river., June 16, 1917, p.2 c.5

Piasa creek out of its banks., Mar. 30, 1920, p.7 c.3

Rise of Miss. causes difficulty on roads through lowlands after rising 10 in. last night., Apr. 1, 1922, p.1 c.4

Miss. river gauge registers .1 ft. rise, bringing it to within 5 ft. of flood stage in 1903, which was highest since 1844., Apr. 10, 1922, p.1 c.3

Rising river and high winds cause damage to farms and railroads., Apr. 11, 1922, p.1 c.6

Crest predicted for Friday., Apr. 12, 1922, p.1 c.4

East End place almost totally in water today, save for about block on Ill. ave. district was inundated., Apr. 18, 1922, p.1 c.6

General havoc prevails when gale visits Alton., Apr. 18, 1922, p.1 c.7

See also: Rivers

U.S. Weather Bureau men here to check 1844 flood mark to conform with U.S. data., Apr. 21, 1926, p.2 c.6

Families routed by rising river., Oct. 4, 1926, p.1 c.6

Mississippi river nearing crest at 26.7 stage., Apr. 5, 1927, p.1 c.2

Menace growing; west end business houses preparing for pumping water from cellars and basements., Apr. 13, 1927, p.1 c.8

After flooding of 1,000 acres of wheat yesterday at Mo. Point, when some levees broke, farmers wage desperate battle against rising waters of Mo. and Miss. rivers., Apr. 15, 1927, p.1 c.7

Scene at Alton levee looking east just west of Market st., Apr. 16, 1927, p.1 c.4

Three thousand acres of wheat covered by water on Mo. Point., p.1 c.8

Miss. river at standstill of 29.55 ft. stage., Apr. 19, 1927, p.1 c.2

For first time since 1903 and 5th time in history of Alton, river stage reaches 30 ft. Anna Wise directing work and bearing expense of levee protection work., Apr. 23, 1927, p.1 c.8

Stage of 31.1 ft. crests river before recession begins. Breaking of 3 levees on Mo. Point brings disaster., Apr. 25, 1927, p.1 c.8

Entire refinery of Standard Oil Co. closed down because of high water., Apr. 25, 1927, p.1 c.4

\$11,104 raised for relief in district., Apr. 30, 1927, p.1 c.7

East End Place to be evacuated following 2 ft. rise in river., Apr. 24, 1929, p.1 c.8

\$165,000 in crops lost by farmers \$5,500 acres of wheat under water on Mo. side, crest due Sunday., Apr. 26, 1929, p.1 c.8

Persons driven from their homes by flood waters, must have permit from city health officer to move back., May 1, 1929, p.1 c.5

FLORI, Anthony J.

And Noval Elizabeth Colvin married., July 28, 1920, p.3 c.2

FLORI, Home Bakery

Opens at 4th and Belle Sts., Nov. 9, 1915, p.1 c.6

Purchases new delivery truck and installs electric dough mixing machine., Mar. 2, 1916, p.8 c.3

FLORI, John

Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 10,
1901, p.5 c.6

FLORI, Nicholas

Dies, age 51 yrs., Dec. 18,
1913, p.1 c.1

FLORI, Rose

And Frank J. Schwab married.,
Apr. 30, 1919, p.3 c.5

FLORISTS

See: Business Firms--Florists.

FLOSS, Arthur L.

Dies, age 34 years., May 9,
1900, p.3 c.4

FLOSS, Marie

And Lieut Philip Worth of
Des Moines, Ia. married., June
12, 1918, p.3 c.2

FLOTILLAS

See: Rivers--Mississippi

FLOUR INSPECTORS

See: City Government

FLOUR MILLS & ELEVATORS

Anthony Olney and John R.
Woods commence operation of
Alton Steam Flouring Mill.,
Apr. 20, 1836, p.3 c.4

Firm of Howard Hawkins and
Leonard Hawkins dissolve partner-
ship., June 7, 1837, p.3 c.5

Steam Flouring mill for rent
to working men., July 11, 1838,
p.3 c.5

Wise Reilley & Co. leases
steam flouring mill of Alton Mfg.
Co., June 8, 1839, p.2 c.7

Co-partnership of Wise, Reily,
& Co. in Alton Mill dissolved.,
Nov. 27, 1841, p.3 c.5

P. & S. Wise buy interest in
Alton City Mill; will continue to
operate business., Nov. 27, 1841,
p.3 c.5

Messrs. Wise & J. H. Lea erect
new flour mill. Capable of turning
out 150 bbls. of flour every 24
hours., Oct. 15, 1842, p.2 c.1

Whetston Mill of John Levis
destroyed by fire., Feb. 11, 1843,
p.3 c.3

Atkinson & McElroy lease old
steam mill at Alton for term of
years., Sept. 16, 1843, p.3 c.7

A. Dow & Co. flour mill nearly
completed., Sept. 28, 1844, p.3 c.2

Jas. D. Bruner has new cornmeal
mill in operation in back-building
of store on 2'nd. St., May 19, 1848,
p.2 c.1

Lea, Brown & Co. erect new steam
flour mill on Market Square. This
provides Alton now with three
flouring mills., Sept. 13, 1848,
p.2 c.6

Pierce's Flour Mill resumes
operation after being idle twelve
months due to repairs and new machin-
ery being installed., Aug. 3, 1849,
p.2 c.5

City Mills resume operation
after repairs., July 26, 1850,
p.3 c.1

Statistics on early Alton milling
interests., Apr. 1, 1853, p.1 c.3

After suspension, Wise's mill
commences grinding again., May 19,
1854, p.3 c.1

Mitchell & Garnier flour mill
install four new double flue boilers.,
June 22, 1854, p.1 c.3

J. T. Lusk & Co. erect steam
flouring mill. Built of brick,
3 1/2 stories high; calculated for
two run of stones., Apr. 5, 1855,
p.3 c.1

Weaver & Co. Mill to erect new
mill., Jan. 27, 1859, p.3 c.1

F. W. Farber to construct flour-
ing mill on 2'nd. St., June 23,
1865, p.3 c.1

J. W. Collet and O. Ground pur-
chase large bldg. at Washington &
2'nd. Sts. for a flour mill., July
3, 1868, p.1 c.8

Wilkinson and Mathew purchase
Guetzwiller warehouse on 2'nd. St.
for purpose of mill., Apr. 18,
1873, p.3 c.2

Wilkinson's Mill on 2'nd. St. to
commence operations. The mill has a
capacity of 80 bbls. of flour per
day. The engine is 35 horse power.,
Oct. 10, 1873, p.3 c.2

M. Wilkinson to erect new mill on
2'nd. St. adjoining his present
establishment., Aug. 6, 1878, p.3
c.2

Col. J. Q. Burbridge sells his flouring mill on 2nd. St. to ex Gov. E. O. Stanard, of St. Louis., Mar. 4, 1881, p.3 c.2

E. O. Stanard of St. Louis, completes arrangements by which the flouring mill lately belonging to Burbridge and Co., was transferred to E. O. Stanard and Co. The new possessions will spend \$20,000 increasing capacity of mill to 500 bbls. a day with power to turn out 600 or 700 bbls. in an emergency., Mar. 12, 1881, p.3 c.3

Cap't. Sparks' addition to his mills, increase capacity from 500 to 750 bbls. per day., May 4, 1883, p.3 c.3

Empire Mills, M. Wilkinson, proprietor. Capacity 40 bbls. of flour per day, corn meal ten barrels per day. Produced in 1882., Feb. 1, 1883, p.2 c.2

National Mills, D. R. Sparks & Company, proprietors. Capacity 550 bbls. of flour per day produced in 1882., Feb. 1, 1883, p.2 c.2

City Mills E. O. Stanard proprietor. Capacity 650 bbls. per day produced in 1882., Feb. 1, 1883, p.2 c.2

Madison Mills, O. B. Ground, proprietor. Capacity 35 bbls. flour per day, 100 bbls. corn meal per day, produce in 1882., Feb. 1, 1883, p.2 c.2

Alton Roller Milling Co., 2nd. & State Sts. Officers are: A. K. Root--President, W. B. Pierce--Secretary, George R. Allen--Treasurer., May 16, 1883, p.3 c.4

Stanard Mill adding a second story to their warehouse in order to increase their capacity to 1200 bbls. of flour per day., Mar. 20, 1884, p.3 c.2

D. R. Sparks' Milling Company operators of the National Roller Mills. Capital, \$125,000. Incorporated 1885, capacity 750 bbls. per day. President of the mills

is Cap't. D. R. Sparks; Cornelius Daw, Vice President, and H. B. Sparks, Secretary and Treasurer. The premises consist of a four story brick building 100 feet by 150. There are three elevators. A fine engine of 250 horse power runs the extensive and beautiful machinery., Nov. 10, 1885, p.3 c.4

Alton Roller Milling Company founded in 1883 with capital of \$25,000., Nov. 25, 1885, p.3 c.5

E. O. Stanard and two other St. Louis gentlemen to erect grain elevator., Feb. 3, 1888, p.3 c.3

License issued for the Bethalto Grain Co., Alton. Capital stock, \$3,000. Incorporators; Wm. K. Stanard, Wm. B. Pierce, and Wesley D. Sparks., July 20, 1892, p.3 c.6
Stanard Mills 20,000 bbls. behind in orders., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.4
Sparks Milling Company increase size of its mill to 1500 bbls. daily capacity. This improvement cost \$35,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.2

Sparks Milling Co., largest milling center in state, founded by D. R. Sparks in 1855. Capacity, 3,000 bbls. per day. (Illustrated) May 1, 1894, p.5 c.3

Stanard Milling Co. established, 1857 by E. O Stanard of St. Louis. (Illustrated) May 1, 1894, p.4 c.4
Farmers mill machinery arrived., Aug. 16, 1899, p.3 c.3

Stanard Milling Co. ships flour to Cape Town, So. Africa., Sept. 27, 1899, p.3 c.6

Elevators to be built on W. 2nd. St. by Peter Rayland and Joseph Luly., Mar. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

Stanard Milling Co. resumes work. Full capacity., Dec. 20, 1899, p.3 c.3

Bethalto farmers to purchase Kauffman elevator., Apr. 27, 1901, p.4 c.3

Electric Roller Milling Co. incorporated with capital stock of \$12,000., July 12, 1901, p.3 c.5

Stanard Mills purchase 70,000 bushels of wheat., July 16, 1901, p.3 c.4

Biggest fire in Alton's history. Four hundred thousand dollars loss to Stanard Mill & Elevator. St. Louis fire department here to aid., Oct. 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

R. C. Stone of Springfield, Mo. has contract for new Standard mill. Must be completed in 5 months and cost \$200,000., Nov. 12, 1901, p.3 c.5

Excavation for foundation for new building at Stanard mills., Nov. 20, 1901, p.3 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. improvements to cost \$10,000., Jun. 18, 1902, p.3 c.5

E. J. Ash contractor for smoke stack 100 ft. high, for Stanard Milling Co., Feb. 5, 1902, p.3 c.5

Stanard Mill contract for construction of 200,000 bu. wheat elevator let to R. C. Stone of Springfield, Mo. Building to cost \$20,000., Feb. 18, 1902, p.3 c.6

Stanard Mills completed by Barnard and Leas Mfg. Co. of Moline, Illinois., July 3, 1902, p.2 c.2

Stanard Milling Co., ends successful year of milling. Sup't. Kauffman reports Alton Mills have ground 400,000 bbls. of flour and 30,000,000 lbs. of feed in 12 months, which requires about 2,025,000 bu. of wheat., July 28, 1903, p.3 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. installs first purifying machine in this part of country., May 19, 1904, p.3 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. erect new steel grain elevator adjoining old one; capacity of 30,000 bu. , Sept. 23, 1904, p.5 c.2

North Alton mill starts operations., Oct. 1, 1904, p.8 c.6

Sparks Machine Co. make 3 ton shipment of flour purifying machin-

ery to Winnipeg, Manitoba., Oct. 18, 1904, p.5 c.3

Spark's Milling Co. destroyed by fire. Loss \$40,000. Origin unknown. Loss insured., Mar. 23, 1905, p.1 c.5

Sparks Milling Co. to rebuild elevator., Mar. 28, 1905, p.5 c.4

Andrews Flour Process Co. incorporated. Capital stock \$100,000., Oct. 25, 1905, p.1 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. enlarge mill to produce 2000 bbls. of flour per day., Nov. 1, 1905, p.1 c.4

Stanard Milling Co. change name to Stanard & Tilton Milling Co., Dec. 21, 1905, p.1 c.6

Sparks Milling Co.'s. steel tank elevator collapses with 33,000 bushels of wheat., Oct. 13, 1906, p.1 c.3

J. T. Darneille purchases grain elevators at Piasa & Fidelity., Oct. 19, 1906, p.5 c.2

The Electric Roller Milling Co. changes name to Alton Feed Co., Nov. 28, 1906, p.5 c.2

Alton Roller Milling Co. dissolves and surrenders its charter., Aug. 16, 1907, p.7 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. elects officers: H. B. Sparks, President, Frank R. Milnor & W. L. Sparks, Vice President., Geo. S. Milnor, Secretary., C. F. Sparks, Treasurer., H. B. Sparks, Secretary, promoted to fill vacancy caused by death of Capt. D. R. Sparks., Nov. 22, 1907, p.1 c.7

Sparks mills output is: 453,204 bbls. flour. Standard mills is: 517,419 bbls. flour. Consumed 4,500,000 bu. of wheat., Jan. 3, 1908, p.1 c.5

Machinery from Alton Milling Co. plant removed and shipped to Fulton, Ark. Engines remaining., Jan. 17, 1908, p.5 c.3

Standard-Tilton Mills making repairs and acquiring more property for larger barrel output., Feb. 8, 1908, p.1 c.6

Two new elevators for wheat with storage capacity of 75,000 bu. erected at Sparks Milling Co., Feb. 13, 1908, p.5 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. purchases building adjoining on west side of plant known as Ryder estate; to be used as flour warehouse., Mar. 20, 1908, p.1 c.6

H. B. Sparks of Sparks Milling Co. elected director and first vice president of the American Federation of Millers meeting held in Chicago., Apr. 11, 1908, p.5 c.5

Sparks Mills installs new "sack sewing machine" that operates automatically., May 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

Sparks Mill to replace part of machinery with new and more improved type. One third of plant to shut down for changes., June 6, 1908, p.1 c.4

Henry Brandt of Wood River purchases North Side Custom Mills from Louis Overath., July 14, 1908, p.1 c.7

Stanard Mill turns out 40,000 bbls. of flour per month, (an unprecedented production) which is shipped to all parts of America and Europe., July 21, 1908, p.1 c.4

Secretary of Department of Agriculture, makes rules that no flour bleaching process on any flour to be sold in U.S. territories transported on interstate commerce lines or sold for export. The purifying process consisted of passing a current of electrified air, ozone through flour and this resulted in bleaching and ageing the flour., Dec. 10, 1908, p.1 c.6

Mayor Beall requested to sign up lease for levee site to the Stanard Tilton Milling Co., May 14, 1909, p.1 c.6

Stanard Tilton Milling Co. secures option on lot on north side of Second St. owned by Starr & Struif, planning to erect grain tanks there instead of the levee., May 15, 1909, p.1 c.3

Stanard Tilton Milling Co. awards Heine Chimney Co. contract for erecting four grain tanks on north side of 2nd st., June 19, 1909, p.1 c.7

Stanard Mills to be enlarged., Aug. 30, 1909, p.1 c.7

Stanard-Tilton grain tanks settle 8 in. and are still settling., Jan. 24, 1910, p.1 c.5

Stanard Tilton's big elevator stops settling. Total settlement 10 7/8 in., Jan. 31, 1910, p.1 c.6

"The leaning tower of Alton is Stanard Tilton Elevator"--which leans 17 in. west, 12 in. south and sank 15 in. on south side., Feb. 15, 1910, p.1 c.3

Stanard-Tilton mills shut down short time this morning by coal shortage. First case of plants being closed due to coal shortage., June 1, 1910, p.1 c.5

Half century old fly wheel removed from Sparks Mill engine room to make room for new one which will weigh 1 ton less and be 18 ft. in diameter as compared to old wheel's size of 32,000 lbs. and 28 ft. in diameter., May 16, 1912, p.8 c.5

Sparks Co. plans improvement. Will erect 300,000 bushel grain elevator on ground bought from Biggins Estate., Oct. 10, 1912, p.1 c.3

Sparks Milling Co. excavates elevator foundation space in Uncle Remus Park., Nov. 7, 1912, p.4 c.2

Three elevators rapidly mounting skyward, when completed will reach height of 90 ft. above st. level. They are founded on solid rock and will have no chance of settling when filled with grain., May 6, 1913, p.5 c.4

Sparks Milling Co.'s new elevator to be erected will be in 1 piece. Both constructed of concrete

and will be latest in concrete construction. Neither will have seam from top to bottom., Jan. 25, 1913, p.1 c.3

Alton furnishes about 1% of all flour used in U.S. and milling companies owning properties in Alton, with all mills furnish country with 75th of flour used. It is therefore big item of importance in Underwood Tarriff bill that flour is to be on free list while raw material is to be on tarriff list., May 9, 1913, p.5 c.5

Wm. M. Ash, Jr. purchases flour and custom mill at Tipton, Mo. with capacity of 25 bbls. of flour per day. Mr. Ash will continue in contracting business here., Mar. 5, 1913, p.5 c.5

Edward Aldous of Satillo and Monterey, Mex. after spending several months here, since trouble in Mexico began, will leave for home tomorrow; mngr. of Madero family milling properties., Apr. 14, 1913, p.5 c.4

Erection of huge 90 ft. high elevators for Sparks Milling Co. being done by J.J. Wuellner & Co., Apr. 18, 1913, p.1 c.2

Concrete elevators of Sparks Milling Co. reach 90 ft. above base, 6 ft. above street level, which consists of 10 round tanks and 4 other tanks between; with capacity of 300,000 bu. of wheat., May 19, 1913, p.5 c.4

Bridge of steel swung to top of new grain elevators, from old, at height of 90 ft., June 11, 1913, p.4 c.2

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. erecting smoke stack which rises 100 ft. above st. level., July 5, 1913, p.3 c.3

Overhead bridge for big storage tanks at Sparks' Milling Co. complete. Bins to hold 300,000 bu. wheat (4 train loads of 94 cars each) or total of 375 carloads of 800 bu. per car. Elevators three

times greater than Stanards., July 8, 1913, p.4 c.5

Sparks Milling Co. begins filling tanks opposite mill on 2nd st. Elevators consists of 10 circular tanks, 90 ft. high and interstices between used for grain shortage. Combined capacity of all tanks 300,000 bu., July 23, 1913, p.1 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Mill leases vacant bldg. adjoining elevator, property of Mrs. Caroline Yackel formerly hotel; lease necessary after weight collapsed building., July 24, 1913, p.3 c.3

Dealers notified that Alton flour has declined 40% per bbl., Aug. 1, 1913, p.1 c.2

Standard-Tilton Milling Co. engages men for night work so that they can keep up with work of unloading wheat cars., Aug. 29, 1913, p.4 c.2

Fire destroys 175,000 bu. wheat elevator at Stanard-Tilton Milling Co., valued at \$40,000 and wheat valued at \$155,000. Origin unknown., Sept. 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

John C. Shaffner, representing Flour & Grain Co. of Nashville, Tenn. is successful bidder on water damaged wheat of Sparks Milling Co. Paid 40¢ per bu. for wheat with only 5% damage and on which he will break even; receiving 90¢ per bu. for remaining 95% undamaged wheat., Sept. 25, 1913, p.1 c.1

Stanard-Tilton mill to install sprinkler for fire prevention purposes., Feb. 13, 1914, p.1 c.7

Contract awarded by Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. to Finton Construction Co. for erection of series of fire proof grain tanks to replace old wooden elevator, which will consist of 15 tanks, each 80 ft. in height and with 1,000,000 bu. capacity., Mar. 5, 1914, p.1 c.2

E.O. Stanard, former Lieut. Gov. of Ill. dies in St. Louis, age 82 yrs. Is chief owner of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. here., Mar. 11, 1914, p.1 c.4

Alton wheat mills are planning storage of half million bushels of wheat and are ready to receive all grain offered., June 22, 1914, p.1 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. purchases 300 h.p. boiler weighing 40 tons., June 27, 1914, p.8 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Mill resumes operations after short shutdown for repairs., July 16, 1914, p.4 c.2

One half of mill of Sparks Milling Co. shut down due to effects of World War., Aug. 3, 1914, p.3 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. forced to suspend operations in half of its mill since European export has been closed., Aug. 3, 1914, p.3 c.6

F.W. Grant superintendent in charge of constructing Stanard Tilton elevator at Alton expects to beat contract time for erecting elevators in 23 days., Aug. 5, 1914, p.1 c.5

Big shipment of flour to be sent to Sweden enables Sparks Milling Co. to resume operations., Aug. 15, 1914, p.1 c.1

Seven hundred dollars paid to telegraph co. during past mo. for business messages. War in Europe suspended all code messages., Sept. 1, 1914, p.1 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. has 110 cars loaded with wheat on siding at Godfrey awaiting delivery to mill., Sept. 1, 1914, p.4 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. will make profit of 3-4 thousand dollars on wheat stored in box cars., Sept. 3, 1914, p.1 c.6

Stanard-Tilton Elevator Co. begins putting wheat into new elevator., Sept. 7, 1914, p.3 c.1

Grain elevator of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. finished., Sept. 11, 1914, p.8 c.6

Stanard-Tilton concrete grain tanks being equipped with sprinkler system for guarantee against fire loss., Sept. 24, 1914, p.5 c.5

Steel water tank which holds 24,200 gal. of water being placed on top of new elevator at Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. and will be kept filled with water to use in case of fire., Sept. 25, 1914, p.1 c.7

Sparks mill occupies site of warehouse where Rev. E. P. Lovejoy was slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. installs air exhauster in its flour mill and has piped whole mill for vacuum cleaning system., Dec. 3, 1914, p.5 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. receives order for shipment of 7,500 bbls. of flour for Belgium Relief Commission., Dec. 9, 1914, p.1 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. ships 30 car loads of hard wheat to Piracus, Greece, where it will be used in manufacture of spaghetti., Dec. 15, 1914, p.5 c.3

Stanard Tilton Milling Co. distributes 100 turkeys among employees., Dec. 24, 1914, p.1 c.5

Sparks Milling Co. ships 120,000 bbls. of flour to Europe., Mar. 19, 1915, p.1 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. to erect modern office building at William and State., May 27, 1915, p.1 c.5

Stanard-Tilton mill erecting new storage elevator., July 22, 1915, p.1 c.2

Sparks Milling Co. leases Mundy elevators in Bethalto, Dorsey and Moro., July 31, 1915, p.4 c.3

Thirteen hundred carloads of wheat and flour shipped to and from Alton mills., Oct. 3, 1915, p.5 c.4

Three elevators at Dorsey-Bethalto quit; leased by Sparks' Milling Co., Nov. 27, 1915, p.6, c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. closed down for 3 days after running for year, making record for year., July 10, 1916, p.1 c.4

Sparks' Milling Co. forced to shut down on account of embargo on freight shipments to south. First time that car shortage and congested traffic conditions have been felt directly in Alton., Jan. 2, 1917, p.1 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. resumes operations with full force of men. Will now operate as long as it is possible to ship flour. Condition and general outlook no better, Big Four has placed embargo on all goods to Indianapolis and east., Jan. 23, 1917, p.1 c.1

Flour mills notify retail dealers advance of 20¢ per bbl. on flour, consumer to pay \$11.20 per bbl. for first grade; \$10.80 for second grade., Mar. 29, 1917, p.8 c.4

Mills have notified dealers of increase in flour. Consumers price \$11.80 bbl. and \$11.40 bbl. Sugar 10 lbs. \$1.00., Apr. 6, 1917, p.1 c.7

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. has flag on elevator that can be seen for miles around; is illuminated in such a way, can be seen in darkest night., Apr. 7, 1917, p.3 c.2

J. J. Wuellner and Son begins construction of 2-story brick warehouse, 50 x 64 ft. for Sparks' Milling Co., west of concrete elevators., Apr. 9, 1917, p.1 c.6

Funeral of Edgar D. Tilton, vice president of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. held in St. Louis; mill here closed for 1/2 hr. during funeral., Apr. 18, 1917, p.6 c.4

J. P. Nash, head miller of Sparks' Milling Co. for 6 yrs. resigns position. Plans going to Carlinsville to build 150 bbl. mill to produce daily 100 bbls. of wheat flour and 50 bbls. of corn meal., Apr. 19, 1917, p.5 c.3

Alton, ranking 3rd in production of flour has guards placed at Stanard-Tilton Milling and Sparks Milling Co., May 14, 1917, p.1 c.7

Sparks' Milling Co. completing job of having its entire mill equipped with sprinkling system as fire precaution. Other improvements are also made for efficiency and increased output of flour., May 25, 1917, p.3 c.5

Another decline in flour of 40¢ per bbl. total drop of \$2 in last 3 wks., May 29, 1917, p.3 c.7

Sparks Mill places with Board of Trade 2,000 fly swatters to be distributed by Boy Scouts., July 5, 1917, p.5 c.4

David Noonan of Alton awarded annual award of Sparks Mill Co. for first load of new wheat for which he received \$1.75 per bu., July 11, 1917, p.1 c.3

Mills in north forced to close because of wheat scarcity. C. F. Sparks says no such condition exists here., Sept. 13, 1917, p.1 c.3

Stanard-Tilton closed for 2 weeks while addition is being erected, which will increase output about 500 bbls. giving mill 3,000 bbls. daily capacity., Sept. 29, 1917, p.1 c.7

Ill. Appellate court holds that liability co. which protect Stanard Tilton Mill cannot collect from railroads operating levee tracks for death of employee of mill, who was engaged in line of duty when killed. Liability company settled for death of B. C. Cousley, who was victim of train in rear of mill. Liability company then sued in name of estate of deceased un law, to collect money back from railroad company operating levee tracks., Oct. 26, 1917, p.1 c.4

Stanard-Tilton mills erect shed on levee above Eagle Wharf boat and places engine to pump water up to mill during winter., Dec. 12, 1917, p.7 c.1

Kranz distillery on Mather st. installing new boiler and other machinery which Mr. Kranz bought from Eddie Campbell. By first of year expects to do custom work for farmer and others making cornmeal, rye or wheat flour., Dec. 14, 1917, p.7 c.1

Sparks Mill and Stanard-Tilton Mill, begin making flour under new government regulations which require saving of 11 lbs. of wheat for every bbl. of flour., Dec. 29, 1917, p.1 c.2

Stanard-Tilton and Sparks' Milling Co. exempted from Fuel Administrator Garfield's suspension orders as well as Western Cart-ridge Co. Standard Oil, Laclede Steel and Federal Lead., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.4

Sparks' Milling Co. preparing to begin manufacture of barley flour., Feb. 5, 1918, p.1 c.3

Great shortage of flour substitute in Alton. Dealers unable to keep up with demand for flour made of barley corn and rice., Feb. 22, 1918, p.10 c.7

Stanard-Tilton Mill running portion of mill because of shortage of wheat., Feb. 27, 1918, p.1 c.6

Begins making rice flour., Mar. 14, 1918, p.1 c.4

Sparks' Milling Co. contributes to Ill. Centennial celebration bronze tablet erected on southwest corner of mill on river front, marking spot where assassination of Elijah P. Lovejoy occurred, Nov. 7, 1837. Full text and description of historic marker., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

Fred Kranz turns out first lot of barley flour at his mill on Mather st., Apr. 2, 1918, p.2 c.1

Sparks Milling Co. begins grinding rice flour as a substitute for wheat flour., Apr. 6, 1918, p.1 c.5

Local Administrator advised to inform small mills that they must secure an operation license if their capacity is more than 74 bbls. per day., Apr. 12, 1918, p.1 c.4

Millers requested to discontinue exchanging equal amount of flour to farmers for wheat, they being subject to substitute law as well as all other citizens., Apr. 16, 1918, p.1 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. closes contract with Arthur Dixon for building granite pedestal on which to mount piece of Lovejoy press which was discovered several years ago at corner of building., May 2, 1918, p.1 c.4

Finance Committee discusses purchase of Masonic Temple by city for purpose of opening 3rd st. all way through to Williams st. R.J. Young, an interested property owner, offered to undertake a canvass of property owners and tenants in vicinity who would be interested in raising a fund for this, also willing to deed lot to city; Sparks Milling Co. willing to deed lot, also., May 7, 1918, p.1 c.5

During shut down due to shortage of man power and wheat all machinery at Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. will be overhauled., June 28, 1918, p.12 c.6

Sparks' Milling Co. resumes operations when 10 car loads of wheat are received., July 10, 1918, p.1 c.1

C. & A. R.R. bringing in 25 carload of wheat daily from points as distant as Springfield., July 16, 1918, p.3 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. has order for flour for sale to Jewish trade in New York, which amounts to 29,000 bbls., Nov. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

Ban on flour lifted, leaving much unused substitute in Alton, which the government will buy back at a loss to the retailer., Nov. 29, 1918, p.1 c.4

Cooper shop of Sparks Milling Co. in operation again after shut down due to war and flour regulation that required all flour to be put in sacks instead of barrels., Dec. 3, 1918, p.2 c.6

Sparks Milling Co. hosts to grain buyers., July 3, 1919, p.3 c.6

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. purchases property on corner of Broadway and State sts., Nos. 35 and 36 in block 91 for \$26,000., Sept. 18, 1919, p.1 c.7

Sparks Mill lowers flour prices 40¢ on bbl., May 22, 1920, p.1 c.3

Supreme court upholds lower court decision in \$4,100 insurance case for accidental death at Sparks' Milling Co., June 17, 1920, p.1 c.3

Wheat prices drop 15 to 19¢ in week's market., Sept. 25, 1920, p.1 c.2

Stanard-Tilton Mill makes 80¢ per bbl. reduction and Sparks' \$1.60., Jan. 22, 1921, p.1 c.5

Stanard-Tilton Mill to retail flour in St. Louis, Granite City and Alton., Jan. 22, 1921, p.6 c.4

John Ringering, Wood River townships, receives usual gift of 100 bbls. of free flour from Sparks' Milling Co. when he brings in first load of new wheat for season., July 1, 1921, p.1 c.2

Stanard-Tilton Mill begins production of 100% after extended period during which mills have been producing only about 40% of their maximum., July 18, 1921, p.1 c.4

Sparks' Milling Co. resumed full operation last night, after long period of operating 1/3 to 2/3 capacity., July 19, 1921, p.12 c.6

To keep 6,000 bbls. of flour, awaiting shipment to foreign markets from being turned into dough, Sparks Milling Co. having platform built in Ill. Term. warehouse, so flour can be lifted high enough to save it

from advancing water., Apr. 12, 1922, p.1 c.2

Total of local mills production for 1 yr: 2,400,000 bu. valued at \$3,000,000., July 3, 1922, p.1 c.5

Stanard-Tilton Mill preparing to used oil as fuel for its boilers due to coal famine., Aug. 2, 1922, p.1 c.4

Sparks' Mill using half oil and half coal due to coal shortage., Aug. 2, 1922, p.1 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling plans new warehouses., May 4, 1923, p.1 c.5

Large stone from home where Lovejoy spent childhood will be placed beside relic of printing press in yard at Sparks' Mill, during brief ceremony on Decoration day., May 22, 1923, p.1 c.2

Sparks' Mill will begin construction of 10,000 bu. elevator at West Alton tomorrow., May 28, 1923, p.2 c.5

Stanard-Tilton mill fumigated by cyanide of sodium mixed with nutritic acid., May 10, 1924, p.1 c.4

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. awards contract for erection of 5-story building at southeast corner of Broadway & State., Dec. 29, 1927, p.1 c.6

H.B. Sparks retires as head of milling firm succeeded by George S. Milnor., July 16, 1929, p.1 c.7

Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. purchases building at 123 W. Broadway from H.M. Schweppe. Site of Hayden Machine Co. for 40 yrs., will be site of new grain elevators., Dec. 17, 1929, p.1 c.4

Sparks Milling Co. will hold diamond jubilee., Dec. 26, 1929, p.1 c.6

Work on foundation for new elevator begun., Mar. 15, 1930, p.2 c.1

Henry B. Hunter, born in slavery has been employed by Stanard Tilton mill, 57 years., Nov. 5, 1931, p.8 c.5

Sparks Milling Co. gets first order for wheat which will be used

in making matzoses which will be eaten by Jews in their Pass-over celebration this year; wheat blessed by rabbi., Dec. 29, 1931, p.1 c.2

Old Wood crib type elevators of Sparks Mill which were erected 37 years ago as an unemployment measure is now being razed under same conditions., June 24, 1933, p.2 c.2

See also: Commerce

FLOWER, George

Elected President of Board of Directors of Alton & Mt. Carmel R.R., July 20, 1839, p.3 c.5

FLOYD, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 20, 1916, p.5 c.3

FLOYD, Ellsworth E. (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 23, 1916, p.5 c.5

FLOYD, W. C.

And Cleo Spreen married., Dec. 21, 1915, p.3 c.3

FLUENT, W. D. (Capt.)

Erects handsome houseboat, which he rents to parties wishing to make trip up river, spending few days or weeks. Boat is 40 x 10 feet and has steel hull., Nov. 4, 1908, p.5 c.4

Order 20 skiffs, 16 ft. long from Grafton., May 3, 1910, p.1 c.1

Granted ferry license at St. Charles, succeeding R. R. Haynes who surrendered his license., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1 c.3

Sells his yacht "Goddess" to Capt. William Pell of Brookport, Ill., May 11, 1914, p.5 c.4

Purchases barge from R.R. Haynes and will use it as ferry boat between Alton and Mo. Point., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3 c.6

Age 64, enlists in U.S. Marine service., June 10, 1918, p.1 c.1

Old river man decides not to resume business of ferrying and custodian of fleet of yachts and of cliffs., Mar. 30, 1920, p.2 c.1

FLUENT, Rosalie

And Thomas Dean married., Oct. 27, 1924, p.3 c.2

FLUENT, W. D. (Capt.)

Becomes sole owner of Alton Boat Service Co. after buying Dan Mather interests., Mar. 10, 1925, p.3 c.4

Enters taxi cab business., Aug. 5, 1925, p.1 c.3

Makes 150th rescue from river when he pulled Clarence Gold, 18, West Alton, out of water., Sept. 17, 1928, p.1 c.4

Veteran river man dies, age 79., Aug. 21, 1933, p.1 c.5

FLYING CIRCUS

See: Aeronautics
Amusements.

FLYNN, Aletha Hayes (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 4, 1924, p.1 c.2

FLYNN, Dennis

Dies, age 70 yrs. Born in Ireland. Resided in Alton since 1858., Nov. 19, 1895, p.3 c.4

FLYNN, Earl

Of Alton patents floor saw used in starting holes in floors for plumbers of electricians., Apr. 7, 1917, p.4 c.2

FLYNN, Elizabeth Coppinger (Mrs. Ralph G.)

Dies., Feb. 2, 1920, p.4 c.2

FLYNN, Ella May

And Charles Brooks married., May 11, 1904, p.3 c.4

FLYNN, Hazel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., Feb. 25, 1913, p.1 c.4

FLYNN, Jerry

Dies, age 36 yrs., Jan. 24, 1903, p.5 c.4

FLYNN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 11, 1924, p.2 c.8

FLYNN, Marguerite U.

And Harry Pfeiffer married., Sept. 25, 1907, p.1 c.5

FLYNN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 22, 1924, p.2 c.1

FLYNN, Mary

Life-long resident dies. Age 59 yrs., June 11, 1898, p.3 c.5

FLYNN, Michael

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 20,
1915, p.4 c.1

FLYNN, Michael

Dies, age 61 yrs., Feb. 23,
1916, p.1 c.2

FLYNN, Nellie

Dies., Mar. 21, 1919, p.1 c.6

FLYNN, Patrick

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 5, 1899,
p.3 c.4

FLYNN, Ralph Gillis

And Ann Coppinger married.,
June 8, 1910, p.1 c.1

FLYNN & SCHWARTZ

Grocery store destroyed by
fire., June 19, 1881, p.3 c.3

FLYNN, William

Oldest monument builder in
Alton installs modern equipment
for building on Belle St., Jan.
30, 1912, p.8 c.4

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 18,
1897, p.3 c.5

FLYNN, William

Only permanent dealer in
monuments in Alton surviving
lapse of time and numerous com-
petitors purchases property of
Alton Monument Co. at sheriff's
sale for \$2,000., Dec. 1, 1913,
p.1 c.7

FLYNN, William B.

Present owner of monument works
on Belle st., which was founded
in 1858 by his father, William,
quits business., June 14, 1927,
p.3 c.7

FOER, Patrick

Killed when C. B. & Q. train
backs into hand car at Burlington
Park, Mo., directly across from
Alton., Dec. 8, 1899, p.3 c.5

FOLEY, Patrick

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 27,
1914, p.1 c.5

FOLK, Flossie

And John Culp of Warrensburg
married., Oct. 29, 1924, p.3 c.2

FOLSOM, John E.

And Susie D. Haggerty married.,
Aug. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

FONES, Clarence

And Grace Brimberry married.,
Feb. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

Alias Melvin sentenced to 6
years in penitentiary for im-
personating an officer., Mar. 13,
1931, p.1 c.2

FONES, Emiline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 26,
1918, p.1 c.5

FONES, Emma

And Earl Phelgey married.,
Oct. 17, 1921, p.3 c.1

FONES, George

Dies, age 49 yrs., Jan. 6,
1916, p.2 c.1

FONES, Susie

And William E. Hendricks
married., Sept. 7, 1918, p.3 c.1

FOOTBALL

See: Clubs--Athletic
Clubs--Football
Schools & Colleges

FORBES, Celine

And A. Alexander of firm of
Aleander and Company, married.,
Mar. 15, 1837, p.3 c.3

FORBES, Charles

Becomes associated with P.N.
Gervig and J.B. Steck in real
estate business., Nov. 23, 1921,
p.1 c.3

FORBES, Henry R.

And Pauline Finkes married.,
Nov. 14, 1912, p.1 c.2

FORBES, James

Member of 1913 graduating class
at Alton high captures highest
average of any member of Alpha
Chi Rho fraternity at Washington
& Lee U., Nov. 30, 1914, p.5 c.3

FORBES, Moses

Of Whipple & Forbes Co. and
Elizabeth L. Southwick married.,
Nov. 22, 1837, p.3 c.5

And P. B. Whipple dissolve
partnership in mercantile business.,
May 30, 1838, p.3 c.3

Moves store to room over A. R. Skidmore on 2nd. St. opposite T. S. Fay & Co., Dec. 29, 1838, p.3 c.7

FORBES, Robert M.

Director at Y.M. for 35 years, honored at banquet., Nov. 16, 1927, p.5 c.2

Head of coffee, tea and spice company founded by father, J.M. 1853, dies of heart attack while on visit to West Baden, Ind., age 67 yrs., Mar. 26, 1928, p.1 c.3

FORBUSH, Sarah M.

Dies, age 78 years., July 10, 1911, p.1 c.6

FORCE, S.S.

And Mr. Shattuck have rebuilt their carriage manufactory with brick and are at work., Oct. 26, 1849, p.3 c.4

Engages in blacksmithing, buggy & wagon making at State St., July 8, 1853, p.4 c.4

And Mary Ann Everham married., June 6, 1838, p.3 c.5

FORD, Addie Ellen (Mrs.)

And James E. Jones of Wood River married in St. Louis., Dec. 23, 1913, p.3 c.4

FORD, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 20, 1917, p.1 c.1

FORD, Alice B.

And J. Strawn Condit married., July 6, 1921, p.3 c.1

FORD AUTOMATIC SCALE CO.

Succeeds Alton Automatic Scale Co., with more capital for operation., May 19, 1908, p.1 c.5

FORD, Cornelius

Sells Alton Hotel to Mr. Dunlop and wife., Oct. 5, 1904, p.1 c.6

Dies, age 50 yrs. Operated Alton House for several yrs., Oct. 19, 1904, p.5 c.1

FORD, Elizabeth

Dies, age 72 yrs., Apr. 14, 1919, p.8 c.4

FORD, Harold Jerome

Age 14, and Arietta Kellen, 13, killed by Alton & Eastern train at Wood River., Oct. 19,

1925, p.1 c.1

FORD, J. W.

Invents new scale., June 27, 1906, p.5 c.4

FORD, Jessie (Mrs.)

And Fred Rampenthal married., Oct. 10, 1922, p.9 c.4

FORD, John

Dies at home, Hamilton & Belle St., Mar. 2, 1896, p.3 c.4

FORD, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 years., Oct. 5, 1894, p.3 c.4

FORD, John (Sr.)

Dies., Apr. 20, 1922, p.5 c.1

FORD, John W.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 14, 1924, p.1 c.8

FORD, Mae

And J. E. Hesliether married., Oct. 10, 1918, p.3 c.2

FORD, Mary

And Baird Taylor, supt. of construction at Alton State Hosp. married., May 14, 1924, p.3 c.2

FORD, Melissa (Mrs. John)

Asks compensation in industrial claim against Dr. Waldo Fisher at whose home Mr. Ford was employed at brickmason when he fell, resulting in his death., May 14, 1925, p.1 c.5

FORD, Rance

Dies, age 68 yrs., May 31, 1916, p.1 c.7

FORD, Russell

Drowns in Miss. river., Aug. 19, 1918, p.1 c.5

FOREHAND, Jehuel

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 22, 1901, p.3 c.6

FOREMAN, Fannie Homan (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 24, 1922, p.1 c.4

FOREMAN, J. G. (Rev.)

Of Alton, appointed Secretary of Western Sanitary Commission., Jan. 17, 1862, p.1 c.7

FOREMAN, James

And Emma McKissock married., July 2, 1901, p.3 c.4

FOREMAN, Kenneth

And Irene Meyer married., Apr. 28, 1923, p.3 c.1

FORKEYVILLE BRIDGE

See: Bridges--Forkeyville

FORIESTER, Wm.

Dies, age 60 yrs., May 29, 1924, p.2 c.2

FORMAHL, Pauline

Well known former Alton woman dies, in Denver, Colo. age 74., Oct. 17, 1918, p.5 c.4

FORMAHL, Theodore

Opens tailoring business at 2'nd. & Market Sts., Feb. 27, 1906, p.1 c.3

Old time merchant tailor quits business., July 5, 1919, p.1 c.5

Dies in Albuquerque, N.M., Aug. 25, 1924, p.1 c.4

FORREST, Mary J.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 10, 1911, p.1 c.2

FORRESTER, Lucille M.

And Albert E. Evans married., Jan. 15, 1916, p.2 c.1

FORRLER, Bertha

And Charles Franklin Scribner married., Feb. 27, 1919, p.3 c.2

FORSBURG, Anna

And Joseph Cogwell married., May 1, 1914, p.5 c.2

FORT RUSSEL--Burroughs, Esther A.

Dies., Dec. 12, 1901, p.3 c.3

FORT RUSSELL

James Linder accidentally shoots and kills self while blowing gun barrel free of discharged powder dust; age 17 yrs., Oct. 24, 1898, p.3 c.4

Zeph Owens, opens milk delivery route in East Alton and Wood River, with daily deliveries., May 27, 1913, p.2 c.3

Farm land in this vicinity selling for \$210 per acre., Aug. 15, 1919, p.6 c.3

FORT RUSSELL--Suesson, John E.

And Alma Kelmkamp married., Dec. 20, 1915, p.3 c.2

FORT RUSSELL--Kelmkamp, Alma

And John E. Suesson married., Dec. 20, 1915, p.3 c.2

FORTIN, F.

Photographer, corner State and 3rd, sells studio and will go to Calif. to reside., Jan. 8, 1926, p.1 c.4

FORTS

Fifth & 6th grade students of Wood River schools, under Supt. G. A. Smith contemplates rebuilding of old Ft. Russell around which will be built school study of Madison county, between years 1800 and 1860., Feb. 23, 1925, p.1 c.6

FORTS--Bellefontaine

Chicago, Burlington & Alton R.R. changes name of station Bellefontaine Junction to West Alton. There was a two-fold reason in this; as former name caused confusion with Fort Bellefontaine across river, to passengers on the main line Burlington & Missouri, Kansas & Texas and that it is the gate way to Alton., May 6, 1895, p.3 c.6

FORTS

Wood River fort, located on Gill farm, 2 miles east of Upper Alton, during war of 1812, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

See also: Wars

FORSYTHE, Susan

Of Barrie, Canada marries A. P. Caldwell., Dec. 20, 1894, p.2 c.2

FORTUNE TELLERS

Police Dept. orders gypsy band to leave region of Hop Hollow after receiving several complaints about their "fortune telling" in 3rd. st. stores., June 10, 1918, p.1 c.3

FORWOOD, Edward R.

And Margaret C. Bishop married., Oct. 13, 1910, p.1 c.2

FORWOOD, Florence

And Leo A. Dodson married., Sept. 13, 1919, p.3 c.1

FORTY & EIGHT CLUB

See: Clubs--Social.

FORD, John (Sr.)

Dies., Apr. 20, 1922, p.5 c.1

FOSS, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 15, 1922, p.3 c.6

FOSS, Charles

Dies, age 49 yrs., June 9, 1913, p.1 c.4

FOSS, Fred

And Mae Reher married., July 15, 1915, p.2 c.3

FOSS, William (Mrs.)

Sells her interest in F. & W. Sandwich Shop on College ave. to Harry Welch., Jan. 9, 1928, p.2 c.2

FOSTER, Charles

Of Garrett; Ind. purchases Upper Alton laundry from John C. McConnell., May 5, 1930, p.2 c.5

FOSTER, Edward

And Anton Geissenberger killed in fall of 80 ft. from roof of newly erected flour mill of Stanard-Tilton Mill. Henry C. Allen badly injured., Oct. 5, 1915, p.1 c.3

FOSTER, Harry C.

And Willie Isley married., Sept. 15, 1921, p.3 c.3

FOSTER, Hattie

And Wesley Hinderhan married., July 17, 1919, p.3 c.3

FOSTER, Isaac I.

Of Edwardsville and Martha Little married., Oct. 26, 1836, p.3 c.4

Opens livery stable near his old stand on State St., May 11, 1839, p.1 c.7

Building of I. I. Foster and other buildings on State St. between 3'rd. & 4'th. destroyed by fire, including J. W. Buffum, John Rowe, W. A. Wentworth, T. T. & L. Waples, W. S. Gilman, L. H. Aldrich. Waples only building that was insured., Oct. 5, 1839, p.2 c.6

Opens livery stable on State st., May 4, 1839, p.2 c.2

Livery stable consumed by fire of unknown origin., Oct. 5, 1839, p.2 c.6

Purchased livery stable on State from Wm. B. Little; will also keep one on Market st., Oct. 3, 1840, p.3 c.4

Sells livery stable to Joel

Foster., Dec. 19, 1840, p.1 c.5

FOSTER, Joel

Purchased Livery Stable of I. I. Foster., Dec. 19, 1840, p.1 c.5

FOSTER, Julia

And Frank B. Golike of Peoria married., Dec. 8, 1920, p.3 c.4

FOSTER, Lafred F.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 10, 1902, p.3 c.5

FOSTER, Marion

And Gertrude Stull married., Mar. 11, 1916, p.3 c.4

FOSTER, Nellie

And Henry Carstens, Jr. married., Sept. 16, 1914, p.2 c.1

FOSTER, Ora

And Virgil H. Foster of Springfield married in St. Louis., July 29, 1913, p.5 c.3

FOSTER, P.E.

Of Bethalto goes to New Orleans to take charge of Shell Products Co. there., Feb. 8, 1924, p.11 c.2

FOSTER, Rosetta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 7, 1924, p.2 c.2

FOSTER, Sam

Dies., Aug. 3, 1914, p.2 c.4

FOSTER, Sophia M. (Mrs.)

Dies in E. Alton, age 77 yrs., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1 c.2

FOSTER, Taylor

Will start grist mill in East Alton, July 30, 1914, p.2 c.1

FOSTER, Walter

Serves 60-day jail sentence for theft of coat., Feb. 21, 1925, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG

Salem Presbyterian church builds basement., Feb. 21, 1925, p.5 c.3

Regular quarterly meeting of Mutual Telephone Co. held. Officers elected., Jan. 6, 1927, p.7 c.4

Seventieth anniversary of Zion Presbyterian church held; 7 former pastors attend., Oct. 11, 1927, p.1 c.7

Farewell party given Rev. W. J. Wienands of Presbyterian church, before departing for Willow Lake, S. D. where he will accept parsonage., Mar. 27, 1929, p.1 c.4

M. E. church will disband, Sept. 29, and affiliate with another church in vicinity., Sept. 9, 1929, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Allsman, Jacob

Age 70 and Mrs. Lizzie Black, 56 married., Sept. 19, 1924, p.19 c.8

FOSTERBURG--Angel, Annie

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 17, 1915, p.8 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Bangert Edward

And Sophia Derdes married., Mar. 12, 1920, p.6 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Bauer, Bertha

And Lewis Hunt married., Sept. 17, 1901, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Barlow, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Mrs. Mary J. Bartlow dies, age 74 yrs., July 17, 1908, p.4 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Bierbaum, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 31, 1913, p.4 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Bierbaum, Ernest (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 5, 1920, p.6 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Bierbaum, Ernest

One of the wealthiest citizens of the community dies. Age 66 years., Mar. 3, 1899, p.3 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Blacksmith Shop

Nick Ost sells blacksmith shop to Gus Seiler., Nov. 16, 1905, p.7 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Bohlen, Gertrude (Mrs.)

Mrs. Gertrude Bohlen dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 12, 1907, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Brown, Ingabee (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 20, 1914, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Bryant, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Budde, Annie

And Henry A. Hellrung married., Oct. 7, 1903, p.4 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Budde, Bernard B.

Bernard B. Budde and Rebecca Harris, married., Nov. 3, 1897, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Buildings

Public building being built by residents of community., July 7, 1908, p.1 c.7

Dedicated "Memorial Hall"

Oct. 13. Old public hall was owned by an Alton brewer. After town went dry last spring, it was closed to everybody there. Meetings of all sources, as well as Fosterburg Telephone Co. used building., Oct. 14, 1908, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Burgess, Hilke

Dies, age 77 years., Dec. 11, 1905, p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Cemetery

Cemetery Ass'n. reorganized.

President--John Neuhaus, Treasurer--John McCauley, Secretary--Frank Schum., May 9, 1924, p.5 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Challengsworth, Jessie

Sensational elopement and marriage with William Dodd., Nov. 3, 1894, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Challengsworth, William

Dies., Aug. 3, 1899, p.2 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Challengsworth, Martha (Mrs.)

Mrs. Martha Challengsworth dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 13, 1908, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Churches

To dam creek at Culp's Grove which will be used for baptism., June 18, 1915, p.1 c.3

Two thousand persons witness baptism at Culp Grove when 36 people were baptised., June 21, 1915, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Chuetz, Norah E.

And Theodore W. Elberg married., Oct. 6, 1920, p.11 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Delehanty, Mary

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Denother, William

Commits suicide by drowning., June 21, 1899, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Derdes, Sophia

And Edward Bangert married., Mar. 12, 1920, p.6 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Dingerson, Ben

Body of soldier in Co. E,
119th Inf. Camp Sevier, S.D. who
died in base hospital there
arrives home., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1
c.2

FOSTERBURG--Dodd, William

Sensational elopement and
marriage with Jessie Challengersworth.,
Nov. 3, 1894, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Drainage

Foster township drainage dis-
trict assessment roll was affirmed
in county court by jury which has
been sitting on case for 4 weeks.
Case was given week to change
assessment roll., Oct. 29, 1921,
p.1 c.4

Work begun by T.B. Miller and
Son Construction Co. of Louis-
ville, Ky. of construction of
Foster Levee & Drainage District.,
May 16, 1922, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Duvall, Nymphas

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 9,
1918, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Elberg, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Sept. 25,
1917, p.3 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Elberg, Theodore W.

And Norah E. Chuetz married.,
Oct. 6, 1920, p.11 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Ferguson, William

William Ferguson dies, age 88
yrs., April 1, 1908, p.1 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Fires & Explosions

Fire destroys Joe Heine's saloon.
Insurance \$650., Nov. 16, 1899, p.2
c.5

Lightning strikes and burns
barn belonging to Herbert Gvillo;
loss \$3,000., Aug. 8, 1914, p.1 c.1
House and shoe repair shop of
Jacob Lust, age 77 and Mrs. Lust
72, destroyed by fire., Mar. 18,
1918, p.4 c.2

John S. Culp home, containing
one of finest collections of relics
in state of Ill. belonging to
Frank S. Culp, destroyed by fire at
estimated \$15,000 to \$20,000 loss.,
Jan. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Foster, Lucinda

Dies, age 85 years., Mar. 20,
1906, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Frankford, Fanny

And Ella Allen of E. St. Louis,
married., Nov. 6, 1901, p.2 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Frobasen, William

William Frobasen dies, age 89
yrs., Nov. 18, 1910, p.8 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Golike, Homer

And Nellie Huetten married.,
May 14, 1920, p.5 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Griebel, Ernest

Ernest Griebel dies, age 85
yrs., Nov. 8, 1909, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Gvillo, Herb

And Laura Isch married., Nov.
24, 1913, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Gvilo, Ludger

Dies, age 73 yrs., Sept. 16,
1918, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Haag, John

Dies, age 78 years., Aug. 16,
1901, p.2 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Hamilton, Bessie

And James Patton married.,
Apr. 7, 1897, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Harris, Louisa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 13,
1917, p.7 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Harris, Rebecca

Bernard B. Budde and Rebecca
Harris, married., Nov. 3, 1897,
p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Hauck, Henry Louis

Well known farmer dies, 64.,
Nov. 30, 1917, p.2 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Heinrichs, Richard J.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 24, 1917,
p.6 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Hellrung, Henry A.

And Annie Buddle married., Oct. 7,
1903, p.4 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Henkhaus, Henry E.

Killed in action in battle of
Chateau Thierry., Oct. 1, 1918,
p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Henkhaus, Julia (Mrs.)

Receives notice of Henry E.
son's death in battle at Chateau
Thierry., Oct. 1, 1918, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Henkhaus, Henry

Dies., June 25, 1919, p.4 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Hermann, Louise
Dies, age 54 yrs., Oct. 10,
1913, p.7 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Hermes, "Grandma"
"Grandma" Hermes dies, age 88
yrs., Mar. 17, 1910, p.7 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Heuer, Lulu
Lulu Heuer marries Edward J.
Weber of Alton., Sept. 29, 1898,
p.3 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Hire, Louis
Dies., July 27, 1899, p.2 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Hoag, Minnie
Dies, age 40 years., Dec. 15,
1898, p.3 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Huetten, Nellie
And Homer Golike married.,
May 14, 1920, p.5 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Hunt, Carolina
Carolina Hunt dies, age 72
yrs., Sept. 5, 1910, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Hunt, Lewis
And Bertha Bauer married., Sept.
17, 1901, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Jinkinson, Rosa V. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 29,
1911, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Kellem, John Clement
Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 8,
1913, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Klinke, Bertha
Married Fred Stutz., Oct. 24,
1906, p.5 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Klinke, Fred
Dies., Mar. 21, 1900, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Kreig, Jacob
Dies, age 82 years., Dec. 27,
1901, p.2 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Krieg, Fredia Hiska
Dies, age 55 yrs., July 24,
1914, p.1 c.7

FOSTERBURG--Lobb, Charles F.
Charles F. Lobb dies, age 82
yrs., Dec. 23, 1909, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Lobb, Henry B.
Henry B. Lobb marries Annie
Spittel of Brighton., July 24,
1895, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Lobb, Minnie
Dies, age 72 years., Mar. 21,
1906, p.1 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Lobb, Rose
Dies, age 61 yrs., June 17,
1924, p.1 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Lowe, Katherine
And Louis D. Kehne of Bethalto
married., Oct. 8, 1903, p.5 c.2

FOSTERBURG--McCauley, Mary Thompson (Mrs.)
Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 26,
1913, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--McCauley, Verna
Dies, age 18 yrs., Oct. 20,
1924, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--McCauley, William
Dies, age 67 years., July 11,
1904, p.3 c.2

FOSTERBURG--McConley, Mary Thompson
(Mrs.)
Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 26,
1913, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Meisenheimer, Charles
Well known Fosterburg township
farmer having sale. Articles
listed., Dec. 19, 1917, p.2 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Meisenheimer, Elizabeth
Dies, age 86 years., Jan. 27,
1906, p.1 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Frat. Org.
Woodmen of World install officers
Past Consul--John L. Culp, Vice
Consul--Chas. Brueggeman, Clerk--
Frank Schaum, Banker--Wm. Heiens,
Trustees--Fred Hess, Escort--
John Muessel, Physician--Dr. W.A.
Day, Watchman--John Heuhaus, Sentry--
Phillip Brueggeman., Jan. 18, 1917,
p.6 c.3

M.W. of A. elect officers:
Consul--Chas. Bruggemann, Past
Consul--John L. Culp, W.A.--
Chas. Harrison, Clerk--Frank
Schaum, Banker--Wm. Heines,
Escort--John Muessel, Trustee--Ben
Hermann, Watchman--John Neuhaus,
Sentry--Ernest Rink, Physician--
Dr. W.A. Day., Dec. 13, 1917, p.6
c.3

FOSTERBURG--Muessel, John G.
John G. Muessel and Selma Mae
Neuhaus married., July 28, 1910,
p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Musical Organization
Dan Cupid breaks Fosterburg band

Country band organized 24 yrs. ago will formally disband after banquet on Mar. 18 being unable to locate clarinet player., Mar. 6, 1916, p.1 c.5

Members of Fosterburg band meet for reorganization and elect members: President--Edwin Huck, Vice pres.--Ernest Rink, Sec't.--Norman Eddington, Treas.--John Muessel, Manager--Emil Voumard, Leader--Phillip Paul, Librarian--Edgar Cooper, Mascot--Chas. Harrison., June 29, 1917, p.9 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Neuhaus, Phillip
Mr. and Mrs. Phillip Neuhaus celebrate their golden wedding anniversary., Apr. 14, 1917, p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Neuhaus, Selma Mae
Selma Mae Neuhaus and John G. Muessel married., July 28, 1910, p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Nuhaus, August
And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary., Oct. 7, 1924, p.2 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Oddities
Boys of Fosterburg robbing crow's nests for eggs receiving in turn from Town clerk 5¢ for each. Collection from bounty law on crow's in effect., Apr. 21, 1908, p.8 c.3

Dedicated Memorial Hall at Fosterburg Oct. 13. Old public hall was owned by an Alton brewery. After town went dry last spring it was closed to everybody there. Meetings of all sources, as well as Fosterburg Telephone Co. used building., Oct. 14, 1908, p.1 c.6

Twenty-seven year old hen of Dr. R.A. Pfaff, hatched in 1884, dies., May 31, 1911, p.1 c.1

Val Pfaff of here owns goose 30 yrs. old., Oct. 16, 1917, p.1 c.7

FOSTERBURG--Oetken, Dora (Mrs.)
Dies., Aug. 2, 1918, p.1 c.7

FOSTERBURG--Osburn, Fred (Mrs.)
Dies in Perry, Ia, age 40 yrs., June 10, 1913, p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Ost, Nicholas
Dies, age 80 years., Mar. 30, 1906, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Patterson, Roscoe
And Clara Unverzagt married., Apr. 18, 1918, p.7 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Patterson, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies., Feb. 18, 1918, p.2 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Patton, James
And Bessie Hamilton married., Apr. 7, 1897, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Paul, William (Mrs.)
Dies., Aug. 25, 1899, p.2 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Post Office
Rural route to Brighton to start Jan. 1, 1904, Dec. 10, 1903, p.1 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Presbyterian Church
New church will be dedicated Sunday., Aug. 26, 1921, p.1 c.6
Installation service of Rev. O. H. Reinhard takes place here at Three Point church., Oct. 5, 1922, p.7 c.6

Two week's special meetings held., Nov. 22, 1922, p.1 c.7

FOSTERBURG--Pruitt, E.K.
Dies., May 17, 1917, p.6 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Red Cross Society
Residents hold meeting in Memorial Hall. Collection of \$100 donated to Am. Red Cross. Officers pro tem elected: Chairman--T.C. Dillon, Sec't.--Treas.--Frank Schaum, Speakers--Joseph Grossheim, Alton chapter, ex. sec't., John D. McAdams., June 25, 1917, p.5 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Reinhardt, A. H. (Rev.)
Former missionary to China having served 2 terms of 8 yrs. each and now pastor of Fosterburg Pres. church, resigns post to sail on "Empress of Asia" Apr. 10 for China, under Stewart Evangelistic Funds of the North China Conference Plant to resume missionary work there., Jan. 10, 1924, p.2 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Roads
Road to be built from Fosterburg to Foster-Wood River line. Heines, Wood River commissioner, assures Good Roads meeting that he will build

his part; \$350 already subscribed.,
May 17, 1917, p.6 c.4

Four thousand dollars cleared
at picnic held Wed. and Thurs.
which will be used to repair
Fosterburg roads., Aug. 6, 1921,
p.2 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Schaefer, Charles (Sr.)

Killed by fall., Sept. 15,
1900, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Schaum, Mathew (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., July 11,
1921, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Schaum, Matthew

Dies, age 80 yrs., Apr. 17,
1924, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Schlanker, Christian.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 4,
1917, p.2 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Seiler, Ursula (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 14,
1913, p.3 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Sewers

Charles Meisenheimer, highway
commissioner has completed laying
1300 ft. of tiling in road east
of Fred Stutz's pasture., Jan. 2,
1913, p.6 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Stewart, Tillie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 4,
1917, p.6 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Storms

Due to heavy rains, not a drop
of oil for lights; town in darkness.
Groceries about gone, and most of
all, no tobacco. Roads over 3 ft.
deep with mud., Mar. 5, 1906, p.1
c.2

Lightning strikes and burns
barn of Herbert Gvillo; loss
\$3,000., Aug. 8, 1914, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Stotz, Amala

Of Fosterburg dies, age 93
yrs., June 17, 1919, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Strohkirch, Ida

Ida Strohkirch and Frank Scheuer
of Brighton married., Nov. 11,
1897, p.3 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Streets & Sidewalks

Volunteers construct half mile
of concrete sidewalk from Baptist
church through town to cemetery.,
Sept. 14, 1920, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Stutz, Fred

Married Bertha Klinke., Oct.
24, 1906, p.5 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Telephone

Telephone line to Brighton
completed., Nov. 20, 1903, p.2
c.3

Farmers report Kinloch Co.
had purchased Star Co., but
Kinloch has only granted permission
to Frank E. culp, proprietor and
manager of that system to place
some wire on their poles., June
9, 1913, p.2 c.5

Officers elected: President--
Herb Gvillo, Sec't.--Richard Whyers,
Treas.--J.H. Dillon, Manager--
Frank Schaum., Jan. 3, 1920, p.1
c.3

FOSTERBURG--Thompson, John Franklin

Dies, age 84 yrs., July 11,
1919, p.1 c.4 p.11 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Thompson, Susa

Dies, age 78 years., Oct. 1,
1903, p.4 c.5

FOSTERBURG--Tobiassen, Tobias

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 19,
1911, p.6 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Unverzagt, Clara

And Roscoe Paterson married.,
Apr. 18, 1918, p.7 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Vogel, Susie

And William J. Whyers married.,
Aug. 10, 1899, p.3 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Vonnahmen, John

And Elizabeth Gissler married.,
Apr. 4, 1923, p.3 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Wagenfeldt, Philapena

Dies, age 73 years., June 18,
1906, p.4 c.2

FOSTERBURG--Walker Bert

Age 12 accidentally shot and
killed by brother, Harry, age 15
while they were squirrel hunting.,
Mar. 24, 1910, p.1 c.6

FOSTERBURG--Wertz, Guy

And Maude Henderson of Brighton
married., May 11, 1920, p.1 c.1

FOSTERBURG--Whyers, William J.

And Susie Vogel married., Aug.
10, 1899, p.3 c.3

FOSTERBURG--Wiegand, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 years., May 6,
1901, p.3 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Wilson, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies., July 11, 1924, p.1 c.4

FOSTERBURG--Wolf, Rebecca (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., June 4, 1913,
p.4 c.1

FOSTERBURG--World War

Pvt. Ben Dingerson in Co.

E. 119th Inf. Camp Servier, S.C.
dies., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.2

Arthur Newhaus, member of 3rd
liberty loan sales committee
reports sales in district total
134 bonds aggregating \$16,950.,
May 13, 1918, p.5 c.3

FORT RUSSEL--Quillan, Walter

And Effie Lawrence of Bethalto
married., Sept. 19, 1894, p.2 c.4

FORT RUSSEL--Owens, Lowina

Dies, age 76 years., July 1,
1902, p.3 c.5

FOULDS, Mamie (Mrs.)

Offers property east of River-
view Park to city for price of
taxes and special improvements
she has made in last 15 years.,

Mar. 4, 1924, p.1 c.2

FOULDS, Thomas L. (Dr.)

Dies, age 57 years., Mar. 8,
1911, p.1 c.2

FOULK, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 5, 1917, p.1 c.4

FOULK, Hal

Who has been hotel man for
years has taken position as manager,
succeeding Mr. Miller at Illini.
Miller returns to Illmo hotel in
E. St. Louis., July 24, 1917, p.1
c.1

Manager of Illini hotel leaves
for Jacksonville, Ill. to assume
new duties., Sept. 20, 1917, p.5
c.4

FOULON, I.L.

And Blanche Cartwright married.,
July 3, 1916, p.3 c.2

Youngest daughter of Wm. H.
Cartwright and wife accepts posi-
tion as instructor of domestic
science in Blackburn U. at Carlin-
ville., Sept. 18, 1917, p.2 c.3

FOUNDRIES

See: Factories - Foundries

FOUR MINUTE MEN

See: Societies--War Relief.

FOUST, Raymond

Injured in crash on Elm st.
bridge, dies, age 29., Sept. 12,
1932, p.1 c.5

FOVAL, Mable

And Henry Wingert married.,
May 22, 1922, p.3 c.4

FOVAL, Russell

Will take over head of Re-
creation Dept. following resignation
of Ray Myers., July 6, 1933, p.1
c.4

FOVEL, Emma

Dies, age 41 yrs., Sept. 7,
1920, p.1 c.7

FOWLER, (Capt.)

Buys Madison hotel from Alton
Hotel Co., Sept. 26, 1908, p.1
c.1

Sells Madison Hotel to C.A.
Van Preter., Aug. 16, 1911, p.1
c.2

FOWLER, A.D.

One of Calhoun county's lead-
ing apple growers today told
Tebgraph reporter that this year's
apple crop will be only 2% of normal,
or about 15,000 bbls. where county
has had 750,000 bbls. in 1 season.,
June 29, 1921, p.1 c.4

FOWLER, Charles

And Winnifred Long married.,
Aug. 20, 1902, p.3 c.6

FOWLER & DEGENHARDT COAL COMPANY

Name of firm which was formerly
Corsey Fuel Co.; now owned by Charles
Fowler and Charles Degenhardt.,
Aug. 21, 1905, p.5 c.4

FOWLER, Florence

And Arthur Needham married in
La Junta, Colo., Sept. 15, 1913, p.5
c.2

FOWLER, George (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 18, 1916, p.5 c.5
FOWLER, J.

With Daniel Osborn open Commission
House on State St., Oct. 6, 1904,
p.5 c.4

FOX, A. D.

And Rose Lerner married., Mar.
22, 1919, p.3 c.2

FOX, Alex

And Bessie Morris married.,
Mar. 19, 1923, p.2 c.6

FOX, Cecelia

Dies, age 44 yrs., Mar. 22,
1919, p.5 c.5

FOX, Charles H.

Purchases Alton House from
Mr. Blackburn., Dec. 1, 1848,
p.3 c.6

FOX, Edward

Of Wood River suffers loss of
left arm when it became caught
in gear of machine at Standard
Oil Co. lubricating plant., May
10, 1923, p.1 c.3

FOX, Geo. W.

Purchased Second St. Hotel.,
May 27, 1843, p.3 c.7

Purchases china shop of James
Carpenter., Dec. 27, 1837,
p.3 c.3

FOX, Perry F.

Age 38, 320 Dorris st., found
shot to death on Alby st. road,
1/4 mile south of Tolle lane.
Walter D. Dunston, 38, companion
of 2409 Sanford tells of cold
blooded murder by hobo, by whom he
was also beaten., Dec. 8, 1933,
p.1 c.8

Shell found near scene of
slaying conforms with one found
in body of slain man; weapon un-
found., Dec. 11, 1933, p.2 c.8

FOX, Georgiana

And Charles A. Powell married.,
Nov. 15, 1894, p.3 c.4

FRAILEY, Inez

And Harry Throckmorton,
married., Aug. 27, 1914, p.2 c.4

FRANCIS, Carl Herbert

And Gladys M. Green of
Fairfield married., July 21, 1920,
p.2 c.2

FRANCIS, G.V.

Formerly with Luly Drug Co.
purchases stock of Marsh Drug
store on city hall square from
Mrs. Luly., Nov. 18, 1913, p.1 c.4

FRANCIS, James

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 18,
1910, p.1 c.3

FRANCIS, Jesse

Age 19, member of well known
Alton family, burned to death.,
Mar. 4, 1904, p.3 c.5

FRANCIS, John W.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 30,
1902, p.3 c.5

FRANCIS, Mary (Mrs.)

And James Wilkinson married.,
July 1, 1918, p.3 c.1

FRANCIS, Myrtle

And Walter Schmoeller married.,
Mar. 20, 1913, p.5 c.3

FRANCIS, Viola

Dies, age 23 yrs., Jan. 22,
1921, p.5 c.5

FRANCES, John

And Annie Schneider married.,
May 31, 1913, p.1 c.2

FRANK, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 22,
1924, p.1 c.3

FRANK, Francis

Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 7,
1916, p.1 c.2

FRANK, Henry

Dies, age 2 yrs., Nov. 7,
1918, p.7 c.5

FRANK, Thomas

And Goldie White married.,
Dec. 26, 1914, p.5 c.5

FRANKE, Guido

Dies, age 36 yrs; his wife was
former Viola Luer, daughter of
well known packing house owner
of Alton., May 11, 1921, p.1 c.2

FRANK, Homer

And Hilda Pohlman married.,
Sept. 13, 1921, p.1 c.3

FRANKE, Viola Luer (Mrs.)

And Thomas McGaham of St. Louis
married., Sept. 4, 1924, p.3 c.2

FRANKFORD, Andrew

Dies., Feb. 2, 1916, p.3 c.1

FRANKFORD, Joshua

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 25, 1922,
p.2 c.5

FRANKLIN, Alice

Dies, age 18 yrs., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.1

FRANKLIN BROS.

Owning "Brighton News" sells to Walter M. Tietz of Medora., Dec. 23, 1908, p.1 c.6

Was original name of St. Charles Hotel which is now the Lincoln Hotel and under the proprietorship of George Miller., Nov. 7, 1907, p.5 c.5

FRANKLIN, Edward

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 9, 1916, p.2 c.4

FRANKLIN, Emma (Mrs.)

And Henry Bartz married., Sept. 25, 1919, p.6 c.1

FRANKLIN, Frances Leona (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 6, 1918, p.1 c.2

FRANKLIN, George E.

Sells barber business to J. S. McDonald & Son., Aug. 28, 1915, p.2 c.3

FRANKLIN, Gordon Leroy

Dies, age 27 yrs., Mar. 25, 1918, p.2 c.7

FRANKLIN LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- A. F. & A. M.

FRANKLIN MARINE INSURANCE CO.

Organized in city., Apr. 28, 1865, p.1 c.6

FRANKLIN, Ned

Colored, celebrates his 115th birthday., Apr. 24, 1915, p.3 c.5

FRANKLIN, S. A.

Who has taught in county school and is 50 yrs. old, receives graduation certificate from Southern Ill. Normal school so that he might qualify to teach in high school., June 23, 1920, p.1 c.4

FRANKLIN, Samuel A.

And Miss Sara C. Eudy of East Alton married last evening in Upper Alton by Rev. J. Osborn., Dec. 12, 1895, p.3 c.3

FRANKLYN, Florence

And Frank Right married., Feb. 7, 1916, p.1 c.2

FRANZ, Grace

Domestic in home of Arthur C. Johnson, 518 Beacon, ends own life, age 20., Apr. 10, 1926, p.1 c.5

FRANZ, John V. (Rev. Fr.)

Reads his first mass in chapel of Ursuline convent in honor of his sister, Sister M. Delores, who received communion at his hands., June 14, 1920, p.8 c.1

FRASER, Harry L. (Capt.)

Killed in action in France, Nov. 10, 1918, Dec. 26, 1918, p.4 c.5

FRAZER, Harry (Capt.)

Killed in action in France while protecting his men from air bombs receives French War Cross and the D.S.C., Jan. 15, 1919, p.8 c.4

FRASIER, Conrad

And Mildred League married., Apr. 15, 1921, p.3 c.4

FRASIER, Edward

Killed in train wreck on C. & A. south of Springfield., Mar. 1, 1906, p.1 c.5

FRASIER, Henry

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary., Aug. 16, 1920, p.1 c.6

FRASIER, Leo

And Fay Robinson married in Springfield, Ill., Mar. 27, 1924, p.3 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

No war tax on dues of Masons' Elks, F.O.E., or similar lodges but any subsidiary organization for social diversion or recreation will be required to pay a war tax on dues, when exceeding \$14 per yr., Apr. 4, 1918, p.5 c.4

Lodges throughout city showing large gains in membership., Oct. 22, 1920, p.1 c.6

General meeting of presidents and secretaries of all lodges called to aid in fund drive for Red Cross and Visiting Nurse Ass'n., Apr. 19, 1921, p.2 c.2

Five fraternal benefit associations hold annual banquet., Apr. 30, 1926, p.3 c.4

Judge Thomas E. O'Donnell,
Kansas City, Mo. supports plan of
Eagle Order for old age pensions.,
Oct. 9, 1926, p.1 c.6

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Amer.

Benevolent Ass'n

Institutes local assembly.

J.T. Callahan, post ruler., Jan.

15, 1902, p.3 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--A.F. & A.M.

Alton has 1 Masonic & 1 I. O. O.

F. lodge., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Speical meeting of Piasa Lodge
No. 27 to be held Friday evening,
at Masonic Hall., Feb. 4, 1848,
p.3 c.4

Meeting of M. W. Grand Lodge,
A. F. & A.M. held Installation of
Grand Officers and dedication of
Masonic Hall in Upper Alton.,

Oct. 6, 1848, p.2 c.6

Council of Royal and Select
Masters Instituted in Alton., Feb.
26, 1853, p.3 c.1

Council of Free Masons
organized in Alton., Apr. 5, 1853,
p.5 c.1

Council of Free Masons organiz-
ed Officers are: T.I.G.M.--George
T. Brown, D.I.G.M.--J.H. Hibbard,
P.C.O.W.--P.W. Randle, C.G.--
George H. Weigler, Recorder--Wm.
H. Turner, Treas.--John Bailhache.,
Apr. 5, 1853, p.3 c.1

Dedication services of new
Masonic Lodge conducted by Rt.
W. Bro. Ellias Hibbard, P.D.G.M.
Discourse by Rev. Dr. S. McMasters
preceded by prayer by Rev. R.H.
Harrison., July 2, 1853, p.3 c.1

Masonic Hall to occupy 4'th.
floor of new bldg. erected on 3'rd.
St. by E. & J.H. Hibbard; 68' x
25'. , May 20, 1853, p.1 c.3

Dedication of New Masonic Hall
at Alton Thursday evening., July
8, 1853, p.2 c.6

Annual meeting of Masonic Grand
Lodge of Illinois held in Spring-
field, Oct. 3., Sept. 29, 1853, p.3
c.1

Rents 4th story of E. Hibbard,
Esq. building on 3rd st. to be used
as meeting room of lodge., Apr. 12,
1853, p.2 c.3

List of officers for ensuing
year elected at annual meeting at
Springfield: M. W.--W. B. Warren,
Jacksonville, R. W.--J. Sanderson,
Rushville, D. G. M., R. W.--T. O.
Wilson, Chicago, S. G. Warden.
R. W.--W. H. Turner, Alton, J. G.
Warden, R. W.--William Murtry,
Henderson, Gr. Treasurer, R. W.--
H. G. Reynolds, Knoxville, Gr.
Secretary., R. W.--Rev. Charles E.
Dodge, Springfield Fr. Orator., W.--
Rev. W. L. Johnson, Clinton, De
Witt Co. G. Chaplain., W.--A. R.
Robinson, Springfield, G.
Tyler, Appointments by G. M.:
W.--J. C. Heyle, Peoria, S. G.
Deacon, W.--W.M. Eubank, Marion, J.
G. Deacon, W.--Stephen Bennet,
Henry, G. Pursuivant, W.--
James Price, Knoxville, G. Marshal.
W.--William Kinman, Griggsville,
G. Sword Bearer, W.--Robert Keith,
Keithsville, G. Steward., W.--
Warren Brow, Peru, G. Steward.,
Oct. 6, 1853, p.2 c.2

Alton Council of Royal and
Select masters of Masonic Lodge
elect following officers: William
H. Turner, T. I. G. M.,
James H. Hibbard--D. I. G. M.,
James B. Kirkham--P. C. W., E.
M. Hazard--C. G., John Bailhache--
Treasurer, John W. Schweppe--
Recorder, Timothy Souther--
Steward, Utten Smith--Tyler, Rev.
Dr. McMasters--Chaplain., Dec. 24,
1853, p.3 c.1

Installation of officers of
Piasa Lodge No. 27, A. F. & A. M.,
Dec. 30, 1853, p.2 c.2

Alton Royal Arch Chapter No.
8, elect officers for year: Wm.
H. Dutro, High Priest., W. H.
Turner, King., L. B. Sidway, Scribe,
B. F. Barry, Capt. of the Host.,
J. W. Schweppe, Prin.
Sojourner., D. Simms, R. A. Captain.,
P. Pickard, Master 3'rd. Vail.,
E. M. Hazard, Master 2'nd. Vail.,
S. R. Dolbee, Master 1'st. Vail.,
J. M. Pearson, Secretary., G. D.

Sidway, Treasurer., U. Smith,
Guard., Dec. 5, 1854, p.3 c.1
Elections of officers: B.
F. Barry--W. M., John Tribble, Jr.--
S. W., R. L. King--J. W., T. C.
Morrison--Treasurer, W. H. H.
Koontz--Secretary, Geo. Thorpe--
Tyler, J. H. Hibbard--Librarian.,
Dec. 18, 1856, p.1 c.2

Madison Lodge No. 101 surrenders
charter and unites with Franklin
lodge No. 25., Jan. 2, 1862, p.3 c.1

The following were elected
officers of Alton Lodge No. 284:
H. M. Scarritt--W. M., C. W.
Milnor--S. W., W. W. Clark--J.
W., Wm. Jarrett--Treasurer,
Samuel Williams--Secretary.,
Dec. 22, 1871, p.1 c.8

Officers installed Dec. 27,
1872 Alton chapter No. 8 R.A.M.,
by George D. Hayden, P.H.P.
K-Wm. Huskinson, S.--Wm. Jarrett,
C. H.--James Mann, R.A.C.--Wm.
Hyndman, M.3d V.--S. Williams,
P.S.--H.M. Scarritt, M.2n V.--
Thomas Hyndman, M.1 V.--F. Detrich,
Secretary--F.H. Ferguson,
Treasurer--R. Graham., Jan. 5, 1872,
p.1 c.8

Officers installed by Erwin
Lodge Dec. 27, 1872, by L.
Pfeiffer, P. W. M. were: L.
Stoehr--W. M., P. Bauer--S. W.,
J. W. Joesting--J. W., J. M.
Tonson--Treasurer, Sicher--
Secretary, A. Inveen--S. D., N.
Seibold--J. D., G. L. McConaugh--
Tyler., Tyler--F. Wuerker, Piasa
Lodge No. 27; installation, by
E.T. Hollister, D.D.G.M., W.M.--
I.E. Hardy, S.W.--A. Woodside,
J.W.--A. Ben dict, Secretary--
F.H. Ferguson, Treasurer--R.
Graham, S.D.--George Barry, J.D.--
T. Hyndman, jr., Tyler--G.L.
McDanaugh, Alton Lodge No. 284:
W.M.--H.M. Scarritt, S.W.--Chas.
Milnor, J.W.--W.W. Clark, Sec't.--
S. Williams, Treas.--Wm. Jarrett,
Tyler--G.L. McDonaugh, S.D.--J.W.
Templeton, J.D.--Chas. Davis., Jan.
5, 1872, p.3 c.2

Corner stone of B. F. Rodgers'
Lodge, new hall laid in Upper Alton,
July 4, 1873., July 11, 1873, p.1
c.9

At the fifteenth annual meeting
of Erwin Lodge No. 315, held Dec.
4, the following officers were
elected: F. W. Joesting, W. M.,
A. Inveen, S. W., N. Seebold, J.
W., Wm. Sonntag, Secretary, John
M. Tonsor, Treasurer., Dec. 5,
1873, p.1 c.8

Alton Council #2, Royal &
Select Masters install following
officers: T. I. G. M.--Robert B.
Smith, D.I. G. M.--J. E. Hardy,
P. C. of the W.--G. D. Hayden,
Treasurer--J. H. Roehne, Recorder--
H. E. Bayle, C. of G.--George
Barry, S.--Henry Watson, Sen.--
C. Horat., Jan. 9, 1874, p.3 c.1

Lodge #355 installs following
officers: E. M. Eaton--W. M.,
H. A. Judd--S. W., H. Gieseman--
J. W., Fred Wentz--Treasurer,
L. A. Richardson--Secretary,
Charles Spies--S. D., W. Eares--
J. D., J. Michles--Tyler., Feb.
13, 1874, p.1 c.8

Erwin Lodge No. 315 elect
following officers: Wm. Santag--
W. M., Charles A. Herb--S. W.,
A. Inveen--J. W., E. Pfeiffer--
Treasurer, J. H. Raebler--Secretary.,
Dec. 13, 1877, p.1 c.8

Piasa Lodge No. 27 elect: Thos.
Cannell--W. M., Wm. Hyndman--J. W.,
Geo. D. Hayden--Treasurer, Fred S.
Deitrich--Secretary., Dec. 20, 1877,
p.3 c.1

Hilyard Masonic lodge No. 249
elects F. Steward, W.M., Jan. 17,
1878, p.2 c.2

Alton Royal Arch chapter #8
elects Thos. Cannell, H.P. for
ensuing year., Dec. 7, 1878, p.3
c.3

G.T. Watson lodge #2 elects
Chas. Jones, W.M. for ensuing year.,
Dec. 26, 1878, p.3 c.2

Officers of G. T. Watson Lodge
No. 2 installed at the hall on Belle
St. Jan. 1, 1877 were: W. M.--

Charles Jones, S. W.--Wm. Coats,
J. W.--Isaiah Wilson, Treas.--
Jacob Scott, Secretary--J. Henry
Kelley, Senior Deacon--I. H. Kelley,
Junior Deacon--Lewis Horrington,
Tyler--Henry Drew., Jan. 2, 1879,
p.1 c.4

Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of
Ill. dedicates new masonic hall
on State st., July 2, 1880, p.3
c.3

Alton Chapter #8, R.A.M. elects
P.L. Betts, M.E.H.P. for coming
years., Dec. 12, 1889, p.5 c.4

Erwin Lodge No. 315, installation
of officers by Thos. Connel D. D.
G. M., Jan. 8, 1881, p.3 c.3

Alton Chapter #8-R. A. M.,
elect W. A. Haskell, M. E. H. P.
for ensuing year., Dec. 3, 1887,
p.3 c.3

Alton Council #3, R. & S. M.
elect W. A. Haskell, T. I. G. M.
for next term., Dec. 6, 1887, p.3
c.3

Piasa Lodge #27 elect James
Brown, W. M., Dec. 19, 1889, p.6
c.2

Compass No. 82', District Court
of Honor organized in Murphy's
Hall., Jan. 13, 1899, p.2 c.3

Piasa Lodge elects officers:
Orland Hemphill--W. M., George
Root--S. W., Louis Berner--J. W.,
George H. Smiley--Treas., Chas. W.
Huskinson--Sec'y., E. S. Feeney--
S. D., Frank Berner--J. S., Dec.
12, 1900, p.3 c.6

Grand Master, Geo. M. Mouton
lays corner stone of new McKinley
High School., June 11, 1902, p.3
c.5

Frankling Lodge in Upper Alton
is the oldest Masonic Lodge in
Illinois., Apr. 25, 1904, p.3 c.6

Installing hot water heat connect-
ing with public system in Masonic
Temple Building., Oct. 10, 1904,
p.4 c.2

Masonic fraternity lays corner
stone of Unitarian church at 3'rd.
& Alby Sts., Apr. 30, 1905, May 1,
1905, p.1 c.4

Alton Council R. and S. M. have
elected following officers: T. I.
M.--H. O. Tonsor, D. T. M.--S. F.
Connor, P. C. of W.--C. H. Spillman,
C. G.--Orland Hemphill, P. C. C.--
Frank Berner, Treasurer--Thomas
Hamilton, Secretary--George T.
Davis, Tyler--Joshua Dixon., Dec.
3, 1908, p.8 c.4

Alton Chapter R. A. M. choose
following officers: E. H. P.--
Frank Berner, K.--H. O. Tonsor,
S.--George T. Davis, Treasurer--
G. H. Smiley, Secretary--W. G.
Weston, C. of H.--S. F. Connor, P.
S.--H. P. Chalk, R. A. C.--P.
B. Cousley, Tyler--W. B. Copley,
Thomas Hamilton, L. Caywood, Veils-
man, and Joshua Dixon., Dec. 5, 1908,
p.1 c.7

Elect following officers:
W. M.--L. Caywood, S. W.--
George T. Davis, J. W.--Frank
Berner, Treasurer--G. H. Smiley,
Secretary--W. G. Weston., Dec. 2,
1908, p.5 c.3

Following officers elected at
Franklin Lodge., W. M.--R. J.
Richardson, S. W.--Harry Halton,
J. W.--C. C. Patterson, Treasurer--
Enos Johnson, Secretary--H. T. Bur-
nap., Dec. 21, 1908, p.2 c.3

L. Caywood appointed district
deputy grand master by the Grand
Master of the Illinois Masonic Grand
Lodge., Feb. 1, 1911, p.1 c.6

Building at 3rd and State Sts.
to be remodeled., Mar. 6, 1912, p.1
c.2

Illinois Masons gain 7,000 members
in year making total membership of
115,000 as reported by Grand Master
of Lodge in session., Oct. 9, 1912,
p.3 c.3

Dr. Burnap, an Alton man, re-
elected Grand Master of Illinois
Masons., Oct. 12, 1912, p.5 c.4

Franklin Lodge is 75 years old.
Oldest in state of Illinois. Will
have interesting program on birthday
Nov. 9., Oct. 12, 1912, p.1 c.1

Masons observing Diamond Jubilee
of Franklin Lodge. Afternoon devoted

to degree work and evening to Program in Upper Alton Baptist church., Nov. 9, 1912, p.1 c.5

E.E. Bilby, organizer and leader of Franklin lodge double quartet planning to enlarge scope of musical organization by enlisting members of Masonic lodges of Alton, Collinsville, Jerseyville and Granite City into choral society., May 26, 1913, p.1 c.2

Quarters being fitted in Masonic Temple to be headquarters for Ill. Masonic fraternity during Dr. H.T. Burnap's term as grand master., Sept. 17, 1913, p.1 c.4

Dr. H.T. Burnap tendered silver loving cup in recognition of recent election to office of Grand Master of Ill. Masons., Nov. 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

Piasa lodge #27 elects officers: W.M.--Wm. D. Armstrong, S.W.--F.A. Nunn, J.W.--H.M. Spaulding, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Sec't.--W.B. Copeley, Rep. Masonic Temple Ass'n., P.B. Cousley, W.D. Armstrong, Orland Hemphill., Dec. 3, 1913, p.5 c.4

Alton lodge R. & S.M. elects officers: T.I.M.--George T. Davis, D.T.I.M.--A.L. Alspiser, P.C.W.--P.W. Canze, C.G.--George Root, P.C.C.--Frank Berner, Treas.--H.O. Tonsor, Sec't.--T.W. Collins, Steward--Wm. Adams, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon., Dec. 4, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton Council R. & S. M. elect following officers: T.I.M.--G.T. Davis, D.T.I.M.--L.A. Alspiser, P.C.W.--P.W. Cruze, C.G.--George Root, P.C.C.--Frank Berner, Treasurer--H.O. Tonsor, Secretary--T.W. Collins, Steward--William Adams, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon, Representatives in Masonic Temple Ass'n.--G.E. Root and G.H. Smiley., Dec. 4, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton Chapter R.A.M. elects off: E.H.P.--W.B. Copley, K.--H.O. Tonsor, S.--J.T. McClure, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Sec't.--T.W. Collins., Dec. 6, 1913, p.2 c.3

Franklin lodge elects officers: W.M.--Chas. Smith, S.W.--Frank Eberline, J.W.--John Strickland, Treas.--D.A. Wyckoff, Sec't.--Mark Dixon, S.D.--Allen Challacombe, Dec. 22, 1913, p.5 c.4

Masonic Temple Ass'n. held its annual election of officers: Chairman--W.D. Armstrong, Secretary--J. T. McClure, Treasurer--Joshua Dixon, Feb. 28, 1914, p.1 c.1

Illinois Grand Lodge extends invitation to Alton Masons to attend 75th anniversary of Ill. Masons Oct. 13th., Aug. 28, 1914, p.1 c.5

Masonic Temple Ass'n. holds annual election of officers: Chairman--W.D. Armstrong, Secretary--J.T. McClure, Treasurer--Joshua Dixon., Feb. 28, 1914, p.1 c.1

Otto Wuerker, formerly of Alton, is member of \$10,000,000 Shriners' band of Cal., which plays in St. Louis this week. Combined wealth of band members is \$10,000,000 which gave organization its name., May 4, 1914, p.5 c.2

W.D. Armstrong elected president of Masonic Temple Ass'n. because he was willing to undertake financing new building they contemplate building on site of Temple building and business house, north of Temple building on site which they purchased from Bowman estate., May 27, 1914, p.1 c.4

Knights Templar hold annual election of officers: Emminent Commander--Orland Hemphill, Generalissimo--Frank Berner, Capt. Gen.--Fred Gilham, Prelate--G.E. Wilkinson, Sr. Warden--Wm. Korte, Jr. Warden--Tom Collins, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Recorder--J.T. McClure, Sentinel--J. Dixon, Board of trustees: Orland Hemphill, G.E. Wilkinson, Frank Berner, Fred Gilham, H.O. Tonsor., June 16, 1914, p.1 c.3

Masonic Temple Ass'n. members call meeting to discuss plans for new Temple to be erected on site of old building., July 14, 1914, p.1 c.4

Dr. H.T. Burnap of Alton, Grand Master of Ill. Masons, to lay cornerstone of new hospital built in connection with Masonic home at Sullivan, Ill., Sept. 29, 1914, p.5 c.3

Dr. Henry T. Burnap re-elected Grand Master of Ill. Masonic Grand Lodge in Chicago., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1 c.1

Dr. H.T. Burnap of Alton, Grand Master of Ill. lodges A.F. & A.M. asked to attend conference at Cincinnati, O. for purpose of planning relief for distressed Masons, their widows and orphans in war stricken countries of Europe., Nov. 21, 1914, p.1 c.6

Piasa lodge, #27, to observe 70th anniversary, first week in November., Sept. 2, 1914, p.3 c.3

Annual election of officers:
W.M.--F.A. Nunn, S.W.--Frank P. Harris, J.W.--H.A. Paul, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Sec't.--W.B. Copley, Representatives--George F. Davis, A.J. Sotier, F.A. Nunn., Dec.2, 1914, p.8 c.6

Piasa lodge #27 observes 70th anniversary of lodge., Dec. 14, 1914, p.5 c.3

Joshua Dixon re-appointed Tyler of Piasa lodge, for 37th time., Dec. 16, 1914, p.1 c.2

Two Alton chapters of Masonic organization, Franklin No. 15, and Alton No. 8, will consolidate., Dec. 21, 1915, p.5 c.4

Masons plan new building.
Officers elected: President--J.W. Beall, Secretary--George E. Root, Treasurer--C.W. Huskinson, Building committee: C.W. Huskinson, G.E. Root, J.W. Beall, George T. Davis., Mar. 7, 1916, p.1 c.1

Franklin Chapter, Royal Arch Masons elect officers: E.H.P.--F.E. Harris, K.--Fred Nunn, S.--J.T. McClure, Sec't.--W.B. Copley, Treas.--Oscar Sotier, Representative in Masonic Temple: P.B. Cousley., Dec. 2, 1916, p.5 c.4

Alton Chapter, O.E.S., members observe first anniversary of organization in Masonic Temple., Apr. 6, 1917, p.4 c.6

Piasa lodge members observe 200th anniversary of organization of Masonic Grand Lodge of England. History of its origination in England and since 1717. American lodges throughout American continent hold anniversaries., June 20, 1917, p.1 c.7

Members of Masonic Temple hold special meeting. Members instruct president J.W. Beall to close an option at once for acquisition of building owned by C.C. Bristow and R.P. Kennedy, south of present temple and transfer to Bristow and Kennedy building north of Masonic building now occupied by Gately's Credit Co., June 26, 1917, p.1 c.7

Chairman J.W. Beall and Sec't. J.T. McClure of Masonic Temple Ass'n. exchange property with firm of Bristow and Kennedy, taking over building that Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. has occupied, giving in trade building occupied by Gately Co., Aug. 6, 1917, p.1 c.7

Various Masonic bodies meeting in temple on State st. to plan farewell next Thurs. for young men called for war service, from organizations., Sept. 8, 1917, p.1 c.2

C.H. Spilman, editor and publisher of "Edwardsville Intelligencer" returns from N.Y. where he had conferred on him highest possible honor by Masonic body. Chosen an active life member in Supreme Council of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. Is youngest member in world elected to such position. Active members have entire control of all Scottish Rite bodies and interests. Vacancies in order filled only by death of members., Sept. 22, 1917, p.3 c.5

Masonic Temple Ass'n. which recently bought from Kennedy & Bristow,

building south of Masonic Temple, planning to erect new building on 2 lots belonging to Temple Ass'n., Oct. 17, 1917, p.8 c.2

Five architects in competition session of Masonic Temple Ass'n. when attempt will be made in considering plans for erecting new temple on State st., Dec. 1, 1917, p.4 c.4

Piasa lodge elects officers: W.M.--Carl Beall, S.W.--C.E. Sears, J.W.--Percy Beall, Treas.--P.B. Cousley, Sec't.--J.W. Beall, Rep. to Masonic Temple Ass'n.--C.W. Huskinson, C.W. Beall., Dec. 5, 1917, p.4 c.1

Alton Council R. & S.M. elects officers: T.I.M.--A.C. McCutcheon, D.M.--Oscar Sotier, P.C.W.--A.J. Sotier, C.G.--H.C. Whittleman, C.C.--G.T. Gossard, D.--A. Schnorr, Treas.--H.O. Tonsor, Record--J.E. Feree, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon, Rep. in Masonic Temple Ass'n.--A. Schnorr., Dec. 8, 1917, p.8 c.3

Franklin chapter #8 R.A.M. elects officers: E.H.P.--F.C. Nunn, K.--J.T. McClure, S.--A.C. McCutcheon, Trustee--Oscar Sotier, Sec't.--W.B. Copely, Rep. Masonic Temple Ass'n.--William Adams., Dec. 8, 1917, p.8 c.3

Elects officers: W.M.--Mrs. Pauline Tonsor Stofft, W.P.--H. Whittleman, Sec't.--Madeline Day, Treas.--Pearl Shearlock, Conductress--Mrs. Agnes McClurre, Ass't. Conductress--Edith Tonsor., Dec. 11, 1917, p.3 c.2

Thos M. Crossman of Edwardsville declines re-election as Sec't. of Edwardsville lodge of Masons, having served 30 yrs. in that capacity, Dec. 28, 1917, p.7 c.6

Piasa Lodge #29 service flag with 18 stars on it, dedicated., Mar. 6, 1918, p.1 c.1

One hundred Royal Arch Mason, Franklin Chapter attend banquet complimentary to Piasa lodge, addressed by J.E. Jeffers of Arcola, Ill., past grand high priest of Grand Chapter of Ill., Mar. 9, 1918, p.1 c.1

Contract for erecting temple at Alton for Masonic Fraternity awarded to Chicago contractor., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.1

Franklin lodge #25 institutes male chorus to stimulate interest among members. Officers elected: President--Charles G. Smith, Vice Pres.--Harry Halton, Treas.--R.J. Richardson, Sec't.--W.H. Stofft, Librarian--Walter Smith, Musical Director--Walter G. Siebold, Ass't. Librarian--Froebel Palmer., Apr.2, 1918, p.2 c.3

To move from Masonic Temple on State st. to temporary headquarters in Paul building on Belle st., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.2

Finance Committee of City of Alton discusses purchase of Masonic Temple by city for purpose of opening 3rd st. all way through to Williams st. R.J. Young, an interested property owner, offered to undertake a canvass of property owners and tenants in vicinity who would be interested in raising a fund for this, also willing to deed lot to city; Sparks Milling Co. willing to deed lot, also., May 7, 1918, p.1 c.5

E.W. Eggman of E. St. Louis, Deputy Grand Master of Ill. and Dist. Deputy for 15 Masonic Dist. makes annual official visit to Alton Council R. & S. M. #3., May 24, 1918, p.5 c.3

Contract for construction of Masonic Temple awarded to W.F. Peterson., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.1

Formal laying of corner stone at site of new Temple on State to be performed by Grand Master, Austin H. Scrogin of Lexington, Ky., June 14, 1918, p.1 c.4

Corner stone laid for proposed Temple, on State at 3rd., June 15, 1918, p.1 c.4

Piasa lodge elects officers:

W.M.--C.E. Sears, S.W.--J.P. Beall,
J.W.--C.D. Tompkins, Treas.--
A.E. Ernst, Sec't.--D.L.M. Shepler,
Members in Masonic Temple Ass'n.,
George T. Davis, A.J. Sotier, C.E.
Sears., Dec. 4, 1918, p.5 c.2

Elects officers: Worthy Matron--
Mildred Gwinner, Associate Matron--
Mrs. J.T. McClure, Patron--J.S.
Feree, Treasurer--Pearl Shearlock,
Secretary--Madeline Day, Conductor--
Mrs. C.W. Huskinson, Associate
Conductor--Minnie Bull., Dec. 10,
1918, p.1 c.6

Franklin Lodge elects officers:
W.M.--Harry Halton, S.W.--Capt.
Seely, J.W.--D.A. Wyckoff, Treasur-
er--W.S. Sinclair, Secretary--
Newton Baker, S.D.--Walter Schumach-
er, J.D.--F.W. Stephenson, S.S.--
Ben Bryant, J.S.--C.G. Smith,
Marchsal--W.G. Seabold, Chaplain
and Musical director--J.G. Seitz.,
Dec. 23, 1918, p.1 c.7

Carl Hartmann, August Ratz,
Maurice Sessel, Dr. Huscher,
Seymour Landau, McVey and Rees
in E. St. Louis, taking consistory
work in Masonic order., Jan. 22,
1919, p.1 c.7

Eastern Star admitted to Temple
Ass'n. and will assist Masons
in raising money to pay cost of
new building., Feb. 6, 1919, p.3
c.3

Masonic Temple Ass'n. elects
officers: President--J.W. Beall,
Secretary--George T. Davis,
Treasurer--J.T. McClure, Mar. 14,
1919, p.1 c.5

New Masonic Temple to be dedi-
cated Sat. Apr. 19, 1919. (Illustra-
ted), Apr. 18, 1919, p.11 c.1

Dedication of new Masonic Temple
held under Masonic Grand Lodge
and conducted by Isaac Cutter of
Camp Point., Apr. 19, 1919, p.1 c.2

Austin J. Scrogan, Grand Master
of Ill. Masons, dies at his home in
Lexington, Ill., Apr. 28, 1919, p.5
c.2

Mystic Shrine to have meeting to
consider organizing Shriners'
club for Alton., Sept. 12, 1919,
p.5 c.1

Lodges have reunion., Jan. 30,
1920, p.3 c.3

Temple Ass'n. elects officers:
President--J.W. Beall (4th consecutive
term)., Sec't.--George T. Davis,
Treas.--Andrew Schnorr., Mar. 2,
1920, p.1 c.6

Masonic Temple Ass'n. votes to
apply for injunction to restrain
county treasurer from levying on
property to collect what is an
unfair tax., May 3, 1920, p.1 c.3

Ceremonial session in which par-
ticipants were past masters. Master
Mason degree conferred on 3 candidates.
Piasa lodge has 23 living past masters.
List of them of Piasa lodge and years
of service beginning 1844., June 28,
1920, p.3 c.4

Shriners' club picnic postponed
because of rain; public notified
by hand bills dropped from air-
planes., Aug. 21, 1920, p.1 c.2

Shortage of officers for Piasa
lodge #27 renders it necessary to
seek permission of District Deputy,
Douglas Dale of Edwardsville to appoint
temporary officers to take charge of
highest offices., Sept. 4, 1920, p.1
c.6

Grand Master gives permission to
appoint protem officers for Piasa
lodge., Sept. 8, 1920, p.4 c.5

J.P. Beall desires to resign
from Piasa Lodge and Jesse Feree inter-
views Grand Master of Ill. Masons
Grand Lodge with view of getting
special dispensation for election of
senior warden., Sept. 27, 1920, p.1
c.1

Rev. Frederick Dutton Butler,
pastor, St. Paul's church will be
installed as Grand Chaplain as well
as Grand Orator of Ill. Grand Chapter
of Royal Arch Masons., Sept. 30, 1920,
p.1 c.2

Four representatives of Franklin
chapter, Royal Arch Masons will attend
Grand Chapter of state., Oct. 27,
1920, p.1 c.6

Shrine club, new organization in Alton, makes debut with Halloween event., Nov. 1, 1920, p.8 c.4

Alton Shrine club will be incorporated with following charter members: C.W. Huskinson, L.D. Turner, F.B. Whitcomb, C.M. Backus, Harry Halton, Charles G. Smith, Lafayette Young., Nov. 12, 1920, p.2 c.3

Piasa and Franklin lodges in Alton may be asked to give consent to chartering new organization in Wood River which now furnishes about 80 members to these tow Alton lodges., Nov. 19, 1920, p.1 c.3

Much interest being expressed in plan to organize Mason lodge in Wood River., Nov. 23, 1920, p.2 c.1

Piasa lodge #27 confers 3rd degree on 100 new members in fiscal year., Dec. 4, 1920, p.1 c.3

Alton Shrine Club consisting of various temples of Mystic Shrine completes organization. Officers: President--Lafayette Young, Vice Pres.--C.M. Backus, Sec't.--Col. L.D. Turner, Directors--Lafayette Young, C.M. Backus, Charles G. Smith, Harry Halton, Charles W. Huskinson, L.D. Turner, E.B. Whitcomb., Dec. 8, 1920, p.1 c.1

Alton Shrine club completes plan for entertaining 300 children with Christmas dinner at Mineral Springs Hotel., Dec. 17, 1920, p.1 c.6

Piasa Lodge #27 celebrates acquisition of 102 new members in lodge coinciding with number of pilgrims who came to America on Mayflower and whose landing is being celebrated with Pageant., Dec. 20, 1920, p.1 c.4

Piasa Lodge #27 installs 102 members and hold jubilee observing tercentenary of landing of pilgrims. P.B. Cousley installing officer., Dec. 22, 1920, p.1 c.4

Landau Grocery will donate use of second floor to Shriners for Washington' birthday celebration dance., Dec. 28, 1920, p.1 c.7

Sons of Masons instituting an order of the De Molay with 35 charter members, at Masonic Temple., Dec. 27, 1921, p.1 c.3

Elaborate parade will be feature of Washington's Birthday event under auspices of Shriners' club., Jan. 4, 1921, p.1 c.4

Eastern Star promoting celebration of 80th birthday of Joshua Dixon at Masonic Temple having been outside door man for 40 years., Jan. 22, 1921, p.1 c.4

Prepares for 2-day celebration of Washington's birthday., Feb. 16, 1921, p.1 c.6

Shriners' take in \$17,000 during big 2 day celebration of Washington's birthday., Feb. 25, 1921, p.1 c.1

Shriners' realize about \$4,500 on Washington's birthday party, Mar. 12, 1921, p.1 c.6

Temple Ass'n. elects officers: President--J.W. Beall, Secretary--George T. Davis, Treasurer--Andrew Schnorr, House committee--P.B. Cousley, A.J. Sotier, Andrew Schnorr, Paid off \$23,000 of original cost of \$65,000 construction expense., Mar. 15, 1921, p.1 c.2

And K. of C may jointly prevent collection of capital tax., Mar. 23, 1921, p.1 c.4

Masons asked that Wood River, Bethalto and Alton help in establishing lodge in Wood River and securing charter., Apr. 18, 1921, p.1 c.4

J.W. Beall received honorary 33rd degree of Scottish Rite Masonry at annual session of Scottish Rites bodies in Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1921, p.1 c.2

Petition for Masonic lodge at Wood River complete with Piasa and Franklin lodges, Alton, furnishing 3/4 of the names., May 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

Alton Chapter 775, O.E.S enjoy daytime meeting at Masonic Temple in honor of Grand Matron, Mrs. Grace Steely of Bloomington., May 17, 1921, p.3 c.1

Shriners' club picnic to be held at Turner Farm near Elsayh., May 26, 1921, p.3 c.1

Masons consent to new lodge at Wood River., June 8, 1921, p.1 c.4

Masonic Lodge to be instituted at Wood River; new organization will be formally ushered in at ceremonies Sat. night., June 17, 1921, p.2 c.3

Officers to serve new Wood River Masonic lodge until charter is granted by Ill. Grand Lodge are:

Secretary--George Uper, Treasurer--Wm. Bacheldor, S.D.--Fred Berry, J.D.--Herman Wuestenfeld, Marshal--Charles Shook, Chaplain--L.L. Tuley Stewards--Harry Canfield, Roy McMillen., June 20, 1921, p.1 c.4

Dr. Burnap seeks Masonic boost in Grand Lodge. Has filled post of Grand Master of Ill. and Alton Masonic positions., Sept. 23, 1921, p.1 c.3

Dr. G.E. Wilkinson of Alton elected steward in Ill. Grand Council, R.&S.M., Sept. 29, 1921, p.1 c.7

Masons hold annual meeting of Grand chapter of Ill. at LaSalle hotel: Grand High Priest of Royal Arch--W.C. Hadley, Collinsville., Grand Sec't.--J.E. Jeffers, Dep. High Priest--A.Eichler, King--J.C. Ferrin, Scribe--H.A. Clevenstine, Treas.--George W. Curtiss, Sec't.--J.E. Jeffers, Line Officers:--A.J. Schattgen, E.E. Care, H.S. Davidson, C.S. Andrews, H. Kelly, Willis McFeeley., Oct. 28, 1921, p.15 c.1

Formal presentation of beautiful clock to Masonic Temple Ass'n. being made this evening through Eastern Star chapter by Mrs. Mayme T. Christy in memory of her husband, late Oscar F. Christy. Clock runs

for 30 days at 1 winding, stands 33 1/2 ft. high, 16 in. wide and framed in golden oak; will be hung from 3rd floor balcony., Nov. 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

Alton Council R. & S. M. elects officers: T.I.M.--Edward Juttmeier, D.G.M.--Andrew Schattgen, P.C. of W.--F.A. Smalley, C. of G.--G. R. Clarke, C. of C.--T. W. Burns, Steward--Andrew Schnorr, Recorder--J.E. Feree, Treasurer--Oscar Sotier., Dec. 2, 1921, p.1 c.6

Franklin Chapter #8 R.A.M. elects officers: E.H. P.--Dr. G.T. Gossard, K.--Oscar Sotier, S.--Vincent Transue, Treas.--George T. Davis, Sec't.--Jesse Feree(also representative in Masonic Temple Ass'n.), Dec. 3, 1921, p.3 c.2

Piasa Lodge #27 elects officers: W.M.--C.L. Thurston, S.W.--R. Fredrichs, J.W.--Henry Dryden, Treas.--J.W. Buckingham, Rep. of Temple Board--J.W. Beall, P.B. Cousley, C.L. Thurston., Dec. 7, 1921, p.4 c.3

Elects officers: Worthy Matron--Minnie Bull, Worthy Patron--Fred Smalley, Associate Matron--Madeline Day, Treasurer--Mrs. Leo Ernst, Secretary--Mrs. Walter Smith, Conductress--Mrs. Fred Hart, Associate Conductress--Mrs. Harriet Weld., Dec. 9, 1921, p.3 c.2

Piasa lodge #60, B. of R.C. elects officers: President--John Webber, Vice Pres.--H. Flach, Rec. Sec't.--J. McKinney, Fin. Sec't.--Miss B. Maxiner, Sgt. at Arms--J. Rathgeb, Chaplain--C. Miller, Inside Guard--E. Needham, Outside Guard--L. Hartley., Dec. 28, 1921, p.3 c.7

Officers of Eastern Star elected W.M.--Mrs. Leathy Stahl, W.P.--Herman Adamson, A.M.--Albert Wood, Sec't.--Lillian Oathen, Treas.--Alonzo Wood, Conductor--Pauline Kennedy, Ass't. Conduct--Virgie Ailoff, Chaplain--Sarah Roach, Marshall--Mary Gieselman, Organist--Louis Westoff, Sentinels--Ada Eva Elliott, Ruth May Roach, Martha Luella Reiken, Esther Nellie Paddock,

Electors--Louis File, George Recken,
Warden--Edward Westoff., Jan. 11,
1922, p.14 c.3

Masonic Temple Ass'n. elects
officers: President--J.W. Beall,
Sec't.--George T. Davis, Treas.--
Andrew Schnorr., Mar. 4, 1922, p.1
c.6

Members of Alton Chapter,
Order of DeMolay, boys' organization
which meets at Masonic Temple and
is for sons of Masons, holds public
installation of officers: Master
councilor--Max W. Newby, Sr.
Councilor--Hugh A. Ford, Jr.
Councilor--John A. Schulenburg,
Scribe--Chas. W. Huskinson, Treas.--
Paul G. Brown, Chaplain--Stanley
L. Meister, Sr. Deacon--Chas. W.
Glassbrenner, Jr. Deacon--
Franklin J. King, Sr. Steward--
Raymond Bryant, Jr. Steward--
Manuel Wiseman, Almoner--Allen
Clevenger, Marshal--Carl C. Hall,
Standard Bearer--Louis Waller,
Sentinel--Oswald McMannus,
Organist--Alex H. Zimmerman, First
to 7th Preceptors--Harold Paul,
Milford Copley, Frank Campbell,
Carlisle Patterson, jr., Ralph
Wandling, Earl Manns, Paul Ullrich.,
Mar. 10, 1922, p.1 c.1

Apollo Shrine of U.D. order of
White Shrine of Jerusalem organized
in Alton; Minnie P. Bull installed
as Worthy High Princess., Mar. 31,
1922, p.3 c.5

Edwin M. Huges, 94, dies. Was
one of Alton's oldest residents
and member of Piasa lodge, Franklin
chapter and Belvidere Commandery.,
Apr. 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

Low Twelve club organized at
Masonic Temple and officers
elected: President--Oscar Sotier,
V.P.--F.E. Harris, L. Caywood,
Sec't.--Dr. G.T. Gossard, Treas.--
A.J. Sotier., May 9, 1922, p.4
c.6

Alton Chapter of Demolay elects
officers: Master Counsellor--Hugh
A. Ford, Sr. Counsellor--Earl Manns,
Jr. Counsellor--Harold Paul, Treas.--
Paul G. Brown, Sec't.--Paul Ulrich,
Chaplain--Carl Hall, S.D.--Harold
Powell, J.D.--Ralph Wandling, S.S.--
Manuel Wiseman, J.S.--Louis Waller,
Almoner--Alfred Clevenger., Marshall--
Frank Campbell, Standard Bearer--
Sidney Wittler, Organist--Alex
Zimmerman, Preceptors--Owell McManus,
Clarence Weber, Otto Cichlar, Hugh
Kauffman, Tracy Coultas, Fred
Zeltmann., May 26, 1922, p.2 c.4

J.W. Beall leaves for
Cleveland O. where he will receive
honorary 33rd and last degree of
Masonic fraternity., Sept. 14, 1922,
p.1 c.3

Alton Shriners' club elects
directors: Lafayette Young, Harry
Halton, Charles G. Smith, J.W. Beall
(reelected), Oscar Sotier, E.B.
Whitcomb, August Ratz(reelected).,
Sept. 15, 1922, p.1 c.1

Alton Chapter, Order of Demolay
installs officers., Sept. 22, 1922,
p.1 c.3

Shrine club elects officers:
President--W.J. Davis, First V.P.--
Oscar Sotier, Second V.P.--Ray
McDow, Treas.--T.W. Collins, Sec't.--
E.B. Whitcomb., Oct. 16, 1922, p.2
c.1

Daylight session of Piasa lodge,
No. 27 held to confer degrees on
candidates., Oct. 25, 1922, p.1 c.6

Piasa Lodge No. 27 holds annual
election. W.M.--Henry Dryden, S.W.--
Dr. G.E. Wilkinson, J.W.--F.K. Elfgen,
Treasurer--J.W. Buckingham, Secretary--
F.E. Harris., Dec. 6, 1922, p.1 c.2

Alton Chapter, O.E.S. elects
officers: Worthy Matron--Mrs.
Madeline Day, Worthy Patron--Fred
Smalley, Sec't.--Mrs. Nina E. Smith,
Treas.--Mrs. Julia Ernst, Conductress--
Mrs. Ruth Weld, Ass't. Conductress--
Mrs. Helen Fredrichs., Dec. 7, 1922,
p.1 c.1

Eastern Star Lodge elects officers: Worthy Matron--Mrs. W.A. Groves, Worthy Patron--Hilbert Juhlin, Associated Matron--Mildred Gifford, Sec't.--Herman Wuestenfeldt, Treas.--Mrs. Henry Schnauffer, Conductress--Mrs. E. H. Payne, Associated Conductress--Mrs. Elsie Milton., Dec. 15, 1922, p.16 c.1

Piasa Lodge No. 27 holds annual election: W.M.--Henry Dryden, S.W.--Dr. G.E. Wilkinson, J.W.--F.K. Elfgen, Treas.--J.W. Buckingham, Secretary--F.E. Harris., Dec. 16, 1922, p.1 c.2

Franklin lodge elects officers: W.M.--I.M. Baker, Sr. Warden--Homer Sheets, Jr. Warden--Phillip Hoffman, Sec't.--Wm. F. Sinclair, Treas.--Harry Halton., Dec. 19, 1922, p.1 c.3

There were 12 tons of police visiting Masonic lodge in Alton from St. Louis, which included 88 uniformed men and 40 plain clothes men in Alton on special traction car. They were largest men ever to visit Alton in 1 day, and their weights ranged from 180 to 225 lbs. each., Dec. 20, 1922, p.1 c.1

Officers of Alton Chapter, O.E.S. W.M.--Madeline Day, W.P.--Fred Smally, Associated M.--Nina Hart, Secretary--Mrs. Mary Smith, Treasurer--Mrs. Julia Ernst, Conductress--Ruth Weld, Associated Conductress--Mrs. Helen Fredrick, Marshal--Elsie Fulkerson, Star Points--Dorothy Huskinson, Henrietta Miller, Ruth Laux, Bessie Creswell, Mary Morgan, Warden--Augusta Day, Sentinel--Wm. Adams., Dec. 22, 1922, p.3

Members of Belvidere Commandery and other members of Masonic Fraternity celebrates St. John's day., Dec. 26, 1922, p.1 c.3

Meeting of Alton Chapter Demolay which will celebrate first anniversary of local chapter., Dec. 27, 1922, p.1 c.7

For 45th consecutive term Joshua Dixon is installed tyler of Piasa lodge No. 27. Master--Henry Dryden, J.W.--Fred K. Elfgen, Treas.--J.W. Buckingham, Sec't.--F.E. Harris, Sr. Deacon--T.W. Burns, Jr. Deacon--Ferdinand Nitsche., Dec. 27, 1922, p.2 c.2

Member of DeMolay celebrate first anniversary of organization., Dec. 29, 1922, p.1 c.5

With view to creating building fund for erection of new home in Upper Alton, Franklin lodge, #25, votes to increase regular dues of members to \$6 per yr., Jan. 22, 1923, p.2 c.5

Re-elects officers., Mar. 13, 1923, p.1 c.7

Joint installation, Franklin Chapter and Belvidere Commandery Alton Council R. & S.M. T.I.M.--Andrew Schattgen, I.D.M.--Fred J. Smalley, P.C.W.--Richard C. Wilson, C. of G.--T.W. Burns, C. of C.--F. Nitsche, Treas.--Oscar Sotier, Sec't.--J.E. Ferree, Chaplain--Dr. G.E. Wilkinson, Marshall--G.T. Gossard, Steward--Andrew Schnorr, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon. Alton Chapter, R.A.M. Belvidere Commandery--High King--V.M. Transue, Scribe--F. E. Palmer, Secretary--J.E. Ferree, Chaplain--G.T. Gossard, C. of H.--Harry Nevlin, P.S.--R.C. Wilson, R.A.C.--T.W. Burns, M.I.V.--F. K. Elfgen, M.2 V.--H.J. Kranz, M.3 V.--S.B. Speizel, Steward--A.M. Gwinner, Sentinell--Joshua Dixon., June 23, 1923, p.1 c.6

The Low Twelve club held a meeting in Masonic Temple and elected officers: President--D.L. Burtle, Vice Pres.--Frank E. Harris, Sec. Vice Pres.--J.E. Ferree, Secretary--R.A. Ellis, Treasurer--Arthur Sotier, Directors--Andre Schnorr, E.R. Whitcomb, J.W. Buckingham and R.V. Kamp., Jan. 10, 1924, p.1 c.4

Masonic Temple Ass'n. elects officers at its annual election. President--J.W. Beall, Sec't.--George T. Davis, Treas.--F. D. Harris, House committee re-appointed: P.B. Cousley, George T. Davis, Dr. G.T. Gossard., Mar. 11, 1924, p.1 c.5

Install following officers:

Worth High Priestess--Mrs. Mayme Christy, Watchman of Shepherds--Clarence Sears, Noble Prophetess--Mrs. Lillian Transue, Worthy Guide--Mrs. Pauline Stofft, Worthy Shepherdess--Mrs. Charlotte Pfeiffenberger, Worthy Chaplain--Mrs. Hattie Hinderhan, Worthy Scribe--Mrs. Julia Ernst, Worthy Treasurer--Mrs. Leola Patterson., Apr. 15, 1924, p.3 c.5

Members of Alton Council R.S.M. elect officers: T.I.M.--F.A. Small, D.I.M.--Richard Wilson, P.C. of W.--Ferd Nitoche, Treas.--Oscar Sotier, Recorder--J.E. Foree., June 6, 1924, p.6 c.5

Franklin Chapter R.A.M. elects officers: E.H.P.--E.M. Transue, K.--F.E. Palmer, S.--Harry Nevlin, Treas.--R.A. Ellis, Sec't.--J.E. Ferree., June 7, 1924, p.2 c.3

Alton Chapter DeMolay holds semiannual election of officers: Master Counsellor--Tracy Coutlas, Sr. Counsellor--John Thompson, Jr. Counsellor--Manuel Wiseman., June 27, 1924, p.6 c.4

Masons of Alton purchase lot at Washington and Edwards st., 82 1/2 ft. by 165, with intention of erecting new lodge building, from W.T. Williams., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

Annual meeting of Shriners to elect directors: Ray McDow, W.A. Stevens, E.B. Whitcomb, Marshall Acker, D.L. Reed, C.A. Yancy, W.E. Smith. Officers elected: Pres.--Walter E. Smith, First V.P.--D.D. Foster, Second V.P.--Carl Luer, Treasurer--Oscar Sotier, Sec't.--E.B. Whitcomb., Sept. 12, 1924, p.1 c.7

Piasa Lodge #27 elects officers: W.M.--Ferdinand Nitsche, S.W.--Harold Wandling, J.W.--Harold Hancock, Treas.--J.W. Buckingham, Sec't.--F.E. Harris., Dec. 3, 1924, p.1 c.3

Of Mississippi Valley Consistory in reunion at Scottish Rite Temple in East St. Louis named a class of 129 candidates working for 32nd degrees, conferred today, after Lou Chackes. Officers elected: President--Harry V. McKay, Grayville, Sec't.--Lieut. Elmer J. Bowling, Scott Field, Orators--Jesse R. Brown, Alton, Roy Durham, Harrisburg, W.R. Weber, E. St. Louis., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1 c.2

Eastern Star elects officers: Worthy Matron--Mildred Gifford, Worthy Patron--George G. Guker., Assoc. Matron--Una Harrod, Treas.--Fannie Reiny, Conductor--Estelle Payne, Assoc. Conductor--Pearl Dillinder., Dec. 15, 1924, p.5 c.5

DeMolays elect officers: Master Councillor--John Thompson, Sr. Councillor--Thomas Harlow, Jr. Councillor--Sidney Wittles, Scribe--Paul Cousley, jr., Treas.--Elmer Pelot., Dec. 19, 1924, p.1 c.2

Will feed 250 children at their Christmas day dinner., Dec. 16, 1924, p.2 c.6

Requests use of 50 automobiles to transport 250 children to Christmas day dinner to be served at Illini hotel., Dec. 23, 1924, p.1 c.2

Installation of officers., Jan. 9, 1925, p.1 c.4

Alton's and maybe world's first Mother & Son banquet to be given by De Molays., Feb. 11, 1925, p.1 c.3

De Molays observe devotional day., Mar. 23, 1925, p.1 c.5

Plans for real old fashioned picnic worked out by Mason, to be held at Rock Spring's Park, for members and families., Apr. 28, 1925, p.1 c.2

Grotto of Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of Enchanted Realm to be organized here., May 15, 1925, p.8 c.7

Franklin Chapter #15, Royal Arch Masons, elects officers., June 6, 1925, p.1 c.4

Beder Grotto charter granted.,
June 25, 1925, p.1 c.2

Program for picnic to be held
on St. John's Day., June 26,
1925, p.1 c.5

De Molays elect officers.,
June 27, 1925, p.1 c.3
St. John's Day picnic celebrated
by Masons within 50-mile radius.,
June 29, 1925, p.1 c.1

Program of charter meeting of
Beder Grotto, officers installed.
Monarch--Oscar Sotier, Chief Justice--Yancey, R.H. McDow, C.G. Smith,
Seymour Landau, Master of Ceremonies--Marshall Acker, Paul Rothacher.
Geo. E. Wilkinson, Treasurer--R.H. McDow is chairman of officers.,
R. Guy Huskinson, Secretary--Edwin Sept. 17, 1926, p.1 c.3
B. Whitcomb, Marshal--Charles G. Piasa Lodge #27 elects officers.,
Smith, Capt. of Guard--J.E. Dec. 8, 1926, p.1 c.3
Juttemeyer, Chaplain--Wm. B. Boynton, Joshua Dixon was an officer for
Sentinel--Sam B. Spiegel., July nearly half a century in local
16, 1925, p.1 c.5 Masonic bodies and was honored
with life sized portrait of himself
hung in Temple on State st. with
memorial tablet., Dec. 30, 1926,
p.1 c.7

Alton Chapter De Molay held its
semi-annual installation of
officers Thursday at Temple., Aug.
14, 1925, p.1 c.7

Piasa Lodge #27 elects Harold
Wandling master, other officers
named., Dec. 2, 1925, p.1 c.6

Bessie Cresswell elected worthy
matron of Alton chapter, O.E.S.
other officers listed., Dec. 3,
1925, p.3 c.4

Members of Piasa lodge offer
challenge that Joshua Dixon has
longest consecutive record of
terms as tyler., Dec. 16, 1925,
p.1 c.5

Has charge of Joshua Dixon
funeral and hundreds of members
testify their respect for man
who served as tyler of their lodge
for 47 years., May 10, 1926, p.1
c.7

Beder Grotto stages first big
celebration since its organization.,
May 24, 1926, p.1 c.5

Degree work given to class of
53., May 29, 1926, p.1 c.6

Stephen A. Douglas chapter of
organization will install new
chapter in Springfield so honored
because of influence in organizing
here., June 10, 1926, p.1 c.6

Walter A. Schenke, member of
Alton Chapter, chose as representa-
tive De Molay, out of 29 states,
Canada and Canal Zone., July 28,
1926, p.2 c.4

Shriners club elects directors:
Wm. Stevens, Carl Luer, C.A.
Yancey, R.H. McDow, C.G. Smith,
Marshall Acker, Paul Rothacher.
R.H. McDow is chairman of officers.,
Sept. 17, 1926, p.1 c.3

Piasa Lodge #27 elects officers.,
Dec. 8, 1926, p.1 c.3

Joshua Dixon was an officer for
nearly half a century in local
Masonic bodies and was honored
with life sized portrait of himself
hung in Temple on State st. with
memorial tablet., Dec. 30, 1926,
p.1 c.7

Organization of Temple Ass'n.
completed and officers elected,
for purpose of planning erection
of new building., Dec. 30, 1926,
p.1 c.2

Will have union Masonic Temple
in which all bodies will have
quarters. \$50,000 building pro-
posed., May 21, 1927, p.1 c.1

Annual June class will be
named in honor of late Robert M.
Forbes, following plan adopted
last year of naming class in honor
of some outstanding member of Masonic
Order., May 12, 1928, p.1 c.6

Beder Grotto, musical department
of Order, back from 38th annual
convention held in Cleveland., July
2, 1927, p. 3 c.4

Beder Grotto purchases Illini
Island for outing spot, price
\$1,000., Jan. 6, 1928, p.1 c.2

Mothers club or auxiliary will
be formed., Mar. 27, 1929, p.3 c.7

Artist drawing of proposed new lodge on Washington at Edwards., May 2, 1929, p.1 c.4

Members of Franklin lodge asked to loan \$40,000 repayable in 20 years; in case of death will be paid to family., May 14, 1929, p.1 c.2

J.W. Montgomery of Danville is low bidder on new Masonic home., Dec. 31, 1929, p.1 c.2

Cornerstone of new Temple at Edwards & Washington laid by Richard E. Davenport, Harrisburg grand Secretary of Ill. Masonic Grand Lodge acting in behalf of Grand Master of Ill. Masons., May 24, 1930, p.1 c.4

New Temple on Washington and Edwards. (Illustrated)., Apr. 3, 1931, p.2 c.5

Dedication of Temple on Washington st., Apr. 6, 1931, p.1 c.2

Officers for Order of Rainbow Girls elected., Jan. 12, 1932, p.6 c.3

Mrs. Katherine B. Aldinger installed as worthy high priestess of Apolos Shrine #69, White Shrine of Jersaleum., Apr. 14, 1932, p.6 c.4

Franklin Lodge dedicates 9 windows to deceased members., June 6, 1932, p.2 c.1

Alton Chapter De Molay will be host to all chapters in Dist. 7., Mar. 4, 1933, p.6 c.3

Alton DeMolays return from state conclave, where this chapter won several recognitions., July 3, 1933.

Charlotte Ells, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R.A. Ells, Bond st. elected worthy advisor., Sept. 23, 1933, p.6 c.3

Ralph M. Wandling elected head of Piassa lodge and is third brother to fill same post., Dec. 6, 1933, p.2 c.3

Officers of O.E.S. installed., Dec. 14, 1933, p.6 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--A. L. Of H.

R. Buder installed Commander of Alton Council, A. L. Of H. No. 1151., Jan. 9, 1884, p.3 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--A. O. H.

Ancient Order of Hibernians elected the following officers: President--Thos. Mulligan, Vice President--Jerry Sullivan., Recording Secretary--Francis Gallagher, Treasurer--James Cahill, Grand Marshal--P. Hanly, Sergeant-at-Arms--James Reynolds., May 31, 1877, p.3 c.2

Edward Mollay elected President, July 7., July 12, 1878, p.3 c.3

Officers elected of the Ancient Order of Hibernians for ensuing year: President--Wm. Dooling, Vice President--Patrick Foar, Financial Secretary--Thos. Mulligan, Recording Secretary--Patrick Hughes, Treasurer--James Newman, Marshal--T. Maloney, July 8, 1880, p.3 c.2

Organized a lodge in Alton last nite, to be known as Alton Lodge. Officers elected were: P.M.W.--Dr. A.H. Schott, M.W.--Wm. N. Danvers, G.F.--F.M. Johnson, O.--Chas. P. Rader, Rec.--Chas. Steiner, Fin.--Edwin M. Sherwood, Guide--J. F. Scovel, I.W.--Chas. Weaver, O.W.--Jas. W. Humphreys, Trustees--John D. Hudgins, Lewis Berner and Wm. Chaffer., June 22, 1878, p.3 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--A. O. U. W.

Officers installed by A.O.U.W. Lodge No. 117: P.M.W.--W.N. Danvers, M.W.--Chas. H. Weaver, G.F.--Robert Lewis, O.--James Lewis, Guide--Charles Steiner, Recorder--W.S. Kaylor, Financier--E.M. Sherwood, Receiver--A.S. Bennett, I.W.--J.W. Humphreys, O.W.--John Steiner, Trustee--Wm. Chaffer, Grand Lodge Representative--Dr. A.H. Schott., Jan. 9, 1879, p.3 c.4

Lodge 110 A. O. U. W. installs officers., July 17, 1879, p.1 c.9

Alton Lodge No. 117, installs officers: M.W.--R.D. Lewis, F.--A.S. Bennett, O.--P.S. Fairley, R.--W.S. Kaylor, Rec.--E.M. Sherwood, Fin.--John Steiner, G.--J.H. Maupin, Jr., I.W.--Jas. Coleman, O.W.--F.I. Scovell., Jan. 7, 1880, p.3 c.3

A.S. Bennet elected Master Workman, Robert Lewis Resigning. Mr. Bray elected to the vacant Foremanship., Mar. 17, 1880, p.3 c.2

Lodge No. 117 elect following officers: W.S. Kaylor--M.W., P.S. Fairley--F., B.F. Legg--O., L.M. Stillwell--Recorder, J.H. Maupin, Jr.--Financial Secretary, E.M. Sherwood--Rec. Secretary, A.F. Erbeck--Guide, James Coleman--I.W., Theo. Hinkle--A.W., J.F. Scovell--Trustee, Dr. A.H. Schott--M.E., Dec. 22, 1880, p.3 c.3

Ancient Order of United Workmen installs following officers: W.S. Kaylor--P.M.W., P.S. Fairley--M.W., Richard Galbally--F., A.F. Erbeck--O., L.M. Stillwell--R., Jas. H. Maupin, Jr.--Fin., E.M. Sherwood--Receiver, Philip Paul--I.W., Henry Winter--O.W., Walton Rutledge--Trustee, Dr. Doty--Medical Examiner, W.S. Kaylor--Representative., Jan. 5, 1882, p.3 c.3

Alton Lodge #117, last evening elected A.F. Erbeck, M.W. for the next term., Dec. 7, 1887, p.3 c.3

Bluff City Lodge #237 elects Finnis Hindle P.M.W. for the next term., Dec. 8, 1887, p.3 c.3

Alton Lodge #117 installed A.F. Erbeck, P.M.W. for the ensuing term., Jan. 10, 1889, p.6 c.2

A.O.U.W. last nite elected Richard Galbally, P.M.W. for the coming term., Jan. 9, 1890, p.5 c.5

Officers of Lodge No. 117 installed last nite by Deputy Grand Master J.W. Merryman as follows: Past Master Workman--C. Steiner, Master Workman--H.L. Winter, Receiver--E.M. Sherwood, Financier--C.B. Stanton., Jan. 3, 1894, p.3 c.6

Following officers were installed at Bluff City Lodge No. 237 by C.A. Herb, Grand Master., P.M.W.--L. Bissinger, M.W.--Gey Hebranck, Foreman--H. Ringman, Overseer--Jas. Wald, Guide--W. Hinthethuer, Recorder--E.E. Stelzel, Financier--F.W. Brueggeman., Jan. 10, 1894, p.2 c.3

Members of lodges No. 117 and Bluff City Lodge No. 237 were consolidated in one lodge to bear name of Lodge No. 117. James Ryan acted as Deputy Grand Master Workman., Jan. 28, 1903, p.3 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--B. P. O. E.

Leases Crowe Hall on State St., Feb. 8, 1902, p.3 c.4

Organized last night at Elk's Hall., Aug. 13, 1902, p.3 c.4

Henry Bruggeman elected president., Aug. 18, 1902, p.3 c.6

Elects officers: Chas. Woods--President, E.A. Burke--Vice-president, Fred Mook--Sec't., Fred Immenga--Treasurer., Dec. 6, 1902, p.3 c.4

B. P. O. E. purchases home and lodge at Second & Easton st. for \$10,000., Aug. 14, 1906, p.1 c.7

Bond issue of \$15,000 authorized by building society and sale of bonds is started for purpose of erecting Elks club in Alton., Apr. 29, 1907, p.1 c.6

To expend \$14,000 in making additions and in remodeling the former H.M. Schweppe home on East 2'nd. St., May 8, 1907, p.1 c.3

Members feasted on real elk meat. "Not as good as first class beef," say members., Jan. 30, 1908, p.1 c.3

Dedication of new home on East 2'nd. St. Mar. 21, 1908., Mar. 13, 1908, p.4 c.2

Now occupying new permanent quarters in their own building 2'nd. & Easton Sts., Mar. 17, 1908, p.1 c.4

Election of officers and delegates for National and State conventions held. First election in new home., Mar. 27, 1908, p.4 c.2

Thomas Reardon is new manager., Dec. 12, 1910, p.1 c.3

Alton lodge gets Elks convention for 1911., May 27, 1910, p.5 c.3

Celebrated their 10th anniversary, Dec. 7, 1911., Dec. 8, 1911, p.1 c.4

Musical comedy written by J.A. Darnaby will be presented by Elks, Mar. 18, as benefit at Alton., Mar. 2, 1912, p.1 c.5

J.B. Steck exalted Ruler of Alton Elks. H.M. Schweppe retires as Sec't. and Thomas A. Sherwood chosen---other officials elected., Mar. 8, 1912, p.8 c.3

Elks' play is grand success., Mar. 19, 1912, p.1 c.5

Amateur Actors entertained Elks show with "Janitor James.", Nov. 14, 1912, p.4 c.5

Elects officers: Exalted Ruler--J.T. Corbett, Leading Knight--W.P. Boynton, Lecturing Knight--F.L. Hurford, Loyal Knight--C.A. Halsey, Secretary--W.J. Jenkins, Treasurer--W.L. Lasher, Tyler--George Dixon, Trustee--H.H. Schweppe., Mar. 7, 1913, p.3 c.4

Next Sunday will be "Memorial Day" for deceased members., Dec. 3, 1913, p.5 c.3

Elks hold election meeting. Exalted Ruler--William P. Boynton, Esteemed Leading Knight--Frank L. Herford, Esteemed Loyal Knight--Fred P. Zimmerman, Esteemed Lecturing Knight--Dr. R.A. Pfaff, Secretary--W.J. Jenkins, Treasurer--P.S. Cousley, Tyler--George Dickin-son, Trustee for 3 yrs.--E.L. Rose., Mar. 6, 1914, p.8 c.5

Elks of Alton lodge hold annual installation of officers: Wm. P. Boynton succeeds James T. Corbett as new exalted ruler., Apr. 3, 1914, p.1 c.1

Elects officers: Exalted Ruler--Fred Zimmerman, Retiring Ex. Ruler--Frank Hurford, Leading Knight--Dr. R.A. Pfaff, Loyal Knight--Harry Meyer, Lecturing Knight--Robert Goff, Re-elected Sec't.--W.J. Jenkins, Re-elected Treas.--Joseph Goeken, Trustee, 3 yrs.--Joseph Steck., Mar. 3, 1916, p.5 c.5

Elks will close bar in their club room., Apr. 26, 1915, p.1 c.5

Gives picnic to 2500 children., July 15, 1915, p.1 c.6

Special meeting held, following resolutions adopted with malice toward none. First: Pledge heartily support towards President and Government in every act to protect safety of citizens' honor of our nation and course of freedom and democracy throughout the world. Second: We urge Congress to immediately enact law providing for universal military training and service as the only efficient, just and democratic method of national defense. Third: That the secretary of this organization be instructed to transmit these resolutions to the president of the U.S. and the Grand Exalted Ruler of this order by telegraph., Apr. 4, 1917, p.3 c.5

Alton lodge of Elks holds large patriotic meeting in observance of Flag Day. Speakers, E.B. Seitz and Gilson Brown., June 15, 1917, p.1 c.7

Patriotic meeting in special recognition of 3 members commissioned in army: C.P. Levis, Lucien Coppinger and W.W. Woods., Aug. 23, 1917, p.5 c.4

Hold patriotic farewell meeting for men going into World War service., Aug. 24, 1917, p.5 c.4

Lodge to hold flag raising Sunday Dec. 2. Pole erected corner of lot., Nov. 27, 1917, p.8 c.4

Rev. F.D. Butler, St. Paul's Episcopal church, member of Elks gives address Sunday p.m. at Memorial service for departed members of club., Dec. 3, 1917, p.1 c.3

Elects officers: Exalted Ruler--H.L. Meyers, Esteemed Leading Knight--J.A. Giberson, Esteemed Loyal Knight--A.W. Sherwood, Esteemed Lecturing Knight--F.G. Norvell, Secretary--A. Lampert, Treasurer--O.H. Kramer, Trustee--Edmund Beall, Sr., Mar. 8, 1918, p.1 c.3

Officers installed: Exalted Ruler--H.L. Meyer, Esteemed Leading Knight--J.A. Giberson, Esteemed Loyal Knight--A.W. Sherwood, Esteemed Lecturing Knight--F.G. Norvell, Sec't.--A.A. Lampert, Treas.--George Dixon, Tyler--O.H. Kremer, Trustees--Edmund Beall, E.M. Gaddis, J.B. Steck., Apr. 5, 1918, p.1 c.7

To observe "Flag Day" with public and patriotic program in Riverview Park., June 12, 1918, p.8 c.5

Elks club house, Broadway at Easton to be reconstructed. Committee appointed: H.H. Ferguson, E.M. Gaddis, W.M. Sauvage, L.A. Schlafly, E.E. Campbell, Edmund Beall, Richard Wilder, John D. McAdams., J.B. Steck, H.L. Meyers, S.A. Beach, R.H. Levis, Eben Rodgers, Wm. Fries, Aug. Luer., Dec. 13, 1918, p.1 c.3

Elects officers: Exalted ruler--F.F. Ferguson, Esteemed Leading Knight--R.B. Goff, Esteemed Loyal Knight--F. G. Norvel, Esteemed Lecturing Knight--A.J. Schuessler., Mar. 7, 1919, p.1 c.5

Complete plans for gridiron dinner., Mar. 4, 1920, p.3 c.6
Account of gridiron dinner., Mar. 12, 1920, p.1 c.1

Flag pole raising in Riverview park., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1 c.6

Elks will aid Red Cross with Charity Ball., Apr. 19, 1921, p.1 c.4

Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. raise \$13,225 in joint drive. Elks Charity Ball on Friday night nets \$700 toward fund., Apr. 23, 1921, p.1 c.3

Elects officers: Leading Knight--W.L. Jolly, Loyal Knight--J.D. Broom, Lecturing Knight--Wm. H. Hoppe, Treasurer--O.H. Kramer, Secretary--Fred Zimmerman, Tyler--George Dickson, Trustee--Harry Meyer, Exalted Ruler--Wm. Sauvage (also alternate)., Mar. 3, 1922, p.1 c.6

Sponsor drive for Salvation Army funds., Mar. 12, 1923, p.1 c.3

Elks to request custody of Riverfront park., June 12, 1923, p.1 c.2

Given care of River Front park., June 14, 1923, p.1 c.1

Officers elected: Exalted Ruler--W.I. Jolley, Leading Knight--J.F. McGinnis, Jr., Loyal Knight--J.J. Sharkey, Lecturing Knight--Wm. F. Loelike, Sec't.--F.E. Coppinger, Treas.--M.E. Turner, Tyler--D.L. Shepler, Trustee--C.A. Hakey, Rep. of Grand Lodge--Richard Wilder, Alternate--F.F. Ferguson., Mar. 7, 1924, p.15 c.5

And Bluff Line clash regarding upkeep of park property and road building; Corporation Counsel Gilson Brown states line has no claim on property and Elks may proceed with improvement; road threatens injunction., Sept. 5, 1924, p.1 c.1

Work of grading and finishing road leading from Piasa to Riverfront Park being done by lodge, completed today., Sept. 6, 1924, p.1 c.3

Patriotic Protective Order of Stags forming lodge under W.R. Wolf, state director., Oct. 5, 1914, p.5 c.3

Under terms of transfer, allowable at Elks discretion, park at river front will revert to city, so that bond issue funds may be expended under city supervision, for beautification., July 30, 1926, p.1 c.8

Former mayor W.M. Sauvage elected president of order., Mar. 20, 1931, p.1 c.5

New officers elected headed by Charles Warriner as exalted ruler., Mar. 4, 1927, p.3 c.5

History of Order related during meeting at which Murray Hulbert, grand exalted ruler, is visitor., Jan. 12, 1928, p.1 c.3

New officers elected, headed by Charles Warriner as exalted ruler., Mar. 4, 1927, p.3 c.5

History of Order related during meeting at which Murray Hulbert, grand exalted ruler, is guest., Jan. 12, 1928, p.1 c.3

Former mayor W.M. Sauvage elected president of order., Mar. 20, 1931, p.1 c.5
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--B.C.C. of H.

Bluff City Court of Honor will attend services next Sunday evening at the First Methodist Episcopal church in observance of 19th anniversary of founding the order., July 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

E.C. Paul elected for 20th consecutive time as recorder of court, at meeting., Sept. 27, 1916, p.1 c.1

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--B. of A.Y.

Installation at Oakwood Home #4345; Alton's latest addition to fraternal organizations held by district manager Crenshaw and state manager Campbell with 34 applications for charter membership: Foreman--B.B. Atchison, Correspondent--W.E. Lindley, Chaplain--John Miller, Master of Ceremonies--Lee Hartley, Lady Rowena--Minnie Miller, Lady Rebecca--Mrs. J.D. Fredeking, Overseer--Henry East.,

Aug. 22, 1913, p.1 c.4

Box social held at Wood River by members of Brotherhood of American Yeoman. Webb Huitt, Local manager resigns. J.W. Crenshaw, district manager promoted to state manager in W. Va., Sept. 21, 1917, p.2 c.2

Celebrates 25th anniversary of organization., Feb. 27, 1918, p.3 c.1

Elects officers: Foreman--J.F. Lindley, Master of Accounts--James Garrill, Correspondent--H.P. Beneze., Sept. 22, 1924, p.1 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Cathedral Council, Knights of Father Mathew
Initiation of members., Sept. 21, 1904, p.3 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Court of Honor

Forty new members will be initiated by Bluff City Council, J.C. Campbell, deputy, places 3rd in rank in U.S., because of his work., Jan. 3, 1914, p.1 c.4

Fifteen new members admitted. Delegates to be sent to county convention: Adolph Youngblood, Wm. Zimmerman, Ray Howard., Jan. 15, 1914, p.3 c.6

Bluff city court will be presented with banner by state officers for securing larger number of members than any court in state., Feb. 21, 1914, p.1 c.3

Bluff City Court of Honor will observe 19th anniversary of organization by attending church., July 16, 1914, p.1 c.7

Officers installed by State Officer, B.H. McCann of Bloomington, Oct. 14, 1914, p.1 c.2

Elects officers: Chancellor--Frank Yeager, Vice Chancellor--Lizzie Wayman, Conductor--Hattie Craig, Chaplain--Lucy Heppner, Recorder--E.C.P.A., Guard--Eva Mc Neally, Sentinel--Clausy Heppner, Musicians--Delmar Bradley, Director--William Stanforth., Sept. 9, 1914, p.3 c.4

Edw. C. Paul elected recorder for 21st consecutive time. Other officers elected: Chancellor--Wm.

Seago, Vice Chan.--Ida Williams,
Chaplain--Lucy Hopner, Conductor--
Aloys Bracht, Ass't. Rec.--Wm.
Zimmerman, Guard--Carl Bracht,
Sentinel--Henry Delaney, Director--
Frank Yeager, Pianist--Leda Grace.,
Sept. 12, 1917, p.1 c.6

Elect officers: Chancellor--
Frank Houser--Past Chan.--Mary
Daniel, Chaplain--Mrs. Frank
Baker, Conductor--Arthur Meyers,
Inside Guard--Frank Baker, Out-
side Guard--Wm. Flack, Recorder--
Mrs. Wm. Gabriel, Trustee--Mrs.
Wm. Fack., Sept. 15, 1917, p.2
c.3

Members present 7-star service
flag., Mar. 2, 1918, p.1 c.2

Elects officers: Chancellor--
William Seago, Vice Chancellor--
Lizzie Wayman, Recorder--E.C. Paul,
Director--Hattie Craig, Conductor--
Aloys Bracht, Guard--Charles
Bracht, Pianist--Della Colfin.,
Sept. 11, 1918, p.5 c.3

Holds annual election. E.C.
Paul elected recorder 22 times,
Chancellor--Frank Yager, Past
Chancellor--William Seago, Vice
Chancellor--Lizzie Wayman,
Chaplain--Lucy Heppner, Conductor--
Mrs. Bracht, Guard--Luther McCoy,
Recorder--E.C. Paul, Organist--
Bertha Wing, Sentinel--Carl Bracht,
Directors--C. Heppner, Lucy
Heppner, Minnie Jones., Sept. 10,
1919, p.1 c.6

Mrs. J.C. Campbell widow of
Sec't. and organizer elected to
replace deceased husband., June
2, 1920, p.3 c.5

Elects officers: Chancellor--
Mrs. Nannie Flynn, Vice Chancellor--
Mrs. Mable Clark, Past Chancellor--
Charles Scott, Sec't.--Mrs. Fannie
Campbell, Chaplain--Mrs. Laura
Nevlin, Conductor--L.M. Meyers,
Guard--Arthur Edsall, Sentinel--
Charles Flynn, Medical Director--
Maurice Williams, Directors: S.A.
Wightman, Wm. McNeil, Mrs. Margaret
Campbell., Sept. 11, 1920, p.8 c.4

Officers elected: Chancellor--
May Campbell, Vice Chancellor--
Mrs. Lucy Heppner, Chaplain--
Frank Yager, Past Chaplain--C.
Heppner, Recorder--Mrs. Geo.
Williams, Conductor--Ray Martin,
Outside Sent.--June Campbell,
Director--Wm. Seago., Sept. 15, 1920,
p.3 c.2

Is last of fraternal organizations
to hold meeting in Ouatoga Hall
when they move to Odd Fellow's
building across street., Oct. 23,
1920, p.3 c.4

Society anniversary of court
of honor lodge celebrated by local
lodge No. 841 of Upper Alton at
I.O.O.F. hall., July 21, 1921, p.9
c.3

Officers elected: Recorder--
A. Barnhorn, Chancellor--Roy
Thompson, Vice Chan.--H. Willis,
Chaplain--Ethel Robertson, Conductor--
Mrs. Williams, Physician--Dr.
Barton., Oct. 10, 1921, p.5 c.4

Delegates of County Convention:
Edward C. Paul, Mrs. Joshua Craig,
Mrs. Ida Bridges, Mrs. Esther
Elfgen, Mrs. Fred Engle, Mrs. Alma
Garrett, June M. Campbell, Lucy
Heppner, Amy McDonal, W.B. Sanders,
Mrs. Bertha Lane., Mar. 15, 1922,
p.14, c.2

Court of Honor lodge of Upper
Alton No. 841 elects officers:
Vice Chancellor--Mabel Clark,
Chaplain--Lora Nevlin, Conductor--
A.F. Mayer, Guard--Charles Flynn,
Directors--Fred Maxey, Anna Moe.,
Oct. 15, 1921, p.9 c.4

Fannie Campbell elected district
manager of Madison county at conven-
tion., Oct. 22, 1921, p.9 c.4

Memorial service for Theodore
Roosevelt will be held Friday
evening at Elks club., Oct. 26,
1921, p.2 c.4

Delegates to county convention:
Edward C. Paul, June M. Campbell,
Mrs. Ida Bridges, Amy McDonald,
Lucy Heppner, Mrs. Bertha Lane,
W.B. Sanders, Mrs. Esther Elfgen,
Mrs. Fred Engle, Mrs. Alma Garrett.,
Mar. 15, 1922, p.14 c.2

Holds annual county convention in Alton., Apr. 1, 1922, p.1 c.2
County convention., Apr. 11, 1922, p.1 c.2

Bluff City lodge elects officers
Chancellor--Wm. Seago, V.Chancellors--
Frank Yager, Bert Paterson, Chaplain--
Lucy Heppner, Sec't.--H.B. Sanders,
Conductress--Mrs. Chas. McDonald,
Inside Guard--Charles McDonald,
Outside Guard--Mrs. Laura Tucker.,
Sept. 10, 1924, p.3 c.3

Elects officers: Councillor--
Mrs. Clara Carter, Assoc.
Councillor--Mrs. Lulu Lynn,
Vice Councillor--Mrs. Emma Ingles,
Assoc. V. Councillor--Mrs. Durscilla
Foreman, Assoc. Rec. Sec't.--
Mildred Lively, Conductress--
Mrs. Cynthia Hawkins, Warden--
Mrs. Julia Hutchinson, Inner Sen-
tinel--Mrs. Harriet Craig, Outer
Sent.--Wm. Lively., Dec. 13, 1924,
p.3 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--D. of A.L.
Officers installed: Chancellor--
Mrs. Docia Love, Ass't. Chancellor--
Mrs. Clara Wood, Vice Chancellor--
Mrs. Clara Carter, Ass't. Vice
Chancellor--Mrs. Lulu Lynn, Rec.
Sec't.--Mrs. Sadie Lively,
Ass't. Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Gladys
Grissom, Fin. Sec't.--
Mrs. Ethel Lessner, Treas.--
Mrs. Charles Lessner, Conductress--
Mrs. Mildred Lawrence, Warden--
Mrs. Cleo Weinel, Inside Sent.--
Mrs. Harry Craig, Outside Sent.--
Mrs. Chas. Lynn, Trustee--Mrs.
Julia Hutchinson., July 11, 1924,
p.3 c.1

Daughters of American Lodge
elects officers: Counsellor--Mary
Karns, Ass't. Counsellor--Julia
Hutchinson, Vice Counsellor--
Hazel Miller, Ass't. V.C.--
Cynthia Hawkins, Past Counsellor--
Lulu Lynn, Ass't. Jr. Past C.--
Chas. Lessner, Rec. Sec't.--Sadie
Lively, Ass't. Rec. Sec't.--
Bessie Barley, Fin. Sec't.--Ethel
Lynn, Treas.--L.O. Whetzel, Warden--
Sarah Fanning, I.S.--C.F. Lynn,
O.S.--Chas. Lessner, Trustee--
Docia Love., June 3, 1922, p.3 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--D.A.R.

State officers of Daughters of
American Revolution favor Cahokia
as state park., Oct. 30, 1922, p.1 c.4

Goodwill Council No. installs
new officers: Past Councilor--
Mrs. Julia Hutchinson, Mary L.
Karns, Councilor--Mrs. Hazel Miller,
Ass't. Councilor--Mrs. Drusilla
Dykman, Vice Councilor--Mrs. Docia
Love, Ass't. Vice Councilor--Wm.
Lively, Ass't. Rec. Sec't.--Mrs.
Emma Ingles, Conductor--Mrs. Jennie
Herndon, Warden--Mrs. Anna Close,
Inside Sentinel--Clinton Miller,
Outside Sentinel--Chas. H. Lessner.,
Jan. 12, 1923, p.3 c.1

Officers elected: Rec. Sec't.--
Mrs. A.D. Stocker, Regent--Amelia
A. Flynn, First V.R.--Mrs. F.R.
Milnor, Sec. V.R.--Mrs. C.E. Pettingill,
Registrar--Mrs. S.D. McKenney,
Corr. Sec't.--Vinot Cartwright,
Treas.--Helen Mack Chap.--Mrs. W.
H. Stifler, Histo.--Mrs. Hamilton.,
Apr. 28, 1924, p.3 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--D. of R.

Elect officers: Noble Grand--
Flora Mook, Vice Grand--Louise
Busse, Fin. Sec't.--Lucretia Hamilton,
Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Lee Burton,
Treas.--Mrs. Rose Gillespie,
Representatives--Mrs. Lee Jenkins,
Grand Warden--Mrs. Lottie Scherer,
Grand Trustee--Mrs. Norman Lowe.,
Dec. 2, 1916, p.3 c.1

Elects officers: Nobel Grand--
Mrs. Kate Kohler, Vice Grand--
Mrs. Hilda Scott, Rec. Sec't.--
Mrs. Lee Burton, Fin. Sec't.--
Lucretia Hamilton, Treas.--Mrs. Rose
Gillespie, Lodge Deputy--Mrs. Florence
Thomas., Dec. 8, 1917, p.8 c.3

Will hold last meeting at Odd
Fellow's hall, until coal shortage
order on fuel conservation is lifted.,
Jan. 24, 1918, p.2 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--D of I

Alton council have enough members
promised now to insure charter and
Mrs. Burns will arrive to organize.,
Dec. 2, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton Council Daughters of Isabella,
organized Jan. 31, 1914. Following
officers elected: Regent--Mrs.
Fred Zimmerman, Vice Regent--Miss

Katherine Barrett, Past Regent--
Mrs. B. Derwin, Financial
Secretary--Teckla Timper, Record-
ing Sec't.--Mary Knapp, Treasurer--
Ruth Moron, Chaplain--Mrs. Joseph
B. Crivello, Monitor--Mrs. H. Luer,
Jr., Prophetess--Mary Struif, In-
side Guard--Hazel Howe, Outside
Guard--Katherine Burns, Guides--
Mary Yeathan, Irene Gallagher.,
Feb. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

Permanent organization of
order which is auxiliary of K.C.
instituted., Jan. 5, 1914, p.3
c.4

Elects officers: Regent--
Mrs. Jos. Eckhardt,
Vice Reg.--Mildred Ford, Chan-
cellor--Ella Hauck, Custodian--
Mrs. Mabel Brice, Monitor--
Bertha Aldinger, Fin. Sec't.--
Margaret Gorman, Rec. Sec't.--
Katherine Gorman, Treas.--Josie
Crivello, Inner Guard--Philopena
Berger, Outer Guard--Sadie Har-
grove, First Guide--Hazel Howe,
Sec. Guide--Irene Ruddy,
Trustee--Mrs. Zimmerman., Dec.
12, 1917, p.3 c.4

Elects officers: Regent--
Mrs. B.J. Derwin, V. Regent--
Elizabeth Struif, Chancellor--
Mrs. J. Nixon, Custodian--Mrs.
Harry C. Brice, Fin. Sec't.--
Margaret Gorman, Rec. Sec't.--
Florence Hurley, Treas.--Josephine
Crivello, Monitor--Marie Gorman,
Inner Guard--Philopena Berger,
Outer Guard--Rosina Nixon,
First Guide--Mrs. John Schonbeckler,
Sec. Guard--Gertrude Fitzgerald,
Trustee (3 yrs.)--Mrs. J.J.
Eckhardt., Dec. 11, 1918, p.3 c.1

Alton circle 37 elects
officers., Dec. 15, 1920, p.3 c.3

Hundred attend opening of 2-day
carnival given by Alton Circle
No. 37, National Daughters of
Isabella., Feb. 16, 1922, p.2 c.6

Presents \$100 to Sister Lizzie
of St. Joseph's hospital, to be
used in chapel of new addition.,
Mar. 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

Installs officers: Marshall--
John Schonbeckler, Regent--Mrs.
B.J. Derwin, Vice Regent--Ester
Brown, Fin. Sec't.--Kathryn Burns,
Rec. Sec't.--Alice Ringemann,
Treas.--Mildred Brown, Custodian--
Marie Budde, Chancellor--
Katherine Barrett, Monitor--Susan
Jones, Inside Guard--Helen Budde,
Scribe--Philopena Berger, Banner
bearer--Mrs. James Keefe, First
Guide--Margaret Gorman, Sec. Guide--
Mrs. I.G. Teachout, Organist--Mrs.
John Springman, Trustees--Mrs. H.C.
Sprice, Mrs. John Schonbeckler,
Mrs. Chas. Seibold, Delegate--Mrs.
B.J. Derwin., Jan. 10, 1923, p.3
c.1

And K. of C. donate Mayor Elble
\$170.15 for equipping and improving
playground., June 9, 1923, p.1 c.4

Celebrates tenth anniversary.,
Jan. 9, 1924, p.3 c.2

Alton Circle #37 elects officers
Regent--Mrs. B.J. Derwin, Past
Reg.--Mrs. J.J. Eckhard,
Vice Reg.--Ruth Kelley, Record.
Sec't.--Alice Ringemann, Finan. Sec't.--
Margaret Gorman, Treas.--Mildred
Brown, Chancellor--Katherine Barnett,
Custodian--Marie Budde, Monitor--
Philphena Berger, Inside Guard--
Hildegard Meyer, Outside Guard--
Mary Ryan, Trustee--Mrs. P.A. Swan,
W.R., Oct. 29, 1924, p.3 c.2

Old orphanage on Prospect st.
to be taken over by D. of I. and
Sisters of the Precious Blood.,
Sept. 16, 1925, p.3 c.7

Orphanage on Prospect st. open
for inspection Sunday, Nov. 1, after
its conversion into home for young
women and social center under Order
of Most Precious Blood., Oct. 24, 1925,
p.3 c.7

Home operated by D of I. taken over
by Order of Precious Blood., Jan. 24,
1928, p.2 c.1

Mrs. Christene Derwin elected regent of Alton Circle, No. 37, for 14th consecutive time., Oct. 24, 1928, p.3 c.5

Installation of circle 37 held., Nov. 12, 1928, p.3 c.1

Mrs. Christene Derwin elected regent of Alton Circle, No. 37, for 14th consecutive time., Oct. 24, 1928, p.3 c.5

Installation of circle 37 held., Nov. 12, 1928, p.3 c.1
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--De Molay

Sons of Masons instituting order of De Molays with 25 charter members at Masonic Temple., Dec. 27, 1921, p.1 c.3

Will hold installation., Jan. 20, 1927, p.3 c.2

Installation of officers., Aug. 11, 1927, p.3 c.5

Edward L. Hull, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Hull of Alton--East Alton road designated as representative DeMolay by Grand Council of Order of DeMolay., June 30, 1927, p.1 c.2

DE MOLAY

See: Fraternal Organizations--A.F. & A.M. and Fraternal Organizations--De Molay
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Eastern Star

C.W. Huskinson stated that steps were being taken towards organizing in Alton, chapter of Order of East Star, ladies branch of Masonic order., Feb. 2, 1916, p.3 c.4

First steps of organizing., Feb. 12, 1916, p.4 c.4

Temporary officers elected in new chapter of Eastern Star. Worthy Matron--Mrs. Walter Smith, Ass't. Worthy Matron--Mrs. Albert Ernst, Worthy Patron--Jesse Ferree., Name of new chapter is Solicita. Sec't.--Jesse Ferree., Feb. 15, 1916, p.5 c.5

Officers elected: Worthy Matron--Mrs. Mary Smith, Worthy Patron--Jessie Ferree, Ass't. Matron--Mrs. Mabel Ernst, Sec't.--Mrs. Effie Ferree, Treas.--Mrs. Julia Huskinson, Conductor--Mrs.

Sarah E. Voorhess., Chaplain--Mrs. Elizabeth Beall, Points of Star--Millie M. Paul, Sarah L. Spaulding, Mary Smith, Agnes R. McClure, Mrs. Wm. Hall, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon, Warden--Percy Beall, Mar. 31, 1916, p.3 c.3

Elects officers: W.M.--Mrs. Adela Paul, W.P.--J.E. Ferre, A.M.--Pauline Tonsor, Sec't.--Mrs. Effie D. Ferre, Treas.--Mrs. Julia Huskinson, Conductor--Mrs. Sarah Voorhees, Ass't. Conductor--Mildred Gwinner., Dec. 13, 1916, p.3 c.1

Admitted to Temple Ass'n. and will assist Masons in raising money to pay cost of new building., Feb. 6, 1919, p.3 c.3

Installation., Dec. 9, 1920, p.3 c.3

Alton Chapter elects officers: Worthy Matron--Mrs. Madeline Day, Worthy Patron--Fred Smalley, Secretary--Mrs. Nina E. Smith, Treasurer--Mrs. Julia Ernst, Conductress--Mrs. Ruth Weld, Ass't. Conduct.--Mrs. Helena Frerech., Dec. 7, 1922, p.1 c.1

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Fraternal Army of America

East Alton Post No. 122 organizes, under Supreme Deputy Commander Fred Cook of Upper Alton., July 21, 1900, p.5 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--F.O.E.

Organized. New home built on 2'nd. St. on Jarrett property., Jan. 30, 1908, p.1 c.1

Alton Aerie initiating class of 25 candidates., Jan. 30, 1908, p.5 c.5

Alton Aerie of Eagles initiate delegates to convention. Charles Beiser, Frank L. Manns, Dr. C.H. Merritt, Fred Mook, George Meyers, Walter F. Cobeck new members. State Chaplain of Eagles is an ex-officio delegate to convention., Feb. 8, 1908, p.5 c.4

Walter F. Cobeck, former "Chaplain" elected to "State Presidency of organization., May 29, 1908, p.1 c.3

Alton Aerie elect following

officers: President--John Lenhardt, Vice President--Adam Reed, Chaplain--Charles Lenacher, Financial Secretary--John Berner, Jr., Recording Secretary--Ben Winters, Treasurer--Fred Immenga, Trustees--Charles Beiser, O.K. Berner and J.W. Schmidt, Inside Guard--George Hoff, Outside Guard--Henry Schindewolf., Dec. 4, 1908, p.4 c.2

Lodge to be organized at Wood River by N.A. McLaud and Edward Williams. There will be 125 members organized., Dec. 18, 1908, p.8 c.3

Eagles erect \$10,000 fraternal home on East 2nd St., near George., Jan. 28, 1911, p.1 c.4

Alton Aerie of Eagles award contract for erection of their new building to be placed on site of old Jarrett homestead on 2nd St., June 9, 1911, p.8 c.5

Elect officers: President--Allen Heskett, Vice-Pres.--Henry Kranz, Chaplain--Peter Guertler, Secretary--Ben Winters, Treasurer--Fred Immenga, Sr., Trustees--John Berner, William Beiser, J.P. Bauer., Dec. 8, 1911, p.1 c.6

Will celebrate 8th anniversary of Eagles organization in Alton Sunday; new building formally opened., Feb. 6, 1912, p.8 c.3

Memorial services for deceased Eagles were held Sunday in new Eagles Home; 38 members have passed away., Apr. 2, 1912, p.2 c.2

Eagles pay off \$1,000 of their indebtedness., Dec. 6, 1912, p.1 c.5

Memorial services for 34 deceased members of Alton Aerie to be held Sunday, Apr. 13, in new home on E. 2nd. st., Apr. 12, 1913, p.4 c.4

Lodge allows use of hall for 3-day G.A.R. Encampment., May 16, 1913, p.1 c.2

Delegation of Granite City will arrive in Alton and hold parade boosting State Convention which is being held there., June 9, 1913, p.1 c.6

Herman Reck presents Alton aerie with complete set of extra fine bar fixtures., Aug. 19, 1913, p.1 c.3

Alton Aerie elects officers: President--Peter Guertler, Vice Pres.--L.L. Malone, Chaplain--John Mockler, Sec't.--Ben Winters, Treas.--Fred Immenga, Inside Guard--Oliver Dickson, Outside Guard--Henry Schmoeller, Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson, Musician--Emil Wade., Dec. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2

Ladies Auxiliary elects officers President--Mrs. Henry Schmoeller, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Ed. Zaugg, Secretary--Mrs. Julius Maus, Treasurer--Mrs. L.L. Malone., Dec. 17, 1913, p.3 c.3

Officers installed by Walter Cobeck assisted by John Berner., Jan. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

Plan celebration of 13th anniversary at which it is expected St. Louis members will attend., Feb. 14, 1914, p.1 c.6

Memorial services of deceased World War members of Eagles held in their home., Apr. 20, 1914, p.1 c.4

Elect officers for 1915: President--L.L. Malone, Vice President--John Mocklar, Chaplain--Oscar J. Paul, Secretary--Ben Winters, Treasurer--Wm. H. Bauer, Inside Guard--Phil Day, Outside Guard--Frank Weinrich, Trustees--Joseph Budd, Charles Beiser, Aerie Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson, Musician--Henry Schwartzback., Dec. 4, 1914, p.4 c.3

Auxiliary of Eagles elects officers: President--Mrs. Edward Zaugg, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Fred Heskett, Secretary--Mrs. Oscar Paul, Treasurer--Mrs. L.L. Malone., Dec. 16, 1914, p.5 c.2

Alton Aerie of Eagles elect officers: President--John Mockler, Vice-Pres.--Harry Young, Chaplain--Thomas Colebrook, Secretary--Ben Winter, Treasurer--W.A. Bauer, Inside Guard--Phillip Day, Outside Guard--Frank Weinrich, Trustee--W.F. Cobeck, Physician--O.O. Giberson, Musician--H.E. Schwartzbeck., Dec. 3, 1915, p.1 c.7

Eagles install officers: Regent--James King, Vice Regent--Archie McDonald, Orator--Fred Selhime, Sec't.--Henry Flach, Collector--J.B. Foreman, Treas.--J.C. Bramhall, Chaplain--J.C. Bramhall, jr., Warden--Floyd Legate, Sentry--H.A. Hoffman, Representative--Casper Horn, Alternate--James King., Jan. 7, 1916, p.2 c.4

John Mochlar, new president of Aerie, promises, along with other officials that this year will be outstanding in quantity of entertainment., Jan. 18, 1916, p.3 c.5

Will observe 15th anniversary with fine program and banquet., Feb. 8, 1916, p.3 c.5

Instigates life insurance benefit as well as sick benefit., Aug. 17, 1917, p.2 c.4

Alton Aerie elect officers: Past President--Harry M. Young, President--Charles Beiser, Vice Pres.--Henry Kranz, Treasurer--John W. Tonsor, Sec't.--Ben Winters, Chaplain--Charles Grace, Inside Guard--Frank C. Juttemeyer, Outside Guard--Nick Schmidt, Trustee--William Bauer, Musician--Frank Doyle., Dec. 7, 1917, p.8 c.5

Following members attend meeting of executive committee of state organization of Eagles in Springfield: J.W. Tonsor, F.L. Manns, Charles Beiser, Ben Winters., Dec. 19, 1917, p.8 c.4

Mayor Sauvage in behalf of Alton chapter of Amer. Red Cross asks use of Eagles home as isolation hospital for victims of influenza., Oct. 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

Eagles refuse home to Red Cross for isolation hospital., Oct. 25, 1918, p.1 c.4

Elects officers: President--Henry Kranz, Vice President--Charles Grace, Chaplain--Ben Winters, Secretary--John W. Tonsor, Inside Guard--Frank Juttemeyer., Dec. 7, 1918, p.4 c.4

Banquet to honor 30 returned soldiers of Alton Aerie., June 26, 1919, p.5 c.4

Eagles will open membership drive., Jan. 2, 1920, p.1 c.7

Class of 125 members to be initiated in February making membership total 350., Jan. 20, 1920, p.1 c.2

Will initiate class of 42., Mar. 1, 1920, p.5 c.4

Account of Gridiron dinner., Mar. 26, 1920, p.1 c.6

Officers elected. (Listed), May 7, 1920, p.1 c.4

Alton Aerie sponsors 6 programs lyceum course., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1 c.6

Plan social session Sunday afternoon which all members are expected to attend., Oct. 14, 1921, p.8 c.5

Past president Oscar Paul initiates class of 53 candidates., Nov. 14, 1921, p.7 c.1

J.B. Duncan, past president of Eagles lodge. (Illustrated)., Jan. 13, 1922, p.6 c.2

J.B. Duncan, St. Joseph, Mo., past president of Eagles, gives interesting talk on growth of Eagles: "Order was organized in 1898 in desire for companionship and mutual helpfulness on part of about dozen men in Seattle, Wash. Name Eagle selected from patriotic impulse to be known by term symbolizing our country and freedom.

Individual organizations called
Aeries or Eagle's Nest.", Jan.
31, 1922, p. 6 c.1

Annual gridiron dinner., Feb.
3, 1922, p.1 c.6

Elects officers: Worthy
President--A.L. Gent, Worthy V.
Pres.--Fred Goodyear, Worthy
Chaplain--Leslie Thompson,
Worthy Treas.--John Tonsor, Out-
side Guard--David Miller, Inside
Guard--Lewis Purnell, Trustee--
T.A. Jenny, Physician --Dr. O.O.
Giberson., Feb. 3, 1922, p.1 c.6
Alton Aerie of Eagles initiates
class of 15., Oct. 16, 1922, p.1
c.3

Plan campaign for old age
pensions., May 24, 1922, p.1 c.2

Officers elected: Permanent
Chrmn.--Herbert Maddox, Vice
Chairman--Ben Winters, Secretary--
John Parker., Aug. 16, 1922, p.5
c.3

Class of 15 initiated., Oct.
10, 1922, p.1 c.3

Annual memorial services.,

May 14, 1923, p.1 c.7

Eagles open membership drive.,
Mar. 6, 1925, p.1 c.4

Officer of lodge elected with
Thomas Notson, president., May
7, 1925, p.2 c.3

Festival at river front draws
large crowd., May 4, 1926, p.3 c.7

Local Aerie elects officers.,
May 3, 1929, p.1 c.5

Walter Cobeck who was first
president of newly organized
lodge in 1906 returned to same
office., May 16, 1930, p.1 c.2

FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--
F.O.E.

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--I.O.M.A.

Prospect Lodge #1, I.O.M.A.
installed Joseph Floss, as Presi-
dent., Jan. 26, 1887, p.3 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--I.O.O.F.

And Rebekahs install officers.,
Jan. 7, 1929, p.6 c.6

To hold meeting of members at
Lyceum Hall, on Monday evening next,
at early candle lighting., Apr.
20, 1836, p.3 c.2

One Masonic and one I.O.O.F.
lodge located in Alton., Dec. 28,
1836, p.2 c.1

New hall, at corner of 2'nd. &
State St. open for visitors. Dedi-
cation to be held this P.M., Jan. 18,
1837, p.3 c.4

Grand Lodge of Illinois hold next
quarterly communication on 4'th.
Monday of August., Aug. 17, 1839,
p.3 c.4

Alton Lodge No. 2 meet Wednesday
evening in Masonic Hall., Mar. 30,
1849, p.3 c.5

State officers for ensuing year:
William Bounseville--M.W.G. Master,
St. Charles, C.P. Dunbaugh--R.W.
D.G.M., Beardstown, Ill., A.G.
Wolford--R.W.G. Warden, Alton.,
S.A. Corneau--R.W.G. Secretary,
Springfield., G.W. Woodward--Rev.
G. Chaplain, Galena., James G.
Ives--R.W. G. Treasurer, Springfield.,
Clark Runyon--W.G. Conductor, Chicago.,
G.A. Smith--W.G. Gourdian, Pekin,
Ill., S.J. Orange--W.G. Hearald,
Grayville., H.S. Austin--R.W.G.
Representative, Peoria., Officers
of Grand Encampment: R.W.G.P.--
N.H. Dearborn, St. Charles., R.W.G.H.P.--
S.P. Skinner, Chicago, Ill., G.S.W.--
E.M. Wiswell, Concord., G. Scribe--
S.A. Corneau, Springfield., G. Treasurer--
A. Hayden, St. Charles, G. Representa-
tive--I.B. Beaumont, Alton., G.
Sentinel--W. De Young, Quincy., Oct.
17, 1853, p.2 c.2

Pestalozze Lodge No. 399 officers
installed Jan. 3'rd., were: Jacob
Miller--N.G., A.F. Betz--V.G.,
C. Behrens--Secretary, L. Bickle--
Treasurer, G. Gossran--Warden.,
Jan. 13, 1871, p.1 c.9

Officers installed by Concordia
Encampment, No. 99, Jan. 3'rd. were:
John S. Zuerl--C.P., George Faom-
holtz--H.P.F., Hoefert-S.W., Henry
Sein--Scribe, L.H. Brueggeman--Treasurer,
John Hoffman--J.W., Jan. 13, 1871,
p.1 c.9

Star of the West, No. 1, officers installed on Jan. 3rd. were: E.R. Pierce--N.G., L.A. Harrison--V.G., George S. Harrison--R. Secretary, W.F. Ensinger--P. Secretary, W.B. Michoels--Treasurer., Jan.13, 1871, p.1 c.9

Alton Lodge No. 2, officers installed Wed. night: Louis McLean--N.G., J.W. Templeton--V.G., C. Killinger--R.S., Alex Woodside--P.S., John P. Ash--Treasurer., Jan. 13, 1871, p.1 c.9

Germania Lodge No. 267, officers installed Jan. 3rd.: L.H. Brueggeman--N.G., John S. Zuerl--V.G., Henry Sein--Secretary, John M. Tonsor--Treasurer, George Redell--Warden., Jan. 13, 1871, p.1 c.9

"B.F. Rodgers" (Colored) organized at Upper Alton Tuesday evening by I.H. Kelley. Following officers appointed: D.A. Wilkerson--W.M., Wm. Wilkerson--I.W., John Watson--J.W., Z. Crawford--Treasurer, E. Howard--Secretary., Mar. 10, 1871, p.3 c.2

Lodge, No. 52, Degree of Rebecca organized by M.M. Hyatt, S.D.G.M. Officers installed were: A.F. Ash--N.G., Mrs. E. Webb--V.G., Mrs. May Rose--R.S., Mrs. A.H. Hyatt--F.S., Mrs. A.T. Temple--Treasurer, M.S. Bartlett--W., Mrs. Kate Bartlett--C., Mrs. Mary Woodside--R.S.N.G., Mrs. Ann Perks--L.S.N.G., Alex Woodside--R.S.V.G., Samuel W. Pitts--L.S.V.G., Wm. H. Temple--I.G., Jan. 19, 1872, p.1 c.8

Officers of Western Lodge, No.1, installed by A.S. Barry, P.G.M. Were: A.G. Wolford--N.G., Wm. F. Ensinger--V.G., S.S. Torrey--Sec'y., J.W. Ash--Treasurer., Jan. 10, 1873, p.3 c.2

Following is a list of newly installed officers of several lodges and encampments, I.O.O.F. in this city. Western Star Lodge, No. 1. W.F. Eusinger--N.G., S.S. Torrey--V.G., A.G. Wolford--Sec'y., J.W. Ash--Treasurer, Alton Lodge No.2, John Stamps--V.G., T.F. Kerns--Sec'y., A. Woodside--Personal Sec'y., George Conpland--Treasurer, Germania Lodge, No. 299., Frank Pelot--N.G.,

Henry Brueggeman--V.G., Louis H. Brueggeman--V.G., J.M. Tonsor--Treasurer, Pestalozzi Lodge, No. 367., F. Olthof--N.G., George Holl--V.G., A.F. Betz--Secretary, Louis Bickel--Treasurer, Wildey Encampment, No.1, A.F. Howard--C.P., M.S. Bartlett--H.P., Sam'l. Perks--S.W., John Rutledge--Treasurer, W.H. Temple--Scribe, J. Killinger--J.W., July 18, 1873, p.1 c.7

Officers of Concordia Encampment installed by Francis Brandeweide, deputy were: Chas. Buck--C.P., John Sutter--H.P., Henry Brueggeman--S.W., Louis Brueggeman--Scribe, John M. Tonsor--Treasurer, Theodore Fries--J.W., July 25, 1873, p.1 c.9

Upper Alton Lodge No. 466, install the following officers: W.E. Bell--N.G., Jno. Leverett--V.G., F.J. Stebbins--P.S., Mark Dickson--Sec'y., John Atkins--Treasurer, George Dickson--W., E.C. Lemen--C., T.P. Yerkes--R.S.N.G., J.W. Hicks--R.S.V.G., A. Seymour--L.S.V.G., T.J. Hastings--R.S.S., S.S. Lowe--L.S.S., A. Hulbert--I.G., Jan. 7, 1875, p.3 c.4

Officers were installed for the ensuing term by A.G. Wolford: Jacob Killinger--N.G., Andrew Reid--V.G., F.H. Gifford--R.S., Alex Woodside--P.S., Thomas Hyndman--Treasurer, A.F. Howard--R.S.N.G., D.W. Kidwell--L.L.N.G., George Alt--War., Thos. Corbett--Con., H.E. Stofford--R.S.S., Jobez Mann--L.S.S., G.W. Long--I.G., J.V. Rowe--R.S.V.G., J. Still--L.S.V.G., A.G. Wolford--Chaplain., Jan. 11, 1877, p.4 c.1

Two encampments, Wildey and Concordia are consolidated under the name of Wildey Encampment, No. 1, I.O.O.F., and the following officers were installed for the ensuing year: Jos.--Machin--C.P., George Formhols--H.P., Julius H. Raible--S.W., F.H. Gifford--J.W., George S. Roper--Scribe, John M. Tonsor--Treasurer, Chas. Boese--O.G., A.T. Ash--I.G., Guide---, Aug. Howard--1st. W., Theo. Fries--2nd. W., F. Hoeffert--3rd. W., F. Overbeck--1st. G. of T., J. Stell--2nd. G. of T., Jan. 11, 1877, p.4 c.1

Following officers of Upper Alton Lodge No. 466 were installed Jan. 28, 1877: W.E. Bell--N.G., L.G. Misegades--V.G., J. Leverett--Secretary, A. Seymour--Treasurer, L.A. Real--Warden, S.B. Gillham--Conductor, Henry Loehr--R.S.V.G., J.N. Nevlin--L.S.V.G., J. Hastings--R.S.S.T., G. Tomlinson--L.S.S.D., Feb. 1, 1877, p.3 c.2

Fifteenth Anniversary of Germania Lodge No. 299 was celebrated by a grand ball at Turner Hall., Feb. 1, 1877, p.3 c.3

Following officers installed July 9, 1877, for Germania Lodge 299, were: Jul. H. Raible--N.G., Fred Overbeck--V.G., F.H. Ulrich--Secretary, J.M. Tonsor--Treas., Henry Brueggeman--Warden, Geo. Formhols--Guide., July 12, 1877, p.1 c.5

Alton Lodge No. 2 I.O.O.F. installed the following officers last nite: J.B. Stamps--N.G., Chas. Holden, Jr.--V.G., John Daw--Rec. Secretary, Thos. Hyndman--Treasurer., Jan. 3, 1878, p.3 c.2

Upper Alton Lodge No. 466 I.O.O.F. installed new officers last nite, L.A. Real was elected N.G., Jan. 8, 1878, p.2 c.2

Elected the following officers: E. Wilken--N.G., H.G. Vase1--V.G., F. Oethoff--Sec'y., A. Ehrhardt--Treas., June 13, 1878, p.3 c.2

Greenwood Lodge No. 421, I.O.O.F., installation of officers by Deputy John Rutledge., July 9, 1879, p.3 c.3

Lodge No. 466, Alton install following officers: D.G. Fomlin--N.G., C.L. Schmidt--V.G, W.E. Bell--Sec'y., A. Seymour--Treas., W. Bailey--Warden, A.E. Benlon--Cond'r., L. Powless--Chaplain, A. Hulbert--I.G.A., T.J. Hastings--O.G, E.E. Betts--R.S.S., C.J. Ferguson--L.S.S., L.A. Real--R.S.N.G., John Harris--L.S.N.G,

D.M. Kittinger--R.S.V.G., Jesse Wright--L.S.V.G., Jan. 6, 1880, p.3 c.3

Greenwood Lodge No. 421, install following officers-- Robert Graham--N.G., Henry Garner--V.G., Thos. Cunningham--Sec'y., James Mathie--Fin. Sec' y., John Rutledge--Treas., Ed. Reese--Warden, F.H. Lee--Cond., James Mitchell--I.G., H. Salway--O.G., F. Warden--R.S.N.G., Jacob Lind--L.S.N.G., John Davis--R.S.S., Nic. Zerwas--L.S.S., F. Long--Chaplain., Jan. 7, 1880, p.3 c.4

Germania Lodge No. 299 I.O.O.F. have public installation of officers., Jan. 11, 1881, p.3 c.3

Lodge No. 466 installs following officers: J. Worden--N.G., J. Harris--V.G., J. Leverett--Sec'y., A. Seymour--Treas., C.J. Ferguson--W., J. Levick--Cond'r., W. Bailey--I.G., Jesse Wright--O.G., M. Malson--R.I.N.G., L. Powless--L.S.N.G., Thos. Evans--R.S.V.G., George Worden--L.S.O.G., H. Fecht--R.S.S., W.A. Hoppe--L.S.S., Jan. 13, 1882, p.3 c.3

I.O.O.F. Lodge #2 installs Wm. Rippe--N.G., July 3, 1884, p.3 c.3

The celebration of the 48'th. anniversary of Odd Fellowship in Illinois will take place at Crowes Hall tonight., Aug. 12, 1884, p.3 c.2

Lodge No. 2, I.O.O.F. Purchases lot on 2'nd. St. for purpose of erecting a hall upon it at some future day., Apr. 8, 1886, p.3 c.2

Greenwood Lodge No. 421, I.O.O.F. will celebrate the 67'th. anniversary of the Order, at North Alton Park, on April 26, 1886., Apr. 15, 1886, p.3 c.3

I.O.O.F. Lodge, Friday nite elected Herman Wutzler, C.P. for coming term., Jan. 2, 1889, p.6 c.2

Building committee appointed by Alton Odd Fellows, for purpose of inquiring into best ways and means of erecting new Odd Fellows Hall., Feb. 8, 1890, p.5 c.3

Subscriptions to building fund of Odd Fellows Hall started., Feb. 20, 1890, p.3 c.5

Odd Fellows Hall and Opera House Co. will lay corner stone of their new bldg. on Sunday Oct. 12'th., Oct. 9, 1890, p.5 c.1

Wilkey Encampment #1, I.O.O.F. last evening installed Joseph E. Hull, C.P. for ensuing year., Jan. 9, 1892, p.5 c.2

Banquet given by Western Star Lodge I.O.O.F., in honor of Thomas Hyndman member for 34 years., Nov. 16, 1893, p.3 c.6

Grand Encampment of Odd Fellows will be held in Alton tomorrow nite and preparations for big time are being perfected. Visitors will attend from Jerseyville, Bunker Hill, Carrollton, Grafton, and Edwardsville. Grand Patriarch and Eberlein of Carrollton will be in attendance., Jan. 11, 1894, p.3 c.5

Illinois Odd Fellowship had its birth in Alton, 1836. (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.8 c.4

Alton will offer \$10,000 for I.O.O.F. home., July 12, 1897, p.3 c.4

Board of Directors of lodge's Temple Association, reorganized., May 19, 1899, p.3 c.5

James E. Starr dies, age 90 yrs. Oldest Odd Fellow in Illinois. Held position of Grand Master, Grand Sec't. and Grand Treas. of Lodge of Illinois., Apr. 8, 1903, p.3 c.4

Odd Fellows of Alton celebrate 88th anniversary of lodge by visiting Old Folks Home at Mattoon., Apr. 25, 1903, p.5 c.4

Two oldest Odd Fellows lodges chartered in Illinois; Western Star No.1, and Germania No.2 were merged at a joint meeting of the lodges, Wed. night., Mar. 10, 1904, p.2 c.3

Alton Odd Fellows witness initiation of Class of 500 in St. Louis Odeon, Tuesday evening., May 22, 1907, p.1 c.5

Western Star elects following officers: N.G.--William Turk, V.G.--Charles Lasbury, Sec't.--Louis Berner, Treas.--Thomas Corbett., Mar. 7, 1907, p.5 c.5

Installation of newly elected officers: Noble Grand--Bruce Rintoul, Vice Noble Grand--O. Alexander, Secretary--Louis Berner, Past Noble Grand--Ed. Lasbury, Treasurer--Thomas Corbett., Apr. 3, 1908, p.1 c.6

Reunion of members of Western Star Lodge and exemplification of initiatory degree by new degree team: N.G.--A. Alexander, V.G.--William Hancock, P.G.--J.A. Giberson, Chaplain--E.A. Bassett, Treasurer--D.C. Ahlers, Secretary--Louis Berner., Dec. 30, 1908, p.1 c.5

Alton Odd Fellows will observe 93rd anniversary of organization of the order next Sunday., Apr. 25, 1912, p.1 c.7

Odd Fellow's lodge organized at Wood River last night by H.S. Thompson, Marshal of Wood River., June 6, 1912, p.2 c.3

Greenwood Lodge, north side Odd Fellows have cleared their 1 lodge building of all incumberances., Oct. 23, 1912, p.1 c.6

Daughter of Veterans organized. Officers elected: President--Mrs. Mary Belle Chesson, S.V. Pres.--Miss Lizzie Spiess, J.V. Pres.--Virgie Stilwell, Chaplain--Kattie E. Metcalf, Treasurer--Unice M. Russell., Nov. 19, 1912, p.1 c.6

T.W.L. Belks, oldest Odd Fellow in state having joined lodge in Nov. 1882, celebrates 80th birthday., Jan. 24, 1913, p.4 c.3

Wildley Encampment installs officers: C.P.--J.B. Vanpreter, H.P.--George Burton, S.W.--C.M. Linkogle, Scribe--H.A. Wutzler,

Treas.--D. Busse, First W.--D. Busse, Sec. W.--T. Corbett, J.W.--A.S. Robinson, Guide--J. Christman, Third W.--J.M. Kemington, Fourth W.--T.W. Belk, I.S.--Fred Walk, O.S.--J.A. Giberson, G. of T.--S.B. Pile, Thomas Gent., Jan. 27, 1913, p.4 c.2

H.B. Hunter, only surviving charter member of St. George lodge, East St. Louis, will attend celebration of 50th anniversary., Mar. 1, 1913, p.1 c.3

Western Star Lodge #1 installs officers: Noble Grand--George Williams, Vice Grand--John P. Vanpreter, Secretary--Louis Berner, Treasurer--J.T. Corbett., Apr. 3, 1913, p.1 c.4

Will move home headquarters from Murphy building to new building on Washington ave., erected last year by W.A. Clark., Aug. 5, 1913, p.2 c.6

Members in Upper Alton meet tonight for first time since taking over new hall in Clark building., Oct. 6, 1913, p.2 c.4

Large number of members of Western Star lodge and visitors from other lodges and Daughters of Rebeccas tender joint farewell party to Alderman and Mrs. George Burton, who are leaving for Cal. in Apr. Were recipients of gold watch and thimble., Mar. 19, 1914, p.1 c.1

Celebrates 95th anniversary., Apr. 27, 1914, p.5 c.4

Wm. Sauvage, manager of Temple theater turns down request of Odd Fellows to bid for Temple., July 3, 1914, p.1 c.4

Twelve lodges of Odd Fellows in Madison and Jersey counties meet in Alton and organize district association., Sept. 7, 1914, p.1 c.3

Twelve lodges of Madison and Jersey counties represented at meeting held in Alton to form

district society. Temporary officers to serve until annual meeting: President--O.H. Richards, Jerseyville, Vice Pres.--E.M. Highfill, Grafton, Secretary--A.J. Platt, Collinsville, Treasurer--J.U. Ballard, Venice., Sept. 7, 1914, p.1 c.3

Daughters of Rebekahs celebrate 63rd anniversary. History of lodge told by T.W. Belk., Sept. 19, 1914, p.3 c.5

Receives shipment of new regalia for use in their lodge meetings., Oct. 23, 1914, p.2 c.4

Odd Fellow's and Rebekahs of 4 counties; Madison, St. Clair, Monroe and Clinton, celebrate the 96th anniversary of the founding of the Odd Fellows., Apr. 24, 1915, p.1 c.6

Odd Fellows purchase building at 1657 Washington Ave. to use as their new home., July 19, 1915, p.2 c.3

Wildley Encampment installs officers: Chief Patriarch--Wm. Short, High Priest--H.J. Shewmake, S.W.--J.C. Beanblossom, J.W.--Frank Schell, Guide--John Christman, Watchmen--H.P. Beneze, J.E. Boyce, F.L. Bramlett, Wm. Wenel, Sentinels--Arthur Reed, F.A. Schmidt, Guards--Wm. McIntyre, Christ Langhorst, Treas.--B.O. Hammond, Scribe--J.E. Wilkinson., July 9, 1921, p.10 c.1

Wildley Encampment elects officers: C.P.--Henry J. Shewmake, H.P.--J.C. Beanblossom, S.W.--Frank Schell, J.W.--W.P. Beneze, S.---J.E. Wilkinson, Treas.--Wm. Short, Deputy--J.E. Newell, Trustees.--W.I. Godwin, J.E. Newell, Frank Schell, John Christman, Frank A. Schmidt., Dec. 10, 1921, p.3 c.7

Odd Fellow's building being completed and will be ready to turn over to owners in another day. Will hold dedicatory service at end of month., Jan. 5, 1916, p.2 c.4

And Rebekahs each scheduled to hold one more meeting in old hall at Ouatoga theater., Jan. 21, 1916, p.2 c.4

Thompson Rebekahs lodge elects officers: Noble Grand--Elizabeth Porter, Vice Grand--Adalaine Delton, C plain--Minnie Herrod, Rec. Sec't.--Ann Amburg, Fin. Sec't.--Laura Anthony, Treas.--Helen Maze, Rt. Supp. to G.N. --Emma Thompson, " Left

Supp. to V. G.--George Dalton, Warden--Joy Findley., Feb. 9, 1916, p.2 c.5

Western Star Lodge installs officers: N.G.--T.M. Brazier, V.G.--Jos. Moore, Warden--C.E. Trabue, R.S.N.G.--Bruce Rintoul, L.S.V.G.--J.E. Wenzel, Sec't.--J.E. Wilkinson, Treas.--S.B. Pile., Oct. 6, 1916, p.1 c.3

D. of R. install officers: N.G.--Mrs. John Lawrence, V.G.--Malinda Smith, Warden--Mrs. J.C. Campbell, Rec. Sec't.--Marie Strunge, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Gilbert Swain, Treas.--H.W. Krauder, R.S.N.G.--Mrs. Fred Kunz, L.S.V.G.--Mrs. James Clark., R.S.V.G.--Clara Lowe, L.S.V.G.--Mrs. George Phelan, Chaplain--Mrs. John Christman., Jan. 11, 1917, p.2 c.3

Members of Greenwood and White Star lodges hold joint meeting in degree work., Aug. 29, 1917, p.2 c.1

Greenwood lodge elects officers for term of 6 months., N.G.--Joseph M. Brown, V.N.G.--Andrew Hague, Sec't.--Fred Stumberg., June 9, 1917, p.2 c.1

Western Star lodge to honor Thos Corbett affiliated with Alton order for 50 yrs. with gold medal, studded with diamonds., Sept. 13, 1917, p.1 c.1

Alton Rebekahs to celebrate 66th anniversary tomorrow., Sept. 20, 1917, p.3 c.2

Thos. Corbett, former Alderman and brick manufacturer presented with gold medal, diamond studded in recognition of 50 yrs. membership in White Star lodge., Sept. 20, 1917, p.1 c.7

Following men in attendance at Ill. Odd Fellows' Grand lodge meeting at Springfield. Western Star Lodge--James E. Wilkinson, Greenwood Lodge--J.A. Giberson, Upper Alton--Wm. A. Lowe, Alton Rebekahs--Mrs. Lee Burton, Upper Alton Rebekahs--Mrs. M. Wenzel., Nov. 16, 1917, p.1 c.6

District convention held in Temple theater of delegates from Madison, Jersey and Greene counties., Nov. 17, 1917, p.1 c.4

Persons who have been continuous members of lodge for 25 yrs. or more to be honored with service medals and jewels., Dec. 11, 1917, p.3 c.5

Greenwood lodge elect officers: N.G.--Andrew Hague, U.N.G.--John Walters, Rec. Sec't.--Bernard Hammond, Fin. Sec't.--Sam Parker, Treas.--John R. Davis, Trustees--Herman Bruggemann, W. Burgan, Julius Maus, Wm. Short, John Krug., Dec. 20, 1917, p.2 c.1

District officers elected: President--Gero. Hamilton, Granite, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Clara Lowe, Upper Alton, Sec't.--Mrs. Ethel Lanholt, Grante, Treas.--Mrs. Julia Miller, Venice., Apr. 27, 1918, p.3 c.4

Passes resolution against mob law., Aug. 21, 1918, p.2 c.3

Western Star Lodge elects officers Noble Grand--W.J. Russell, Recording Sec'y.--Joseph Lourenz, V.G.--B.B. Atchinson, Financial Sec'y.--W.M. Burton, Treasurer--B.B. Rintoul., Dec. 5, 1918, p.1 c.3

Greenwood Lodge elects officers: Noble Grand--W.M. Craig, Vice Grand--John Krug, Secretary--Bernard Hammond, Financial Secretary--Samuel Parker, Treasurer--John R. Davis., Dec. 6, 1918, p.7 c.4

Committee from 5 lodges meet to outline program for celebrating centennial of organizations of Odd Fellowship., Mar. 28, 1919, p.5 c.7

H.M. Blood, Chicago publisher and Past Grand Master of Odd Fellows speaks at Board of Trade luncheon at Mineral Springs' Hotel., Apr. 10, 1919, p.1 c.2

Odd Fellows' and Rebekahs lodges to jointly observe Centennial of Odd Fellowship., May 22, 1919, p.1 c.7

Western Star Lodge installs officers: Noble Grand--Jos. M. Lawrence, Vice No. Grd.--W.H. Burton, Rec. Sec't.--L.E.B. Jenkins, Fin. Sec't.--George R. Clark, Treas.--A.H. Scheffel, Warden--C.E. Cannon, Conductor--W.J. Rust, Outerguard--Charles E. Trabue, Inner Guard--John H. Langacher., Jan. 15, 1920, p.3 c.5

Chas. Gifford, August Mayford and John Hall, presented with 25-yr. membership pins., Apr. 1, 1920, p.8 c.1

Wilkey Encampment confers degrees on 48 candidates in all night session., May 17, 1920, p.1 c.4

Temple Ass'n. elects officers: Pres.--Robert H. Robertson, Vice Pres.--C.E. Trabue, Treas.--John P. Bauer, Sec't.--F.W. Sonntag., May 27, 1920, p.1 c.2

Greenwood Lodge nominates officers., June 2, 1920, p.6 c.2

Madison county associations convene at Glen Carbon. Officers appointed., June 21, 1920, p.5 c.5

Madison County Odd Fellows meet; confer degrees on 9 candidates., Sept. 27, 1920, p.2 c.6

Institute Encampment at Wood River #92., Oct. 11, 1920, p.1 c.2

Full account of institution of I.O.O.F. Encampment., Oct. 11, 1920, p.8 c.2

Monthly gathering of Madison county lodges at Venice., Dec.20, 1920, p.7 c.4

James H. Yingst of Alton, Grand Sentinel of Ill. presents 25-yr. membership jewels to 28 members of Bethalto lodge., Jan. 12, 1921, p.1 c.2

Odd Fellows to observe 102nd anniversary., Apr. 19, 1921, p.12 c.3

Odd Fellow's confer second degree on Greenwood lodge class., May 18, 1921, p.5 c.1

Rebekahs banquet held last night in Masonic hall. Mrs. Wm. Brianon and Mrs. F. Anthony chosen captains., Aug. 19, 1921, p.9 c.3

Carlin Rebekah lodge will celebrate 70th anniversary of instituting Rebekahism at their hall, Sept. 24, Sept. 6, 1921, p.3 c.1

Upper Alton lodge No. 466 will observe 50th anniversary of institution of lodge., Sept. 22, 1921, p.9 c.4

Playlet will be given by Carlin Rebekah lodge on Sat. night in observation of 70th anniversary of founding of Rebekahism., Sept. 23, 1921, p.3 c.2

Today is golden anniversary of Upper Alton lodge of Odd Fellows., Oct. 10, 1921, p.9 c.3

Greenwood Lodge elects officers: N.G.--Martin Brockmeyer, V.G.--Harry Shewmake, Rec. Sec't.--Elmer Mitchell, Fin. Sec't.--John Krug, Treas.--Wm. Brugan, Deputy--Frank Lenhardt., Dec. 8, 1921, p.6 c.5

Western Star Lodge elects following officers: N.G.--Harry Nickel, V.G.--J.W. Rust, Rec. Sec't.--Lee Howard, Sec't.--W.I. Godwin., Dec. 8, 1921, p.5 c.6

Greenwood Lodge installs officers: N.G.--Martin Brockmeyer, V.G.--Harry Shumake, Rec. Sec't.--Elmer Mitchell,

Fin. Sec't.--L.J. Krug, Treas.--Wm. Borgan., Jan. 4, 1922, p.5 c.1

J.N. Eudy presented with jewel representing 25 yr. membership., Mar. 9, 1922, p.8 c.6

Odd Fellows of Madison county will celebrate their 103rd anniversary Apr. 29, at Collinsville., Apr. 3, 1922, p.1 c.2

Upper Alton Odd Fellows and Rebekahs will hold Memorial service in Oakwood cemetery., June 3, 1922, p.1 c.7

Western Star Lodge elects officers: N.G.--J.H. Lengacher, V.G.--H.P. Beneze, Rec. Sec't.--W.D. Dunham, Fin. Sec't.--W.C. Landis, Treas.--W.I. Godwin., June 8, 1922, p.1 c.2

Odd Fellows and Rebekahs will hold Memorial service at Temple theater, Sun., June 9, 1922, p.1

Greenwood Lodge elects officers: N.G.--H.E. Covey, Vice G.--Wm. Borgan, Fin. Sec't.--John L. Krug, Rec. Sec't.--J.E. Newell, Treas.--Wm. Kramer, Degree captain--Samuel Schumake, Lodge Deputy--J.E. Newell., Dec. 6, 1922, p.7 c.3

Lodge No. 1024 elects officers: N.G.--Riley Hafner, Vice G.--Harvey Pickle, Rec. Sec't.--Henry Laye, Fin. Sec't.--Chas. Smith, Treas.--Wm. W. Davis, Conductor--R.G. Kelly, Wardens--Wm. Marrs, J.G. Vernor, O.G.--R. Noc, R.S.N.G.--A.W. Kruse, S.S.N.G.--Henry Rensch, R.S.S.--R.G. Suedel, L.S.S.--Allen McVey, R.S.U.G.--Robert Conrad, L.S.U.G.--Oliver Vernor, Chaplain--Wm. Davis., Jan. 3, 1923, p.10 c.2

Closes negotiations for lease on Temple theater building., Feb. 3, 1923, p.1 c.2

Greenwood lodge elects officers: N.G.--Newton Parker, V.N.--David Woods, Rec. Sec't.--Chester A. Pullen., June 6, 1923, p.5 c.3

Officers of Wildey Encampment installed: S.W.--W.W. Davis, jr., Scribe--J.E. Wilkinson, Treas.--H.A. Wutzler, Guide--W.B. Kearns, Watchmen--A.P. Edsall, F.L. Bramlette, J.E. Green, Thomas McIntyre, Guards--Wm. Wenzel, J. Lengacher, Sentinels--Wm. Johnson, J.V. Girard., Feb. 10, 1923, p.5 c.2

Detailed account of program with which 104 th anniversary will be observed., Apr. 27, 1923, p.1 c.1

Western Star Lodge #1 installs officers: N.G.--W.C. Landis, V.N.G.--A.P. Edsall, Fin. Sec't.--Harry Kolk, Rec. Sec't.--Charles Ohley, Treas.--Oscar Sotier, R.S.N.G.--J.W. Lawrance, R.S.V.G.--Howard Stenger, L.S.V.G.--Owen Seagraves, R.S.S.--K.V. Peebles, L.S.S.--L.E.B. Jenkins, Conductor--William Gibbs., O.G.--Joseph Moore, I.G.--Chas. Ausberger, Dist. Dept.--B.B. Rintoul, Chaplain--Wm. Johnson., Jan. 3, 1924, p.1 c.2

Upper Alton lodge 466 installs officers: N.G.--Wm. Wenzel, P.G.--Walter Young, V.G.--Virgil Foster., Jan. 8, 1924, p.2 c.8

Wildey Encampment #1 installs officers: Chief Patriarch--Wm. Davis, jr., High Priest--W.C. Landis, Sr. Warden--W.E. Wenzel, Jr. Warden--A. Pullen, Guide--J.B. Mawdsley, First Watch--B.H. True, Sec. Watch--Wm. Meacham, Third Watch--T.L. Bramlett, Fourth Watch--C.D. Clarke, Inside Sentinel--Wm. Johnson, Outside Sentinel--Arthur Reed, Guards of Tent--Charles Ohley, A.P. Edsall, Treas.--H.A. Wutzler, Fin. Scribe--W.S. Young, Rec. Scribe--J.E. Wilkinson., Jan. 12, 1924, p.1 c.6

Upper Alton lodge will honor John Leverett with 50 year membership emblem; Eben Christoe with a 25 yr. membership emblem., Feb. 26, 1924, p.11 c.5

Greenwood Lodge elects officers: Noble Grand--Frank Schmidt, Vice Grand--Charles Schoeffel, Record Sec't.--C.A. Pullen, Degl. to Grand Lodge--H.E. Covey., June 4, 1924, p.5 c.2

*Upper Alton lodge installs officers: Noble Grand--Virgil Foster, Vice Grand--Adolph Youngblood, Right Supporter N.G.--J.B. Mawdsley, Jr., Left Supporter N.G.--Jessie Henderson, Conductor--F.E. Foster Inside Guardian--Walter Young, Outside Guardian--R.R. McCune, Chaplain--R.E. Calvin, R.S.S.--J.V. Girard, L.S.S.--M.S. Lowe., July 8, 1924, p.3 c.7

Mizpah Encampment #8 installs officers: Chief Patriarch--Chas. Green, Sr. Warden--Chas. Locke, Jr. Warden--J.E. Ramsay, High Priest--Burton McDaniel, Rec. Scribe--J.L. Jones., July 16, 1924, p.1 c.3

Elects officers: Noble Grand--Charles Schoeffel, Vice Grand--C.A. Pullen, Finan. Sec't.--John L. Krug, Record.--Sec't.--H.W. Sheets, Treas.--M. Brockmeyer., Dec. 3, 1924, p.7 c.4

White Star Lodge elects officers: Noble Grand--Howard Stenger, Vice Grand--Oscar Sotier, Record. Sec't.--J.E. Kelley, Treasurer--Joseph Lawrence, Finan. Sec.--Henry Eichon., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1 c.4

Carlin Rebekah Lodge elects officers: Noble Grand--Mrs. Irene Leighty, Vice Nob. Grand--Mrs. Leona Johnson, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Mattie Wenzel, Treas.--Walter Young., Dec. 11, 1924, p.3 c.3

Wildey Encampment elects officers: Chief Patriarch--W.E. Wenzel, High Priest--C.A. Pullen, Sr. Warden--B.H. Frye, Jr. Warden--J.B. Mawdsley, Scribe--J.E. Wilkin, son, Financial Scribe--W.S. Young, Treas. & Deputy--John M. Christmas., Dec. 13, 1924, p.6 c.1

Annual roll call program., June 16, 1925, p.3 c.2

Annual election of Western Star lodge., Dec. 3, 1925, p.1 c.5

Upper Alton lodge elects officers., Dec. 8, 1925, p.2 c.5

*Warden--Jess H. Henderson.

Wildey Encampment has annual election., Dec. 12, 1925, p.3 c.5

Wildey Encampment #1 installs officers., July 24, 1926, p.1 c.5

Western Star Lodge #1 will celebrate 90th anniversary, Aug. 11. Was organized here in 2-story log building at n. e. corner, Broadway and Alby and is oldest lodge in state of Ill., Aug. 10, 1926, p.1 c.6

Upper Alton lodge 466 sells building on Washington ave. to Jos. Goldfarb, purchases one on Main at College., Nov. 26, 1926, p.2 c.7

Members of Greenwood Lodge hold installation of officers., July 6, 1927, p.2 c.1

Western Star Lodge elects officers., Dec. 8, 1927, p.1 c.4

Upper Alton Lodge #466 presents C.J. Ferguson of E. Alton, (former postmaster there) with 50 year anniversary pin., June 5, 1928, p.2 c.2

Union of 3 lodges of Alton considered., Apr. 11, 1932, p.2 c.8

John Leverett, sec't. of Upper Alton lodge #466, asks resignation be accepted after 50 years' service., Dec. 19, 1933, p.2 c.3

Western Star lodge #1, oldest lodge in state of Ill. and 5th oldest in U.S. observes 97th anniversary., Jan. 5, 1933, p.10 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Jr. O.U.A.M.

State council of Ill. Junior Order of United American Mechanics convened at K. of P. hall this afternoon in 23rd annual convention of State council, with representatives present from all over state., Sept. 26, 1914, p.1 c.6

State Council of Ill. Jr. Order of United American Mechanics held annual election of officers: Junior Post State Councilor--R.E. Watson, State Councilor--Charles Schoenewels, Secretary--H.C. Christoe, Treasurer--G.A. Neff, Conductor--E.W. Travis, Warden--Ben Robinson, Inside Sentinel--Thomas Harr, Outside Sentinel--David

Schlunkard, Chaplain--W.T. Murphy,
National Council Representative--
William Wilson, Representative--E.
W. Clemence., Sept. 28, 1914, p.1
c.2

Twenty-fifth session of order
meets with Old Glory council, No.
4. Officers elected: Councilor--
Henry Frenz, Vice Councilor--John
Bright, Warden--J.P. Warnock,
Conductor--J.C. Pepmiller, Inside
Sentinel--Frank Clayton, Outside
Sentinel--J.A. Harrison, Chaplain--
W.T. Murphy, Rep. to Grand Council:
Frank B. Walling, William Wilson,
State Sec't.--H.C. Christoe,
Treasurer--George A. Neff., Oct.
2, 1917, p.1 c.6

Meeting of state counselors
held today in K.P. hall., Sept.
27, 1924, p.1 c.2

National and state officers
will be present at state meeting
to be held at East Alton.,
Sept. 23, 1925, p.1 c.5

Lee Luman reelected state
councilor of organization; other
Alton men elected officers.,
Sept. 29, 1925, p.2 c.8
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Knights of
Columbus

Organized., Oct. 30, 1899, p.3
c.6

Class of 100 candidated will
receive 3rd degree, June 16th
in the K of C Lodge., May 4, 1907,
p.1 c.7

Knights of Columbus hold annual
installation of officers., Jan. 31,
1908, p.5 c.5

Will initiate large class of
new members Sunday., Mar. 31, 1908,
p.1 c.7

Knights of Columbus Alton
Council No. 460 elect following
officers: Grand Knight--William
J. Scott, Deputy Grand Knight--
Thomas E. Gallagher, Chancellor--
John C. Wullner, Recording

Secretary--Henry Ringemann,
Financial Secretary--H.J. Klunk,
Treasurer--John E. Eckhard, Advocate--
B.J. O'Neil, Warden--George Long,
Inside Guard--Augustine M.
Crivello, Outside Guard--Victor
Goeken, Trustee--Theodore Timper
(3 years), Alternate for G.K. to
State, Convention--Henry J. Klunk,
Alternate for D.G.G. to State
Convention--John E. Eckhard., Dec.
3, 1908, p.5 c.5

Baseball club organized Apr.
6 with following officers:
President--Frances Kane, Secretary--
Victor Goeken, Treasurer--Fred
Myers, Manager--C. Heintz, Captain--
James Cahill., Apr. 7, 1909, p.1
c.5

Minstrel will be given in Temple
Theater., Mar. 27, 1912, p.8 c.5

Knights of Columbus show a big
success. Board of Trade Burlesque
by Dr. A. Don Stocker makes great
hit., Apr. 26, 1912, p.1 c.6

Alton Council, Knights of
Columbus elect following officers:
Grand Knight--John McKeon, Deputy
Grand Knight--Joseph Grossheim,
Chancellor--James Tobin, Recording
Sec't.--Henry Ringman, Treasurer--
Theodore Timper, Financial
Sec't.--John Buese, Advocate--B.J.
O'Neill, Warden--James Dooley,
Inside Guard--E.J. Gavin, Outside
Guard--Arthur Harrington, Trustee
for 3 yrs.--Victor Goeken, Delegate
to State Convention--D.F. Duggan,
Sr. Alternate--George Long, Alternate
State Convention--V.V. Goeken.,
Oct. 8, 1913, p.1 c.6

Officers elected at Alton Council
Knights of Columbus: Grand Knight--
George Long, Sr., Deputy--Joseph
Grossheim, Chancellor--James Tobin,
Recording Sec't.--Harry Ringemann,
Financial Sec't.--John L. Buese,
Treasurer--Theodore Timper, Advocate--
B.J. O'Neill, Warden--S.L. Elias,
Inside Guard--Joseph Springman, Outside

Guard--Arthur Harrington, Trustees for 3 yrs.--J.J. Hammond, Delegate to State Convention--John McKeon, Alternate--Victor V. Goehen, Alternate to G.K. State Convention--John McHale., Oct. 7, 1914, p.1 c.4

Knights of Columbus to hold celebration in commemoration of founding of America by Christopher Columbus, today being 422 anniversary of event., Oct. 12, 1914, p.1 c.4

Alton Council of Knights of Columbus celebrate their 50th anniversary., Oct.30, 1914, p.5 c.4

Belvidere Commandery #2 elects officers: Commander--John Westlake, Generalissimo--Frank Berner, Capt. Gen.--Fred Gillham, Sr. Warden--Will Korte, Jr. Warden--S.T. Tuttle, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Recorder--John T. McClure., June 17, 1913, p.1 c.5

Observance of Columbus Day celebrated by 300 members., Oct. 13, 1913, p.1 c.3

Fr. J.J. Driscoll of Jerseyville gives lecture to 150 members., Feb. 20, 1914, p.3 c.3

Alton council No. 460 gives following books to library. "His First and Last Appearance", "The Best Foot Forward and other stories.", "That Football Game and What Became of it.", "Ethelred Preston; or the Adventures of a Newcomer!", "Claude Lightfoot; or How the Problem was Solved.", "Harry Dee; or Working it Out.", "Tom Playfair; or Making a Start.", "Percy Wynn; or Making a Boy of Tim.", Mar. 23, 1914, p.1 c.3

Twenty-five candidates will have first degree conferred on them and class of 70 will have second and third degrees conferred., Mar. 25, 1914, p.1 c.7

Hon. J.R. Kelehan and staff from Granite City install recently elected officers of Alton Council No. 460. George Long, sr. installed as Grand Knight., Nov. 4, 1914, p.3 c.3

Alton council No. 460 presents Jennie D. Hayner Public Library with set of special Knights of Columbus edition of Catholic Encyclopedias., Nov. 11, 1914, p.5 c.2

Knights of Columbus lodge names Patrick Maguire and Wm. Gschwend, jr. as delegates to Health council., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.4

Members of Knights of Columbus are giving minstrel at Temple theater Friday night. "Great Divide" is second part of minstrel., Jan. 12, 1916, p.4 c.2

Knights of Columbus minstrel desirous of finding beneficiary. Are willing to give show again for charity, but unable to find anyone who wants to be beneficiary., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.5

Knights of Columbus "Washington-Lincoln" celebration secure Nick Perrin of Belleville and Thomas Williamson as speakers of patriotic public joint celebration., Feb. 18, 1916, p.1 c.2

To promote patriotic program in celebration of Washington's birthday., Feb. 15, 1916, p.2 c.6

Huge sign will be placed on Spalding building by K of C., Feb. 29, 1916, p.1 c.4

Membership contest ends with Crivello team banqueting Heintz team and membership numbers near 400 now as result of drive., Mar. 3, 1916, p.1 c.1

Thirty candidates given first degrees by lodge at club rooms in Spaulding building., Mar. 24, 1916, p.1 c.5

Will organize baseball team., Mar. 25, 1916, p.7 c.7

Plan launched to erect club at Clifton Terrace, open only to members., June 2, 1916, p.1 c.5

Ceremonies and celebration marks opening day of K of C. country club., June 19, 1916, p.5 c.4

Over 200 members hear Rabbi Leon Harrison of Temple Israel, St. Louis, deliver address at Mineral Spring's hotel., Oct. 13, 1916, p.1 c.4

Making drive for \$3,500 for soldiers fund., July 13, 1917, p.4 c.3

Arrangements completed for raising their share of \$1,000,000 war relief fund., July 24, 1917, p.5 c.5

Moves to bring 1919 convention of state organizations to Alton., Aug. 3, 1917, p.1 c.4

Alton lodge sends check for \$1,200 two and half times more than their quota, in nation wide campaign., Aug. 31, 1917, p.1 c.5

Alton council has 45 of its members in quota of 405 from Alton in draft. Names listed., Sept. 5, 1917, p.4 c.2

Alton council 460 elects officers
Grand Knight--J.B. Crivello, Dep.
G.K.--Wm. E. Kelley, Chancellor--
M.S. Connors, Rec. Sec't.--Henry
Ringemann, Fin. Sec't.--Geo. T.
Thomas, Treas.--Edward Brown,
Warden--James E. Dooley, Advocate
John F. McGinnis, sr., Inside
Guard--George Springman, Outside
Guard--Karl Scherer, Trustee--M.G.
Ryan (3 years), Delegate to state
convention--George Long, sr.,
Alternate to Grand Knight--Fred
Zimmerman, Alternate to Delegate--
M.G. Ryan, Lecturer of council--
O.E. George., Sept. 7, 1917, p.4
c.2

Joseph B. Crivello, newly installed Grand Knight of Alton Council, appoints following committees. Entertainment--
J.S. Buese, Chrmn., J.E. Eckhard,

D. Cahill, Dance--A. Federle, Chrmn.,
A. Crivello, George Middaugh, Cards--
H. Ringemann, Chrmn., J. Klunk,
J. Dooley, Reception--Wm. Gschwend,
Chrmn., Wm. Piepert, Joseph
Grossheim, Sick--Joseph Springman,
Chrmn., J. McNally, H.S. Mareing,
Organization--M.G. Ryan, Chrmn.,
John Sullivan, John Gissal., Oct.
20, 1917, p.4 c.3

Starts campaign for war relief fund, goal to be \$10,000., Dec. 8, 1917, p.1 c.3

War fund exceeds Alton's share. Amount collected was \$15,076.50., Quota was \$10,000., Dec. 18, 1917, p.1 c.5

Alton council raises remarkable sum of \$13,320 from 300 members in their war fund drive., Jan. 17, 1918, p.1 c.2

Leo Heintz of Quartermasters Dept. in France with U.S. Army holds distinction of being first K of C. member to register in their books in France., Jan. 21, 1918, p.3 c.5

Presents 41 star service flag., Apr. 5, 1918, p.11 c.1

Receives \$50 from girls at Ursuline convent; profit from play given., June 5, 1918, p.5 c.3

With 400,000 members in U.S. and 10% in active service, the lodge plans to raise \$50,000,000 to spend on development of war work here and abroad., July 22, 1918, p.5 c.4

Annual election of officers:
Grand Knight--J.B. Crivello,
Deputy Grand Knight--Wm. E. Kelly,
Record. Sec'y.--Henry Ringemann,
Fin. Sec'y.--George Thomas,
Chancellor--James Tobin, Treasurer--
Edward Brown, Warden--Walter Siglock,
Advocate--Patrick Maguire, Inside
Guard--George Springman., Sept.
6, 1918, p.5 c.3

Third degree bestowed on members; liberty lunch follows., Sept. 9, 1918, p.1 c.4

Officially adopts red, white and blue war emblem, but only those in actual service will wear them., Sept. 27, 1918, p.3 c.3

Mrs. John McCormick, wife of Irish tenor, presents her London residence "Alton House" to K of C for use during war for social club., Oct. 11, 1918, p.1 c.4

Wm. Gschwend appointed district deputy supreme knight., Dec. 13, 1918, p.11 c.4

James Kelter dies in France; member of Alton organizations and adds third gold star to their flag., Jan. 15, 1919, p.6 c.7

Honor 2 dead members who were killed in France, by placing pictures in club rooms of Edward Kniery and Charles Maguire., Apr. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

Large framed photographs of members who died in service to hang in council room., Apr. 11, 1919, p.6 c.3

White Hussar Band will play for state convention to be held in Alton, May 13, 1919., Apr. 23, 1919, p.9 c.7

Initiates following young men. Leo Pucell, Paul Boschert, Elmer Rosin, Vincent Sharkey, James Schaefer, Robert Howard, James Dooley, Marvin Hellrung, Wm. Blakley, J.A. Burns, Wm. Leonard, Morris Uhyers, Francis Baldwin, Fred Mans, Gus Walters, Wm. Sullivan, Edward Whelan, Wm. S. Meyer, David Gorman, Earnest Stolze, Walter Blakley, Wm. Waters, H.J. Mueller, Henry Ely, Louis Braunagle, Vincent Phelan, Edward Sido., Apr. 28, 1919, p.1 c.2

Joseph A. Degenhardt to be sent overseas to represent K of C as Field Secretary, and will do war relief work., Apr. 29, 1919, p.1 c.5

Programs for State Convention to be held next month contain following information for guidance of visitors: Chief industries, Historical landmarks, Picture of Lovers' Leap, Monuments, Several River scenes, And all delegates will receive copy of Piasa Bird legend., May 3, 1919, p.1 c.3

By special permission of Rt. Rev. James Ryan, Bishop of Alton council K of C. arrangements made to hold military mass at Hayner tract on State st. on grounds intended for site of new orphanage., June 13, 1919, p.1 c.7

J.B. Crivello, Grand Knight of Alton council appointed District Deputy., June 17, 1919, p.9 c.5

Officers elected: Grand Knight--O.E. George, Deput. G.K.--John McGinnis, Jr. Chancellor--James Tobin, Rec. Sec't.--Geor. J. Thomas, Treas.--Edward Brown, Advocate--Patrick Maguire, Warden--Edward Schulte, Inside Guard--George Springman, Outside Guard--Frank Long, Trustee (for 3 yrs.)--M.E. Fitzgerald., Sept. 5, 1919, p.1 c.2

Alton assembly, fourth degree, elects officers: Faithful Navigator--Dr. E.T. Gallagher, Captain--Walter Budde, Pilot--August Crivello, Comptroller--George Thomas, Sentinels--Inside--John McGinnis, Outside--James Klunk., Oct. 1, 1919, p.3 c.4

State convention of K of C. of Ill. opens tomorrow with 300 delegates expected., May 12, 1919, p.1 c.1

State convention opens with 300 delegates., May 13, 1919, p.1 c.5

Henry G. Ringemann, record holder in state of Ill. for position of Rec. Sec't. of any K of C. organization in state, having served 19 out of 20 years, being its first Rec. Sec't. in 1899, at time of its organization., May 13, 1919, p.8 c.7

Appoints a reconstruction committee of which William E. Kelly is chairman to take care of athletic work of local council. Plan is to have boxing class weekly, under direction of Thomas Fleming., May 16, 1919, p.4 c.3

Purchases Spalding club building. Rev. Fr. Castello organizes unit of Boy Scouts., Sept. 19, 1919, p.1 c.3

Board of Directors to launch drive for \$30,000 for remodeling Spalding Bldg., Feb. 6, 1920, p.1 c.4

Campaign organization for \$30,000 fund complete., Feb. 11, 1920, p.1 c.2

Dan McGlynn, E. St. Louis lawyer will deliver opening address to launch

\$30,000 drive., Feb. 27, 1920,
p.7 c.2

New council instituted at Gill-
espie by local organization under
district deputy, Joseph B. Crivello.,
Jan. 5, 1920, p.1 c.3

Account of third annual gridiron
dinner., Jan. 21, 1920, p.1 c.1

Will remodel Spalding building
for Parochial boys., Jan. 28, 1920,
p.1 c.5

Alton Circle, D. of I., install
officers., Jan. 29, 1920, p.3 c.1

Father Maguire speaks before
club; \$5,000 of \$30,000 goal sub-
scribed., Mar. 19, 1920, p.1 c.7

Annual inspection of Belvidere
Commandery held., Mar. 31, 1920,
p.1 c.7

To present athletic show., Apr.
12, 1920, p.2 c.1

Twenty-four Alton men received
4th degree., June 1, 1920, p.12
c.4

Belvidere Commander Knights
elect officers., June 22, 1920,
p.1 c.7

Contemplate river pageant
depicting Rodgers and Clarke ex-
pedition., Aug. 30, 1920, p.1 c.6

Election of officers: Grand
Noble--John F. McGinnis, Dep. Grand
Noble--George Springman, Chancellor--
James Tobin, Rec. Sec't.--Henry
Ringemann, Fin. Sec't.--George J.
Thomas, Treasurer--Edward Brown,
Advisor--Patrick Maguire, Warden--
Walter Green, Inner Guard--David
Gorman, Outer Guard--Joseph Dooley,
Trustee for three years--Vincent
Ryan, Delegate to State convention--
Joseph B. Crivello, Alternate to
Grand Noble--as Delegate to State
Convention--Joseph Dromgoole,
Alternate to delegate--Rev. Fr.
Joseph Daley, Director of Spaulding
building--Walter Budde, Commissioner
appointed to prepare for historical
pageant--Joseph B. Crivello, Chrman.--
John F. McGinnis, Jr., Vice
Chairman--Joseph Dromgoole, Vincent
A. Ryan, George Long, O.E. George,

James Klunk, Henry Ringemann,
William Gschwend, George J. Thomas,
Walter Budde, Harry Brice, William
Mannion, George Springman., Sept.
3, 1920, p.1 c.4

Club of married men exclusively
formed, named "Klumsy Club"., Sept.
3, 1920, p.1 c.2

Elects officers., Sept. 8, 1920,
p.4 c.5

John F. McGinnis, Grand Knight
of Alton council 460 makes appoint-
ments and names committees. (Listed).,
Oct. 5, 1920, p.3 c.5

Knights plan activity for present
month. Confer first degree Jan.
6 and 13, with gridiron dinner.,
Jan. 5, 1921, p.1 c.6

Alton council confers degree of
Knighthood on 83 candidates in after-
noon followed by banquet and program
at Mineral Spring's hotel., Jan. 24,
1921, p.1 c.1

Extends invitation to Marshal
Foch, great French Commander to
visit Alton when he tours this
country, which will bring him to
St. Louis., Feb. 12, 1921, p.1
c.2

Appoint committee to plan remodel-
ing of old Spalding building for
community house., Feb. 14, 1921,
p.1 c.1

And Masonic lodge may jointly
prevent collection of capital tax.,
Mar. 23, 1921, p.1 c.4

Consult other Catholic societies
with view of securing their coopera-
tion in transferring Spalding build-
ing into Community Center., Apr. 12,
1921, p.2 c.3

J.B. Crivello, Alton council, 460,
named one of 4 delegates from Southern
Ill. district to attend National
Convention of K of C. at San Francisco,
Cal., May 13, 1921, p.1 c.6

Lodge voted in favor of new city
hall and river front park. Officers
elected: Grand Knight--John F.
McGinnis, Dep. G.K.--M.G. Ryan,
Chancellor--V.A. Ryan, Rec. Sec't.--
Thos. Gorman, Fin. Sec't.--George Thomas,
Treas.--Edward Brown, Advocate--

M.S. Conners, Warden--Hewit
Winkler, Inside Guard--David
Gorman, Outside Guard--Jos.
Dooley, Trustee--Jerry Callaghan,
Delegate to State Convention--
O.E. George, Alternate--George
Springman, Director of Spalding
club building James Klunk.,
Sept. 16, 1921, p.8 c.6

Laymen's retreat to be promoted
by K of C. will open at St. Mary's
church on Thurs. 27 and end 30.,
Oct. 7, 1921, p.13 c.4

Members of Alton assembly,
Fourth Degree of K of C. observed
Columbus day with banquet at
Mineral Spring's hotel., Oct. 13,
1921, p.10 c.6

Rev. Fr. Alphonse Switulla,
St. Louis U. will speak at Alton
council on "Knighthood in a Demo-
cracy.", Oct. 17, 1921, p.1 c.2

Laymen's retreat of K of C.
opened last night at St. Mary's
church with very Rev. M.S. Ryan,
C.M. D.D. president of Kenuck
Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo. as
retreat master., Oct. 28, 1921,
p.1 c.2

Members of Alton council will
go to Chicago to participate in
ceremonies in honor of Marshall
Foch generalissimo of Allied armies,
who is in this country to attend
American Legion convention in
Kansas City., Oct. 31, 1921, p.1
c.5

Minstrel show of K of C. will
be held at Grand, Nov. 25., Nov.
7, 1921, p.2 c.5

Members of Alton council will
hold annual gridiron dinner tonight
at Mineral Spring's hotel., Feb.
23, 1922, p.5 c.5

Klumsy Klub, organization of
married men of lodge to reorganize.,
Mar. 31, 1922, p.3 c.4

Married men of order reorganized
"Klumsey Klub" and elect officers
President--E.W. Brown, Vice Pres.--
Harry Collins, Sec't.--Treas.--M.G.
Ryan., Apr. 3, 1922, p.3 c.2

Farewell party in honor of Rev.
Fr. Geo. E. Faller, chaplain of
local council who has transferred
from St. Mary's church to church at
Kampsville., Aug. 4, 1922, p.1 c.2

Officers of local council of
Knight of Columbus recently elected
installed by District Deputy, Jos. B.
Crivello., Oct. 6, 1922, p.3 c.6

Officers elected: Faithful Navi-
gator--J.T. McGinnis, Faithful
Capt.--A.V. Federle, Faithful Adm.--
J.J. Dromgoole, Faithful Pilot--
O.E. George, Faithful Comptroller--
G.J. Thomas, Inner Sentinel--Henry
Ringemann, Rec. Sec't.--Herbert
Hellrung., Oct. 7, 1922, p.10 c.4

Observes Columbus Day., Oct. 12,
1922, p.1 c.5

H.B. Sparks will address open
meeting tonight on Passion Play at
Oberammergau., Dec. 1, 1922, p.1 c.4

Dan McGlynn, E. St. L. attorney
and Master of So. Ill. district, 4th
degree K of C to address an open
meeting of members at their club
rooms in Spalding building., Dec.
29, 1922, p.1 c.3

Third degree bestowed on 75 mem-
bers., Feb. 9, 1923, p.1 c.4

Defeats De Smet, St. Louis K of
C. bowling team 2453 to 2394., Feb.
15, 1923, p.6 c.5

Bowlers defeat Sheridan council
team in 3 games at St. Louis, 2670 -
2552., Mar. 15, 1923, p.6 c.4

And D of I. donate to Mayor Elble
\$170.15 for equipping and improving
playgrounds., June 9, 1923, p.1 c.4

Initiates 48 members into major
degree., Mar. 3, 1924, p.2 c.2

Bowlers elect officers: Presid.--
Walter Green, Sec't.--Lester Geltz,
Treas.--P.D. Knapp, Directors--J.A.
Klunk, J.B. Miller, F.P. Zimmermann.,
Apr. 25, 1924, p.3 c.3

Officers elected: Grand Knight--
Edward W. Brown, Deputy Grand Knight--
Geo. Springman, Financial Sec't.--
Geo. J. Thomas, Record. Sec't.--Charles
McGuan, Treas.--Charles Monfort,
Warden--Edward Schulte, Chancellor--

James Tobin, Inside Guard--Joseph Carilovic, Outside Guard--Charles Kribs, Advocate--Pat Maguire, Trustee--M.G. Ryan., Sept. 12, 1924, p.20 c.1

Over 400 persons attended dinner at Orphanage on State st. which was held to celebrate 25th anniversary of organization of Alton council 460., Oct. 30, 1924, p.1 c.6

Brother Barnabas, LLD Notre Dame U. executive secretary of Boy Life Bureau, and National Boy Scout commission, will speak to organization here., May 14, 1925, p.1 c.6

Officers elected., Aug. 14, 1925, p.2 c.1

Officers of council elected, headed by George Springman., Sept. 11, 1925, p.12 c.4

Ten men receive Fourth Degree., Nov. 23, 1925, p.1 c.7

George B. Springman renominated to office of Grand Knight. Other officers listed., Aug. 13, 1926, p.1 c.7

Endorses \$350,000 bond issue of city., Aug. 13, 1926, p.1 c.3

Standings of bowling league., May 13, 1929, p.6 c.2

Martin H. Carmody, supreme knight guest of honor at 30th anniversary of Alton council. List of guests., Nov. 22, 1929, p.1 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Knights of Father Matthews (Ladies Auxiliary)

Elects officers as follows:
Spiritual Director--Rev. Fr. Francis Kehoe, President--Miss May Lynch, Vice President--Miss Gertie O'Neil, Secretary--., Dec. 8, 1908, p.4 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--K of H.

First annual session opened in this city with over 100 delegates present. Grand Dictator Hon. J. C.S. Miller of Bloomington, presiding., June 14, 1878, p.2 c.3

Knights of Honor hold election of officers., June 26, 1879, p.3 c.3

Officers elected were: Dictator--C.S. Leech, Vice Dictator--H. Lehne, Ass't. Dictator--T.H. Perrin, Post Dictator--Thos. Cannell, Recorder--A.L. Daniels, Financial Reporter--J.K. Butler, Treasurer--Richard Holden, Chaplain--J.M. Logan, Guide--R.A. Haight, Guardian--R. Maerdian, Sentinel--C.L. Crossman., Dec. 23, 1880, p.3 c.4

Elected R. A. Haight, Dictator for the coming term., Dec. 15, 1887, p.3 c.3

J. K. Butler installed Dictator of K. H. lodge last nite., Jan. 10, 1884, p.3 c.3

Elect W.N. Carhart, Dictator for the coming term., Dec. 19, 1889, p.6 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--King Humbert Society

Italian organization dedicates American and Italian flag at St. Mary's church with Rev. Fr. Meckel officiating., Oct. 23, 1920, p.2 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--K. & L. of H.

Alton Lodge #1439 K. & L. of H. install-T.A. Penning, A.P. for the coming term., Jan. 29, 1892, p.3 c.5

At meeting of Alton Lodge last night, it was decided that on account of important business coming before next meeting to abandon public installation and banquet set for next Tuesday., Jan. 10, 1894, p.2 c.3

Organized in K. P. Hall 2'nd. at Market Sts. E. V. Crossman elected President., Mar. 29, 1901, p.3 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--K. of P.

Following officers were installed Wednesday: H.E. Boyle--C.C., W.F. Everts--V.C., Jas. T. Cooper--Prelate, H.O. Billings--M. of E., H.C.G. Moritz--M. of F., A.O. Auten--K. of R. & S., R.C. Berry--M. at A., John Curdie--I.G., A.T. Ash--O.G., Jan. 7, 1875, p.3 c.3

Fleur de Lys Lodge No. 68, Knights of Pythias organized Nov. 7, 1876. Officers are: W.A. Haskell, D.D.G.C.,

J. A. Brunner, P.C., R.B. Smith, C.C., S.S. Hobart, V.C., S.H. Breckenridge, Prelate, A.R. McKinney, K. of R. & S., W.F. Everts, M.O.E., J. Fischbach, M. of F., J.T. Cooper, M.A., H. Schweppe, I.G., A.T. Ash, O.G., Feb. 1, 1877, p.3 c.3

Dr. A.R. McKinney elected president for the ensuing year., Dec. 12, 1878, p.3 c.3

S.S. Hobart elected P.C. for the ensuing year., Dec. 27, 1878, p.3 c.3

Officers elected are: P.C.--S.S. Hobart, C.C.--W.T. Norton, V.C.--F.H. Ferguson, P.--S.L. Breckinridge, M. of E.--M.H. Bools, M. of F.--W.A. Haskell, K. of R.&S.--H.M. Schweppe, M. at A.--Chas. Herb, Trustees--W.A. Haskell, Wm. Siem and M.H. Bools., Jan. 2, 1879, p.1 c.5

Fleur de Lys Lodge No. 68, K. of P., election of officers., June 26, 1879, p.3 c.3

Antioch Lodge No. 65, K. of P. installation of officers., July 10, 1879, p.1 c.7

Officers elected of Fleur de Lys Lodge No. 68 were: W.F. Everts--P.C., Wm. Siem--V.C., Rev. J.W. Phillips--P., J.M. Ryrie--M. of E., S.S. Hobart--M. of F., A.M. Cain--K. of R.&I., Dr. W.A. Haskell--M. at A., Ed. Burke--I.G., Jas. Johnson--O.G., Ed. Beall, Geo.M. Levis.--Attendants., July 8, 1880, p.3 c.3

Officers elected of the Fleur de Lys Lodge were: President--Wm. Siem, Vice-President--F.H. Ferguson, Chaplain--W.A. Haskell, Secy & Treas.--H.M. Schweppe, Guide--W.T. Norton, Sentinel--W. N. Danvers, Guard--E.K. Carr, P.C.--Wm. Sem, C.C.--W.A. Haskell, V.C.--W.P. Hagee, Pre.--F.H. Ferguson, M. at A.--E.A. Burke, M. of E.--J.M. Ryrie, M. of Ex.--Jos. Floss, K. of B. & S.--W.N. Danvers., Dec. 30, 1880, p.3 c.2

Fleur de Lys Lodge #68 elect H.S. Baker, Jr. P.C. for the next term., Dec. 8, 1887, p.3 c.3

Fleur de Lys Lodge #68 install John G. Quigley, P.C. for the ensuing term., July 25, 1889, p.5 c.4

Fleur de Lys Lodge #68 elect Wm. H. Keefe, P.C. for the coming term., Dec. 19, 1889, p.6 c.2

Fleur de Lys Lodge #68 K.P. elect R.J. Brueggeman, C.C., for the coming term., July 9, 1892, p.3 c.3

Alton Division No. 47 Uniform Rank, K. of P. re-organized last night at Constantine Hall. The following officers were elected & installed: Sr. K.H.B. Sparks, Captain; Sr. K.H.H. Lessner, Lieutenant; Sr. K.W.J. Beall, Herald Sr. K.R.J. Brueggeman, Sec.; Sr. K.W.E. Hubbell, Treasurer., Apr. 22, 1893, p.5 c.5

Uniform Rank K. of P. representatives, 25 strong leave on their Wagner sleeping car for National conclave at Washington., Aug. 24, 1894, p.3 c.5

Illinois in grand parade under command of Col. Schweppe at Washington, D.C. City Band of Alton attracts great attention with new, unique and attractive costumes., Sept. 3, 1894, p.3 c.5

Deputy Grand Chancellor, F.L. Scott of Chicago organizes lodge among colored people, to be known as Lincoln Lodge., Nov. 15, 1900, p.3 c.6

Constantine Lodge #16, elect H.W. Harting, P.C., for ensuing term., Jan. 13, 1892, p.3 c.5

Madison County Knights of Pythias convention held in Granite City., Feb. 18, 1908, p.4 c.2

Fleur de Lys lodge gave banquet for Supreme Chancellor of K. of P. held in Y.M.C.A. gymnasium. Charles A. Barnes heads the order in United States., May 7, 1908, p.1 c.3

Fleur De Lys lodge elect following officers: C.C.--Richard Doepel, V.C.--D.M. Young, Prelate--F.R. Heskett, M. of W.--J.H. Miller,

I.G.--D. Siegel, M. of A.--
Harry Bard, O.G.--T.W. Burns,
Representatives to Grand Lodge
H.L. Harford., June 4, 1908,
p.1 c.2

Officers elected at Fleur De
Lys lodge: C.C.--C.M. Scribner,
V.C.--Kirk Mook, Prelatem--Alfred
Fullager, M. of W.--Hugh Scovell,
K. of R. & S.--J.C. Bramhall,
M. of F.--F.L. Hurlbutt, M. of
E.--W.B. Copley, M. of A.--Albert
Gent, I.G.--Thomas Mulqueeney,
O.G.--T.W. Burns, Trustee--John
Gardels., Dec. 3, 1914, p.5 c.4

District meeting of members from
Madison and Jersey counties will
be held in Alton, May 8., Apr.
24, 1913, p.1 c.1

District convention brought to
close with conferring of first
rank on class of 11 candidates.
Officers elected: Pres.--Arthur
Smith, Granite City, Sec't.--
Andrew J. Platt, Treas.--Frank L.
Hubbard, Dist. Deputy, Jersey
county--J.A. Renges, District
Deputy of Madison county, Andrew
J. Platt., May 9, 1913, p.1 c.3

Officers of Flag Lodge No.
728 installed: Grand Prelate--
G.A. Smith, G.K. of R.S.--E.E.
Hooper, G.M. of A.--C.E. Maguire,
C.C.--A.A. Fosha, V.C.--R.C.
Farrow, Prelate--H.E. Harrod, M.
of W.--H.A. Loarts, K of R.S.--
T.W. Hermeling, M. of T.--O.F.
Nagel, M. of E.--C.E. Benner,
M. of A.--A.T. Heuer, I.G.--Hugh
Christy, O.G.--E.H. Payne,
Armeror--C.W. Rains., Jan. 7,
1914, p.4 c.3

Alton council will celebrate
50th anniversary of their order., Jan.
29, 1914, p.5 c.6

Fleur de Lys lodge holds
Golden Jubilee celebration. K. of
P. has attained rank of third in
membership among Fraternal Organi-
zations of United States., Feb. 19,
1914, p.1 c.6

Thos. Williamson of Edwardsville,
grand chancellor of lodge will be
guest of Fleur de Lys., Nov. 11,
1914, p.1 c.1

Pythian Sisters elect officers:

Past Chief--Mrs. Mary Gent, Most
Excell. Chf.--Mrs. Aug. Schlag,
Excell. Sr.--Mrs. Rosella Burris,
Excell, Jr.--Mrs. Carrie Rummer-
field, Manager--Mrs. Josephine Fulla-
gher, Protectress--Mrs. Dora Trabue,
Outer Guard--Mrs. Josephine Roder,
Rep. of Grand Temple--Mrs. Dora
Scribner, Mistress of Rec. and
Corres.--Mrs. Charlotte Parker,
Mistress of Finance--Mrs. Elizabeth
Mulqueeney., Dec. 2, 1916, p.3 c.4

Mrs. C.M. Scribner, delegate to
State Convention of Pythian Sisters.,
Oct. 15, 1917, p.3 c.7

Pythian Sisters elect of ficers:

Past Chief--Mrs. Josephine Fullager,
Most Excell. Chf.--Mrs. Trabue,
Sr.--Mrs. A.D. Copley, Jr.--Mrs.
David Seigle, Manager--Mrs. Elizabeth
Stafford, Hostess--Mrs. W.B. Cox,
Guard--Mrs. Mildred Russell, M. of
R.C.--Nina Scribner, Mistress of
Fin.--Mrs. Minne Thomas, Installing
Off.--Mrs. D. Scribner., Dec. 8,
1917, p.3 c.1

Celebrates 55th anniversary of
organization., Feb. 20, 1919, p.1
c.3

Twenty-five year membership
jewels presented to 12 members.,
May 27, 1920, p.4 c.2

Local Order No. 68 hears report
of L.O. Whetzel, delegate to state
convention., Sept. 28, 1920, p.5 c.3

Fifth dist. convention at Wood
River; 10 lodges represented. Officers
elected (listed)., Nov. 17, 1920,
p.1 c.2

Install officers for new year:

Chancellor Commander--Oscar Clark,
Vice Chan.--Frank Johnson, Prelate--
Fulton Calame, Keep. Rep. & Seals--
Thos. Hibbard, Master of Fin.--Clarence
Scribner, Master of Exche.--Wm. B.
Schlag, Master at Arms--Robert Wetzell,

Master of Works--David Seigel,
Inner Guard--John C. Boyce, Outer
Guard--Thomas Burns., Jan. 6,
1921, p.1 c.6

T.W. Hermeling, Wood River,
re-elected president of fifth
district, Thomas Hibbard, Alton,
vice pres., and V.S. Hollis, Granite
City, sec't. treas., Nov. 3, 1921,
p.1 c.3

Flag Lodge #728 elects officers:
C.C.--Albert Fosha, V.C.--R.C.
Farrow, Prelate--H.E. Harrod,
W. of W.--H.A. Loarts, K. of R. &
S.--T.W. Hermeling, M. of F.--
O.F. Nagel, M. of E.--C.E. Benner,
M.A.--A.F. Heuer, I.G.--Hugh
Christy, O.G.--E.H. Payne, A.--
C.W. Raines, G.L.R. & I.D.--T.W.
Hermeling, Trustee--E.E. Hooper,
Dec. 10, 1921, p.10 c.1

Elect officers: Chancellor--
Comm.--Fulton Calame, Vice Chan.--
Robert Whetzel, Prelate--John C.
Boyce, Master of Works--Frank
Johnson, Master of Fin.--Clarence
M. Scribner., Master of Excheq.--
Wm. B. Schlag, Keep. of Records--
Thos. C. Hibbard, Mast. at Arms--
Ray Gent, Inner Guard--Clinton
C. Chappell, Outer Guard--Thos. W.
Burns., Trustee--L.O. Whetzel.,
Dec. 13, 1921, p.5 c.4

Past Chiefs Ass'n. of Pythian
Sisters organize and elect officers:
President--Mrs. C.M. Scribner,
Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mary Thomas,
Secretary--Mrs. Mary Gent., Treas.--
Mrs. Leonor McCrea., Mar. 23, 1922,
p.3 c.2

Organizes drum corps., June 28,
1922, p.1 c.7

Pythian Sisters install officers:
Excellent Sr.--Mrs. Mary Burris,
Manager--Mrs. Maud Chappel,
Protectress--Mrs. Hattie Clark,
Guard--Mrs. Anna Edwards., June 25,
1922, p.3 c.3

Joint installation of B. & R. and
Ladies Auxiliary of officers:

President--G. Martin, Vice Pres.--
F. Deadman, Sec't.--B.J. McDonald,
Treas.--J.C. McFarland, Aux. Pres.--
Emily Simon, Aux. Treas.--Mrs.
Lola Carter., Dec. 19, 1922, p.2 c.3

More than 600 members attend
anniversary celebration at Temple
theater., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.3

Celebrates 49th anniversary at
First Baptist church in Wood River.,
Feb. 26, 1923, p.5 c.2

Fleur De Lys Lodge #68 elects
officers: Chancellor Commander--
Thos. L. Dickerson, Vice Chancellor--
Edward Thomas, Prelate--James O.
Thomas, Master of Works--Christopher
H. Moore, Keeper of Record & Seals--
Paul A. Miller, Master of Finance--
Clarence M. Scribner, Master of
Exchequer--Thos C. Hibbard, Sgt. at
Arms--Max Greenfield, Inner Guard--
Morriss Sass, Outer Guard--Thomas W.
Burns., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1 c.2

Joint installation with Pythian
Sisters., Jan.15, 1925, p.1 c.5

Monthly booster meeting of Fifth
District of Ill. may initiate class
of 100., Feb. 19, 1925, p.1 c.2

Local delegates to annual state
grand lodge named for session opening
Tuesday., Sept. 19, 1925, p.1 c.8

Edward Chancellor elected head of
lodge. Others elected., Dec. 3, 1925,
p.1 c.2

Veterans jewels to be awarded 5
members of Fleur de Lys lodge., Sept.
14, 1926, p.3 c.4

Fleur De Lys lodge elects officers
with James O. Thomas heading list.,
Dec. 2, 1926, p.3 c.5

Installation of officers., Jan. 6,
1927, p.1 c.3

Temples in Dist. 17, Pythian
Sisters convene here., June 4, 1931,
p.1 c.8

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Knights Templar

Lodge of Good Templars dedicate hall
on Belle st., Dec. 16, 1864, p.3 c.1

Belvidere Commandery #2 - K.T.
elect S.F. Connor, E.C. for coming
term., Dec. 19, 1889, p.5 c.4

Belvidere Commandery #2 elect H.R. Phinney, E.C. for ensuing year., Dec. 18, 1890, p.5 c.2

Belvidere Commander #2 hold annual conclave of lodge and election of officers: C.--Arthur W. Paul, G.--H.T. McCrea, C.G.--J.L. Vallette, S.W.--H. Whittelman, J.W.--Frank Berner, P.--E.H. Spillman, Treas.--G.H. Smiley, Recorder--J.T. McClure, S.B.--L.C. True, S.W.--William Korte, W.--Orland Hemphill, Sentinel--Joshua Dixon, Organist--Prof. W.D. Armstrong, Trustees--H.T. McCrea, H.O. Tonsor, Dr. G.E. Wilkinson, J.L. Vallette, Arthur W. Paul, Officers installed by Past Commander F.C. Gillham and Past Comm. G.E. Williamson, acted as Grand Marshal., June 19, 1917, p.3 c.4

Belvidere Commandery hold annual installation of officers: New Eminent Commander is Arthur W. Paul., July 17, 1917, p.5 c.3

Belvidere Commandery confers degrees on 8 candidates., Sept. 28, 1920, p.9 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--L. of M.

Officers elected: Lady Commander--Martha Roberts, Lieut. Command.--Lizzie Spiess, Chaplain--Mrs. Mary Mutz, Sergeant--Mrs. Carrie Hollan, Record Keeper--Mrs. Eunice Russell, Finance Auditor--Mrs. Rose Gillispie, Lady of Arms--Mrs. Rose Phillips, Sentinel--Miss Lucretia Hamilton, Picket--Mrs. Grace Holmes., Dec. 4, 1913, p.1 c.6

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--L.O.O.M.

Alton Moose lodge reduces from \$25 to \$5 for 60 days initiation fee. National organizer here to increase membership. Plan lodge home like Eagles., Sept. 25, 1912, p.1 c.4

Class in Lodge of Moose forming in Alton., Oct. 21, 1912, p.8 c.2

Members preparing to take charge of Kirsch building, by Apr. 1., Mar. 14, 1913, p.1 c.1

Due to provisions of state charter "Alton Moose Social Club" required to change name back to original as in articles of incorporation which was "Alton Lodge #461 of the Loyal Order of Moose".

May 12, 1913, p.8 c.5

Lodge dedicates new hall at 2nd and Oak sts., Oct. 25, 1915, p.3 c.5

Several national officers of order and several other noted members of lodge will be entertained by other members, with object of having 1500 members by first of year. National directors are: W. Lee Pronal, Chicago and J.M. Ludwig of Granite City. Other noted members are Judge Clark and Dr. Howard of St. Louis., Oct. 3, 1916, p.1 c.4

Elect officers: Dictator--Charles C. Miller, Vice Dictator--Edward Young, Prelate--Wm. Maul, Treas.--James Chessen, Trustees--August Pelot, Edward Keefe, John Castor., Mar. 20, 1917, p.5 c.3

Organized in Wood River with 50 members., Apr. 16, 1917, p.2 c.5

Installation of officers at meeting in hall, Broadway and Oak., Apr. 18, 1917, p.3 c.4

Issues metals to all members serving in armed forces., Mar. 5, 1918, p.6 c.5

Elks to have regular noon day lunch for members., July 25, 1919, p.10, c.3

Moose club closes contract for use of Sportsman's park., Apr. 19, 1920, p.7 c.5

Baseball team defeated by Belleville 4-1., Apr. 26, 1920, p.7 c.4

Baseball team defeats Staunton 8-3., June 7, 1920, p.2 c.3

Baseball team defeats Independents 7-1., June 14, 1920, p.7 c.5

Harry Sackett tenders resignation as Moose baseball club manager, succeeded by Harkey Ash., June 18, 1920, p.8 c.3-4.

Members of both Alton and Wood River lodges will hold mortgage burning meet., Oct. 27, 1920, p.1 c.4

Elks Memorial service held., Dec. 6, 1920, p.7 c.1

Moose Club plans athletic exhibition of wrestling and boxing bouts., Feb. 10, 1921, p.2 c.4

Revival of lodge here; 100 new members taken in #1091., Sept. 29, 1930, p.2 c.2

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Maccabees

H.M. McFarlane, Chicago, Great
Commander of Lodge, visits Alton.,
May 20, 1925, p.1 c.1

Ten thousand members will convene
in Washington, D.C. Aug. 27., July
23, 1925, p.2 c.6

Organization at Fleur de Lys hall.
Officers: Sir Kt. Past Com--H.C.
Oliver, Sir Kt. Com.--Henry Forest,
Sir Kt. Lt. Com.--Samuel Leigh,
Sir Kt. Rec. Keeper--F. Bauer,
Sir Kt. Fin. Keeper--A.L. Hoppe,
Sir Kt. Chaplain--A.T. Logue, Sir
Kt. Physician--Dr. L.M. Bowman,
Sir Kt. Sergeant--W.R. Wilson, Sir
Kt. Master at Arms--Ed Warner, Sir
Kt. 1'st. Master at Arms--W.B.
Copeley, Sir Kt. 2'nd. Master at
Arms--Arthur Best, Sir Kt. Sentinel--
W.M. Wyss, Sir Kt. Picket--Davis
Stowell., Nov. 13, 1895, p.3 c.5

Initiates 10 new member and
has Great Commander of State, James
F. Downer, as guest., Mar. 12,
1908, p.1 c.5

State officers visit here:
Great Commander James F. Downer,
Great Record Keeper-Thomas. M.
Daig; 27 candidates admitted.,
Mar. 30, 1908, p.1 c.4

Elect following officers: P.L.C.--
Martha Roberts, L.C.--Lizzie Spiess,
R.K.--Mrs. D.J. O'Driscoll,
F.A.--E. Johnston, Chaplain--Mrs.
Charles Mook, Sergeant--Mrs.
William Holland, Mistress at Arms--
Mrs. C. Smith, Sentinel--Mrs. D.
Chessen, Picket--Mrs. E.C. Andres.,
Dec. 2, 1908, p.1 c.7

Celebrate 20th anniversary.
Hold banquet at Madison hotel.,
Oct. 16, 1912, p.5 c.5

Knights of Maccabees elect
following officers: Post Comm.--
C.M. Howard, Commander--L. Hammel-
man, Lieut. Comm.--O. Weindell,
Record Keeper--F.P. Bauer, Chaplain--
John Schulenberg, Physician--Dr.
H. W. Davis, Sergeant--M. Sheff,

Master at Arms--L.N. Nicolette,
First M. of G.--Thomas Krepel, Second
M. of G.--F. McGee, Sentinel--
R. Todd, Picket--A. Wilhelm,
Trustee--A.L. Hoppe., Dec. 4, 1913,
p.1 c.6

Ladies of lodge elect officers:
Lady Commander--Martha Roberts,
Lt. Commander--Lizzie Spiess, Chap-
lain--Mrs. Mary Mutz, Sgt.--Mrs.
Garrie Holland, Rec. Keeper--Mrs.
Eunice Russell, Fin. Aud.--Mrs. Rose
Gillespie, Lady at Arms--Mrs. Rose
Phillips, Sentinel--Lucretia Hamil-
ton, Picket--Mrs. Grace Holmes., Dec.
4, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton Lodge of Ladies of Maccabees
elect officers: Lady Commander--
Lizzie Spiess, Lieut. Command.--Carrie
Holland, Record Keeper--Mrs. Martha
Stormer, Finance Auditor--Mrs.
Lena Keller, Chaplain--Mrs. Ann
Biesemeyer, Lady at Arms--Mrs. R.Barnes,
Sergeant--Mrs. C.Smith, Sentinel--Mrs.
Lucretia Hamilton, Picket--Mrs.
Catherine Sheff, Past Commander--
Mrs. Melinda Smith, Captain of Guards--
Mathilda Robertson, Musician--Mrs.
Pearl Wright, Color Bearers--Mrs.
Mary B. Chessen and Mrs. Bennet.,
Dec. 1, 1914, p.3 c.4

Ladies to institute hive at I.O.
O.F. hall in Wood River, with class
of 31 charter members to be initiated.,
May 26, 1917, p.2 c.2

Rose Order of Maccabees meet
tomorrowafternoon for first time
in their new hall at St. Patricks
church, Central at 4th., Oct. 5,
1917, p.3 c.1

Women's Benefit Ass'n. of lodge
celebrating its silver jubilee
anniversary tomorrow night in Odd
Fellow's hall in Temple theater
building., Dec. 19, 1921, p.3 c.1

Women's Benefit Ass'n. of lodge
elects officers: Lt. Comm.--
Louis Favre, Past Comm.--Malinda
Smith, Rec. Keeper--Louise Boschert,

Collector--Eunice Russell, Chaplain--
Carrie Holland, Lady at Arms--
Margureite Lloyd, Sgt.--Edna Wilken-
son, Sentinel--Rachel Baker, Picket--
Elizabeth Belfo, Musician--
Gertrudge Craig, Capt. of Guard--
Viola Fuchs, Color Bearers--Vergie
Flagg, Josephine Garvey, Florence
Fleming, Lizzie Degenhardt,
Installing Officer: Anna Volz., Dec.
6, 1922, p.3 c.2

Officers of Woman's Benefit
Ass'n elected: Commander--Mrs.
Alfred Favre, Lt. Comm.--Mrs.
James Chessen, Past Comm.--Mrs.
Ida Wilson, Chaplain--Mrs. Henry
Delfo, Rec. Keeper--Mrs. Bessie
Smith., Dec. 3, 1924, p.3 c.1
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--M.A.F.O.

Elect following officers:
President--J.A. Lynn, Vice Presi-
dent--Mary Herren, Past Presi-
dent--L.A. Dewees, Secretary--
Marie Dawson, Chaplain--Nellie
Mottaz, Sergeant at Arms--
Lillian E. Charter, Conductor--
Leroy Lawton, Inside Guard--
Raymond A. Betts, Trustee--Henry
Schwartzbeck., Dec. 22, 1908,
p.4 c.3

Modern American Fraternal
Order install officers:
President--Mrs. Bode, Vice
Pres.--Louis Dewees, Secretary--
William Wilson, Treasurer--J.A.
Lynch, Chaplain--James Brown, Con-
ductor--William Herren, Past Presi-
dent--Mrs. Eunice Smith., Jan. 6,
1914, p.5 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Modern
Americans

Organized 20 years ago, dis-
bands and distributes \$300 in
treasury among 200 members., Jan.
16, 1918, p.1 c.7

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--M.P.L.
C.A. Connet, Decatur, deputy
state worker, arrives in Alton to
increase membership of council
130., Nov. 3, 1913, p.4 c.2

Elect following officers:

President--Mrs. Ivan Shaw, Vice
President--Hugh Hazelton, Secretary--
Mrs. Annie March, Treasurer--J.P.
Murphy, Chaplain--Mrs. Ella Wing,
Guard--Jas. Campbell, Past Presi-
dent--Mrs. Nora Cairns, Trustees--
Thos. Dooling, Jesse J. Campbell,
and Clark Show, Physicians--J.E. Watson
and Homer Davis, Musician--Miss Viola
Wilhite., Dec. 29, 1908, p.1 c.4
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--M.W. of A.

Last evening memorable occasion.
Camps Upper Alton and Brighton present.
Banquet in conservatory room from
R.C. Cousleys restaurant., Mar. 8,
1894, p.3 c.6

Organized. Christened "Madison
Camp". Officers are: V.C.--E.C.
Lapp, W.A.--Ed. Weisbah, Clerk--
A.J. Keeser, Banker--A.F. Cousley.,
Jan. 29, 1901, p.3 c.4

Delegates representing 2,300
Woodmen in Madison county assemble
in county camp this a.m., Apr. 1,
1903, p.3 c.5

Fraternal Societies get trained
nurses for sick members instead of
delegating other well members to act
as nurses., Jan. 16, 1907, p.1 c.5

Fraternal Societies get trained
nurses for sick members instead of
delegating other well members to
act as nurses., Jan. 16, 1907, p.1
c.5

Indorsement at State Convention
for director of the head camp directed
here on account of large membership
1,000 members., Feb. 10, 1908, p.5
c.5

Delegates to County Convention in
Collinsville; J.E. Detering, Oakwood
Camp. William Dean, Madison Camp.,
Apr. 2, 1908, p.1 c.3

Participated in Memorial Day
parade and celebration in cemetery.,
June 2, 1908, p.2 c.2

Will hold parade this Sunday to
Oakwood cemetery to decorate graves
of their members., June 6, 1908,
p.8 c.3

Oakwood Camp elect following officers: Consul--William Witt, Advisor--Robert Wingert, Clerk--G.H. Osborn, Banker--Ben Lageman, Escort--Frank Yost, Outside Watchman--James Campbell, Inside Watchman--John Taupno, Director--W.B. Hagerman, Doctors--Worden, Watson and Bear., Dec. 3, 1908, p.2 c.2

Madison Camp elect following officers: V.C.--James Betts, W.A.--William Bray, Banker--William Burton, Escort--S.B. Rayburn, Clerk--Charles Mook, Managers--Robert Baird, Charles Calame, and John L. Woods., Sentry--Michael Ridder, Doctors--Schaff, Porter and Wilkinson., Dec. 8, 1908, p.4 c.2

Lodge elects following officers: V.C.--R.C. Cousley, P.V.C.--Henry Gottgetreu, W.Z.--Jesse Campbell, Clerk--C.S. Leech, Banker--F.A. Bierbaum, Escort--C.S. Stamps, Watchman--Maurice Hoffman, Sentry--John F. Wells, Manager for 3 years--Thos. P. Dooling., Dec. 10, 1908, p.5 c.5

Silver anniversary of Robin Hood Modern Woodman was attended by 500 people., Dec. 1, 1910, p.1 c.5

Joint meeting will be held tomorrow night at Taphorn Hall by Royal Neighbors of America and Modern Woodmen for purpose of installing newly elected officers., Jan. 12, 1912, p.8 c.2

Official publication of new rates delivered to more than 2000 members in Alton., Mar. 2, 1912, p.5 c.5

Modern Woodmen of Alton camps will meet next Tuesday and discuss increase in rates and formulate some plan of action in protest or acquiescence., Mar. 5, 1912, p.1 c.6

All Woodmen camps in Senatorial District have requested Senator Beall to work and vote for Donahue's bill prohibiting rate readjusting before 1915., Apr. 22, 1912, p.7 c.3

Oakwood Camp #3381 install officers: Consul--Otto Witt, Banker--B.R. Lageman, Worthy Adviser--Clarence Plumb, Clerk--George H. Osborn, Escot--Wm. Conway, Sentinel--Harry McKinney, Manager--J.E. Detering, Physicians--Worden, Watson, Baird., Jan. 3, 1913, p.3 c.1

Oakwood Camp elects officers: Consul--Otto Witt, Advisor--Clarence Plumb, Banker--B.R. Lageman, Escort--William Conway, Inside Watchman--Fred Betz, Outside Watchman--James Campbell, Manager--Joseph Kohler., Dec. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2

Robin Hood Camp 135 elects officers: Ven. Consul--Maurice C. Hoffman, Past Counsel--Louis E. Walter, Worthy Adviser--Oscar J. Paul, Clerk--Chas. S. Leech, sr., Excell. Banker--F.A. Bierbaum, Escort--Samuel L. Nichols, Watchman--James E. Bitle, Sentry--George W. Stansbury, Trustee--Louis E. Walter (3 yrs.), Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson., Dec. 11, 1913, p.3 c.5

Keen Kutter Kamp elects officers: Counsel--I.C. Noble, Worthy Adviser--W.H. Clayton, Escort--William Kolk, Banker--John Leverett, Clerk--S.A. Wightman, Watchman--Peter Yost., Dec. 11, 1913, p.2 c.4

Officers installed by Madison Camp: Counsel--John Wood, V. Counsel--Willis Vandergriff, Banker--Wm. Burton, Clerks--C. Mook, L. Wolf, Watchman--R.E. Baird, Sentry--William Bray, Managers--R.E. Baird, Lenus Walp, Physician--Dr. J.N. Sheff., Jan. 8, 1914, p.5 c.5

Robin Hood Camp and R.N. of A. hold joint installation of officers., Jan. 16, 1914, p.5 c.5

Robin Hood Camp elects 22 delegates and alternates: Listed., Feb. 12, 1914, p.5 c.4

C.S. Leech, clerk of Robin Hood camp receives blank for application of former members who dropped out during time rate increase was discussed. Under ruling all such members may rejoin lodge without any

initiation fee and without medical examination. About 90 members were suspended during that period., Feb. 27, 1914, p.1 c.1

Will reinstate Woodmen, Clerk of Robin Hood Camp notifies many who may join order again after suspension., July 27, 1914, p.1 c.1

C.S. Leech, Sr. Clerk of Robin Hood camp, Modern Woodmen, re-elected last night by camp for 25th consecutive time., Dec. 3, 1914, p.1 c.7

Robin Hood camp elects officers: P.C.--L.E. Walter, V.C.--Maurice Hoffman, Advisor--O.J. Paul, Banker--C.S. Leech, Clerk--C.S. Leech, Escort--Samuel Nichols, Watchman--W.C. Bryant, Sentry--O.O. Giberson, Physician--L.M. Bowman, Trustee--J.E. Easley; C.S. Leech was elected to office for his 25th consecutive time., Dec. 3, 1914, p.1 c.7

Oakwood Camp elect officers: Consul--Otto Witt, Advisor--Harry McKinney, Banker--Ben Lageman, Clerk--G.H. Osborn, Escort--Frank Yost, Inside Watchman--James Campbell, Outside Watchman--Fred Betz, Manager--Firm Worthey, Physicians--Drs. F. Worden, J.E. Watson, Dec. 4, 1914, p.2 c.5

Oakwood Camp elects officers: Consul--Otto Witt, Advisor--Harry McKinney, Banker--Ben Lageman, Clerk--G.H. Osborn, Escort--Frank Yost, Inside Watchman--James Campbell, Outside Watchman--Fred Betz, Manager--Firm Worthey, Physicians--Drs. F. Worden, J.E. Watson, Baird., Dec. 4, 1914, p.2 c.5

Modern Woodmen celebrate their 30th anniversary of its organization and also elect officers: V.C.--Maurice Hoffman, W.A.--Oscar Paul, Clerk--C.S. Leech, Banker--F.A. Bierbaum, Escort--Sam Nichols, Medical Advisers--O.O. Giberson, L.M. Bowman, Watchman--William A.

Fullager, Sentry--George Stansbury, Trustee--Thomas Rowan., Dec. 2, 1915, p.5 c.2

Woodmen of Oakwood Camp elect officers: Consul--Fred Stumberg, Worthy Advisor--Frank Yost, Banker--Benjamin Lageman, Clerk--John Krug, Inside Watchman--James Campbell, Outside Watchman--John Turpino, Escort--Harry McKinney, Manager--Bruce Rintoul., Dec. 8, 1916, p.6 c.1

Members of Ranier Camp, elect officers: Commodore--William Johnson, Lieutenant--Lewis Cope, Banker--John Strickland, Clerk--Ben Winters, Escort--George Yackle, Watchman--Thomas Prensolat, Sentry--Roy Elliott, Managers--John Phipps, August Menness, Harry Kohl, Physicians--Drs. Harry Lemen, O.O. Giberson., Dec. 13, 1916, p.1 c.1

Oakwood Camp sells home on State st. near Belle to Will Hall, original owner., Feb. 8, 1918, p.2 c.1

Modern Woodman of American elects officers: Consul--T.A. Jones, Advisor--Phillip Strack, Banker--T.F. Chamberlain, Clerk--W.I. Gillham, Escort--H.A. Heidemann, Watchman--John Kulenkamp, Sentry--S.P. Blodget, Trustee--W.G. Hunt., Jan. 12, 1916, p.6 c.1

John Krug will entertain members of Oakwood Camp., Jan. 17, 1916, p.2 c.1

Robin Hood camp elects officers: V.C.--Maurice Hoffman, M.A.--Oscar Paul, Clerk--C.S. Leech, Banker--F.A. Bierbaum, Escort--Sam Nichols, Trustee--L.E. Walters (3 yrs.), Watchman--J.E. Bittle, Sentry--H.E. Kirkpatrick., Dec. 7, 1916, p.5 c.3

Robin Hood Camp elect delegates to county convention to be held in Edwardsville., Feb. 8, 1917, p.1 c.1

Robin Hood camp members vote for change in lodge halls from Taphorn hall to Odd Fellows hall across street., June 8, 1917, p.5 c.3

Benefit certificates held to \$2,000; members of draft age reduced to \$1,000 during war., July 10, 1917, p.4 c.3

Of Alton and vicinity increase insurance rates on all members which was unanimously voted to assessment of 10¢ per \$500., Aug. 4, 1917, p.5 c.5

Oakwood camp membership of 150 men discuss question of disbanding., Dec. 10, 1917, p.2 c.1

Oakwood Camp elects officers:
Counsul--Fred Stumbert, Past
Counsul--Otto Witt, Advisor--
Clifford Krug, Clerk--John Krug,
Banker--Ben Lageman, Inner Warden--
James Campbell, Escort--John
Taupino, Outer Warden--Edward
Lowe, Manager--Edward Deterding,
Physicians--Dr. F. Worden, J.W.
Watson, Dr. Baird., Dec. 21, 1917,
p.15 c.5

Disbands because insurance features was dropped. Organized about 20 yrs. ago., Jan. 16, 1918, p.1 c.7

Oakwood Camp holds meeting in Odd Fellows building to dispose formally of Woodmen property on State st. to Will Hall., Feb. 8, 1918, p.2 c.1

Officers of Robin Hood camp initiates 200 members and every camp in Madison county has been asked to participate in parade and program., June 14, 1918, p.1 c.5

Robin Hood camp to celebrate 34th anniversary, Nov. 22., Sept. 16, 1918, p.6 c.2

Robin Hood camp elects officers:
Counsul--MC Hoffman, Worthy Advisor--
B.B. Atchinson, Banker--F.A. Bierbaum,
Escort--Sam Nichols, Clerk--C.S.
Leech, Watchman--C.E. Wright, Sentry--
George Stansberry, Manager--Thos.
Rowan (3 yrs.), Physicians--L.M.
Bowman, G.A. Worden, O.O. Giberson.,
Dec. 14, 1918, p.5 c.2

Robin Hood camp 135 holds big session here Friday. County meeting at Highland. M.C. Hoffmann will attend National camp meeting at St. Louis in June, as delegates., Feb. 12, 1921, p.1 c.5

Robin Hood camp wins 1918 state banner for adding membership., Feb. 24, 1919, p.4 c.1

S.S. Tanner, Minier, Ill. State Director, presents State banner to Robin Hood camp, for having gained most members in recent drive., Apr. 9, 1919, p.1 c.1

C.S. Leech of Alton in St. Louis today attending meeting of Heads of camps of U.S. Maurice Hoffman of Alton is delegate to National convention., June 18, 1921, p.3 c.4

Robin Hood camp closes 5-yr. lease for top floor of Laura building. Woodman Improvement Ass'n. organized to sell \$1000 worth of stock at \$5 per share. Woodmen have largest membership of any organization in city., June 30, 1919, p.5 c.4

New rates go into effect for members., July 5, 1919, p.6 c.2

Robin Hood Camp formally dedicates club rooms in Laura building., Aug. 6, 1919, p.1 c.4

Oakwood camp installs officers:
Consul--Joseph Clifford, Worthy Advisor--Ed. P. Lowe, Banker--B.R. Lageman, Clerk--John L. Krug, Escort--
Frank Stinger, Inside Watchman--
James Campbell, Outside Watchman--
Frank Yost, Manager--James Campbell,
Camp Physicians--Worden, J.E. Watson,
J.G. Baird., Jan. 9, 1920, p.4 c.2

Robin Hood Camp installs officers:
Consul--M.C. Hoffman, Worthy Advisor--
B.A. Atchinson, Escort--Sam Nichols,
Sentry--C.E. Wright, Watchman--
George Stansberry, Clerk--C.S. Leech,
Banker--Frank Bierbaum, Manager for
three years--Wm. Brandeweide,
Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson, Dr.
F. Worden, Dr. L.M. Bowman., Jan.
15, 1920, p.3 c.1

Memorial to Edmond Beall charter member of Robin Hood camp, adopted., Feb. 28, 1920, p.1 c.3

Merger of Robin Hood and Keen Kutter camps contemplated., Apr. 8, 1920, p.1 c.2

Consolidation of Robin Hood and Keen Kutter camps complete., May 6, 1920, p.2 c.1

Last meeting of Keen Kutter
Kamp to be held this evening., June
30, 1920, p.9 c.4

Robin Hood and Keen Kutter
camps will be merged into one power-
ful camp to be known as Robin Hood.,
July 20, 1920, p.1 c.5

Wedding account of 2 camps.,
July 24, 1920, p.2 c.3

Oakwood camp elects officers.,
Dec. 3, 1920, p.4 c.1

Robin Hood lodge #135 elects
officers: Venerable consul--
Maurice C. Hoffman, Past Consul--
Frank Fisher, Advisor--Chas. Butcher,
Clerk--C.S. Leech, sr., Banker--
Frank A. Bierbaum, Escort--Geo.
W. Stansbury, Physicians--Drs. L.M.
Bowman, O.O. Giberson, J.E. Walton,
J.N. Schaff, Watchman--C. Earl
Wright, Sentry--Roy L. Davis,
Trustee--E.E. Rutledge (3 yrs.),
Dec. 10, 1921, p.2 c.1

Oakwood Camp installs officers:
Consul--Chas. Scheffel, Inside
Guard--John Campbell, Advisor--
Victor Willoughby, Escort--Frank
Strunge, Outer Guard--B.F. Elfgen,
Camp Physicians--Dr. Worden, Beard,
Watson., Jan. 6, 1922, p.2 c.3

Marguerite camp of R.N. of A.
and Robin Hood camp of M.W. of A.
hold joint installation., Jan. 14,
1922, p.3 c.2

Oakwood camp elects officers:
Consul--Charles Scheffel, Advisor--
Victor Willoughby, Clerk John L.
Krug, Banker--B.R. Lagemann, Escort--
Frank Stringer, Inside Watchman--
James Campbell, Sentinel--Bert Elfgen,
Managers--James Johnson, James Camp-
bell, Fred Stumbert, Camp Physicians--
Dr. Worden, J.E. Watson., Dec. 8,
1922, p.17 c.3

Robin Hood camp began plans for
moving to Taphorn hall, where they
formerly had quarters., Dec. 23,
1922, p.1 c.4

Class of 9 new members initiated.,
June 6, 1923, p.12 c.2

C.S. Leech resigns as clerk of
Robin Hood camp after 33 yrs. of
service., June 23, 1923, p.1 c.6

Oakwood Camp elects officers:
Consul--Charles Schoeffel, Worthy Advisor--
William Wenzel, Banker--B.R. Lage-
man, Clerk--Victor Willoughby,
Escort--Frank Stringer, Inside Sent.--
Bert Elfgen, Secretary--Smauel Ball.,
Dec. 5, 1924, p.12 c.1

Robin Hood Encampment elects
officers: Venerable Council--
Maurice C. Hoffman, Past Council--
L.E. Walter, sr., Advisor--J.V.
Kinzel, Clerk--Frank Fisher, Banker--
Frank A. Bierbaum, Escort--Alfred
L'Heiux, Watchman--Homer E. Voiles,
Sentry--C.L. Wright, Trustee--
E.E. Rutledge, Physicians--O.O. Giber-
son, L.M. Bowman, Schaff, Walton and
Fischer., Dec. 13, 1924, p.1 c.5

Robin Hood camp #135 elects
officers for year., Dec. 12, 1925,
p.3 c.5

Annual election of officers., Dec.
3, 1927, p.7 c.3

Installation of officers., Jan.
17, 1928, p.2 c.5

Protest recently adopted rate
schedule affecting insurance of
older members of order., Aug. 8,
1929, p.2 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Mutual Protective
League

Alton council officers installed:
President--James Hensley, Vice Pres.--
Mrs. Idessa Hite, Secretary--Mrs. A.
March, Treas.--John Briggs, Chaplain--
Mrs. Della Hensley, Directors--
Mrs. Sarah Briggs, Thomas Canter,
Eddie Contor, Usher--George Miles,
Guard--Clarence Cousins., Jan. 20,
1914, p.1 c.7

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--O. of T.

Lodge #353, Order of Tonti, was
instituted last week in this city,
HO Tonsor, was elected Passed Presi-
dent., Mar. 14, 1889, p.6 c.2

Glass City Lodge, Order of Tonti
disbanded. It had not complied with
the laws of this State and had there-
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--M. W. of A.

Robin Hood Camp opens 51st year.,
Jan. 6, 1933, p.6 c.1

fore, no legal existence., Mar. 22, 1890, p.4 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Owls

Organized at Schwartzbeck's hall at 3rd & Ridge Sts. Organizer, Freeman. Officers: President--Ed. Green, Past President--Walter C. Cobeck, Vice President--William Leonard, Entertainers--George Crowson, A.J. Zaugg, Treasurer--August B. Luer, Warder--McSchwab., Oct. 14, 1907, p.1 c.2

Owls organized Feb. 25, 1913 at Illini Hotel Assembly Hall. Officers elected: Past President--W.T. Williams, President--C.V. Reed, Vice Pres.--George Winter, Invocator--Rev. Edward L. Gibson, Treasurer, J.G. Burley, Secretary--O.G. Norris, Trustees--Bert England, W.A. Bray, Warden--Louis O'Connor, Sentinel--C.E. Kitzenberg, Picket--Theodore Hoffman, Organizer--C.S. Wilson., Feb. 26, 1913, p.1 c.1

Order of Owls closed their charter last evening with a large attendance. Dr. Thrailkill elected next physician; J.E. Russell elected secretary in place of O.G. Norriss, F.P. Bauer succeeded A.H. Buck as trustee., Apr. 9, 1913, p.5 c.5

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Pythian Sisters.

Install officers: Past Chief--Josephine Fullager, Most Excellent Chief--Dora Trabue, Excellent Senior--Daisy Copley, Excellent Junior--Flora Seigel, Manager--Elizabeth Stafford, Mistress of Records & Correspondence--Norma Scribner, Mistress of Finance--Mary Thomas, Protector--Bertha Cox, Outer Guard--Nellie Russel., Jan. 16, 1918, p.3 c.4

Elect officers: Most Excellent Chief--Mrs. Sidney Gent, Ex-Senior Chief--Mrs. Eliza Maples, Ex-Junior Chief--Mrs. Thomas Parker, Manager--Mrs. Claud Burris, Mistress of Recorder & Corresp.--Mrs. C.N. Scribner, Mistress of Finance--Mrs. Edward Thomas, Protector--Mrs. Dwight Stafford, Guard--Mrs. Mary Vincent, Past Chief--Mrs. H.T. McCrea, Installing Officer--Mrs. Sidney Gent., Feb. 14, 1922, p.3 c.1

Officers installed: P.C.--Lenore McCres, N.C.C.--Mary Gent, E.S.--Charlotte Parker, E.J.--Bertha Cox, Manager--Rosetta Burns, M. of R. and C.--Daisy M. Scribner, M. of S.--Mary Thomas, Protector--Elizabeth Stafford, Guard--Gertrude Hibbard., Mar. 14, 1922, p.3 c.1

Elect officers: Past Chief--Charlotte Parker, Most Excell. Chief--Mary P. Burris, Excell. Sr.--Gertrude Hibbard, Excell. Jr.--Maud Chappell, Manager--Elizabeth Mulqueeny, Mistress of R. and C.--Daisy Scribner., Dec. 13, 1922, p.3 c.3

Installs officers: P.C.--Mrs. Charlotte Parker, M.C.C.--Mrs. Mary R. Burris, E.S.--Mrs. Gertrude Hibbard, E.J.--Mrs. Maude Chappell, Mgr.--Mrs. Elizabeth Mulqueeny, M. of R.C.--Mrs. Daisy M. Scribner, M. of F.--Mrs. Helen M. Kohler, Protector--Mrs. Hattie Clark, Guard--Mrs. Augusta Schlag., Jan. 9, 1923, p.3 c.2

Elects officers: Past Chief--Mrs. Gertrude Hibbard, Most Ex. Chf.--Mrs. Elizabeth Mulqueeny, Ex. Sr.--Mrs. Hattie Clark, Mngr.--Mrs. Lucille Wynkoop, M.R. & C.--Mrs. Daisy Scribner., M. of F.--Mrs. Helen Kohler, Protector--Mrs. Margaret Dickerson, Guard--Mrs. Maud Chappell, Install. Off.--Mrs. Amy Thomas, Grand Rep.--Mrs. Lenora McCrea, Alt. Rep.--Mrs. Charlotte Parker., Dec. 31, 1924, p.3 c.2

Convention of 17th district of organizations made up of 4 temples in 4 different counties in this part of Ill. convenes., May 11, 1925, p.1 c.7

Convention closes., May 13, 1925, p.2 c.8

Mrs. Harriett Clark elected head of organization., Dec. 9, 1925, p.3 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Rebekahs

Two Altonians elected to office at 28th district convention held in Mascoutah, Ill. President--Mrs. Florence Thomas, Vice-Pres.--Mrs. Clara Lowe., May 3, 1913, p.4 c.2

Next meeting of Carlin Lodge in Upper Alton is 62nd anniversary of establishment of degree for lodge., Nov. 11, 1913, p.3 c.4

Carlin Lodge No. 247 installs

officers: N.G.--Mrs. Gilbert Swain,
V.N.G.--Gilbert Swain, L.S.--Mrs.
Wm. Flack, V.L.S.--Mrs. Charles
Wenzel, V.S.--Mrs. C.B. Dailey,
L.S.--Mrs. Sinclair, R.S.--Mrs.
Walter Smith, Conductor--Mrs.
Matthew Hern, Warden--Mrs. J.C.
Campbell, Chaplain--Mrs. J.M.
Christman., July 9, 1914, p.2 c.2

Carlin Lodge No. 248, hold
their semi-annual meeting and in-
stall officers: Noble Grand--
Mrs. Gilbert Swain, Vice Noble
Grand--Gilbert Swain, L.S.--Mrs.
William Flack, Vice L.S.--Mrs.
Charles Wenzell, V.S.--Mrs. B.C.
Dailey, L.S.--Mrs. Cincalir,
Recording Sec't.--Mrs. Walter
Smith, Conductor--Mrs. Matthew
Hern, Warden--Mrs. J.C. Campbell,
Chaplain--Mrs. J.M. Christian.,
July 9, 1914, p.2 c.2

Ladies of Rebeccas will celebrate
63rd anniversary of their lodge
tomorrow evening at I.O.O. F.
Lodge., Sept. 17, 1914, p.3 c.5

Sixty-third anniversary of found-
ing of lodge celebrated in Upper
Alton., Sept. 24, 1914, p.2 c.3

Officers elected: N.G.--Mrs.
John Lawrence, V.N.G.--Mrs.
Matilda Smith, Rec. Sec't.--
Marie Strunge, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs.
Gilbert Swain, Deputy--Mrs.
Fred. Kunz, Treas.--H.M. Kauder,
Degree Capt.--Mrs. Clark Lowe,
Trustees--Hubert Sims, John
Christman, H.L. Windson, Mrs. Jesse
Campbell, Mrs. Edward Reeder., Dec.
14, 1916, p.2 c.3-4

Holds 19th annual meeting of
28th Dist. Assembly of lodges,
I.O.O.F. of state of Ill., in
College ave. church, Upper Alton.,
Mar. 4, 1917, p.1 c.1

State Assembly elects 2 Alton
ladies to state offices: Mrs. Ida
Palmer, Trustee, Mrs. Clara Lowe,
Marshal., Nov. 23, 1918, p.3 c.1

Elects officers: Noble Grand--
Mrs. Catherine Kunz, Vice Noble
Grand--Mrs. J. Mitchell, Secretary--
Mrs. Lee Burton, Financial Sec'y.--
Lou Hamilton, Treasurer--Mrs. Rose
Gillespie, Deputy--Catherin Mutz.,
Dec. 7, 1918, p.3 c.3

And Odd Fellows lodges to jointly
observe Centennial of Odd Fellow-
ship, Sat., May 22, 1919, p.1 c.7

And Odd Fellows, oldest lodge in
Ill. hold Centennial celebration
with Grand Master Kagy as speaker.,
May 26, 1919, p.1 c.6

Officers installed: N.G.--Marie
Reynolds, V.N.G.--Irene Hicks, Rec.
Sec't.--Lela Conrad, Warden--Marry
Harr, Conductor--Ruby Van Deusen,
Chaplain--Sara Soliday, Inside
Guard--Minnie Harrod., R.S. to N.G.--
Laura Anthony, L.S. to N.G.--Mathilda
Giehl, R.S. to V.N.G.--Julia Moore,
L.S. to V.N.G.--Mrs. Kessenger.,
Aug. 22, 1919, p.5 c.5

Celebrates 68th anniversary;
Fred Rose of E. St. Louis addresses
assembly., Sept. 22, 1919, p.3 c.3

Annual installation of officers:
N.G.--Cora Klaus, V.G.--Alice Wilkin-
son, Sec't.--Lea Burton, Fin. Sec't.--
Lucretia Hamilton, Treas.--Hilda Scott.,
Jan. 3, 1920, p.3 c.2

Install officers: Noble Grand--
Mrs. Irene Hicks, Vice Grand--Emma
Van Deusen, Res. Sec't.--Rose
Waggoner, Financial Sec't.--Julia
Moore, Treas.--Mary Hauer., Jan. 17,
1920, p.7 c.1

Elects officers: N.G.--Mrs. J.E.
Wilkinson, V.G.--Mrs. James Rost,
Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. W.H. Burton,
Fin. Sec't.--Lucretia Hamilton, Treas.--
Mrs. Charles G. Scott., June 5, 1920,
p.3 c.1

Lodge 475 installs officers. (Listed).,
July 3, 1920, p.8 c.1

Carlin lodge no. 248 installs
officers., July 15, 1920, p.3 c.2

Members of Alton and Carlin lodges
celebrate 64th anniversary., Sept. 20,
1920, p.3 c.1

Catherine Kunz, prominent as candidate for State Warden of lodge which office presages eventual election to state presidential office; spirited contest finally ends in election of Flora M. Sheets as state head., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1 c.6

Hold annual election of officers:
Noble Grand--Mrs. James Rust, Vice Grand--A.P. Edsall, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Lee Burton, Financial Sec'y.--Mary Olthoff, Treas.--Miss Nitsche, Capt. of degree team--Wm. Thomas, Dept. Grand Master--Mrs. Fred Kunz., Dec. 4, 1920, p.3 c.1

Carnation club elects officers. (Listed)., Dec. 9, 1920, p.5 c.1

Carlin club elects officers:
No.G.--Bertha Holocher, V.N.G.--Mrs. Mabel Clark, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Alice Mawdsley, En. Sec't.--Mrs. Mattie Wenzel, Treas.--Mrs. Clara Lowe., Dec. 15, 1921, p.3 c.3

Members of Carlin lodge celebrate their 11th anniversary., Mar. 20, 1922, p.3 c.1

Alton Rebekah Lodge, No. 475 will hold its regular meeting at I.O.O.F. and will hold special celebration in honor of 71st anniversary of Odd Fellowship and Rebekahism., Sept. 14, 1922, p.3 c.1

Elect officers: N.G.--Mrs. Flora Davis, V.N.G.--Mrs. Della Gibson, Rec. Sec't.--Rose Wagoner, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Martha Stormer, Treas.--Mrs. Arthur Heuer, Deputy--Anna Frederick, Trustees: Mrs. Harvey Rickle, Mrs. W.M. Davis, Mrs. Emma Oetkin, Mrs. Viola Keltz, Mrs. Nick Gieble., Dec. 9, 1922, p.5 c.1

Officers of Carlin Lodge elected:
N.G.--Mrs. Mary Young, Vice G.--Mrs. Alice Mawdsley, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Nellie Reeder, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Mattie Wenzel, Treas.--Mrs. Clara Walter Young, Deputy--Mrs. Clara Lowe, Trustees--John Christman, James Mawdsley, Mrs. Ethel Foster, Mrs. Bertha Hallocher., Dec. 14, 1922, p.3 c.1

Elects officers: N.G.--Cora Davis, V.G.--Mrs. Arthur Heuer, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Martha Stormer, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Rose Waggoner, Chaplain--Caroline Kirschner, Inside Guard--Mrs. Addie Daniels, Outside Guard--D. Marrs, V.S. to N.G.--Mrs. Anna Frederick, L.S. to N.G.--Mrs. Irene Hicks, R.S. to V.G.--Mrs. Dora Brien, L.S. to V.G.--Mrs. E. Oetting, Pianist--Mrs. Kelty., Jan. 5, 1923, p.11 c.1

District 26 annual assembly convenes in Alton, Fri, May 4., Apr. 23, 1923, p.2 c.5

Mrs. J.C. Beanblossom elected secretary of Rebekah Assembly of 26th district., May 5, 1923, p.1 c.7

Install officers: Noble Grand--Mrs. Rose Ryan, Vice Grand--Mrs. Alta Lawrence, Secretary--Mrs. Leon Jenkins, Treasurer--Fay Joerger, Supporters to Vice Grand--Mrs. Grace Stenger, Mrs. George Dalton., Jan. 5, 1924, p.3 c.2

Carlin lodge entertains officers of 26th district., Feb. 25, 1926, p.3 c.6

Mrs. John Beanblossom elected president of 26th district in annual convention at O'Fallon., May 8, 1926, p.3 c.6

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--Royal Arcanum

Council 868 elects officers:
Regent--Henry Hanbaum, Vice Reg.--Henry Flach, Orator--Joseph Pullen, Chaplain--O.C. Howard, Guide--Casper Horn, Secretary--J.J. King, Collector--James B. Foreman, Treas.--J.C. Bramhall, Warden--H.A. Hoffman, Sentinel--F.P. Bauer., Dec. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2

Officers elected: Regent--Henry Hanbaum, V. Reg.--Wm. H. Adams, Orator--Joseph Pullen, Past Reg.--Henry Flach, Sec't.--J.J. King, Treas.--H.A. Hoffman, Guide--A.C. Howard, Chaplain--James Foreman, Collector--Casper Horn, Guide--F.P. Bauer., Jan. 16, 1914, p.5 c.5

Elects officers: Regent--J.C. Bramhall, Vice Reg.--Archie McDonald, Orator--C.E. McDonald, Sec't.--J.J. King, Collector--J.D. Foreman, Treas.--

F. P. Bauer, Chaplain--J. C. Bramhall, Jr. Guide--Joe Pullen, Warden -- Fred Selhime, Sentry--J. H. Arter, Trustee--C.A. Schleuter, Grand Rep.--Casper Horn., Dec. 4, 1914, p.4 c.3

Elects officers: Regent--James Selhime, Vice Reg.--Archie McDonald, Secretary--Henry Flack, Collector--J.B. Foreman, Treasurer--J.C. Bramhall, Chaplain--J.C. Bramhall, Jr., Warden--Floyd Legate, Sentry--H.A. Hoffmann, Rep. to Gr. Council--Casper Horn, Alternate--James King, Regent--James King, Orator--Fred Selhime., Jan. 7, 1916, p.2 c.4

Plans revivification, after 17 years of inactivity. Officers elected., Jan. 16, 1930, p.6 c.3

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--R.N. of A. Carnation Camp, Royal Neighbors elected following officers: Oracle--Mrs. Matilda Robertson, Vice Oracle--Mrs. G.H. Osborn, Past Oracle--Mrs. M.L. Mather, Chancellor--Mrs. Rosa Weissenfluh, Recorder--Mrs. Alice Legeman, Receiver--Mrs. Mary Blakely, Marshal--Minnie Wingert, Outside Sentinel--Mrs. Harriet Craig, Inside Sentinel--Mrs. Overath, Manager--Mrs. A. Camp, Musician--Miss Pearl E. Robertson, Camp Physicians--Dr. G.K. Warden and Dr. J.E. Watson., Dec. 12, 1907, p.4 c.3

Following officers elected: Oracle--Mrs. Minnie Mortenroth, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Lizzie Zaugg, Chancellor--Mrs. Lizzie Bernson, Recorder--Mrs. Sadie Mulgweeney, Marshal--Mrs. Kate Schnarr, Inside Sentinel--Mrs. Lizzie Hunter, Outside Sentinel--Mrs. Ada Walker, Manager for 3 year term--Mrs. Florence Bierbaum, Physicians--Dr. L.M. Bowman and Dr. N.P. Merritt., Dec. 2, 1908, p.1 c.2

Joint meeting will be held to-morrow night at Taphorn Hall by Royal Neighbors of America and Modern Woodmen for purpose of installing newly elected officers., Jan. 12, 1912, p.8 c.2

Alton Lodge 500, Royal Neighbors elect officers: Oracle--Mrs. Emma Schaeffer, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Nora Hoffman, Past Oracle--Mrs. L. Zaugg, Chancellor--Mrs. Ida Walters, Recorder--Minnie Hunt, Receiver--Mrs. Lenora McCrea, Marshal--Mrs. Maggie Dillon, Inside Sentinel--Mrs. Lizzie Hunter, Outside Sentinel--Mrs. Amelia Applequist, Physicians--Dr. Nina Merrit, O.A. Giberson, Manager for 3 yrs.--Frank Fisher., Dec. 4, 1914, p.3 c.2

Members of Carnation Camp Royal Neighbors elect officers: Past Oracle--Mrs. E. H. Riehl, Oracle--Mrs. M. Robertson, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Ernest Weissenfluh, Chancellor--Nellie Tibbitt, Recorder--Mrs. Alice Lageman, Receiver--Mrs. Will Blanely, Marshal--Edith Ingeman, Inner Sentinel--Frieda Bauer, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Jacob Backman, Managers--Mrs. Joseph Kehr, Pauline Stiritz, Physicians--Drs. F. Worden, J.E. Watson, Dr. Bird., Dec. 10, 1914, p.2 c.4

Royal Neighbors of America elect following officers: Oracle--Mrs. Margarite Haller, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Charles Volz, Recorder--Mrs. Joseph Frick, Receiver--Mrs. Robert Mays, Chaplain--Mrs. S.T. Thompson, Director--Mrs. Harry Paul., Dec. 31, 1914, p.2 c.2

Marguerite camp #400 observes 20th anniversary of founding of Order., Apr. 4, 1913, p.4 c.5

Elects officers of Carnation Camp. Oracle--Mrs. Matilda Robertson, Past Oracle--Mrs. Mary L. Mather, Chancellor--Nellie Tibbitt, Recorder--Mrs. Alice Lageman, Receiver--Mrs. Mary Blakely, Marshal--Mrs. L. Spiess, Inner Sentinel--Lelia Radcliff, Outer Sentinel--Louise Plumb, Musician--Mrs. Pearl Wright, Physicians--Drs. F. Worden, J.E. Watson, Dec. 10, 1913, p.4 c.5

Marguerite Camp elects officers. Oracle--Mrs. WC Schaffer, Vice Oracle--Mrs. M. Hoffman, Receiver--Mrs. H.T. McCrea, Chancellor--Mrs. Oscar Weindel,

Marshal--Mrs. T. Dillon, Inside Sentinel--Mrs. Otto Loelike, Outside Sentinel--Mrs. Emanuel Applequist., Dec. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2
District deputy, Mrs. Woods of E. St. Louis, campaigns for new members for R.N. of A. and 26 ladies were presented for membership., Mar. 6, 1914, p.1 c.2

Initiates 5 new members., Aug. 13, 1914, p.2 c.5
Initiates class of candidates at meeting in Betz hall., Oct. 15, 1914, p.2 c.6

Marguerite camp, No. 500 elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Clara Bernzen, Past Oracle--Alvena Weber, Recorder--Mrs. Minnie Hunt, Ass't. Rec.--Mrs. Emma Stone, Receiver--Mrs. Maggie Dillon, Chancellor--Mrs. Blanche Stafford, Marshall--Mrs. Nora Hoffman, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Lizzie Hunter, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Mary Berner, Manager--Mrs. Emma Schafer (3 yrs), Physicians--Dr. Nina P. Merritt, Dr. O.O. Giberson, Delegates to State camp.--Mrs. Clara Bernzer, Mrs. Clementine Lynn (alternate)., Dec. 8, 1916, p.3 c.2

Installs officers: Oracle--Mrs. R.L. Simmons, Vice Oracle--Grace Eddington, Past Oracle--Mrs. C.F. Simmons, Chancellor--Mrs. Louis Yost, Receiver--Mrs. J.H. Heuter, Recorder--Mrs. J.M. Storey, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Phillip Strack, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. John Miller, Marshal--Mrs. W.J. Heuer, Ass't. Marshal--Mrs. H.A. Heidemann., Jan. 16, 1917, p.7 c.3

Mrs. Minnie M. Hunt resigns as camp recorder of Marguerite camp #500. Mrs. Mary E. Stone elected to fill vacancy., July 20, 1917, p.4 c.1

Golden Rod camp elects officers: Oracle--Freda Freeman, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Fannie Baxter, Chancellor--Mrs. Louise Steinman, Recorder--Mrs. Alice Thomas, Receiver--Mrs. Eva Slaten, Marshal--Mrs. Lelia Buttler, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Sophia Freeman, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Kate Wallace, Manager--George Larbey,

Physicians--Dr. Fred G. Warner., Dec. 7, 1917, p.10 c.4

Marguerite camp #500 elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Florence M. Bierbaum, V. Oracle--Mrs. Carrie Shelton, Recorder--Mrs. Mary E. Stone, Ass't. Rec.--Mrs. Carrie Hurley, Receiver--Mrs. Maggie Dilbn, Chancellor--Mrs. Edith Williamson, Marshal--Mrs. Nora Hoffman, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Lizzie Hunter, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Mary Beaver, Manager--Frank Fisher (3 yrs.), Physicians--Dr. Nina P. Merritt, Dr. O.O. Giberson., Dec. 7, 1917, p.3 c.1

Carnation camp elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Alice Riehl, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Mary Keefer, Past Oracle--Mrs. P.B. Robertson, Chancellor--Mrs. Helen Harting, Recorder--Mrs. Rose Thomas, Receiver--Mrs. Mary Blakely, Marshal--Mrs. Grace Fischer, Inside Sentinel--Freda Bachmann, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Rose Bachmann, Manager--Mrs. Alice Lageman, Doctors--Worden, Watson, Beard., Dec. 13, 1917, p.2 c.1

Installs officers: Oracle--Mrs. E. Riehl, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Peipert, Chancellor--Mrs. Harting, Past Oracle--P.B. Robertson, Marshal--Mrs. Fisher, Recorder--Mrs. Phil Thomas, Receivers--Mrs. Mary Blakely, Inside Sentinel--Frieda Bauchman, Outside Sentinel--Mrs. Rosie Bauchman, Physician--Dr. J.E. Watson., Jan. 10, 1918, p.7 c.3

Marguerite camp #500 purchases \$300,000 worth of Liberty bonds., May 4, 1918, p.1 c.7

Carnation club elects officers: Oracle--Olive Riehl, Vice Oracle--Mary Keefer, Past Oracle--Alvean Hammond, Recorder--Rose Thomas, Receiver--Rose Watson, Manager--Mary Blakely, Chancellor--Anna Maus, Inner Sentinel--Mildred Pennington, Outer Sentinel--Sadie Jones, Marshal--Mamie Coffler., Dec. 12, 1918, p.3 c.1

Honors Mrs. Mary Blakley and P.B. Robertson, oldest members., Jan. 23, 1919, p.3 c.3

Installs officers: Oracle--Mrs. Minnie Thomas, Past Oracle--Freda

Freeman, Vice Oracle--Eld. Ruebel,
Recorder--Alice Thomas, Receiver--
Elva Slaten, Chancellor--Rose
Ulrich, Marshal--Lelia Butler,
Ass'n. Marshal--Maurine Ruebel,
Manager--Effie Wagoner., Jan. 23,
1919, p.6 c.3

Holds banquet in honor of
Camps 21st anniversary., Mar. 21,
1919, p.10 c.6

Carnation Camp elects officers:
Oracle--Mrs. E.A. Riehl, Vice Oracle--
Mrs. C.M. Briggs, Chancellor--Mrs.
John Krug, Recorder--Mrs. Wm. Burgan,
Receiver--Mrs. J.E. Watson, Marshal--
Mrs. Coffler, Inside Sentinel--Mrs.
Holliday, Outside Sentinel--Mrs.
J. Keefer, Manager--Mrs. Wm.
Blakely, Musician--Miss Thompson,
Physicians--Drs. Worden, Baird,
Watson., Dec. 17, 1921, p.5 c.5

Marguerite Camp elects officers:
Oracle--Mrs. Carrie Hurley, Vice
Oracle--Mrs. Louise Beiser, Recorder--
Mrs. Nora Hoffman, Receiver--Mrs.
Maggie Dillon, Chancellor--Mrs.
Lucy Bailey, Marshal--Mrs. Catherine
Schnorr, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Mary
Luecht, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Rose
Crowe, Manager--Mrs. Hannah McCrea.,
Dec. 2, 1921, p.15 c.3

Marguerite and Robin Hood camps
hold joint installation at Woodman
hall., Jan. 14, 1922, p.3 c.2

Carnation camp, celebrated its
20th anniversary with banquet at
Mineral Spring's hotel., Feb. 22,
1922, p.3 c.2

Marguerite camp, #500 elects
officers: Oracle--Mrs. Carrie Hurley,
Vice Oracle--Mrs. Wm. Beiser, Past
Oracle--Mrs. Emma Schafer, Chancel-
lor--Mrs. Frank Bailey, Recorder--
Mrs. Adeline Percival, Marshal--
Mrs. A. Schnorr, Inner Sentinel--
Mrs. Marie Luecht, Outer Sentinel--
Mrs. Blanch Stafford, Managers--
Mrs. George Hunt, Musician--Dora
Dillon, Physicians--O.O. Giberson,
Nina Merritt, L.M. Bowman., Dec. 8,
1922, p.3 c.2

Elects officers: Oracle--Mrs.
Georgia Lonie, Vice Oracle--Catherine
Fox, Past Oracle--Mrs. Anna VanMeter,
Recorder--Mrs. Nellie Paul, Receiver--
Mrs. Josephine Frick, Marshall--Mrs.
Estelle Huitt, Ass't. Marshall--Mrs.
Gladys Haller, Inner Sentinel--Mrs.
Ruth A. Andrews, Outer Sentinel--Mrs.
Ruth A. Andrews, Outer Sentinel--Mrs.
Flora Davis, Manager--Mrs. Margaret
Haller., Dec. 15, 1922, p.15 c.1

Elects officers: Oracle--Mrs.
Edwin H. Riehl, Vice Oracle--Mrs.
C.C. Briggs, Past Oracle--Mrs. John
Kiefer, Chancellor--Mrs. John L.
Krug, Recorder--Mrs. Wm. Burgan,
Treas.--Mrs. J.E. Watson,
Marshalls--Mrs. Gus Coffler, Mrs.
John Clifford, Managers--Mrs. John
Hall, Mrs. Joseph Kehr, Mrs. Will
Blakely, Camp Physicians--Drs. F.
Worden, J.E. Watson., Dec. 26, 1922,
p.7 c.3

Installs officers: Oracle--Ida
Haven, Past Oracle--Anna Vanpreter,
Chancellor--Mary Louise Harrod, Re-
corder--Neil A. Paul, Receiver--Mrs.
John Frick, Marshal--Anna Fredericks,
Ass't. Marshal--Dantie Brien., Jan.
8, 1920, p.2 c.2
Install officers., Jan. 15, 1920,
p.3 c.2

Marguerite Camp elects officers.,
Dec. 3, 1920, p.3 c.4

Officers of 3-county convention
held in Labor Temple, E. St. Louis
elected: President--Mrs. Bruno
Morgenroth, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Van Meter,
W.R., Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Mollie Smith,
E. St. Louis, Inner Sentinel--Mrs.
M. Metler, Belleville, Outer Sentinel--
Mrs. J. Kagel, Marissa, Chancellor--
Mrs. E. Harder, E. St. L., Press
Chairman--Mrs. J. Schaefer, Alton.,
Oct. 2, 1924, p.3 c.3

Marguerite Camp holds annual
election of officers: Oracle--Mrs.
Maud Pfeiffer, Vice Oracle--Mrs.
Minnie Hunt, Chancellor--Mrs. Lucy
Bailey, Recorder--Mrs. Maggie Dillon,
Receiver--Mrs. Adeline Percival,

Manager (3 yrs.)--Mrs. Leona McCrea,
Manager (1 yr.)--Mrs. Emma Schafer,
Dec. 5, 1924, p.2 c.2

Carnation camp elects officers:
Oracle--Mrs. Pearl Holliday,
Vice Oracle--Mrs. Grace Fisher,
Past Oracle--Mrs. Freda Walter,
Chancellor--Mrs. Pauline Kehr,
Recorder--Mrs. Lottie Briggs,
Receiver--Mrs. Rosa Watson, Marshal--
Mamie Coffier, Inner Sent.--Mrs.
Alice Stringer, Outer Sent.--Mrs.
Rose Bockmann, Manager--Mrs. Minnie
Hall, Musician--Elizabeth Thompson,
Physicians--Drs. Watson & Worden.,
Dec. 11, 1924, p.7 c.3

District meeting to convene in
Alton as assembly hall of Evan-
gelical church, 8th and Henry.,
Oct. 6, 1925, p.1 c.1

Convention of 22nd district
elects officers: one Alton woman,
Mrs. Maggie Dillon elected Record-
er & Receiver., Oct. 7, 1925, p.2
c.4

Carnation Camp elects officers.,
Dec. 10, 1925, p.1 c.7

Carnation Camp celebrates 25th
anniversary., Nov. 3, 1927, p.3 c.2
Public installation of Carnation
camp., Jan. 26, 1928, p.9 c.6

Mrs. Christine Weindel elected
president of order in Madison
county., May 20, 1932, p.1 c.5
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--U.B. of F.

The 9'th annual session of the
State Grand Lodge, United Brothers
of Friendship, meet in Alton today
for a 4 day session. J.E. Bish of
Chicago is Grand Master., Sept. 13,
1887, p.3 c.3

U.B.O.F. lodge elected H.B.
Hunter, Master for coming term., Dec.
9, 1887, p.3 c.4

Corner stone for new lodge of
United Brothers of Friendship laid
June 29, on Easton Street south of
10th St., June 30, 1913, p.5 c.5

Corner stone for new lodge hall
of United Brothers of Friendship
laid Sunday on Easton, just south
of 10th st., June 30, 1913, p.5 c.5

Elects officers: W.M.--H.B. Hunter,
D.M.--George Hutchinson, Trustees--
Wm. Osborn, Chas. Webster, James
Redmond, Secretary--Joel Russell,
Treasurer--George C. Mason, Chaplain--
J.W. Tiff, R.S.--John Lawrence,
L.S.--Mr. Davis, I.S.--Albert Green,
O.S.--R.J. Oty, Pilto--Lewis Valley,
Examining Physician--Dr. Geo. L.
Samuels., Dec. 16, 1914, p.4 c.1

Ill. lodge and Sisters of Myster-
ious Ten, colored organization,
opened here in Lovejoy school.
Grand lodge was organized in Alton
43 yrs. ago, with Hy. B Hunter as
first grand master, J.E. Biehm, first
grand sec't; both still living., Aug.
15, 1921, p.1 c.6

Circle lodge #2 and S. of M.R.
Progress Temple #79 hold 53rd anniver-
sary service at Crowe's hall. This
is oldest colored society in world
and one of most worthy organizations
of the race., Apr. 2, 1924, p.1 c.2

Members vote to form stock company
to finance erection of new temple
on Easton., Feb. 21, 1924, p.12 c.1

Circle lodge elects officers.,
Jan. 2, 1925, p.1 c.2

Dedication of their lodge hall
on Easton near 10th., Apr. 4, 1925,
p.2 c.8

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--U.L. of A.
H.G. M'Pike has charter of Alton
Council 41, Union League of America
organized in Alton Feb. 9, 1863.,
Feb. 18, 1902, p.2 c.4

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS--

Elects officers: President--
George Oldinettle, Vice Pres.--James
Osborne, Chaplain--Thomas Notson,
Sec't.--Ben Winters, Treas.--L.L.
Malone, Outside Sentinel--John Riggi,
Inside Sentinel--H. Schmoeller,
Trustees--W.G. Gray, Ben Elble,
Physician--Dr. O.O. Giberson., May
1, 1924, p.1 c.7

FRANKFORD, Rinold

Takes first place in seed corn
exhibit of county at National Seed
Corn show, Chicago., May 20, 1925,
p.9 c.5

FRANKLIN, Burns M.

New coach at Alton High School.,
(Illustrated)., Sept. 12, 1925, p.6 c.1

FRENCH, Everett

And Anna McCarroll married., Mar.
3, 1924, p.3 c.2

FRENCH, James

Dies, age 55 yrs., Feb. 18,
1924, p.1 c.8

FRENCH, James J.

And Mrs. Kate Hanna married.,
Apr. 11, 1921, p.3 c.6

FRENCH, Jennie (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 2, 1923, p.9 c.3

FRENCH, William

And Allen Adah married., May
20, 1919, p.2 c.3

FREY, Jacob

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 26,
1916, p.1 c.2

FRAZIER, Gladys

And George McDowell of Beards-
town married., Nov. 10, 1920, p.3
c.5

FRAZIER, Harry

And Clara Harrison of E. Alton
married., Sept. 2, 1924, p.3 c.4

FRAZIER, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 15, 1924,
p.1 c.7

FRAZIER, Leo

And Fay Robinson married., May
17, 1924, p.3 c.2

FRAZIER, Edna Scott (Mrs.)

Dies in hospital following inter-
nal hemorrhages, which were caused
by child kicking her in stomach
during night., Mar. 7, 1917, p.1 c.4

FRAZIER, Patrick

And Elsie Fay Haven married.,
Nov. 16, 1922, p.7 c.3

FREARK

Firm Loarts & Freark dissolved.
George Loarts continues the business.,
May 16, 1883, p.3 c.3

FREARK, Harriet (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924,
p.2 c.8

FREARK, S.H.

Sells confectionery which he
operated on E. Broadway for several
years to J.E. Ryan., Sept. 7, 1917,
p.8 c.7

Sells Princess cafe to John J.

Richards and Thomas Pearson who
change name to Dad's Cafe., Sept. 14,
1917, p.5 c.3

FREDEKING, Harry B.

And Lemirah Ellington married.,
June 11, 1924, p.3 c.3

FREDEKING, Wm. (Mrs.)

And Mrs. John Dahlstrom are heirs
to \$50,000 estate from their mother,
Mrs. S.R. Park of Nashville.,
Nov. 9, 1918, p.5 c.5

FREDEKING, Monroe E.

And Mabel Drury married in St.
Louis., Oct. 21, 1913, p.3 c.5

FREDERICK, Chris

Dies. Age 65 years., Oct. 26,
1908, p.8 c.3

FREDERICKS, Charles

Dies, in France., Dec. 4, 1918,
p.4 c.3

FREDERICKS, J.B.

Opens grocery store., Aug. 28,
1922, p.6 c.1

FREDERICKS, Richard

Dies, age 71 yrs., Oct. 18, 1915,
p.4 c.4

FREDERICKS, Thomas

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 18, 1915,
p.2 c.2

FREDERICKSON, Ida

Dies, age 55 yrs., Dec. 17, 1914,
p.1 c.2

FREDRICH, Lizzie Telgman

Dies., Mar. 5, 1923, p.10 c.1

FREEMAN, (Dr.)

Publisher of "Electric Advertiser"
printed at Alton Weekly Courier
office., Mar. 23, 1854, p.2 c.4

FREEMAN, Charles E.

Purchases A.K. Keiser grocery
store., Aug. 8, 1901, p.3 c.3

And A.L. Daniels, former proprietor
of Madison Hotel, form corporation
in grocery firm, to be known as Daniels-
Freeman with capital stock of \$5,000.,
Dec. 17, 1908, p.1 c.6

FREEMAN, C.E.

And A.L. Daniels incorporate
grocery business under firm name of
Daniels & Freeman Mercantile Co.,
Jan. 28, 1909, p.5 c.4

Grocery firm moved from 3rd. St.
to Kirsch building., May 17, 1910,
p.5 c.2

FREEMAN, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 years., Dec. 20,
1908, p.1 c.2

FREEMAN, Mather

And Bessie Ash, married., Oct.
29, 1897, p.3 c.5

FREEMAN & MERRILL, J.S.

Firm dissolved., Dec. 20, 1854,
p.3 c.2

FREEMAN, Robert

And Lena Kaslick married., Oct.
6, 1915, p.3 c.2

FREEMAN, Sandy

Dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 24, 1920,
p.2 c.2

FREEMAN, Virginia

And William B. Copely, Jr.
married., Oct. 26, 1918, p.3 c.1

FREEMAN, Virginia

And Harry Webb married., Jan.
10, 1922, p.2 c.3

FREGLE, Nellie

And J. Carter Holland married.,
July 17, 1914, p.7 c.3

FREICHS, Eilert R.

Dies, age 70 years., Jan. 24,
1899, p.3 c.6

FRESHOUR, B.F.

Rug and carpet dealer dies, age
64 years., Apr. 7, 1925, p.1 c.7

FREUND, Helen

Coloratura soprano to give recit-
al here Jan. 5., Dec. 16, 1926, p.3
c.5

FREIGHT LINES

Rise in freight rates will not
effect consumer a great deal since
most wholesale houses will absorb
rise., Aug. 4, 1920, p.1 c.7

Floss Transfer Co. takes over
interrurban express., Feb. 27,
1925, p.12 c.4

Agents of all railroads of St.
Louis, guests of O.E. George of
C. & A. and Ed Mahoney of A. & E.
and Allen Gaskins, joint levee agent.,
Aug. 5, 1925, p.1 c.2

Daily service on C.S. & St. L.
road, formerly C.P. & St. L. opens
today., Dec. 10, 1926, p.1 c.4

FRICKER, John F.

And Laura M. Hastings married.,
Sept. 8, 1919, p.4 c.1

FRIEDDRICH, William A.

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 25, 1922,
p.1 c.6

FRIEDRICH, Lillian

And Albert H. Meyers married.,
May 13, 1915, p.3 c.2

FRIEDRICH, William

And Bessie Worthy of Dow married.,
July 17, 1913, p.3 c.3

FRIEDRICH, Wm. O.

Elected to his 15th consecutive
term as president of Young People
Society of Lutheran church; other
officers listed., Dec. 2, 1925, p.3
c.4

Nominated to fill Walther League
Society post as member of Inter-
national Executive Board., July 18,
1929, p.3 c.3

FRIEND, Hanna B.

And Otto Yost married., Nov. 6,
1903, p.5 c.3

FRIES & BREM

Enter coal business in conjunction
with their ice business., Nov. 16,
1895, p.3 c.1

FRIES, Frank

And Elsie Murray married., Dec.
18, 1915, p.1 c.6

FRIES, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 years., Sept. 20,
1907, p.5 c.3

FRIES, Theodore

Elected Mayor of Alton Sept. 11,
1877., Sept. 13, 1877, p.3 c.2

FRIES, Walter

And Dorothy Badman married., Apr.
27, 1916, p.3 c.4

FRIES, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 8, 1916,
p.1 c.7

FRIES, William

Recommended for appointment as
postmaster by Congressmen Rodenberg.,
Feb. 17, 1922, p.1 c.7

New postmaster will take office first of week., Mar. 4, 1922, p.1 c.6

Postmaster from 1922 to 1924, dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 28, 1924, p.1 c.5

FRIES, Wm. E.

And Jossphine Templeton married., Nov. 22, 1924, p.3 c.2

FRIEVE, Fred

And Mabel Ash married., Aug. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

FRINK, LAMOTH, BROWN, & CO.

Co-partnership, of Frink, Lamoth, Brown & Co. formed to run line of daily steam packets between Alton and St. Louis, in connection with Springfield, Chicago, Galena and Lafayette Stages, to be known as "Alton and St. Louis Mail Line Company." Opens office on Front St., Feb. 4, 1848, p.3 c.6

FRINK & WALKER

Purchase steamers "Luella" & "Gov. Briggs" from Capt. Wm. P. LaMothe., Jan. 25, 1850, p.4 c.5

Mail contractors obtain contract for daily river mail between Alton and St. Louis, during navigation, for \$37,000., May 24, 1850, p.3 c.3

Firm of mail contractors and stage proprietors dissolved., July 1, 1853, p.2 c.3

FRISBY, F.W.

And Nancy M. Reagan married., Oct. 8, 1853, p.2 c.4

FRISCH, Regina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 15, 1924, p.1 c.8

FRITSCH, Julius (Jr.)

And Minnie Wilken married., May 22, 1900, p.3 c.6

FRITSCH & KOCH

Co-partnership in mercantile business dissolved. Julius Fritsch will continue business., Jan. 6, 1891, p.3 c.3

FRITZ, August

And Sadie Perkinson married., Sept. 26, 1921, p.3 c.3

FRITZ, William

Dies, age 62 yrs., Apr. 3, 1920, p.4 c.5

FRITZ & ROCHE

Three hundred & fifty hams destroyed in fire at Fritz & Roche smoke house., Apr. 15, 1878, p.3 c.2

FRITZ, W. H.

Who had petitioned for citizenship but suffered postponment from time to time passed away last April without having final papers issued to him., Sept. 9, 1920, p.1 c.6

FROELICH, F.W.

Dies in Nazareth Home, age 74 yrs., Oct. 30, 1924, p.1 c.5

FROELICH, Henry

Dies, age 81 years., Dec. 8, 1906, p.5 c.3

FROGGATT

Brown & Froggatt, Gas & Steam Pipe Fitters, 2'nd. St. form partnership., Mar. 18, 1858, p.3 c.4

FROHLI, Amelia

And John M. Merkle married., Oct. 2, 1897, p.3 c.5

FROHLI, Magdalene

Dies, age 66 years., Apr. 29, 1904, p.3 c.4

FROHLICH, Marie (Mrs.)

Wife of Michael, tank builder at 111. Glass Co., left Alton for New York, where she will embark Thursday, enroute to her old home in Bud Pesth, Hungary, to claim her share of large estate valued at \$12,000., Dec. 17, 1913, p.5 c.5

FROST, C.E.

And Gertrude Colston married., Oct. 1, 1919, p.3 c.1

FROST, Ethel (Mrs.)

And Frank Williams married., June 11, 1923, p.3 c.3

FROST, Opal Winifred

And Charles Howard Sheppard married., July 5, 1921, p.3 c.1

FROSTS

See: Weather

FRUIT STORES

See: Business Firms--Fruit.

FRUITTIGER, Jacob

Age 62 years, shoots self., Jan. 31, 1899, p.3 c.4

FRUMY, Ollie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 4,
1914, p.5 c.5

FRYE, C.T.

William L. Curtis, Fred E.
Best and C.T. Frye, Incorporators
of the Alton Curtis Mfg. Company.,
Jan. 18, 1887, p.3 c.2

FRYE, Lee

Dies, age 47 yrs., June 12, 1918,
p.1 c.5

FUCH, Marie M.

Dies., Oct. 4, 1915, p.5 c.3

FUCHS BROTHERS

Formerly of Herb store
clerical force, takes charge of
Lawliss grocery on Clawson., Mar.
20, 1913, p.2 c.5

FUCHS, Johanna

And Wm. Piepert married.,
June 1, 1915, p.2 c.5

FUCHS, Louis

And Mable Roloff married.,
Oct. 23, 1915, p.3 c.3

FUCHS, Peter

Accidentally kills self by
handling revolver. Age 43 yrs.,
Dec. 4, 1905, p.1 c.1

FUCHS, William

And Hazel Collins married in
double wedding with Margaret
Harrigan and Wilbur Metzger.,
Apr. 20, 1920, p.3 c.2

FUEL

See: Business Firms--Fuel,
Business Firms--Coal, Lights--
Gas, Mines & Mining, Oil Wells,
Refineries.

FUEL FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Fuel,
Business Firms - Coal, Mines &
Mining, Oil Wells.

FUESS

Espenhain, Fuess, Fischer & Co.
open dry goods store on 3rd. St.,
Sept. 2, 1882, p.3 c.4

Espenhain & Fischer & Co.
consolidate their business with
L. Haagen. The firm name to be
Haagen & Fuess Dry Goods Co.,
June 27, 1884, p.3 c.3

FULFORD, Homer

Who owns billiard hall on State
near Mather sells it to Emma
Blakely., July 27, 1925, p.7 c.7

FULK, Gardie

And David E. Supprrier married.,
Feb. 11, 1919, p.5 c.3

FULK, James G.

Killed by Big Four train., Sept.
26, 1910, p.1 c.1

FULKERSON, W.H. (Col.)

In Alton yesterday to sell 70-acre
tract of land, including baseball
park., Mar. 22, 1913, p.5 c.4

Dies as result of "steam shower"
at Western Cartridge Co. Had enter-
ed "dead" boiler to clean it and an
operator fired on e next to it.
When steam reached beyond safety
point it was turned from "live" to
"dead" boiler in which Fulkerson was
working., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.3

FULKS, Aaron

Dies, age 53 yrs., June 4, 1919,
p.1 c.5

FULLAGER, Al

And Josephine Tremmel married.,
Oct. 8, 1912, p.8 c.5

FULLAGER, Clara Hanna

Dies, age 22 yrs., Apr. 13, 1914,
p.5 c.3

FULLER, A.C.

And Lizzie Ulmrich married.,
Dec. 17, 1901, p.3 c.3

FULLER, Orin

And Leota Berry married., Aug.
15, 1922, p.1 c.1

FULLER, Robert (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 yrs., May 8, 1916,
p.1 c.3

FULLER, Ruby

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 5, 1914,
p.1 c.5

FULLER, Viola

And Elma Clark married., Sept.
29, 1922, p.2 c.4

FULLERTON, James

And Mattie Bowman married., Mar.
21, 1907, p.1 c.3

FULTON, Robert

And Mary Alice Young married.,
Sept. 28, 1896, p.3 c.3

FUNK, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., June 20,
1923, p.6 c.4

FUNK, Joseph Alexander

And Grace Evelyn Hottle married,
Dec. 26, 1924, p.3 c.2

FUNK, Esther

Graduate of U. of Ill. law school
will be first woman licensed to
practice in Madison county; will
be associated with Hiles, Newell &
Streeper at Edwardsville office.,
Aug. 17, 1928, p.1 c.7

FUNK, Simon

Dies, age 81 yrs., Oct. 23,
1909, p.1 c.1

FUNK, Wilhelmina

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 6,
1906, p.5 c.3

FUR FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Fur

FURLONG, Charles P.

Noted as world's greatest
oarsman, dies., June 27, 1932,
p.2 c.3

FURLONG, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies near St. Charles, Mo.,
Apr. 7, 1913, p.2 c.4

FURNITURE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Furniture

FURNITURE DEALERS

See: Business Firms - Furniture

FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA

See Societies--School

-G-

GABRIEL BROTHERS

Since dissolving partnership
in firm of Gabriel and Moore,
purchases Budde place for dairy
business., Apr. 29, 1913, p.2 c.5

Installs first automatic
milking machine in Madison county.,
May 11, 1915, p.2 c.4

Is first dairy in Alton to
install Clarifier machine., Dec.
20, 1915, p.1 c.3

Sells dairy to Walnut Grove
Dairy company., Oct. 8, 1917,
p.1 c.4

GABRIEL, Charles

And Mary Daniels married., June
11, 1918, p.6 c.3

GABRIEL, Ernest F.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 6, 1922,
p.1 c.7

GABRIEL, Theodore

Dies, age 35 yrs., July 3, 1916,
p.1 c.3

GABRIEL, William A. (Mrs.)

Matron at Alton Woman's Home
for past 2 years resigns., Mar. 23,
1925, p.7 c.7

GADDIS, Ellis M.

President and treasurer of Alton
Laundry Co., dies age 62., Oct. 8,
1930, p.1 c.2

GADDIS, E.M.

Purchases crystal dye works; will
equipplant with modern machinery.,
Jan. 29, 1912, p.8 c.4

GADDIS, Robert

Arrives home from France., Apr.
9, 1919, p.5 c.2

And Marylan Rintoul married., Oct.
3, 1919, p.3 c.2

GAFF, Frances

And Edward Zaugg married., Sept.
27, 1901, p.3 c.5

GAGEE, Mart

Forecloses mortgage on drug store
of Geo. Marsh, jr. in Laura building.,
Nov. 17, 1913, p.1 c.4

GAINES, Earl

And Myrtle Baltes married., June
5, 1916, p.3 c.1

GAINES, John

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 24, 1911,
p.4 c.3

GAISER, (Mrs.)

Opens hair dressing parlor., Dec.
19, 1899, p.3 c.4

GAINOR, Elizabeth

And Chas. Baker married., June 8,
1922, p.3 c.5

GAISER, Elizabeth, (Miss)

Dies at her home 315 Langdon.,
Jan. 17, 1896, p.3 c.4

GAISER, J.M. (Rev.)

Resigns from Cumberland Presbyterian
church to take charge of pulpit in
Danville, Ill., Jan. 23, 1899, p.2 c.4

KAISER, John G.

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 23, 1906,
p.1 c.1

KAISER, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 22, 1922,
p.1 c.7

KAISER, Launa Virginia

And Joseph Strubel married.,
Oct. 18, 1905, p.1 c.6

GAITHER & CAPES

Sell barber shop to Kremer &
Heidemann., Feb. 12, 1910, p.1 c.1

GAITHER, Earl R.

And Ruth May Loker married.,
June 4, 1919, p.3 c.4

GAITHER, Frank

And Lena Schnedider married.,
June 18, 1914, p.3 c.1

GAITHER, J.W.

Sells barber shop to B.L. Hall
of Granite City., Dec. 29, 1905,
p.5 c.5

GALBALLY, Richard

Dies, age 55 yrs., Dec. 24, 1904,
p.1 c.4

GALBALLY, William

And Mabel Neece married., Dec.
21, 1900, p.3 c.5

Promoted to night superintendent
at Glass Works., Oct. 5, 1914,
p.1 c.5

Purchases home of Attorney William
Wilson on Edwards st., Aug. 28, 1918,
p.2 c.1

GALBRAITH, F.W. (Jr.)

National Commander of American
Legion killed instantly when
machine in which he was riding
plunged over embankment., June 9,
1921, p.1 c.3

GALLAGHER, Edward (Dr.)

Dentist, takes over Dr. G.A.
McMillen's practice, when he leaves
for business trip in East., Aug.
22, 1917, p.5 c.3

Drafted as private but later
receives assignment to medical
corps of U.S. Army., Aug. 28, 1917,
p.1 c.5

Of Alton, takes over Dr. Deans'
office in Wood River when he was
called into war service., Nov. 30,
1917, p.1 c.3

GALLAGHER, Edward T. (Dr.)

Elected president of Madison Co.
Dental Society., Mar. 3, 1927, p.1
c.8

Elected vice president of Southern
Ill. dentists at annual meeting., Oct.
15, 1927, p.2 c.1

Elected president of Southern
Ill. Dental Society., Oct. 19, 1928,
p.11 c.5

GALLAGHER, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 20, 1901,
p.3 c.6

GALLAGHER, Thomas

Proprietor of the Union Depot
Hotel., July 17, 1893, p.3 c.5

Who conducted Depot Hotel for
38 years dies, age 66 yrs., June 8,
1927, p.1 c.1

GALLIMORE, John

And Winnie Marshall married.,
Oct. 17, 1903, p.5 c.3

GALLMER, Lizzie

And Fred Lehne married., Aug. 21,
1899, p.3 c.5

GALLOWAY, Harvey B.

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 16, 1924,
p.1 c.5

GALLOWAY, Helen

And Willie Lewis married in St.
Louis., Dec. 2, 1918, p.2 c.2

GALLOWAY, Mary (Mrs.)

Colored lady celebrates 110'th
birthday at home of son on Belle
St. Born in Virginia 1784. Son
nearly 60 and youngest of family.,
Feb. 8, 1894, p.3 c.5

Whose 110'th birthday was recently
celebrated died last evening at home
of son Madison on Main St. Was a
former slave and 11 of her 13 child-
ren were sold into slavery., Mar. 2,
1894, p.2 c.2

GALVIN, John

Dies, age 98 years. Believed to
be Madison county's oldest resident.,
Oct. 19, 1898, p.3 c.6

GAMBLE, James

With Geo. T. Brown and John Fitch
begin publication of Alton Courier.,
June 4, 1852, p.1 c.2

GAMBLE, M.A. (Mrs.)

Mother of James Gamble, former
publisher of Alton Courier, now
superintendent of telegraph lines in

California, dies., Oct. 10, 1862,
p.3 c.1

GAME

Deer, pheasants, prairie hens,
partridges and water fowl in
abundance at Alton., Dec. 28, 1836,
p.2 c.1

John Mabur of Alton will slaughter
2 large fat bears on Dec. 24, and the
meat will be for sale on Christmas
mourn at the Market House., Dec.
14, 1844, p.3 c.5

Game Warden, H.W. Lovejoy
seized \$35,000 quail in freight
and express office in East St.
Louis which had been killed after
close of season up along Illinois
Central R.R. tracks near Alton.,
Dec. 15, 1898, p.3 c.4

August Mayford and Charles Young
kill 110 quails in 24 hours., Nov.
22, 1899, p.3 c.6

Charles Ruebel and 3 companions
catch 160 lbs of frogs., July 12,
1904, p.3 c.4

Beavers seen in Wood River Creek.,
Oct. 26, 1905, p.5 c.3

Louis Schwallenstecker kills wild
cat on edge of town., Dec. 12, 1905,
p.8 c.4

Fox-hunting in progress on farm
of Mr. Stiritz as several gray foxes
are in vicinity north of Alton.,
July 11, 1908, p.5 c.3

James Stanley finds 6 foxes in
cave on bluffs near Clifton, most
of them half grown., Nov. 4, 1908,
p.1 c.5

Wolves kill and eat 200 lb. hog
of Dick Eck on Danforth st., Feb.
12, 1910, p.4 c.3

Ed and Theodore Burges kill
prairie dog at their home., Apr. 4,
1910, p.1 c.2

Possum captured by Ferdinand
Wood at 4th and Williams Sts.,
Feb. 25, 1908, p.5 c.4

Tom Stevens kills 18 lb. musk-
rat in pond on Klassner's farm.,
Apr. 18, 1908, p.7 c.2

George Winston, fisherman, of
farm adjacent to Physical Culture
Farm discovers nest of 5 foxes 6 or
8 weeks old which he killed for their
pelts., May 2, 1908, p.1 c.7

Harry Ashlock and Fred Buck kill
129 rabbits at one time., Jan. 4,
1911, p.8 c.4

Steven Evans kills wild cat near
Clifton Terrace., Jan. 17, 1911, p.1
c.4

Carload of live fish to be shipped
to H. Potamkin & Son in Phila-
delphia in tanks of water aerated
and purified by circulation of air
through train. Carp and dog fish
valued on equal with turkey in
east., Jan. 23, 1911, p.1 c.2

Deer horn found on levee which
had long been buried and was dug
up by big dredge from far below
present surface., Aug. 9, 1912,
p.1 c.6

L.C. Hein, fish warden entertains
several friends with black bass
fish dinner, after confiscating
several barrels of them, which
cannot be sold in compliance with
state law., Apr. 25, 1913, p.1 c.7

State game farm receives shipment
of 100 doz. eggs to be distributed
among Alton people to be hatched in
an attempt to raise pheasants and
call ducks, which are highly esteemed
by hunters, as decoys., Apr. 23, 1913,
p.8 c.3

"Matilda R" of Alton, first boat
purchased by Dunne Administration
of Ill. to head fleet of small motor
boats that are to be used by Ill.
Game & Fish Commission., Oct. 2, 1913,
p.1 c.3

Fish Commissioner, Peter Fay, of
East St. Louis, confiscates 6 bbls.
of fish from Str. "Belle of Calhoun",
Nov. 14, 1913, p.1 c.1

State fish warden removes all
game from Godfrey pond and places
them elsewhere because water
was so low in this pond that it was
feared fish would die., Nov. 27,
1914, p.1 c.1

Frank Otto catches red rabbit in
box trap., Jan. 12, 1915, p.4 c.2

Red fox seen in Rock Springs Park
several times., July 21, 1915, p.5
c.1

Deer seen on Grafton road, near
Alton., Aug. 10, 1915, p.2 c.5

Since 29th of June this year, Calhoun

county has paid out \$232, 25 for bounty on ground hogs., Oct. 9, 1915, p.7 c.6

Clem Veihmann, trapper, finds huge lynx in his traps on Mobile Island. Animal had long since become extinct in this territory., Jan. 17, 1916, p.3 c.4

James Aldous, back from Washington where he tried to secure an extension of time for spring duck shooting in Ill., May 25, 1916, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Harry Picker accompanied her husband on hunt to Cahokia creek, east of Alton and shot rabbit with twin takl., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1 c.7

Open season for squirrels and doves begins tomorrow., July 30, 1918, p.2 c.1

H.W. Clark, scientific assistant of U.S. Biological station at Fairport, Ia. in Alton to encourage turtle raising., Oct. 23, 1918, p.5 c.5

Rabbits retailing for 40¢ each., Nov. 20, 1918, p.5 c.3

Grey wolf killed by farmer near Wanda., Dec. 2, 1918, p.5 c.6

New Zealand red rabbits on display at Hartman's Hardware store., Apr. 19, 1919, p.1 c.4

Local sportsmen who have received copies of legislature bill fixing non-resident fishing license by Fish & Game Committee protests \$1.25 fee in petitioning for amendment settling rate equal at least with Missouri, which is \$3., May 23, 1919, p.3 c.2

Reports reach Alton that creeks and Ill. river are teeming with fish this year., May 31, 1919, p.1 c.4

Dr. George Zeller plans establishment of game preserve at hospital., Aug. 9, 1919, p.5 c.5

Growth in demand for fish and decreased number of fishermen make it impossible for Alton to furnish her own fish supply and Grafton markets are filling orders., July 22, 1919, p.10 c.6

One of largest coons ever caught in this section of country is caught by I.M. Page., Feb. 20, 1920, p.7 c.5

Mrs. P.B. Cousley's fine specimen of rainbow trout caught at Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, mounted and displayed at "Telegraph" office., Sept. 30, 1920, p.1 c.7

Henry Schilte, farmer living near Fosterburg, and his son, kill large red fox., Jan. 19, 1922, p.1 c.4

Mark Matthews, war veteran bags 70 ground hog in one day in alfalfa field and collects \$17.50., June 29, 1923, p.1 c.2

Many changes in state law proposed., May 15, 1925, p.17 c.1

All duck hunters must report bag of game., Oct. 15, 1925, p.1 c.3

Brain of pet wolf which attacked 2 colored children to be examined for rabies., Oct. 30, 1925, p.2 c.6

State will establish game preserve on ground of Alton State Hospital and Equitable Powder Co. grounds, with liberation of pheasants and quail., Nov. 19, 1925, p.1 c.8

Duck shooting season in Ill. changed from Sept. 16, to Oct. 1, opening date and extending from Dec. 31, to Jan. 15, as closing date., Dec. 10, 1925, p.1 c.4

Farm at Alton State Hospital will release 4500 birds., Aug. 31, 1927, p.3 c.5

Petition Gov. Emmerson to allow State Hospital game farm to remain here., Aug. 22, 1930, p.1 c.2

Cold wave sends hordes of ducks down river., Oct. 20, 1930, p.1 c.4

Reestablishment of state game farm to be started in near future at Alton State Hospital., Aug. 8, 1931, p.2 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. to sponsor nation-wide game restoration program through medium of Western-Winchester organizations. Floyd A. Johnson, former assistant game commissioner of S. Dak. appointed field manager of reserve; Dennis Hart, breeding experimenter for quail; located on Alby st., Apr. 15, 1933, p.2, c.1
GAMENS, Lillian

Of Wood River and Elmer Dial married., Oct. 22, 1917, p.3 c.4
GAMES

See: Clubs - All classes

GANISO, Sayo

An Armenian laborer at Alton Steel mill, age 22 yrs. accidentally fell into vat of sulphuric acid., May 15, 1914, p.1 c.6

GANNAWAY, Harry (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 11, 1922, p.1 c.1

GARAGE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Garage

GARBAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS

See: Factories--Reduction.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See: City Government
Factories--Reduction

GARDE, Benjamin L.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 23, 1911, p.1 c.7

GARDE, Katherine

Purchases hair dressing business from Laura Gaiser Strubel., Nov. 13, 1906, p.4 c.4

Sells hair-dressing business to Kate Knottnerus., Apr.1, 1910, p.8 c.3

Purchases millinery store of Breeman sisters at 308 Belle., Jan. 27, 1911, p.1 c.1

Who for many years conducted millinery store on Belle sells her shop to Margaret Durham of St. Louis., Jan. 21, 1922, p.3 c.4

GARDE, Margaret (Mrs.)

Residence destroyed by fire., Feb. 4, 1918, p.1 c.5

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 23, 1924, p.1 c.4

GARDNER, Clarence

Sustains terrible injuries in plant of Laclede Steel Co. when his arm becomes fatened in ash conveyor., Sept. 15, 1917, p.1 c.1

GARDNER, Fred D.

And Jeannette Vosburgh married., Oct. 9, 1894, p.3 c.3

GARDNER, John

Dies., June 29, 1906, p.8 c.2

GARDNER, Russel E.

And Mrs. Maud Simpson married., July 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

GARFIELD SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City Schools

GARIN, James

And Bernice Commons married., Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.1

GARMENT FACTORIES

See: Factories-Garment

GARNER, Agnes

And Charles A. Bishop married., Oct. 31, 1898, p.3 c.3

GARNER, (Prof.)

Opens tattoo studio on E. 2nd st., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1 c.7

GARNER, Clarence

Coroner unable to secure satisfactory explanation of death of man struck by C. & A. train., Dec. 31, 1920, p.1 c.7

GARNER, Fred

Arrives home from France., Apr. 18, 1919, p.5 c.7

GARNER, James

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 18, 1916, p.1 c.5

GARNER, John

Dies in Milwaukee, Wis., age 30., June 3, 1913, p.3 c.2

GARNIER

Mitchell & Garnier erecting extensive distillery in Upper Alton., Apr. 5, 1850, p.3 c.3

And Mitchell Flour Mill, have four new double flue boilers installed., June 22, 1854, p.1 c.3

GARRATS, Benjamin

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 29, 1919, p.3 c.3

GARRELL, Clarence E. (Dr.)

Thirty-third degree Mason, formerly of Alton dies in St. Louis., Feb. 16, 1920, p.1 c.3

GARRETT, Edith

And George Mook married., Sept. 6 1916, p.3 c.1

GARRETT, Francis

And Dr. W.D.W. Barnard married., July 3, 1905, p.8 c.4

GARSTANG, Ira

Builds gasoline automobile which carries two people., Nov. 10, 1899, p.3 c.4

GARSTANG, Richard

Having the Piasa House razed., Apr. 19, 1888, p.3 c.3

GARSTANG, Richard

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 15,
1923, p.1 c.6

GARTON, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies., June 24, 1922, p.1 c.4

GARTS, Roscoe

And Viola Ground married in St.
Louis., Jan. 16, 1913, p.10 c.7

GARVEY, William T.

And Wilma Mary Sol married.,
May 2, 1921, p.3 c.1

GARY, Joseph W.

Retired jeweler, having entered
business at 17 yrs. of age, dies,
age 84 yrs., May 8, 1922, p.1 c.7

GAS

See: Lights - Gas

GAS WELLS

Natural gas for Alton. Many
men in Alton believe that natural
gas in paying quantities can be
found near Alton and each contribute
\$300 to \$500 to be used in drilling
for oil or gas., May 5, 1916, p.1
c.5

GASKELL, Albert

And Ella J. Wills married., Nov.
16, 1903, p.5 c.3

GASKILL, Lucy

And Williamson Jones married.,
June 15, 1853, p.2 c.4

GASKINS, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 21, 1909,
p.1 c.5

GASKINS, Eugene

With John D. McAdams and D.R.
Sparks become incorporators of
Republic Publishing Co. Capital stock,
\$3,500., Aug. 16, 1902, p.3 c.4

GASKINS, Eugene

Reelected director of Piasa
Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., July 15, 1919,
p.5 c.4

Who was one of founders of
Melling and Gaskins Printing firm
32 years ago, retires; Mrs. Mell-
ing, widow, is owner., Mar. 19,
1924, p.1 c.4

GASKINS, Eugene A. (Mrs.)

Elected president of 22nd district
Federation of Women's Clubs at
annual meeting in Collinsville.,
May 16, 1919, p.1 c.4

Of Alton elected to state office
of Corresponding Secretary for
Ill. Women's Federation., May 27,
1921, p.9 c.4

Elected one of directors of the
2-year term to Ill. League of Women
Voters., Nov. 12, 1925, p.1 c.2

GASKINS, Minnis

Dies, age 50 yrs., Dec. 28, 1915,
p.1 c.2

GASKINS, Phyllis Gene

And Lieut. John F. McGinnis, jr.
of Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill. married.,
May 20, 1918, p.3 c.1

GASKINS' PRINTING CO.

And L. Stiritz & Melling own
buildings on 2nd st. which was
site of Lovejoy's printing office.,
Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

GASKINS, Sidney

Arrives home from France., Feb.
4, 1919, p.1 c.3

GASOLINE

See: Business Firms--Automobile
Service ; Refineries.

GASS, Bert

Dies, age 39 yrs., June 6, 1917,
p.1 c.1

GATES-CLARK DRY GOODS CO.

Name of the new owners and organizers
of the Haagen Dry Goods Company.,
Aug. 12, 1907, p.1 c.7

Buys stock and fixtures from A.J.
Howell who retires from active
business., Oct. 19, 1908, p.8 c.4

Installs delivery service in
competition with St. Louis stores.,
Nov. 9, 1908, p.8 c.3

Will occupy commercial building
stores with Dept. store., Sept. 11,
1912, p.1 c.1

Receives largest plate glass ever
used in Alton which was shipped
here in Eagle Wharf Boat from Phila-
delphia., Oct. 28, 1912, p.1 c.3

Opens tomorrow in new quarters in
Commercial building., Dec. 13, 1912,
p.4 c.2

Expands store; leased store build-
ing belonging to J.T. Quigley, ad-
joining Commercial building., June 13,
1914, p.1 c.3

Takes possession of store room in
Quigley building which they will start

to work on at once and fix up for own use., Aug. 1, 1914, p.1 c.5

Trying new experiment in selling 2 articles for price of 1, which is variation of 1¢ sale., Mar. 29, 1916, p.5 c.4

GATELY'S CLOTHING STORE

Closes long term lease for store room at 208 W. 3rd st., 2 doors east of Alton National bank., June 27, 1917, p.4 c.3

Formal opening of new store, 208 W. 3rd st., Oct. 5, 1917, p.9 c.1

GATES, Hallie

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 16, 1918, p.8 c.5

GATES, Margaret

Former Alton girl and Bruce Commons, son of Governor of Col. married., Aug. 29, 1914, p.1 c.1

GATES, Pearl B.

Formerly of Alton and brother to W.C. Gates, is held 60 mi. from American line, by Gen. Villa, Mex. He had crossed border to purchase 10,000 head of cattle and deliver them to an American in El Paso, Tex. but Villa has confiscated 100 head, so far., Mar. 21, 1914, p.1 c.4

GATES, W.C.

Pastor of First Baptist church elected Supt. of First Baptist church S.S. for 20th time as well as being elected President of Alton Retail Merchant's Ass'n., Apr. 24, 1918, p.1 c.3

Business man of Alton dies, age 53. (Illustrated)., Feb. 4, 1922, p.1 c.2

Succeeded by Gilson Brown in an unexpired term as president of Y.M.C.A., Feb. 15, 1922, p.1 c.6

GATLINGER, Susan

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 5, 1915, p.1 c.7

GATTON, Jesse L. (Rev. Fr.)

Chaplain at St. John's hospital Springfield, has been appointed resident chaplain at Catholic Orphanage on State St., Mar. 28, 1924, p.1 c.8

GAUCH, Edward

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 22, 1918, p.1 c.4

GAUDIE, Harry

And Nellie Schrieber married., Feb. 3, 1913, p.1 c.5

GAUDIE, Thomas

With E.F. Deterding purchases grocery store of D.F. Yaekel at corner of 2'nd. & Market Sts., Nov. 29, 1902, p.3 c.4

GAUKRODGER, Grace

And Le Roy Stobbs married., Apr. 1, 1914, p.3 c.4

GAUL, Ida

And Clausy Heppner married., Sept. 2, 1915, p.1 c.2

GAUMER, Wise, Mitchell & Gaumer to erect fire proof warehouse just below Wise's Mill between Short St. and Levee., Apr. 28, 1855, p.3 c.1

GAVIN, Phil

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 24, 1907, p.1 c.4

GAYLORD, Owen C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Apr. 1, 1912, p.1 c.7

GEARING, James M.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 16, 1915, p.1 c.3

GEARING, Leta O.

And Harry R. Ward married., June 15, 1916, p.3 c.2

GEARING, Roy

Put in charge of combined office of Wells-Fargo and American Express Co., Apr. 2, 1914, p.1 c.6

GEARL, Henry

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 15, 1923, p.14 c.4

GECCARD, Joseph

Section man, dies as result of being run over by hand car on Upper Alton C. & A. cut-off., Jan. 10, 1913, p.3 c.6

GEE, Grace

And George Osterkamp married., May 3, 1921, p.3 c.4

GEENTY, John

Dies., Mar. 18, 1924, p.2 c.7

GEHRE, John

Dies, age 53 yrs., Nov. 22, 1922, p.1 c.1

GEHRIG, Elizabeth, (Mrs. George Gehrig)

Dies, age 76 years., Mar. 18, 1896, p.3 c.6

GEIBEL, Rosa
And Floyd Waggoner married.,
Nov. 13, 1914, p.1 c.5
GEIBEN, Michael
Dies, age 75 yrs., Jan. 19,
1916, p.3 c.5
GEIGER, Edward J.
And Sophia Hollain married.,
Apr. 19, 1921, p.3 c.2
GEIL, Emelia
And Paul Dooling married.,
June 16, 1920, p.3 c.1
GEISEN, Catherine
Dies, age 25 yrs., Oct. 1,
1920, p.1 c.1
GEISEN, William
Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 27,
1919, p.1 c.5
GEISENINGER, William
Dies., Jan. 22, 1916, p.1 c.1
GEISENBERGER, Anton
And Edward Foster killed in
80 ft. fall from roof of newly
erected flour mill of Stanard
Tilton Co. Henry C. Allen badly
injured., Oct. 5, 1915, p.1 c.3
GELTZ, Charles T.
Dies, age 40 yrs., May 27,
1916, p.5 c.3
GEMMILL, James
And Madeline Phillips married.,
June 8, 1922, p.3 c.4
GENT, Andrew
Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 19,
1901, p.3 c.4
GENT, Arthur
And Anna May Bertier married.,
May 10, 1915, p.3 c.4
GENT, Charles
Opens butcher shop, 7'th &
Belle Sts., Aug. 31, 1892, p.3 c.3
Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 13,
1905, p.5 c.6
GENTI, Charlotte
And Richard W. Stevens married.,
Sept. 9, 1914, p.3 c.4
GENT, Cleora
And Harry Logan married., Sept.
27, 1920, p.1 c.3
GENT, Clinton
Arrives home from France., Aug.
18, 1919, p.3 c.5

GENT, Ernest
And Mae Cresswell married., July
27, 1898, p.3 c.5
Sells coal business to Faustinus
Coppinger., Jan. 8, 1910, p.1 c.4
GENT, Ethel M.
And Walter K. Hufferd married.,
June 4, 1921, p.3 c.2
GENT, Henry
Sells home on W. 9th st. to Henry
Gent., Sept. 20, 1918, p.1 c.7
Dies, age 51 yrs., June 29,
1921, p.1 c.3
GENT, Maria
Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 27, 1915,
p.5 c.3
GENT, William
Inventor of washing machine de-
vice formerly associated with
Brokaw-Eden Co. seeks to prove
patent rights through U.S. Patent
office., Mar. 16, 1927, p.3 c.2
GEORGE, D.E. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 46 yrs., June 20, 1917,
p.1 c.7
GEORGE, Elizabeth
Graduate of Wendell Phillips
College, Chicago, formerly of
Alton, is valedictorian of her class;
salutatorian is also Alton girl,
at same school, Beatrice Whitefield.,
June 11, 1925, p.1 c.5
GEORGE, O.E.
Former agent for C. & A. R.R.
appointed assistant general freight
agent for Alton Bridge and Ill.
Terminal R.R., Oct. 19, 1918, p.5 c.4
Pioneer in railroading. (Illustrations).,
Nov. 11, 1930, p.7 c.2
Freight agent for Alton R.R. Co.
will take post of passenger agent, Dec.
1, succeeding E.H. Herron., Nov. 23,
1933, p.1 c.6
GEORGERY, John B.
Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 3, 1923,
p.1 c.3
GEORGE, Peter
Starting "Bulgarian" cheese indus-
try on his farm, north of Upper
Alton; needs 200 gal. of milk daily.,
Mar. 3, 1917, p.1 c.6
GEORGE, Speras
Anton Papp and Wm. Stavoris killed

when C & A R.R. engine collided with dirt train on which the men were working. Four other men escaped because they were able to understand the English command to "jump.", June 21, 1913, p.1 c.3

GEORGEVISTAS, James

And Harry Politis purchase cigar store of Alois Strubel., Oct. 17, 1917, p.8 c.3

GEORGRAPHY

Original site of Alton, laid out in 1817 by Col. Rufus Easton, extended from Piassa st. on west to Henry st. on east and from river to 9th st., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

GEOKEN, George

Manager of Noll Steam Baking & Catering Co. reelected member of Executive Committee of Master Bakers' of Ill. at convention in Rock Island., May 16, 1913, p.4 c.2

GERAL, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Apr. 11, 1921, p.6 c.2

GERARD, Bernice

And Steven Simos married., Dec. 15, 1921, p.3 c.1

GERARD, Harley J.A.

Succeeds R.F. Allen as general manager of 4 public utilities companies: Alton Light & Power Co., Alton Gas Co., St. Louis & Co., Alton Ry. Co. and Alton Ry. Co., Dec. 2, 1929, p.1 c.2

General supt. of utilities here will go to E. St. Louis in same capacity., Sept. 2, 1932, p.2 c.8

GERBIG, George (Sr.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Aug. 31, 1907, p.1 c.2

GERBIG, George (Sr.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.1 c.1

GERBIG, Johanna

And Robert Cresswell married., Oct. 30, 1917, p.3 c.4

GERBIG, Julia Eileen

Age 12, dies from burns received when her clothing caught fire from gas stove., Mar. 17, 1930, p.1 c.2

GERDES, Fred

Purchased 3 car loads of corn which had been spilled in wreck Sat. night; scooping it up with cinders in it at price of 32¢ per bu. to feed to hogs., Apr. 14, 1913, p.1 c.2

Arrested today on charge of allowing live stock to run at large on streets of city., Sept. 7, 1914, p.3 c.1

GERDES, Fritz

Dies., Apr. 6, 1901, p.3 c.4

GERDES, Henry

Dies, age 39 yrs., Nov. 22, 1924, p.2 c.3

GERDES, Lottie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 4, 1923, p.2 c.5

GERDES, Tina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 22, 1918, p.5 c.4

GERDT, Henry

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 5, 1919, p.7 c.5

GERE, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies from injuries received in automobile accident near Granite City, age 28 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.2 c.1

GERE, Lulu (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 5, 1921, p.1 c.6

GERE, William (Capt)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 31, 1906, p.1 c.3

GERHARDT, Andrew H.

And Ovidia Hannibal of Chicago married., Mar. 6, 1923, p.3 c.1

GERHARDT, Emma

Of Alton and Benjamin Kopp, Quincy married., Apr. 14, 1898, p.3 c.6

GERHARDT, Dorothea

And Alvin Schmidt married., June 25, 1921, p.1 c.6

GERHARDT, Emil N.

Dies, Sept. 8, 1915, p.1 c.5

GERHARDT, Maria (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 21, 1902, p.3 c.5

GERHARDT, W.H.

Buys cigar store on Piassa st. from his father-in-law, J.A. Neininger., Dec. 30, 1911, p.8 c.5

GERHARDT, Wm. (Sr.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 10,
1912, p.1 c.4

GERHARDT, William

Dies, age 69 yrs., Oct. 6, 1924,
p.2 c.7

GERMAN-AMERICAN NATIONAL BUND

See: Societies--German

GERMANIA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Re-elects Fred Hoefert, President; F. Tuemmler, Vice President; R. Gossrau, Secretary; August Luer, Treasurer; and J.H. Yager, Attorney., Nov. 13, 1909, p.1 c.5

GERMANIA BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

See: Societies--Benevolent

GERMANIA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Preparing to pay off 8'th. series of stock. Ten thousand dollars in cash and \$4,100 in mortgages and liens will be paid., Aug. 3, 1903, p.3 c.6

GERMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

See: Churches - Catholic

GERMAN EVANGELICAL SCHOOL

See: Churches - German Evangelical Church

GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

See: Churches - German Lutheran

GERMAN METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches - German Methodist

GERMAN, Nick

And Thelma Cotting married., Apr. 22, 1922, p.1 c.1

GERMANIA BUILDING & LOAN ASS'N.

Elects officers: President--Fred Hoefert, Vice Pres.--F.

Tuemmler, Sec't.--R. Gossrau, Treas.--August Luer., Directors--

Theodore Masel, E.M. Gaddis, R.

Gossrau, M. McDonough, Chris

Horn, August Luer, W. Horn, A.

Schnorr, C.A. Schleuter., Nov.

16, 1912, p.1 c.4

GERNER, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs. Resident of Alton for 50 yrs., Jan. 18, 1908, p.1 c.7

GERNER, Charles

Purchases from John Ryan, saloon on corner of 2nd and State., Oct. 2, 1914, p.3 c.4

Dies, age 63 yrs., June 14, 1921, p.1 c.2

GERNER, Harry

And Grace Deadrick married in St. Charles, Mo., Dec. 29, 1913, p.3 c.4

GERNIGAN, Jessie

And Lieut. Homer N. Hodson of 127 Field Artillery, Denning N.M. married., Apr. 10, 1918, p.3 c.3

GERNIGIN, John (Jr.)

And Catherine Jaros married., Nov. 1, 1920, p.3 c.1

GEROW, Lee S. (Capt.)

Infantry officer in regular army assigned to Western Military Academy., June 29, 1925, p.3 c.7

New head of Western Military Academy, arrives in Alton., Aug. 12, 1925, p.3 c.3

GERRIG, Phil

Opens barber shop, "The Metropolitan" on Belle St., Aug. 2, 1884, p.3 c.3

GERRITY, James H.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Aug. 1, 1914, p.3 c.2

GERRY, R.

Opens general merchandise store., Mar. 11, 1842, p.3 c.6

GERRY, Sarah

And Ezekiel Pratt of St. Louis married., Sept. 7, 1839, p.3 c.4

GERRY & WALWORTH

Co-partnership dissolved in the mercantile business. Speedy disposition of goods because nature of business will be changed., Mar. 9, 1836, p.1 c.1

GERSEN, W.N.

And Brother operating factory making mauls, mallets and wooden hammers, at the only factory of its kind in the west., Apr. 15, 1919, p.11 c.1

GERTZ, Helen Nora

And Herman Allen Hall married., Nov. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

GERVIG, Philip

And Cornelia Spoennemann of Belleville, Ill. married in first ceremony

held in new Statler hotel,
St. Louis., Nov. 16, 1917, p.3
c.6

Resigns from Terminal R.R. as
Chief Auditor to go into real
estate and insurance business
in Laura building., Mar. 3, 1921,
p.1 c.3

GERVIG, Philip

Resigns position as
auditor of Ill. Term. to accept same
position with Alton-St. Louis
Bridge Co., Feb. 25, 1929, p.2
c.8

GERWOLF, Peter

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 22,
1905, p.4 c.2

GESCH, W.C. (Rev.)

Formally installed as pastor
of Lutheran church on Central
ave., Dec. 6, 1920, p.3 c.3

GETFORD, Helen

And Edgar Stevens married., Oct.
6, 1914, p.8 c.3

GETSINGER, Artimesia

And Walter Noel Jungeblut
married., Aug. 19, 1918, p.3 c.1

GETSINGER, Helen

And Joseph P. Yungck married.,
Aug. 5, 1924, p.3 c.1

GEURRANT, Robert

One of Confederate soldiers in
prison in Alton during Civil War,
dies, age 70 yrs., June 18, 1914,
p.1 c.5

GEYER, A.C. (Rev.)

Will arrive here to take over
pastorate of Methodist church and
Dr. F.H. Knight will take pulpit
at Plainfield church., Jan. 15,
1916, p.1 c.5

New pastor of First M.E. church
arrives., Feb. 5, 1916, p.5 c.5

GEYLER, Gladys

And Ernest Wright Thompson of
Frankfort, Ind. married., Sept. 12,
1922, p.3 c.2

GHEINT, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 11, 1924, p.2 c.6

GHEINT, Harriet

And Charles Magealson married
in St. Louis., Jan. 9, 1918, p.7
c.5

GHEINT, James Robert

And Florence Ludwina Ulrich

married., Aug. 9, 1913, p.1 c.7

GIANNOLA, John

Booze king and "among missing"
found in cellar at 1130-32 E.
Broadway, running distillery., Nov.
14, 1927, p.1 c.1

Alton resident and business
man held on truck hi-jacking "racket".,
Dec. 1, 1928, p.1 c.8

Arrested Friday in connection
with killing of Charles Palmisano
who was shot to death, Nov. 10,
1927, released on \$25,000 bond.,
Dec. 3, 1928, p.1 c.4

GIBBERSON, Herbert G.

Former supervisor will deliver
address at Noonday Luncheon at Illini
hotel on "The Ideal of American
Citizenship.", June 22, 1916, p.1
c.7

GIBBIN, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 1, 1912,
p.6 c.3

GIBBONS, Catherine

And David Noonan married., Oct.
8, 1917, p.3 c.1

GIBBONS, George W.

And Emma Riehl married., Sept.
23, 1919, p.3 c.2

GIBBONS, John

And Rose Steinheimer married.,
July 26, 1894, p.3 c.3

GIBBONS, Mary

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 7, 1909,
p.1 c.7

GIBBONS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 96 yrs., Aug. 24, 1912,
p.1 c.6

GIBBS, Charles

Sells photograph studio to Walter
Ledder., Jan. 18, 1915, p.1 c.6

GIBBS, Ethel

And Randall Meyers married.,
June 7, 1921, p.7 c.4

GIBBS, Jane (Mrs. E.A.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 7, 1920,
p.9 c.5

GIBBS, John

A Roumanian, 45 yrs. old, killed
by C. & A. passenger train at foot
of Monument ave., Nov. 21, 1914, p.4
c.2

GIBBS, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Nov. 27, 1916,
p.3 c.5

GIBBS, W. J. (Dr.)

Dies, age 75 years., Oct. 1, 1899, p.2 c.2

GIBERSON, Benjamin

Dies., Oct. 6, 1916, p.5 c.4

GIBERSON, Dudley F.

Alton boy, member of Penn. state football team., Dec. 19, 1931, p.8 c.4

Second time winner of football scholarship at U. of Penn., Oct. 6, 1932, p.6 c.5

GIBERSON, Emma

Dies in Carlinville, age 63 yrs., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.6

GIBERSON, H.G.

Commercial salesman for 11 yrs. with Peter Shoe Co. of St. Louis resigns to take share in Giberson Insurance Agency here., Jan. 30, 1913, p.9 c.7

GIBERSON, Herb

Will file his nomination papers to become one of candidates for Congress from 22nd Congressional district and will be first Democrat candidate from Alton for number of years., July 23, 1914, p.1 c.3

GIBERSON, Herbert Greely

Former state senator dies, age 52., Aug. 21, 1930, p.1 c.2

GIBERSON, J.A.

Selected by Executive committee of National Ass'n. of Fire Insurance Agents to serve as National Organizer for Western and Central states., Apr. 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

GIBERSON, J.A.

Re-elected president of association., Dec. 19, 1925, p.1 c.8

Appointed to executive committee of National Ass'n. of Insurance Agents, Dec. 5, 1927, p.1 c.1

Heads list of new officers for coming year of A.A.A., Dec. 18, 1928, p.1 c.7

Head of insurance agency dies., Mar. 14, 1933, p.1 c.2

GIBERSON, J.M.

Former Alton business man dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 16, 1914, p.1 c.6

Buys grocery store on State St. from Thos. P. Dooley., Aug. 23, 1898, p.3 c.3

GIBERSON, Lela

Former Alton girl becomes Ass't. Manager of Ladies Suit Dept. of Ross Bros. Dept. store in San Francisco, Cal., June 16, 1914, p.1 c.1

GIBERSON, Lola Ione

And Ivan L. Chiles married., May 26, 1921, p.3 c.5

GIBERSON MERCANTILE CO.

At Dow sell to H.G. Burris and Sons; owners of the Giberson firm devoting all their time to Alton real estate business., Aug. 20, 1908, p.5 c.3

GIBERSON, Wm. R.

Former Altonian and merchant in Phillipine Islands warns of Japanese menace in seizing islands if Phillipines are given independence., Apr. 7, 1920, p.1 c.3

GILBRALTAR BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

See: Business Firms - Building & Loan

GIBSON, (Dr.)

Announcement made of sale of property on College ave. to Dr. Phillips S. Waters, ass't. managing officer of Alton State hospital., Mar. 15, 1922, p.1 c.4

GIBSON, EL. (Rev.)

Chosen for 3rd time to deliver baccalaureate sermon to Alton High school graduating class., May 15, 1914, p.1 c.1

Pastor of First Pres. church honored today by being elected to post of Moderator of Presbytery, which was in session at Belleville., Apr. 11, 1916, p.1 c.6

Will preach patriotic sermon tomorrow; decorations and music to be in keeping with patriotic theme., Mar. 31, 1917, p.5 c.3

GIBSON, Edward L. (Dr.)

Preaches Baccalaureate sermon at Western Military Academy., June 4, 1917, p.1 c.4

To deliver Baccalaureate sermon

at Alton high school, to graduating class., Apr. 27, 1918, p. 5 c. 3

Pastor of Pres. church and Miss New, instructor in high school, married., Sept. 8, 1919, p. 3 c. 3
GIBSON, Edward L. (Rev.)

Pastor of First Presbyterian church receives D.D. degree from Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa., his alma mater., May 19, 1925, p. 1 c. 5

Named chairman of executive committee to handle evangelistic campaign which will open at Seminary Square, Feb. 21., Jan. 13, 1926, p. 1 c. 3

Pastor of First Presbyterian church for past 16 years resigns to accept pastorate of Storm Lake, Ia., church., Aug. 20, 1928, p. 1 c. 6

Ends 16 years service as pastor of First Presbyterian church, here., Sept. 4, 1928, p. 1 c. 6
GIBSON, Emma (Mrs.)

And John Hall of Paynesville, Mo. married., Oct. 29, 1924, p. 3 c. 7

GIBSON, F.H. (Mrs. Robert)
Widow of physician dies in Siloam Spring, Ark., Feb. 25, 1925, p. 1 c. 6

GIBSON, Fred
And Vivian Carter married., Sept. 25, 1919, p. 3 c. 3

GIBSON, George
Farmer living North West of Godfrey dies; age 65 years. Formerly in drayage business in Alton., Dec. 13, 1895, p. 3 c. 4

GIBSON, Helen Frabee
And Herbert Edward Paton married., July 19, 1921, p. 3 c. 5

GIBSON, Jeannette (Mrs.)
Dies., June 11, 1924, p. 2 c. 2

GIBSON, Mabel (Mrs. Edward L.)
Wife of Pres. minister dies., Oct. 10, 1914, p. 1 c. 6

GIBSON, Robert (Dr.)
Retiring from practice, donates his medical books to Hayner Library, Value \$1,000., June 19, 1908, p. 5 c. 4

Will move to Siloam Springs, Ark., permanently. In business in Alton 24 yrs., Dec. 9, 1908, p. 1 c. 5
Dies, age 71 yrs., Oct. 22, 1909, p. 1 c. 7

GIBSON, Russell

And Jeannette Carrol married., Oct. 27, 1915, p. 3 c. 2
GIDDAY, A.M.

Of Chicago, in charge of Settlement House at 1210 E. Broadway which has recently closed for improvements., Nov. 12, 1917, p. 4 c. 1
GIEHL, Ernest V. (Rev.)

Of Wood River, one of corps of instructors to give special instructions in baking at State Fair., Sept. 1, 1925, p. 1 c. 1

GIESE, Gilbert S.

And Laura Kitzmiller married., May 8, 1916, p. 3 c. 4

GIESELMAN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Feb. 8, 1923, p. 1 c. 3

GIFFORD, Earl

And Ruth Ball married., Apr. 5, 1918, p. 3 c. 1

GIFFORD, Ida (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs. Was member of a well-known old Alton family., Sept. 17, 1907, p. 1 c. 5

GIFFORD, Norman Barbazon

Infant son of John & Abigail Gifford dies., Age 1 yr., Aug. 24, 1839, p. 3 c. 4

GIFT, Lyle (Capt.)

Graduate of Western Military Academy sent home from France where he was wounded in leg so badly that amputation was necessary., Oct. 24, 1918, p. 1 c. 4

GILL & STRUBLE

Co-partnership dissolved Nov. 1. Struble Coal Co. successors., Nov. 15, 1892, p. 3 c. 4
GILBERT, A.

And Emma Ventris married., Feb. 26, 1916, p. 1 c. 4
GILBERT, Ada (Mrs.)

Who alleges her son, Wesley, is sane and held at Alton State Hospital forcibly, files writ of habeas corpus against Dr. C.E. Trovillion, manager., June 3, 1925, p. 2 c. 1
GILBERT, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 7, 1922,
p.1 c.2

GILBERT, H.F. (Rev.)

And wife, graduates of Shurtleff
plan to leave U.S. on missionary
trip to Congo in Africa., May 15,
1913, p.2 c.5

GILBERT, Harold

Age 20 and wife, Kate, age 19
yrs. killed by lightning., June
17, 1919, p.1 c.4

GILBERT, John W.

Age 86 yrs., well known resident
of Alton dies in St. Louis city
hospital from injuries sustained
when he was struck by auto, Apr. 6.,
May 4, 1923, p.1 c.3

GILBERT, Kate

Age 19 yrs. and husband Harold,
age 20 yrs. killed by lightning.,
June 17, 1919, p.1 c.4

GILBERT, Kate Barry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 12, 1908,
p.5 c.4

GILBERT, Lois

And Loyd Spriggs married., Apr.
21, 1916, p.3 c.3

GILBERT, M.F.

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 28, 1923,
p.1 c.7

GILBERT, Wm. B.

Dies, age 86 yrs., June 7, 1923,
p.1 c.3

GILBERT, William

205 Marshall, employe of Alton
brick Co. dies in clay slide., June
28, 1930, p.2 c.4

GILDEHAUS, Ralph Fink

And Lilly Busch Schmedtje
married., Dec. 17, 1918, p.3 c.2

GILDERSLEEVE, Ann E.

And William Tomlinson married,
Jan. 30., Feb. 7, 1838, p.3 c.4

GILDERSLEEVE, Joy

And Wm. W. Scherrer married.,
Sept. 28, 1898, p.3 c.4

GILDERSLEEVE, Thomas G.

And Anna S. Valarius of Elsay
township, Jersey county, married.,
July 24, 1913, p.5 c.4

GILES, Emil

Fatally injured when heavy
weight of steel from slipping cable
crushed him, age 25 yrs., May
28, 1920, p.1 c.3

GILES, Henry

And Mary Yost married., May 9,
1913, p.2 c.2

GILES, Rose E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Aug. 17, 1922,
p.1 c.4

GILHAM, Julia A.

Of Alton and W.M. Harrison, Esq.
of Belleville married., June 7,
1853, p.2 c.4

GILHAM, Maud

And John Rain married., Nov. 18,
1898, p.3 c.3

GILKEY, Edwin G.

And Deloss Bradish takes over
Alton Steam Ferry; will start running
at once., Apr. 20, 1850, p.4 c.7

GILL

Carpenter Shop destroyed by fire.,
Feb. 24, 1853, p.3 c.1

GILL, Charles A. (Colored)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Oct. 4, 1922,
p.1 c.1

GILL, Ed

One of 2 owners of new auto
service station at 9th and Belle
sts. known as Correct Motor Fuels
Co., Sept. 5, 1924, p.1 c.3

GILL, Hattie (Mrs.)

And Lysanias Caywood married.,
Nov. 9, 1922, p.3 c.4

GILL, William

Dies., Jan. 30, 1922, p.1 c.1

GILL, Sylvester

Age 58 yrs. instantly killed when
struck by motor car on C. & A.
tracks in front of Ill. Glass Co., Mar.
18, 1913, p.5 c.5

GILL, Walter

And Nellie Baum married., May 26,
1914, p.3 c.4

GILL, William

And Ethel Perry married., Oct. 21,
1914, p.1 c.3

GILLAM, Laura

Dies, age 16 yrs., Sept. 20, 1916,
p.1 c.4

GILLAHAN, Sarah E. (Mrs.)

Dies., June 26, 1924, p.2 c.4

GILLE, William

Killed at Ill. Powder Co, near
Alton when cars loaded with dyna-
mite crashed into cars being loaded
with dynamite. Also dead are Leo
Peterson, superintendent, and
Raymond Goodrich; 6 others injured;

entire plant destroyed by explosion.,
Oct. 5, 1916, p.1 c.4

GILLEN, Charles E.

Of Illmo hotel, E. St. Louis,
purchases interest in Illini
hotel belonging to F.F. Dunlap.,
May 30, 1917, p.1 c.5

New proprietor of Illini hotel
plans improvements., June 1, 1917,
p. 3 c.6

GILLER, Lizzie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 2, 1917,
p.1 c.7

GILLESPIE, Charles

Confectionery store destroyed by
fire., Feb. 21, 1868, p.3 c.3

GILLESPIE, Cyrus

Member of prominent Edwardsville
family drowns in well at his home.
Was son of the late judge Joseph
Gillespie., Sept. 19, 1903, p.5
c.5

GILLESPIE, Matthew (Esq.)

Of Edwardsville appointed
Public Administrator of Madison
County., June 6, 1838, p.3 c.1

Of Edwardsville and Mrs. Martha
Hinds of Vandalia married., Mar. 23,
1839, p.3 c.4

GILLESPIE, Michael

Dies, age 47 yrs., Feb. 26, 1920,
p.1 c.2

GILLESPIE, Rose (Mrs.)

Appointed milk inspector., May 17,
1915, p.1 c.1

Inspects all meat markets and
grocery stores in Yager Brk and
finds them in good condition., Jan.
19, 1915, p.1 c.7

Accepts chairmanship of Madison
county for National Surgical
Dressing Committee, with duty of
forming units in each township in
Madison county., Oct. 2, 1917, p.5
c.4

GILLESPIE, Rose (Mrs.)

Sues city for \$1000 pay due her,
per statement in which she asserts
city cannot discontinue her
services because of civil service
status. Provision states that any

city over 16,000 population is re-
quired to hire police matron., Oct.
7, 1931, p.2 c.8

Wins \$1 suit in contention that
job of police matron comes under
civil service., Dec. 8, 1933, p.2 c.6
GILLESPIE-EDEN WASHING MACHINE PLANT

See: Factories - Washing Machines
GILLESPIE, William

And Ellen Vogel of Milwaukee
married July 3., Sept. 3, 1920, p.3
c.2

GILLET, Hazel

And Ernest Birdsell married in St.
Louis., Aug. 17, 1914, p.3 c.2

GILLET, John Henry

Son of Jno. H. & Elizabeth N.
Gillet dies. Age 21 months., Nov.
24, 1838, p.3 c.3

GILLHAM, Bernice

And Herbert Armstrong married., June
29, 1916, p.3 c.2

GILLHAM, Thomas

Was Madison county Revolutionary
War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary
Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville., Mar.
5, 1912, p.6 c.3

GILLHAM, Isaac

Was Madison county Revolutionary
War veteran as reported by Mrs.
Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville
Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

GILLHAM, B.F.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 24, 1910,
p.5 c.4

GILLHAM, John

Was Madison county Revolutionary
War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary
Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville., Mar.
5, 1912, p.6 c.3
GILLHAM, Claud G.

And Gladys Eleanor Barrington of
Fayette, Idaho, Married., Oct. 25,
1924, p.3 c.3

GILLHAM, John

Three great, great, great grand-
children will attend unveiling of
tablet to memory of grandfather, late
Sen. Daniel B. Gillham in Wanda ceme-
tery., Oct. 26, 1928, p.2 c.2

GILLHAM, Virginia

Sketch of life of Shurtleff

College teacher by Dr. George
M. Potter., Jan. 3, 1928, p.2
c.2

GILLHAM, Edward C.

Of Wanda withdraws from Legisla-
tive race., July 22, 1920, p.2 c.4

GILLHAM, Fannie

And Harry Amison, an employe of
Duncan Foundry, to be married in
Philadelphia, Pa., May 31, 1919,
p.3 c.2

GILLHAM, Fletcher J.

Dies from heat attack., Aug. 3,
1899, p.3 c.6

GILLHAM, Gershom L.

And Anna Peck of Chicago married.,
May 7, 1923, p.3 c.2

GILLHAM, Grace

And Charles Bartlett married.,
July 3, 1905, p.1 c.4

GILLHAM, Imo

And A.G. Schuricht married., June
18, 1924, p.3 c.1

GILLHAM, J.F.

State's Attorney of Madison
country (Illustrated)., Feb. 15,
1912, p.7 c.4

GILLHAM, J.F. (Judge)

Names Thomas Williamson master
in chancery., July 16, 1919, p.3
c.4

GILLHAM, Lydia

Dies, age 57 yrs., Dec. 18,
1916, p.1 c.7

GILLHAM, Mary E.

And Jacob R. Good married., Aug
27, 1853, p.2 c.2

GILLHAM, Maud

And Phillmer W. Day married.,
June 30, 1923, p.3 c.2

GILLHAM, Newton

Opens confectionery store on
State St., Oct. 10, 1904, p.8 c.6

GILLHAM, Richard

Best known resident of Jersey
Co. dies, age 65 yrs; supervisor
for 15 yrs., Dec. 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

GILLHAM, Richard

Estate long in litigation
settled., Aug. 12, 1920, p.5 c.6

GILLHAM, Shadrack B.

President of school board retires
due to poor health., Aug. 17, 1908,
p.1 c.6

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 16, 1908,
p.1 c.5

Former president of school board
buried. All schools closed in respect.,
Nov. 17, 1908, p.8 c.4

GILLHAM, James

Member of pioneer family of Illinois
dies. Age 78 yrs., Apr. 15, 1903,
p.3 c.5

GILLHAM, Shadrack B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., June 10, 1912,
p.1 c.1

Residence purchased by Frank
Reininger., Nov. 6, 1914, p.2 c.1

GILLHAM SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City
Schools

GILLHAM, TALLENT & RYAN

Dissolve partnership. Business
hereafter to be continued under firm
name of Tallent & T. Ryan., Aug. 31,
1839, p.3 c.5

GILLHAM, Virginia N.

And Carl Vertrees married., Aug.
27, 1901, p.3 c.3

GILLHAM, Willard L.

Appointed Alton postmaster, Apr.
14, 1894., Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

GILLHAM, W.R.

Retires as treasurer of Alton
St. Ry. Co. after 37 years service.,
Mar. 16, 1932, p.1 c.2

GILLIAN, B.L.

Purchases grocery store from Earl
Fairbanks., Aug. 21, 1922, p.7 c.4

GILLIER, Isabelle (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 16, 1912, p.1 c.3

GILLIES, Anna

Dies, age 84 years., June 23, 1899,
p.3 c.4

GILLILAND, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 26, 1924,
p.1 c.4

GILLSON, George

And Mattie Ward of Whitehall married.,
July 5, 1913, p.5 c.4

GILMAN, Alica Swift (Mrs. W.S.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 14, 1902, p.3
c.6

GILMAN, Annette

Native of Alton dies in San Antonio,
Tex., May 8, 1914, p.2 c.3

GILMAN, F.H.

And A.A. Neff associate together in
painting business., Feb. 28, 1868, p.3
c.3

GILMAN, Isabel

Dies, age 90 yrs., Feb. 15, 1915,
p.1 c.1

GILMAN, W.S.

Building of W.S. Gilman and
entire west side of State St.
between 3rd. & 4'th. Sts.,
destroyed by fire, including
buildings of J.W. Buffum, I.I.
Foster, John Rowe, W.A. Wentworth,
and L.H. Adrich. Waples was only
building covered by insurance.,
Oct. 5, 1839, p.2 c.6

GILMARTIN, Edward

Dies, age 19 years., Dec. 11,
1899, p.3 c.6

GILMARTIAN, Patrick

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 31, 1912,
p.5 c.5

GILMETTE, Louis

Age 40, attempting to cross
from Alton to Skinny Island, back
of glass company with horse tied
to back of canoe, drowns when
horse steps into hole and upsets
canoe., June 2, 1929, p.1 c.1

GILMORE & DOLBEE

Open business for stone cutting,
curbing, window sills, etc., Mr:
Dolbee was associate publisher of
Alton Telegraph & Dem. Review for
some time., Apr. 26, 1850, p.3 c.4

GILMORE, John L.

And Rose L. Barnhart married.,
July 24, 1899, p.3 c.3

GILMORE, Josephine

And Wilbur T. Chaffee of Paw
Paw Ill. married., Jan. 13, 1923,
p.3 c.3

GILSON, E.P.

Brighton man who was widely
known as newspaper writer dies,
age 62 yrs., Jan. 22, 1912, p.8
c.4

GILSON, Loy L.

Proprietor of Piasa hotel on
Piasa st. has been selected by
C.A. Vanpreter to manage Hotel
Madison., Aug. 25, 1911, p.1 c.1

GINSLER, Barbara

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 10, 1902,
p.3 c.5

GINTER

Firm of Wheelock, Ginter & Martin
dissolved on the 15th WW Martin re-
tiring. Wheelock & Ginter will
continue the planing mill business.,
Oct. 18, 1878, p.3 c.2

GINTER, George

Suffers loss of \$250 when huge
fire takes place in block., June
29, 1901, p.3 c.5

GINTER, George A.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 18, 1911,
p.1 c.2

GINTER, Lewis J.

And Wheelock dissolve partnership
in lumber business. To continue the
business as partner of Vincent Wardein.,
Feb. 15, 1904, p.3 c.4

GINTER, Louis I.

Dies, age 71 yrs., June 28, 1904,
p.3 c.4

GINTER, Virginia

And Roland Harris married., May
25, 1900, p.3 c.6

GIRARD

Virginia Belle Christoe and S.
Oren Smith of Girard married., Oct.
21, 1901, p.3 c.6

GIRARD, Albert

And Catherine Gorman married.,
Nov. 23, 1920, p.3 c.3

GIRARD BROTHERS

Purchases grocery business from
Lenhardt Bros., Feb. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1
And George Maguire will open bakery
at corner of 7th and Henry., Apr. 20,
1920, p.2 c.3

GIRARD, Frank

And Frieda Gross married., Nov. 10,
1920, p.3 c.2

GIRARD, Michael

And Jessie May Leese married.,
Aug. 13, 1900, p.3 c.6

GIRBIG, Edna

And Joseph Sharkey married., Jan.
21, 1922, p.3 c.2

GIRTH, Albert

And Meda Eckman married., July
5, 1924, p.9 c.5

GIRTH, Edward

And Carrie Pruitt married., Oct.
10, 1921, p.3 c.2

GIRTH, John E.

Dies, age 60 yrs., May 21,
1923, p.2 c.5

GISSAL, Elizabeth

Valedictorian of High school
graduating class., Apr. 20, 1920,
p.1 c.5

GISSAL, Fred E.

And Rose E. Miller married., July
3, 1916, p.3 c.3

GISSAL, Henry

And sons have acquired rock
quarry containing 15 acres of stone
at Lannon, Wis., May 8, 1914, p.3
c.3

Pioneer in stone quarrying
business; supt. and stockholder in
Alton Lime and Cement Co. until
taken over by Miss. Lime & Material
Co., dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 3,
1928, p.1 c.4

GISSLER, Elizabeth

And John Vonnahmen of Foster-
burg married., Apr. 4, 1923, p.3
c.2

GISSLER, Frank

And Myrtle Volz married.,
Nov. 22, 1917, p.3 c.2

GISSLER, Mary

And Clarence Plumb married.,
Nov. 26, 1913, p.1 c.6

GISSLER, Ulla

And Lemoine Turk married.,
Apr. 5, 1918, p.3 c.1

GIVIN, Charles R.

Chemist at Western Cartridge
Co. dies in explosion which occurred
during experiments at his shop.,
Nov. 6, 1929, p.1 c.2

GLADDEN, Edith Halsey (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Dec. 3,
1921, p.1 c.2

GLASS, Breise, (Hon.)

Vice Pres. appoints Hon. Breise
Glass, of Illinois as Regent of
Smithsonians Institution., Sept.
4, 1846, p.3 c.3

GLASS, E.B.

Prominent county attorney dies,
age 71 yrs; born in Millstadt,
1845., Jan. 14, 1916, p.1 c.4

GLASS, Edward

Dies in Carlinville, Ill. age 82
yrs., Nov. 4, 1913, p.4 c.3

GLASS, Elizabeth J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 8, 1904,
p.3 c.5

GLASS FACTORIES

See: Factories - Glass

GLASS, Mary

Dies as result of mad dog's bite,
age 5 yrs., Feb. 26, 1912, p.1 c.5

GLASS, John

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 2, 1916,
p.4 c.2

GLASSBRENNER, Anton F. (Dr.)

And Chas. Wolff purchases meat
market of Sheffel, Campbell &
Sheffel., Jan. 19, 1911, p.2 c.1

Veterinarian, applies for patent
on new kind of X-ray apparatus.,
June 18, 1919, p.2 c.3

Veterinary surgeon will devote
all his time to practice; office
2512 State., Mar. 28, 1924, p.9 c.2

GLASSBRENNER, Charles

Electrocuted when he grasps metal
tape which had been thrown across
high tension wire at Roxana Petroleum
Co., Jan. 5, 1924, p.1 c.4

GLASSBRENNER, Fred (Dr.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 23, 1906,
p.1 c.4

GLASSBRENNER, Fred

Dies a hero on battlefield of
France., Nov. 12, 1918, p.3 c.2

Recipient of D.S.C. and other
medals, who died on battlefields
of France, will be buried in Alton.,
June 9, 1919, p.7 c.4

Lieut, who paid supreme price on
battlefields of France. (Illustrated)
July 2, 1919, p.9 c.4

GLASSBRENNER, George L.

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 4, 1915,
p.1 c.5

GLASSBRENNER, Georgia N.

And John B. Taupno married., Apr.
4, 1901, p.3 c.5

GLASSBRENNER & GILLHAM QUARRY

Name of new quarry opened in Hop
Hollow., Feb. 10, 1908, p.8 c.3

GLASSBRENNER, Leonard

Acquitted on rape charge against
Hester Elfgen., Apr. 29, 1920, p.2
c.3

GLASSBRENNER, Leonore (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 27, 1914, p.1 c.6

GLASSBRENNER, May (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Apr. 28,
1919, p.1 c.6

GLASSBRENNER, Peter (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 27, 1914, p.1 c.6

GLASSBRENNER, Ray

Patents "Sta Put" apron, which
St. Louis Co., J.G. Goeseling
Mnfg. Co. will produce in quantity,
having changed the name of their
company to "Sta Put Apron Co."
Principle involved is use of
steel spring in place of strings.,
Feb. 29, 1924, p.1 c.4

GLASSBRENNER, Ruth

And John Kinney married., Sept.
24, 1920, p.4 c.4

GLASSBRENNER, William

Opens new quarry between Alton
and North Alton along C. & A.
track., Apr. 23, 1901, p.2 c.3

Sells barber business to
F.P. Bauer., Jan. 24, 1910, p.8
c.2

GLASSBRENNER, Wm. Lester

And Mildred Temple of Chicago
married in St. Louis., Feb. 19,
1924, p.3 c.1

GLASSMEYER, Charles

Dies, age 48 yrs., Oct. 27,
1903, p.5 c.5

GLASSMEYER, Charles

Dies, age 66yrs., May 15,
1913, p.5 c.5

GLASSMEYER, Wm.

And Ruth Strube wins tango dance
prize at Concordia dancing pavill-
ion., Oct. 26, 1914, p.3 c.4

GLASSWARE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Glassware

GLAZIER, Marie

And Leo Messner married., May
24, 1916, p.3 c.3

GLEASON, Michael

Dies, age 92 yrs., Aug. 2,
1904, p.3 c.5

GLEASON, Michael (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., June 16, 1910,
p.1 c.5

GLEASON, Sadie

And A.F. Nisbett married., Nov.
6, 1913, p.3 c.3

GLEASON, Thomas

And Bertha Little married., Dec.
23, 1914, p.5 c.2

GLEE CLUBS

See: Clubs--Glee

GLEEPEN, Ida B. (Mrs.)

Of Jerseyville becomes Alton's
first woman barber when she sub-
stitutes for manager of Campbell
Barber shop, who cut his hand so
badly he is unable to carry on
his business., Sept. 16, 1924, p.2
c.2

GLEIBER, Lewis

And Lillian Bensinger married.,
June 26, 1919, p.3 c.3

GLEIBER, Maria (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., June 27, 1921,
p.1 c.2

GLEICH, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Feb. 8, 1921,
p.1 c.5

GLEN, A.J.

For 26 yrs. a mail carrier, dies,
age 67 yrs., Dec. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

GLEN, Andrew

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 9, 1905,
p.4 c.2

GLEN, Helen

And Percy G. Cde married., Sept.
3, 1906, p.1 c.2

GLEN, Howard

Dies, age 26 yrs., Nov. 12, 1918,
p.1 c.7

GLEN, John

Loses both legs under Big Four
train at East Alton., Sept. 17, 1897,
p.3 c.4

GLENN, Mabel (Mrs. Nelson)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Sept. 17, 1920,
p.7 c.6

GLENN, Nelson C.

And Mrs. Mae Vincent of Braggas,
Okla. married., Jan. 10, 1923, p.3 c.1

GLENNY, Holly

Dies, age 72 yrs. Was brilliant
newspaper writer and contributor to
"Telegraph.", May 21, 1912, p.1 c.4

GLOBE DRY GOODS CO.

First basement store in Alton
proving a great success., Dec. 23,
1907, p.1 c.4

Formal opening of new store
in Luer building held last night.,
Mar. 23, 1912, p.1 c.2

Sturgess & Tonsor, owners of
firm quit business after holding
public auction., Oct. 29, 1913,
p.1 c.3

Langfelder & Eisman, new owners
of Sturgess & Tonsor's Globe Dry
Goods Co; Oscar Tonsor will remain
as resident manager., Nov. 7, 1913,
p.8 c.1

GLOBE MINING COMPANY

See: Mines & Mining

GLOHR, Paul

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 3,
1913, p.5 c.3

GLOVE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Glove

GLOVER, David

And Maud Koehne married in
Springfield, Ill., Oct. 7, 1913,
p.2 c.5

Sells grocery store, located on
State st. to Harry Beck., June 20,
1917, p.5 c.3

GLOVER, David

Purchases grocery, 1819 Central
from B.W. Lemonds., Feb. 24, 1926,
p.3 c.5

GLOVER, E.L.

And Stella M. Nelson married.,
Mar. 22, 1916, p.1 c.7

GLYNN, John

Dies, age 32 yrs., June 3, 1913,
p.8 c.5

GNERICH, Carl Herman

Age 7 yrs., dies., Apr. 21, 1914,
p.5 c.4

GNERICH, Johanna

Who came from Germany 1 year ago
and is at her brother, Otto's home,
will exhibit her paintings of local
subjects, at Y.W. building., Nov.
30, 1926, p.3 c.3

GOBBLE, Virginia E.

And Paul M. Hunt married, Jan.
7., Mar. 9, 1922, p.3 c.3

GOCKE, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies in Dixon, Ill. age 75 yrs.,
May 26, 1913, p.3 c.7

GODAR, Henry

Modlin restaurant, owned by
J.C. Drake purchased by owner of
American restaurant, Wood River.,

Mar. 30, 1925, p.1 c.5

GODDARD, Leola

And Wm. Bell married., Jan. 10,
1922, p.6 c.2

GODFREY

For first time since organization
of Madison County Historical Society
it will meet in Godfrey; at home of
W.L. Waters., June 8, 1925, p.6 c.5

Dedication of additon to M.E.
church held yesterday; subscription
will clear indebtedness., Aug. 28,
1925, p.2 c.3

H.G. Kellenberger home destroyed
by fire., Oct. 26, 1925, p.1 c.6

Anticipated that people of
Godfrey township would file petition
asking for severance of part of
township from Alton Community Con-
solidated high school district.,
Feb. 24, 1923, p.1 c.2

Old Godfrey district 119, protests
against coming election., May 14,
1923, p.2 c.4

Frank W. Squire charge with using
profane language in post office and
holding over special delivery letter.,
Mar. 4, 1926, p.1 c.2

Frank W. Squire wins approval
for reappointment as post master.,
May 10, 1926, p.1 c.2

Roy Pattison, owner of Godfrey
Creamery Co., sells business to
E.H. Huebner, Brighton, prop. of
O.C. Isenberg & Co., Nov. 17, 1928,
p.1 c.5

Owner of Godfrey Creamery Co. sells
business to E.H. Huebner, Brighton,
prop. of O.C. Isenbert Co., Nov. 17,
1928, p.1 c.5

Congregational churches of Godfrey
and Melville, will sever 47-year
relationship, with Rev. Hendrickson
devoting all his time to Godfrey
church., Dec. 21, 1927, p.1 c.7

Rate of taxes for year show wide
range in figures., Feb. 6, 1928,
p.1 c.6

Congregational church celebrates
90th anniversary., Nov. 18, 1929,
p.1 c.5

Congregational church bell install-
ed 72 yrs. ago., Nov. 19, 1929, p.7
c.3

Carl Hartmann purchase old George

Sidway home; built in 1851 by Judge Wm. Martin, 3 generations have occupied house., July 3, 1930, p.8 c.1

Impasse develops in attempt to have Mrs. Clara Stamper removed as trustee of Dist. 119, and have delegated Leland Smith and E.E. Williams to state capital to confer with State Supt. of Instruction, Blair., Feb. 21, 1931, p.1 c.8

Old Bethany M.E. church sold, nets \$147; built 81 years ago., Oct. 24, 1932, p.2 c.6

Fire razes M.E. church at Godfrey, parsonage damaged. Was built 26 years ago and named Scaritt Memorial M.E. church., Jan. 28, 1933, p.1 c.5

M.E. members hold worship for first time in new church and under new pastor, Rev. Fred Lutz., Oct. 13, 1933, p.2 c.5

Donated articles sale nets M.E. church \$550., Nov. 2, 1933, p.1 c.7

New M.E. church dedicated, debt-free, replacing old one which was burned New Years'., Nov. 6, 1933, p.2 c.5

GODFREY--Accidents

Efforts will be made to secure posthumous award of Carnegie hero medal to Russell Hillman, 15 yr. old son of Mr. and Mrs. T.W. Hillman of Godfrey, who is believed to have lost his life in effort to save lives of others in drowning tragedy in Godfrey pond last May., Sept. 22, 1921, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Annexation

Contract let to forestall possible annexation. Directors of District 119 adopt plan of erecting school house to effect vote., Apr. 12, 1912, p.1 c.4

GODFREY--Banholzer, Amelia

And Peter Lawrence married., Nov. 6, 1901, p.3 c.4

GODFREY

Bank closed; \$9091.51 school funds on deposit there., Jan. 28, 1933, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Bausch, Henry

Dies, age 89 yrs., June 2, 1915, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Beaton, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 yrs., Dec. 7, 1920, p.6 c.5

GODFREY--Becker, Herman

Dies, age 78 years., Mar. 4, 1901, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Berger, William H.

And Katie Maneke married., Nov. 12, 1901, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Boyd, Maude A.

And Alex W. Crawford married., Nov. 9, 1897, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Bradish, Wm.

Dies., July 3, 1918, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Brown, Arthur Van

Of St. Louis and Hortense Pickard married., Jan. 31, 1901, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Byrms, Hanna

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 29, 1915, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Boy Scouts

Troop formed by Rev. C.C. Smith with 9 boys., Nov. 26, 1921, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Bushnell, Lynn

Dies, age 86 years., Dec. 10, 1897, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Bushnell, Mary Edna

And James Waters married., Oct. 23, 1901, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Cemeteries

Cemetery enlarged. Trustees purchase 2-acre tract from H.L. Winter for \$400., Apr. 22, 1914, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Chambers, Jacob

Dies, age 76 years., Aug. 7, 1907, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Chicago & Alton R.R.

Interlocking plant, out of order for last 6 months has worked perfectly since repairs., Dec. 1, 1913, p.2 c.2

GODFREY--Church of Christ

In Godfrey changes name to Congregational., Apr. 14, 1908, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Churchill, Geo. W.

Dies, age 89 years., Oct. 7, 1904, p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Clapp, Jennie(Mrs.)

Dies, age 101 yrs. in Minneapolis, Minn; will be buried in Godfrey., Aug. 12, 1924, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Clous, Charles

And Clara Wagner married., June 10, 1914, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--Clubs

Godfrey defeats. Independents baseball team 8-6., May 17, 1915, p.3 c.6

Godfrey ball team defeated by Brighton 5-0., June 19, 1915, p.7 c.3

Godfrey loses to E. St. Louis in baseball 4-3., Aug. 2, 1915, p.7 c.3

Godfrey defeats Wood River 4-3., Aug. 30, 1915, p.7 c.5

Godfrey Bears defeat Wholesalers., Sept. 7, 1915, p.7 c.4

James H. Green of Ill. University with Supt. of Schools, H.T. McCrea organizing corn and pig clubs in Eastern part of county; Godfrey schools will be organized., Mar. 21, 1916, p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Commerce

J.G. Oulson made first shipment of asparagus to Chicago markets., Mar. 29, 1910, p.1 c.6

Nic Runtz, shipped first boxes of asparagus to Chicago., Apr. 19, 1913, p.2 c.3

GODFREY--Compton, Joanna (Mrs. G.S.)

Dies, age 70 years., July 20, 1898, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Congregational

New name of Church of Christ in Godfrey., Apr. 14, 1908, p.1 c.5

Rev. John W. Izzard, pastor of Godfrey Congregational church, dies., Feb. 18, 1913, p.1 c.3

Men of Godfrey Congregational church making improvements in old church building which was erected in 1854., June 23, 1913, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Congregational Church

Rev. H.A. Cotten, former pastor elected in Springfield district association in session at Alton,

to take charge of E. St. Louis Plymouth Congregational church., Nov. 6, 1913, p.1 c.2

Subscription of \$180 pledged for painting church and tentative subscriptions for \$100 for repairs of steeple, landmark of this vicinity.

Officers elected: Sec't.--Wm. Jackson, Treas.--Chas. Henderson, Trustees--Dr. W.H.C. Smith, E. Weber, Wm. Evons, Chas. Brinkman, James Cook., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1 c.7

Ladies of church will give supper and social at church., Jan. 14, 1916, p.2 c.2

Sunday school elects officers: Supt.--Dr. W.H.C. Smith, Ass't. Supt.--Wm. Jackson, Treas.--Chas. Brinkman, Sec't.--Irene Brinkman., Jan. 21, 1918, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Conrad, Robert

And Lelia Simpson married., Sept. 3, 1914, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Crawford, Alex W.

And Maude A. Boyd married., Nov. 9, 1897, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Culp, Mary Maneke (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., Aug. 28, 1917, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--Dairy Farms

Roy Pattison, proprietor and promoter of butter factory just opened in Godfrey., Sept. 21, 1914, p.2 c.2

Roy Pattison begins operation of creamery known as Godfrey Creamery., Feb. 23, 1915, p.7 c.5

Golden Rod Creamery Manufacturing and selling 2500 lbs. of butter weekly., Sept. 18, 1915, p.2 c.3

Pattison's move into new creamery., Mar. 24, 1917, p.6 c.4

GODFREY--Dairy

Golden Rod Creamery doubling its capacity for butter, producing 10 tons per week now., Feb. 7, 1924, p.1 c.2

Owners of Golden Rod Creamery makes \$800 in improvements., Apr. 24, 1924, p.8 c.6

GODFREY, Davis, James W.

Dies, age 67 years., Jan. 13, 1908, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Delaplaine, Elizabeth

Dies, age 95 years. Personal friends of Elijah Lovejoy and Black Hawk, the celebrated Indian chief., Oct. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

GODFREY--Denison, Harry

Harry Dennison dies, age 33 years., Oct. 7, 1899, p.5 c.6

GODFREY--Droste, Theodore

And Mary Brinkman married., May 13, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Ebbeler, Gottfried

Killed by train., Nov. 10, 1903, p.4 c.3

GODFREY--Ebbeler, Gus

Dies, age 53 years., Apr. 18, 1908, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Electric Lights

Godfrey people are to have lights but must build lines to get service., Apr. 22, 1914, p.4 c.1

GODFREY--Epidemics

Public schools (Buckstruck and Ingersoll) in this vicinity closes because of an outbreak of small pox., Mar. 25, 1918, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Episcopal Church

Eleventh annual convention of East St. Louis District, Southern Ill. conference held at Godfrey May 24, with 45 delegates present., May 26, 1921, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Exports

Nic Runtz and Joseph Manns makes first load of asparagus from here to Chicago., Apr. 20, 1917, p.8 c.3

GODFREY--Feljes, Marie

Dies, age 22 yrs., June 2, 1919, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Ferguson, Leone

And William Bauchamp, St. Louis, married., Oct. 25, 1899, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Fires & Explosions

Home of Walter Merriman, Godfrey, destroyed by fire. Loss \$4,000. Insurance \$1,000., Oct. 15, 1892, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Frank Struif's residence

destroyed by fire. Loss \$1,500., July 6, 1901, p.4 c.3

C. & A. R. R. station destroyed by fire., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Flour Mills & Elevators

Residents of Godfrey township elect officers and directors for new Co-Operative Elevator Co.

President--Louis Joehl, Vice Pres.--H.B. Koehler, Secretary--

B.B. Koch, Treasurer--Andrew

T. Hawley, Almost complete amount of \$15,000 of capital stock was subscribed., June 7, 1919, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Forrler, Frieda

And George Diez married., July 9, 1919, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Godfrey, Lodema Curtis

Dies, age 93 yrs., Sept. 2, 1915, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Gonzates, Mary (Mrs.)

Funeral held., July 9, 1919, p.5 c.3

GODFREY--Goyd, John Ferguson

Dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 29, 1907, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Greve, Caroline

Dies, age 74 years., Mar. 12, 1904, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Grocery Firms

Curtis Kies opens grocery across from C. & A. depot., Apr. 13, 1915, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--Hale, Russell

And Pauline Kehr of Grafton road married., Sept. 24, 1924, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Hanna, Harry C.

And Lottie M. Schellenberg married., June 13, 1918, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Harman, Harriet (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 years., Mar. 15, 1901, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Hartmann, Margaret

And George Schallenberger married., Nov. 5, 1913, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Hays, Myrtle

And Hillary Waymann married., Nov. 3, 1917, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Holloway, Laura B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 23, 1918, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Holmes, William

And Dolly Thomas married in St. Louis., June 16, 1914, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--House, J.B. (Rev.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 12, 1917, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Ingersoll, Ann Robertson (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 years., Apr. 22, 1908, p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Ingersoll, John

Dies, age 95 yrs., Mar. 13, 1915, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Ingersoll, Mary E.

Dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 13, 1913, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Izzard, John W. (Rev.)

Pastor of Congregational church dies., Feb. 18, 1913, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Kearney, Bert

And Mrs. Corine Widaman married at Williams, Ariz., July 5, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Keller, Katherin (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 3, 1918, p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Klasner, Emil

Age 14 drowns in Godfrey pond., July 6, 1914, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Koch, Amelia Bausch (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924, p.2 c.2

GODFREY--Kramer, William

Dies, age 59 yrs., Feb. 15, 1924, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Landmarks

Delaplaine's farm vacated for first time since Delaplaine's took it over from government. Were first white people on it 100 years ago. Rebecca Delaplaine moves to Upper Alton with sister Mrs. A.F. Rodgers., Oct. 17, 1908, p.1 c.7

Sale of old Turner homestead, 1 block north of Monticello to D.G. Whitely of St. Louis marks first break in Turner ownership lineage since place was acquired by Timothy Turner, prior to 1840, in which 5 generations have lived., Sept. 30, 1921, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Lawrence, Peter

And Amelia Banholzer married., Nov. 6, 1901, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Leeson, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 years., Jan. 9, 1908, p.5 c.5

GODFREY--Logsdon, James

Dies., Aug. 31, 1914, p.2 c.4

GODFREY--Lutie, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 years., Mar. 22, 1900, p.2 c.2

GODFREY--Lyons, Maud

Dies, age 53 yrs., Feb. 7, 1924, p.1 c.8

GODFREY--Mahar, Catherine

Dies., July 24, 1924, p.2 c.8

GODFREY--Maher, Lucy V.

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Maker, Catherine

Dies, age 22 yrs., July 18, 1924, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Maneke, Katie

And William H. Berger married., Nov. 12, 1901, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Massouli, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Mar. 10, 1913, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Marsulla, Louis

Dies, age 82 years., Sept. 9, 1904, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Mason, Cynthia

And Frank S. Sawyer married., Aug. 10, 1910, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Maxeiner, Alfred

And Flora Lewis married., Sept. 8, 1924, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Maxeiner, Lydia

And Walter Whyers of Edwardsville, Ill. married., Apr. 24, 1924, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--McGantlon, Wm. J.

And Mrs. Jennie Adair of Jersey City married., June 24, 1920, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--McNeil, Kate (Mrs.)

And William McNeil remarried., Feb. 12, 1918, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--McNeil, William

And Mrs. Kate McNeil remarried., Feb. 12, 1918, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Melling P.J. (Capt.)

Celebrates his 84th birthday., Oct. 13, 1913, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Mennecke, Henry

Dies, age 66 years., Nov. 27, 1899, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Merriman, Chas.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 8, 1914, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Methodist Episcopal Church

To build new church., Dec. 11, 1905, p.5 c.3

Laying of corner stone of new
Bethany Methodist Church at Godfrey
to take place Oct. 16, 1907., Oct.
2, 1907, p.1 c.6

Reverend J.A. Scarritt lays
corner stone for the new
Methodist church at Godfrey., Oct.
16, 1907, p.5 c.4

Bethany Methodist Episcopal
Church in Godfrey dedicated., Mar.
3, 1908, p.1 c.4

Congregation formerly of Bethany
Church have joined new Methodist
Church., Apr. 25, 1908, p.1 c.5
New Methodist Church dedicated.,
May 9, 1908, p.6 c.3

Surpasses their \$3,825 war
reconstruction fund by \$100., May
31, 1919, p.1 c.3

Missionary Society organized:
President--Mrs. Calvert, Treas.--
Mrs. Sol Madison, Corres. Sec't.--
Mrs. Sattgast, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs.
S.W. Berry., June 18, 1920, p.4
c.1

Plan for rehabiliatating old
Bethany church for community center.,
Dec. 20, 1920, p.1 c.6

Dr. L.A. Whitley lecturer at
church., Feb. 21, 1922, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Meyer, John Christian
Dies, age 87 years., July 13,
1901, p.5 c.5

GODFREY--Mines & Mining
Godfrey & Foster residents
mining own coal and have ample
supply., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Moher, John
Dies, age 37 yrs., Apr. 18,
1914, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Molasses Factory
George Koeller purchases factory
equipment from Edward Campbell
who had operated it in Delmar
Heights for several years., Aug.
25, 1917, p.2 c.1

GODFREY--Molloy, Henry Joseph
And Neva Irene McCleary married
in Springfield., Dec. 3, 1921, p.1
c.3

GODFREY--Murphy, Mary
Dies, age 60 yrs., Oct. 5, 1918,
p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Nolan, R.Z.
Sale held; an article will be
"Nolan's late Oct. peach," his
own development of free stone
fruit from seedlings of white
clingstone; claims it is only peach
which bears on first year's wood.,
Nov. 6, 1924, p.2 c.6

GODFREY--Oddities

Funeral services of Sarah E.
Walworth held in waiting room of C.
& A. depot at Godfrey., Jan. 24, 1906,
p.5 c.3

Funeral services of Sarah E. Walworth
held in waiting room of C. & A. depot
at Godfrey., Jan. 24, 1906, p.5
c.3

Sam Becker, a colored man of
Godfrey, reaches age of 100 years
and is still in the employ of Alton
Paving, Building and Fire Brick Co.
Cuts 5 cords of wood daily., Apr.
18, 1908, p.1 c.1

Buffalo-drawn covered wagon and
pony drawn with one driver camps
opposite Monticello Seminary., Oct.
27, 1913, p.5 c.4

Three residents die between 3
and 4 Thurs. a.m. Wm. Walter, 57,
carpenter and caretaker at Monticello
Seminary, Mrs. Helen Waggoner, 84,
and Wm. Karr, 85 yrs., Nov. 4, 1920,
p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Oulson, Fern
And Lieut. Leslie Johnson married
at Camp Gordon, near Atlanta, Ga.,
June 17, 1918, p.2 c.5

GODFREY--Oulson, Kenneth
Three yr. old son of Starr Oulson
bitten severely about face by dog.,
Apr. 27, 1914, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Paddock, Henry
Dies, age 60 years., Mar. 21,
1902, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Page, Ingram M.
And Florence J. Watts of Jersey-
ville married., Apr. 11, 1913, p.1
c.3

GODFREY--Pattison, Michael H.
Dies, age 59 years., Jan. 10,
1905, p.8 c.4

GODFREY--Phillips, Matilda (Mrs.)
Mrs. Matilda Phillips, weight
425 lbs., dies, age 65 years.,
Jan. 30, 1904, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Pickard, Hortense
And Arthur Van Brown of St.
Louis married., Jan. 31, 1901, p.3
c.5

GODFREY--Pierce, Effie
And Walter Welch of Alton
married., Dec. 22, 1899, p.3
c.3

GODFREY--Pierce, Moses
Highway commissioner of town-
ship resigns position., Aug. 15,
1913, p.6 c.4

GODFREY--Pilcher, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies, age 78 years., Apr. 22,
1908, p.5 c.5

GODFREY--Plagues
Malady afflicting hogs causes
loss of 125 head in past week in
Godfrey vicinity., Jan. 28, 1918,
p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Post Office
John B. Turner dies. Ex-
postmaster of Godfrey. Age 76
years., Dec. 27, 1898, p.3 c.6
Another Rural Free Delivery
Route out of Godfrey inaugurated,
making three., July 9, 1904, p.9
c.6

Citizens hold mass meeting to
protest against loss of mail
routes. Will send a request to
Washington for reinstatement.,
Aug. 28, 1918, p.1 c.4

Competitive examination will
be held at Alton, Sept. 10 for
applicants for post offices of
third class and in list sent out
appears name of Godfrey and Troy
in Madison county., Aug. 15, 1921,
p.1 c.7

Post master Frank W. Squire
had no competition in taking
examination to qualify himself
for appointment as post master
in Godfrey., Sept. 10, 1921, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Potts, John
Dies, age 80 years., June 27,
1904, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Railroads
C. & A. Ry. station completed
at cost of \$13,000., Dec. 18, 1918,
p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Raines, Chas. W.
Town clerk, conductor for A. J.
& P. R.R. since road began opera-
tions, severed connection with road,
taking position with Standard Oil
Co., Dec. 1, 1913, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Recappe, Josephine
And Fred Stamper married., Apr.
20, 1900, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Rice, Mary J. (Mrs.)
Dies., June 13, 1901, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Richter, Christina (Mrs.)
Dies, age 73 yrs., July 6, 1918,
p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Riggs, Charles
Age 65 yrs., dies., Jan. 6,
1914, p.5 c.3

GODFREY--Riggs, John
Dies, age 80 years., Mar. 9,
1900, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Robinson, Eliza
Dies, age 83 years., Feb. 2, 1902,
p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Roloff, Anna
Dies, age 81 yrs., May 29, 1915,
p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Rowe, Elinor (Mrs.)
Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 3, 1924,
p.2 c.2

GODFREY--Sawyer, Frank S.
And Cynthia Mason married., Aug.
10, 1910, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Schallenger, George
And Margaret Hartmann married.,
Nov. 5, 1913, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Schallenger, Edda Delle
And Clifton Mayfield Carcey
married at Mt. Dora, Fla., Dec. 19,
1913, p.7 c.3

GODFREY--Schellenberg, Lottie M.
And Harry C. Hanna married., June
13, 1918, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Schools & Colleges
Directors call meeting to vote
on question of buying new site and
erecting new 4-room brick school

to replace old one destroyed by fire last fall and which was 75 yrs. old., Mar. 13, 1912, p.5 c.4

Godfrey school house to be sold at auction Apr. 25; directors will erect new building., Apr. 12, 1912, p.1 c.4

Proposition to bond Godfrey school district for sum of \$10,000 for purpose of erecting new school house carried yesterday in special election by large majority., Mar. 29, 1912, p.4 c.4

Godfrey school corner stone laid., Sept. 18, 1912, p.8 c.4

New school house formally dedicated, Mar. 1, 1913., Mar. 3, 1913, p.1 c.3

Trustees of schools of Godfrey township to sell at public auction, tract of 1/2 acre which for over 75 yrs. was used as site for Godfrey school house., Mar. 3, 1913, p.5 c.4

Old school ground sold at public auction by school treasurer, Frank Roberts; H.H. Kellenberger bid it in for \$275. Coal shed sold to Albert Kies, \$14., Mar. 8, 1913, p.1 c.1

Special election will be held at Godfrey school house tomorrow at which people of Godfrey district will vote on question of issuing \$7,000 in bonds to pay for erecting new school house in south end of district for accommodation of children, of what was known as old district 123., Apr. 25, 1913, p.1 c.4

John Ulrich resigns as director of District #117, south Branch School District after serving 41 consecutive years., May 5, 1913, p.8 c.4

Pfeiffenberger & Son awarded contract for erecting proposed new school house in Godfrey township on what was North Side Baseball park., May 7, 1913, p.1 c.4

Contract awarded to John Wright for \$6,400. Plumbing and heating awarded to Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. \$680., May 17, 1913, p.1 c.4

School election held in South Branch district, Godfrey, to decide whether or not to build new school house in place of old South Branch school, which is 75 yrs. old., Apr. 14, 1916, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Will Waters of Godfrey elected director of Godfrey school district. Many women voted at election., Apr. 15, 1916, p.1 c.5

Louis Lageman re-elected school director, 22-14 in school district., Apr. 18, 1916, p.8 c.4

Election for school director won by R.R. (Dick) Mather to succeed L.A. Stites., Apr. 23, 1917, p.2 c.1

Special election called for Friday to elect 5 directors for newly created high school district., Feb. 17, 1920, p.3 c.3

Board of directors elected: Fred Bartlett, L.H. Maxfield, H.T. Sideway, H.H. Sattgast, William Waters., Mar. 9, 1920, p.3 c.3

Township does not want to be taken into Alton school district., May 2, 1922, p.1 c.3

Trustees of 3 school districts convene to act on petition of Godfrey township school patrons who ask detachment of Godfrey district from Alton Community consolidated district., Apr. 2, 1923, p.1 c.5

Receives consent for its separation from Alton Community Consolidated school district., Apr. 3, 1923, p.3 c.6

Five graduated., June 2, 1923, p.2 c.6

GODFREY--Sellmeier, John
And Edith Masulla married., Aug. 5, 1914, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Sheehan, Mattie

Daughter of Jerry Sheehan dies. Age 6 years., Aug. 24, 1901, p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Short, Julia Godfrey
Granddaughter of Capt. Benj. Godfrey,

and Wilbur Hayes of Morrisville,
married., May 1, 1915, p.2 c.1

GODFREY--Sidway, Gladys Louise
And Rev. Wm. Beecher Curtis
of Lakeland, Fla. married., Apr.
4, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Sidway, Harry
Receives contract for 150 cars
of mine props to be delivered to
Clinton Saunders of Alton., July
18, 1913, p.4 c.4

GODFREY--Sidway, L.B.
Dies, age 83 yrs., Aug. 24, 1914,
p.2 c.2

GODFREY--Siegerist, Walter
And Laura Giesson of St. Louis,
married., Oct. 1, 1917, p.2 c.1

GODFREY--Sloan, Louis
Dies, age 70 years., Apr. 13,
1908, p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Smith, Annie L.
Dies, age 45 years., July 3,
1901, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Smith, George W.
Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 3, 1921,
p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Smith, James R.
Dies on birthday, age 72 yrs.,
Mar. 8, 1912, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Smith, Maria (Mrs.)
Dies, age 72 yrs., Apr. 3, 1918,
p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Smith, Mary C. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 23, 1911,
p.5 c.4

GODFREY--Smith, W.H.C. (Dr.)
Founder of Beverly Farm at
Godfrey issues prospectus for
addition which he plans at his
farm., Sept. 6, 1921, p.1 c.4

GODFREY--Social Society
Bethany Social club, organized
10 yrs. ago keeping church building
in repairs since being sold to
Bethany Cemetery Ass'n. Present
officers: President--Mrs. P.M. Rob-
erts, Vice Pres.--Mrs. H.E. Ebbler,
Sec't.--Hattie Mason, Treas.--
Mrs. Henry Telgman., Nov. 14,
1913, p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Squire, Louise (Mrs.)
Funeral held., May 24, 1919, p.6
c.2

GODFREY--Squire, Lydia (Mrs.)
Dies, age 88 years., Mar. 24,
1904, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Squire, Clara
And Dr. John Zeigler married.,
June 1, 1907, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--Squire, Frank
Dies, age 65 years., June 30,
1908, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Stamper, Fred
And Josephine Recappe married.,
Apr. 20, 1900, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Stamper, Urana (Mrs.)
Dies, age 62 years., Oct. 24, 1905,
p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Stanhope, Walter
Dies, age 46 yrs., Oct. 23, 1917,
p.1 c.5

GODFREY--Stenker, William Johnson
Killed by train., Oct. 21, 1901,
p.2 c.3

GODFREY--Still, Anna (Mrs.)
Dies, age 89 yrs., Aug. 18, 1913,
p.4 c.2

GODFREY--Still, Edward
Dies, age 71 yrs., June 7, 1918,
p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Straube, Fred
And Augusta Bergdorff of Granite
City married., Dec. 31, 1920, p.10
c.2

GODFREY--Straube, Julia
And Bernard Kneelange of St.
Louis married in Brighton, Ill., Dec.
19, 1924, p.3 c.1

GODFREY--Struabe, Karl Oswald
Dies, age 19 yrs., June 19, 1914,
p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Swift, Alice
And Leo Beneze married., June 1,
1914, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Telgman, Anton
Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 1, 1911,
p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Tenis, Henry
Dies, age 77 years., June 23, 1904,
p.3 c.3

GODFREY--Tolle, Amelia

And Andrew Logsdon married.,
June 26, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Tolle, George

And Bessie Leona Watson of
Godfrey married in St. Louis.,
Dec. 20, 1917, p.2 c.1

GODFREY--Tolman, John C.

Dies., Oct. 8, 1924, p.2 c.6

GODFREY--Turner, John B.

Dies, expostmaster of Godfrey.
Age 76 years., Dec. 27, 1898,
p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Ulrich, Chris

Age 74 and Mrs. Braier, 76 of
McClusky married in Alton., Oct.
16, 1913, p.1 c.6

GODFREY--Ulrich, John (Jr.)

John Ulrich, Jr., dies, age
33 years., Sept. 27, 1898, p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Ulrich, John

Resigns as director of District
#119, South Branch school district,
after serving 41 consecutive terms.,
May 5, 1913, p.8 c.4

GODFREY--Waggoner, Mae

And Mr. Willon of O'Fallon
married., Oct. 26, 1901, p.4 c.2

GODFREY--Waggoner, Mary

Dies, age 79 years., Nov. 6,
1905, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--Walsh, James

Dies, age 79 yrs., May 22,
1920, p.10 c.2

GODFREY--Walters, Mary

Dies, age 28 yrs., Oct. 29,
1918, p.1 c.1

GODFREY--Walworth, Sarah E.

Funeral services held in waiting
room of C. & A. depot at Godfrey.,
Jan. 24, 1906, p.5 c.3

GODFREY--Ward, Grace

And Arthur Watkins married.,
Apr. 13, 1915, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Waters, James

And Mary Edna Bushnell
married., Oct. 23, 1901, p.3 c.6

GODFREY--Waters, John

And Susie Wittman married.,
June 20, 1899, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Waters, Josephine

And James Fitzgerald of Green-
field married., Aug. 27, 1913,
p.3 c.4

GODFREY--Waters, Patrick

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916,
p.1 c.4

GODFREY--Watts, William

William Watts dies, age 85 years.,
Aug. 23, 1904, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Waters, William

Finds clay pipe while ploughing;
has picture of Franklin Pierce on
it., May 9, 1919, p.5 c.2

GODFREY--Watkins, Arthur

And Grace Ward married., Apr. 13,
1915, p.1 c.7

GODFREY--Watkins, Claude (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., July 9, 1914,
p.4 c.3

GODFREY--Watson, Bessie Leona

And George Tolle married., Dec.
20, 1917, p.2 c.1

GODFREY--Watts, Ellen B.

Dies, age 79 years., Oct. 16,
1906, p.1 c.3

GODFREY--Webber, Susannah (Mrs.
Edmond)

Dies, age 66 years., July 7,
1919, p.1 c.4

GODFREY--Wenzel, Harry

And Edith Huber of West Alton
married., Apr. 23, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Widaman, Corine (Mrs.)

And Bert Kearney married at Williams,
Arix., July 5, 1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Wiethop, Sylvia

And Sgt. George A. Fick of Phila-
delphia, Pa. married., Jan. 25,
1918, p.3 c.2

GODFREY--Willifred, Dollie

Dollie Willifred and James Langley
of Elsay marries., Aug. 2, 1897, p.3
c.4

GODFREY--Willon (Mr.)

Of O'Fallon and Mae Waggoner married.,
Oct. 26, 1901, p.4 c.2

GODFREY--Wilton, May Waggoner (Mrs.)

Dies at Lebanon, Ill., age 42 yrs.,
June 3, 1918, p.5 c.5

GODFREY--Wittman, Susie

And John Waters married., June 20,
1899, p.3 c.5

GODFREY--Zeigler, John (Dr.)

And Clara Squire married., June 1,
1907, p.1 c.2

GODFREY--A.W.

In Alton making arrangements to purchase machinery to install and operate \$7,000 plant on his farm, which includes silo and motor necessary to operate all machinery on farm, except milking cows., July 18, 1913, p.5 c.4

GODFREY, B. & Co.

Co-partnership with Godfrey, Gilman & Co. dissolved., Mar. 14, 1840, p.1 c.5

GODFREY, Benjamin (Cap't.)

Gives \$10,000 endowment for erection of Monticello Seminary., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Mrs. Godfrey, wife of the captain dies. Age 37 yrs., June 6, 1838, p.3 c.5

Appointed chairman of committee to secure building of Alton & Sangamon R.R., May 7, 1847, p.1 c.7

Elected President of County Bible Society, at its organization., Feb. 11, 1848, p.2 c.7

Sent to New York to negotiate remainder of stock of Alton & Sangamon R.R., Mar. 30, 1849, p.3 c.3

Completes arrangements in East for taking remainder of stock in railroad., Oct. 12, 1849, p.3 c.2

Receives letter of admiration for his efforts in building; the completed Alton & Sangamon R.R. and is invited to public dinner at Franklin House by J.W. Schweppe, Mark Pierson, L.L. Ferguson, and 90 others., Sept. 10, 1852, p.3 c.4

Declines to accept public dinner at Alton., Sept. 17, 1852, p.2 c.4

Presented with silver pitcher by citizens for his energy & sacrifices in building Alton & Sangamon R.R., May 6, 1853, p.2 c.5

Missouri Republican pays tribute to Capt. Godfrey for securing early construction of Alton & Springfield R.R., May 9, 1853, p.3 c.1

Copy of letters exchanged between Capt. Godfrey and Henry Lea, Esq. in recognition of receipt of silver pitcher., May 14, 1853, p.2 c.3

Built commodious house of worship for Presbyterian Church when its members were few and far less wealthy., Feb. 2, 1854, p.1 c.3

Capt. Godfrey leaves for East to settle accounts with railroad company. Within a few years, Capt. Godfrey has donated over \$50,000 to the cause of education, especially donations for the benefit of religion and the cause of temperance., Feb. 9, 1854, p.2 c.4

Founded and erected the Monticello Seminary in 1836-7., Jan. 28, 1858, p.2 c.2

Dies at residence in Monticello Aug. 13. One of oldest and most valuable citizens of Ill. Founded Monticello Seminary. Responsible for construction of the St. Louis, Alton & Chicago Railroad., Aug. 15, 1862, p.3 c.1

Death notice touches upon high lights of career., Aug. 22, 1862, p.3 c.2

Funeral took place yesterday at Godfrey, conducted by Rev. J.W. Caldwell of Monticello Seminary., Nov. 22, 1884, p.3 c.2

Miss Lucile A. Godfrey with Charles Young apply for marriage license at St. Louis, but clerk concluded they were too young. Secured license in Edwardsville. Young is prominent farmer and the young lady was a daughter of late Benjamin Godfrey, and a grand-daughter of the founder of Monticello Seminary., Apr. 16, 1896, p.3 c.6

Emily Godfrey Palmer, last member of Godfrey family dies., May 27, 1897, p.2 c.3

Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, 5 miles from Alton, founded by Benjamin Godfrey in 1835 is oldest seminary for young ladies in West., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Julia Godfrey Short, granddaughter of Capt. Godfrey, and Wilbur Hayes of Morrisville, married., May 1, 1915, p.2 c.1

Accidentally amputates 3 fingers of right hand while sharpening wooden wedge., Aug. 27, 1915, p.2 c.1

Granddaughter, Mrs. Augusta Strong of Stanley Wis, dies., June 23, 1924, p.1 c.3

GODFREY, Calvin

Second son of Capt Benjamin Godfrey, of Alton, dies at family residence, March 27, 1840., Mar. 28, 1840, p3 c.5

GODFREY, Frank

Killed by Bluff train while crossing track at Job Quarry., Dec. 3, 1901, p.3 c.4

GODFREY, GILMAN & COMPANY

Have several hundred pounds of good bacon, hog round etc. on fair terms., Mar. 9, 1836, p.1 c.1

Co-partnership with B. Godfrey & Co. dissolved., Mar. 14, 1840, p.1 c.5

GODFREY, Harriet (Mrs. Benj. Godfrey Esq.)

Of Monticello dies. Age 37 yrs., June 6, 1838, p.3 c.5

GODFREY, Homer C.

Recently restored to property rights reported to have left will., Feb. 26, 1920, p.5 c.4

Who asked to have rights restored after 40 yrs. as state ward, leaves 24 acre estate at his death, which is sold., July 9, 1920, p.1 c.2

GODFREY, Lucile A. (Miss)

With Charles Young apply for marriage license at St. Louis, but clerk concluded they were too young. Secured license in Edwardsville. Young is prominent farmer and the young lady was a daughter of late Benjamin Godfrey and a grand-daughter of the founder of Monticello Seminary., Apr. 16, 1896, p.3 c.6

GODFREY, Lewis, Flora

And Albert Maxeiner married., Sept. 8, 1924, p.3 c.2

GODFREY, Roberts

And Garth Cuddy married., Apr. 15, 1924, p.3 c.2

GODFREY, Wilmot Holmes

And Ioma Pines married., Apr. 2, 1924, p.2 c.3

GODOWN, Hannah, (Mrs.)

Dies, while visiting Benjamin Heavener, Harve, age 68 years., July 15, 1898, p.3 c.4

GODWIN, Charles

Dies, age 45 yrs., Apr. 14, 1913, p.4 c.2

GODWIN, Charles

Engineer, 26, in employ of Mt.. Vernon Bridge Co. is among dead following collapse of center span of bridge being constructed over Big Sandy river between Kenova, W.Va. and Cattlesbury, Ky., Dec. 23, 1926, p.1 c.5

GOEKEN, Al

And A.V. Federle purchase stock in Noll Baking Co. from George and Leo Goeken., June 5, 1930, p.1 c.2

GODWIN, Jennie McReynolds (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Jan. 23, 1914, p.1 c.1

GODWIN, Joseph

Age 68 yrs., killed by street car in St. Louis., Nov. 18, 1916, p.3 c.3

GOEBELER, Dorothea (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., May 14, 1924, p.1 c.7

GOEHLER, Michael

Dies. Age 73 years., Jan. 11, 1900, p.3 c.5

GOEHRINGER, Jacob

Oldest cigar maker in Alton, dies. Age 67 years., May 16, 1898, p.3 c.5

GOEHRINGER, Madeline

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 2, 1906, p.1 c.1

GOEKEN, Albert H.

And Barbara Seibert married., July 10, 1901, p.3 c.5

GOEKEN, Bertha

And Charles Seibert married., July 10, 1901, p.3 c.5

GOEKEN, Clement A.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 6,
1913, p.1 c.7

GOEKEN, George, (Victor & Joseph)

Take over stock in Noll Steam
Bakery from sister, Mrs. George
Noll, who retires from business.,
July 15, 1913, p.1 c.6

Elected second vice president
of Baker's Ass'n., in convention
in Peoria., May 9, 1917, p.1 c.4

Elected president of Baer's
Ass'n. of Ill., May 10, 1918, p.5
c.4

GOEKEN, George

And Leo Goeken sell Noll Baking
Co. stock to Jos. Goeken and he
in turn sells shares to A.V.
Federle and Al Goeken., June 5,
1930, p.1 c.2

Will open bakery in St. Louis
for exclusive baking of
cakes., July 15, 1930, p.2 c.3

GOEKEN, Joseph

Purchased Noll Baking Co.
stock from George and Leo Goeken,
then in turn sells shares to A.V.
Federle and Al Goeken., June 5,
1930, p.1 c.2

GOEKEN, Leo

And Irene Adele Williams married.,
Sept. 2, 1924, p.3 c.4

And George Goeken sells Noll
Baking Co. stock to Joseph Goeken
and he in turn sells shares to
A.V. Federle and Al Goeken., June
5, 1930, p.1 c.2

GOEKEN, Victor V.

And Mazie Buese married., Aug.
28, 1912, p.1 c.5

Dies, age 27 yrs., Dec. 28,
1914, p.1 c.6

GOELLER, M. (Mrs.)

Dies in Alton Park. Age 60
years., Mar. 31, 1894, p.5 c.6

GOETZ, E. (Rev.)

Returned by St. Louis German
M.E. Church conference as pastor
at Brighton and Fosterburg., Sept.
23, 1925, p.2 c.3

GOETZ, John

And Lily M. Wayman married.,
July 3, 1902, p.3 c.4

Body of carpenter found by
Charles Norman, in Miss. river

5 days after he was reported missing.,
May 19, 1925, p.1 c.8

GOETZ, Robert C.

Dies in Porterville, Cal. age 28
yrs., Apr. 19, 1920, p.7 c.2

GOFF, A.J.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 29, 1908,
p.1 c.7

GOG, H.A.

And Loney Marty married., Oct.
8, 1913, p.1 c.3

GOINGS, Maud F.

And James C. Wilson married.,
Aug. 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

GOLD MINES

See: Mines & Mining

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARIES

See: Celebrations

GOLDEN ROD CREAMERY

See: Godfrey--Dairy

GOLDFARB, Ben

And brother Sol dissolve partner-
ship in firm., Sept. 17, 1920, p.4
c.1

GOLDFARB, Joseph

Of Wood River purchases Shewmaker's
Bros. store on Washington., Oct. 25,
1921, p.7 c.3

GOLDFARB, Sol

And brother Ben, dissolve partner-
ship., Sept. 17, 1920, p.4 c.1

GOLDSMITHS

See: Business Firms - Goldsmith

GOLF CLUBS

See: Clubs--Golf

GOLF TOURNAMENT

See: Clubs--Golf

GOLIKE, Charles

Dies., Mar. 31, 1919, p.6 c.1

GOLICKE, Crosby

And Ethel Tribble married, Jan. 11.,
Feb. 13, 1920, p.12 c.4

GOLIKE, Herbert

And Kate S. Paul married., Feb.
23, 1916, p.1 c.6

GOLICKE, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Feb. 10, 1923,
p.2 c.2

GOLIDAY, Laura

And Fred Michall married., Sept.
17, 1914, p.1 c.2

COLLADAY, Bertha Helen

And James J. Reilly of Plymouth,
Pa. married in Springfield., Jan.
18, 1918, p.3 c.2

GOLLMER, Adam

Dies, age 61 yrs., May 2, 1904,
p.3 c.6

GOLLMER, Alex

Dies, age 37 yrs., Dec. 1, 1913,
p.3 c.5

GOLLMER, Charles

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 17,
1923, p.2 c.3

GOLLMER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., June 8,
1908, p.1 c.1

CONTUMAN, Jacob C.

And Eleanor McCoy, both of
Smooth Prairie, Madison county
married., July 6, 1836, p.3 c.3

GOOD, Jacob R.

And Mary E. Gillham married.,
Aug. 27, 1853, p.2 c.2

GOOD, John

And Bertha Eschelbock married.,
Sept. 27, 1916, p.3 c.3

GOOD, Thomas L.

And H.P. Hotz, of Edwardsville
patent potato planter to be manu-
factured by Hapgood Plow Co., Feb.
15, 1902, p.5 c.5

GOODGER, Arthur (Rev.)

Resigns from St. Paul's Epis-
copal church, effective Nov. 1.,
Oct. 6, 1916, p.1 c.6

GOODMAN, George R. (Rev.)

District superintendent of E.
St. Louis district of M.E.
churches will preach at Washington
st. church., Dec. 27, 1922, p.1 c.1

GOODMAN, William

Dies., Mar. 16, 1901, p.5 c.5

GOODMAN, Marion

Age 12, drowns in Miss. river.,
Sept. 7, 1927, p.1 c.6

Body recovered from Miss. river
by Capt. W.D. Fluent., Sept. 8,
1927, p.1 c.7

GOODNER, Grace

And Carl W. Hale married., Nov.
27, 1922, p.3 c.2

GOODNER, Lennie

And Clinton B. Johnston married.,
Sept. 5, 1916, p.3 c.3

GOODPASTURE, Elmer

And Bertha Morgan married.,

Nov. 20, 1914, p.3 c.2

Returns from France., Jan. 22,
1919, p.5 c.3

GOODPASTURE, Viola F.

Dies., Aug. 31, 1901, p.5 c.3

GOODRICH, James C.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Feb. 8, 1918,
p.3 c.5

GOODRICH, Raymond

Killed at Ill. Powder Co. near
Alton when cars loaded with dyna-
mite crashes into cars being loaded
with dynamite. Also dead are Leo
Peterson, superintendent and William
Gille; 6 others injured; entire plant
destroyed by explosion., Oct. 5, 1916,
p.1 c.4

GOODSELL, Maynor Goodsell (Rev.)

And Alice Burger married., May
28, 1920, p.3 c.4

GOODWIN, Elizabeth

Dies. Age 71 yrs., Dec. 27, 1901,
p.3 c.6

GOODWIN, Fulton

Loses right arm when caught in
gear of crusher at Brick plant.,
Nov. 15, 1910, p.1 c.3

GOODWIN, John

Killed under clay bank at North
Alton Paving, Building and Fire
Brick Co., plant., Nov. 29, 1897,
p.3 c.6

GOODYEAR, H.B. (Rev.)

Installed rector of St. Paul's
Episcopal Church., Feb. 18, 1890,
p.3 c.3

GOODYEAR, George

And Althea Copley married., Feb.
23, 1915, p.5 c.5

GOODYEAR, John

And Lillian Talmadge married.,
Mar. 8, 1920, p.5 c.4

GORDEN, Hayner Haskell

And Katherin Morrow married.,
Aug. 23, 1913, p.3 c.3

GORDON, George

Inaugurates new stage line from
Carlinville to Alton., June 21, 1837,
p.3 c.6

GORDON, Homer

And Effie Waltrip of Carrolton,
Ill. married., June 1, 1918, p.1 c.3

GORDON, Thomas (Rev.)

Dies at Washington, D.C., May 21,
1918, p.1 c.7

GORMAN, Catherine

And Albert Girard married., Nov.
23, 1920, p.3 c.3

GORMAN, Daniel

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 2,
1906, p.1 c.2

Will be acting police magistrate
while H.H. Lessner, regular
police magistrate, undergoes
operation., Nov. 2, 1914, p.1
c.1

Justice of peace moves offices
from Princess Candy store build-
ing into Kirsch building., May 5,
1917, p.6 c.4

And Margaret Cecelia Brown
married., June 18, 1924, p.3 c.1

GORMLEY, Lucille Agnes

Witness Virgil McCleery, in
damage suit against Alton Ry.
Co. of \$10,000 has complete lapse
of memory., Oct. 17, 1930, p.1
c.8

\$10,000 personal injury suit
goes to jury., Oct. 8, 1930,
p.1 c.5

Jury awards \$5,000 in personal
injury suit., Oct. 20, 1930,
p.1 c.2

GORMAN, Edwin J.

And Kate A. Warnick married.,
Oct. 15, 1894, p.3 c.3

GORMAN, Joseph B.

Dies, age 39 yrs., Nov. 25,
1924, p.2 c.8

GORMAN, Patrick J.

Dies., Nov. 13, 1922, p.1 c.1

GORMLEY, James

Dies, age 41 yrs., May 27, 1913,
p.2 c.7

GORMLEY, Joseph

Dies in St. Louis., Dec. 26 ,
1924, p.2 c.7

GORMLEY, Lucille

And Chris Mayford married.,
Dec. 7, 1914, p.2 c.6

GORMLEY, Mae

And John A. Loehr married.,
Apr. 5, 1901, p.3 c.5

GORMLEY, Walter

And Edith Sheff married.,
Mar. 13, 1913, p.3 c.3

GOSNELL, George

And Marie Siglock married.,
June 2, 1922, p.15 c.2

GOSSRAU, Frank A.

Dies at home on 4'th. St., age 63
years., Mar. 12, 1896, p.3 c.5

GOSSRAU, Frieda

And Otto H. Kramer married.,
Oct. 13, 1910, p.1 c.2

GOSSRAU, Herman

Resigns position with Ill. Glass
Co. and accepts one with Alton
Steel Co., Nov. 15, 1913, p.3 c.3

And Hattie Bilderbeck married.,
Feb. 3, 1916, p.3 c.3

GOSSRAU, Otto

And Wilhelmine Joesting
married., Sept. 20, 1894, p.3 c.5

GOTTENTRUE, Anna

Daughter of Mrs. Gottentruer killed
accidentally by discharge of revolver
by Paul Lange., Sept. 1, 1894, p.5
c.4

GOTTER, George

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 18, 1918,
p.1 c.7

GOTTGETREU, Abraham

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 15, 1910,
p.4 c.1

GOTTGETUE, Lizzie M.

And Charles P. Burris married.,
Aug. 11, 1898, p.3 c.3

GOTTLEBB, Benjamin

Dies., July 20, 1917, p.4 c.3

GOTTLEB

Dry goods firm, destroyed by fire.,
Nov. 23, 1866, p.3 c.2

GOTTLOB, Sophie

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 15,
1924, p.2 c.3

GOTTLUE, Ricky

And Henry E. Boss married., Feb.
6, 1896, p.3 c.3

GOTTLUB, Warner

Builds 20 horse power automobile.,
June 23, 1906, p.5 c.2

GOTTSCHALK, Edward D. (Dr.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., Feb. 27, 1914,
p.1 c.2

GOUDIE, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 12, 1918, p.3 c.2

GOUDIE, Emma B.

Dies., Dec. 8, 1916, p.5 c.5

GOUDIE, Harriet

Dies, age 66 years., Oct. 3, 1899,
p.3 c.5

GOUDIE, Harry

And Nellie Schreiber married.,
Feb. 3, 1913, p.1 c.5

GOUDIE, Harry

And-----Burns of Chicago
married., Oct. 5, 1920, p.8 c.7

GOUDIE, James

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 17,
1910, p.1 c.2

GOULDING, E. H. & Co.

Open jewelry store on 3'rd.
St., Jan. 15, 1855, p.2 c.2

GOULD, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., July 6,
1905, p.1 c.5

GOULD, Gerald

And Myra Herman married., Oct.
4, 1922, p.3 c.3

GOULD, John B.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 3, 1905,
p.4 c.2

GOULD, K.O.

Dies at Webster Groves, Mo.,
age 70 yrs., July 31, 1919,
p.1 c.5

GOULD, Mildred

And Frank Bartlett Mesher of
Honolulu, Hawaii married., Apr.
19, 1918, p.3 c.1

GOULD, Reuben

Dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 8,
1910, p.1 c.5

GOULD, Samuel

And Sarah Rubenstein married.,
Aug. 25, 1904, p.3 c.5

GOULD, Samuel

Purchases Henley-Alden stock.,
Apr. 30, 1928, p.1 c.7

GOULD, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 1,
1914, p.1 c.6

GOULD, Samuel

Private in Co. B. First Mo.
Regiment Guard at railroad
bridge, struck by passenger train
while finishing his last watch
about 6 a.m. before leaving Alton;
skull fracture behind ear., Aug. 1,
1917, p.1 c.7

Will raze Rubenstein flats on
Belle st. and erect 2-story fire
proof building on site., Mar. 3,
1919, p.1 c.3

Proprietor of junk business on
Belle st. purchases Louis Wiseman
store on Broadway and Vine st.,
June 30, 1919, p.1 c.7

Of Progressive Metal Co. takes
over remainder of stock and removes
all office fixtures and furniture to
his office on Piasa st., Nov. 1,
1921, p.1 c.6

GOULDING & SONS' JEWELRY STORE

Opens., Oct. 11, 1913, p.1 c.2

GOULDMAN, Gladys

And Willard Reeder married.,
Aug. 28, 1922, p.9 c.3

GOWEY, Percy

And Jessie Smith of Otterville
married., Aug. 10, 1920, p.7 c.3

GOZALEZ, Ollilie

Wife of Jim Perrio, A. & E.
section hand, slain by Joe Morano,
Mexican laborer, being held in
custody, after stabbing of self
in suicide attempt., Mar. 25,
1929, p.1 c.8

GRABBE, Eunice E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 7, 1916,
p.1 c.5

GRABBE, John (Mrs.)

Formerly of Alton, dies in Denver,
Col, age 38 yrs., Feb. 10, 1919

GRABBE, Wilhelmina

And Walter Reinhardt married.,
June 17, 1922, p.3 c.2

GRACE, Charles

Draftee, whose family attacks
police. Capt. Hermann suffers
bad cut on abdomen and officer
Fahrig, 2 stabs in abdomen., Sept.
6, 1918, p.1 c.5

Held as deserter from U.S. Army
to be sent to Jefferson Barracks
under guard., Sept. 16, 1918, p.1 c.4

GRACE, Dow

Dies, age 19 yrs., Oct. 25, 1918,
p.3 c.5

GRACE, John

Dies, age 27 yrs., Dec. 18, 1918,
p.1 c.4

GRACE METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist
Episcopal
GRACE, Minnie, (Mrs. James)
Dies., Jan. 24, 1898, p.3 c.5
GRACE, Nellie
And William G. Wickenhauser
married., Aug. 28, 1918, p.3 c.3
GRACEY, Walter
Dies, age 48 yrs., July 26,
1924, p.1 c.1
GRADD, Frieda Leady (Mrs.)
And John Joehl married.,
Oct. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2
GRADE, Florence
And James N. Mook married.,
Jan. 25, 1901, p.3 c.4
GRADL, Ella
And Leroy Loch married.,
June 2, 1920, p.3 c.2
GRADL, Frieda Leady (Mrs.)
And John Joehl married.,
Oct. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2
GRADL, Joseph M.
And Frieda Leady married.,
June 30, 1920, p.3 c.2
Dies from loss of blood
within 10 hours after being impaled
on splintered timber from collaps-
ing scaffold, age 24., Mar. 14,
1921, p.1 c.7
GRADL, Martin A.
And Clara M. Hellrung married.,
Jan. 15, 1924, p.2 c.3
GRADY, Catherine (Mrs.)
Dies, age 33 yrs., May 28,
1919, p.1 c.6
GRADY, Edward
Dies, age 82 years., Jan. 17,
1900, p.3 c.6
GRADY, Edward
Dies, age 52 yrs., Aug. 2, 1921,
p.1 c.4
GRADY, Elroy
Held in death of Mrs. Mary
Walters, 29, along with Dr.
Thos. L. Brunk, who is held to
grand jury without bond,
charged with murder "caused by
criminal abortion.", July 11,
1933, p.1 c.4

Indicted by grand jury for death
by abortion of girl, Aug. 17, 1933,
p.1 c.5
GRADY, Gertrude
And Victor J. Mans married., June
27, 1923, p.3 c.5
GRADY, John E.
Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 28, 1921,
p.1 c.6
GRADY, Michael F.
And Lillie O'Brien married., Dec.
1, 1899, p.3 c.5
GRADY, Walter G.
And Mae Burns married., Sept. 13,
1920, p.9 c.7
GRAESSLE, August F.
And Frances Rotsch married., Mar.
17, 1914, p.3 c.3
GRAFF, Blanche
And Phil Kaeser married., Sept. 11,
1920, p.3 c.2
GRAFF, Charles
Plans opening of automobile paint
shop in Armory, below Union Depot.,
May 2, 1923, p.1 c.2
GRAFF, Emily (Mrs.)
And William Thompson married.,
June 28, 1920, p.3 c.3
GRAFF, Emma
Dies, age 37 years., Dec. 11, 1899,
p.3 c.5
GRAFF, Violet
And Waldon Levis married., Mar.
20, 1920, p.3 c.1
GRAFTON
Eastern Star installation., Jan.
12, 1925, p.3 c.6
Riverside Camp No. 1067, M.W. of
A. celebrated 36th anniversary of
organization., Feb. 2, 1925, p.6 c.3
Report that apple trees in vicinity
not harmed by recent sleet storm.,
Feb. 23, 1925, p.5 c.2
Conference held to complete plans
for new water works system., May
12, 1925, p.1 c.6
High school course here to be
tended to 3-year course., June 8,
1925, p.6 c.6
Edward Baecht gets pitcher-place
try-out with Cardinals., June 25,
1925, p.5 c.4

Harold Baxter purchases
meat market from Edgar Wallace.,
Sept. 16, 1925, p.5 c.2

Rev. Sidney Rayborn reelected
pastor of Pentecostal church.,
Nov. 2, 1925, p.2 c.7

Chamber of Commerce elects
officers., Nov. 24, 1925, p.12
c.1

Golden Rod Camp elects officers.,
Dec. 8, 1925, p 10 c.3

Chapter 318, O.E.S. elects
officers., Dec. 14, 1925, p.6 c.3

Full Moon lodge 341 elects
officers., Dec. 23, 1925, p.2 c.3

A.F. & A.M. elects and installs
officers., Dec. 30, 1925, p.3 c.4

Forms alliance with Calhoun
County in Commercial club; will
press movement for good roads.,
Apr. 20, 1926, p.1 c.1

John N. Eastman, owner of
large mercantile store, prominent
business man dies, age 62., Nov.
26, 1928, p.1 c.2

\$50,000 fire loss in business
district. Origin unknown., Dec.
1, 1928, p.1 c.1

Ben Highfill, 42, dies as
result of wound from gun in hands
of J.B. Crull., Mar. 28, 1929,
p.1 c.8

Eddie Baecht is with Phillies
baseball club, under Fletcher.,
Oct. 18, 1929, p.10 c.4

Bank robbed of \$4,000 by 2
bandits., Sept. 22, 1930, p.1 c.8

Charles Keller and son Eugene,
operator of quarry at Grafton
informed of rich fertilizing pro-
perties in rock which they quarry.,
Dec. 23, 1930, p.2 c.5

Alton & Eastern and Ill. Term.
Co. filed \$10,000 and \$2000 suits
respectively against J.W. Newland,
station agent at Grafton who misused
funds at his disposal instead of de-
positing as was instructed., June
18, 1931, p.2 c.1

Post office robbed of \$126., June
13, 1932, p.2 c.8

P.B. Downey appointed principal
of schools succeeding R.M. Lacey.,
July 20, 1932, p.2 c.8

Lambert Redd one of broad jump
entries at Olympics. (Illustrated).,
July 19, 1932, p.11 c.3

Something of his school life here
and in Wood River., Aug. 3, 1932, p.8
c.1

GRAFTON--Accidents

Henry Mayhaw, farmer, loses legs
when hit by Bluff Line train., May
24, 1910, p.1 c.3

GRAFTON--Aeronautic Factories

Corporation formed for purpose
of building aeroplanes and motor
boats; cost \$25,000., Mar. 4, 1910,
p.4 c.3

GRAFTON--A.F. & A.M. Frat. Org.

Elects officers: W.M.-Edwin
Calhoun, S.W.-R.L. Mysenburg, J.W.-
Roscoe Baxter, Sec't.-D.C. Slaten,
Treas.-E.B. Kimball., Dec. 22, 1920,
p.9 c.1

GRAFTON--Amberg, Mark

Drowns at Paducah, Ky., Dec. 16,
1901, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Arnold, Rosie

And Bernard Brower married.,
Aug. 9, 1920, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Atkeson, James M.

Dies, age 69 yrs., June 22, 1920,
p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Boat Factories

Corporation formed for purpose of
building aeroplanes and motor boats;
cost \$25,000., Mar. 4, 1910, p.4 c.3

Ripley Steel Boat Co. shipping 4
steel barges, 10' wide and 50' long
to Panama Canal for government use.,
July 16, 1910, p.5 c.2

GRAFTON--Brick Yards

Company with \$10,000 capital stock
has stock organized to manufacture
brick., Sept. 1, 1906, p.5 c.2

GRAFTON--Brower, Bernard

And Rosie Arnold married., Aug. 9,
1920, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Brower, Leonard

And Cecil Casten married.,
Dec. 8, 1920, p.4 c.4

GRAFTON--Brown, Charlotte, A.

And Thomas E. Parker married.,
Oct. 16, 1901, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Callahan, Mary

Dies, age 46 years., Oct.
21, 1901, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Campbell, David

Catches mammoth catfish
weighing 122 pounds which will be
exhibited at World's Fair.,
June 23, 1904, p.3 c.4

GRAFTON--Carey, Raymond E.

And Dora Hooper married.,
Nov. 15, 1920, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Casten, Cecil

And Leonard Brower married.,
Dec. 8, 1920, p.4 c.4

GRAFTON--City Government

All ice dealers harvest
capacity crop for sale., Jan.
2, 1920, p.2 c.3

Ill. Powder Co. destruction
by fire will probably reach
\$10,000 loss., Feb. 17, 1920,
p.6 c.1

Old flour mill being wrecked.,
Apr. 13, 1920, p.5 c.1

City council purchases engine
from Fairbanks Co. and generator
from Western Electric, so that city
may have lights., May 10, 1920,
p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Davenport, Henry

Dies, age 17 years., Sept.
5, 1899, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Eastman, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 14, 1920, p.5 c.1

GRAFTON--Edwards, Percy

And Ada Whitney of Hampton,
Ia. married., Mar. 10, 1920, p.6
c.3

GRAFTON--Fireproofing Firms

Illinois Fireproofing Co. being
organized with a capital of \$400,
000 to do manufacturing. Incorpor-
ators are Wm. C. Kilpatrick, Wm.
A. Journey and John S. Dailey.,
Oct. 11, 1907, p.5 c.5

GRAFTON--Fires & Explosions

Grafton Stove Factory burns to
ground. A \$10,000 harbor boat
escapes fire. Was only industry of
town., June 3, 1907, p.1 c.3

Fire destroys 8 buildings, in-
cluding city hall. Cause unknown.
Loss \$30,000; other places destroyed:
Dr. Lee McAutey, George LeFaivre, Agnes
O'Keefe, Calhoun Telephone Co.,
S. McKee, W.H. Tucker, G.L. Rickey,
C.L. Slaten and W.S. Dempsey., Apr.
17, 1911, p.1 c.5

Ill. Powder Co. destruction by
explosion & fire will probably
reach \$10,000 loss., Feb 17, 1920,
p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Ice Firms

All ice dealers harvest capacity
crop., Jan. 2, 1920, p.2 c.3

GRAFTON--Fish

Jersey Fish Co. ships 20,000 lbs.
of live fish to Philadelphia., Mar.
15, 1915, p.7 c.6

GRAFTON--Flour Mills & Elevators

Old mill being wrecked., April
13, 1920, p.5 c.1

GRAFTON--Fox, Kate

And J.A. Jones of Woodriver married.,
May 10, 1924, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Fox, Martin

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 13, 1920,
p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Foxx, Nellie

And Harry Duncan married., Feb.
10, 1919, p.6 c.2

GRAFTON--Green, Clyde

And Arleigh Wallace married., Nov.
16, 1920, p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Hagen, Clara

And Pearl Wood married., July
2, 1920, p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Hardware Firms

Ripley Hardware Co. sold to
Edward Watson., Jan. 26, 1906, p.5
c.2

GRAFTON--Hooper, Dora

And Raymond E. Carey married.,
Nov. 15, 1920, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Hughes, Mary

Dies., Sept. 22, 1919, p.4 c.4

GRAFTON--Jewelry Firm

John A. McClintock, well known jeweler and president of McClintock Boat Manufacturing Co., dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 6, 1920, p.2 c.3

GRAFTON--Kaslick, Dan
And Sadie Purdy married., Nov. 30, 1920, p.3 c.4

GRAFTON--Lamarche, (Mrs.)
Dies, age 87 years., Nov. 25, 1907, p.5 c.4

GRAFTON--Landon, W.L. (Mrs.)
Sells saw mill and lumber yard to G.A. McMillen., Nov. 23, 1906, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Larbey, James
Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 25, 1919, p.6 c.4

GRAFTON--Larbey, Leila
And Earl Legate married., June 15, 1920, p.5 c.4 sec.2

GRAFTON--Larbey, Lora
And Jacob Willman, Jr. married., July 2, 1920, p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Legate, Earl
And Leila Larbey married., June 15, 1920, p.5 c.4 sec. 2

GRAFTON--Lights
City council holds special election to vote on proposition of issuing \$11,000 in bonds for erection of municipal light, heat and power plant., Mar. 6, 1920, p.2 c.3

GRAFTON--Lumber Yards
G.A. McMillen purchases saw mill and lumber yard of Mrs. W.L. Landon., Nov. 23, 1906, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Marshall, Ashley
And Maurine Ruebel married., Nov. 2, 1920, p.8 c.2

GRAFTON--McClintock, John A.
Well known jeweler and president of McClintock Boat Manufacturing Co., dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 6, 1920, p.2 c.3

GRAFTON--McMillen G.A.
Purchases saw mill and lumber yard of Mrs. W.L. Landon., Nov. 23, 1906, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Methodist Episcopal church
Sunshine class elects officers. (Listed)., June 21, 1920, p.4 c.3

Being newly decorated; regular service held in Baptist church., July 21, 1920, p.5 c.2

GRAFTON--Meysenburg, Fannie M.
And Elbert H. Easterly, who is in the express business in Memphis, marries., Apr. 21, 1898, p.3 c.6

GRAFTON--Meyers, Clara
And Homer Mathews married., Oct. 11, 1920, p.7 c.6

GRAFTON--Munitions Factories
Ill. Powder Co. destruction by fire will probably reach \$10,000 loss., Feb. 17, 1920, p.6 c.1

Dynamite factory of Illinois Powder Manufacturing Co., at Grafton opens Dec. 3, 1907., Dec. 4, 1907, p.1 c.7

GRAFTON--Oddities
Charles Waggoner, fisherman catches catfish weighing 81 lbs. and measuring 4' 8" long., June 7, 1904, p.3 c.5

David Campbell catches mammoth catfish weighing 122 lbs., which will be exhibited at World's Fair., June 23, 1904, p.3 c.4

"Grafton News" printed in green ink on Thursday, St. Patrick's day., Mar. 19, 1910, p.5 c.2

GRAFTON, O'Donnell, Thomas
Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 24, 1920, p.9 c.2

GRAFTON--Oil Wells
Oil well bored by Illinois Oil Co. seven miles above Grafton, on Illinois River, was tested and produced an output of twenty barrels of petroleum per day., June 8, 1907, p.1 c.4

GRAFTON--O'Neill, William (Capt.)
Capt. William O'Neill dies, age 82 years., June 8, 1910, p.5 c.3

GRAFTON--Neal, James
Dies, age 73 years., May 25, 1901, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Newspaper & Publication

"Grafton News" on Thursday, St. Patrick's Day, was printed in green ink., Mar. 1910, p.5 c.2

GRAFTON--Park, William

William Park, age 84, and Mary Schwenker, age 70, married., Feb. 28, 1910, p.1 c.1

GRAFTON--Parker, Thomas E.

And Charlotte A. Brown married., Oct. 16, 1901, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Plagues

Typhoid epidemic., Sept. 12, 1910, p.1 c.8

GRAFTON--Purdy, Reg. F. (Capt.)

Age 65, who had purchased Shallow water Boat Co. 4 yrs. ago engaged in boat building after war, dies., May 12, 1924, p.1 c.4

GRAFTON--Purdy, Sadie

And Dan Kaslick married., Nov. 30, 1920, p.3 c.4

GRAFTON--Ripley, Leo F.

And Freda M. Amberg married., Oct. 22, 1914, p.3 c.4

GRAFTON--Ripley, Margie

And Edgar Seik married., Oct. 23, 1920, p.5 c.4

GRAFTON--Rivers

David Campbell catches mammoth catfish weighing 122 lbs., which will be exhibited at World's Fair., June 23, 1904, p.3 c.4

Ice gorge from Grafton to Elsie., Jan. 18, 1910, p.4 c.2

One hundred people engaged in mussel fishing. Weekly payroll exceeds \$1,500. Buyers are offering \$19.50 per ton for them., May 27, 1910, p.1 c.3

GRAFTON--Roberts, Frances

And Anthony Buescher of Alton married., Apr. 7, 1920, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Robinson, Caroline (Mrs. Thomas)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 25, 1920, p.8 c.2

GRAFTON--Ruebel, Marguerite

And Harold Harford married., May 14, 1920, p.3 c.2

GRAFTON--Ruebel, Maurine

And Ashley Marshall married., Nov. 2, 1920, p.8 c.2

GRAFTON--Ruebel, Michael

Michael Ruebel dies, age 76 years., Mar. 25, 1910, p.1 c.1

GRAFTON--Schools

Independence school condemned by board of education., May 4, 1910, p.5 c.3

Independence school made first standard school in Jersey county., Apr. 13, 1915, p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Schwenker, Mary

Mary Schwenker age 70, and William Park, age 84, married., Feb. 28, 1910, p.1 c.1

GRAFTON--Seik, Edgar

And Margie Rippley married., Oct. 23, 1920, p.5 c.4

GRAFTON--Shaw, Earl

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 15, 1920, p.6 c.4

GRAFTON--Sinclair, John

Obituary of deceased., Dec. 2, 1920, p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Stahl, Carl

Seven months old son of Calter Stahl dies., July 27, 1920, p.8 c.2

GRAFTON--Steamboat & Barge Lines

Launching of biggest dredge ever built will take place tomorrow. It is 210 ft. long, 44 ft. beam and has depth of 9 ft. 3 in., Aug. 20, 1906, p.1 c.1

Largest dredge ever built successfully launched before an immense crowd. Cost of launch \$240,000., Aug. 21, 1906, p.1 c.3

Ripley Steamboat Co. has order for 2 carloads of row boats., Apr. 27, 1915, p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Steed, Ida

And George W. Webb married., Mar. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

GRAFTON--Storms

Twister damages property at Grafton., Apr. 9, 1906, p.1 c.3

GRAFTON--Stove Factories

Grafton Stove Factory burns to ground. A \$10,000 harbor boat escapes fire. Was only industry of town., June 3, 1907, p.1 c.3

GRAFTON--Telephone

New Telephone Exchange being installed by Union Telephone Co., Nov. 22, 1901, p.3 c.4

GRAFTON--Theaters

First theater and entertainment hall opened., Jan. 27, 1906, p.4 c.3

Proprietor of Gem Motion Picture show purchases theater at Hardin., June 2, 1920, p.2 c.1

GRAFTON--Thomas, Henry N.

And Alice Rippley married., Nov. 11, 1914, p.6 c.3

GRAFTON--Thompson, Wm. Hale

Mayor of Chicago, visits here., Apr. 16, 1915, p.7 c.3

GRAFTON--Tonkinson, Theodore

And Lola Wilson married., June 4, 1920, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Waggoner, Charles

Fisherman catches catfish weighing 81 lbs. and measuring 4' 8" long., June 7, 1904, p.3 c.5

GRAFTON--Wallace, Arleigh

And Clyde Green married., Nov. 16, 1920, p.6 c.1

GRAFTON--Webb, George W.

Age 60 and Ida Steed, age 18 married., Mar. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

GRAFTON--Wheeler, Hallie

Dies., Nov. 17, 1920, p.6 c.3

GRAFTON--Willman, Jacob (Jr.)

And Lora Larbey married., July 2, 1920, p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Wilson, Lola

And Theodore Tonkinson married., June 4, 1920, p.2 c.2

GRAFTON--Wood, Pearl

And Clara Hagen married., July 2, 1920, p.8 c.1

GRAFTON--Zimmerman, Stanley

Dies, age 17 yrs., Mar. 22, 1920, p.2 c.4

GRAFTON BOAT COMPANY

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines--
Grafton Boat Co. See also:
Grafton Boat Co.

GRAFTON BOAT COMPANY

Certificate of incorporation filed with capital stock of \$11,100,000 paid in property valued at \$15,000,000. Incorporators: R.F. Purdy, and sons, Richard G. and Edward A., July 28, 1921, p.1 c.2

GRAFTON MINING & PROSPECTING COMPANY

New corporation licensed Grafton Mining & Prospecting Co., with capital of \$100,000. Incorporators: Cole Ullman, Herbert W. Hughes, Frank Vance., Dec. 13, 1922, p.3 c.6

GRAFTON--James (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis., Dec. 1913, p.1 c.2

GRAFTON--Quarries & Lime Kilns

Quarrymen receive raise of 25¢ a day, Sept. 11, 1899, p.3 c.4

GRAHAM, Frank E. (Sergeant)

And Mary Loehr married in Chilli-cothe, O., June 24, 1918, p.6 c.1

Arrives homes from France., Feb. 10, 1919, p.5 c.3

GRAHAM, Isabella (Mrs. Robert)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Apr. 12, 1901, p.3 c.4

GRAHAM, Maude

And Earl McAdams married., Feb. 28, 1919, p.3 c.2

GRAHAM, O.D.

And Blanch Devanney married., Dec. 26, 1914, p.2 c.1

GRAHAM, Sarah P. (Mrs.)

Sells property at 12th and Henry to J.M. Malcolm, Mar. 2, 1920, p.1 c.3

GRAHAM, William

And Sadie Phinney married., Apr. 27, 1905, p.4 c.2

GRAHAM, William (Jr.)

And Mary Eunice Caywood married., Nov. 18, 1922, p.3 c.1

GRAIN

See: Commerce, Exports, Flour Mills & Elevators, Imports.

GRAIN DRILL FACTORIES

See: Factories - Planting Machine

GRAIN FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Grain.

GRAMARCHE, Jeanette

And Lorenzo C. Bailey married.,
Jan. 26, 1901, p.3 c.4

GRAMOPHONES

See: Amusements, Business
Firms--Music

GRANAY, T.L. (Dr.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 6,
1924, p.1 c.3

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

See: Veterans - Civil War

GRANER, Fred

And Sarah Jennings of Delhi
married., Feb. 23, 1918, p.3 c.1

GRANER, John

Dies., Apr. 17, 1916, p.1 c.3

GRANT, George E.

And Mary Roady married in
Springfield., Aug. 17, 1918, p.1
c.7

GRANT, John

Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 24,
1914, p.1 c.6

GRANT, Oliver

And Ethel Whirl married., May
7, 1918, p.3 c.3

GRASER, Joseph

And Helen Blake married.,
June 21, 1901, p.3 c.6

GRASHAN, Irene

Drowns self in Mrs. Atwood's
cistern., May 23, 1900, p.3 c.5

GRASON, L.H.

And Alta Lundin married.,
June 26, 1923, p.3 c.3

GRATE, Nelson

Dies, age 65 yrs., Nov. 19,
1914, p.1 c.2

GRATH, Elizabeth

And John Calvin married., Sept.
12, 1916, p.3 c.1

GRATIAN, Edward (Lieut.)

Home from Camp Grant., Dec.
24, 1918, p.7 c.1

GRATIAN, Edward

And Blanche Jones married.,
Dec. 26, 1922, p.3 c.2

GRATIAN, John Wm.

Talented musician, organ manu-
facturer, organist and head of
organ building firm, dies, 72.,
Dec. 12, 1933, p.1 c.2

GRATIAN, Joseph

Receives contract for \$7,000
organ for St. Mary's church at Dallas,
Texas., Mar. 14, 1894, p.3 c.3

GRATIAN, Warren

And Doris Woods of Sioux City,
Ia. married., May 2, 1914, pl c.1

GRAUL, Charles

And Ida Hackette married., Apr.
28, 1919, p.3 c.1

GRAUL, Nellie

And Alvin Kreig married., June 8,
1922, p.3 c.3

GRAUL, W.H.

Purchases garage at corner of
Brown and Washington from Roy
Young., Sept. 7, 1922, p.9 c.5

GRAUL, Wesley

And Myrtle Strohbeck married.,
Jan. 4, 1923, p.3 c.2

GRAUL, Wm. H.

And Edna Lucille Strohbeck married.,
Sept. 20, 1922, p.3 c.1

GRAVELY, Theodore (Dr.)

Reported killed in France., Nov.
25, 1918, p.1 c.7

Reported killed in first gas
attack launched by Germans is
back in Alton after 22 months service
overseas., Apr. 16, 1919, p.1 c.4

GRAVES, C.C.

C.C. Graves retires as golf pro-
fessional at Rock Spring Country
Club after 18 years service as
teacher., Jan. 16, 1933, p.10 c.1

GRAVES, John Temple

Noted writer and speaker to speak
here Oct. 17, at Liberty Loan mass
meeting., Oct. 13, 1917, p.1 c.3

GRATHWOHL, Louis

Took stand in own defense in
\$25,000 alienation of affections suit.,
Mar. 26, 1929, p.1 c.5

Found not guilty in alienation of
affections suit., Mar. 27, 1929,
p.1 c.6

GRATHWOHL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 17, 1918,
p.1 c.4

GRAW, Adolph

And Hester Standfer married., Dec.
14, 1899, p.3 c.3

GRAY, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 19, 1923, p.1 c.6

GRAY, Charles

And Louise Holden married.,
Apr. 24, 1895, p.3 c.5

GRAY, Clarence

And Glayds Whalen of Granite
City married in Decatur., Apr.
22, 1924, p.3 c.5

GRAY, Clifton D. (Dr.)

To be president of Shurtleff
College., Mar. 13, 1912, p.1 c.7

GRAY, David (Mrs.)

Of College ave. accidentally
wounded by her son when gun he was
carrying was discharged., Sept.
1, 1914, p.3 c.3

GRAY, Edwin (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 years., June 7, 1898,
p.3 c.3

GRAY, Emily

And Kate Bertier married., Mar.
4, 1916, p.3 c.1

GRAY, G.V. (Rev.)

Who has been boys' secretary
at Y.M.C.A. takes position with
Brokaw-Eden Co., May 23, 1919,
p.5 c.4

Killed in collision of taxi
and street car. He was former
boys' secretary at Y.M.C.A. At
time of collision was passenger in
taxi on his way to catch train,
after attending convention in
Kansas City., Dec. 6, 1922, p.1 c.3

GRAY, George

Dies, age 73 yrs. Public offic-
ial for many years in Alton., Dec.
3, 1908, p.1 c.5

GRAY, H.E.

And Alice Kitzmiller married in
Carrollton, Ill., Oct. 13, 1913,
p.3 c.4

GRAY, Howard

Employee of Duncan Foundry &
Machine shop discovers process of
welding steel and cast iron.,
Feb. 24, 1928, p.2 c.7

GRAY, Howard Albert

And Lavinia Lea Barnard married.,
June 14, 1916, p.3 c.7

GRAY, Howard J. (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, Ill. age
30 yrs., Aug. 4, 1913, p.1 c.3

GRAY, Imogene (Mrs.)

Dies in Winnetka, Ill., age
85 yrs., Sept. 29, 1924, p.1 c.5

GRAY, Irene

And Frank Riley married., Oct. 3,
1910, p.1 c.2

GRAY, Joseph W.

Retired jewelry man, having enter-
ed business at 17 yrs. of age,
dies, age 84 yrs., May 8, 1922, p.1
c.7

GRAY, John

May term of Circuit Court carr-
ies indictment against dead man,
whose name was John Gray, found
dead in burned auto near Collins-
ville., Sept. 16, 1925, p.2 c.1

GRAY, Joseph

Jury returns verdict of justifi-
able homicide in stabbing of John
Hankins., Apr. 12, 1928, p.1 c.4

GRAY, Leslie A.

Member of balloon squadron dies
in France., Feb. 11, 1918, p.4 c.3

GRAY, Lester

And Frances Van Schoelandt married.,
Aug. 7, 1918, p.3 c.2

GRAY, Katie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Nov. 4, 1924,
p.2 c.5

GRAY, Mamie

And William Marsh married., July
6, 1894, p.3 c.4

GRAY, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 yrs., Sept. 12, 1914,
p.1 c.1

GRAY, Nellie

And Louis White of Decatur, Ill.
married., Nov. 16, 1914, p.3 c.5

GRAY, Nellie C.

And Harry H. Sheets married.,
Nov. 12, 1901, p.3 c.2

GRAY, R.H.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Oct. 9, 1912,
p.2 c.3

GRAY, Rebecca A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 17,
1916, p.3 c.4

GRAY, Thomas

Dies, age 31 yrs., Apr. 11, 1916,
p.1 c.7

GRAY & WEIMERS

Will re-open Hop Hollow Quarry
and will supply rock to Diversion

Canal contractors., May 2, 1912,
p.8 c.5

GRAY, Wesley

Dies, age 50 yrs., Jan. 11, 1911,
p.2 c.4

GRAY, W.G.

Succeeded by O.J. Miller as new
manager of Gately's store when
W.G. Gray leaves to take charge of
another store., Oct. 9, 1918, p.5
c.5

For many years connected with
Gately stores, purchase interest
in Alton, East St. Louis and Belle-
ville stores., Oct. 5, 1922, p.4 c.5

And O.J. Miller, both natives
of Alton elected 2'nd and 1st.
vice presidents, respectively, of
Gately Stores, Inc., Apr. 2, 1925,
p.3 c.5

Who for 15 years has been
associated with Gately store, severs
connection there to open clothing
shop at 630 Broadway., Aug. 31,
1926, p.1 c.7

GRAY, Wm. G.

And Mrs. Wm. Gray remarried.,
Sept. 21, 1921, p.3 c.1

GRAYSON, Wm. H. (Dr.)

Of Granite City, oldest practic-
ing physician in Madison county,
dies., July 5, 1924, p.1 c.5

GREAT ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TEA COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Grocery.

GREATHOUSE

Penitentiary leased for term of
3 years, to Greathouse and Buck-
master, for \$6,000 which goes into
State Treasury., May 14, 1842, p.2
c.7

GREATHOUSE, James F.

Age 80 yrs. dies at Hardin, Ill.
He was a leading attorney of this
section and noted for his great
resemblance to Abraham Lincoln.,
June 4, 1919, p.5 c.3

GREATHOUSE, Lillie

And John N. Shelton married.,
Dec. 27, 1895, p.2 c.3

GREBEL, Anna (Mrs.)

Mother of Kenneth, well known
Alton contractor, dies, age 69
yrs., Mar. 8, 1924, p.1 c.3

GRECO, Francis

And Mike Calcaro married., Sept.
14, 1922, p.2 c.7

GREDE, William

Instantly killed in accident at
Ill. Glass Co., May 3, 1904, p.3 c.5

GREDDING, Ed.

Opens confectionery and soft
drink parlor on State St., near
Hawley., Jan. 5, 1923, p.13 c.2

GREDDING, Edward

Purchases grocery, State and
Hawley, from John Mullen., Dec. 14,
1921, p.9 c.6

GREDDING, Gustave

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 16, 1910,
p.1 c.5

GREDDING, Otto

And Hazel Boyd married., May
16, 1910, p.1 c.2

GREELEY, James

And Thomas S. Fay dissolve part-
nership in firm of T.S. Fay & Co.
mercantile firm. Business will be
continued under name of T.S. Fay.,
Feb. 2, 1839, p.3 c.4

GREELEY, Joseph

And T.S. Fay partnership dissolved
in grocery business, to be known
hereafter as T.S. Fay & Co., June
28, 1837, p.3 c.5

GREELING, Ethel

And Harry Shewmaker married., July
1, 1914, p.3 c.1

GREELING, Leo

And Susie Tolle married., Dec. 19,
1918, p.7 c.3

GREELING, Jacob (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., Sept. 17, 1914,
p.4 c.1

GREELING, Maggie

And Albro Terpening married., Dec.
21, 1899, p.3 c.3

GREELING, Martha J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs. Survived by
28 grandchildren and 17 great-

grandchildren., May 16, 1923, p.1
c.6

GREEN, A. & Co.

Firm dissolved., Dec. 4, 1841,
p.3 c.3

GREEN, Alonzo

And Joseph Bomeisler of mercantile
firm of Bomeisler and Green dissolve
partnership., Feb. 9, 1838, p.3
c.6

And Alfred Stevens and Emilius
Trenchery form partnership in
grocery store., Mar. 2, 1839,
p.3 c.4

GREEN, A. & Co.

Co-partnership of Alonso Green,
Alfred Stevens, and Emilius Trencher,
dissolved., Stevens and Trencher
will conduct business., Jan. 1,
1842, p.4 c.1

GREEN, Alice

And James Donnelly married.,
Oct. 17, 1913, p.1 c.4

GREEN, Aquilla

And Willis Williams married.,
Sept. 23, 1919, p.3 c.4

GREEN, Allen

And Mrs. Lela Bray of Jersey-
ville married., July 23, 1919, p.2
c.6

GREEN, Bertha E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Dec. 8, 1921,
p.3 c.6

GREEN, Bessie

And Julius Doughty, both former-
ly of Alton married in Denver, Col.,
July 1, 1918, p.3 c.4

GREEN, Blanch

And Ernest Holman married., Oct.
2, 1914, p.1 c.5

GREEN, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 19, 1923,
p.1 c.3

GREEN, Byron M.

Gauger in cracking department
of Shell Oil Co. dies, from burns
received while at work., Aug. 12,
1930, p.1 c.5

GREEN, Charles

Dies, age 50 yrs., May 6, 1914,
p.4 c.1

GREEN, Claude

Arrives home from France, Sept. 29,
1919, p.1 c.7

GREEN, Earl

And Dora Eckstein married., Apr.
29, 1916, p.3 c.1

Has manslaughter charge placed
against him for death of Otto
Roller; held to grand jury with-
out bond., Sept. 3, 1927, p.1 c.4

Slayer of Otto Roller indicted
for murder in city court., Sept.
19, 1927, p.1 c.8

Indicted for murder, Sept. 1,
arraigned in city court., Sept. 21,
1927, p.1 c.3

On trial in city court for murder
of Otto Roller., Oct. 10, 1927, p.1
c.8

Murder case goes to jury today.,
Oct. 11, 1927, p.1 c.6

Given life imprisonment for
murder of Otto Roller., Oct. 13,
1927, p.1 c.2

Denied new trial in death of
Otto Roller., Oct. 22, 1927, p.1
c.8

Slayer of Otto Roller sentenced
to life term in state penitentiary.,
Nov. 8, 1927, p.2 c.6

GREEN, Edith

And Wyatt Edmonds married., Feb.
15, 1922, p.2 c.3

GREEN, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 13, 1916, p.3 c.5

GREEN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 62 years., Oct. 10,
1899, p.3 c.4

GREEN, Elizabeth Louise (Mrs)

Dies., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1 c.2

GREEN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Of Bethalto dies. Age 89 yrs.,
Mar. 1, 1904, p.3 c.6

GREEN, Claude

And Elizabeth Chittenden married.,
Sept. 29, 1910, p.1 c.5

GREEN, Edward

Dies, age 32 yrs., May 25, 1910,
p.1 c.4

GREEN, Fred

For 48 years employee of Ill.
Glass Co., killed by interurban at
Shields st. crossing, on 71st birth-
day., Jan. 12, 1926, p.1 c.8

GREEN, George

And Virginia Marx married in
Denver., Nov. 16, 1920, p.3 c.2

GREEN, George H.

And Lizzie Dehanter married.,
Oct. 12, 1903, p.4 c.3

GREEN, Gladys

And Earl Lewis married.,
Sept. 14, 1922, p.3 c.2

GREEN, Harry W.

Installs new filling
station at Washington and College
to handle Shell Oil products
exclusively., June 12, 1923,
p.10 c.2

GREEN, Harry Welch (Mrs.)

Adds millinery department
to her variety store on College
ave., Jan. 12, 1924, p.3 c.4

GREEN, Helen

Football "queen" at A.H.S.,
Nov. 23, 1932, p.1 c.2

GREEN, Ira

Verdict of accident returned
in death of electrician at White
Star refinery., May 14, 1927,
p.1 c.4

GREEN, Jane

And Walter Steinheimer married.,
Feb. 23, 1920, p.3 c.1

GREEN, John F.

And Mayme Schneider married.,
Sept. 24, 1918, p.4 c.2

GREEN, Josephine

And Baker Price married., Apr.
25, 1914, p.3 c.6

GREEN, Julian

One of men chosen to enlist
his boat for service in patrol
duty. Boat over 30 ft. in length
and with speed of 8 mi. per hr.,
Mar. 26, 1917, p.1 c.6

GREEN, Laura (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 19, 1922,
p.1 c.3

GREEN, Louis

Dies in Helena, Ark, age 80 yrs.,
Nov. 22, 1921, p.1 c.4

GREEN, Margaret

Blind employee of Ill. Glass
Co. asks leave of absence from
work so that she might travel over
state in appeal for funds to es-
tablish home for the blind., Nov.
11, 1926, p.1 c.1

GREEN, Martin L.

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 15, 1921,
p.1 c.3

GREEN, Mary Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 6, 1922,
p.3 c.4

GREEN, Maude

Of Alton and Charles Sauvage of
E. St. Louis married., July 12, 1898,
p.3 c.3

GREEN, Michael

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 13, 1917,
p.1 c.4

GREEN, Orril S.

Of Upper Alton marries Chas. H.
Endey, East Alton., Oct. 5, 1894,
p.3 c.3

GREEN, Ralph

And Muriel Noble married., April
16, 1906, p.1 c.5

GREEN, Sarah Livonia (Mrs. Montroville)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 22, 1900,
p.3 c.6

GREEN, Thomas

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 7, 1914,
p.5 c.5

GREEN, James & Co.

Opens cigar store on Belle st.,
Jan. 30, 1906, p.5 c.2

GREENBURG, Harry

And Ida Cordenbleth of St. Louis
married., Apr. 3, 1914, p.5 c.3

GREENFIELD, Max

His wife, mother and brother
receive incorporation papers
from state of Ill. for establish-
ment of their \$10,000 clothing store
on Belle st., Aug. 25, 1925, p.2 c.7
GREENSTONE, H.

Opens custom tailoring establish-
ment., Mar. 28, 1917, p.1 c.2

GREENWOOD

Home of Henry Tibbitt burned
down Structure probably oldest house
in this territory. It was for years,
home of founder of Greenwood, which
is now Upper Alton, located on original
old Tibbitt farm on which Tibblitt st.
is laid., Dec. 21, 1916, p.2 c.1

GREENWOOD SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--Greenwood
School.

GREER, George

Dies., Aug. 14, 1908, p.1 c.1

GREER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 15, 1899, p.3
c.6

GREGG, Arthur

Former Supt. of Alton Boxboard & Paper Co. sells home on Summit st. to Henry Aswege and will go to Niles, Mich., Sept. 17, 1914, p.1 c.1

GREGG, D.L.

Passes through Alton; has been appointed Commissioner to Sandwich Islands; will reside in Honolulu., Aug. 26, 1853, p.1 c.4

GREGG, Maud

Marries Dr. Geo. Palmer of Chicago., June 22, 1898, p.3 c.6

GREGORY, Clyde

And Carrie Bettis married., Dec. 18, 1899, p.3 c.3

GREGORY, Cora

And Aloysius Krug married Dec. 4, in St. Louis., Oct. 5, 1914, p.2 c.5

GREGORY, E.H.

And Emma Rose married., Mar. 5, 1918, p.3 c.1

GREGORY, Hubert

And Emma M. Rose married., Feb. 5, 1918, p.3 c.4

GREGORY, John

Age 32 years, dies., Aug. 29, 1853, p.2 c.4

GREGORY, Louise

And Richard Mulge married., Jan. 4, 1917, p.3 c.4

GREGORY, Rose

And Charles Heise married., Apr. 9, 1918, p.3 c.2

GREGORY, S.H.

Dies., Sept. 7, 1909, p.1 c.4

GREGORY, T.W.

New head of Shurtleff Board of Trustees., Feb. 11, 1932, p.2 c.7

GREGORY, Winfrey

And Maria Bassett married., Dec. 17, 1912, p.1 c.6

Gets West Point appointment., Feb. 15, 1910, p.1 c.7

GREGORY, W.

Takes agency for Script-Booth auto., July 31, 1915, p.6 c.3

GRENZBACK, Florence (Mrs.)

And Eugene Lavenue married., Aug. 10, 1922, p.3 c.2

GRENZBACK, Marie

And Henry Kohlmler married., June 22, 1922, p.7 c.3

GRENZBACK, William (Mrs.)

Nee Stella Almeda Sparks dies, age 28 years., May 11, 1896, p.3 c.5

GRENZEBACH, August

Dies in North Alton. One of oldest citizens, aged 71 yrs., Mar. 24, 1894, p.4 c.6

GRENZEBACH, Gertrude

Dies, age 86 yrs., June 25, 1914, p.1 c.7

GRENZEBACH, Henry

Dies in St. Louis., Apr. 15, 1924, p.2 c.5

GRENZEBACH, John

Opens cooper business on W. 9th st., Nov. 24, 1915, p.1 c.4

GRENZEBACH, John and William

Makes 22,014 apple bbls. in 5 1/2 months at price of 7¢ per bbl., Nov. 1, 1915, p.1 c.3

Makes 13,800 bbls. this season breaking all former records., Nov. 3, 1916, p.1 c.3

GRENZABACH, Maria (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Dec. 29, 1922, p.1 c.7

GRENZEBACH, William

Dies., May 20, 1916, p.1 c.6

GRENZEBACH, Wm.

Dies, age 31 yrs., July 19, 1920, p.5 c.5

GRESHAM, Lee

And Nellie Crouch married., July 3, 1916, p.3 c.4

GRESSLER, Barbara

Dies, age 84 yrs., Nov. 13, 1894, p.3 c.4

GRETHET, Vesta

And Warren Widaman married., Dec. 14, 1916, p.3 c.1

GRETTE, Nora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 19 yrs., Jan. 10, 1923, p.1 c.2

GREY, Charles F.

Dies, age 5 yrs., Mar. 5, 1923, p.1 c.6

GREY, Nellie

And Louis White married., Nov. 16, 1914, p.3 c.5

GREY, Richard E.

Funeral was held from Streeper Undertaking parlors, age 51 yrs., Mar. 31, 1919, p.1 c.6

GREY, Sadie

And W.M. Buehlman married.,
Jan. 19, 1914, p.5 c.4

GREY, Sadie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., July 5,
1917, p.1 c.2

GRIEBEL, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., July 29,
1914, p.2 c.3

GRIESBAUM, August

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 12,
1916, p.1 c.6

GRIFFE, Katherine

Named "Miss Alton" at American
Legion exposition., June 8, 1929,
p.2 c.5

GRIFFIN, Dollie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., July 22, 1922,
p.2 c.7

GRIFFIN, E.

Old soldier of Civil War dies.,
Mar. 29, 1920, p.10 c.3

GRIFFIN, James A. (Right Rev. D.D.)

Installed as diocesan head.,
Feb. 28, 1924, p.1 c.1

Consecrated as Roman Catholic
Bishop of Springfield diocesan.,
Feb. 25, 1924, p.1 c.2

GRIFFITH, (Rev.)

Of Protestant Episcopal Church
to preach at church Aug. 18., Aug.
17, 1839, p.3 c.4

GRIFFITH, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 6,
1909, p.1 c.6

GRIFFITH, Henry

Dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 16,
1917, p.5 c.4

GRIFFITH, L. (Mrs.)

Struck and seriously injured by
automobile., Nov. 3, 1916, p.1 c.1

GRIFFITH, Lallie

And Mathew Coleman married.,
May 20, 1918, p.3 c.1

GRIFFITH, Lois (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 19,
1917, p.1 c.5

GRIFFITH, Selma (Mrs.)

And Charles Uelfmann married.,
June 28, 1922, p.3 c.1

GRIFFITHS, Griffen

Dies in Madison county hospital.,
Aug. 13, 1918, p.5 c.2

GRIGGS, Arthur Vernon

Age 41 dies as result of powder
burns received in explosion of
cornig mill at Equitable Powder
Co., Aug. 9, 1926, p.1 c.6

GRIGGS, David R.

And Aaron D. Weld dissolve
partnership, in mercantile firm.,
Aug. 3, 1839, p.3 c.5

GRIGGS, Mary (Mrs. Hermon)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Mar. 9, 1839,
p.3 c.4

GRIGSBY, Abraham L.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 24, 1924,
p.1 c.3

GRIGGS, Herman M.

Formerly of Alton now with N.Y.
Central lines in Cleveland, O. and for
past 17 yrs., chosen as fuel
administrator at Cleveland.,
Jan. 22, 1918, p.1 c.4

GRIGGS, S.

Together with B.F. Edwards, H.
Loomis, E. Long, W. Manning Jr.,
C. Edwards, and G. Smith was founder
of Shurtleff College., Aug. 12, 1853,
p.1 c.5

GRIGGS, Stephan

Mayor of Alton 1840-41., Dec. 21,
1883, p.5 c.4

GRIGGSBY, Samuel

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 17, 1909,
p.1 c.4

GRIMES, (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 19, 1914, p.3 c.5

GRIMES, Martin Edward

Dies, age 54 yrs., Nov. 28, 1913,
p.4 c.2

GRIMM, Louis

Dies in U.S. Marine Hosp. St. Louis,
age 56 yrs., May 21, 1924, p.1 c.5

GRIMSLEY, Elenora

And C. Stone of firm of Stone &
Co. married., Mar. 8, 1837, p.3 c.3

GRIMSLEY, Mary Elizabeth

Daughter of W.R. Grimsley dies.,
Age 7 yrs., Sept. 12, 1838, p.3 c.5

GRISSOM, Charles

And Wm. Jackson killed instantly by explosion at Wood River refinery caused by pressure in still when it was fired. Damage of \$300., Dec. 16, 1916, p.1 c.1

GRISSOM, Gladys Lowe (Mrs. Oscar)

Injured victim of backing auto dies., June 22, 1932, p.2 c.3

GRISSOM, John

And Chloe Allen married., May 5, 1919, p.3 c.1

Purchases grocery store at 2124 College ave. from Bell Bros., June 9, 1925, p.1 c.5

GRISSOM, Rachel

And Harry B. Stice married., June 14, 1916, p.7 c.3

GRISWOLD, Solomon (Rev.) (Colored)

Dies, Dec. 28, 1922, p.9 c.2

GROCERIES

See: Business Firms - Grocery

GROESCH, Edward

And Frances Merklin of Springfield married in Decatur, Ill., Jan. 2, 1918, p.3 c.3

GROH, Anna Mary (Mrs.)

Dies at Nazareth Home, age 74 yrs., Nov. 22, 1924, p.2 c.4

GROOVE, Richard D.

Retires from partnership of Moore & Groove dairy business. Mr. F. E. Moore will continue in business., Feb. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

GROSH, Eugene

And Olga Ott married., June 8, 1922, p.3 c.1

GROSH, Frank W.

Dies, age 45 yrs. Police magistrate for many years., June 12, 1908, p.1 c.4

GROSHAN, Elva May

Dies, age 14 yrs., Mar. 22, 1919, p.8 c.4

GROSJEANS, Walter

And Clara Leady married in Springfield., June 17, 1924, p.3 c.1

GROSS, Frederick

Drowns while swimming in Mississippi river., Aug. 16, 1910, p.1 c.5

GROSS, Frieda

And Frank Girard married., Nov. 10, 1920, p.3 c.2

GROSS, J.W.

Dies., Apr. 15, 1914, p.5 c.4

GROSS, Marie

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Gross, 801 E. Broadway, fatally injured by car owned by Winter Lumber Co. at Broadway & Spring., Nov. 21, 1925, p.1 c.1

GROSS, Sylvester

And Clara Schaefer married., Feb. 3, 1920, p.3 c.1

GROSSAU, R.

Appointed agent for French line of steamers., Oct. 6, 1908, p.5 c.3

GROSSE, Bertha

And Joseph Clevenger married in Springfield, Ill., Dec. 21, 1917, p.3 c.2

GROSSHEIM, Alphonse

And Virginia McDonald married., Nov. 23, 1921, p.3 c.4

GROSSHEIM & ASHLOCK

Places their first cigar on market; known as "Illinois" cigar., Nov. 3, 1910, p.5 c.2

Sell their cigar business to Mayor Gaulstich., Oct. 10, 1913, p.5 c.3

GROSSHEIM, George

Former alderman, dies, age 55 yrs., Aug. 28, 1915, p.1 c.3

GROSSHEIM, J.A.

And Catherine Connell married., June 4, 1924, p.3 c.4

GROSSHEIM, J.G.

Elected as Assistant Supervisor on County Board., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.6

GROSSHEIM, J.J.

Purchases Harry Ashlock's half interest in Grossheim & Ashlock cigar factory., Sept. 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

GROSSHEIM, Joachim

Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 10, 1909, p.1 c.5

GROSSHEIM, John

And Thomas Stanton home from France., Mar. 11, 1919, p.2 c.7

GROSSHEIM, John J.

And Harry Ashlock open cigar business at 512 Oak st., Oct. 4, 1910, p.1 c.2

GROSSHEIM, Joseph

Opens new office in Booth building for Home Life Insurance Co. of New York., Dec. 27, 1913, p.5 c.3

GROSSHEIM, Joseph G.

District agent for Home Life Ins. Co., killed when car in which he was passenger turns over age 38., Oct. 26, 1925, p.1 c.1

GROSSHEIM, Mary Anna

Dies, age 71 yrs., Nov. 11, 1903, p.5 c.4

GROSSMAN, Otto

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 31, 1918, p.3 c.3

GROTE, Nelson

Former Altonian dies in E. St. Louis, age 65 yrs., Nov. 19, 1914, p.1 c.1

GROTWOHL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 17, 1918, p.1 c.4

GROUMET, G.J.

Makes business trip to Mexico and returns with species of leopard which had lived in wilds of Mexico in mountains; was 6 weeks old., Mar. 28, 1908, p.5 c.4

GROUND, O.

J.W. Collet & O. Ground purchase large bldg. at Washington & 2nd. Sts. for a flour mill., July 3, 1868, p.1 c.8

GROUND, O.B.

Proprietor of the Madison Mills., Feb. 1, 1883, p.2 c.2

GROUND, Oliver

Dies. Age 67 years., Dec. 20, 1900, p.3 c.4

GROUND, Viola

And Roscoe Garts married in St. Louis., Jan. 16, 1913, p.10 c.7

GROVE, R.D.

Purchases Maher Dairy including milk station on 4th st., Oct. 1, 1914, p.5 c.2

Purchases grocery business from Wm. I. Molin., Mar. 23, 1915, p.2 c.5

GROVER, David

Sells grocery on Central ave. to John D. Megowen., Feb. 6, 1929, p.2 c.2

GROVER, Dorothy

And Chas. Mathews, Jr. married., June 25, 1923, p.4 c.3

GROVES, (Mrs.)

Wife of former Methodist pastor dies., Sept. 21, 1918, p.7 c.1

GROVES, Charles

And Eva McDonald married., June 29, 1922, p.3 c.2

GROVES, Lucretia

And Howard Moody married., Feb. 11, 1918, p.3 c.3

GROW, Catherine M.

And Louis Miscegades married., Oct. 25, 1900, p.3 c.4

GROW, Clara

And Reed Bivens of Moro married., Jan. 6, 1913, p.2 c.2

GROW, Michael

Dies, age 54 yrs. Corn meal miller., May 17, 1898, p.2 c.4

GROWERS' ORGANIZATIONS

See: Shippers' Organization - Shippers Association

GRUBB, James

Dies, age 91 yrs., Dec. 16, 1924, p.6 c.5

GRUBE, Al

Dies in Auburn, Ind., Nov. 15, 1924, p.2 c.3

GRUELL, Oliver M. (Cap't.)

Burned to death when steamer "Lizzie Bayless" was destroyed by fire at Alton Landing Feb. 10, 1877 due to a coal oil lamp explosion. Cap't. Gruell was owner of steamer., Feb. 15, 1877, p.3 c.4

GRUENIGER, Addie

And John Jennings, Jr. married., Aug. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

GRUENSLOG, Rose

And Harry Cutler married., Aug. 28, 1916, p.2 c.1

GRUNER, Jack

Dies., Jan. 27, 1923, p.2 c.6

GRUSE, John

Sells building occupied by T.J. McInerney for many years as grocery store, at 4th. and State sts. to Klunk & Haskett., Apr. 28, 1909, p.1 c.1

GRUSE, John

Sells grocery store and property to Alfred Lucius of Mascoutah, Ill., Mar. 17, 1916, p.1 c.3

GRUSE, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., July 29, 1902, p.3 c.4

GRUSE, Mary

And Fred Honerkamp married.,
May 3, 1916, p.1 c.5

GSCHWEND, Joseph A.

Will be ordained Jesuit priest
in June and read first mass in St.
Mary's church., Aug. 19, 1926,
p.3 c.7

Ordination as Jesuit priest to
take place, June 16. (Illustrated),
June 7, 1926, p.1 c.2

Program of first mass to be
read by Jesuit priest, recently
confirmed., June 19, 1926, p.1
c.1

GSCHWEND, Josephine

Leaves for St. Louis to enter
Notre Dame Convent., Aug. 28,
1914, p.1 c.5

GSCHWEND, Wm. C.

Will succeed Edward Kremer as
cashier of Alton Banking & Trust
Co., Dec. 18, 1926, p.1 c.4

GUDELL, Margaret

And James D. Wilkes married.,
Nov. 15, 1894, p.3 c.4

GUDELL, Rina

Dies, age 74 yrs., Sept. 3,
1915, p.1 c.2

GUECK, Wilhelmina

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 24, 1923,
p.12 c.3

GUEDELL, Herman

Alton's oldest grocer dies,
age 77 yrs. Private funeral
will be held because death was
due to pneumonia., Feb. 4, 1920,
p.1 c.6

GUERNSEY, Sarah L. (Mrs.)

Widow of Dr. Syllanus Guernsey of
Collinsville and Horace Look
married., Mar. 8, 1837, p.3 c.3

GUERTLER, Mary A. (Mrs.)

Dies in Ft. Worth, Tex., age 88
yrs., Dec. 7, 1921, p.9 c.7

GUERTLER, Tillie

And Claire Maker married., Nov.
24, 1920, p.9 c.6

GUERTLER, Peter

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 28, 1905,
p.8 c.5

To open garage at corner of Broad-
way and Langdon., Mar. 29, 1917, p.4
c.2

Moves from Klink building into
new garage he had built at Broad-
way and Langdon streets., May 12,
1917, p.5 c.3

GUERTLER, Walter (Corp.)

Returns home from France and
assumes old job in father's machine
shop and garage., Feb. 8, 1919,
p.2 c.6

And Kathleen McCarty married.,
June 24, 1919, p.3 c.3

GUERTHER, Peter

Sept. 6, 1927, p.1 c.1

GUILD, Z.

Helps begin operation of Piasa
Foundry., Nov. 29, 1848, p.3 c.6

Stigleman, Guild and Johnson
partnership dissolved., Jan. 6,
1854, p.3 c.4

GUULO, John

Fireman at Alton Water Co. pumping
station for 4 years, dies., Mar.
11, 1924, p.1 c.1

GUILLET, Eugene

Dies, age 18 yrs., Mar. 4, 1918,
p.2 c.3

GUILLET, Hazel

And Ernest D. Birdsell married.,
Aug. 17, 1914, p.3 c.2

GUINGRICH, John

Sells Lilly Pharmacy to Mr. &
Mrs. E.R. Bond., Dec. 17, 1907,
p.1 c.2

GUM, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Jan. 12, 1920,
p.1 c.1

GUM, Guy

Dies in Gum hotel on Weigler st.,
Apr. 28, 1913, p.1 c.1

GUM, Perry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 17, 1906,
p.1 c.5

GUM, Perry

Takes management of Gum Hotel
at Henry and Weigler sts., Oct. 1,
1908, p.5 c.3

GUNDALL, Adam

An expert cooper, age 79 yrs.,
making 100 bbls. daily which is
extraordinary., Sept. 14, 1915,
p.1 c.2

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 8, 1916,
p.1 c.2

GUNDALL, Rose (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Mar. 18, 1913,
p.5 c.4

GUNN, Orvie C.

And Cloey Lord married., Jan.
16, 1919, p.2 c.1

GUNN, Wm. G.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 12, 1921,
p.1 c.6

GUSEWELL, Fred (Mrs.)

Of Prairietown dies, age 68 yrs.,
Dec. 24, 1920, p.8 c.2

GUNSMITHS

See: Business Firms - Gunsmith

GUST, Bernadine

And John Rohor of St. Louis
married., Sept. 23, 1920, p.9 c.5

GUTHRIE, George

And Nancy A. M'Cubb married.,
Jan. 10, 1839, p.3 c.4

GUKER, George T.

Of Wood River, with Bert and
Everett Brinkman of St. Louis
purchase and incorporate portion
of Alton Lumber Co., from H.L.
Winter Mnfg. Co., Aug. 23, 1933,
p.1 c.8

GUTHRIE, Louis

And Edna Pence married., Aug. 3,
1899, p.3 c.4

GUSTKOFF, Michael

And Mrs. Daniel Jones added to
musical staff of Shurtleff College,
Sept. 15, 1920, p.7 c.7

GUSTINE, William P.

Dies., Apr. 22, 1914, p.1 c.3

GUTHARD, Dorothy

And Paul Kellar married., May
23, 1921, p.3 c.1

GUTTMANN, Henry

And Mollie Ziegler married.,
Sept. 8, 1914, p.3 c.6

GUY, Pauline

And R.H. Levis married., May 16,
1913, p.3 c.4

GUY, Thomas M.

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 13,
1919, p.1 c.5

GUYLER, John L.

Dies., Mar. 12, 1924, p.2 c.2

GUYR, Louis

And Lucille Fischer married.,
Oct. 23, 1916, p.3 c.2

GWINNER, Harry L.

Age 30, instantly killed and Mrs.
Edith Trobough fatally injured in
railroad accident south of Delhi
when their car was struck by morn-
ing train on Kansas City branch.,
May 15, 1922, p.1 c.7

GYMNASTIC CLUBS

See: Clubs--Gymnastics

GYMNASTIC SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Gymnastic

-H-

HAAGEN, Charles

Transfers clothing business to
Miss Caroline Seibold; still to
operate as "Toggery.", Mar. 10,
1908, p.5 c.5

HAAGEN, Chas. D.

Dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 16, 1915,
p.1 c.6

HAAGEN DRYS GOOD STORE

Louis J. Haagen, head of store,
dies in Mt. Clemens, Michigan.,
Sept. 6, 1897, p.3 c.5

Sold to a new company which will
be organized as the Gates-Clark
Dry Goods Co., Aug. 12, 1907, p.1
c.7

HAAGEN, Ellen

Dies, age 68 yrs., Mar. 18,
1905, p.1 c.4

HAAGEN, Emil C.

Dies., May 1, 1916, p.1 c.6

HAAGEN & FUESS

. Alton mourns death of oldest
citizen. Born in Germany 1830.
Located in Alton in 1851. Senior
member of Haagen and Fuess Dry
Goods Co. also active member of
City Council number of years., Jan.
23, 1894, p.3 c.5

HAAS, Julius

Retired packer dies, age 62 yrs.,
July 21, 1925, p.1 c.5

HAAGEN, L.

Consolidates his business with
Espenhain, Fuess, Fischer & Co. to
be known as Haagen & Fuess Dry
Goods Co., June 27, 1884, p.3 c.3

HAAGEN, Louis

Alton mourns death of oldest citizen. Born in Germany 1830. Located in Alton in 1851. Senior member of Haagen and Fuess Dry Goods Co. also active member of City Council number of years., Jan. 23, 1894, p.3 c.5

HAAGEN, Louis J.

Head of Haagen Dry Goods store, Alton dies in Clemens, Michigan., Sept. 6, 1897, p.3 c.5

HAAGEN, Paul F.

Dies, age 39 yrs., May 3, 1897, p.3 c.5

HAAS, Hattie

And William A. Sunier married., July 21, 1914, p.1 c.5

HAAS, Marie

And Edward Schwegel married., May 31, 1921, p.3 c.1

HABERER, Caroline

Daughter of Fred Haberer wins highest oratorical honors at Shurtleff College., June 2, 1927, p.1 c.7

Crowned queen of festival at Shurtleff College., June 13, 1929, p.2 c.5

HABERER, Jacob

Dies, age 85 yrs., June 13, 1924, p.1 c.5

HABERER, Lee

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 16, 1922, p.2 c.4

HABERER, Marie

And Frank Breakville married., Jan. 14, 1919, p.3 c.1

HACK, Edith

And John Venardos married., Sept. 27, 1906, p.1 c.4

HACK, Fred

Dies in Colorado., May 29, 1920, p.1 c.2

HACK, Harry

And Mrs. Ora Cole married., Aug. 12, 1913, p.5 c.5

HACK, John

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 27, 1919, p.7 c.5

HACK, Ora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 6, 1922, p.4 c.3

HACK, Peter (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 1, 1901, p.3 c.6

HACK, William

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1 c.5

HACKETHAL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Oct. 31, 1912, p.1 c.6

HACKETT, Anna

And Francis Sheeran married., Dec. 26, 1917, p.3 c.1

HACKETT, John

Returned from visit at Milville, N.J. where he met 3 sisters for first time in 29 yrs., Aug. 3, 1917, p.1 c.4

Dies in Milville, N.J. age 60 yrs., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1 c.4

HACKETT, John

Purchases grocery from father-in-law, Theodore Sims., June 12, 1926, p.2 c.4

HACKETTE, Ida

And Charles Graul married., Apr. 28, 1919, p.3 c.1

HACKLER, Marie

And Wm. Stone married., Dec. 9, 1915, p.2 c.3

HACKMANN, William (Rev.)

And Annie Maxheiner marries., Feb. 2, 1898, p.3 c.5

HACKNEY, Lydia

And James Cronin of Assumption, Ill. married., Jan. 20, 1911, p.8 c.2

HADLEY, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 17, 1923, p.2 c.1

HADLEY, Mary (Mrs. W.C.)

Wife of president of State Bank of Collinsville, Ill., dies, age 66 yrs., Aug. 13, 1913, p.3 c.2

HAEBERLE, Erick

Dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 28, 1915, p.1 c.4

HAEBERLE, George C. (Lt.)

Native Altonian selected to command Boston Naval Flying Reserve station, Squantum., Oct. 19, 1928, p.1 c.2

HAEN, Eleanore Fern

And Virgil Bowman married., Jan. 29, 1919, p.3 c.1

HAFF, Fred

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 11,
1913, p.5 c.4

HAFNER, Catherine

And Joshua Sweeney married.,
May 25, 1916, p.3 c.1

HAGAN, Harry (Jr.)

Twelve-year-old son of Harry
D. Hagan, 3863 McCree ave., St.
Louis crushed by truck driven by
Ora Dean., May 20, 1927, p.1 c.3

HAGAN, Helen

And Wm. Roach married., July
8, 1922, p.3 c.2

HAGAN, John

Dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 3,
1911, p.1 c.6

HAGAN, John

Dies., Oct. 28, 1914, p.5 c.5

HAGAN, Mary E. Foley (Mrs. Henry)

Dies., Mar. 15, 1920, p.5 c.3

HAGAN, Mollie

And M.J. Donohue married., Feb.
10, 1899, p.3 c.6

HAGEAN, John Edward

Killed by C. & A. train at
crossing at 16th and Alby, age
17., July 16, 1927, p.1 c.4

HAGEE, W. P.

H.W. Chamberlain & W.P. Hagee
form partnership in wholesale
and retail drug business., Jan. 25,
1877, p.3 c.1

Chamberlain & Hagee co-partner-
ship in drug firm dissolved. Mr.
Chamberlain buying out interest of
Mrs. Hagee., Mar. 16, 1880, p.1 c.4

HAGEE, Wm. Price

Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 5, 1916,
p.4 c.3

HAGEN, Keith

Dies., June 16, 1924, p.1 c.7

HAGEN, Winifred

And Jess Walter married., Apr.
11, 1921, p.3 c.3

HAGERMAN, Edna

Dies, age 20 yrs., Nov. 23, 1917,
p.4 c.1

HAGERMAN, Fred

Dies, age 55 yrs., Jan. 8, 1923,
p.7 c.6

HAGERMAN, Otto

A boy of Alton, fatally burned
in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893,
p.3 c.4

HAGERMAN, William

And Amelia Taylor married.,
Aug. 8, 1901, p.3 c.3

HAGERMAN, Wm. A.

And Ethel McFain of Jerseyville,
married., May 22, 1918, p.5 c.3

HAGERMAN, Yerkes

And Mrs. Sarah Blase married.,
Sept. 26, 1922, p.3 c.2

HAGGERTY, Susie D.

And John E. Folsom married.,
Aug. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

HAGNAUER, Iva L.

And Armin C. Kurz married.,
June 9, 1916, p.3 c.2

HAHENKAMP, Theda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 19, 1918,
p.1 c.3

HAHN, Charles

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 18, 1915,
p.3 c.4

HAIGHT, E.A. (Prof.)

Re-elected Superintendent by the
Board of Education of the Public
Schools for ensuing year., July
25, 1873, p.1 c.7

HAIGHT, E.A.

Succeeds C.F. Herb as Ass't.
Sec't. of Miss. Valley Trust Co.,
Feb. 10, 1916, p.5 c.5

Dies in St. John's Park, Fla.,
Mar. 4, 1918, p.1 c.1

HAIGHT, Elizabeth A.

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 1, 1901,
p.3 c.5

HAIGHT, Gertrude Seward (Mrs. Robt. A.)

Wife of former school superintend-
ent dies, age 49 yrs., Mar. 9, 1925,
p.1 c.1

HAIGHT, Rettie Clara

And John Ellis Turner married.,
June 23, 1898, p.3 c.5

HAIGHT, Robert A.

* Supt. of Alton public schools and
member of G.A.R. dies., Mar. 4,
1918, p.1 c.1

Supt. of schools re-elected for
44th consecutive year, and his 39th
year as instructor in Alton public
schools., May 8, 1913, p.1 c.5

Supt. of Alton public schools
gives talk at Noonday Luncheon
at Illini hotel., Dec. 21, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Presents resignation to school
board after 44 yrs. of service., May
16, 1918, p.1 c.4

Former supt. of schools offered secretaryship of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n. in place of Mr. E.L. Rose who will resign. Mr. Haight was asked to serve only during summer months because of school duties., June 14, 1918, p.3 c.6

HAIGHT, Robert
Dies, age 31 yrs., Oct. 6, 1918, p.1 c.1

HAIGHT, Robert Lewis
Son of Lewis S. Haight, High schools faculty member dies, age 8 yrs., Mar. 26, 1920, p.1 c.7

HAILER, Harold H.W.
And Ethle Murphy of Henryetta, Okla. married., Oct. 26, 1917, p.10 c.2

HAILOR, Godfrey F.
Dies, age 59 yrs., May 21, 1917, p.3 c.4

HAINES, Lester
Killed in France, Oct. 29., Nov. 21, 1918, p.1 c.2

HAINES, Vera B.
Former Y.W.C.A. secretary stationed at Savenay, France as searcher., June 2, 1919, p.7 c.1

Resigns as secretary of Y.W.C.A., July 8, 1918, p.1 c.6

Who was secretary of Y.W. for past 3 yrs. departs for France where she will engage in refugee work., Aug. 6, 1918, p.1 c.7

Will be succeeded by Theodate Wilson as secretary of Y.W. when she departs for France., Oct. 19, 1918, p.3 c.2

Former Sec'y. for Y.W.C.A. leaves for Relief duties in Armenia., Mar. 18, 1919, p.5 c.5

And Ernest K. Flack of San Antonio, Tex. married July 13., July 23, 1921, p.3 c.2

HAIR DRESSING PARLORS

See: Business Firms - Hair Dressing

HAIR, George
Opens meat market., Oct. 10, 1912, p.2 c.5

HAIR, George

And Rev. John Morrison of Upper Alton Presbyterian church elected as 2 of 4 commissioners of General Association of Churches., Apr. 16, 1925, p.2 c.5

HALCOMB, Harriet
Dies., Apr. 20, 1922, p.1 c.2

HALCOMBE, Benjamin (Dr.)
Dies., Dec. 21, 1916, p.1 c.2

HALDERMAN, John A.
Hands in resignation to Aldermanic body of city., July 11, 1838, p.3 c.5

HALE, Anthony
Former policeman dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 25, 1896, p.5 c.6

HALE, Carl W.
And Grace Goodner married., Nov. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

HALE, Clarence
Purchases saloon on W. Broadway from L. F. Stiritz., May 1, 1918, p.3 c.5

HALE, Florence
And Herbert Weindel married., Dec. 4, 1917, p.3 c.1

HALE, John P. (Dr.)
Will locate in Upper Alton., Dec. 15, 1914, p.2 c.1

HALE, Joseph
Dies, age 19 yrs., Oct. 6, 1903, p.5 c.3

HALE, Julia
And Joseph Pauk married., May 9, 1922, p.3 c.1

HALE, Laura B.
And Earl Henry married., Dec. 26, 1917, p.2 c.3

HALE, Leo
Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 9, 1913, p.1 c.2

HALE, Leslie
Returns from France., Feb. 14, 1919, p.9 c.5

HALE, Margaret (Mrs.)
And Peter Joest married., Jan. 11, 1923, p.3 c.1

HALE, Marie (Mrs.)
Dies, age 25 yrs., Dec. 27, 1900, p.3 c.5

HALE, Mary Mrs.
Dies., June 5, 1924, p.2 c.7

HALE REALTY COMPANY

See: East Alton--Real Estate Firms.

HALE, Thomas

Drowns in Miss. when he falls from boat., July 6, 1915, p.4 c.3

HALE, W.A.

Purchases Crandall Lumber & Hardward Co. at E. Alton., Feb. 9, 1924, p.6 c.1

HALEY, Benjamin F.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 27, 1919, p.5 c.5

HALEY, Cecil C.

And Myrtle Baker married., May 2, 1918, p.3 c.3

HALL, Edward

And Mr. Rice dissolve partnership in barber shop., Sept. 16, 1908, p.5 c.3

HALEY, Elva Ruth

And Eugene Van Rohr of Highland married., May 12, 1919, p.3 c.3

HALEY, John

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 5, 1913, p.1 c.1

HALEY, Joseph

Opens steam laundry at 632 2nd st., Jan. 24, 1896, p.3 c.3

HALEY, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 27, 1896, p.3 c.6

HALL, Amanda D.

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 17, 1919, p.1 c.6

HALL, B.L.

Purchases barber shop of J.W. Gaither., Dec. 29, 1905, p.5 c.5

HALL, C.C. (Dr.)

District supt. of M.E. church gives lecture on "Church Efficiency.", Sept. 16, 1918, p.7 c.2

District Supt. of M.E. church will preach at First M.E. Church., Mar. 12, 1919, p.2 c.1

HALL, Catherine

And Donal Williams married., Dec. 26, 1922, p.10 c.2

HALL, Edward

With W.A. Rice purchase Piasa St. barber shop from Joseph Maul., Oct. 11, 1904, p.5 c.1

HALL, Edward

Purchases interest of the late John G. McNely in barber business on Piasa St., Apr. 4, 1892, p.3 c.3

HALL, Edward

Reopens Illini hotel barber shop., Aug. 28, 1918, p.3 c.5

HALL, George

Present owner of Yellow Cab Co., having purchased it from William A. Fleming., Dec. 19, 1927, p.1 c.2

HALL, H.C.

Sells barber shop on Ferguson ave. in Wood River to E.B. Bryant of Collinsville., Oct. 27, 1921, p.7 c.3

HALL, Leonora (Mrs.)

Widow of John suicides in despondency over husband's accidental death., Apr. 11, 1925, p.1 c.8

HALL, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Feb. 5, 1920, p.3 c.4

HALL, Helen

And Edgar M. Yeager married., Apr. 30, 1910, p.1 c.4

HALL, Herman Allen

And Helen Nora Gerty married., Nov. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

HALL, Irvin N.

Of St. Louis and Lillian Lubben of Alton married., Nov. 18, 1895, p.3 c.3

HALL, J.T. (Mrs.)

Sells cigar factory and store on E. Broadway to Wm. Bund, Joseph E. Hall and Arthur Putze., Apr. 12, 1916, p.1 c.7

HALL, James

Opens grocery in Meyer Meat Market., Mar. 3, 1898, p.3 c.3

HALL, John M.

Lulu Loretta Rose marries., Aug. 1, 1900, p.3 c.5

HALL, John P.

Dies., June 7, 1917, p.5 c.3

HALL, Joseph E.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Mar. 31, 1916, p.1 c.5

With Wm. Bund and Arthur Putze purchase cigar factory and store on E. Broadway from Mrs. J.T. Hall., Apr. 12, 1916, p.1 c.7

HALL, Thomas

And son Nathan Hall of St. Louis, natives of Alton, die 2 hours apart., Feb. 7, 1920, p.1 c.3

HALL, L.E.

Capt. of Salvation Army church and Lieut. Chas. Mulens transferred to West Frankfort, Ill., June 2, 1924, p.5 c.5

HALL, Nathan

And father, Thomas, of St. Louis natives of Alton, die 2 hours apart., Feb. 7, 1920, p.1 c.3

HALL, Sarah

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 28, 1911, p.1 c.7

HALL, Scott & Co.

Opens grocery and commission house on 2nd st., Apr. 30, 1878, p.3 c.3

HALL & STUMBERG

Dissolve partner ship in ice firm., Nov. 4, 1913, p.4 c.4

HALL, Thomas

Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 22, 1897, p.1 c.2

HALL, Will

Livery stable destroyed by fire., May 20, 1908, p.2 c.2

HALL, Wm.

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

HALL, William (Dr.)

Who drove first horse car to Upper Alton, visited Alton today after 44 yrs. and said that Alton "sure has moved since 1872; streets and trees mostly.", July 18, 1916, p.1 c.5

HALL, William P.

Dies., Nov. 16, 1839, p.3 c.5

HALL, W.P.

Victim of unknown assailant identified after being found beaten and left unconscious in rear of Clyde Auten residence, 2503 Sanford., Nov. 2, 1929, p.1 c.8

HALLAM, Elizabeth S. (Mrs. W.S.)

Named to succeed Sophia Demuth as chief probation officer of Madison County., Oct.24, 1929, p.1 c.8

HALLAM, John W.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Feb. 24, 1908, p.1 c.4

HALLAM, S.D.

Buys drug store in Piasa building on Piasa st. from H.W. Chamberlain., Sept. 19, 1911, p.5 c.4

HALLARD, Alfred

And Allyn Christin Nelson married, Mar. 25, 1916, p.3 c.1

HALLER, Charles

Boy of Wanda, killed in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

HALLER, George

Of E. Alton dies, age 52 yrs., May 2, 1898, p.3 c.3

HALLER, Gus

And Edline Myers married., June 4, 1910, p.8 c.3

HALLER, Hannah

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 24, 1902, p.3 c.5

HALLET, E.S.

Will speak tonight at Y.M.C.A. on "The Commercial Value of the Young Man.", Apr. 24, 1916, p.1 c.1

HALLETT, Iona

Burns to death when dress catches fire., Aug. 3, 1906, p.1 c.3

HALLETT, W.R.

Applies for patent on "springless door lock.", May 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

HALLIBURTON, W.W. (Dr.)

Moves from his office and home in Temple building at 2nd and Easton to Citizens National bank building on 2nd and Piasa after having lived in I.O.O.F. Temple for many years., Sept. 1, 1913, p.1 c.3

HALLORAN, John A.

And Vera Rielley married in Witt, Ill., July 14, 1919, p.3 c.2

HALLOWAY, Mary

Of Piasa dies, age 82 yrs., May 22, 1914, p.1 c.3

HALLOWAY, Rupert W. (Rev.)

Of Litchfield, Ill. called as pastor for Unitarian church at Alton., Nov. 23, 1916, p.1 c.6

HALOCHER, Conrad

Dies., May 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

HALSEY, Charles

City Attorney asked to resign by Mayor George T. Davis., May 14, 1925, p.1 c.8

HALSEY, Luella

And Ralph Edmund Herzler of Belleville, Ill. married., Feb. 4, 1918, p.3 c.4

HALSEY, Palmer W.

And Laura Adele Tesson of St. Louis married there., Oct. 3, 1913, p.3 c.6

HALSTENBERG, Gustav

And Dorothy Langwisch of Edwardsville married., June 12, 1923, p.3 c.3

HALTON, Harry

Re-elected treasurer of national organization of G.B.B.A. Harry Jenkins, formerly of Alton, elected National Sec't., July 19, 1919, p.1 c.3

HALTON, Harry

Industry adopts resolution paying tribute to late treasurer of G.B.B.A., Aug. 21, 1930, p.2 c.6

Secretary of Association dies, age 58., Apr. 19, 1930, p.1 c.2

HALTON, William

And Lillian Wilkins married., July 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

HALUSKA, Albert

And W.H. McCarthy of St. Louis purchase Clifton Terrace hotel famous old landmark from Louis Stiritz., June 1, 1929, p.1 c.4

HAM, Emil

And Helen Yeakel married., Apr. 8, 1915, p.3 c.4

HAMER, Alice A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 4, 1922, p.1 c.3

HAMER, Clarence M.

And Lucille Kahl married., Jan. 6, 1923, p.3 c.2

HAMER, I.C.

Heads newly organized Red & White store, a group for independent merchants., Apr. 9, 1931, p.2 c.2

HAMER, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 23, 1921, p.1 c.2

HAMER, Rain &

Purchase property of Mrs. J.F. Meyer, 1904 State, for new grocery store site., July 15, 1925, p.3 c.5

HAMILL

Pitts & Hamill have bought Wm. Seim's hardware store on 3rd st., Apr. 25, 1887, p.3 c.2

Pitts and Hamill purchased the right for Madison County and will manufacture on Belle St. a neat and clean lampfiller., Feb. 11, 1891, p.3 c.3

Buys Samuel Pitts' interest in mercantile firm., Feb. 18, 1911, p.8 c.1

HAMILL, Joseph

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 6, 1922, p.1 c.5

HAMILTON, Alexander

Old public well in Upper Alton, one of oldest landmarks in county abandoned and filled in to allow for paving of Salu and Humbert. His blacksmith shop which has stood since Civil War days is also razed., June 8, 1916, p.2 c.3

Well known Alton negro dies, age 91 yrs., Dec. 26, 1917, p.1 c.5

HAMILTON, Arthur

Former Alton man elected vice president in charge of traffic of Central R.R. of N.J. with headquarters in N.Y.C., Nov. 1, 1926, p.2 c.7

HAMILTON, B.B. (Rev.)

Appointed to take charge of Methodist Episcopal Church in Alton., Sept. 18, 1868, p.3 c.2

Dies, age 72 years., Nov. 12, 1894, p.2 c.3

HAMILTON, Bertha C. (Mrs. Robert)

Dies., Apr. 4, 1917, p.2 c.5

HAMILTON, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies., June 13, 1924, p.1 c.5

HAMILTON, Douglas
Dies, age 34 yrs., June 10,
1908, p.1 c.1

HAMILTON, Elsie
And Walter Laux married.,
Sept. 27, 1916, p.3 c.2

HAMILTON, Frances Edith (Mrs.)
Dies, age 32 yrs., Mar. 28,
1922, p.1 c.3

HAMILTON, Frank
Dies, age 38 yrs., Oct. 1, 1900,
p.3 c.6

HAMILTON, G.H.
Appointed joint agent at Alton
for all railroads under Federal
control with an office in Termin-
al building at Ridge St., Sept.
24, 1918, p.1 c.4

HAMILTON, George (Mrs.)
Dies in St. Petersburg, Fla.,
June 17, 1924, p.1 c.5

HAMILTON, George W.
Dies., Sept. 8, 1894, p.4 c.3

HAMILTON, Harry
Drowns in Water Works pond.,
Jan. 17, 1902, p.3 c.4

HAMILTON, James
Ed. McGee and Tilman Boste
return from Camp Gordon, Atlanta,
Ga., Mar. 28, 1919, p.2 c.5

HAMILTON, John
And Ann Elble married., Apr.
29, 1919, p.1 c.2

HAMILTON, John N. (Cap't.)
And N.A. Nelm married., July
12, 1904, p.3 c.6

Dies, age 78 yrs. Came to
Alton about 1878. Was acquaintance
of Mark Twain., Apr. 13, 1912, p.4
c.2

HAMILTON, Lucretia M.
Age 75 yrs., dies., May 29, 1922,
p.1 c.6

HAMILTON, Margaret
Wins elimination contest held
for entry to state spelling match.,
Dec. 4, 1920, p.2 c.1

HAMILTON, Mary (Mrs.)
Dies, age 89 yrs., July 24, 1914,
p.1 c.6

HAMILTON, Nettie E.
And Jesse I. Spurgen married.,
Aug. 28, 1899, p.3 c.6

HAMILTON, O.F. (Mrs.)
Sells Central Hotel to Joseph
Herman., Nov. 1, 1894, p.3 c.5

HAMILTON, Philip Carter (Colored)
Dies., Aug. 9, 1919, p.1 c.7

HAMILTON, Robert
Opens grocery store at Sanford
and Garden St., Feb. 24, 1906, p.5
c.3

HAMILTON, Robert C.
And Bertha Edwards married.,
Oct. 11, 1913, p.3 c.4

HAMILTON, Robert M.
Dies, age 55 yrs., Sept. 9,
1915, p.1 c.1

HAMILTON, Thomas Harrison
Native of Wood River township
and member of prominent family
dies, in Los Angeles, Calif., age
65 yrs., Mar. 2, 1920, p.3 c.4

HAMILTON, William
Foreman of metal department of
Ill. Glass Co. severely burned about
neck and shoulders by explosion
of chemical he was mixing., Aug.
22, 1916, p.1 c.4

HAMLIN, Josephine
Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 8, 1910,
p.1 c.4

HAMLIN, Warren J.
Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 7, 1899,
p.3 c.6

HAMM, Agnes
And Hardy West married., June 17,
1918, p.2 c.3

HAMM, Elizabeth
Dies, age 39 yrs., Apr. 7, 1919,
p.1 c.6

HAMM, Mary (Mrs.)
Has silk American flag given her
by relative who was color bearer
with Adm. Dewey when active in
Manila Bay, and Philippine Islands.
Loaned now to fire engine house
#2. May see active service again
in present World War., Mar. 29, 1917,
p.3 c.4

HAMMELMAN, Mabel

And Albert Ernst married., July 22, 1914, p.3 c.5

HAMMETT, Joseph A.

And Estella Sigmund of St. Louis married., Apr. 14, 1923, p.2 c.1

HAMMOND, J.J.

And E.L. Rose engage in insurance and real estate business., May 29, 1915, p.1 c.7

HAMMOND, J.J. (Jr.)

And Hazel Strickland married., Nov. 19, 1917, p.3 c.1

HAMMOND, M.E. (Prof.)

Has not accepted re-election of faculty to Shurtleff college for this year; all others have., July 7, 1917, p.2 c.3

HAMMOND, Walter

And Alma Doepke married., June 22, 1916, p.3 c.4

HAMMOND, R.P. (Rev.)

Transferred from First Methodist church, succeeded by Rev. W.T. Cline of Fairbury, Neb., Sept. 27, 1909, p.1 c.6

HAMMOND, Robert P.

Former pastor of First Methodist church dies, in Pasadena, Cal., May 23, 1919, p.3 c.2

HAMMOND, William

Watchman on Georgia Illini Yacht Club boat, drowns when boat burns., July 20, 1892, p.3 c.5

HANAHAN, John J.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 5, 1913, p.1 c.5

HANCHETT, Lee (Rev.)

Presbyterian congregation votes unanimously to install Rev. Hanchett as their pastor., May 26, 1919, p.3 c.5

Ordained and installed as minister of Upper Alton Presbyterian church., June 11, 1919, p.3 c.6

And Ethel Fettro married., Aug. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2

HANCOCK, (Colonel)

Organized Hancock Disc Plow Co., Jan. 4, 1904, p.2 c.3

HANCOCK, (Lieut.)

Of U.S. Army arrives from California to take charge of Military department of Western Military Academy., Feb. 8, 1894, p.3 c.3

HANCOCK, Helen (Mrs. W.P.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 29, 1920, p.10 c.3

HANCOCK, Henry

Purchases grocery store and meat market at 1300 E. Broadway from Wm. Swaboda., Dec. 3, 1921, p.3 c.6

HANCOCK, John

Former proprietor of china store in Alton and talented musician dies, age 52 yrs., Aug. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

HANCOCK, Leonard

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, p.8 c.3

Has record of sawing 7 cords of wood in one day at age of 86 yrs., p.8 c.2-5

Dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1 c.4

HANCOCK, Leonard

Of Alton, age 82 years, was boy with Daniel Webster; threw him many times in wrestling; stopped using tobacco at this age. Daniel Webster lived adjoining his father's and grandfather's farm., Mar. 17, 1908, p.1 c.2

Dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 8, 1903, p.3 c.4

HANCOCK, William

Proprietor of Oakwood Poultry and Vegetable farms, devoting all his time to raising and selling vegetables and fruits; and peddling of products over certain routes., May 30, 1917, p.2 c.1

HANCOCKE, Eric Vivian

And Hazel Pearl Duncan married., Jan. 22, 1918, p.3 c.1

HAND, William

And Edna Orvan of Delhi, Ill. married., Nov. 13, 1917, p.2 c.3

HAND, Wm. A.

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 6, 1923, p.1 c.2

HANDLEY, C.A.

Will succeed Capt. C.S. Porter as band director of W.M.A., June 13, 1930, p.3 c.5

HANEI, Harold

Succumbs to injuries sustained when struck by car at intersection of Dorris and Broadway, age 7, son of Jos. and Mrs. Haei, Sering st., Oct. 27, 1927, p.1 c.8

HANKINS, John

Dies, following stabbing by Jos. Gray, former policeman, at home of Annie O'Day, 1028 Union, suspected of running home brew business., Apr. 5, 1928, p.1 c.6

Who was stabbed to death by Joseph Gray, who receives verdict of justifiable homicide., Apr. 12, 1928, p.1 c.4

HANDSHY, Martha E.

And James Nason married., Aug. 20, 1853, p.2 c.5

HANDY, Emma C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 years., Nov. 24, 1908, p.1 c.4

HANEI, Frank

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 12, 1903, p.3 c.6

HANEI, Herman

And Nora Hewitt married., July 12, 1919, p.1 c.5

HANENKAMP, G.

Retires from dairy business and will sell at public auction. Milk retailed by Spring Hill Dairy in Alton for year., Mar. 24, 1913, p.2 c.5

HANERKEN, Bertha

And James Kerker married., Nov. 28, 1912, p.1 c.4

HANFELD, William

And Josephine Gascho of Meadows married., Sept. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

HANKE, Lawrence

And Anna Downey married., June 20, 1923, p.3 c.5

HANLEY, J. Frank

Former Gov. of Ind. and candidate for Pres. of U.S. passes through Alton., Oct. 12, 1916, p.1 c.7

HANLEY, Mary

Dies, age 100 yrs., Feb. 1, 1906, p.5 c.4

HANLEY, William Francis

And Genevieve Bonwell married., June 13, 1919, p.3 c.1

HANLON, Eunice

And Harold Barry married., Aug. 18, 1924, p.3 c.1

HANLON, Helen

Of St. Louis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Hanlon, former residents of Alton, takes white veil of Ursuline order in this city, taking name of Sister Mary Celeste., July 1, 1919, p.1 c.1

HANLON, James

And Julia Long married., Aug. 15, 1899, p.3 c.5

HANLON, John

Dies in St. Louis, age 64 yrs., Mar. 3, 1924, p.1 c.2

HANLON, Mary (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Aug. 14, 1920, p.1 c.4

HANLON, Nelle

And Robert E. Burns married., June 30, 1924, p.3 c.1

HANOLD, August

Dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 31, 1922, p.1 c.5

HANOLD, Emil

And Frances Ledebuhr married., Sept. 20, 1894, p.3 c.4

HANOLD, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Sept. 5, 1922, p.1 c.5

HANOLD, Freda

And John Kortkamp married., Sept. 26, 1901, p.3 c.5

HANOLD, Wilhelmina

Dies, age 64 yrs., Aug. 14, 1899, p.3 c.5

HANNA, Elsie Margaret

And Raymond Edgar Simpson married., Oct. 29, 1913, p.3 c.2

HANNA, James

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 2, 1905, p.1 c.4

HANNA, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies in Colorado Springs, Col., Dec. 8, 1913, p.1 c.3

HANNA, Robert

Dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 8, 1913, p.3 c.2

HANNA, Ruth

And John A. Haskell married., Sept. 6, 1904, p.3 c.2

HANNAHAN, Harry

And Nettie Klinger of Morrisonville, Ill., married., Nov. 13, 1913, p.3 c.4

HANNAN, Harry (Mrs.)

Opens grocery store at 2400 State st., Apr. 2, 1917, p.6 c.1

HANNAN, Kate (Mrs.)

And James J. French married., Apr. 11, 1921, p.3 c.6

HANNAUER, Adele

And Daniel Reedy, Jr. of Chicago married., Oct. 26, 1920, p.3 c.4

HANNENBAUM, Florence

Dies, age 28 yrs., Mar. 14, 1919, p.1 c.5

HANSON, Neil

And Emily Thomas married., June 24, 1922, p.3 c.1

HANSAW, Ella E.

And William Watsker married., June 14, 1901, p.3 c.4

HANSEL, Myron R.

And Fern E. Daubman of Grafton married., May 28, 1923, p.3 c.4

HANSELL, B.R.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Sept. 11, 1919, p.1 c.7

HANSON

Firm of Libbey & Hanson dissolved., Apr. 8, 1843, p.3 c.6

HANSON & EMERSON

Opens Alton Machine Shop on Second St., Aug. 19, 1843, p.2 c.2

Building manufactory for Pitts' Threshing Machines progressing rapidly to completion., Nov. 22, 1845, p.3 c.1

HANSON, Nathaniel

Rebuilds factory after severe fire; will continue to manufacture Pitt's patent Horse Power Separator., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4 c.4

HANSON, Nathaniel

Prop., Alton Machine Shop & Foundry erects building on Front St., to continue manufacture & sale of machines for threshing and cleaning grain., Jan. 2, 1854, p.1 c.3

HANZSCHE, William Thompson (Rev.)

New pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1 c.6

Resigns to accept charge of one of the largest churches in Philadelphia., Apr. 14, 1919, p.5 c.4

HAPGOOD, C.H.

President of Hapgood Plow Works Factory., May 3, 1877, p.3 c.4

✓ Has disposed of the controlling interest in the stock of the Hapgood Plow Co., but remains as President. Harry L. Black will carry on the work as general manager., Aug. 8, 1889, p.5 c.2

Contemplating moving his plow factory to Alton; examines several buildings in this city, with view of obtaining suitable location; were recently burned out in St. Louis., May 1874, p.1, c.8

Buildings purchased from Mr. Basse being remodeled for Hapgood Plow Co. Blacksmith shop 113 X 88 ft. and 27 ft. high. Most of iron and steel work done here. Second building will be foundry and warehouse, and the third, wood work and paint shop, to be 70 X 100 ft. and 2 stories high. President--C.H. Hapgood, Supt.--John Lane, Sec'y--George H. Lawton., June 12, 1874, p.3 c.3

✓ Extensive new Hapgood Plow Co. on Front street, attracting much attention from strangers. Works to be in operation by fall., July 30, 1874, p.1 c.8

Hapgood Plow Co. receives permission from Council to lay side track on Front street, west from Henry street into their works., Sept. 3, 1874, p.1 c.8

Hapgood Plow Co. shipping carload of plows and cultivators from their factory almost daily. Messrs. J. and D. Millen putting forth all energies to supply demand this year as they fell far short last season., Dec. 10, 1874, p.3 c.1

Founder of Hapgood Plow Co., now residing in Wash. D.C. dies, age 81. Was in business in Chicago at time of disastrous fire, then opened plant in St. Louis, but after time accepted bonus that was offered by citizens of Alton and came here with his factory, which he conducted for number of years before selling out his stock to present owner, H.L. Black., Feb. 1, 1917, p.1 c.4

HAPGOOD, Harriet

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 6, 1915, p.1 c.4

HAPGOOD, Norman

Former Altonian, resigns as Editor of Colliers Weekly because of friction with owner of publication. Had filled that position for number of years., Oct. 19, 1912, p.1 c.3

Formerly with Colliers Weekly will become editor of Harpers Weekly which for a number of years was edited by Col. George Harvey., May 20, 1913, p.5 c.4

Literary man, "admits" being born in small town on banks of Miss. river known as "Alton, Ill!", May 14, 1925, p.1 c.3

HAPGOOD PLOW COMPANY

History., Nov. 9, 1885, p.3 c.4

H.L. Black, head of company announces permanent suspension of business in Alton, which began in 1876., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

Will surrender its charter and close its property necessitating sale of holdings and putting desirable manufacturing plant on market., Feb. 16, 1921, p.1 c.3

The mammoth new bldg. of Hapgood Plow Co. is enclosed & under roof., July 9, 1874, p.3 c.1

Was located here in 1873. The company purchased the Basse Mill property & put up extensive buildings in addition thereto; so that they now occupy property 200 x 240 feet. From May 1, 1876 to May 1, 1877, about 20,000 plows were turned out representing a valuation of \$250,000. The officers of the company are C.H. Hapgood, president; Dr. Hewitt, vice-president & treasurer,

& S. B. Funk, secretary, all of Alton., May 3, 1877, p.3 c.4

Manufactured over 6,100 iron sulky plows within the last two years., Apr. 13, 1880, p.3 c.4

HAPGOOD, Ruth

Daughter of Mrs. Emelie Bigelow Hapgood, will become bride of Lt. Sewell Tappan-Tyng of New York City, who holds commission in French Army., Oct. 13, 1917, p.3 c.3

HAPSON, Newman G.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 22, 1905, p.8 c.3

HARBACK, Nathan

And Aaron Corey and Stone & Co. dissolve partnership in meat business., May 17, 1837, p.3 c.4

HARBERER, John

And Wm. Blakely open meat market on State st., Nov. 11, 1915, p.2 c.3

HARBERER, Mamie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Mar. 16, 1896, p.1 c.6

HARBERER, William

Appointed to police department., Apr. 2, 1918, p.2 c.1

HARBORS

See: Port of Alton, River, Steamboat & Barge Lines

HARD, Ember

Purchases first Gardner car seen in Alton., Mar. 6, 1920, p.3 c.7

HARD, Elmer A.

Dies, age 49 yrs., June 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

HARDEN, Florence

And Homer L. Comley married., Dec. 4, 1913, p.5 c.3

HARDIN

T.M. Davis Store robbed of \$400., July 31, 1899, p.3 c.6

Oil struck in Calhoun county near Hardin, at depth of 300 ft., Oct. 5, 1906, p.8 c.3

HARDING, H.W.

Former physical director of Y.M.C.A. who resigned succeeded by A.F. Weddel of Jacksonville, Ill., May 21, 1918, p.9 c.3

HARDING, Ophelia

And John M. Krum, Esq. married., Nov. 30, 1839, p.3 c.5

HARDISON, S.A. (Rev.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 12, 1922, p.1 c.6

HARDWARE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Hardware.

HARDY, Edna

And Zeph Harrison married., Aug. 26, 1901, p.3 c.3

HARDY, Helena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 7, 1921, p.1 c.1

HARDY, I.J.

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 22, 1907, p.1 c.2

HARDY, R.C.

President, Alton Council of Defense, tenders his resignation to Sec'y., E.L. Rose., July 10, 1918, p.1 c.1

HARDY, Rose

And Charles Eads married., Nov. 27, 1894, p.3 c.5

HARDY, Ruth

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 10, 1916, p.5 c.5

HARDY, Sarah (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies, age 90 years., Mar. 23, 1908, p.8 c.2

HARFORD, H.L.

Dies, age 54 yrs., Nov. 7, 1917, p.1 c.5

HARFORD, H.L.

Former owner of monument business which was sold to Joseph Mehr, is drown victim of Indian creek, while fishing., May 23, 1917, p.1 c.1

HARFORD, Harold

And Marguerite Ruebel of Grafton married., May 14, 1920, p.3 c.2

HARGISS, Cecil

And Edna M. Young married., Dec. 9, 1922, p.3 c.3

HARGISS, Dennis

Dies, age 28 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918, p.5 c.4

HARGISS, Hattie

And Roy Trey married., May 8, 1922, p.3 c.2

HARGISS, Pansy

And Frank Mitchell married., Sept. 3, 1921, p.2 c.1

HARGRAVE, Lillian

And John H. Preisher married., July 17, 1916, p.3 c.2

HARKLESS, John

Physical director of Y.M.C.A. takes charge of physical education classes at high school, releasing John McWherter, for position with city recreation department., Mar. 17, 1925, p.1 c.4

Tenders resignation as physical director at Y.M.C.A., Aug. 31, 1926, p.1 c.3

HARLAN, Charles

And Vida Luck married., June 17, 1922, p.3 c.6

HARLAN, Charles H.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Dec. 19, 1921, p.1 c.6

HARLAN, Clarence

And May C. Umbaugh from Piqua, O. married., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

HARLAN, E.W.

Seventy-four yr. old veteran of Civil War and old time resident of Upper Alton, disappeared Wed. afternoon and all efforts to find him in Alton and surrounding county have been fruitless., Oct. 6, 1921, p.2 c.3

Seventy-four year old soldier who left home yesterday to pay some hills, not yet found., Oct. 7, 1921, p.1 c.1

Aged soldier who disappeared 10 days ago, still missing., Oct. 15, 1921, p.1 c.1

HARLAN, E.W.

Seventy-five yr. old soldier who disappeared 11 days ago found dead under hedge at northwest corner of Rock Spring's Park., Oct. 17, 1921, p.1 c.6

HARLAN, Jennie

And Ray Howard married., Nov. 16, 1914, p.3 c.4

HARLAN, Nellie

Daughter of Sen. Harlan and Robert Lincoln, son of Abraham Lincoln will be married by Bishop Simpson on

next Thurs., at bride's home.,
Sept. 25, 1868, p.1 c.1

HARLAND, Lea

And Edward Thrasker married
in Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 28,
1924, p.3 c.1

HARLEY, Harrison

Psychologist at State Institu-
tion for feeble minded at Lincoln,
gives lecture at Y.M.C.A., Oct.
20, 1916, p.1 c.2

HARLEY, John

Dies., Apr. 24, 1924, p.2 c.6

HARLOW, D.H. (Mrs.)

And Mrs. Frank Weiss lease
La Salle hotel., Sept. 2,
1932, p.6 c.6

HARLOW, Henry B.

And Blanche Pfieffer married.,
Nov. 14, 1905, p.1 c.5

HARLOW, Victor E.

Former Altonian, publishes
"Jesus the Man.", Dec. 19, 1925,
p.2 c.3

HARLOW, W.E.

Dies, age 36 yrs., Dec. 7,
1918, p.1 c.5

HARMON, Laura Lock (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Sept.
2, 1921, p.1 c.7

HARMON, Steve

Of Van Preter Mercantile Co.
clerical force elected president
of Retail Clerk's union of this
city, succeeding Will E. Miller.,
June 22, 1918, p.3 c.5

HARMON, Yolande

And Barney Middlecalf married.,
Aug. 2, 1921, p.3 c.1

HARMONY HALL DANCE HALL

See: Amusements

HARMS, Henry

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 26,
1916, p.1 c.2

HARMS, Henry

And Minnie Loellike married.,
Apr. 8, 1915, p.3 c.5

HARMS, William

Dies, age 32 yrs., June 2,
1913, p.5 c.4

HARNED, John Wesley

Eye witness of Lovejoy killing
dies. Age 85 yrs., Mar. 28, 1904,
p.3 c.6

HARNEY, Paul

Well known artist dies, age 66
yrs., Nov. 27, 1915, p.1 c.6

Artist; native of Alton who died
1915; pictures soar in value., May
8, 1920

HARNESS SHOPS

See: Business Firms - Harness,
Business Firms - Saddle, Factories -
Harness, Factories - Saddle.

HARNETT, Nettie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., May 12, 1922,
p.1 c.7

HARNISCH, Fred

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 18, 1911,
p.1 c.4

HARPER, Caroline (Mrs. Samuel)

Gets maximum of \$4450 for death
of husband, Dec. 21, in accident
at Shell Petroleum Corp., Mar. 6,
1929, p.1 c.2

HARPER, E.C.

Yardmaster at Illinois Terminal
yards in Alton and Federal resigns
succeeded by H.I. Willett., Apr. 2,
1918, p.5 c.3

HARPER, E.J.

Purchases entire interest of S.C.
Jett, Watch Maker and Jeweler., Feb.
18, 1848, p.4 c.1

HARPER, Forthan

And Mrs. E. Woodson married.,
Aug. 17, 1922, p.3 c.5

HARPER, John

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 8, 1923,
p.1 c.5

HARPER, Margaret (Mrs.)

And George Schallenberger married.,
Nov. 6, 1913, p.3 c.4

HARPER, S.E.

And Nellie Hunt married., Feb. 23,
1916, p.3 c.5

HARR, George

Suffers eye injury when caustic
soda in steam stills at Standard
Oil Co. explodes. Sight not impaired.,
June 4, 1917, p.2 c.5

HARR, Hallie

Killed in auto accident, age 29 yrs., July 16, 1917, p.1 c.7

HARR, Neva

And Edward Unterbrink married., Jan. 10, 1923, p.5 c.3

HARREMAN, Frank

Of Philadelphia, aged 30 yrs. killed in wreck of south bound Chicago and Alton freight train near Alton., Apr. 5, 1895, p.3 c.4

HARRIER, Earl

And Frances Show married., July 30, 1917, p.3 c.1

HARRIGAN, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Sept. 5, 1913, p.5 c.3

HARRINGAN, Margaret

And Wilbur Metzger married in double wedding with Hazel Collins and William Fuchs., Apr. 20, 1920, p.3 c.2

HARRINGTON, "Brandy"

Named as defendant by coroner's panel in stabbing of Wm. Lentz., Sept. 1, 1928, p.2 c.6

HARRINGTON, Howard

And Rosalind Wood married., June 15, 1922, p.3 c.5

HARRIS, Ada H.B.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 27, 1920, p.1 c.5

HARRIS, Annette

And Alonzo L. Shoemaker reported married., Apr. 11, 1931, p.1 c.5

HARRIS, Asa C.

And Georgiana Clapp married., Sept. 30, 1901, p.3 c.5

HARRIS, Berry B.

And Orpha Felts of Wood River married., Dec. 6, 1920, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, Charles

And Emma Strueber married., July 8, 1922, p.3 c.1

HARRIS, Catherine Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, in East St. Louis, age 68 yrs., Feb. 2, 1920, p.2 c.1

HARRIS, Charles W.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Sept. 18, 1918, p.1 c.7

HARRIS, Clarice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 19 yrs., Jan. 17, 1916, p.1 c.4

HARRIS, Cynthia Ann

And James Hull married., Nov. 26, 1853, p.2 c.4

HARRIS, Daniel

Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four Wreck and oil explosion known as Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

HARRIS, David (Colored)

Noted for remarkable memory, having been called into law suits to establish records of various transactions, dies, age 84 yrs., June 7, 1928, p.1 c.4

HARRIS, Edith

And Roy Kieffer married., July 13, 1921, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, Edward

And Emma Faust married., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

HARRIS, Edward A.

And Helen Wood married., Nov. 16, 1917, p.3 c.1

HARRIS, Edwin M.

And Ethel Martin married., Nov. 10, 1921, p.5 c.2

HARRIS, Emma

And Alva Richardson of Clayton, Ind. married., Jan. 28, 1924, p.3 c.2

After 48 years as member of Alton public school, resigns, because of ill health., Jan. 7, 1926, p.1 c.8

For nearly half a century, teacher in Alton public schools system dies, in Bell, Calif., Dec. 13, 1926, p.1 c.5

HARRIS, Frank

And Sadie Miller married., May 14, 1920, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, Frank E.

Winner of automobile given away by Alton Post 126 American Legion

of their grand prize at 4th and July picnic., July 5, 1921, p.7 c.6

HARRIS, George Franklin

Dies., Mar. 12, 1924, p.1 c.2

HARRIS, George T.

One of 2 Alton boys in Tank Corps returns home., Apr. 14, 1919, p.4 c.7

And Elizabeth Klaboldt married., Sept. 28, 1922, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, Harrison W.

Of Upper Alton, murdered and robbed of \$50., Oct. 15, 1894, p.3 c.5

HARRIS, Harvey

Amateur wireless operator catches Harding message sent from St. Augustine, Fla., Feb. 22, 1921, p.1 c.6

And Bertha Fiegenbaum married., Nov. 16, 1922, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, H.L. (Mrs.)

Of 302 E. 12th st. named director of Miss. Valley Unitarian Church Alliance., Jan. 29, 1927, p.1 c.4

HARRIS, Juanita

Matriculated at Shurtleff College 2 days before 16th birthday., Sept. 19, 1927, p.1 c.1

HARRIS, Jennie

And Grant Parker married., Jan. 17, 1924, p.2 c.3

HARRIS, Jessie

And William P. Boyton married., June 25, 1907, p.1 c.3

HARRIS, Louisa (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 8, 1917, p.1 c.7

HARRIS, Maris (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Aug. 29, 1921, p.1 c.7

HARRIS, Martha J.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 21, 1915, p.5 c.4

HARRIS, Mary

And Fred Barnes of Medora, Ill. married., Jan. 2, 1924, p.10 c.1

HARRIS, Mary Evelyn

Age 14, is youngest pupil ever to be graduated from Alton High School. Daughter of S.M. and Mrs. Harris of Fosterburg Road.,

June 21, 1928, p.1 c.3

HARRIS, Mary V. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Oct. 18, 1912, p.1 c.3

HARRIS, Mason (Mrs.)

Former Alton girl dies in Springfield., Oct. 25, 1918, p.1 c.5

HARRIS, Mason

And Ada Reynolds married., Dec. 14, 1918, p.3 c.1

HARRIS, Maye

Killed in automobile accident near Prague, Okla., age 19., July 25, 1932, p.1 c.2

HARRIS, M.B.

Appointed cashier of C. & A. R.R. at Carlinville., May 29, 1919, p.1 c.4

And Kathryn Barnard of Marshal Mo. married., Feb. 24, 1920, p.3 c.2

HARRIS, Margaret

Dies, age 83 years., July 18, 1910, p.1 c.2

HARRIS, M.O.

Purchases grocery from father-in-law, Newton A. Hines, who had conducted business at 1101 Belle for 35 years., Mar. 17, 1928, p.1 c.8

HARRIS, Nathan

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 20, 1911, p.1 c.6

HARRIS, Nathan

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 17, 1923, p.2 c.2

HARRIS, Nathan A.

Former resident of Alton dies in Portland, Org., age 27 yrs., Feb. 14, 1919, p.1 c.1

HARRIS, Roland

And Virginia Ginter married., May 25, 1900, p.3 c.6

HARRIS, Roland P.

For 20 years connected with Ginter Wardein Co. resigns., Apr. 28, 1924, p.1 c.4

HARRIS, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 29, 1923, p.1 c.2

HARRIS & SUTHERLIN

Purchase Bonner Printing House., Nov. 3, 1888, p.3 c.5

HARRIS, William P.

Funeral held., July 11, 1919, p.1 c.2

HARRISON

Sigerson & Harrison establish Sausage factory., Dec. 4, 1841, p.2 c.5

HARRISON, A.A.

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

HARRISON, C.R.

In connection with parties from St. Louis, to erect establishment for manufacture of sewer pipe, paving tile & all kinds of terra cotta ware., Feb. 17, 1859, p.4 c.1

HARRISON & CARPENTER

Move to new building, opposite old building. Sell groceries and wooden willow-ware., June 1, 1854, p.1 c.3

HARRISON, Elizabeth

Dies, age 71 years., Oct. 21, 1907, p.5 c.4

HARRISON, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 5, 1916, p.1 c.6

HARRISON, Emilie LaMothe (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., June 8, 1905, p.1 c.5

HARRISON, Enos H.

And Laura B. Porter married, by Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy., Aug. 2, 1837, p.3 c.5

HARRISON, Gail

Carpenter drops dead, age 35 yrs., Feb. 26, 1920, p.1 c.2

HARRISON, George

Sebastian Conley and C.E. (Whitey) Bates held on narcotic charge which follows believed murder of Jack Wilson., Sept. 24, 1929, p.1 c.8

HARRISON, George H.

Mysteriously assassinated while on way home north of Upper Alton., Age 62 yrs., Nov. 19, 1898, p.5 c.5

HARRISON, Laura B. (Mrs. E.H.)

Dies, age 21 yrs., July 4, 1838, p.3 c.4

HARRISON, Leon (Rabbi)

Of Temple Israel, St. Louis, opens Unitarian lecture course with address on Shakespeare's character "Shylock." The speaker believes that the character, when not carefully studied, gives grounds for prejudice against Jews, and thinks that Jews are no shrewder business men than Scotch., Dec. 19, 1914, p.1 c.2

Will deliver address on formal dedication of Wood River-East Alton High School., Sept. 29, 1920, p.1 c.1

HARRISON, Mary

Dies, age 74 yrs., Dec. 2, 1899, p.5 c.4

HARRISON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 16, 1904, p.3 c.3

HARRISON, Stella

And O. Howland married., Aug. 8, 1916, p.4 c.4

HARRISON, Wm. Henry

Dies, age 72 yrs., Sept. 15, 1911, p.1 c.4

HARRISON, W.M. (Esq.)

Of Belleville and Julia A. Gilham of Alton married., June 7, 1853, p.2 c.4

HARRISON, T.L.

And Mae L. Paddock married., May 16, 1922, p.3 c.2

HARRISON, Zeph

And Edna Hardy married., Aug. 26, 1901, p.3 c.3

HARRMAN, Maude

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 9, 1919, p.1 c.2

HARROD, L.L.

Opens new garage business on 6th st., Nov. 29, 1922, p.6 c.4

HARSTINE, Tony

Sells ferry to Alton business men., Oct. 23, 1918, p.3 c.4

HART, B.K. (Dr.)

Of Alton, on committee to organize Illinois State Medical Society., July 11, 1840, p.1 c.4

HART & BIRDSALL

Open dry goods store., Apr. 20, 1854, p.3 c.1

HART, Caroline L.

Dies at Illini hotel, age 60.,
Dec. 7, 1920, p.11 c.3

HART, Edna

And George H. Dunnick of Wood
River married., Apr. 30, 1919,
p.3 c.2

HART, F.G.

And Sophia Wegener married.,
June 10, 1921, p.3 c.3

HART, Fred

And Nina M. Bost married in
Aug. of last year., June 3, 1914,
p.1 c.1

HART, Harry

And Mrs. Frank Chalk sells
property on Belle st., known as
Hart building, occupied by Butler
Cash & Carry store, to F.A.
Bierbaum and W.W. Lowe., May 8,
1924, p.2 c.7

HART, Harry E., (Lt. Col.)

Raises military company of young
men., Apr. 27, 1861, p.3 c.1

Of Alton dies of camp fever
at residence of brother-in-law,
A.B. Platt in city., Aug. 1, 1862,
p.1 c.7

HART, Henry W.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 11,
1903, p.5 c.5

HART, J.A.

Clothing firm, destroyed by
fire., Nov. 23, 1866, p.3 c.2

HARTMAN, Jacob J.

Dies, age 75 years., Jan. 6,
1906, p.1 c.4

HART, James

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 29,
1914, p.3 c.6

HART, James F.

Ends 30 years of service
today as supt. of Alton Ry. Co.
when no provision was made to
retain him in transfer of that
control to Ill. Term., Feb.
20, 1932, p.1 c.6

HART, James W.

Dies after drinking poison
following loss of pay at gambling.,
Oct. 8, 1932, p.1 c.2

HART, John W.

Opens Piasa House formerly known
as the Eagle Tavern, 3'rd. & Piasa
Sts., Sept. 22, 1848, p.3 c.6

And Leila Wilkinson married.,
Oct. 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

HART, Leona

And Elmer Williams married.,
Jan. 13, 1914, p.5 c.3

HART, Lucille Perkins (Mrs. James)
(Colored)

Killed by husband who then
wounds self., Dec. 5, 1933, p.2 c.3

HART, Mae

Influenza victim., Oct. 22,
1918, p.2 c.2

HART, Sallie

Dies, age 45 yrs., Jan. 9, 1911,
p.1 c.4

HART, Samuel

Former slave and at present a
plasterer, serving on regular
jury venire. It is first time
in many years that a negro has served
in this capacity., Nov. 17, 1914,
p.7 c.5

And Lucille Mill married., Feb.
21, 1916, p.3 c.4

HART, William

And Alla Bass married., Apr. 21,
1914, p.4 c.6

HARTFORD

Formerly known as South Wood
River., Dec. 15, 1916, p.2 c.7

Election for incorporation to be
held Feb. 28; formerly known as
South Wood River., Feb. 13, 1920,
p.1 c.3

Wins fight to keep old name.,
Sept. 3, 1921, p.1 c.3

Vs. Ill. Term R.R. will be heard
in Springfield in suit by village to
maintain 2 watchman at Pond st., Jan.
2, 1923, p.5 c.4

Village of Hartford likely to have
opposing tickets in coming election
over issue of water works for vill-
age., Mar. 7, 1923, p.1 c.4

Village will vote third Tuesday
in Apr. on question of authorizing
building of waterwork system., Feb.
28, 1923, p.2 c.5

Village election held, showing that voters approve village undertaking building of waterwork system., Apr. 16, 1924, p.1 c.2

Public hearings for objections to water works system set for Feb. 12., Feb. 7, 1925, p.2 c.5

Two St. Louis men suffocated in blaze in jail cell., Feb. 17, 1925 p.1 c.8

Village Board grants franchise to Ill. Light & Power Co. for furnishing gas to village., Feb. 21, 1925, p. c.6

American Legion will attempt organization., Apr. 14, 1925, p.9 c.6

M.E. church pays off debt., Apr. 18, 1925, p.1 c.3

H.A. Grabbe Construction Co. wins contract for water works with \$66,067.50 bid., July 22, 1925, p.1 c.7

Overheated furnace causes destruction of old building at south corner of railroad crossing and interurban station., Nov. 5, 1925, p.1 c.3

Newspaper published by 8th grade of Woodrow Wilson school, named Woodrow Wilson Star., Nov. 6, 1925, p.17 c.4

Post office robbed of \$75 in stamps and money., Oct. 11, 1926, p.1 c.8

Old suit pending since Feb. 16, 1925, against town in death of 2 prisoners when jail burned, dismissed., Sept. 18, 1928, p.2 c.4

Citizens circulate petitions to open fight against sewer award., Jan. 25, 1929, p.1 c.8

Agreement among property owners to take sewer job from mayor after middle price scale was used, mayor stating that that company was better equipped to do the job although price was higher., Feb. 5, 1929, p.1 c.3

Village Board will sanction first award for bid of new sewer, although not lowest after property owners vote not to build sewer at 10% lower figure., Feb. 6, 1929, p.1 c.1

Board of Improvements reverses decision and awards contract to lowest bidder, Higgins & Dyer., Feb. 8, 1929, p.1 c.3

Village Board appointments by president U.E. Spards, board of trustees reorganized., May 8, 1929, p.1 c.4

Newly organized R.N.A. elect officers., July 9, 1929, p.1 c.1

Vincent Wavre of Chicago opens first bakery here., July 27, 1929, p.3 c.7

Investigation of cause of damage to sewer, reveals that of streets crossing Market only sewer line on odd numbered streets is damaged., Oct. 16, 1929, p.1 c.5

Adopts new meter ordinance which is expected to solve financial difficulty., Sept. 3, 1930, p.1 c.2

C.W. Brown, village president, will pay all expenses incurred in special election called on question of building municipal water plant., Sept. 2, 1931, p.1 c.5

Vote of 236 to 153 against proposed municipally owned power plant cast., Sept. 16, 1931, p.2 c.8

Village Board refuses to honor \$4200 vouchers paid lawyers on sewer job., Jan. 9, 1932, p.2 c.7

James Dugger sues village for \$400 back salary. Had been appointed from month to month by president, C.W. Brown, after board refused confirmation of his appointment., Oct. 7, 1932, p.6 c.7

Vernon Dodson, 44, found injured near C.P. & St. L. right-of-way dies in St. Joseph's hospital., Apr. 19, 1933, p.1 c.5

HARTFORD--Automobile Dealers

Raymond and Anton Brown are re-entering used car business., Apr. 19, 1924, p.10 c.5

HARTFORD, Barnard, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Apr. 21, 1924, p.1 c.7

HARTFORD--Berger, George

Mechanic from Edwardsville, opens garage., Aug. 13, 1924, p.10 c.2

HARTFORD--Brown, Anton

And Raymond are re-entering used car business., Apr. 19, 1924, p.10 c.5

And Mrs. Grace Melville married., Oct. 20, 1924, p.7 c.4

HARTFORD, Brown, Charles

Purchases drygoods stock from Gene Reilley and begins business in Page building, corner Watkins and Delmar., July 8, 1924, p.7 c.4

HARTFORD, Brown, Raymond

And Anton are re-entering used car business., Apr. 19, 1924, p.10 c.5

HARTFORD--Building & Loan

Elects officers: President--Louis Gliber, Vice Pres.--James A. Wright, Sec't.--Charles C. Weigand, Treas.--Percy Ray, Directors--Charles Brown, Clarence West, Percy Ray, Louis Gliber, L.J. Pruitt, I.S. Emery, C.C. Weigand., Sept. 13, 1924, p.9 c.7

HARTFORD, Buildings

Contract for construction of 20 new houses at tannery site near Harford will be let soon., July 17, 1917, p.2 c.5

HARTFORD--Catholic Church

Rev. M. Costello, pastor of St. Elizabeth's church in Mitchell, Ill. will hereafter celebrate Mass. in Chas. Guth building for benefit of Catholics residing in neighborhood., Mar. 10, 1924, p.2 c.6

HARTFORD, Celebrations

Rabbit hunt attended by persons living at International Shoe Co. hotel celebration by banquet at Decker's hotel., Dec. 22, 1921, p.1 c.5

HARTFORD--City Government

Hartford Mayor agrees on plan for autos to travel 15 miles per hour in city limits and less in the mile of road through the school zone., Sept. 16, 1922, p.1 c.2

HARTFORD--Cultural Society

Women's club at Hartford completed their organization and elect officers: President--Mrs. Mable Valentine, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Amy Geishie, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Wanda Dolggis, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Bess Hampton, Treasurer--Mrs. Helen Deis, Chrmn. Welfare Comm.--Mrs. Nellie Custer., Chrmn. Library Comm.--Mrs. Harriet Luching, Chrmn. City Beautiful & Sanitation--Mrs. Marie Point, Chrmn. Auditing Comm.--Mrs. Mary Keyser., Apr. 12, 1922, p.3 c.1

HARTFORD--Facilities

Seeking relief for housing shortage is opening way for consideration of some form of building and loan., Aug. 20, 1920, p.7 c.5

HARTFORD--Fire Dept.

Volunteer Fire Co. & Chemical Engine No. of Hartford incorporated today without capital for purpose of protecting life and property. Incorporators: John McBride, John J. Mize, Louise Decker., July 21, 1921, p.7 c.7

HARTFORD--Forsting, George

And Ida Thompson married., Dec. 13, 1924, p.6 c.7

HARTFORD--Grocery Firm

Reilly of Wood River will open store in building which he recently built at Cherry and Delmar., Mar. 7, 1924, p.6 c.4

HARTFORD--Guth, Charles

Will open hardware store in new building., Feb. 5, 1924, p.6 c.4

HARTFORD--Hardware

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Guth will open hardware store in new building., Feb. 5, 1924, p.6 c.4

HARTFORD--Howell, Leslie

Making motion picture in St. Louis for benefit of Community fund, playing star role in production "Out of the Shadow." Will open studio of Expression and Dramatic Art in Tulsa, Okla. in near future., Sept. 26, 1924, p.12 c.2

HARTFORD--Huebeger, Frank Louis

And Bessie C. Lanterman of Moro married., June 9, 1924, p.2 c.6

HARTFORD--Incorporation

Conflict with Wood River over amount of ground to be taken in by Village delays incorporation proceedings., Feb. 28, 1920, p.1 c.7

HARTFORD--Johnson, Mike T.

And Lillian Knott of Atchison, Kans. married in St. Louis., Dec. 6, 1924, p.2 c.8

HARTFORD--Knoffke, J.

And George Dutton of Labadie, Mo. married., Oct. 3, 1924, p.8 c.4

HARTFORD--Korsham, Howard

And Nona Kyle of Granite City married., Sept. 3, 1924, p.3 c.5

HARTFORD--Melville, Grace (Mrs.)

And Anton Brown married., Oct. 20, 1924, p.7 c.4

HARTFORD--Methodist Episcopal church

Formal dedication of new church will take place tomorrow with all day service., July 9, 1921, p.10 c.6

HARTFORD--Pointer, E.W.

Recently elected to office of police magistrate receives commission from Governor Small., June 9, 1924, p.3 c.3

HARTFORD--Police Dept.

Joseph Pierce, formerly of Alton, elected police magistrate of Hartford, at general election., Apr. 19, 1922, p.1 c.1

HARTFORD--Post Office

Mrs. Wm. Gallagher remodels Edwards filling station in which post office will be moved from Sonnenberg's building., June 6, 1924, p.9 c.4

Eugene Reilley of Reilley-Grenzbach Grocery receives appointment as post master., June 26, 1924, p.7 c.5

HARTFORD--Railroads

C. & A. and Big Four changes name of Edwardsville Crossing to Hartford., Dec. 4, 1912, p.2 c.5

Traction line changes name of Hartford station to South Wood River., Aug. 16, 1916, p.1 c.7

HARTFORD--Reilley, Eugene

Appointed post master., June 26, 1924, p.7 c.5

And Pearl Grenzback of Wood River married., Sept. 23, 1924, p.7 c.3

HARTFORD--Riots

Due to rumor that raid was to be made on village by colored men, Deputy Sheriff Harry Getsinger forms posse from surrounding towns to collect all colored persons for questioning, following riot in East St. Louis., July 9, 1917, p.1 c.3

HARTFORD--Sand Factory

Charles Guth begins work on plant he is erecting on land owned by Roxana Petroleum Co. along riverfront., Aug. 9, 1924, p.8 c.5

HARTFORD--Schools

Mr. Green is new superintendent of Hartford school., Sept. 6, 1922, p.9 c.4

Woodrow Wilson school has 185 pupils enrolled., Sept. 9, 1924, p.6 c.2

Woodrow Wilson school will add 4 rooms as soon as school closes for year., May 3, 1924, p.6 c.2

HARTFORD--Telephone Co.

Bell Co. decided to install system known as "farmers' lines" with 8 or 10 parties to line., June 10, 1924, p.7 c.7

HARTFORD--Thompson, Ida

And George Forsting married., Dec. 13, 1924, p.6 c.7

HARTFORD--Water Company

Water service being proposed for Hartford, International Shoe Co. willing to make contract for serving treated water., Oct. 9, 1922, p.1 c.3

Board of Local Improvements adopts resolution providing for \$40,000 village water works system; public hearing set for May 2., Apr.22, 1924, p.2 c.4

HARTFORD--Waymier, Michael Andrew

Dies, age 25 yrs., Feb. 22, 1924, p.13 c.4

HARTFORD--West, Marie

And George Dysart of Wood River married., June 9, 1924, p.3 c.1

HARTMAN, George (Jr.)

Dog, pet of 16-yr.-old lad, saves

him from drowning in slough at father's farm in Federal., Apr. 8, 1927, p.1 c.6

HARTMANN, George

Who has operated hardware store at 127 W. 3rd st. for 18 yrs. will move to location in Odd Fellows building., Oct. 5, 1926, p.2 c.7

HARTMANN, Henry

And John prohibited from rebuilding junk yard at 915-17 Union st. by restraining order issued., Oct. 18, 1933, p.1 c.2

HARTMANN, John

And Henry prohibited from rebuilding junk yard at 915-17 Union st., by restraining order issued., Oct. 18, 1933, p.1 c.2

HARTMANN, Louis J.

Petition asking \$10,000 in accident in which Hartmann was killed by State Highway Dept. truck., Jan. 31, 1925, p.1 c.6

Purchases building which they are occupying, from H.M. Schweppe family to whom it has belonged for past 67 years., June 28, 1926, p.1 c.7

Clothing store in Wood River will cease operation., Aug. 1, 1927, p.2 c.8

HARTIGAN, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., July 30, 1907, p.1 c.4

HARTING, Rudolph

Dies, age 41 yrs., July 16, 1917, p.2 c.1

HARTLEY, Charles

Killed by G. & A. train., Dec. 10, 1906, p.1 c.5

HARTLEY, John

Dies, age 71 yrs., Sept. 23, 1916, p.1 c.2

HARTMAN, Bertha Dorothy

And Joseph Warren Lucas married., Jan. 28, 1918, p.1 c.7

HARTMAN, Bertha T.

And George J. Daubman married., Nov. 8, 1906, p.5 c.3

HARTMAN, George

Of firm of C. & G. Hartman wins \$100 from Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for best window display of Winchester Arms., Jan. 27, 1919, p.1 c.5

HARTMAN, Jacob

Finds that after voting for 40 yrs. he never had right to vote because he had never been naturalized., Apr. 2, 1914, p.1 c.3

Chris Eckhardt purchases grocery and grain business from man who operated it for 50 yrs., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1 c.6

Well known Alton business man, became citizen today. He was under impression that he was citizen until 9 yrs. ago. He came to Alton with his parents when he was 7; father drowned few yrs. later before being here long enough to become citizen of U.S. "Jake" is now 75 yrs. old and has voted for every Democratic president since he was 21., May 2, 1921, p.1 c.3

HARTMAN, John

Dies., Jan. 10, 1902, p.3 c.5

HARTMAN, John G.

Dies, age 45 yrs., Apr. 5, 1922, p.1 c.6

HARTMAN, Joseph

And Nellie Mitchell married., July 2, 1900, p.3 c.6

HARTMAN, Lawrence

Dies., Nov. 1, 1901, p.3 c.4

HARTMAN, Milton Ray

And Paula Kern married in Interlaken, Switzerland., Aug. 4, 1924, p.3 c.2

HARTMAN, Sebastian

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 10, 1922, p.1 c.5

HARTMANN BROS.

Of Belleville, completes purchase of hardware, stock of goods etc. of G.W. Cummings on W. 3rd St. at Herman Cole's old stand and have taken possession., Dec. 1, 1908, p.1 c.2

HARTMANN, C. and G.

Purchase hardware store from George W. Cummings on 3rd St. Buckstrut is assistant., Dec. 11, 1908, p.7 c.1

HARTMANN, Carl

Passes physical examination enabling him to take 6 months course to prepare for duty in ordinance department of army., Jan. 26, 1918, p.3 c.2

Takes over presidency of company

in place of his father., Dec. 6, 1924, p.1 c.8

Is recipient of clothing store per will of father, Louis J. Hartmann probated yesterday in circuit court., Dec. 17, 1924, p.1 c.4

HARTMANN, Charles

And Emma F. Notabrook, both formerly of Alton, married in St. Louis., Aug. 21, 1913, p.1 c.5

HARTMANN, George

And Edna Fisher married., June 20, 1912, p.4 c.3

Purchases interest of Herbert Cannell in C. & G. Hartmann Hardware store; is now sole owner and manager., May 15, 1917, p.1 c.1

HARTMANN HARDWARE CO.

C. & G. Hartmann Hardware Co. (Illustrated)., July 31, 1917, p.8 c.1

HARTMANN, Henry

And Dora Fahrig married., Jan. 24, 1906, p.5 c.4

HARTMANN, Hubert Herman

Dies, age 93 yrs., Feb. 2, 1922, p.1 c.6

HARTMANN, Lawrence

And Ella Huffstuller of McLeansboro married., June 29, 1918, p.3 c.4

HARTMANN, Louis J.

And George E. Hopkins sell entire interests in drug store to W.A. Luly who will conduct business under firm name of Luly Drug Store., June 2, 1908, p.5 c.3

Purchases all of H.M. Schweppe's interest in clothing business., July 7, 1910, p.1 c.3

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, p.17 sec. 3 c.3-5

Elected president of Ill. Retail Clothier's Ass'n. at meeting in Chicago., Feb. 6, 1913, p.2 c.2

Named as acting treasurer of Flood Relief Fund, who forwarded \$103 given by Alton citizens to Shawneetown, relieving suffering there, received letter from M.F. Strickland, acting Mayor, expressing gratitude of his town for gift. Money was raised for Ohio and Ind. but was not needed., May 2, 1913, p.2 c.2

Reelected president of Ill. Retail Clothiers' Ass'n., Feb. 7, 1914, p.4 c.1

H.M. Schweppe Co., 3rd st. clothiers will celebrate 25th anniversary this month. First Schweppe store was located on 2nd st. and in 1862 present home of firm was built at 117 W. 3rd st. H.M. Schweppe became proprietor in 1882. In 1910, L.J. Hartmann, present proprietor entered business as employee., June 6, 1914, p.5 c.4

Returns from meeting in Chicago, of Retail Clothiers' State Organization; said American factories are getting along well, but that dye problem is serious one., Feb. 25, 1916, p.1 c.5

Members of Board of Directors of Ill. Retail Clothing Dealers requested to attend conference in Chicago to discuss problems which confront clothing trade due to war conditions., Dec. 26, 1917, p.1 c.1

Reports following resolutions adopted at Ill. Retail Clothiers' Ass'n. in convention in Chicago. Fewer models. All cloth belts eliminated, as well as patch pockets; no collars on vests, no double breasted. Overcoats, except cravanettes, made single breasted; no flaps on pockets, no French facing; cotton to be mixed with wool, or reworked wool; women's dresses shorter and tighter., Jan. 10, 1918, p.1 c.7

Attending National Ass'n. of Retail Clothiers convention in Chicago., Jan. 13, 1919, p.1 c.2

Clerk in H.M. Schweppe's Clothing store 30 yrs. ago, today is owner and has name officially changed to Louis J. Hartmann's clothing store., July 9, 1919, p.1 c.5

Dies., Dec. 3, 1924, p.1 c.2

Merchants suspend business 5 min. during funeral services., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1 c.1

HARTMANN, Mayme

And Fred Clifford married., June 21, 1919, p.4 c.4

HARTMANN, Nic

Found dead in bed at Wood River, when firemen answer fire alarm., Apr. 1, 1921, p.1 c.2

HARTMANN--Peter

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 22, 1917, p.5 c.5

HARTMANN, William

Dies., Mar. 21, 1918, p.1 c.2

HARTNETT, Dan

And Dorothy O'Connell married., Oct. 2, 1916, p.3 c.3

HARNETT, Nettie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., May 12, 1922, p.1 c.7

HARTNETT, Thomas

And Annie McDonald married., July 6, 1898, p.3 c.3

HARTWART, Samuel

Dies, age 60 yrs., July 24, 1920, p.1 c.3

HARTWELL, A.C. (Cap't.)

Of Lockhaven killed in accidental discharge of gun in which shell was too tight in barrel., Feb. 8, 1896, p.5 c.4

HARTWICH, Fay

And Benjamin Woodson married., July 11, 1924, p.3 c.2

HARTY, James (Rev. Fr.)

Dies at Jerseyville, age 61 yrs. Formerly pastor of Alton., July 24, 1899, p.3 c.5

HARTY, Michael

And Florence Sweir married., Aug. 4, 1921, p.3 c.2

HARTZ, Mae

Dies., Oct. 21, 1918, p.2 c.2

HARTZ, Michael

And Mary Hogan married., May 10, 1916, p.3 c.2

HARTZ, Mike

Dies in Whiting, Ind. age 38 yrs., Apr. 29, 1924, p.2 c.1

HARVEY, Anna

And Earl Belcher married., Feb. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

HARVEY, Ruby V.

Dies, age 14 yrs., May 12, 1923, p.1 c.4

HARVILLE, Leigh

Dies, age 35 yrs., July 3, 1916, p.1 c.5

HARVILLE, Louis

Dies due to wound received in Union Army. Was member of 144th regiment, Ill. Volunteers. Age 67; resident here 51 yrs., Dec. 26, 1895, p.3 c.6

HARVILLE, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

HASETINE, Frank

Dies, age 80 years., Dec. 22, 1909, p.1 c.7

HASKELL, Florence Hayner (Mrs. W.A.)

Last member of Hayner family, dies, age 77., Nov. 2, 1932, p.1 c.4

Wills home site to city; use left to discretion of officials., Nov. 10, 1932, p.1 c.4

HASKELL, Harriet Newell (Miss)

Principal of Monticello Seminary for 40 years, passes away at the age of 72 years., May 7, 1907, p.1 c.4

HASKELL HOUSE

See: Recreation Center.

HASKELL, John A.

And Ruth Hanna married., Sept. 6, 1904, p.3 c.2

HASKELL, Lucy A. (Mrs.)

Dies at home of Dr. W.A. Haskell, Henry St. Widow of Dr. Abraham S. Haskell., Jan. 6, 1897, p.3 c.4

HASKELL MEMORIAL

See: Schools & Colleges--
Monticello Seminary

HASKELL, W.A.

With Chas. W. Milnor and Henry Watson incorporators of Madison Gold Mining Company., Jan. 3, 1891, p.2 c.3

HASKELL, Wm. A. (Dr.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 13, 1916, p.1 c.5

HASLER, Catherine M.

And James L. Black married., Oct. 18, 1924, p.3 c.2

HASLER, Madeline

Graduates from Nurses' Training school of St. Elizabeth's hospital in Granite City., Oct. 11, 1924, p.3 c.2

HASLINGER, John

Dies., Jan. 10, 1910, p.1 c.1

HASSMANN, Anna (Mrs. Frederick)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 17, 1902, p.3 c.4

HASTINGS, A.H.

With Minor Joehl open Bluff City Dairy Co. at 2'nd. & Henry Sts., Nov. 5, 1902, p.3 c.4

HASTINGS, Albert

And Theo Erbeck married., June 26, 1922, p.3 c.3

HASTINGS, Albert H. (Mrs.)

While visiting son in Palmyra, Ill. falls down steps and suffers fatal injuries., Sept. 13, 1920, p.1 c.2

HASTINGS, Eliza Minerva

Dies, age 94 years., Jan. 28, 1909, p.1 c.5

HASTINGS, J. Bernard (Dr.)

And Dr. H.R. Lemen dissolve partnership. Dr. Lemen will remain in present quarters in Commercial building., Oct. 6, 1908, p.1 c.3

Receives order to report to Officers' Medical Reserve Corps as First Lieutenant at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May 28, 1917, p.1 c.5

Commissioned as Capt. on Medical Officers' Reserve Corps at Ft. Benjamin Harrison., Aug. 15, 1917, p.5 c.5

Enters medical corps of army as surgeon; transferred from Ft. Benjamin Harrison to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., Sept. 17, 1917, p.5 c.3

Capt. returns from France., May 6, 1919, p.1 c.5

Resumes practice after returning from army., July 16, 1919, p.1 c.5

HASTINGS, Laura M.

And John F. Fricker married., Sept. 8, 1919, p.4 c.1

HASTINGS, Martin

Dies., Feb. 6, 1923, p.2 c.3

HASTINGS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 28, 1918, p.1 c.7

HASTINGS, Mary Elizabeth

Ends 40-year teaching career in Humboldt primary when she retired., Sept. 9, 1930, p.1 c.3

HASTINGS, Minnie

And W.H. Lohr married., Dec. 19, 1895, p.2 c.4

HASTINGS, Thomas

Dies., Dec. 29, 1898, p.3 c.4

HAT FACTORIES

See: Factories - Hat

HAT DEALERS

See: Business Firms - Hat

HATCH, A. & O.M.

Dissolve partnership in firm of J.A. Hatch & Co., Feb. 28, 1838, p.3 c.5

HATCH, John

Sells jewelry store to Frederick Treadway., Oct. 4, 1837, p.3 c.5

And David E. Brown starts repair shop for clocks and watches one door west of Jones and De Bow on 2'nd.

St., June 22, 1839, p.3 c.5

Appointed Postmaster in place of Dr. B.F. Edwards., Oct. 26, 1844, p.3 c.2

Opens clock, watch and silversmith business on State St. north of Franklin House., Oct. 13, 1848, p.3 c.5

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton postoffice, Oct. 11, 1844., Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

HATCH, Pascal

Of Springfield and Ellen Dean Smith of Alton married; charters special train to west coast., Jan. 11, 1911, p.1 c.2

HARTRIDGE, I.C.

Arrested in St. Louis on bench warrant, charging him with embezzlement of funds of First State & Savings bank, Wood River., Jan. 13, 1923, p.1 c.5

Cashier, H.H. Clark, president and S.A. Beach, chairman, charged with embezzlement of funds of First State & Savings Bank at Wood River., Feb. 14, 1923, p.1 c.7

HATHEWAY, Harriet A. (Mrs.)

Dies. Prominent in municipal affairs., Mar. 6, 1908, p.1 c.4

HATHWAY, Dushman Salome

And John Blair Edwards married., June 21, 1900, p.3 c.5

HATHWAY, Nora Dell

And James Elmer Whitney married., May 9, 1894, p.3 c.5

HATTON, Harry

And Edith Parker married., Dec. 19, 1914, p.2 c.5

HATTON & RANDLE

Open stove store in Upper Alton.,
Dec. 15, 1853, p.3 c.1

HAUCK, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., May 8, 1918,
p.5 c.3

HAUCK, Elizabeth

Dies, age 39 yrs., Sept. 27,
1915, p.1 c.6

HAUCK, Henry Louis

Well known farmer dies, age 64.,
Nov. 30, 1917, p.2 c.6

HAUCK, Joseph

Dies., Apr. 26, 1924, p.8 c.6

HAUFFE, Arthur C.

Age 42, 724 E. 6th st., killed
as car leaped bank near Glen Carbon.,
May 23, 1932, p.1 c.2

HAULIHAN, T.L.

OF East St. Louis, Ill., killed
in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893,
p.3 c.4

HAULING FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Transfer

HAUSEN, John G.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 13,
1920, p.1 c.5

HAUSKINS, Chester E.

And Nettie M. Gant of Hurdland,
Mo. married in St. Louis., Oct.
28, 1913, p.5 c.3

HAUSMAN, Fred

And Mrs. Cora Bell Hughes married
in double ceremony with Idamae
Mooney and James A. Davis., July
28, 1919, p.8 c.2

HAUSMAN, Louis

Dies of meningitis, age 9 mos.,
Sept. 20, 1919, p.3 c.5

HAUSMAN, Walter R.

And Anna R. Atchinson of Kane,
Ill. married., Mar. 3, 1924, p.3 c.2

HAUTTE, Casper

Dies, age 57 yrs., Oct. 28, 1899,
p.3 c.3

HAUTS, Clayton

And Emily Hoppe married., June
12, 1915, p.3 c.2

HAVEN, C.O.

Of Fillmore, Ill. arrives and
prepares for opening of hotel in
Quincy building., Dec. 15, 1913,
p.2 c.6

HAVEN, Elsie Fay

And Patrick Frazier married.,

Nov. 16, 1922, p.7 c.3

HAVEN, Lucy

And Peter Linnan married., May
2, 1916, p.3 c.2

HAVEN, Margaret Shea (Mrs. Lawrence)

One of Alton's oldest settlers
dies., Mar. 25, 1920, p.1 c.2

HAVEN, Michael Alfred

Dies 48 hrs. after mother, age
42 yrs., Mar. 29, 1920, p.1 c.3

HAVENS' CASH STORE

Opened in Stone building 2'nd.
st. Lately occupied by A.R. Skidmore.,
Feb. 12, 1842, p.4 c.5

HAVENS & CRANDALL

Open Glassware & Cutlery store on
3'rd. St., Apr. 2, 1855, p.3 c.1

HAVERKEN, Bert

And Ethel Waltrip married., Apr.
29, 1915, p.3 c.4

HAWK, Jacob T.

And Katherine King married., June
13, 1921, p.3 c.1

HAWK, Katherine (Mrs.)

To be replaced by Dorothy Dorsey
as Executive Sec't. of Associated
Charities., May 6, 1924, p.1 c.3

HAWK, Mabel

And John S. Schroeder of West
Point, Neb. married., Dec. 29, 1914,
p.5 c.3

HAWK, Martha Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 24, 1916,
p.2 c.2

HAWKINS, Bert (Col.)

And Bertha Ellis married., Jan.
6, 1916, p.5 c.3

HAWKINS, Georgina

Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 9, 1904,
p.3 c.5

HAWKINS GROCERY CO.

Sold to H.E. Rumsey; located Union
and Liberty st., Dec. 31, 1914, p.7
c.5

HAWKINS, Harry Hall

And Elizabeth Nourse Doyle married.,
July 19, 1918, p.1 c.2

HAWKINS, Howard & Leonard

Dissolve partnership in steam flour
mill., June 7, 1837, p.3 c.5

HAWKINS, J. Lester

Dies at Pensacola, Fla., Apr. 19,
1918, p.1 c.5

HAWLEY, John

Opens grocery-confectionery store

east of Melville., June 16, 1925,
p.2 c.7

HAWKINS, John William

And Anna Koeppel of St. Louis
married there., Oct. 15, 1913,
p.5 c.3

HAWKINS, Ora B.

And Robert A. Whittleman married.,
Nov. 20, 1901, p.3 c.3

HAWKINS, Nelson

Sells interest in store of O.D.
Lemond, Central ave. He and father,
Peter, erect 9-room house and
store building on Union and Liberty,
where Nelson will open store., May
9, 1913, p.4 c.2

HAWKINS, R.H.

Body exhumed and shipped to
Sedalia Mo. at request of son.
Body in perfect condition of
preservation as testified to by C.S.
Leech, old friend and business
associate of the deceased., Mar. 16,
1918, p.1 c.6

HAWKINS, Roscoe

And Hazel H. Judge married.,
May 17, 1922, p.3 c.1

HAWKINS, Walter (Colored)

Held in death of wife whom
he claims died as result of being
accidentally shot while the 2
scuffled for possession of gun.,
July 18, 1922, p.1 c.3

Freed in death of his wife
after stepdaughter, Dorothy Mae
Franklin, tells story of killing.,
July 20, 1922, p.1 c.3

HAWLEY, (Cap't.)

Resigned from J.W. Cary firm
& Co. J.W. Cary will carry on
the business., Feb. 13, 1874,
p.1 c.8

HAWLEY, A.T.

Takes over business of dissolved
firm of R. DeBow and Co., Jan. 24,
1853, p.2 c.6

HAWLEY, Andrew T.

Purchases lumber yard on 2'nd.
St. formerly owned by firm of
Perley and Woodman., May 15, 1879,
p.1 c.8

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 2, 1898,
p.2 c.3

Wife dies, age 72 yrs., July 27,
1912, p.1 c.2

HAWLEY, George G. (Capt.)

Dies, age 90 yrs. Was Capt. of
steamboats on Miss. river from 1840
until 1875 being in charge of
Sts. "Reindeer" "City of Alton" and
"Altona.", Apr. 3, 1913, p.1 c.6

HAWLEY, Eli

Oldest inhabitant of Alton dies,
aged 93 years., Jan. 25, 1850,
p.3 c.5

HAWLEY, Geo. E. (Capt.)

Will command Steamer "Luella"
on run between Alton and St. Louis.,
May 19, 1848, p.2 c.2

HAWLEY, Mary and Susan

Age 18 months and 4 years res-
pectively, dies., Dec. 5, 1853,
p.2 c.4

HAWLEY, Thos. G. & DUNLAP, Robert

Dissolve partnership., Aug.
10, 1843, p.2 c.2

HAWES, Charles

Of East Alton, along with 5
other men arrested on charges of
conspiring to violate prohibition
laws; all under \$25,000 bond each.,
July 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

HAWTHORNE, Richard

Electrocuted when 13,000 volts
of electricity passes through his body
at Clark Bros. power plant.
Switchman had failed to close
switch., Mar. 2, 1914, p.1 c.3

HAWVER & FERGUSON

Purchase clothing store of Geo.
S. Ferguson on 2'nd. St., Jan. 19,
1857, p.2 c.9

HAWXWELL, Esther J.

Dies, age 73 yrs. at home 211
Market St. Sister-in-law to H.C.
Sweetser., Feb. 29, 1896, pl c.6

HAY, Ed

Dies age 47 yrs., Aug. 25, 1924,
p.1 c.8

HAYCRAFT, Charles C.

Dies, age 68 yrs. in Plainview
Ill., May 31, 1924, p.2 c.6

HAYCRAFT, Fanny

And A.H. Stork married.,
May 2, 1914, p.1 c.1

HAYCRAFT, William

Arrested following fatal
shooting of Ed Laughlin of East
Alton and Don Hockett of Niagara,
during pool room holdup., Jan.
16, 1924, p.1 c.7

HAYDEN, Achsah L.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 7,
1900, p.3 c.4

HAYDEN, Bert

And Mae Wiggers married.,
Dec. 29, 1916, p.1 c.4

HAYDEN, Charles

William Thomas and John Mc-
Carthy find body of Charles Hayden
Missing for 20 days, floating down
Mississippi River., May 12, 1903,
p.3 c.5

HAYDEN & CO.

Erect planing machine and put
it in operation on dressed floor-
ing. Engine from foundry of Hanson
and Emerson of Alton., May 12, 1848
p.2 c.5

HAYDEN, Charles

William Thomas and John Mc
Carthy find body of Charles Hayden
missing for 20 days, floating down
Mississippi River, near Bayliss
Island., May 12, 1903, p.3 c.5

HAYDEN, Frederick

Dies, age 80 years., Apr. 27,
1906, p.1 c.3

HAYDEN, G.D. (Col.)

Incorporates Hayden Machine Co.
Capital stock \$10,000., Aug. 10,
1904, p.3 c.3

HAYDEN, George

Machine plant commences opera-
tion., Dec. 12, 1893, p.3 c.5
Member of Board of Directors of
George Hayden Machine Co., Oct.
19, 1893, p.3 c.5

Prominent citizen of Alton who
conducted machine shop for many
years, dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 26,
1912, p.1 c.3

HAYDEN, Jack

And Eva Nachand married., Nov.
3, 1922, p.5 c.1

HAYDEN, James

With B.L. Turnbull, brewer, and
Mathew Medley perish in explosion
which occurred during huge fire in
St. Louis. Origin of fire from stove
pipe., Sept. 7, 1839, p.2 c.7

HAYDEN MACHINE COMPANY

Investment to the amount \$5,000.,
Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.3

Machine factory purchased by Wm.
Hubbell and J.E. Wahlstrom and will
retain old firm name of Hayden
Machine Co., located on 2nd st.,
Jan. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

Purchases Schemmel Oxygen
Acetylene Welding machine., July
3, 1913, p.1 c.2

HAYDEN, Margaret E. (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, Ill., age
87, Feb. 12, 1913, p.1 c.4

HAYDEN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Member of board of Directors of
George Hayden Machine Co., Oct. 19,
1893, p.3 c.5

HAYDEN & WADE

Open lumber yard in Lower Alton.,
Mar. 23, 1836, p.3 c.1

HAYDEN, William

Co-partnership in lumber yard
of Wm. Hayden, Samuel Wade and
Stephen Pierson dissolved. Pierson
to continue as proprietor., May 17,
1837, p.3 c.5

HAYDEN, Wm. H.

And Mrs. Hayden observe 65th
wedding anniversary., Jan. 27, 1913,
p.2 c.3

Dies in Springfield, age 87 yrs.
Former Altonian., Feb. 12, 1913,
p.1 c.4

HAYDEN, William H.

Brother of George D. Hayden and
for many years an Alton business man,
dies, in Soldiers' Home in
Quincy, Ill., July 24, 1918, p.1 c.3

HAYES, Charles W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., July 9, 1921,
p.1 c.7

HAYES, Curtis E.

And Hyla Yokum married., Aug. 15,
1901, p.3 c.6

HAYES, Curtis

Purchases saloon from Dick Kitz-
miller., Apr. 10, 1913, p.3 c.4

HAYES, C.W.

Opens new electric shop in Elfgun building, State & Elm., Apr. 13, 1925, p.7 c.3

And wife open carpet weaving shop in part of husband's electrical shop in Elfgun building., Apr. 28, 1925, p.3 c.6

Proprietor of North Side Rug Weaving shop purchases Alton Rug Co. at Broadway and Henry., Sept. 10, 1925, p.9 c.4

Who conducts electric shop in Elfgun building moves next door to Bachman Commission Co. on E. Broadway., Feb. 3, 1926, p.9 c.5

HAYES, Clarence

Serving life sentence for slaying wife 21 years ago, falls 50 ft. to his death, while helping contractors outside prison walls., Sept. 7, 1929, p.2 c.2

HAYES, Elsie

And Howard Truitt married., Apr. 30, 1923, p.12 c.5

HAYES, Jack

Proprietor of Willard Battery Service station, 4th and Piassa purchases business location from Charles Seibold., Apr. 25, 1921, p.1 c.7

HAYES, J.B.

Appointed resident manager of Gas City, Ind. plant effective Apr. 1., Mar. 11, 1925, p.1 c.7

Will take over general manager ship of Ill. Glass Co. at Bridgeton, N.J., Aug. 27, 1927, p.1 c.7

J.P. Levis will transfer to Pacific coast glass plants; succeeded by J.B. Hayes., Apr. 1, 1932, p.2 c.8

HAYES, James (Mrs.)

Funeral from home of parents on Elm st., burial in Oakwood cemetery., Sept. 16, 1918, p.7 c.4

HAYES, L.H. (Dr.)

Fined \$10 for failure to report case of contagious disease within 6 hours., Jan. 29, 1920, p.5 c.1

Replaced by Dr. J.B. Hastings as public health examiner., Oct. 22, 1920, p.1 c.4

Convicted on 2 out of 3 specifications by American Legion; expelled from organizations., Nov. 30, 1920, p.1 c.1

Madison county medical society investigates action taken by American Legion against Dr. Hayes; also elect officers: Pres.--Dr. E.F. Wahl, Edwardsville, Vi. Pres.--A.F. Kaiser, Highland, Sec't.--E.W. Fiegenbaum, Edwardsville, Treas.--Dr. J.A. Hirsch, Delegate to State Society--Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Alternate--Dr. L.G. Burroughs, Collinsville, Censor--Dr. H.C. Smith, Godfrey., Dec. 4, 1920, p.1 c.3

American Legion recommends expulsion of doctor from medical society at hearing in Granite City after finding him guilty of obtaining money for treatment of soldiers while he was surgeon under Federal Board, controlling public health., Feb. 5, 1921, p.1 c.7

Taken into custody by U.S. Marshal for illicit dispensation of drugs., May 27, 1925, p.1 c.1

Indictment sought in case charging illicit sale of narcotics; released on \$2500 bond., May 28, 1925, p.1 c.6

Petition for probation denied temporarily by Federal Judge Fitzhenry when physician pleaded guilty to charge of violation of narcotic act., Sept. 10, 1925, p.1 c.8

Taken to Ft. Leavenworth prison to begin serving 5-year sentence in narcotics conviction., Oct. 27, 1925, p.1 c.5

Seeks bond from surety company., Oct. 31, 1925, p.1 c.1

All organizations with which he had been connected refuses plea for clemency to courts in his behalf., Aug. 17, 1926, p.1 c.3

HAYES, Ralph

Purchases clothing store in Bunker Hill from Marcus Sessel., Feb. 18, 1924, p.2 c.4

HAYES, Samuel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Feb. 17, 1913, p.2 c.5

HAYES, Siegel

And Ira Bott married., June 27, 1923, p.3 c.1

HAYES, Simon

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 14, 1919, p.1 c.2

HAYES, Wilbur

Of Morrisville and Julia Godfrey Short married. She is granddaughter of Benjamin Godfrey., May 1, 1915, p.2 c.1

HAYES, William

And C.N. Streeper appointed to fill vacancies on zoning board., July 28, 1927, p.1 c.1

HAYLITT, Howard

And Florence Mildred Didlake married., Jan. 29, 1916, p.3 c.1-3

HAYNER

Nelson & Hayner open Iron, Tin & Builders Furnishing business, on Short St., June 10, 1853, p.2 c.5

Drury, Caine & Co. dissolved. Firm will now be Drury, Hayner & Co., May 10, 1867, p.3 c.1

HAYNER, John E.

Bought the Gas Works from A.H. Gambrill, special Commissioner for \$20,500. This sale includes, all real estate, and pipes and meters belonging to said works., Nov. 1, 1873, p.1 c.9

Box Factory, owned by J.E. Hayner, George R. Allen, and J.M. Ryrie was wrecked by ice gorge. Heavy fields of ice crushed in sides of factory, snapping heaviest timbers like pipe stems, causing roof to fall in. Part of building carried away by rushing torrent. Loss \$10,000., Feb. 22, 1883, p.3 c.3

With John J. Drummond, Charles H. Randle, George B. O'Kell, and John J. Mitchell incorporated, Drummond-Randle Tobacco Company., Jan. 21, 1885, p.3 c.4

President of Alton Saving's Bank.,

Dec. 21, 1885, p.1 c.2

Well known Alton banker dies.

Age 76 years., Mar. 19, 1903, p.3 c.5-6

HAYNES, Catherine Sadie

And Joseph Vonnahmen married., May 17, 1922, p.3 c.2

HAYNES, Elmer

Drowns when ice breaks while skating on river., Dec. 5, 1910, p.1 c.2

HAYNES, Frieda

And Caroline Michael purchase grocery store on State St., between Bellview and Prospect from Kuehn family., Nov. 13, 1920, p.8 c.5

HAYNES, Lester

Dies in England, age 23 yrs., Nov. 22, 1918, p.8 c.4

HAYNES, Lester B.

Dies in France., Dec. 13, 1918, p.1 c.7

HAYNES, Martin Van Buren

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 9, 1920, p.7 c.4

HAYNER, Mary Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 3, 1917, p.1 c.5

HAYNES, Martin V.

Sells his interest in grocery business to his partner Frank Trout in firm of Haynes & Trout and will continue in same location on Broadway and Henry st., Feb. 6, 1919, p.5 c.2

HAYNES, Minnie W. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

HAYNES, R.R.

Sells barge to Capt. W.D. Fluent which will be put into ferry service between Alton and Missouri Point., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3 c.6

HAYNES, Selda

And Carolyn Michael open ice cream parlor at 801 Grove st., Aug. 2, 1919, p.1 c.1

HAYNES, Vera

Formerly of local Y.W.C.A. Ass'n. goes to France as hospital searcher to American hospitals. Her job is to trace men from whom nothing has been heard., Apr. 24, 1919, p.1 c.4

HAYS, Henry Harrison

Dies, age 58 yrs., June 5,
1899, p.3 c.6

HAYS, Isabelle (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 10,
1922, p.1 c.6

HAYWARD, Dennis

And Wesley F. Hinderhan lease
John J. Henry garage on Washington
Ave., Jan. 22, 1920, p.3 c.5

Sells interest in garage in
J.J. Henry building on Washington
st., Sept. 5, 1920, p.9 c.5

HAYWARD, Wm. Eugene

Former member of Shurtleff
College Board of Trustees dies in
Boston, Mass. age 73 yrs., Aug.
7, 1914, p.2 c.2

HAZELIP, Ruth (Mrs.)

Who wears size 1 shoe wins
"Cinderella" foot contest
sponsored by Eckhard Bros.,
Apr. 6, 1920, p.3 c.2

HAZELTINE, Alonzo

Dies, age 42 years., Oct. 31,
1908, p.1 c.7

HAZELTON, Benjamin R.

And Mary E. Neely married.,
Feb. 24, 1906, p.1 c.7

HAZELTON, Ethel

And John Neely married., Feb.
24, 1906, p.1 c.7

HAZELTON, H.H.

Buys grocery store from
Joseph Barr., Sept. 11, 1915,
p.5 c.4

HAZELTON, John Henry

Dies, age 68 yrs., Feb. 11,
1919, p.1 c.6

HAZELTON, Mamie Neeley (Mrs.)

Dies, in Milwaukee, Wis.,
age 38 yrs., Oct. 9, 1924, p.1
c.3

HAZELWOOD, Floyd

And Fay Swartwood of Whitehall
married., Aug. 26, 1920, p.3 c.4

HAZELWOOD, Georgia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Mar. 18, 1916,
p.5 c.3

HAZEN, Helen

And Roland Jun married., Apr.
17, 1923, p.2 c.1

HEAD, Julia

Dies, age 49 yrs., Oct. 14,
1903, p.2 c.2

HEAD, Orval C.

And Minnie Vinson married., Oct.
7, 1918, p.8 c.2

HEAD, Wm. W.

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 29, 1916,
p.1 c.2

HEADLAND, David

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 21,
1923, p.1 c.4

HEAFNER, Emma

And Fayette Pivada married., Apr.
21, 1921, p.1 c.7

HEALTH COMMISSIONER

See: City Government

HEALY, John M.

Dies, age 33 yrs., Aug. 14, 1924,
p.1 c.4

HEALEY, W.J. (Rev.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., June 2, 1915,
p.1 c.6

HEALTH DISTRICT

See: City Government, Organizations--
Health District

HEARN, Charles P.

Age 29, and wife, Gladys Hager, 26,
lose lives in motorcycle accident when
it skids on pavement at curve on E.
Elm st., Oct. 27, 1933, p.1 c.8

HEARNE, Frank P.

Seriously injured in St. Louis
when struck by automobile, while
trying to avoid being struck by
runaway team., July 8, 1914, p.1 c.5
Illustrated., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.2

HEAT

See: Weather

HEATH, John

Killed in automobile accident in
St. Louis., June 2, 1920, p.1 c.3

HEATH, Wm. (Rev.)

Pastor of M.E. Church dies aged
82; Minister of Gospel more than 60
yrs., July 27, 1849, p.3 c.6

HEATHER, Harold

And Ann Reeder married., May 28,
1921, p.3 c.1

HEATHER, Susie

And Theodore Wulf of Bethalto
married., Feb. 25, 1914, p.3 c.4

HEATHMANN, Orthea

And Joseph Ash married., June 17,
1922, p.3 c.1

HEATON, C. P. & Co.

Open Produce Store., Oct. 12,
1844, p.3 c.5

HEATON, George (Dr.)

Chosen, at special election to fill vacancy of late Charles Ubert, as Alderman., Apr. 18, 1840, p.2 c.6

And Mrs. Sarah B. Watts of Boston married., Nov. 2, 1838, p.3 c.2

HEBNER, Edwin

Classified advertising manager of Alton Telegraph and Raymond G. Boster, foreman of composing room will open job printing shop at 528 E. Broadway., July 2, 1927, p.1 c.3

Sells interest in Superior Printing Co., 528 E. Broadway to Raymond G. Boster., Oct. 24, 1927, p.1 c.2

HEBNER, Melvin George

Age 17 yrs., dies., Sept. 13, 1920, p.9 c.5

HEBNER, Phillip (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Nov. 27, 1911, p.1 c.6

HECKLER, A.H. (Mrs.)

Painfully injured when airtight container, in which she was boiling rolled oats, exploded, drenching her entire face, neck and arms with boiling oats., Sept. 14, 1917, p.3 c.2

HECKLER, Adam

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 22, 1900, p.3 c.5

HECKLER, Margaret

Dies, age 77 yrs., Aug. 26, 1914, p.5 c.4

HEDDEHEIMER, Joseph

Dies, age 59 yrs., Aug. 16, 1922, p.1 c.6

HEDGER, F.M. (Rev.)

Who was supposed blinded from influenza attack several years ago regains sight., Sept. 28, 1926, p.1 c.7

HEERIN, George T.

And Dora M. Stroud married., Sept. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

HEFFNER, Leo F.

And Viola M. Fisher married., Nov. 1, 1915, p.3 c.3

HEFFREAN, Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 6, 1924, p.1 c.2

HEFFRON, Michael

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 29, 1917, p.2 c.1

HEFFRON, Richard

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 22, 1924, p.1 c.2

HEFLEY, Nora

And George Timper of E. St. Louis married., May 18, 1920, p.3 c.3

HEFNER, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 5, 1922, p.1 c.2

HEFTY, David

Of Watertown, Wis. killed in wreck of south bound Chicago & Alton freight train., Apr. 5, 1895, p.3 c.4

HEGEMEIR, O.W. (Rev.)

Illustrated. Will assume pastorate of German Evangelical church., Dec. 2, 1916, p.5 c.5

Will give first radio sermon over station W.O.S. from Jefferson City, Mo., Oct. 22, 1925, p.2 c.3

Refuses pastorate of Kansas City church although permitted to fix salary if he will accept., Dec. 23, 1925, p.1 c.3

Resigns as chairman of Playground & Recreation Commission because clerical work becomes too heavy., Mar. 12, 1929, p.1 c.6

Pastor of Evangelical church, active in civic affairs. Church celebrating diamond jubilee., Oct. 19, 1927, p.1 c.2

Pastor of Evangelical church elected head of Kiwanis club., Nov. 28, 1927, p.1 c.6

Of Evangelical church here and Rev. H.R. Gebhardt of Los Angeles church will exchange pulpits for period of 5 Sundays., Aug. 6, 1932, p.1 c.6

HEIDE, Agnes (Mrs.)

Dies., July 5, 1922, p.1 c.5

HEIDE, Henry

Dies, age 83 years., Feb. 3, 1909, p.1 c.4

HEIDE, Irwin

And Vera Pratt married., Nov. 7, 1922, p.2 c.6

HEIDE, Hermine

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 17, 1914, p.1 c.3

HEIDE, Moritz

Killed instantly in a runaway
near Woodburn., June 16, 1902,
p.3 c.5

HEIDE, O.C. (Mrs.)

Purchases millinery business
on W. 3rd st. of Mrs. Arthur Dolfée.,
Jan. 29, 1919, p.5 c.5

HEIDE SHOE STORE

Loss in fire covered by insurance.,
July 29, 1909, p.1 c.4

HEIDEL, Charles (Rev.)

Retires from ministry of German
Methodist Church., Sept. 22, 1900,
p.3 c.5

HEIDEMAN, Jennie

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 5,
1922, p.2 c.2

HEIDEMAN, Walter C.

And Ethel Buck married., Aug.
17, 1922, p.3 c.1

HEIDEMANN, Fred

And C. H. Kramer purchase
confectionery business from
Venardos Bros., Feb. 8, 1910, p.5
c.3

Opens barber business in Pieper
building on Market St., July 29,
1910, p.5 c.2

Buys barber business from Frank
P. Bauer., Sept. 12, 1910, p.4
c.4

HEIDEMANN, Gerd

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 8, 1913,
p.8 c.4

HEIDEMANN, H.F.

Opens garage on Main st., Apr.
11, 1916, p.6 c.4

HEIDEMANN, Henrietta (Mrs. Charles)

Dies following paralysis, age
63 yrs., May 19, 1920, p.2 c.1

HEIDEMANN & KREMER

Purchases barber shop from
Gaither & Capes., Feb. 12, 1910,
p.1 c.1

HEIDEMANN, Sadie

And Herman Bolt married., May
11, 1916, p.3 c.2

HEIDEMANN, William

Dies, age 43 yrs., Aug. 19,
1901, p.3 c.5

HEIDS SHOE STORE

Sells stock of shoes to Eckhard
Shoe store next door for \$1500.,
Sept. 18, 1924, p.1 c.5

HEIENS, Ernest

No. 27 W. Brown st., killed in
explosion at Shell Petroleum Co.,
July 8, 1924, p.1 c.7

HEILIG, Charles H.

And Mildred E. Lehne married.,
Aug. 20, 1920, p.3 c.1

HEINDRICKS, Lillian Eunice

Dies, age 19 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918,
p.2 c.3

HEINEMANN, Edward

And Florence Niederkorn married.,
Aug. 12, 1919, p.3 c.3

HEINEMANN, Henry J.

Age 63, of 3314 Sherman st.,
night watchman of First Trust &
Savings bank for 15 years found
dead at post of service., Jan. 19,
1933, p.1 c.2

HEINEMANN, Margaret

And Wendell Butler married.,
June 7, 1922, p.3 c.3

HEINES, Joseph

Found dead this a.m. age 48.,
Dec. 27, 1920, p.6 c.1

HEINS, Joseph

Sells grocery store to H.F.
Yoder to take position as tax
collector., Jan. 11, 1916, p.2 c.7

HEINTZ, C.A.

Elected director of State Retail
Merchants' Ass'n. of Ill. to fill
E.L. Rose's unexpired term., June
18, 1919, p.5 c.3

President of Alton Retail Ass'n.
elected as director in session of Ill.
body., June 23, 1921, p.7 c.3

HEINTZ, Charles A.

And brother Victor, who conduct
grocery at 700 belle st., will
cease operations of same as soon as
stock is sold out., June 11, 1929,
p.1 c.7

HEINTZ, Charles Albert

City comptroller dies, age 49
yrs., Dec. 31, 1929, p.1 c.8

HEINTZ, Frank V.

Of Alton and James Phelan of
Wood River take Edison scholarship
examination., June 6, 1929, p.6 c.6

HEINTZ, Leo

Of Quartermasters' Dept. in France
with U.S. Army holds distinction
of being first K of C. member to
register in their books in France.,
Jan. 21, 1918, p.3 c.5

HENITZ, Leo

Departs for New York to take position in Army Quartermasters Dept., as accountant and book-keeper., July 24, 1917, p.5 c.4

HEINTZ, Marie

And Joseph H. Schaefer of Carlyle Ill., married., Oct. 22, 1924, p.3 c.1

HEINTZ, Victor

Dies, age 64 yrs., May 11, 1914, p.1 c.1

HEINTZ, Victor

And brother, C.A., who conduct grocery at 700 Belle st., will cease operations as soon as stock is sold., June 11, 1929, p.1 c.7

HEITZMAN, Mary (Mrs. John)

Dies. One of oldest citizens of Piasa vicinity., July 20, 1898, p.3 c.4

HEIPLE, R.A.

Moves printing press from Princess Candy store to building in Hotel Madison., May 25, 1915, p.3 c.2

Sells press to I.C. Bramhall, who has been foreman of composing room of "Alton Times" since paper began., Aug. 9, 1916, p.1 c.7

HEIPLE, Robert A.

Watchman at Western Cartridge Co. died today as result of burns suffered there last week., July 20, 1914, p.1 c.2

HEISE, Charles

And Rose Gregory married., Apr. 9, 1918, p.3 c.2

HEISLER, Antone

Member of well known family dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 5, 1929, p.1 c.2

HEISNER, Philip

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary., June 23, 1924, p.1 c.2

And wife renew votes taken 50 years ago at Lutheran Trinity church on Central Ave., June 30, 1924, p.3 c.3

HEITZMAN, Emma C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., May 16, 1924, p.1 c.3

HEITZMAN, Joseph

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 19, 1914, p.5 c.4

HEITZMAN, Mabel Rhea

And John J. Vollmer married., Sept. 15, 1921, p.3 c.2

HELD, Stephen

Purchases "Post Dispatch" agency from John W. Olmstead, for 17 yrs. agent here. Will also be agent for "Times.", June 1, 1922, p.1 c.6

HELENS, Flossie

And Edward McCarroll married., Sept. 2, 1919, p.2 c.4

HELLENBECK, Mae

And Roy McLaughlin married., Aug. 7, 1913, p.3 c.4

HELLER, Jesse

Dies at Emergency hospital., Nov. 4, 1918, p.1 c.1

HELLMAN, Avis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1 c.7

HELLRUNG, Charles

And Rose Seiler married., June 15, 1910, p.1 c.5

HELLRUNG, Bart

Named as city council member of Board of Local Improvements., May 28, 1931, p.1 c.5

HELLRUNG, Charles

Will succeed Charles Holsworth as night policeman., Aug. 17, 1914, p.1 c.2

HELLRUNG, Christian (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 2, 1894, p.5 c.8

HELLRUNG, Clara

And Martin A. Gradl married., Jan. 16, 1924, p.3 c.2

HELLRUNG, Dominica

And John B. Schulz married., July 14, 1908, p.1 c.4

HELLRUNG, Genevieve

And Wm. F. Schulz married., July 14, 1908, p.1 c.4

HELLRUNG, Henry

Dies, age 57 yrs., May 7, 1913, p.4 c.3

HELLRUNG, Henry and Charles

Located on East Broadway purchases grocery stock and fixtures from Joseph Jun., July 23, 1917, p.3 c.4

HELLRUNG, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 7, 1918, p.5 c.5

HELLRUNG, Herbert

Assistant city engineer leaves

position here, taking one with Ill. Cent. R.R. at Carbondale in valuation department., Apr. 10, 1917, p.1 c.4

And Mary Rousseau married., Aug. 27, 1919, p.3 c.2

And Ben S. Kruse organized Kruse Hellrung Construction Co., Feb. 2, 1922, p.1 c.7

HELLRUNG, Herbert C.

Former Ass't. City engineer promoted to First Class Machinists mate and transferred from government school at Pelham, N.J. to U.S. Navy Engineering school at Hoboken, N.J., Aug. 8, 1918, p.3 c.6

And B.S. dissolve partnership in contracting business; each continuing separately., June 7, 1923, p.1 c.1

HELLRUNG, J.H.

Opens meat market in connection with grocery business at 16th and Belle., Mar. 30, 1911, p.5 c.4 ?

Appointed Sec't. of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Sept. 7, 1918, p.1 c.2

HELLRUNG, John H.

And Jennie Kauffold married., Aug. 4, 1897, p.3 c.4

HELLRUNG, Julia

And Fred Schulz married., July 14, 1908, p.1 c.4

HELLRUNG, Katherine

And Joseph Miller married., Apr. 24, 1914, p.3 c.4

HELLRUNG, Lawrence W.

Alton business man dies, age 60., Oct. 20, 1927, p.1 c.1

HELLRUNG, Lillie

And George Hendricks married., June 29, 1900, p.3 c.5

HELLRUNG, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 30, 1922, p.1 c.1

HELLRUNG, Peter

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 10, 1911, p.1 c.3

HELLRUNG, Theresa (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 62 yrs., June 21, 1919, p.1 c.3

HELKAMP, Louise

And Charles Neunaber married., June 13, 1924, p.3 c.2

HEMAN, August

Dies, in St. Louis., Mar. 21, 1918, p.1 c.7

HEMBROW, Anna

And Fred Easley married., June 10, 1921, p.3 c.4

HEMPHILL, Orland

And Emma Hummert married., Sept. 27, 1894, p.2 c.3

HEMPHILL, Orland

One of new aldermen elected., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.5

HEMPKEN, George

And Mrs. Hempken receive box containing 150 camera pictures showing views of life in and around camp, books and souvenirs from their son in France., Apr. 5, 1919, p.4 c.1

Resident of Alton for half century and now 70 yrs. of age, leaves Alton for Seattle, Wash., Oct. 2, 1919, p.6 c.4

HEMPKEN, Oliver H.

Arrives home after being in France 14 months., Aug. 26, 1919, p.5 c.2

HEMSTED, Louia

And Abraham L. Breath married., Nov. 30, 1839, p.3 c.5

HENCKELL, Frances (Mrs.)

Observing 91st birthday with son with whom she is staying, who is 70 yrs. old, in house on East Broadway in which she has lived for more than 70 yrs., Sept. 17, 1917, p.1 c.1

HENCKELL, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 26, 1917, p.1 c.3

HENCKELL, Fred

Civil War veteran, dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

HENCKELL, William H.

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 10, 1918, p.1 c.6

HENCKELL, Fred

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

HENDERHAN, John

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 20, 1916, p.1 c.6

HENDERSON

Killed in Big Four in wreck
when 6 cars are demolished., Jan.
10, 1903, p.5 c.5

HENDERSON, Alfred J.

And Ann Dietschy married.,
Feb. 16, 1900, p.3 c.5

HENDERSON, Anna M.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 13,
1919, p.5 c.7

HENDERSON, Bessie May

Girl who jumped from moving
car dies from injuries., Feb. 8,
1929, p.1 c.8

Coroners jury returns open
verdict in death of girl who
jumped from moving auto., Feb. 12,
1929, p.1 c.8

HENDERSON, Charles

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 13,
1913, p.1 c.1
Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918,
p.1 c.4

HENDERSON, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 years., Oct. 24,
1900, p.3 c.6

HENDERSON, Charles H.

And Jesse Taylor married in
Godfrey., Oct. 21, 1913, p.3 c.4

HENDERSON, Dietschy &

Flower shop sold to J.V. Kinzel
of St. Louis., Jan. 11, 1924, p.1
c.7

HENDERSON, Fanny (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., May 7, 1913,
p.5 c.3

HENDERSON, Frank N. (Col.)

And Mary Dickinson married.,
June 14, 1916, p.3 c.3

HENDERSON, Georgia

And Elwood Tenison married., July
29, 1921, p.3 c.1

HENDERSON, Leta (Mrs.)

And Phillip Deterding married.,
July 3, 1914, p.3 c.5

HENDERSON, Martin

Enlists in Marine Corps., Aug.
6, 1918, p.4 c.3

HENDERSON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 17, 1917,
p.4 c.1

HENDERSON, N.B. (Rev.)

Of Mt. Vernon, will succeed Rev.
Theodore Cates at Main St. M.E.
church, one of the few changes in
Alton churches., Sept. 16, 1927,
p.1 c.3

HENDERSON, Walter

And Marian Rios married in Spar-
tanburg, S.C., June 26, 1918, p.3 c.2

HENDRICK, Mae

And Clarence Fields of Wood River
married., June 4, 1924, p.5 c.5

HENRICKS, Bessie *HENDRICKS, Bessie*

And Lloyd Martin of Whitehall
married., Oct. 28, 1924, p.3 c.4

HENDRICKS, Daisy (Mrs.)

And John D. Doeck married., Dec.
26, 1914, p.3 c.4

HENDRICKS, Edward

Dies., Apr. 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

HENDRICKS, George

And Lillie Hellrung married.,
June 29, 1900, p.3 c.5

HENDRICKS, Henry

Twentieth child of East Alton
parents; oldest is 31 years old.
There are 16 living children of
family., May 28, 1907, p.8 c.4
HENDRICKS, Henry (Sr.)

Father of 22 children and Wood
River resident, dies, age 77 yrs.,
June 7, 1927, p.1 c.2

HENDRICKS, Henry J. (C)

Dies., Aug. 18, 1895, p.3 c.4
HENDRICKS, Reike (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 1, 1916,
p.3 c.7

HENDRICKS, T.S.

Opens drug store in Wood River.,
Dec. 1, 1924, p.12 c.2

HENDRICKS, William

And Maggie Bantz married., Jan. 22,
1923, p.3 c.2

And Clara Guezell of St. Peters
Ill. married., Mar. 5, 1924, p.9 c.4

HENDRICKS, William E.

And Susie Fones married., Sept. 7,
1918, p.3 c.1

HENDRICKS, Edward

Dies., Apr. 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

HENDRICKS, Guy

Arrives home from France., Apr.
21, 1919, p.4 c.2

And Agnes Wood married., Oct. 30,
1922, p.5 c.2

HENDRICKS, Harry

And Lillian Beilderbeck married.,
Nov. 15, 1921, p.3 c.2

HENDRICKS, Leo

And Irence Flach married.,
June 1, 1921, p.3 c.5

HENDRICKS, Mae Monks (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 29, 1918, p.5 c.5

HENDRICKS, Wm. George

Dies, age 28 yrs., Feb. 27,
1923, p.1 c.2

HENDRICKSON, J.O. (Rev.)

Returned as pastor of Alton
Free Methodist church., Sept. 13,
1920, p.9 c.5

HENDRIX, Easton

And sister, Mrs. E.H. Jones,
meet for first time in 60 years.,
Nov. 20, 1926, p.1 c.3

HENESEY, Emmett

And Ruth Swettenham married.,
Apr. 17, 1916, p.1 c.1

HENICK, Charles

And Iva Schwarberg married.,
Sept. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

HENICK, Frederick

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 11,
1916, p.5 c.4

HENICK, Grace Leola

And Jackson S. Lemon married.,
Sept. 22, 1909, p.1 c.5

HENKE, Fred

Elected chairman of county
board of supervisors., Apr. 26,
1916, p.1 c.5

HENKE, Katherine (Mrs. Charles)

Of Moro dies, age 79 yrs.,
survived by 12 children, 39 grand-
children and 14 great grandchildren.,
Nov. 2, 1920, p.4 c.3

HENKE, Minnie

And Henry Kruse of Worden married.,
June 26, 1923, p.3 c.2

HENKE, William T.

Dies, age 55 yrs., Feb. 8, 1916,
p.1 c.2

HENKHAUS, Florentine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 2,
1914, p.3 c.2

HENKHAUS, Henry

Of Fosterburg dies., June 25,
1919, p.4 c.4

HENKHAUS, Nettie

And Frank R. Morrison married.,
Oct. 14, 1901, p.2 c.2

HENKHAUS, Victor

And Julia Rosin married., June
9, 1920, p.3 c.4

HENKLE, Harrison

Killed at Lead Co. when caught
in conveyor belt., Feb. 28,
1910, p.1 c.5

HENLEY, John A.

Quits as head of 5 stores succeeded
by L.W. Cline of Litchfield., Feb.
15, 1928, p.1 c.1

Former head of Henley-Alden Co.
found dead in St. Louis hotel
room, from self-inflicted bullet
wound., Nov. 7, 1928, p.1 c.2

HENNESSEY, Blanche

And Gus Lippold married in
Chicago., Aug. 14, 1913, p.1 c.7

HENNEY, Mildred

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E.A.
Henney of Central ave., placed on
high honor roll of Lindenwood
College., Feb. 15, 1926, p.3 c.5

HENRICHS, Jennie

And Floyd Thomas married., Dec.
24, 1920, p.3 c.1

HENRY, Agnes

Dies, age 24 yrs., Oct. 24, 1918,
p.2 c.4

HENRY, Chief clerk to Manager T.W.
Atchison of Kinloch Telephone Co.
and Francis Van Ostran, an employe,
married., May 26, 1919, p.1 c.7

HENRY, Doris

And George L. Nicholson married
in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 16, 1920,
p.3 c.1

HENRY, Earl

And Laura B. Hale married., Dec.
26, 1917, p.2 c.3

HENRY, Hattie Struger (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 6, 1922, p.2 c.2

HENRY, Jane

Heads list of officers of local
BPWC., May 21, 1929, p.3 c.4

HENRY, J.J.

Sells ice business to Frank Sargent.,
Apr. 8, 1908, p.8 c.4

Proprietor of Henry livery stable

changes management; Mrs. Henry retires, turns establishment over to his sons, Thomas and Murray., Mar. 30, 1917, p.2 c.2

HENRY, James

Dies, age 37 years., May 15, 1900, p.3 c.5

HENRY, James

Dies, age 87 yrs., July 15, 1911, p.1 c.1

HENRY, John

Sells livery business to John Delaney., July 11, 1906, p.8 c.3

Who lost livery stable and residence by fire will rebuild with brick., Nov. 9, 1914, p.2 c.3

HENRY, John J.

Sells garage on Washington ave. to Dennis Hayward and Wesley F. Hinderhan., Jan. 22, 1920, p.3 c.5

And son, Tom, will have Templar car agency., Aug. 27, 1920, p.10 c.4

Wann tragedy of 29 yrs. ago today recalled by one of the victims, Upper Alton resident., Jan. 21, 1922, p.3 c.4

Former Upper Alton business man dies, age 64 yrs., July 18, 1927, p.1 c.4

HENRY, Lucy

And Walter S. Ohley married., June 9, 1919, p.7 c.2

HENRY, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 25, 1917, p.1 c.6

HENRY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 years., Oct. 2, 1908, p.8 c.4

HENRY, Mildred

And John Yancy married., July 5, 1921, p.3 c.4

HENRY, Murry

Arrives home from France., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3 c.5

HENRY, Thomas

Of Upper Alton lands position as first baseman on Kitty League in Henderson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1914, p.2 c.5

Joins ranks of boxers., Jan. 9, 1920, p.7 c.2

HENRY, Thomas E.

Commissioned lieutenant at Officers' Training camp, Camp Taylor, Ky., Apr. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

Arrives home from France., July 29, 1919, p.3 c.5

Having re-enlisted in Marines, writes from Port Au Prince of securing position as assistant warden in penitentiary there., Nov. 29, 1921, p.9 c.1

Of Alton is one of outstanding players with Marine Corps football team, as halfback, at Quantico, Va., Oct. 29, 1924, p.6 c.5

Has unusual distinction of serving under 2 flags simultaneously. He is a member and lieutenant in U.S. Marines stationed in Haiti, and as a member of the Gendarmerie, serves the blue and red standard of that country as well as the U.S. Stars & Stripes., Aug. 27, 1925, p.1 c.7

HENSCHHELL, Theresa

And Wm. McKinney married., Nov. 18, 1914, p.3 c.3

HENSLEY, Della Pointer

Funeral held., Dec. 27, 1920, p.5 c.6

HENSON, Allen

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 25, 1922, p.1 c.6

HENSON, William

Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 2, 1923, p.2 c.7

HENTHORN, Mabel

And Capt. Milan C. Holmes married., June 15, 1922, p.3 c.1

HENTRICH, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 years., Mar. 31, 1894, p.5 c.6

HENTZ, Charles

And Lena Kiger married., Jan. 30, 1922, p.3 c.2

HENTZ, Jessie

And Frank James Donahue married., Sept. 4, 1918, p.3 c.3

HENZEL, John A.

James Zechmeister and John A. Henzel purchase the "Alton Banner" from R. Boelitz. Mr. Zechmeister will be the editor. Price paid \$1,800., July 6, 1881, p.3 c.4

HEOFERT, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Sept. 2,
1919, p.1 c.4

HEPPNER, Clausey

And Ida Gaul married., Sept.
2, 1915, p.1 c.2

HERB, Barbara Marie

And George Finkell, supt.
of Illinois Glass Works married.,
July 6, 1904, p.3 c.4

HERB, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Nov. 6,
1916, p.1 c.5

HERB BROTHERS

At Bozza and Washington,
holding public auction on
entire \$10,000 stock., Nov.
17, 1917, p.6 c.1

HERB, C.A.

Mayor of Alton 1883., Dec. 21,
1883, p.5 c.4

H. Meyers granted patent on
safety railroad switch described
as follows: Iron cage about size
of a man. To side a train a man
must be in cage and close door
to throw switch and cannot get
out until switch is again connected
with main track. The cage has the
usual red and white lights above.,
Dec. 17, 1892, p.4 c.4

Born Sept. 21, 1846, Wurteneburg,
Germany. Came to Alton 1854. Be-
longed to Knights of Pythias and
A.O.U.W. Alton Post No. 441 G.A.R.
Elected state congressman Nov. 1894.,
Oct. 26, 1895, p.3 c.4

HERB, Charles A.

Firm of Linsig and Herb dissolved,
Chas. A. Herb retiring., Feb. 27,
1874, p.3 c.1

HERB, C.F.

Formerly located in Pfeiffenberg-
er building, 2nd and William st.
sells entire stock to Rubenstein
Bros., Aug. 30, 1913, p.1 c.7

Elected vice president and member
of Board of Directors of Miss.
Valley Trust Co. in St. Louis.,
Feb. 9, 1916, p.1 c.5

Address Noonday Luncheon at
Mineral Spring's hotel on subject
of war's effect on business., June
29, 1916, p.1 c.5

Formerly of Alton will speak to
members of Board of Trade on new
reserve bank., Dec. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

Former Altonian and at present
vice president of Miss. Valley Trust
Co. in St. Louis, having begun there
in 1899, as clerk, resigns to become
Director of Hiberian Bank & Trust
Co. of New Orleans., July 22, 1918,
p.5 c.5

HERB, Effie (Mrs.)

And Richard Clayton married., Dec.
26, 1917, p.3 c.3

HERB, H.H.

Elected secretary of Ill. Ass'n.
of Commercial Secretaries in Chicago.,
Sept. 29, 1917, p.2 c.2

HERB, Harriet

And J. R. Reigler of Little Rock
Ark. married., Jan. 26, 1920, p.3 c.1

HERB, Harry

Student at Alton High School puts
electric furnace on display, which
is proving a success., Jan. 30, 1908,
p.5 c.4

Who has been called into military
service, succeeded by E.B. Seitz as
Sec'y. Manager., Oct. 5, 1918, p.1
c.1

Former manager of Alton Board of
Trade appointed representative of
Ill. Brick Ass'n., his duty being
to interest road builders in use of
brick as road making material., Jan.
14, 1919, p.1 c.7

Former manager of Board of Trade
and field secretary of Ill. Paving
Brick Manufacturers Ass'n. accepts
position with Harris Trust & Savings
Bank in Chicago., Feb. 14, 1920, p.1
c.2

HERB, Jacob

Father of Sen. Herb dies., Feb.
21, 1898, p.3 c.5

HERB, Louis E.

And Robert Nichalous Offenring
married., Feb. 1, 1898, p.3 c.4

HERB TOOL & HANDLE CO.

Sells company which was located
in Pfeiffenberger building at 2nd
and Piassa sts. to Rubenstein Bros.,
Aug. 29, 1913, p.1 c.7

HERB, William J.

And Myrtle Patterson married., Oct.
16, 1916, p.3 c.3

HERBEL, A.

Dies, in Citronelle, Ala., Feb. 14, 1913, p.5 c.4

HERBERGER, Joseph

Dies, age 19 yrs., May 30, 1913, p.5 c.2

HERD, Delia (Mrs.)

Sister of Nevlinb Bros. of Upper Alton, dies, age 65 yrs. in Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 28, 1924, p.2 c.5

HERD, Effie

And Dick Slaten married., Dec. 24, 1917, p.3 c.3

HERDEMANN, Lillie

And Oscar Koch married., Nov. 2, 1910, p.1 c.4

HERDMAN, G.W.

Judge, dies in Jerseyville, age 82 yrs., Dec. 9, 1921, p.1 c.6

HEREEN, Fred H.

Dies, age 78 yrs., Sept. 19, 1922, p.1 c.3

HERMAN, Charles (Jr.)

Fatally injured in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

HERMAN, Charles

Dies, age 47 years., Mar. 27, 1899, p.3 c.5

HERMAN, Eual V.

And Russell W. Mills married., June 22, 1916, p.3 c.4

HERMAN, Hazel

And L.E. Parker married., June 30, 1914, p.4 c.2

HERMAN, Joseph (Jr.)

Of Alton dies, after being fatally burned in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

HERMAN, Joseph

Purchases Central Hotel from Mrs. O.F. Hamilton., Nov. 1, 1894, p.3 c.5

HERMAN, Margaret

And Charles Luft married., June 23, 1898, p.3 c.4

HERMAN, Myra

And Gerald Gould married., Oct. 4, 1922, p.3 c.3

HERMAN, O.H.

Who rose from night policeman to city treasurer. (Illustrated)., May 1, 1923, p.2 c.6

HERMANN, Arnold

And Beulah Rook married., Nov. 4, 1922, p.3 c.1

HERMANN, Carl

Killed by Big Four R.R. engine., Oct. 31, 1901, p.3 c.5

HERMANN, Hazel I.

And Lindley E. Parker married., July 1, 1914, p.3 c.3

HERMANN, Joseph

Re-elected overseer of the poor for 2 years, instead of 1., May 10, 1916, p.1 c.5

Overseer of Poor hears of sister's death in Germany which makes him last survivor of his family., Apr. 3, 1920, p.4 c.5

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary., Nov. 11, 1924, p.2 c.4

County Board reappoints him poormaster., May 14, 1925, p.1 c.7

Resigns position as poormaster, holding it for past 17 years., Apr. 17, 1931, p.2 c.8

HERMANN, Otto H.

Who will be candidate for sheriff per request of members of both parties will bear no expense of his campaign., Oct. 27, 1926, p.1 c.7

HERMANN, William

Dies, age 42 yrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.5 c.3

HERMANN, William

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 6, 1921, p.1 c.7

HERMES, Edward

And Emma Whiteside married., Mar. 16, 1923, p.3 c.2

HERMES, Henry

And Florence Hess married., June 5, 1919, p.3 c.2

HERMES, John

And Josephine Buckstrup married., Apr. 20, 1922, p.3 c.1

HERON, Eugene

Member of White Hussar band will depart for South America where he will take charge of plant for Swift Packing Co., Mar. 26, 1920, p.11 c.2

HERREN, A.P.

Dwelling destroyed by fire., Feb. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 8, 1924, p.1 c.2

HERREN, Bert

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 20, 1924, p.1 c.4

HERREN, Paul

And Jennie S. Woods married., Apr. 16, 1921, p.3 c.2

HERREN, Susan Sarah

Whose first husband was Clark :
Crabbe, guard who was trapped by
convict in his cell at old Alton
penitentiary, and stabbed to death,
dies., June 6, 1919, p.1 c.5

HERREN, William J.

And Emma E. Hoover married.,
Oct. 29, 1894, p.3 c.4

HERREN, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., Jan. 20, 1913,
p.5 c.5

HERRICH, M.A. (Mrs.)

State visiting nurse will deliver
lecture in East Alton school,
on health conditions., Nov. 16,
1916, p.2 c.6

HERRICK, Nina

And E. J. Kolb married., Aug.
21, 1922, p.3 c.1

HERRIN, Agnes

And Victor W. Ursch married., Jan.
8, 1921, p.3 c.3

HERRIN, Clyde E.

And Elsie Milton married., Jan.
30, 1923, p.3 c.2

HERRIN, Earl

County treasurer-elect, files
mandamus case, to force acceptance
of personal bond provided by banks,
instead of one provided by county
board., Nov. 29, 1926, p.1 c.6

Treas.-elect now holds office
under mandamus; supervisors served
with court order commanding them to
approve bond for county official.,
Dec. 14, 1926, p.1 c.6

HERRIN, Frank

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 6, 1916,
p.1 c.3

HERRIN, George B.

And Edna May Varnum married.,
July 6, 1914, p.3 c.5

HERRIN, Loretta

And Ray Taul married., Nov. 9,
1922, p.3 c.4

HERRIN, Mamie

And William Mueller married., Jan.
2, 1918, p.6 c.3

HERRIN, Martha J.

And Dr. Henry Esmond married.,
Jan. 2, 1915, p.1 c.1

HERRIN, William Franklin

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 6, 1917,
p.1 c.3

HERRING, George

Found dead at 101 Mo. ave. believed
to have been murdered., May 4, 1931,
p.1 c.8

Murder theory fades as investigation
progresses., May 5, 1931, p.2 c.4

Found to have been accident
victim, who was at first thought to
have murdered., May 7, 1931, p.1 c.5

HERRING, Louis

Court takes up case of Louis
Herring, who is suing C. & A. R.R.
for \$5,000 damages growing out of
automobile accident at an East End
place crossing., May 21, 1919, p.5
c.5

Awarded verdict of \$2,250 in
city court against C. & A. R.R.,
May 24, 1919, p.1 c.3

HERRING, Lyman B.

And Edna Dooling married., July
2, 1913, p.3 c.2

HERRING, Paul R.

And Amelia Langley married in
Jerseyville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1924,
p.3 c.3

HERRING, William

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 1, 1913,
p.1 c.5

HERRMANN, Annie (Mrs.)

Succumbs to injuries sustained
by latern explosion, age 71 yrs.,
Nov. 23, 1911, p.1 c.2

HERRMANN, Joseph

Dies, age 88 yrs., May 28, 1919,
p.1 c.3

HERRMAN, Margaret Theresa

Of Godfrey married to Benjamin
Godfrey of Godfrey at Cathedral by
Father Spalding., Feb. 12, 1896,
p.3 c.5

HERRIN, Minnie

And Joseph Timmons married., July
6, 1899, p.3 c.3

HERRIN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 28, 1922, p.9 c.4

HERRON, Elmer

In whose home and with whom John
Holman lives, dies from ruptured
bladder after fight with owner., Oct.
10, 1932, p.2 c.1

HERRON, E.H.

Will be succeeded as passenger agent by O.E. George who is present freight agent, on Alton R.R. Co., Nov. 23, 1933, p.1 c.6

HERTEL, Magdalene

Dies, age 67 years., July 22, 1898, p.3 c.4

HERTEL, Minnie

And Gus Fisher married., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.3

HERTZ, Joseph

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 3, 1919, p.5 c.4

HERZOG, Clarie

And William Lindley married., June 29, 1916, p.3 c.3

HERZOG, Fred

And Ella Kelly married New Year's eve., Jan. 24, 1923, p.5 c.1

HERZOG, Peter

Dies, age 46 yrs., Jan. 10, 1917, p.2 c.3

HESKETT, Allen

Of Heskett Machine & Engine Co. has 4 fingers crushed by engine at Stanard-Tilton Milling Co., Apr. 23, 1917, p.1 c.5

HESKETT, Evelyn

And Elmer Faulstich married., Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

HESKETT, Kathleen

And Edward Schulte married., Nov. 16, 1916, p.3 c.3

HESKETT MACHINE & ENGINE CO.

Takes over Sparks Machine Co. and incorporates for \$10,000., Jan. 8, 1915, p.5 c.4

HESKETT, Velora

And Arthur Robertson married., Dec. 9, 1922, p.2 c.5

HESKETT, Fred

And Elle May Bramhall married., Agu. 20, 1902, p.3 c.5

Quits plumbing and heating business., Nov. 1, 1918, p.3 c.2

HESKETT, Jessie

Badly burned when clothing catches fire as she was burning leaves., Oct. 4, 1901, p.3 c.4

HESKETT, John

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 23, 1900, p.3 c.4

HESKETT, Allen

Dies, age 48 yrs., Aug. 26, 1921, p.1 c.6

HESLAP, E.A. (Miss)

And Miss S.E. Atwood propose opening a school for Misses & small boys Sept. 20, in basement of Baptist Church. Miss Atwood was assistant last year in Prof. Leverett's School., Sept. 16, 1854, p.3 c.1

HESLETNER, J.E.

And Mae Ford married., Oct. 10, 1918, p.3 c.2

HESS, Annie M.

And C.F. Bilderbeck married., Sept. 6, 1899, p.3 c.5

HESS, Catherine

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 24, 1903, p.3 c.4

HESS, Charles

Dies, age 60 yrs., June 22, 1922, p.1 c.4

HESS, E.O.

Age 38, in charge of corning mill loses life in explosion at Equitable Powder Co. at East Alton and which destroys 3 buildings containing 250 kegs holding 25 lbs. of powder each., May 25, 1922, p.1 c.5

HESS, Florence

And Henry Hermes married., June 5, 1919, p.3 c.2

HESS, James H.

Purchases bakery business of R. Perry Watkins., Mar. 1, 1882, p.3 c.4

HESS, Francis (Mrs.)

And W.J. Benezé married., Oct. 30, 1916, p.2 c.5

HESS, G.W. (Prof.)

Offers resignation to Shurtleff College board of trustees., June 4, 1919, p.10 c.5

HESSE, Ferdinand (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 years., Nov. 25, 1910, p.1 c.3

HESSE, Ferdinand

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 16, 1914, p.3 c.3

HESSE, John

Purchases John Rennebaum property on Central, for \$3,000., Nov. 10, 1914, p.5 c.3

HESSENAUER, Albert

And Hazel De Sherlia married., Apr. 3, 1924, p.2 c.2

HESSENAUER, Frank

And Bernice Page married., May 1, 1922, p.2 c.2

HESSENAUER, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., July 26, 1921,
p.1 c.7

HESSENAUER, Richard

And Mary McDonald married., Apr.
28, 1913, p.5 c.4

HESSIN,

Continues alone in the publica-
tion of the "Alton Spectator" after
the retirement of Mr. Sawyer., Oct.
25, 1837, p.2 c.3

HESSLER, M.

Killed by C. & A. train at Wann.,
Nov. 11, 1897, p. c.5

HESSNAUER, Lizzie

And Charles M. May married.,
Oct. 31, 1899, p.3 c.3

HESTER, Eudora (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 23, 1923, p.1 c.3

HETRICH, Peter

Dies in Lafayette, Ind. age
90., Nov. 15, 1921, p.13 c.3

HETSINGER, Chas. (Corp.)

Only Alton soldier captured by
Germans arrives home., Apr. 5, 1919,
p.2 c.1

HETZINGER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 13, 1902,
p.3 c.5

HETZ, Herman

Dies., Jan. 3, 1914, p.1 c.6

HEUER, Lulu

Of Fosterburg, married Edward J.
Weber., Sept. 29, 1898, p.3 c.3

HEUSER, Henry T.

Opens automobile accessory shop
on Broadway., May 11, 1918, p.6 c.1

Sells garage at 321-323 E. Broad-

way to Mauer Motor Co. of E. St.
Louis., Mar. 9, 1928, p.1 c.3

HEUER, Oscar

And Ollie Lamm married., Sept.
4, 1918, p.3 c.1

HEUSER, Henry

Who operates garage on E. Broad-
way opens auto accessories shop.,
May 11, 1918, p.6 c.1

HEWETT, Herbert Hill

Died Dec. 19., Jan. 13, 1923,
p.1 c.7

HEWIT, F.

Purchases Western Screw & Mnfg.
Co., Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.8

Bought roofing, tile and sewer
manufactory from Merrill & Sons.,
Jan. 25, 1877, p.3 c.1

HEWITT, Alice Reid

And Eugene Elwell married., June
8, 1905, p.1 c.3

HEWITT, Eleanor

Is third Alton girl to be awarded
class presidency in succession at
Monticello Seminary., May 4, 1912,
p.1 c.2

HEWITT, Franklin

Appointed Alton post master, Apr.
27, 1848., Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

HEWITT, George (Mrs.)

Knits first pair of sox to be sent
to suffering Belgians., Nov. 23,
1914, p.1 c.7

HEWITT, George

Son of H.H. and Mrs. Hewitt,
passes test for admittance to
Annapolis Naval Academy., May 14,
1929, p.1 c.3

HEWITT, George R.

Firm of Drury, Hewitt & Co. dis-
solved. George R. Hewitt retiring
A.H. Drury to continue business.,
Oct. 28, 1880, p.3 c.2

R. Henry Flagg, takes into part-
nership George R. Hewitt and firm
will be known as Flagg & Hewitt.,
Oct. 18, 1881, p.3 c.2

Flagg & Hewitt Mercantile firm
dissolved; Goerge R. Hewitt retiring.,
Apr. 25, 1882, p.3 c.2

With C.A. Caldwell and H.O.

Billings are incorporators of Alton
Woolen Mill., Aug. 11, 1882, p.3 c.3

Madison hotel erected by Alton
hotel company, composed of Henry Watson,
Homer Stanford, and George R. Hewitt.,
Dec. 21, 1883, p.4 c.2

Dies, age 73. Was one of builders
of Madison Hotel and was prominent
in civic and political affairs; also
National Delegate to G.O.P. Entered
business under firm name of Drury-
Hewitt Hardware Co., May 8, 1922,
p.1 c.5

HEWITT, George R.

Dies. (Illustrated)., May 8, 1922,
p.1 c.6

HEWITT, Harold

And Alice Wade Drury married., Apr.
3, 1902, p.3 c.4

HEWITT, Hilda E.

And John D. McAdams, business manager of "Alton Evening Telegraph," married at their new home 1415 Liberty St. by the Rev. George R. Gebauer., Feb. 28, 1907, p.5 c.4

HEWITT, Nora

And Herman Hanei married., July 12, 1919, p.1 c.5

HEWLETT, George H.

And Mary A. Nation married., June 9, 1923, p.3 c.2

HEYENGA, Caroline

And Chris Schuette married., Aug. 16, 1899, p.3 c.3

HEYER, Martha

And Armand J. Barron married., Aug. 23, 1913, p.3 c.2

HIBBARD, Arthur

Alton chief electrician at Standard Oil co. transferred to Carlinville., Mar. 25, 1918, p.5 c.3

HIBBARD, E.

J. H. Hibbard & E. Hibbard open commission house on 3'rd. St., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.1

HIBBARD, E. & J. H.

C. W. Brown purchases interest of E. Hibbard, in E. & J. H. Hibbard Book & Stationary Store on 3'rd. St., Feb. 5, 1864, p.3 c.2

HIBBARD, H.G.

Formerly of Alton, murdered by unknown person or persons at Trotters' Landing, Miss., May 6., June 9, 1871, p.1 c.8

HIBBARD, James H.

Died May 14, age 39. Former Alton business man and member of Masonic lodge., May 18, 1866, p.3 c.4

HIBBARD, J. H.

Associated with L.S. Metcalf & Co., June 28, 1855, p.2 c.7

HIBBARD, J. H. & E.

Open commission house on 3'rd. St., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.1

HIBBARD, James H.

And Mary E. Bailhache, daughter of Senior Editor of Telegraph, married., Oct. 28, 1853, p.2 c.4

HIBBELER, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 27, 1911, p.1 c.4

HICKERSON, Augusta (Mrs.)

Dies in Bethalto, age 80 yrs., Apr. 19, 1924, p.1 c.5

HICKERSON, John E.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 11, 1918, p.2 c.4

HICKEY, Joseph

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 5, 1918, p.5 c.4

HICKEY, V.G. (Very Rev.)

For many years pastor of Immaculate Conception church resigns because of ill health and blindness., Jan. 31, 1924, p.1 c.6

HICKMAN, Martha J.

Marries Warren Duppee of Upper Alton., Nov. 30, 1894, p.3 c.3

HICKMAN, Mary F.

Daughter of Col. T. B. Hickman and Robert H. Sturgess married., Apr. 28, 1853, p.2 c.3

HICKMAN, Roscoe

And Lizzie Kirk married., Mar. 2, 1916, p.2 c.4

HICKMAN, Thelma

And Fred Mohr married., Apr. 30, 1919, p.1 c.7

HICKS, Ann (Mrs.)

And John Masterson married., Dec. 22, 1853, p.2 c.4

HICKS, Geo. B.

Now in charge of Alton House, formerly kept for many years by A. L. Corson., Jan. 10, 1856, p.2 c.3

HICKS, O.D.

Dies in Vancouver, Wash., age 45 yrs., Dec. 14, 1921, p.1 c.1

HIENDLMAYR, Max

Former German officer, directs men's chorus here at Armistice Day celebration., Nov. 12, 1929, p.1 c.4

HIGGENBOTHAM, W.R.

And Mrs. Garnett Warren married. in St. Charles, Mo., July 29, 1924, p.3 c.1

HIGGINS, E. & Co.

Hardware store destroyed by fire., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.4

HIGGINS, W.J. (Rev.)

Pastor of Penecostal church tenders

his resignation to become effective,
Jan. 1., Dec. 2, 1924, p2 c.4

HIGH SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City
Schools

HIGHAM, John

And James Mansfield consolidate
under names of James Mansfield &
Co. in furniture business., Apr. 13,
1836, p.3 c.3

HIGHFILL, Ben

Age 42, slain by J.B. Crull.,
Mar. 28, 1929, p.1 c.8

HIGHWAYS

See: Roads - County, Roads -
State, Roads - Toll

HIGHLAND

Christian Janett, oldest resi-
dent in Madison county succumbs at
his home on 101st birthday., Jan.
18, 1913, p.3 c.4

Highland loses big milk plant as
result of milk producers strike.
Helvetia Milk Condensing Co. moves
to St. Louis. Highland was original
home of condensed milk. Thirty-
five years ago Louis F. Latzer,
John Wildi, George Roth and others
succeeded, after prolonged experi-
mentation, in devising process for
evaporating milk. Stock of com-
pany dropped to \$12 per share, but
men live to see it quoted as high
as \$7,000., Mar. 31, 1921, p.2 c.3

Letters of administration were
granted today for estate of Louis
Latzer, head of Pet Milk Condensing
Co. who left an estate valued at
\$3,000,000. Personal property
\$2,850,000; real estate \$18,000.
This is the largest estate ever
administered in Madison county.
Lenore Latzer, a daughter was named
administratrix. Other children are
Mrs. Jennie Kaeser and Alice of
Highland and Mrs. Irma Gamble of
St. Louis; John A. of St. Louis and
Robert of Jackson, Mich., Apr. 7,
1924, p.6 c.5

HILBERER, Joseph

Dies, age 59 yrs., Sept. 21,
1908, p.1 c.8

HILBERT, Frank

And Mrs. Marie Newton married.,
Oct. 10, 1913, p.1 c.7

HILDEBRAND, (Col.)

Named commander of Military Post
at Alton., Nov. 7, 1862, p.3 c.1

HILDEBRAND, Alton

Son of George W., purchases half
interest in father's grocery known
as Star Store, 213 Piassa, Charles
Seibold purchases other half to
become partner., Feb. 24, 1928, p.1
c.5

HILDEBRAND & BAUMAN'S

Partnership dissolved. Business
will hereafter be carried on by Wm.
A. Hildebrand., Jan. 9, 1890, p.3
c.3

HILDEBRAND, Gordon

Graduate of Alton High School
where he was star athlete receives
Ill. U. scholarship, controlled
by Sen. H.G. Giberson., Aug. 31, 1925,
p.3 c.7

HILDEBRAND, Lydia

And John Temple married., Aug. 1,
1894, p.3 c.6

HILDEBRAND, L.C. (Dr.)

Opens dental office in Commercial
building., Sept. 13, 1922, p.2 c.6

HILDEBRAND, Mamie

Dies., May 14, 1901, p.3 c.4

HILDEBRAND, Mary

Dies, age 75 years., Apr. 6, 1910,
p.1 c.2

HILDEBRAND & WAGONER

Grocery firm dissolved. Mr.
Wagoner will continue the business.,
Sept. 13, 1877, p.1 c.9

HILDEBRAND, A.

Of Upper Alton sells his stock of
groceries to George Dietiker., Sept.
19, 1884, p.3 c.2

HILDEBRAND, W. A.

Buys stock of Auten and Holdens
Dry Goods Co. at auction for \$9,200.,
May 19, 1884, p.3 c.2

HILES, NEWELL & BROWN LAW FIRM

See: Business Firms--Law

HIGEMANN, Fred

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 22, 1915,
p.1 c.3

HILL, Ada (Mrs.)

Dies, age 47 yrs., July 17,
1922, p.1 c.4

HILL, Clara Belle (Mrs. Russell)
Ends own life., Apr. 19, 1926,
p.1 c.5

HILL, Edward

Dies, age 28 yrs., Feb. 14,
1916, p.1 c.5

HILL, Elizabeth B.

And N. M. Perry married., Oct.
12, 1839, p.3 c.3

HILL, Elizabeth

And Louis Calame of Wood River
married in St. Louis., Dec. 22, 1921
p.3 c.1

HILL, Esther Ada

And Lavere R. Schmidt married.,
Sept. 25, 1919, p.3 c.1

HILL, G.W. (Cap't.)

Resigns from Eagle Packet Co.
Agent in Alton for 24 yrs., Feb.
11, 1902, p.2 c.3

HILL, G.W. (Capt.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 1, 1911,
p.1 c.3

HILL, James

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 22,
1919, p.5 c.4

HILL, Joseph

And Amelia Smith married., July
5, 1898, p.3 c.3

HILL, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., May 1, 1924,
p.1 c.1

HILL, Ora

Dies, age 25 yrs., Apr. 21, 1914,
p.1 c.6

HILL, Virginia

And George W. Clark married.,
Oct. 20, 1921, p.3 c.5

HILL, William

Advertising manager of "Alton
Times" resigns position for similar
one in east., Jan. 8, 1917, p.2 c.4

HILLER, Lorena

And G.A. DeAtley married., Jan.
4, 1923, p.7 c.4

HILLIARD, Delmar

Age 9, drowns in pond at Pana.,
July 14, 1914, p.5 c.5

HILLMAN, Russell

Efforts made to secure posthumous
award of a Carnage hero medal for
15-yr. old son of Mr. and Mrs. T.W.
Hillman of Godfrey, who lost his
life in attempted rescue of other
drown victims last fall at Godfrey.,
Sept. 22, 1921, p.1 c.7

HILLS, Isaac B.

Returns from France where he
served with mine laying fleet., Jan.
27, 1919, p.1 c.5

HILLSKOTTER, John E. (Judge)

Candidate for Republican nomination
for county judge speaks in Alton., Aug.
30, 1918, p.1 c.1

HILLSKOTTER, Sophie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 13, 1918,
p.5 c.5

HILT, Julius

And Martha Blackburn married.,
Mar. 28, 1910, p.1 c.3

HILT, Kate Peipert (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., June 28, 1924,
p.1 c.3

HILT, Stella

And Henry Schoeffel married.,
July 7, 1915, p.2 c.5

HILTON, Alvin L.

And Jennie Rice married., Apr.
1, 1919, p.4 c.2

HILTON, Myrtle

And Oscar D. Wise of Moro married.,
Oct. 14, 1914, p.8 c.4

HILTON, N. J. (Rev.)

Former pastor of church at Minonk
Ill., moves to Alton; appointed
District Supt. of Southern District
of Ill. Baptist State Convention.,
Apr. 8, 1922, p.1 c.4

HINCKLE, D.E.

OF Springfield purchases Brown's
Business College., July 7, 1919, p.5
c.4

HINDERHAN, George

And Ruth Sims married., May 21,
1914, p.1 c.5

HINDERHAN, Nora

And Albert Weil married., Aug.
12, 1916, p.3 c.2

HINDERHAN, Lucy

Receives habit as novice in re-
ligious order at reception at
Visitation Convent in St. Louis.,
Aug. 9, 1917, p.5 c.4

HINDERHAN, Wesley

And Hattie Foster married., July 17, 1919, p.3 c.3

HINDERHAN, William

Dies, age 71 yrs., Sept. 5, 1918, p.3 c.4

HINDLE, Finis J.

Age 19 and Martin Kauder, 24 drown in Miss. river, when yacht belonging to Kauder, capsized at head of barge of Miss. Sand Co. fleet at mooring of sand company., Apr. 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

Body found this a.m. near mouth of Missouri river., Apr. 29, 1914, p.1 c.1

HINDLE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 27, 1917, p.1 c.7

HINDRICKS, Elwood

And Mary Crawford of East Alton married., June 3, 1924, p.5 c.1

HINDRICKS, Gula M.

And Henry W. Leyhe married., May 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

HINDS, Martha (Mrs.)

Of Vandalia and Matthew Gillespie, Esq. of Edwardsville married., Mar. 23, 1839, p.3 c.4

HINES, Newton

Opens mercantile store at 324 Belle., Oct. 17, 1895, p.3 c.5

HINES, Newton A.

For 35 years grocer in Alton sells firm at 1101 Belle to son-in-law, M.O. Harris., Mar. 17, 1928, p.1 c.8

HINKLE, Mildred Dunning

And Carl B. Kindall married in Cairo, Ill., Dec. 11, 1913, p.3 c.3

HINMAN, William

Killed by blast at quarry., Nov. 27, 1905, p.4 c.2

HINDRICKS, Earl R.

And Anna Boren married., Oct. 2, 1922, p.1 c.7

HINRICKS, Frank J.

Funeral held; was 59 yrs. of age., Nov. 22, 1920, p.8 c.6

HINRICKS, Ida

And Frank Eaves married., Feb. 13, 1919, p.3 c.1

HINRICH, Walter

And Grace Montgomery married., Sept. 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

HICKERSON, Clarence

And Lelia Perrings married., Nov. 6, 1920, p.3 c.1

HICKS, Della Pointer (Mrs. James)

Dies, age 47 yrs., Dec. 24, 1920, p.6 c.4

HIGGINS, Clarence

And Me Delahanty married., Jan. 14, 1920, p.3 c.3

HIGGINS, W.

And Elizabeth Vine married., Feb. 19, 1920, p.3 c.4

HILL, William

Dies, age 54 yrs., Feb. 16, 1920, p.1 c.4

HINDERHAN, Wesley

And Dennis Hayward lease John J. Henry garage on Washington ave., Jan. 22, 1920, p.3 c.5

And Dennis Haywood take over J.J. Henry garage., Feb. 2, 1920, p.3 c.4

HINDLE, James

Dies, at Louisville, Ky. Body arrives for burial., Nov. 26, 1920, p.9 c.4

HINTON, H.M. & Co.

Co. partnership formed with Eugene H. Havens, in Glassware business., Feb. 15, 1850, p.4 c.1

HIRTZ, Theresa

And Preston Allison married., Nov. 5, 1917, p.3 c.2

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Historical

HISTORY

Reprint of an account of Alton taken from "Jacksonville Patriot", May 11, 1836, p.2 c.2

Two years ago Alton contained between 1 and 2 dozen houses and 1 steam mill which was erected in 1832, same year as the penitentiary was erected. Population now is 2,500; number of houses, 300; employment for every building mechanic procurable, streets

40 to 60 ft. wide; State St. 80 ft. wide. There were 20 wholesale stores, 1 direct importer from Europe, with the buyer residing in Boston for that specific purpose; 32 retail stores; 8 attorneys, 7 physicians; 8 clergymen for 3 protestant Methodist; 2 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal and 1 Episcopal Methodist churches; 4 hotels and 2 other buildings; 9 boarding houses, 1 bank (branch of Ill. State Bank) 1 insurance firm, lyceum hall, 1 Masonic and 1 I.O.O.F. lodge, 1 steam mill. Current wages are: Bricklayers \$2.50-\$3.00 per day, Stone mason's \$2.50-\$3.00 per day, Brick sells for \$7 to \$9 per M., Fuel Wood \$3 per cord; coal \$.20 per bu. 2 temperance societies; 5 newspapers (Alton Spectator, Alton Telegraph, Alton Observer, Temperance Herald and Voice of Ill.) Best business land locations sold for \$400 a front ft., dwelling houses rent from \$200 to \$600 annually; store rents \$400 to \$1500; 8 steamboats, 3 railroads subscribed to or contemplated; wheat, corn, beef, pork, horses and cattle are produced; inhabitants mostly from N.Y., New England and Virginia., There is 1 - 75 room hotel, 1 steam ferry; wild fruit in abundance such as plums, crab apples, persimmons, pawpaws, hickory nuts and pecans; wild game, deer, pheasants, prairie hens, partridges and water fowl; cat, perch and buffalo fish abundant in the river. One hundred thousand subscribed this year to the churches and Benj. Godfrey, Esq. gives \$10,000 for erection of Monticello Seminary, an exclusive female school., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Inventory of Alton: Houses - 300, Wholesale houses - 20, Retail Stores - 32, Hotels-4, Boarding Houses - 9, Banks - 1, Insurance offices - 1, Lyceum Hall - 1, Other public buildings - 2, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Principal exports of Alton are: Wheat, corn, beef, pork, horses and cattle., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Best business property locations sell for \$400 a front ft.; store rents from \$400 to \$1500 annually; dwelling houses \$200 to \$600., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Sketch from a note book wherein Alton is referred to as the "Modern Rome", May 31, 1837, p.3 c.3

History of Illinois sketch including exploring expedition of Marquette and Joliet., Mar. 28, 1838, p.1 c.4

History of Illinois continued., Apr. 18, 1838, p.1 c.4

History of Illinois continued., Apr. 25, 1838, p.1 c.4

History of Illinois continued., May 9, 1838, p.1 c.1

History of Illinois continued., June 6, 1838, p.1 c.1

D.L. Bingham, furniture dealer, located over S.W. Robbins store 2nd. St., advertises coffins made at the shortest notice., June 15, 1839, p.4 c.7

Lot of 33 kegs of 3 d nails sold to George Thorp at \$4.50 to \$5.10. First sale of this kind ever held in Alton., Oct. 10, 1853, p.3 c.1

C. & A. train wrecked four miles north of Carlinville, caused by cow lying on track. Fireman David Kirkwood immediately killed. Engineer George Senior and wood passer William Crabb seriously injured., Nov. 3, 1853, p.2 c.1

Account of "Early Days in Madison County" written by Rev. Thos. Lippincott. Other installments of this Narrative will be found in Alton Telegraph of the following dates: Sept. 16, 1864, p.2 c.5, Sept. 23, 1864, p.4 c.2, Oct. 7, 1864, p.4 c.1, Jan. 6, 1865, p.1 c.4, Jan. 13, 1865, p.1 c.6, Jan. 13, 1865, p.2 c.5, Jan. 20, 1865, p.2 c.3, Feb. 3, 1865, p.2 c.5, Feb. 17, 1865, p.2 c.6, Feb. 24, 1865, p.3 c.1, Mar. 3, 1865, p.4 c.1, Mar. 10, 1865, p.4 c.1, Mar. 17, 1865, p.2 c.4, Mar. 24, 1865, p.2 c.5, Mar. 31, 1865, p.1 c.4, Apr. 7, 1865, p.1 c.5, Apr. 21, 1865, p.4 c.1, May 5, 1865, p.2 c.4, May

12, 1865, p.2 c.5, June 16,
1865, p.1 c.6, July 7, 1865, p.1
c.4, July 14, 1865, p.2 c.4, July
21, 1865, p.2 c.4, July 21, 1865,
p.2 c.4., Aug. 26, 1864, p.2 c.5

Annotation by G. Churchill on
Rev. Thos. Lippincott's account
of "Early Days in Madison County".
Other installments will be found in
Alton Telegraph of the following
dates: Mar. 25, 1865, p.1 c.6,
Mar. 31, 1865, p.1 c.4, Apr. 7,
1865, p.1 c.4, Apr. 7, 1865, p.2
c.8, May 5, 1865, p.4 c.2, May
19, 1865, p.1 c.6, June 2, 1865,
p.1 c.6, June 9, 1865, p.2 c.5, June
23, 1865, p.1 c.5, July 14, 1865,
p.1 c.6, Aug. 11, 1865, p.1 c.5,
Mar. 24, 1865, p.2 c.4

Immense lime trade of Alton
rapidly removed grand old Piasa
rock. Great changes within few
years past. Pictured rocks, with
rough sketches of Piasa Bird, the
Elk and the point of rocks at the
old mill, where poor seaman commit-
ted suicide and the old mill it-
self, are the things that were.,
Mar. 24, 1865, p.3 c.1

Story of Wood River Massacre.
(Lengthy Account), Apr. 4, 1873,
p.2 c.6

Rufus Easton of St. Louis
contracted with W. G. Pinckard
and Daniel Crume for erection of
4 log cabins to be erected in
Alton. Cost to be \$50.00 per
cabin, this according to a document
were first houses erected here
and was dated Dec. 1, 1818., Apr.
5, 1878, p.2 c.2

Sunday's St. Louis Globe De-
mocrat has a five column illustrat-
ed article about Alton, its history
and noted points prepared by C. W.
Sanders, reporter, and D. H. Gibson,
artist., Jan. 30, 1888, p.3 c.4

John Bright to write history of
Alton for Industrial monthly,
Chicago., Sept. 19, 1892, p.8 c.3

Hon. Jas. Brown, former Mayor
of Alton and St. Louis, New Comp-
troller of latter spoke at Temple
last night on Alton's history
for benefit of Lovejoy Monument
fund. His reminiscences took him
back 60 years when "Alton was all
hills and rabbits, black jack trees
and hazel brush; when Piasa St. was
an open creek and principal business
St. was 2'nd. St.; the Piasa Bird
was plain and life size." Hon.
Brown sketched in main events of
E. P. Lovejoy's valiant life and
gallant fight for freedom for the
press., Feb. 22, 1896, p.3 c.3

Martha Davidson of Lebanon, Ill.
wound first spool of thread in this
country in 1844 at Dracut, Mass.,
Mar. 26, 1898, p.2 c.8

Washington School property bought
by Robert Smith for State Capital
building 50 yrs. ago to be disposed
of., Oct. 4, 1904, p.1 c.3

Interesting item; naming of Alton
seems to be a quandary., Dec. 24,
1904, p. 6 c.2

Olden days in Illinois. What
Madison county produced in 1847.,
Oct. 4, 1905, p.2 c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard tells of early
days in Alton; of Gen. Semple; of
Alton emigrants to the "land of gold"
etc., Feb. 15, 1907, p.6 c.2

More history of early Alton by
Thomas S. Pinckard concerning its
steamboats, Alton & Sangamon R.R.,
foundries, lime kilns etc., Feb. 22,
1907, p.8 c.3

Thomas M. Johnson tells of Gen.
Semple's automobile and of some old
timers., Feb. 26, 1907, p.8 c.4

Annals of Alton religious societies
and churches of the three Altons by
Thomas S. Pinckard., Mar. 21, 1907,
p.2 c.2-3-4.

Thomas S. Pinckard writes more
concerning early history of Alton and
vicinity about its silk culture.

tobacco, cotton and Wood River tragedy and lawyers of the early days., Apr. 11, 1907, p.2 c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard writes more about early Alton; the first settlers, Mayor Hunter, Monticello Seminary, Pioneer fire Engine No. 1, Mayor Beall etc., Apr. 13, 1907, p.2 c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard gives account of the Altons, 60 yrs. ago, telling of the abundance of wild game, fish, pigeons, quail etc., May 1, 1907, p.6 c.2-3-4

Sketch by E. K. Pruitt of Tom Higgins, the Indian fighter, who was a friend of Frank Kirkpatrick who built the first house or Hotel in Edwardsville, Ill., May 2, 1907, p.2 c.3

Interesting item about the first homes in Alton and Bluff City as a rival of the Mound City., May 2, 1907, p.2 c.3

Interesting item about the first homes in Alton and "Bluff City" as a rival of Mound City., May 4, 1907, p.6 c.2

Honorable John Seaton, of Atchinson, Kansas, relates old time incidents of Alton; Alton Fire Department etc., May 7, 1907, p.6 c.2

Story of an explosion which occurred 67 yrs. ago in 1840 in which 5 tons of powder was set off at the Alton Powder Magazine., May 23, 1907, p.3 c.4

Early days of communities told in life story of Jacob Pruitt of Fosterburg., Feb. 8, 1908, p.1 c.4

Old stone flagging sidewalk laid 50 yrs. ago on East 2nd. St. in front of Weigler block, removed by Beiser Bros., contractors; re-placed with granitoid walk., June 26, 1908, p.1 c.3

B. B. Stakemiller, Alton, purchases old historic cave used during Civil War as powder magazine and fortress for old Alton Military Prison. Mr. Stakemiller erects house on site, using cave for a cellar., Sept. 24, 1908, p.1 c.4

Carpenters at work remodeling in old Hart homestead built in Alton, 1845, find underneath attic floor number of "crinoline hoops" worn by ladies in early days., Dec. 22, 1908, p.1 c.3

Edward B. Easton dies, age 65 yrs. Grandson of Rufus Easton, who laid out and founded city of Alton., July 24, 1909, p.1 c.5

William Pruitt killed last Indian that was killed in this locality, near Fidelity., Sept. 1, 1910, p.4 c.3

Seventy five years ago today the first packet steamer was put in operation between Alton and St. Louis. Name of steamer was "Tiskiwa", Sept. 5, 1910, p.5 c.4

Daniel Boone's old farm now owned by W. H. Matson has been leased to a group of sportsmen. This farm of 400 acres was given to Boone by U. S. Government., Nov. 8, 1910, p.1 c.3

Sale of Ill. Packing Co. to August Luer and Herman Luer at Alton brought out interesting facts concerning ownership and title of property. Land located on Front, Alton and 2nd. Lots were originally part of section 14, Alton township and were platted by Rufus Easton, Jan. 1918, but survey was not named Alton. Christening of Alton followed later, and presumably named after brother of Rufus Easton. Owner became involved later on for land was sold at sheriff's sale. Property went through various hands and came into ownership of Jesse Walton, 1859. Ge. S. Meyers and James T. Drummond bought portion of property in 1866 and 2 other properties in 1872. Meyers and Drummond started manufacture of tobacco and laid foundation for fortunes. Property went through other transfers. Dausman and Drummond Tobacco Co. incorporated 1876 for \$100,000 and changed name to Drummond Tobacco Co., 1879. Was acquired by Drummond-Randle Tobacco Co. in 1885, afterwards started as competitor of Drummond Tobacco Co. which had moved its plant to St. Louis. Litigation

followed that involved question whether Drummond-Randle Co. could use name of Drummond on its labels. It was real fight in courts between J.T. Drummond on one side and Chas. H. Randle and John N. Drummond on other. John N. Drummond won suit, and Drummond-Randle Co. went out of business. Alton Packing & Refrigeration Co. purchased property in 1892, became Alton Packing Co. 1899; was succeeded by Ill. Packing Co. in 1906. August and Herman Luer bid in plant for \$4,000 and named it Luer Packing Co., Apr. 28, 1911, p.1 c.1

Last of Mexican War survivors gather in Alton for 65th and last reunion. Their ages were 81 and 91 yrs., Sept. 20, 1911, p.1 c.4

Alton furnished first automobile ever built. First automobile in Ill. or in world, so far as is known, was built in Alton about 1836. Was invention of Gen. James Semple, who laid out "Sempletown" in addition in Alton. It worked fairly well considering rude character of its construction, but got stuck in black mud between Alton and Springfield, several months after its construction and allowed to remain there and rot., Jan. 20, 1912, p.7 c.3

Collection of historic facts and fancies of young Alton, as it was before 1830 by Frank Riley., Jan. 20, 1912, p.28 c.1-7 sec. 4

Early days in Alton. Her great hopes and her good prospects. Mighty men who contemplated making Alton great commercial center made great start in business way. Alton as a good site is merely rediscovered., Jan. 20, 1912, p.25 c.1-7 sec. 4

Col. Rufus Easton, founder of Alton. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4 p.25 c.4

Rep. Norman G. Flagg came into Alton this week to call on Mrs. Elizabeth Clarkson of 210 E. 2nd. and heard from her lips remarkable story of how Mr. Flagg's parents kindly sheltered Mr. and Mrs.

Clarkson in war times when what they believed Land of the Rebel. Clarkson's were residents in Mo. when depredations of Guerilla bands became unbearable and they started for Ill. in prairie schooner, they saw a Union flag flying from a pole in distance which was place of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Flagg's parents of Norman G. Flagg., Feb. 23, 1912, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Louisa Carrol, 91, holds remarkable distinction in Alton of having lived in same house ever since she became bride almost 3/4's of century ago. House located at 512 Williams st., Mar. 5, 1912, p.1 c.1

St. Patrick's day memory of runaway team in musing up Hibernians Mar. 17, 33 yrs. ago. Many members of brass band were knocked down and injured., Mar. 15, 1912, p.2 c.7

Chas. Rotch talks of days of yore and remembers events that occurred 67 yrs. ago when he was lad of 6., Apr. 4, 1912, p.4 c.2

Promotion committee to make plans for observance of Diamond Jubilee of city of Alton, July 22, at council chamber., July 11, 1912, p.4 c.3

Alton's 75th anniversary program will be given in city council chamber, Monday evening., July 20, 1912, p.8 c.4

Log cabin, formerly used by Solomon Pruitt, now owned by Mrs. John Balster, which is 100 yrs. old now on exhibition at Madison County Centennial at Edwardsville., Sept. 3, 1912, p.5 c.5

Chronicled in scenes on open air stage at Edwardsville before 1,000 or more people using all home talent., Sept. 19, 1912, p.1 c.3

Ill. is 94 yrs. old. Charter to Ill. as state was issued on Dec. 5, 1818., Dec. 4, 1912, p.7 c.3

Alton films to be viewed in St. Louis tomorrow by Mayor and Board of Trade secretary, preliminary to showing at Princess theater., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1 c.6

Temple theater plans for pageant which will be held in connection with Alton scenes in moving pictures, Dec. 17., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1 c.1

Temple theater plans pageant in connection with moving pictures scenes given here, Dec. 17., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1 c.1

Prof. Franklin Wm. Scott, dean of Alton Newspaper profession, writes history of Alton newspapers., Jan. 20, 1912, p.15 c.1-5, sec.2

Chas. Holden was solitary "Telegraph" paper carrier of 1854 and it took him 1-2 day to deliver papers., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3 p.23 p.1-5

Mrs. Elizabeth Clarkson, oldest Sun. school teacher, still has position she filled when she first took position in First Presbyterian S.S. Is now 92; came to Alton in 1850 and has lived in one house since 1867, high on stone wall next to Temple theater., Jan. 20, 1912, p.7 c.2-3

H.M. Long, Alton's oldest native, writes home. Was born in Upper Alton over 86 yrs. ago and is now living at Sabula, Ia., Jan. 20, 1912, p.8 c.1

Interesting reminiscences by Mrs. Mary M. Bostwick, 92, of Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, p.3 c.1-5

Sketch of Alton 75 yrs. ago., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2 p.14 c.1-2.

Oldest building in city of Alton is now St. Joseph's hospital. Was former residence and boarding house of Maj. C.W. Hunter, father of Hunterstown. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2 p.9 c.3-4

Diamond anniversary of Krum as mayor. Son of first mayor of Alton will present picture of father to city on July 18, 1912, 75th anniversary of city., Jan. 20, 1912, p.24, sec. 3 c.4

Chapter of Alton history which reveals how we gained additional territory, through efforts of S. G.B. Crawford., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.22 c.1-5

"Piassa Bird" Indian painting depicted on face of river bluff 150 ft. west of "Lovers' Leap" First mentioned in history of Marquette in 1673., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Ninian Edwards, Chapter D.A.R. prepares list of 35 historic sites in Alton., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Homestead at Henry and Union of Lyman M. Trumbull, U.S. senator for 18 yrs., now owned by H.F. Bowman., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

First public school building stood on square now occupied by Lincoln school. It was 1 room brick building erected in 1845 on land deeded to city at nominal price by Judge Nathaniel Pope. Monticello Seminary at Godfrey, 5 miles from Alton, founded by Benjamin Godfrey in 1835; oldest seminary for young ladies in west., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Home of Gen. James Semple, former U.S. Senator, stood on tract of ground, now known as "Elmhurst" on State, homestead of Mrs. A.K. Root., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Confederate monument at North Alton erected by U.S. government in memory of 1,354 southern soldiers who died in Alton military prison during Civil War. Handsome entrance donated by Same Davis chapter, Daughters of Confederacy., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Staunton st. from College ave. west cleared of timber by Gov. John M. Palmer and brother, when former was student at Shurtleff college., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

State House Square, donated to State of Ill. in expectation of location of State capital, when seat of government was moved from Vandalia., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Rock Spring's park was rendezvous of Ill. state troops preparatory to departure for Mexican war, 1846-47., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Monument on Fosterburg road, 2 miles northeast of Upper Alton erected

by descendants of Capt. Abel Moore in memory of victims of Wood River Massacre, July 10, 1814. Dedicated Sept. 11, 1910., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Wood River fort, located on Gill farm, 2 miles east of Upper Alton, during war of 1812. Shurtleff college, pioneer college in Ill. founded at Rock Spring, 1827, removed to Upper Alton, 1832. Stone building on College Ave. diagonally opposite Presbyterian church now owned by Dr. Isaac Moore, was home of Rev. T.B. Hurlbut, where first anti-slavery society in Ill. was organized, Oct. 27, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Presbyterian church on College occupies site of church of which Rev. E.P. Lovejoy was pastor at time he made last memorable address defending his principles. That church was destroyed by fire in 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

House, where Dr. Erastus Brown, first physician in Upper Alton lived in 1827, located on east side of Washington ave. between Edward and Brown, named after Brown., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Homestead of former U.S. senator, David J. Baker, originally on Liberty st. removed to Clement Place. Edwards' homestead on Liberty nearly opposite 12th erected in 1837 by Hon. Cyrus Edwards. Alton penitentiary was first state prison. Erected in 1827 used during Civil war as military prison., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Elm st. school, first school building, one story brick built near township line on north side of street on lot contributed by James C. Tibbitt. Elijah P. Frost (later school treasurer of Godfrey) was teacher of school. Mouth of Wood river was site of camp of Lewis & Clark exploring expedition in 1803-4 preparatory

to ascending Mo. river. A settlement was located there, later known as Dubois (the woods) when Gen. Zebulon escaped assassination by Indians in 1806. Frame tenement building on west side of Cherry st. between 2nd and 3rd occupies site of former home of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, slain in pro-slavery riot, Nov. 7, 1837., Feb. 17, 1913, p.8 c.4

City cemetery site of Lovejoy monument erected in 1896-97 at cost of \$30,000 by state of Ill. and citizens of Alton., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Vaughn cemetery, 1 mi. east of East Alton, burial ground of victims of Wood River massacre of July 10, 1814. First lime burned in Alton was in quarry at corner of 3rd and Pear sts. 1818. Oldest building now standing in what is now Alton, was formerly "Hunters' Traver" erected at 2nd and Central by Maj. C.W. Hunter, 1819., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Brick building erected in 1833 on east side of Market st., 2 doors north of 2nd st. is oldest brick building yet standing in Alton proper. Spring, now covered at corner of 2nd and Spring sts. was in 1811, scene of killing of settler Price and wounding of Price's son, by Indian war party Son escaped from Indians. Location of 35 historic spots of Alton listed by Ninian Edwards, Chapter, D.A.R., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Vacant lot adjoining Times building on 2nd st. was site of first brick building erected in Alton proper in 1832, and was birthplace of Edward P. Wade, president of National bank., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Milton, vanished village, was located on Wood river, present bridge crossing. Founded in 1816 it boasted in 1819, hotel, 2 stores, sawmill, grist mill and distillery. Most of inhabitants died of malaria and are buried in hillside, Ill. Corrugated Paper Co., located on site

of old Alton House, headquarters of Douglas during his debate with Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1858. Lincoln hotel on State st., formerly Franklin House was Lincoln's headquarters at time of Lincoln-Douglas debate, Oct. 15, 1858. Buildings on 2nd st. owned by L. Stiritz & Melling and Gaskins Printing Co., occupies site of Lovejoy's printing office., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Sparks mill occupies site of warehouse where Rev. E. P. Lovejoy was slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837. Original site of Alton, laid out in 1817 by Col. Rufus Easton, extended from Piasa st. on west to Henry st. on east and from river to 9th st. Historical sketch of Cahokia Mounds or Monks Mounds in Maidson county by John H. Todd of A.B. of Ill. Historical society., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

City Hall erected 1858. Lincoln Douglas debate took place on east front of this building Oct. 15, 1858, now marked by bronze tablet "Lovers' Leap" on bluff opposite foot of Summit st., famed in Indian legends., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4
Six carriages and 2 autos were used to carry voters in district 99 election, to polls., Jan. 12, 1915, p.1 c.1

Dan Miller Buggy Co. discontinues business due to great number of autos now being used., Mar. 9, 1915, p.1 c.7

Reserved box seats selling for 15¢ at Hippodrome theater to see new 3-reel feature movies., Apr. 17, 1915, p.7 c.6

Fire department horses to be given month's vacation each, "in pasture where grass grows as high as their ears.", May 5, 1915, p.1 c.7

Mayor Edmund Beall issues orders that ambulance must not be driven more than 20 miles per hr., July 22, 1915, p.5 c.3

Mayor Beall orders all public watering troughs closed to help stamp out catarrhal fever epidemic prevailing among horses., Aug. 3, 1915, p.1 c.6

Last shade tree on Belle st. cut down to make room for new granitoid sidewalk., Oct. 6, 1915, p.1 c.5

Ill. Glass Co. gives out information that had blowing of glass is thing of past, and all bottles will be blown by machines., Oct. 29, 1915, p.5 c.3

Only 70 out of 650 members left in Glass Bottle Blowers Union., Nov. 17, 1915, p.1 c.4

Big snow; street car service halted, livery stables do thriving business, after many years of retirement due to automobiles., Dec. 28, 1915, p.1 c.5

Eugene Field school students come from Chicago to Alton to visit historical points and manufacturing institutions., Feb. 2, 1916, p.3 c.4

People in Alton believe that great pageant should be given at Rock Spring's or Riverview parks to entertain Madison county with historical points of past 100 yrs., in conjunction with state pageant and municipal corporation of city of Alton., Apr. 17, 1916, p.1 c.5

Old public well which has furnished water from public watering trough for more than 60 yrs. used as dump., May 24, 1916, p.2 c.3

Wm. Sauvage asked to obtain steamboat for Essanay Film Co. so that they might picture natural scenes along river., July 9, 1916, p.1 c.4

Dr. Wm. Hall, driver of first horse car to Upper Alton, visited Alton today after 44 yrs. and said that Alton "sure has moved since 1872; streets and trees mostly.", July 18, 1916, p.1 c.5

And advance representative of Paragon Co., here looking over Alton in conference with Sec't. H.B. Herb of Board of Trade with regard to laying scene of motion picture play

in Alton; planning to embody facts of local history in picture., Sept. 22, 1916, p.1 c.1

A.E. Benbow, founder of Benbow City, sells 275 lots to D.A. Wyckoff, which means possible passing of this community., Nov. 27, 1916, p.1 c.4-5

Home of Henry Tibbitt burned down. Structure probably oldest house in this territory. It was for years, home of founder of Greenwood, which is now Upper Alton, located on original old Tibbitt farm on which Tibbitt st. is now., Dec. 21, 1916, p.2 c.1

Gaius Paddock of Moro township lives in house which will be 100 yrs. old when state of Ill., and city of Alton are, next year. In his own handwriting, Mr. Paddock presents his reflections as well as history of his grandfather settling on farm located in Ft. Russell township, upon which Mr. Paddock now resides, which at one time was county which extended far north of Chicago, St. Clair and Madison counties at one time constituted entire state of Illinois. Article entitled "Recollections of old fireplace.", Mar. 26, 1917, p.1 c.1

Purchasers from Paris, Ill., buy old cars, iron etc. from Alton Jacksonville & Peoria R.R. Co. among which was "Canary," first car used to carry passengers over system in its fancy., Apr. 10, 1917, p.2 c.1

Henry Gallant of St. Louis purchases considerable land in vicinity of Roxana refinery and awarded contract for construction of 10 houses on it to L.W. Peters of Murphysboro and L.W. Peters of Wood River. Houses are first to be built in Roxana., July 3, 1917, p.1 c.1

Saloon of John Schmidt at Schmidts park closed Sunday for first time in 77 yrs. Saloon opened there 1840 and closed now in Madison county closing law., July 10, 1917, p.5 c.4

Labor trouble of roust-about's causing steamers to be delayed as they are demanding more money. Rates \$90 per mo. with 1 day in town and 1¢ per sack for wheat loaded or unloaded., July 25, 1917, p.1 c.7

Alton organized as village 100 yrs. ago and will celebrate her centennial along with State of Ill., Sept. 25, 1917, p.4 c.1

Smith's lake, southeast of Wood River, drying up and farmers and residents of Wood River are taking advantage of low stage of water to catch fish by using pitchforks and spades. There are all kinds of carp, buffalo, crappie, perch and catfish., Oct. 18, 1917, p.1 c.7

Day of floating house boat has passed as reported by close observer. This does not mean bank dwellers in shacks have been dispersed., Oct. 20, 1917, p.1 c.1

Information unearthed concerning Alton 85 yrs. ago today, Dec. 29, 1832, which contained 19 frame dwelling, 8 shops and stores, 8 brick houses, 1 brick store, 2 store houses, 1 frame warehouse, 2 log houses., Dec. 29, 1917, p.1 c.4

Contractor E.G. Yungck, remodeling historic building, secures piece of wood from home of former U.S. Sen. Lyman Trumbull, which he has made into gavel and turns it over to W.D. Armstrong for exhibition. Later Hon. Norman G. Flagg presented it to State Historical Society., Jan. 31, 1918, p.1 c.4

Grandfather of Rep. Norman G. Flagg, Gershom Flagg, arrived tract of land from government. He and his son, Willard, and latter's son, Norman, have occupied tract ever since grant was made, Mar. 24, 1818.

Gershon Flagg is buried in Paddock cemetery, north of Edwardsville., May 25, 1918, p.6 c.7

Senior class girls write pageant depicting history of college, since it was founded in 1827, to be prevented on Leverett cottage grounds of college campus., June 8, 1918, p.5 c.4

Supt. Reavis to put local history of Alton in public schools., Aug. 26, 1918, p.7 c.3

Chas. G. Gray in volume of Ill. Historical Journal just issued wants mouth of river (that territory where Lewis and Clark, in fall of year 1803 wintered with their party) considered as hallowed ground in Ill., Feb. 6, 1922, p.5 c.6

John D. McAdams speaks on subject of geology of our territory, great glacier which passed over what is now Alton and left its lasting changes; and of wonderful geological formations in this section, made accessible because of eruption of mountain that once stood there and which was later shaved off by glacier and left strata of stone that normally is found far below us, on top so that man can thoroughly discover them. C.S. Porter of Western Military Academy presented to club, boulder taken from home where Elijah P. Lovejoy was reared. Mr. Porter was in Albion, Me. where he secured stone., Oct. 11, 1922, p.2 c.3

Complete copy of proposed new constitution for State of Ill., Oct. 24, 1922, p.1 c.2

Important events in Alton during 1922 as gathered from files of Alton Evening Telegraph., Dec. 30, 1922, p.1 c.2

Story of shoes from ancient times down to present day will be presented in motion pictures at Grand theater., June 15, 1923, p.3 c.6

Description of Miss. river cutting channel around northwest metropolis of historic Kaskaskia with both banks of Miss. now in Ill., Jan. 7, 1924, p.2 c.7

Some interesting facts about state of Ill. begun in this issue., July 21, 1925, p.5 c.1

Second issue., July 22, 1925, p.5 c.2

W.D. Armstrong, president of Madison County Historical Society has nearly completed history of county for use in schools., July 30, 1925, p.1 c.5

Supt. Curtis to present lecture on Madison county history at Teachers' Institute, which will be basis for teaching county history in schools., Sept. 14, 1925, p.2 c.5

W.H. Braznell, 82, contractor and son of well known builder, writes of former days, especially of those that deal with old city hall site., Aug. 31, 1926, p.1 c.2

Alton, 89 years ago, when it was first incorporated, was seeking bridge across Miss. river, paralleling action of today. Other facts of early Alton., Nov. 26, 1926, p.1 c.6

Of Alton written as prize winning essays by A.H.S. pupils., Dec. 10, 1926, sec. 2 p.1 c.1

Lester B. Colby, author of historical articles "Rediscovering Ill." speaks in Wood River, visits Alton industrial district is director of publicity of Ill. Chamber of Commerce., Jan. 7, 1927, p.1 c.1

Of Alton 75 years ago, will be found on following: Feb. 29, Mar. 24, 31; Apr. 7, 27, May 4, 19, June 2, 7, 23, Aug. 3, 16, 18, 28, Sept. 4, 17, Oct. 12, Nov. 1, 22, Dec. 11, 13, 17., Feb. 29, 1928, p.1 c.2

Progress edition dedicated to Spirit of Alton. Table of index to edition which contains history of all things contributing to progress of city., Sept. 15, 1928, sec. 1 p.1-18

Capture of Mrs. Jane Adeline Wilson, daughter of William Cox, by Indians, 75 yrs. ago, related., Feb. 4, 1929, p.3 c.6

Of Alton 75 years ago on this and following dates: Mar. 3, p.6 c.2, Mar. 18, p.4 c.7, Mar. 22, p.11 c.1, Apr. 2, p.12 c.1, Apr. 8, p.7 c.3, Apr. 20, p.9 c.2., History: May 6, p.9 c.4, May 15, p.7 c.2, June 4, p.7 c.3, June 11, p.14, c.1, June 25, p.7 c.1, July 12, p.16 c.1, July 27, p.6 c.6, Aug. 24, p.6 c.1, Aug. 30, p.6 c.1, Sept. 7, p.6 c.2, Sept. 13, p.5 c.1, Sept. 20, p.16 c.1, Oct. 4, p.6 c.1, Oct. 10, p.8 c.1, Oct. 11, p.3 c.1, History: Oct. 18, p.16 c.1, Oct. 26, p.11 c.5, Nov. 1, p.5 c.1, Nov. 22, p.5 c.1, Dec. 20, p.21 c.1., Mar. 2, 1929, p.16 c.2

Of Alton on this and following dates: Jan. 18, p.6 c.1, Jan. 25, p.3 c.4, Feb. 14, p.6 c.1, Feb. 22, p.6 c.2, Mar. 1, p.5 c.1, Mar. 8, p.6 c.6, Mar. 22, p.7 c.1, Apr. 12, p.6 c.5, Apr. 14, p.6 c.4, Apr. 26, p.7 c.6, May 9, p.28, c.1, May 17, p.6 c.1, May 24, p.7 c.1, May 30, p.5 c.1, June 7, p.5 c.5, June 13, p.11 c.1, June 14, p.6 c.5, June 20, p.7 c.1, June 21, p.6 c.5, June 27, p.6 c.1, July 3, p.5 c.1, July 5, p.5 c.2, July 11, p.5 c.1, July 18, p.8 c.1, July 19, p.5 c.5, July 25, p.5 c.2, Aug. 2, p.3 c.6, Aug. 9, p.1 c.2, Aug. 16, p.6 c.6, Aug. 22, p.5 c.1, Aug. 23, p.5 c.1, Aug. 29, p.6 c.2, Sept. 12, p.5 c.1, Sept. 13, p.3 c.1, Sept. 26, p.8 c.2, Oct. 22, p.5 c.1, Nov. 14, p.7 c.5, Nov. 22, p.1 c.5, Dec. 5, p.16 c.5, Dec. 12, p.5 c.1, Dec. 20, p.3 c.1, Dec. 22, p.5 c.1, Dec. 24, p.12 c.2, Dec. 27, p.3 c.6., Jan. 10, 1930, p.9 c.1

On this and following dates.
Jan. 9, 1931 p.5 c.2 75 yrs.,
Feb. 25, 1931, p.5 c.1 50 yrs.,
Feb. 14 1931 p.3 c.4 50 yrs.,
Mar. 7 1931 p.5 c.2 50 yrs., Mar. 13 1931
7 1931 p.9 c.2 50 yrs., Mar. 27 1931 p.14
p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Mar. 27 1931 p.14

c.2 25 yrs., Mar. 21 1931 p.5 c.2 25 yrs., Mar. 20 1931 p.8 c.1 50 yrs. p.9 c.7 50 yrs., Apr. 3 1931 p.5 c.1 50 yrs., Apr. 4 1931 p.7 c.2 25 yrs., Apr. 10 1931 p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Apr. 17, 1931, p.5 c.1 50 yrs., Apr. 18, 1931, p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Apr. 21, 1931 p.3 c.2 50 yrs., Apr. 28 1931 p.3 c.3 50 yrs., May 9, 1931 p.14 c.1 25 yrs., May 11, 1931 p.7 c.5 50 yrs., May 15, 1931 p.19 c.5 25 yrs., May 18 1931 p.14 c.2 50 yrs., May 22 1931 p.5 c.1 25 yrs., May 30 1931 p.2 c.6 50 yrs., May 30 1931 p.12 c.1 25 yrs., June 3 1931, p.8 c.2 50 yrs., June 11, 1931 p.12 c.1 25 yrs., June 17, 1931, p.5 c.1 50 yrs., June 24, 1931, p.5 c.2 25 yrs., June 25, 1931 p.14 c.5 50 yrs., July 2, 1931, p.5 c.1 25 yrs., July 3, 1931, p.3 c.1, 6 50 yrs., July 6, 1931 p.14 c.5 50 yrs., July 10, 1931, p.9 c.1 50 yrs., Nov. 1, 1931, p.11 c.1 25 yrs., July 27, 1931, p.12 c.2 50 yrs., Aug. 15, 1931, p.12 c.1 50 yrs., Aug. 8, 1931 p.3 c.1 50, 25 yrs., Aug. 1, p.14 c.1, 4 25, 50 yrs., Aug. 28, p.3 c.1 50 yrs., Aug. 29, p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Aug. 21, p.10 c.7 25 yrs., Sept. 4, 1931, p.5 c.1, Sept. 18, 1931, p.3 c.1 25 yrs., Sept. 18, 1931 p.10 c.1 50 yrs., Aug. 19, 1931, p.12 c.1 50 yrs., Sept. 25, 1931 sec. 2 p.11 c.5 25 yrs., sec. 2 p.13 c.1 25, yrs., Oct. 3, 1931, p.12 c.2 50 yrs., Oct. 6, 1931, p.5 c.5 50 yrs., Oct. 10, 1931, p.8 c.6 25 yrs., Oct. 13, 1931, p.3 c.3 50 yrs., Oct. 30, 1931, p.11 c.2 25 yrs., Oct. 31, 1931, p.12 c.2 25 yrs., Nov. 5, 1931 p.7 c.1 50 yrs., Nov. 10, 1931, p.3 c.2 50 yrs., Nov. 13, 1931, p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Nov. 20, 1931, p.13 c.2 50 yrs., Nov. 24, 1931 p.5 c.2 25 yrs., Nov. 25, 1931 p.5 c.5 50 yrs., Dec. 7, 1931, p.5 c.1 50 yrs., Dec. 9, 1921 p.5 c.2 25 yrs., Dec. 11, 1931 p.11 c.2 50 yrs., Dec. 15, 1931 p.5 c.1 25 yrs., Dec. 21, 1931 p.7 c.1 50 yrs., Dec. 22, 1931 p.8 c.5 25 yrs., Dec. 23, 1931 p.5 c.1 50 yrs., Dec. 24, 1931 p.5 c.2 25 yrs., Jan. 3, 1931, p.2 c.5

Of Alton 50 years ago., Jan. 7,

1932, p.5 c.2
 Of Alton 25 years ago., Jan.
 14, 1932, p.18 c.1
 Of Alton 25 years ago., Jan.
 20, 1932, p.5 c.1
 Of Alton 50 years ago., Jan.
 21, 1932, p.8 c.2
 Of Alton 50 years ago., Jan.
 22, 1932, p.5 c.2
 Of Alton 25 years ago., Jan.
 28, 1932, p.20 c.2
 Of Alton 25 years ago., Jan.
 29, 1932, p.5 c.1
 Of Alton 50 years ago., p.13,
 c.5
 Of Alton 50 years ago., Feb. 3,
 1932, p.5 c.3
 Of Alton 50 years ago., Feb.
 16, 1932, p.5 c.1
 Alton, 25 years ago., Feb.
 18, 1932, p.5 c.2
 Alton, 50 years ago., Feb. 26,
 1932, p.20 c.1
 Alton, 25 years ago., Feb.
 27, 1932, p.8 c.5
 Alton 50 years ago., p.9 c.2
 Alton, 25 years ago., Mar. 9,
 1932, p.8 c.2
 Alton, 50 years ago., Mar.
 10, 1932, p.5 c.5
 Alton 25, years ago., Mar.
 12, 1932, p.3 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., Mar. 18,
 1932, p.10 c.3
 Alton 50 years ago., p.11 c.1
 Alton 25 years ago., Mar. 25,
 1932, p.12 c.2
 Alton 50 years ago., Apr. 8,
 1932, p.13 c.1
 Alton 25 years ago, Apr. 9,
 1932, p.9 c.2
 Alton 50 years ago., Apr. 9,
 1932, p.14 c.2
 Alton 50 years ago., Apr. 22,
 1932, p.10 c.6
 Alton 50 years ago., Apr. 23,
 1932, p.16 c.2
 Alton 50 and 25 years ago.,
 Apr. 30, 1932, p.5 c.3 & 6
 Alton 50 years ago., May 6, 1932,
 p.5 c.2
 Alton 50 years ago., May 13, 1932,
 p.9 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., May 14,
 1932, p.5 c.2

Alton 25 years ago., May 20,
 1932, p.13 c.1
 Alton 25 years ago., May 27,
 1932, p.3 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., May 28,
 1932, p.7 c.6
 Alton 50 years ago., June 3,
 1932, p.9 c.2 sec. 2
 Alton 50 years ago., June 10,
 1932, p5 c.5
 Alton 25 years ago., p.8 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., June 17, 1932,
 sec. 2 p.9 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., June 20,
 1932, p.12 c.5
 Alton 50 years ago., June 30, 1932,
 p.5 c.1
 Alton 25 years ago., June 30,
 1932, p.8 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., July 1, 1932,
 p.9 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., July
 12, 1932, p.7 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., Aug. 5, 1932,
 p.2 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., Aug. 10,
 1932, p.12 c.5
 Alton 25 years ago., Aug. 13,
 1932, p.5 c.2
 Alton 25 and 50 years ago., Aug.
 15, 1932, p.5 c.1 & 4
 Alton 50 years ago., Aug. 16,
 1932, p.3 c.2
 Alton 50 years ago., Aug. 16,
 1932, p.12 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., Aug. 19,
 1932, p.11 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., Aug. 25,
 1932, p5 c.2
 Alton 25 years ago., Aug. 26, 1932,
 p.8 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., Sept. 2,
 1932, p.5 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., Sept. 5,
 1932, p.7 c.1
 Alton 25 years ago., Sept. 26,
 1932, p.3 c.5
 Alton 25 years ago., Sept. 30,
 1932, p.3 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., p.5 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., Oct. 3, 1932,
 p.5 c.3
 Alton 50 years ago., Aug. 6,
 1932, p.22 c.1
 Alton 50 years ago., Oct. 13,
 1932, p.20 c.1

Alton 50 years ago., Oct. 14,
1932, p.9 c.1
Alton 25 years ago., Oct. 28,
1932, p.18 c.1
Of Alton 50 years ago.,
Oct. 28, 1932, p.9 c.2
Of Alton 25 yrs. ago., Nov. 4,
1932, p.10 c.2
Of Alton 50 years ago., Sept. 8,
1932, p.5 c.4
Of Alton 50 years ago., Nov. 9,
1932, p.7 c.2
Alton 25 years ago., Nov.
11, 1932
Of Alton 50 years ago., Nov.
17, 1932, p.8 c.1
Alton 50 years ago., Nov.
23, 1932, p.2 c.2
Of Alton 50 years ago., Nov.
26, 1932, p.3 c.5
Of Alton 25 years ago., Dec.
2, 1932, p.16 c.1
Of Alton 50 years ago., Dec. 10,
1932, p.4 c.1
Of Alton 25 years ago., Dec.
10, 1932, p.7 c.6
Of Alton 25 years ago., Dec. 16,
1932, p.20 c.1
Of Alton 50 years ago., Dec.
17, 1932, p.2 c.2
Of Alton 25 years ago.,
Dec. 24, 1932, p.9 c.3
Of Alton 25 yrs. ago., Jan.
13, 1933, p.9 c.2
Of Alton 50 yrs. ago., Jan.
25, 1933, p.3 c.2
Of Alton 25 yrs. ago., Jan.
30, 1933, p.3 c.2
Of Alton 25 yrs. ago., Jan.
31, 1933, p.5 c.1
Of Alton 50 yrs. ago., Feb.
1, 1933, p.10 c.1
HITCH, Mary
And Mike Marderoncean married.,
July 11, 1916, p.1 c.4
HITCHCOCK, Bertha
And Charles Lawson married.,
Mar. 15, 1920, p.3 c.3
HITCHINGS, Opens Confectionery on
State St., Aug. 2, 1850, p.3 c.3

HITE, Fred E.
And Ethel Challoner of Chicago
married., Mar. 21, 1919, p.10 c.3
HITT, James H.
Dies, in Brighton, age 81 yrs.,
Aug. 25, 1913, p.1 c.3
HITT, Louisa (Mrs.)
Dies, age 62 yrs., Apr. 7, 1913,
p.8 c.4
HITT, Robert Y.
Dies, age 86 yrs., May 19,
1922, p.1 c.4
HITZLER, Jennie Bellas (Mrs.)
Dies in Detroit, Mich., Apr. 1,
1913, p.1 c.2
HIX, Bridget C. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 23, 1924,
p.2 c.6
HIXON, (Mrs.)
Opens Millinery & Dress making
establishment in Mercantile
Hall building, on Belle st., Nov.
25, 1864, p.3 c.1
HOAGLAN, D. A. & Co.
Sell business to Owings &
Sneeringer., July 9, 1853, p.3 c.1
HOAGLAN, D. S. WISE, J. W. & Co.
Dissolved. D. S. Hoaglan will
continue business., Jan. 5, 1854,
p.3 c.3
HOAGLAN, D. S.
Former resident of Alton, dies
aged 80 yrs. at sons' home at
Edwardsville. Prominent business
man of Alton., Mar. 24, 1896, p.3 c.5
HOAGLAN, Johanna
Dies, age 89 years., Nov. 18,
1910, p.1 c.4
HOAGLAN, R. A.
Lampert & Hoaglan co-partnership
in mercantile firm dissolved by
withdrawal of R. A. Hoaglan., Sept.
30, 1875, p.4 c.9
HOAGLAN, D. S.
Purchases entire interest of firm
of S. & J. Spruance, on 2'nd. St.
opposite Franklin House., July 27,
1849, p.2 c.4
HOBSON, A.A. (Rev. Dr.)
Accepts pastorate of Upper Alton
Baptist church., July 25, 1925, p.1
c.2

Of Milwaukee assigned to College ave. church., Aug. 25, 1925, p.1 c.1

Temporary chairman of new organization of religious education council., June 23, 1928, p.1 c.5

HOBSON, John

Dies in Edwardsville, Ill., age 84., Nov. 3, 1913, p.5 c.5

HOBSON, John (Dr.)

And Mrs. Elizabeth Ward of Greene county married., Oct. 26, 1836, p.3 c.4

HOBSON, Richmond Pearson (Capt.)

Will speak at farewell celebration to draft boys. He is principal of Lincoln Chautauqua., Sept. 5, 1917, p.1 c.5

HOCKETT, Don

Of Niagara and Ed Laughlin of E. Alton, victims of fatal shooting during pool room holdup, followed by arrest of Wm. Haycraft., Jan. 16, 1924, p.1 c.7

HOCKSTULD, Eugene

And Rose Bachman of Clifton Terrace married., Apr. 21, 1924, p.3 c.1

HODGE

Wheeler & Hodge dissolve partnership., June 18, 1842, p.3 c.7

HODGE, Charles

And Helen Malloy married., Apr. 4, 1923, p.3 c.1

HODGE, Clinton

And Beatrice Lewis married., July 16, 1914, p.3 c.3

HODGE, J. P.

Dies in Pana, Ill. age 60 yrs., Apr. 3, 1913, p.4 c.2

HODSON, Homer

Rising from rank of Sergeant to Lieut. during World war, dies, age 31. (Illustrated)., Mar. 7, 1921, p.1 c.1

HOEBER, D.F.

Purchases grocery at 6th and Ridge from Sam Lerner., Aug. 8, 1919, p.1 c.1

At 7th and Ridge, opens filling station., July 25, 1924, p.1 c.2

HOEBERLE, Fred

Former student of Alton High school, now resident of Los Angeles, Cal. enroute to Annapolis Naval Academy. Bears distinction of being only candidate for admission to naval school from Cal. passing examination., May 15, 1913, p.1 c.4

HOEFERT

Bros. garage signs contract to have direct agency for Dodge cars instead of securing them through St. Louis., July 10, 1920, p.8 c.1

HOEFERT BROS.

Opens new service station and sales agency for Dodge cars in Wood River on Ferguson ave., June 1, 1923, p.1 c.1

HOEFERT, Buettner

And Harold granted patent on auxiliary light switch for auto lighting systems., Aug. 21, 1925, p.1 c.6

HOEFERT, E.C.

Leases quarters in new building erected by Chas. Seibold on 4th st. for agency of Dodge Bros. Automobile Co., Aug. 29, 1916, p.4 c.3

Elected president of Exchange club., June 14, 1929, p.1 c.5

HOEFERT, Edgar

And Eunice Sherwood married., Dec. 5, 1910, p.1 c.2

HOEFERT, Emily

And Julius Spindler married., Dec. 26, 1916, p.3 c.1-2

HOEFERT, Fred

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 7, 1924, p.1 c.5

HOEFERT, Frederick

Maennerchor celebrates birthday of August Luer and Fred Hoefert at Turner Hall last night. Music furnished by Alton City Band., Jan. 10, 1896, p.3 c.5

HOEFERT, George

Dies, age 31 yrs., Aug. 30, 1897, p.3 c.4

HOEFERT, Harold

And Buettner granted patent on auxiliary light switch for auto lighting systems., Aug. 21, 1925, p.1 c.6

HOEFERT, Harold G.
And Louise Taphorn married.,
Oct. 26, 1920, p.3 c.1

HOEFELDER, Albert J.
And Louella M. Creech married.,
Nov. 6, 1918, p.3 c.1

HOEHN, Blanche
And Harry Ringering married.,
Feb. 10, 1923, p.3 c.2

HOEHN, G.
Erects locksmith's shop on
4th and State., Dec. 1, 1871,
p.3 c.1

HOEHN, Charles
To open shop to manufacture
locks and Iron railings., Aug. 3,
1854, p.2 c.5

HOEHN, Charles W.
Native and former well known
jeweler dies at Clinton, Mo.,
July 30, 1920, p.3 c.3

HOEHN, Emil (Mrs.)
Of Upper Alton, dies age 29.,
Aug. 7, 1917, p.2 c.3

HOEHN, Emil J.
And Mrs. Elizabeth Lind married.,
Feb. 8, 1919, p.6 c.2

HOEHN, Eva Conrodi (Mrs.)
Dies age 74., Oct. 22, 1921,
p.1 c.4

HOEHN, Evangeline
And A.E. Price married., Sept.
24, 1915, p.3 c.2

HOEHN, Fred
And Maud Hill of East Alton
married., Apr. 12, 1918, p.3 c.2

HOEHN, George
And Alice Evans married., Aug.
25, 1913, p.3 c.4

HOEHN, Henry
And Bessie Leese married.,
Nov. 18, 1897, p.3 c.5
Dies, age 90., Sept. 28,
1915, p.1 c.5

HOEHN, Jessie
Dies., Aug. 22, 1921, p.12 c.1

HOEHN, Joseph
Age 20, succumbs to injuries
after being tossed in shallow
part of river by companions., Aug.
8, 1930, p.1 c.2

HOEHN, Louise
Dies, age 19., May 10, 1923, p.1
c.5

HOELCHER, Elizabeth
And Hubert Moresberg married.,
Sept. 11, 1914, p.3 c.4

HOEKSTRA, Ester
And John Duvall of Bethalto
married., Nov. 4, 1921, p.3 c.2

HOERING, George F.
And A.D. Buckholz purchase
August Neerman rug and linoleum
firm., May 1, 1926, p.1 c.2

HOEKSTRA, Gus (Mrs.)
Dies, age 31., May 23, 1922,
p.1 c.3

HOEVEL, Pauline
Of St. Louis and Dr. J. G. Pfaff
of Alton married., Apr. 30, 1896,
p.3 c.4

HOFF, John
Dies, age 75 yrs., May 7, 1900,
p.3 c.5

HOFF, T. M. (Mayor)
Sends Gov. Matteson Statistics
of Trade and Manufactures of City.,
Jan. 4, 1853, p.2 c.4

HOFFMAN,
Constable accused by Justice
Madry as voting in Alton in Nov.
after registering in Wood River in
Sept., Nov. 19, 1920, p.1 c.7

HOFFMAN, Alexander
Killed by Ill. Terminal train
near Federal Lead Works., Feb. 10,
1903, p.3 c.6

HOFFMAN, Anna G.
Dies, age 83 yrs., Apr. 14, 1919,
p.5 c.5

HOFFMAN, Doris
And Frank H. Giesike of Hartford
married., Nov. 21, 1922, p.3 c.2

HOFFMAN, Edward
Formerly vice-president and treas-
urer of Barrioz Grocery Co. opens
grocery store on 2nd and State St.,
July 27, 1908, p.5 c.3

HOFFMAN, Emma (Mrs.)
Dies, age 66 years., Apr. 6, 1908;
p.4 c.3

HOFFMAN, George
Blacksmith, age 68 yrs., suffers

skull fracture when struck by auto driven by Otto Gnerich., Sept. 7, 1920, p.1 c.2

Settlement of death claim., Sept. 22, 1920, p.10 c.2

HOFFMAN, Gertrude

And Otic Deem married., Sept. 19, 1914, p.1 c.4

HOFFMAN, H. A.

Resigns office of constable at Alton twosp. when decisions are made that he has surrendered residence in Alton., Nov. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

HOFFMAN, Henrietta (Mrs.)

Dies., June 5, 1923, p.1 c.6

HOFFMAN, J.E. (Mrs.)

And J. H. Noviock married., Mar. 31, 1920, p.3 c.2

HOFFMAN, John

Purchases stove & tinware business from Homer Stanford., Jan. 28, 1882, p.3 c.1

Dies, age 78 years., Oct. 23, 1908, p.1 c.4

HOFFMAN, John H.

And Ida Snoddy married., Aug. 4, 1902, p.3 c.5

HOFFMAN, George

Dies from injuries sustained in auto accident., Sept. 13, 1920, p.1 c.6

HOFFMAN, Leland

And Viga Lear Flack of Los Angeles Cal. married., Dec. 28, 1922, p.3 c.2

HOFFMAN, Mary

And Floyd A. Truce married., May 10, 1899, p.3 c.5

HOFFMAN, Maurice

For 20 years presiding officer of Robin Hood Camp, with record of only 8 meeting missed during those years, presented with gold watch., Feb. 12, 1927, p.1 c.5

Purchases garage on Main st., south of College from Carl and Horace Napp., Mar. 22, 1928, p.2 c.2

HOFFMAN, Mary (Mrs.)

And Charles E. Reeves of Colo. Springs, Colo. married Sept. 22., Sept. 27, 1921, p.3 c.1

HOFFMAN, Michael

Dies., Feb. 25, 1901, p.3 c.5

HOFFMAN, Stephen

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 3, 1911, p.1 c.6

HOFFMANN, Alice (Mrs.)

And Joseph T. Jun married., Apr. 17, 1918, p.3 c.2

HOFFMANN, Bertah

And Chester Albert Pierce married., Dec. 15, 1916, p.3 c.2

HOFFMANN, Edith

And Jack Lampert married., Nov. 16, 1914, p.3 c.3

HOFFMAN, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies., Aug. 4, 1922, p.2 c.7

HOFFMAN, John

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 2, 1917, p.1 c.7

HOFFMANN, John Emil

Dies, age 44 yrs., Oct. 6, 1913, p.1 c.6

HOFFMANN, Louis

And Violet Reeder married., July 6, 1914, p.3 c.6

HOFFMANN, Theodore (Mrs.)

Victim of blood poisoning dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 16, 1920, p.1 c.6

HOFFMEIER, Julia (Mrs.)

And Vincent Grady of Springfield, married., Feb. 6, 1913, p.1 c.7

HOFFMEISTER

Seely & Hoffmeister will carry on business of Brown Bros. & Co., Feb. 13, 1874, p.1 c.8

HOFFMEISTER, Frank

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 5, 1911, p.1 c.6

HOFFMEISTER, John F.

Opens confectionery in his new building on 3'd. St., July 14, 1848, p.3 c.5

Imports machinery from New York to manufacture crackers., July 26, 1850, p.2 c.7

HOFFMEISTER, John Frederick

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 28, 1900, p.3 c.5

HOFFNACH, George

Of Grafton, Sidney Lipe of Taylorville and Noah Johnson of Elsay killed in explosion at Ill. Powder Mill at Grafton, which caused \$50,000 damage., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

HOFMAN, Louise

And William E. Nixon married.,
Aug. 18, 1921, p.3 c.1

HOGAN, Catherine

And James Leonard Connely
married., June 17, 1922, p.3 c.1

HOGAN, John & Company

Receive shipment of fur and
silk hats, also receive shipment of
8 dozen palm leaf hats., Apr. 20,
1836, p.3 c.6

Sells entire stock of dry goods
to Andrew Miller and Blanford
Johnson., June 14, 1837, p.4 c.2

HOGAN, L. (Rev.)

Will be installed as pastor of
St. John's Baptist church., Nov.
2, 1921, p.1 c.7

HOGAN, Mary

And Michael Hartz married., May
10, 1916, p.3 c.2

HOGUE, Mabel (Mrs.)

Who did all work in construction
of her grocery store building at
2114 State st. opens for business
today., Nov. 17, 1914, p.1 c.7

HOGG, Harry E. (Rev.)

Recently pastor of the Unitarian
Church died in Bloomington, Ill.,
last evening, at age of 26 years.,
Sept. 16, 1875, p.2 c.3

HOHENSON, Ebba

And Otto Connerly married., June
16, 1923, p.3 c.1

HOHEMAN, Nicholas

Dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 9, 1913,
p.3 c.5

HOUIMAN, Marguerite

And Alexander McGuiggan married.,
Apr. 15, 1920, p.3 c.1

Who became Mrs. A. M. McGuiggan
four days ago crushed to death in
mail motor truck accident., Apr. 19,
1920, p.1 c.1

HOHMANN, Anna Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 years., Feb. 12,
1908, p.1 c.2

HOHNSBEHN, Emma

Dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 27,
1919, p.1 c.5

HOHNSBEHN, Monnis

Dies, age 75 yrs., Oct. 31,
1917, p.5 c.7

HOHNBEHN, J. William

Dies, age 42., Dec. 13, 1921, p.9
c.7

HOHNSTEDT, Frederick

And Dorothy Long married., June
16, 1919, p.3 c.2

HOHNSTEDT, Leo

And Ester Paris married., June
19, 1922, p.3 c.1

HOLBERT, Gertrude

And Louis Richards of Kane
married., Aug. 1, 1921, p.3 c.3

HOLDEN,

A letter from James H. Morr,
First Ass't. P.M. General, to
Postmaster Holden, gives him authority
to have five street letter boxes
put up in this city., Mar. 14, 1881,
p.3 c.3

HOLDEN, Charles

Gives account of Alton in early
30's., Dec. 31, 1904, p.2 c.2

Appointed post master of Lower
Alton, May 31, 1878., Aug. 11,
1911, p.1 c.1

Cuts tooth at age 70 yrs., Nov.
4, 1911, p.1 c.6

Oldest former paper carrier.
(Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, p.23
c.1 sec. 3

And wife celebrated golden
wedding anniversary., Feb. 6, 1913,
p.5 c.5

HOLDEN, Charles (Jr.)

Purchases an interest in "Alton
Telegraph", Sept. 21, 1866, p.3 c.1

Was Business manager of the Alton
Telegraph., Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.1

Retires from firm of the Alton
Daily and Weekly Telegraph, April 1,
1880., May 1, 1880, p.1 c.5

HOLDEN, Charles

Who bears distinction of being
oldest former carrier boy of "Telegraph"
living in Alton, will celebrate 60th
anniversary of his going to work as
errand boy in office. Began career
of printing trade which he has follow-
ed ever since except for time he was
postmaster at Alton. Began work as
errand boy, Sept. 1, 1853., Aug. 30,
1913, p.1 c.2

Dies, age 70., Aug. 12, 1916, p.1
c.1

HOLDEN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 28, 1902,
p.3 c.4

HOLDEN, Elizabeth Ann

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 5, 1918, p.2
c.3

HOLDEN, Edgar

Drowns in Mississippi river.,
Aug. 12, 1912, p.1 c.2

HOLDEN, George

Dealer in Books, Stationery,
and Musical instruments located
on 2'nd. St., Mar. 23, 1839,

p.3 c.5

HOLDEN, Helen

And Frank Berg married., Jan.
5, 1920, p.3 c.2

HOLDEN, Kate

Dies, age 58 yrs., Apr. 2,
1919, p.1 c.2

HOLDEN, Louise

And Charles Gray married., Apr.
24, 1895, p.3 c.5

HOLDEN, Mary Louise (Mrs. Richard)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 19,
1920, p.1 c.3

HOLDEN, Matilda S. (Mrs.)

Dies., May 23, 1924, p.1
c.4

HOLDEN, Roy

And Mable Powell married., May
29, 1906, p.1 c.4

HOLDEN, Ruth

And Spencer C. Lawless married.,
Sept. 23, 1922, p.3 c.2

HOLDERMAN, Susan Henderson (Mrs.)

Wife of Dr. John Ament Holderman
dies., Dec. 21, 1836, p.3 c.3

HOLEMAN, William

And Kattie Wilson married.,
Nov. 5, 1903, p.1 c.4

HOLL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77., Apr. 8, 1918,
p.1 c.1

HOLLADAY, Calvin

Dies, age 85., Apr. 8, 1914, p.3
c.5

HOLLADAY, Frank

And Elizabeth Bregenzer married.,
Feb. 21, 1916, p.3 c.4

HOLLAIN, Sophia

And Edward J. Geiger married.,
Apr. 19, 1920, p.3 c.2

HOLLAND, B. H.

And Tillie Zerwas married., Sept.
29, 1913, p.3 c.1

HOLLAND & BURKE

Buys restaurant from Rynders
Bros. and will operate it as
confectionery and restaurant.,
Mar. 25, 1908, p.5 c.4

HOLLAND, J. Carter

And Nellie Flegle married., July
17, 1914, p.7 c.3

HOLLAND, E.S.

Of Centralia purchase Ouatoga
theater in Upper Alton., Mar. 2,
1922, p.3 c.5

HOLLAND, John M.

And Mary F. Cannon married., Aug.
16, 1919, p.3 c.1

HOLLAND, Naomi (Mrs.)

Aged 58 yrs., dies from burns
sustained when clothing catches fire
while stirring fire in grate at
home of W. H. Platt, Union St., Jan.
8, 1894, p.3 c.5

HOLLAND, W. J. (Dr.)

Chemist at Wood River refinery
transferred to Chicago., Nov. 10,
1920, p.6 c.5

HOLLAND, W.E. (Dr.)

Appointed general superintendent
of Standard Oil Co. to succeed S.A.
Beach., Jan. 6, 1923, p.1 c.3

HOLLAND, W.E. (Dr.)

Supt. of Standard Oil at Wood
River transferred to Aruba, island
off coast of Venezeula, where new
refinery is under construction and
where he will be manager., Dec. 26,
1928, p.2 c.1

HOLLAND, Myrtle (Mrs. E.G.)

Of Wood River returns from Muscle
Shoals, Ala., where she attended
a conference of Gen. Cocke's descen-
dants. He was an officer in Re-
volutionary war, has 93 heirs to
\$90,000,000 real estate and leaves
no lineal descendants., Aug. 25,
1925, p.1 c.7

HOLIARD, Edward E.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 24, 1915,
p.1 c.7

HOLLENSWORTH, Margaret

And Anthony Rathgeb married., Sept.
24, 1915, p.1 c.4

HOLLEY, Dorothy

And Elmer Jones married., Aug.
22, 1921, p.3 c.1

HOLLEY, John

Dies, age 37 yrs., Apr. 23, 1924,
p.2 c.8

HOLLIDAY, Addie Seagraves (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Feb. 12, 1914,
p.1 c.7

HOLLIDAY, Laura Hazard
Dies, age 80., Sept. 30, 1921,
p.1 c.7

HOLLINGSWORTH, George
And Luella Saylor married.,
Oct. 23, 1901, p.3 c.5

HOLLIS, D.P.
Dies., May 4, 1923, p.9 c.2

HOLLISTER & COFFY
Firm dissolved; becomes Hollister
& Co., May 27, 1858, p.2 c.5

HOLLISTER, E. (Capt.)
Breaks ground for a new ice house
on Piasa St., Nov. 1, 1867, p.1 c.7

HOLLISTER, Edgar
Sold to Mrs. J.A. Kamp double
frame house at 1002 Alby st. for
\$5,250., June 16, 1914, p.1 c.2

HOLLISTER, Edward
Mayor of Alton 1863-64-65-66.,
Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

HOLLISTER, Eli T.
Former commission merchant of
Alton dies in Mr. Lake N. J.
age 88 yrs., Dec. 3, 1920, p.1 c.2

HOLLISTER, Martha E.
Dies, age 82 yrs., May 9, 1905,
p.5 c.2

HOLLISTER, Mary Pitts (Mrs.)
Dies in Mountain Lake, N.J. age
77., Dec. 7, 1921, p.9 c.5

HOLLODAY, John
Receives Corp. stripes at Camp
Taylor., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.1

HOLLORAN, Simon
Appointed by Judge Trares as a
commissioner on Wood River Levee
and Drainage District Board,
succeeding Louis Bright, who re-
signed., Oct. 4, 1924, p.8 c.1

HOLMAN, Ernest
Of Upper Alton enters coal
and ice business., Feb. 13, 1924,
p.2 c.2

HOLMAN, Charles
Dies, age 39 yrs., May 12, 1914,
p.4 c.4

HOLMAN, Ernest
And Blanche Green married.,
Oct. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

HOLMAN, Frederick
Dies, age 24 yrs., Dec. 6, 1913,
p.5 c.3

HOLMAN, Henry (Colored)
Age 90, near death. Is former
slave; has resided in one house
for 69 yrs. At close of Civil War
when slaves were liberated he rode
down Miss. river in skiff and landed
at sight of Federal Lead Co., then
Alton landing. Worked on farm of
Jacob Flintlock and Shed Gillham,
whose daughter was kidnapped by
Indians, drove first Holstein cow
in this part of county from St. Louis
to farm and fed first gasoline powered
threshing machine in this section of
county., Dec. 24, 1924, p.2 c.1

HOLMAN, John
Dies from ruptured bladder
after fight with and in home of Elmer
Herron., Oct. 10, 1932, p.2 c.1

HOLMAN, Kate (Mrs.) (Colored)
Dies., May 27, 1919, p.4 c.4

HOLMES, George D.
And Mildred Kiefling licensed to
wed., Mar. 1, 1922, p.7 c.1

HOLMES, J.H.
Dies, age 65 yrs., July 20, 1914,
p.1 c.1

HOLMES, Jake Arthur
Dies, age 23 yrs., May 31, 1922,
p.1 c.7

HOLMES, James W.
Inquest to be held over death re-
sulting from a blow supposedly in-
flicted on the head, during a brawl
at Washington Gardens., July 9,
1919, p.1 c.4

Inquest jury finds man was victim
of meningitis and not blow on head.,
July 10, 1919, p.5 c.3

HOLMES, Milan C. (Capt.)
And Mabel Henthorn married.,
June 15, 1922, p.3 c.1

HOLMES, Otto
And Amelia Rickelman married.,
June 28, 1920, p.3 c.3

HOLMES, Willson
Had leg amputated by train while

playing on Chicago and Alton tracks at grand mothers' home in Jerseyville., Sept. 21, 1920, p.1 c.7

HOLMES, Wilmot A.

Dies, age 22 yrs., July 17, 1924, p.2 c.8

HOLSTAN, John

Shanty boat dweller and small money lender freezes to death from severe wetting when boat fills with water., Feb. 21, 1898, p.3 c.5

HOLSWORTH, Charles

Night policeman goes back to his old trade of bartending, and will be succeeded by Charles Hellrung., Aug. 17, 1914, p.1 c.2

HOLT, Belinda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 8, 1923, p.5 c.5

HOLT, Ray

And Elmer Bryson drown in Mississippi river, back of Illinois Glass Co., Sept. 3, 1910, p.1 c.4

HOLTON, Charles C.

Proposes, if sufficient number of pupils can be obtained, to open private school in basement of Methodist Church, in which will be taught all the branches commonly studied in elementary school., Terms: Per Quarter--\$3.00 or \$3.50., Aug. 13, 1842, p.3 c.6

HOLTON, Harry

Of Alton re-elected treasurer of Green Bottle Blowers' Ass'n. of U.S. and Canada., July 22, 1921, p.1 c.5

HOLTON, W. A. & Co.

Moves Drug Store to corner of 3'rd. and Belle St. in Telegraph Building., Mar. 3, 1855, p.3 c.1
Opens drug store., July 2, 1868, p.4 c.2

Take one of new stores on 3'rd. St., under Concert Hall., July 28, 1848, p.3 c.6

Dissolved. W. C. McPike withdraws., Jan. 22, 1864, p.3 c.1

HOLTZ, Magdeline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., July 12, 1897, p.3 c.5

HOLY TEMPLE BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist.

HOLZAPFEL, Anna

Dies, age 71. Religious name was Mother Ven. Xavier., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1 c.7

HOLZER, Carl

And Harriett Wilhite married., Dec. 18, 1913, p.3 c.3

HOMANN, Harold J.

New ass't. scout master, arrives here from Milwaukee. Was former Marquette U. football star., Sept. 25, 1928, p.1 c.8

HOME MODERNIZING COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Home Decorators.

HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATIONS

See: Federal Agencies--HO.LC

HOME ACCIDENTS

See: Accidents--Domestic

HOME BAKERY

See: Business Firms--Bakery

HOME BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

Receives incorporation papers., Mar. 11, 1902, p.3 c.3

HOME COMINGS

See: Celebrations

HOME GUARDS

See: Militias--Home Guards, Wars--World War

HOME TRADE DEPARTMENT STORE

See: Business Firms--Department Store.

HOMER, Charles

Veteran river man has found 27 bodies in 20 years., June 19, 1926, p.2 c.7

HOMER, Katie

And Frank A. Howard married., Aug. 24, 1899, p.3 c.3

HOMER, Preston

Age 28, who was injured in auto accident, Oct. 28, dies., Nov. 6, 1933, p.2 c.1

HONERKAMP, Fred

And Mary Gruse married., May 3, 1916, p.1 c.5

HONEYMAN, Robert

Dies, age 29 yrs., Apr. 30, 1917, p.1 c.5

HONOR ROLL

See: Wars-World War, Newspapers & Publications.

HOOD, Eileen Helen

Dies., Aug. 7, 1918, p.3 c.7

HOOD, George M.

And Gertrude M. Terry married.,
Apr. 24, 1902, p.3 c.4

HOOK, Thomas

Dies, age 18 yrs., June 29,
1914, p.4 c.3

HOOLEY, John (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 6, 1922, p.1
c.3

HOOVER, Emma E.

And Wm. J. Herren married.,
Oct. 29, 1894, p.3 c.4

HOOVER, James

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 12,
1914, p.8 c.3

HOOD, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95., Mar. 31,
1917, p.1 c.4

HOOPER, Thomas E.

And Mildred Schauerte married.,
Nov. 17, 1924, p.3 c.2

HOOVER, Henry C.

Dies, in St. Louis, Mo., Dec.
20, 1921, p.9 c.6

HOOVER, John F. (Mrs.)

Dies at home, 917 E. 5th St.,
age 43 years., May 14, 1894,
p.3 c.4

HOP HOLLOW QUARRY

Resumes work. Newton & Utter
lease stone quarries from George
Kirsch., Mar. 16, 1905, p.5 c.4

To be reopened by Gray &
Weimers who will supply rock for
Diversion Canal Contractors., May
2, 1912, p.8 c.5

HOP HOLLOW STONE COMPANY

Start operations. Formerly
conducted by Golike & Rust.,
Oct. 20, 1899, p.3 c.3

HOPE, Alexander W.

Elected Mayor of Alton., Sept.
16, 1875, p.3 c.3

For 12 years, judge of city
court of Alton and for 3 years,
mayor of Alton, dies age 74 yrs.,
Aug. 7, 1922, p.1 c.1

Mayor of Alton 1876-77-78.,
Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

HOPE, Cynthia P.

And Ralph Root married., Apr.
26, 1900, p.3 c.5

HOPE, Elizabeth

Daughter of Dr. Thomas M. Hope,
dies., Oct. 31, 1853, p.2 c.4

HOPE, Helen Florence

And Urban Neidner married.,
Sept. 18, 1916, p.3 c.3

HOPE, N. (Dr.)

Formerly owned Second St.
Hotel now owned by Robbins & Dickson.,
Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.6

HOPE, T. M. & Company

New firm name of former Dyer,
Hope & Co. mercantile firm., Mar.
1, 1837, p.3 c.5

HOPE, T.M. (Dr.)

To open public bath house.,
June 12, 1853, p.3 c.1

HOPE, T. M. (Dr.)

Makes arrangements for
public bath and shower., June 13,
1853, p.3 c.1

Rebuilding his business houses on
Belle St. which were partially
destroyed by fire., Dec. 22, 1871,
p.1 c.8

Mayor of Alton 1852-53., Dec. 21,
1883, p.5 c.4

HOPE, William

Former superintendent of construc-
tion at Ill. Glass Co. dies in
Madison, Wis., age 53 yrs., May 27,
1919, p.1 c.5

HOPKINS

Quigley, Hopkins and Lea will be
name of new wholesale drug house.,
Feb. 7, 1868, p.1 c.7

Quigley, Hopkins, & Lea dissolved
and the firm will hereafter be known
as; Quigley, Hopkins & Co., Jan. 23,
1874, p.1 c.7

Quigley Hopkins Co. wholesale drug
firm dissolved., Jan. 23, 1879, p.1
c.6

HOPKINS, F. C. (Dr.)

Opens office at 102 W. 3'rd. St.,
July 8, 1901, p.3 c.3

HOPKINS, George E.

And L. J. Hartmann sell entire
interests in drug store to W. A.
Luly who will conduct business under
firm name of Luly Drug Store., June
2, 1908, p.5 c.3

HOPKINS, George Edward
Former wholesale druggist dies,
age 59., Mar. 8, 1920, p.1 c.3

HOPKINS, Geo. K.
Dies. Age 67 years., June 24,
1901, p.3 c.5

HOPKINS, Guy Huskinson (Dr.)
And Harriet Flora of Colorado
Springs, Col. married., Sept. 9,
1920, p.3 c.3

HOPKINS, Kendall
Receives appointment to
aviation corps, at Ft. Sheridan.,
Aug. 2, 1917, p.1 c.4

Receives Distinguished Service
Cross as well as Croix de Guerre.,
June 2, 1919, p.1 c.1

Lieut., member of famous
Lafayette Esquadrielle, to which
Capt. Eddy Rickenbacher belonged.,
July 2, 1919, p.11 c.4

HOPKINS, Kendall Eaton
And Laura Ayres married., June
15, 1922, p.3 c.1

HOPKINS, Mary B. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 12,
1924, p.2 c.1

HOPKINS, Mary Newhall
Dies, age 36 yrs., Aug. 13,
1901, p.3 c.5

HOPPE, A. L.
Removes clothing store from
2'nd. St. to 3'rd. St. opposite
Alton Bank., July 3, 1856, p.4 c.7

HOPPE, Carrie
Occupational therapy department
of Jacksonville St. Hospl. and
director receives merit award of
first place among insane hospitals
in nation., June 16, 1920, p.5 c.4
Granddaughter of Mrs. S. Demuth,
stops for visit here while enroute
to similar state position at Ky.
State hospital., Dec. 21, 1921, p.1
c.2

HOPPE, Edith
And Elmer H. Rothang of Chicago
married., Dec. 20, 1913, p.3 c.3

HOPPE, Edna
And Wm. Boediker married., June
4, 1913, p.2 c.6

HOPPE, Emily
And Clayton Haute married.,
June 12, 1915, p.3 c.2

HOPPE, Estella M. L.

And Dr. Frederick Carl Behrens
married., June 4, 1907, p.1 c.4
HOPPE, Fred W.

Dies, age 65., Dec. 9, 1921, p.1
c.3

HOPPE, Meta (Mrs.)
Dies, age 87., Nov. 10, 1911, p.1
c.5

HOPPE, Minnie
Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 3, 1906,
p.1 c.1

HOPPE, Rachel (Mrs.)
Dies, age 47., June 25, 1918, p.1
c.4

HOPPE, W.F.
Will retire after sale of flood
damaged goods. Was in mercantile
business here for 27 yrs., July 27,
1912, p.1 c.5

Sells china store on 3rd and
Belle to C.E. Langham and W.J. Peters.,
Apr. 28, 1919, p.5 c.4

Found present W.J. Peters
Variety store which is in process of
bankruptcy, paying 25¢ on the dollar,
Jan. 24, 1927, p.1 c.5

Will sell lot at Alton and 3rd
to Y.W.C.A. for erection of new
building., Mar. 26, 1929, p.1 c.3

Retired merchant dies, age 74.,
July 1, 1930, p.1 c.2

HOPPER, Alvin
Opens restaurant at 405 Belle.,
Sept. 27, 1894, p.2 c.4

HOPPING & CAUGHLAN
Firm dissolved., July 14, 1848,
p.3 c.5

HOPPMAN, August
And Bertha Rose married., Mar. 27,
1914, p.5 c.2

HORACE MANN SCHOOL
See: Schools & Colleges--City
Schools.

HORAT, Catherine
And Wm. B. Meyer married., Nov.
26, 1924, p.3 c.2

HORAT, Regina (Mrs.)
Dies, age 82 yrs., June 13, 1914,
p.1 c.3

HORD, Emma (Mrs.)
Dies, age 46 yrs., Feb. 2, 1924,
p.2 c.1

HORN, Arthur B.
And Mrs. Lillian Wentz married.,
Oct. 12, 1922, p.3 c.3

HORN, Bessie Elder (Mrs. Mathew)
Dies, age 27 yrs., Feb. 5, 1920,
p.3 c.3

HORN, Casper
In business past 22 years in
Schleuter building moves stock
to Schwartz property which he has
purchased at Union and Ridge sts.,
July 13, 1917, p.1 c.1

Owner of Alton Fish Hatchery
located on North Alby street turns
out several thousand gold fish
this season., Oct. 12, 1917, p.5
c.3

Has largest dahlia farm in Ill.
and largest gold fishery in Ill.,
May 3, 1919, p.2 c.3

Sells grocery to his 2 sons,
Casper, Jr. and Louis., Dec. 3,
1921, p.10 c.4

HORN, Casper (Jr.)
And brother, Louis, purchase
grocery business from their father,
Casper Horn., Dec. 3, 1921, p.10
c.4

HORN, Christian J.
Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 31,
1917, p.1 c.4

HORN, Louis
And brother, Casper, Jr. pur-
chase grocery business from their
father, Casper Horn., Dec. 3, 1921,
p.10 c.4

HORN, Louise (Mrs.)
Dies, age 65., Apr. 3, 1922, p.1
c.4

HORN, Patrick (Mrs.)
Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 17,
1898, p.3 c.5

HORN, Patrick
Dies, age 73 yrs., May 14, 1906,
p.8 c.2

HORN, Rudolph
Succeeds Wm. Feldwisch as
secretary of East End Improvement
Ass'n., Feb. 16, 1923, p.1 c.6

HORNER & LEATHER
Open tailor shop on 2'nd. St.,
Aug. 16, 1850, p.3 c.5

HORNER, Reuben
Hardware merchant dies. Age
34 years., Dec. 21, 1836, p.3 c.3

HORNEYER, Albert
Left an estate of \$40,000., June
2, 1923, p.2 c.7
Dies, age 65 yrs., May 3, 1923,
p.1 c.7

HORNEYER, Chris
Dies, age 72 yrs., Nov. 4, 1898,
p.3 c.4

HORNSBACK, Mima
Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 11, 1918,
p.3 c.1

HORNBACK, Peter
Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 13, 1920,
p.5 c.4

HORTON, Dorothy
And Joseph J. Dromgoole married.,
June 20, 1923, p.3 c.2

HORTON, Gruman W.
And Bulah M. Kelsey of E. Alton
married., July 24, 1924, p.7 c.5

HORYN, Katherine
And Charles Dapuch married.,
Jan. 13, 1923, p.3 c.4

HORSE BOATS
See: Ferries

HORSE CARS
See: Railroads

HORSE RACES
See: Amusements

HORSE RADISH FACTORIES
See: Factories--Horse Radish

HORSE THIEF SOCIETIES
See: Societies - Horsethief

HORSE TRADING FIRMS
See: Business Firms--Horse Trading

HORSTMAN, Hugo
And Myrtle Percival married., July
7, 1914, p.3 c.5

HORSTMAN, Hugo F.
And Wm. Winter and Leo Winter,
incorporators of Alton Automobile
Co., with capital stock of \$10,000.,
Nov. 25, 1912, p.2 c.7

HORSTMAN, Walter G.
Shurtleff College student, now
student at Camp Sheridan receives
commission of Lieutenant., June 14,
1917, p.2 c.4

Pupil at Ft. Sheridan wins second
lieut. post in Coastal Artillery since
being transferred to school at Ft.
Monroe, Va. Commission in
Engineers Corps is only post higher

than Coastal appointment., Aug. 11, 1917, p.1 c.4

HORSTMAN, Walter (Lieut.)

Returns from France., Feb. 6, 1919, p.4 c.1

Elected commander of Alton Post of American Legion succeeding Dr. Mather Pfeifferberger., Dec. 6, 1921, p.1 c.1

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Horticultural
HORTON, Alma

And Price J. Link married., Feb. 8, 1921, p.9 c.2

HORTON, W.T.

Was Editor of the "Alton Telegraph", Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.1

HOSELTINE, Frank

Dies, age 80 years., Dec. 22, 1909, p.1 c.7

HOSPITALS

Conference of pastors, members of Alton Ministerial Alliance, called to discuss community hospital plan., Mar. 27, 1920, p.1 c.7

Community hospital plan endorsed unanimously by Alton Ministerial Alliance., Mar. 29, 1920, p.1 c.6

Chamber of Commerce hospital committee decides to hold conference with Alton Ministerial Alliance in regard to bettering hospital facilities., May 18, 1920, p.1 c.1

Plan for city hall abandoned by Chamber of Commerce for present. Hospital plan for \$300,000 endorsed whereby loan will be repaid without interest by Roman Catholic organization under which hospital is conducted., June 24, 1920, p.1 c.3

Dr. Wm. H. Walsh former executive secretary of Amer. Hosp. Ass'n. speaking before Rotary club points out need for new hospital here., June 26, 1929, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Wm. Elliot Smith donates ground and \$100,000 for new institution to be interdenominational., Sept. 13, 1930, p.1 c.2

Unnamed donor adds \$100,000 to project., Nov. 14, 1930, p.1 c.2

HOSPITALS--Alton Sanitarium

Located at 3'rd. & George Sts.

Physicians in charge Dr. W. H. Enos, Dr. Miss S. C. Enos, and Dr. Laurence Enos., Jan. 3, 1894, p.1 c.7

HOSPITALS--Animal

Dr. C.F. Wuellner opens first horse, dog and cat hospital at 619 East Second st., Feb. 19, 1915, p.5 c.2

HOSPITALS--Beverly Farm's Sanitarium

Dr. W. H. C. Smith has electric illumination; also power for hoisting water and a central heating plant., Oct. 6, 1914, p.1 c.4

HOSPITALS--Emergency

Closed today to be fumigated, after which it will be turned over to American Red Cross for their use., Nov. 21, 1918, p.1 c.7

Hospital established by Red Cross for influenza patients, filled., Oct. 30, 1918, p.1 c.7

HOSPITALS--Enos Sanitarium

Dr. J. W. Enos establishes a sanitarium, George and 3'4d. Sts., Jan. 2, 1890, p.1 c.1

Mahlon P. Strade, one of the assistants at sanitarium, mysteriously disappears., July 30, 1896, p.3 c.6

HOSPITALS--Isolation

Red Cross asks Mayor to request use of Eagles home for hospital for influenza victims. Red Cross nurses will take care of isolation hospital if established., Oct. 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

Eagles refuse home to Red Cross for isolation hospital., Oct. 25, 1918, p.1 c.4

Red Cross will open isolation hospital in building at Broadway & Langdon sts. to take care of patients with influenza., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

Alton Chapter of Red Cross opens temporary isolation hospital in building at Broadway and Langdon formerly occupied by general officers of the Alton Bridge Co., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

HOSPITALS--Marine

Mayor reads communication regarding establishment of a Marine Hospital here and regulation of fees of certain officers within city of Alton as relates to compensation of Mayor and Alderman of city., Sept. 19, 1838, p.2 c.6

HOSPITALS--Military

Seventeenth Regiment rents Waverly House for hospital. Thirty men reported sick, most of whom have measles, having brought them from Peoria., June 28, 1861, p.3 c.4

HOSPITALS--Red Cross

Red Cross opens emergency hospital for influenza patients in Alton Bridge Building., Oct. 29, 1918, p.1 c.5

HOSPITALS--St. Anthony's Infirmary

Formerly Nazareth Home on Central Ave. equipped with buzzer and light system instead of bell ringing., May 11, 1925, p.1 c.2

Will have formal opening Nov. 8., Nov. 6, 1925, p.1 c.2

Seventeen nuns of Franciscan Sisters Order, who are in charge of hospital, file papers for citizenship., Oct. 26, 1926, p.2 c.4

New department just completed will house mild mental and nervous cases., Mar. 28, 1927, p.3 c.6

Improvement program, costing \$16,000 adding 16 rooms, sun parlors and new equipment completed., May 11, 1928, p.1 c.8

\$100,000 improvement plan for hospital approved; contract let. Plans include 12-room isolation wing., Sept. 22, 1928, p.1 c.6

Purchases electrocardiograph, an instrument which registers intensity and duration of heart beats., May 6, 1933, p.2 c.5

HOSPITALS--Sisters of Charity

Open hospital in Hunterstown., Nov. 18, 1864, p.3 c.1

HOSPITALS--St. Joseph's

Architect Pfeifferberger is engaged in drawing plans for a hospital to be erected at 4'th. & Walnut Sts. to be known as St. Josephs Hospital., Mar. 27, 1884, p.3 c.3

Benevolent institution conducted by the Sisters of Charity., Dec. 21, 1885, p.1 c.5

The fair for the benefit of St. Joseph's hospital opens at City Hall. The object to erect a new building for hospital purposes., Feb. 22, 1886, p.3 c.3

Corner stone of the new hospital will be laid next Sunday., Apr. 19, 1887, p.3 c.2

Inspection of improvements at hospital by public., Dec. 8, 1900, p.5 c.4

Innovation of hiring trained young women who are not sisters introduced by new Sister Superior, Sister Clara., Sept.22, 1900, p.5 c.4

James Galvin's will discloses bequeaths to institution; more than \$1,000., Dec. 1, 1898, p.3 c.6

Free medical and surgical clinic to be established 3 days a week., July 30, 1901, p.3 c.5

Mrs. U. G. Johnson of White Heath, Ill. gave birth to first baby born in hospital. The hospital has been in existence 35 years., Dec. 30, 1901, p.3 c.6

Sister Margaret supersedes Sister Mary Louis., July 23, 1909, p.1 c.6

Sister Mary Louis, former head of hospital at Alton now in charge of Kansas City Home; succeeded here by Sister Margaret., Aug. 21, 1909, p.1 c.5

Sister Zoe to take charge of St. Joseph's hospital., Sept. 29, 1911, p.1 c.2

Forty-one years ago Nov. 7, Sisters of Charity founded present St. Joseph's hospital which was located for several

on 2nd st. at Walnut., Oct. 21, 1911, p.1 c.7

Oldest building in Alton. Was residence of Maj. C.W. Hunter, father of Hunterstown. Was originally a boarding house. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, p.9 c.3-4 sec. 2

Residence of mayor C.W. Hunter, later St. Joseph's hospital, now oldest building standing in Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, p.9 c.3-4 sec.2

Will observe Nov. 7 as Donation Day. Request is made for special contributions this year, providing for making improvements in hospital building., Nov. 4, 1913, p.5 c.4

St. Joseph's Hospital Aid Society organized with following officers: President--Mrs. H.B. Matthews, Vice Pres.--Mrs. PH Drummond, Sec. V.P.--Mrs. J.N. Schaff, Treas.--Mrs. E.F. Deterdin, Sec't.--Leitita McGinnis., Nov. 6, 1913, p.5 c.5

Sister Zoe, in charge of hospital held conference with some of Alton surgeons, relative to establishing free clinic at hospital for poor., Nov. 7, 1913, p.1 c.1

Free clinic for children and poor patients opens., Nov. 13, 1913, p.1 c.3

Mayor A.E. Benbow gives lot to be sold to pay for paving of alley, south of St. Joseph's hospital in Alton., Jan. 14, 1913, p.2 c.2

Sister Zoe, in charge of St. Joseph's hospital for past 2 yrs. and 8 months goes to St. Louis to take charge of Fr. Dempsey's Day Nursery., May 5, 1914, p.1 c.5

Sister Victorine arrives to take charge of St. Joseph's hospital succeeding Sister Zoe., May 13, 1914, p.4 c.3

First caesarian operation performed in Alton took place today on Mrs. James O'Brien., May 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

Domestic Science class started at St. Joseph's hospital for nurses who will be given special training in preparing foods for invalids., May 29, 1914, p.3 c.3

Saturday will be hospital donation day and Sisters of Charity plan for public reception of friends of the institution. Doors open all day., Nov. 5, 1914, p.5 c.4

To hold bazaar., Sept. 9, 1915, p.1 c.5

Tag day to raise money for hospital fund., Sept. 11, 1915, p.1 c.2

Hospital bazaar nets \$3,088.02., Sept. 23, 1915, p.1 c.3

Biggest tag day in history of Alton. Over \$1,100 given., Nov. 6, 1916, p.1 c.3

Catherine Collins, known in Catholic order as Sister Avelline dies, at St. Joseph's hospital, age 59yrs., Mar. 5, 1917, p.1 c.4

Conference held among medical men of Alton and vicinity, regarding adequate facilities in hospital line for Alton. One suggestion is addition to St. Joseph's hospital, another suggestion is community hospital, maintained by the community, which would cost \$200,000., June 2, 1917, p.1 c.1

Sister Lizzie, member of staff, completing 50th year in service., July 17, 1917, p.1 c.1

Dr. East noted authority on orthopedics to be at St. Joseph's Hospital., Nov. 27, 1918, p.1 c.3

Due to high cost of food stuffs hospital will hold tag day, Oct. 27., Oct. 26, 1917, p.1 c.2

Tag day for hospital nets \$1,350., Dec. 2, 1918, p.5 c.5

Is beneficiary in will of John E. Gallagher of Grafton., Jan. 28, 1919, p.5 c.5

Sister Alice, daughter of Michael McDermott and an official of hospital dies, age 53 yrs. Brother, Rev. J. Patrick McDermott of Clarksburg, W. Va., celebrant at

funeral. Entered order of St. Vincent de Paul at Emmetsburg, Md., Mar. 1895, and came to St. Joseph's hospital in 1902 eventually having full charge of institution., Feb. 5, 1919, p.1 c.6

Clinic for deformed and crippled children will be held at St. Joseph's hospital under direction of Charlotte Todd, Alton community nurse., Feb. 26, 1919, p.1 c.3

Another clinic for crippled children conducted by Dr. East of Springfield held., Mar. 3, 1919, p.5 c.2

Mrs. Daisy Creswick-Rice, inspector of Hygiene in Alton schools holds free clinic; result-6 children have adenoids and tonsils., Apr. 25, 1919, p.1 c.5

Series of clinics conducted by Mrs. Daisy Creswick Rice since Jan. closes., June 4, 1919, p.3 c.7

Doctors of Alton discuss enlargements of hospital at meeting held to estimate cost and make plans for launching campaign for funds., Aug. 28, 1919, p.1 c.4

Although no formal action was taken it is conceded Ministerial Alliance favors C of C suggestion for hospital improvement., May 25, 1920, p.1 c.3

Report of hospital committee of Chamber of Commerce sets forth following as needed facilities: 50 new single rooms, 4 new wards, 3 operation rooms, 3 X-ray rooms, Additional laboratory facilities., June 11, 1920, p.1 c.6

Chamber of Commerce awaits answer from Hospital Directors whether they wish direct loan without interest or want improvement as gift of people., July 14, 1920, p.1 c.7

Hospital committee of C of C receives word that money Alton people will raise to build new addition to hospital and improve facilities will be non-interest bearing loan for period., July 20, 1920, p.1 c.5

Better hospital facilities delayed when Order faces difficulty in securing prices within their means for purchase of property of south of south half of block., Sept. 1, 1920, p.9 c.4

Members of hospital committee of C. of C. composed of Herman Luer, chairman, Rev. Fr. Francis Kehoe, J.G. Grossheim, C.H. Degenhardt, and Jack Silvey plan execution of \$300,000 goal adopted for hospital., Sept. 11, 1920, p.1 c.7

Rev. Fr. J.J. Sullivan, head of order that conducts hospital will ask loan of money guarantying repayment of those giving; figures on some property too high, halting progress for short time., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.1

Full text of proposal for \$300,000 loan for addition to hospital from Fr. Sullivan, head of organization of hospital services., Sept. 23, 1920, p.1 c.7

Committee agrees upon site for addition to hospital, south half of block as site for proposed new building abandoned because of high price of property which owners are asking., Oct. 8, 1920, p.1 c.1

Sixth annual tag day for hospital., Nov. 4, 1920, p.2 c.2

Tag nets \$1,800., Nov. 8, 1920, p.1 c.1

Chamber of Commerce launches drive for subscriptions campaign for funds to build addition to St. Joseph's hospital., Jan. 3, 1921, p.1 c.2

Persons gathering at St. Paul's Episcopal Parish house will discuss subject of campaign to raise funds for St. Joseph's hospital., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1 c.1

Public health clinic today at hospital conducted by Dr. C.W. East and sponsored by Alton Chapter of American Red Cross., Jan. 10, 1912, p.1 c.7

Alton Community hospital is name chosen for campaign to raise funds for addition to St. Joseph's hospital. Committee will be named to select canvassers to work in district to secure funds., Jan. 12, 1921, p.1 c.7

Second clinic of year at hospital under directions of State department to be held Friday., Feb. 11, 1921, p.1 c.6

Health clinic is largest of preyear; 34 cases treated at public health clinic in Alton at St. Joseph's hospital under direction of State Dept. sponsored by American Red Cross. Dr. Schumaker of Ill. Public Health Dept. in charge., Feb. 19, 1921, p.1 c.1

Clinic for crippled children to be held June 17 at St. Joseph's hospital, sponsored by Red Cross Chapter of Alton., May 26, 1921, p.1 c.2

St. Joseph's hospital annual tag day will be held next Sat., Oct. 27, 1921, p.1 c.4

Nets \$1,600 in tag day sale., Nov. 1, 1921, p.4 c.4

Hoffman Construction Co. rushing new addition to hospital which is 85 ft. long, 55 ft. wide and 6 stories high and will house nurses employees' quarters and chapel and leave hospital building for those purposes only., Nov. 28, 1921, p.1 c.2

Work progressing on excavation for new addition under Charles Brandt., Dec. 6, 1921, p.9 c.3

Sister Lizzie, for more than 50 years an untiring worker of St. Joseph's hospital, will be honored by erection of chapel in her memory in addition to hospital now under construction and will be known as Sister Lizzie's chapel., Jan. 5, 1922, p.1 c.3

Hospital Training school alumnae elects officers: President--Mrs. Annabelle Clark (reelected), Vice Pres.--Mrs. Helen Degenhardt, Corresp. Sec'y.--Mrs. Pansy Stafford, Treasurer--Wilma Bustine., Feb. 9, 1922, p.3 c.1

Clinic for crippled children to be conducted., Feb. 17, 1922, p.1 c.2

Alton Medical society votes to equip an additional operating room at hospital at their own expense., June 8, 1922, p.1 c.4

Addition to hospital nearing completion., Sept. 7, 1922, p.2 c.2

Clinic for crippled children conducted under auspices of hospital Red Cross, Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. and school nurses, with Dr. C.W. East in charge., Oct. 9, 1922, p.1 c.5

Session of Alton Medical Society discusses establishment of clinic at hospital., Oct. 27, 1922, p.2 c.2

Medical Society draws up plan for hospital staff., Nov. 18, 1922, p.1 c.5

Clinic for crippled children to be held Dec. 11., Nov. 20, 1922, p.1 c.4

General clinic work in hospital to be suspended due to lack of funds for its continuation., Nov. 21, 1922, p.1 c.4

Dedication of new chapel and formal opening of recently completed addition will be held Dec. 12., Dec. 2, 1922, p.1 c.3

Organ to be installed in chapel of church in memory of Sister Lizzie who for 55 yrs. was member of hospital staff., Dec. 20, 1922, p.1 c.4

Retreat for unmarried women of St. Patrick's parish, student and graduate nurses of St. Joseph's hospital conducted by Rev. Fr. F.J. Remler, C.M. professor of Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis., Nov. 29, 1924, p.1 c.2

Seeking date of cornerstone laying for aiding Bishop in preparation of history., Nov. 19, 1925, p.1 c.4

Diary of W.F. Ensinger reveals cornerstone of hospital was laid Apr. 24, 1887, Nov. 27, 1925, p.1 c.3

Has been placed on approved list of institutions of American College of Surgeons., Oct. 25, 1926, p.1 c.4

Twelve diplomas awarded at graduation of nurses., June 6, 1929, p.2 c.4

About to launch \$700,000 fund drive to enlarge hospital., Aug. 10, 1929, p.2 c.6

Given approved rank by Surgeons College., Oct. 15, 1929, p.1 c.5

Will postpone drive to raise funds since one has been launched to erect new non-denominational institution., Oct. 24, 1930, p.1 c.2

New X-ray clinic opened 2 days ago, and so far 60 patients have been examined., Oct. 22, 1931, p.1 c.8

Will graduate 14 nurses., May 4, 1933, p.2 c.6

HOSPITALS--State

Committee meeting of Board of Trade for purpose of discussing matters relating to new state hospital for insane which is to be located and built soon., July 6, 1911, p.1 c.6

Sec't. Geo. B. Mosser of Alton Board of Trade prepared Alton's bid for new hospital for insane and will file it., July 27, 1911, p.1 c.6

At a late hour this afternoon it was announced that Alton had been awarded the new insane hospital to be built by the State of Illinois. The tract including the place of Edward Rodgers, was the one chosen., Aug. 6, 1912, p.1 c.7

Board of Administration after 8 ballots gives Madison County \$1,500,000 institution., Aug. 7, 1912, p.2 c.6

Board of Administration will visit Alton Wednesday to select 1 out of 4 prospective sites for erection of state hospital., Sept. 10, 1912, p.1 c.2

Ill. State Board of Administration and invited citizens confer on state hospital site., Dec. 14, 1912, p.1 c.5

Ill. State Board holds hearing on sites for new hospital., Dec. 18, 1912, p.1 c.3

Ill. Board of Administrators accepts site known as Rodgers tract east of Upper Alton for new insane hospital., Jan. 2, 1913, p.1 c.1

Lands bought for hospital site, involving 1,050 acres costing \$204,000., Jan. 6, 1913, p.1 c.5

Members of Board of Administration close deal for purchase of land for insane hospital site. Land purchased from Edward Rogers, 250 acres, Col. A.F. Rodgers, 185 acres, Mrs. H.E. Kirkpatrick, 145 acres, John Cartwright, 140 acres, Henry Cartwright, 140 acres, and Wm. Cartwright, 200 acres. Price, per acre, \$194.50., Jan. 9, 1913, p.5 c.1

Attorney H.S. Baker, receives word that titles of proposed hospital sites have been approved by Attorney Gen. Patrick Lucey., Mar. 8, 1913, p.1 c.5

Work on hospital tracks to begin, also on pump house. Board of Administration will use \$300,000 available to start work on new insane hospital., Apr. 9, 1913, p.1 c.5

Judge B. E. Burroughs will be here tomorrow to pay out \$203,000 to 6 land owners from which hospital site was secured., Apr. 10, 1913, p.1 c.3

Committee consisting of state architect, members of State Board of Administrations, Chairman of Appropriations committees of senate

and house and other state officers to be here Mon. a.m. to make tour of ground recently bought by State of Ill. for site of insane asylum., Apr. 23, 1913, p.1 c.4

Members of State Board of Administration, State Architect and committee of legislature were in Alton today, making inspection tour of site of new state hospital., Apr. 28, 1913, p.1 c.5

Thos. M. Long, Alton, and Louis Graner, Belleville, appointed as assistants of Wm. Ziehnert, civil engineer who begins work of surveying ground for site of hospital., May 5, 1913, p.1 c.4

Judge B.R. Burroughs of State Board of Administration confers with D.A. Wyckoff, custodian of State property bought for insane hospital site., June 18, 1913, p.1 c.2

Statement of Dr. A. Wyckoff, on return from meeting of State Board of Administration reveals fact that landowners will perhaps receive another year's lease because work cannot begin until topographical survey and map are not done., July 8, 1913, p.1 c.4

Deeds for hospital site recorded at Edwardsville. Wm. H. Cartwright and wife to state of Ill. pt. survey 714, claim 756 and other land \$35,000. J.R. Cartwright and wife to state of Ill. 128.45 a. in sections 9,5,9, \$21,000. H.M. Cartwright and wife Charity, to state of Ill. pt. se 1-4, sec. 4,5,9, and other land \$61,000. Andrew R. Rodgers and wife to state of Ill. sw 1-4 sec. 3 and ptse 1-4 sec. 4,5,9 \$30,000 Harriet E. Kirckpatrick to state of Ill. sw fr's 1-4 4,5, 9 and other land \$28,000., July 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

State Board of Administration appointed Frank R. Dinges to position of managing officer of

property of Alton State hospital. Dr. Dinges to succeed to position held by D.A. Wyckoff of Alton until hospital is opened., Aug. 6, 1913, p.1 c.3

Rev. S.D. McKenny, pastor of Cherry st. Baptist church, one of reimbursement officers in connection with hospitals, appointed Chief of Reimbursement office, Springfield., Nov. 28, 1913, p.5 c.5

Supt. Frank R. Dinges awards contract for building dam and water way on new hospital grounds to Earle D. Waggoner., Jan. 7, 1914, p.3 c.1

First work on hospital completed., Feb. 12, 1914, p.1 c.2

Hospital, costing \$300,000 to be built, will be combination of congregational and cottage plans of caring for demented patients., Feb. 19, 1914, p.1 c.4

Twenty-five cattle came over C.B. & Q. R.R. for new hospital at Upper Alton., Mar. 4, 1914, p.1 c.5

Gov. Dunne orders investigation regarding effect recent explosion at Equitable Powder Co. will have upon location of hospital on site which was purchased by state, it being near glazing mill., May 24, 1914, p.1 c.4

Committee appointed by Gov. Dunne to inspect new site arrives in Alton. Will spend most of day looking over site and grounds belonging to powder company. Word of this committee is final as to whether or not Alton should have new institution., Mar. 26, 1914, p.1 c.3

Final approval of building institution arrives from Gov. Edward F. Dunne., Apr. 11, 1914, p.1 c.5

C. & A. R.R. begins work on hospital switch., May 5, 1914, p.5 c.2

Board of Trade waiting for C.B. & Q. R.R. to submit its plans of crossing of tracks by electric line that will be extended to hospital site. Otherwise, Board will work out crossing details. Estimated cost if \$100,000 and Traction Co. will bear most of cost., May 5, 1914, p.1 c.1

Bids to be received on Aug.
31 for State hospital., July
30, 1914, p.1 c.3

Members of Ill. State Board
of Administration decides to use
building on insane hospital site
due to pressing need for room.
Paroled patients are to be put
there and used in and around
construction of new institution.
Contracts for facilities closed
by Alton Water Co. and Alton Gas
& Electric Co. with Alton State
hospital., Aug. 5, 1914, p.1 c.6

Illinois State Board of Adminis-
tration has put it up to Clark
syndicate for unequivocal answer
to question as to whether company
will construct electric line from
end of Middletown line on College
Ave. to insane hospital site., Aug.
6, 1914, p.1 c.5

Conference held today in Spring-
field between Alton Board of
Trade, Traction Co. and Board of
Administration to try and reach
some agreement as to extension of
trolley line to pass State hospital.
Contract for building hospital
cannot be let until this agreement
is reached., Aug. 12, 1914, p.1
c.7

Gov. Dunn summons Utility
Board, Administration Board and
Railroad representatives for
conference to make some agreement
where electric line may lay its
track extension to State hospital
site in order that construction of
hospital may get under way., Aug.
13, 1914, p.1 c.4

Order to place water pipe
extension to State hospital site
verified and actual work to
begin in 2 weeks., Aug. 13, 1914,
p.1 c.1

Bids for insane hospital opens.,
Aug. 13, 1914, p.1 c.5

Will farm, churn, launder and run
machinery with electricity of 400
to 500 h.p. Contract let this a.m.,
Sept. 12, 1914, p.1 c.5

Utten S. Nixon appointed one of
superintendents of construction on
new insane hospital., Sept. 28,
1914, p.1 c.5

Members of State Board of Admin-
istration accompied by State Architect,
James B. Didlake State Engineer,
Martin Schwaab and Supt. of
Construction, C.J. Sutter, inspecting
work on new State hospital., Sept.
30, 1914, p.1 c.5

Public Service Co. of Omaha will
do work of building lines to insane
hospital., Oct. 1, 1914, p.1 c.1

Water turned on at hospital;
contractors proceed with work.,
Oct. 14, 1914, p.1 c.4

Ill. State Public Utilities
Commission handed down decision
in hospital crossing case in which
Board of Trade wins. Traction
Co., C.B. & Q. R.R., Wood River
township Alton and State of Ill.
all share in cost., Dec. 8, 1914,
p.1 c.4

State hospital of City of Alton
opens. First assignment of 20
patients put into old Rodgers
residence, which has been remodeled
to take care of them., Dec. 30, 1914,
p.1 c.1

Erecting 200 ft. smoke stack at
power house. Cost \$6,000., Aug. 7,
1915, p.1 c.7

Erecting modern dairy barn, 226
ft. long at State Insane hospital.,
Sept. 7, 1915, p.2 c.3

Ship 4200 bus. of apples to other
state institutions in Ill. which were
raised at State hospital here.,
Sept. 15, 1915, p.1 c.6

Gov. Edward Dunne inspects State
hospital., Dec. 20, 1915, p.1 c.2

Fixtures for new dairy barn
arrive and are installed; is last
work to be done on barn., Jan. 8,
1916, p.2 c.3

Chas. J. Sutter, state engineer,
visited Alton State hospital aith
view of making plans for modern septic
tank system, to accomodate institution
which houses 3,000 people to cost
\$12,000., Jan. 11, 1916, p.1 c.6

Employees of state capital farm of East Alton have been informed by State officials that Board of Administration making ready to award contract for new hospital., Feb. 9, 1916, p.2 c.3

Hospital line crossing trouble near end. Prospects are good., Feb. 26, 1916, p.1 c.1

Plans for electric line to hospital site continued and plans for subway under C. & A. and overhead crossing of C.B. & Q. are ready with exception of referral to state board., Feb. 28, 1916, p.1 c.1

Two-hundred, 50 thousand dollars spent on State hospital., Mar. 1, 1916, p.1 c.3

Dr. F.A. Stubblefield transferred to hospital for criminal insane at Chester penitentiary. Dr. Van Pelt who has been transferred from Quincy to Alton will take his place., May 29, 1916, p.1 c.5

Smoke stack at State hospital will be 225 ft. high and require 60 carloads of chimney brick to build it., June 2, 1916, p.1 c.4

Hei Heines declares that Wood River township will not assume any damage liabilities in connection with hospital line wanting grade crossing., July 8, 1916, p.1 c.4

Contract for furnishing 395 beds for Alton State hospital awarded in Springfield; Wm. and Geo. Bauer of Alton received signed contract for 350 of them., July 12, 1916, p.5 c.3

Crossing matter settled at conference with all parties interested in laying of crossing over C. & A. and C.B. & Q. R.R. tracks east of Alton to enable building of electric line by A. & E. R.R. from city to hospital., July 22, 1916, p.1 c.1

George O. Palmer of Alton awarded \$1,498 contract for custodial buildings of State hospital., Aug. 2, 1916, p.1 c.5

State Board of Administration drops all plans for doing any more new work at hospital. No sidewalk or brick paving to be done this year., Sept. 9, 1916, p.1 c.4

Opening of Alton State hospital will be deferred at least 2 months., Sept. 11, 1916, p.1 c.5

Members of State Board of Administration will ask \$750,000 for Alton Hospital., Oct. 21, 1916, p.1 c.7

Plans being prepared for erection cottages at hospital, capable of housing 150 patients each., Apr. 14, 1916, p.1 c.6

Transfer of 20 inmates from Jacksonville hospital to Alton effected; 17 from here transferred to Jacksonville., Apr. 13, 1917, p.1 c.2

Bill for increasing capacity of hospital from 1,500 to 5,000 inmates passes House., May 23, 1917, p.1 c.5

Grounds of hospital illuminated for first time., June 16, 1917, p.5 c.3

Dr. George A. Zeller, new medical director of hospital succeeds Dr. Smith., July 13, 1917, p.1 c.1

F.J. McCullough, representing state engineering office here in Alton looking after plumbing and wiring of buildings., July 23, 1917, p.1 c.1

New ice plant begun, and smoke rolls out from 225 ft. stack for first time. Electric lights turned on and patients transferred to new building., July 26, 1917, p.1 c.7

Six inmates transferred from Jacksonville are missing from institution., Aug. 1, 1917, p.1 c.1

Dr. Frank Stubblefield, former medical director of Alton State

hospital, later appointed to Chester in connection with hospital for criminal insane, now appointed superintendent there, succeeding Dr. Jerome L. Harrell, who has taken charge of state epileptic colony in Georgia., Aug. 7, 1917, p.1 c.6

Fifty inmates, among them 1 woman transferred from Jacksonville hospital to Alton. Special arrangements made for her., Aug. 7, 1917, p.1 c.7

One hundred new patients arrive from Anna State hospital., Aug. 10, 1917, p.1 c.3

No restraint held on inmates as there are no locked doors. Gates and windows also unlocked. Ground fenced in and inmates have access to 1,000 acres of space., Aug. 20, 1917, p.1 c.6

Receives shipment of gold finished deluxe furniture, which was furnishings of executive mansion of Governor in Springfield. Brocade with pink silk upholstery and bought at San Francisco fair by Gov. Deneen; will be used in manager's home., Aug. 21, 1917, p.3 c.4

Buys 1,000 loaves of bread daily from Alton bakery, baking department in hospital not yet open., Aug. 30, 1917, p.2 c.3

Biggest and best kitchen in Ill. now in operation at State hospital., Sept. 22, 1917, p.5 c.4

Dr. Geo. A. Zeller, managing officer of hospital is first person in such an institution to allow patients freedom on grounds of institutions., Sept. 28, 1917, p.1 c.4

Fifty insane women will be brought from hospital in Cook county to one here., Sept. 29, 1917, p.5 c.5

Dr. Harry Seiwel, first assistant to Dr. Zeller at Alton State hospital summoned to Ft. Benjamin

Harrison at once for military duty., Oct. 2, 1917, p.1 c.7

Fifty insane patients from Dunning hospital in Chicago arrives., Oct. 2, 1917, p.5 c.5

Construction work on Alton and Easter R.R. road be of railway line which will connect with Middletown line at College ave. and city limits, to serve State hospital with transportation begun., Oct. 22, 1917, p.1 c.5

Formal opening of hospital planned for fall, deferred until next year, so that it might coincide with formal opening of Dixon colony for epileptics and will be feature of State Centennial celebration of state., Dec. 6, 1917, p.5 c.4

Bobsleds used to transport 100 patients arrived from Dunning, from rail station to Alton Station hospital., Dec. 11, 1917, p.1 c.7

Receives 50 patients from Anna, Ill. via interurban line, Jan. 18, 1918, p.2 c.2

Receives 100 patients from Chicago., Feb. 12, 1918, p.2 c.5
Registers 625 inmates at present., Feb. 18, 1918, p.1 c.2

New cars for use of officials and employees of institution arrive., Mar. 19, 1918, p.2 c.3

Hospitals of state urged to furnish exhibit for Centennial State Fair of 1918, by Director of State Dept. of public works, Charles H. Thorne., Mar. 28, 1918, p.8 c.5

Petition state to raise sum allowed for care of each body taken from hospital to be \$20 instead of present rate of \$15, since minimum expense for such work is \$16.40., May 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

Seventy-five patients arrive from Kankakee increasing amount here to 700., May 28, 1918, p.1 c.1

Freedom of inmates greatly curtailed, as result of protest by residents., Apr. 10, 1918, p.1 c.5

Establishes cemetery on part of Kirkpatrick farm, cut from main farm by Fosterburg road and which adjoins monument erected few years ago to memory of persons slain in Wood River massacre., July 31, 1918, p.1 c.6

Dr. George A. Zeller, city officials and representatives of Alton St. Ry. Co. discuss possibility of putting paroled men to repairing traction lines., Aug. 1, 1918, p.1 c.4

Deaths occurred at rate of 1 a day for past 10 days., Aug. 12, 1918, p.2 c.1

Service over Alton & Eastern R.R. to state hospital in operation., Sept. 20, 1918, p.1 c.1

Centennial incorporating of Alton as a village celebrated with centennial of the State. Gov. Lowden, guests of the people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Sparks' Milling Co., Rufus Easton Memorial fountain and Alton State Hospital., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

Under influenza quarantine. No visitors allowed to enter or no patient allowed to leave grounds., Oct. 14, 1918, p.1 c.5

Influenza caused 40 deaths among inmates., Jan. 24, 1919, p.1 c.4

Hospital notified that 50 patients are enroute from Chicago., May 28, 1919, p.1 c.2

A.L. Bowen, Springfield, Supt. of Charities of Dept. of Public Welfare of Ill. and Charles T. Hoblit, Jacksonville, farm expert, of same department, confers with Dr. Zeller Supt. of hospital on proposed improvements for hospital and grounds., Apr. 17, 1919, p.1 c.2

Receives new motion picture machine which will furnish amusements for patients of institution., May 2, 1919, p.3 c.2

Legislature gives appropriation of \$500,000 for extensions at Alton State Hospital., June 18, 1919, p.1 c.2

Dr. George Zeller plans establishment of game preserve at hospital., Aug. 9, 1919, p.5 c.5

Because of financial and overcrowded conditions, non-restraint policy will be continued at State hospital for insane., May 10, 1919, p.1 c.3

Frank Dinges, for 6 yrs. farm superintendent at institute, resigns., Aug. 28, 1919, p.1 c.1

Fifty gallons of pure maple syrup produced from ground., Apr. 13, 1920, p.1 c.6

Corps of students from Jacksonville school for the blind hired to operate new switchboard., Apr. 29, 1920, p.1 c.6

Employees pay boosted 10% making \$1,000 per month higher payroll., Apr. 29, 1920, p.1 c.5

Five hundred thousand dollars addition planned for 6 cottages--100 patients each, addition to dining room and kitchen, 2 tubercular buildings and a general hospital., June 5, 1920, p.1 c.3

Labor Day will be public visiting day at Alton State hospital., Sept. 2, 1920, p.7 c.6

Will build 10 structures at hospital, masonry material already on hand to avoid delay in starting work., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

Bids opened for new buildings at Alton State Hospital., Oct. 27, 1920, p.1 c.6

Frank Hamilton finds skeleton on Wasson Stanley farm, believed to be former patient at hospital although Dr. George A. Zeller denies it., Nov. 15, 1920, p.1 c.7

Gov. Lowden rejects all bids submitted for erection of 4-ward buildings, nurses' building, acute infirmary and dining hall as being too excessive in construction price., Nov. 23, 1920, p.1 c.3

Campaign for funds opens. Committees named., Jan. 19, 1921, p.1 c.7

Hospital to be enlarged this summer and a truck farm added., Feb. 17, 1921, p.1 c.3

New bids asked for contractors on new addition; former bids rejected as excessive., Mar. 8, 1921, p.6 c.5

Hospital job again deferred., Apr. 18, 1921, p.1 c.4

Chamber of Commerce finds that cost of construction is blocking addition to hospital., June 2, 1921, p.1 c.7

Award of additional buildings still uncertain on account of high cost of labor., June 7, 1921, p.1 c.6

Indications that Dept. of Public Works & Buildings will make big award at once for erection of additional building at hospital., June 14, 1921, p.1 c.6

Frank Voorhees of Modern Systems Construction Co. of Alton went to Springfield Wed. to adjust terms of contract for work on State hospital which has been awarded to them., June 15, 1921, p.1 c.2

Modern Systems Construction Co. authorized to erect 4-ward buildings, 1 hospital, 1 infirmary and 1 dining hall., June 16, 1921, p.1 c.6

Governor Len Small, in pruning appropriations of Legislature did not veto single item for Alton State hospital, aggregating \$968,401., July 1, 1921, p.1 c.6

State hospital farm produced 5,000 bu. of wheat which was exchanged at Sparks Milling Co. for flour in terms of 5 bu. of wheat for 1 bbl. of flour., July 2, 1921, p.2 c.2

Work proceeds rapidly on new hospital job. Excavations for 3 buildings completed and 5 others under way., July 15, 1921, p.1 c.7

Modern Systems Co. submitted low bid of \$283,231 and Wuellner Construction Co. was second with bid of \$287,190 when bids were opened for erection of buildings., May 18, 1921, p.1 c.3

Building Trades pledge support in hospital job. Project which calls for erection of 6 buildings may have number increased to 8. Program will comprise above \$400,000 expenditure without cost of sand, brick or stone., May 26, 1921, p.1 c.7

Frank A. Voorhees of Modern Systems Construction Co. returns from conference regarding contract for building; \$35,000 project demands speedy action to prevent lapsing of time provided in appropriations., May 25, 1921, p.1 c.1

Walkout occurred this a.m. on Alton State hospital construction job, because of trouble on wrecking job., Sept. 12, 1921, p.1 c.6

Strike ends., Sept. 13, 1921, p.1 c.2

Inspection tour by Judge C.H. Jenkins of Dept. of Public Welfare and L.H. Beckerer, supt. of Charities made at institution., Nov. 11, 1921, p.7 c.3

Dr. George A. Zeller turns over management of Alton State hospital to Dr. C.E. Trovillion, who has been appointed successor. Dr. Zeller will take charge of hospital in Peoria., Nov. 14, 1921, p.1 c.2

Wm. A. Pope, Chicago, lowest bid with \$29,360 bid for installation of vacuum heating system in Alton hospital; Morris Tanner Electrical Co., Danville, Ill. receives electric wiring contract for \$9,995., Nov. 22, 1921, p.2 c.4

Work on addition to hospital being held back by delay in awarding contracts for plumbing and electrical wiring and fixtures. Modern System Construction Co. has brick laying finished, Dec. 5, 1921, p.1 c.6

Colley Elevator Co. of Chicago with bid of \$4,000 for installation of electric elevator, receives contract from State Dept. of Public Works & Buildings., Dec. 6, 1921, p.2 c.4

Contract for electrical work on hospital addition awarded to Morris-Tanner Electrical Co., Danville, Ill., Dec. 6, 1921, p.9 c.7

Trades Council representatives serve notice to State Supt. of Construction, A.F. Larn that all "patient labor" must be suspended in ditch digging for sewer, or all union labor called on job would strike., Feb. 22, 1922, p.1 c.5

N.W. Mutual Insurance Co. takes active part to combat epidemic of fires supposedly set by wandering patients of the hospital. Victims complain no restraining fence is built while Dr. C.E. Trovillion, Managing Officer, explains no funds are available for this purpose. Farmers may suffer curtailment of insurance policies unless further fires are stopped., June 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

Hospital grounds believed to be only place where crop of oats was threshed, due to wet weather., July 24, 1922, p.1 c.3

N.W. Mutual Ins. Co. takes active part to combat epidemic of fires supposedly set by wandering patients of hospital. Victims complain no restraining fence built while Dr. Trovillion, M.O. of hospital explains no funds are available for that. Farmers are available for that. Fear curtailment of policies unless further fires are stopped., July 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

Reported that unless union men return to work, non-union plumbers will be employed., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1 c.3

Hospital job finish may be insisted upon and non-union plumbers be put in unless union men return to work., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1 c.3

State hospital equipment needed amounts to \$40,000., Sept. 16, 1922, p.1 c.5

Annual fall exhibit open to public., Oct. 3, 1922, p.10 c.2
Work on hospital to be resumed Monday a.m., Oct. 14, 1922, p.1 c.3

Contract for plumbing work on new building at hospital cancelled and 10 plumbers belonging to state institutions here to complete job that was begun year ago and suspended because of labor trouble in Chicago., Oct. 25, 1922, p.1 c.5

Exhibit of work of Occupational Therapy Dept. on display at Henly-Alden store, W. 3rd st., Dec. 6 1922, p.1 c.7

Train load of patients arrive at hospital., Feb. 8, 1923, p.2 c.6

Hospital now has 999 patients with more expected., Feb. 9, 1923, p.1 c.2

Claim against state of Ill. for \$2,817 for destruction of school house, alleged to have been fired by patient of hospital, filed with state court of claims at Springfield., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1 c.5

Ten thousand concrete posts to be used for putting fence around main grounds; will be sunk 3 ft. in ground and will accommodate 7 ft. high fence., Jan. 8, 1924, p.2 c.7

New industrial building completed., Feb. 11, 1924, p.2 c.5

Pond being constructed; to be stocked with fish and used for raising ducks., Mar. 28, 1924, p.2 c.3

Bids open., Apr. 11, 1923, p.2 c.6
Dr. P.S. Waters, Ass't. Managing Officer, transferred to Peoria State hospital., May 12, 1924, p.2 c.8

Strawberry crop throughout season averages 300 gal. daily for first year's production., June 24, 1924, p.2 c.5

Break in water main in Wood river creek bed caused by heavy rains, leaves institution without water; trucks and wagons used to haul water from city limits in Alton., June 24, 1924, p.2 c.4

Water service restored at 9 p.m. last night, when temporary 4" pipe is laid across Wood river bridge., June 25, 1924, p.2 c.5

County Superintendent of Highways Howden at institution to prepare plans for erection of new \$15,000 fence around hospital., Sept. 16, 1924, p.1 c.7

Apple crop at hospital this year yields 1500 bushels., Sept. 16, 1924, p.1 c.3

Cots ordered for patients., Oct. 7, 1922, p.1 c.4

Open accident verdict returned by jury in fire which cost lives of 3 inmates., Jan. 2, 1925, p.1 c.2

Physical Education Dept. being added to hospital with Ruth Martin in charge., Feb. 4, 1925, p.2 c.7

John Tiplady, landscape gardener, and Bess Sutton, chief occupational therapist here for stay to supervise work., Feb. 25, 1925, p.7 c.4

Supt. Brooks of Dept. of Public Welfare of State of Ill. in Alton with view of recommending enlargements and improvements., Feb. 28, 1925, p.1 c.4

Dr. J. J. Walsh, assistant supt. of Alton State Hospital tells of modern treatment of mental patients., Apr. 6, 1925, p.1 c.1

Bids soon to be received for erection of new farm colony., Apr. 18, 1925, p.1 c.6

Bids asked for fire proof farm colony to cost \$25,000., Apr. 30, 1925, p.1 c.5

Writ of habeas corpus issued against Dr. C.E. Trovillion, manager on complaint of Mrs. Ada Gilbert, who alleges her son, Wesley, who is sane, is forcibly held at institution., June 3, 1925, p.2 c.1

Contracts for construction of \$25,000 farm colony and large 2-section green house awarded., July 3, 1925, p.1 c.6

Legislature appropriation of \$100,000 for Alton State Hospital needed for infirmary or amusement hall, so it is undecided what to do

with it., Aug. 17, 1925, p.1 c.6
New farm colony to be ready for occupancy Nov. 1., Oct. 12, 1925, p.2 c.1

Every physician in Madison county invited by Dr. C.E. Trovillion to attend surgical clinic at hospital, Thursday, to be conducted by Dr. S.M. McKelvey, state surgeon of Ill., Oct. 27, 1925, p.1 c.2

Receives 70 persons from Madison county., Mar. 17, 1926, p.1 c.4

Will establish beauty shop for patients., Apr. 26, 1926, p.1 c.4

Three nurses graduate from hospital., June 29, 1926, p.1 c.2

Committee of 25 prominent Republicans demand removal of Dr. J. H. Illingsworth, head of institution on charges of dismissing employees on wholesale scale and replacing them with imported personnel., Feb. 25, 1927, p.1 c.1

Nine nurses graduate from hospital., June 15, 1927, p.2 c.1

Leases 600 acres of land for raising corn., Mar. 3, 1928, p.2 c.1

State of Illinois to purchase 7 iron lungs; Alton State Hosp. to be receipt of one., Aug. 31, 1928, p.2 c.6

John Lebegue files habeas corpus court sustains writ and orders release of patient., Feb. 6, 1929, p.1 c.3

Suggested enlargement of hospital to accommodate 1,000 more persons., Feb. 13, 1929, p.1 c.1

Dr. Jos. E. Ellingsworth quits as managing officer., Sept. 9, 1929, p.1 c.8

Dr. P.S. Waters will succeed Dr. J.H. Ellingsworth as managing officer of Alton State Hosp., Sept. 12, 1929, p.1 c.6

Dr. P.S. Water, new managing officer, takes charge., Sept. 16, 1929, p.2 c.3

Supt. C.B. Metcalfe allows no hunters on grounds south of hospital, Nov. 16, 1929, p.2 c.1

May take over Culp lane of 100 acres to make farm for institution., Jan. 17, 1930, p.2 c.8

Game preserve moved to Springfield grounds., Aug. 2, 1930, p.2 c.7

Appropriation of almost \$400,000 approved for establishment of veterans hospital here., May 28, 1931, p.1 c.2

Will receive \$325,000 for new buildings; service men's ward to be added., Aug. 8, 1931, p.1 c.4

State's Attorney's office confirms reports that it was asked to investigate sale of jobs at institution., Nov. 31, 1931, p.1 c.2

Warrants expected to be served on managing officer and wife, Dr. and Mrs. J.C. Stewart, of institution, charging larceny by public officer; malfeasance in office and larceny; bonds \$4,000 and \$1000, respectively., Jan. 28, 1932, p.1 c.4

HOSPITALS--Union Christian
Formerly known as Dr. Moore's hospital turned over to new management under protestant churches of E. Alton., Oct. 19, 1925, p.1 c.6

HOSPITALS--Veteranarian
Dr. O.A. Meyer will open cat and dog hospital in connection with one he conducts for livestock at his place on Milton Road., Nov. 30, 1926, p.1 c.7

HOSPITALS--Veterans
Appropriation of almost \$400,000 approved for institution here., May 28, 1931, p.1 c.2

HOSPITALS

See also: Hotels - Mansion House, Hotels - Waverly House
HOSTETTER, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., May 26, 1924, p.1 c.7

HOTELS

One 75 room hotel was built in Alton., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

HOTELS--Alton Hotel Company
Subscribers to stock for Hotel Company to hold meeting at offices of S. Griggs to choose 5 directors., May 31, 1837, p.3 c.5

Directors have called in following payments from stockholders, payable to the Treasurer: 25% on or before Feb. 9, 1839., 25% on or before Mar. 11, 1839., 10% on or before Apr. 10, 1839., All stock on which installments remain unpaid to date for 30 days shall be forfeited to company., Jan. 12, 1839, p.3 c.6

Holds meeting at office of Homer Stanford and elects officers: President--Homer Standord, Sec't.-Treas.--Geo. R. Hewitt, Manager--Henry Watson., Nov. 2, 1881, p.3 c.3

Luer Bros. incorporates Alton Storage & Hotel Co. for \$50,000 on site of Ill. Packing plant, as health resort, due to mineral water yielded by artesian well there., June 12, 1913, p.1 c.7

HOTELS--Alton House

Washington Libby succeeds Miller and Delaplane as owner and operator of hotel., Oct. 12, 1836, p.3 c.3

Destroyed by fire Sunday morning. Mrs. Underhill, clerk at Godfrey & Gilman's warehouse who was asleep there on hearing cry of "fire" sprang to rescue and missing his way fell through open scuttle into cellar way and is fatally injured., July 19, 1837, p.3 c.1

Rebuilt and reopened after destruction of former building by fire, by Miller & Fish; Miller being senior partner in business recently destroyed., Mar. 21, 1838, p.4 c.2

Miller & Fish, proprietors of hotel on Front st., Jan. 12, 1839, p.2 c.1

Andrew Miller, now proprietor of hotel on Front st., May 4, 1839, p.3 c.4

For lease; proprietor Amos L. Carson., Aug. 3, 1844, p.3 c.4

Blackburn Hotel purchased from A.L. Carson by A.M. Blackburn; known formerly as "The Alton House.", Feb. 11, 1848, p.2 c.5

Purchased by Chas. H. Fox from A.M. Blackburn., Dec. 1, 1848, p.3 c.6

Taken over by Amos L. Carson from Chas. H. Fox., Aug. 2, 1850, p.3 c.6

Brick addition joining Alby St. to be erected., May 18, 1853, p.3 c.2

Improvement and enlargement contemplated., May 18, 1853, p.3 c.1

Masonry work of foundation began on addition to building today., July 30, 1853, p.3 c.1
Proprietor buys omnibus from C. B. Welsh & Co., Chicago, to run to cars & steamers, for accomodation of guests of house., Dec. 2, 1854, p.3 c.1

Kept for many years by A. L. Carson; has passed into hands of Geo. B. Hicks., Jan. 10, 1856, p.2 c.3

To spend \$7000 for addition., June 16, 1856, p.2 c.1

G. B. Hicks, takes Chas. A. Murray as joint proprietor., Jan. 15, 1857, p.2 c.5

Destroyed by fire. Loss \$50,000. Insurance \$23,000., Jan. 6, 1871, p.2 c.2

Destroyed by fire Jan. 8, 1870 property of Major Burke, located on Front St. Loss covered by insurance \$16,000., Jan. 8, 1881, p.3 c.2

Alton House site on Front & Alby sold to Dr. G. Taphorn Was destroyed by fire 35 yrs. ago., Sept. 18, 1905, p.1 c.3

At 2'nd & George Sts. opens. Mrs. M. Kirry, proprietress., May 1, 1900, p.3 c.5

Purchased from C. Ford and operated by Mrs. Dunlop and wife., Oct. 5, 1904, p.1 c.6

Wm. Calverd from Medora takes charge., June 6, 1908, p.1 c.4
Ill. Corrugated Paper Co., located on site of old Alton House, headquarters of Douglas, during his debate with Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

HOTELS--Alton Hotel Co.
Charles Levis, president and Eben Rodgers, secretary, surrenders charter for dissolution of firm., Feb. 3, 1925, p.1 c.5

HOTELS--Biggins
To turn Biggins building into a hotel., Feb. 17, 1891, p.3 c.5

HOTELS--Brick Hotel, Edwardsville
Leased by R. & T. Briggs from Directors of Hotel Co., June 16, 1848, p.2 c.1

HOTELS--Buck Hotel
Moved from West 2nd st. in Alton to Wood River., Oct. 30, 1915, p.2 c.5

HOTELS--Buck Inn
Destroyed by fire., Dec. 3, 1852, p.3 c.1

HOTELS--Central
S. Williams sells Central Hotel to Mrs. Penniford of Godfrey., Apr. 29, 1887, p.3 c.2

Wm. A. Wentworth takes over former Virginia Hotel on Main & Market Sts., Apr. 3, 1841, p.3 c.5
Purchase by Joseph Herman on retirement of Mrs. O. F. Hamilton., Nov. 1, 1894, p.3 c.5

At 2nd st. and Washington to open Dec. 23. John Hurley and Peter Fitzgerald proprietors and managers., Dec. 20, 1911, p.3 c.5

HOTELS--Chautauqua
Ground broke for erection of new Hotel Chautauqua. Address delivered by Rev. Dr. S. A. McKay of Shurtleff., May 14, 1903, p.3 c.5
To open May 21, 1904., Feb. 4, 1904, p.3 c.4

Sold to S. O. Spring of Peoria., Jan. 15, 1909, p.1 c.2

S. O. Spring purchases Hotel Chautauqua at Piasa Chautauqua from Curtis Stephens, \$20,000., May 29, 1909, p.5 c.5

Name changed to "The Inn.", June 3, 1909, p.5 c.5
Of 312 rooms, constructed 16 yrs. ago, burns to ground, loss \$25,000., Aug. 11, 1919, p.1 c.4

Two plans considered for replacing building destroyed by fire: 1. Erect new hotel. 2. Erect group of cottages., Aug. 20, 1919, p.1 c.1

HOTELS--Clifton Terrace Tavern
J. B. Lynch a guest drowns in river., June 3, 1895, p.3 c.1

Opens June 1, H. A. Fisher, proprietor., June 3, 1895, p.3 c.4
H. A. Fisher, of Clifton Tavern builds pavilion on river edge for bowling etc. and hotel for accomodations for 300 guests., Aug. 26, 1898, p.3 c.5

Purchased by E. O. Carrington of St. Louis; price \$13,500., May 6, 1901, p.3 c.6

Destroyed by fire immediately after having been sold for \$15,000 to J. T. Donovan of St. Louis., Apr. 14, 1903, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Maud A. Simpson purchases 8 acres and will convert ruins of hotel into a fine garden and lawn., Aug. 1, 1905, p.6 c.3

Famous old landmark owned by Louis Stiritz passes into hands of W. H. McCarthy and Albert Haluska of St. Louis., June 1, 1929, p.1 c.4

HOTELS--Coleman

Lottie M. Coleman to build 16 room hotel., Oct. 24, 1894, p.3 c.4

HOTELS--Columbia

Fire destroys top floor of hotel at estimated loss of \$3,500., Sept. 20, 1926, p.1 c.3

HOTELS--Commercial House

Reopens for business Dec. 8'th., after undergoing repairs. V. Walter, proprietor., Jan. 5, 1880, p.4 c.6

Hotel changed hands and one of former owners, Mrs. August Dieteker, takes charge today., Aug. 11, 1921, p.10 c.1

HOTELS--Dawson

On East Broadway sold to Ill. Glass Co. by Mrs. Margaret Dawson for \$12,600., June 4, 1918, p.3 c.3

Ill. Glass purchases hotel. Repairs and remodels it for use of employees., Oct. 11, 1918, p.1 c.1

HOTELS--Depot

After having conducted hotel in one place of 24 yrs., Mr. and Mrs. T.E. Gallagher will move hotel from west to east end of Union Station. With exception of dining room and kitchen there will be no changes in hotel., Sept. 6, 1913, p.1 c.4

Mr. and Mrs. T.E. Gallagher celebrate 30th anniversary of arrival in Alton, and management of hotel, which they began then., Apr. 1, 1919, p.1 c.1

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gallagher celebrates 35th year anniversary of taking charge of hotel., Apr. 1, 1924, p.1 c.1

Fire originating in attic of hotel causes \$2500 damage., Mar. 21, 1928, p.2 c.4

HOTELS--Dill Hotel

Open on 3'rd. St., Feb. 6, 1854, p.3 c.3

HOTELS--Dixcel

Motor lodge for tourist and modern filling station. (Illustrated)., July 19, 1932, p.8 c.1

HOTELS--Dolly Madison

New name for former Madison Hotel., Nov. 15, 1918, p.1 c.5

HOTELS--Dorsey

E.M. Dorsey opens new lodging house, containing 52 rooms., June 6, 1922, p.1 c.3

HOTELS--Eagle Tavern

Purchased by Post & Wentworth. Formerly called Piasa House on Piasa & 4'th. Sts., Apr. 25, 1840, p.3 c.5

Co-partnership business between Wm. Post & Wm. A. Wentworth, dissolved. Mr. Post to be sole proprietor., Apr. 3, 1841, p.3 c.5

Purchased from Wm. Post by S.S. Brooks., Oct. 29, 1842, p.3 c.5

Purchased by J. A. Bruner from S.S. Brooks., June 17, 1843, p.4 c.1

HOTELS--Empire House

Empire House hotel wrecked., Oct. 12, 1906, p.5 c.3

Fred W. Encke of Jerseyville purchases hotel from D. Busse., Sept. 5, 1901, p.3 c.3

Sold to George H. Smiley., Jan. 18, 1906, p.1 c.1

HOTELS--Equitable Powder Co.

Sold by Mrs. Apple to Mrs. Horace Trump., Jan. 6, 1917, p.2 c.4

HOTELS--Few Hotel

B. C. Few sells hotel on Piasa St. to Jos. Kehr of Denver, Col. Mr. Few to be Police Magistrate., Sept. 19, 1899, p.3 c.4

HOTELS--Franklin House

On State Street, taken over by E. Bliss., Dec. 20, 1850, p.4 c.7

Mr. Bliss, proprietor offers for sale., June 22, 1854, p.2 c.3

Purchased by E. Bliss., July 21, 1854, p.3 c.2

On State St. purchased by Capt. S. Pitts., Sept. 12, 1854, p.3 c.1

Undergoing complete renovation; Capt. Pitts proprietor. One of oldest Hotels in Illinois., July 29, 1858, p.2 c.6

E. S. Lesure & Co., reopened. Located on State St., Oct. 30, 1863, p.3 c.7

Mr. Pile reopens hotel., Feb. 10, 1865, p.1 c.6

J. J. Reib and M. Rubenstein purchase old St. Charles Hotel property on State & William Sts. for \$6,500 which was originally known as the Franklin House., Oct. 31, 1902, p.3 c.5

Lincoln hotel on State st. formerly Franklin House was Lincoln's headquarters at time of Lincoln-Douglas debate, Oct. 15, 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

HOTELS--Globe

James Gane dies at Globe Hotel of which he was owner. Was 41 yrs. old., Apr. 20, 1896, p.3 c.4

HOTELS--Grand Central

Proposed to do away with hotel and turn upper floor into office rooms., Feb. 12, 1909, p.1 c.7

HOTELS--Greenwood

Fire destroys hotel leaving four families homeless., Aug. 15, 1901, p.2 c.3

HOTELS--Gum

Assumes management of hotel at Henry and Weigler Sts., Oct. 1, 1908, p.5 c.3

Mrs. Ida Lemon, daughter of Perry Gum purchases hotel from heirs for \$7,000 having had charge of hotel when her father was living., May 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

George W. McCreary arrives from Chautauqua to take charge of Gum hotel, Oct. 1., Sept. 29, 1914, p.4 c.5

HOTELS--Highland

Landlord of Highland Hotel commits suicide by shooting himself through head, result of which is thought to be a fortune tellers' prophecy taken too seriously., May 8, 1896, p.3 c.3

HOTELS--Hunter's Tavern

Oldest building now standing in what is now Alton, was formerly "Hunter's Tavern," erected at 2nd and Central ave. by Major C. W. Hunter in 1819., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

HOTELS--Illini

At 3rd and Market closed. Was operated by R.C. Cousley. Building purchased by Charles Levis., Jan. 13, 1908, p.5 c.4

Contest for naming of new hotel was won by Mrs. A.M. Jackson, wife of the head of the Western Military Academy; prize \$10.00 in gold for the name of "Illini.", Aug. 15, 1908, p.1 c.2

Construction work on new hotel delayed, due to non-arrival of construction material., Sept. 26, 1908, p.4 c.4

Remaining shares of stock taken up by Alton citizens., Nov. 6, 1908, p.1 c.6

Contract for millwork awarded to Winter Planing Mill Co. and plumbing to R. D. Nixon., These are sub-contracts., Nov. 27, 1908, p.5 c.4

Hotel building to be raised to height of 5 stories., Feb. 6, 1909, p.1 c.3

Company organized with \$25,000 capital stock. President, John I. Haynes, Vice President, Charles Levis, Secretary, F. L. Taylor, Treasurer, H.L. Black, Director, Eben Rodgers, Manager, A. F. Ratz., July 27, 1909, p.1 c.3

Opening of Illini Hotel, Aug. 28., Aug. 9, 1909, p.1 c.7

William Hicks awarded contract for installation of refrigerating plant in Illini Hotel., Aug. 17, 1909, p.5 c.4

Opening date of new Illini Hotel set for Sept. 4; August Ratz, proprietor., Aug. 31, 1909, p.1 c.1

Hotel to be opened Sept. 4. Cost \$141,000. Consists of five stories in main building, 2 stories in dining room and kitchen annex. It is 111 ft. on Market St. and 105 ft. on 3rd St., Sept. 3, 1909, p.1 c.4 (Illustrated)

To build roof garden., May 4, 1910, p.1 c.5

Installing billiard and pool table for amusement for their guests., Aug. 12, 1910, p.5 c.2

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3 p.24, c.5-7

Illini hotel to be operated by owners of hotel building instead of independent company., Apr. 18, 1912, p.1 c.1

C. Baker of Albany, Mo. takes charge of hotel., July 1, 1912, p.4 c.2

Goes on American Plan., July 8, 1912, p.1 c.4

Final action will be taken on assessment of stock to save foreclosure by second mortgage holders., Oct. 23, 1912, p.1 c.3

Bonded indebtedness of hotel is \$110,000 with only \$60,000 for building and equipment., Aug. 16, 1913, p.1 c.6

Illini Hotel to be sold at Edwardsville under foreclosure of mortgage by bondholders., Feb. 20, 1914, p.1 c.2

Hotel sold to 2nd mortgage holders represented by D.A. Wyckoff, cashier of First Trust & Savings Bank, who bid in hotel for bond holders., Feb. 21, 1914, p.1 c.4

Alton Hotel Co. with \$75,000, incorporated today at Springfield. Incorporators: Eben Rodgers, H.L. Black, Charles Levis, will take over Illini hotel property which

had been bought by second mortgage bond holders., Feb. 26, 1914, p.1 c.1

City officials are discussing suggestion of buying hotel to be used as city hall., Oct. 6, 1914, p.1 c.4

Bar to close first of new year because of lack of patronage., Dec. 31, 1914, p.1 c.5

F.F. Dunlap sells interests in hotel to Chas. E. Gillen of Illmo hotel in East St. Louis., May 30, 1917, p.1 c.5

New proprietor of hotel, C.E. Gillen, manager of Illmo hotel in East St. Louis and Chautauqua hotel, plans improvements., June 1, 1917, p.3 c.6

Hal Foulk, professional hotel man takes position as manager, succeeding Mr. Miller; who returned to Illmo hotel in East St. Louis., July 24, 1917, p.1 c.1

Manager Foulk leaves for Jackson-ville, assuming charge of hotel., Sept. 20, 1917, p.5 c.4

B.D. Miller, former manager of hotel, resumes position vacated by M.A. Foulks., Sept. 24, 1917, p.1 c.1

Vinal Sunters becomes Alton's first girl elevator operator after resigning from Western Cartridge Co., May 10, 1918, p.1 c.2

Chas. Levis, sec't. of Ill. Glass Co. chosen president of company controlling hotel, to succeed late Harvey L. Black., Jan. 14, 1919, p.4 c.2

Adolph Strufe of Dwight, Ill. takes over managership., June 1, 1920, p.11 c.5

Will return to American plan., June 21, 1920, p.1 c.2

Procures injunction to halt collection of \$2,110.93 claiming it was taxed twice for personal property., June 23, 1920, p.1 c.3

Suit to foreclose mortgage on hotel filed in circuit at Edwardsville by C.A. Caldwell and D.A. Wyckoff, trustees of \$40,000 mortgage given in 1920., Feb. 2, 1923, p.1 c.1

Judge Gillham enters order in circuit court naming Eben Rodgers as receiver for hotel under \$25,000 bond, which provides Rodgers with full charge and that it shall continue to be operated under his direction., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1 c.2

Sale of hotel under foreclosure of first mortgage effective this year; about \$70,000 involved--\$40,000 first mortgage; \$15,000 second and rest costs., Apr. 1, 1924, p.1 c.7

Adolph Strufe resigns as manager., May 17, 1924, p.2 c.5

Sold under order of master-in-chancery of circuit court, by Alvin C. Bohn to Gilson Brown; bid in for \$69,000., Sept. 13, 1924, p.1 c.4

Eben Rodgers of Alton Brick Co. purchases hotel., Sept. 15, 1924, p.1 c.8

E. J. Lockyer announces that hotel has been purchased from Eben Rodgers for same figure he gave for it, \$70,000., Oct. 29, 1924, p.1 c.1

Dining room, which has heretofore been limited to guests at hotel now open to public and doing capacity business, under management of E.J. Lockyer., Nov. 8, 1924, p.1 c.7

Last chapter of hotel will be report of property which will be filed in court by receiver, Eben Rodgers, as preliminary step toward wiping out Alton Hotel Co., Dec. 10, 1924, p.1 c.1

T. J. Kinane, Portage, Wis., owner of Emdor hotel there, becomes associated with E.J. Lockyer as manager of hotel., Apr. 27, 1925, p.3 c.6

Name to be changed to Stratford at early date., May 8, 1925, p.1 c.7

HOTELS--Inn, The

Present name of former hotel Chautauqua., June 3, 1909, p.5 c.5

HOTELS--Kehr

Joseph Kehr to conduct summer hotel near North Alton on Grafton Road., Mar. 3, 1904, p.3 c.

HOTELS--Kinder & Temple

To open hotel building formerly Kinder's Livery Stable., Feb. 7, 1873, p.3 c.3

HOTELS--Laclede

Reopened by Mrs. M.A. Bridges after being closed 2 years., Oct. 3, 1901, p.3 c.4

In Upper Alton purchased by Harry Randle from Mrs. Peter Klink, present manager., Oct. 11, 1904, p.8 c.4

HOTELS--La Salle

George Ceres announces this as name of new hotel to be opened first of year., Dec. 23, 1925, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Frank Weiss and Mrs. D.H. Harlow leases hotel., Sept. 2, 1932, p.6 c.6

HOTELS--Lincoln

New Hotel on State St., formerly the St. Charles Hotel and earlier the Franklin House, will be opened Nov. 9, 1907, under the proprietorship of George Miller., Nov. 7, 1907, p.5 c.5

To serve meals., Dec. 4, 1915, p.7 c.4

Purchased by John M. Smith of St. Louis., Sept. 19, 1918, p.5 c.3

HOTELS--Longmeier

J. Longmeier proprietor of the new hotel near the depot., Nov. 29, 1877, p.1 c.8

HOTELS--Madison

A hotel to be constructed to cost \$20,000 provided the citizens raise a portion of the amount., Apr. 4, 1881, p.3 c.4

Description of the new hotel., July 14, 1882, p.3 c.3

Leased to Cap't. Alexander Smith., July 19, 1882, p.3 c.3

The owners of the hotel are Messrs. Watson, Stanford & Hewitt., May 9, 1883, p.1 c.4

Picture and description of hotel., May 9, 1883, p.1 c.3

Opened May 30, for business.,
May 31, 1883, p.3 c.4

Erected by Alton Hotel Company
composed of Henry Watson, Homer
Stanford and George R. Hewitt. The
building is four stories high, 100
ft. front on 2nd. St. by 108 ft.
on Easton St. It was opened on
June 4, 1883. It contains
sixty rooms. It is lighted by
gas, heated by steam, and sup-
plied with water from the city
mains. Its elevator is run by
hydraulic pressure. The hotel
overlooks the river. Dr. H. M.
Bateman, Prop., Dec. 21, 1883,
p.4 c.2

Dr. and Mrs. J. P. Garvin lease
Hotel Madison for term of five
years., May 30, 1888, p.3 c.3

Robert Graham awarded contract
by Mrs. E. S. Hull to paint in-
terior of 3 upper stories of hotel
for \$930., Mar. 2, 1894, p.3 c.4

A. L. Daniels leases hotel for
5 years. Annual rental, \$1,800.,
July 6, 1894, p.3 c.5

Stone crossing laid on 3rd.
St. to connect with park in back.,
Sept. 25, 1894, p.3 c.3

Capt. Fowler of Upper Alton
purchases Madison Hotel from Alton
Hotel Co., Sept. 26, 1908, p.1 c.1

Capt. J. Fowler, new manager,
closes contract for installing
an electric elevator in hotel.,
Oct. 7, 1908, p.5 c.3

Capt. J. Fowler awarded Edgar
Rice contract for putting in
complete electrical wiring., Sept.
15, 1909, p.1 c.3

Capt. Fowler sells hotel to
C.A. Vanpreter., Aug. 16, 1911,
p.1 c.2

Lloyd L. Gilson, proprietor of
Piassa hotel on Piassa st. has been
selected by C.A. Vanpreter to
manage hotel Maidson., Aug. 25,
1911, p.1 c.1

Miss Lizzie O'Neill leases
hotel., Mar. 25, 1912, p.1 c.4

Leased for recreation work of
Y.W.C.A. War Work Council., Oct. 11,
1918, p.1 c.2

Ceases business. Y.W.C.A. obtains
5 yr. lease and will run it ex-
clusively for girls., Oct. 30, 1918,
p.5 c.

Renamed Dolly Madison by Y.W.C.A.,
Nov. 15, 1918, p.1 c.5

Alton, Granite City & St. Louis
Trac. Co. closing deal for purchase
of hotel, obstacles having been
removed, price \$45,000., Mar. 4,
1924, p.1 c.5

Negotiations under way for trans-
fer of possession of Madison hotel
by Schleuter estate heirs to Alton,
Granite City & St. Louis Traction
Co., Mar. 31, 1924, p.2 c.1

For first time in 50 years no
lodger will be in hotel., June 14,
1930, p.1 c.6

HOTELS--Mansion House

Located on State st. entirely
refurnished by John C. Miller,
mngr., Sept. 26, 1854, p.3 c.1

S. Beardsley, reopens old &
popular house on State St., Sept. 2,
1858, p.2 c.5

Opened by Annie Adden at 506 State
St., Mar. 18, 1902, p.3 c.2

HOTELS--Merchants

At meeting of stockholders of
Merchants' Hotel Company, decision
was reached to proceed with the
building. Will be 5 stories in height,
wing on south side for dining room
and several stores., July 30, 1908,
p.1 c.1

Merchants Hotel Co. stock in-
creases from \$50,000 to \$75,000.,
Nov. 21, 1908, p.5 c.4

HOTELS--Millers Hotel

Nearing completion; owners English
& Miller., June 22, 1854, p.2 c.1

HOTELS--Mineral Springs

A.F. Ratz in Alton conferring with
Luer's about plans of proposed new
hotel to be erected on site of former
Ill. Packing Co. plant. Name Alton
Mineral Spring's hotel been decided
on., May 6, 1913, p.1 c.6

Work begun on \$100,000 hotel on Front st. to be completed by Jan. 1; August F. Ratz, manager., Oct. 14, 1913, p.1 c.3

Work on excavation for swimming pool begun by Luer Bros. and will be one of largest in Ill., Nov. 4, 1913, p.4 c.1

Luer Bros. to add another floor to hotel; original plan for summer garden abandoned in preference to dividing floor into 40 rooms., Dec. 13, 1913, p.1 c.3

Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. awarded contract for installing heating plant in new Alton Mineral Spring's hotel, being erected at Luer Bros., Feb. 16, 1914, p.5 c.4

Plan to open new hotel May, 1914. August Ratz to be in charge., Mar. 7, 1914, p.3 c.6

Hotel opening June 6, will be conducted on both American and European plan., May 5, 1914, p.1 c.6

Opens tomorrow., June 27, 1914, p.1 c.3

Luer Bros. will start shipping mineral water from big well in hotel. Some remarkable cures effected here in Alton with this mineral water., July 10, 1914, p.1 c.7

First water turned into new swimming pool., July 13, 1914, p.1 c.1

Mineral water shipped from Alton to Memphis, Tenn., New Orleans and Warrenton, Mo., July 14, 1914, p.4 c.3

Carbonated mineral water is being turned out at lively rate of 100 doz. bottles daily at hotel., July 28, 1914, p.1 c.1

All departments of hotel put into operation for first time this afternoon., Aug. 1, 1914, p.3 c.6

Swimming pool visited by 3,000 persons., Aug. 13, 1914, p.3 c.2

Has largest table in Alton which will seat 26 people., Sept. 14, 1914, p.1 c.7

Three hundred guests present at formal opening of hotel., Sept. 21, 1914, p.3 c.1

Demand for mineral water from hotel growing larger and much of demand is from out of town points., Sept. 30, 1914, p.3 c.7

Stores 10,000 bbls. of apples in its cold storage compartment., Oct. 22, 1914, p.8 c.3

Swimming pool reopens and will remain open all winter. Steam heating attachment working perfectly., Oct. 23, 1914, p.1 c.7

Influx of non-residents to Alton for purpose of visiting hotel to enjoy mineral water health treatments., Nov. 4, 1914, p.3 c.5

Consumption of mineral water from hotel increased to 350 ga. weekly. Curative qualities equal to those of water at French Lick, West Baden, Ind., Hot Spring's, Ark. and other nationally known health springs., Nov. 13, 1914, p.4 c.2

Lobby and dining room redecorated., Dec. 28, 1916, p.1 c.5

Marie Dressler, Hollywood actress is speaker at luncheon under auspices of Liberty Loan committee., Apr. 12, 1918, p.2 c.6

Walter Ashley of Chicago takes over management of hotel., May 1, 1919, p.1 c.5

Ernst Wright, for 3 yrs. at St. Nicholas hotel in Springfield, returns as day clerk., Dec. 30, 1921, p.1 c.6

Fourteen new rooms added to hotel are put into service today., Feb. 2, 1925, p.2 c.5

Manager A.F. Ratz secures orchestra for Sunday afternoon and evening playing dining room., Dec. 4, 1925, p.1 c.4

Gus Ratz sells hotel to A.M. Cooper of St. Louis., Oct. 23, 1926, p.1 c.3

Will become property of Alton Storage & Hotel Co., owned by Luer Bros., July 15, 1932, p.2 c.8

HOTELS--Noble's Hotel

Opened in Upper Alton., Sept. 20, 1854, p.3 c.1

HOTELS--Park

J. J. Richards, formerly conducting restaurant on Broadway and in Luer block, purchases furniture of hotel at 4th and Piasa sts., Mar. 25, 1918, p.5 c.3

HOTELS--Piasa

Hotel Piasa officially named at Piasa Chautauqua., May 12, 1904, p.3 c.4

Joseph Kehr sells his interest to Herman Stiritz who continues in business with William Howarth., Oct. 13, 1904, p.1 c.4

Sold to James Marquis and Thomas Downes., Sept. 3, 1907, p.1 c.6

HOTELS--Piasa Assembly

In charge of Capt. and Mrs. J. A. Bruner for the season., July 21, 1893, p.3 c.6

HOTELS--Piasa Bluffs

Charles W. Nugent of St. Louis sells Piasa Bluffs Hotel to Cherokee Realty Co., May 23, 1905, p.1 c.3

HOTELS--Piasa House

Mrs. L. Wait takes over Piasa House at Piasa & 4'th. Sts., May 17, 1837, p.4 c.2

James Reno takes over hotel., Feb. 21, 1838, p.3 c.5

Opened by John W. Bart in hotel formerly known as Eagle Tavern, 3'rd. & Piasa Sts., Sept. 22, 1848, p.3 c.6

Henry M. Howe dies, as result of train injuries. Funeral at Piasa House., Dec. 13, 1853, p.2 c.3

Purchased by Daniel Williams from J. W. Hart & Sons., June 3, 1858, p.4 c.2

Taken over by Daniel Williams., Apr. 6, 1866, p.3 c.1

Richard Garstang intends in the spring, repairing and improving the old Piasa House at 4'th. & Piasa Sts. using it for a foundry., Jan. 24, 1888, p.3 c.4

Being raised by Richard Garstang., Apr. 19, 1888, p.3 c.3

HOTELS--Piasa Springs

At Chautauqua to be illuminated in modern manner hereafter., June 27, 1914, p.1 c.7

Piasa Spring's hotel formerly known as "White Elephant" of Chautauqua, proved to be a big money maker., Feb. 3, 1916, p.1 c.2

HOTELS--Pieper

Damaged by fire to amount of \$2,000., Dec. 2, 1897, p.3 c.4

To be sold at public auction., Mar. 24, 1911, p.1 c.2

At Front and Market St. bid in at public auction by Mrs. Pieper widow of Frank, for \$21,000., Apr. 25, 1911, p.1 c.3

Edward Yager sold for Mrs. Pieper hotel at Front and Market to Frank Boyle for \$20,000., May 20, 1911, p.4 c.3

HOTELS--St. Charles Hotel

Partially destroyed by fire. Total loss \$2,000., Apr. 15, 1875, p.3 c.2

Newly painted and refurnished. L. W. Moore, prop., July 1, 1875, p.1 c.2

J. J. Reib and M. Rubenstein, purchase old St. Charles Hotel property on State & Williams St. for \$6,500 which was originally known as "The Franklin House.", Oct. 31, 1902, p.3 c.5

Formerly the Franklin House and now the Lincoln Hotel, under the proprietorship of George Miller., Nov. 7, 1907, p.5 c.5

HOTELS--Savoy

J.G. Drake, manager for several years of Ballard-Johnson restaurant rents room formerly used as office of Savoy hotel to open restaurant., Sept. 7, 1917, p.5 c.5

At Front and Market, bid in at public sale for \$20,500 by Frank Boyle,

to settle estate of James B. Marquis, half owner of hotel., Feb. 28, 1920, p.1 c.3

Albert Schmidt leases hotel from Louis Angel., June 18, 1923, p.10 c.2

HOTELS--Second Street Hotel

Robbins & Dickson, proprietors located on 2'nd. St. Formerly occupied by Dr. Hope. Extensive alterations and additions., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.6

Purchased by Geo. W. Fox., May 27, 1843, p.3 c.7

HOTELS--Spring House

Joseph Unterbrink dies in Litchfield, age 84. Was former proprietor of Spring House, Spring and 2'nd. st., Jan. 25, 1911, p.4 c.5

HOTELS--State Street

Purchased by A. M. Butler., Dec. 15, 1856, p. 4 c.1

HOTELS--Salvation Army

Salvation Army secures lease on Clément Horat, 3-story building on West 4'th St. Used as hotel and general barracks, as well as place for holding their meetings., Aug. 28, 1908, p.4 c.3

HOTELS--Starr Inn

Purchased by Richard Eck who will operate in name of European Hotel., Jan. 25, 1908, p.5 c.3

HOTELS--Stratford

Among improvements here are 2 sample rooms for convenience of commercial men in displaying goods and wares to local merchants., Aug. 4, 1925, p.1 c.5

Bathing habit has become so pronounced that it has become necessary to add 16 bathrooms making total of 36 for 65 guest rooms., Sept. 17, 1926, p.1 c.7

E. B. Wright and Mrs. O.F. Christy will be associated in taking over hotel, Dec. 1., Nov. 16, 1926, p.1 c.8

Plan for enlarging hotel at 3rd and Market tentatively includes addition of 2 stores., Mar. 3, 1927, p.1 c.6

Complete new refrigeration system will be installed in hotel., May 9, 1928, p.3 c.6

HOTELS--Tavern

H.A. Fisher of Clifton, lets contract for brick work on new addition to the "Tavern.", Apr. 12, 1895, p.3 c.5

HOTELS--Thompson

Hotel opens., July 6, 1916, p.6 c.5

HOTELS--Union Depot

A neat substantial baggage elevator has been put up in the North West corner of Union Depot Hotel., Aug. 9, 1878, p.3 c.3

Fire in the upper story of Hotel gutted six rooms. Origin unknown. Loss \$600, covered by insurance. Thos. Gallagher is proprietor., July 17, 1893, p.3 c.5

HOTELS--United States

Samuel Pitts, formerly at Alton House, opens new hotel at 4th and Piasa., Nov. 2, 1838, p.2 c.2

Samuel Pitts, prop., located at 4'th. & Piasa Sts. Mr. Pitts former proprietor of Alton House., Feb. 16, 1839, p.2 c.3

HOTELS--Virginia Hotel

Opened by Mrs. O. A. Noble., Nov. 7, 1854, p.2 c.4

HOTELS--Watson

Work on the new hotel progressing rapidly. Henry Watson, proprietor., Mar. 18, 1875, p.1 c.8

A stylish Mansard roof being put on Watson's new hotel., Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.8

HOTELS--Waverly House

Corner, Piasa and 5'th. Sts.; purchased by M.M. Warner., June 4, 1857, p.4 c.3

Rented for hospital by 17'th. Regiment., June 28, 1861, p.3 c.4

HOTELS--Western Home

Ned West purchases hotel from H. Watson for \$4,000., Mar. 20, 1894, p.3 c.3

HOT WATER HEATING

See: Water Company

HOTSCHER, Frank

And Theresa Troeckler married.,
Dec. 2, 1916, p.3 c.5

HOTZ, H. P.

And Thos. L. Good, of Edwards-
ville patent potato planter to be
manufactured by Hapgood Plow Co.
at Alton., Feb. 15, 1902, p.5 c.5

HOTZ, Joseph

County clerk dies, age 73,
succeeded by son Norbett, who was
elected by Board of Supervisors.,
June 5, 1933, p.1 c.2

HOTZ, Norbett

Elected by Board of Supervisors
to succeed father, Joseph, 73,
deceased, as county clerk., June
5, 1933, p.1 c.2

HOUGH, Roy B.

Dies in Brantingham Lake, N.Y.,
Sept. 19, 1924, p.2 c.3

HOUSE BOATS

See: Rivers - Mississippi

HOUSING BOARD

See: City Government

HOUSE NUMBERING

See: Streets & Sidewalks.

HOUSE, Reuben

Dies, age 85 years., May 16,
1910, p.1 c.6

HOUSE, J.B. (Rev.)

Reassigned to Godfrey M.E.
church., Sept. 28, 1914, p.5 c.5

HOUSE, Loretta

And A.F. Patton married Feb.
9., June 6, 1923, p.7 c.2

HOULTS, Clayton E.

Resigns as instructor in Alton
High School., Aug. 1, 1918, p.1 c.1

HOVEY, Emil R.

And Artie Van Hoy married., Apr.
5, 1920, p.3 c.1

HOVEY, George

Sells blacksmith business to
Elijah Farris., Dec. 15, 1915,
p.2 c.3

And Clarence Sweeney establish
blacksmith and horse shoeing business

in Rodemeyer shop on Brown St., May
12, 1908, p.8 c.5

HOVEY, Nellie

Sells business building on
College ave. adjoining her store
to John D. Megowen Vinegar Manu-
facturing Co., Jan. 16, 1919,
p.1 c.6

Will close business on College
and Main because of high cost of
license., Apr. 8, 1920, p.5 c.5

Sells business site to Oscar
Sweetin, proprietor of New Home
Bakery on Washington ave., May 27,
1920, p.1 c.4

HOWARD

Sutter and Howard form partner-
ship in furniture manufacturing busi-
ness on Belle St., Jan. 6, 1871, p. 2
c.8

HOWARD, A. J.

And Mrs. Bertha White married.,
July 11, 1918, p.3 c.4

HOWARD, Alice

And Chauncey Young married.,
Nov. 5, 1903, p.1 c.4

HOWARD, Albert

And wife celebrate 51st wedding
anniversary., Dec. 2, 1924, p.2 c.3

HOWARD, Ann Verter

Wife of Charles Howard, Esq.
Mayor of Alton, dies. Age 30 years.,
Nov. 10, 1838, p.3 c.4

HOWARD, Arthur James

And Alma Tinsley married., Dec.
4, 1917, p.5 c.3

HOWARD, Catherine

Entered in City cemetery. Services
conducted by Rev. S.R. Cottrell of
A.M.E. Church and Heroines of Jericho
attend in body., Feb. 10, 1894, p.5
c.5

HOWARD, Charles

Inaugural address of Charles
Howard, Mayor-elect of Alton., Sept.
19, 1838, p.2 c.4

Mayor of Alton 1838-39., Dec. 21,
1883, p.5 c.4

And Lulu Dillingham married., Dec.
26, 1914, p.2 c.4

HOWARD, Elda Mae

And J. Manning Arndt married.,
July 19, 1916, p.3 c.3

HOWARD, Emily (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 29,
1904, p.1 c.4

HOWARD, Francis L.

And Gladys Winder married.,
Aug. 23, 1918, p.3 c.1

HOWARD, Frank

Attempts to kill divorced
wife; commits suicide., Apr. 9,
1923, p.1 c.7

HOWARD, Frank A.

And Katie Homer married., Aug.
24, 1899, p.3 c.3

HOWARD, John

Dies. Age 61 years., Apr. 5,
1901, p.3 c.4

HOWARD, John

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 8,
1922, p.12 c.3

HOWARD, Julia

Marries Ransom Parker of Kansas
City, Mo., Nov. 1, 1894, p.3 c.4

HOWARD, Katie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., May 3, 1916,
p.1 c.2

HOWARD, Margaret

And Carl Steiner married., May
29, 1922, p.3 c.1

HOWARD, Maria

Dies in Slater, Mo., June 24,
1920, p.3 c.5

HOWARD, R.B.

Opens bakery on Ferguson ave.
in Wood River., Sept. 2, 1914, p.2
c.2

HOWARD, Rae

And Jennie Harlan married., Nov.
16, 1914, p.3 c.4

HOWARD, Virginia

And Thomas Robertson married.,
Aug. 31, 1836, p.3 c.3

HOWARTH, William

Buys Joseph Kehr's interest in
Hotel Piassa and continues in
business with Herman Stiritz.,
Oct. 13, 1904, p.1 c.4

And J.C. Casella and Joe Kehr
purchase interest of G.T. Roenicke
in Alton Carriage and Horse-
shoeing Co. Latter will remain in
employ of company., Oct. 1, 1908,
p.5 c.5

HOWE, Henry M.

Dies, as result of train injuries.
Funeral at Piassa House., Dec. 13,
1853, p.2 c.3

HOWE, Isadore Joseph

And Ida Lenore Reeder married.,
Aug. 25, 1924, p.7 c.2

HOWEL, Olive

And Thomas Brown married., Sept.
11, 1918, p.5 c.5

HOWELL, A. J.

With P.H. Paul and H. Bruggemann
elected one of the directors of the
Home Building & Loan Association.,
Feb. 14, 1905, p.1 c.4

Sells stock and fixtures to
Gates-Clark Dry Goods Co. and retires
from business., Oct. 19, 1908, p.8 c.4

HOWELL, Agnes (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 15,
1924, p.2 c.2

HOWELL, Agnes Edith

And Harry G. Miller married.,
July 3, 1922, p.3 c.3

HOWELL, Charles

Age 45, buried in sewer cave-in
Apr. 23, at Wood River., Apr. 24,
1925, p.1 c.1

Fire hose catching on brace of
cribbing which supported sand and
earth in sewer hole thought to be
responsible for death of Charles
Howell., Apr. 25, 1925, p.1 c.8

HOWELL, Estella

And Mr. Wm. F. Daubman, married.,
Sept. 15, 1896, p.3 c.2

HOWELL, Harry

Is victim of first case of
sleeping sickness (encephalitis)
here age 32., Sept. 9, 1933, p.1
c.4

First fatality of sleeping sick-
ness., Sept. 11, 1933, p.1 c.5

HOWELL, J.

Dies, age 54 years., Dec. 21, 1908, p.1 c.3

HOWELL, Mary (Mrs. Alfred)

Prominent Alton business woman, dies, age 48 years., Nov. 19, 1907, p.1 c.4

HOWES, Nellie

And Joseph Bund married., Nov. 20, 1900, p.3 c.4

HOWLAND, O.

And Stella Harrison married., Aug. 8, 1916, p.4 c.4

HOYT, F.M.

And Dora Streeper married., Nov. 29, 1918, p.2 c.1

HOYT, G.L.

And Emma Jane Joesting married., Jan. 5, 1915, p.1 c.5

HRONICK, Leo

Opens tailor business at 206 W. 3rd st., Feb. 27, 1915, p.1 c.6

HUBBARD & CO.

Operators of mining tool factory at Pittsburg, Pa. buys Beall Bros. plant here and dis-tributing plant at Marion, Ill. Price in excess of half million dollars., Feb. 15, 1917, p.1 c.6

Edmond and J.W. Beall return from Pittsburg, Pa. after closing final details of sale of Beall properties in Alton to Hubbard interests. Final settlement made; Hubbard interests now have clear title., May 25, 1917, p.3 c.5

HUBBARD, Emma (Mrs. Preston A.)

Husband seeks to have will of wife dated Dec. 9, set aside say- ing mutual contract drawn be- tween them before death sustains his suit against a B. & T. Co. as trust company., Feb. 21, 1930, p.1 c.8

HUBBARD, Jacob

Dies., July 27, 1901, p.5 c.5

HUBBARD, Joseph L.

Dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 17, 1904, p.3 c.4

HUBBART, Martha

Dies, age 70 years., Sept. 29, 1899, p.3 c.5

HUBBELL, L.B. (Capt.)

Elected captain of Buckmaster Guards, Volunteer company at Alton., May 3, 1861, p.3 c.1

HUBBELL, Louis D.

And Marie O'Dell married in New Orleans. Mrs. Hubbell is chief quartermaster in navy and stationed here., Nov. 12, 1917, p.3 c.1

HUBBELL, W.L.

Has 300 lb. specimen of green sea turtle, found off coast of Calif. which was received from his son in navy., May 11, 1917, p.1 c.5

HUBBELL, William

And Wm. Morriss completes inven- tion of "Glass-Carrying-In" machine., Aug. 6, 1908, p.8 c.4

And William Morris, employees of Ill. Glass Co. patent carrying in machine., Sept. 28, 1908, p.4 c.2

And J.E. Wahlstrom purchases Hayden Machine Co. on 2nd st. and will retain old name of firm, Hayden Machine Co., Jan. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

HUBBS, Bertchal

And Orangie Boehr married., June 7, 1922, p.5 c.1

HUBBS, Joseph Robert

Age 32, dies, from injuries suffered after being struck by auto on Milton road., Sept. 11, 1929, p.1 c.3

HUBER, A.

Drug store sold to Thos. Callahan, but A. Huber will conduct business., Dec. 6, 1861, p.4 c.7

HUBER, Frank

And Marguerite St. Cin married., Sept. 23, 1919, p.3 c.2

HUBER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Jan. 14, 1916, p.2 c.2

HUBER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs. Resident of Brighton., Jan. 13, 1916, p.2 c.1

HUBER, Mary (Mrs.)

Age 20 yrs., killed when she steps in front of C & A. R.R. train at Ill. Glass Co. crossing., Oct. 25, 1924, p.1 c.1

HUBER, Michael

Dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 9, 1923, p.1 c.5

HUBER, Toney

And Anna Mahofer married.,
May 2, 1924, p.16 c.2

HUBER, Verna M. (Mrs.)

Chosen state president of
B.P.W.C., May 20, 1929, p.3 c.5
Re-elected president of Ill.
Federation of B.P.W.C., May 26, 1930,
p.3 c.6

HUBNER, Fannie Emma

And Henry Koenig of Terre Haute,
Ind. married., Aug. 16, 1919,
p.3 c.2

HUBNER, John C.

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 13,
1922, p.1 c.6

HUBNER, Robert

And Dovey Stewart of E. Alton
married., Apr. 25, 1924, p.3 c.3

HUCK, Edwin L.

And Della H. Dehne married.,
Feb. 9, 1916, p.3 c.3

HUDGENS, Blanch

Marries John T. Brodley of
Holton, Kansas., Oct. 4, 1894,
p.3 c.6

HUDGENS, H. R. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Dec. 15,
1904, p.1 c.4

HUDGENS, James

Old time river man who lived
here most of his life, dies in
St. Louis, will be buried here.,
Apr. 16, 1908, p.1 c.1

HUDNELL, Fay

And Perry Stiver married.,
Feb. 16, 1916, p.3 c.1

HUDSON, Goldie E.

And Nelson E. Schmidt married.,
Jan. 28, 1918, p.5 c.3

HUDSON, Helen Rose

Dies., Jan. 31, 1914, p.1 c.1

HUDSON, Irene

And Edgar M. Reed of Elsie
married., May 9, 1913, p.2 c.1

HUDSON, L.T.

Of Hudson Super Six and Maxwell
dealers takes over La Cross Happy
Farmer Tractor Agency., July 27,
1918, p.2 c.4

HUDSON, Mary C.

Dies, age 70 years., Jan. 6,
1898, p.3 c.4

HUDSON, Peter Randolph

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 16,
1922, p.2 c.7

HUDSON, Sarah

Teacher in Alton Public schools
for 45 yrs. dies, age 68 yrs., May
12, 1919, p.1 c.4

HUDSON, Viola

And Harry Canham married in
Springfield., Sept. 29, 1924, p.3 c.1

HUDSON, Virginia

And Peter St. Cin married.,
Nov. 3, 1920, p.3 c.2

HUDSON, Walter

And Edna Walk married., June 11,
1914, p.3 c.5

HUDSON, Wm. Henry

Of Moro dies, age 60 yrs., Nov.
12, 1917, p.3 c.3

HUDSPETH, Nora Belle

Commits suicide by drinking
carbolic acid, age 18 yrs., Nov. 15,
1905, p.1 c.1

HUEBNER, William

And Grace Eddington married.,
Aug. 15, 1921, p.3 c.2

HUEBENER

See also: Huebner

HUEBNER, Edward H.

And Julia Rueckgauer married., Jan.
14, 1913, p.4 c.4

HUEBNER, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 years., Dec. 12, 1898,
p.3 c.5

HUEBNER, John

Commits suicide, age 70 yrs., June
7, 1897, p.2 c.3

Found dead in morning by John
Vonnahmen, with whom he had shared
the bed., Aug. 12, 1918, p.5 c.5

HUEBNER, John

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 4, 1923,
p.2 c.7

HUEBNER, John J.

Dies, age 35 yrs., June 24, 1920,
p.6 c.5

HUELTE, Charles

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 6, 1907,
p.1 c.3

HUEBNER

See also: Huebener.

HUENIGER, Ferdinand

Found dead in Piasa creek bed,
age 87 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.1
c.5

HUFF, Bert E.

And Harry Kingery added to list
of blast victims., June 15, 1926,
p.1 c.7

HUFF, Lawber

Dies, age 19 yrs., Nov. 24, 1838,
p.3 c.3

HUFF, Richard

Body of Richard Huff who drowned
last Feb. found by hunters on sand
bar. Body well preserved and mummified., Dec. 26, 1905, p.1 c.5

HUFF, W.H.

Dies, age 93 yrs., Feb. 23,
1918, p.1 c.3

HUFF, W. Henry

And Augusta Schmoller married.,
June 6, 1922, p.3 c.2

HUFFERD, Walter K.

And Ethel M. Gent married.,
June 4, 1921, p.3 c.2

HUFFMAN, Henry

And Emma Kaufman married., Sept.
12, 1922, p.1 c.2

HUFFMAN, Richard

Justice of Peace and Henry
Lawrence, constable, arrested on
prohibition conspiracy charges.,
July 21, 1927, p.1 c.1

HUFHER, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916,
p.1 c.7

HUFKER, August

Former Alton resident dies in
St. Louis, age 64 yrs., Apr. 19,
1920, p.1 c.1

HUFKER, Helen

And Leon Jun married., June 19,
1919, p.3 c.2

HUFKER, Henry

And Mamie Zerwas married., Nov.
2, 1910, p.4 c.2

HUG, David

And Margaret McCluskey married.,
Feb. 25, 1914, p.3 c.4

HUGHES, Albert A.

And Dorothea Casto married.,
Aug. 30, 1917, p.3 c.2

HUGHES, Cora Bell (Mrs.)

And Fred Hausman married in double
ring ceremony with Idamae Mooney and
Jamea A. Davis., July 28, 1919,
p.8 c.2

HUGHES & CO.

Start fitting up Seaton foundry
property for a roofing tile fac-
tory., Feb. 28, 1873, p.1 c.7

HUGHES, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Sept. 20,
1922, p.1 c.7

HUGHES, May

And Oscar Mustain of Chicago
married., Sept. 29, 1913, p.3 c.4

HUGHES & WHITE

Roofing Tile Co. located on 7th
at Piasa formerly known as Alton
Wooden Ware works., June 20, 1873,
p.3 c.1

HUGHEY, Dallas D.

Had been in employ of Ill. Glass
Co. until his resignation today
during that time had invented a
stopper mold which made 12 different
kinds of bottles at one time., July
1, 1924, p.10 c.2

HUGHES, Ruth

And Edward Clark married., June
22, 1914, p.3 c.5

HUGHSON, Alice Etta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Oct. 15, 1924,
p.2 c.5

HUGHSON, Charles

And Edna Benecke married., Sept.
15, 1914, p.3 c.4

HUGHSON, William L.

And brother, Winslow, meet for
first time in 48 years., June 24, 1925,
p.2 c.5

HUGHSON, Winslow

And brother, William L., meet for
first time in 48 years., June 24,
1925, p.2 c.5

HUGO

Carpenter shop of Butler & Hugo
destroyed by fire., Apr. 27, 1857,
p.2 c.3

HUGO, Edwin M.

One of the oldest residents in
Alton and a member of Piasa Lodge
Franklin Chapter and Belvidere
Commandery, age 94 yrs. dies., Apr.
10, 1922, p.1 c.4

HUGO, V.O.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 27,
1919, p.1 c.3

HULBERT, Amos

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 4,
1901, p.3 c.5

HULBERT, H. P.

Purchases mercantile goods to
B. Delaplain store 2nd and state
Sts., (Feb. 14, 1838), Feb. 28,
1838, p.3 c.6

HULBERT, Mary (Mrs.)

Aunt of A.E. Benbow and one
of Upper Alton's oldest residents
dies, age 82 yrs., July 22,
1918, p.6 c.1

HULBURT, Margaret

And Louis Overath married.,
Oct. 9, 1915, p.2 c.1

HULE, Carrie

And Earl Medhurst married.,
Apr. 28, 1923, p.2 c.7

HULITT, Mary (Mrs.)

Given charge of new steamer
"Richard.", July 15, 1915, p.3
c.6

HULKER, Joseph (Sr.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 12,
1908, p.1 c.6

HULL, Cynthia A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 years., Oct. 1,
1900, p.3 c.6

HULL, David K.

Killed by falling timber on
draw span of Alton Railroad Bridge.,
May 3, 1894, p.3 c.5

HULL, Edward L.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. James
Hull of Alton-East Alton road
designated as representative
DeMolay by Grand Council of Order
of De Molay., June 30, 1927, p.1
c.2

HULL, E.S. (Dr.)

Of Monticello discovers new
method of tempering steel by
chemical process while on visit
to Rhode Island., Oct. 13, 1848,
p.2 c.6

Of Alton, holds the position of
Lecturer of Horticulture in the

State Industrial University. He is
also State Horticulturist., Jan. 6,
1871, p.1 c.8

Dies at his home near Alton Nov.
8'th., 1875 at the age of 60 years.
He was State Horticulturist for
Illinois and President of the State
Horticultural Society., Nov. 11, 1875,
p.2 c.1

HULL, E.S. (Mrs.)

Wife of the late Dr. Hull, dies
at her home Friday, four days after
the Doctor's death. Shock of her
husband's death was the cause., Nov.
18, 1875, p.1 c.8

HULL, Evelyn

And Antonette St. Cin married.,
Nov. 25, 1920, p.1 c.4

HULL, Helen L.

And Curran O. Nichols married
in Edwardsville., Aug. 19, 1924, p.3
c.1

HULL, Irving

Dies in Naval Hospital at Charles-
ton, S.C., age 24 yrs. Had served
as radio-operator on U.S. Destroyer
"Robin.", Sept. 26, 1924, p.2 c.8

HULL, James

And Cynthia Ann Harris married.,
Nov. 26, 1853, p.2 c.4

HULL, James J.

And Almeda Weindel married., June
24, 1921, p.3 c.2

HULL, Lee A.

Dies, age 24 yrs., Oct. 27, 1913,
p.1 c.1

HULL, Marie E.

And Thomas A. Richards married.,
Aug. 26, 1914, p.3 c.3

HULLET, Mary (Mrs.)

Has served for 8 yrs. as pilot
of Str. "Mary", July 29, 1913, p.1
c.3

HUMANE SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Humane

HUMBOLDT SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City
Schools.

HUMM, John

And Elma Burns married., Feb. 7,
1916, p.2 c.6

HUMMEL, George

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 20,
1916, p.5 c.3

HUMMEL, Caroline

And John Webber married., Sept.
13, 1901, p.2 c.2

HUMMEL, Louis

Arrives home., Feb. 3, 1919,
p.1 c.6

And Ethel M. Alexander married.,
Feb. 20, 1919, p.1 c.5

HUMMELL, Henry

And Mrs. Rilla Schuetze married.,
May 4, 1916, p.2 c.1

HUMMERT, Charles H.

And Edna Albin of Danville
married., May 8, 1900, p.3 c.5

HUMMERT, Charlotte K. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 24,
1917, p.4 c.1

HUMMERT, Emma

And Orland Hemphill married.,
Sept. 27, 1894, p.2 c.3

HUMMERT, Frederick

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 27,
1909, p.1 c.5

HUMPHREY, A. Scott

And Cora Cole married., Sept.
17, 1914, p.3 c.1

HUMPHREY, Cora Cole (Mrs.)

And Raymond Fish married.,
July 10, 1922, p.3 c.1

HUMPHREY, James O.

Dies., Jan. 6, 1913, p.2 c.7

HUMPHREY, Otis

And Cora Cole married., Sept.
17, 1914, p.3 c.4

HYATT, M. M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 years., May 19,
1899, p.3 c.6

HUNDLEY, John B. (Col.)

Of Alton, appointed U. S. Deputy
Marshal for District of Illinois.,
June 19, 1841, p.2 c.7

HUNGERFORD

Pope and Hungerford open dry
goods store on Belle St., Feb. 22,
1867, p.1 c.3

HUNNEMANN, W.B.

Sells 250 acres of land to H.J.
Bowman, jr. near Edwardsville

Crossing, who represents syndicate
interested in factory site., Aug. 20,
1913, p.1 c.5

HUNSACKER, Margaret

Andrew J. Steffey married.,
Apr. 25, 1838, p.3 c.4

HUNT, Adolph

Alton's fire chief dies, age 49
yrs., Sept. 14, 1915, p.1 c.5

HUNT, Campbell

Age 80 yrs., of Portage des
Sioux, Mo. and one of oldest pilots
on river, retires, due to ill health.,
May 24, 1918, p.1 c.5

HUNT, Edward J.

And Leila I. Lanterman married.,
Sept. 8, 1916, p.3 c.2

HUNT, Elizabeth

And James Edwin married., Oct.
19, 1899, p.3 c.5

HUNT, Frank

And Daisy N. Johnson married.,
Feb. 3, 1913, p.5 c.5

HUNT, Henry

Of Fosterburg township dies,
age 49 yrs., Apr. 14, 1920, p.1 c.1

HUNT, Jacob

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 3,
1918, p.2 c.1

HUNT, John Leslie

And Ruth K. Schmoeller married.,
Jan. 21, 1919, p.3 c.2

HUNTER, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., May 8, 1922,
p.1 c.6

HUNT, Mary

And Rolla M. Clower of Piasa,
Ill. married., Jan. 19, 1920, p.3
c.1

HUNT, Nancy A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 10, 1916,
p.1 c.4

HUNT, Nellie

And S.E. Harper married., Feb.
23, 1916, p.3 c.5

HUNT, Paul M.

And Virginia E. Gobble married.,
Jan. 7., Mar. 9, 1922, p.3 c.3

HUNT, William C.

Granted commission as Lieutenant
in aviation service., July 18, 1918,
p.5 c.4

HUNTER, A. W. (Mrs.)

And Mrs. George Shrive, new managers of Amber Beauty Shop which opens at 4th and Henry st., Feb. 9, 1932, p.9 c.4

HUNTER, Benjamin

And Ann Jun married., Jan. 31, 1916, p.3 c.2

HUNTER, C. W. (Maj.)

Residence, later St. Joseph's hospital, now oldest building in Alton. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.9 c.3-4

Oldest building standing in what is now Alton, was formerly "Hunter's Tavern," erected at 2nd and Central, by Maj. C. W. Hunter 1819., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

HUNTER, Charles W. (Col.)

Grave of one of founders of Alton and man who gave major portion of city cemetery ground, will be honored by improvement of burial plat., Aug. 29, 1928, p.2 c.1

HUNTER, Eva

And John Unterbrink, Jr. married., Sept. 12, 1916, p.3 c.3

HUNTER, H. B.

Only surviving charter member of St. George lodge, I.O.O.F. at East St. Louis, will attend celebration of 50th anniversary., Mar. 1, 1913, p.1 c.3

HUNTER, James

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 19, 1922, p.1 c.5

HUNTING CLUBS

See: Clubs--Hunting.

HUNZ, Charles Henry

Dies, age 44 yrs., Sept. 30, 1918, p.5 c.4

HUNZE, Mildred

And George T. Owen married., July 18, 1922, p.3 c.1

HURFORD, Frank L.

Dies, age 29 yrs., Sept. 18, 1916, p.1 c.4

HURLBUTT, H. P.

And Stone and Co. dissolve partnership in mercantile firm., Aug. 9, 1837, p.1 c.6

HURLBUTT, Frances

And John B. Smith married., Nov. 19, 1912, p.1 c.6

HURLBUTT, T. B. (Rev.)

Appointed Postmaster at Alton, Mar. 29, 1865, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

Elderly Congregational minister read funeral services over body of Lovejoy night he was buried., Apr. 25, 1918, p.4 c.3

Stone building on College Ave. diagonally opposite Pres. church now owned by Dr. I. Moore, home of minister, where first anti-slavery society in Ill. was organized, Oct. 27, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

HURLEY, (Mrs.)

Will open grocery store near home on E. 4th St., Dec. 14, 1914, p.6 c.1

HURLEY, Florence

And Harry Mitchell married., June 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

HURLEY, John

And Peter Fitzgerald take over Central hotel at 2nd and Washington., Dec. 20, 1911, p.3 c.5

And Margaret Megowen married., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3 c.4

HURLEY, John F.

Dies, Nov. 24, 1914, p.1 c.6

HURLEY, John J. (Mrs.)

Dies age 69 yrs., Mar. 28, 1923, p.2 c.7

HURLEY, Patrick (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

HURRICANES

See: Storms.

HURST, Josephine

And Sylvester Sellier married., Nov. 13, 1920, p.3 c.3

HURST, Lulu

And Fred Risler married., Oct. 7, 1919, p.3 c.1

HURST, Paul

See: Mary Margaret McCleish.

HURST, W. C.

Former Gen. Supt. of company will return to Bluff Line road as general manager. Now employed with Pere Marquette lines at Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 27, 1913, p.3 c.4

HURST, William

And Mrs. Tillie J. Kauffman married., June 17, 1922, p.1 c.4

HURRY, John

Dies, age 49 years., June 27, 1898, p.3 c.4

HURT, H.W.

President of McKendree College will preach at First M.E. church Monday., Jan. 22, 1916, p.3 c.3

HUSCH, Carmen (Mrs.)

And Peter Michael married., Dec. 9, 1924, p.1 c.4

HUSCHER, F.G. (Dr.)

Arrives from Chicago to become dental assistant of Dr. A. Don Stocker., July 23, 1918, p.2 c.3

HUSE-LOOMIS ICE COMPANY

Have 60 men loading barges and freight cars for shipment., Aug. 17, 1899, p.3 c.3

HUSKINSON, Charles

And Mary Emerson married., May 21, 1901, p.3 c.4

HUSKINSON, Charles W.

Named receiver for De Camp coal mine at De Camp, giving \$25,000 bond., Dec. 9, 1913, p.1 c.1

President of Miss. Valley Coal Co. dies., Jan. 19, 1925, p.1 c.3

HUSKINSON, George W.

For 20 years assistant actuary in state insurance department, resigns position to take place in office of state auditor, Andrew Russell., Sept. 1, 1917, p.5 c.4

HUSKINSON, George H.

Name sent to Senate for confirmation for post of state superintendent of insurance., Jan. 26, 1927, p.1 c.5

Of Alton resigns as supt. of Division of Insurance in Dept. of Trades & Commerce of state of Ill., June 23, 1930, p.2 c.4

HUSKINSON, Lucy

Dies., Apr. 18, 1910, p.1 c.1

HUSKINSON, R. Guy

Head of Miss. Lime Co. named to County Board of Review., May 31, 1930, p.1 c.5

HUSKINSON, William

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 17, 1905, p.1 c.4

HUSSEMAN, Henry (Rev.)

Of London, Eng. appointed minister of German Evangelical church., May 26, 1903, p.3 c.6

HUSSEY, Lucy Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies., May 26, 1924, p.1 c.6

HUSSEY, Simeon (Rev.)

Dies at age 78 yrs., Dec. 11, 1924, p.1 c.1

HUSSMAN, Emma

And Thomas Nekola of Glen Carbon, Ill. married., Feb. 20, 1924, p.3 c.1

HUSSONG, Earl

Wins 2nd place in Ill. State Atwater Kent radio audition., Nov. 16, 1929, p.3 c.7

HUSSONG, T.J.

And H.W. McClain purchase Alton Hardware & Supply Co. from E.J.

Lockyer., Mar. 22, 1916, p.1 c.3

HUTCHINS, Mose

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 20, 1923, p.1 c.2

HUTCHINSON

Jones and Hutchinson purchase restaurant from J. Curdie., Jan. 10, 1884, p.3 c.2

HUTCHINSON, Asa

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 5, 1921, p.1 c.4

HUTCHINSON, Charles

And Mary Lawless married., July 11, 1914, p.3 c.4

HUTCHINSON, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 21, 1917, p.1 c.7

HUTCHINSON, George

Dies, age 55 yrs., Jan. 11, 1922, p.1 c.1

HUTCHINSON, Jacob F.

Opens hair dressing establishment opposite Alton House., July 11, 1838, p.3 c.7

HUTCHINSON, Laura (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 7, 1918, p.8 c.7

HUTCHINSON MOTOR CO. (Prior to Sept. 20, 1938, known as Threde Motor Co.)

See: Business Firms--Automobile Dealers.

HUTCHINSON, O.C.K.

And Cora Wuerker married., Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.1

ALTON EVENING TELEGRAPH INDEX

1836-1933

Part 2

Volume 4

Hutchinson, W. - O

The Hayner Public Library District
1973

HUTCHINSON, Walter

Dies., Oct. 8, 1917, p.1 c.3

HUTTON, D. & Co.

Successors to Wise, Reiley & Hutton., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.6

HUTTON, James T.

Found dead in path from Middletown to Alton., May 23, 1853, p.3 c.1

HUTTON, John

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 14, 1916, p.5 c.5

HUTTON, Ruth Ann

And Charles S. Leach married., July 18, 1838, p.3 c.6

HYATT, Samuel

Dies, age 57 yrs., Apr. 6, 1911, p.4 c.1

HYDE, Thomas

Dies, age 35 yrs., Sept. 28, 1836, p.3 c.3

HYLAND, John

Dies after fall from a kiln at Alton Lime & Cement Company under the Bluffs., Sept. 21, 1896, p.3 c.5

HYLAND, Joseph M.

And Helen Burbridge married., June 5, 1903, p.3 c.5

HYMAN, Paul

Body of 12-yr. old son of Isador H. who was drowned off ferry boat at Grafton found., Aug. 3, 1920, p.10 c.3

HYMAN, (Gen.)

And Helen Souris married., Mar. 15, 1913, p.1 c.2

HYNDMAN, Benjamin

Dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 12, 1921, p.1 c.6

HYNDMAN, Dixon

And Selma M. Felts of Wood River married., Nov. 23, 1920, p.2 c.2

HYNDMAN, Frank

And Jennie Burns married., Sept. 27, 1894, p.2 c.3

HYNDMAN, Frank H.

Sells store building at 1602 Belle st. to Ned O'Leary., June 11, 1919, p.1 c.6

HYNDMAN, Harriet

Accepts position of physical and recreation secretary at Y.W.C.A., Sept. 13, 1922, p.1 c.6

HYNDMAN, Robert

Former engineer of Alton Woolen Mills, celebrates 90th birthday., Aug. 12, 1914, p.3 c.6

-I-

ICE

See: River, Weather

ICE, Abel W.

Dies, age 73 yrs., Sept. 21, 1911, p.3 c.2

ICE CREAM FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Ice Cream

ICE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Ice

ICE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Ice, Factories - Ice

ICE HOUSES

See: Factories - Ice

ICE PLANTS

See: Factories--Ice

ILCH, David

Greenhouse destroyed by fire., Nov. 3, 1894, p.2 c.3

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 8, 1921, p.1 c.6

ILCH, Emil H.

Dies at Kansas City, age 41 yrs., June 6, 1918, p.2 c.1

ILCH, Henry

And Roland Radecke purchase jewelry business from J.W. Carey business wholesale jeweler in Globe Democrat building in St. Louis., Mar. 1, 1920, p.1 c.7

ILLER, Grover

And Tillie Baker married., May 13, 1919, p.1 c.1

ILLINI HOTEL

Opening date of new hotel set for Sept. 4; August Ratz, proprietor., Aug. 31, 1909, p.1 c.1

ILLINI INDIANS

See: Indians

ILLINOIS ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

See Societies--Education

ILLINOIS AUTOMOBILE OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Ill. Auto Owner's Ass'n.

ILLESMAHN, Herman

Age 40, killed instantly in 200 ft. fall down Dank's coal mine shaft at Maryville., Oct. 25, 1921, p.2 c.2

ILLIJAHN, John

Dies, age 87 yrs., Apr. 11, 1918, p.1 c.7

ILLINI GARAGE

Has opened at 402 State st. with Lee Springman as mechanical foreman., Aug. 4, 1921, p.1 c.4

ILLINI YACHT CLUB

See: Clubs--Yachts

ILLINOIS BILLPOSTERS ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Advertisers

ILLINOIS BOX COMPANY

See: Factories - Box

ILLINOIS COALETTE FUEL & MINING CO.

Incorporates with capital stock of \$1,000,000., Nov. 7, 1905, p.1 c.3

ILLINOIS CHILDREN'S HOME AND AID SOCIETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See: Charity Organizations.

ILLINOIS CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Ill. Contractors' Ass'n.

ILLINOIS DRUG STORE

Of Murphy & Martin, moved from Piasa St. to new building on 2'nd. St., Mar. 3, 1854, p.3 c.1

ILLINOIS GLASS CONSOLIDATED CORPORATION

See: Factories--Glass.

ILLINOIS GLASS WORKS

Shipments of glass from Ill. Glass Co. has averaged over 100 gross daily past month; mostly fruit jars., Aug. 13, 1874, p.1 c.8

ILLINOIS GLASS CO.

Wm. Eliot Smith, proprietor, was established Aug. 28, 1873. The start was made in a small frame structure on Belle St. with capital of \$10,000 & force of 60 employes. In 1875 the works were removed to extensive new buildings in lower part of city. The four main factories cover 129,000 square feet, besides numerous spacious ware

houses & packing sheds. Buildings Nos. 1 & 2 are for the manufacture of flint glass; Nos. 3 & 4 are for making green glass ware., Nov. 5, 1885, p.3 c.4

ILLINOIS GLASS WORKS

See: Factories - Glass

ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI TELEGRAPH CO.

Organized at meeting in Peoria. Full settlement made with Mr. O'Reilly., Apr. 20, 1849, p.3 c.3

ILLINOIS - MISSOURI ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

See: Business Firms--Electrical.

ILLINOIS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

First meeting of Illinois Mutual Fire Insurance Co. to be held in Alton at Sam G. Bailey's office, Apr. 4, for purpose of organizing company agreeable to their charter provisions., Mar. 23, 1839, p.3 c.4

Chartered Feb. 23, 1839, located at 2'nd. and State Sts. over book store of Geo. Halton; following Directors elected: Samuel Bailey, Alton., John Bailhache, Alton., Wm. F. D'Wolf, Alton., Geo. W. Long, Alton., M. G. Atwood, Alton., Wm. H. Carlin, Quincy., N. H. Purple, Peoria., J. F. Rague, Springfield., Alfred Cowles, Upper Alton., Benj. F. Long, Upper Alton., Elias Hibbard, Upper Alton., Robert Smith, Upper Alton., Alfred Dow, Upper Alton., J. H. Woodworth, Chicago., Geo. Haskell, Rockford., Benj. F. Long--President., A. Dow--Treasurer., M. G. Atwood--Secretary., Aug. 9, 1839, p.4 c.6

Chartered Feb. 23, 1839 Directors: Sam'l G. Bailey, Alton., John Bailhache, Alton., Alfred Dow, Alton., M. G. Atwood, Alton., R. F. Edwards, Alton., Solon Storks, Edwardsville., Alfred Cowles, Upper Alton., Ben. F. Long, Upper Alton., Elias Hibbard, Upper Alton., Robert Smith, Upper Alton., Enoch Long, Upper Alton., G.W. Long, Madison County, Wm. F. D. Wolf, Geo. B. Arnold, Benjamin Long, President, G. B. Arnold, Treasurer, M. G. Atwood, Secretary., Jan. 1, 1842, p.4 c.6

New office bldg. to be located in Middletown., Sept. 14, 1854, p.1 c.4

Directors, whose terms of service had expired, were re-elected: M. H. Topping, John Atwood, E. G. Miner, James Haines and M. G. Dale. Lt. Gov. F. A. Hoffman tendered his resignation as President of the company. M. H. Topping elected to fill the vacancy. The board re-elected: John Atwood-Secretary., A. S. Barry-Treasurer. J. H. Yager- Attorney., May 5, 1871, p.1 c.8

ILLINOIS PACKING COMPANY

Formerly Alton Packing Co., Jan. 30, 1906, p.1 c.6

Purchased by August Luer of Luer Packing Co; offers \$41,000 for real estate and equipment., Apr. 4, 1911, p.1 c.5

ILLINOIS POWDER COMPANY

Explosion at plant kills 3 and injures 6. Car loaded with dynamite crashes into cars being loaded with dynamite. Entire plant destroyed. Dead are Leo Peterson superintendent; William Gille and Raymond Goodrich. Injured are Theodore Tomkinson, Wm. Forbes, Leslie Forbes, Henry Williams Meyer and Albert Austin. No trace of dead men found., Oct. 5, 1916, p.1 c.4

Near Grafton has loss from \$25,000 to \$50,000 due to explosion., Oct. 6, 1916, p.1 c.3

ILLINOIS RESTAURANT

Owned by Louis Pappas and Gus Mehilos at 208 Piasa st. opens., June 15, 1921, p.5 c.6

ILLINOIS SHOE CO.

See: Factories- Shoe

ILLINOIS STATE HOSPITAL FOR INSANE

See: Hospitals--State

ILLINOIS STOKER COMPANY

Incorporated with capital stock of \$50,000 for purpose of general engineering, contracting and construction. Incorporators: James, William and George Duncan.. Aug. 7, 1908, p.5 c.4

ILLINOIS WOMEN'S FEDERATION

See: Clubs--Business, State Officers

ILLSEN, Charles E.

Dies., Nov. 25, 1901, p.2 c.3

ILLUSTRATIONS

Editorial. Lincoln, Stage of Ford's theater, John Wilkes Booth, Ford's theater, Washington, House in which Lincoln died., July 15, 1893, p.2 c.1-2

Abraham Lincoln (from portrait taken in 1860)., Feb. 13, 1894, p.1 c.3

Alton facilities., May 1, 1894, p.1 c.1

Alton Railroad Bridge., May 1, 1894, p.1 c.1

Beall Bros. tool works., May 1, 1894, p.1 c.1

Bruggeman Bros., tailors., May 1, 1894, p.6 c.5

Clifton Terrace Hotel., May 1, 1894, p.6 c.5

Illinois Glass Works., May 1, 1894, p.4 c.3 & 6

Lovejoy's home, newspaper building and scene of assassination., May 1, 1894, p.8 c.1,2 & 3

Home of Julius H. Raibe's wholesale liquor store., May 1, 1894, p.5 c.7

New England Water Works Co. at Alton., May 1, 1894, p.2 c.7

Home of Odd Fellow fraternal organization., May 1, 1894, p.8 c.4

Piasa Bird., May 1, 1894, p.6 c.2

River and Bluff view above Alton., May 1, 1894, p.6 c.5

Plant of Sparks Milling Co., May 1, 1894, p.5 c.3

Plant of Alton Electric St. Ry. Co., May 1, 1894, p.1 c.7

Plant of Alton Lime & Cement Co., p.4 c.4

City of Alton & Madison county map., p.3 c.1-5

Plant of Standard Milling Co., p.4 c.4

Union Soldiers' Monument., p.2 c.7

Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. Born at Albion, Maine, Nov. 8, 1802; died at Alton, Nov. 7, 1837., Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.4

Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy's home on

Cherry St. at time of his death.,
Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.4

Rev. E. P. Lovejoy's printing
office West 2nd. St., Nov. 8,
1897, p.1 c.3

Stone warehouse where Rev.
Elijah P. Lovejoy was killed.,
Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.6

Rev. E.P. Lovejoy's residence,
office, death scene and monument
of Lovejoy., Dec. 4, 1897, p.7 c.3

Of old Pres. church dedicated
June, 1846 and of new church
dedicated Dec. 8, 1897., Dec. 8,
1897., Dec. 8, 1897, p.2 c.3

Memorial to Lincoln woven in
silk., Feb. 11, 1899, p.6 c.3-4

Alton's Mayor Anthony W.
Young., Apr. 29, 1899, p.4 c.4

Abraham Lincoln; death bed of
Lincoln and John Wilkes Booth,
assassin., Feb. 10, 1900, p.6
c.3

Senator Mason., Sept. 19,
1900, p.3 c.6

Judge Richard Yates., p.3 c.5

Mrs. Louise S. Rounds, state
president of W.C.T.U., Oct. 9,
1900, p.2 c.4-5

Mrs. C. B. Rohland, an Alton
woman who has attained great
distinction in musical circles.,
June 5, 1900, p.2 c.4

Reverend Stanley A. McKay,
D. D., new President of Shurtleff
College., July 7, 1900, p.3 c.5

Farm owned by Wm. Jennings
Bryan., July 14, 1900, p.6 c.6-7
Congregational church., Aug.
3, 1900, p.3 c.5-6

Mrs. A. E. Corman, W. C. T. U.
Superintendent for Medal Contest
for State and World., Oct. 10,
1900, p.2 c.4-5

Cumberland Presbyterian church.,
Oct. 15, 1900, p.2 c.3-4

Senator Brenholt., Nov. 5,
1900, p.3 c.4

Presbyterian church dedicated
June 1864; new church corner stone
laid July 5, 1897. Dedicated Dec.
8, 1897., Dec. 8, 1900, p.2 c.3

Mrs. Lydia Williams, daughter of
Abel and Mary Moore, victims of
Wood River massacre., Jan. 31, 1901,
p.2 c.5

Mayor Anthony W. Young re-elected
mayor of Alton., Apr. 17, 1901, p.2
c.3

New building of First Baptist
church; cost \$22,000., Apr. 20, 1901,
p.4 c.3

Monument of Nancy Hanks Lincoln.
New Lincoln monument, Springfield.
Lincoln, Abraham, Lincoln's Indiana
home., Sarah Lincoln., Feb. 8, 1902,
p.2 c.2-4-5

New Alton High school., Nov.
21, 1902, p.2 c.3

House in which Abraham Lincoln
died., Feb. 14, 1903, p.2 c.3-4

William Hayden., Mar. 6, 1903,
p.2 c.3

First Baptist Church., Oct. 21,
1902, p.2 c.3

Reverend J. M. Coon, pioneer in
work of organizing Baptist Young
people; formerly of Alton., Oct. 24,
1902, p.3 c.5

Church of the Redeemer., Oct.
28, 1902, p.3 c.6

Illinois Glass Works taken from
top of 150 ft. chimney., Oct. 30,
1902, p.3 c.4

Inventor Marconi sending wireless
message across Atlantic., Jan. 7,
1903, p.1 c.4-5

Western Military Academy., Jan.
21, 1903, p.2 c.3-4

Western Military Academy, Upper
Alton., Sept. 8, 1903, p.2 c.2-3-4-5

Alton Banking and Trust Co.'s.
new building., Mar. 24, 1904,
p.2 c.3

New Chautauqua hotel., May 14,
1903, p.2 c.1-4

Proposed new Methodist church at
6th and Market sts., July 17,
1903, p.2 c.3-4

John R. Batterton dies, age 93
yrs., May 29, 1905, p.1 c.4

Conductor James Moore of Upper
Alton, traveled 808,400 miles on
street cars and never went outside
of corporate city limits of Alton with
system 50 yrs., Oct. 12, 1905, p.2 c.1

Charles Phinney, dies. Age 94 yrs., May 5, 1904, p.3 c.5

Alton's new mayor, Edmond Beall., Apr. 19, 1905, p.6 c.2

New electric motor car to be placed on C. & A. R.R. between Alton and St. Louis, and Alton and Carlinville., Apr. 24, 1905, p.3 c.3

Reverend John D. S. Riggs, D.D., President of Shurtleff College., May 13, 1905, p.2 c.1

Rev. Dr. M. H. Ewers, pastor of First M.E. church., Oct. 13, 1905, p.1 c.3

Alton Brick Co., Dec. 13, 1906, p.1 c.1

German Methodist church re-opening and re-dedication of improved building., Aug. 15, 1908, p.1 c.4

Israel H. Streeper., Mar. 25, 1907, p.5 c.4

John R. Batterton dies. Age 93 yrs., May 29, 1905, p.1 c.4

Bishop David H. Moore dedicates First Methodist Church Oct. 16, 1905, Oct. 16, 1905, p.2 c.1

Alton Brick Co., Dec. 13, 1906, p.1 c.1

German Methodist church re-opening and re-dedication of improved building., Aug. 15, 1908, p.1 c.4

Successful candidates in the city election: Edmund Beall--Mayor (re-elected), Frank Grosh--Police Magistrate, James A. Lynn--City Attorney, Frank H. Hyndman--City Treas., Apr. 17, 1907, p.4 c.4-5

New home of Y.M.C.A. finished and dedicated at Alton., Apr. 11, 1908, p.1 c.4

Memorial Entrance Gate to Monticello Seminary grounds., June 8, 1908, p.1 c.1

Inscription of tablet "Commemorating closing Debate between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, Oct. 15, 1858.", Oct. 6, 1908, p.1 c.5

Lincoln-----1862, Mrs. Lincoln-----1861, Lincoln-----, His son-----, Old Tom Pen-dall--., Feb. 11, 1909, p.6 c.1-7

Franklin House (now Lincoln Hotel) where Lincoln stayed while in Alton., Oct. 15, 1908, p.2 c.2

Alton House where Douglas was guest. Highlights of events in semi-centennial celebration during week in Alton., Oct. 15, 1908, p.2 c.2

Memorial tablet "Alton City Hall" as it was in 1858, unveiled., Oct. 15, 1908, p.1 c.4

Memorial tablet "Lincoln-Douglas Debates" unveiled on Semi-Centennial Anniversary., Oct. 15, 1908, p.1 c.4

S. G. B. Crawford, candidate for Mayor, of Upper Alton., Apr. 19, 1909, p.8 c.3

Republican candidate for circuit judges, George A. Crow, W. E. Hadley, Louis Bernreuter., May 18, 1909, p.2 c.6

Load of stone deposited in lot corner of Alby and 11th. near a young tree. Triangle shaped stone was dropped against tree. As tree grew it began process of taking (swallowing) stone. More than half of stone disappeared in growing aperture of tree; in process for last 5 years., May 22, 1909, p.4 c.2

E. J. Klienpeter, leader of White Hussar Band., Sept. 2, 1909, p.5 c.4

Illini Hotel., Sept. 3, 1909, p.1 c.4

Wm. Withers, leader of orchestra in Fords theater night Lincoln was assassinated., Feb. 10, 1912, p.3 c.4-5

Alton city cemetery mausoleum, Alton, Ill., July 13, 1912, p.8 c.1-7

Street dress of dark blue satin., Sept. 14, 1912, p.5 c.1-2

Gov. Deneen of State of Illinois. (Illustrated)., Sept. 20, 1912, p.8 c.4-5

George H. Mosser, secretary and manager of Alton Board of Trade., Nov. 22, 1912, p.2 c.2-3

Alton Broom factory., Apr. 14, 1915, p.8 c.5

Mrs. Eliza Wendt, age 96 yrs., dies., Nov. 12, 1914, p.1 c.2

John A. Cousley, Paul B. Cousley, John D. McAdams, H. Wm. Bauer, James T. Callahan., Jan. 20, 1912, p.2-c.7

Battery of Mergentahler Linotypes in Telegraph equipment., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.1-4

Washington hand press. Type of press first Telegraph was printed on in 1836., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.6-7

Rotary Press Telegraph is printed on today., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.5,6,7

Home of Alton Evening Telegraph at 4th and Piassa sts., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.2-3

Group of some of Alton's handsomest churches., Jan. 20, 1912, p.6 c.1-7

Leonard Hancock., Jan. 20, 1912, p.8 c.3

W.W. Davis, who is 81 yrs. old, chops down tree. Has done much monumental work in past 6 years., Jan. 20, 1912, p.11 c.1-2 sec.2

Hon. Lucas Pfeiffenberger., Jan. 20, 1912, p.15 c.5 sec.2

Alton's oldest but still active, ex-mayor Lucas Pfeiffenberger, could serve another term if he chose., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.15 c.5-6

Rev. Dr. L.A. Abbott., Jan. 20, 1912, p.11 c.2 sec.2

Mrs. Caroline K. Dimmock., Jan. 20, 1912, p.11 c.6 sec.2

Alton's city hall building., Jan. 20, 1912, p.11 c.607 sec.2

Senator Edmond Beall, Telegraph's oldest former "devil.", Jan. 20, 1912, p.11 c.7 sec.2

Residence of Maj. C.W. Hunter, later St. Joseph's hospital, now oldest building in Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2 p.9 c.3-4

W.W. Felter., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.9 c.1

Francis Brandeweided; oldest justice of the peace, age 86 yrs. I.H. Kelly, Mrs. Delila Tibbitt., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2 p.9 c.7

Illini hotel, 3rd and Market sts., Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3 p.24, c.5-7

H.H. Ferguson, E.M. Clark, E. Rodgers, F.A. Bierbaum, J.W. Beall, J.M. Pfeiffenberger, W.H. Joesting, L.J. Hartman, G.H. Mosser., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.17 c.3-5

S.G.B. Crawford, man who was instrumental in annexation of Upper Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.22 c.2

Charles Holden, oldest living former paper carrier., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.23 c.1

John M. Krum, first mayor of Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.24 c.4

Board of Trade Boosters raise \$30,000 in 6 hours., Jan. 20, 1912, p.17 c.1-4 sec.3

Alton High School building., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.26 c.4-6

View of old Alton penitentiary from sketch made by T.M. Long, in boyhood., sec. 4 p.27 c.2

Alton Y.M.C.A. building., sec. 4, p.29 c.5

Alton penitentiary., sec.4 p.27 c.1

Summerfield school, past and present., sec.4 p.32 c.1

Samuel H. Malcolm worked as printer for 50 years and helped issue Diamond Jubilee number of Telegraph., sec.4 p.27 c.5

George T.M. Davis, former editor of Telegraph and former mayor of Alton., sec.4 p.26 c.2

Luer block, looking west to junction of 2nd and 3rd sts., sec.4 p.25 c.4

Alton Post office building., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.25 c.6-7

West 3rd St. Piassa to State, Jan. 20, 1912., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.25 c.1-3

Market St. looking north from Front St., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.25 c.1-3

West 3rd st. Piassa to State, 50 yrs. ago., sec.4 p.25 c.4

Col. Rufus Easton, founder of Alton., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.25 c.4

Part of boys who carried Diamond Jubilee number of Telegraph., p.1 c.1-3

J.F. Gillham, state's attorney of Madison county., Feb. 15, 1912, p.7 c.4

Alton and Wood River township ballots., Apr. 3, 1912, p.1 c.4-5

Dr. A. Don Stocker, musical director., Apr. 27, 1912, p.3 c.3-7

Monument to memory of Louis Arrington, founder of Glass Bottle Blowers Ass'n., May 20, 1912, p.1 c.6

Str. St. Paul., May 31, 1912, p.10 c.6

Prof. George M. Potter, new president of Shurtleff college., June 30, 1912, p.4 c.2

Campbell chapel A.M.E. church on E. 3rd. st., July 2, 1912, p.4 c.3-4

Evangelish Kotzbach of Free M.E. church., July 6, 1912, p.4 c.2

Interior view of Alton city cemetery mausoleum., July 13, 1912, p.8 c.2-6

New Campbell chapel and old Campbell chapel of A.M.E. church., Mar. 17, 1913, p.3 c.1

Facsimile of "Gettysburg Address" in placque., Nov. 18, 1913, p.1 c.2

Eliza Wendt, oldest of 5 generations, dies, age 95 yrs., Nov. 12, 1914, p.1 c.2

W.C. Gates., R.C. Hardy., Feb. 2, 1916, p.1 c.2

L.M. Carr., J.J. Beeby., Feb. 3, 1916, p.4 c.3

H.M. Spaulding., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.2

F. P. Hearne, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.2

John A. Cousley., Feb. 17, 1916, p.1 c.1-2

Harriet Ellis, food lecturer., Feb. 25, 1916, p.1 c.3-4

Mrs. H.S. Mathews., Mar. 24, 1916, p.1 c.5

Wm. D. Upshaw., Apr. 1, 1916, p.1 c.2

Special specimen ballot for city election., Apr. 3, 1916, p.5 c.6-7

Wm. H. Joesting., Apr. 5, 1916, p.1 c.5

Henry J. Allen, noted Kansas editor., Apr. 25, 1916, p.5 c.4

Harry B. Herb, secretary-manager of Board of Trade., May 4, 1916, p.1 c.5

Morton D. Hull, senator candidate for Republican nomination for governor of Illinois., Aug. 23, 1916, p.1 c.5

Louise Hollister, speaker at Y.W. C.L., Sept. 19, 1916, p.1 c.5

Dr. Edward P. Brand., Oct. 18, 1916, p.1 c.5

Dr. Biederwold, evangelist., Dec. 2, 1916, p.5 c.1-2

Rev. O.W. Heggemeir, pastor of German Evangelical church., Dec. 12, 1916, p.5 c.5

Alton Auto Sales Co., 4th and Piasa have new Chalmers, 7 passenger touring car, price \$1350, F.O.B. Detroit, on display., Apr. 25, 1917, p.3 c.4

Alton retreading and vulcanizing 304 Danforth., Apr. 25, 1917, p.4 c.5

C. and G. Hartmann Hardware Co., July 31, 1917, p.8 c.1

New type of side door entrance on Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., Aug. 14, 1917, p.8 c.4

Gately's big removal sale, 302 State St., Sept. 7, 1917, p.6 c.1

Kieselhorst, 304-6 State, showing Victrola XVI, \$200., Sept. 14, 1917, p.5 c.4

Liberty Loan drive on. Second loan 4% bonds. All banks in Alton participating., Oct. 5, 1917, p.7 c.1

Formal opening, Gately's new store 208 W. 3rd st., Oct. 5, 1917, p.9 c.1

Opening of newly remodeled Young's dry goods co. in Bowman building., Oct. 17, 1917, p.3 c.1

Illustration shows new cabinet style phonograph, with built-in speaker. Model replaces old style gramophone with large protruding speaker horn., Oct. 29, 1917, p.4 c.3

Rev. Theodore Cates, newly appointed pastor of the Wesley M.E. Chapel in Upper Alton., Oct. 26, 1918, p.5 c.5

"Haynes" automobile touring car. Light sixes and twelves. Four-door (6) Roadster-\$1825, wooden

wheels. Fourdoor (12 Roadster-\$2785, wire wheels. C.G. Luft & Son, 422-24 Belle st., May 4, 1918, p.6 c.1

Of Luren Wallace, 12 yr. son of Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Wallace who has been missing a week., June 18, 1919, p.7 c.3

Dolph Barker killed in action in France, age 24., July 2, 1919, sec.2 p.9 c.4

Joseph Lippoldt dies in hospital in England., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.3 c.6

Group of Gold Star heroes., sec.4 p.3

Bert Russell dies in Stamford, Conn. age 23 yrs., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.6 c.2

Charles Maguire, son of Police Magistrate and Mrs. Patrick Maguire dies in France., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.6 c.3

Two Distinguished Service Cross winners: Fred Glassbrenner, Lieut. William Levis., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.6 c.4

Maurice Walter dies in service in Argonne Forest., July 2, 1919, p.7 c.1 sec.3

Frank Caldwell dies in hospital in Le Mans, France, age 27 yrs., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.7 c.3

Karl Scherer dies at Camp Shelby, Miss. after serving overseas for several months., July 2, 1919, p.7 c.5 sec.3

Leo Willis, Corp. wounded in battle of Argonne Forest., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.7 c.7

Charlotte Crane, native of Alton in Y.M.C.A. war service at La Ferte near Le Mans, France., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.8 c.1

Alida C. Bowler, enlisted in Red Cross overseas service., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.9 c.4

Harry Englehart first Alton boy to give up his life for his country., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.10 c.7

Alton men who headed Liberty Loan drives: J.B. Steck, F.A. Bierbaum, George W. Milnor, A.W. Sherwood., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.10 c.1

Edward Kniery dies on battlefield of France. (Illustrated)., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.12 c.7

Lieut. Carry Waples dies in plane crash at Kelly Field., sec.4 p.5 c.4

White Hussar band served as escort for all departing army contingents., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.11 c.1

Lieut. Elden Betts, dies on battlefield of France., July 2, 1919, p.10 c.4

Lieut. Fred Glassbrenner, who paid supreme price on battlefields of France., July 2, 1919, p.9 c.4

Ovid Radcliff dies in France., July 2, 1919, p.11 c.4

Biographical sketch of Albert Baird Cummins, author of Cummins railroad bill which includes anti-strike clause., Jan. 2, 1920, p.10 c.5

Men who will conduct auto show., Feb. 3, 1920, p.6 c.7

Lincoln, when first elected president and a few days before his death., Feb. 12, 1920, p.4 c.3

Of proposed new Gillham school building., Mar. 4, 1920, p.3 c.4-5

Maj. Gen. Leonard W. Wood delayed in arriving here., Apr. 6, 1920, p.1 c.3

Homer Hodson, head of Am. Legion, asks all Legionnaires to support annual roll call drive of American Red Cross., Nov. 19, 1920, p.6 c.1

New Clara Barton school., Jan. 13, 1921, p.10 c.35

Homer Hodson., Mar. 7, 1921, p.1 c.1

Jerry P. Callaghan, candidate for mayor of Alton., Mar. 17, 1921, p.9 c.6-7

Specimen ballot for election, Apr. 5, 1921., Apr. 2, 1921, p.8 c.6-7

Wm. H. Haas, Independent candidate for mayor of Alton., Apr. 2, 1921, p.5 c.4-7

Charles M. Cooper, Moro, who was killed in action in France., Apr. 5, 1921, p.1 c.2

Wm. M. Sauvage, former mayor of Alton., July 22, 1921, p.1 c.6

Edward Kniery given military burial Sunday at Litchfield., July 25, 1921, p.1 c.4

New tubular plate press of Telegraph., Sept. 2, 1921, p.2 c.1

Charles Maguire killed in France. Maurice Walters killed in France., Sept. 3, 1921, p.1 c.3

W.J. Smith, one of officers of bodies meeting in convention here., Sept. 27, 1921, p.2 c.2

August C. Grebe, another officer of state bodies meeting in convention., Sept. 27, 1921, p.2 c.3

Of Charles Maguire, killed in action in France, whose body was returned home for burial., Sept. 29, 1921, p.2 c.3

Gilbert H. Lane, Alton postmaster dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 9, 1922, p.1 c.4

J.B. Duncan, past president of Eagles lodge., Jan. 13, 1922, p.6 c.2

Col. A.F. Rodgers, hero of 2 wars and a shipwreck., Jan. 20, 1922, p.1 c.4

W.C. Gates, Alton businessman dies, age 53 yrs., Feb. 4, 1922, p.1 c.2

Former service men of 3 counties will unite to extend welcome to Hanford MacNider, National Commander of Alton Post, American Legion., Feb. 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

Monument to Alton soldiers and sailors who died in World War., Apr. 6, 1922, p.1 c.2

Daniel Wright, ensign of Salvation Army with family., Mar. 22, 1922, p.10 c.2

Louise Stallings gives recital., Apr. 28, 1922, p.3 c.4

George R. Hewitt dies., May 8, 1922, p.1 c.6

Joseph W. Cary dies., May 8, 1922, p.1 c.6

Capt. Wm. P. Wright, commander of Illinois section, G.A.R., May 17, 1922, p.1 c.4

William Jennings Bryan, Chautauqua speaker., July 12, 1922, p.1 c.2

Frederick J. Phillips of Chicago division commander of Sons of Veterans., May 17, 1922, p.2 c.2

Officers of Hustlers club: President--A. Kalzenstein, Secretary--A.E. Elliott, Vice Pres.--Gus Behrens, Treasurer--H.I. Eicher., June 8, 1922, p.1 c.4

Deputy sheriff Patrick J. Nalty killed by Granite City gangmen., July 22, 1922, p.1 c.4
Max Rubenstein dies., Aug. 3, 1922, p.1 c.4

Rev. Melvin Jameson dies, age 87., Aug. 24, 1922, p.1 c.2
Theodore Mosel, sr., dies, age 65., Aug. 25, 1922, p.1 c.2
Wm. Mast, drown victim., Aug. 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

B.C. Richardson, high school head resigns post., Sept. 15, 1922, p.1 c.6

Addition to paper, featuring current styles., Sept. 27, 1922, p.17 c.1

W.J. Proffer, formerly in Gately store in Alton, and later employe of Hub store in Chicago, comes back to Alton to become sales manager of Gately's., Oct. 5, 1922, p.4 c.6

Soldiers' & Sailors' Monument dedicated today., Nov. 11, 1922, p.1 c.5

George H. Sisler to speak to Men's Brotherhood of Upper Alton Presbyterian church., Dec. 1, 1922, p.1 c.4

Harold B. Luft, youth that was killed., Nov. 13, 1922, p.1 c.5
Amos Edward Benbow, age 72., Nov. 15, 1922, p.1 c.6

Ernest L. Vogel, sr., president of Gideons to hold services in Alton., Jan. 3, 1923, p.3 c.4

Ass't. manager, Gately's Co., Apr. 4, 1923, p.9 c.4

Mayor-elect John Elble., W.F. Threde, supervisor, M.S. Connors, Police magistrate, Barth Kennedy, city clerk., Apr. 4, 1923, p.1 c.4

Mrs. H. Lucinda Matthes observes 90th birthday., Apr. 16, 1923, p.1 c.4

Bishop J. F. Berry., Apr. 25, 1923, p.1 c.4

Mayor John Elble., Apr. 28, 1923, p.1 c.5-6

M.S. Connors, new police magistrate, former railroad man., May 1, 1923, p.2 c.4

O.H. Herman, who rose from night policeman to city treasurer., p.2 c.6

John G. Oulson begins duties as G.A.R. leader this week. (Illustrated.), May 14, 1923, p.1 c.4

Bart Kennedy begins ninth term as city clerk., May 1, 1923, p.2 c.2

Alex F. Cousley dies, age 48., June 5, 1923, p.1 c.2

Churches of all denominations., Feb. 2, 1924, p.2

Photo of bust of Lincoln, which will be placed on Lincoln highway in four states; there are 15 of them., Mar. 29, 1924, p.1 c.2

Photograph showing city hall before and after destruction by fire., Apr. 22, 1924, p.1 c.4

Funeral home of Streeper Undertaking firm, Main and Edwards., June 10, 1924, p.2 c.2

Of Walter W. Wood, Shurtleff coach., Oct. 12, 1924, p.10 c.4

Alton High School band., Feb. 6, 1925, p.1

Clarence Gustline, representative of American Federation of Music Clubs to present concert recital., Feb. 25, 1925, p.3 c.5

Of downtown Alton, as used for advertising purposes., June 16, 1925, p.9

New Ajax car., Aug. 22, 1925, p.16

Burns M. Franklin, new coach at Alton High School., Sept. 12, 1925, p.6 c.1

Norman G. Flagg seeks Senate place in coming election., Jan. 7 1926, p.2 c.1

Street in Jerusalem along which Christ is believed to have carried His Cross on His way to Golgotha, on Good Friday., Apr. 2, 1926, p.1 c.6

Joseph A. Gschwend will be ordained as Jesuit priest June 16. (Illustrated)., June 7, 1926, p.1 c.2

George Steigler and wife who celebrated 50th wedding anniversary., June 7, 1926, p.3 c.5

Elizabeth Culver, of Lockport, N.Y., new secretary of Y.W.C.A. arrives in Alton., Sept. 4, 1926, p.3 c.3

Elm st. church dedicated., Sept. 17, 1926, p.1 c.6

Pictures of levee on Miss. river at exact time of break., Apr. 26, 1927, p.6

George T. Davis, in presence of officials and citizens, turns first spade of earth for new city hall., Apr. 28, 1927, p.1 c.4-8

Of Abraham Lincoln, president-elect as he came to Washington for inaugural ceremonies., Feb. 11, 1928, p.1 c.2

Of Lois Alberta Stevenson, daughter of Prof. George N. Stevenson 3005 Leverett elected by faculty of Shurtleff, as its candidate for Ill. U. scholarship., Feb. 14, 1928, p.3 c.4

Msgr. Edwd. L. Spalding, pastor of Cathedral ends 40 years service in Alton., Apr. 25, 1928, p.3 c.4

Picture story of new bridge in process of erection., Apr. 28, 1928, p.7

Clarence Terhune, 19, stowaway on Graf. Zeppelin on return trip to Germany and first person to "bum his way" on an aerial journey, was born in Alton. Son of Charles Terhune., Oct. 31, 1928, p.1 c.6

Of members of police department in connection with story., Nov. 28, 1928, p.15 c.1

Of East End place during flood., Apr. 27, 1929, p.1 c.5

Of tracks in west end under flood waters., p.2 c.5

Abe Osipe, A.H.S. junior, 17, wins first prize in fire prevention week National Poster contest and \$100 cash., Aug. 12, 1929, p.2 c.5

Bronze tablet marking scene of Lincoln-Douglas debate unveiled., Oct. 15, 1929, p.1 c.6

Of Robert C. Kemper, new pastor of Congregational church., Jan. 14, 1930, p.3 c.5

Of proposed new Y.W.C.A. home., Mar. 25, 1930, p.3 c.4

Rev. Fr. Wm. Klasner., Aug. 9, 1930, p.3 c.5

Of Bernice Ford who brought abduction charges against Alonzo L. Shoemaker., June 5, 1930, p.1 c.5

New dovetail barges put into use on Miss. river. Carl J. Baer designer., Oct. 18, 1930, p.5 c.2

Jacoby's new furniture store., Nov. 3, 1930, p.1 c.3

New Masonic Temple on Washington and Edwards., Apr. 3, 1931, p.2 c.5

New \$250,000 Y.W. home will be dedicated Sunday., Apr. 25, 1931, p.1 c.6 & 8

E.F. Paul drug, 2510 State., Sept. 4, 1931, p.12 c.3

Of Charles E. Ross Hardware Co., 2520 College., Sept. 22, 1931, p.5 c.4

Confectionery corner, 7th and Central owned by John H. Darling., Nov. 6, 1931, p.18 c.5

Ye Pastry Shop, 26, E. Broadway., Nov. 17, 1931, p.5 c.3

Of Ruth Moore, winner of popularity contest conducted by Alton merchants, wins trip to Bermuda; runner up is Pauline Schmidt., Nov. 24, 1931, p.1 c.6

Jason C. Bramhall printing press 111 E. Broadway., Dec. 2, 1931, p.10 c.3

Of Alton Firestone Auto Service store, 9th and Belle., Mar. 1, 1932, p.12 c.2

Kriege Hatchery, 417 Belle., Mar. 15, 1932, p.12 c.2

Alton Service Station, 900 E. Broadway, owned by W.G. Hassmans and C.R. Cullum., Mar. 29, 1932, p.10 c.2

Heskett Machine Co., 211 Williams., Apr. 5, 1932, p.8 c.2

Eyesight Survey Corp., 8 E. Broadway., Apr. 12, 1932, p.5 c.2

Penning's Auto Parts Co., located at 24 E. Lorena ave. (Illustrated)., Apr. 19, 1932, p.5 c.2

Mr. J.D. MacKinney opens 22nd district, Ill. Federation of Women's clubs in annual convention here., May 11, 1932, p.1 c.6

Of Carl A. Hartmann, Roy A. Maxfield, A.H. Eyeler, and Col. Ralph Jackson, who are hosts to district meet of 44th district of Rotary International convention., May 16, 1932, p.2 c.4

Acme Bowling Alley., June 7, 1932, p.10 c.4

Eyesight Survey Corp. staff; Dr. F.A. Koetting, Dr. Harold J. Wolff and Dr. J.E. Schulte., June 7, 1932, p.10 c.1

Central Extension University, corner Park and Kendall., June 21, 1932, p.8 c.1

Lambert Redd of this community one of broadjump entries at International Olympics., July 19, 1932, p.11 c.3

Dixcel motor lodge for tourist and modern filling station combined., July 19, 1932, p.8 c.1

Ancient fire pumper sold to Belle - ville, 1876, after 5 years' use, will be traded in by them on new one., Sept. 22, 1932, p.3 c.2

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Democratic nominee for president., Oct. 22, 1932, p.1 c.5

Police called off Luer kidnap case at request of sons., July 12, 1933, p.1 c.7-8

Pit where Luer was held kidnap., July 21, 1933, p.1 c.8

Suspects, house, pit and map of area which are identified with kidnap of banker., p.5

Mrs. Lillian Chesses of East Alton is held in kidnaping case., Aug. 8, 1933, p.1 c.8

Of persons representing business firms in musical revue of "Varieties and Mannequins.", May 31, 1933, p.1 c.6-11

Of All entries., June 1, 1933, p.5
Pit where victim of kidnappers, August Luer, sr., was held., July 21, 1933, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Lillian Chessen of East Alton held in kidnapping case of August Luer, sr., Aug. 8, 1933, p.1 c.8

IMMENGA

Purchases restaurant from George McCreary, who retires., May 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

IMMENGA, Fred

Rents quarters in Bowman building at 2nd and Henry st. for dyeing and cleaning establishment., Dec. 5, 1908, p.5 c.3

IMMENGA, Frederick

Dies., Dec. 26, 1916, p.5 c.3

IMMENGA, Fred

And Mary Cobb married., June 3, 1914, p.2 c.2

Arrives home from France., Apr. 24, 1919, p.9 c.3

IMMIGRANTS

Dimitre Michael Tchoulakaleff, 528 Washington, Croatia., Mrs. Alice King, 816, English and Henry Dilfo, German conferred U.S. naturalization citizenship., Feb. 21, 1927, p.2 c.4

IMPORTS

Abundance of melons in this area from American Bottoms. Musk-mellon raised by Joseph C. Cunnaman measured 49 in. round lengthwise; 35 in. broadwise, and weighs 34 lbs. Purchased for 18¢. Sixty or seventy persons ate from it. Other melons sell from 2-6¢ each., Aug. 22, 1838, p.3 c.4

Several carloads of ice received from Minnesota to relieve ice famine., July 21, 1904, p.3 c.3

Storing 600 tons of ice for summer use which is coming from Lake Zurich, near Chicago., Feb. 19, 1906, p.8 c.4

Two Alton flour mills divide receipts of 80 cars of wheat in C. & A. yards and 45 in Godfrey yard equally., Aug. 29, 1912, p.1 c.3

Lemons advance from \$6 to \$10 per box in 3 weeks. Only explanation is increased demand., Sept. 17, 1912, p.1 c.7

Gates-Clark receives largest plate glass ever received in Alton which was shipped here in Eagle Wharf boat from Philadelphia., Oct. 28, 1912, p.1 c.3

Cheese, nearly 8 ft. in circumference about 1 ft. thick, weighing close to 400 lbs. arrives in Alton direct from Switzerland for Louis L&E plattenier store., Sept. 26, 1913, p.5 c.4

L.B. Owsley receives shipment of Argentine beef, which is first ever brought to Alton and is competitor of American product., Mar. 28, 1914, p.1 c.2

Carbolic acid selling for \$2 per lb. prewar price 16¢ per lb., Oct. 19, 1915, p.8 c.3

Heavy consignments of Colorado peaches received in Alton., Sept. 26, 1917, p.2 c.2

Carloads of apples from orchards in Calhoun and Macoupin counties placed in Alton cold storage., Oct. 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

IMPORTS

See also: Commerce, Progress

IMPROVEMENTS

See: Buildings, Dam, Levee, Progress, Sewers, Streets & Sidewalks.

INABNIT, Alfred

And Armilla Robinson married., Jan. 9, 1913, p.1 c.2

INCORPORATION

Judges of Election, J. M. Krum, T. J. Hawley and Wm. Martin announce election held at Alton House on Apr. 2nd. for 9 trustees, a Treasurer, 2 assessors, 1 street commissioner, 1 collector and 1 town constable and for incorporation of the city of Alton., Mar. 23, 1836, p.3 c.5

Complete paper on act to incorporate City of Alton, approved July 21, 1837., Aug. 2, 1837, p.2 c.2

Proceeding of City Council. Resolution for meeting of citizens to vote on Charter for Alton, offered by Mr. Hunter., Aug. 9, 1837, p.3 c.4

Act to amend an act to incorporate the city of Alton; approved July 10, 1837., Apr. 23, 1847, p.1 c.6

Alton's Semi-Centennial Historical Document. Copy of preliminary action taken in relation to the incorporation of town of Alton 1832. Original paper is on file in court house at Edwardsville., Mar. 21, 1882, p.3 c.4

Another move will be made to incorporate village, South Alton, which lies east of city., Dec. 8, 1914, p.1 c.5

Centennial incorporating of Alton as village celebrated with centennial of State. Gov. Lowden, guest of people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Sparks' Milling Co., Rufus Easton Memorial fountain and Alton State hospital., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

INCORPORATIONS & PARTNERSHIPS

See: Banks & Banking, Bridges, Brick Yards, Breweries & Distilleries, Business Firms, Cemeteries, Dry Docks, Express, Factories, Flour Mills & Elevators, Ferries, Hotels, Lumber Yards, Lights - Electric, Lights - Gas, Mines & Mining, Newspapers & Publications, Oil Wells, Parks, Quarries & Lime, Kilns, Railroads, Refineries, Schools & Colleges, Stage Lines, Steamboat & Barge Lines, Telegraph Theaters, Telephone, Water Co.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--I.O.O.F.

INDEPENDENT PLUMBING & HEATING CO.

See: Business Firms--Plumbing.

INDIANS

Story of Piasa Bird at Alton and Illini Indians., Sept. 28, 1836, p.1 c.5

Three and half column account of "Legend of Cahokia.", Oct. 25, 1837, p.1 c.3

Provisions of treaties signed at Washington with Indian tribes of Mississippi and Missouri regions reprinted from the "Merchant.", Nov. 22, 1837, p.2 c.4

Major Ridge, Ion John and two principal chiefs of Cherokee Indians murdered at Ft. Gibson., July 20, 1839, p.3 c.3

Complete account of legend of Piasa Bird and Illini Indians., Apr. 20, 1844, p.1 c.1

Complete account of legend of Piasa Bird and the Illini Indians., Apr. 27, 1844, p.1 c.1

In fall of 1838 Rev. W. Chamberlain Missionary labored among Cherokee Indians. (Good account of life.), Mar. 23, 1849, p.3 c.5

Indians of Upper Mississippi in great suffering and destitution; compelled to eat their dogs & horses., Mar. 29, 1850, p.1 c.1

Legend of Alton Illini Indians. (Lengthy and very interesting.), Aug. 13, 1852, p.4 c.2

North Alton home of Indian and Buffalo until 1832, when Loomis selected site for Shurtleff College., Mar. 9, 1854, p.1 c.3

"Immense lime trade of Alton rapidly removed grand old Piasa rock. Great changes within few years past. Pictured rocks, with rough sketches of Piasa Bird, the Elk & the point of rocks at the Old Mill, where poor Seaman committed suicide & the old Mill itself, are the things that were.", Mar. 24, 1865, p.3 c.1

Legend of Aboriginal days on Alton Bluffs., Dec. 21, 1883, p.1 c.1

Beall Bros. awarded gov't contract to furnish mining tools to Indians of New Mexico., Nov. 29, 1892, p.3 c.2

Interesting account of life of Evans Johnson, age 90 yrs. who lived across river. House built 1812 when woods was full of Indians & plenty of game., Feb. 13, 1894, p.2 c.6

Bluff R.R. graders unearth skeleton of Illini Indian brave and collection of beads and arrow heads., Apr. 26, 1894, p.3 c.4

Number of copper plates with various engravings of moons and stars of excellent workmanship, dug up with huge human skull at Kinderhook, Ill. It is thought the remains were of Asiatic extraction. Possible origin of the early American Indian., May 20, 1894, p.3 c.2

Full blooded Indian came to town

this morning dressed in citizen clothes and minus war paint., July 25, 1894, p.3 c.3

One of Alton's oldest buildings being razed. McNulty homestead at Beacon near Bond Sts. Built in 1837 by Gilman & Godfrey. Indian skeletons found in yard which extends to State St. In 1840 purchased by Sebastian Wise, grandfather of Geo. F. McNulty., Sept. 29, 1894, p.3 c.5

George Cartwright homestead near Upper Alton, totally destroyed by fire, origin unknown. Place is historical as being site of Moore homestead where famous Indian massacre occurred known as "Woodriver Massacre", in which number of pioneers lost their lives at hands of Indians., Jan. 16, 1895, p.3 c.4

Winnebago tribe, numbering 60, encamped on opposite shore, passed Alton bound up river., May 29, 1868, p.3 c.2

Story of Wood River Massacre. (Lengthy Account)., Apr. 4, 1873, p.2 c.6

Grandchildren of Capt. Abel Moore having monument erected on Fosterburg road where Wood River Massacre happened., Aug. 23, 1910, p.1 c.5

William Pruitt killed last Indian that was killed in this locality, near Fidelity., Sept. 1, 1910, p.4 c.3

Chief of Red Cloud and Iola Netomie, 2 Indians of "Young Buffalo Wild West" show, married in Alton., July 27, 1914, p.5 c.3

Collector of Indian relics, Dr. H. M. Whelpley, visits Alton to collect data for book he is publishing which he plans to print and issue as government report., Oct. 5, 1914, p.1 c.2

Vaughn cemetery, 1 mi. east of East Alton, burial ground of victims of Wood River massacre., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

INDIANS

Charles Henry, unearths bones on high mound, believed to be mausoleum for Indians or prehistoric dwellers. A skull & several bones found in good state of preservation., Apr. 16, 1897, p.2 c.3

Indians obtained poison arrow heads thus: Kills animal, extracts liver which is laid before poisonous snake, while still warm. Teases snake, causing it to stick fangs in liver, which turns black at saturation point. Arrow heads stuck in liver for hour, dried and used., Apr. 2, 1898, p.6 c.7

Reliable account of Wood River Massacre by Volney P. Richmond after consultation with descendants of Moore family., Jan. 9, 1899, p.2 c.3

Human bones unearthed by workmen engaged in leveling mound on Job's ranch near E. Alton., Mar. 16, 1901, p.5 c.5

Indian painting carved out of Bluffs and stolen by vandals., July 23, 1902, p.3 c.5

Quarrymen find skeleton, 10 feet under ground. Is thought to be body of Indian chief, Chief Ouatoga, of the Illini tribe, who was a participant in legend of "Lovers' Leap.", Nov. 12, 1902, p.3 c.6

Copper axes and wedges, paint, rock and other curious Indian handiwork found about 6 ft. beneath surface of ground near E. Alton on old Gillham farm., Jan. 13, 1903, p.3 c.4

Old historic burying ground which contains ashes of pioneer of Madison County victims of Indian massacres, epidemics and in fact almost entire population of original village of Milton, will be laid out in lots as cemetery., Mar. 11, 1903, p.3 c.5

Iron tomahawk found along the bluffs, edge of which is corroded with smooth black rust indicating blood stains., Oct. 20, 1904, p.4 c.3

Elizabeth Delaplains of Godfrey dies, age 95 yrs. Personal friend of

Elijah Lovejoy & Black Hawk, the celebrated Indian chief., Oct. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

Building operation on property of H. M. Schweppe, who is erecting fine residence, has shut off passage way for people to "Lover's Leap," on his property. Has built high concrete retaining wall. Contemplates leaving a way open to public in day time, but because of fact that Lover's Leap traditions were being adhered to by modern day lovers, will exclude them at night, at least at present., Aug. 26, 1908, p.1 c.7

Large crowd attends dedication of Wood River Massacre monument., Sept. 12, 1910, p.1 c.5

Daniel Boone's old farm now owned by W. H. Matson has been leased to a group of sportsmen. This farm of 400 acres was given to Boone by the U. S. government., Nov. 8, 1910, p.1 c.3

Golden wedding observed by Gaius Paddock and wife at country home, Paddock Grove in Ft. Russell township. Couple recall marriage when St. Louis was under martial law in Sept. 1862. Indian Trail which was in use in latter part of 18th century runs through back yard of Paddock Place., Sept. 4, 1912, p.5 c.4

Henry S. Turner of Elsieh displays commission his granduncle held to guard against Indian Incursion. Old document recalls war of 1812 and Indian raids which were being made by Sioux who were in pay of British., Sept. 14, 1912, p.8 c.4

E. K. Preuitt, living near Bethalto, member of one of Madison county's oldest families, writes that owing to his health he is unable to participate in Madison County Centennial celebration. Mrs. Preuitt's wife, also represents old time Madison county family, of Kirkpatrick's, her grandfather being brother of

Frank Kirkpatrick, builder of the first house in Edwardsville. Mr. Preuitt gives following account of Indian raid on settlers in Spring of 1811, told to him by grandfather, who was one of early settlers in Madison county. Preuitts settled along bluffs where East Alton now stands. Geo. Moore settled on Wood river, on what is known as Gill place. They owned good band of horses; was early spring when horses were turned out to graze in river bottoms. Indians raided and stole all the horses. As soon as it was discovered, Solomon Preuitt, George Moore and others pursued to northern part of state arriving at Indian village. On nearing camp saw great commotion among Indians on sight of Whites who had French trader along who knew ways of Indians and told them that soon 2 Indians mounted on ponies would appear and if they meant peace, would present gun muzzles to the front. Indians allowed white men to enter camp with Frenchman as interpreter, camp residents said Winnebagoes, had passed through with horses. Indians at camp given permission to recover horses which they did. In spring 1811 Gov. Harrison, at Vincennes, Ind. notified owners horses had been recovered., Sept. 18, 1912, p.7 c.3

Stone drill, rough and unpolished, typical of early workers of Mound Buildings unearthed by steam dredger, operated by Canby Munsey, while he was excavating material for Alton Brick Co., Jan. 2, 1913, p.2 c.4

Wm. Waters of Godfrey who lives in old stone mansion built by Benjamin Godfrey, known as one of most progressive and prosperous farmers of Godfrey township, finishes cataloguing 7,000 articles in collection of relics., Sept. 3, 1913, p.1 c.7

Spring, now covered, corner of 2nd and Spring sts. in 1811, was scene of killing settler named Price and wounding of Price's son by Indian war party. Son escaped., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Mouth of Wood river site of camp of Lewis & Clark exploring expedition in 1803-4 preparatory to ascending Mo. river. Settlement was located there, later known as Dubois (the woods) when Gen. Zebulung escaped assassination by Indians, 1806., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

"Lovers' Leap" on bluff opposite foot of Summit st. famed in Indian legends., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

And Indian canoe, common in pioneer days, found by John Drexill on banks of Diversion canal, between Edwardsville crossing and Cahokia Creek. No such canoe has been seen in this vicinity for many years., Dec. 9, 1914, p.4 c.2

/ Hugh Poag finds 100 skeletons near Wanda while digging in field which leads to uncovering of large Indian grave., May 18, 1916, p.1 c.7

/ Many mounds in Wood River township may contain skeletons of prehistoric dwellers of Indians., May 23, 1916, p.1 c.7

Old Indian treaty made in Edwardsville 1818 between tribes of Ill. and Ninian Edwards, governor of Ill. and Auguste Chouteau of St. Louis found in records in Washington by Martin H. Fischer., July 14, 1916, p.8 c.4

Original spelling of Mississippi and nearest approach to Algonquin words, "the father of waters" is "Meche Sepe" spelling still commonly used by Louisiana Creoles. Tonto suggested "Meche Sepe" which is somewhat nearer present spelling. Fr. Laval still further modernized it into "Michisipi" which Father Labatt softened into Misisipi. Only changes since has been to overload it with consonants., Apr. 17, 1917, p.6 c.5

Indian paintings on Hull Bluff, fast disappearing, due to heavy deposit of slatpeter in rocks as are 4 other paintings. Writer visited these paintings 20 years ago, when plainly visible and

easily photographed., May 14, 1917, p.5 c.1

Joseph Heins and Robert Kennedy while plowing in field near East Alton unearth skeleton of woman thought to have been murdered by Indians., Nov. 20, 1917, p.1 c.7

Students of ethnology and archeology interested in skeletons found in excavations being made on Roxana Oil refinery property, which apparently are not Indian skulls, because of lack of large jaw and joint bones which characterizes this race. Many of the skulls were found almost whole, in upright position and with small dent in right side of head, which supposedly was made by Indian war club. Ethnologists believe these skulls to be of highly civilized prehistoric race which inhabited this section prior to Indians and that skulls is proof of complete massacre of these peoples by invading Indian tribes., May 11, 1918, p.1 c.5

Fred E. Voelker of St. Louis, Piasa Bird enthusiast, offers to assist in canvassing for money to restore picture, on bluffs above Alton., Aug. 6, 1918, p.5 c.3

Sketch of history of territory described when Indians inhabited lands at Portage des Sioux and surrounding country., June 25, 1919, p.2 c.3

Interest again taken in Madison county to promote archaeological project at Monks Mound park., Jan. 18, 1921, p.1 c.4

Path that was used by Indians over century ago will now be destroyed between Bluff and Cliff sts. by Miss. Lime & Material Co. who owns ground through which path runs., June 3, 1921, p.1 c.4

Prof. Moorhead of Andover, Mass. making explorations in Cahokia Mounds finds hard-baked floor in center of mound which he believes to have once been altar., Sept. 22, 1921, p.1 c.6

Prof. W.K. Moorehead, curator of geology and archeology at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. discovers

several Indian skeletons in Monks Mound park while excavating, 1 believed to be perfect and lying few ft. apart from others., Oct. 6, 1921, p.2 c.3

Two thousand person attend meeting at Monk's Mound at which W.K. Moorehead talks on his investigations in mounds reared by prehistoric race and his need for more funds to further these explorations., Oct. 10, 1921, p.2 c.7

Warren K. Moorehead unearths 3 cemeteries, 52 skeletons, 23 funeral urns and countless art objects of vanished race of Cahokia Mounds., Apr. 21, 1922, p.1 c.3

Dr. W.K. Moorehead, in Alton to appeal for preservation of mounds to retain this great archeology anitquity from real estate interests and to appeal for immediate action to obtain this site as state park., Oct. 23, 1922, p.1 c.3

Dr. Moorhead speaks at Monticello Seminary. Plans to investigate where he believes mound builders obtained their clay for making vessels and pipes., Oct. 24, 1922, p.1 c.4

State officers of D. of A.R. favor Cahokia as State park., Oct. 30, 1922, p.1 c.4

H.G. Mather, Piasa st. book store proprietor, receives consignment of 400 articles of former age--Indian arrow heads, axes, knives, pipes, etc. from Warren county, Ill., Nov. 3, 1922, p.2 c.2

Death in Tex. of Mrs. Frances H. Evans recalls that several years ago she refused to have mound on strip of land owned by her in Upper Alton opened, because it has been used as burying ground for Indians and she considered it desecration., Feb. 5, 1924, p.1 c.1

Chief Skinhushu, noted Indian lecturer to speak at First M.E. church, is interpreter of Indian history and legends., Nov. 20, 1924, p.1 c.5

John Prophet (Shawnee meaning of Prophet being Tecumseh) in Alton to secure information on Piasa Bird to enable him to write history for tribes in Oklahoma., June 25, 1925, p.1 c.6

Illinois, once land of Indians, now has but 194 of that race., Nov. 3, 1925, p.1 c.7

In address given at Shurtleff by Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance of Blood tribe of Blackfeet Indians, he states there are no curse words in their language therefore no profanity can be used., Feb. 12, 1926, p.18 c.3

Indian warrior skeleton buried in kneeling position, facing river found during excavations on property of John Olin at Fairmont., May 25, 1927, p.1 c.2

Joseph E. Duffidd, former Altonian and assistant to commissioner of Automotive Equipment Ass'n. made chief in Blackfeet Tribe of Montana, under name of Big Moon., July 7, 1927, p.1 c.5

INDIAN WARS

See: Wars - Indian Wars

INDIANS

See also: Piasa Bird, Wars - Indian Wars.

INDUSTRIES

See: Brick Yards, Breweries & Distilleries, Dry Docks & Boat Yards, Factories, Flour Mills & Elevators, Mines, Newspapers & Publications, Penitentiary, Quarries & lime Kilns, Oil Wells, Refineries.

INFANT'S WEAR STORE

See: Business Firms--Infant's Wear

INFIRMARIES

See: Hospitals

INGIS, Fred

And Mrs. Emma N. Woody married., Feb. 29, 1916, p.5 c.3

INGLIS, Agnes (Mrs.)

Dies in Barberton, O., Apr.
22, 1913, p.5 c.4

INGOLD, Albert

Returns home from Camp Custer,
Battle Creek, Mich., Jan. 25, 1919,
p.6 c.6

INGOLD, Charles

And Elizabeth Michael married
in Springfield., Apr. 24, 1924,
p.3 c.3

INGOLD, Lizzie

And George Echard married., June
6, 1916, p.2 c.6

INGRAIN, Jasper

And Sarah Vicari married., June
25, 1923, p.3 c.3

INLAND WATERWAYS COMMISSION

See: Rivers--Mississippi

INNOCENCE, (Sister)

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 9,
1901, p.3 c.5

INSANE ASYLUM

See: Hospitals--State

INSURANCE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Insurance

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

See: Progress

INTER-CITY EXPRESS COMPANY

See: Express.

INTER SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE CO.

See: Business Organization--
Insurance.

INTERNATIONAL SHOE CO.

Will open its fitting room in
old Armory building on 4th floor at
3rd and Piasa over Sessel's., July
13, 1921, p.4 c.5

See: Factories--Tannery

INTERURBAN LINES

See: Railroads

INVEEN, Adolph

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 5, 1900,
p.3 c.6

INVENTIONS

On Apr. 2, 1838, Josiah Fay, Jacob
Fisher, Jun & Ephriam C. Oliver
Phelps and Francis Leonard given
full and exclusive rights of making,
constructing, using and vending to
others to be used, Josiah Fay's
"Patent Temnoning Machine" in all
of Illinois except Peoria., Aug. 8,
1838, p.3 c.5

Harvester patented by Jesse Reeder
of Alton Jan. 20, 1843., Feb. 10,
1844, p.3 c.5

Gen. James Semple invents steam
car to travel over lands without aid
of roads., Aug. 27, 1847, p.1 c.2

Dr. E. S. Hull of Monticello
discovers new method of tempering
steel by chemical process while on
visit to Rhode Island., Oct. 13,
1848, p.2 c.6

A.S. Luman of Upper Alton, invents
two machines known as Loading Rake
and Corn Cutter; also inventor of
Steam Gauge., Feb. 16, 1849, p.2 c.6

Circular Saw Frame to support saw
in saw mills invented by C. B. Brown
of Upper Alton., Aug. 17, 1849, p.3
c.6

Self-acting Rake invented by C. B.
Brown, of Upper Alton, to be attached
to Reaper and Mowing Machines manu-
factured by Brown and Mabee., Sept.
12, 1853, p.2 c.1

Engraving machine recently patented
by J. B. Blair, of Alton, to make
great change in lithographing., June
15, 1853, p.3 c.1

Archibald McLean of Alton invents
steam propelled saw to be used on C.
& M. R.R. for cutting cord wood.,
July 20, 1854, p.2 c.3

T.T. Woodruff, granted patent for
railroad car seat, which offers
night travelers a full length couch,
also consists of elevated couch
folding out of way under roof when
not in use., Feb. 19, 1857, p.2 c.1

New sleeping berths invented by
T.T. Woodruff, Alton installed in
cars of N. Y. Central R.R., Nov. 19,
1857, p.1 c.3

S. H. Long of Alton granted patent
of improved Dredging Machine., Apr.
13, 1861, p.3 c.2

Thresher & Seperator patented by
C. B. & W. T. Brown of Alton., July
7, 1865, p.1 c.2

Harvester Rake patented by H. W.
Deterding of Alton., June 29, 1868,
p.4 c.2

Charles Paddock of Alton, receives
a patent for a new invention called
"Improvement in Timble Skeins"., Nov.
24, 1871, p.1 c.8

Weiss & Beckmann located on 5th. & Ridge Sts. are owners of new and useful invention, "The Steam Washer.", Dec. 6, 1872, p.1 c.9

Toole & Wirth of Godfrey receive a patent on harrows., Jan. 7, 1878, p.3 c.2

Cap't. Travis, who died in Alton a number of years ago, was inventor of the "governor" for steam engines. He also originated other important improvements in the mechanical line., June 4, 1880, p.3 c.3

W. T. B. Read, who at one time carried on a machine shop at Alton, invented the first practical grain reaper., June 4, 1880, p.3 c.3

Jos. P. Black of this city assigner to Hapgood Plow Co. granted patent for a cultivator., Jan. 12, 1887, p.3 c.2

U.S. Patent Office yesterday issued a patent for a mustache holder to John H. Booth, 3rd. St. jeweler., Oct. 9, 1890, p.5 c.1

Ulysses G. Meenach granted patent for automatic switch, which is closed by engine., Aug. 30, 1892, p.3 c.5

Patent granted C. A. Herb and H. Meyers on safety railroad switch described as follows: Iron cage about size of a man. To side a train a man must be in cage and close door to throw switch and cannot get out until switch is again connected with main track. The cage has the usual red and white lights above., Dec. 17, 1892, p.4 c.4

Jacob Thol applies for patent on drug bottle with spigot and groove which admits fluid to flow in drops., Nov. 21, 1894, p.3 c.4

B. F. Welck applies for patent to remove pie pans from oven without burning fingers., Jan. 23, 1896, p.3 c.6

Alvis Hoskins, H. C. Beli, and F. N. Schaefer apply for patent on Hummer automatic cigar seller., Feb. 14, 1896, p.3 c.4

Fred Morgan invents lamp for burning of gas and gasoline. Frank Rue, E. A. Clement and E. G. Meriweather organize company to manufacture same., May 2, 1899, p.3 c.6

Ira Garstang building gasoline automobile which will carry two people., Nov. 10, 1899, p.3 c.4

Chas. F. Sparks building bag cutting machine at shop of George D. Hayden Machine Co. which is said by representative of Bemis Bag Co., St. Louis most ingenious contrivance of kind invented for this purpose., Jan. 3, 1900, p.3 c.5

Thos. L. Good and H. P. Hotz of Edwardsville, patent potato planter, to be manufactured by Hapgood Plow Co., at Alton., Feb. 15, 1902, p.5 c.5

J. O'Connell, former superintendent of Ill. Shoe Co. secures patents on machine for finishing heels on shoes., July 28, 1903, p.3 c.4

J. H. Williams foreman, at C. & A. roundhouse in Alton, patents new type of locomotive which he invented and which he says will run 100 miles per hour., Feb. 17, 1904, p.3 c.5

Sparks Machine Co. manufacturing new ozonizing machine. Backed by owners of flour mills throughout the country., Sept. 27, 1904, p.5 c.4

John Lord of 815 Market st. patents automatic computing scale., Sept. 13, 1905, p.1 c.6

Gottlub Warner builds 20 horse power automobile., June 23, 1906, p.5 c.2

J. W. Ford invents new scale., June 27, 1906, p.5 c.4

Ellis Barnard exhibits hand-made clock, which required 3 years of almost constant labor to complete., Jan. 18, 1907, p.1 c.4

First springless scale in world invented in Alton and manufactured by Alton Automatic Scale Co., Apr. 16, 1907, p.5 c.4

Novelty "horse feeding machine" invented by George Miller's Ice & Coal Co. Electrical attachment to alarm clock which uncovers feed boxes., Jan. 30, 1908, p.1 c.3

George J. Beck who has blacksmith and horse shoe shop at 549 East 2nd St. invents "vehicle crossbar and shaft fastener" and received patent for it. Finances prevent him from operating factory to manufacture same., Apr. 20, 1908, p.1 c.3

W. R. Hallett has applied for patent on "Springless door lock.", May 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

Wm. Morris and William Hubbell completes invention of "Glass Carrying-In" machine., Aug. 6, 1908, p.8 c.4

E. J. Curran, railway telegrapher, has invented an appliance to be put on end of ladders when desired to set up ladder on uneven ground. By this new appliance it will be possible to extend leg of ladder so that ladder may stand even and make work of men who stand on it much safer., Sept. 22, 1908, p.5 c.5

William Hubbell and William Morris who are employed at Illinois Glass Works patent "carrying-in machine.", Sept. 28, 1908, p.4 c.2

William Tribble of Alton invents an electrical annunciator for use in hotels., Mar. 25, 1909, p.1 c.3

Otto Boese invents transmission clutch., Jan. 31, 1910, p.1 c.1

Mert Pattison and Will Ward of Godfrey invent and build an asparagus cutting machine, which will wash, cut, and tie asparagus in bundles ready for market., May 30, 1910, p.2 c.2

Benjamin A. Berry invents an unbreakable grain door for use on freight cars., July 17, 1911, p.1 c.2

Alton built first automobile, in Ill. or in world, so far as is known, about 1836. The inventor was Gen. James Semple, who laid out "Sempleton" addition in Alton. It worked fairly well considering rude character of its construction but got stuck in black mud between Alton and Springfield several months after its construction and allowed to remain there and rot., Jan. 20, 1912, p.7 c.3

Fishermen at Joe Timmons fish docks have arranged device whereby they are able to turn out fish hoops by aid of gasoline engine. For many years hoops were whittled by hand., Feb. 19, 1913, p.1 c.1

Geo. Zerwas and Fred Dranz, working on construction of well digging machine which has drill attached to machine that will bore hole 10 in. in circumference., Mar. 11, 1913, p.2 c.3

Herb C. Challacombe, one of electricians in charge of A. J. & P. substations near Piasa, working on an ironless, all wood (even bolts and pins are wood) 2-horse wagon for 6 months; everything hand made. Wheels are solid oak spokeless and wide rimmed and said to be extra strong., May 30, 1913, p.1 c.5

George McCauley secures patent on wire which is to be used on table for covering up table full of dishes, so that cloth will not fall into food or dishes., Aug. 8, 1914, p.2 c.2

John W. Neely awarded patent on a device to prevent railroad rails from spreading., Dec. 1, 1914, p.4 c.2

W.M. Skook invents new flour mill., Apr. 16, 1915, p.8 c.2

F.I. Fern applies for patent on submarine destroyer., Dec. 1, 1915, p.1 c.3

Frank I. Fern has written to Josephus Daniels, secretary of navy, directing attention to his new invention and has applied for a patent on contrivance for attacking submarines by launching against them a projectile from an aeroplane, Feb. 29, 1916, p.5 c.5

H.W. Kardell, St. Louis, formerly of Alton has been working on new kind of farm tractor for which he was offered \$50,000., May 22, 1916, p.1 c.2

Party of Alton men go to St. Louis to see test made of new motor plow patented by H.W. Kardell, formerly of Alton., Sept. 21, 1916, p.1 c.2

Earl Flynn, Alton, patents floor saw used in starting holes in floors, for plumbers or electricians. Apr. 7, 1917, p.4 c.2

Herman Luer, jr. invents machine for use in washing and scraping parts of butchered animals, which will be manufactured by A. G. Oglesby who moved his tin shop from Edwards and Clawson to Streeper building on Washington st., Jan. 26, 1918, p.2 c.2

Wm. Savidge, building of Savidge tractor and his assistant, C.G. Luft, give tractor initial tryout., Dec. 12, 1918, p.1 c.5

H.C. Cruse, well known Alton boy invents tire patch which has met with success; factory formed in St. Louis to manufacture this product, of which Cruse becomes vice president and sales manager., Mar. 31, 1919, p.4 c.3

Dr. Anton Glassbrenner, veterinarian, applies for patent on new kind of X-ray apparatus., June 18, 1919, p.2 c.3

First Savidge tractor turned out by Alton tractor plant sold to farmer near Brighton., Sept. 13, 1919, p.5 c.4

C.F. Sparks retired, blind official of Sparks Milling Co., granted several patents, among them bag cutting machine and process for purifying flour., Sept. 10, 1920, p.1 c.6

C.D. Wright, Alton, living at 13th and Henry, invents appliance known as transmotor. It transfers power of Ford auto to do all manner of work for farmer, to hoist material for contractors etc., Sept. 24, 1921, p.1 c.6

Robert E. Ventress, formerly of Alton, who is now living in Moline, Ala. invents new type of airplane for which he is seeking patent., Jan. 13, 1922, p.1 c.3

Robert E. Ventress, formerly of Alton who is now living Moline, Ala. invents new type of airplane for which he is seeking patent., Jan. 13, 1922, p.1 c.3

All service on Bell Telephone system to be stopped at 5:25 p.m. today as tribute to Dr. Alexander Graham Belle, inventor of telephone who will be laid to rest at that hour near his home in Sydney, Nova Scotia., Apr. 4, 1922, p.1 c.2

Ray Glassbrenner patents "Sta-Put" Apron, which St. Louis Co. (J. G. Goeseling Mnfg. Co.) will produce in quantity, having changed the name of their company to "Sta Put Apron Co." Principle involved is use of steel spring in place of strings., Feb. 29, 1924, p.1 c.4

C.F. Sparks sells bag tying machine which he invented and made after becoming totally blind., Sept. 18, 1924, p.1 c.1

Dallas D. Hughey, inventor of stopper mold which makes 12 kinds of bottles at time, resigns position with Ill. Glass Co., July 1, 1924, p.10 c.2

Patent granted to Wm. M. Duncan for apparatus for cooking coal., July 24, 1926, p.2 c.1

A.P. wire from Springfield carries story of invention of first auto by Gen. James Semple, Alton man., Nov. 5, 1927, p.1 c.3

R.C. Luly head of Continental Drug Co. has made new compound solvent called acetohol, which takes place of alcbohlo in almost everything, but that of producing intoxication., Nov. 21, 1927, p.1 c.4

Earl L. Fairbanks invents new type ice cream dipper (patented) which will be manufactured in newly constructed factory., Dec. 2, 1927, p.1 c.5

Howard Gray, employee of Duncan Foundry & Machine Shop discovers process of welding steel and cast iron., Feb. 24, 1928, p.2 c.7

Mrs. Marie Reed, holder of patent on stamp-vending machine which is manufactured at Anderson, Ind. has decided to sell patent., May 29, 1928, p.2 c.2

Burt H. Weston perfects process of using solid carbon dioxide in refrigeration to replace ice., June 14, 1928, p.2 c.6

C.F. Sparks, blind, invents machine for turning sacks after they are sewn wrong side out., Dec. 8, 1928, p.1 c.4

J.E. Schwabb and C.H. Sheppard seeking name for new instrument which they had constructed to measure height and curve of arches., Jan. 27, 1930, p.2 c.2

Claude Jameson invents auto gadget which shows which way car is expected to turn by lighting arrow both in back and front of car., Mar. 6, 1930, p.1 c.4

Harry Riopelle, 214 Mounier st. applies for patent on hydraulic steering device., Sept. 6, 1930, p.1 c.4

Earl B. Flynn sells invention to A.T. & T. Co. Principle is illuminated panel, faced with map showing lines reaching 62 other cities which light up as telephone connections travel to them. When destination is reached name of town is lighted., Oct. 30, 1930, p.10 c.1

U.S. Patent office awards 3 Alton men patents. LaFayette Young Stanislaus Rosseau, and Wm. E. Wood, and Wm. H. Bacheldor of Wood River., Dec. 27, 1930, p.1 c.5

David Wood seeks patent on vanity case., Mar. 2, 1926, p.1 c.2

Jacob Tuscher, holder of letters patent for helicopter dies, age 70., Jan. 27, 1927, p.1 c.3

H. Cornelius secures patent on combination paint and varnish cleaner and remover under copy-right name of U-Try-It., May 5, 1930, p.1 c.7

C.F. Sparks, blind, completes intricate parts of bag turning machine. Original was invented several years ago, but machine now turns bags of different sizes in contrast to former operation which handled only one size., Jan. 16, 1931, p.1 c.4

Rudolph Z. Nolan applies for patent on device for mechanically tying wires on hay baling machine., Feb. 23, 1931, p.1 c.2

Thomas Alva Edison dies., Oct. 10, 1931, p.1 c.8

C.F. Sparks' bag turning machine to go on market, through Bemis Bag Co., Oct. 4, 1932, p.1 c.2

ILLINOIS STATE NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

See: Conservation.

IPPERT, Frederick William

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 28, 1918, p.2 c.3

IRBY, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62., Feb. 28, 1917, p.1 c.1

IRON WORKS

See: Factories - Iron Works

IRONWARE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Sheet Metal Ware

IRONS, Otis, (Capt.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 86., May 28, 1913, p.5 c.3

IRVING, Janette

Of Greenville and Thomas White of Oakdale married., Sept. 20, 1853, p.2 c.4

IRVING SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City Schools

IRWIN, Clinton

And Mary Bradish married., Apr. 13, 1911, p.1 c.1

IRWIN, Lucy Ash (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80., Sept. 28, 1921, p.2 c.4

IRWIN, Luella (Mrs.)

Dies in Oklahoma City., Mar. 19, 1913, p.1 c.2

IRWIN, Robert B.

And Nira E. Cowen married., Feb. 15, 1923, p.3 c.1

IRWIN, Roy

And Gertrude Marshall married in Edwardsville., Feb. 11, 1918, p.6 c.6

IRWIN, Roy H.

And Frances Florida of Jerseyville married., Apr. 21, 1913, p.1 c.1

ISABEL, William

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 18, 1913, p.1 c.5

ISAM, Florence Viola

And Harold Dodge married., Apr.
22, 1922, p.2 c.2

ISCH, Laura

And Herb Gvillo married., Nov.
24, 1913, p.3 c.4

ISLANDS

See: Rivers

ISLEY, James

Dies, age 58., Apr. 9, 1918, p.4
c.2

ISLEY, Willie

And Harry C. Foster married.,
Sept. 15, 1921, p.3 c.3

IVERSON, N. C. (Miss)

Receives new supply of goods
including whale bones for corsets;
located at place formerly occupied
by Mrs. A. C. Willard, at Upper
Alton., June 22, 1839, p.1 c.7

-J-

J. J. NEWBERRY COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Variety.

JABE, William

Adjutant in Salvation Army
church, who has been here 2 years,
transferred to Sedalia, Mo., Aug.
21, 1914, p.1 c.1

JACKERS, Jacob

Dies, age 83., Sept. 24, 1914,
p.1 c.2

JACKSON, A. M. (Prof.)

Late Associate Principal and
Dr. Wyman's trusted lieutenant, will
have charge of Western Military
Academy as Principal., Aug. 20,
1888, p.3 c.3

JACKSON, Albert

And Nellie Carter married., Oct.
8, 1903, p.5 c.2

JACKSON, Alberta Florence

And Capt. Rex Knight Latham
married., Sept. 5, 1914, p.3 c.4

JACKSON, Albert M. (Col.)

President of Western Military
Academy dies, age 59., Mar. 28,
1919, p.1 c.4

JACKSON, Alfred

And Frieda Droste married., May
16, 1919, p.3 c.3

JACKSON, Andrew G.

New athletic coach at Shurtleff
College., July 5, 1901, p.3 c.4

JACKSON, Andrew

Fatally mangled in belt on a pulley
in cellar box factory., Aug. 6, 1901,
p.3 c.5

JACKSON, Carl (Rev.)

Upper Alton Presbyterian church
reorganized at end of fiscal year.
Mrs. E.A. Cook, new Sun. school
supt. and Capt. Wilkinson, ass't.
supt. Rev. Jackson will serve until
Apr. 1., Jan. 23, 1911, p.1 c.1

JACKSON, Fred

Former machanist at Western Cartridge
Co. killed in France., Nov. 6, 1918,
p.1 c.6

JACKSON, George H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71., Nov. 14, 1922, p.1
c.6

JACKSON, Helen

And Elmer Mitchell married.,
Feb. 15, 1923, p.3 c.2

JACKSON, Herbert

Dies as result of automobile
accident, age 6. Son of Major
Ralph Jackson of Western Military
Academy., Jan. 13, 1921, p.1 c.4

JACKSON, Lydia

Dies, age 19 yrs., Dec. 27, 1918,
p.5 c.5

JACKSON, M. (Rev.)

Opens series of services at
Shilot church., Jan. 11, 1916, p.6
c.2

JACKSON, Mary

Dies., June 5, 1923, p.1 c.2
JACKSON, Mary Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83. Widow of Stonewall
Jackson., Mar. 24, 1915, p.1 c.7

JACKSON, Mattie

Dies, age 43 yrs., July 23, 1924,
p.2 c.8

JACKSON, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 3, 1913,
p.1 c.6

JACKSON, Ralph

And Mary Prentice Borden, Chicago married., June 19, 1914, p.3 c.4

JACKSON, Ray L.

Former Lombard & Hinsdale star is new coach at A.H.S., May 2, 1929, p.10 c.1

JACKSON, Roy

And Ella Talbot of E. St. Louis married., June 22, 1914, p.3 c.5

JACKSON, Sue

And _____ Boyd married., Oct. 23, 1922, p.5 c.1

JACKSON, Timothy H.

And Florence Cox married., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.6

JACKSON, W.B.

And Ella Johnson., Nov. 3, 1916, p.2 c.6

JACKSON, William

Dies, age 88 years. Known as "Uncle Billy." Horticulturist of Godfrey township., July 29, 1908, p.1 c.5

JACKSON, William

And Charles Grissom killed instantly by explosion at Wood River refinery, which was caused by pressure in still when it was fired too strongly. Damage amounted to \$300., Dec. 16, 1916, p.1 c.1

JACOBS, Elsie

And Emery Jones married., Mar. 31, 1924, p.2 c.4

JACOBS, Josephine

And Sidney Diggins married., Nov. 18, 1920, p.3 c.1

JACOBS, L.S.

Valedictorian of 71-cadet graduating class, which is largest one in history of Shurtleff to graduate., June 6, 1925, p.1 c.1

JACOBY, C. J.

Purchases furniture store of Bauer & Co., Sept. 4, 1900, p.3 c.4

JACOBY, Casper

And Adienne Eversmeyer of Wright City married., Aug. 14, 1920, p.3 c.2

JACOBY, C.J.

Elected president of state organization of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., June 17, 1915, p.1 c.1

Of Alton will be one of principal speakers at convention of Indiana Retail Merchants' Ass'n. to be held at Lafayette, Ind. on Jan. 18, 19, 20. He is president of Ill. organization and represents that body at Ind. convention., Jan. 13, 1916, p.5 c.3

With Edwin Jacoby of Alton and Charles Benner of Bunker Hill purchase interest in Alton Hardware store., Mar. 9, 1917, p.1 c.7

Opens furniture store in Wood River., Mar. 19, 1920, p.5 c.1

Elected trustee for Central Wesleyan college for 25th time., June 14, 1923, p.9 c.5

JACOBY, C.J. (Jr.)

Elected second vice president of State Retailers' Ass'n.; J.P. Ulbright elected secretary., May 22, 1925, p.1 c.6

Touring Germany. Has 800 greeting cards printed to send to friends., July 24, 1925, p.1 c.3

Purchases Alton Laundry Co., building for inauguration of expansive improvement program, financed by profits from Florida land sales., Nov. 28, 1925, p.1 c.6

JACOBS, Laverne Wilson (Mrs. Arthur Chester) (Color)

Shot to death by estranged husband, age 49, a few hours after he returns to Alton, after 5 years absence., May 20, 1933, p.2 c.1

JACOBY, C.J.

Furniture company opens annex in former Alton Laundry building., Nov. 27, 1926, p.1 c.4

Subscribes \$25,000 to Central Wesleyan College at Warrenton, Mo., June 6, 1928, p.1 c.1

Honorary degree of Dr. of Laws conferred by Central Wesleyan College., June 6, 1929, p.9 c.4

JACOBY, Edwin L.

And Leola Bowman married., Oct. 22, 1914, p.3 c.5

With C.J. Jacoby of Alton and Charles Benner of Bunker Hill purchase interest in Alton Hardware store., Mar. 9, 1917, p.1 c.7

JACOBY, Effie

And Walter Juttemeyer married., Oct. 28, 1916, p.3 c.4

JACOBY, Esther

And Gus Morgenroth married., July 14, 1913, p.3 c.3

JACOBY, Harry

And Esther Miller married., Nov. 15, 1909, p.1 c.5

JACOBY, Johannetta

And Evan J. Christoe married., July 1, 1902, p.3 c.5

JACOBY, Louis J.

Dies., Nov. 30, 1910, p.1 c.4

JACOBY, Philip

Of Chesterfield dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 10, 1924, p.1 c.4

JACOBY, Rebecca Appel (Mrs. A.H. Jacoby)

Dies at home on 10'th. St. Age 42 yrs. Born in Upper Alton. Was married to Mr. Jacoby in 1873., Mar. 16, 1896, p.2 c.3

JACOBY, Virgil

New law firm formed with I. H. Streeper, located in Alton Banking and Trust Co. building., July 30, 1924, p.2 c.1

JACQUES, Thomas

Dies, age 55 yrs., Mar. 18, 1924, p.1 c.4

JAGGERS, Victor O.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Nov. 25, 1918, p.1 c.5

JAHAKOPOLIS, John

Engages Chas. Theuer, contractor, to erect confectionery store in Wood River, at cost of \$6,000., July 27, 1917, p.4 c.3

JAHREST, Anna (Mrs.)

And George M. Clayton married in St. Louis., July 14, 1899, p.3 c.3

JAILS

See: City Insititutions - City Jail, City Work House

JAMES, Daniel

And Mattie Black married by Rev. W.D. Miller., Dec. 26, 1895, p.3 c.4
JAMES, E. C. (Dr.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 27, 1902, p.3 c.4

JAMES, Ed. C.

Who is oldest employee in point of service at Western Cartridge Co. retires., July 16, 1927, p.2 c.4

JAMES, Emma Lou

Sentenced to 14 years in penitentiary for slaying of her suitor., Feb. 5, 1926, p.1 c.5

JAMES, John W.

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 24, 1919, p.5 c.1

JAMES, Susan K.

Dies, age 69., Jan. 2, 1915, p.1 c.5

JAMERSON, Condon

And Lou Watts of Springfield married., Mar. 21, 1923, p.9 c.4

JAMES ALTON SMITH CO.

Entire stock of dry goods sold at actual cost., Jan. 5, 1916, p.5 c.5

JAMESON, Melvin (Rev.)

Age 83, one of former pastors who served 9 1/2 yrs. as pastor of First Baptist church to be present at 85th anniversary of celebration. Two others, Rev. L. A. Abbott, age 94, who served 17 1/2 yrs. and Rev. Martin W. Twing, age 60, who served 21 1/2 yrs., also to be present., Mar. 9, 1918, p.1 c.6

Dies, age 87. Column-length article of long career as pastor and missionary worker in Burma, India. He was at one time pastor of First Baptist church and Cherry St. Baptist church., Aug. 24, 1922, p.1 c.1

JAMESON, John M.

And Isaac Negus partnership in mercantile dissolved., Dec. 27, 1837, p.3 c.4

JANNSEN, Geschel

And Weert Bauer married., Mar. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

JANNSEN, John

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 18, 1901, p.3 c.6

JANNSEN, Edward

Age 55 yrs. (and 3 farm hands) farmer, assessor, school director and

former tax collector of Chouteau killed when auto is struck by A.G. C. & St. Traction Co. car at Maryville crossing, 1 mile east of Mitchell., July 27, 1920, p.1 c.6-7
JANSSEN, John (Bishop)

Dies, in Belleville, Ill. age 78., July 2, 1913, p.3 c.5

JARMAN, George

Dies, age 87 years., Sept. 7, 1909, p.5 c.3

JARMAN, William

Dies, age 89., Aug. 22, 1911, p.1 c.4

JARMAN, Etta

And H.W. Remsen married., Nov. 27, 1914, p.3 c.3

JAROS, Catherine

And John Gernigin, Jr. married., Nov. 1, 1920, p.3 c.1

JAROS, Mary

And August Astroth married., Oct. 4, 1919, p.1 c.1

JARRETT, Georgia

And James Wilds married., Sept. 22, 1920, p.3 c.1

JARRETT, Harry

And Esther Doerr of Wood River married., Nov. 28, 1924, p.13 c.1

JARRETT, Harry E.

One time owner of Alton Blues baseball club, dies, age 50., Sept. 14, 1932, p.1 c.5

JARRETT, Sadie

Dies, age 40 years., Jan. 30, 1908, p.1 c.4

JARRETT, William

Of Alton and Miss Jeanettie of Bethalto, married by Squire Quarton., Dec. 5, 1895, p.3 c.3

JAYNE, Malinda J.

Ten months old daughter of Dr. Z. Jayne dies., Aug. 24, 1836, p.3 c.4

JAYNES, by George Y.

And Mrs. Mary Powell married., Feb. 3, 1916, p.4 c.2

JEAGER, H. J.

And R. A. Slacks will open the Union House Furnishings Co., Sat., Apr. 26, 1922, p.1 c.1

JEANES, Mildred

And B. T. Chowning married., Feb. 28, 1922, p.2 c.3

JEANES, William E.

And Mrs. Esther M. Volz married., Feb. 28, 1922, p.2 c.3

JEANS, Evaline S. (Mrs.)

Funeral., Apr. 8, 1920, p.1 c.3

JEANS, Harriet

And John Proctor of St. Louis married., Sept. 16, 1913, p.3 c.4

JEANS, Leona Calvin (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., July 29, 1924, p.1 c.2

JEANS, M. L. (Miss)

Dentist in building adjoining Y.M.C.A. on 3rd st. takes quarters formerly occupied by Dr. A. P. Robinson who gave up his practice when he entered army service., Mar. 4, 1918, p.3 c.2

JEANS, M.L.

Elected president of Madison County District Dental Society., Feb. 4, 1926, p.1 c.3

JEANS, Russel

Age 23 yrs. mysteriously shot while escorting Leona Clavin, cousin, home via city cemetery road., July 19, 1920, p.1 c.3

JECKEL

Johnston, Jeckel & Co. open Mercantile store on 2'nd. & State Sts., Mar. 10, 1881, p.3 c.3

Firm of Johnston, Jeckel & Co., dissolved; H. K. Johnston will continue business., Aug. 8, 1882, p.3 c.2

JEFFERSON, Frank

Age 36, believed to have shot to death Lester McCormich in jealousy over his wife, when both men are found dead in auto parked at 1144 Harrison., Oct. 28, 1930, p.1 c.8

JEFFERSON, Harry

And Sarah E. Crawford married., Aug. 28, 1894, p.2 c.4

JEFFRIES, J. P. (Capt.)

In command of Steamer "Lebanon" which will run as daily packet between Alton and St. Louis., May 14, 1842, p.2 c.7

JEHLE, J.

Prop. of Alton Brewery. One of the leading breweries in 1883., Dec. 21, 1883, p.4 c.4

JEHLE, John

And Rose Louise Degenhardt married., Oct. 14, 1915, p.3 c.4

JEHLE, John J. (Mrs.)

Elected president of Alton Woman's Council, succeeding Mrs. E. B. Young., June 1, 1929, p.3 c.4

JENKINS, Amos

And Anna Mize married., Dec. 21, 1918, p.3 c.2

JENKINS, Catherine

Dies, age 81 yrs., Oct. 3, 1918, p.3 c.5

JENKINS, Elmer

Age 19 yrs., killed and Wyman Schwartz dangerously injured when their car collided with a Chicago & Eastern Ill. train at Mitchell state road crossing., July 10, 1922, p.1 c.2

JENKINS, Frank B. (Capt.)

Former instructor at Western Military Academy killed in Philippine Islands., Aug. 25, 1913, p.1 c.6

JENKINS, Harry

And Minnie Cremens married., July 25, 1900, p.3 c.5

JENKINS, Isaac

Dies, age 45 yrs., Dec. 17, 1914, p.1 c.6

JENKINS, Lena

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 23, 1919, p.3 c.4

JENKINS, Manet (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 24, 1916, p.1 c.1

JENKINS & MCKISSOCK

Jenkins & McKissock, retailers dissolved. Mr. Jenkins continues business., Aug. 9, 1872, p.1 c.7

JENKINS, Thomas

And Nearle Parish of Russelville Ky. married., Oct. 9, 1920, p.3 c.2

JENNI, John

Who was refused to serve as witness in naturalization case last week, age 63. Seeks naturalization having believed all these years he was a citizen., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.4

JENNI, Nancy Delby (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 8, 1920, p.2 c.7

JENNINGS, Irene

Dies, age 19., May 10, 1917, p.5 c.3

JENNINGS, James

Dies, age 50., Jan. 6, 1913, p.1 c.7

JENNINGS, John (Jr.)

And Addie Grueniger married., Aug. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

JENNINGS, Elizabeth

And C.M. Baker married., Oct. 19, 1914, p.1 c.6

JENNINGS, Lucille

And Bernard Werrick married., Aug. 30, 1915, p.3 c.2

JENKINS, Oliver K.

And Cora Arnold of Auburn, Ky. married., June 2, 1924, p.3 c.1

JENNY, Felix A.

Dies, at age 56 yrs., Dec. 10, 1924, p.1 c.4

JERMAN, Morgan

Body of carpenter, 65, who drowned in Miss. river, found., July 29, 1925, p.1 c.1

JERSEYVILLE

Sends 25,000 eggs to earthquake victims at San Francisco., May 7, 1906, p.3 c.2

Jarett Aram Grimes, first white child born in Jersey county, dies age 95 yrs., July 12, 1915, p.5 c.3

Charter members of Post 92 American Legion listed., Feb. 9, 1920, p.8 c.2

Ruthie Campbell, one of oldest residents of Jersey county, dies age 91 yrs., Mar. 9, 1920, p.3 c.5

Women's Auxiliary of American Legion organized. Officers elected., Mar. 28, 1920, p.10 c.3

New \$61,000 post office to be opened Saturday, is first government building to be erected here., July 30, 1925, p.3 c.7

Frank D. Heller, cashier at National Bank ends life after examiner begins check., Jan. 6, 1927, p.1 c.7

Shortage at bank reported near \$80,000., Feb. 23, 1927, p.1 c.3

JESSUP, Newton

And Margaret Buck married.,
Oct. 30, 1922, p.7 c.1

JETT, S. C.

Has purchased stock of John
Hatch., Mar. 19, 1847, p.4 c.3

JEWELERS

See: Business Firms - Jewelry
JEWELL, John J.

Graduate of Western Military
Academy and one of 4 officers slain
when Camp Funston bank was robbed
by its Capt. I. J. Whisler., Jan.
14, 1918, p.1 c.5

JEWELRY FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Jewelry
JEWELRY REPAIR SHOP

See: Business Firms--Jewelry
Repair.

JEWISH COMMUNITY HOME

See: Churches--Jewish

JEWISH SYNAGOGUES

See: Churches--Jewish

JIANAKOPOLIS, John

And Alice Scounters of
Chicago married there., July 15,
1913, p.5 c.4

Purchases Nisbett block at
2nd and Market, from Goulding
syndicate, for \$34,000., June 1,
1914, p.1 c.2

Owner of Princess Candy store
contracts for refrigeration plant
in basement of store., Jan. 19,
1917, p.1 c.4

Opens new ice cream factory in
400 block on East Broadway., Apr.
9, 1919, p.1 c.6

Will open candy making plant
on second floor of Kirsh Building.,
Apr. 22, 1920, p.1 c.5

Resigns as manager of Grand
theater and J.J. Reilley takes
job., Oct. 14, 1921, p.1 c.5

Sued by John M. Pfeiffenberger
in forcible entry and detainer
cuit as trustee of Alton Theater
Co. to gain possession of building
in rear at 16-18 W. Broadway.,
June 13, 1929, p.2 c.1

Sealed verdict returned in case
of forcible detainer action brought
by John M. Pfeiffenberger against
defendant shows building in
question is not unlawfully
withheld as storage room., June 15,
1929, p.1 c.4

Files \$35,000 suit of conspiracy
against John M. Pfeiffenberger and
George F. Kirsch, stating he was
deprived of profits by injudicious
administering of enterprise., Jan.
3, 1931, p.1 c.2

JOB, Alice

Former Alton girl, 19, whose
paintings are being exhibited in
Milch Galleries, 108 W. 57th st.
N.Y., Oct. 25, 1927, p.2 c.7

JOB, Alice E.

Daughter of Hon. Z.B. Job wins
recognition from New York artist.,
May 16, 1903, p.4 c.3

JOB, Mary

And Wm. Duncan, both of Alton,
wed in Boston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1914,
p.4 c.3

JOB, Z.B.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Dec. 20, 1897,
p.3 c.3

JOB, Z. B.

And Mary E. Drummond married.,
Apr. 10, 1901, p.3 c.5

JOB, Z.B.

Dies, age 82 years., Nov. 20,
1907, p.1 c.4

JOB, Z.B.

Dies., Nov. 8, 1910, p.1 c.5

JOEGER, Lottie

And Howard J. Duff married., Oct.
21, 1914, p.2 c.3

JOEHL, Agnes

And Christopher Eckhard with
Veronica Mans and Lewis Joehl married
in first wedding ceremony performed
in new St. Mary's church by Rev. Fr.
Foerster., Apr. 15, 1896, p.3 c.5
JOEHL, Albert

And Edgar Day severely injured
when auto in which they were riding
was struck by Interurban electric
car., Jan. 18, 1917, p.1 c.4

JOEHL, Alvena

And Clement Noll married., Oct.
20, 1924, p.3 c.5

JOEHL, Edward L.

And Mary Senz married., Apr. 28,
1913, p.1 c.7

JOEHL, Hilda

And Charles E. Newman married.,
Oct. 30, 1912, p.1 c.4

JOEHL, John

And Mrs. Frieda Leady Gradl
married., Oct. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2

JOEHL, Lewis

And Veronica Mans with Agnes
Joehl and Christopher Eckhard
married in first wedding ceremony
performed in St. Mary's church by
Rev. Fr. Foerster., Apr. 15, 1896,
p.3 c.5

JOEHL, Minard

With A. H. Hastings opens Bluff
City Dairy Co. at 2'nd. & Henry Sts.,
Nov. 5, 1902, p.3 c.4

JOEHL, Minard

Alton dairyman buys dairy business
of A.A. Penning of Upper Alton., Mar.
23, 1908, p.8 c.2

JOEHL, Viola

And Phillip Kennedy married.,
Sept. 20, 1922, p.3 c.2

JOEL, Frank

Wire chief of Kinloch Telephone
Co. dies, age 29 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918,
p.1 c.4

JOEL, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 20, 1912,
p.1 c.2

JOERGER, Frank

Well known contractor and
painter moves from 400 block on
E. Broadway where he was located
for 25 yrs. to Front st. near Alby.,
Dec. 19, 1916, p.1 c.1

JOERGER, Katherine

Dies, age 78 years., Aug. 15,
1910, p.1 c.1

JOEST, Peter

And Mrs. Elizabeth Wildt married
in St. Louis., Dec. 12, 1917, p.8
c.3

Sued by Dr. Lang for \$126 bill
for treatment of Mrs. Joest. Mr.

Joest introduced evidence to show
he wrote 3 letters telling doctor
to stay away, went to office to
warn him and also secured warrant
charging him with trespass. Doctor
declares he continued visits after
all this because he feared he would
be charged with mal-practice. Under
state law he was responsible for
patient until she should release him
which she refused to do. Jury decides
in Joest's favor., Aug. 15, 1918,
p.3 c.3

JOEST, Peter

And Mrs. Margaret Hale married.,
Jan. 11, 1923, p.3 c.1

Fish dealer dies, age 65., Feb.
19, 1925, p.1 c.6

JOEST, Sarah Elizabeth

Dies, age 42 yrs., Oct. 14, 1918,
p.8 c.4

JOEST, Sarah La Marsh (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 5, 1917,
p.4 c.3

JOESTING, Adolph

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 2, 1919,
p.5 c.2

JOESTING, Charles

Dies, age 71., Dec. 2, 1912, p.1
c.1

JOESTING, Christina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 15, 1916,
p.1 c.5

JOESTING CLOTHING STORE

Store will move in Sept. to old
Morrissey stand., Aug. 23, 1916, p.5
c.5

With passing of Joesting Co., 2
salesmen, Edward Klienpeter and Dick
Ferguson, become associated with H.M.
Schweppe., Oct. 29, 1917, p.5 c.5

See also: Business Firms--Clothing
JOESTING, Daisy Gertrude

And Dr. John Rudolph O'Neill of
Santa Cruz, Cal. married., Dec. 24,
1920, p.3 c.3

JOESTING, Edward B.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 30, 1923,
p.1 c.2

JOESTING, Emil

And Irene Threde married., June 15,
1910, p.1 c.5

JOESTING, Emil W.

Clerk in Alton Savings bank appointed by county clerk, Calvin J. Blattner as deputy marriage license clerk for Alton., Feb. 7, 1918, p.1 c.3

JOESTING, Emma Jane

And G. L. Hoyt married., Jan. 5, 1915, p.1 c.5

JOESTING, F.W. (Dr.)

With Drs. George Worden and H.R. Lemen receive commissions on Board of Pension Examiners., Sept. 10, 1913, p.5 c.4

JOESTING, G.A.

Jan. 16 to be 43rd anniversary in entering banking business. Cashier of Citizens' National bank., Jan. 13, 1917, p.1 c.1

JOESTING, Gustave A.

Dies, age 71., May 31, 1918, p.1 c.3

JOESTING, Marjorie

Daughter of Mrs. E. B. had presented "wings" to Fred L. Martin in charge of large number of planes on round-the-world flight Report of his loss at sea today., May 2, 1924, p.1 c.5

Member of cast of Honeymoon Lane., June 21, 1926, p.3 c.7

One of 15 still in beauty contest at Atlantic City for "Miss America" is former Alton girl., Sept. 10, 1926, p.1 c.2

Former Alton girl, 22, daughter of E.B. Joesting, druggist, on Washington ave. places second in "Miss America" beauty contest at Atlantic City., Sept. 11, 1926, p.1 c.2

Full length picture of "Miss Washington" who placed second in Miss America contest at Atlantic City., Sept. 15, 1926, p.1 c.4

Who was Miss Washington in 1926 Miss American contest will be model at 4th annual style show of Henley-Alden firm. (Illustrated)., Sept. 21, 1927, p.3 c.4

JOESTING & SON

Taken over by W. H. Joesting Clothing Co. Incorporated with capital stock of \$26,000., Feb. 26, 1909, p.1 c.2

JOESTING, W. F. (Dr.)

Buys 35 H. P. Mitchell auto., Feb. 1, 1910, p.5 c.2

JOESTING, (W. H.) CLOTHING CO.

Incorporated. Capital stock \$26,000. Successors to Joesting & Sons., Feb. 26, 1909, p.1 c.2

JOESTING, W. H.

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, p.17 c.3-5 sec.3

Illustrated. Resigns from Board of Trade because of work at Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 5, 1916, p.1 c.5

JOESTING, Charles

Emma McNely purchase bakery and confectionery at 317 Belle St. from Mrs. Henrietta Joesting., Apr. 12, 1892, p.3 c.2

JOESTING, E. B.

Moves drug store from 1700 E. 2'nd. St. to 1700 Bozza St., Mar. 5, 1906, p.5 c.3

JOESTING, F. C. (Dr.)

Opens office at 1114 1/2 E. 2'nd. St., Aug. 16, 1901, p.3 c.3

JOESTING, F. W.

And J. W. Schweppe dissolve partnership in bakery business., Apr. 27, 1839, p.3 c.6

JOESTING, Henrietta (Mrs.)

Sells her bakery and confectionery at 317 Belle St. to Chas. Joesting and daughter Mrs. Emma McNely., Apr. 12, 1892, p.3 c.2

JOESTING, J. H. F.

Opens confectionery on Belle St., Nov. 9, 1866, p.1 c.7

JOESTING, Louis

And Julia Barth married., June 1, 1901, p.3 c.4

JOESTING, Mamie

And Edward Kolkmeier married., Oct. 17, 1899, p.3 c.3

JOESTING, Mary Henrietta

Dies, age 84 yrs., July 1, 1911, p.3 c.5

JOESTING & SCHWEPPE

Partnership in grocery dissolved, Upper Alton., Apr. 20, 1839, p.3 c.4
JOESTING & SOCHTLEBEN

Mercantile firm dissolved. William Sochtleben retiring. New firm will consist of Frederick W. Joesting, senior member of old firm and his son William H. Joesting., Apr. 8, 1895, p.3 c.6

JOESTING, Wilhelmine

And Otto Gossrau married., Sept. 20, 1894, p.3 c.5

JOESTING, William Frederick

Dies, age 60 yrs., Nov. 10, 1903, p.8 c.3

JOHLER, John

And George W. Bauer will dissolve partnership in furniture firm, at 8 W. Broadway, which was founded 60 years ago by Johler's father., July 29, 1927, p.2 c.4

JOHLER, William

And brother-in-law become partners and rename furniture firm Bauer & Johler., July 23, 1919, p.8 c.2

JOHN LOCK & CO. UNDERTAKING FIRM

See: Business Firms--Undertaking.
JOHN MEGOWEN VINEGAR CO.

See: Factories--Vinegar.

JOHN T. BORWN, INC.

See: Business Firms--Automobile
JOHNDROW, Arthur

Dies, age 35 yrs., Mar. 6, 1923, p.1 c.7

JOHNDROW, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 5, 1923, p.1 c.6

JOHNDROW, Webb

Dies, age 60 yrs., Oct. 3, 1918, p.3 c.5

JOHNISEE, Benjamin

Suffers amputation of leg when struck by Big Four at Wood River bridge., Nov. 13, 1918, p.5 c.5

JOHNISEE, Edward H.

Dies., June 21, 1924, p.13 c.2

JOHNROWE, Katie

Dies, age 21 yrs., July 3, 1914, p.3 c.7

JOHNS, Clarence

And Doris Farris married., June 13, 1923, p.6 c.5

JOHNSON.

And Morrison purchase interest of Mr. Bailey in Planing Mill., Aug. 9, 1850, p.3 c.7

JOHNSON, Alexander

Of Quincy and Mamie Stewart of Woodriver married in Woodriver by Rev. W. S. Voyles., May 11, 1896, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Amanda

Dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 2, 1915, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, Anna M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs. Was here from Elsay to attend funeral of brother-in-law., Dec. 26, 1924, p.2 c.4

JOHNSON, Anna S.

Dies, age 77 years., Aug. 20, 1910, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Archie

Finds live Gila monster along C. & A. track., Apr. 19, 1915, p.5 c.2

JOHNSON, Arthur C.

And June Stelzel married., Apr. 9, 1921, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Bertha

Formerly of Alton, dies in Colo., Nov. 3, 1914, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Beulah Ballenger

Funeral held., June 5, 1919, p.8 c.4

JOHNSON, Blanford

And Andrew Miller purchase entire stock of dry goods from John Hogan & Co., June 14, 1837, p.4 c.2

JOHNSON, B.L.

Resigns as head of A.H.S. band to continue studies for M.D. degree., July 26, 1927, p.1 c.7

JOHNSON BROS.

Harry Enlow and George Worden purchased grocery store of Johnson Bros., at College Avenue & Main St., Nov. 13, 1879, p.3 c.6

JOHNSON, Calvin

Dies, aged 64 years. Son of old "Scotch" Johnson, negro, who buried Lovejoy in 1837. "Lovejoy's grave was known only to the man who buried him for many years and was pointed out by him at a time when man begun to view Lovejoy in a different light

from when he was killed.", Aug. 11, 1908, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, Carl

And Clara Weishaupt married., June 29, 1916, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Champ

Crushed between two rollers at Equitable Powder Co. of East Alton, dies, age 19 yrs., Oct. 7, 1920, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Charlie

Tobacco salesman 40 yrs. for Liggett-Myers Tobacco Co. retires., July 8, 1924, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Charles

Receives offer to take charge of Barnum & Bailey Circus trainers this year at good salary., Jan. 29, 1910, p.5 c.3

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 26, 1913, p.3 c.5

JOHNSON, Charles A.

Succumbs to injuries he sustained when pile driver overturned at Belletrees, age 45., Aug. 24, 1912, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Chasie Pearl

And Elgie Schriener of East Alton married., Jan. 8, 1913, p.4 c.3

JOHNSON, Chloe M.

And Marion O. Allen married., Feb. 27, 1913, p.1 c.2

JOHNSON, Daisy N.

And Frank Hunt married., Feb. 3, 1913, p.5 c.5

JOHNSON, Dolly

And James Crafton married., Nov. 2, 1920, p.3 c.1

JOHNSON, Don

And Mrs. Nella Rodgers married., June 20, 1912, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Edward

Takes over Morrow store on Rodgers ave. formerly the John B. Cartwright place., July 3, 1919, p.9 c.4

JOHNSON, Elizabeth Parker (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 3, 1913, p.5 c.4

JOHNSON, Ella

And W.B. Jackson married., Nov. 3, 1916, p.2 c.6

JOHNSON, Elsie

And Kenneth King married., Mar. 13, 1922, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Elizabeth

And Edward Aljets married., June 20, 1923, p.3 c.1

JOHNSON, Enis

Commits suicide because of grief over death of wife., Oct. 2, 1925, p.1 c.1

JOHNSON, Enos

Dies, age 56 yrs., May 12, 1911, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, Erwin

And Edna Van Fassen married., July 10, 1901, p.3 c.5

JOHNSON, Evans

Whose interesting life story was published in paper lately, dies at Missouri Point, age 99 years., Feb. 26, 1894, p.3 c.5

Interesting account of life of Evans Johnson, age 90 yrs. who lived across river. His house was built 1812 when woods was full of Indians and plenty of game., Feb. 13, 1894, p.2 c.6

JOHNSON, Evis

And Rosalie Schwartz married., Dec. 20, 1920, p.3 c.1

JOHNSON, Fannie

And Rev. J. A. Scarritt married., Nov. 11, 1909, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, Fanny

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 14, 1921, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Oct. 16, 1918, p.5 c.5

JOHNSON, Frank

Alderman Johnson resigns as general foreman for R.R. Administration at Alton, because it was taken over by Federal Government., May 1, 1919, p.1 c.6

JOHNSON, Frank E.

And Cecelia Edelen of St. Louis married in St. Louis., July 8, 1913, p.5 c.4

JOHNSON, Frank M.

And Bertha Pelot married., Jan. 2, 1913, p.3 c.4 sec.2

JOHNSON, Francis M.

Alton native and school historian dies, age 67 yrs., Aug. 28, 1912, p.1 c.1

JOHNSON, G. & Bros.

Open gun makers shop at State & Wall Sts., Mar. 13, 1856, p.1 c.7

JOHNSON, G. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 one of oldest residents of Dorsey., June 28, 1921, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, George

And Jennie Roberts married., Jan. 8, 1902, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, George

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, George

Who fell from scaffold at Standard Oil Co., Nov. 7, dies., Aug. 9, 1920, p.4 c.3

JOHNSON, Grace

And Orrin G. Norris married., Oct. 5, 1898, p.3 c.5

JOHNSON, Gustave

Dies., July 19, 1917, p.5 c.3

JOHNSON, Guy

Killed in explosion of unknown origin at Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 5, 1933, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON & GROMMET BROTHERS

Awarded contract for building 67 miles of railroad in North Carolina. Contract \$1,000,000., Aug. 26, 1906, p.1 c.6

JOHNSON, H.D. (Rev.)

Pastor of Elm St. Presbyterian church for 5 1/2 years will leave last of August for Otis, Colo. to assume new duties., Aug. 8, 1924, p.11 c.5

JOHNSON, Hannah Armstrong

Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 7, 1911, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Harry (Lieut.)

Arrives home from France., May 1, 1919, p.1 c.3

And Jewell Johnson married., Oct. 7, 1919, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Harry E.

Dies, age 45 yrs. Elected township collector of Wood River township 4 times. Was also treasurer of school funds., Apr. 2, 1912, p.4 c.2

Former Alton man now owner of vast orange grove in Florida., Jan. 13, 1927, p.1 c.1

JOHNSON, Henry

Dies, age 35 yrs., Nov. 7, 1913, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Henry

And Myrtle Chapman married., Dec. 24, 1914, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Aug. 17, 1922, p.2 c.4

JOHNSON, Herman W.

Transferred from battle ship "Oklahoma" to Bureau of Supplies and Accounts at Washington, D.C.; has been in government service 20 yrs.; served as chief clerk., July 6, 1917, p.2 c.3

JOHNSON, Howard D. (Rev.)

Ordained and installed as pastor of Elm st. Presbyterian Church., May 18, 1920, p.6 c.5

JOHNSON, Jacob (Mrs.)

Dies, in Staunton, Ill., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2 p.2 c.6

JOHNSON, James

Lawyer, commits suicide at Carrolton. Johnson was born in Alton 1854., Feb. 24, 1896, p.3 c.4

JOHNSON, Jane (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies. Age 77 yrs., June 9, 1902, p.3 c.4

JOHNSON, Jewell

And Harry Johnson married., Oct. 7, 1919, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, John

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 22, 1907, p.1 c.2

JOHNSON, John H.

Marries Mrs. Herka Miller of E. Alton., July 7, 1898, p.2 c.3

JOHNSON, John W.

Dies., Dec. 8, 1924, p.2 c.1

JOHNSON, Jonas

Files as candidate for Alderman from 7th ward., Mar. 4, 1920, p.1 c.6

Will open Art Shoppe and dry goods store, 310 Washington., Sept. 10, 1926, p.3 c.7

JOHNSON, Kate

Dies in home she occupied all her life, age 60 yrs., Jan. 4, 1921, p.1 c.6

JOHNSON, Kate

And John Burjes married., Aug. 25, 1914, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, Lawrence

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 17,
1900, p.3 c.6

JOHNSON, Laymon L.

At 2079 Alby dies from injuries
sustained in fall, age 57., Mar.
10, 1913, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Lillian

And Richard Rios married., Nov.
17, 1922, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Louis A.

Dies, age 35 yrs., Nov. 16,
1918, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Marshall

Loses 3 fingers in shear at
Western Cartridge Co., Sept. 4,
1915, p.2 c.6

JOHNSON, Mary

Daughter of Col. John Johnson
and Francis B. Murdock married.,
May 10, 1838, p.2 c.6

JOHNSON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 27,
1911, p.4 c.4

JOHNSON, Mary

Dies, age 35 yrs., Mar. 25,
1914, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, Mary Carr(Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 24,
1918, p.2 c.2

JOHNSON, Mary Emily Lowe (Mrs.
W.A.)

Former Alton resident now of
Whitehall dies, age 70 yrs., Jan.
26, 1920, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Mary Grace

And Frederick Guy Layton married.,
Jan. 2, 1902, p.3 c.4

JOHNSON, Mary J.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 7, 1901,
p.5 c.4

JOHNSON, Mary T. Calvin

Dies., Aug. 10, 1921, p.3 c.6

JOHNSON, Matthew T.

And Minnie Vohs married., Oct.
23, 1901, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Maude W.

And Herbert A. Cassnell married,
Mar. 8, 1918, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Oct. 6,
1924, p.2 c.1

JOHNSON, Morrison &

Planing shop on levee catches fire.
Located opposite Alton House., Feb.
28, 1853, p.2 c.2

JOHNSON, Myrtle

And John K. Morton married., June
16, 1923, p.16 c.2

JOHNSON, N.

Operation of Piasa Foundry., Nov.
29, 1848, p.3 c.6

JOHNSON, N.

Partner in Stigleman, Johnson &
Co. foundry., Jan. 6, B54, p.3 c.4
JOHNSON, Nathan

Dies at his home in Virden at age
of 71 yrs. Mr. Johnson was well known
in Alton, having engaged in the
foundry business of Stigleman,
Johnson & Co., and afterwards at
the building now used as the Alton
Woolen Mills; the firm name being
Johnson & Emerson., Mar. 29, 1880,
p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Nellie M.

And Lawrence H. Smalley married.,
Oct. 21, 1922, p.3 c.2

JOHNSON, Noah

Of Elsah, Sidney Lipe of Taylor-
ville and George Hoffnagh of Grafton
killed in explosion of Ill. Powder
Mill, at Grafton which caused
\$50,000 damage., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1
c.1

JOHNSON, Norton

H. B. Bowman & Norton Johnson
buy interest of M. A. Neef,
Mercantile store., Mar. 18, 1843,
p.3 c.4

JOHNSON, Paul

Well known young glass blower,
succeeds J.H. Krogman as manager of
National Woolen Mills on Piasa st.,
Sept. 23, 1913, p.5 c.3

And Emma McDonald married., Oct.
22, 1913, p.3 c.4

Who inaugurated first A. & P.
store in Alton at Broadway and Ridge
was notified today that he had
been named as District Supt. with
headquarters in Terre Haute, Ind.,
Dec. 11, 1924, p.3 c.5

JOHNSON, Pauline

Received A.B. degree in general
college course., June 26, 1919, p.1
c.4

JOHNSON, Ralph

And Arthur Dolbee enter into partnership in undertaking business. Will also sell carpets, mattings and goods in that line., Nov. 2, 1908, p.1 c.5

JOHNSON, Raymond

And Emma Pierce of East Alton married., Sept. 24, 1924, p.5 c.4

JOHNSON, Rena

Body of one of party drowned July 4 when automobile plunged over end of ferry, recovered in Miss. river at Alton, Fri., July 6, 36 hrs after she lost her life 40 miles up river., July 6, 1917, p.1 c.6

JOHNSON, Rilla

And Elmer Deal married., Feb. 19, 1919, p.3 c.1

JOHNSON, Robert

Former superintendent of the Alton Gas Works dies at age of 52 years., Dec. 20, 1880, p.3 c.4

JOHNSON, Roy

And Marvel Clyne married., Aug. 19, 1921, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, Samuel

Killed by C.B. & Q. R.R. train near glass company., Oct. 25, 1915, p.1 c.7

JOHNSON, Thomas

And Emma Marshall married., Nov. 11, 1897, p.3 c.5

JOHNSON, U. G. (Mrs.)

Gives birth to first baby born in St. Joseph's hospital. Institution has been in existence 35 yrs., Dec. 30, 1901, p.3 c.6

JOHNSON, Viola

And Robert Saunders married., June 30, 1924, p.1 c.3

JOHNSON, W.C.

Fireman at Stork Laundry resigns his position., Mar. 18, 1913, p.2 c.5

JOHNSON, William

And Jane Wallace, married., Sept. 28, 1839, p.3 c.3

JOHNSON, William

Awarded \$6,000 of \$10,000 sued for in damage suit against Carrie Brueggeman, suffered striking by auto., June 27, 1929, p.1 c.4

JOHNSON, William

Former Alton boy is under arrest in St. Louis on charge of murder., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1 c.7

JOHNSON, William

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 10, 1917, p.4 c.2

JOHNSON, William Ernest

And Beatrice Spires Baptist married., Oct. 14, 1921, p.7 c.5

JOHNSON, Winnie

And Gus Martini married., July 28, 1914, p.3 c.2

JOHNSTON, Alice E. (Mrs.)

Nee Dunnegan, found unconscious dies in short time; believed victim of self administered poison., July 27, 1932, p.1 c.5

JOHNSTON, Agnes Cousley

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 24, 1919, p.1 c.5

JOHNSTON, Clinton B.

And Lennie Goodner married., Sept. 5, 1916, p.3 c.3

JOHNSTON, Doris

And Capt. R.B. Paddock of Dallas, Tex. married., Sept. 21, 1920, p.3 c.2

JOHNSTON, Douglas

Issued commission of second lieutenant in Artillery at Ft. Sheridan., Aug. 11, 1917, p.1 c.1

JOHNSTON, Fern

And Ben Schmidt married in Stuttgart, Ark., Mar. 27, 1913, p.2 c.5

JOHNSTON, George

Dies, age 63 years., Jan. 2, 1909, p.1 c.6

JOHNSTON, (H.K.)

Hardware firm destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Insurance \$43,000., June 5, 1905, p.1 c.5

Takes into partnership C.B. Eaton and A.L. Floss in hardware and stone business., Nov. 13, 1884, p.3 c.4 - Nov-11

JOHNSTON, Hamilton

Dies, age 80 yrs., Aug. 28, 1899, p.3 c.5

JOHNSTON, Harry W.

And Louise Carroll Sullivan married., Jun. 1, 1920, p.4 c.2

JOHNSTON, James

And Helen Louise Worden married., Aug. 11, 1902, p.3 c.4

JOHNSTON, James (Dr.)

Head of "Bureau of Animal Industry

in Alton" receives box of Scottish heather from hills where he roamed as boy., Sept. 28, 1917, p.5 c.3
JOHNSTON, JECKEL & CO.

Open mercantile store at 2'nd. & State Sts., Mar. 10, 1881, p.3 c.3

Firm dissolved, Mr. H. K. Johnston will continue business., Aug. 8, 1882, p.3 c.2

JOHNSTON, Nell (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 2, 1924, p.1 c.3

JOHNSTON, Wesley C.

And Daisy McReynolds married. Will live in Moro, Oregon., July 18, 1899, p.3 c.3

JOHNSTON, William C.

Dies at St. Louis, age 61 yrs., Dec. 26, 1924, p.1 c.6

JOHNSTON, Wirt (Mrs.)

Discontinues potato chip business., July 16, 1924, p.1 c.5

Dies., Dec. 3, 1924, p.1 c.1

JOHNSTONE, Arthur H.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 3, 1923, p.1 c.4

JOHNSTONE, Elizabeth

And August J. Luer married., Aug. 3, 1915, p.3 c.3

JOHNSTONE, Josephine (Mrs.)

And Richard Walsh married., Nov. 29, 1916, p.1 c.4

JOHNSTONE, Ralph

Dies., Dec. 18, 1915, p.1 c.4

JOHNSTONE, Ralph J.

And Josephine Yocum married., May 1, 1895, p.3 c.4

JOKERS, Jacob

Of Newbern dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 24, 1914, p.1 c.2

JOLLY, Edward R.

And Bonnie C. Smith married., Aug. 19, 1916, p.3 c.2

JOLLY GOOD FELLOWS

See: Clubs--Social

JOLSEN, Henrietta

Divorced wife of Al Jolsen, and Jack Silvey of Alton, married in Westwood Park, Cal., Dec. 4, 1922, p.1 c.6

JONAS, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 10, 1924, p.1 c.7

JONE, Elizabeth

Dies, age 92 yrs., Mar. 15, 1915, p.2 c.1

JONES, Aleatha

And Robert Barry married., Sept. 3, 1919, p.5 c.5

JONES, Alex. W.

Appointed commissioner to take Affidavits & Bail for District of Ill., June 15, 1839, p.2 c.5

JONES, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 28, 1916, p.2 c.5

JONES, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 22, 1922, p.2 c.3

JONES, Blanche

And Edward Gratian married., Dec. 26, 1922, p.3 c.2

JONES, Clara B. (Mrs.)

And Frank McNutt married in St. Louis., Dec. 5, 1917, p.5 c.3

JONES, Daniel

And Minerva Vaughn married., Jan. 24, 1916, p.3 c.2

JONES, Daniel (Mrs.)

And Michael Gustikoff added to musical staff of Shurtleff college., Sept. 15, 1920, p.7 c.7

JONES, Daniel

Shurtleff College professor and pianist of world renown to give concert, May 5., Apr. 27, 1926, p.12 c.2

JONES, David

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 5, 1917, p.1 c.2

JONES & DEBOW

Take over entire stock of H. Miller, in dry goods business., Dec. 11, 1838, p.4 c.1

JONES, Dora (Mrs. Claude)

Dies at Witt, Ill., Mar. 27, 1920, p.5 c.4

JONES, Earl

And Sadie Kortkamp married., Oct. 15, 1918, p.3 c.2

And Sadie Kortkamp married., Oct. 15, 1918, p.7 c.3

And ex-wife remarry., Oct. 23, 1920, p.5 c.2

JONES, Edna Belle

Dies, age 27 yrs., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1 c.7

JONES, Edward P. (Mrs.)

Former resident of Alton dies in Chicago., June 16, 1921, p.1 c.5

JONES, Edwin A.

Age 62 yrs., fatally injured when struck by an automobile., Nov. 25, 1922, p.2 c.5

JONES, E.H. (Mrs.)

And brother, Easton Hendrix,
meet for first time in 60 years.,
Nov. 20, 1926, p.1 c.3

JONES, Elizabeth

Dies, age 99 yrs., Aug. 22,
1904, p.3 c.4

JONES, Elmer

And Dorothy Holley married.,
Aug. 22, 1921, p.3 c.1

JONES, Elsie

And Arthur McDonald married.,
Feb. 15, 1916, p.1 c.5

JONES, Emma (Mrs. David)

Dies., Jan. 17, 1920, p.1 c.1

JONES, Emery

And Elsie Jacobs married.,
Mar. 31, 1924, p.2 c.4

JONES, Ernest

And Lena Sebastian married.,
Aug. 30, 1922, p.3 c.3

JONES, Evelyn Virginia

Dies., Apr. 25, 1924, p.2 c.4
JONES, F. R. L.

And Edith Lea Brenholt married.,
July 1, 1909, p.1 c.5

JONES, Floyd

Found guilty of rape on Mrs.
Guy Layton and sentenced to 40
yrs. in the penitentiary., Feb.
7, 1914, p.1 c.1

JONES, Fred L.

Dies, age 34 yrs., Jan. 16,
1924, p.2 c.1

JONES, Fred R.L.

Dies of injuries sustained in
automobile accident., Feb. 13,
1918, p.1 c.5

JONES, Fred Wade

And Mary Krome married., June
10, 1916, p.3 c.2

JONES, George

Dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 8,
1916, p.5 c.3

JONES, Gwennefred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs. Was an original
"coal branch" settler., July 5, 1902,
p.2 c.5

JONES, Harriet

And Hilbert Juhlin married., May
14, 1923, p.6 c.5

JONES, Henry Clay

And Mrs. Mary T. Moore married.,
May 20, 1916, p.3 c.3

JONES & HUTCHINSON

Purchase restaurant from J. Curdie.,
Jan. 10, 1884, p.3 c.2

JONES, J.W.

Quits trainmaster job for Ill.
Terminal under protest of men who
claim he had been in rebel yard-
man's union., July 3, 1920, p.1 c.3

JONES, James L.

Professional diver, 43, is at
times accompanied by wife, who
handles air hose and stands guard
over life line when he is under
water. At present employed extend-
ing intake pipe for Alton Water Co.
Also on work of raising 2 Mexican
boats, "La Aztec" and "La Tarasca"
which sank in Miss. river at foot of
Franklin ave. after explosion and
fire Aug. 19., Sept. 19, 1917, p.5 c.6

JONES, Joseph

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 9, 1924,
p.2 c.8

JONES, Lucy Belle

And Miss Agnes Toohey, given
farewell party--and for the first
time since Irving school opened there
will be no Miss Jones on the faculty
staff., June 3, 1918, p.3 c.4

JONES, Lulu

Dies., June 13, 1914, p.3 c.6

JONES, Lulu

And George Cummings married.,
Jan. 21, 1924, p.3 c.2

JONES, Mable

And Charles Pettengill married.,
Apr. 13, 1914, p.1 c.6

JONES, Martha J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 17, 1913,
p.2 c.4

JONES, Mathilda (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 54 yrs.,
Feb. 20, 1918, p.1 c.7

JONES, Minerva (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Nov. 21, 1924,
p.1 c.4

JONES, Nellie I.

Of Sparks Milling Co. elected
president of BPWC; membership
grows from 32 to 113 in 1 year.,
May 18, 1927, p.3 c.5

JONES, Newton

And Martha A. Webb married., Dec.
5, 1894, p.3 c.4

JONES, Newton

Dies in Peoria, age 55., Apr. 21, 1913, p.5 c.4

JONES, J. H.

B.F. Slater & J.H. Jones open Daguerrean Gallery, Upper Alton., July 12, 1850, p.3 c.6

JONES, J. H. (Rev.)

Dies, age 76 years., Aug. 2, 1909, p.8 c.4

JONES, James G.

And Ruth Jane Deck married., Jan. 26, 1853, p.2 c.4

Dies, age 85 yrs., Aug. 14, 1903, p.3 c.5

JONES, Lucy

Dies, age 86 years., Oct. 27, 1909, p.1 c.6

JONES, Nellie

And George E. Jones married., Aug. 31, 1901, p.5 c.3

JONES, Pat

Age 19 yrs. and Alfred S. Bundy age 49 yrs., married., Sept. 27, 1924, p.1 c.8

JONES, R.L. (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 3, 1918, p.5 c.3

JONES, Ralph

And Gladys Ellington married., Nov. 30, 1914, p.2 c.1

JONES, Samuel

Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 7, 1923, p.5 c.4

JONES, Susan

And Herman Kulp married., June 9, 1920, p.3 c.4

JONES, Theodore

Son of Edwin Jones, has made 9 trips across ocean since beginning of war as member of crew of U.S. submarine chaser and on battleships and all voyages have been uneventful., May 20, 1918, p.5 c.5

JONES, Thomas A.

Former mayor of Brighton for 12 yrs., dies, age 67., Apr. 25, 1921, p.1 c.2

JONES, Thomas Kelly (Mrs.)

Dies., May 12, 1924, p.2 c.4

JONES, Virginia J.

Dies, age 3., Mar. 2, 1922, p.3 c.3

JONES, W. F. (Mrs.)

Succeeds Dorothy Dorsey as Secretary to Alton Public Health Council., July 11, 1918, p.5 c.5

JONES, William

And Mrs. Cora Phillips married., June 25, 1923, p.7 c.3

JONES, William M.

Civil War veteran dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 6, 1919, p.1 c.5

JONES, Williamson

And Lucy Gaskill married., June 15, 1853, p.2 c.4

JONES, Wilson

Dies, age 30., June 28, 1916, p.1 c.1

JONES, Winifred

Dies, age 87., Nov. 4, 1921, p.1 c.7

JONES, Zelma T.

And Henry L. Clower married., June 7, 1916, p.3 c.5

JORMAN, Etta

And W.H. Remsen married., Nov. 27, 1914, p.3 c.3

JOSEPH, Frances E.

Dies, age 65 years., Dec. 15, 1909, p.1 c.4

JOSEPH, Grace M.

And D. Will Cremen married., Feb. 24, 1919, p.3 c.2

JOSEPHI, I.

Will continue the business of J.C. Calm & Co., dry goods firm., July 11, 1873, p.1 c.9

JOSTEN, Pete

And Margaret Stevenson married., May 20, 1919, p.2 c.4

JOUETT, Hiram

Sells grocery store at College and Rodgers to Paul Lahue., Sept. 9, 1925, p.2 c.5

JOURDAIN, Clemm

And Carolyn Federle married., Sept. 16, 1914, p.1 c.2

JOURNEYMEN PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

See: Labor Organizations--Plumbers.

JOY, Lydia J.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 4, 1919, p.2 c.4

JOYCE, Catherine

Dies, age 61 yrs. Known as Sister Katherine, member of Sister's of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul., Apr. 21, 1924, p.1 c.5

JOYCE, James

Funeral held., Aug. 27, 1894, p.3 c.4

JOYCE, Kate

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 28, 1901, p.2 c.3

JOYCE, Tillie

And Louis Misegades married at Eldorado, Ill., June 22, 1918, p.3 c.4

JOYCE, Viola

And Julius H. Eden married., July 10, 1916, p.3 c.4

JUCK, Evdoke

And Andrew Saley married., May 13, 1914, p.5 c.3

JUDD, Emily (Mrs. Homer)

Dies, age 68 years., June 30, 1900, p.3 c.4

JUDGE, Hazel

And Roscoe Hawkins married., May 17, 1922, p.3 c.1

JUERGENS, Robert

And Alice Muther of Oak Park, Ill. married in Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1918, p.3 c.2

JUHLIN, Carl

And Beatrice McLain married., June 14, 1921, p.10 c.1

JUHLIN, Hilbert

And Harriet Jones married., May 14, 1923, p.6 c.5

JULIUS, Edward

Dies, age 9 yrs., Nov. 13, 1918, p.1 c.4

JUN, Aphlania (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., Apr. 21, 1916, p.1 c.4

JUN, Ann

And Benjamin Hunter married., Jan. 31, 1916, p.3 c.2

JUN, August

Manager of cleaning and dyeing firm, is having former Kellastone building on Broadway in 400 block cleaned, preparatory to moving business from Schleuter block., May 7, 1917, p.5 c.3

JUN, Elinor

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 14, 1920, p.3 c.3

JUN, Edward C.

And Mary E. McBride married., May 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

JUN, Gertrude

And Frank Sasek of Edwardsville married., Apr. 21, 1920, p.3 c.5

JUN, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., June 21, 1924, p.1 c.2

JUN, Jacob

Dies, age 68 years., Mar. 26, 1910, p.1 c.6

JUN, John

Dies, age 37 yrs., Mar. 6, 1914, p.3 c.5

JUN, Joseph

Sells grocery stock and fixtures to Henry and Charles Hellrung, located on East Broadway, July 23, 1917, p.3 c.4

JUN, Joseph T.

And Mrs. Alice Hoffmann married., Apr. 17, 1918, p.3 c.2

JUN, Leo

Arrives home from Camp Taylor., Apr. 2, 1919, p.3 c.4

And Helen Hufker married., June 19, 1919, p.3 c.2

JUN, Roland

And Helen Hazen married., Apr. 17, 1923, p.2 c.1

JUN, Theresa

Dies, age 60 yrs., May 29, 1914, p.4 c.1

JUNCKER, Henry Damien (Rt. Rev.) D.D.

Consecrated at Cincinnati, Ohio as Bishop of Catholic diocese of Alton., May 7, 1857, p.1 c.2

Impressive funeral held today for Bishop Juncker, first bishop of Catholic Church in this diocese., Oct. 9, 1868, p.3 c.2

JUNGEBLUT, Minnie

And Rev. William Luther Nagel married., Sept. 23, 1909, p.1 c.7

JUNGEBLUT, Bertha

And Fred Weber married., July 23, 1913, p.3 c.3

JUNGEBLUT, W.O.

Former Alton resident changes name under Cal. Supreme Court to William O. Youngblood., July 30, 1918, p.1 c.7

JUNGEBLUT, Walter Noel

And Artimesia Getsinger married., Aug. 19, 1918, p.3 c.1

JUNGCK BROS DRY GOODS CO.

-K-

Open modern basement; first metal stairway of modern build which leads up to store from basement in Alton, made of iron., Apr. 27, 1916, p.1 c.2

JUNGCK, Herman

And Lillian Lucille Luer married., July 18, 1919, p.3 c.2

JUNGK, Walter

Will become advertising manager of Jungk Bros. Dry Goods Co. after return from France., Dec. 12, 1918, p.3 c.2

JUNIOR SERVICE LEAGUE

See: Clubs--Service

JUNNETTE, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 9, 1914, p.3 c.4

JUNNETTE, Joseph

Trainer of fighting cocks and sportsman dies, age 75 yrs., June 14, 1920, p.1 c.7

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

See: Business Organizations-- Jr. Chamber of Commerce.

JUNGK

Purchases mercantile business from Fred Lehne., July 31, 1915, p.1 c.5

Incorporates with capital stock of \$20,000., Aug. 6, 1915, p.1 c.4

Who entered business here year ago celebrates first anniversary., Sept. 21, 1916, p.1 c.5

JR. R.O.T.C.

See: Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

See: Schools & Colleges, Wars-- World War.

JUNK DEALERS

See: Business Firms--Junk, Business Firms--Scrap.

JUSTICES & CONSTABLES' ASSOCIATION

See: County Officials.

JUTTEMEYER, Edward

And Alice Morris married., Sept. 10, 1917, p.3 c.2

JUTTEMEYER, Walter

And Effie Jacoby married., Oct. 28, 1916, p.3 c.4

KABEL, George

Has 50-yr. consecutive record as subscriber to "Alton Evening Telegraph" newspaper., June 9, 1921, p.6 c.1

KABURECK, Helen

And Charles Meyer married., Aug. 21, 1922, p.3 c.2

KABURECK, Josephine

Dies, age 48 yrs., Mar. 3, 1919, p.5 c.4

KACHTARENE, Manuk

And Mrs. Vergine Sahagian married., Sept. 7, 1922, p.2 c.2

KAENDERS, Peter Paul (Rev. Fr.)

Age 67, one of founders of Venice Ill. and who for past 41 yrs. has been rector of St. Mark's Catholic church in Venice, died at noon yesterday at St. Elizabeth's hospital in Granite City. Fr. Kaenders, who was known as "Pioneer Priest of the American Bottoms" was renown author and versatile musician and linguist. His best known book was "Her Only Love." Fr. Kaenders came to this country from Germany where he had obtained degree of Dr. of Medicine. He settled permanently in Venice, after spending his first year in America in Mitchell, Ill. He supervised construction of brick church which is now used by St. Mark's parish. In 1911 purchased St. Elizabeth's hospital from Lutheran congregation and conducted institution until last Jan. when he sold it to order of Franciscan Sisters of Pittsburg, Pa. Fr. Kaenders was born in Germany; came to America to study and on June 29, 1880, was ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Bishop Baltes of St. Peter & Paul's Cathedral. After being an assistant at Cathedral for some time, was appointed pastor of church at Bethalto, Mitchell and Venice. He devoted his time later just to Venice. During his life in Venice, he built 2 churches, 2 parsonages, a school and Marquette hall., Sept. 22, 1921, p.9 c.3

KAESER, Bessie

Dies., Nov. 23, 1918, p.1 c.7

KAESER, Elizabeth

And Oliver Dickson married.,
June 13, 1912, p.5 c.5

KAESER, Florence

And Chas. L. Redmond married.,
Feb. 14, 1899, p.3 c.6

KAESER, Gottlieb

Dies., age 55 years., Nov. 8,
1907, p.1 c.5

KAESER, Phil

And Blanche Graff married.,
Sept. 11, 1920, p.3 c.2

KAESHAMMER, August

And Vinan Lou Bell married.,
Apr. 7, 1919, p.3 c.2

KAESHAMMER, William T.

Returns from France where he
served on gun crew., Mar. 1, 1919,
p.6 c.7

KAESHEIMER, August

Leaves Alton to join U.S.
Cavalry., Aug. 12, 1914, p.1 c.1

KAHL, Lucille

And Clarence M. Hamer married.,
Jan. 6, 1923, p.3 c.2

KAHLE, Frederick

And Theo. Nassing killed near
Nameoki by C. & A. train while
driving dog cart from village., Dec.
17, 1898, p.4 c.4

KAHLEPP, Theodore

And Margaret Priedecker married,
Mar. 11, 1922, p.3 c.3

KALB, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies., age 67 yrs., Oct. 1, 1921,
p.2 c.2

Who was buried yesterday afternoon
from Evangelical church, leaves
will providing \$1,000 for church
itself, \$500 for Ladies Aid Society
and \$200 for Orphan's Home of
church., Oct. 5, 1921, p.1 c.2

KALBACH, Mary

And Lee Roy Lawton married in
St. Louis., May 7, 1918, p.5 c.3

KAMP, George

Found guilty of criminal attack
on Margaret Windsor, sentenced to
3 1/2 years imprisonment., Dec. 5,
1930, p.1 c.5

KAMP, J.A.

Purchases double frame house at
1002 Alby for \$5,250., June 16,
1914, p.1 c.2

KAMPER, John J.

Of Ft. Russell dies. Age 69
yrs., Oct. 6, 1904, p.6 c.3

KAMPLEMAN, H. B.

Opens painting business on Belle
St., Feb. 4, 1910, p.1 c.7

KAMPSVILLE

Theodore Bick sells pearl he found
in Illinois River weighing 48 grams
for \$1,000., June 9, 1910, p.1 c.3

KANADY, Jack

Is first Shurtleff College man
to be killed in action., Jan. 24,
1919, p.1 c.6

KANE, Ella

Takes charge of Patrick Kane
store and has electric lights
installed. The store which is one of
oldest in Alton has been lighted
with coal oil lamps until today. She
will also retire horse that has
delivered groceries for 28 yrs.,
Nov. 25, 1914, p.1 c.7

KANE, Francis (Dr.)

Opens office in Times building.,
Sept. 10, 1914, p.3 c.3

Appointed to care for all ex-
service men who have claims for
dental work against U.S. government.,
Feb. 13, 1920, p.1 c.4

And Nettie Elble married., June
15, 1920, p.3 c.3

KANE, Frank B.

And Pauline Dorothy Wyss married.,
Dec. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

KANE, Jerry (Dr.)

Commissioned First Lieut. in
dental corps., Aug. 17, 1917, p.5 c.3

KANE, John

Dies., Sept. 27, 1916, p.5 c.4

KANE, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies., age 70 yrs., Mar. 10, 1913,
p.5 c.5

KANE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., age 78 yrs., Apr. 19, 1911,
p.1 c.2

KANE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., May 17, 1920, p.2 c.1

KANE, Patrick

Dies, age 86 years. Conducted grocery store at 2nd and Langdon Sts. for 30 years., July 3, 1909, p.1 c.6

KANE, Patrick J.

Dies., Oct. 3, 1899, p.3 c.6

KANNEFF, Rudolph

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 28, 1924, p.1 c.2

KANTER, Anna

And Charles Meyer married., Sept. 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

KARDEL BROS.

Opens transfer agency., May 27, 1905, p.1 c.5

KARDELL, August

Dies at home of his daughter, Mrs. Chris Schuette. Served 4 yrs. and 5 mos. in Civil War and was 83 yrs. old when he died., July 8, 1921, p.2 c.1

KARDELL, H.W.

Former resident of Alton working on new kind of farm tractor for which he was offered \$50,000., May 22, 1916, p.1 c.2

Party of Alton men go to St. Louis to see test made of new motor plow patented by H.W. Kardell, formerly of Alton., Sept. 21, 1916, p.1 c.2

KAREL, John

Well known carriage manufacturer of 3'rd. and Market Sts. dies. Age 57 yrs., July 27, 1903, p.2 c.3

KARGE, Frank

Who was taught trade of vulcanizing by Government after being injured during World War, opens shop in basement of Winkler Tire shop., June 25, 1921, p.10 c.2

KARNS, Ellen

And Charles F. Lessner married., Apr. 22, 1915, p.3 c.4

KARNS, Henry L.

Dies, age 64 yrs., Aug. 15, 1911, p.1 c.6

KARNS, Flotilla

And Hosea E. Kirckpatrick married., Sept. 15, 1913, p.4 c.3

KARNS, Margaret

And Wilbur R. Smith married., July 7, 1921, p.3 c.2

KARR, Fanny (Mrs.)

And Thomas Cowling married., Nov. 15, 1894, p.3 c.4

KARR, John

Dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 20, 1920, p.1 c.2

KARRER, Trangott

And Olga Wills married., Oct. 8, 1919, p.3 c.4

KASEN, Peter

Who opened shoe shop in Haas building returns to St. Louis., Aug. 4, 1914, p.1 c.2

KASLICK, Lena

And Robert Freeman married., Oct. 6, 1915, p.3 c.2

KASNER, Frank

With John Sutton and Ben Nevlin are fitting out a covered wagon preparatory for a long pleasure trip in the wild west., May 11, 1896, p.2 c.4

KASTEN, Albert W.

And Elizabeth Irene Cannavan married., Mar. 4, 1919, p.1 c.6

KASTEN, Henry

His 8-week old child dies from injuries sustained from auto accident in which families of Henry Kasten and Henry Hohman were injured., Aug. 7, 1916, p.1 c.5

KASTEN, Louise

Dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 18, 1914, p.5 c.3

KATHERINE,

See also: Catherine

"KATY" LINES

See: Railroads - Missouri, Kansas & Texas R.R.

KAUDER

Grocery sold to W.A. Rice; located at Sanford and Main sts., July 7, 1919, p.2 c.5

KAUDER, Delbert W.

Dies, age 23 yrs., Jan. 29, 1920, p.7 c.5

KAUDER, Jennie (Mrs.)

Dies., July 30, 1921, p.1 c.2

KAUDER, D.K. (Jr.)

And Mrs. Mary Ball married., Jan. 30, 1913, p.8 c.2

KAUDER, Martin

Age 24, and Finis Hindle, jr. 19, drown in Mississippi river, when yacht belonging to Kauder capsized at head of barge of Miss. Sand Co. fleet, at mooring of sand company., Apr. 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

Body of drown victim of 15 days ago, found near scene of accident., May 9, 1914, p.1 c.3

KAUFFMAN, Adolph

Dies, age 29 yrs., Jan. 24, 1920, p.1 c.7

KAUFFMAN, Helen

And Edward Reginald Watts married., May 15, 1922, p.3 c.1

KAUFFMAN, I.B.

Civil War veteran dies., June 19, 1914, p.2 c.2

KAUFFMAN, Jacob

Dies, age 94 yrs., Feb. 18, 1916, p.2 c.6

KAUFFMAN, Max J.

Who was forcibly removed from sick bed by furniture company which took back furniture after default in payment sues National Home Furnishing's for \$20,000 personal damage., May 21, 1931, p.1 c.2

KAUFFMAN, Sarah J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 2, 1918, p.2 c.5

KAUFFMAN, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., July 26, 1921, p.1 c.2

KAUFFMAN, Thomas H.

Dies, age 44 yrs., Feb. 17, 1906, p.1 c.4

KAUFFMAN, Tillie J. (Mrs.)

And William Hurst married., June 17, 1922, p.1 c.4

KAUFFOLD, John B.

And Mamie Murphy married., Oct. 25, 1906, p.5 c.3

KAUFHOLD, Jennie

And John H. Hellrung married., Aug. 4, 1897, p.3 c.4

KAUFMAN, Emma

And Henry Huffman married., Sept. 12, 1922, p.1 c.2

KAUFMAN, George

Dies, age 40 yrs., Dec. 21, 1915, p.3 c.5

KAUFMAN, John

Dies, age 76 yrs., July 18, 1916, p.4 c.5

KAUFMAN, Pauline

Matron of new Y.W.C.A. cottage on Bluffs, named Camp Tanglewood which opens today., June 25, 1921, p.3 c.3

KAVANAUGH, Helen

Dies., July 17, 1922, p.2 c.2

KAVANUAGH, Thomas

Dies., Dec. 3, 1914, p.5 c.5

KAY, Albertha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., June 15, 1917, p.2 c.1

KAY, Margaret

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 15, 1915, p.1 c.7

KAY, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 20, 1922, p.1 c.4

KAYLOR, Abbie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 13, 1907, p.1 c.3

KAZAREN, Afetek

And Anash Sahagian married., Sept. 7, 1922, p.2 c.2

KEAN, Angeline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 30, 1923, p.3 c.5

KEAS, Robert

Present cashier of C.P. & St. L. succeeds Martin G. Ryan as levee agent., Nov. 1, 1917, p.5 c.5

KEATING, E.

Elected mayor., Sept. 24, 1847, p.2 c.5

KEATING, Edward (Esq.)

And Hannah M. Moody of Boston married., Aug. 10, 1839, p.3 c.4

KEATING, Edward

Mayor of Alton 1847-48., Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

KEATING, Joseph (Rev.)

Of E. St. Louis, appointed pastor of Washington st. M.E. church to succeed Rev. S. J. Wilton., Oct. 5, 1918, p.1 c.6

KEBER, G.

Announces he is prepared to clean and dye all kinds of clothing at dye works on State St., June 11, 1878, p.3 c.2

KEBER, Gottlieb

And Mrs. Minnie Burnett married., Feb. 26, 1916, p.1 c.3

KECK, Fred (Hon.)

Serving 3rd term in Ill. House of Representatives, dies in Belleville, Ill., Nov. 10, 1913, p.2 c.5

KECK, Lucretia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Oct. 14, 1907, p.1 c.5

KEEFE, Edward

And Lizzie Winet of Alton married in St. Louis., Mar. 31, 1896, p.3 c.3

KEEFE, Helen C.

And George C. Nebel of E. St. Louis married., Jan. 27, 1923, p.10 c.1

KEEFE, Honora

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 8, 1904, p.3 c.4

KEEFE, Martin

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 7, 1911, p.1 c.7

KEEFE, Martin

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 14, 1919, p.1 c.7

KEEFE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies at home on Union St. Age 60 yrs., Dec. 23, 1895, p.2 c.2

KEEFE, Matthew

Well known sportsman, former glass blower and resident of Alton, dies in St. Louis., Nov. 28, 1921, p.1 c.5

KEEFE, Rebecca (Mrs. Martin)

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 18, 1900, p.3 c.6

KEEFE, William

Dies in French hospital., July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.3 c.1

KEEFE, Wm. D.

Dies overseas, age 23; K of C. service flag now has 7 gold stars., May 14, 1919, p.1 c.6

KEEFE, William

And Mrs. Keefe of North Alby st. receive word that the body of their son, William Keefe, had left France where he was killed in action and will arrive in N. Y. May 21., May 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

KEEFE, William

Died overseas during war. Body arrives in Alton to be buried from S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral., June 4, 1921, p.1 c.3

KEEFER, James

Dies, age 44 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918, p.1 c.1

KEEHNER, C.B.

Owner of Stop & Shop grocery on lower State st. purchases Duecker Bros. store on Elm st., May 24, 1926, p.2 c.1

Elected president of Food Distributors Ass'n. of Ill. which has been recently organized., June 8, 1932, p.6 c.6

KEEHNER, John

And son, C.B. Keehner of Jerseyville purchase grocery store on State st. from E.F. Deterding., Jan. 5, 1922, p.2 c.4

KEEL, Bridget (Mrs.)

At funeral of Mrs. Keel, automotive hearse was used for first time in Alton., Aug. 20, 1917, p.5 c5

KEELY & BRO.

Ice house receives large flat boat of ice from Illinois River for summer trade., Mar. 19, 1853, p.3 c.1

KEEN, Harvey

West Alton, injured in explosion at Roxana Shell Petroleum Co., July 8, 1924, p.1 c.7

KEEN, Samuel

Crushed and badly injured in fall of coal at No. 3 mine, age 29 yrs., Mar. 27, 1912, p.6 c.6

KEENE, David Thadd

Body of soldier killed in France arrives in West Alton for burial., July 20, 1921, p.10 c.5

KEERAN, Kate (Mrs. Morris C.)

Native of Alton living now in Chicago dies, age 66 yrs., June 18, 1920, p.1 c.6

KEETEN, William

And Mary Boley married., Nov. 25, 1920, p.1 c.4

KEFERSTEIN, G.W.

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 18, 1912, p.1 c.1

KEFFER, Thomas

Killed in explosion at Equitable Powder Works, East Alton., Sept. 1, 1896, p.3 c.5

KEHNE, Frederick Louis

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 4, 1916, p.1 c.7

KEHOE, Charles

Brother of Fr. F.B. Kehoe, dies, age 51 yrs., Jan. 20, 1925, p.1 c.3

KEHOE, Francis (Rev. Fr.)

Receives blessing from Pope Benedict XV for 25th anniversary of his ordination to priesthood., June 13, 1921, p.1 c.3

In line for promotion to St. Patrick's church in Springfield after 23 years service here., Mar. 3, 1930, p.1 c.2

Parishioners present car to priest., May 5, 1930, p.1 c.3

Came to St. Patrick's parish, 1901 and has remained 23 years., Feb. 9, 1931, p.18 c.2

Has served St. Patrick's half of its 50 years' existence., Aug. 18, 1932, p.1 c.4

KEHR, Joseph

To conduct summer hotel near North Alton on Grafton Road., Mar. 3, 1904, p.3

Sells his interest in Piasa Hotel to William Howarth who continues in business with Herman Stiritz., Oct. 13, 1904, p.1 c.4

With J.C. Casella and Will Howarth purchase interest of G.T. Roenicke in Alton Carriage and Horseshoeing Co. Latter will remain in empby of company., Oct. 1, 1908, p.5 c.5

KEINSTRA BROTHERS

Property of coal, ice and feed firm will move to new building where they will also manufacture cement blocks., Apr. 30, 1924, p.11 c.4

KEISELHORST, J. A.

And Florence A. Davis married., Oct. 14, 1910, p.1 c.1

KEISER,

Sawyer & Keiser open grocery store., Apr. 29, 1895, p.3 c.4

KEISER, A. K.

Buys grocery store of Charles E. Freeman., Aug. 8, 1901, p.3 c.3

✓ KEISER, Ada

And William D. Miller married., Oct. 22, 1907, p.1 c.3

✓ KEISER, Allen

And Edna Tilton Smith married., Oct. 1, 1900, p.3 c.4

KEISER, Allen

And Thomas Morfoot dissolve partnership in livery business. Mr. Keiser transfers all interests to Mr. Morfoot., Nov. 11, 1911, p.1 c.2

KEISER, Allen I.

And James Klunk move undertaking quarters from 2nd and Alby to Hotel Madison building., Aug. 23, 1917, p.5 c.2

And James Klunk moving undertaking business from Madison Hotel to Seely home on Broadway, occupying first floor., Mar. 26, 1924, p.1 c.7

KEISER, Allen

And James Klunk sever 16 year old business partnership, when Keiser moves undertaking offices from 229 E. Broadway to 6th and George sts., July 14, 1926, p.1 c.4

✓ KEISER, Ella

Dies., Nov. 19, 1898, p.3 c.6

KEISER, George H.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Sept. 13, 1911, p.8 c.4

? KEISER, Hattie

And Frank Lewis married., July 10, 1894, p.3 c.4

KEISER, Henry (Jr.)

And Rebecca C. Snider of Wood River married in St. Louis., Nov. 30, 1917, p.10 c.3

KEISER-MORFOOT LIVERY & UNDERTAKING CO.

Dissolves partnership., Jan. 24, 1918, p.5 c.5

KEISER, Margaret J. (Mrs.)

Oldest member of First Baptist church dies, age 90., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1 c.7

KEITH

Retires from firm of Keith & Newman., Apr. 21, 1880, p.3 c.2

KEITH, Chas. E.

Opens Daguerreotype shop at Eagle Tavern., Apr. 15, 1843, p.3 c.5

KEITH, William

And Emily J. Evans, married., Apr. 4, 1838, p.1 c.3

KEITHLEY, E.L.

Master mechanic, will succeed George Patterson, superintendent of motive power of Ill. Term. R. R. who has resigned., Sept. 30, 1922, p.10 c.4

KEKICK, Aurora

And Lucille Maple win first and second prizes in essay contests conducted throughout 48 grade schools of Springfield diocese., June 23, 1925, p.1 c.8

KEKICH, Emil H.

Former reporter of "Alton Evening Telegraph" graduates from Georgetown U. as Bachelor of Foreign Service., June 24, 1921, p.3 c.6

Appointed U.S. Trade Commissioner by National Government, with his field of activity in Russia., Sept. 6, 1921, p.1 c.4

Arrives at Vladivostok in Siberia to assume new duties., Dec. 1, 1921, p.1 c.3

And Xenia Obolsky of Harbin, China married., Dec. 27, 1922, p.2 c.3

KEKICK, Emil H.

Former member of "Telegraph" staff now in Russia given full charge of U.S. "trade-getting" affairs there., July 22, 1924, p.1 c.1

KEKICH, Emil

Formerly of Alton attached to Federal Service which chiefly handles American industrial products in his foreign post, home on industrial survey., Oct. 12, 1927, p.1 c.6

KEKICH, Thomas

Who served with Rainbow Division in France arrives home., May 14, 1919, p.3 c.5

KELEHER, James

And Mrs. Elizabeth Edelin married., Nov. 15, 1913, p.3 c.5

KELL, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Aug. 17, 1917, p.2 c.5

KELLAR, Paul

And Dorothy Guthard married., May 23, 1921, p.3 c.1

KELLEM, John Clement

Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 8, 1913, p.1 c.5

KELLEN, Arietta

Age 13, and Harold Jerome Ford, 14, killed by train at Wood River., Oct. 19, 1925, p.1 c.1

KELLEN, Lena (Mrs.)

And C. J. Clark married., Mar. 2, 1916, p.5 c.3

KELLENBERGER, Edward

And Ward Ellen Dale married., Aug. 28, 1916, p.1 c.6

KELLENBERGER,

Kellenberger and Atwood open book store on 3'rd. St., Nov. 15, 1853, p.3 c.1

KELLENBERGER, Angie

And Joseph W. Picklington married., Jan. 2, 1901, p.3 c.6

KELLENBERGER, Arthur J.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1 c.4

KELLENBERGER, A.J.

Resigns position as assistant secretary with Miller's Mutual Insurance Co. to go to Calif. to enter same business as part owner of firm., June 6, 1925, p.1 c.7

Assistant secretary of Miller's Mutual Insurance Co. resigns to enter business in California; resulting in many changes in the company., July 2, 1925, p.2 c.4

KELLENBERGER, Charles L.

Establishes insurance office at 22 W. 3rd st., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1 c.7

KELLENBERGER, E. P.

Dies from injuries received by an accident while trying to hitch up a fractious young horse. Age, 59 years., July 26, 1909, p.1 c.4

KELLENBERGER, Eleanor

Daughter of Lewis Kellenberger dies, age 8., Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.4

KELLENBERGER, Lewis (Esq.)

Appointed Notary Public for Alton by Gov. Matteson to fill vacancy caused by resignation of L. B. Parsons, Esq., May 1, 1853, p.3 c.1

KELLENBERGER, Lewis

Mayor of Alton 1860-61-62., Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

KELLENBERGER, Lewis & Calvin, John W.

Firm dissolved., Apr. 8, 1843, p.3 c.5

KELLENBERGER, Louis

And Ethel Spangle married., Sept. 10, 1901, p.3 c.4

KELLENBERGER & SONS

Richard Flagg, Kellenberger, and Sons, mercantile firms destroyed by fire., Feb. 28, 1873, p.3 c.3

KELLER, Charles

Arrives home from France., Feb. 8, 1919, p.3 c.6

KELLER, Elizabeth

Dies., July 29, 1901, p.3 c.5

KELLER, Jacob

Sells entire stock of shoe store at auction, valued at \$11,000 for \$4,035., July 22, 1924, p.2 c.4

KELLER, Joseph

Opens addition to clothing store on East Broadway., Sept. 4, 1918, p.5 c.4

KELLER, Josephine

And Frank Bruchs married., Nov. 26, 1913, p.3 c.4

KELLER, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 2, 1918, p.1 c.3

KELLER, Lawrence, jr.

Named to Plan Commission Board to fill vacancy left by resignation of E.M. Dorsey., Aug. 25, 1932, p.1 c.5

KELLER, Louis

Sixteen-year old son of Oscar Keller shot by cousin Clarence, who was holding gun which accidentally discharged while they were in basement of Louis' father's store, Alton Furniture Co., Sept. 4, 1917, p.1 c.4

KELLER, Maurice

And brother Richard killed in automobile accident in Montana., Sept. 2, 1924, p.1 c.1

KELLER, Richard

And brother Maurice killed in automobile accident in Montana., Sept. 2, 1924, p.1 c.1

KELLER, Oscar

And Georgiana Ritter married., June 20, 1900, p.3 c.3

KELLERHOUSE, Vernon

And Frankling W. Clark married., Oct. 8, 1918, p.5 c.2

KELLERMAN, Charles

Dies, age 66 yrs., June 12, 1924, p.1 c.6

KELLY, Cecelia

Given farewell party at St. Mary's hall on eve of her entry to Ursuline Order, having graduated from academy last month., June 25, 1924, p.3 c.1

KELLY, Clarence

And Edith G. Bowlingridge of Carlinville married., Dec. 2, 1922, p.3 c.1

KELLEY, Clarence

And Lylian Schwab of Carlinville, Ill. married., Dec. 2, 1924, p.3 c.1

KELLEY, Don

Purchases interest of partner, John D. Megowen, in grocery firm., July 10, 1926, p.2 c.5

KELLEY, Edward

And Ada Jo Kershner married., Oct. 30, 1922, p.2 c.5

KELLEY, I.H.

Still conducting barber business which he has operated for nearly 64 yrs; is now 87 yrs. old. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.9 c.5 sec.2

KELLEY, Irene

And Gregory J. Murphy married., Aug. 17, 1920, p.3 c.2

KELLEY, James

And Sophie Meyer married.,
Aug. 12, 1920, p.3 c.2

KELLEY, Marie

And Wm. J. Meehan married.,
Aug. 24, 1914, p.3 c.4

KELLEY & MEGOWEN

Purchases grocery store from
Ruch and Taylor., Mar. 10, 1919,
p.6 c.3

KELLEY, Nellie

And Nolan Zumwalt married.,
June 19, 1918, p.8 c.4

KELLOGG, J.

Open commission house at No.
6 Short St. & Levee., Aug. 4, 1868,
p.4 c.2

KELLY,

Trader, who has camp and show
place in Hop Hollow leases Mobile
Island and places number of cattle
and horses there., Sept. 4, 1917,
p.1 c.4

KELLY, Ella

And Fred Herzog married New
Year's eve., Jan. 24, 1923, p.5
c.1

KELLY, Isaac H. (Colored)

Age 95 yrs. who passed away
yesterday, was old time barber
patronized by white men; vice pres.
of Lovejoy Monument Ass'n. and
served 2 terms as doorkeeper in
Ill. Legislature., Nov. 12, 1920,
p.1 c.4

Fits up bath rooms adjoining
his shaving saloon on 2'nd. St.,
June 7, 1861, p.4 c.6

KELLY'S ARMY

See: Rivers - Mississippi

KELLY, James

Purchases 2 soft drink firms
in East End from John Carr.,
Feb. 18, 1924, p.2 c.6

KELLY, John

And Mrs. Jesse Dean married.,
May 24, 1924, p.3 c.2

KELLY, John

Victim of Frank Streicher's
revolver dies at St. Joseph's
Hospital., Aug. 20, 1894, p.3
c.5

KELLY, Leslie

And Laura Carr married., Apr. 16,
1919, p.3 c.4

KELLY, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Sept. 21,
1921, p.1 c.3

KELLY, Nellie

Dies, age 26 yrs., Jan. 29,
1914, p.1 c.5

KELLY, Ruth

During 10 years' attendance at St.
Mary's school, she was never absent
nor tardy; receives gold medal in
recognition of this achievement.,
June 25, 1919, p.1 c.7

KELLY, Thomas S.

Formerly from Alton, dies in
Wheeling, W. Va. age 51 yrs., Feb.
15, 1919, p.1 c.7

KELOTS, George A.

And Anna D. Kircheak married.,
Mar. 2, 1853, p.2 c.4

KELSEY, Edna Mary

And Warderman Pierce Stallings
married., June 30, 1916, p.3 c.4

KELSEY, Gertrude

And Russell Everett Tilt married.,
Sept. 5, 1918, p.3 c.2

KELSEY, Gertrude

Resigns her position in Alton
High school., June 6, 1918, p.5 c.3

KELSEY, Harry

Eagle National Mutual Insurance
Co. faces payment of first big
claim when insured is killed., Apr.
15, 1930, p.1 c.2

KELSEY, J.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 1, 1924,
p.1 c.4

KELSEY, James E.

Of Alton Feed store purchases
lots on Belle st. situated in
block extending north from James
Chessen shop to gas works, con-
sisting of 3 lots numbering 5,6,
and 7 from Janet Watson., Jan. 3,
1913, p.1 c.6

KELTER, James

Former Alton man dies in France;
member of K of C which adds third
gold star to their flag., Jan. 15,
1919, p.6 c.7

KELSEY, Robert

Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 24,
1901, p.3 c.5

KELSO, Mary

Dies, age 39 yrs., Oct. 12,
1901, p.5 c.6

KELTING, Mary (Mrs.)

And Charles H. Carlin married.,
Aug. 11, 1914, p.1 c.2

KEMP, Anna May

And William T. Turk married.,
Oct. 3, 1899, p.3 c.6

KEMP, Rachel A.

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 11, 1905,
p.1 c.6

KEMP, Henrietta Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., July 6,
1922, p.2 c.3

KEMPER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 15, 1922,
p.2 c.7

KEMPER, Robert C. (Rev.)

New pastor of Congregational
church. (Illustrated)., Jan. 14,
1930, p.3 c.5

KENDALL, H.N.

Erects steam bakery at 2'nd.
& Eaton Sts., Mar. 17, 1865, p.1
c.7

KENDALL, H.N. & Co.

Commence making bread in their
new steam factory on 2'nd. St.,
Mar. 28, 1868, p.4 c.2

In addition to the cracker
business, will furnish bread,
cakes, and pies., Apr. 24, 1868,
p.3 c.2

KENDALL, O.

And Charles Krinard sell their
interest in Alton Broom, Brush &
Supply Co. to George J. Miller who
will change name to Alton Broom
Works., May 22, 1908, p.5 c.4

KENDALL, Paul S. (Dr.)

Veterinary surgeon of Wood River
receives commission as 2nd lieut.
in U.S. Army, under veterinarian
section in service., Aug. 10, 1917,
p.2 c.3

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 3, 1918,
p.1 c.1

KENDALL, Sarah

Dies, age 87 years., Dec. 30, 1910,
p.1 c.2

KENDALL & SMITH

Settle Telegraph controversy with
Henry O'Reilly. Poles now up, from
this point to Gulf of Mexico., June
9, 1848, p.3 c.1

KENDRICK, A.A. (Dr.)

Baptist Minister, president of
Shurtleff dies. Age 66 yrs., Apr.
8, 1902, p.2 c.4

KENDRICK, A.A. (Mrs.)

Widow of former president of
Shurtleff College, dies at Pacific
Grove, Cal., Feb. 18, 1918, p.3 c.4
KENDRICK, Elizabeth M. (Mrs. J. T.)

Niece of Dr. A.A. Kendrick of
Shurtleff College dies at her home
in Tulsa, Ok., June 30, 1919, p.5
c.4

KENLEY, W.A.

For many years proprietor of
plumbing shop on Ferguson ave., Wood
River, opens shop in 100 block on
East Broadway., July 9, 1918, p.7 c.5
KENNEDY, Bart, Sr. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 10, 1913, p.4 c.4

KENNEDY, Bart (Sr.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 17, 1921,
p.1 c.3

KENNEDY, Barth

And Nellie Alt married., July
19, 1910, p.1 c.4

KENNEDY, Bart

City clerk holds record of which
he may be justly proud. During his
11 yrs. not one change has ever been
made in minutes of city council
meetings as drawn up by him., Jan.
13, 1916, p.1 c.7

Begins ninth term as city clerk.
(Illustrated)., May 1, 1923, p.2 c.2

Appointed Alton marriage clerk by
new county clerk, Joseph Hotz., Apr.
8, 1924, p.1 c.6

KENNEDY, Barth R.

Is oldest city clerk in point of
service to attend meeting at Decatur
of Ill. Municipal League of which
Alton is a member., Nov. 21, 1925,
p.2 c.1

For 20 years was city clerk of Alton, dies. (Illustrated)., June 2, 1927, p.1 c.1

Will of former city clerk probated., July 8, 1927, p.2 c.6

KENNEDY BROS. DAIRY CO.

See: Business Firms - Dairy.

KENNEDY, C.

And R. Kennedy purchase grocery in Wood River from Frank Bruck and Wm. Noblitt., July 19, 1922, p.1 c.2

KENNEDY, Charles (Dr.)

Who came to Alton to establish himself in new school of drugless healing known as "chiropractics" purchases yacht "Loiterer III" from C.F. Sparks., July 10, 1913, p.1 c.6

And party returned this a.m. after cruise of over 2,000 miles on Miss. and Ill. rivers. Charles Oehler and Lamoine Turk of Alton accompanied him., Aug. 25, 1914, p.1 c.1

KENNEDY, Charles (Capt.)

Member of noble Scottish family will return to Europe to join British colors., Sept. 9, 1914, p.1 c.5

KENNEDY, Charles (Capt.) (Dr.)

Retired British Army officer, possessor of Victoria Cross, and chiropodist here, returns to England; son of Marchiness of Ailsa., Apr. 7, 1924, p.1 c.4

KENNEDY, D.A.

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 11, 1924, p.2 c.6

KENNEDY, Daisy (Mrs.)

And A.B. Estas of East St. Louis married., Dec. 19, 1922, p.3 c.1

KENNEDY, Grace (Mrs.)

Formerly Mrs. Alfred E. Rudd, applies for court authority to collect insurance payments due on Mr. Rudd's life from U.S. government., Mar. 31, 1920, p.9 c.2

KENNEDY, James W.

And Sophia E. Walter married., Apr. 25, 1921, p.3 c.3

KENNEDY, Jerry

And Mary E. Long married at St. Patricks Church., Nov. 20, 1895, p.3 c.5

KENNEDY, John and Richard

Purchase grocery store of Million at 902 E. 2nd St., Nov. 5, 1910, p.4 c.3

KENNEDY, Julia

And Jack Eilenberger married., Nov. 12, 1917, p.3 c.2

KENNEDY, Kittie

Married to Harvey E. Nutter at residence of Rev. Father Fallon., May 13, 1896, p.3 c.6

KENNEDY, Leone

And John P. Walsh married., Nov. 19, 1913, p.3 c.4

KENNEDY, Mary

And William McDonald married., Apr. 22, 1919, p.5 c.4

KENNEDY, Mary

And Lawrence Markham married., Nov. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

KENNEDY, Nelle

And Louis Degenhardt married., Sept. 23, 1919, p.3 c.3

KENNEDY, Nellie Alt (Mrs. Bart)

Wife of City Clerk dies age 41 yrs., Feb. 12, 1920, p.1 c.7

KENNEDY, Phillip

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 23, 1917, p.1 c.7

KENNEDY, Philip

And Viola Joehl married., Sept. 20, 1922, p.3 c.2

KENNEDY, R.

And twin brother C. Kennedy, purchase grocery from Wm. Noblitt and Frank Bruck located in Wood River., July 19, 1922, p.1 c.2

KENNEDY, Richard

And Amelia Lohr married., June 29, 1914, p.3 c.6

KENNEDY, Robert

Dies, age 83 yrs., Feb. 11, 1903, p.3 c.6

KENNEDY, Rose Linnus

And George O. Palmer married., July 20, 1914, p.3 c.5

KENNEDY, Sallie

And Anna Marks honored at 25-year employee dinner., Nov. 6, 1926, p.3 c.3

KENNEDY, Samuel H.

Rents stone packing house, formerly occupied by I, Great-house & Co., for new packing house., Jan. 1, 1842, p.4 c.2

KENNEDY, William

And Eleanor Pinkerton married., Mar. 15, 1837, p.3 c.3

KENNINGTON, James

Arrives home from France., Feb. 15, 1919, p.1 c.5

KENNINGTON, James

Opens garage and machine shop in North Side hose house., Jan. 3, 1923, p.10 c.1

KENNINGTON, Ruth E.

And Fred Brown married., June 8, 1914, p.3 c.3

KENNY, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 23, 1907, p.1 c.3

KENRICK, Martha

And Rev. Robert Denison of Little Rock, Ark. married., Oct. 31, 1894, p.2 c.4

KENSTER SUPPLY CO.

Erects new 2-story building., Jan. 6, 1917, p.2 c.5

KENT, Emmet

And Helen Didlake married., June 1, 1921, p.3 c.1

KENT, Roxie Belle

And Robert Montgomery Lowry married., Dec. 28, 1920, p.3 c.2

KENVILLE, Frank

And partner, J.E. Russel, old time barber, will establish jewelry business in shop., Oct. 9, 1918, p.5 c.5

And Russel closes barber shop to open jewelry store., Oct. 14, 1918, p.1 c.5

Former jeweler and watch repairer for Gouldings and J.E. Russell, Piasa st. barber, form partnership in jewelry business, in barber shop., June 3, 1918, p.2 c.5

KENVILLE & RUSSELL JEWELERS

Open for business at 215 Piasa st., June 14, 1918, p.5 c.4

KENYON & POMERAY

Complete stone and brick work of large distillery, will have it entirely covered soon., Nov. 22, 1845, p.3 c.1

KEONIG, Mary

And Lawrence L. Lucher married., Oct. 17, 1916, p.3 c.3

KERKERING, James

And Bertha Hanerken married., Nov. 29, 1912, p.1 c.4

KERN, Paul

And Milton Ray Hartman married in Interlaken, Switzerland., Aug. 4, 1924, p.3 c.2

KERR, Barnard &

Firm dissolved when Mr. Kerr sells interest in drug firm to Mr. Barnard., Apr. 7, 1913, p.2 c.6

KERR, H.W. (Capt.)

Father of Speed B. Kerr, Upper Alton druggist, dies at Carlinville, age 84 yrs., Dec. 27, 1920, p.1 c.1

KERR, J. W.

Sells firm to C. S. Leach., Aug. 31, 1904, p.3 c.4

KERR, James (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 16, 1916, p.2 c.3

KERR, John

Dies, at St. Louis, age 37 yrs., Apr. 17, 1918, p.1 c.2

KERR, Martha J. (Mrs. James)

Dies, age 61 years., Feb. 17, 1909, p.1 c.5

KERR, S.B.

Closes deal for purchase of W.A. Clark drug store in Upper Alton; will be associated with Robert Luly; store will be another Rexall store., May 2, 1914, p.1 c.4

Drug store at 1664 Washington robbed of \$350 worth of stock., Oct. 22, 1921, p.1 c.3

Druggist, purchases business building of George & Steve Crawford, who have been in business in Upper Alton for 36 years, first occupying building, where Wm. Dee flower shop is now located., Sept. 8, 1928, p.1 c.3

Druggist, signs lease to remain in building owned by Frank R. Davis, Washington at College instead of moving to Crawford building on College., Mar. 25, 1929, p.2 c.3

KERRELL, J. L. (Dr.)

Moves from Wood River to new office over Princess candy shop on W. Broadway., Nov. 18, 1924, p.1 c.4

KERRIN, Charles

And Hazel Thomas, both formerly of Alton, married at Burlington, Ia., July 3, 1918, p.3 c.1

KERSHNER, Ada Jo

And Edward Kelley married., Oct. 30, 1922, p.2 c.5

KERSCHNER, George

Purchases dairy business from Albert Penning, Jr. who will return to contract building., June 4, 1919, p.10 c.4

KERSHAW, Kate

Dies, age 79 yrs., Sept. 27, 1922, p.2 c.2

KERWIN, J. A.

And wife celebrate 51st wedding anniversary., Jan. 2, 1924, p.3 c.1

KERWIN, John A.

Past president and oldest member of Roadmasters and Maintenance of Way Ass'n., dies., Oct. 19, 1925, p.1 c.6

KESINGER, Ethel

And Cleo McDow married., June 20, 1921, p.3 c.4

KESINGER, Tracey

And Anna Paddock married., Apr. 24, 1922, p.3 c.4

KESLER, Rebecca

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 25, 1919, p.1 c.1

KESSINGER, J.T. (Dr.)

Takes over practice of Dr. T.C. Smith when he writes from Prairie Grove, Ark. that he intends raising alfalfa on recently acquired 175 acre farm., Nov. 25, 1913, p.2 c.10

KESSINGER, Jessie

And Walter Stiles married., Dec. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

KESSINGER, M.M.

Succeeded by W.F. Loper of Grayville, Ind. in public school., Mar. 15, 1920, p.3 c.4

KESSINGER, Mary Lazell

And Lloyd W. Harris of Jerseyville married., June 7, 1920, p.3 c.1

KESTNER, Ada

Who went to Chicago for voice test awarded 3-yr. scholarship in Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art of 2 lessons weekly for the period., Dec. 7, 1914, p.2 c.2

KESTNER, Lee

And Essie Robins married., June 4, 1914, p.2 c.3

KESTNER, Lillian

And Homer Clark married., June 20, 1910, p.2 c.4

KETCHAM, Jos. C.

Purchases commission business of Atherton & Co., Nov. 1845, p.4 c.2

Will commence wool carding business., Apr. 28, 1848, p.4 c.5

KETCHUM, Charles

Formerly member of White Hussar band and also formerly employed at Gates-Clark store, now employed in Hagenbeck-Wallace circus band., Aug. 28, 1914, p.5 c.3

KETCHUM, Charles G.

And Wilma M. Gaither of Jerseyville married., July 14, 1919, p.3 c.2

KETCHUM, Ruth W.

And William M'Bride married., Sept. 20, 1837, p.3 c.4

KETNISS, Philopena

And Edwin O'Brien married., July 15, 1913, p.3 c.3

KETTLEWELL, Mary A. (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 2, 1897, p.3 c.4

KEY

And Schallacome improve slaughter plant., Jan. 3, 1853, p.1 c.2

KEY, Thomas

Opens meat shop, next door to "Courier" office, on State St., Mar. 2, 1854, p.3 c.5

KEYBURTZ, Orland

Graduate of Alton high school and Armstrong School of Music, now living in Vineland, N.J. is gaining much prominence as organist., Nov. 13, 1924, p.3 c.3

KEYBURTZ, William

Sells home to J.F. Bailey., Apr. 22, 1914, p.5 c.2

KEYES, O.M. (Rev.)

Fired from Christian church as result of differences of opinion between him and members as to name of church, creates rift., Sept. 7, 1926, p.1 c.5

Dismissed pastor of Christian church asks clarification on details of charges against him., Sept. 13, 1926, p.1 c.4

KEYSER, Charles F.

Dies., July 5, 1924, p.2 c.7

KEYSER, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Mar. 23, 1923, p.1 c.2

KHOURY LEAGUE

See: Sports Leagues, Sports--Baseball.

KIDWELL, Alice

And James B. Mawdsley married., Sept. 23, 1912, p.5 c.4

KIDWELL, John

Killed by flying fragment of emery wheel while at work at Beall shops in Alton., Apr. 24, 1912, p.1 c.1

KIEFLING, Mildred

And George D. Holmes liscensed to wed., Mar. 1, 1920, p.7 c.1

KIEFER, Roy

And Edith Harris married., July 13, 1921, p.3 c.2

KIEL, Frances

And Oscar Larch married., Jan. 3, 1922, p.3 c.4

KIEL, Mary (Mrs.)

Awarded \$5000 in death of her son Carl, killed by Ill. Term. car., Oct. 20, 1933, p.1 c.5

KIENHER, Harry B.

And Johanna K. Mosel married., Sept. 1, 1916, p.3 c.3

KIENSTRA, William

And Teresa Mooney married., June 19, 1923, p.3 c.2

KIERLE, John

Arrives home from France., Jan. 20, 1919, p.1 c.1

KIERNAN, J.G. (Dr.)

Of Chicago and Grace Cole married., Dec. 11, 1917, p.1 c.4

KIERNAN, Josie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 5, 1924, p.1 c.2

KIES, Helen M.

Alton girl representing W.T. Grant Co., wins beauty contest cup., July 2, 1928, p.1 c.1

KIESELHORST PIANO CO.

Opens business on State St., Mar. 19, 1910, p.4 c.3

KIFFE, Daniel

And Hazel Pease married., Mar. 7, 1919, p.4 c.3

KIGER, Lena

And Charles Hentz married., Jan. 30, 1922, p.3 c.2

KILDITZ, John H.

And Rohoda Grace Whitaker married., Dec. 29, 1924, p.2 c.4

KILKARE THEATER

See: Wood River--Shows

KILLEEN, Mary J.

Dies, age 11 yrs., Jan. 29, 1919, p.5 c.1

KILLIFER, Carrie Wallace (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis., Dec. 18, 1924, p.1 c.7

KILLINGER, Jacob

Dies in Collinsville. In business in North Alton for many years. Age 70 yrs., Sept. 24, 1904, p.1 c.4

KILLION, Ida (Mrs.)

Funeral., Mar. 2, 1920, p.3 c.4

KIMBALL, J.S.

Professor of rising and prominent academy, known as Wayland Female Institute at its second session. Mrs. Clara Kimball, Ass't. principal in Bostwick House., Feb. 10, 1854, p.2 c.4

KIMBERLEIN, Amanda

And Archie Bowman married in Edwardsville., June 5, 1913, p.5 c.2

KIMBERLIN, Fredonia (Mrs. John Edward)

Dies, age yrs., Oct. 7, 1920, p.9 c.5

KIMBERLIN, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1 c.7

KINANCE, T. J.

Of Portage, Wis., owner of Ender hotel, there, becomes associated with E.J. Lockyer as manager of Illini hotel., Apr. 27, 1925, p.3 c.6

KINDALL, Carl B.

And Mildred Dunning Hinkle married., Dec. 11, 1913, p.3 c.3
KINDER, C.

Master of steam ferry boat "Madison" ran during high water, between Alton & St. Louis., July 13, 1844, p.3 c.6

KINDER, Stella (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Feb. 22, 1913, p.1 c.1

KINDER & TEMPLE,

Open hotel. Building formerly Kinder's Livery Stable., Feb. 7, 1873, p.3 c.3

KINEHAN, George

And Jewell Schelle married., Aug. 3, 1914, p.3 c.5

KINER, Glenn

And Bertha Stice married., July 12, 1920, p.3 c.1

KING,

Engineer killed in wreck of Alton & Terre Haute locomotive., Jan. 17, 1856, p.1 c.5

Killed in wreck of 6 cars on Big Four R.R., Jan. 10, 1903, p.5 c.5

KING, Betsy

And Clifford J. Bille of Cincinnati, O. married., June 20, 1923, p.3 c.5

KING, Cecil

And Ethel Gifford of Wood River married., Apr. 27, 1920, p.3 c.5

KING, Edward J.

Administrator of estate of his daughter, Effie Lee, against Wm. G. Weisbach asks \$6000 for auto death., Oct. 17, 1933, p.1 c.2

Administrator awarded \$5000 in damage suit., Oct. 19, 1933, p.1 c.2

Age 17, riding with Robert E. Mabrey and his daughter, Sallie Pearl, 16, when all were struck by ice truck at Hawthorned Crossing of C.B. & Q tracks, Hartford, and killed., June 19, 1933, p.1 c.8

Father, Edward J. King, awarded \$3500 in death of girl, against Wm. G. Weisbach., Nov. 18, 1933, p.2 c.6
KING, Frank (Capt.)

On business trip to Peoria, Ill. gives over command of Str. "Peoria" to former captain, Capt. Harry Leyhe, now in command of Str. "Alton.", Sept. 19, 1917, p.6 c.4

KING, Gussie

And Helen M. McPhillips married., Sept. 8, 1920, p.3 c.1

KING, Henry

Dies, age 62 yrs., June 9, 1923, p.2 c.1

KING HUMBERT SOCIETY

See: Fraternal Organizations--
King Humbert Soc.

KING, J. T.

Resigns from Oakwood Cemetery Board., July 6, 1918, p.1 c.1

KING, James

Dies, age 75 yrs., Oct. 13, 1904, p.8 c.1

KING, James T.

Oldest business man in Upper Alton, near 80 yrs. of age, will retire., July 19, 1924, p.2 c.7

KING, John

Elected Mayor., Sept. 14, 1839, p.2 c.5

Mayor Alton 1839-40., Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

KING, John (Mayor)

Resigns position of Mayor of Alton. William G. Pinckard, Alexander Botkin and Jeremiah A. Townsend become candidates for position., Nov. 2, 1839, p.3 c.4

KING, John H.

Dies, age 50 yrs., Feb. 15, 1919, p.5 c.4

KING, Leolya

And Benny Leonard married in St. Louis., Nov. 17, 1913, p.1 c.6

KING, John P.

And Josephine Fitzgerald married.,
Nov. 28, 1899, p.3 c.3

KING, Katherine

And J.T. Hawk married., June 13,
1921, p.3 c.1

KING, Kenneth

Dies., June 26, 1924, p.1 c.2

KING, Kenneth

And Elsie Johnson married., Mar.
13, 1922, p.3 c.2

KING, Leona

Dies, age 22 yrs., Dec. 8, 1924,
p.1 c.4

KING, Lula

And William T. Steward married.,
Aug. 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

KING, Mary A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., Apr. 30, 1917,
p.2 c.2

KING, Maxie May

And Myron Lee Brooks of St.
Louis married., Jan. 14, 1920, p.3
c.2

KING, R. L.

Grocery moved to State & 3'd.
Sts., June 12, 1854, p.4 c.7

KING, William H.

And Carrie Templeton, married.,
Apr. 10, 1896, p.3 c.4

KING, William H.

And Lelia Malcolm married.,
July 14, 1910, p.1 c.3

KING, Zeddie

And Vallie McDonald married.,
June 7, 1920, p.3 c.3

KINGERY, Evert

And Margaret Haffler married.,
Dec. 1, 1917, p.2 c.3

KINGERY, Harry

And Bert E. Huff added to list
of blast victims., June 15, 1926,
p.1 c.7

KINNEY, Charles N.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Mar. 29,
1924, p.1 c.3

KINNEY, Elizabeth Ruth

And Rev. Frederick Stelzreide,
pastor of Washington Ave. church
married., Apr. 5, 1920, p.1 c.4

KINNEY, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 14, 1921,
p.1 c.7

KINNEY, John

And Ruth Glassbrenner married.,
Sept. 24, 1920, p.4 c.4

KINNEY, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Sept. 28, 1918,
p.1 c.4

KINNEY, Michael

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 29, 1899,
p.3 c.6

KINLOCH TELEPHONE CO.

See: Telephones

KINSELLA, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 26, 1920,
p.1 c.1

KINZEL, J.V.

Of St. Louis purchases flower
shop of Dietschy-Henderson., Jan.
11, 1924, p.1 c.7

KINZEY, Walter

And Marie Nolte married., July
30, 1917, p.3 c.1

KIRBY, F. M.

Opens variety store at 119 W.
3rd st., Oct. 5, 1909, p.5 c.4

KIRBY, Thomas

Opens slaughtering establishment
near bridge on lower road from Alton
to Upper Alton., Oct. 9, 1841, p.3
c.3

Will carry on slaughtering this
season in house lately occupied by
Samuel Work, on east side of Shields'
branch near bridge on lower road
from Alton City to Upper Alton.,
Jan. 1, 1842, p.4 c.5

KIRCHEAK, Anna D.

And George A. Kelots married.,
Mar. 9, 1853, p.2 c.4

KIRCHHOFF, John H.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Feb. 7, 1894,
p.3 c.4

KIRCHOFF, Myrtle

And William Phillips married.,
July 6, 1918, p.3 c.3

KIRK, A. E.

And Ethel Schlueter married.,
Oct. 12, 1909, p.1 c.6

And O.W. Threde take over garage
and equipment formerly operated by
Don Barrus., Apr. 20, 1921, p.1 c.3

KIRK, Earl

And Ruth Wright married.,
Sept. 2, 1919, p.2 c.4

KIRK, Edna Elizabeth

Dies, age 9 yrs. Oct. 12,
1918, p.1 c.6

KIRK, James Wilson

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 14, 1919,
p.3 c.7

KIRK, Lizzie

And Roscoe Hickman married.,
Mar. 2, 1916, p.2 c.4

KIRKEY, Henry V.

And Bertha Reed married.,
May 31, 1916, p.3 c.2

KIRKHAM, S. (Capt.)

Is commander Steamer "Piasa"
which made first appearance here
Wednesday. She is owned by Alton-
ians., Sept. 3, 1847, p.2 c.4

KIRKHART, Alberta M.

And Leslie H. Baker married.,
Sept. 15, 1919, p.3 c.1

KIRKPATRICK, Flora

And Elva Patterson married.,
Sept. 20, 1919, p.1 c.4

KIRKPATRICK, Hosea E.

And Flotilla Karns married.,
Sept. 15, 1913, p.4 c.3

KIRSCH, George F.

Of "Sentinel Democrat," on
claim of \$500 outbids everyone
and takes over entire plant., Dec.
27, 1911, p.1 c.4

KIRSCH, George

Sells lot at corner of Common
and Elliot sts. to Frank Brooks.,
Dec. 8, 1914, p.5 c.2

KIRKPATRICK, Irene

And John W. Schaffer of Lauson-
ham, Pa. married., Aug. 17, 1920,
p.11 c.5

KIRLE, John

And Christine Mansholt married.,
May 27, 1918, p.3 c.2

KIRRY, M. (Mrs.)

Opens Alton Hotel on 2'nd. &
George Sts., May 1, 1900, p.3 c.5

KIRSCH

Turns over packing business and
retail meat market to Mr. Checkers,
who has been traveling salesman for
Swifts and who will be manager., Sept.
30, 1908, p.5 c.3

KIRSCH, Anna

Dies, age 78 years., Feb. 14, 1910,
p.1 c.3

KIRSCH COMPANY

Suffers loss of \$8,000 when huge
fire takes place in block., June 29,
1901, p.3 c.5

KIRSCH & SCHEISS

Meat firm dissolved partnership.
G.F. Kirsch buys out other partners.,
Oct. 9, 1890, p.5 c.1

KIRSCH'S SLAUGHTER HOUSE

Totally destroyed by fire. Origin
unknown., Oct. 3, 1893, p.3 c.5

KIRWIN, Arthur

And Catherine Soper married.,
Dec. 27, 1920, p.3 c.2

KIRWIN, James

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 7, 1924,
p.1 c.2

KIRWIN, John

Tinner and stove dealer dies,
age 58 yrs., July 30, 1898, p.3 c.4

KIRWIN, John E.

Dies age 29 yrs. Death caused
by Brights disease due to wound of
pistol ball., Nov. 19, 1895, p.3 c.4

KIRWIN, Lee

Shot and killed by George Yahnche.,
July 3, 1899, p.3 c.5

KIRWIN, Michael

Dies, age 82 years., Apr. 5, 1913,
p.1 c.3

KIRWIN, Patrick

Dies, age 48 yrs., June 9, 1916,
p.1 c.7

KIRWIN, William

Dies., Feb. 3, 1916, p.1 c.2

KISER, Ross

Arrives home from France, wearing
bar to denote participation in
second battle of Verdun., Jan. 21,
1919, p.1 c.4

KISSEE, William Henry

Dies, age 36 yrs., Jan. 17, 1923,
p.1 c.3

KITTINGER, Daniel B.

Upper Alton pioneer dies., July
19, 1930, p.2 c.8

KITSON, Della

And Lester Crocher married., Aug.
10, 1922, p.6 c.1

KISTNER, Anna

And Adrian Fisher married., May
14, 1922, p.6 c.4

KITTINGER, D.B. & D.M.

Name of mercantile firm dropped and put under name and direction of D.M. Kittinger., Dec. 24, 1914, p.2 c.3

KITTINGER, D.M.

Sells grocery business on College ave. to McKee Bros. and retires., Aug. 11, 1919, p.1 c.3

KITTINGER, Ellen

And Don D. Grover of Danville married., Mar. 17, 1920, p.3 c.1

KITZENBURG, Lillian A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Aug. 16, 1922, p.1 c.1

KITZMILLER, Jay

Buys Upper Alton laundry agency which S.A. Wightman has owned for 25 yrs., July 18, 1914, p.2 c.3

KITZMILLER, Alice

And H. E. Gray married in Carrollton, Ill., Oct. 13, 1913, p.3 c.4

KITZMILLER, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 18 yrs., Apr. 4, 1913, p.4 c.2

KITZMILLER, Charles

And Adelaide Tennis married., May 27, 1924, p.2 c.1

KITZMILLER, Dick

Sells saloon business to Curtis Hayes., Apr. 10, 1913, p.3 c.4

KITZMILLER, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 31, 1913, p.4 c.2

KITZMILLER, Eugene

And Thelma Smith married., June 26, 1924, p.2 c.4

KITZMILLER, George

Four year old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Kitzmiller died today of diphtheria., Dec. 5, 1914, p.3 c.4

KITZMILLER, George

Opens general store on Grafton road., Aug. 14, 1924, p.7 c.5

KITZMILLER, Jay

Purchases laundry agency from S. A. Wightman, which he has owned for 25 yrs., July 18, 1914, p.2 c.3

KITZMILLER, Jay

And Josephine Cullen married., Dec. 21, 1914, p.2 c.3

KITZMILLER, Jay

Sells laundry business to Bert Wilson., May 10, 1915, p.2 c.4

KITZMILLER, Joseph

Bee raiser and farmer of Jerseyville dies, age 90 yrs., Aug. 7, 1920, p.2 c.1

Was last of 50 original men who organized to purchase ground for cemetery site at Bethel in which he was buried., Aug. 9, 1920, p.1 c.2

KITZMILLER, Laura

And Gilbert S. Giese married., May 8, 1916, p.3 c.4

KITZMILLER, Warren

And Mildred Leady married in St. Mary's church., Aug. 21, 1917, p.3 c.2

KIVENAS, Gertrude

Dies, age 32 yrs., Sept. 19, 1918, p.6 c.5

KLABOLDT, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., June 13, 1917, p.3 c.3

KLABOLDT, Elizabeth

And George T. Harris married., Sept. 28, 1922, p.3 c.2

KLABOLDT, Joseph

And Frieda Schone of Edwardsville, Ill. married., Nov. 11, 1924, p.3 c.2

KLASNER, Clara

And Ernest E. Blair married., Feb. 12, 1920, p.3 c.2

KLASNER, Emil

Age 14 yrs., drowns in Godfrey pond while skiff riding., July 6, 1914, p.1 c.3

KLASNER, Helen

Injured in auto accident receives \$4050 in personal damage suit., Feb. 25, 1932, p.2 c.8

Whose \$10,000 personal damage suit came before court 3 times loses suit, in sealed verdict which holds Wm. Drover, not guilty., Feb. 1, 1933, p.2 c.1

KLASNER, John

Coal dealer, heat victim., June 6, 1914, p.4 c.2

KLASNER, John

Sells business to Sullivan Coal & Ice Co., Feb. 5, 1919, p.3 c.2

Purchases fish market of Trout Bros. at Broadway and Henry., Oct. 7, 1921, p.3 c.7

KLASNER, Joseph

Dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1 c.6

KLASNER, M.

Veteran florist and gardener of Upper Alton retires from business.; Oct. 14, 1908, p.2 c.3

KLASNER, Matthias

Dies, age 85 yrs; retired florist., July 25, 1921, p.1 c.7

KLASNER, William

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Klasner, 721 Central, age 26, will be ordained in Catholic priesthood Saturday, in Rome., Dec. 16, 1929, p.1 c.5

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Klasner will read his first solemn mass at St. Mary's; his native church., Mar. 23, 1930, p.3 c.3

Will sing first mass Sunday., (Illustrated).., Aug. 9, 1930, p.3 c.5

KLASNER, William (Rev. Fr.)

Will be assistant to Msgr. Tarrant at Springfield., Sept. 5, 1930, p.6 c.4

KLASSNER, John

And Louisa Miller married., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.5

KLAUDINS, Emily

And Lester Kleinschnittger married., July 1, 1922, p.3 c.2

KLAUS, Louis W.

And Pauline C. Bauer married., Nov. 7, 1899, p.3 c.6

KLAUS, Pauline (Mrs.)

And Frank Schell married., July 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

KLEBOLDT, Joseph

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 26, 1903, p.5 c.4

KLEBOLDT, Wilhelmina

Dies, age 69 years., July 30, 1909, p.1 c.6

KLEBOLDT, William

Enters retail coal business., Jan. 5, 1920, p.4 c.3

KLEFFNER, Frederick

Dies, age 64 yrs., Sept. 16, 1921, p.1 c.5

KLEFFNER, Mary E.

And Robert Wingert married., June 1, 1915, p.2 c.3

KLEFFNER, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 24, 1918, p.1 c.4

KLEIN, Dora (Mrs.)

And Leon Dunstedter, 36, drown in river; bodies recovered at Sunflower Island, 7 miles above Alton., Aug. 11, 1930, p.2 c.6

KLEIN, Louis

Dies, age 63 yrs. Was former village treasurer of Bethalto and school treasurer of Wood River township for 18 yrs., Aug. 16, 1898, p.3 c.5

KLEINPETER, E. J.

Illustration of Director of White Hussar Band., Feb. 6, 1909, p.5 c.4

KLEINPETER, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 24, 1913, p.3 c.5

KLEINPETER, J.

And Maria A.E. Rike married., Aug. 26, 1853, p.2 c.4

KLEINPETER, Mary (Mrs. Jacob)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 11, 1920, p.1 c.7

KLEINSCHNITTGER, Anton

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 8, 1904, p.3 c.6

KLEINSCHNITTGER, Anton

Dies, age 54 yrs., June 2, 1915, p.1 c.2

KLEINSCHNITTGER GLOVE COMPANY

See: Factories--Glove

KLEINSCHNITTGER, John (Jr.)

Dies in Nashville, Tenn., age 33 yrs., Apr. 26, 1918, p.1 c.5

KLEINSCHNITTGER, John P.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 26, 1919, p.5 c.4

KLEINSCHNITTGER, Lester

And Emily Klaudins married., July 1, 1922, p.3 c.2

KLEINSCHNITTGER, M.K. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 17, 1914, p.1 c.7

KLEINSCHNITTGER, M.K.

Mother of contractor Anton Kleinschnittger, and John of Alton, dies., Jan. 17, 1914, p.1 c.7

KLEINSCHNITTGER & OTT

Opens cigar factory in Finke building on East 2nd st. which was formerly occupied by H.A. Betz store., Jan. 27, 1913, p. 5 c.5

KLEMME, Louis

And Helen White married., Aug. 5, 1914, p.3 c.6

KLENK, Anna

Dies, age 52 yrs., Feb. 4, 1914, p.1 c.3

KLINE, Edward

And Dorothy Cherry of Edwardsville married., Apr. 1, 1924, p.3 c.1

KLINE, Laura

Wins "Queen" popularity contest conducted by Alton Building Trades council in connection with indoor carnival., Dec. 8, 1924, p.2 c.3

KLINE, Louis

And Marie Serff married., Apr. 11, 1916, p.3 c.2

KLINE, Orville

Dies, age 27 yrs., Apr. 18, 1923, p.8 c.1

KLINKE, Adelheid (Mrs. Frederick)

Dies, age 56 yrs., May 19, 1900, p.3 c.5

KLINKE, Eleanor

And John W. Lauer married., June 16, 1921, p.3 c.3

KLINKE, John

Head of ice firm dies., May 3, 1928, p.1 c.1

KLINKE, Lawrence

Elected as Assistant Supervisor on county board., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.6

KLINKE, Marguerite

And Roy Deem married., Sept. 14, 1921, p.3 c.4

KLINE, Sarah E. (Mrs. A.M.)

Dies., Nov. 1, 1853, p.2 c.4

KLINGER, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 18, 1901, p.3 c.6

KLINGER, Fred

Dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 13, 1902, p.2 c.4

KLINK, Peter (Mrs.)

Who operates Laclede Hotel sells to Harry Randle., Oct. 11, 1904, p.8 c.4

KLINKE ICE FACTORY

New 25 ton machine added to the equipment of the ice manufacturing plant on E. 5th St., Apr. 8, 1907, p.5 c.5

KLINKE, John

And Miss Mary Schenck married., Apr. 22, 1896, p.3 c.5

KLINKE, John

Opens packing house., Oct. 26, 1904, p.8 c.5

Sells meat shop to Nicholas and Peter Schwegel., Oct. 2, 1906, p.1 c.5

KLINKE, Lawrence

Purchases meat shop at 2'nd. & Henry Sts. from Henry Meyer., Nov. 2, 1904, p.1 c.2

KLOES, Herman

And family spending few days with friends. Mrs. Kloes is granddaughter of Col. Rufus Easton, founder of Alton., June 9, 1921, p.3 c.1

KLOMETSON, A.B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Dec. 10, 1918, p.5 c.7

KLOPFER

Schmoeller & Klopfer open shoe store on 2'nd. St., between Market and Alby Sts., Jan. 3, 1882, p.1 c.5

KLOPMEIER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 29, 1917, p.3 c.4

KLOPMEIER, Fred

Dies, age 36 yrs., Feb. 21, 1914, p.1 c.2

KLOPMEIER, Henry

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 9, 1914, p.3 c.5

KLOPMEIER, John (Mrs.)

Is winner in prize campaign and receives Nash car. Other winners listed., Nov. 22, 1926, p.1 c.8

KLOPMEIER BRIDGE

See: Bridges--Klopmeier, Bridges--Forkeyville

KLOPMEYER, Ernest

Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 4, 1923, p.2 c.5

KLOPMEYER, Mary

Of Bethalto married Herman Teutken of Nokomis., Nov. 22, 1894, p.3 c.3

KLOPPER, Mike

And Matilda Tindall of Upper Alton married., Jan. 23, 1911, p.2 c.4

KLUMSY CLUB

See: Fraternal Organizations--K. of C.

KLUNK & HASKETT

Purchases from John Gruse building occupied for many years by T. J. McInerney as a grocery store at 4th and State Sts., Apr. 28, 1909, p.1 c.1

KLUNK, Henry J.

Purchases livery stable on 2nd and George Sts. from Nic Siebold who reitres due to poor health. Mr. Klunk to continue operation of funeral parlor on State St. and R.F. Wood to be in charge of livery stable., July 13, 1908, p.5 c.6

Disposes of undertaking business to his brother James Klunk and Robert J. Young, after having had the business 18 years. Firm name to be Klunk & Young., Oct. 8, 1909, p.5 c.5

KLUNK, Hibernia

And Lee R. Meyer married., Sept. 12, 1916, p.3 c.1

KLUNK, James

And Allen I. Keiser moves quarters from 2nd and Alby sts. to Hotel Madison building., Aug. 23, 1917, p.5 c.2

And Allen Keiser moving undertaking business from Madison hotel to Seely home on Broadway, occupying first floor., Mar. 26, 1924, p.1 c.7

And Allen Keiser sever 16-year old business partnership, when Keiser moves undertaker offices from 229 E. Broadway to 6th and George sts., July 14, 1926, p.1 c.4

Named deputy coroner., Nov. 19, 1932, p.2 c.8

KLUNK, Minnie Basse (Mrs.)

Dies in Pasadena, Cal., age 38 yrs., Aug. 18, 1913, p.1 c.5

KLUNK, William L.

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 22, 1904, p.3 c.4

KLUNK & YOUNG

New name of undertaking business purchased from Henry J. Klunk by James Klunk and Robert J. Young., Oct. 8, 1909, p.5 c.5

KNAB, Sabina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 25, 1912, p.1 c.3

KNAPP, Cora E.

And Phillip Le Calire married., Sept. 30, 1915, p.3 c.3

KNAPP, Frank

And Mamie E. Lewis married., June 20, 1906, p.1 c.1

KNAPP, Frank

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 22, 1913, p.1 c.7

KNAPP, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. E.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 23, 1920, p.1 c.2

KNAPP, Marie

And Joseph W. Wuellner, vice president of Wuellner & Sons Construction Co. married., June 4, 1919, p.3 c.4

KNAPP, Paul

Dies, age 15 yrs., Dec. 30, 1918, p.1 c.3

KNAPP, Oswald

Dies, age 50 years., Sept. 18, 1908, p.1 c.2

KNICKER, William

Murdered by ambushed gunmen. Was bartender at Edwardsville Crossing saloon., Sept. 29, 1894, p.5 c.4

KNIERY, Edward

And Charles Maguire honored by K of C., Apr. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

KNIERY, Edward (Corp.)

As memorial to their brave soldier son and brother, who gave his life

during late war, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kniery and family donate solid oak confessional of Gothic design to St. Mary's church with this inscription: "Pray for Corp. Ed. Kniery, who died Oct. 11, 1918, from wounds received in battle in Argonne Forests. He served God and his country. May he rest in peace.", June 18, 1919, p.8 c.5
KNIERY, Edward

Dies on battlefield of France., (Illustrated)., July 2, 1919, p.12 c.7 sec.3

Given military burial at Springfield, Sunday., July 25, 1921, p.1 c.4

KNIGHT, Conway B.

And Alice A. Dye of St. Louis married., Nov. 13, 1913, p.5 c.3
KNIGHT, Doris Maude

Dies, age 35 yrs., Oct. 26, 1918, p.1 c.7

KNIGHT, Elizabeth (Mrs. Murry)
Dies., Jan. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

KNIGHT, F. H. (Dr.)

Will be transferred to Plainfield, Ill. and pastor from there, Rev. A.C. Geyer will arrive here to take up duties in M.E. church., Jan. 15, 1916, p.1 c.5

Will exchange pulpit at First M. E. church with Rev. A.C. Geyer of Plainfield, Ill., Jan. 29, 1916, p.5 c.5

KNIGHT, G.R.

And wife purchase Alton Printing House located now in Didlake building, 325 State., Nov. 15, 1930, p.2 c.5

KNIGHT, Joseph W.

Funeral held., Jan. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

KNIGHT, Lucien

Age 15, son of C.B. Knight, instantly killed, when charge of shot strikes him in face., Jan. 6, 1917, p.1 c.5

KNIGHT, Lula (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Apr. 16, 1918, p.1 c.6

KNIGHT, Marshal T.

And Mary Byerly licensed to wed., Jan. 26, 1920, p.5 c.3

KNIGHT, Rudolph

Dies, age 18 yrs., Nov. 8, 1913, p.1 c.4

KNIGHT, Sidney Ann

Dies., Mar. 15, 1924, p.1 c.3

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. of C.

KNIGHTS OF FATHER MATTHEW

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. of F. M.

KNIGHTS, George D. (Rev.)

Resigns pastorate of Upper Alton Baptist Church., Aug. 9, 1909, p.1 c.3

Succeeded by Rev. Mahlon H. Day as pastor of Upper Alton Baptist Church., Oct. 12, 1909, p.1 c.7
KNIGHTS OF HONOR LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. of H.

KNIGHTS & LADIES OF SECURITY LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. & L. of S.

KNIGHTS OF MACCABEES LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. of M.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- K. of P.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-- Knights Templar

KNIGHTS OF WHITE LIFE

See: Clubs - Social.

KNOCHE, Carl H.

Ex-highway commissioner denied naturalization papers., July 22, 1920, p.9 c.4

KNOTTNERUS, Kate

Purchases hairdressing business from Katherine Garde., Apr. 1, 1910, p.8 c.3

KNOWLAND, Charles E.

And Grace May Close married., Oct. 18, 1899, p.3 c.4

KNOWLES, Douglas

And Adele Meyer married., Nov. 26, 1924, p.3 c.5

KNOWLES, Marie

Dies, age 23 yrs., May 28,
1913, p.1 c.2

KOCH

Fritsch & Koch co-partnership
in mercantile business dissolved.
Julius Fritsch will continue
business., Jan. 6, 1891, p.3 c.3

KOCH, (Dr.)

And Dr. Ogden, chiropractors,
will occupy quarters in Lancaster
building., Apr. 25, 1922, p.7 c.2

KOCH, Alma

And John Lauch married., Apr.
12, 1922, p.1 c.2

KOCH, Benjamin A.

And Minnie Wenzel married.,
Oct. 26, 1898, p.3 c.2

KOCH, Charles

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 4,
1903, p.3 c.4

KOCH, Charles (Jr.)

And Bertha Ryrie married.,
May 5, 1897, p.3 c.4

KOCH, Elizabeth Ryrie (Mrs.)

And Dr. Groves Blake Smith
married., Dec. 14, 1922, p.3 c.2

KOCH, Ella

Dismissed as head of Neighbor-
hood House by Directors because of
her expressions concerning war
activities of Germany., June 19,
1918, p.1 c.1

KOCH, Emil

And Mabel Stamps married.,
Nov. 29, 1910, p.1 c.5

KOCH, Emil (Mrs.)

Wife of well known meat market
proprietor, dies., Mar. 18, 1921,
p.1 c.2

KOCH, Erwin

And John True home from over-
seas., Sept. 15, 1919, p.5 c.5

KOCH, Henry

Dies, age 78 years. Founder of
German Presbyterian church in Upper
Alton., Apr. 6, 1908, p.1 c.6

KOCH, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Oct. 19, 1922,
p.1 c.1

KOCH, John W.

President of Stoneware Pipe Co.
one of oldest business men in
city reitres., Mar. 9, 1926, p.1
c.3

KOCH, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 24, 1921,
p.1 c.4

KOCH, Louis

Age 49, believed to have been kill-
ed instantly when car overturns.,
May 9, 1923, p.1 c.5

KOCH, Mathilda (Mrs. Henry)

One of founders of Salem Presby-
terian church dies, age 100 yrs.,
Mar. 1, 1926, p.1 c.5

KOCH, Oscar

And Lillie Herdemann married.,
Nov. 2, 1910, p.1 c.4

KOCHER, Anna

And Harry Ulrich married., June
12, 1918, p.3 c.1

KOCHER, Julius

And Frieda Rosenthal married.,
Oct. 6, 1921, p.7 c.3

KOCHER, Julia

And Harvey Moore married.,
Feb. 26, 1913, p.3 c.3

KODROS, Gus

Receives place on all-star con-
ference team, for 3rd successive
year., Dec. 6, 1933, p.8 c.1

KODROS, Steve

Severely beaten and left on road
near Forkeyville. Refuses to
prosecute Mike and Mrs. Pantages
and John Pantages, his relatives.,
June 18, 1931, p.1 c.8

KOEHERPERGER, George

While attempting to screw down
grease cup behind screen erected
to protect workers, he suffers loss
of his right arm 4 in. above elbow
when it was caught in pinion and
gear., Dec. 26, 1922, p.5 c.7

KOEHLER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Three hundred lb. woman dies.,
May 19, 1913, p.5 c.4

KOEHNE, Caroline M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Feb. 29, 1913,
p.2 c.3

KOEHN, Chas. W.

Lifelong resident of Alton and prominent member of First Baptist church dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 20, 1920, p.1 c.6

KOEHN, Henry

Dies, age 44 yrs., July 27, 1900, p.3 c.5

KOEHN, Maud

And David Glover married in Springfield, Ill., Oct. 7, 1913, p.2 c.5

KOEHN, Minnie

And Harry Buck married., Dec. 2, 1914, p.3 c.4

KOELLER, Cernidina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 9, 1922, p.1 c.2

KOELLER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 42 yrs., Feb. 4, 1920, p.3 c.4

KOENEMAN, Bertha

And Samuel Matheeny married in St. Louis., July 3, 1913, p.5 c.3

KOENIG, Barbara

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 18, 1905, p.1 c.1

KOENIG, C. Julius

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 2, 1913, p.1 c.1

KOENIG, Coreda

Succeeds Lola Brown as Girl's Industrial secretary at Y.W.C.A., Nov. 30, 1921, p.3 c.3

KOENIG, George

Suffers cuts on face and hands and bruises on body when slate in No. 2 mine falls, age 25 yrs., Mar. 27, 1912, p.6 c.6

KOENIG, Harold

And Teresa Bernine of Los Angeles, Cal. married., June 26, 1924, p.3 c.1

KOENIG, Henry

And Fannie Emma Hubner married., Aug. 16, 1919, p.3 c.2

KOENIG, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., July 30, 1900, p.3 c.6

KOENING, Erwin

New city comptroller., June 30, 1923, p.2 c.1

KOHL, Wilhelmina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 5, 1917, p.1 c.7

KOHLER, Al.

Dies., Sept. 29, 1919, p.5 c.3

KOHLER, Eleanor

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 22, 1904, p.3 c.5

KOHLER, Joseph

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 31, 1924, p.1 c.4

KOLKMEIER, Edward

And Mamie Joesting married., Oct. 17, 1899, p.3 c.3

KOHLMEYER, Fred

Sells interest in meat market to Chris Rain., Jan. 20, 1915, p.7 c.4

KOHLMEYER, Walter

And Lena Brandhorst of Webster Groves, Mo. married., June 21, 1923, p.3 c.2

KOHLMILLER, Henry

And Marie Grenzback married May 10, 1922., June 22, 1922, p.7 c.3

KOLB, Catherine

Dies., Jan. 6, 1914, p.5 c.3

KOLB, E.J.

And Nina Herrick married., Aug. 21, 1922, p.3 c.1

KOLB, George

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 12, 1911, p.1 c.4

KOLB, William (Sr.)

And wife celebrate golden wedding anniversary., July 26, 1924, p.3 c.3

KOLF, Ernest

Arrives home from France., Sept. 15, 1919, p.5 c.5

KOLK, Henry

Dies, age 45 yrs., July 29, 1916, p.2 c.2

KOLK, Wm. J. (Mrs.)

Former Alton resident dies in St. Louis., May 19, 1920, p.2 c.5

KONDROISHY, Thomas

And Josie Korlk married., Jan. 15, 1916, p.1 c.3

KONOLD, M.J.

Succeeds J.M. Malcolm as manager of Beall Tool Co., East Alton., Jan. 5, 1926, p.1 c.5

KOOK, Nancy (Mrs.)

And Henry Decker married., Nov. 8, 1837, p.3 c.4

KOONTZ, W. H.

Opens warehouse., Sept. 30, 1858, p.3 c.1

KOPP, Benjamin

Of Quincy, and Emma Gerhardt, of Alton married., Apr. 14, 1898, p.3 c.6

KOPP, Herman J.

And Fern Worthy married., Jan. 24, 1923, p.3 c.2

KOPP, Jacob

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 3, 1901, p.3 c.6

KOPP, L.B.

Sells grocery business to John Buese., June 2, 1910, p.1 c.4

KOPP, Lenora

Age 34 yrs., employee of Wm. Sonntag, brutally assaulted by negro who knocked her unconscious with broken piece of automobile spring. Charles Ray assailant, is in county jail under \$2,000., Aug. 4, 1920, p.1 c.1

And Eldredge Lamm married., Dec. 28, 1920, p.3 c.1

KOPP, Paul Gerhardt

And Ida Alexine Nicol of St. Louis married in Peoria, Ill., July 21, 1924, p.3 c.3

KOPSIE, Francis

Dies, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1 c.8

KORCHERSPERGER, Dora

And Walter Loartz married., Sept. 26, 1914, p.3 c.3

KORLK, Josie

And Thomas Kondroishy married., Jan. 15, 1916, p.1 c.3

KORN, Edward

And Sophia Bissinger married., Oct. 9, 1894, p.2 c.3

KORTE, Charles

Dies, age 42 yrs., Mar. 16, 1918, p.3 c.2

KORTE, Ed

And Ted Korte take agency for Chrysler and Maxwell automobiles at 551 E. Broadway., Oct. 3, 1924, p.2 c.8

KORTE, Henry

And Mary Schmidt married., Aug. 11, 1913, p.3 c.3

KORTE, Leonard

And Florence Dick married., Aug. 7, 1915, p.1 c.1

KORTE, Mary A.

Dies, age 44 yrs., Oct. 23, 1922, p.2 c.6

KORTE, Ted

And brother Ed. take over Chrysler and Maxwell automobile agency at 551 E. Broadway., Oct. 3, 1924, p.2 c.8

KORTE, William F.

Starts machine repair shop in old Alton Roller mill building at 2nd and State Sts., Oct. 14, 1908, p.5 c.3

KORTE, William

Opens Alton Machine Co; a new machine repair shop opened by Mr. Korte in old Alton Roller Mill building, at 2nd and State Sts., Oct. 26, 1908, p.5 c.3

KORTKAMP, A.W. (Rev.)

Re-elected pastor of Edwards St. Pentecostal church for seventh year., Oct. 6, 1921, p.1 c.3

Transfers to new Spring st. Pentecostal church; replaced by Rev. A. Rayborn at Edwards St. church., Feb. 26, 1923, p.1 c.4

KORTKAMP, Abraham

Dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 12, 1917, p.1 c.1

KORTKAMP, A.W. (Rev.)

Pentecostal pastor of Spring St. church turns to evangelistic work which will take him across the continent., Oct. 3, 1925, p.2 c.4

Elected supt. of Ill. State Council of Assemblies of God churches., Apr. 15, 1929, p.6 c.1

After 14 years as pastor of Gospel Tabernacle, minister will accept church at Moline., Nov. 19, 1929, p.1 c.2

KORTKAMP, Ellen (Mrs. John)

Mother of Rev. A.W. Kortkamp,
Pentecostal minister dies., Mar.
9, 1925, p.1 c.5

KORTKAMP, Elmer

Killed when press blows up at
Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 1, 1915,
p.1 c.4

KORTKAMP, Frank

Age 38, engineer of steam shovel
at Alton Brick Co., fatally injured
when small earth slide from atop an
18 ft. embankment jammed him against
big shovel, fracturing skull and
both ankles., Apr. 12, 1913, p.1 c.1

KORTKAMP, George

And Sydney B. Smith of Wood
River mysteriously disappears., July
15, 1920, p.1 c.7

Dies., May 23, 1922, p.1 c.4

KORTKAMP, Herman

And Madeline Meadows married.,
Mar. 6, 1919, p.3 c.3

KORTKAMP, John

And Freda Hanold married.,
Sept. 26, 1901, p.3 c.5

KORTKAMP, Percy C.

And Clara A Davis married.,
June 25, 1913, p.3 c.3

KORTKAMP, Rose

And Robert Curdie married.,
June 21, 1900, p.3 c.4

KORTKAMP, Sadie

And Earl Jones married., Oct.
15, 1918, p.3 c.2

KORTKAMP, Ursula

Infant daughter of George Kort-
kamp, Jr. swallows pebble which
lodges near heart and requires
delicate operation by skilled
surgeon at Children's hospital
in St. Louis, after local doctors
refuse to operate., July 1, 1920,
p.1 c.6

KORTKAMP, William

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 30, 1900,
p.3 c.5

KOTIZAN, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Apr. 21, 1916,
p.1 c.6

KOTZBACH

Evangelist of Free M.E. church.
(Illustrated)., July 6, 1912, p.4
c.2

KRAMER, C. H.

And Fred Heidemann purchase con-
fectionery business from Venardos
Bros., Feb. 8, 1910, p.5 c.3

KRAMER, Flora

And Ralph Marshall married., Nov.
17, 1917, p.3 c.2

KRAMER, Mary Katherin (Mrs. John H.)

Of Brighton dies, age 72 yrs.,
Jan. 31, 1920, p.1 c.7

KRAMER, Otto H.

And Frieda Gossrau married.,
Oct. 13, 1910, p.1 c.2

Will leave Alton Building &
Loan Co. to enter business for
himself in investments, securities
and real estate., Dec. 23, 1920,
p.3 c.5

KRAMER, Sophia

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 26, 1904,
p.3 c.4

KRAMER, William

And Anna Feldwisch married.,
Dec. 15, 1916, p.3 c.2-3

Purchases half interest in Fred
Kranz Canning factory., Oct. 21,
1921, p.6 c.2

KRAMER

See also: Kremer

KRANKE, William

Dies., Apr. 18, 1916, p.5 c.3

KRANZ, Dolly

And William Witt married., Apr.
12, 1918, p.3 c.1

KRANZ, Fred

Purchases Michael Walter
distillery., July 23, 1915, p.2
c.6

Purchases well-digging outfit of
George Zerwas., July 10, 1913, p.2
c.2

Fills cistern with cider; capa-
city of 300 bbls., Oct. 20, 1915,
p.2 c.1

Distillery and machinery kept in
readiness for manufacture of dena-
tured alcohol used in manufacture of
high explosives., Apr. 13, 1917,
p.8 c.4

KRANZ, Fred

Of North Alton receives large
consignments of apples at his plant
in Mather Heights with which he makes
great deal of cider and apple butter.,
Nov. 1, 1917, p.2 c.2

Manufactures 700 lbs. of apple butter at his factory., Nov. 8, 1917, p.7 c.4

Distillery on Mather st. installing new boiler and other machinery which is purchased from Eddie Campbell. Will do custom work as miller, for farmers., Dec. 14, 1917, p.7 c.1

Turns out first lot of barley flour at his mill on Mather St., Apr. 2, 1918, p.2 c.1

Training dogs, pigeons and monkeys to be used in war service., Aug. 10, 1918, p.3 c.1

Sells half interest in canning factory to Wm. Kramer., Oct. 21, 1921, p.6 c.2

KRANZ, Hannah

Dies., Oct. 14, 1915, p.1 c.6
KRANZ, Henry

Original alfalfa grower in this vicinity cutting first crop off his field on Belle St., May 29, 1913, p.2 c.1

Age 80 and for 50 years cigar maker, retires., Mar. 17, 1925, p.12 c.5

Former cigar maker dies., June 1, 1926, p.2 c.1

Postal clerk for 26 years dies, age 56., June 2, 1933, p.2 c.6
KRANZ, Paul

Now connected with U.S. Immigration department at Ellis Island, arrived here to visit his parents Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Kranz. Has been in army service 21 years, but is credited with 42 years service since all the time was spent in foreign fields., Nov. 22, 1924, p.2 c.7

KRAPP, Henry

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 13, 1916, p.3 c.4

KRAPP, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 23, 1918, p.1 c.4

KRATSCHNER, Emil

Dies, age 17 yrs., July 18, 1917, p.3 c.6

KRAUS, Alex

Dies, age 73 yrs., Sept. 11, 1920, p.2 c.2

KRAUS, Emil

And Frances Waggoner married., Apr. 10, 1923, p.3 c.3

KRAUSE, Elizabeth

And Frank Leese married., Dec. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

KREBS, Paul (Rev.)

Installed as pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church., Nov. 22, 1929, p.1 c.3

Names moderator of Presbytery., Sept. 29, 1931, p.1 c.8

KREBS, Stanley L. (Dr.)

Noted psychologist to speak at St. Paul's Episcopal church four Sundays this month. (Illustrated)., Nov. 6, 1925, sec.2 p.1 c.2

Noted psychologist ordained deacon in Episcopalean diocese of Springfield., Apr. 11, 1927, p.3 c.5
KREGG, Gus

Of Alton purchases Bishop building on Ferguson ave. in Wood River and opens blacksmith and general repair shop., Apr. 5, 1924, p.10 c.7
KREHLING, Henrietta

Enters Ursuline Sisters' convent at Alton., Feb. 9, 1914, p.5 c.2
KREIGN, Alvin

And Nellie Gaul married., June 8, 1922, p.3 c.3

KREIG, Fredia Hiska (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., July 24, 1914, p.1 c.7

KREIG, John

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 30, 1919, p.1 c.7

KREMER, Anton J.

And Louisa M. Schmidt married., May 31, 1910, p.5 c.4

KREMER, Bernard

And Ann Arter married Dec. 6., Mar. 19, 1923, p.3 c.1

KREMER, Edward

And Berg W. Plummer take over Davis Piano Co., Oct. 20, 1921, p.9 c.6

KREMER, Edward

Will be succeeded by Wm. C. Gschwend as cashier of Alton Banking & Trust Co., Dec. 18, 1926, p.1 c.4
KREMER, Evelyn

And Louis Blair married., July 18, 1921, p.3 c.1

KREMER, Frank

And Jennie Walters married.,
Oct. 3, 1901, p.3 c.4

KREMER, Frank H.

Dies, age 32 yrs., Jan. 29,
1920, p.1 c.2

KREMER & HEIDEMANN

Purchases barber shop from
Gaither & Capes., Feb. 12, 1910,
p.1 c.1

KREMER, John

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 4, 1914,
p.1 c.6

KREMER, Lillie

And B. W. Plummer married., Nov.
27, 1917, p.1 c.4

KREMER, M.

Opens restaurant at 405 Belle
St., Aug. 12, 1901, p.3 c.5

KREMER, Mary Emma

And William Arthur Cannon
married., Aug. 21, 1914, p.3 c.4

KREMER, Otto

Will be delegate to Evangelical
church council to be held next
month at 8th and Alby sts., Mar.
17, 1920, p.1 c.4

KREMER, Peter

Dies, age 92 years., Oct. 13,
1909, p.1 c.6

KREMER

See also: Kramer

KREPEL, Charles

Purchases Sampson Mattress
factory on State St., Oct. 4, 1904,
p.5 c.3

KRESGE, S.S.

See: Business Firms--Variety.

KRINARD, Charles

And O. Kendall sell interest
in Alton Broom, Brush & Supply Co.
to George J. Miller who changes
name to Alton Broom Works., May 22,
1908, p.5 c.4

KREPEL, Charles

State st. upholsterer and mattress
maker given contract for furnishing
county jail with 60 mattresses., Oct.
22, 1914, p.8 c.4

Dies, age 66 yrs., Oct. 4, 1924,
p.1 c.4

KREPEL, Louis M.

And Agnes Freeman of Grafton
married., May 9, 1923, p.3 c.2

KREPEL, Dorothy

Dies, age 1 yr., Sept. 26, 1919,
p.5 c.1

KREPEL, Flora

And Albert Lucher married., Sept.
7, 1921, p.3 c.4

KREPEL, Thomas

Son of late Charles Krepel, will
take over his father's business
of mattress making and upholstering.,
Oct. 7, 1924, p.2 c.7

KREPEL, Zelma Ione (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., Apr. 3, 1918,
p.1 c.1

KREPLE, Clara B.

And Grover Doerr married., Sept.
8, 1916, p.3 c.2

KREPPPEL, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies in Milwaukee, Wis. age 95
yrs., Mar. 2, 1918, p.1 c.7

KRESS, D.H. (Dr.)

General secretary of Anti-
Cigaret League of America will lecture
to the boys of Alton against form-
ing cigaret habit, and will conduct
free clinic for cure of cigaret
smokers; will lecture to men; visit
Alton high school, Western Military
Academy and Brown's Business College,
making talks against the cigaret,
and hopes to interest some of Alton
physicians in Anti-Cigaret treatment.,
Mar. 4, 1914, p.1 c.4

KREYLING, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Apr. 28,
1917, p.2 c.3

KRIEG, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 27,
1916, p.1 c.5

KRIEGER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Mar. 1, 1916,
p.1 c.1

KRINARD, Albert

And Mayme McDaniel of Dow married.,
Nov. 20, 1920, p.3 c.4

KRINARD, Emma

Dies in Logan, N.M., Dec. 20,
1921, p.9 c.3

KRENNITZ, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 24, 1913, p.1 c.7

KROGMAN, Henry

And Katie Miles married., Jan. 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

KROGMAN, J.H.

Succeeded by Paul Johnson as manager of National Woolen Mills., Sept. 23, 1913, p.5 c.3

KROME, Mary

And Fred Wade Jones married., June 10, 1916, p.3 c.2

KROME, William H. (Judge)

Former county judge, state senator and mayor of Edwardsville, dies in Florida., Mar. 7, 1917, p.1 c.7

KROPP, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 23, 1918, p.1 c.4

KRUCKENBERG, William (Jr.)

Age 17, fatally injured when limb of falling tree strikes him and causes skull fracture., Jan. 11, 1923, p.1 c.2

KRUG, Aloysius

And Elizabeth Ward married., Sept. 20, 1898, p.3 c.5

And Cora Gregory married Dec. 4, 1913, in St. Louis., Oct. 5, 1914, p.2 c.5

Removes flagstones from east side of building and does a lot of interior work., July 20, 1925, p.1 c.2

Florist purchases nursery of George Madsen at Godfrey for \$22,000, July 25, 1925, p.1 c.6

KRUG, Anna A. (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

KRUG, Clara

Purchases home of late Mrs. E.B. Clarkson with possibility of using it for floral shop., July 10, 1919, p.4 c.3

KRUG, Elizabeth (Mrs. Aloysius)

Dies., May 25, 1909, p.1 c.4

KRUG, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Age 85 yrs., dies., Apr. 24, 1922, p.1 c.6

KRUG, J. Clifford

And Gertrude Clare Wiegand married., June 29, 1920, p.3 c.2

KRUG, William

Son of Aloysius Krug resigns position as superintendent of floral gardens at Chester, Pa., to accept same position with his father, owner of Madsen Floral Gardens., Aug. 28, 1925, p.12 c.1

KRUM, John M.

Mayor's inaugural address in full., Sept. 20, 1837, p.2 c.2

And Alfred Cowles form co-partnership in law firm., Oct. 25, 1837, p.4 c.1

Delivers address before Alton Literary Society., Nov. 22, 1837, p.3 c.5

KRUM, John M. (Esq.)

And Ophelia Harding married., Nov. 30, 1839, p.3 c.5

KRUM, John

Alfred Cowles and John M. Krum dissolve partnership., Jan. 8, 1842, p.4 c.4

KRUM, John M.

Was first mayor of Alton, elected in 1837, when the town of Alton was incorporated as a city., Sept. 17, 1883, p.3 c.4

Elected first mayor of Alton 1837-38., Dec. 21, 1883, p.5 c.4

KRUG, Joseph

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 8, 1916, p.1 c.4

KRUM, John M.

First Mayor of Alton. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.24 c.4

KRUGER, Henry

And Nellie Crawford married., Dec. 24, 1914, p.2 c.1

KRUSE, B.S.

Contractor completes 10th house since Jan. 1, which was built for Charles Silk, on Douglas st., June 27, 1921, p.5 c.3

And Herbert Hellrung organize Kruse-Hellrun Construction Co., Feb. 3, 1922, p.1 c.7

And Herbert C. Hellrung dissolve partnership in contracting business; each continuing separately., June 7, 1923, p.1 c.1

KRUSE, Elizabeth

And Chris Stone married., Jan. 12, 1916, p.6 c.2

KRUSE, Emma

And Charles Plegge married., Nov. 5, 1914, p.3 c.3

KRUSE, Luella

And George W. Pilcher married., Apr. 20, 1918, p.2 c.1

KRUSE, Henry L.

Dies, age 36 yrs., Oct. 23, 1922, p.1 c.2

KRUSE, William

Dies., Apr. 11, 1916, p.1 c.7

KRAZTON, Stella

And Marco Benturellu married., June 4, 1924, p.4 c.3

KU KLUX KLAN

See: Societies--Secret.

KUBECHECK, Mattie

And Albert W. Newby of Plainview, married., Sept. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

KUBISH, Marie

And Dewey Lester married., Aug. 24, 1918, p.5 c.5

KUEH, Mena

Alton business woman dies., Jan. 2, 1925, p.1 c.4

KUEHN

Grocery on state between Bellview and Prospect in family for many years is sold by 2 of family to Caroline Michael and Frieda Haynes., Nov. 13, 1920, p.8 c.5

KUEHN, Charles

Dies, age 80 years., Mar. 15, 1909, p.1 c.4

KUEHN, Mena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 15, 1919, p.1 c.1

KUEHNE, Louis

And Mrs. Emma Terpening married, May 20, 1913, p.3 c.3

KUEHL, Marjorie

And Lewis E. Megowen, Capt. of Field Artillery, at Fort Sill, Okla. married., Oct. 15, 1918, p.3 c.1

KUEHL, W. J.

Dies., May 5, 1919, p.10 c.5

KUHN, Amelia

Retired teacher unexpectedly dies, age 61., Sept. 28, 1933, p.2 c.1

KUETHE, Henry J.

Dies, age 52 years., July 10, 1909, p.5 c.3

KUHL,

Buff & Kuhl open soda water factory at 2nd and Piassa st., Mar. 25, 1875, p.3 c.1

Buff, Kuhl & Co., manufactures of soda & mineral waters, sell business to Schmidt & Knecht., Jan. 5, 1881, p.3 c.3

KUHL, Max

Sells soda water factory to D. Busse for \$3,000., Nov. 28, 1893, p.3 c.4

KUHL, Nina

Dies, age 82 years., Feb. 5, 1910, p.1 c.7

KUHN, Amelia P.

And M. McDonald married., Nov. 3, 1903, p.4 c.3

KUHN, Carl

Wounded 3 times in battle of Argonne Forest arrives home., Apr. 17, 1919, p.3 c.4

KUHN, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies. Age 72 years., Apr. 29, 1908, p.1 c.1

KUHN, Edward

Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 7, 1915, p.8 c.2

KUHN, Edward

Dies, age 54 yrs., Nov. 16, 1920, p.2 c.5

KUHN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., Aug. 24, 1900, p.3 c.5

KUHN, Ellme

And Michael McDonough married., Nov. 5, 1903, p.5 c.3

KUHN, J.P.

Dies, age 57 yrs. Was native of Alton and son of late Col. John H. Kuhn. Was assistant postmaster for 35 yrs., Feb. 16, 1912, p.1 c.4

KUHN, John H. (Capt.)

Commander of Alton Jaeger Company, muster roll printed., May 3, 1861, p.3 c.2

KUHN, Mary

Dies., Feb. 26, 1898, p.5 c.4

KUHN, William

Dies, age 26 yrs., June 14, 1901, p.3 c.4

KUHRMANN, Rachael (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Feb. 25, 1913, p.3 c.1

KULP, Charles

And Anna Depper married., Sept. 19, 1916, p.3 c.1

KULP, Herman

And Susan Jones married., June 9, 1920, p.3 c.4

KUNNEMAN, John

Of Granite City, along with 5 other men, arrested on charges of conspiring to violate prohibition laws; all under \$25,000 bond each., July 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

KUNNEMAN, Lillian

And Clyde E. Ash married., Jan. 9, 1923, p.3 c.1

KUNTZ, Katherin (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Feb. 6, 1920, p.3 c.3

KUNZ, Catherine

Prominent as candidate for State Warden of Rebekahs, which office presages eventual election to state presidential office; spirited contest finally ends in election of Flora M. Sheets as state head., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1 c.6

KURANT, Mike

Is second man to be sentenced in Paul Budde murder., Dec. 3, 1927, p.1 c.2

Slayer of Paul Budde pleads guilty., Jan. 14, 1928, p.1 c.1

Slayer of Paul Budde, asks to be allowed to change plea of "guilty" to "not guilty.", Jan. 23, 1928, p.1 c.3

Slayer of Paul Budde loses plea for delay in trial in which he sought to withdraw plea of guilty., Jan. 28, 1928, p.1 c.6

Confessed slayer of Paul Budde sentenced to hang Feb. 18., Jan. 30, 1928, p.1 c.4

Granted stay of execution because of uncertain conditions surrounding office of state's attorney., Feb. 16, 1928, p.1 c.6

Granted new trial in case of slaying of Paul Budde., Oct. 25, 1928, p.1 c.8

Escapes from jail at Edwardsville by sawing through cell bars., Oct. 27, 1928, p.1 c.8

Captured near Havana, Ill., after prison escape., Nov. 14, 1928, p.1 c.1

New trial for slayer of Paul Budde opens Mar. 5., Feb. 27, 1929, p.1 c.8

KURANT, Mike

Enters plea of guilty and is sentenced to 99 years imprisonment for slaying of Paul Budde., Mar. 4, 1929, p.1 c.3

KURZ, Armin C.

And Iva L. Hagnauer married., June 9, 1916, p.3 c.2

KURZ, Jacob

Landlord of Highland Hotel commits suicide by shooting himself through head, result of which is thought to be fortune tellers' prophecy taken too seriously., May 8, 1896, p.3 c.3

KURZ, Julia

And Jacob H. Sternberg married., Dec. 4, 1900, p.3 c.4

KUSENER, Casper

Architectural draftsman of Ill. Glass Co., 66, killed in plunge down steps., Aug. 25, 1927, p.1 c.1

KYLE, Lottie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 12, 1897, p.3 c.5

KYLES, S.

Proprietor of "Ferguson (Mo.) News" moves his paper to Wood River in Dulaney building and renames it "Wood River News.", Aug. 14, 1916, p.7 c.5

KYTE, Ella

And Marian Richey married.,
Oct. 6, 1919, p.3 c.2

KYTE, Robert

And Elizabeth King of Bell-
etrees married., Aug. 9, 1921,
p.3 c.2

-L-

LA BAY, Francis

Dies, age 76 years., May 30,
1910, p.1 c.4

LABELLE, Marie

And Samuel Hennon of Jerseyville
married., Apr. 30, 1913, p.3 c.4

LABELLE, Paul

Dies, age 46 yrs., Jan. 2,
1913, p.3 c.7 sec.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Union Labor enters politics;
full ticket nominated for municipal
election in April., Jan. 26, 1903,
p. 3 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Alton unions will send 10
delegates to State Federation of
Labor convention, which will open
in Peoria next Tuesday. Will boost
Alton as convention city for
1915., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

Trade Unions and Board of Trade
will hold conference to discuss
project for bringing about better
living conditions in Alton., Jan.
28, 1919, p.1 c.1

City and state warrants issued
on complaint of T.A. Harris, Butler,
Pa. and W.W. Campbell, A.F. of L.
organizers; 5 arrests: HR Wolf,
Archie Johnson, James Johnson,
Leo Siegel and Marvel Mallentine
on charge of cruelly beating re-
presentatives at Mineral Spring's
hotel. Article in first issue of
labor paper responsible for Ill.
Glass Co., having 2 leaders shadowed,
resulting in fight., June 18, 1920,
p.1 c.1

City officials to be asked to do
something to prevent "picketing" of

labor organizers as result of
assault of 2 A.F. of L.men., June
21, 1920, p.1 c.1

\$100,000 suit charges libel and
defamation of character filed by 5
men against 4 union men growing out
of publication of article in first
issue of Alton Labor Leader., June 23,
1920, p.9 c.4

City council says no ordinance
other than "peace disturbance" which
is one already in force can be
enacted to protect labor union
officials., July 29, 1920, p.1 c.7

Carpenters and chauffeurs unions
endorse proposed city bond issue.,
Aug. 10, 1926, p.1 c.1

Although most chauffeurs hauling
material to various jobs in progress
here receive above-union scale wages,
there is a cessation of jobs, be-
cause newly organized truck drivers
are not recognized as union., Oct. 28,
1926, p.1 c.5

Building Trades Unions of Alton
informed senior body, Assoc.
Bldg. contractors of Alton, they
would not accept 1/2 day reduction
in craft., Mar.25, 1932, p.1 c.2

Assoc. Bldg. Contractors issue
ultimatum to labor heads that cut
off 1/3 becomes effective, Apr.
15., Apr. 1, 1932, p.1 c.2

Shell employes are organizing in
A.F. of L. crafts., Aug. 3, 1933,
p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Community
Labor Board

Authorized under recent orders of
War Labor Board, consists of Edeard
S. Feeney, Roland Adams, F. Ferguson
with authority to draft labor from
non-essential to essential industrial
placements., July 27, 1918, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Trades &
Labor Assembly

Organizing branch of American
Alliance for Labor and Democracy.,
Aug. 3, 1917, p.6 c.5

Holds meeting in new quarters in
Taphorn building., Aug. 31, 1917,
p.8 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Street Ry. Union

Elects officers: President--A. L. Dolbow, Vice Pres.--Samuel Foreman, Marshal Bailey, Financial secretary--Bert Page, Record. secretary--H. Welch, Treasurer--Henry Niederkorn., June 13, 1913, p.3 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Alton Typographical Union

Banquet at Mineral Spring's hotel to honor George P. Lischer, president of Ill. union., Dec. 15, 1917, p.1 c.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--American Federation of Labor

Delegates to be sent to annual convention of Ill. Federation of Labor in Peoria next Tuesday and will boost Alton for 1915 convention., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

Alton delegation which went to Peoria wins state convention for 1915., Oct. 23, 1914, p.1 c.2

Every member of union in Ill. and U.S. are asked to contribute 1 hr. salary which will be used to pay judgement against Danburry, Conn., Hatters' Union., Jan. 14, 1916, p.1 c.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Amer. Flint Glass Workers.

Ill. Glass Co. notified to take 48 hours to consent to allow union's contracts to be fulfilled., Sept. 21, 1912, p.1 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Barbers Union

Officers elected: Al. Williams, President J. Kruickshank, Vice-President Henry Uhle, Secretary Isaac Baker, Recording secretary Geo. Spiess, Guide Fred Meyers, Al Williams, and Paul Maull elected member of finance committee., Dec. 26, 1907, p.5 c.4

Elects following officers: James Springer President, Henry Uhle Vice-President, Henry Ulrich Financial Secretary, A. Wilhelm Recording Secretary, and William Schneider Treasurer., Dec. 22, 1908, p.4 c.3

At regular meeting last night it was decided to increase price in hair cutting from 25 to 35 cts. which passed with 2/3 majority union vote., Dec. 30, 1913, p.1 c.1

Officers elected: President--James Springer, Vice Pres.--I.S. Baker, Fin. Sec't.--Harry Wilson, Treas.--W.F. Schneider, Rec. Sec't.--W.A. Rice, Guardian--George Spiess, Guide--John Schleuter, Delegates to Trade & Labor Assembly--George Spiess, W.F. Schneider, Lenn Glassbrenner, Harry Weiser, Edward Lonie., Dec. 23, 1914, p.7 c.5

Announces all hair cuts will be 40¢ and shaves 15¢., June 12, 1918, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Bartender's Union

Meeting and election of officers held., Feb. 19, 1908, p.1 c.7

To celebrate 13 yrs. of organization., Apr. 7, 1913, p.1 c.6

Elects following officers: President--Henry Schneehage, Vice Pres.--Wm. Edwards, Fin. Sec't.--James Metcalfe, Rec. Sec't.--Benjamin Rose, Treasurer--Moses Hall, Chaplain--John Linnan, Inside Guard--New Gillham, Inspector--Henry Strunge, Trustee--John Luese., Jan. 10, 1917, p.8 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS, Boiler Makers Union

Election of officers: President and Treasurer--John Coats, Vice President--Charles Cook, Financial Secretary--Ed. H. Harrity, Corresponding and Recording Secretary--M. Demuth, Inspector--J. H. Mitchell, Guard--R. Hamilton, Trustees--L. D. Burchin, B. J. Summers and John D. Walsh., Dec. 12, 1908, p.1 c.4

H.M. Westbrook, Henry Kubich, John Vick and Leo Creget, members of International Boilmakers' and Shipbuilders' Helpers of America in Alton, depart for Seattle, Wash, to work on war emergency fleet., Jan. 26, 1918, p.5 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Bricklayer's Union

Organized. Adopt working code of eight hours a day at 50¢ per hour.

Officers elected last nite were:
President--Michall Hurley, Vice
President--Wm. Hope, Cor. and Fin.
Secretary--E.J. Ash, Recording
Secretary--Wm. Ash, Jr., Treasurer--
Jacob Doerr, Sergeant at Arms--Ben
Allen., Apr. 3, 1893, p.3 c.6

Will give carpenters no bids on
brick work after Feb. 7, 1894.
All such work must be let by owners
or architects to bricklayers., Jan.
13, 1894, p.5 c.2

Elects officers: President--
James Hagen, Vice Pres.--Frank
Stoneham, Rec. Sec't.--Andrew
Schouser, (also Financial & Corres.)
Treas.--Wm. Doerr, sr., Sergeant-
at-arms--James Scherodd, Arbitra-
tion Board--Joseph Ash, Ben Simmons,
Edward Dawes., Dec. 11, 1913, p.3
c.5

Elects officers: President--
Herman Feller, Vice Pres.--H. Ash,
Recorder--J. Lesham, Rec. Sec't.--
J. Winkler, Treas.--Wm. Doerr, Board
of Directors--Herman Feller,
John Winkler, Jos. Leaham, J. Adams,
J. Kane, Arbitration Board--H.
Feller, John Winkler, L. Pierce.,
Dec. 13, 1917, p.5 c.5

Members of Union #8 of Alton
secure service flag with 7 stars.,
Mar. 9, 1918, p.3 c.3

Becomes one of charter members
of newly reorganized Alton Building
& Trades council., May 19, 1919,
p.1 c.1

Twentieth annual Ill. State
Convention of brick layer's, mason's
and plasterers Internation Union
of America opens meeting in banquet
hall of Mineral Spring's hotel.,
Sept. 18, 1919, p.1 c.1

Gives notice today of 20% reduc-
tion in wages from \$1.25 to \$1
per hour., June 18, 1921, p.1 c.7

Elect officers: President--
Wallace Johnson, Vice Pres.--
James P. Bosely, Rec. Sec't.--
John R. Kane, Fin. Sec't.--John F.
Winkler, Treas.--Joseph F. Ash,

Board of Arbitration: Louis Hagen,
David E. Redman, Glen Gonker., Dec.
10, 1921, p.2 c.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Brotherhood of
Ry. Trainmen

Auxiliary elects officers., Dec.
7, 1920, p.3 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Builders' Union

Appointment of O.V. Lowe as
business agent for carpenters' union
forecasts peaceful settlement of all
union animosties., July 25, 1922,
p.1 c.5

F.A. Voorhees, contractor of
Modern System Construction Co.
will go to Columbus, Ohio, to in-
spect machinery which would take
place of hod carriers on hospital
job, following refusal of Building
Laborers' Union to reduce wages.,
July 7, 1921, p.1 c.3

Elects following officers:
President--James Woods, Vice Pres.--
Edward Whalen, Sec't.--Elmer
McCormick, Treas.--J.R. Schubert,
Sgt.-at-Arms--George Browing,
Trustees--J. L. Hawkins, Roy
Newton, William Crane., Jan. 7,
1916, p.3 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Building Trades
Unions.

All Alton building trades out on
strike., July 7, 1910, p.1 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Building
Trades Council

Alton council reorganized; 10
locals with 200 members each secure
charter; union locals are: brick
layers, painters, plumbers, elevator
constructors, structural iron workers,
heat and frost insulators, steam and
operating engineers, lathers and
automatic sprinkler fitters, sheet
metal, paper hangers, steam fitters.,
May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

Building Trades deny responsibili-
ty for increased cost of building,
which has increased 70% in wages since
1914., Apr. 23, 1921, p.1 c.3-4

Alton Building Trades plan sub-
stantial wage reduction. Voluntary

cut of 25¢ per hr. made by bricklayers and other unions; will meet next week to consider their course in launching building resumption., June 11, 1921, p.1 c.1-2

Local #218 receives 10% reduction in wages., Mar. 16, 1922, p.1 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Carpenters Union

Journeyman Carpenters organized themselves into a society to be called the carpenters & Joiners Union of Alton., Nov. 10, 1865, p.3 c.1

Wages to be increased from 50¢ to 55¢ per hour., Apr. 12, 1913, p.5 c.3

Carpenters' union unanimously indorsed proposition to issue bonds for erection of city hall., July 28, 1914, p.1 c.7

Honors 15 former service men with banquet in Taphorn Hall., Apr. 26, 1920, p.1 c.1

Building Trade mass meeting called and proposals made for stimulating building., Mar. 18, 1921, p.1 c.5

Union builders urge material prince-cutting. Declare that labor here did not put wages as high as tradesmen elsewhere did., Mar. 2, 1921, p.1 c.1

Ladies Auxiliary elect officers: President--Mrs. E. Pierce, Vice Pres.--Mrs. W. Eisenrich, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. W.C. Landis, Treas.--Mrs. Frank Peipert, Conductress--Mrs. E. Hanneman, Warden--Mrs. J. Roettger, Auditors--Mrs. George Volz, Mrs. B. Haynes, Mrs. M. Kofer., June 27, 1923, p.3 c.2

And Painters have agreed on wage scale effective Mar. 1, as follows: Carpenters--\$1.25 per hour, Painter--\$1.50 per hour., Jan. 4, 1924, p.2 c.2

Auxiliary of Carpenters' Union elects officers: President--Mrs. J.F. Clark, Vice Pres.--Mrs. George Volz, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. W.C. Landis, Treas.--Mrs. Frank Pieper, Conductress--Lillian Hayes, Warden--Mrs. Dan Miller, Trustees--Mrs. Frazier, Mrs. Mary Good, Mrs. Ed. Hennemann., June 17, 1924, p.3 c.2

Auxiliary celebrates 25th anniversary; 300 guests and members attend., Oct. 27, 1924, p.2 c.1
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Carpenters

Celebrate golden anniversary of organization with 5 of 6 local organization's charter members present., Aug. 17, 1931, p.2 c.1
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Cigar Maker's Union

Officers elected as follows: President--H. Schmoeller, Vice President--Charles W. Hill, Secretary--J. J. Grossheim, Treasurer--Al Wutzler, Trustees--Harry Ashbck, William and J. L. Corrogan., June 2, 1908, p.5 c.5

Elects following officers: President--Henry Schmoeller, Vice President--J. E. Morgan, Secretary--John J. Grossheim, Treasurer--Alvin Wutzler, Sergeant-at-arms--William Johr, Trustees--William Mohr, Harry Ashlock, and O. Dick., Dec. 8, 1908, p.4 c.2

Elects delegates to International convention at Springfield, Mass. Sept. 15; 3 seek post-John Corri-gan wins over Frank Kramer and John Geary., June 12, 1912, p.5 c.4

Mr. Rogerson, representative of National Cigar Makers' organization in Alton urging "trade at home" doctrine., June 23, 1913, p.1 c.3

Elects officers: President--John Garey, Vice Pres.--George Linsig, Sec't.--Treas.--Arthur Putze, Sgt.-at-Arms--Wm. Mohr., July 8, 1913, p.4 c.2

Secretary Putze of Alton Cigar Makers' union reports that every

cigar maker is now employed because of campaign boosters "Patronize Home Products" causing them to smoke more Alton-made cigars., Aug. 11, 1913, p.1 c.6

Alton cigar makers elect following officers: President--John Geary, Vice President--L.J. Corrigan, Fin. Sec't.--A.A. Puetz, Rec. Sec't.--O. Dick, Treas.--W. Mohr, Sgt.-at-Arms--George Linsig, Trustees--George Mook, O. Dick, Wm. Richer, H. Donnelly, P. Miessner, W. Mohr., Dec. 2, 1913, p.5 c.3

Elects officers: President--John Geary, Vice Pres.--John Corrigan, Sec't.-Treas.--A. Putze., Dec. 10, 1915, p.1 c.1
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Concrete Union

Organized., May 18, 1910, p.8 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Conductors' & Motormen's union.

Local #236 elects officers: President--Lester Dolbow, Vice Pres.--Robert Ford, Wm. Meyers, Fin. Sec't.--Bert Page, Rec. Sec't.--Howard Welsh, Treasurer--Henry Neiderkorn, Sentinel--George Walker, Conductors--John Krug, Henry Meyer, Warden--Marshall Bailey, F. Donahue., Dec. 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Contractors

Organization known as "Associated General Contractors' of Alton" recently organized with membership representing 80% of contracting business in city. Officers elected: President--H.H. Unterbrink, Secretary--J.C. Wuellner, Treasurer--E. G. Yungck., Feb. 26, 1918, p.5 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Electric Ry. Employees' Union

Officers of Alton local, 238, elected: President--Thomas Palmer, Vice Pres.--E.T. Reed, Fin. Sec't.--J.F. Donahue, Rec. Sec't.--H.E. Page, Treasurer--L. Hoffman,

Conductors--E. L. Corwin, L. Corry, Wardens--P. J. Simmons, F. Stiritz, Sentinels--C. Thrush, R. G. Carpenter, Executive Board--Thomas Palmer, Chariman, J.W. True, Wm. Gibbs, Aug. Friends, H. Coulter., June 13, 1919, p.1 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Elevator Constructors

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Glass Blowers League

Delegates from various Glass Blowers Leagues from the Allegheny mountains to the Pacific coast are assembled here at Knights of Pythias Hall to fix a schedule of prices., July 7, 1884, p.3 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--G.B.B.A.

Louis Arrington monument fund, to erect suitable memorial in Greenwood cemetery at Alton to deceased, father of glassworkers' unions, as testimony of respect and esteem of members of union throughout the country, has been completed. One thousand dollar fund so far raised., Aug. 2, 1911, p.5 c.4

Monument placed in Greenwood cemetery., Apr. 20, 1912, p.4 c.2

Monument to memory of Louis Arrington, founder of union, of America and Canada, to be dedicated in Greenwood cemetery, Sunday., May 20, 1912, p.1 c.6-7

Union to honor memory of Louis Arrington., May 25, 1912, p.1 c.3

Union agrees on wage scale, of 20% cut. No more apprentices; cash settlement every 2 weeks and 3 shifts to be used where practical., Sept. 3, 1912, p.1 c.3

Branch #2 elects delegates to annual convention at Marion, Ind. Wm. Kelley, Walter Day, John Buese, Harry Halton, John Coleman, Paul Johnson., May 12, 1913, p.5 c.5

Names of 21 apprentices, entitled to be taken into union as journey men take obligations as full members after having worked 5 yrs. at Ill. Glass Co. plant., May 31, 1913, p.1 c.7

Wage scale governing association workers for coming season signed at Atlantic City, by wage committees of manufacturers and union. Now 1 apprentice is allowed for every 15 glass blowers, will serve 4 instead of 5 years and receive 75% of what they earn instead of 50%. , Aug. 30, 1913, p.1 c.4

Halton & Jenkins are reelected, treas. and exec. comm. East St. Louis chosen as next convention city., Aug. 14, 1914, p.1 c.4

Union distributes to each employed married man \$15 and to each single man \$10, for Christmas present, making bonus of collectively \$1200., Dec. 24, 1914, p.1 c.3

Harry Halton elected treasurer of union of U.S. and Canada., Aug. 13, 1915, p.5 c.5

Harry Jenkins appointed general secretary of union with headquarters in Philadelphia. Salary of \$2400 yearly., Nov. 11, 1915, p.1 c.2

Only 70 members left out of 650., Nov. 17, 1915, p.1 c.4

Harry Halton reelected treasurer of association and Harry Jenkins re-elected secretary., July 21, 1916, p.1 c.6

Annual convention at Zanesville, O. adjourned. Two Alton men elected to office; Harry Halton-treasurer and Harry Jenkins, secretary., July 19, 1918, p.3 c.2

Harry Halton re-elected treasurer of national organization of Glass Bottle Blowers Ass'n. and Harry Jenkins formerly of Alton, elected secretary., July 19, 1919, p.1 c.3
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Glass Bottle Blowers Ass'n.

Harry Halton--Treas., Harry Jenkins--Secretary, Elected in National Convention., July 16, 1920, p.7 c.4

A.F. of L. fight against Ill. Glass Co. ends; terms of truce not revealed., Aug. 30, 1920, p.1 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Glass House Employees Ass'n.

New name of former Operators Welfare Ass'n. now on strike., Aug. 30, 1916, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Heat & Frost Insulators

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Hod Carriers Union

Organized. Andy Green, President., Mar. 11, 1901, p.3 c.6

Hod carriers' local union gives notice that beginning Apr. 1, it will demand raise in wages., Dec. 12, 1914, p.5 c.4

Grand jury indicts John McCormick, business agent of union, for embezzlement of \$294., Jan. 11, 1932, p.2 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Horseshoers' Union

Journeyman horseshoers on strike ask pay for 6 days and work 5 1/2., July 10, 1917, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. Bottlers' Protective Ass'n.

Organized at Mineral Spring's hotel; officers elected: President--James C. French, Sec't (treas. protem) J.L. Lampert., June 9, 1917, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Ill. Federation of Labor

Thirty-third annual convention convenes in Alton., Oct. 18, 1915, p.1 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--International Flour & Cereal Workers of America Union

Formed in Alton., Jan. 28, 1903, p.3 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Journeyman Carpenters

Have resolved themselves into a society for promotion of interests and

wage scale increase from \$1.75 to \$2.00 per day although there is strong disposition to strike for \$2.25., Apr. 2, 1853, p.3 c.1
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Jr. O.U.A.M.

Elects officers: Three Alton men will make up state judiciary board, appointees are Harry Lessner, chief justice, attorney Wm. Wilson and E. J. Christoe, associate justices., Oct. 3, 1912, p.5 c.2

State council of Ill. holds 23rd annual meeting at K of P hall presided over by Roy E. Watson, Upper Alton, state councilor., Sept. 26, 1914, p.1 c.6

State council of Ill. elects officers: Jr. P.S.C.--R.E. Watson, Upper A., V.C.--Chas. Schoeneweis, Bethalto, S.C.--F.D. Walling, East Alton, Sec't.--H.C. Christoe, Alton, Treas.--G.A. Neff, Alton, Conductor--E. W. Travis, Grantsburg, Warden--Ben Robinson, East Alton, In. Sent.--Thomas Harr, Alton, Out. Sent.--David Schlunkard Smoth, Chaplain--W.T. Murphy, Grantsburg, Nat. C. Rep.--Wm. Wilson., Sept. 28, 1914, p.1 c.2
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Jr. O.U.A.M.

Members of order who are called to war service receives paid-up dues benefit during absence from union., Apr. 9, 1917, p.5 c.3

Officers elected: State Counsellor--E.W. Shrimff, Alton, State Vice Counsellor--JA Harrison, E.A., State Sec't.--H.C. Christoe, Alton, State Treas.--G.A. Weff, Alton, State Conductor--A.W. Jackson, Alton, State Warden--H.P. Duncan, Metropolis, Inside Sent.--J.E. Moll, Alton, Outside Sent.--J.T. Hicks, Wood River, State Chaplain--W.T. Murphy, West Frankfort, National Rep.--T.A. Walling., Sept. 27, 1920, p.8 c.2

Twenty-eight annual session of State Council of Ill. held in Wood River. (List of officer elected)., Sept. 27, 1920, p.1 c.6

Annual state convention of order held at Pythias hall., Oct. 2, 1922, p.1 c.2

Elects officers: Councilor--J.F. Witherow, Vice Councilor--Ben Robinson, Rec. Sec't.--Willard Dugger, A.R.S.--Leslie Catrell, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. A. Brien, Treas.--Henry Frezze, I.S.--Sam Sanders, O.S. John De Shasier, W.--James Howdeshall, C.--Ralph Legg., Jan. 2, 1923, p.6 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Labor Unions

Unions demand more money per hour. Carpenters--5¢ per hour. Present wage \$3.20 per day., Stonemasons--10¢ per hour. Present wage \$4.00 per day., Painters--5¢ per hour. Present wage \$3.20 per day., May 23, 1907, p.1 c.6

W.B. Porter, of Rockford discusses weekly paper to be printed in Alton and supported by labor unions in surrounding towns. To be indorsed by Alton leaders of labor., Dec. 7, 1914, p.1 c.5
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Laborer's Protective Ass'n.

Laborer's Union No. 8641 organized at City Hall., Sept. 6, 1900, p.3 c.6
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Lathers & Automatic Sprinkler Fitters

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Machinists

John M. Collins of Chicago will speak to meeting of all tool makers machinists and specialists in Tap-horn hall, union or nonunion., July 29, 1913, p.5 c.5

Men resume job at Ill. Glass Co. on open shop basis., Jan. 15, 1920, p.1 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Master Bakers'

George Geoken, manager of Noll Steam Baking & Catering Co. re-elected member of Executive Committee of Master Bakers' of Ill. at convention in Rock Island., May 16, 1913, p.4 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Masons' Union

Twentieth annual Ill. State Convention of brick layers, masons and plasters International Union of America opens meeting in banquet hall of Mineral Springs hotel., Sept. 18, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Mechanics' & Laborers' Union

A movement to consolidate under one head all the labor organizations of Alton., Jan. 24, 1891, p.3 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Moulders Union

Thirty-seven mold makers walked out at Schussler foundry when non union man was hired., Sept. 7, 1914, p.4 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Musician's Union

Alton Musicians elect following officers: President--Henry Ulrich, Vice President--Charles Sotier, Treasurer--M.R. Lindley, Secretary--J.W. Schmoeller, Jr., Board of Directors--John Mathie, Frank Schenck and Thomas McHenry., Dec. 17, 1908, p.4 c.1

Meeting of committee of Trades & Labor Assembly with representatives of White Hussar band held for purpose of organizing musicians., Jan. 26, 1903, p.3 c.6

Temporary organization of Alton union effected by members of White Hussar band., Jan. 31, 1903, p.4 c.3

Union to hold meeting to decide how many members there shall be in Hippodrome Orchestra., Sept. 21, 1912, p.1 c.1

Elects officers: President--Harry A. Moore, Vice Pres.--R. Benieke, Secretary--J.W. Schmoeller, Treasurer--M.R. Lindley., Dec. 9, 1913, p.3 c.7

Elects officers: President--Harry A. Moore, Vice Pres.--Emil Ulrich, Secretary--J.W. Schmoeller, Treasurer--M.R. Lindley. Members of Board of Directors: C.D. Dodson, Geo. J. Miller, Ed. Arnold., Dec. 15, 1914, p.3 c.2

Elects officers: President--John Mathie, Vice Pres.--Geor. J. Miller, Secretary--J.W. Schmoeller, Treasurer--M.R. Lindley, Sgt.-at-Arms--Lester Parker., Jan. 10, 1918, p.3 c.2

Has membership of 1,000.
Officers elected: President--John Mathie, Vice President--Henry

Hohmann, Secretary--J.W. Schmoeller, Treasurer--M.R. Lindley., Dec. 12, 1918, p.3 c.7

Meeting of Ill. Federation of Music clubs opens; 50 delegates expected., Oct. 8, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--National Ass'n. of Stationary Engineers.

Local branch holds open meeting at Knights of Pythias hall over Barth's, presenting Mr. Bouslin, of Chicago, as speaker., Nov. 17, 1917, p.3 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--National Bldg. Trades Council

Organized Monday., Mar. 13, 1900, p.3 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--National Letter Carriers'

Woman's Auxiliary of N.L.C. elects officers: Vice President--Mrs. Anton Kramer, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. J.E. Newell, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Harry Sawyer, Treasurer--Alice Ringemann, Mistress-at-Arms--Mrs. Louis Green., Dec. 11, 1922, p.3 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Operators Welfare Ass'n.

Strikers change name to Glass House Employes Ass'n., Aug. 30, 1916, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Order of Ry. Conductors

Organized, 18 eligible., Aug. 29, 1898, p.3 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Painters' Union

Local No. 471, secretary today notified all union painters that \$4 per day became effective, an increase of 10¢ per hr., Feb. 19, 1912, p.1 c.4

Elects officers: President--Edward Estis, Vice Pres.--William Vohs, Fin. Sec't.--George Vohs, Rec. Sec't.--Wm. Evers, Treas.--Alex Caldwell., Jan. 15, 1913, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Painters

Will join Building Trades Council and will enable painters and other craftsmen to work on same job at same time., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.1

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

Union scale to be advanced from 70¢ to 80¢ per hr., Aug. 13, 1919, p.9 c.3

New wage scale of \$1.50 per hr. effective Mar. 1., Jan. 4, 1924, p.2 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Paper Hangers

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Plasterer's Union

Strike called on new building of Brokaw-Eden Co. and other mechanics strike in sympathy., Oct. 1, 1917, p.4 c.2

Twentieth annual Ill. State Convention of brick layers, masons and plasterers Interantion Union of America opens meeting in banquet hall of Mineral Spring's hotel., Sept. 18, 1919, p.1 c.1

From union local after withdrawing from E. St. Louis branch of International Plasterers & Cement Finishers; Clem H. Hawkins, newly elected president., Apr. 12, 1932, p.1 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Plumbers

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

State meeting of Journeymen and Plumbers and Steamfitters will convene, July 23., July 6, 1927, p.1 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Printers

Will entertain their wives for first time in history of their organization., Apr. 21, 1920, p.3 c.1

Elects officers: President--Wm. Wilken, Sec't.-Treas.--H.C. Maddox, Vice Pres.--Emil Mook, Sgt.-at-Arms--George Ott, Trustees--H. Wm. Bauer, Charles Mook, Thomas Rowan, Delegates, Trades & Labor Assembly--H.C. Maddox, Thomas Rowan., Jan. 8, 1924, p.1 c.8

Members of International Typographical union celebrates 34th anniversary of organization in Rice's hall at 7th and Central.

Thirty-seven regular members and four charter members were in attendance., Dec. 2, 1924, p.1 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Quarrymen Union

Quarrymen's strike spreading., July 11, 1899, p.3 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Railway Employees Union

Elected officers: Harry T. Coulter, President, Thomas Palmer, Vice President, S.E. Sawyer, Corresponding Secretary., W.P. Hart, Financial Secretary, Louis Maxeiner, Treasurer, M. Coleman, Warden, M. Bailey, Conductor, T. Clark, Sentinel, H.T. Coulter, L. Dalbow, Wm. Gibbs, J.R. LaChance and O. T. Kendall, Trustees., Dec. 11, 1908, p.1 c.4

Alton Local No. 236, St. Ry. employes elect officers: President--Harry T. Coulter, Vice Pres.--Henry Meyer, F. Donahue, Rec. Sec't.--H. Welch, Treasurer--H. Niederkorn, Conductors--H.N. Napp, Bruce Rintoul, Wardens--George Walher, Bert Page, Sentinels--T. Morris, W. Colman, Executive Board Members--Harry T. Coulter, Chairman, A.L. Dalbow, W.H. Thompson, Kit Moore, Sam Foreman., Dec. 11, 1914, p.3 c.5

Members of their union elect officers: President--A.L. Dolbow, Sec't.--Howard Welch, Fin. Sec't.--Bert Page, Treasurer--Henry Niederkorn, Sentinels--George Walker, John Krug, Vice Pres.--J. Norris, Robert Ford, Conductors--Mrssrs. Coleman, Schmidt., Jan. 9, 1913, p.3 c.2

Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen elects officers: President--W.J. Whyers, Secretary--B.J. McDonnell, Treasurer--J.E. Schullenburg, Agent official organ--J.R. Brady, Legal Representative--J.W. Miller., Dec. 7, 1914, p.4 c.4

Local No. 236 elect officers: President--Harry T. Coulter, Vice Pres.--Henry Meyer, F. Donahue, Rec. Sec't.--H. Welch, Fin. Sec't.--A. Schmidt, Treasurer--H. Niederkorn, Conductors--H.W. Napp, Bruce Rintoul, Wardens--George Walker, Bert Page, Sentinels--W. Colman, T. Morris., Dec. 11, 1914, p.7 c.5

Elects officers: President--G.M. Borley, Vice Pres.--H. Scovell, Samuel Foreman, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Coleman, Treas.--H. Bartow, Sec't.--H. Welch, Sentinels--C. Thrush, L. Calame, Conductors--Edward Misgades, George Walker, Wardens--A. Schmidt, M. F. Bailey, Executive Board--A.L. Balbow, H.T. Coulter, E. Johnson, H. Meyer., Dec. 15, 1916, p.3 c.4

Edward Pendleton elected president of B. of R.E. at Peoria., Feb. 18, 1916, p.5 c.5

Brotherhood head discredits 8-hr. law; may cut pay; head of road says he does not claim Adamson laws gives anyone 8 hr.-day., Oct. 30, 1916, p.1 c.6

Elects officers to serve for 6 months: President--G.M. Bailey, Vice Pres.--H.A. Scovell, Fin. Sec't.--W.H. Coleman, Treas.--H. Bartow, Rec. Sec't.--P.J. Simmons, Sentinels--E. Goodwin, L. Calame, Conductors--George Walker, H. Lansche, Wardens--Louis Hoffman, M.L. Bailey, G.M. Bailey, Executive Board--E. Misgades, AL Dolbow, R. McKenney, Chairman--John Roach., June 15, 1917, p.1 c.5

Strike on entire system, except on city lines, for higher wages. City operators have separate union., June 4, 1918, p.1 c.4

Union formed by railway clerks, Alton local union has 35 members who will affiliate with A.F. of L. & Western Brotherhood of Railway Clerks., Aug. 30, 1918, p.2 c.5

Conductors and motormen, members of Local union #805 of Amalgamated Ass'n. have taken no action on revised proposed wage increase will demand wages be arbitrated., Aug. 27, 1920, p.1 c.1

H.H. Ewan, trainmaster of Ill. Term. today asserted that the action of the local lodge of Brotherhood of Ry. Trainmen in expelling him from order was without avail. He insists that

he is still a member., Aug. 22, 1921, p.1 c.5

Auxiliary elects officers: President--Mrs. Roy Ford, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Otis Glazebrook, Secretary--Mrs. J.W. Zimmerschied, Treasurer--Mrs. Spencer Johnson, Chaplain--Mrs. S. Burke, Conductress--Mrs. Ray Young, Warden--Mrs. Charles Vermillion, Inner Guard--Mrs. Wm. Easley, Outer Guard--Mrs. Len Boren., Dec. 6, 1921, p.3 c.1

Auxiliary of Brotherhood of Ry. Engineers and Firemen elects officers: President--Mrs. Edward Thomas, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Sara Fanning, Past Pres.--Mrs. A.W. Herrick, Sec't.--Mrs. C.W. Hayes, Collector--Mrs. C.W. Vassier, Treasurer--Lillian Hayes, Conductress--Mrs. Walter Turk, Inner Guard--Mrs. Amelia, Outer Guard--Mrs. P.V. Hausman., Jan. 5, 1922, p.3 c.1

Railroad shop men in Alton district obeying edict of officers of their union to remain off their jobs., July 17, 1922, p.2 c.7

Auxiliary of Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen elect officers: President--Mable Martin, Vice Pres.--Emily Simon, Secretary--Luly Carter, Treasurer--Cora McFarland, Chaplain--Nelli Knowles, Conductress--Helen Hendy, Warden--Mary Matherway, Inner Guard--Myrtle Sunderland, Outer Guard--Catherine Bitle, Pianist--Florence Fleming., Dec. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

Auxiliary of Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen elects following officers: President--Mabel Martin, Vice Pres.--Emily Simon, Secretary--Lulu Carter, Treasurer--Cora McFarland, Chaplain--Nellie Knowles, Conductress--Helen Hendy, Warden--Mary Matherway, Inner Guard--Myrtle Sunderland, Outer Guard--Catherin Bitle, Pianist--Florence Fleming., Dec. 5, 1922, p.3 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Clerks

Meeting held in Odd Fellows Lodge room recruiting old members and new., Jan. 31, 1908, p.1 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Retail Clerk's Union

Clerks' Union increased by 30

members at meeting held in Illini hotel last night., Feb. 7, 1912, p.5 c.5

Business men asked to sign up agreement to close business at 6 p.m., except Saturday., June 1, 1912, p.1 c.6

Elects officers: President-- Leonard Dwiggins, Vice Pres.-- Charles Oulson, Fin. Sec't.-- Charles Sawyer, Sgt.-at-Arms--H. Hellrung, Trustees--Geo. Rose, John Gardels., Dec. 7, 1916, p.5 c.4

Elects officers: President-- W.E. Miller, Vice Pres.-- Charles Oulson, Financial Sec't.-- Chas. S. Sawyer, Rec. Sec't.--Harry Barnes., June 20, 1917, p.3 c.4

Elects officers: President-- W.E. Miller, Vice Pres.--Chas. B. Oulson, Corres. Sec't., Fin. Sec't., Sgt.-at-Arms--J.T. Bachne, Trustees--J.J. Bardels, Steve G. Harmon, Louis P. Joesting., Dec. 5, 1917, p.1 c.4

Elects officers: President-- W.C. Miller, Vice Pres.--Charles B. Oulson, Corres. Sec't. and Fin. Sec't.--Charles E. Sawyer, Rec. Sec't.--H.M. Barnes, Sgt.-at-Arms-- J.F. Bachne, Trustees--J.J. Gardels, Steve G. Harmon, Louis Joesting., Dec. 5, 1917, p.1 c.4

Steve Harmon of Van Preter Mercantile Co. clerical force elected president of the union to succeed Will E. Miller., June 22, 1918, p.3 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Shoe Shiners' Union

Effective May 1, will charge 10¢ for all shines on Sat., Sun. and holidays., Apr. 2, 1913, p.8 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Steam Fitters

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Steam & Operating Engineers

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Sheet Metal Workers

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Street Car Operators Union

Motormen and conductors of Alton Railway, Gas and Electric Co. organize Union., Jan. 27, 1902, p.3 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Stone Masons' Union

Wages increased from 50¢ to 60¢ per hr., Apr. 21, 1913, p.5 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Structural Iron Workers

Becomes one of charter members of newly reorganized Alton Building & Trades Council., May 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Switchman's Union

Officers elected by recently organized Switchman's Union: Master, B.J. Derwin; Vice Master, P. Kerwin; Recording Secretary, John Brooker; Financial Secretary, Wm. Spellman; Treasurer, Jas. Derwin; conductor, James Temple; Guard, John O'Haver; Journal Agent, Thos. Lyons; Board of Directors, Wm. Hutchison, John Dacey, and George McGuan., Apr. 18, 1893, p.3 c.6

Representatives from railroads here to obtain signatures on petition for increase in wages., Aug. 29, 1917, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Tailor's Union

Elects officers: President-- Leo Hronick, Sec't.--Wm. H. Griesbaum, Treas.--David Isenberg, Guard--H. Cansien., Feb. 21, 1917, p.1 c.6

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Teamsters' Union

Team Owners' Protective Ass'n. of Alton organized at meeting held in Snyder building, 3rd and Piasa sts. Officers elected: President-- Joseph Miller, Vice Pres.--Bert Bell, Secretary--George Meyers, Treasurer--Will Hall., Feb. 19, 1913, p.5 c.4

No action yet taken to cut pay of teamsters. Are now making 50¢ per and \$8 for team, but proposal is

for cut to 40¢ per; \$6-team., May 23, 1922, p.1 c.1

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Trades & Labor Assembly

Indorsement of the plan of the Federal Board of Vocational Training for placement of former service men in plants and shops in Alton now served by local unions, was given by the assembly., Sept. 15, 1921, p.1 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Typographical Union

Convention opens. New officers: President--Wm. Rotramel, Decatur, Vice President--H. M. Scott, Decatur, Sec. & Treas.--J. A. Onyun, Peoria, Organizer--Jas. Rodgers., Sept. 10, 1895, p.3 c.5

Alton local insists on fullest personal liberty for members in voting and thinking as they please., Mar. 26, 1914, p.1 c.2

Elects J. C. Bramhall as their delegate to Ill. State Fed. of Labor which meets at Alton, Oct. 18., Oct. 1, 1915, p.3 c.7

Local #306 elects H. C. Maddox and Joseph Adams as delegates to state convention held in Joliet., Aug. 10, 1917, p.1 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Trades & Labor Assembly

Several unions announce intention of not supporting telephone strikers., July 26, 1919, p.3 c.2

Unanimously backs school bond issue., May 7, 1920, p.1 c.2

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Telephone Workers

Delegates from Telephone Workers' union to ask Alton unions to join them in sympathy strike., July 17, 1919, p.3 c.4

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Theatrical Employees

Eighteen local theater and playhouse employees organized as local branch of International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Hands in Turner Hall. Officers elected: President--Wm. Shine, Vice Pres.--Palmer Hawkins, Sec't.-Treas.--J.H. Isley., Feb. 28, 1913, p.4 c.3

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Trades and Labor Assembly

Permanent organization of barbers, coopers, printers, and cigarmakers. President--I.C. Price, Vice-President--V. F. Spalding, Fin. Sec't.--William Linsig., Rec. & Cor. Sec't.--S. A. Neff, Treasurer--E. R. Crossman, Statistian--Thomas Miller, Sgt. at Arms--Albert Williams, Trustees--Frank Bauer, J. A. Grenzbac, and James McKee., Aug. 23, 1895, p.3 c.5

Invitation to President McKinley, Wm. J. Bryan and Mayor Harrison of Chicago to be present at Labor Day Celebration from President Giles., Aug. 15, 1899, p.3 c.3

Elects following officers: President--H.D. Maddox, Vice Pres.--C. Coats, Rec. Sec't.--C.E. Sawyer, Fin. Sec't. & Treas.--Wm. Schneider, Sgt.-at-Arms--John McKee, Trustees--P. Lafferty, Gus Tippitt, Joe Hill., Dec. 4, 1908, p.4 c.2

Accepts proposition to establish legislative committee which will be referred any matter that may come up locally. Committee will investigate any local project and lay matter before Trades Union of Alton., Sept. 19, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton assembly votes to propose Alton as place for holding 1916 convention of Ill. Convention of A.F. of L., Oct. 2, 1914, p.1 c.2

Votes on proposition of convention., Oct. 2, 1914, p.1 c.2

Elects officers: President--Wm. E. Miller, Vice Pres.--John Geary, Fin. Sec't.--W.F. Schneider, Corr. Sec't.--H.C. Maddox, Sgt.-at-Arms--Raymond Betts, Trustees--Jason Bramhall, Edward Sawyer, John Koenig., Dec. 18, 1914, p.1 c.4

To install officer: President--W.E. Roeder, Lester Parker, Albert Degenhardt, jr., Secretary--H.C. Maddox, Treasurer--W. F. Schnieder, Sgt.-at-Arms--Fred Busse, Trustees--Frank Manion, I.A. Adams, Thomas Whitehead., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.4

Arrangements for 26th annual Labor Day celebration., Aug. 8, 1917, p.1 c.7

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--United American Mechanics

Fifth annual session of State Council meets in K. of P. Hall., Aug. 27, 1894, p.3 c.5

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS--Union

Label League

Formed for purpose of influencing people to purchase only union made goods., Oct. 23, 1912, p.8 c.4

LACLEDE STEEL CO.

Of Madison, Ill. buys Alton Steel Hoop Co., Dec. 6, 1915, p.1 c.7

See: Factories--Steel

LADD, Alice E. (Mrs.)

Resigns position as House & Dining Room secretary of Y.W.C.A., Nov. 3, 1925, p.3 c.4

LADD, H.F.

Of E. Alton along with 5 other men, arrested on charges of conspiring, to violate prohibition, laws; placed under \$25,000 bond, each., July 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

Crippled justice of peace released on \$5,000 bond in conspiracy charges., July 20, 1927, p.1 c.3

LADD, Kenneth

And Gladys Irene Smith married., Dec. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

LADD, Thomas

And Adele Dailey married., Sept. 1, 1922, p.3 c.2

LADD, Kenneth

And Gladys Irene Smith married., Dec. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

LADIES OF THE MACCABEES LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--K of M.

LAER, Emil A.

Dies from injuries sustained in Sparks Mill., Oct. 23, 1897, p.5 c.5

LA FAIVRE, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

LAGEMAN, Earl

And Lillian Roloff married., June 28, 1923, p.3 c.3

LAGEMAN, Ernest

Dies., Oct. 26, 1922, p.1 c.3

LAGEMAN, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Apr. 14, 1923, p.1 c.2

LAGEMAN, Wilhelmina (Mrs. Louis)

Of Godfrey dies after auto accident., Mar. 2, 1925, p.1 c.6

Ill. Bell Co. settles for \$7,000 in death claim to widow., Mar. 31, 1925, p.1 c.6

LAGEMANN, Frank

Dies, age 51 yrs., June 15, 1921, p.1 c.4

LAHEY, James

And Lila Wenzel married., June 22, 1920, p.3 c.3

LAHL, Alfreida (Mrs.)

Daughter of Mrs. Harry Lemen, dies while visiting her mother age 65 yrs. Mrs. Lahl was born in Sweden, daughter of a count; came to U.S. at age of 8. Was cousin of Gen. Vandelen who distinguished himself while fighting with British in Boer War., July 5, 1917, p.1 c.6

LAHL, Gladys

And Dr. Harry R. Lemen married., Oct. 31, 1902, p.3 c.5

LAHOTSKY, Martin

Accused of murdering John Smith with a stick of wood during a "drunken brawl" sentenced to a prison term of 8 years., May 16, 1919, p.1 c.1

LAHUE, Paul

Purchases grocery store from Hiram Jouett at College & Rodgers., Sept. 9, 1925, p.2 c.5

LAILLARD, Edward

Dies from injuries sustained in accident when explosion of boiler set fire to boat at Jimmy's Island., Mar. 26, 1896, p.3 c.5

LAIR, Elisha

Who beat A.W. Huber, principal Milton school, under arrest., Mar. 15 1926, p.1 c.2

Found guilty of charges in assault against A.W. Huber, Milton School principal., Apr. 7, 1927, p.1 c.5

LAIR, Maud

And Edward Walker married in Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 13, 1924, p.2 c.5

LAIRD, Charles A.

Dies, age 15 yrs., May 17, 1922, p.11 c.4

LAIRD, Fred

And Lulu Atwood married., Mar. 10, 1913, p.5 c.3

LAIRD, J. P.

With H.W. Chamberlain and F.L. Taylor, Inc. open drug firm. Capital stock \$6,000., Mar. 22, 1902, p.3 c.6

LAIRD, Lillian

Dies at age 20 yrs. in West. Frankfort, Ill., June 10, 1924, p.1 c.3

LAIRD, Lucia M.

Dies, age 77 years., Sept. 10, 1909, p.1 c.4

LAIRD, Thomas

And Anna Slaughter married., Nov. 1, 1922, p.10 c.3

LAKE, Ellen

Drowns in Mississippi River, age 76 years., Aug. 24, 1910, p.1 c.4

LAMAR, D.L.

Promoted by Prudential Insurance Co. to assist superintendent and will move to East St. Louis., Nov. 10, 1914, p.5 c.3

LAMARSH, Earnest

And Margaret Chappeemarried., Nov. 21, 1921, p.9 c.3

LAMB, J. G.

Appointed Postmaster., Apr. 13, 1861, p.3 c.1

Retires after service of 14 years as Postmaster of Alton and is presented with a complete silver tea service by citizens of Alton. The service cost \$170., May 20, 1875, p.3 c.3

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton post office Mar. 30, 1861., Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

LAMB, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Aug. 17, 1897, p.3 c.4

LAMB, Minnie

Dies, age 42 yrs., Oct. 17, 1903, p.1 c.3

LAMKIN, Louisa J.

And Theodore Terry, Editor of "Madison Enquirer" married., Nov. 30, 1853, p.2 c.4

LAMM, Clyde

Engineer assisting on work of building 450 ft. high smoke stack at Federal Lead Co., East Alton, fell 70 ft. and is in serious

condition., Nov. 10, 1922, p.1 c.5

LAMM, E.H.

Opens mercantile store at Amelia and Washington sts., Aug. 28, 1915, p.2 c.3

Sells meat market to Phoenix Bros., Dec. 24, 1915, p.2 c.3

LAMM, Eldredge

And Leonora Kopp married., Dec. 28, 1920, p.3 c.1

LAMM, Felix G.

Of Madison county and Isabell, daughter of Rev. S. Coonrod of Greene county, married., June 13, 1853, p.2 c.4

LAMM, Joseph B.

And Alice Leese married., May 31, 1921, p.3 c.4

LAMM, Ollie

And Oscar Heuer married., Sept. 4, 1918, p.3 c.1

LAMMEL AND MADSEN

Of Edwardsville open flower store in Bowman building west of Post Office, 2nd and Alby Sts., Oct. 28, 1908, p.5 c.3

LAMONT, Alex (Capt.)

Appointed master of Str. "Gus Fowler", July 8, 1899, p.5 c.3

Age 85, returns to river and takes command of Str. "Ben Hur", Nov. 17, 1911, p.1 c.7

Oldest active steamboat Capt. on Mississippi river appointed Capt. of Str. "Illinois" which belongs to Ill. Naval Reserves, after Capt. Webb's papers did not qualify him as Capt. of so large a boat., June 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

One of first pilots of early Alton steamboats, dies at age 89. Was commander of Federal Transport during Civil War, distinguishing himself by his daring while engaged in campaigns at Vicksburg and New Orleans., Jan. 2, 1915, p.1 c.4

LAMONT, Julia (Mrs. Alexander)

Widow of former steamboat captain dies., Dec. 11, 1920, p.3 c.7

LAMOTHE, Mabelle

Daughter of late Capt. W.P. La Mothe dies, in St. Louis., July 7, 1920, p.9 c.5

LAMOTHE, W. P. (Capt.)

Purchases steamer "Eagle",
Feb. 11, 1843, p.3 c.3

LAMOTHE, Wm. P. (Capt.)

Completes new boat "Luellea,"
which took place of "Eagle."
Built for trade between Alton and
St. Louis., Dec. 30, 1843, p.2 c.5

Constructing steam ferryboat,
to run between Alton and Missouri
shore., Mar. 2, 1849, p.2 c.5

Sells interest in Strs. "Luella"
and "Gov. Briggs" to Frink and
Walker., Jan. 25, 1850, p.4 c.5

Purchases steamer "Cornelia"
for Alton packet trade., Aug. 13,
1852, p.3 c.2

To take command of packet
steamer "Altona.", Sept. 3, 1852,
p.2 c.2

Of Str. "Altona," to be present-
ed with service of silver plate for
saving boats at St. Louis wharf
during river fire., Mar. 11, 1853,
p.3 c.1

Pioneer resident dies. Age
81 years. Former captain of
Steamers "Eagle" and "Louella.",
Dec. 2, 1898, p.3 c.4

LAMOTHE, William P. (Mrs.)

Dies. Age 70 years. Wife of
Cap't. La Mothe., Aug. 7, 1894, p.3
c.4

LAMP FACTORIES

See: Factories - Lamp

LAMP CHIMNEY FACTORIES

See: Factories - Lamp Chimney

LAMPARTER, Henry

Age 75, employe of Miss. Lime &
Material Co. crushed to death under
100 tons of rock which fell from
roof of rock mine. R.L.

Thurston undergoes amputation of
leg at knee after being caught in
same fall., Sept. 20, 1929, p.1 c.8

LAMPE, Bernard J.

And Margaret Drinkard married.,
Jan. 8, 1923, p.3 c.2

LAMPERT, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 7,
1897, p.3 c.5

LAMPERT, Anson A.

And Irma Weismann married., Oct.
10, 1916, p.3 c.3

LAMPERT BOTTLING CO.

See: Business Firms--Sode Water.

LAMPERT & HOAGLAN

Co-partnership in mercantile
firm dissolved by withdrawal of
R.A. Hoaglan., Sept. 30, 1875,
p.4 c.9

LAMPERT, J.L.

Mayor J.C. Faulstich associated
with J.L. Lampert in soda water
factory on East 2nd st. disposes
of his interest to Mr. Lampert,
who will conduct business alone.,
Jan. 14, 1913, p.8 c.5

Sells soda water factory to his
brother, John Lampert., Jan. 31,
1914, p.1 c.6

LAMPERT, Jack

And Edith Hoffmann married., Nov.
16, 1914, p.3 c.3

LAMPERT, John

Purchases soda water factory
from his brother, J.L. Lampert.,
Jan. 31, 1914, p.1 c.6

LAMPERT, Joseph

Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 7, 1912,
p.1 c.6

LAMPERT, Joseph L.

Postmaster reappointed by Pres.
Wilson., Feb. 27, 1919, p.1 c.1

Appointed Chairman of Civil
Service Board., June 22, 1926,
p.1 c.3

Purchase interest of J.P. Calla-
ghan in East End Feed & Supply Co.,
Jan. 11, 1927, p.1 c.2

Appointed for 3rd time as post-
master., June 21, 1933, p.1 c.5

Will replace Paul B. Cousley as
postmaster; Cousley to return to
newspaper work., July 1, 1933, p.1
c.4

LAMPERT, Leon

And Marie Luft married., July
14, 1904, p.3 c.5

LAMPERT, Louis A. (Rev.)

Dies, age 76 years., Sept. 26,
1910, p.1 c.3

LAMPERT, Mae F.

And Herman Hellrung married.,
May 31, 1895, p.2 c.4

LAMPERT, Mary

Dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 23,
1922, p.1 c.3

LAMPERT, Paul

Dies, age 45 yrs., May 8, 1919,
p.5 c.6

LAMPERT, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 22,
1916, p.1 c.5

LAMPORTER, Harry

Dies, age 23 yrs., Jan. 17,
1922, p.2 c.5

LAMPTON, Preston

Shurtleff star athelte.
(Illustrated.), Dec. 1, 1925,
p.7 c.6

LANAHAN, Frank

And Elizabeth Pfeiffer married.,
Oct. 21, 1914, p.3 c.3

LANCREY, Phillip

Dies, age 74., Sept. 25,
1922, p.2 c.6

LANDAU GROCERY

Opens for business in former
mill building under Seymour
Landau and W.B. Copley., July
6, 1916, p.1 c.5

LANDAU GROCERY COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Grocery

LANDAU, Seymour

And W.B. Copley in charge of
Landau Grocery which opens in
former mill building., July 6,
1916, p.1 c.5

LANDIS, Isaac B.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 30,
1918, p.1 c.6

LANDISS, Florence

And Russell Yenney married.,
July 7, 1919, p.1 c.1

LANDMARKS

The first building erected on
2'nd St. and at one time occupied
by the "Alton Spectator", the
city's first newspaper, to be
razed by Messrs. Bruner and re-
placed with modern three-story
brick structure., Sept. 3, 1852,
p.2 c.2 & 3

Building near the corner of 3'rd.
& Market Sts. was used as a bank
1835, a branch of State Bank of
Illinois. James H. Lea was one of
the first Cashiers of bank, S.

Griggs being President. The build-
ing was erected in 1832 by L. J.
Clawson, who built the house for
Albert Coles and was by him rented
to the banking company., Sept. 5,
1881, p.3 c.4

Remains of old penitentiary torn
down., Sept. 21, 1894, p.3 c.5

One of oldest buildings being
razed. McNulty homestead at Beacon
St. near Bond St. Frame built in
1837 by Gilman and Godfrey. Indian
skeletons found in yard, which ex-
tends to State St. In 1840 pur-
chased by Sebastian Wise, grand-
father of George F. McNulty., Sept.
29, 1894, p.3 c.5

Former residence of Hon. Robert
Smith, Alton's only congressman,
located at Liberty & 5'th. St. will
be remodeled. Original part about
65 years old., July 11, 1900, p.3
c.4

Wrecking of the Empire House
old time hotel., Oct. 12,
1906, p.5 c.3

Old landmark on building being
torn down at 3'rd. & Market Sts.,
transferred to Episcopal Church
property and Y.M.C.A. building
temporarily. Mark was placed when
grades were first established 70
years ago., June 26, 1908, p.5 c.5

Foundation of one of oldest
buildings in Alton collapsed, next
to site of new "Illini" hotel on
Market St. Excavation was made up
to line of old frame building be-
longing to Jacob Wead., Aug. 27,
1908, p.1 c.1

Carpenters at work remodeling in
old Hart homestead built in Alton,
1845, find underneath attic floor
number of "crinoline hoops" worn
by ladies in early days., Dec. 22,
1908, p.1 c.3

Oldest frame building in Upper
Alton burned. Was erected about 1835
at corner of Washington and College
Aves., Feb. 7, 1910, p.1 c.4

City scales at Five Point, there
over 60 yrs., being removed, to give
more street room., Feb. 12, 1910,
p.4 c.3

Old livery stable at 4'th. and Piasa Sts. being torn down., Mar. 26, 1910, p.4 c.3

Old time residence building on Stanton St. being wrecked; built in 1840., July 29, 1910, p.1 c.8

House at State and Cliff Sts., property of Samuel Pyle being torn down. Erected in 1837., Aug. 22, 1910, p.1 c.5

People of school district refuse to sanction building new building to replace Summerfield school building on Grafton Road, the oldest school building in Madison County and former home of Lucy Larcom, famous poetess., Jan. 3, 1912, p.1 c.6

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Wead moving from old Dimmock homestead on 2nd st. which will be without tenant of Dimmock family for first time since 1845., Jan. 24, 1911, p.1 c.6

Residence of Maj. C.W. Hunter, later St. Joseph's hospital, now oldest building in Alton. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.9 c.3-4

St. Joseph's hospital is oldest building in Alton. Was former boarding house and residence of Maj. C.W. Hunter, father of Hunterstown., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.9 c.3

First brick house built on Oak plank road being wrecked; built 70 yrs. ago., Oct. 1, 1912, p.4 c.3

Directors of Summerfield school district called election at school for purpose of electing director; also decided to sell famous Summerfield school building, to highest bidder., Apr. 12, 1913, p.4 c.3

Noted Summerfield school, erected 1846 sold by directors of district to Jacob Bachmann, for \$36.50., Apr. 25, 1913, p.1 c.7

Col W.H. Fulkerson in Alton to sell tract of land east of Alton, including baseball park., Mar. 22, 1913, p.5 c.4

Bob Bradley, after 30 yrs. of barbering in same building on College ave., retires from business; building one of oldest in Upper Alton., May 8, 1913, p.2 c.5

Old building at corner of 2nd. near Ridge occupied for many years by Thiele barbershop and later by F.J. Thiele's machine shop razed to make room for new residential and business building., June 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

Most of big trees that guided pilots up and down Miss. and Ill. rivers have disappeared., Aug. 28, 1913, p.4 c.6

Last of huge clay banks that formerly lined Main st. now W. 9th, where street was cut through many years ago, will disappear., Apr. 16, 1913, p.5 c.5

Summerfield school, noted landmark, erected in 1846, sold by Directors of district to Jacob Bachman, Grafton farmer, for \$36.50., Apr. 25, 1913, p.1 c.7

Three elm trees, each 3 ft. in diameter which fronted homes of Joel and Irby Williams on College cut down; said to have been 100 years old., Aug. 15, 1913, p.2 c.5

Last of 80 year old trees in block between Church and Seminary chopped down today., Oct. 17, 1913, p.3 c.5

Skinner House at Ridgeley, landmark for over 60 yrs. to be razed. This house which builder, Sam O'Bannon, described as having been built by moonlight and plastered with soft soap. Was one of best tavern stands on Springfield road between Springfield and St. Louis. Thousands of head of live stock were fed and rested here and even droves of turkeys, four or 500 in number were often seen via this route to market. Building of Big Four R.R., 1954 ended career., Feb. 26, 1914, p.5 c.5

Purchases old homestead on corner of Leverett ave. from C.W. Leverett which will be used as girls dormitory., Aug. 1, 1914, p.1 c.3

Brick building erected in 1833, on east side of Market st. 2 doors north of 2nd st. is oldest

brick building yet standing in Alton proper., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

A spring, now covered, at corner of 2nd and Spring, was, in 1811, scene of killing of settler Price and wounding of his son, by Indian war party. Son escaped from Indians. Oldest building now standing in what is now Alton, was formerly Hunters' Tavern", erected at 2nd and Central, by Maj. C.W. Hunter, 1818. Frame tenement building on west side of Cherry st. between 2nd and 3rd. occupies site of former home of Rev. E.P. Lovejoy, slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837. Homestead at Henry and Union of Lyman M. Trumbull, U.S. Senator for 18 yrs., now owned by H.F. Bowman. Edwards homestead on Liberty st. nearly opposite 12th st. erected in 1837 by Hon. Cyrus Edwards. Homestead of former U.S. Sen. David J. Baker, originally on Liberty st. removed to Clement Pl. House, where Dr. Erastus Brown, first physician in Upper Alton, lived in 1827, located on east side of Washington ave. between Edward and Brown sts. Upper Alton. Brown st. named after Dr. Brown. Presbyterian church on College occupies site of church of which Rev. E.P. Lovejoy was pastor, at time he made last memorable address defending his principles. That church was destroyed by fire 1858. Stone building on College, diagonally opposite Presbyterian church now owned by Dr. Isaac Moore, was home of Rev. T.B. Hurlbut, where first anti-slavery society in Ill. was organized, Oct. 27, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Shurtleff College, pioneer college in Ill. founded at Rock Spring's, 1827, removed to Upper Alton, 1832. Wood River fort was located on Gill farm, 2 miles east of Upper Alton, during war of 1812. Home of Gen. James Semple,

former U.S. Sen. stood on tract of ground now known as "Elmhurst" on State st., homestead of Mrs. A.K. Root., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Old Nevlin home on Clawson and High sts. razed., Nov. 14, 1914, p.2 c.4

Forty-year old maple tree which shaded walk in front of J.W. Ash homestead on 13th st. for 2 generations, moved to Alderman A.F. Cousley's home on 16th st., Nov. 12, 1914, p.4 c.2

Old 20-room resident of Cannell family razed., Mar. 30, 1915, p.2 c.5

Old Bowman house, 12th and Henry torn down., May 29, 1915, p.8 c.2

Old Loehr house at Washington and Crawford which is 75 yrs. old, razed., June 24, 1915, p.2 c.4

Old building at 2nd and George being wrecked to make way for building of garage., Sept. 8, 1915, p.8 c.4

Russell residence on State st. will be wrecked to make way for modern home. Was built in 1838, of brick., Dec. 21, 1915, p.1 c.6

Old Thomas Dimmock home on Market being razed to make room for new building to be erected, by Alton Evening Telegraph. Building is 75 yrs. old., Dec. 23, 1915, p.1 c.4

Old public well which has furnished water for public watering trough for more than 60 yrs. used today as dump., May 24, 1916, p.2 c.3

Old public well in Upper Alton, one of oldest landmarks in county is abandoned and filled in to allow for paving of Salu and Humbert st. Alexander Hamilton's blacksmith shop which has stood since Civil War days also razed., June 8, 1916, p.2 c.3

Another old building on E. Broadway being wrecked which belonged to J.J. Hartmann, estate. Age of building unknown., Oct. 26, 1916, p.1 c.7

Home of Henry Tibbitt burned down Wed. Structure probably oldest house in this territory. It was for years, home of founder of Greenwood, which is now Upper Alton, located on original old Tibbitt farm on which Tibbitt st. is now., Dec. 21, 1916, p.2 c.1

George A. McKinney receives request from representative of an insurance publication which desires information about residence of John Synder at Liberty and Grove, which was home of old Ill. Mutual Insurance Co. First building in state for use as insurance building and is just as substantial now as when built 82 yrs. ago., Jan. 9, 1917, p.5 c.4

Old house owned by Charles E. Trabue razed; located on 5th between Market and Alby. House has frame work of oak; mortised and pinned. Indications that house is very old., Mar. 21, 1917, p.5 c.3

Old custom mill in North Alton purchased by C.F. Stelzel to be razed., June 16, 1917, p.2 c.1

Old 80-yr. homestead on Front st. belonging to Mr. Hood, member of Ryrie family to be sold. In year 1837, first Magnus Ryrie came to Alton from Scotland and bought this place and it has been in hands of some of family ever since., Nov. 21, 1917, p.5 c.4

Contractor E.G. Yungck, remodeling historic building, secures piece of wood from home of former U.S. Sen. L. Trumbull, which he has made into gavel and turns it over to W.D. Armstrong for exhibition at Centennial celebration. Later Hon. Norman G. Flagg presents it to State Historical Society., Jan. 31, 1918, p.1 c.4

Madison Hotel ceases business as a public hotel. Proprietor, Miss Lizzie O'Niell, who operated hotel under a lease for number of years turns property over to Y.W.C.A., Oct. 30, 1918, p.5 c.4

Large elm tree, 100 yrs. old, on Elm st. cut down., Dec. 11, 1918, p.6 c.3

Seventy five year old Mayford family home on State st. being razed., Feb. 28, 1919, p.7 c.3

Old residence building on Salu and Humbert, oldest land mark in Upper Alton, razed., Mar. 1, 1919, p.2 c.1

Historic L. Dwiggins estate near West Alton sold at auction, purchased by Joseph and John W. Dwiggins heirs. The homestead is 100 yrs. old and was the rendezvous for practically all prominent men of peoneer days. It was noted as a shelter in troublous Indian times for harassed settlers., May 21, 1919, p.1 c.7

Clara Krug purchases home of late Mrs. E.B. Clarkson with possibility of using it for floral shop., July 10, 1919, p.4 c.3

Several old buildings of Upper Alton to be razed, per State Fire Marshal's order, among them being old village hall and building next door, old blacksmith shop, formerly car barns, old Loehr livery stable and Wm. Betts home., July 25, 1919, p.9 c.3

Director of State Dept. of Registration and Education favors preservation of 150-foot sycamore tree near Mt. Carmel, Ill., Nov. 26, 1920, p.6 c.1

Ohio river is threatening to rob Ill. of one of its most historic spots by changing its course where it first touches Ill. at Ft. Massac, near Metropolis, in Massac county., Nov. 26, 1920, p.3 c.5

Old brick building on bank of Wood river close to Chicago & Alton railroad wrecked. Had been brought by watchman whose job in days gone by was to be on guard constantly to see that sparks from engines did not set fire and damage bridges over river., Dec. 8, 1920, p.6 c.5

W.E. Kelley buys old log house at 6th and Alton, at public sale, homestead of his parents for more than 70 yrs., Jan. 29, 1921, p.1 c.5

Former home of James Godfrey, son of founder of Monticello Seminary and former toll house on plank road leading into Alton being razed., Mar. 22, 1921, p.11 c.6

Old building at corner of 3rd and State, owned by George and Benoit Gabrilliac and housing Picard Harness shop, which was recently damaged by run-away street car, is for sale., June 18, 1921, p.1 c.4

Old Patterson homestead on State is to be torn down unless it can be sold for \$3,500; it is now property of Mrs. Sophia Schallenberg, who inherited it in division of Feldwisch estate., July 8, 1921, p.1 c.2

Riley Wolf, who wrecked old building at corner of 4th and Belle, which was built in 1820, displays brick from it which is in good state of preservation., Aug. 27, 1921, p.1 c.5

Sale of old Turner homestead, 1 block north of Monticello to D.G. Whitely of St. Louis marks first break in Turner ownership lineage since place was acquired by Timothy Turner, prior to 1840, in which 5 generations have lived., Sept. 30, 1921, p.1 c.5

Old homestead of George K. Hopkins on Liberty st. razed. Destruction removes on of last old homestead that marked Middletown as strictly residential, when each home took in at least 2 blocks., Feb. 22, 1922, p.1 c.3

J.B. Johnisee and L.J. Vogel find that old Hopkins house on Liberty st. is 106 yrs. old. On north end of house built in 1878 record on back of window was found inscribed "Build by Kaiser & Burgess in 1878.", Feb. 25, 1922, p.1 c.1

August Dorman, park superintendent and othemen working on very historic spot where old Upper Alton village hall formerly stood and where justice at one time held court under trees when village claimed he had no right to maintain him in house and ejected him, to convert location into park., Apr. 10, 1922, p.2 c.2

Old house at corner of Main and Brown known as Roloff place for so many years razed., Apr. 24, 1922, p.1 c.2

John Strubel began building sewer that is to inclose stream flowing from old spring cave in quarry on Belle st., and which furnished water to travellers along old state road century ago. Was also resort of Indians., June 26, 1922, p.1 c.3

Old home at 9th and Belle to be razed to make way for new Correct Motor Fuels Corp. Co., Feb. 8, 1923, p.2 c.4

Fire destroys historic city hall at 3 a.m. though to be set by incendiary., Apr. 22, 1924, p.1 c.4

Old Cahokia, one of earliest French villages in state to be restored for use as state park, under plans being drawn by George Hodgkinson, assistant state architect. Work to be done by private subscription, to which many old French settlers have contributed., June 6, 1924, p.9 c.2

In making big coal chute and bin under sidewalk of Bath building one of 5 cisterns used to furnish water years ago before any running water was available, used to dump excavation in., Aug. 14, 1924, p.1 c.6

One story house at corner of Beacon and State, owned by Mrs. T.W. Collins, member of Johnstone family, to be razed for erection of new home., Apr. 11, 1924, p.1 c.5

Carr homestead on Henry st. in forest at time of erection being remodeled., Mar. 21, 1925, p.1 c.7

Old time structure once castor oil mill to be razed to make way for new modern warehouse for Geo. M. Ryrie Grocery Co., Apr. 9, 1925, p.2 c.6

Teasdale house, College at Worden to be wrecked. Some of its history., May 9, 1925, p.3 c.4

Building purchased by John Milt-on and which served as harness shop

for William Redmond, erected in 1863 to be razed., Oct. 6, 1925, p.3 c.7

C.G. Luft, having blacksmith shop at 414 Belle which is 60 years old, has it razed., Apr. 17, 1926, p.1 c.2

Old watering trough on City Hall Square will be removed., Nov. 2, 1926, p.1 c.4

Wrecking of Arbuckle home at Washington and Powhatan marks passing of Upper Alton's only log cabin and site of first school in that section of Alton., Oct. 18, 1927, p.2 c.2

Old stone building which was Alton Woolen Mill to be dismantled., Feb. 10, 1927, p.1

Arthur Scales given 2 more days to vacate Woolen Mill bldg. which in process of dismantling., Feb. 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

Two building at Broadway and State being wrecked reveal foundations 3 ft. wide and 8 ft. below cellar floor. Was site of Alton Roller Milling Co., Mar. 20, 1928, p.2 c.5

One of first log cabins erected on Rufus-Easton town site, 1228 E. Broadway, being razed to make way for new building for W.M. Reis, proprietor of Wiseman Studio., May 4, 1928, p.4 c.4

Log cabin at 224 E. Broadway razed by contractor, Willis Weeks. Is over 100 years old, had been occupied at one time by Mrs. J.S. Lane, sister of Ninian Edwards and wife of one of first town trustees of Alton., May 12, 1928, p.1 c.1

Fire of unknown origin destroys 70-year old log cabin at Smith Lake, n.e. of Wood River., Aug. 28, 1930, p.2 c.8

Old building at Broadway and Alton sts. being wrecked by Wm. M. Sauvage, now occupied by James Klunk as funeral home., Feb. 24, 1931, p.1 c.6

Old well on Brown at Highland sealed, by city order after state laboratory tests., Sept. 7, 1931, p.2 c.3

Major Franklin Moore home on College ave. reported to be one of stations on underground Ry., Feb. 26, 1932, p.2 c.1

Wooden awnings of by-gone days shading Chris Eckhard store, Bierbaum building, (Wuellner pet shop) White House Market and Fixit Shop, on E. Broadway, between Langdon and Henry will be retained despite other alterations and remodeling., June 7, 1933, p.1 c.2

LONDON, Herbert U.

And Dorothy Bull married., Oct. 12, 1916, p.3 c.2

LONDON, Truman H.

And Edna Radcliff married., May 11, 1920, p.3 c.2

LANDRE, Clyde R.

And Cora Roberts married., May 6, 1920, p.3 c.4

LANDRE, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68., Mar. 10, 1923, p.10 c.2

LANDRETH, Agnes (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., June 15, 1921, p.1 c.4

LANDSLIDES

See: Disasters

LANE, A.G. (Dr.)

Former pastor of Presbyterian church of Alton, dies in LaGrand Oregon., Mar. 30, 1914, p.1 c.7

> LANE, G.H. (Mrs.) - *incorrect. Should be Handaway.*
Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 25, 1923, p.1 c.2

LANE, Gilbert

Unanimously elected Chairman of Republican county central committee when C.N. Streeper withdraws before teller tally votes., Apr. 25, 1920, p.1 c.3

County chairman of Republican central committee endorsed for post master by Republicans., Dec. 30, 1920, p.1 c.6

Appointed acting post master

Lane is maiden name

following removal of Joseph L. Lampert., Nov. 26, 1921, p.1 c.6
Age 69, post master of Alton since Nov. 26, 1921, dies of Apoplexy., Jan. 9, 1922, p.1 c.6-7
Alton post master dies, age 69. (Illustrated)., Jan. 9, 1922, p.1 c.4

LANE, Hamilton

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 12, 1911, p.1 c.4

LANE, J.H. (Dr.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 7, 1914, p.1 c.2

LANE, Presley Stephenson

Youngest child of J. S. Lane dies., June 1, 1836, p.3 c.2

LANE, J. W. (Rev.)

Pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church appointed Presiding Elder of the Alton District, in place of the late Rev. J. S. Morrison., Nov. 17, 1871, p.1 c.9

LANE, Scott

Dies in dynamite explosion at D.M. Kittenger quarry near Vandalia road., Dec. 10, 1909, p.1 c.1

LANE, Ward

And Nora Bischoff married., Mar. 10, 1902, p.3 c.4

LANEY, Howard

And Elsie Carson married., Sept. 20, 1924, p.1 c.4

LANG, (Dr.)

Defeats Dr. Gallagher in 3 cushion billiard tournament 20-11., Feb. 18, 1921, p.11 c.3

LANG, James K.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

LANG, Meinard F.

Age 29, and George A. Rost lose lives in rescuing swimmer in Miss. river., July 27, 1931, p.1 c.8

LANG, Minnie K. (Mrs.)

Dies., May 4, 1923, p.2 c.5

LANGACHER, Ester M.

And Gilbert Dotson married., July 31, 1916, p.3 c.2

LANGACKER, Howard

Age 18, 3019 Edwards, dies after car overturns in pool of water on road to box board company., Apr. 10, 1929, p.1 c.8

LANGACKER, Olie

And Edgar Paynter married., Sept. 4, 1924, p.3 c.3

LANGE, Carl C.

And Mrs. Myrtle Burris married., Dec. 1, 1914, p.1 c.3

LANGFELDER & EISMAN

Firm name of new owners of Sturgess & Tonsor's Globe Dry Goods Co; Oscar Tonsor still resident manager., Nov. 7, 1913, p.8 c.1

LANGHAM, C.E.

And W. J. Peters purchase 2 china stores of W. F. Hoppe on 3rd and Belle sts., Apr. 28, 1919, p.5 c.4

LANGHAM, C. E.

And Mr. Peters dissolve partnership, Mr. Langham retiring., Jan. 22, 1920, p.3 c.3

LANGHAM, Edward

On East 2nd st. will increase stock in paper and paint business., Jan. 5, 1916, p.1 c.1

LANGHAM, Ralph

And Berniece Anderson married., June 4, 1919, p.3 c.2

LANGLEY, A.J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 15, 1919, p.3 c.4

LANGLEY, Amelia

And Paul R. Herring married., Sept. 9, 1924, p.3 c.3

LANGLEY, Charles E.

Of Lock Craven and Ada True of Godfrey married at North Alton by Squire Meeling., Apr. 27, 1896, p.1 c.6

LANGLEY, Clarence

And Ella Agee married., Mar. 24, 1920, p.2 c.1

LANGLEY, Edgar

Age 25, 2214 Lawton succumbs to injuries sustained when he falls under switch engine., June 23, 1928, p.1 c.1

LANGLEY, Walter

Killed by James Betts, Sunday night, in saloon of James Betts at 2nd and State., Nov. 24, 1913, p.1 c.1

LANGREDE, William Louis

Age 43, dies from skull fracture received when tower topples from its foundation., Oct. 7, 1930, p.2 c.8

LANGRETH, Vera

And Edward Verling married., Jan. 26, 1923, p.15 c.2

LANGRETH, Virgil

And Eva Parker married., Sept. 20, 1922, p.5 c.2

LANGTON & WARD

Firm dissolved. Mrs. Ward retiring., Aug. 27, 1874, p.3 c.1

LANTRY, H. J.

Killed by train, age 40 yrs., Nov. 24, 1922, p.1 c.6

LANGWISCH, Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry)

Dies 30 hours after husband's funeral., Feb. 24, 1920, p.1 c.7

LANIO, Joseph

Of Springfield, purchases Fashion Shoe Co. from Jos. Sass., Mar. 2, 1923, p.2 c.2

LANSCHE, Bessie

Nurse of Brighton, Ill., dies of influenza at Camp Baird, N. M. where she was doing war nurse duty., Oct. 29, 1918, p.7 c.3

LANSCHE, Hattie

Dies., Sept. 6, 1921, p.1 c.1

LANSCHE, Herman (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., Nov. 23, 1918, p.2 c.1

LANSCHE, Herman

Dies, Jan. 22, 1921, p.1 c.2

LANTERMAN, Henry C.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 29, 1924, p.1 c.8

LANTERMAN, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 2, 1924, p.1 c.8

LANTERMAN, Henry

And wife have double funeral at Streeper Undertaking Parlor., Oct. 3, 1924, p.1 c.5

LANTERMAN, Leila I.

And Edward J. Hunt married., Sept. 8, 1916, p.3 c.2

LAPELLE, Herman

Sells grocery store on Common St. to Thomas J. McInerney., Oct. 16, 1909, p.5 c.5

LAPELLE, J. H.

Sells grocery store to William R. Wilson and Gottlieb Warner., Dec. 4, 1909, p.1 c.7

LAPELLE, Zeb

And May Rutledge married., June 23, 1900, p.3 c.4

LAPELLE, Zepedee

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 19, 1915, p.1 c.2

LAPP, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 4, 1909, p.1 c.3

LARBEEY, Alice Virginia

Dies, age 7 yrs., Mar. 20, 1922, p.6 c.1

LARCH, Oscar

And Frances Kiel married., Jan. 3, 1922, p.3 c.4

LARD DEALERS

See: Business Firms - Lard

LARD INSPECTORS

See: City Government

LARGENT, R.T. (Mrs.)

Formerly of Alton dies in Kansas City, age 77 yrs., Apr. 28, 1914, p.1 c.4

LARGENT, Richard T. (Capt.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Nov. 25, 1901, p.3 c.5

LARKIN, John H.

Former Alton man dies in Leavenworth, Kansas, age 59 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1 c.4

LARMER, Thomas

Of Bunker Hill, dies. Age 67 yrs., Dec. 14, 1894, p.3 c.4

LARRANCE, Grant

Soldier on guard duty at Western Cartridge Co. contracted measles later developed pneumonia which resulted in death, after removal to hospital. Remains sent to Ridge Farm, Ill. for burial., Apr. 23, 1917, p.1 c.1

LARRISON, Amanda

And Richard W. Stevens married.,
May 1, 1900, p.3 c.5

LARRISON, Homer

And Mabel J. Pepmiller married.,
July 3, 1916, p.3 c.1

Dies, age 30 yrs., Jan. 25,
1919, p.4 c.4

LARRISON, Len

Resigns position as member of
Alton Fire Dept. and Marshal
Sheff takes position., Feb. 12,
1914, p.4 c.2

LARRISON, Len

Deputy Sheriff fatally
wounded by Louis McClain at Valley
Park Pavilion., Jan. 23, 1925,
p.1 c.7

LARRISON, Mabel Pepmiller (Mrs.)

And Winnie Peck married., July
26, 1920, p.3 c.1

LARRISON, Ray

Succeeds Gus Rotsch as night
patrolman when Rotsch replaces
James Lynch on day shift of police
department, when he resigned.,
May 22, 1919, p.5 c.3

LARRISON, Ray

Says he will dedicate rest of
life to clearing name after serv-
ing 7 years for post office robbery
in 1924., July 14, 1933, p.1 c.4

LARSH, John (Sr.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 7, 1923,
p.2 c.5

LARSH, Leo

Closes jewelry shop., Mar. 13,
1918, p.1 c.5

LARSH, William

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 5, 1917
p.3 c.3

LASBURY, Edwin

And Alice McPettridge married.,
Nov. 4, 1903, p.8 c.3

LASKE, Marie

And Wilson St. Cin married.,
June 27, 1923, p.3 c.1

LASTUS, John

And Grace Charlott married.,
July 29, 1924, p.2 c.7

LATHAM, Charles E.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Dec. 16, 1922,
p.1 c.2

LATHAM, Clarence

And Stella Schwartz married.,
Aug. 16, 1920, p.5 c.6

LATHAM, Rex Knight (Capt.)

And Alberta Florence Jackson
married., Sept. 5, 1914, p.3 c.4

LATHY, Boyd J.

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 1, 1901,
p.3 c.6

LATHY, Sarah Fenton

And George Bernard McClellan of
St. Louis married., June 12, 1901,
p.3 c.4

LAUER, Henry (Serg.)

In charge of government recruiting
stations which are opened in Alton.,
Apr. 18, 1919, p.10 c.5

LAUCH, John

And Alma Koch married., Apr. 12,
1922, p.1 c.2

LAUER, John W.

And Eleanor Klinke married.,
June 16, 1921, p.3 c.3

LAUER, Lillie

Of Edwardsville, and Carl
Schenk married., Nov. 22, 1917,
p.3 c.2

LAUGHLIN, Ed

Of East Alton and Don Hockett of
Niagara, victims of fatal shooting
during pool room holdup, followed by
arrest of Wm. Haycraft., Jan. 16,
1924, p.1 c.7

LAUGHLIN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 14, 1902,
p.3 c.5

LAUGHLIN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 3, 1921,
p.1 c.3

LAUGHLIN, Neil

Dies, age 29 yrs., July 15, 1919,
p.1 c.4

LAUGHLIN, Samuel

Dies, age 49 yrs., Apr. 21, 1913,
p.1 c.2

LAUNDRIES

See: Business Firms--Laundry

LAURA BUILDING

See: Buildings, Also: Faulstich,
Elmer

LAURENCE, Naomi

And Merle Manley married., June
20, 1922, p.7 c.3

LAURENCE

See also: Lawrence

LAUSCHE, Eve

And William R. Teutkin married.,
July 31, 1924, p.3 c.2

LAUX, Adolph

And Clara Marie Kasten married.,
Feb. 17, 1920, p.10 c.3

LAUX, Arthur

And Louise Boedeker married.,
Nov. 5, 1913, p.1 c.6

Will become partner of Wm.
Aldinger in grocery store at
Washington and Bozza., June 18,
1919, p.3 c.4

Sells residence on Main, just
south of College to Eugene O'Mara.,
Mar. 26, 1920, p.11 c.5

Purchases Recker grocery on
Brown st., June 8, 1927, p.2 c.4

LAUX, Clarence

And Minnie Schmidt married.,
Sept. 25, 1916, p.3 c.3

LAUX, Leland

Files \$5,000 damage suit against
Charles Brandt on charges that he
is seriously crippled by bullet
fired by Brandt, special deputy.,
Mar. 29, 1920, p.2 c.6

Suit against Chas. Brandt set
for trial., May 13, 1920, p.1 c.3

And Lillian Miller married.,
Dec. 12, 1924, p.3 c.5

LAUX, Marie E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 years., Nov. 15,
1909, p.1 c.3

LAUX, Walter

And Elsie Hamilton married.,
Sept. 27, 1916, p.3 c.2

LAVENUE, E.B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Feb. 28, 1921,
p.4 c.5

LAVENUE, Eugene

And Mrs. Florence Grenzback
married., Aug. 10, 1922, p.3 c.2

LAVENUE, Eva

And Frank Roche of East St.
Louis married., Sept. 16, 1913, p.1
c.1

LAVENUE, Fred

And Mrs. Strong open horse radish
factory in Dick Strong's meat mar-
ket., Sept. 24, 1914, p.2 c.6

Open fish business at 522 Belle
st., Oct. 8, 1915, p.5 c.2

LAVENUE, Frederick W.

And Nettie P. Coonrod married.,
July 22, 1901, p.3 c.4

LAVENUE, Herbert

Dies, age 24 yrs., May 22, 1924,
p.1 c.8

LAVIN, Elizabeth

And Alphonse Duffy married.,
June 28, 1919, p.3 c.2

LAW, Mabel

And mother, Mrs. Maud Pilger,
will meet for first time in 18
years., May 11, 1926, p.1 c.5

LAWLER, John

Suffers severe burns and crushed
arm when it becomes caught in
roll at Laclede Steel mill, while
he was attempting to shut off
water spigot, amputation becoming
necessary., Nov. 23, 1921, p.1 c.1

LAWLESS, David

Dies, age 23 yrs., Mar. 19, 1901,
p.3 c.2

LAWLESS, James

And Anna Caffery married., Feb.
17, 1914, p.3 c.4

LAWLESS, Mary

And Charles Hutchinson married.,
July 11, 1914, p.3 c.4

LAWLESS, Spencer C.

And Ruth Holden married., Sept.
23, 1922, p.3 c.2

LAWLESS, Edward

Will re-enter grocery business
Sept. 1., Aug. 29, 1921, p.2 c.2

LAWLISS, (Mercantile Firm)

Fuchs Bros. take charge of firm
on Clawson st., Mar. 20, 1913, p.2
c.5

LAWLISS, Thomas

Dies, age 40 yrs., Apr. 11, 1923,
p.1 c.7

LAWLISS, Warren

Arrives home from France., Jan.
24, 1919, p.2 c.3

LAWRENCE, Amy

And George Aljets married., May
23, 1916, p.2 c.6

LAWRENCE, Cora

And Charles Ronshausen married,
in Jerseyville, Ill., Dec. 24, 1921,
p.3 c.1

LAWRENCE, Earl

Returns from France and will resume his position with Rice Electrical Co., Feb. 5, 1919, p.4 c.2

LAWRENCE, Ernest

And Lillian Curlee married., Aug. 14, 1914, p.2 c.3

LAWRENCE, Eva

And Percy Ray married., Nov. 8, 1920, p.8 c.2

LAWRENCE, Helen

And Raymond W. Behymer married., June 8, 1923, p.3 c.2

LAWRENCE, Henry

Constable, and Richard Huffman justice of peace, arrested on prohibition conspiracy charges., July 21, 1927, p.1 c.1

LAWRENCE, Homer

And Eva Faris married., Sept. 16, 1914, p.2 c.2

LAWRENCE, James L.

Of East Alton and Freda B. Johnson married., Sept. 24, 1917, p.4 c.3

LAWRENCE, Mabel

And Charles Pitts of Wood River married., Dec. 7, 1914, p.3 c.1

LAWRENCE, John

Killed by C. & A. train., Apr. 29, 1907, p.1 c.5

LAWRENCE, Naomi

And Merle Manley married., June 20, 1922, p.7 c.3

LAWRENCE, Walter

Employe of Equitable Powder Co. badly burned when powder flares up in wheel house at plant., July 30, 1914, p.1 c.6

LAWRENCE

See also: Laurence

LAWSON, Alfred

And Glenora Yungck married., June 25, 1913, p.2 c.2

LAWSON, Alva

And Gladys Blansett married., Jan. 14, 1924, p.1 c.5

LAWSON, Charles

And Bertha Hitchcock married., Mar. 15, 1920, p.3 c.3

LAWSON, Clara (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Sept. 25, 1913, p.1 c.7

LAWSON, Harry W.

Member of quartet that sang at President McKinley's funeral, dies., July 16, 1925, p.1 c.2

LAWSON, John

Father of Rev. George Lawson dies, age 89 yrs.; was son of man who lived to be 111 yrs. old., Dec. 15, 1924, p.5 c.4

LAWSON, Zadoc B.

And Louisa M. Williams married., Aug. 31, 1839, p.3 c.4

LAWTON, Arthur

And Irene Morrison married., Apr. 4, 1910, p.2 c.2

LAWTON, Lee Roy

And Mary Kalbach married in St. Louis., May 7, 1918, p.5 c.3

LAWYERS ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Bar Association
LAYCOCK, Thomas

Shoe repair man opens shop in Dale building on Washington, moving there from Broadway., Sept. 24, 1925, p.2 c.2

LAYMEN'S RETREAT LEAGUE

See: Frat. Org. K of C.

LAYTON, O.A.

Dies., Apr. 11, 1923, p.9 c.2

LAYTON, Frederick

And Mary Grace Johnson married., Jan. 2, 1902, p.3 c.4

LAYTON, Virginia (Mrs.)

Dies in Aurora, Ill., Oct. 24, 1913, p.1 c.2

LEA

Quigley, Hopkins, Lea dissolved & firm will hereafter be known as: Quigley, Hopkins & Co., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1 c.7

LEA, BROWN & CO.

Open dry goods store 2'nd. & Piassa Sts., Aug. 4, 1848, p.2 c.4

Erect steam flour mill on Market Square, 2'nd. and Piassa Sts. Alton now has three flouring mills., Sept. 13, 1848, p.2 c.6

LEA, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, in Seattle, Wash., Dec. 10, 1913, p.1 c.2

LEA, J. H.

And Wise erect flour mill. Capacity, 150 bbls. every 24 hours., Oct. 15, 1842, p.2 c.1

Wise & Lea open whiskey distillery in large stone building in 3rd ward., Sept. 6, 1845, p.3 c.2

Wise & Lea distillery firm dissolved., Feb. 16, 1849, p.3 c.7

LEACH, C. S.

Purchases store of J. W. Kerr., Aug. 31, 1904, p.3 c.4

LEACH, Charles S.

And Ruth Ann Hutton married., July 18, 1838, p.3 c.6

LEACH, Earl

And Goldie Cottingham married., Aug. 29, 1913, p.3 c.4

LEACH, John

Store destroyed by fire., Jan. 1, 1842, p.1 c.5

LEACH, Louis B.

Returns to Alton after 63 yrs. absence; tells of his travels and experiences., Nov. 11, 1924, p.1 c.7

LEAD MINES

See: Mines & Mining

LEAD SMELTER WORKS

See: Factories - Lead

LEADER DEPARTMENT STORE

H.F. Martin sells store to Fred Scheffel., Mar. 4, 1916, p.8 c.2

LEADY, Clara

And Walter Grosjeans married., June 17, 1924, p.3 c.1

LEADY, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 19, 1913, p.1 c.5

LEADY, Frieda

And Joseph M. Gradl married., June 30, 1920, p.3 c.2

LEADY, George

And Myrtle Miller married., May 10, 1916, p.3 c.2

LEADY, Henry

John Meitner & Henry Leady partnership dissolved. Mr. Meitner will continue business., Jan. 11, 1895, p.3 c.4

LEADY, Henry

Burned yesterday a.m. in gasoline explosion at White Way Garage dies, age 57 yrs., Aug. 10, 1922, p.1 c.5

LEADY, Joseph

And Caroline Budde married., Oct. 17, 1894, p.3 c.4

LEADY, Kate

And Benjamin Dunschen married., June 13, 1900, p.3 c.4

LEADY, Mildred

And Warren Kitzmiller married., Aug. 21, 1917, p.3 c.2

LEADY, Josephine

And John W. Davey married., Oct. 21, 1920, p.9 c.5

LEADY, Philip

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 26, 1904, p.3 c.6

LEAGUE, Mildred

And Conrad Frasier married., Apr. 15, 1921, p.3 c.4

LEAGUE OF IRISH FREEDOM

See: Clubs--Political

LEASON, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Sept. 13, 1916, p.1 c.7

LEATHER

Horner & Leather open tailor shop on 2nd St., Aug. 16, 1850, p.3 c.5

LEATHER FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Leather

LEATHERS, Everett

And Elsie Rampenthal of East Alton married., July 21, 1919, p.5 c.5

LEBRUN, Harvey

And Mrs. Agnes Crawford married., Feb. 27, 1924, p.3 c.1

LE CLAIRE, Cora (Mrs.)

Dies in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 22, 1924, p.2 c.3

LE CLAIRE, Phillip

And Cora E. Knapp married., Sept. 30, 1915, p.3 c.3

LECOMPTE, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., June 24, 1922, p.1 c.3

LECTURES

Alton Lyceum course discontinued and those who have tickets may have them transferred to tickets for course under direction of Athletic association of Alton high school or have money refunded., Oct. 29, 1914, p.1 c.1

Rabbi Leon Harrison of St. Louis

one of most noted Jewish orators in U.S. will be speaker in opening lecture course in Unitarian church beginning Wed. eve. Dec. 9, 1914, on subject of "Shylock.", Nov. 28, 1914, p.5 c.4

Prof. Montraville Wood gives lecture on "gyroscope and violet rays.", Dec. 11, 1914, p.1 c.2

Zillah Foster Steven, noted public speaker of National fame, dies., Dec. 4, 1915, p.1 c.5

Elwood Bailey of "Redpath" circuit to lecture at Y.M.C.A. on topic "The Call of the Hour.", Nov. 10, 1920, p.1 c.2

Account of lecture by Elwood Bailey., Nov. 16, 1920, p.1 c.4

Prof. Dallas Lare Sharp, noted author and lecturer will visit Alton, Mar. 21, to deliver address under auspices of Missionary Social Union., Feb. 23, 1923, p.3 c.3

See: Amusements, Library, Schools & Colleges, Theaters.

LEDBETTER, Alva

And Grace Rigsby married., Apr. 8, 1924, p.2 c.4

LEDDER, Elizabeth (Mrs. Walter)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Mar. 22, 1901, p.2 c.5

LEDDER, Jennie

And William May, Jr. married., Oct. 15, 1914, p.5 c.3

LEDDER, Walter

Purchases photograph studio from Charles Gibbs., Jan. 18, 1915, p.1 c.6

LEDEBUHR, Frances

And Emil Hanold married., Sept. 20, 1894, p.3 c.4

LEE, Albert

Colored, 49, shot and killed in yard of his home, 105 Mo. ave. Isaac Smith sought as assailant., Nov. 5, 1928, p.2 c.1

LEE, Edith

And Joseph L. Stephens married., Mar. 2, 1905, p.1 c.4

LEE, Estelle

And Otto Smith married., May 22, 1923, p.5 c.2

LEE, George

Badly hurt yesterday when his auto overturns., Sept. 15, 1916, p.1 c.4

LEE, George

And Rosie Moore of Champaign married., June 6, 1924, p.3 c.5

LEE, I. M.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 10, 1906, p.1 c.1

LEE, James K.

Dies, age 65 years., Dec. 29, 1908, p.1 c.1

LEE, J. W.

Who served as head of Anderson Motor Truck Co. and was outstanding "business man" for 6 week, disappears after writing several bad checks., Sept. 24, 1930, p.1 c.4

More on state of financial affairs of Lee., Sept. 25, 1930, p.1 c.2

LEE, M. I. & Co.

Sells interest in book store to L. S. Metcalf., Dec. 13, 1861, p.3 c.1

Operate Union Book store., May 6, 1854, p.1 c.7

LEE, M. I.

Purchases book store of J. H. Metcalf., June 11, 1857, p.4 c.2

LEE, M. I. & Co.

Operate Union Book store., May 6, 1854, p.1 c.7

Sells interest in book store to L. S. Metcalf., Dec. 13, 1861, p.3 c.1

LEE, M. I.

And L. S. Metcalf form co-partnership in book store., Mar. 3, 1859, p.4 c.1

LEE, Mary

And Nelson Carleter married., Aug. 19, 1901, p.3 c.3

LEE, Rachel, William (Mrs.)

Funeral held., Dec. 28, 1894, p.3 c.3

LEE, Wah

Chinese laundry owner on State st. moves to new location at 4th and State sts., July 16, 1924, p.1 c.7

LEE, William H.

Dies., Dec. 7, 1918, p.4 c.1

LEE, William E.

Native of Alton and one time Republican nominee for Gov. of Minn. (1914) dies, in Minneapolis., Nov. 19, 1920, p.11 c.6

LEECH, C. S.

Retires from the dry goods business after 40 yrs., Nov. 2, 1905, p.1 c.7

Petitions in circulation for nomination for clerk of Alton city court., May 22, 1919, p.1 c.7

Resigns as clerk of Robin Hood camp after 33 yrs. of service., June 23, 1923, p.1 c.6

LEECH, Charles S. (Mrs.)

Funeral., Mar. 26, 1894, p.3 c.6

LEECH, Ruth A.

Dies, age 80 years., Dec. 19, 1899, p.3 c.5

LEECH, Stewart

And Frank Stobbs opens new store for automobile supplies at Broadway and Henry sts., Dec. 3, 1918, p.1 c.1

LEEPER, Esther Louise

And Carlyle Carson of St. Louis married., Jan. 12, 1920, p.3 c.1

LEEPER, Ruth

And Charles M. Marsh married., May 26, 1919, p.3 c.2

LEESE, Alice

And Joseph B. Lamm married., May 31, 1921, p.3 c.4

LEESE, Bessie

And Henry Hoehn married., Nov. 18, 1897, p.3 c.5

LEESE, Frank

And Elizabeth Krause married., Dec. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

LEESE, Jessie May

And Michael Girard married., Aug. 13, 1900, p.3 c.6

LEESE, Joseph Richard

Dies, age 73 yrs., Mar. 15, 1923, p.2 c.5

LEESE, Mary Emma

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 3, 1923, p.2 c.6

LEESEON, Florence

And Leo Reopelle married., Apr. 30, 1919, p.1 c.5

LEESON, John H.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 9, 1920, p.5 c.6

LEESON, John

Dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 2, 1915, p.4 c.3

LEESON, Mary M.

Dies, age 12 yrs., Dec. 24, 1914, p.6 c.4

LAFATEX CORP.

See: Factories - Shoe

LEFFLER, John

And Bessie Morris married., Nov. 2, 1920, p.3 c.5

LEFSKY, Belle, Robert (Mrs.)

Dies at home, 822 E. 2nd St. Age 28 years., Dec. 31, 1896, p.3 c.4

LEGADOS, Gus

Employed at Laclede Steel Co. plant, killed when lump of steel struck him breaking his neck and arm. Legados was in charge of apparatus which dropped 3-ton iron ball 60 ft. to break up great chunks of slag from steel furnaces., Sept. 27, 1917, p.1 c.3

LEGATE, Miriam

Daughter of Harry, burns to death in fire which destroyed home., Dec. 26, 1925, p.1 c.8

LEGEMAN, Ernest

Dies., Oct. 26, 1922, p.1 c.3

LEGENDS

See: Indians

LEGG, Ralph

And Mabel Wilson married., May 1, 1922, p.7 c.2

LEGLER, Theodore

Dies in St. Louis, Mo., age 55 yrs., June 11, 1918, p.4 c.1

LEHEY, Henry (Capt.)

Elected Master of Str. "Spread Eagle.", Jan. 7, 1880, p.3 c.4

LEHMANN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., June 29, 1912, p.1 c.3

LEHNE DRY GOODS STORE

Will open basement sales room and expand business., Sept. 13, 1912, p.1 c.2

See: Business Firms--Dry Goods.

LEHNE, Emma S.

Dies., Apr. 17, 1906, p.1 c.3

LEHNE, Fred

And Lizzie Gallmer married., Aug. 21, 1899, p.3 c.5

Head of dry goods firm disposes of his business and purchases 57 acre farm in Texas to which he will retire., Sept. 11, 1914, p.2 c.6

Purchases mercantile business from Jungk Bros., July 31, 1915, p.1 c.5

LEHNE, H.

Opens dry goods store on 3'rd. St., Sept. 9, 1884, p.3 c.2

LEHNE, Harold

Age 20, and Richard Pieper, 19, drown in Miss. river when canoe upsets., June 16, 1926, p.1 c.8

Body of drown victim found near Skinny Island., June 18, 1926, p.1 c.1

LEHNE, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., Apr. 6, 1921, p.1 c.4

LEHNE, Henry F.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 14, 1905, p.1 c.4

LEHNE, Henry F.

Dies., July 30, 1921, p.1 c.3

LEHNE, John

One of members of dry goods store and life time cripple dies, on 57th birthday., Apr. 20, 1925, p.1 c.3

LEHNE, L. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 10, 1916, p.1 c.4

LEHNE, Mildred E.

And Charles H. Heilig married., Aug. 20, 1920, p.3 c.1

LEHNE, T. Frederick

Dies, age 50 yrs., Apr. 2, 1924, p.1 c.4

LEHNE, Theodore

Sells grocery store on 2'nd. St. to John Meehan & John Webster., Feb. 14, 1889, p.5 c.1

LEHNER, James D.

Salesman for Stoneware Pipe Co. of East Alton found dead in room of Laclede hotel in St. Louis., Dec. 23, 1913, p.1 c.6

LEHR, Adele F.

And Willis G. Swope married., June 21, 1921, p.3 c.2

LEHR, Christian S.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 22, 1916, p.1 c.1

LEIGH, Andrew

Chief yeoman in Navy arrives home., Apr. 16, 1919, p.4 c.3

Departs for Miami, Okla. where he will become leading man for J. Doug Morgan Players, dramatic stock company., July 16, 1924, p.1 c.8

LEIGH, Elizabeth

And Jacob Baker of Brown Co. married., Nov. 29, 1853, p.2 c.4

LEIGH, Samuel

Dies, age 39 years., July 28, 1896, p.3 c.6

LEIGH, James Henry

Dies, age 36 yrs., Dec. 5, 1918, p.1 c.3

LEIGH, Samuel

And Elizabeth Welch married., June 21, 1913, p.5 c.3

LEIGH, Malzenia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Mar. 31, 1913, p.8 c.6

LEIGHTY, Edgar

Opens grocery store on corner of Brown and Spaulding st., May 9, 1919, p.5 c.5

LEIGHTY, Edward

Home destroyed by fire., Mar. 4, 1915, p.1 c.5

LEIGHTY, H.E.

Purchases grocery store of I.M. Shaw, located on corner of Worden and College ave., July 28, 1922, p.8 c.1

LEITNER, Amelia

And L.D. Nutt, village and township clerk in E. Alton, married., Nov. 26, 1920, p.8 c.2

LEMEN, Edward Clarke (Dr.)

Dies in Jacksonville, Ill. age 71., Nov. 10, 1913, p.1 c.2

LEMEN, H. R. (Dr.)

Accepts commission as Surgeon in army in China., July 21, 1900, p.5 c.5

LEMEN, Harry R. (Dr.)

And Gladys Lahl married., Oct. 31, 1902, p.3 c.5

LEMEN, Harry R. (Dr.)

Leaves for San Francisco, having volunteered his services free of charge for sufferers of earthquake in stricken area., Apr. 23, 1906, p.1 c.1

And Dr. J. B. Hastings dissolve partnership. Dr. Lemen will remain in present quarters in Commercial building., Oct. 6, 1908, p.1 c.3

With Drs. George Worden and F.W. Joesting receive commissions on Board of Pension Examiners., Sept. 10, 1913, p.5 c.4

Prominent practicing physician gives up his practice for services in Army. Stationed here with soldiers on Alton bridge, volunteering his service without pay., Apr. 3, 1917, p.1 c.1

And Dr. Walter Day merge businesses., June 23, 1917, p.4 c.2

Presented with gold watch by boys of Co. B. of Missouri Guards., Aug. 1, 1917, p.1 c.5

Appointed as surgeon at Shurtleff S.A.T.C. by Federal government., Oct. 11, 1918, p.5 c.4

Who had been promoted on field of battle in Spanish-American war to lieut., killed in tragic auto accident., Feb. 21, 1921, p.1 c.5

Accidental death verdict returned., Feb. 23, 1920, p.1 c.7

Will filed for probate., Mar. 2, 1920, p.3 c.4

Three damage suits filed as result of automobile accident. Susan Lemen, \$40,000, personal Mrs. Gladys Lemen, \$100,000, executrix for death of Dr. Lemen Destruction of automobile, \$1,450., Sept. 3, 1920, p.1 c.2

C. & A. R.R. Co. resisting claim for \$50,000 personal damages for daughter injured in accident., May 12, 1921, p.1 c.3

LEMEN, Mary

And David A. Wyckoff of Jerseyville married., Oct. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

LEMEN, Susan

Case against C. & A. R.R. for \$50,000 damages goes to jury today at noon., May 13, 1921, p.1 c.5

Awarded \$8,000 for injuries received in automobile accident in which her father, Dr. Harry R. Lemen was killed by C. & A. train., May 14, 1921, p.1 c.2

Youngest graduate from Roosevelt high school, who is but 14; completed her 4 yrs. in 1 yr. having prepared for making fast time by taking intensive instructions, and will doubtless hold record for some years to come., June 18, 1921, p.1 c.2

LEMEN, Susan P. E. C. (Mrs.)

Wife of Dr. E. C. Lemen dies. Age 52 years., May 16, 1899, p.3 c.5

LEMKE, Herman

Body found by canal with blue checked quilt over it which leads to belief that he was killed., Feb. 9, 1926, p.1 c.6

LEMON, Alice (Mrs. George)

Funeral., Mar. 2, 1920, p.6 c.3

LEMON, Ida

Daughter of late Perry Gum purchases hotel at Henry and Weigler sts. for \$7,000., May 29, 1913, p.1 c.1

LEMON, Jackson S.

And Grace Leola Henick married., Sept. 22, 1909, p.1 c.5

LEMONDS, B.W.

Proprietor of store at 1819 Central sells grocery to David Glover., Feb. 24, 1926, p.3 c.5

LEMONDS, O.D.

Disposes of grocery business to Paul Chevalley, who had sold his store to L'Eplattenier building to Fischer and Lenhardt., Oct. 14, 1922, p.11 c.5

LEMP, Charles

Of Lemp Brewery of St. Louis purchases Illini Island club., Nov. 22, 1913, p.1 c.5

LENCK, Peter

And Mary Mans married., Apr. 21, 1896, p.2 c.4

LENGACHER, Alice

And Millard Ash married.,
June 27, 1921, p.3 c.1

LENGACHER, Florence

And Leo Schmidt married.,
Oct. 20, 1915, p.3 c.3

LENGACHER, Marie

And John Wolf married.,
May 23, 1922, p.9 c.3

LENGACHER, Wm.

And Grace Conrad married., Nov.
22, 1920, p.6 c.4

LENHARD, Robert

And Paula Wakel married.,
Apr. 19, 1915, p.3 c.4

LENHARDT, Albert G.

And Viola Olson married.,
Mar. 21, 1919, p.1 c.7

LENHARDT, Anna

And Lawrence Porter married.,
Dec. 19, 1922, p.3 c.2

LENHARDT BROTHERS

Sells grocery business to
Girard Bros., Feb. 18, 1918, p.1
c.1

LENHARDT, Carl

And Harry Lenhardt purchase
gorcery at 7th and Henry from
John Buese., Feb. 18, 1914, p.3
c.2

LENHARDT, Charles

And Ruth Meyer married., June
8, 1918, p.3 c.1

LENHARDT, Earnest

And Thelma Chambers married.,
Apr. 15, 1914, p.3 c.4

LENHARDT, Emelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., June 28,
1917, p.2 c.2

LENHARDT & FISCHER

Purchases grocery business of
Paul Chevalley, who has bought
business from O.D. Lemonds., Oct.
14, 1922, p.11 c.5

LENHARDT, Frank

And Arnoldina Busse married.,
Oct. 8, 1917, p.3 c.2

LENHARDT, Harry

And Carl Lenhardt purchase store
at 7th and Henry from John Buese.,
Feb. 18, 1914, p.3 c.2

LENHARDT, Henry

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 26, 1916,
p.1 c.7

LENHARDT, Hilda

And Frank Eccles married., July
8, 1921, p.3 c.3

LENHARDT, Nettie

And Joseph Fisher married., Oct.
29, 1914, p.3 c.6

LENHARDT, Pauline

And William Bivens of Moro
married., Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

LENHARDT, Schallenberg

Sell Piasa Laundry on State St.
to Bischoff & Chues., Sept. 3, 1909,
p.5 c.4

LENIHAN, M.

With J. L. Roberts, opens store,
2'nd. St., Sept. 20, 1850,
p.3 c.6

LENNING, S. A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 28, 1901,
p.4 c.5

LENNON, Nancy S. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 28, 1916,
p.2 c.4

LENTZ, William

Who was stabbed at picnic at
Lakeview dies, age 38., Aug.
29, 1928, p.1 c.6

LEO, W.

With J. Schnettler, J. Meister &
George Meister purchase Vinegar works
from Dr. A. R. McKinney., Oct. 3,
1887, p.3 c.2

LEOIS, F. (Lieut.)

With Capt. Tribble, & Jas. Wm.
Davis, organizes Co. of volunteers.,
Aug. 21, 1862, p.3 c.1

LEONARD, A. F. (Dr.)

Dies., Dec. 7, 1922, p.1 c.6

LEONARD, Benny

And Leolya King married in St.
Louis., Nov. 17, 1913, p.1 c.6

LEONARD, Charles

Dies, age 50 yrs., Nov. 18, 1922,
p.1 c.2

LEONARD, Grace

And John Edward May married.,
July 15, 1902, p.3 c.5

LEONARD, Irene

And Eldridge married., July 24,
1920, p.3 c.3

LEONARD, Jefferson

Engineer at Miss. Lime & Material Co., dies from skull fracture sustained in accident when he attempted to replace belt used to drive feeder which regulated supply of stone in crusher., Aug. 2, 1922, p.1 c.1

LEONARD, Lucy

And Sidney Robinson married., Oct. 28, 1903, p.5 c.4

LEONARD, Simeon F.

Grocery destroyed by fire., Jan. 28, 1843, p.2 c.4

LEONE, Antonie

And Wilhelmina Malone married., Feb. 15, 1916, p.1 c.2

LEONE, Elsie

And Giovanni Sperandco married., July 6, 1922, p.3 c.2

LENTZ, Almond

Dies., Oct. 6, 1914, p.1 c.5

LENTZ, Everett

Fourteen years old, of 517 Rock st. fatally injured by falling to pavement while trying to mount high seat of National Biscuit Co. wagon, while it was in motion., Sept. 16, 1914, p.1 c.6

L'EPLATTENIER, Elihu

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 15, 1919, p.1 c.5

L'EPLATTENIER, Louis

East 2nd st, fruit and vegetable dealer open store 1 block from present location, which will be for wholesale only., Sept. 26, 1913, p.1 c.6

Starts cider factory., Aug. 31, 1915, p.5 c.2

Retires from retail commission house business after 30 years. Will retain wholesale business., June 13, 1917, p.1 c.7

LERNER, Rose

And A. D. Fox married., Mar. 22, 1919, p.3 c.2

LERCH, (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 22, 1924, p.8 c.2

LERNER, Sam

Purchases grocery store of J. R. Cartwright on Rodgers ave., Oct. 17, 1917, p.2 c.1

Sells grocery store at 6th and Ridge to D. F. Hoeber., Aug. 8, 1919, p.1 c.1

LESEM, A. (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 22, 1898, p.5 c.3

LESSNER, Andrew W.

And Marie Oglesby married., Mar. 11, 1916, p.1 c.4

LESSNER, C.C.

Buys restaurant of R.N. Perrings., Aug. 23, 1916, p.2 c.3

LESSNER, Charles

Predicted exact time of his own death., July 16, 1925, p.3 c.4

LESSNER, Charles E.

Employed for number of years at box factory, quits job and enters retail ice business., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.3

And Ellen Karns married., Apr. 22, 1915, p.3 c.4

LESSNER, Ethel (Mrs.)

Alton's first woman justice of the peace opens office in Faulstich Bldg., room 12., June 17, 1927, p.1 c.4

LESSNER, H.H.

Justice of Peace resigns as weighmaster, due to poor eyesight., Aug. 30, 1917, p.4 c.1

Justice of Peace moves to 12 w. Broadway in Threde building., Sept. 1, 1917, p.1 c.7

J.P. performs 500th wedding ceremony in 8 years., Sept. 10, 1920, p.3 c.7

LESSNER, Harry H.

Former police official dies, age 66 years., July 13, 1925, p.1 c.1

Of Alton, along with 5 other men arrested on charges of conspiring to violate prohibition laws; all under \$25,000 bond, each., July 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

LESSNER, John

Dies, age 59 yrs., July 31, 1914, p.1 c.1

LESSNER, Walter

Dies, age 18 yrs., Oct. 2, 1916,
p.1 c.6

LESTER, Dewey

And Marie Kubish married., Aug.
24, 1918, p.5 c.5

LESTER, Harry

And Mrs. Delma Bradley Calkins
married., July 13, 1922, p.3 c.1

LESTER, Thomas

And Helen Logan married., Nov.
22, 1921, p.3 c.1

LESURE, S.E. & Co.

Take over business of W. A.
Holten & Co., July 14, 1848,
p.3 c.6

J. Quigley retires from
partnership in firm of S. E.
Lesure & Co. Drug business
carried on by S. E. Lesure under
same name., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3 c.4
Opens wholesale drug warehouse
on 2'nd. St. Sixth establishment of
kind in Alton., Apr. 17, 1855, p.3
c.1

Reopens on State St., Oct. 30,
1863, p.3 c.7

LEUTHNER, Charles J. (Jr.)

Of Holland st., dies from
injuries received when he dove
from abandoned bridge over Piasa
creek, route 3., June 27, 1929,
p.1 c.3

LEVEDY, Mary A. Crane (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 4, 1922, p.5 c.6

LEVEE

To be improved., Feb. 25,
1853, p.1 c.4

Question of levee improvement
discussed in column length article,
May 18, 1853, p.3 c.1

City to have nearly mile of levee
front., Nov. 2, 1853, p.3 c.1

Account of business activity
on levee and discussion of improve-
ment., Dec. 12, 1853, p.2 c.2

Conditions of levee business
today., Dec. 12, 1853, p.2 c.2

Work on levee progressing.
Curbstones and sidewalks being
laid., Aug. 27, 1857, p.2 c.4

Steamers "Tatum", "Platt Valley",
and "Minnesota Belle", laid up at
levee here due to ice jammed in the
river. Price of railroad exorbitant,
levee jammed with freight., Jan. 17,
1862, p.3 c.1

Beall boat house given old
Cherokee landing on levee for its
station by Harbor Master Platt. He
orders all shanty boats to leave
river front and will take steps
to enforce order., Mar. 13, 1894,
p.3 c.4

Levee troubles settled. Rail-
roads make working agreement 'so
track rearrangement may proceed.,
Apr. 24, 1902, p.3 c.4

Clearing of levee. Orders
issued by Health Officer Pack and
Police Matron Demuth to move shanty
boat dwellers., Sept. 1, 1903,
p.3 c.6

Small hurricane strikes boats
and buildings along levee doing much
damage., June 25, 1904, p.7 c.6

Mayor Beall gives final orders for
levee tenants to move so more room
may be had for landing of steam
boats., June 26, 1906, p.1 c.1

Police keep steamer roustabouts
from leaving boats at Alton harbor.,
Oct. 25, 1906, p.1 c.5

Paving of levee is planned.,
May 14, 1907, p.1 c.3

Levee paving plan is agreed upon.
Concrete foundation with brick
facing; will be paved from State
to Piasa St., May 21, 1907, p.1 c.2

East End place afloat from high
water. Bluff line trains running
through water several places this side
of Happy Hollow. Levee here under
water. Mills having difficulty
in operating., June 17, 1908, p.1 c.4

Sahara of dust on levee, also sand,
measuring 6 to 8 inches in depth.,
Aug. 28, 1909, p.1 c.3

Much freight along river bank.
Shortage of boats reason. Farmers
trying to get their wheat to market,
but no success., July 29, 1910,
p.1 c.3

Old dock in use for 35 years, being torn away., Jan. 24, 1912, p.4 c.2

Call election for flood protection of Levee district at Missouri Point., May 1, 1912, p.1 c.7

Dredge removes rock and dirt that lodged at foot of Piasa st., Aug. 3, 1912, p.1 c.6

Stereopticon views to be shown, illustrating present conditions and future possibilities of levee improvement., Sept. 11, 1912, p.1 c.2

Alton delegates to River Convention bring home illustrated lecture on levees., Sept. 13, 1912, p.1 c.3

Capt. Mills of Str. "Coal Bluffs" advocates levee improvement suit able as landing place for steamboats., Sept. 25, 1912, p.1 c.2

Capt. Siever of Government boat "Henry Bosse" on way to Quincy stops at Alton to take on coal supply and complains of levee conditions making it difficult for transient boats to dock because of so many fish boats, barges etc. blocking wharf. Claims this is why he does not stop more often to take on supplies., Apr. 4, 1913, p.1 c.2

Members of River Commission arrive in Alton to discuss proposition of levee protection for Missouri Point., Nov. 12, 1913, p.3 c.2

Government engineers making survey along river line in Alton to establish spots for setting of monuments for new harbor line. Six markers will be staked off. Alton will be in charge of landing down to that line and the government on river side., Mar. 5, 1914, p.3 c.5

Mayor Faulstich attends conference in St. Louis to promote standard of all landing places for steamboats and means for loading and unloading and as result, decides to postpone his long considered

plan of paving levee and wait for legislative action., Apr. 29, 1914, p.1 c.6

Wood River Drainage & Levee commissioners decide it necessary to make another assessment to complete work in drainage district because work will cost more than estimated. Amount under estimate is approximately \$60,000., July 6, 1914, p.1 c.5

Suggestion made to abandon viaduct on 7th from State to Market for levee., Aug. 22, 1914, p.1 c.3

Agent M. G. Ryan shows 123 cars handled over Alton levee in Dec., Jan. 8, 1916, p.1 c.7

Furnace set up at Alton levee, used to burn trash and papers., Jan. 21, 1916, p.1 c.7

Council voted last night to order owners of Sparks Boat house to remove building from Alton levee., May 25, 1916, p.1 c.3

S. B. Baker, of Eagle Packet Co. starts work of clearing levee., July 8, 1916, p.1 c.1

Ordinance to do away with nuisance of paper blowing from levee onto streets of Alton, will be taken up again by city officials and presented to city council., Dec. 8, 1916, p.1 c.3

Levee committee holds meeting in regard to cleaning up levee. Old boats may be thrown in river if not moored., Sept. 13, 1916, p.1 c.7

Clean-up campaign started by new harbor master, Edward Zaugg., May 23, 1917, p.5 c.4

Harbor Master Edward Zaugg in charge of men at work scattering car load of cinders on levee., May 28, 1917, p.5 c.5

Fill-in east of Sparks boat house will be used by Co. B. of Missouri National Guards as drill grounds and place for mess tent and kitchen., July 7, 1917, p.1 c.7

Water front cleared of all house boats; mostly in willow lands., July 14, 1917, p.1 c.6

Steam shovel and large force of men working on levee just east of Ridge st. dump. Sand levee strengthened and put in good condition., Aug. 14, 1917, p.5 c.3

Question before council: Who owns land along river front south of Front st. from Market to Henry? Ordinance passed by city council Nov. 23, 1891, gave company that constructed Alton bridge across Miss. river, right to this strip of land with exception of 100 ft. along river which was reserved for use of steamboat landings at any time. So far as known, no action was ever taken by city whereby city would get this strip back. Bridge ordinance shows that St. Clair, Madison & St. L. Bridge & R.R. Co. was given right to construct bridge and were given land referred to above on condition they would use it for their railroad tracks and for large Union passenger station; neither was built. Property was never turned back. Notice served on owners of bridge for restoration of property; upon failure for them to comply with their part of contract., Aug. 18, 1917, p.1 c.5

C.P. & St. L. R.R. estimated they have handled 25 cars of apples on Alton levee past week., Sept. 18, 1917, p.5 c.3

Chicago & Alton R.R. sent load of planks to Alton, used in crossing repair on levee, which is in very bad condition., Oct. 22, 1917, p.5 c.5

Robert Keas, present cashier for C.P. & St. L. R.R. succeeds Martin G. Ryan as levee agent., Nov. 1, 1917, p.5 c.5

Mayor Sauvage carrying on effort to fill in for track of land on river front from Market st. to bridge., May 28, 1919, p.1 c.4

City council grants chief of police Peter Fitzgerald permission to clear levee of all squatters., May 29, 1919, p.1 c.7

Last legal proceedings in Cahokia Creek Levee & Drainage District organizations to be heard Mar. 12, involving \$115,000 improvement., Mar. 3, 1920, p.3 c.3

Myers Construction Co. of St. Louis files \$3,000 damage suit against Wood River Drainage & Levee District., May 3, 1920, p.1 c.2

Merchants donate \$10 each to clean up levee from State to Market., July 16, 1920, p.1 c.3

George Henry, highway commissioner hired to oil levee., Aug. 5, 1920, p.9 c.5

Petition filed for hearing on project of finishing Wood River district work., Aug. 16, 1920, p.1 c.2

Levee district being planned. One district necessitates building of new railroad bridge extension involving problem of about 1,000 acres of land to cost \$33,000., Feb. 23, 1921, p.1 c.4

Status of river front set as levee instead of park, by park board, which disclaims any responsibility for further expenses., Apr. 19, 1923, p.1 c.7

Authority has been granted by river engineering department for expenditure of \$1,500 in dredging of winter harbor in Alton slough., Aug. 15, 1921, p.3 c.4

Simon Halloran appointed by Judge Trares as commissioner on Wood River Levee & Drainage District Board, succeeding Louis Bright who resigned. Walter Hale appointed to succeed Ben Bryant whose term has expired. James Chessen is holdover., Oct. 4, 1924, p.8 c.1

Plans for improvement here under way and effort to secure \$300 by subscription., June 22, 1925, p.1 c.8

Water from chain of lakes around Mitchell being pumped into Miss. so that rich farm land may be reclaimed., July 6, 1925, p.1 c.5

Paltzer brothers, break promise made to dying father years ago and allow levee to be built on farm to block flood waters of Mo. river., Apr. 16, 1927, p.1 c.2

Narrowing of boat landing by park fill-in expected to cause trouble for steamboat owners., May 4, 1928, p.1 c.1

Former mayor W.M. Sauvage suggests

that in order to secure more usable landing space, 500 ft. of river-front above State St. be improved., Aug. 21, 1928, p.1 c.3

Cleanup of docks ordered with only Webb. and Fluent considered fit to remain., Apr. 11, 1929, p.1 c.2

Dock rights still being argued; impasse reached when city affirms business license does not guarantee holder permit to use docks., May 29, 1929, p.2 c.1

City reopens fight against fish docks when Capt. Fluent moved back to former location, because other dealers did not move when first eviction order was issued, by city., June 18, 1929, p.1 c.2

Jury finds for Carl J. Steiner in fish dock case., June 19, 1929, p.1 c.4

Dock owners will resist city's order to move., July 26, 1929, p.1 c.2

Reconstruction of dikes and revetment work assured in \$93,000 allocation by federal government., Dec. 26, 1929, p.2 c.6

LEVIS, George M.

Presents gift of \$2200 to be used for erecting camp cabin on Hawley site., Apr. 6, 1925, p.1 c.4

Gift of \$1,000 boosts total to \$14,825.60., May 23, 1925, p.1 c.7

Between Piassa and State sts. will be paved with brick taken from E. Broadway and Lincoln-Douglas Square which will be paved., June 10, 1933, p.1 c.5

LEEVE

Paving program begun today., June 16, 1933, p.1 c.2

See: Alton - Levee

LEEVE BERM HIGHWAY

See: Roads--State, Rivers--Mississippi

LEVERETT, Amy Hamilton

Organizer of Upper Alton Woman's Club and active in others, dies., Oct. 26, 1932, p.1 c.2

LEVERETT, Cyrus W.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 22, 1923, p.2 c.1

LEVERETT, Elsie

And Harry R. Owen married., June 21, 1906, p.1 c.4

LEVERETT, John (Mrs.)

Invents and designs artistic combination bird bath, sun dial pedestal and fountain to be set on lawn, named "The Illini.", July 23, 1919, p.7 c.6

LEVERETT, John

Sec't. of Upper Alton lodge #466 I.O.O.F. asks resignation to be accepted after 50 years' service., Dec. 19, 1933, p.2 c.3

LEVERETT, Mary A.

Dies, age 89 yrs., Apr. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

LEVERETT, Warren (Prof.)

Biographical sketch of Prof. Warren Leverett of Shurtleff College., Nov. 15, 1872, p.3 c.4

LEVERETT, Washington (Prof.)

Principal of Alton Academy, which will be opened in basement of Baptist Church, Jan. 24., Jan. 3, 1854, p.4 c.7

LEVI, Emma

And James Masulla married., Aug. 22, 1916, p.4 c.3

LEVI, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 16, 1923, p.1 c.2

LEVICK, John

Dies in Creve Couer, Missouri, age 90 yrs., Jan. 14, 1918, p.3 c.5

LEVIS

Firm of Levis and Chaney dissolved. Business hereafter will be conducted by Mr. Chaney., May 9, 1873, p.1 c.8

LEVIS, Adele

And John Merrill Olin married., Oct. 1, 1917, p.3 c.2

LEVIS, Arthur

And Frances Fecher married., Nov. 4, 1914, p.3 c.4

LEVIS, Arthur Reid

Dies, age 33 yrs., June 23, 1924, p.1 c.4

LEVIS, Charles

With John H. McPike & Chas. T.

Stelzel, as commissioners organize a corporation to be known as McPike Paper Co., Sept. 27, 1902, p.3 c.4
LEVIS, Charles

Purchases Illini Hotel at 3rd and Market sts. which was formerly operated by R. C. Cousley., Jan. 13, 1908, p.5 c.4

Secretary of Ill. Glass Co., chosen president of the company controlling Illini hotel, to succeed late Harvey L. Black., Jan. 14, 1919, p.4 c.2

Re-elected director of Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., July 15, 1919, p.5 c.4

LEVIS & DETRICH'S

Grocery store destroyed by fire., June 19, 1881, p.3 c.3

LEVIS, Edward (Sr.)

Vice-President of Ill. Glass Co. dies., Apr. 3, 1903, p.3 c.5

LEVIS, Edward

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 15, 1918, p.11 c.1

LEVIS, Ella

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 11, 1914, p.1 c.1

LEVIS, Frank

Appointed general superintendent of Illinois Glass Works., Feb. 21, 1893, p.3 c.6

LEVIS, Frank

Dies, age 39 yrs., Nov. 17, 1902, p.3 c.5

LEVIS, George M.

New president of Illinois Glass Co., former vice-president and general manager., Sept. 24, 1909, p.4 c.2

Takes over control of all stock from Wm. Eliot Smith, in Ill. Glass Co., Nov. 2, 1911, p.1 c.2

Offers \$1,500 toward purchase price for Boy Scout camp site, at Camp Hawley under provision that society raise balance of \$6,000 budget to carry activities and payments, is subscribed to by them., Jan. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

And wife die in same hour, both victims of pneumonia., July 22, 1933, p.1 c.2

LEVIS, Harriet (Mrs. T.M.)

Dies, from injuries sustained when she falls from horse., Oct. 11, 1926, p.1 c.1

LEVIS, Hattie (Mrs. Charles M.)

Drowned herself in cistern, age 48 yrs., Aug. 7, 1911, p.1 c.3

LEVIS, J.P.

Will transfer to Pacific coast glass plants; succeeded by J.B. Hayes., Apr. 1, 1932, p.2 c.8

LEVIS, Mahlon

And Maria Olden married., Sept. 28, 1853, p.2 c.4

LEVIS, Mary

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 13, 1902, p.3 c.5

LEVIS, Mary A. (Mrs. R.H.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., May 8, 1911, p.1 c.5

LEVIS, Nelson

Buys first auto city license., Apr. 4, 1910, p.4 c.3

LEVIS, Nelson

And Mae Coulter married., May 4, 1918, p.3 c.1

Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 17, 1924, p.1 c.2

LEVIS, Parker C.

Of Ill. Glass Co. receives appointment as Capt. as Ft. Benjamin, for U.S. Army. Is graduate of Culver., Aug. 9, 1917, p.1 c.2

LEVIS, Preston

Who 18 years ago registered as the first scout in Alton became president of Alton-Wood River Council Friday night., Jan. 11, 1930, p.1 c.4

LEVIS, R.H.

And Pauline Guy married., May 16, 1913, p.3 c.4

Named to represent Alton body in National Chamber of Commerce of U.S., May 26, 1921, p.1 c.2

Possess document calling for 2 shares of stock in old Alton & Sangamon railroad, which had been paid for by Thomas Middletown, grandfather of Middletown and Arthur Levis, in 1852. Shortly after the road went into a receiver's hand before stock was issued and paid for. This road was forerunner of

present C & A. and representative of company in Alton informed Mr. Levis that stock was never worth anything., Mar. 28, 1924, p.1 c.3
LEVIS, Samuel W.

Dies, age 19 yrs., Mar. 14, 1906, p.1 c.2

LEVIS, Thomas Middleton

And Harriet Hill Stratton married., Jan. 10, 1910, p.1 c.2
LEVIS, Walden

Graduates from St. John's Military school in Garfield, Wis., June 9, 1917, p.3 c.1

LEVIS, Waldon

And Violet Graff married., Mar. 20, 1920, p.3 c.1

LEVIS, Walter

Of Alton dies, in Mudlavia, Ind. age 21., May 28, 1914, p.1 c.5

LEVIS, William E.

Details of actions that won him D.S.C., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.8 c.5

LEVIS, Wm. E.

Promoted to major in Sanitary Reserve Corps., Sept. 18, 1925, p.1 c.3

Elected to presidency of glass industries is 3rd generation to hold this position. Full roster of officers of Ill. Glass Consolidated Corp. and Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 17, 1928, p.1 c.1

Former president of Ill. Glass Co. and present vice president and general manager of Owens-Ill. will become president of newly formed Owens-Ill. Glass Co., Dec. 31, 1929, p.1 c.4

LEVY, N. H. (Prof.)

Will open New York Dancing Academy in Upper Alton to instruct in ballet, toe, interpretative and modern dances., Sept. 12, 1922, p.3 c.2

LEWIS

Firm of Kellenberger, Lewis & John W. Calvin, dissolved., Apr. 8, 1843, p.3 c.5

LEWIS, Beatrice

And Clinton Hodge married., July 16, 1914, p.3 c.5

LEWIS, Charles

Dies, age 20 yrs., Aug. 8, 1838, p.3 c.4

LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION

See: Explorers

LEWIS, Earl

And Gladys Green married., Sept. 14, 1922, p.3 c.2

LEWIS, Frank

And Hattie Keiser married., July 10, 1894, p.3 c.4

LEWIS, Frederick T. (Cap't.)

Dies, veteran of Civil War., Mar. 13, 1901, p.3 c.5

LEWIS, Harriet

And Joseph Crowe Aldous married., Sept. 29, 1919, p.3 c.2

LEWIS, Jesse W.

Dies., Dec. 20, 1918, p.1 c.1

LEWIS, John

Son of Mr. and Mrs. James Lewis, 9'th and Alby St. dies from injuries received when a buggy passed over his chest., Feb. 22, 1896, p.5 c.3

LEWIS, Lillian

And James Richards married., May 17, 1924, p.3 c.2

LEWIS, Mabel

And John Winters married., July 3, 1919, p.2 c.3

LEWIS, Mamie E.

And Frank Knapp married., June 20, 1906, p.1 c.1

LEWIS, Mary

Old time resident of Alton dies., Dec. 12, 1918, p.1 c.7

LEWIS, Percy

Post office clerk, dies, age 33 years., May 6, 1919, p.5 c.7

LEWIS, Percy C.

And Lula Schelb of Girard married., Mar. 30, 1918, p.3 c.1

LEWIS, Robert

Dies, age 51 yrs., Sept. 25, 1917, p.5 c.5

LEWIS, Robert

And Cassie Newcomb married., Dec. 3, 1918, p.1 c.7

LEWIS, Robert D.

Vice president of Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., formerly of Alton dies in St. Louis., Apr. 4, 1919, p.4 c.1

LEWIS, Theresa

Of Springfield and Walter McLeese married., June 29, 1923, p.3 c.1

LEWIS, Thomas H.

And Mrs. Effie May Flaviener married., Sept. 29, 1924, p.3 c.3

LEWIS, Willie

And Helen Galloway married in St. Louis., Dec. 2, 1918, p.2 c.2

LEWIS, William

Member of MacMillin polar expedition, in Wood River visiting his daughter, Mrs. Joseph Steward., Nov. 13, 1924, p.1 c.1

LEY, Charles

Dies., Feb. 5, 1923, p.2 c.3

LEYHE, Harry (Capt.)

Will succeed his father Capt. Henry Leye, sr, who has been commander of Str. "Alton" since it began business, when steamer season opens, Thursday., May 15, 1914, p.1 c.2

As master of Str. "Alton" makes first daily family excursion trip today., June 11, 1914, p.1 c.1

Bible purchased 6 yrs. ago by Southern Ill. Editor's Ass'n. for use on Str. "Peoria" presented to Capt. of "Bald Eagle" during excursion of editors., June 22, 1920, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 13, 1924, p.1 c.5

LEYHE, Henry W.

And Gula M. Henrichs married., May 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

LEYHE, Mary A.

Dies, age 57 years., Nov. 25, 1899, p.3 c.5

LEYHE, Rose (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 24, 1923, p.1 c.6

LEYHE, Harry (Capt.)

For many years in command of Str. "Peoria" previous to his duties as captain on Str. "Alton," takes over command on Str. "Peoria" during Capt. Frank King's absence on business trip to Peoria, Ill., Sept. 19, 1917, p.6 c.4

LEYHE, Henry (Sr.) (Commodore)

Who has been Capt. of Str. "Alton" since it began business, will be succeeded by his son, Harry, when it opens business, Thursday., May 15, 1914, p.1 c.2

Well known steamboat captain dies age 76 yrs., Nov. 11, 1914, p.1 c.5

LEYHE, Henry (Capt.)

Former head of Eagle Packet Co. dies, age 90., Aug. 23, 1930, p.1 c.8

LEYHE, Ida

Will sell 2 lots at 3rd and Alton sts. to Y.W.C.A. for erection of new building., Mar. 26, 1929, p.1 c.3

LEYHE, William (Capt.) (Sr.)

And William, Jr. celebrate their birthdays; ages 71 yrs. and 39 yrs., Feb. 11, 1913, p.4 c.4

LEYSER, Henry J.

Mistaken for prowler by Russell Lyons dies from pneumonia after wounding by gun., Aug. 28, 1930, p.1 c.2

LEYUR, Charles

Arrested on prohibition charge., July 14, 1920, p.1 c.4

LEZZA, Blas

And Theresa Miller married., Feb. 18, 1914, p.3 c.4

L'HEUREAUX, Frank

And Nettie Amrhein married., Sept. 18, 1919, p.3 c.2

L'HEAUREAUX, Napoleon

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1 c.5

LIBBEY, W. & Co.

Purchases produce store at 2'nd. & State Sts., from G. L. Ward., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.7

LIBBY, Washington

Succeeds Miller and Delaplane as owner and operator of "Alton House.", Oct. 12, 1836, p.3 c.3

LIBBEY & HANSON

Firm dissolved., Apr. 8, 1843, p.3 c.6

LIBBEY, W. & Co.

Opens general merchandise store, 2nd. & State Sts., June 3, 1843, p.3 c.5

Packing House, packing dept. now

under superintendence of M. Corey & Switzer., Nov. 25, 1843, p.3 c.6

LIBERTY BOAT CO.

Incorporated with capital stock of \$15,000., May 26, 1906, p.5 c.3

LIBERTY LOAN BONDS

See: Wars--World War

LIBERTY PRAIRIE

Andres Crawford, age 81 years, dies., Sept. 15, 1853, p.2 c.4

J. R. Newman dies, aged 76 years., Apr. 1, 1895, p.2 c.6

Mrs. Sarah Flagg dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 16, 1905, p.5 c.4

Mrs. Samuel Morrison dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 30, 1905, p.8 c.3

Mrs. Louisa Neitert dies., Nov. 9, 1907, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Elizabeth Newman dies, age 88 yrs., Nov. 22, 1907, p.1 c.6

Samuel Morrison dies, age 78 years., Oct. 24, 1910, p.5 c.3

Ludwig Poper dies, age 93 yrs., Jan. 26, 1915, p.1 c.2

Home coming today, attended by 200 dinner guests., Aug. 24, 1916, p.1 c.7

Julia Enos Hatch's home destroyed by fire., Nov. 17, 1920, p.6 c.2

LIBRARY

Alton Atheneum, with George Ditson as proprietor opens at Piasa & 2'nd. Sts., May 17, 1837, p.3 c.4

Alton Library Association organized at city council room., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.1

Citizens subscribe fund to Alton Library Association., Dec. 31, 1852, p.2 c.1

Alton Library Ass'n. meet and elect officers for following year. President-P. W. Randle, Vice-President-Isaac Scarritt, Corresponding Sec't.-Norton Johnson, Recording Sec't.-William H. Turner, Treasurer-W. T. Miller., Jan. 4, 1853, p.3 c.1

Alton Library Ass'n. rents 2'nd floor of Bowman and Johnson Bldg., 3'rd St. for reading and lecture room., Feb. 23, 1853, p.2 c.1

Alton Library Ass'n has 500 volumes., Dec. 20, 1853, p.3 c.1

Alton Library Ass'n. plans course of 13 lectures to be held at new hall on 3'rd. St., Dec. 23, 1853, p.2 c.4

Alton Library Ass'n., Officers elected: John M. Pierson, President; H. G. McPike, Secretary; R. P. Tansky, Treasurer. Dr. R. W. English, Speaker; L. Souther, Clerk., Jan. 21, 1858, p.1 c.7

Library Ass'n. holds sixth annual meeting., Oct. 14, 1858, p.2 c.7

Ralph Waldo Emerson delivers lecture on "American Culture" to largest audience ever in Mercantile Hall. This was one of lectures of Library Course., Dec. 20, 1867, p.3 c.2

Present officers of Alton Public Library Mrs. R. Perley, President; Mrs. A. T. Hawley, Vice President; Mrs. M. F. Topping, Rec. Sec'y.; Mrs. R. W. Atwood, Treasurer and Miss Blanche O. Dolbee, Librarian. The Library Association was organized in 1852., May 17, 1877, p.1 c.9

Miss McCure was again confirmed as librarian of Alton Public Library at annual meeting held on June 4'th., June 15, 1878, p.2 c.2

Officers elected for the Alton Public Library were: President--Mrs. Perley, Vice President--Mrs. Hawley, Recording Secretary--Mrs. M. F. Topping, Corresponding Secretary--Mrs. Carndall, Treasurer--Mrs. Atwood., June 15, 1880, p.2 c.2

Public Library Association organized in Upper Alton, with the following officers: President--Mrs. Dr. Lemen, Vice President--Albert H. Hastings, Secretary--Mr. T. M. Bayle, Treasurer--C. W. Leverett, Space for the library at Leverett's book store., Aug. 9, 1881, p.3 c.4

Seventeenth annual meeting of the Alton Public Library Association was held June 5, election of officers and a condensed report by the Treasurer from June 1, 1882 to June 1, 1883., June 15, 1883, p.3 c.5

Alton Public Library association organized originally in 1852, sold to the ladies of Alton in 1866, & managed since 1869 by a board of twelve ladies. Subscription per annum is \$2.50. For the first fourteen years of its existence the Library was managed by gentlemen; since then - a period of nineteen years - ladies have managed the institution., Dec. 21, 1885, p.2 c.1

Public Library Association Directors elect following officers for ensuing year: President--Mrs. W. W. Martin, Vice President--Mrs. H. S. Mathews, Rec. Sec'y.--Mrs. H. C. Priest, Treasurer--Mrs. C. L. Wright., June 9, 1886, p.3 c.3

Ladies of Public Library considering question of calling on our citizens with subscription list for purpose of raising funds to erect a building for a library., May 2, 1888, p.3 c.5

New Library to be erected., Feb. 25, 1890, p.3 c.3

Plans for new Library memorial building, drawn by Architect Theodore P. Link, St. Louis, were submitted., Mar. 20, 1890, p.3 c.4

Plans drawn by Architect Theodore P. Link of St. Louis, for new public library building adopted by ladies of board of directors and work on structure will commence May 9. Dimensions of building 35' x 70'., May 2, 1890, p.3 c.3

Librarians report to directors of Jennie D. Hayner (Free) Library for year ending Apr. 30, 1905., June 30, 1905, p.8 c.2

To build new addition to library. Cost \$10,000., June 19, 1906, p.1 c.5

Addition to Jennie D. Hayner library. Cost \$6,000., Oct. 1, 1906, p.4 c.2

Heirs of the late John E. Hayner establish funds for addition to Jennie D. Hayner Library which was finished today by contractor Kleinschnittger., Apr. 27, 1907, p.1 c.5

Receives donation of Dr. Gilson's medical books which are valued at \$1,000 after he retires from practice., June 19, 1908, p.5 c.4

Alton Atheneum, with George Ditson as proprietor opens at Piasa and 2nd sts., May 17, 1927, p.3 c.4

Library Ass'n. to disband & dispose of property., Feb. 9, 1866, p.2 c.6

Ladies of Library Ass'n. to give "Calico Party" to raise funds to pay off debts of library., Feb. 9, 1866, p.3 c.1

Ralph Waldo Emerson delivers lecture on "American Culture" to largest audience ever in Mercantile Hall. This was one of lectures of Library Course., Dec. 20, 1867, p.3 c.2

Opens for 85th year; laying of stone for new Carnegie Library building., Sept. 21, 1911, p.3 c.3

Jennie D. Hayner public library presented with set of special K of C. Edition of Catholic Encyclopedia by Alton Council No. 460., Nov. 11, 1914, p.5 c.3

Hayner library open on Saturday from 10 to 9., Oct. 13, 1915, p.1 c.5

Two years ago, Mrs. E. C. Paul opened circulating library for residents in eastern part of city with headquarters in store of Alton Drug Co. in Luer block. Now has membership of 200., Oct. 8, 1917, p.4 c.4

Marjorie Betts resigns position in public library; succeeded by Anna Buckingham., Jan. 29, 1919, p.5 c.7

List of new books received at Jennie D. Hayner Library., June 4, 1919, p.4 c.2

List of new books added to Hayner Library., Feb. 9, 1920, p.4 c.3

List of new books received at Hayner Memorial Library., July 29, 1920, p.2 c.1

Edward Monroe Bowman presents celebrated collection of Lincolniana to Hayner Library., Oct. 21, 1920, p.4 c.3

Loss caused by fire at Hayner Library has been adjusted and found to have been \$1,700., Feb. 17, 1921, p.1 c.4

Ill. Library Ass'n. meets in round table discussion and luncheon at Illini hotel, Alton, Ill., Mar. 7, 1921, p.2 c.2

Receives new set of revised edition of International Encyclopedias., May 23, 1923, p.12 c.4

Total of 46,836 books loaned from Hayner Library in year 1922. Fiction, 42,315, Philology, 6, Philosophy, 14, Religion, 122, Miscellaneous, 4,380., June 6, 1923, p.2 c.7

Harriet Dolbee resigns as librarian at Jennie D. Hayner library after 24 years service; Mrs. Jane Bassett to fill vacancy thus created., Sept. 16, 1925, p.1 c.7

Tribute paid Harriet Dolbee as librarian after 24 years service at Jennie D. Hayner library., Oct. 1, 1925, p.1 c.1

Branch of Hayner library opens at Clara Barton school., Nov. 17, 1925, p.1 c.1

List of new books received at Hayner library., Nov. 24, 1925, p.8 c.4

Mrs. Homer (Evelyn) Stanford who served for 34 years as member of Board of Directors of Library dies, age 81 years., Jan. 18, 1926, p.1 c.1

Hayner Library receives \$10,000 gift from Eunice Smith as memorial to her father., Feb. 6, 1926, p.1 c.1

Annual report of Hayner Library shows increase of 8,212 over previous year circulation, 554 new volumes added and a new system of loaning, shows improved results., May 10, 1926, p.3 c.4

Hayner public library will be open every night in week until 9 hereafter., Oct. 17, 1926, p.5 c.7

Other plans beside hours' changing, will be used to improve facilities for use of institution to public., Oct. 21, 1926, p.3 c.4

Circulation of books from Jennie D. Hayner Library increased 5, 165 during past 12 months., May 24, 1927, p.3 c.6

Jennie D. Hayner library has 8, 000 users, with total of 24,955 books., May 24, 1928, p.2 c.4

Anna May Price, state librarian, presided over meeting of regional library conference held here., Mar. 19, 1929, p.2 c.8

Miss Tilton Wead, librarian of Monticello sells first edition of "Moby Dick," for \$475., Apr. 1, 1931, p.1 c.2

Hayner Library appeals for return of books which are far overdue; 49 titles printed., June 3, 1932, p.1 c.4

Jennie D. Hayner Library will hereafter open at 10 a.m. instead of 1 p.m., Jan. 21, 1933, p.6 c.4

Miss Bertha Ferguson, former assistant principal of Alton H.S. named president of board of directors of Hayner Memorial Library., June 1, 1933, p.2 c.7

Jennie D. Hayner, library opens branch at Hillcrest Community Center., June 28, 1933, p.6 c.3

See also: Schools & Colleges--Shurtleff College.

LICENSES

See: City Government

LICHTENBERG, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Apr. 21, 1923, p.1 c.5

LICHTENBERG, Sophie

And Claude Ball married., Apr. 5, 1913, p.4 c.4

LIGHTNING

See: Weather

LIGHTS

Properties of Alton Gas & Electric and of tractions company taken over by North Amer. Co., one of nation's largest corporations., Dec. 1, 1926, p.1 c.3

LIGHTS--Electric

"It is said that Alton is to be lit up with electric lights.", Nov. 18, 1886, p.3 c.3

It is expected that the electric light will be put in operation at a number of points in the city this evening. The engine and dynamo are in readiness, the wires have been extended and the illumination may be expected., June 1, 1887, p.3 c.2

Supt. William Tracy of Alton Gas & Electric Light Company proposes new electric light plant., Feb. 11, 1891, p.3 c.5

New electric power house being erected. Dimensions, 60' x 40'., Jan. 16, 1892, p.5 c.4

Manager Tracy, of Alton Gas & Electric Co. having old power house converted into an office., July 27, 1892, p.3 c.3

City Council appoints committee to consider and confer on light system., Dec. 29, 1892, p.5 c.3

Henry Watson sells west half of block between 6'th & 7'th Sts. fronting on the Chicago & Alton railroad to electric street car company as location for power house. Consideration, \$2,500., Apr. 12, 1893, p.3 c.6

Plans & specifications for new power house received., Apr. 22, 1893, p.4 c.2

Work on temporary building for Alton Electric Street Railway plant will commence tomorrow., Aug. 22, 1893, p.3 c.5

Boilers for new power plant arrive Contract for putting up engines and getting them in readiness awarded to James Duncan, who

will have everything ready to begin lighting city by last of next week., Aug. 31, 1893, p.3 c.6

J.F. Porter, superintendent, officers for sale seventy-\$1000 bonds of new electric street car line. These bonds draw 6% interest, payable semi-annually, bonds to run 10 or 20 yrs., Sept. 22, 1893, p.3 c.4

Electricity shone for first time Saturday night over North Alton., Dec. 18, 1893, p.3 c.6

Alton Electric Street Railway Co. erects power house & places its dynamos. Cost \$75,000., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. to enlarge plant., Aug. 8, 1894, p.3 c.4

Two agents of Eastern Co. in town to figure on new line & machinery for addition to Alton Gas & Electric Light Co. plant., Aug. 24, 1894, p.3 c.3

Alton Gas & Electric Light Co. awarded contract for wiring Shurtleff College and putting in 200 lights., Sept. 15, 1894, p.5 c.3

Pres. J. K. White of Alton Electric St. Railway Co. purchases Alton Gas & Electric Light Co.'s plant., Nov. 10, 1894, p.2 c.4

Additional lighting apparatus, new machinery, power generator etc., are nearing completion at the plant., Jan. 12, 1895, p.5 c.6

New machinery in electric light plant is now in operation. Four 250 horse power engines are running smoothly., Jan. 19, 1895, p.5 c.4

Mayor Benbow is making arrangements to establish Upper Alton's electric light & water plants., June 20, 1895, p.3 c.6

Alton Railroad & Illuminating Co., incorporated & absorbing Alton & Upper Alton Horse Railway & Carrying Co. & Alton Electric St. Railway Co. Capital stock \$250,000. Board of Directors: J. F. Porter, C.W. Milnor, C. A. Caldwell, James Duncan, H. S. Baker, Jr., Aug. 21, 1895, p.3 c.4

Rewiring of Glass Works yard and installation of new dynamo by Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co. Henceforth Glass Works to supply own lighting facilities., Nov. 15, 1895, p.3 c.6

Old fire department house on Market St. leased from city by Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co., to be renovated., Dec. 10, 1895, p.2 c.3

Alton Railway & Illuminating Co. places an arc light at corner of 7'th and Piasa Sts., Jan. 29, 1896, p.3 c.3

Asks 5 year extension of franchise for lighting of Upper Alton., Sept. 20, 1898, p.3 c.4

City Council grants 50 year franchise to Mississippi Electric Ry. Co. upon condition they place 12 incandescent lights on Brown St., Oct. 26, 1898, p.3 c.4

J. H. Hopkins of electric light company erects incandescent lamp at corner of 6'th & Alby Sts., Jan. 20, 1899, p.3 c.4

Articles of incorporation of Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. Capital stock \$250,000., June 28, 1899, p.3 c.5

Alton Railway & Illuminating Co. merged with Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Light Co., Aug. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

Organized capital stock of Alton Ry., Gas & Electric Light Co. is \$50,000., Aug. 12, 1899, p.5 c.6

T. N. Jewett of Chicago to bid on hot water heating system., Aug. 29, 1899, p.3 c.3

Walter Waples has franchise to build & operate system of electric lighting in Alton., Feb. 9, 1900, p.3 c.5

Plant of Alton Electric & Service Co. to be sold at trustee's foreclosure sale., Oct. 24, 1900, p.3 c.4

Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. consolidates with Alton Electric & Service Co. to be known as Alton Ry., Gas & Electric Co., Dec. 10, 1900, p.3 c.6

Big 650 H.P. dynamo arrives., Dec. 17, 1900, p.3 c.4

Indications are that Ill.

Traction Co. will bring Keokuk Power through Alton., Jan. 3, 1912, p.1 c.5

New light company under consideration by Alton's business men., Feb. 11, 1902, p.3 c.4

Alton Gas and Electric Ry. Co. ask Upper Alton for franchise., Oct. 23, 1902, p.3 c.5

Alton Railway, Gas and Electric Co. to merge both electric companies and spend \$ 50,000 in Alton and vicinity., June 26, 1903, p.3 c.4

Contract signed by President Porter of Alton Railway Gas & Electric Co. for illuminating City of Alton for period of 10 yrs. Two hundred incandescent arc lamps to be hung in place of open circuit arc lamps., July 14, 1903, p.3 c.

Two new street lights being installed., Oct. 1, 1903, p.5 c.4

Alton Light & Traction Co. proposes to furnish village of Upper Alton electric arc lights for streets at reduced rates, providing village gives a 5 yr. franchise and will also grant 5 yrs. franchise for gas main on village streets., Feb. 22, 1904, p.2 c.2

Second electric sign in Alton has been installed by Alton light & Traction Co. at their office on Market St., May 31, 1904, p.3 c.4

A new corporation, the Alton Gas and Electric Light Co. to replace the Alton Light and Traction Co. Capital stock \$500,000., Aug. 24, 1904, p.3 c.4

Alton Light & Traction Co. transfers real-estate and plant in Alton Street Railway and Interurban Ry. Co. to Alton and St. Louis Traction Co. Gas Works, electric lighting and hot water heating plants become property of Alton Gas and Electric Co., Sept. 24, 1904, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. install new generator., Nov. 5, 1904, p.4 c.3

Business men consider plan for Electric Plant. Proposition for

franchise may be made at next meeting of City council., Jan. 22, 1907, p.1 c.3

Connecting E. St. Louis & Alton Power Plant. Line of 60 ft. poles being set up to carry wires to conduct emergency current., Mar. 28, 1907, p.1 c.1

Interruption of electric service due to trash accumulation in meter, causing stoppage of pipe and forced "shut-down" of all departments., Apr. 13, 1907, p.1 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. changing ropes on arch and other lights replacing chain. Rope on streets., Jan. 23, 1908, p.5 c.4

Merchants on 2nd St. installing their own lighting plants as electric city rates are too high., Mar. 6, 1908, p.5 c.3

Alton Gas and Electric Co. offer special rates to merchants for illumination of store fronts on 3rd, Piasa & 2nd Sts., Aug. 24, 1908, p.1 c.4

Contract made for erection of double arch of lights across 2nd and Easton Sts. Arches to cross each other extending from corners diagonally across street intersection., Aug. 26, 1908, p.1 c.3

Merchants on 3rd from Piasa to State have illuminated business houses greatly as electric company has made reduction in rates which is now called "Great White Way.", Sept. 15, 1908, p.5 c.4

Last section of 160 ft. iron stack of Alton Gas & Electric Co. placed today over power house. Is 72 inches in diameter., Nov. 11, 1908, p.8 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. will begin placing new poles and wires next week on Elm st., Jan. 5, 1912, p.1 c.4

All night service begun in Upper Alton., Jan. 6, 1912, p.1 c.1

McKinley accepts East Alton franchise. Expiration today . It is stated that they will not be bidders for Alton Lighting contract years from now., Feb. 3, 1912, p.1 c.7

Light Committee meets Thursday. Bids for City Lighting may be ordered advertised for at April meeting of Council., Feb. 21, 1912, p.5 c.5

Members of council who have investigated, recommend letting franchise for city lighting., Feb. 26, 1912, p.1 c.3

Report recommending letting of lighting franchise will be submitted by committee this evening to city council., Feb. 28, 1912, p.1 c.4

City council calls for lighting bids. Franchise favored., Feb. 29, 1912, p.1 c.5

Advertisements were sent out today to electrical journals calling for bids for furnishing electric light for city of Alton., Mar. 5, 1912, p.1 c.6

Report on visit to Staunton to investigate municipal lighting. Proposal for lighting city of Alton with magnetic arcs and Mazda lamps., Mar. 9, 1912, p.6 c.3

Proposal for lighting City of Alton. Sealed bids will be received Apr. 6., Mar. 20, 1912, p.6 c.4

Two bidders coming. City lighting contract contest, Alton Gas & Electric will probably have McKinley line as opponent in bidding for franchise., Apr. 4, 1912, p.1 c.6

Piasa Light & Power Co. underbids Alton Gas & Electric with \$69 against \$76 on arc lights. Also offers 10 arc lights free to city in return for 20-year franchise., Apr. 6, 1912, p.1 c.1

Attempt of Gas & Electric Co. to submit second proposition ruled out of order by chairman. Committee endorses new light company's bid. Piasa Light & Heating Co. will get contract., Apr. 9, 1912, p.1 c.1

Light contract will be deferred. Mayor serves notice that Alton Gas & Electric propositions will be ignored hereafter., Apr. 11, 1912, p.1 c.5

Piasa Light & Power Co. incorporated; capital stock \$50,000., Apr. 15, 1912, p.1 c.5

New Piasa Lighting Co. to offer business men special lights at 5 cents a lineal ft. per month., May 1, 1912, p.1 c.3

Property owners being solicited to sign petition to city council for franchise for Piasa Light & Power Co., May 6, 1912, p.1 c.7

Telegraph publishes full text of 2 ordinances to be offered for light contract; public requested to read it., May 9, 1912, p.1 c.1

Only small number of citizens attend informal meeting of council to hear reading of franchise., May 16, 1912, p.1 c.5

Two solicitors still securing signatures for Piasa Light & Power Co; already 66% average in., May 18, 1912, p.1 c.1

President C.W. Chase of Chicago here to meet special lights committee of city council in conference., May 24, 1912, p.1 c.2

Lighting franchise granted to Piasa Light & Power Co. Rules suspended; only one vote recorded against adoption of ordinance for franchise and 20-year contract., June 6, 1912, p.1 c.5

Lighting franchise accepted. Bond of \$50,000 on which franchise is conditioned will be filed with city clerk, tomorrow by R.R.

Holder, secretary of Piasa Light & Power Co., June 10, 1912, p.8 c.5

Piasa Light & Power Co. secures bond to guarantee its plant will be finished by Sept. 1, 1913. Bond will be for \$50,000., June 15, 1912, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. will send representatives to special meeting of Retail Merchants this evening to present proposition of Great White Way for Alton., June 19, 1912, p.1 c.5

East end plans Great White Way. Plan to take up lighting where west end merchants leave off at Alton st. and extend it to Washington., July 2, 1912, p.1 c.3

McKinley Co. obstructed in building. Temporary arrangements made to furnish electricity for East Alton from Beall plant., July 3, 1912, p.1 c.5

Great White Way agreed upon; 2nd from Market; Piasa and 3rd included., July 6, 1912, p.1 c.6

Great White Way for west 2nd st; agreements signed., Aug. 13, 1912, p.1 c.1

White Way committee of East End Civic Ass'n. asks for further time. Lighting zone confined to 3, possibly only 2, blocks at present., Sept. 4, 1912, p.1 c.4

Poles which are being put on Langdon st. intended to be used by Piasa Power & Light Co. and Kinloch Telephone Co., Sept. 13, 1912, p.1 c.2

Practically assured that great White Way zone on 2nd st. will extend from Henry to Spring., Sept. 24, 1912, p.4 c.2

Minimum charge in electric light rate will be reduced to 50¢ per month by E. St. Louis Light & Power Co. and Alton Gas & Electric Co., Sept. 30, 1912, p.3 c.7

Lease about closed for power plant of Piasa Light & Power Co. on Bluff line's site., Oct. 1, 1912, p.1 c.4

Material for lighting system of Great White Way will extend from Market to State, Piasa, 2nd to 4th, 3rd, Piasa to State ordered., Oct. 8, 1912, p.1 c.5

Poles for transmission wires put down between Wood River and Edwardsville to substation of Madison Light and Power Co. at Wood River., Oct. 18, 1912, p.2 c.4

Engineer here to make estimate of material needed in building lines for Piasa Co., Oct. 23, 1912, p.1 c.1

Wire carrying high electric voltage from Keokuk Dam to St. Louis will swing 100 ft. over Miss. river

above Grafton., Oct. 23, 1912,
p.1 c.6

Council passes street car license providing penalty fine of from \$5 to \$100 per day for violation of ordinance. Council also decides to investigate advisability of forcing light company to install street lamps., Nov. 14, 1912, p.1 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. gives sample at 3rd and Piasa sts. of what Great White Way will look like., Nov. 18, 1912, p.5 c.5

Keokuk Power & Light Co. established 6 copper wire cables to Mullamphy Island., Dec. 12, 1912, p.1 c.7

Alton Gas & Electric Co. announces that it will allow flat rate system of lighting charges., Dec. 18, 1912, p.1 c.7

Contracts for power house for Alton Gas & Electric Co. let., Dec. 2, 1912, p.1 c.5

Several men measuring for permanent lights for Alton "White Way.", Jan. 20, 1913, sec.2 p.3 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. elect officers: President--O.S. Stowell, Vice Pres.--L.C. Haynes, Treas.--O.S. Stowell, Sec't.--Ass't. Treas.--T.W. Gregory, Directors--J.W. Beall, G.L. Estabrook, T.W. Gregory, L.C. Haynes, M.S. Hopkins, A.J. Purinton, O.S. Stowell, Jan. 22, 1913, p.5 c.4

Watson Quarry selected as site for new power house for Alton Gas & Electric Co., Jan. 22, 1913, p.1 c.5

Stockholders of Alton Gas & Electric R.R. system elect directors: L.C. Haynes, T.W. Gregory, A.J. Purinton, O.C. Macy, R.C. Hardy., Jan. 31, 1913, p.1 c.2

Erecting permanent "White Way" fixtures about Alton. First pole erected at corner of 3rd and Piasa., Feb. 19, 1913, p.1 c.1

Two carloads, first consignment of poles for Piasa Light & Power Co. arrives in Alton., Mar. 17, 1913, p.1 c.3

Tunnel which will be 25 ft. deep and 12 ft. wide being quarried through rock to river in which pipes will be laid to furnish water supply at new power house site., Mar. 20, 1913, p.1 c.7

Alton Gas & Electric Co. begins work on East End Great White Way., Apr. 1, 1913, p.4 c.3

Statement given out this a.m. by Roy Holden to "Telegraph" that Piasa Power Co. have no further intention of erecting power house at Alton, but will depend upon current furnished by Miss. River Power Co. for current to be used in Alton. Only buildings to be erected in Alton would be substation for transforming current from Keokuk dam. For emergency current, new company will depend upon Insull Syndicate Co. connecting with company at Jerseyville; when needed, will be possible to secure power either from Meredosia Taylorville, or Mattoon. This syndicate is connected with 90 electric light systems over state of Ill. promising to take care of Alton. Mrs. Holden said they had all equipment ready to ship to Alton, when Keokuk Co. made offer they could not refuse, Current costing less than manufacturing it themselves., Apr. 10, 1913, p.1 c.6

Stone Webster & Co. contracting firm rents Dresler building on 2nd near William as distributive point and storeroom for supplies needed upriver in constructing Keokuk Power line., Apr. 15, 1913, p.1 c.3

Ray Holden, local representative for Piasa & Light Co. contends that

although they are erecting cross-arms on Alton Gas & Electric Co. poles and using their wires, that the companies will not combine., Apr. 24, 1913, p.1 c.6

. Keokuk Power & Light Co. to purchase from land owners in Jersey and Madison counties the right-of-way and other ground needed by company for transmitting light, power, etc. through these 2 co., Apr. 26, 1913, p.1 c.3

City contracted with Piasa Light & Power Co. for 44 new lights to be installed in Alton., Apr. 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

Foundations of new power house under bluffs begun. Power house expected to be ready for use by July 1., May 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

Stone Webster & Co. contracting firm, building Keokuk Light & Power Co. high tension line, undecided what route to take into Alton and will swing line as far as 2 mi. in direction to avoid paying higher prices for right of way than is deemed justifiable. Lighting is one of worst obstacles to handle but representatives of contracting company say there is little danger from break in high tension wire as automatic devices cutting off current wood work instantly., May 3, 1913, p.1 c.3

Pouring of concrete for foundation of Piasa Power & Light Co. building begins., May 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

In preparation for beginning of new light contract of Piasa Light & Power Co., lights are being placed throughout city; almost finished extra lamps in 1st, 2nd and 3rd wards to be used for G.A. R. Encampment., May 10, 1913, p.1 c.7

Branch of high powered tension lines of Keokuk Power & Light Co. running from Keokuk to Alton will cross Ill. river at Grueter Landing, 12 miles above Grafton., May 12, 1913, p.1 c.3

Stone Webster Construction Co. begins setting 38 ft. high steel towers on levee, which carries line from Alton to East St. Louis. Keokuk Light & Power Co. constructed line from Meppen to Alton but from here on is Clark interest., June 3, 1913, p.1 c.2

Keokuk Light & Power Co. notifies workers to make towers 75 ft. high instead of 38, per government regulations which states that all poles along levee should be at least 55 ft. above high water mark., June 9, 1913, p.4 c.3

Agents of Miss. river Power Co., purchasing right of way for Keokuk power lines through Madison and Jersey counties., June 13, 1913, p.1 c.2

Work on big power house being erected near Lovers' Leap for Keokuk Light & Power Co. delayed. Old power house at 6th and Market still to be used., June 17, 1913, p.4 c.4

Practically all right of way for Keokuk Light & Power Co. secured., June 23, 1913, p.1 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. sells 2,000 gal. of coal tar to farmers in their fight against the cinch bug., June 27, 1913, p.1 c.2

Number of transfers or real estate made in last few days by Alton property owners to Keokuk Power Co. All land consists of 60 ft. wide strips for which warranty deeds are given., July 1, 1913, p.1 c.2

Piasa Power Co. issues announcements that city has been divided by Alton Gas & Electric Co. into 3 collection districts and that there is to be 3 collection periods during month. First District-- 1 to 10 inclusive, Sec. District-- 10-20 inclusive, Third District-- 20-30 inclusive., July 2, 1913, p.5 c.4

Expecting shipment of 100 lights in few days to be installed at once by Piasa Power & Light Co., July 5, 1913, p.1 c.5

City has contract with Piasa Power & Light Co. for installation of 310 blue flame arch lights., July 12, 1913, p.1 c.1

Globes for new Piasa Light & Power Co. lights arrive., July 21, 1913, p.1 c.3

New electric lamps cause alarm. Householders who had retired when lights came on, think houses are afire., July 22, 1913, p.4 c.2

Finishing touches being put on new 159 ft. high smokestack with 14 ft. outside base diameter, erected at Alton Gas & Electric Co. power house, by E.W. Clark & Co. to receive and distribute Keokuk Power., Aug. 1, 1913, p.1 c.7

Private switching system put in from Bluff line tracks to new power house on riverfront., Aug. 12, 1913, p.3 c.4

Last of 3 big transformers of Keokuk Power & Light Co. for substation at Meppen, where power is taken off main line and sent on to Alton, set in place, weighing 31 tons each--2/3 of weight being copper wire cores., Aug. 18, 1913, p.8 c.5

Stone Webster Co. finishes their part in work of getting power from Keokuk. All necessary poles have been put in and company has only to string few more wires., Aug. 27, 1913, p.1 c.2

Arrival of power in Alton will again be delayed a few days, date having been moved back again, owing to incomplete condition of line and Meppen substation., Sept. 5, 1913, p.5 c.4

Power from Keokuk Power & Light Co. enters Alton at 10:30 a.m., Sept. 10, 1913, p.1 c.3

Steel towers to be used for conveying power over Alton Levee from Keokuk Light & Power Co. erected today after delay of several months., Sept. 10, 1913, p.1 c.7

Break in steel pipes which carry hot water of Alton Gas & Electric causes partial suspension of heating service in some parts., Sept. 22, 1913, p.1 c.3

Keokuk Power & Light Co. power lines erected in Calhoun Co. puts telephone service of Calhoun

Telephone Co. out of commission. Discovered by experts representing Keokuk Power Co. that there is no hope for farmers' lines except by rebuilding them as metallic circuits. All lines in county are grounded. Experts testing these lines say that electricity rises from ground. Whenever a circuit not grounded is used, there is no trouble whatever. Telephone Co. in Calhoun Co. owned by 3 men: S.J. Merida Judge Stephen McDonald, Theo. Narrup., Sept. 30, 1913, p.1 c.4

Piasa Light & Power Co. closes office on 5th floor of Commercial building., Sept. 30, 1913, p.1 c.4

Stone & Webster Engineering Co. which built Keokuk Power line into Alton, finishes its work at Alton and is closing up its offices in Dresler building on 2nd st. near Williams., Oct. 17, 1913, p.1 c.3

Roy Holden, secretary, posts to city treasurer check for \$500 as price for extension of franchise in city of Alton for 1 yr., Nov. 22, 1913, p.1 c.3

Although new power plants of Clark syndicate is not entirely finished, it is planned to start fire under boilers so that part of machinery may be tested., Dec. 9, 1913, p.1 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. certified an increase in capital stock from \$500,000 to \$550,000 and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co. of Alton, an increase from \$3,000,000 to \$3,400,000., Dec. 23, 1913, p.1 c.1

Complaints made against Alton Gas & Electric Co. because they turn out lights at 6:30 a.m. while workers are way to work., Dec. 29, 1913, p.1 c.1

Employees of company will not lose their free transportation on line of Alton St. Ry. because railroad and Alton Gas & Electric Co. are so closely interwoven., Dec. 30, 1913, p.5 c.4

Sen. Beall files complaint that electric power rates are too high., Jan. 6, 1914, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. adopts pulmotor to save lives that have come in contact with electric wires. Dr. Starkel, chief surgeon of Alton Gas & Electric Co. will give demonstration at Elks home Wed. evening., Jan. 13, 1914, p.1 c.5

Supt. O.C. Macy of Alton Gas & Electric Co. said at demonstration of pulmotor last evening, the machine had been bought for company use but that the people were welcome to use of it any time it might be needed., Jan. 15, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. moving huge transforerm from temporary building and installing it in new power house recently completed by the company., Apr. 10, 1914, p.1 c.6

Hot water heating plant of Alton Gas & Electric Co. will suspend business for the summer., Apr. 30, 1914, p.1 c.6

Alton Gas & Electric Co. are putting lights on steel towers along levee from Market to William sts., June 11, 1914, p.5 c.2

City attempting to enforce pole tax ordinance which provides that companies such as electric and telephone, must pay \$1 for each pole owned by them. This money will be used to pay for electric lights and fire hydrants., June 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

Corporations fighting pole tax., July 1, 1914, p.1 c.6

Bluff st. property owners held off lineman of electric company who were replacing old poles, with water hose., July 17, 1914, p.1 c.5

At informal meeting of supt. of Alton Gas & Electric Co., mayor Faulstich and Gluff st. property owners, an agreement was reached to remove high tension wires from this street and replace them with feeders, which carry 500 volts, for the trolley system., July 18, 1914, p.1 c.3

Meeting held at city hall by Bluff and W. 9th st. property owners and representatives of Alton Gas & Electric Co. and company was given until Thursday to decide what to do about high tension wires., July 21, 1914, p.1 c.6

Piasa Light & Power Co. will have to pay double its amounts in coming year as city's share., Aug. 13, 1914, p.5 c.5

Representative of E.W. Clark & Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. in Alton looking over business interest of that company and it is understood they will move the high tension wires off Bluff st., which have caused so much controversy., Aug. 20, 1914, p.1 c.1

Upper Altonians are much put out because Alton Electric & Gas Co. will not act on required list., Aug. 25, 1914, p.1 c.2

W.C. Meyers appointed assistant superintendent to see that Alton patrons get first class electric service., Sept. 5, 1914, p.1 c.2

Piasa Light & Power Co. will be docked \$40 from August bill by finance committee of city council as result of power company turning off street lights in city before scheduled time., Sept. 7, 1914, p.1 c.2

Eight new street lamps arrive and each ward will get one lamp which will be set up at once., Sept. 16, 1914, p.1 c.7

L.C. Haynes of Alton, Granite City & St. L. Tract. Co. agrees to meet with representatives from city of Alton in regards to Piasa Power & Light franchise. No exact date has been set for meeting City will be represented by mayor and members of finance and light committee., Sept. 18, 1914, p.1 c.6

L.C. Haynes of A.G.C. & St. L.T. Co. and city officials held a meeting in an effort to reach some agreement on public lighting franchise for city of Alton., Sept. 21, 1914, p.1 c.5

At special meeting of finance committee of finance committee of

city council held Sat. to discuss proporsition offered by Alton Gas & Electric Co. for taking over franchise of Piasa P. & L. Co., no definite action was taken. City will ask 2%., Sept. 28, 1914, p.1 c.6

Alton G. & E. Co. would pay city 2% of its gross receipts form commercial lighting in city, but Gen. Mngr. L.C. Haynes is opposed to city requiring that company pay 2% on power business of company also., Oct. 3, 1914, p.1 c.6

All members of city council will meet to discuss possibility of turning Piasa Light Co. franchise over to Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 10, 1914, p.1 c.4

City officials receives notice that Alton Gas & Electric Co. is willing to take over franchise of Piasa Light & Power Co. under same conditions that Piasa Co. agreed to accept., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1 c.2

Supt. O.C. Macy of Alton Gas & Electric Co. will sever his connections with Clark Bros. syndicate and will become assistant to president and gen. mngr. of electric line running from East St. Louis to Waterloo. He will in full charge., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

A.F. Blosssey appointed gas expert of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 20, 1914, p.5 c.5

Big globes of lights in East End 2nd street's great White Way being washed by employes of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 22, 1914, p.8 c.4

Alton G. & E. Co. making effort to move high tension wires from Bluff st. and put them over private right-of-way in valley between Belleview and Prospect st. If the company makes transfer, it will untangle Piasa Light & Power Co. franchise., Nov. 2, 1914, p.1 c.6

Special meeting of members of finance committee will be held with L.C. Haynes of Alton G. & E. Co. this evening in regard to transfer of Piasa Light & Power

Co. Franchise. Mr. Haynes will accept franchise for company under same terms it was given to Piasa Light & Power Co., Oct. 26, 1914, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. have purchased automobile to be placed in service of "Trouble shooter.", Nov. 12, 1914, p.3 c.2

Light for Belleview ave. and State over which there has been so much controversy was hung on east side of street., Dec. 26, 1914, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. to extend electric lines to Brighton., Apr. 3, 1915, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. old power house at 6th and Piasa closed for good, and new power house along river-front will supply power., May 3, 1915, p.1 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. erecting large warehouse on Belle st., May 4, 1915, p.5 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. will wire any house in Alton and collect bill on installment plan., Sept. 24, 1915, p.1 c.6

Alton G. & E. Co. receives new Federal Auto truck to replace horse drawn truck., Nov. 13, 1915, p.1 c.4

Trial between city of Alton and Alton G. & E. Co. will be heard Jan. 22. Suit is to test right of company to maintain its lines on Bluff st. Property owners along street will be used as witnesses., Jan. 8, 1916, p.1 c.2

Case of City of Alton and Alton Gas & Electric Co. will come up in City Court tomorrow. City wants high tension wires removed from Bluff st., Jan. 21, 1916, p.1 c.5

Fifty year franchise of Alton Gas & Electric Co. lost when council repealed ordinance giving Alton R.R. & Illuminating Co. right to operate in city., Jan. 27, 1916, p.1 c.6

Last night lights were lanterns and every person who went out carried one; wires were down due to storm which caused complete darkness., Feb. 2, 1916, p.1 c.1

Damages during storm of past week at Alton Gas & Electric Co. estimated at \$6,000., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1 c.6

Council insists franchise is repealed for Alton G. & E. Co., Feb. 10, 1916, p.1 c.6

Formal notice that 50-year franchise of Alton G. & E. Co. has been revoked was served today on representatives of company by city clerk Kennedy., Feb. 11, 1916, p.1 c.3

City officials proceeding with plan for advertising light franchise, despite protest of Alton G. & E. Co., Feb. 23, 1916, p.1 c.6

Gas and Electric Co. not worried over franchise repeal. Said they would not discontinue service unless Alton cut wires., Mar. 1, 1916, p.4 c.2

Statement of power company in re. to what it will do in exchange for concession., Mar. 9, 1916, p.8 c.2-3

Franchise of A.G. & E. Co. will not go into effect; restraining order issued by Judge Otis Humphrey of U.S. District Court at Springfield against city of Alton because city claims franchise of Jan. 26, 1916, was repealed., Mar. 11, 1916, p.1 c.4

Alton G. & E. Co. erects barricade around plant, costing \$3,000 to keep out bugs and rats., Mar. 27, 1916, p.1 c.7

Secretary Joesting asks that engineer Merher of A. & E. R.R. tell when electric line to insane hospital will go forward. Mr. Merher stated that plans were all ready and that as soon as Public Utilities Commission gave word, work would proceed., Mar. 30, 1916, p.1 c.3

Alton G. & E. Co. starts business in city hall office this a.m., May 3, 1916, p.5 c.5

Formal transfer of lighting franchise by nearly unanimous vote of city council from Piasa Light & Power Co. to Alton G. & E. Co., June 16, 1916, p.1 c.5

Fire damages old power house, all machinery saved. Estimated damage to building and equipment \$10,000; value of machinery saved \$20,000., July 19, 1916, p.1 c.6

Heating system being repaired, power house being put in condition, new pipe to be put in on Broadway from Piasa to Market sts., Aug. 19, 1916, p.1 c.5

Number of E. Broadway business men will install electric signs., Sept. 18, 1916, p.1 c.5

Fire at Keokuk Power station short circuits 13,000 volt wire causing current to be turned off over city for short while., Sept. 22, 1916, p.1 c.5

One hundred, 21 patrons of Central heating system of Alton G. & E. Co. asked to consent to increase in price for heating. Price proposed for acceptance in 24 1/2¢ a unit instead of 16¢ an increase of over 50%., Sept. 29, 1916, p.1 c.1

Belle st. Improvement Ass'n. plans to run wires under ground., Dec. 4, 1916, p.7 c.2

Alton G. & E. Co. files petition with public utilities asking permission to discontinue operation of its hot water heating system in Alton., Dec. 7, 1916, p.1 c.3

Beginning Jan. 1, Alton G. & E. Co. is giving its employes 10 hrs. pay for 9 hrs. work and 1 day per week off., Jan. 6, 1917, p.3 c.3

Madison L. & P. Co. at Wood River erects new office building., Jan. 12, 1917, p.8 c.7

C.S. Leech, Jr. of Alton responsible for saving of Keokuk Power line steel tower, which supports power cables, when he summoned help, as Missouri river washed away concrete foundations of towers. Crew of men restored foundation., Jan. 12, 1917, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. increases capital stock. State Board of Public Utilities had under consideration request that company be allowed

to issue common stock of par value \$75,000 preferred capital, par value \$24,000 and notes to amount of \$90,000., Feb. 3, 1917, p.1 c.7

Belle st. white way current turned on; lights from Third to 5th sts., Apr. 21, 1917, p.1 c.6

White Way turned on for first time from 3rd to 9th on Belle. Where 6 lights of 1,000 candle power each, formerly lighted street, 34 are now used in 6 blocks., Apr. 23, 1917, p.1 c.6

Barricade fence built around power plant as effort to prevent sabotage. Guards unable to keep people off property unless limits are defined., Apr. 25, 1917, p.1 c.7

Soldiers guarding powerhouse below Riverview park rout "stone thrower bombardiers.", May 25, 1917, p.1 c.3

Business district merchants have all signed for White Way. Contract and money available., June 23, 1917, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. case in court for abandoning its hot water heating system ruled against; rehearing denied., Aug. 4, 1917, p.1 c.5

Public Utilities Commission forbids Alton Gas & Electric Co. to abandon its heating company and therefore must rehabilitate the plant., Sept. 11, 1917, p.1 c.4

Hereafter, no lights will be allowed in store windows on Thurs. and Sundays unless place is open for business., Jan. 10, 1918, p.1 c.5

For first time in Alton, electricity is being put to use for thawing frozen water pipes., Feb. 1, 1918, p.1 c.7

Madison L. & P. Co. which furnishes E. Alton and Wood River from substation in Edwardsville petitions state board of Public Utilities for rate increase due to scarcity of labor and materials price increase., Feb. 12, 1918, p.1 c.3

Alton Gas & Electric company has 5 men from power department and 9 from office in World War service., Mar. 14, 1918, p.5 c.4

State cancels contract with Alton Gas & Electric Co. for furnishing power to State hospital plant, and will also permit dismantling of \$12,000 facility, which will prove great loss to electric company, since unprofitable operation of line was to be compensated by furnishing power to hospital. This cancellation was based on fact that it may refuse to recognize contract for longer than 2 years., May 7, 1918, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. discontinues hot water heating system, as an unprofitable enterprise., May 15, 1918, p.1 c.4

State Public Utilities Commission enters order denying petition of patrons of hot water system of company for rehearing of their case, relative to commission's order permitting discontinuance of heating service at Alton., June 7, 1918, p.1 c.3

Chairman Geo. M. Potter of Fuel Administration office issues request to Alton G. & E. Co. that no street lights be lit later than sunrise and earlier than sunset; forbids use of cluster lights no more street lights than is minimum for safety; on Monday's and Tuesdays, no advertising lighting or window displays., July 25, 1918, p.1 c.4

Mayor Wm. Sauvage asks that Belle st. be excluded in light conservation order because of its bad condition while in process of being paved., July 29, 1918, p.1 c.4

"Wholesale" consumers of electricity effected when Ill. Board of Public Utilities increases power rates of Alton G. & E. Co., Aug. 2, 1918

Geo. M. Potter, fuel administrator, orders that Alton G. & E. Co. must extinguish all lights not absolutely necessary to safety., Aug. 30, 1918, p.2 c.6

George M. Potter, Fuel Administrator order that Alton Gas & Electric Co. must extinguish all lights not absolutely necessary to safety., Aug. 30, 1918, p.2 c.6

H.L. Scovel resigns as supt. of Alton Gas & Electric Co. and accepts position as electrical engineer for Federal government., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

Fuel Administrator, Dr. G.M. Potter, says all ornamental lights must be eliminated as a conservation measure., Sept. 4, 1918, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. assessed valuation increased to half a million dollars., Oct. 4, 1918, p.1 c.7

H.L. Scovel resigns as superintendent of Alton G. & E. Co. and accepts position as electrical engineer for Federal government., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

Board of Trade engages J.V.E. Marsh, attorney, to fight rate raise of Alton G. & E. Co., Nov. 8, 1918, p.1 c.5

City council finance committee to back mayor in fight against water gas and electric companies in fight for higher rates., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1 c.4

All restrictions taken off electric lights., Dec. 5, 1918, p.1 c.3

City secures deferment of hearing on water, gas and 8-cent street car rate before State Utilities Board., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1 c.3

W.E. Bissinger, City Comptroller, makes tour of state to secure evidence that will help city on gas and street car rate case, and finds that Alton is paying highest rate paid by any city., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

All restrictions taken off electric lights., Dec. 5, 1918, p.1 c.3

Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. & Alton Gas & Electric Co. are having financial trouble and a receivership is being staved off only by consideration of creditors., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1 c.1

A rehearing of Alton Gas rate case asked by Alton G. & E. Co., Mar. 10, 1919, p.1 c.1

Fire wipes out Winter Planing Mill & Lumber yard and store of Chris Ekchard; much damage was done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway & Sprins sts. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. denied rehearing by Public Utilities commission for an increase in gas rates., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.2

Finance committee of city government will discontinue few lights and hydrants to reduce expense of municipal government., June 6, 1919, p.1 c.5

Ill. Board of Public Utilities makes new ruling that company must furnish own extensions., Feb. 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

Alton, G.C. & St. L. Traction Co. and Alton G. & E. Co. having financial trouble and receivership is being staved off only by consideration of creditors., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1 c.1

Rehearing of Alton Gas rate case asked for by Alton G. & E. Co., Mar. 10, 1919, p.1 c.6

Ill. Board of Public Utilities hears oral arguments on subjects of request of A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. for an 8-cent car fare in Alton, and Alton Gas & Electric Co. for a rehearing of case by which rate of \$1.20 net per thousand ft. of gas might be charged., Mar. 18, 1919, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. denied rehearing by Public Utilities commission for an increase in gas rates., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.2

Finance committee of city government will discontinue few lights and hydrants to reduce expense of municipal government., June 6, 1919, p.1 c.5

Gas case of Alton Gas & Electric Co. appealing for upward revision of rates established by Public Utilities Commission set for hearing in Sangamon county circuit court., July 2, 1919, p.12 c.1 sec.4

Short period of darkness stimulates interest in proposal to resume White Way on Belle St., May 8, 1920, p.2 c.4

First to 4th on State to be made White Way; contract with light company signed by 25 merchants., Jan. 21, 1920, p.5 c.7

Members of State St. Improvement Ass'n. who subscribed to White Way fund listed., Jan. 23, 1920, p.1 c.3

State st. White Way turned on., Feb. 18, 1920, p.4 c.4

State St. White Way lighted., Feb. 18, 1920, p.4 c.4

First to 4th st. on State st. to be made White Way; contract with light company signed by 25 merchants., Jan. 21, 1920, p.5 c.7

Members of State St. Improvement Ass'n. who subscribed to White Way fund listed., Jan. 23, 1920, p.1 c.3

Removal of boilers from old power house of Alton Gas & Electric Co. begun. Real estate purchased by Duncan Manufacturing Co., Mar. 11, 1920, p.1 c.4

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. flourishing 3 years ago signed contract for White Way, which expired last night and contract is not renewed., Apr. 23, 1920, p.1 c.4

Short period of darkness stimulates interest in proposal to resume White Way on Belle St., May 8, 1920, p.2 c.4

Power rate rise hearing set for Sept. 28., May 21, 1920, p.1 c.4

Transformer in Upper Alton burns out causing complete darkness., Apr. 24, 1920, p.1 c.4

Power rate rise hearing set for Sept. 28., May 21, 1920, p.1 c.4

Upper Alton plans White Way., Sept. 7, 1920, p.11 c.4

Low stage of river at Keokuk dam sight reduces electric power supply to only about 50% of usual amount. Alton's use of steam pump makes shortage no concern to Alton users., Oct. 6, 1920, p.4 c.5

Sufficient funds for Upper Alton White Way guaranteed by business men., Oct. 15, 1920, p.9 c.2

Small shipment of White Way material arrives., Oct. 20, 1920, p.7 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. shows much better business for 3rd quarter of year. Three months ago company showed \$17,538.80 liability, today the figure is only \$4,692.81., Oct. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

Upper Alton plans White Way., Sept. 7, 1920, p.11 c.4

Low stage of river at Keokuk dam site reduces electric power supply to only about 50% of usual amount. Alton's use of steam pump makes shortage no concern to Alton users., Oct. 6, 1920, p.4 c.5

Sufficient funds for Upper Alton White Way guaranteed by business men., Oct. 15, 1920, p.9 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. shows much better business for 3rd quarter of year. Three months ago company showed \$17,538.80 liability, today the figure is only \$4,692.81., Oct. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

Small shipment of White Way material arrives., Oct. 20, 1920, p.7 c.4

White Way organization completed, with permanent officers elected., Oct. 29, 1920, p.9 c.2

White Way work in full swing in Upper Alton., Jan. 7, 1921, p.11 c.3

Alderman Olmstead secures indorsement from 2 organizations which indicates city council members attempt to equalize lighting cost between Upper Alton and all other wards in city of Alton., Feb. 22, 1921, p.1 c.7

Seventh ward alderman fight to secure equalized distribution of light in city., Mar. 10, 1921, p.1 c.2

Upper Alton alderman asks more lights for 2 wards and fire plugs. City closes year with no outstanding obligations., Mar. 24, 1921, p.1 c.1

Verdict of \$400 damages awarded to Frank Wohnlich against Alton G. & E. Co. for trees killed by gas leaking out of mains., May 20, 1921, p.7 c.4

Alton G. & E. Co. is first to help Boy Scouts earn their way to camp this summer; they are in need of about 200 boys' services for purpose of finding out number of electrical appliances in use in Alton homes., June 22, 1921, p.7 c.4

Manager R. F. Allen of Alton Gas & Electric Co. told alderman Olmstead that 25 new lights for Upper Alton will be turned on tonight., Aug. 1, 1921, p.1 c.4

Big Turbin with capacity of 7,000 horse power is disabled, requiring \$5,000 worth of repairs., Sept. 2, 1921, p.1 c.7

Big turbine at power plant of Alton Gas & Electric Co. put back into service after being shut down 2 months due to breakdown., Oct. 11, 1921, p.1 c.2

Coal storage pit at big power house of Alton Gas & Electric Co. being cleared of coal for first time in 7 years due to coal shortage ., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. preparing to demonstrate new radio system whereby one may dispense with aerials and depend upon electric light wires to serve in that capacity for radio service in private home., Aug. 8, 1922, p.3 c.1

Power from Keokuk, Ia. Light Co. crippled by near failure of electric current from dam due to low stage of river and severe coal shortage., Aug. 15, 1922, p.1 c.1

Big power plant on river bank begun burning oil in place of coal to keep up steam under boilers for supply electric current for district., Aug. 17, 1922, p.5 c.5

White Way lights in business districts of Alton to be turned on again., Dec. 16, 1922, p.10 c.2

Return of White Way for east section of city assured when representatives of a majority of frontage owners affected vote unanimously for it., Dec. 28, 1922, pl c.3

Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. and Alton Gas & Electric Co. indicated when they tendered check to pay taxes for past year, they tentatively planned to contest tax bill in part on ground that certain taxes had been illegally levied by Crawford administration., Mar. 31, 1923, p.1 c.7

Return of White Way for east section of city assured when representative of majority of frontage owners affected vote unanimously for it., Dec. 28, 1922, p.1 c.3

For the first time in a year river stage was high enough and sufficient power came from Keokuk so that turbines at Alton could cease operations., Feb. 4, 1924, p.1 c.2

R.F. Allen of Alton Gas & Electric Co. in speech before Rotary club at Mineral Spring's hotel, says 60 new houses being built. Says service proves \$70,000 spent here in 1922., May 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. moves into new quarters in Madison hotel., July 25, 1924, p.1 c.5

Centralization of management of Union Electric Light & Power Co. and

E. St. L. L. & P. Co. brought about by placing Louis H. Eagan in active command of the companies, one on either side of river; Eagan succeeding W. H. Sawyer., Aug. 27, 1924, p.1 c.1

Most of system in Alton out of service on account of heavy ice., Dec. 19, 1924, p.1 c.4

Alton Retail Merchants discuss plans for permanent White Way., Mar. 26, 1925, p.1 c.5

Attorney George B. and George Gillespie offers protest and declares intention of fighting effort to put Alton G. & E. Co. in hands of receiver., Apr. 14, 1925, p.1 c.1

E. St. Louis Light & Power Co. will establish substation at Hartford., Aug. 8, 1925, p.1 c.1

I.H. Watson of Edwardsville, former manager of Madison county Power & Light Co. will have charge of wider area of utility service., Oct. 30, 1925, p.1 c.4

A.G. & E.C. given into hands of receiver for period of 30-60 days for purpose of adjusting involved relationship between this company and A.G.C. 7 St. L. Traction Co., Jan. 2, 1926, p.1 c.8

Receiver T.W. Gregory, and L.H. Egan, president of A.G. & E. Co. visit Alton and predict separation of this and A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. also increase of power supply from Kahokia plant to which Alton firm tentatively plans attachment., Jan. 28, 1926, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. Tract. Co. will be sold soon under order in U.S. Court, for foreclosure of 1904 mortgage of \$2,496,000., May 6, 1926, p.1 c.6

Judge Lindley of U.S. Court names lowest prices acceptable for properties of A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. those being gas, \$150,000; electric light, \$400,000, inter-

urban, \$180,000 and city lines \$270,000., May 8, 1926, p.1 c.5

Alton G. & E. Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. Tract. Co. purchased by North American Co. of N.Y., June 16, 1926, p.1 c.5

Ill. Light & Power Co. and Ill. Trac. system valued at \$150,000, 000 and serving 700 communities passes into hands of North American Co., June 21, 1926, p.2 c.7

New owners of company plant to expend several hundred thousand dollars for extension of service each company, A.G. & E., city traction and interurban made into separate units., July 24, 1926, p.1 c.1

Ill. Comm. gives consent for sale of property of Alton Gas & Electric Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. to Alton Ry. Co., Nov. 6, 1926, p.1 c.3

Power here to be doubled., Nov. 19, 1926, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. which sold properties supplying this community will be transferred to control of Alton Light & Power Co., Dec. 1., Nov. 26, 1926, p.1 c.3

New White Way to be considered by business men at conference. Walter Budde, Belle St. Ass'n. Irving Winter, Ret. Merch. Ass'n. H.H. Beardslee, East End White Way, C.L. Goulding. W. End Merch. R.F. Allen, Alton Light & Power Co. and John D. McAdams., Feb. 2, 1927, p.1 c.4

Petition for White Way to be circulated soon., Feb. 16, 1927, p.1 c.1

Petitions to be circulated for White Way., Mar. 25, 1927, p.1 c.4

All circuits to be operated from substation at 6th and Liberty will be in use Feb. 1., Jan. 13, 1928, p.1 c.3

New rate plan based on "active rooms" in each home and not on connected load expected to bring aggregated reduction of \$12,000., July 14, 1928, p.1 c.4

Transfer of control to be effected between No. Amer. Co., N.Y. and Union Electric Light & Power Co., of Missouri., Oct. 1, 1928, p.6 c.3

Survey of service by Ill. Comm. places Alton 5th in state of Ill. Class A cities for good quality of service., Feb. 18, 1930, p.2 c.2

Council discusses proposed 20-year franchise of Alton Light & Power Co., Apr. 9, 1932, p.1 c.5

White Way for business district thought to be possible., July 12, 1932, p.1 c.5

Alton Light & Power Co. offers contract to city for "White Way" at cost of 1 3/4¢ per kilowat for period of 5 years., Oct. 5, 1932, p.1 c.2

Cost of downtown White Way put at \$26,561., Nov. 1, 1932, p.1 c.2

Hearings by Municipal Ownership Commission on possibility of ownership of public utilities held. G.W. Welch, vice pres. of Alton L. & P. Co. speaks on disadvantages of municipal ownership., Nov. 2, 1932

Mrs. Don Mahoney files \$5000 suit against Alton L. & P. Co. for arbitrarily discontinuing electric service at her home., May 2, 1933, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Don Mahoney wins \$999 in damage suit against Alton L. & P. Co., May 6, 1933, p.1 c.2

Table of calculations show how new utility rates will affect light bills; savings per year will amount to \$66,000., Aug. 23, 1933, p.1 c.8

Franchise contract ended at midnight, but lights will be continued; city asks accounting of L. & P. Co. under 2% tax clause in franchise., Sept. 1, 1933, p.1 c.6

LIGHTS--Gas

To erect gas and coke plant to supply city with lights., Aug. 9, 1853, p.2 c.2

Alton Gas & Coke Co., incorporated by S. A. Buckmaster, H. S. Baker, R. L. Metcalf, Geo. T. Brown, & John Cook., Jan. 23, 1855, p.2 c.1

City & public buildings lighted nightly by city gas works., Feb. 8, 1855, p.2 c.2

Work of laying gas pipes going on rapidly; pipes extend on State St. from the levee to 2'nd. St., Aug. 7, 1856, p.1 c.8

Main gas pipe on Prospect St. extended to intersection of Bond St. Main pipe on 2'nd. St. extended to George St., Dec. 17, 1857, p.2 c.2

Extension of main gas pipe on 2'nd. St. and Front St., will be finished this week and public lamps erected., June 3, 1858, p.2 c.4

Council authorizes committee on Gas to contract for additional public lamps from Henry St. to Walnut St., July 15, 1858, p.1 c.2

Gas committee directed to erect street lamps on 2'nd. St. from Henry St. to Cherry St., Aug. 5, 1858, p.2 c.1

Gas Works erect street lamps at Market & 6'th. Sts., 6'th. & Piasa Sts., Mar. 31, 1859, p.3 c.1

The Gas Works, sold by A. H. Gambrill, special Commissioner to John E. Hayner for \$20,500. This sale includes, all the real estate, pipes, and meters belonging to said works., Nov. 1, 1873, p.1 c.9

Coppinger & Biggins, new proprietors of the Gas Works., Feb. 4, 1875, p.1 c.8

George T. Brown, the original builder and proprietor of the Alton Gas Works, dies June 10, 1880, at the age of 61 years., June 10, 1880, p.3 c.3

Alton Gas and Electric to enlarge plant., Aug. 8, 1894, p.3 c.4

Pres. J. K. White of Alton Electric St. Railway Co. purchases Alton Gas & Electric Light Co's plant., Nov. 10, 1894, p.2 c.4

Alton Railway & Illuminating Co. starts incandescent light system in Upper Alton., Jan. 14, 1899, p.3 c.4

Alton Railroad & Illuminating Co. have new \$15,000 car sheds, generator and improved gas plant., Jan. 20, 1899, p.3 c.4

Receiver of Alton Gas and Electric Light Co. and attorney of Company prepare plans for laying of gas mains. Asks Council to grant franchise., Jan. 23, 1899, p.3 c.5

Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. prospective financial output in Alton in 1899 is \$200,000. Building 6'th St. line to Glass Works, building car barns on 6'th St. relaying with new rails the Middletown line and purchasing rolling stock etc., \$40,000 to be expended in rebuilding the gas plant and \$60,000 on new steam heating and power plant., Mar. 14, 1899, p.3 c.4

Alton & East Alton Railway & Power Co. accepts gas franchise ordinance., June 2, 1899, p.3 c.5

Articles of incorporation of Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. Capital stock \$250,000., June 28, 1899, p.3 c.5

Gas Works of Alton Gas & Electric Co. sold to Delcevere King of Boston for \$7,000., July 1, 1899, p.5 c.5

Alton Ry. and Illuminating Co. merged with Alton Ry., Gas and Electric Light Company., Aug. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

Organized capital stock of Alton Ry., Gas & Electric Light Co. is \$50,000., Aug. 12, 1899, p.5 c.6

T. N. Jewett of Chicago arrived to bid on hot water heating system., Aug. 29, 1899, p.3 c.5

Alton Ry., Gas & Electric Co. making important addition to plant., Nov. 2, 1900, p.3 c.6

Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. consolidates with Alton Electric & Service Co. to be known as Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co., Dec. 10, 1900, p.3 c.6

Alton Railway Gas & Electric Co. granted franchise., May 27, 1902, p.3 c.4

Alton Ry. Gas & Electric Co. puts new container into use; capacity of 100,000 cubic ft. old tank abandoned, Aug. 6, 1902, p.3 c.5

Alton Ry. Gas & Electric Co. to expend \$10,000 improving gas works., Oct. 16, 1902, p.3 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Ry. Co. to ask Upper Alton for franchise., Oct. 23, 1902, p.3 c.5

Contracts let for \$10,000 worth of improvements in gas making plant., Feb. 28, 1903, p.5 c.5

Gas plant finished after extensive improvements; cost, \$25,000., Aug. 31, 1903, p.3 c.5

Laying gas mains in Middletown streets., Aug. 3, 1904, p.3 c.5

A new corporation, the Alton Gas & Electric Light Co. to replace the Alton Light & Traction Co. Capital stock \$500,000., Aug. 24, 1904, p.3 c.4

Alton Light & Traction Co. transfers real-estate and plant in Alton Street Railway & Interurban Ry. Co. to Alton & St. Louis Traction Co. Gas works, electric lighting and hot water heating plants become property of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Sept. 24, 1904, p.1 c.4

Gasline will be extended to Upper Alton and East End. Improvement will cost \$50,000., Mar. 8, 1906, p.1 c.1

Iron pipes arrive and gas company now ready to begin digging to lay mains., Feb. 13, 1907, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. will probably abandon hot water heating system, because of the loss of profits., Mar. 2, 1907, p.1 c.7

Alton Gas & Electric will extend pipe laying from 2nd St. and Cherry St. to Upper Alton., Mar. 2, 1907, p.5 c.4

Gas will be furnished in morning if plan works out. Plant is being examined by engineers with regard to having it rebuilt at once., July 18, 1912, p.1 c.3

Wardein secures contract for building to replace structure destroyed by cloudburst last July. Cost \$3,200., Nov. 20, 1912, p.1 c.3

Boiler 6 ft. by 22 ft. in gas works seems to have dissolved in flood water. Has not come to light after day's digging., July 17, 1912, p.1 c.4

A.F. Blossey appointed gas expert of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 20, 1914, p.5 c.5

Watson Quarry selected as site for new power house for Alton G. & E. Co., Jan. 22, 1913, p.1 c.5

Alton G. & E. Co. elects officers: President--O.S. Stowell, Vice Pres.--L.C. Haynes, Treasurer--O.S. Stowell, Sec't.--Treas.--T.W. Gregory, Directors--J.W. Beall, G.L. Estabrook, T.W. Gregory, L.C. Haynes, M.S. Hopkins, O.S. Stowell, A.J. Purinton., Jan. 22, 1913, p.5 c.4

Stockholders of Alton Gas & Electric R.R. system elect following directors: L.C. Haynes, T.W. Gregory, R.C. Hardy, A.J. Purinton, O.C. Macy., Jan. 31, 1913, p.1 c.2

Governor (device for regulating and keeping uniform pressure of city gas flow) frozen; all gas service suspended., Feb. 1, 1913, p.5 c.3

Change over from temporary gas plant which has been occupying portion of Belle st. to permanent plant affected today and plant in street torn down. Temporary plant was placed on day after flood July 14, when half of gas plant dropped into Piasa sewer., Feb. 12, 1913, p.1 c.1

Commencing Dec. 1, company will reduce price of gas used for emergency fuel purposes and for illumination from \$1.50 to \$1 net., Nov. 26, 1913, p.5 c.5

Upper Alton business men in number of stores installing gas in place of electricity. Complaining bitterly about service from electric company., Dec. 11, 1913, p.2 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. certified increase in capital stock from \$500,000 to \$550,000 and A.G. & St. L. T. Co. of Alton, an increase from \$3,000,000 to \$3,400,000., Dec. 23, 1913, p.1 c.1

Gas company takes up old rotten gas pipes on 2nd and Spring and replaces them with larger and better ones., Aug. 8, 1914, p.1 c.2

Upper Altonians are much put out because Alton Electric & Gas Co. will not act on required list., Aug. 25, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton Light & Gas Co. installs 1500 new gas meters., Sept. 12, 1914, p.2 c.4

All members of city council will meeting to discuss possibility of turning Piasa Light Co. franchise over to Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 10, 1914, p.1 c.4

City officials receive notice that Alton Gas & Electric Co. is willing to take over franchise of Piasa Light & Power Co. under same conditions that Piasa Co. agreed to accept., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1 c.2

Supt. O.C. Macy of Alton G. & E. Co. will sever connections with Clark Bros. syndicate and will become assistant to president and general manager of electric line, running from E. St. Louis to Waterloo. He will have full management of line., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

A.F. Blossey appointed gas expert of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 20, 1914, p.5 c.5

H.L. Miller of Carlinville secures oil and gas leases at Moro and Bethalto on 5,000 acres of land, for drilling of natural gas., Jan. 6, 1916, p.1 c.1

Council insists franchise of Alton Gas & Electric Co. is repealed., Feb. 10, 1916, p.1 c.6

Formal notice that 50-yr. franchise of Alton G. & E. Co. has been revoked was served on representatives of company by city clerk Kennedy., Feb. 11, 1916, p.1 c.3

Gas & Electric Co. not worried over franchise repeal. Said they would not discontinue service unless Alton cut wires., Mar. 1, 1916, p.4 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. puts solicitor out to have property owners who will use gas to sign a petition to use gas instead of other fuel if gas is extended., Mar. 7, 1916, p.2 c.1

Mayor said today that Alton may have natural gas shortly., Mar. 8, 1916, p.1 c.6

Alton Gas & Electric Co. begins business in city hall offices this a.m., May 3, 1916, p.5 c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. enlarges gas plan on Belle St., July 26, 1916, p.1 c.6

Gas will be extended to Western Military Academy., Sept. 2, 1916, p.2 c.3

Alton G. & E. Co. files petition with Public Utilities, asking permission to discontinue operation of its hot water heating system in Alton., Dec. 7, 1916, p.1 c.3

Beginning Jan. 1, Alton Gas & Electric Co. is giving its employees 10 hours pay for 9 hours work and one day per week off., Jan. 6, 1917, p.3 c.3

Alton Gas & Electric Co. increases capital stock. State Board of Public Utilities had under consideration request that company be allowed to issue common stock of par value \$75,000 preferred capital, par value \$24,000 and notes to amount of \$90,000., Feb. 3, 1917, p.1 c.7

Gas works improvement delayed., May 31, 1917, p.3 c.5

Improvements under way at gas plant on account non-arrival of material., June 25, 1917, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas Co. constructing new plant. Installs new generator., July 30, 1917, p.1 c.6

New equipment put into operation this morning., Aug. 1, 1917, p.3 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric case in court for abandoning its hot water heating system, ruled against; rehearing denied., Aug. 4, 1917, p.1 c.5

Gas pipes being laid to 8th and Alby sts. and by means of special apparatus for maintaining high pressure, will relieve mains on Belle and Broadway and furnish better supply of gas throughout city., Aug. 16, 1917, p.1 c.7

State cancels contract with Alton Gas & Electric Co. for furnishing power to State hospital plant, and will also permit dismantling of \$12,000 facility which will prove great loss to electric company, since unprofitable operation of line was to be compensated by furnishing power to hospital. This cancellation was based on fact that recognition of a contract for longer than 2 years may be refused., May 7, 1918, p.1 c.1

Petition filed by Alton Gas & Electric with Ill. Public Utilities Commission asks that commission authorize company to charge \$1.25 per thousand ft., net, for gas, effective July 1, an increase of 25%., May 22, 1918, p.1 c.6

Ill. Public Utilities Commission announces fixture of gas rates at \$1.25 per thousand ft. effective July 1, and if after investigation is found too high consumer will be given rebate with 6% interest., July 18, 1918, p.1 c.7

Mayor William Sauvage to hire expert engineers to investigate gas situation and make estimate of value of holdings of company., Sept. 24, 1918, p.1 c.7

C. E. Reese of Springfield, engineer for public utilities board of Ill. testing gas furnished to patrons of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Oct. 1, 1918, p.1 c.5

H.L. Scovel resigns as superintendent of Alton G. & E. Co. and accepts position as electrical engineer for Federal government., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

City Council finance committee to back Mayor in fight against water, gas and electric companies in fight for higher rates., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1 c.4

Mr. Tinney, Public Utilities Commission representative here to hear water and gas rate increase case., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. asks Board of Utilities for higher rates; step rate for gas asked., Nov. 7, 1918, p.1 c.1

Board of Trade engages J.V.E. Marsh, attorney to fight rate raise of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Nov. 8, 1918, p.1 c.5

W.E. Bissinger, city comptroller makes tour of state to get available evidence that will help city on gas and street car rate cases, and finds that Alton is paying highest rate paid by any city., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

City secures deferment on hearing of water, gas and 8-cent street car rate before State Utilities Board., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1 c.3

Alton Gas & Electric Co. puts solicitor out to have property owners who will use gas to sign petition to use gas instead of other fuel if gas is extended., Mar. 7, 1916, p.2 c.1

Gas will be extended to Western Military Academy., Sept. 2, 1916, p.2 c.3

Beginning Jan. 1, Al. G. & E. Co. gave to its employees 10 hrs. pay for 9 hours work and 1 day per week, off., Jan. 6, 1917, p.3 c.3

Mr. Tinney, Public Utilities Commission representative here to hear water and gas rate increase case., Dec. 9, 1918, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas & Electric Co. asks Board of Utilities for higher gas rates. Step rate asked for., Nov. 7, 1918, p.1 c.7

H.L. Scovel resigns as supt. of Alton Gas & Electric Co. and accepts position as electrical engineer for federal government., Oct. 31, 1918, p.1 c.5

W.E. Bissinger, city comptroller makes tour of state to get available evidence that will help city on gas and street car rate cases and finds that Alton is paying highest rate paid by any city., Nov. 18, 1918, p.1 c.1

Ill. Board of Public Utilities makes new ruling that company must furnish own extensions., Feb. 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

Ill. Board of Public Utilities make new ruling that company must furnish own extensions., Feb. 19, 1919, p.1 c.1

Alton G. & E. Co. denied rehearing by Public Utilities commission for an increase in gas rates., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.2

Alton G. & E. Co. appeals rate case to Sangamon County circuit court., Mar. 28, 1919, p.1 c.5

Mayor Sauvage files complaint with P.U. that Alton G. & E. Co. has failed to extend services where asked for; reason given for non-compliance is no money., Apr. 23, 1919, p.9 c.5

Public Utilities Board orders Alton Gas & Electric Co. to make extension of gas and electric lines where service is desired., May 21, 1919, p.1 c.4

President W.H. Sawyer and manager R.F. Allen, appear before city council and explain condition of company but no agreement concerning gas rates was reached., July 24, 1919, p.1 c.6

Ill. Public Utilities Commission to be notified that city of Alton will

recommend \$1.40 gas rate, if commission will retain jurisdiction in matter and enter order providing company shall set aside \$5,000 for year ending July 31, 1920, for extensions and improvements of gas properties., Aug. 14, 1919, p.1 c.3

State Board of Public Utilities sends accountant to Alton to investigate books on claim that company is losing money., Jan. 21, 1920, p.5 c.4

Removal of boilers from old power house of Alton G. & E. Co. begun. Real estate purchased by Duncan Manufacturing Co., Mar. 11, 1920, p.1 c.4

Removal of boilers from old power house of Alton G. & E. Co. begun. Real estate purchased by Duncan Mfg. Co., Mar. 11, 1920, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. denied rehearing by Public Utilities commission for an increase in gas rates., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.2

Representative of Ill. Public Utilities Commission investigating records of Alton, Granite City & St. L. Traction Co. concerning request for higher rates., Mar. 12, 1920, p.1 c.6

Case heard in Chicago; city reserves right to cross examine at later date in Springfield, before decision is given., Mar. 30, 1920, p.1 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. appeals rate case to Sangamon County Circuit Court., Mar. 28, 1919, p.1 c.5

Mayor Sauvage files complaint with Public Utilities that Alton Gas & Electric Co. has failed to extend services where asked for reason given for non-compliance is "no money.", Apr. 23, 1919, p.9 c.5

Public Utilities Board orders Alton G. & E. Co. to make extension of gas and electric lines where service is desired., May 21, 1919, p.1 c.4

Although granted \$1.50 per 1000 ft. at hearing before Utilities Board, yesterday, Alton G. & E. Co. notifies May of \$1.85 per 1000 ft. which they ask., Apr. 1, 1920, p.1 c.1

Cross examination of witnesses in gas rate case completed, decision reserved., Apr. 9, 1920, p.1 c.1

Power rate rise hearing set for Sept. 28., May 21, 1920, p.1 c.4

Alton Gas Co. wins decision for establishment of sliding scale of rates after long fight., June 24, 1920, p.1 c.7

City officials dissatisfaction with decision of Utilities Commission results in appeal for rehearing., June 25, 1920, p.1 c.5

Public Utilities Commission denies city of Alton gas rate appeal. Possibility that case may be appealed again is evident., July 21, 1920, p.1 c.2

Alton Gas & Electric Co. shows much better business for 3rd quarter of year. Three months ago company showed \$17,538.80 liability, today the figure is only \$4,692.81., Oct. 20, 1920, p.1 c.3

Coal shortage pit at big power house of Alton Gas & Electric Co. being cleared of coal for first time in 7 years due to coal shortage., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.4

Alton-Granite City & St. L. Traction Co. and Alton G. & E. Co. indicated when they tendered check to pay taxes for past year they tentatively planned to contest tax bill in part of ground that certain taxes had been illegally levied by Crawford administration., Mar. 31, 1923, p.1 c.7

Alton G. & E. Co. moves into new quarters in Madison hotel., July 25, 1924, p.1 c.5

Centralization of management of Union Electric Light & Power Co. and E. St. L. L. & P. Co. brought about by placing Louis H. Eagan in active command of companies; one on either side of river; Eagan succeeding W.H. Sawyer., Aug. 27, 1924, p.1 c.1

Alton Light & Power Co. extending service from Brown street to two new

additions just south of Poplar Heights, former Bierbaum tract and Bishop & Weber addition, formerly Grant Worden's farm., Nov. 21, 1924, p.2 c.2

St. Louis Union & Trust Co. asks receiver be appointed for A.G. & E. Co., stating company is being mismanaged by present officials; alleged indebtedness of \$694,200., Jan. 6, 1925, p.1 c.5

Vaccination advised among employees., Mar. 12, 1925, p.1 c.5

Receiver to be appointed for Alton Gas & Electric Co., June 23, 1925, p.1 c.2

Receiver T.W. Gregory and L.H. Egan, president of A.G. & E. Co. visit here and predict separation of this and A.G.C. & St. L. Traction Co; also increase of power supply from Kahokia plant to which Alton firm tentatively plans attachment., Jan. 28, 1926, p.1 c.1

Service will extended to north side., Mar. 1, 1926, p.1 c.3

Alton G. & E. Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. will be sold soon under order in U.S. court, for foreclosure of 1904 mortgage of \$2,496,000., May 6, 1926, p.1 c.6

Judge Lindley of U.S. Court names lowest prices acceptable for properties of A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co. those being gas, \$150,000; electric light, \$400,000; inter-urban, \$180,000 and city lines \$270,000., May 8, 1926, p.1 c.5

Alton G. & E. Co. and Alton G. C. & St. L. Tract. Co. purchased by North American Co. of New York., June 16, 1926, p.1 c.5

New owners of company plan to expend several hundred thousand dollars for extension of service; each company, A.G. & E. Co., city traction and interurban made into separate units., July 24, 1926, p.1 c.1

Ill. Comm. Comm. gives consent for sale of property of A.G. & E. Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. Traction

Co. to Alton Ry. Co., Nov. 6, 1926, p.1 c.3

A.G. & E. Co. which sold properties supplying this community will be transferred to control of Alton Light & Power Co., Nov. 26, 1926, p.1 c.3

A.G. & E. Co. controlled by North American Co., 7th largest corporation in U.S. will take over control of gas properties of this company, with Louis H. Egan, president; also of A.L. & P. Co. which will at same time, take over electric properties. It is expected several improvements will be made., Nov. 29, 1926, p.1 c.5

Laclede Gas Co. organized corporation known as Ill. Mo. Pipe Line Co. for purpose of piping oil and gas from Standard Oil and Roxana Refineries to St. Louis. Unusual feature is fact that Wood River, Roxana, Hartford and E. Alton now supplied with domestic gas from E. St. Louis., Feb. 2, 1927, p.1 c.6

Reorganization of gas plant in next 6 mo. expected to bring extensive improvements in service., Feb. 3, 1927, p.1 c.1

Alton Gas Co. will purchase gas from Ill. Light & Power Co. and which will mean \$100,000 improvement program for local company., May 25, 1927, p.1 c.7

Connection on gas system to be made July 1, work on new \$80,000 substation here at 6th and Liberty., June 22, 1927, p.1 c.8

Local service becomes reality when connection if completed at 11:15 p.m., July 11, 1927, p.3 c.3

Alton Zoning Commission decides to call in engineer from Ill. Comm. Comm. to ascertain possible danger from erection of gas tank on lot north of Union and west of Brown., Nov. 30, 1927, p.1 c.7

Alton Zoning & Planning Co. grants permission for erection of spherical container on lots north of Union, west of Brown by Alton Gas Co., Jan. 6, 1928, p.1 c.3

Alton Gas Co. will filed with Ill. Commerce Commission schedule for lower rates; expected reduction to be 10¢ per 1,000 cu. ft., May 12, 1928, p.1 c.8

End of coin meters forseen when company bans extension of that service although the 800 now in use will remain., June 20, 1930, p.2 c.8

Plans for procedure of gas case of city of Alton for lower gas rate will not be based on plant cost, but on either original valuation minus depreciation or on complete new appraisal., June 4, 1931, p.1 c.2

City will accept valuation of \$282,000 put on properties of company here in year 1919, as basis of making revaluation of plant in connection with city's application of rates reduction., June 11, 1931, p.1 c.5

City places petition against Alton Gas Co. for rate reduction claiming rate of 25¢ purchase price from coke plant to ultimate consumption price of \$1.65 too high., Feb. 3, 1932, p.1 c.5

Ill. Comm. Comm. orders limited cut in gas rate., May 20, 1932, p.1 c.2

LIGNUT, Thomas

Aged 45 yrs. living on Ill. ave. killed by C. & A. Switch engine., Sept. 2, 1924, p.1 c.5

LILLIE, Charles W. (Dr.)

Dies., Aug. 31, 1922, p.2 c.3

LIME KILNS

See: Quarries & Lime Kilns

LINCOLN, Abraham

Lincoln makes speech in old court room in Alton, Apr. 9, and is given great applause., Apr. 11, 1840, p.3 c.5

Lincoln makes principal address at Carlinville Apr. 6, 1840, as one of Presidential Electors., Apr. 11, 1840, p.3 c.5

Since his return from the circuit Lincoln declines being considered as candidate for Governor., Nov. 20, 1841, p.3 c.2

LINCOLN, Abraham

Lincoln and Shields meet at Alton for duel, but differences are settled without bloodshed. Bill of indictments are preferred., Oct. 1, 1842, p.2 c.5

Four column address to people of the state prepared by Lincoln, S.T. Logan and A.T. Bledsoe, Mar. 4, 1843. (Entire Speech)., Mar. 25, 1843, p1 c.3

Lincoln obtains House resolutions for political debates between two of the prevailing parties., June 24, 1843, p.2 c.7

Lincoln is named as Senatorial Elector at Whig convention in Springfield., Dec. 16, 1843, p.2 c.3

Lincoln addresses meeting condemning Philadelphia riots and repels charges to Whigs., June 22, 1844, p.3 c.3

Lincoln speaks at Whig convention at Peoria, Ill., June 29, 1844, p.3 c.3

Lincoln on committee to make effort for building Alton & Springfield R.R., July 9, 1847, p.3 c.2

Lincoln resigns from House of Representatives, and it is understood he is candidate for U. S. Senate., Dec. 2, 1854, p.3 c.1

Lincoln, one of the Fremont State electors, to address mass meeting at Alton, Aug. 16, 1856 on subject of extension of slavery., Aug. 7, 1856, p.2 c.12

Lincoln's reply to speech of Judge Douglas on Kansas, Scott decision and Utah., July 2, 1857, p.2 c.6

Lincoln to address people of the state on subject of railroads., July 9, 1857, p.2 c.7

Lincoln to address republican convention at Clinton County Court House at Carlyle, Ill., Tuesday, June 8., May 20, 1858, p.1 c.2

Lincoln, one of leaders of old Whig Party and other former leaders in opposing parties, address Republican County Convention at Edwardsville Tuesday, May 25., May 27, 1858, p.1 c.6

Lincoln makes an hour's address at Republican county meeting held at Court House, Edwardsville Tuesday, May 25., May 27, 1858, p.1 c.3

Debate at Freeport attended by 20,000 persons, and Lincoln answers and asks some questions., Sept. 2, 1858, p.2 c.6

Lincoln and Douglas meet in second debate at Freeport., Sept. 2, 1858, p.2 c.1

Lincoln drives Douglas to the wall and the "Little Giant" repudiates., Sept. 9, 1858, p.1 c.4

Complete account of closing debate of Lincoln and Douglas, Alton, Oct. 15, 1858., Oct. 21, 1858, p.1 c.2

Lincoln expresses opinion that Government cannot endure permanently half slave, and half free., Oct. 21, 1858, p.2 c.3

Voters of Madison are urged to stand by Abe Lincoln., Oct. 28, 1858, p.2 c.6

Lincoln to speak at Edwardsville, Oct. 11, and Greenville, Oct. 13., Sept. 9, 1858, p.1 c.5

The little Dodger cornered and caught by Lincoln. Extracts from Speeches., Sept. 9, 1858, p.1 c.6

Lincoln makes convincing and eloquent appeals to vast audience at Edwardsville on Sept. 10, 1858., Sept. 16, 1858, p.2 c.8 & 9

Negro Equality, "Whom the Gods wish to destroy, they first make mad.", Sept. 16, 1858, p.1 c.2

Douglas' audience mistake Linder for Lincoln, and cheer the latter triumphantly., Sept. 16, 1858, p.2 c.7

A mistake in the Sex wherein Douglas appears as a Milk Maid and Lincoln kicks him "higher nor a kite.", Sept. 23, 1858, p.2 c.8

Lincoln visits sixth Annual Fair at Centralia, Mon., Sept. 13, and is given a friend's greeting., Sept. 23, 1858, p.1 c.5

Debate in Jonesboro, Sept. 15. Extract of first Lincoln and Douglas Debate in "Egypt.", Sept. 23, 1858, p.2 c.8

Newspaper advises Lincoln to follow a circus to get a crowd, but it is adopted by Douglas., Sept. 23, 1858, p.2 c.7

Fourth debate between Lincoln and Douglas held at Charleston and Lincoln makes brilliant and greatest triumph of his campaign., Sept. 30, 1858, p.1 c.3

Lincoln wins the crown at Charleston and clears away the mists of prejudice from his party., Sept. 30, 1858, p.2 c.9

Lincoln will run into Douglas and upset him in November., Sept. 30, 1858, p.1 c.4

Douglas charges Lincoln is in favor of raising the negro to a station of social and political with the white man., Oct. 7, 1858, p.1 c.2

Entire speeches of Lincoln and Douglas in their last debate in Alton, held Oct. 15, 1858., Oct. 28, 1858, p.1 c.5

Lincoln will never desert the great principals of right., Oct. 28, 1858, p.4 c.5

Entire letter from Lincoln to Dr. Theodore Canisius regarding his attitude toward a fusion of Republicans and other opposition elements for canvass of 1860., May 26, 1859, p.1 c.7

Lincoln and Douglas debate in Galesburg Oct. 7, 1858 in fifth debate of seven joint discussions., Oct. 14, 1858, p.1 c.3

Committees named and announce program for Lincoln and Douglas Debate, at Alton, Oct. 15'th., 1858., Oct. 14, 1858, p.2 c.1

Douglas thinks Lincoln might raise a negress to mistress of the White House and have the Chinese cut their queues., Oct. 14, 1858, p.2 c.4

Richmond Dispatch correspondent threatens to run plowshare through bed of "Nervous" Lincoln., Apr. 3, 1861, p.1 c.3

London paper gives English point of view on Lincoln and Davis., Apr. 3, 1861, p.1 c.5

Lincoln loses popularity as conflict between North and South seems imminent., Apr. 13, 1861, p.2 c.2

London paper condemns Confederacy as Lincoln arrives at Washington., Apr. 13, 1861, p.1 c.6

French journal pays tribute to Lincoln following his speech at the railway station when leaving Springfield., Apr. 27, 1861, p.2 c.6

President Lincoln issues proclamation ordering blockade of the ports., Apr. 27, 1861, p.3 c.5

London paper upholds Lincoln on the crisis between North and South., Apr. 27, 1861, p.1 c.5

Election of Mr. Lincoln was spark that fired the train., Apr. 27, 1861, p.1 c.6

French journal pays tribute to Lincoln following his speech at railway station when leaving Springfield., Apr. 27, 1861, p.2 c.6

Southern paper warns Lincoln of Naval War with Europe., Apr. 27, 1861, p.1 c.7

President Lincoln issues proclamation ordering blockade of the ports., Apr. 27, 1861, p.3 c.5

Lincoln praised for work he has done in last year with all responsibilities thrown upon him., Feb. 28, 1862, p.2 c.3

Lincoln sorely afflicted by death of his son; but that his sorrow has not prevented him from attending to arduous duties of his office., Mar. 7, 1862, p.3 c.1

Lincoln's message most important document ever issued from any

President since organization of the moderate in terms, it distinctly proposes to "initiate emancipation.", Mar. 14, 1862, p.2 c.1

Lincoln's message on subject of gradual emancipation by voluntary act of the States, and asking Congress to take some steps towards aiding such States as may be inclined to initiate measures to this aid., Mar. 14, 1862, p.1 c.2

Lincoln's general order was the appointment of Gen. Fremont to an important Division. War order No. 1 to be general movement of land and naval forces of United States., Mar. 14, 1862, p.2 c.5 & 6

It was believed that an Italian barber was the orsini who undertook to slay President Lincoln on his journey to the capitol in Feb., 1861., Apr. 11, 1862, p.1 c.6

The country will never cease thanking the President for assuming active command of our armies., Apr. 25, 1862, p.1 c.6

Nobody is making reputation faster and surer now than President Lincoln. When Congress assembled, he was at a discount in both branches, and many of his old political friends treated him with marked neglect and discourtesy. Now all are hastening to do him reverence., May 9, 1862, p.3 c.4

President Lincoln ordered that Merrimac must be blown up and Norfolk must be taken. Four days later his order was carried out., May 23, 1862, p.1 c.3

"In proclamation of President Lincoln, we find undoubted evidence of the magnanimity of the Federal Government toward the rebels.", May 30, 1862, p.1 c.3

Sumner's reply to a personal friend telling what all Lincoln has done for the country, mainly getting slave problem solved., June 27, 1862, p.1 c.6

"The men of our generation whose memory will be the longest and most

honored, will be they who thought most earnestly, prayed most fervently, hoped most confidently, fought most heroically, and suffered most patiently, in the sacred cause of Freedom and Humanity., June 27, 1862, p.2 c.1

President Lincoln signs Arnold-Lovejoy bill prohibiting slavery in the territories, Friday, June 20, 1862., June 27, 1862, p.2 c.1

There can be no doubt that the President is the most popular man in the United States. The explanation is in his honesty and using common sense., July 11, 1862, p.2 c.3

The main cause of this popular acclaim is his perfect integrity and undoubted patriotism. Another reason may be found in the fact that he reposes entire trust in his civil and military agents, and contentions as to their respective merits, he gives to each and all a fair and impartial trial., July 18, 1862, p.1 c.4

President Lincoln has decided that no negro regiments will be received into Army., Aug. 8, 1862, p.2 c.3

Speech of Lincoln at the Great War Meeting at Washington was to tell people that the Secretary of War and Gen. McClellan were not so deep in quarrel, just because McClellan wanted more soldiers., Aug. 15, 1862, p.1 c.6

There is good feeling between generals and Statesmen. How many slanderers and misconceptions the brief speech of the President dissipates, and how earnestly and boldly he meets the issues of the hour., Aug. 22, 1862, p.1 c.3

Lincoln discoursing upon the war brought its history up to the great events in front of Richmond the last days of June and the first of July, and then shrewdly remarked: "I guess I'll stop right there its a good place to stop at.", Aug. 22, 1862, p.1 c.6

Lincoln thanks General Sprague for inaugurating a policy, regarding the problem relative to arming the negro., Aug. 22, 1862, p.1 c.6

Lincoln advised the negro to emigrate to a country of their own, where they would be invested with all the rights and immunities of free citizens. His manner was kind., Aug. 29, 1862, p.2 c.1

An open letter to Horace Greeley showing Lincoln's Policy., Aug. 29, 1862, p.1 c.6

The president having refused to sanction original draft of confiscation bill, and written a message to veto it, the negro phobists are now trying to make him carry out the bill over his own veto., Sept. 12, 1862, p.1 c.2

Lovejoy believed old Abe was thoroughly aroused to the emergency, and was mad through and through, up and down. He heartily indorsed Mr. Lincoln's letter to Horace Greeley., Sept. 19, 1862, p.2 c.3

Proclamation by the President is freedom to Slaves in Rebellious States., Sept. 26, 1862, p.2 c.4 & 5

Proclamation by the President of the United States; 1'st. order: All persons guilty of any disloyal practice shall be subject to martial law. Second order: That the writ of habias corpus is suspended in respect to all persons arrested., Sept. 26, 1862, p.3 c.1

Lincoln issued a proclamation in which he says that on the first of January, 1863 all the slaves of the rebels shall be free., Oct. 3, 1862, p.1 c.3

The President's Emancipation Proclamation: It is the beginning of the end of the rebellion, the beginning of new life of the nation., Oct. 3, 1862, p.1 c.2

The President's Proclamation: The rebellion is at an end: The President has done a good deed, at a good time. He has pronounced the doom of slavery in the American country., Oct. 3, 1862, p.1 c.6

When and How the President Wrote

his Proclamation: For nearly a year Lincoln is known to have had the question of slavery, in the connection of the rebellion, in his consideration., Oct. 3, 1862, p.1 c.6

The secesh Democratic papers all over the country making hue and cry over President Lincoln's emancipation proclamation. They contend that he is for liberation of slaves of loyal masters, which they hold he has no power to do under the constitution., Oct. 3, 1862, p.2 c.2

President Lincoln was induced to issue his emancipation proclamation through assurances that unless he did so, Jeff. Davis would forestall him, and that the sympathizers of Europe would be with that section which first adopted this measure., Oct. 3, 1862, p.2 c.2

Floyd Garrison does not like Lincoln Proclamation. Garrison says it is not what is wanted., Oct. 10, 1862, p.1 c.2

Jerseyville Democratic Union says it is no more disloyal to Lincoln's proclamation than the Alton Democrat, State Register, or the Chicago Times., Oct. 10, 1862, p.2 c.2

The Proclamation Vital: It has sufficient life about it to burn out the last remnant of the barbarism of slavery from our land., Oct. 24, 1862, p.2 c.1

Rev. Dr. Cheever preached a sermon on Lincoln's negro proclamation. He took exception to promise of a continuance of slavery if the rebels lay down their arms by first of January and said if the doom of slavery was sealed if they did not return to loyalty, then "God grant that they may still continue in rebellion.", Oct. 24, 1862, p.1 c.4

Lincoln declares that he will save the Union, and so far as the slaves are involved in the contest, he will free none, free some, or free all, as to him may seem necessary to accomplish the end in view., Oct. 31, 1862, p.1 c.3

People desired to see the question of emancipation kept in entire subordination to that of the war. If such a proclamation would aid in the prosecution of the war; we were in favor of it; if not we were not; and this we were content to leave with the President., Oct. 31, 1862, p.2 c.6

Lincoln grieved because of the defeats of his supporters in the Southern States., Nov. 7, 1862, p.2 c.5

It was hope of French agents of the rebellion, as expressed in their journals, that the confederate government would meet Lincoln's emancipation proclamation in the same sense, so as to neutralize as much as possible the influence of Lincoln's act on foreign populations., Nov. 14, 1862, p.1 c.5

The President takes result of New York elections quite philosophically and will doubtless profit by the lesson., Nov. 14, 1862, p.2 c.1

Lincoln has lawful discretionary power to arrest and hold in custody persons known to have criminal intercourse with insurgents, or persons against whom there is probable cause for suspicion for such criminal complicity., Nov. 14, 1862, p.2 c.4

The President's Message: He stands boldly up to his emancipation proclamation, and also rigidly adheres to his previously expressed wish for provision to be made for compensation of loyal masters, and also urges again some scheme for colonization., Dec. 5, 1862, p.2 c.1 & 2

Lincoln has probably acquitted

himself with as much credit, and managed the complicated affairs of the nation as well as any other man in the country could have done., Dec. 5, 1862, p.3 c.2

The Democratic countenance seems joyous and jubilant over recent elections of the North. The heart of every Union Patriot, whether Republican or Democrat is saddened with disappointment, filled with regret, and oppressed with gloomy forebodings of the future., Dec. 5, 1862, p.2 c.3

Some friends as well as foes who have remarked the absence of any attempted vindication of his proclamation of Sept. 22, in Lincoln's message, have been disposed to regard that fact as indicative of a disposition to withdraw that document, or, at least of a vacillating policy., Dec. 12, 1862, p.1 c.3

Congress is heartily with Lincoln owing to his honesty and patriotism., Sept. 25, 1863, p.1 c.2

Letter to Lincoln reveals that the subject of slavery and emancipation has engaged the thoughts of Josiah Quincy for more than 70 years., Oct. 16, 1863, p.1 c.3

London papers are flattering to Lincoln, following his letter to the Springfield convention., Oct. 16, 1863, p.2 c.2

Lincoln asks for peace and union in Thanksgiving Proclamation., Oct. 16, 1863, p.2 c.3 (Entire Proclamation)

Correspondent writes Lincoln looks poorly and down in spirit and his cabinet is divided into factions., Nov. 13, 1863, p.2 c.3

Lincoln sends dispatch to Major General Meade and his soldiers thanking them for the operations on the Rappahannock., Nov. 20, 1863, p.1 c.4

Senator Henderson declares his support of Lincoln., Nov. 20, 1863, p.1 c.4

Lincoln participates in ceremonies honoring the dead at Gettysburg Cemetery Nov. 19, 1863., Nov. 27, 1863, p.1 c.3

London papers praises Lincoln as best man that ever held the reins of government., Dec. 11, 1863, p.1 c.4

Lincoln asks all loyal people to assemble at their place of worship and thank God for the great advancement of the National Cause., Dec. 11, 1863, p.2 c.1

Complete speech of Lincoln to Senate and House on Dec. 9, 1863., Dec. 11, 1863, p.2 c.4

Lincoln offers full pardon to rebels in proclamation Dec. 8, 1863. (Complete Proclamation), Dec. 11, 1863, p.3 c.1

Resolution proposed in House that Lincoln appoint 3 commissioners, empowered to open up negotiations with authorities at Richmond to end the war. Laid on Table by vote of yeas 98, nays 59., Dec. 18, 1863, p.2 c.1

President's Message: People of the South can have peace by simply surrendering up the cause of the rebellion--slavery., Dec. 18, 1863, p.2 c.1

German paper upholds Lincoln's message to the Senate and calls him most popular man in nation., Dec. 18, 1863, p.2 c.3

Lincoln is heralded for next President by Missouri newspaper., Jan. 8, 1864, p.1 c.3

French Politician states Lincoln will merit a history and says he is greater than any monarch of Europe., Jan. 22, 1864, p.2 c.6

Lincoln represents principles that are the soul of the Republic., Jan. 22, 1864, p.2 c.6

The popularity of Mr. Lincoln has been as much advanced abroad by his late acts as in the United States., Jan. 22, 1864, p.2 c.6

Immense as is Mr. Lincoln's personal popularity, the highest claim of our Presidential candidate will be that he represents principles that are the soul of the Republic., Jan. 22, 1864, p.2 c.6

Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe writes, proposes., May 6, 1864, p.4 c.2
in the Boston Watchman and Reflector, President Lincoln nominated for
a biographical sketch of President of United States. Four-
fifths of nation responded cheer-
fully to the nomination., June 10,
of the strong points of his 1864, p.2 c.1
character., Jan. 22, 1864, p.4
c.2

Lincoln has open track because
Mr. Chase declines from entering
the Presidential canvass., Mar. 18,
1864, p.1 c.3

President Lincoln endorsed by
the Legislature, papers have been
signed by ninety out of the 106
Union members of the Ohio Legis-
lature., Mar. 11, 1864, p.2 c.3

Every President makes mistakes.
He forgot men were selfish beings.
This was his greatest weakness in
his administration., Mar. 25, 1864,
p.2 c.1

Another speech of Mr. Lincoln
thanking New York Working-mens
Democratic-Republican Association
for electing him an honorary member.,
Apr. 1, 1864, p.1 c.7

The Prospects that Mr. Lincoln
will be the Union Candidate for the
Presidency brightens each day.
There are many strong reasons for
his re-election., Apr. 1, 1864,
p.1 c.2

The great mass of the German
voters are opposed to the re-election
of President Lincoln., Apr. 8,
1864, p.1 c.3

President Lincoln and Owen
Lovejoy were very close friends.
He knew more of Lincoln's pri-
vate opinions, trials and diffi-
culties than any other man in
Congress., Apr. 15, 1864, p.1 c.2

It was stated that Mr. Chase
wrote the concluding paragraph in
the Emancipation Proclamation.
Every public document of Lincoln's
was his own composition except
the address to the English clergy-
men., Apr. 15, 1864, p.1 c.2

Lincoln's Slave Policy will favor
southern states as much as possible.
We commend to those who profess to
be in favor of the Union but
condemn the employment of the
Negro, the test which the President

President Lincoln will run for
President of United States., June
10, 1864, p.2 c.3
A Proclamation by the President
of the United States announced
declared that the laws of the United
States had been for some time past,
and then were, opposed and the
execution thereof obstructed in
certain states therein mentioned,
too powerful to be suppressed
by the ordinary course of judicial
proceedings or by power vested in
the marshal by law., July 8, 1864,
p.2 c.6

A Proclamation by A. Lincoln
authorizes him to call for any
number of men as volunteers for the
respective terms of one, two, or
three years for military service.,
July 22, 1864, p.2 c.5

Lincoln requested to appoint a
day for humiliation. Lincoln
appointed first Thursday of August
next to be approved by the people
of the United States as a day of
national humiliation and prayer.,
July 22, 1864, p.4 c.1

President's Proclamation: "I,
Abraham Lincoln, President of the
United States, in accordance with
the duty imposed upon me by the
act of Congress aforesaid, do here-
by declare and proclaim that the
said State of Nevada, is admitted into
the Union on an equal footing with the
original States.", Nov. 4, 1864,
p.1 c.5

Letter from Lincoln to Mrs. Bixby,
Boston, Mass. shows his sympathy for
Mrs. Bixby who lost five sons in
the war. (Complete Letter)., Dec. 9,
1864, p.1 c.3

Lincoln gave speech on war, talking
about the Civil War. He concluded
with saying, "In stating a single
condition of Peace, I simply want to
say that the war will cease on the
part of the Government whenever it

shall cease on the part of those who began it.", Dec. 9, 1864, p.2 c.2

South thinks Lincoln has done a good job of being President which was a big office and problem to fulfill., Jan. 27, 1865, p.2 c.4

Lincoln re-elected President and says he will try to finish his job with the best of his ability., Mar. 10, 1865, p.1 c.6

Lincoln shot. People too excited to help themselves or Lincoln. One who shot Lincoln escaped., Apr. 21, 1865, p.1 c.3

Men are stunned at the death of Lincoln. There is no one to fill his place. He was the most popular President of his time., Apr. 21, 1865, p.2 c.1

Congress held open meeting to plan funeral services for Lincoln. They ordered that on the 19'th. all post offices of United States be closed from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M., Apr. 21, 1865, p.2 c.1

The news of the assassination of Lincoln was received with most profound feelings of sorrow by Alton citizens. Various business houses were closed and draped in mourning, flags were placed at half mast and draped in black., Apr. 21, 1865, p.3 c.1

Steps have been taken to erect a temporary vault upon Mrs. Mather's premises in Springfield, Illinois., Apr. 28, 1865, p.1 c.6

Lincoln is mourned by those who opposed him., Apr. 28, 1865, p.2 c.3

The conspirators known. One hundred dollars reward for Davis, reward for all who planned it., May 5, 1865, p.3 c.3

A large number of Alton citizens went to attend Lincoln's funeral. The firemen accompanied by the Chief Engineer and Murphy's Band., May 5, 1865, p.3 c.1

Booth's confession told why he killed Lincoln and who encouraged him to do it., May 12, 1865, p.1 c.2

It is said Booth planned assassination himself, but others were involved. Booth made several trips to Canada and was said to have received encouragement to kill Lincoln., May 12, 1865, p.2 c.1

A large and enthusiastic public meeting held in Shreveport, La. The papers from the place gave glowing accounts of the fervor and eloquence of a number of speakers in favor of the rebel cause., May 19, 1865, p.1 c.3

National Lincoln Monument Association met May 11, 1865, in Springfield and organized under the act of 1839., May 19, 1865, p.1 c.4

Lincoln's property amounts probably to about \$70,000. Of this estate widow receives a third of personal absolutely, and use of a third of real estate. Remainder equally divided goes to children or their heirs., May 19, 1865, p.3 c.1

Statement to the effect that the late President had no blood relations save two sons, is incorrect. His relations were honest and industrious., May 26, 1865, p.1 c.6

Jeff. Davis had received letters from Canada and sent letters to Canada in plotting the assassination. As a last resort he advised Lincoln and the whole cabinet to be assassinated., June 2, 1865, p.2 c.8

Life of Abraham Lincoln presents his early history, political career, and speeches in and out of Congress., July 7, 1865, p.1 c.8

The Lincoln monument at Springfield, Ill. will cost \$152,750 not including statuary in corners of pedestal. Casting of statue has begun at Chicopee, Mass., Jan. 13, 1871, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Lincoln writes saying she has placed her son, Tad, in school and plans to join Mrs. Simpson in Rome., Jan. 20, 1871, p.2 c.4

Hawthorne writes personal description of former president, telling good points. (Rep. Atlantic Mo.), Mar. 31, 1871, p.2 c.7

National monument now being erected at Oak Ridge Cemetery, Springfield will be completed July 1., Apr. 5, 1871, p.2 c.1

Thomas Lincoln, better known as "Tad" dies in Chicago Sat. a.m. after several weeks' illness. He was youngest son of Abraham Lincoln's and was 18 at time of death Funeral took place in Springfield July 17., July 21, 1871, p.2 c.1

Little Tad presents maimed soldier to the President, his father although officers had told soldier Mr. Lincoln was too busy to see him. (Rep. from N.Y. Ledger) Complete description of monument raised to Mr. Lincoln's memory in Fairmount Park, Phil., Sept. 29, 1871, p.4 c.2-3

Robert Lincoln is only surviving son of Abraham Lincoln. (Rep. from N.Y. Tribune.), June 3, 1875, p.2 c.2

Lincoln's letter to Gov. Duncan recommending Levi Davis for appointment as auditor of public accounts in 1835., June 15, 1878, p.3 c.3

Extract from Lincoln's oration on battlefield of Gettysburg., June 5, 1879, p.2 c.1

Lincoln spares life of a soldier whose minister pleads for his life., June 5, 1879, p.4 c.4

An incident related by Murdock, the tragedian. Lincoln goes to pardon young Vermont soldier from being shot for sleeping at his post. (Rep.-Phil. Times)., Nov. 27, 1879, p.2 c.3

Abraham Lincoln served as private soldier in regiment of Col. Fry in Black Hawk War. (Reprint from Jersey Dem.), Feb. 6, 1880, p.1 c.2

Suggested as candidate for presidency, No. 4, 1860, by Jeriah Bonham., Mar. 19, 1880, p.3 c.4

Memorial service on anniversary of death of Abraham Lincoln held at catacomb of Lincoln monument at Oak Park cemetery, Springfield Thursday., Apr. 10, 1880, p.2 c.1

Lincoln's three troubles: One--War in the south, Two--Horace Greely in New York, Three--Lyman Trumbull in the Senate., June 15, 1880, p.2 c.1

Peter Page, who died at his home in Chicago at age of 66 yrs. was assessor of Internal Revenue under President Lincoln., Aug. 4, 1880, p.1 c.3

Lincoln's opinion of Gen. Garfield driving Humphrey Marshal out of Ky. was that it was most remarkable campaign that occurred during war of the rebellion., Aug. 6, 1880, p.2 c.1

Veteran's corps, 4th regiment, guarded prisoners implicated in Lincoln's assassination., Aug. 11, 1880, p.2 c.1

Sons of President Lincoln had miraculous escape from death when smoking car on a train of Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago R.R. turned over several times. Received cuts and bruises and was unconscious half an hour., Aug. 17, 1880, p.1 c.3

Republicans trying to get Robert T. Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas to stump Indiana together. Douglas is willing, but Lincoln hesitates preferring to stick to his law practice., Sept. 1, 1880, p.1 c.3

"Since Abraham Lincoln, the country has had no president who could compare with Gen. Garfield." (Rep. from Atlantic Constitution)., Nov. 29, 1880, p.2 c.1

Mrs. A. Lincoln, widow of martyred president, sojourning in France., Sept. 23, 1880, p.1 c.3

The Democrats are much more enthusiastic in putting down rebellion now than their party was when the

"Lincoln War" carried on by "Lincoln Government" with aid of "Lincoln's hirelings" paid by "Lincoln's greenbacks" was in progress, not to restore the "Union as it was" and the "Constitution as it is" but "to subjugate our erring Southern Brethern"., Oct. 5, 1880, p.3 c.2

Among the inscriptions emblazoned on the banner borne in the procession Monday at Jerseyville was one "We cherish the name of Lincoln.", Oct. 23, 1880, p.3 c.3

Statement by Lincoln: "I would that all men, everywhere, might be free.", Nov. 1, 1880, p.3 c.2

Mrs. Lincoln and Sarah Bernhardt famous actress, arrive in N.Y. on same ship from France, and Mr. Lincoln was asked to step back so that the actress might pass first. (Reprint Springfield Republican)., Nov. 10, 1880, p.1 c.3

Robert T. Lincoln, son of martyred president, receives largest amount of votes of Ill. presidential electors., Nov. 27, 1880, p.2 c.1

Tells joke of shoe shine boy who needed help to shine pair of boots., Dec. 3, 1880, p.4 c.2

Lincoln halts own address to assist old man vainly making effort to reach him and kneels to receive a blessing., May 30, 1881, p.2 c.3

Lincoln saddened by suffering of other. (From paper by Hon. I.N. Arnold.)., Aug. 5, 1881, p.4 c.2

Nurse consoles Lincoln at bedside of his sick son and soothes his suspense by telling him her religious experience. (Rep.-Youth's Companion)., Sept. 17, 1881, p.4 c.2

Sketch of Robert Todd Lincoln, who speaks of his father as martyr of the Rebellion., Dec. 12, 1881, p.4 c.2

Although Lincoln was not a Mason he was confident of the lodge's support and stated that the Masonic lodge helped a lot in the war., Jan. 6, 1882, p.1 c.3

Would hurry to seek Jessie Lincoln, the moment he was released from his office., Jan. 17, 1882, p.2 c.2

Bill for the relief of Mrs. Lincoln signed by president, giving her \$15,000 lump and \$5,000 annually for life., Feb. 2, 1882, p.2 c.1

Lincoln club met in New York and celebrated the 73rd anniversary of Lincoln's birthday. Gen. Grant one of the guests in speaking said Lincoln was the greatest man the country had ever produced., Feb. 14, 1882, p.2 c.2

How Lincoln spared life of an old friend who violated a military law during the war. (Rep.-Indianapolis Sentinel)., Mar. 1, 1882, p.4 c.2

In 1840 Lincoln helped boy recover trunk that was lost and gained a love that never faltered., Mar. 20, 1882, p.4 c.2

LINCOLN'S MOTHER (Editorial). Interesting story of her death. Love borne by statesman for his aged parent. Log cabins and days of poverty. Following interesting chapter is from historical novel just published at Stuttgart Germany, by Dr. Theodore Canisius entitled "Abraham Lincoln.", July 19, 1882, p.4 c.2

It is discovered that Lincoln's body had been removed from tomb and hidden after thieves attempt to steal it., Nov. 16, 1883, p.1 c.6

LINCOLN AND HIS LAW OFFICE (Edit.) As lawyer Mr. L. never attained high rank and reputation of Evarts Brady, Seward, Carpenter or Webster. He never had their kind of practice nor did he have \$50,000 as retainer or a great city press to report his speeches to millions. His largest fee was \$5,000 in a railroad case., May 13, 1885, p.4 c.2

Story of assassination retold in 4-column sketch with illustrations of the 80's. (Complete article by Gertrude Garrison)., Apr. 14, 1886, p.2 c.1

Column length item of 2 unknown noble women--Lincoln's 2 mothers., Apr. 14, 1886, p.2 c.4

LINCOLN'S LAST LAUGH (Edit.)

On night of Apr. 14, 1865, Mr. Lincoln accompanied by his wife, Miss Harris and Maj. Rathbone of Albany, N.Y. was occupying box at Ford's theater in city of Washington D.C. The play was "Our American Cousin" with Sothorn in the principal role. At one of his jokes Mr. L. had his last laugh., May 24, 1888, p.4 c.5

An hitherto unpublished Lincoln letter., May 31, 1888, p.4 c.3

AN UNPUBLISHED LINCOLN LETTER. Editorial. Following passage from "Century" magazine contains letter by Lincoln written in 1861 and hitherto unpublished., May 31, 1888, p.4 c.3

SINGING FOR LINCOLN (Editorial)

Philip Phillips tells about song he sang for Lincoln and was requested to sing second time at anniversary of U.S. Christian Commission in Washington, in hall of the House of Representatives., Sept. 5, 1888, p.4 c.3

LINCOLN AND THE LITTLE GIRL.

Will the world ever know what depth of tenderness there was in the heart of Lincoln? An anecdote which has never been published brings out one more instance in which his action., Sept.2, 1888, p.4 c.4

Assassination of Lincoln. How the bloody tragedy might have been prevented. One man in the world who could have prevented the assassination of the president is dead now. His name was John Frederick Patker, who was born in Winchester, Va. and was duty as a guard on the night of the fatal tragedy., July 1, 1890, p.1 c.3

MR. LINCOLN'S ASSASSINATION

(Editorial). Extracts from diary

of J. Wilkes Booth. He hated to kill the president but considered it was necessary "in order to save the country." Hunted like a dog for doing what he believed was more deserving of fame than the deeds of Brutus or Wm. Tell. Last sentence printed., July 8, 1890, p.4 c.2

THE DEATH OF LINCOLN. (Editorial) Vivid picture of last scene at bedside of president., Jan. 21, 1893, p.6 c.5

MR. LINCOLN AND THE REBEL CHIEF (Editorial) Following are 2 illustrative anecdotes of Lincoln's spirit of forbearance toward principal actors in the war. "One day about the close of war, word was brought that Jake Thomson was at Portland, Me. about to sail for England. Mr. Lincoln was washing his hands when Sec't. Stanton urged him to take immediate action to secure Mr. T.'s arrest. "Well," said the president "if Jake T. is satisfied with the issue of the war, I am. B- E-T-T-E-R let him s-l-i-d-e." "Such men should be punished to full extent of the law," said Mr. Stanton. "Why, if we don't punish leaders of the rebellion what shall be say to their followers?" "B-E-T-T-E-R let him slide, Stanton" said the president, laying aside his towel. Mr. S. went out evidently annoyed and Mr. Lincoln turning to Adm. Dahlgren, who was present said: "Dahl, that is one thing I don't intend to allow. When the war is over, I want it to stop and let both sides go to work and heal the wounds which Heaven knows are bad enough, but jogging and pulling at them is not the best way to heal sores." A similar story is told of Mr. Lincoln, relative to attempted escape of Jeff Davis. "An officer approached him for purpose of learning his wishes. As soon as Mr. Lincoln divined his purpose he proceeded to tell him a story which runs about as follows: "I remember" said the president "a noted temperance lecturer***** proceeding afoot on hot and dusty day to deliver temperance discourse*****. Being exceedingly thirsty, he stopped at a tavern, and

called for glass of soda water. Keeper knew him and said in whisper, "This is a very hot day and you look very much used up. Shall I put in a stick?" 'If' said the lecturer, confidentially, 'a stick could be put in, unbeknown to me, I am not prepared to say that anybody would suffer by it.' "No" said L. "I cannot tell anyone to be a party of Jeff Davis' escape, but if he should contrive to quit the county unknown to me I****to say, that we would get along comfortably without him., Feb. 11, 1893, p.7 c.5

THE PRESBYTERIANS--PRESIDENT LINCOLN'S PEW. (Editorial). Gen. assembly of Presbyterians in session at Washington, D.C. for first time in 41 yrs. Scene in historic N.Y. ave. church expressive and inspiring. Almost first object in church to be seen upon entering was black walnut pew on north side of center aisle, only one of that color in room, all others of oak.", May 19, 1893, p.2 c.5

HISTORIC HOUSE (Editorial) Recent collapse of ill-starred building recalls horrible crime of J. Wilkes Booth. Some details of the assassination. (Page from history)., July 15, 1893, p.2 c.1-2

In memory of Lincoln. Scottish Amer. veterans honor great liberator. Monument of Lincoln recently erected in Edinburgh, Scotland by Scottish Amer. soldiers, prove saying that great men belong to no one country., Sept. 30, 1893, p.6 c.7

OLD ABE'S LAST RAIL. Priceless legacy was left to F.A. Randle of this city when his father, I.B. Randle of Alton died recently. It was the can carried by his father presented to him by A. Lincoln and made from last rail split by him, on the occasion of Mr. R's. congratulation to Mr. L. on winning the presidential election; Mr. Randle being first to offer congratulations., Oct. 14, 1893, p.4 c.5

LINCOLN MEMORIAL HOUSE. Interesting ceremonies in Washington attending formal opening of newly established Lincoln Memorial house in Wash. which is the unpretentious 3-story brick house on 10th st. into which Lincoln was carried after fatal shot was fired in old Ford theater opposite., Oct. 19, 1893, p.1 c.5

Illustrations from portrait taken in 1860., Feb. 13, 1894, p.1 c.3
ON LABOR AND CAPITAL (Editorial)

Among the many wise utterances of Abraham Lincoln was the following in this item regarding capital and labor which is worthy of thought of every man today., May 30, 1894, p.2 c.2

M'Pike Island, famous site of Lincoln-Shields duel being fitted up as park and pleasure resort, enterprise fostered by John Gregory., Oct. 5, 1894, p.2 c.3

Description of duel between Lincoln and Shields on clearing on Mahon farm in Mo., described by eye witness, W.W. Cary, now at Flushing, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1894, p.2 c.6

A LINCOLN INCIDENT. (Editorial). How old Abe outwitted Judge Douglas. Mr. Edward Levis, one of Alton's best known citizens, recently related this incident to a representative of the "Telegraph.", Feb. 25, 1895, p.3 c.4

News Item--Bill introduced into U.S. Senate by Rep. Smith to make Feb. 12, legal holiday in commemoration of Lincoln's birthday., Jan. 22, 1896, p.3 c.3

Editorial--J.M. Gaiser, pastor of C.P. church in conference at Salem, gathered interesting reminiscences of Lincoln's life there., June 15, 1897, p.2 c.3

Some of the Wise Sayings of the martyred president; his way; how he released a young recruit from service in 1862. Lincoln as a lawyer; his example is worthy of emulation by attorney's generally. Lincoln in his youth. Lincoln's cane., Feb. 11, 1899, p.6 c.3-4

On Apr. 14, 33 yrs. will have passed

since president Lincoln was shot down in Ford's theater at Washington, D.C. by John Wilkes Booth., Feb. 10, 1900, p.6 c.3-4

REMAINS OF LINCOLN (Editorial)

They are placed in a catacomb of reconstructed monument. Transfer made very quietly. Martyr's wife and children's remains also with those of Lincoln., Apr. 25, 1901, p.1 c.6

LINCOLN'S REMAINS MOVED (News item, Special) Acting Gov. J.J. Brenholt this afternoon attended moving of remains of L. from former resting place to crypt in monument. Gov. Brenholt said that casket was open, revealing that body is still in good state of preservation. Body has moved for 12th time., Sept. 26, 1901, p.3 c.6

IN ITS LAST RESTING PLACE (Editorial) Lincoln's body in specially prepared tomb., Sept. 27, p.2 c.3, 1901

ABE'S HOOSIER HOME (Editorial)

It was almost as primitive as an Indian hut. Were it not for his second mother the immortal president would no doubt, have lived and died an illiterate rail splitter., Feb. 8, 1902, p.2 c.3

STORY BY AN EYE WITNESS (Edit.)

Of Lincoln-Shield's duel; the challenge, the battle, etc. as told by a reporter of the "Alton Telegraph" by the name of Southern who actually witnessed the affair which took place across the river from Alton, Sept. 22, 1843., Feb. 25, 1902, p.2 c.4

Illustrated., Feb. 14, 1903,

p.2 c.3-4

Lincoln fond of circuit and was always welcome by all lawyers and landlords. Turned down flattering offer to enter law partnership in Chicago, as he contended it would be too much confinement., July 9, 1904, p.6 c.5

Monument 17 1/2 ft. tall with bronze figure of Lincoln standing 7 ft. 2 in. will be dedicated at Bunker Hill, Sept. 7, 1904, Aug. 25, 1904, p.2 c.4

Some historical facts about life of Nancy Hanks, Lincoln's mother her marriage in this county and her death in Indiana. (Springfield, Ky. News)., Apr. 3, 1905, p.7 c.2-3-4

Kentucky farm, where Lincoln was born, to be turned into a National Park., Mar. 2, 1906, p.7 c.3

LINCOLN'S PARENTS (Editorial)

Record of their marriage and their ancestry, by Ida M. Tarbell., Feb. 16, 1907, p.2 c.2-3

Jessie Lincoln Beckwith, daughter of Robert Lincoln of Chicago and granddaughter of A. Lincoln, sues for divorce in district court at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Feb. 4, 1907, p.4 c.4

Lincoln's Early days. Kentucky farm birthplace of A. Lincoln to be National Park. Dedication on Centennial anniversary., Feb. 12, 1907, p.6 c.2

LINCOLN AS A POLITIAN. Two notable letters written to Joseph Gillespie of Edwardsville, Ill. dated 1858, by Abraham Lincoln., Feb. 14, 1907, p.2 c.3-4

ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT

LINCOLN: Editorial by Lawson A. Parks; funeral at Springfield. Reminiscences by Thomas S. Pinckard., Apr. 15, 1907, p.6 c.2

Gen. Clark Carr of Galesburg, chairman of committee of State Historical Society, arranges for celebration of semi-centennial anniversary of Lincoln-Douglas debates. Unanimous votes on celebrating semi-centennial of Alton debates, Oct. 15, 1908., Nov. 15, 1907, p.1 c.5

Committee for Lincoln-Douglas celebration. Members report on permanent organization to promote semi-centennial observance. Committee appointed: J.H. Yager, Paul Cousley, J.J. Brenholdt, W.T.

Norton, Joab Watkins, G.H. Weigler, Thomas Perrin, J.J. McInerney, S.H. Wyss, Dr. A.S. Barr., Dec. 3, 1907, p.5 c.5

Lincoln-Douglas stories brought out by semi-centennial celebration of Lincoln-Douglas debate., Dec.20, 1907, p.1 c.6

Ill. State Historical Society holds meeting in Springfield. Election of officers result in W.T. Norton of Alton elected on Board of Directors, Gen. Carr of Galesburg on Celebration committee Celebrates 50th anniversary of joint debates between Lincoln and Douglas, 1858., Jan. 30, 1908, p.1 c.1

Meeting at council chambers on question of Alton's celebration "Lincoln-Douglas Debate;" also Homecoming arrangements., Aug. 26, 1908, p.1 c.4

Reminiscences of individuals who were present at Lincoln-Douglas debate, Oct. 15, 1858 in Alton; also attended other debates within State. Parties living elsewhere who were here or heard debates contacts "Telegraph.", Aug. 27, 1908, p.4 c.3

Bronze memorial tablet to commemorate the semi-centennial of Lincoln-Douglas debate in Alton ordered from Chicago firm to be delivered Oct. 10; Monticello Seminary gate tablet made by same firm., Sept. 2, 1908, p.1 c.2

City council pays \$200 towards Memorial Plaque commemorating 50th anniversary "Lincoln-Douglas Debate," also permission to place it on city hall. Ordinance adopted paving of Madison, Eliot from North to Highland, Shields from 2nd to Bozza, Bozza from Shields to eastern limits., Sept. 10, 1908, p.1 c.5

Persons who attended Lincoln-Douglas debate in Alton 50 years ago, who wish invitations to celebration must send their names and addresses to Wm. M. Sauvage of

Alton; souvenir invitations will be sent which will insure such persons seats on platform., Sept. 12, 1908, p.5 c.4

Robert T. Lincoln, son of A. Lincoln regrets not being able to attend semi-centennial celebration of Lincoln-Douglas debate. Unable to attend all, so declines invitation of any. Stephen A. Douglas, jr. of Chicago, will be present., Sept. 24, 1908, p.1 c.1

Official program of Lincoln-Douglas celebration will be issued Thursday. Pamphlet will have embossed cover, fine engraving of city hall, Alton House, Franklin House, (now Lincoln Hotel) Lovejoy monument with official program of exercises. Melling & Gaskins are printers., Oct. 6, 1908, p.5 c.4

Ill. Historical Society has just issued large book in its historical series, bearing on Lincoln-Douglas debates. Book is edited material was collected by Edwin Erle Sparks, formerly a lecturer of Chicago University., Oct. 7, 1908, p.4 c.4

Son and namesake of Stephen A. Douglas, great rival of Abraham Lincoln, dies in Chicago, suddenly. Yesterday, Douglas, with Wm. H. Taft, delivered an oration at Galesburg, Ill. at 50th anniversary of famous Lincoln-Douglas debate. Speech delivered on Knox College campus on exact spot where 50 years before, his father has contested great national issues with Lincoln. Was last of series of speeches. He complained of fatigue and severe cold on return to Chicago; collapsed suddenly after dining with family, died before arrival of physician. Mr. Douglas was 58 years old. Was attorney and prominent in Republican politics. In days here of old sunset club, was one of wittiest and best after dinner speakers in Chicago., Oct. 8, 1908, p.4 c.3

Geo. W. Cutler, Alton, has large picture of "Lincoln Home" in Springfield, taken when martyred president occupied it., Oct. 14, 1908, p.5 c.3

Merchants hold large parade with grand display of floats and brilliant pageant at semi-centennial and home coming., Oct. 15, 1908, p.1 c.7

Among visitors in Alton attending Lincoln-Douglas semi-centennial were Gen. Albert T. Orrendorf and Mrs. Jessie Weber, both of Springfield and members of Ill. His. Soc., Oct. 15, 1908, p.2 c.5

Homer Sanford exhibits an autographed letter of A. Lincoln's which was sent to Joshua R. Sanford, Homer's father, on May 12, 1853, from Pekin, Ill. and which he is preserving as a relic. Contents of letter concerned an estate of which Mr. Sanford was administrator, and reveals handwriting to be plainer than that of some of the lawyers of Madison county, today., Oct. 16, 1908, p.1 c.1

G.F. Long from Springfield, here witnessing Lincoln-Douglas debates celebration, who formerly lived in Alton, was boy, 13, with his father upon platform sitting on rail watching movements and expressions of A. Lincoln in his speech, mentally he said "he don't amount to much. Pretty soon Lincoln began to warm up, his face glowed and muscles of his neck and throat swelled up as whipcords when some great idea struck him; orator swung his arms outwardly and wildly, sometimes lurching forward as he expressed his intense ideas. On one of these occasions he came very near where boy was sitting and Frank moved to get out of his way. Lincoln glanced down and said "Never mind little boy, I won't step on you." As one of "Father Abraham's soldiers" a

few years later, he was stepped on quite severely by minie rifle balls and bombs bursting in air, in wildest battle scenes in south and in last Sherman campaign at Bentonville, S.C., Oct. 16, 1908, p.1 c.7

Robert Martin Douglas, writes letter to Hon. E.M. Bowman in acknowledgement of invitation to semi-centennial celebration, he, being oldest and only living son of Stephen A. Douglas, sr., unable to attend on account of illness., Oct. 19, 1908, p.1 c.1

Ill. Historical Soc. intends publishing full account of various Lincoln-Douglas celebrations this fall. Volume, when published, will be distributed to each member of the society. Many Alton people will wish to procure copy of it and suggestion is made that they join the society in order that they may have full access to all printed matter for price of \$1 membership fees., Dec. 2, 1908, p.1 c.3

Jos. P. Kent, Lanesville, relates latest interesting story of manner in which he was treated by Lincoln. (Rep., Springfield Journal)., Jan. 29, 1909, p.7 c.3

Illustrations. Lincoln, 1862 Mrs. Lincoln, 1861. Lincoln and his son and Old Tom Pendall., Feb. 11, 1909, p.6 c.1-7

Birth place of Lincoln from reprint by Horatio Bliss. (Illustrated.), Feb. 11, 1909, p.6 c.1

Mrs. Benjamin S. Edwards, 89, daughter-in-law of Ninian Edwards, one of early governors of Ill. dies. Was last survivor of adult witnesses of wedding of Abraham Lincoln and Mary Todd., Mar. 19, 1909, p.3 c.5

Robert T. Lincoln, son of A. Lincoln, has written to Shurtleff College for photographic copy of large oil painting of his father. Painting was made by A.J. Conant now of N.Y., but former resident of Upper Alton., Aug. 8, 1910, p.1 c.2

Col. Jos. Sloss, age 86 yrs. dies

at Memphis, Tenn. Last person to participate in L.-D. debates in Alton, 1858. Brother-in-law of Friend S. Rutherford, who supported L. side while Col. Sloss supported D. side., Jan. 28, 1911, p.1 c.3

Interesting incidents of day when emancipator became head of nation., Mar. 4, 1911, p.6 c.1-6

Illustration of Wm. Withers, leader of orchestra in Ford's theater night L. was assassinated., Feb. 10, 1912, p.3 c.4-5

Wm. Withers, tells of barely escaping death from dagger wielded by Booth as he fled across stage., Feb. 10, 1912, p.3 c.1-6

Portrait of Lincoln, painted in 1860 from life, will be draped with flag that floated in Alton, 1860, and exhibited at Historical banquet held tonight in honor of the painter, A.J. Conant, formerly of Alton., Sept. 4, 1912, p.1 c.5

Portrait moved to Carnegie Library., Oct. 12, 1912, p.1 c.4

Lincoln hotel on State st., formerly Franklin house, was Lincoln's headquarters at time of L.-D. debate, Oct. 15, 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co., located on site of old Alton house, was headquarters of Douglas during his debate with Lincoln, Oct. 15, 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

City hall erected 1858. Lincoln Douglas debate took place on east side front of this building Oct. 15, 1858, now marked by bronze tablet., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Incident of 12th general assembly Nov. 23, 1840, was when L. of Sangamon county and Jos. Gillespie of Madison county leaped from window of Sec. church to prevent quorum on question before house in re. state banks, regarding specie payment. Both men were born same year, both lawyers, both Whigs and very warm

friends. (John H. Todd, of Ill. State Historical Society.), Nov. 28, 1914, p.4 c.3

Flag at half mast over city in honor of president Lincoln's death 50 years ago., Apr. 15, 1915, p.3 c.7

A. Lincoln's birthday will be celebrated in Wood River. Flags and bunting will be put up and merchants are asked to decorate their store. Children will be asked to put flags up at home., Feb. 7, 1916, p.2 c.6

Wood River and Benbow city celebrate A. Lincoln's birthday with display of American flags., Feb. 12, 1916, p.2 c.7

Mrs. B. F. Farley, Elsau, speaking at Jerseyville at Lincoln day celebration. Said she knew Lincoln when he was post master and lawyer. Said she had played in p.o. when a child; her father being a friend of L. and her mother made him first pair of "jean pants." Tells of love affairs., Feb. 16, 1916, p.2 c.1

"Telegraph" was recipient of faded photograph of Dennis F. Hantz, man who taught president L. to read. On reverse side is genuine signature of Mr. Hantz, written Oct. 1865. There is an old time revenue stamp on picture, this being tax imposed to help pay war debt, some very legible writing signed by Martin Beem in which latter says: "You will see that Mr. Hantz resembles Mr. L; they are cousins." Photograph was presented to Mr. Deem by Mr. Hantz, No.9, 1865. At that time, Mr. Hantz was an attraction at Barnum's Museum in New York., Feb. 12, 1917, p.5 c.6

James F. Greathouse, age 80, dies at Hardin, Ill. He was a leading attorney of this section and noted for his great resemblance to Abraham Lincoln., June 4, 1919, p.5 c.3

When first elected president and a few days before his death. (Illustrations.), Feb. 12, 1920, p.4 c.3

Monument of Nancy Hanks, mother of Abraham Lincoln, in Lincoln Park, Ind. (Illustrated)., Feb. 14, 1921, p.2 c.2-4

Mrs. Mary H. Moulton, widow of Judge Samuel W. Moulton, for many years associate law practitioner of A. Lincoln, dies at her home in Shelbyville, today, age 95., June 4, 1921, p.1 c.4

Indiana people are raising considerable discussion over proposed change of trail leading up to boyhood home of Lincoln and Nancy Hank's shrine., Jan. 29, 1921, p.4 c.1

Ill. State Senate accepts offer of historic court house site at Woodford county where Lincoln and Ingersoll practiced law., Mar. 24, 1921, p.2 c.2

News item regarding life, religion etc., Nov. 15, 1921, p.10 c.1

Elizabeth George receives gold medal in essay contest dealing with Lincoln's life., Feb. 17, 1922, p.1 c.5

Palaces surround cabin birth-place., Feb. 11, 1922, p.4 c.6-7

The man of mercy. Letters written by Lincoln., Feb. 11, 1922, p.10 c.1

Wm. Dennison, who came from Co. Lattrim, Ireland at age of 19, fought in Civil war and gave his first 2 votes to the Great Emancipator, dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 6, 1923, p.1 c.4

Hippodrome theater showing films of his life based on rivalry of his and Douglas' hand for Mary Todd., Dec. 6, 1924, p.7 c.6

State Legislature will suggest plan for placing \$100,000 memorial to debate between Lincoln & Douglas., Jan. 21, 1926, p.1 c.4

Mary Ann Clay recalls some characteristics of famous men., Feb. 12, 1926, p.1 c.2

Rev. Chas. A. Hayden of Springfield Alton native, remembers Lincoln well., May 13, 1926, p.1 c.8

Letter which was written to Joshua Stanford concerning legal matter., Aug. 6, 1926, p.1 c.3

Delegation to go to Springfield in attempt to bring \$50,000 monument here if and when appropriation is approved., May 13, 1927, p.1 c.3

Picture of president-elect as he came of Washington for inaugural ceremonies., Feb. 11, 1928, p.1 c.2

Anecdotes told by Thomas P. Reep of Petersburg, Ill., one of authors of Old Salem State Park., Feb. 14, 1928, p.1 c.3

Wm. C. Clemmons recounts story of Lincoln as good marble player., Feb. 11, 1929, p.1 c.2

Bronze tablet marking scene of Lincoln-Douglas debate unveiled. (Illustrated)., Oct. 15, 1929, p.1 c.6

Lincoln items complete beginning 1839 and ending through 1865 and ending through 1865. Years missing: Jan., 1851 through May, 1852, June, 1859 through Mar. 1861, Jan., 1863, through Sept. 1863.

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS COMMEMORATIVE STAMP

See: Federal Government, Carrollton, Simpson, Sid.

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATE

See: Lincoln, Abraham

LINCOLN, George F.

Purchases John Seaton's novelty foundry and machine shop on Piassa St., Jan. 19, 1872, p.3 c.6

LINCOLN, Robert

Son of A. Lincoln will be married by Bishop Simpson on Thursday next to Miss Nellie Harlan, only daughter of Sen. Harlan at latter's residence in Washington, D.C., Sept. 25, 1868, p.1 c.1

And Stephen A. Douglas asked by Republicans to stump Indiana together, but Lincoln hesitates preferring to stick to his law practice., Sept. 1, 1880, p.1 c.3

LINCOLN, Robert

And Stella May married., Apr. 25, 1901, p.3 c.3

LINCOLN, Robert T.

President of Pullman Co. retires., Nov. 10, 1906, p.4 c.1

LINCOLN, Robert Todd

Only surviving son of Civil War president dies in Vermont., July 26, 1926, p.1 c.6

LINCOLN SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges-
City Schools.

LINCOLN, Thomas

Better known as Tad and youngest son of A. Lincoln, dies in Chicago after an illness of several weeks, age 18. Funeral in Springfield, July 17., July 21, 1871, p.2 c.1

LINCOLN, Thomas

An old soldier died at Soldier's Home at Quincy., Nov. 14, 1898, p.3 c.3

LIND, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And Emil J. Hoehn married., Feb. 8, 1919, p.6 c.2

LIND, Jacob

Dies, age 53 yrs., Oct. 18, 1918, p.1 c.3

LIND, Loraine

And Herman Wardein married., June 4, 1924, p.3 c.2

LINDBERGH, Charles A.

Alone, leaves Long Island field for first non-stop New York-Paris flight., May 20, 1927, p.1
Reaches France., May 21, 1927, p.1 c.7

Is honorary member of Alton Aero club which was formed 1925., May 24, 1927, p.1 c.8

LINDER, James

Of Fort Russell, accidentally shoots and kills self while blowing gun barren free of discharged powder dust. Age 17 years., Oct. 24, 1898, p.3 c.4

LINDER, Katherine

And Wilford Michaels of Mattoon married., Sept. 27, 1917, p.3 c.2

LINDER, Olive (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 29, 1912, p.1 c.4

LINDER, Oscar

517 Cherry st., held to grand jury through verdict of inquest conducted by Coroner Bauer into slaying of 59 yr. old Louis Siegel., Dec. 14, 1927, p.1 c.1

LINDER, U. F.

George W. Olney, Esq. appointed Attorney General of Illinois in place of U. F. Linder, Esq. resigned., July 11, 1838, p.3 c.2

LINDLEY, Clarissa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 years., Jan. 9, 1899, p.3 c.5

LINDLEY, Cornelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

LINDLEY, Edna May

And Derhes W. Long married., Oct. 14, 1903, p.1 c.4

LINDLEY, Ellen P.

And Rev. Jacob Cole of Duquoin married., Mar. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

LINDLEY, Harry C.

And Sophia Martha Wingert married., Oct. 1, 1914, p.1 c.3

LINDLEY, Horace

Purchases property at corner of Washington and Bostwick from Wm. Black., July 24, 1914, p.2 c.2

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 27, 1924, p.1 c.7

LINDLEY, John F.

Succumbs to beating. Ray Oller city garbage collector arrested., Sept. 9, 1930, p.1 c.8

Man named Talmadge Munson apprehended in Memphis, Tenn. thought to be able to shed light on killing., Oct. 10, 1930, p.1 c.2

James and Lou Munson held without bond in murder charge., Dec. 3, 1930, p.1 c.2

LINDLEY, Katherine

And Harold Chamberlain married., June 7, 1920, p.3 c.1

LINDLEY, Laura

Age 4 yrs., fatally burned by discarded candle which set fire to her dress., Jan. 3, 1920, p.5 c.3

LINDLEY, Lucy

And Roy Aller married., Dec. 3, 1914, p.3 c.4

LINDLEY, Mary C.

Dies., Feb. 2, 1898, p.3 c.5

LINDLEY, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.4

LINDLEY, Minnie (Mrs. John F.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Nov. 9, 1920, p.1 c.7

LINDLEY, Sarah (Mrs.)

Celebrates 97'th birthday, Feb. 24. Was born in Christian Co., Ky., 1799. Has 2 sisters living, 6 children, 38 grandchildren, 62 great

grandchildren, and 4 great, great grandchildren--total 101., Feb. 25, 1896, p.2 c.3

Celebrates 99'th birthday., Feb. 24, 1898, p.3 c.5

Dies, age 99 years. Was member of Baptist church for 64 years., July 6, 1898, p.2 c.3

LINDLEY, William

And Clarie Herzog married., June 29, 1916, p.3 c.3

LINDLEY, William E.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Apr. 1, 1919, p.8 c.6

LINDLEY, Wm. F.

Washington ave. grocer elected as show manager of Poultry Ass'n. Jan. 10, 1924, p.2 c.2

LINDSAY, James

Dies, in Grafton, Ill. age 67 yrs., Aug. 15, 1913, p.1 c.1

LINK, George M. (Rev. Fr.)

First assistant pastor of St. Mary's church transferred to parish at Benld, Ill. Is native of Quincy and came to Alton 5 years ago., Apr. 18, 1927, p.3 c.7

LINKOGLE, Earl

Elected assistant state secretary of 40 & 8 organization; Wm. Wohlert elected state secretary., Sept. 1, 1925, p.2 c.1

Heads organization of 40 & 8., Nov. 13, 1925, p.1 c.5

Elected commander of Alton Post Amer. Legion; other officers named., Nov. 6, 1928, p.2 c.4

LINK, Florence

And Charles G. Stebbins married., June 19, 1916, p.3 c.1

LINK, George

Damage suit of \$5,000 of Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Trac-tion Co., against estate dismissed., Mar. 29, 1920, p.3 c.4

LINK, Lucille

And Irwin E. Rodemeyer of Granite City married., Nov. 1, 1913, p.3 c.5

LINK, Price J.

And Alma Horton married., Feb. 8, 1921, p.9 c.2

LINKOGLE, Clarence

Purchases barber shop of W.A. Rice on Piasa st., Aug. 22, 1918, p.5 c.3

LINKOGLE, Earl

And Anna Brockmeyer married., May 13, 1922, p.3 c.4

LINKOGLE, Elsie Marie

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 19, 1914, p.2 c.5

LINKOGLE, Frank

Dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 25, 1920, p.1 c.5

LINKOGLE, John

Well known resident of Hardin dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 23, 1920, p.1 c.7

LINKOGLE, Irene

And Charles W. Pollard of Wood River married., Dec. 7, 1914, p.6 c.3

LINKOGLE, Mildred

And Harold Wandling married., June 30, 1920, p.3 c.3

LINKOGLE, Pearl

Who has returned from Europe opens study in Temple theater for teaching piano and voice culture., Oct. 22, 1914, p.1 c.6

LINKS, Lillie

And William Geisel married., Oct. 25, 1900, p.3 c.6

LINLEY, Walter

And Grace Fahrigh married., Jan. 24, 1910, p.4 c.2

LINNAN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 48 yrs., Sept. 15, 1924, p.1 c.8

LINNAN, Julia

Opens art shop at 402 E. Broad-way., Mar. 11, 1922, p.1 c.4

LINNAN, Peter

And Lucy Haven married., May 2, 1916, p.3 c.2

LINNAN, Peter

Dies at Terre Haute, Ind., May 20, 1918, p.3 c.2

LINNAN, Theodore

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 16, 1915, p.2 c.5

LINNAN, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 3, 1917, p.1 c.4

LINSIG, Amelia

Married to Harry Walker in St. Louis., Feb. 10, 1896, p.3 c.3

LINSIG, George

Poultry Ass'n. prizes awarded. Rose Wherwood wins association cup and George Linsig has championship pen at show. Complete details given., Dec. 6, 1916, p.1 c.1

LINSIG & HERB

Firm dissolved. Charles A. Herb retiring., Feb. 27, 1874, p.3 c.1

LINSIG, John

Dies, age 61 years., Nov. 6, 1897, p.5 c.6

LINSIG, Louisa (Mrs.)

And Joseph Nichols of Missouri Point married., July 17, 1899, p.3 c.3

LINSIG, Louisa

Dies., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1 c.7

LINSIG, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75., May 8, 1916, p.1 c.3

LIPE, Sidney

Of Taylorville, George Hoffnagh Grafton, and Noah Johnson of Elsah killed in explosion at Ill. Powder mill at Grafton which caused \$50,000 damage., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

LIPPINCOTT, Lucinda (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies. Age 79 years., Oct. 12, 1908, p.8 c.4

LIPPINCOTT, T. (Rev.)

Conducted a periodical strictly religious but not sectarian., June 27, 1840, p.3 c.2

Holds meetings in old distillery in Hunterstown, Alton., July 23, 1852, p.3 c.1

LIPPOLD, Della

And Russell Wuele married., June 11, 1919, p.3 c.3

LIPPOLD, Gus

And Blanche Hennessey married in Chicago., Aug. 14, 1913, p.1 c.7

LIPPOLD, Mary

And Thomas Downes married., Feb. 19, 1912, p.1 c.4

LIPPOLDT, Edward

Dies, age 67 yrs., July 3, 1907, p.5 c.3

LIPPOLDT, Harry

Preparing to open grocery and meat market at Logan and Lincoln sts., Nov. 5, 1925, p.11 c.5

LIPPOLDT, Joseph

Of Alton dies in Southampton, Eng., age 33. Member of K of G. and is 4th member to die in service., Jan. 24, 1919, p.1 c.5

Dies in hospital in England. (Illustrated)., July 2, 1919, sec.3 p.3 c.6

Body is first killed in service to arrive in Alton from Europe., June 7, 1920, p.1 c.4

LIQUOR COMMISSION

See County Government, City Government

LITERARY SOCIETIES

See: Societies-Literary

LITTLE, Bertha

And Thomas Gleason married., Dec. 23, 1914, p.5 c.2

LITTLE, Edith

And Seymour Clarence Anderson married., June 17, 1922, p.3 c.1

LITTLE, Ernest

And Bessie Carter married in Edwardsville., Jan. 11, 1924, p.3 c.8

LITTLE, Frank

Sells interest in blacksmith shop to Julius Maus., June 1, 1920, p.10 c.3

LITTLE, Lee

And Julia Ott married., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2 p.7 c.7

LITTLE, Martha

And Isaac I. Foster of Edwardsville married., Oct. 26, 1836, p.3 c.4

LITTLE THEATER ASSOCIATION

See: Theatrical Organizations.

LITTLE, Wm. B.

Sells Livery Stable on State St. to I. I. Foster., Oct. 3, 1840, p.3 c.4

LITZ, Etta

And George Stillwell married., Aug. 21, 1918, p.1 c.7

LIVELY, William

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 4,
1913, p.4 c.2

LIVERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms-Livery.

LLOYD, Bridges (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., Feb. 21, 1923,
p.1 c.1

LLOYD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Aug. 10, 1896,
p.3 c.6

LOARTS & FREARK

Mercantile business dissolved.

George Loarts to continue the
business., May 16, 1883, p.3 c.3

LOARTS, Walter

And Dora Korchersperger married.,
Sept. 26, 1914, p.3 c.3

Purchases interest in res-
taurant of Charles Anderson on
Ridge st. near Broadway, which will
be known as Loarts & Anderson.,
Apr. 17, 1917, p.5 c.3

Reutrnrs from France., Feb. 5,
1919, p.1 c.6

LOARTS, Walter

And Mary Minor married., Apr.
22, 1919, p.1 c.1

LOBBIG, Henry

Purchases Mr. L.E. Gray's
residence at 1719 Maupin ave.,
Aug. 22, 1914, p.1 c.1

LOBENAT, John

State Mine Inspector of southern
Illinois, 28, of Collinsville, found
deat in Beckmeyer coal mine shaft,
12 miles east of Collinsville., June
28, 1919, p.2 c.3

LOCAL OPTION

Rev. M.W. Twing calls meeting
at first Baptist church. G.M.
Patton, president of Shurtleff,
elected presiding officer; Rev.
I.G. McCann elected secretary.
Apparent unanimous vote for Local
Option., Jan. 11, 1916, p.1 c.5

Various forms of bad luck have
made it a fight to get 2500 names
on petition., Feb. 2, 1916, p.1 c.1

Filed today indicated it would
near 2,700 mark., Feb. 4, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Petitions of 85 Ill. townships
filed for submission of liquor
question at spring election.,
Feb. 5, 1916, p.5 c.5

Location Option petitions with
443 names filed in Wood River.
East Alton secured some of the
names, but most of them were from
Wood River., Feb. 5, 1916, p.1 c.6

Recount of petitions shows in-
crease; 2,750 signatures. Written
on 151 pages and was largest
petition ever filed in office at city
hall., Feb. 5, 1916, p.1 c.6

Blank book for local option
petition file not begun for wets.,
Feb. 7, 1916, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Florence D. Richards of
O. state president of W.C.T.U. will
speak at Dry Auditorium, Friday
Mar. 17., Mar. 15, 1916, p.1 c.7

J.W. Cassidy of Granite City
engaged by wets to do publicity
stunts for their cause. "Telegraph"
will not publish anything pertaining
to wets cause., Mar. 15, 1916, p.1
c.6

Police matron, Sophia Demuth,
will be one of principal speakers
at Dry Auditorium., Mar. 21, 1916,
p.1 c.6

Sol Long, former resident of
Alton, will speak at Dry Auditorium.,
Mar. 24, 1916, p.1 c.2

Dry petition declared invalid in
Wood River towns. "Slick" Smith
village clerk of Wood River town-
ship decided that voters were not
entitled to vote on closing of
saloons in Wood River township,
because petition of 443 names was
defective according to his "official
decision", Mar. 24, 1916, p.1 c.3

Some of the best "dry" speakers
in the country will be in Alton
during remaining days of campaign.,
Mar. 27, 1916, p.1 c.4

First series of dry and street
meetings are being planned under
Fred Rahrer of Berne, Ind. One
will be held today at Beall Bros.
plant in Alton., Mar. 28, 1916, p.1
c.1

Rev. H. Marsh of First Pres. church and Rev. E.L. Gibson of First Baptist church in Decatur addresses largest "dry" meeting ever held at Dry auditorium., Mar. 31, 1916, p.1 c.3

W.P. Upshaw, known as the "Georgia Cyclone" who comes from Atlanta, Ga. ready to debate Windle for "drys.", Apr. 1, 1916, p.1 c.2

City of Alton voted to remain wet Alderman elected: John F. Bailey, C.A. Rowan, Max Rubenstein, George Z. Miller, J.E. Russell., Apr. 5, 1916, p.1 c.2

Law & Order ticket rejected; claimed there is technical error in petition nominating candidates., Apr. 7, 1916, p.1 c.6

Meeting by Y.M.C.A. on local option Dec. 18. Petition to be filed latter part of Jan., Dec. 14, 1917, p.1 c.1

Only saloon in Moro township, owned by Edward Dietzel, closes when he refuses to pay license., Feb. 1, 1918, p.3 c.3

Petition asking for submission of question to abolish saloons in Alton filed with city clerk, Barth Kennedy., Feb. 1, 1918, p.1 c.5

Alton Dry committee opens office in Illini Hotel building., Feb. 16, 1918, p.1 c.6

Eugene A. Vogt of St. Louis will deliver address to "dry" element in Alton at First Methodist church as opening gun in their campaign., Feb. 28, 1918, p.4 c.2

Wet forces heckle Dr. M.W. Twing, pastor of First Baptist church, who was addressing dry forces, Wet forces finally went home in disgust., Mar. 19, 1918, p.1 c.1

Remains in wet column by majority of 1,009, a gain of 33-1/3 for wets over majority 2 years ago., Apr. 31, 1918, p.1 c.4

Edward S. Werner, owner of soft drink establishment at 1320 E. Broadway is first person arrested in Madison county under Search & Seizure Law; charged with selling intoxicating liquors. Bond of \$500 posted., Jan. 12, 1921, p.1 c.6

Mayor Crawford breaks tie on vote of City Council of 7-7 when he votes a "No" favoring manufacture, sale and distribution of light wines and beer., Jan. 26, 1922, p.1 c.7

See: City Government.

See Also: City Government, Prohibition.

LOCH, Belle Young (Mrs.)

Sells undertaking business to Mr. and Mrs. L.S. Bellamy., June 2, 1923

And Wm. P. Didlake married., June 20, 1923, p.3 c.4

LOCH, Joseph

Commits suicide by drinking carbolic acid, age 56 yrs., May 13, 1910, p.1 c.5

LOCH, Leroy

And Ella Gradl married., June 2, 1920, p.3 c.2

LOCH, Leroy

Age 31, and Charles Wood, 61, killed in auto accident on Wood River ave., in Wood River., Sept. 10, 1928, p.1 c.6

LOCH, Louis H.

And Margaret Scherrer married., Jan. 5, 1922, p.3 c.3

LOCK FACTORIES

See: Factories - Lock

LOCK, John

Purchases interest in Toulton kilns., Mar. 4, 1853, p.3 c.4

LOCK, John

One of principal lime manufacturers. Estimate 80,000 to 100,000 bbls. lime will be burned in Alton this season., Aug. 12, 1853, p.1 c.3

LOCK, John

Purchases partner's interest in livery stable, known as Young & Lock. Lock making improvements and will operate it himself., Mar. 6, 1908, p.1 c.2

Of Lockhaven, and Pauline Meyers married in Collinsville, Ill., Dec. 3, 1917, p.3 c.2

LOCK LIVERY CO.

Purchases first auto hearse in Alton which is cream colored., Aug. 27, 1917, p.5 c.3

LOCK & SCHUETTE

Undertaking establishment opens. Mrs. John Lock, -embalmer., May 31, 1909, p.4 c.1

LOCKE, John

Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four Wreck and oil explosion., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

LOCKE, John

Of Alton, killed in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

LOCKE, Morris E.

One time editor of Jerseyville Republican newspaper and who was connected with enterprise to hammer down price of Eads bridge when project was promoted to construct bridge over Miss. at Elsah dies in Texas., Sept. 11, 1920, p.1 c.2

LOCKE, W.T. (Rev.)

Missionary in China for past 15 years to speak at First Presbyterian., Feb. 21, 1925, p.1 c.5

LOCKLAND, Anna T.

And James E. Mulville married., Nov. 18, 1898, p.3 c.3

LOCKWOOD & COTTS

Opens leather store on 2'nd. St., Jan. 6, 1844, p.1 c.6

LOCKYER, Edward J.

And Blanche McClure married., June 8, 1898, p.3 c.6

LOCKYER, E. J.

With F.A. Voorhees and R.D. Watson applies for charter to form local construction company with capital stock of \$5,000., Feb. 26, 1914, p.1 c.6

Goes back into hardware business., Sept. 21, 1914, p.3 c.6

Receives "canned" postal card from former school mate, Frank Hopper. Card is regulation form containing several printed statements, any of which may be marked out to leave only those which

apply to the individual sender, such as "I am well;" "I have been admitted to the hospital," etc. Only writing allowed on postal is sender's name, date and receiver's name and address, in own handwriting., Nov. 30, 1914, p.1 c.7

Sells Alton Hardware & Supply Co. to H.W. McClain and T. J. Hussang., Mar. 22, 1916, p.1 c.3

Accepts appointment to post of local food administrator; probably will operate in Wood River and Alton townships., Dec. 3, 1917, p.1 c.6

Offered chairmanship of Fuel Administration in this county., Jan. 8, 1918, p.1 c.4

County Food Administrator appointed District Administrator., June 11, 1918, p.1 c.4

Purchases old nichols homestead at 9th and Langdon sts. from Piassa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n., Apr. 22, 1919, p.1 c.5

Named member of county board of committee to secure right-of-way for hard road in Madison county., Apr. 24, 1919, p.1 c.1

LOCKYER, Edward J.

Enters race for mayor., Feb. 24, 1925, p.1 c.5

Withdraws from mayoralty race., Mar. 3, 1925, p.1 c.5

Elected head of East End Improvement Ass'n. succeeding Herman F. Luer., Dec. 2, 1925, p.1 c.8

LOCKYER, E.J.

Resigns as head of Home Bldg. & Loan Co., Sept. 25, 1928, p.1 c.1

To resign position of Plan Commission and Board of Appeals, because he is expected to be away for 3 months., Oct. 10, 1928, p.1 c.5

LODGES

See: Fraternal Organizations

LOEHR, Albert

Who is presumed to be going to open piano shop purchases building from Edward Paul., Sept. 7, 1920, p.11 c.4

LOEHR, Augusta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 30, 1922, p.1 c.6

LOEHR, Frank

And Hattie Scovel married., Jan. 9, 1896, p.2 c.3

LOEHR, Frank

Retiring, sells transfer business to Charles Dale., Oct. 9, 1917, p.2 c.1

LOEHR, Frank

In transfer business for 30 years dies., June 15, 1925, p.2 c.8

LOEHR, Henry

Purchase livery stable of Geo. Nevlin, Upper Alton. He also owns the Alton & Upper Alton Express line., May 3, 1880, p.3 c.3

LOEHR, Henry

One of Upper Alton's oldest residents, dies., Jan. 21, 1903, p.3 c.4

LOEHR, Henry

Dies, age 54 yrs., June 11, 1919, p.5 c.4

LOEHR, John A.

And Mae Gormley married., Apr. 5, 1901, p.3 c.5

LOEHR, Mary

And Sergeant Frank E. Graham married in Chillicothe, O., June 24, 1918, p.6 c.1

LOEHR, W. H.

Appointed by Mayor J. C. Faulstich to succeed Mr. Schweppe on Park Board., May 4, 1914, p.1 c.4

LOELLKE, Minnie

And Henry Harms married., Apr. 8, 1915, p.3 c.5

LOELLKE, Wm. F.

New Alton Bldg. & Loan secretary., Jan. 24, 1931, p.6 c.3

Sec't. of Alton Bldg. & Loan and of Alton Bnkg. & Trust Co., killed in accident near Grafton, 5 others injured., Oct. 30, 1933, p.1 c.8

LOER, Charles G.

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 2, 1916, p.1 c.6

LOGAN, Bertha M. (Mrs.)

Age 20, dies from burns caused from kerosene stove., Mar. 11, 1908, p.1 c.4

LOGAN, Christine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Dec. 15, 1913, p.1 c.1

LOGAN, Edith

And Edward Gooding of Shoshone, Idaho, married., June 30, 1913, p.3 c.4

LOGAN, Finis E.

Dies., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1 c.4

LOGAN, Hallie Mae

And Archie Schermerhorn of Springfield married., Sept. 26, 1914, p.3 c.4

LOGAN, Harry

Moose pitcher selected to pitch and manage Y.M.C.A. baseball team., June 24, 1919, p.8 c.4

LOGAN, Harry

And Cleora Gent married., Sept. 27, 1920, p.1 c.3

LOGAN, Helen

And Thomas Lester married., Nov. 22, 1921, p.3 c.1

LOGAN, Ida (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 24, 1920, p.1 c.2

LOGAN, J. B. (Rev.)

Organized the Cumberland Presbyterian Church., Jan. 10, 1873, p.3 c.2

Monument to Rev. J. B. Logan, D. D. unveiled March 28th at City Cemetery by congregation of the Presbyterian Church. Rev. Logan was resident of Alton 20 years. He edited & published 4 religious papers and wrote several books that have been quite popular. At the time of his death, Sept. 14th 1878, he was aged 58 years., Mar. 29, 1880, p.3 c.4

Considering Alton as a health resort because of its many hills, Rev. Logan came here in 1855; in June of that same year, he organized First Cumberland Presbyterian church of Alton. There were 17 charter members; Mrs. Logan last of 17 died in 1905. First building erected and dedicated in 1856 costing \$5,000 part of which Board of Mission rented. Was remodeled and enlarged in 1900, providing large room in basement; steam heat and pipe organ installed; present value is \$22,000; and membership is 240. Following organizations have succeeded in this church. Sabbath school--W. M. Bailey,

supt. membership 225. Christian Endeavor--Flossie Lee Paul, president, member 70. Ladies Aid--Mrs. Ida Logan, president, membership 40. Ladies Missionary Society--Mrs. S. L. Trumbull, membership 20., Jan. 20, 1912, p.39 c.3

LOGAN, J. R. & Co.

Opens store at 102 E. 2nd st., Sept. 13, 1899, p.3 c.4

LOGAN, James Alfred

Six year old son of R.B. Logan, dies., July 31, 1919, p.3 c.4

LOGAN, John

Only Alton person elected to staff of "Restropect" Shurtleff year book, when he is given post of editor-in-chief., May 25, 1929, p.6 c.5

LOGAN, John G.

Dies, age 29 yrs., Sept. 23, 1916, p.1 c.5

LOGAN, John M.

Dies., July 9, 1906, p.1 c.4

LOGAN, Joseph

Closes out his jewelry store and has an engagement with J. H. Booth, the jeweler., July 12, 1892, p.3 c.2

LOGAN, Joseph

And Ruth Logan remarried., Dec. 18, 1913, p.5 c.4

LOGAN, Mary Jennette

And J. C. Mench married., July 6, 1899, p.3 c.5

LOGAN, R. B.

Closes retail milk route in order that they might supply Western Military Co. exclusively., July 24, 1920, p.3 c.5

LOGAN, Ruth

And Joseph Logan remarried., Dec. 18, 1913, p.5 c.4

LOGAN, Ruth

And Herman Wingert married., Sept. 3, 1918, p.7 c.4

LOGAN, C.C.

Of Soils Extension Dept. of U. of Ill. in Alton to give opinion

on soil; declares that all upland soil needs scientific treatment for improvement and limestone is needed on all Madison county farms., Apr. 7, 1916, p.1 c.4

LOGAN, Susan H.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 27, 1905, p.1 c.4

LOGAN, Wilma

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Logan, chosen as soprano in "Messiah" oratoria presentation at Emporia, Kans. college., Dec. 21, 1932

LOGAN, William C. (Rev.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 13, 1922, p.1 c.6

LOGEE, Louis (Mrs.) (Sr.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., June 17, 1912, p.2 c.5

LOGSDEN, A. J.

Confectioner will discontinue restaurant and install dry goods department., July 16, 1925, p.3 c.5

LOGSDON, Andrew

And Amelia Tolle of Godfrey married in Carlinville, Ill., June 26, 1918, p.3 c.2

LOHR, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies in Long Beach, Miss., Dec. 18, 1913, p.2 c.3

LOHR, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.3 c.4

LOHR, Harry

And Eunice Teipel married., Jan. 26, 1920, p.8 c.4

LOHR, Julia

And Frank S. Bittick married., June 22, 1921, p.3 c.1

LOHR, Minnie

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 17, 1918, p.2 c.1

LOHR, W. H.

And Miss Minnie Hastings were married., Dec. 19, 1895, p.2 c.4

LOHR, W. H.

Former agent at Upper Alton for C. B. & Q., later of Alton bridge office buys tract of 40 acres of land at Rio Grande, Cal., Dec. 8, 1913, p.2 c.5

LOKER, Ruth May

And Earl R. Gaither married.,
June 4, 1919, p.3 c.4

LONG, Adam

Age 58 yrs., dies in St.
Louis., May 3, 1924, p.1 c.6

LONG, Addie, Cowden (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 25,
1924, p.2 c.4

LONG, Agnes

And Elzie L. McCann married.,
Jan. 21, 1920, p.3 c.1

LONG, Alice Blanche

Dies., Oct. 30, 1903, p.4 c.1

LONG, Anna

And George E. Marsh married.,
Apr. 16, 1914, p.5 c.3

LONG, Anna (Mrs. George W.)

Dies at her home, 325 Langdon
st. age 72 yrs., July 30, 1919,
p.5 c.5

LONG & BINGHAM

Open furniture store over S. W.
Robbins and Co. store on 2'nd.
St., May '4, 1839, p.3 c.6

LONG, Bridget

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 17,
1915, p.1 c.7

LONG BROTHERS

Sells grocery store on 17th
and Alby sts. to Harry B. Atchison.,
Aug. 26, 1914, p.5 c.5

LONG, C. E.

And D. L. Bingham dissolve
partnership in mercantile firm.
D. L. Bingham to continue in
business., June 15, 1839, p.3 c.5

LONG, Catherine

And Frank Pieper married., Apr.
26, 1899, p.3 c.5

LONG, Chester

And brother Edgar win bicycles
in pushmobile race at Alton
Playground picnic at Rock Spring
Park., Aug. 20, 1927, p.1 c.5

LONG, Derbes W.

And Edna May Lindley married.,
Oct. 14, 1903, p.1 c.4

LONG, Dorothy

And Frederick Hohnstedt married.,
June 16, 1919, p.3 c.2

LONG, E.

With B. F. Edwards, H. Loomis,
W. Manning Jr., S. Griggs, C.
Edwards, and G. Smith, were founders
of Shurtleff College., Aug. 12,
1853, p.1 c.5

LONG, Edgar

And brother Chester win bicycles
in pushmobile race at Alton Play
ground picnic at Rock Spring Pk.,
Aug. 20, 1927, p.1 c.5

LONG, Florence

And Henry S. Baker, well known
Madison county lawyer, married.,
Oct. 18, 1912, p.5 c.5

LONG, G. F.

From Springfield, here witnessing
Lincoln-Douglas debates celebration,
who formerly lived in Alton, was boy,
age 13, with his father upon plat-
form sitting on rail watching
movements and expressions of A.
Lincoln in his speech, mentally he
said, "He don't amount to much."
Pretty soon Lincoln began to warm up,
his face glowed and muscles of his
neck and throat swelled up as whip-
cords when some great idea struck
him; the orator swung his arms out-
wardly and wildly, sometimes lurching
forward as he expressed his intense
ideas. On one of these occasions
he came very near where the boy
was sitting and Frank moved to get out
of his way. Lincoln glanced down at
Frank and said, "Never mind, little
boy, I won't step on you." As one
of "Father Abraham's soldiers" a
few years later he was stepped on
quite severely by "Minie rifle balls
and bombs bursting in air" in wildest
battle scenes in south, and in last
battle of Sherman's Campaign at
Bentonville, N. C. See also: Lincoln,
Abraham., Oct. 16, 1908

LONG, George W. (Major)

Dies at residence on Grafton road,
4 miles from Alton, July 8'th. - at
age of 81 years. A favorite project
of his was the turning of the channel
of the Missouri into the Mississippi

by means of a canal at or near Portage, in order to prevent destructive erosion of the American bottom which has been in progress for years. He was associated with Gen. Robert E. Lee and other officers in the survey of St. Louis Harbor in 1842. He also had charge of improvements of the Illinois River during 1853-54 & 55. Superintended the building of Marine, hospitals in Paducah, Ky. Helena, Ark., and Natchez, Miss. in 1850-57., July 9, 1880, p.2 c.1
LONG, Elliott C.

And Helen M. Martin married., Feb. 28, 1919, p.3 c.2

LONG, George

And Mrs. Long celebrate their golden wedding anniversary., Dec. 11, 1916, p.3 c.4

Age 30, receives injuries and badly mangled foot under wheels of C. & A. train., Oct. 25, 1920, p.1 c.2

LONG, George Franklin

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 17, 1922, p.1 c.4

LONG, John

Was Madison county Revolutionary war veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

LONG, Julia

And James Hanlon married., Aug. 14, 1899, p.3 c.3

LONG, Lathy

Dies, age 67 years., Aug. 20, 1906, p.1 c.3

LONG, Mary E.

And Jerry Kennedy married., Nov. 20, 1895, p.3 c.5

Dies, age 33 yrs., Mar. 11, 1899, p.3 c.4

LONG, Moses H.

Dies, aged 87 years. Was born in Alton, son of Enoch Long, one of early day residents of Upper Alton., Apr. 23, 1912, p.1 c.5

LONG, Ralph

And Julia Rexford married., Mar. 26, 1913, p.5 c.3

LONG, S. H.

Granted patent on improved Dredging Machine., Apr. 13, 1861, p.3 c.2

Ships 1 ton of grapes in single day from his vineyard on the bluffs., Aug. 18, 1871, p.1 c.9

LONG, Thomas M.

Former city engineer dies in New Orleans., June 6, 1925, p.2 c.1

LONG, William

Dies, age 36 yrs., Oct. 14, 1921, p.10 c.2

LONG, William A.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Dec. 15, 1921, p.2 c.3

LONG, Winnifred

And Charles Fowler married., Aug. 20, 1902, p.3 c.6

LONGDEN, John A.

Dies, age 47 yrs., July 25, 1838, p.3 c.5

LONGFELLOW, Iva

And Daniel O. Martin married., Dec. 1, 1921, p.1 c.4

LONGFELLOW, Mabel

And John Show, jr. married., June 4, 1914, p.2 c.3

LONGMEIER, J.

Proprietor of new hotel near depot., Nov. 29, 1877, p.1 c.8

LONGRIDER, Harry

And Amelia Schrieber married., Aug. 19, 1914, p.2 c.2

LONIE, Effie

Dies, age 17 yrs., Apr. 15, 1919, p.1 c.3

LONIE, Joseph

And Chris Rain buy restaurant from Mrs. J. J. Manning., Jan. 30, 1915, p.3 c.7

LONIE, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 19, 1906, p.4 c.2

LONIE, John

Dies, age 80 years., May 11, 1910, p.1 c.2

LOOK, Horace

And Mrs. L. Sarah Guernsey widow of Dr. Syllanus Guernsey of Collinsville married., Mar. 8, 1837, p.3 c.3

LOOKVILLE, Jerry Joseph

Dies age 30 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918,
p.2 c.3

LOOMIS, H.

With B. F. Edwards, E. Long,
W. Manning Jr., S. Griggs, C.
Edwards, and G. Smith were founders
of Shurtleff College., Aug. 12,
1853, p.1 c.5

LOOMIS, H.

North Alton was home of Indian
and the Buffalo up until 1832,
when Mr. Loomis selected site for
Shurtleff College., Mar. 9, 1854,
p.1 c.3

LOOMIS, Hubbell (Rev.)

Of Upper Alton is oldest living
graduate of Union College. He is
a member of class of 1799, the third
class of the college and is now in
his 96th. year., Jan. 6, 1871, p.3
c.1

LOOMIS, Hubbel (Rev.)

Students of Shurtleff College
hold anniversary celebration in
Academic Hall which was erected
1832-3 in honor of birth of first
president., May 26, 1921, p.1 c.3

LOOMIS, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies at Carlinville, Ill., May
11, 1918, p.1 c.6

LOOMIS, Sophia

Daughter of Rev. H. Loomis and
Hon. Cyrus Edwards married., Nov.
29, 1837, p.3 c.2

LOOMIS, Thaddeus L. (Judge)

Dies, age 85 years., Jan. 17,
1910, p.1 c.5

LOPEN, W. F.

Of Grayville, Ind. will succeed
M. M. Kessinger, who resigned from
Alton city school system., Mar. 15,
1920, p.3 c.4

LOPP

Shoe Store in Upper Alton destroy-
ed by fire. Loss \$4,000. Insurance
\$2,800., Oct. 12, 1892, p.3 c.5

LORCH, Elizabeth (Mrs. John P.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 31,
1920, p.3 c.5

LORCH, John P.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Oct. 7, 1916,
p.1 c.7

LORCH, Mabel C.

And Claude R. Rains married.,
Sept. 15, 1920, p.3 c.1

LORCH, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Mar. 27, 1924,
p.3 c.8

LORD, Cloey

And Orvie C. Gunn married., Jan.
16, 1919, p.2 c.1

LORD, John

Patents automatic computing
scale. Lord resides at 815
Market St., Sept. 13, 1905, p.1
c.6

LORD, John King

And Emily Baker married., Jan. 2,
1902, p.3 c.5

LORSCH, John

And Rose Strade married., Aug.
18, 1897, p.3 c.4

LOTTEE, Catherine

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 10, 1914,
p.3 c.4

LOTTI, Samuel

Dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 24, 1913,
p.1 c.5

LOTTERIES

Ill. State Lottery, only lottery
ever organized by the state is
passed for securing of funds for
drainage of lakes and ponds and im-
proving health of American Bottoms.
J. A. Townsend, Sect'y. of Board
of Managers., Mar. 28, 1838, p.1 c.6
City Council passes ordinances
regulating the conduction of
lotteries in Alton., June 20, 1838,
p.3 c.6

Prizes listed in Alton Educational
Lottery ranging from \$15,000 to \$4.,
Aug. 1, 1838, p.3 c.6

N. G. Jewett, Esq. agent for Lottery
of State of Ill. for improvement of
American Bottoms, opens office in
Alton for sale of tickets; drawing
to take place at Harrisonville on
Nov. 17., Nov. 2, 1838, p.3 c.1

James Patterson intends to dispose
of mammoth foundry and machine shop,
together with other valuable property,
by lottery. Total prizes to amount
to \$165,000. Certificates to sell at
\$5.00 each., Apr. 28, 1868, p.4 c.2

James Patterson withdraws lottery on his foundry; will use property for manufacture of "Star of West," threshers., Sept. 25, 1868, p.3 c.3

Andrew McKinney wins prize in land drawing in Oklahoma Territory., July 31, 1901, p.3 c.3

Samuel A. Diamond draws farm in land lottery in Oklahoma., Aug. 1, 1901, p.3 c.3

E. S. Lynn draws farm in land lottery in Oklahoma., Aug. 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

Colonel A. M. Jackson wins land in Montana in Crow Indian lands allotment., July 3, 1906, p.1 c.1

A. Lightner winner in land lottery in Montana., July 5, 1906, p.5 c.2

Captain J. N. Ashlock wins land in Crow Indian land allotment., July 12, 1906, p.5 c.2

In moving books and papers of Shurtleff Library to new \$30,000 Carnegie Library, some queer finds of old relics were made, among which was old Dutch & Printers Scrap Book; contains business cards of many prominent Alton houses and has several samples of lottery advertisements printed for state and Alton Board of Education at time when lotteries were legal to raise public and school funds., Aug. 29, 1912, p.1 c.1

LOUDEN, Robert
Dies in Bloomington, Ill., age 80., Apr. 28, 1913, p.1 c.4

LOUDEN, W. T.
Appointed chairman of local Thrift Stamp Committee., Feb. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

Supt. of Alton Bridge to be in charge of all railroad facilities in Alton which are to be consolidated., Sept. 13, 1918, p.1 c.2

Resumes work for Alton Bridge owner under new title of Gen. Manager., Feb. 28, 1920, p.1 c.6

LOUIS, John
Dies in Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 25, 1921, p.1 c.7

LOUIS, Lizzie

And Charles E. Custer married., Dec. 30, 1914, p.2 c.2

LOUX, Florence D.

And C. W. Rudolph married., Feb. 18, 1919, p.1 c.7

LOVE, Amanda E. (Mrs.)

Dies in Brussels, Calhoun County, age 86 yrs., June 24, 1918, p.2 c.4

LOVE, Jerry

And Dolly Allsman married., Oct. 19, 1903, p.5 c.3

LUBBEN, Lillian

Of Alton and Irvin N. Hall of St. Louis married., Nov. 18, 1895, p.3 c.3

LUCAS, Josiah M.

Editor of "Illinoian" and Delia A. Saunders married at Jacksonville., Mar. 9, 1839, p.3 c.4

LUCAS, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 years., July 1, 1909, p.1 c.6

LUCAS, Henry

Dies, age 20 yrs., July 14, 1919, p.3 c.2

LUCAS, Joseph Warren

And Bertha Dorothy Hartman married., Jan. 25, 1918, p.1 c.7

LUCAS, Mary

Dies, age 46 yrs., Feb. 18, 1918, p.3 c.4

LUCHER, Albert

And Flora Krepel married., Sept. 7, 1921, p.3 c.4

LUCHER, Lawrence L.

And Mary Koenig married., Oct. 17, 1916, p.3 c.3

LUCHER, Marie

And Clarence G. Martini of Campaign married., Apr. 17, 1923, p.3 c.2

LUCHEY, James

Dies., July 24, 1922, p.3 c.5

LUCHNING, Henry

Funeral held from home at 1714 Belle St., Oct. 10, 1914, p.3 c.5

LUCINS, I. W.

Dies in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1924, p.2 c.1

LUCIUS, Alfred

Of Mascoutah buys grocery store and property of John Gruse., Mar. 17, 1916, p.1 c.3

*to page 529
for Louisa
etc.*

LUCK, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., May 18, 1917,
p.2 c.3

LUCK, Paul

Age 17, son of Lee Luck, 2911
Hillcrest, and Earl Brown, 15,
Brookside killed when their car
and one driven by E. E. Strick-
land collides at intersection of
Brown and Pearl., May 31, 1929,
p.1 c.9

Killed last May 29 in auto
accident, father Richard files
\$10,000 suit., Jan. 21, 1930,
p.1 c.5

LUER, August

Purchases controlling stock in
Alton Banking & Trust Co. Samuel
Wyss to retire., Jan. 16, 1925,
p.1 c.1

Packer, banker kidnapped.,
July 11, 1933, p.1 c.7-8

Police called off Luer
kidnap case at request of sons.
(Illustrated)., July 12, 1933,
p.1 c.7-8

Gov. offers state police aid.,
July 13, 1933, p.1 c.8

LUCK, Vida

And Charles Harlan married.,
June 17, 1922, p.3 c.6

LUCKETT, Floyd

And Ruth Shaw married., Oct.
1, 1919, p.4 c.1

LUCKER, Louis

One of biggest men in Alton,
and patrolman for many years,
stricken with paralysis., Mar. 9,
1918, p.1 c.5

Dies, age 47 yrs., Mar. 13,
1918, p.1 c.3

LUENING, Henry

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 9,
1914, p.3 c.6

LUENING, Theresa

And John A. Prinster married.,
Nov. 26, 1901, p.3 c.3

LUER, August

Purchases meat shop of J. Murphy.,
Jan. 7, 1884, p.3 c.4

Erecting large establishment for
slaughter and packing house, 2'nd.
& Ridge Sts. The building extends
through the block from 2'nd. to
Front St., July 8, 1884, p.3 c.2

Maennerchor celebrates birthday of

August Luer and Fred Hoefert at
Turner Hall last night. Music
furnished by Alton City Band., Jan.
10, 1896, p.3 c.5

LUER, August (Sr.)

Kidnap victim released, returns
home; reported ransom of \$10,000
paid although Lawrence Keller, Jr.
and Orville C. Catt, deny knowledge
of any payment., July 16, 1933, p.1
More on kidnap case., July 17,
1933, p.1 c.6-8

Story of trip after release., p.3
Pit where victim was held kidnap.
(Illustrated)., July 21, 1933, p.1
c.8

State will ask death penalty for
kidnappers., July 21, 1933, p.1 c.8
Suspects, house, pit and map of
area which are identified with
kidnap of banker. (Illustrated).,
p.5

Michael Musiala, on whose farm
banker was held, confesses part in
kidnap., July 25, 1933, p.1 c.8

Mrs. Lillian Chessen of East
Alton is held in kidnapping case.
(Illustrated)., Aug. 8, 1933, p.1
c.8

State to demand trial for 7
indicted in kidnap case., Aug. 11,
1933, p.1 c.8

Severances asked in kidnap case
denied by Judge Mudge., Aug. 29,
1933, p.1 c.2

Mike Musiala on whose farm victim
was held kidnap denied plea in case.,
Aug. 31, 1933, p.1 c.5

Kidnap jury filled, trial ready.,
Sept. 15, 1933, p.1 c.2

More on kidnap case., Sept. 20,
1933, p.1 c.8

Sentences fixed in kidnap case
of 6 defendants., Sept. 30, 1933, p.1

All defendants will seek new
trials in kidnap case., Oct. 5,
1933, p.2 c.5

Mrs. Lillian Chessen will leave
Monday for Women's prison at Dwight,
to serve term for kidnapping., Oct.
7, 1933, p.1 c.2

Five kidnappers begin trip to
Chester to serve prison terms., Oct.
9, 1933, p.1 c.2

State's attorney Geers asks death penalty for 6 in kidnapping case., Sept. 28, 1933, p.1 c.8

LUER, August J.

And Elizabeth Johnstone married., Aug. 3, 1915, p.3 c.3

LUER, August P.

And Lena Scharf married., Nov. 30, 1900, p.3 c.5

LUER, B. A.

Has on exhibit a cheese weighing 250 lbs. Largest piece of cheese ever brought to Alton., Nov. 18, 1905, p.1 c.4

LUER BROTHERS PACKING COMPANY

Filter explodes tearing hole in roof, of packing house., June 4, 1894, p.2 c.4

Of Alton purchases Benbow store in East Alton and will start meat shop., Nov. 15, 1894, p.3 c.3

Opens retail store at 2'nd. & Ridge Sts., Jan. 5, 1899, p.3 c.4

Buys butcher shop of William I. Nevlin., June 25, 1906, p.8 c.3

LUER BROTHERS

Arranging to erect big building at once on Front St. for factory and storage purposes. Part of building will be used as a box factory., Mar. 24, 1916, p.3 c.5

LUER, Carl

And Veran Bennes married., Nov. 12, 1914, p.3 c.5

LUER, Frederick

And Rose Bradfish married., Nov. 30, 1894, p.3 c.4

LUER, Helen

And Adolph Peterson married., Jan. 7, 1915, p.3 c.6

LUER, Herman, (Jr.)

Invents machine for use in washing and scraping parts of butchered animals, which will be manufactured by A. G. Oglesby who moved his tin shop from Edwards and Clawson Sts. to Streeper Bldg. on Washington Ave., Jan. 26, 1918, p.2 c.2

LUER, Lillian Lucille

And Herman Jungk of Jungk Bros. Dept. store, married., July 18, 1919, p.3 c.2

LUER, Mamie

And Robert Luly married., June 17, 1909, p.1 c.4

LUER, William

And Minnie Threde married., May 2, 1909, p.1 c.2

LUER, William J.

Elected vice president of Alton Banking & Trust Co., Oct. 27, 1928, p.1 c.6

LUFT, Charles

And Margaret Herman married., June 23, 1898, p.3 c.4

Garage will have distributing agency for Ajax cars in this territory., Aug. 21, 1925, p.8 c.8

LUFT, Charles G.

Purchases blacksmith business from Clarence Sweeney., Dec. 8, 1910, p.4 c.2

Purchases blacksmith shop of Dave Richardson on Belle St., Mar. 24, 1914, p.3 c.3

Sells blacksmith business to John P. Abernathy of St. Louis., June 11, 1917, p.1 c.7

Appointed agent for Kissel automobile and trucks in western part of Madison county as well as Jersey and Calhoun counties., Sept. 14, 1917, p.3 c.6

Sons, Charles and Harold, 18 and 16, enter into garage business partnership, with father., Mar. 21, 1918, p.6 c.4

LUFT, Charles

Age 18, and Harold, 16, sons of C. G. Luft, taken in as partners in their father's business., Mar. 21, 1918, p.6 c.4

And brother, Harold, age 18 and 16 respectively, taken in as partners of their father, C. G. Luft, in garage business., Mar. 21, 1918, p.6 c.4

Sells Park & Patterson hotel in East Alton to Earl Fairbanks., Oct. 15, 1920, p.8 c.1

LUFT, Charles G.

Awarded \$1,000 on promissory notes on promotion of Savidge Co., Jan. 15, 1926, p.1 c.6

LUFT, C. G.

Leases building on Belle St. to

Larsh-Brokaw, local distributors of
Oakland, Pontiac cars., Mar. 16,
1928, p.2 c.8

LUFT, Charles (Jr.)

Opens radio shop in father's
garage building on Belle St., Mar.
17, 1928, p.3 c.3

LUFT, Emma

And Charles Meyers married., July
9, 1901, p.3 c.6

LUFT, Fred

Opens barber shop in Weigler
block on Broadway., Jan. 20, 1919,
p.5 c.3

LUFT, George (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Sept. 22,
1897, p.3 c.6

LUFT, George A.

Dies, age 68 years., Apr. 16,
1910, p.1 c.7

LUFT, Harold

And brother, Charles, age 16 and
18 respectively, taken in as
partners of their father, C. G.
Luft, in garage business., Mar.
21, 1918, p.6 c.4

And Josie Schmerge married in
St. Louis., June 27, 1918, p.3 c.5

Age 21, instantly killed when
his gun was accidentally discharged,
while he was climbing fence near
Chesterfield, Ill., Nov. 13, 1922,
p.1 c.1

LUFT, Lillie

And Newton Claud Craven of
Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 20,
1901, p.3 c.3

LUFT, Mamie (Mrs.)

Owners of building which was
rented to S. S. Kresge Co. for
variety store; 123-127 Piase., Jan.
8, 1927, p.1 c.5

LUFT, Marie

And Joseph Leon Lampety married.,
July 14, 1904, p.3 c.5

LUKOR, Charles

Known as "Black Charley" goes to
trial today for the murder of
Adam Cutsageorge., Nov. 22, 1922,
p.1 c.5

Known as "Black Charley" found
guilty in murder of Adam Cutsa-
george, given life sentence., Nov.
23, 1922, p.1 c.7

LULY, Joseph

Dies, age 45 yrs., July 22, 1901,
p.3 c.3

LULY, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 23, 1922,
p.1 c.3

LULY, (Mrs.)

Sells stock of Marsh Drug store
on city hall square to G. V. Fran-
cis., Nov. 18, 1913, p.1 c.4

LULY, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 11, 1899,
p.3 c.5

LULY, Joseph

And Peter Rayland, to build
elevators of flour mill on W. 2nd.,
Mar. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

LULY, Leonard

And Lutie Simpson married., Oct.
2, 1901, p.3 c.4

Dairy barn destroyed by fire.
Loss \$10,000., Mar. 18, 1902, p.3
c.4

LULY, Len

Installing garage and machine
shop in rear of tin shop., Mar. 22,
1919, p.9 c.3

LULY, Lelia

And Wm. Fleming married., June
23, 1911, p.1 c.1

LULY, Leonard

Purchases dairy of Ernest Wessen-
fluh., Sept. 11, 1901, p.3 c.4

LULY, Martin

Old woolen mill building on
Belle St. again occupied. Mr.
Luly and partner open blacksmith
and horseshoeing shop there., Sept.
22, 1914, p.1 c.1

LULY, R. C.

Elected president of State Organi-
zation of Druggists, at Ill. State
convention of Rexall druggists.,
Nov. 17, 1916, p.1 c.1

Mentioned in Feb. 21 issue of
"Printers' Ink," national advertising
journal, as real captain of industry
and large stockholder in Rexall
Drug stores., Mar. 27, 1918, p.1 c.3

General manager of Continental
Drug Co., St. Louis, acquires 5 acres
of land from Ill. Terminal formerly
Alton race track. Will erect build-
ing for drug manufacturing plant.,
Sept. 15, 1924, p.1 c.6

LULY, Robert

And Mamie Luer married., June 17, 1909, p.1 c.4

LULY, Robert

And S. B. Kerr closes deal for purchase of W. A. Clark drug store in Upper Alton, which will be another Rexall store., May 2, 1914, p.1 c.4

And Wm. buy E. Marsh drug store., Sept. 23, 1911, p.1 c.1

LULY, Sadie

And George Marsh married., May 21, 1912, p.1 c.3

LULY, W. A.

Purchases entire interest in Luly Drug Co. from L. J. Hartmann and George E. Hopkins, and will conduct it under name of Luly Drug Store., June 2, 1908, p.5 c.3

LULY, W. M. (Mrs.)

Purchases building for location of drug firm., July 9, 1926, p.1 c.8

LULY, William O.

In drug business with his brother, Robert, sells his interest and opens new store in Neermann building at 4th and Belle Sts., Mar. 25, 1913, p.5 c.3

And Helen Toole married., June 10, 1913, p.3 c.3

LUM, Charley

Is first Chinese student to attend Alton city school, age 12; registered at Garfield., Oct. 2, 1917, p.1 c.7

LUMAN, George

And Stella Schulties married., Feb. 17, 1919, p.8 c.3

LUMAN, Herbert Greenwood

And Lyda Marie Tisdell married., May 23, 1923, p.3 c.1

LUMAN, Lee

And Bertha Richardson married., Aug. 19, 1921, p.3 c.2

LUMBER YARDS

Henry Wardein & Sons acquire 200 ft. strip of land along Ill. Term. tracks from Ridge to Henry for purpose of establishing lumber yard., Aug. 5, 1925, p.1 c.7

Springman Lumber Co. receives order from Texas for 3 caskets for his family., Dec. 10, 1925, p.2 c.1

Two suits for bankruptcy filed in city court. Sweetser Lumber Co. and Alton Mill Furnishing Co. asks appointment of receivers., May 19, 1926, p.1 c.1

Hellrung Construction Co. purchases from Ginter-Wardein their lumber yard between Big Four track and Wood River bridge for new site for business., Feb. 28, 1927, p.1 c.3

Stolze Lumber Yard increases holdings to 6 companies after purchasing Belleville Lumber Co. others are at Edwardsville, Staunton, Benld and Granite City., Apr. 7, 1930, p.2 c.3

H. L. Winter Mfg. Co. sells part of business to Alton Lumber Co., a new corporation of which Bert and Everett Brinkman of St. Louis and George T. Guker, Wood River, are incorporators., Aug. 23, 1933, p.1 c.8

LYONS, Russell

Coroners jury holds man in homicide; \$2,000 bond recommended., Aug. 30, 1930, p.1 c.8

LYONS, Thomas

Old fisherman dies, body found in water., Apr. 20, 1925, p.1 c.6

LYTLE, William G.

Age 72, dies in St. Joseph's hospital from injuries sustained when run down by trolley car., Dec. 12, 1930, p.1 c.2

Hayden and Wade establish lumber yard in Lower Alton., Mar. 23, 1836, p.3 c.1

Co-partnership of Wm. Hayden, Samuel Wade and Stephen Pierson dissolved. Pierson to continue as proprietor., May 17, 1837, p.3 c.5

David B. Tuttle, Willis Prichard and Stephen Sanborn form partnership, under firm name of Tuttle, Prichard & Co., Mar. 2, 1839, p.3 c.4

Three large rafts of pine from Wisconsin arrive to be distributed among various lumber yards., May 14, 1853, p.2 c.2

S. M. Breatti & Co. open lumber yard 5'th and Belle Sts., July 28, 1853, p.3 c.1

Mr. Cruikshank opens Lumber Yard on Piasa St., Sept. 26, 1853, p.3 c.1

Weston, Miner & Co. open new yard on Piasa St. between 5'th. and 6'th. Sts., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3 c.3

James E. Bishop & Co. purchased 500,000 ft. of lumber in Buffalo., May 4, 1854, p.2 c.3

First lumber raft from northern pineries unloaded here Friday.

Very large one consigned to Weston, Miner & Co., May 8, 1854, p.3 c.1

Co-partnership of Soule & Wills dissolved. Jacob Wills sells interest to William Fisher, who will continue under name of Soule & Fisher., Apr. 1, 1858, p.3 c.6

Immense raft, from northern pineries, arrives at Alton for Sweetser and Priest. It is first raft of the season and made up of 21 cribs and 1,000,000 ft. of lumber., May 19, 1871, p.3 c.1

Andrew T. Hawley purchases lumber yard on 2'nd. St. formerly owned by Perley and Woodman., May 15, 1879, p.1 c.8

Wheelock & Ginter's Planing Mill destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Loss \$10,000. Insurance \$1,500., Dec. 28, 1903, p.4 c.2

Wheelock & Ginter Planing Mill to be re-built., Feb. 3, 1904, p.3 c.4

Wheelock & Ginter dissolve partnership. Business to be continued by Lewis J. Ginter and Vincent Wardein., Feb. 15, 1904, p.3 c.4

Wheelock & Ginter to erect new office on 2'nd. St. & mill at Front & Langdon., Feb. 26, 1904, p.3 c.5

Ginter Wardein planing mill bears distinction of being the only Alton firm to ship house by freight, which included lumber, cement, plaster, sashes and glass, to Mo. Point., Oct. 18, 1913, p.3 c.4

George Ringering installs machinery in new planing mill for Crandall Lumber Co., which will be electric motors replacing steam ones., Jan.6, 1916, p.3 c.6

R. P. Harris of Ginter Wardein Lumber Co. in addressing Noon Day luncheon says that lumber isn't any higher than it was 40 yrs. ago, but that timber and labor prices have advanced., June 15, 1916, p.1 c.1

Springman Lumber Co. opens new offices in their building on Douglas St., Mar. 23, 1917, p.2 c.1

Wood River Lumber & Supply Co. formerly Rieth Lumber Co. which was transferred last fall to Wood River Lumber & Supply Co. with George Armbruster as manager, sold to H. F. Rice & Sons, St. Louis., May 22, 1917, p.2 c.5

Ginter-Wardein Co. ships 2 ready-made houses to contractor camped on Missouri river in St. Louis county with summer's work ahead of him., Mar. 20, 1918, p.1 c.4

Fire wipes out Winter Planing Mill and Lumber yard and store of Chris Eckhard; much damage done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway and Spring sts. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

Oldest of Alton's firms goes out of business when Sweetzer Lumber Co. sells its business to Springman Lumber Co., Feb. 22, 1919, p.1 c.7

Extensive improvements being made at planing mill of Ginter-Wardein Co., Mar. 14, 1919, p.5 c.1

Springman Lumber Co. files notice with Sec'y. of State that capital has been increased from \$50,000 to \$95,000., May 24, 1919, p.2 c.5

Prices advance on yellow pine from \$2 to \$3., June 18, 1919, p.3 c.4

Jury finds in favor of city in which city was suing Ginter-Wardein Lumber Co. for amount of motor truck licenses., Apr. 17, 1920, p.1 c.7

Ginter-Wardein drops fight on auto license against city., May 1, 1920, p.10 c.5

Springman Lumber Co. adds new truck to equipment making 3 trucks and 2 teams., May 3, 1920, p.5 c.7

Springman Lumber Co. dismantles sheds on Douglas St. and will do all business at 10th and Piasa and Broadway and Cherry., June 29, 1920, p.11 c.6

Geo. B. and Jos. of lumber company and R. P. Harris of Wardein Co. will be represented at Illinois Lumber Dealers' Ass'n., E. St. L., July 14, 1920, p.12 c.4

W. A. Hale purchases Crandall Lumber and Hardware Co. at E. Alton., Feb. 9, 1924, p.6 c.1

Springman Lumber Co. of Alton certified to secretary of State to an increase in capital stock from \$15,000 to \$200,000., Apr. 8, 1924, p.2 c.1

See Also: Commerce.

LUMBER INSPECTORS

See: City Government.

LUMLEY, Z. D. (Dr.)

And Mildred Jean Keyes of Wood River married in St. Louis., Dec. 20, 1921, p.10 c.3

LUMPKIN, Bryan

Supt. of White Star Refinery Co. and Blanche Hotmacher of Ft. Worth Tex. married., Sept. 10, 1920, p.3 c.4

LUMPKIN, Leroy

U. S. warrant against man who is charged with making false statement as to marital status at time he enlisted in Army., Dec. 16, 1920, p.1 c.3

LUNDIN, Alta

And L. H. Grason married., June 26, 1923, p.3 c.3

LUSK, J. T. & Co.

Erects steam flouring mill of brick 3 1/2 stories high, calculated for two run of stones., Apr. 5, 1855, p.3 c.1

LUTHER FORD COMPANY

See: Factories--Bluing

LUTHER, Stella

Dies, age 44 yrs., Nov. 26, 1918, p.2 c.2

LUTHERAN TRINITY CHURCH

See: Churches--Lutheran

LUTTRELL, Elizabeth

And John Dietschy married., Aug. 7, 1901, p.3 c.3

LUTTRELL, John

Dies in East St. Louis., Feb. 22, 1918, p.4 c.3

LUTZ, Henry

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 28, 1924, p.1 c.1

LUYTEES

Sells grocery store on State St. to L. A. Meyer., Apr. 22, 1905, p.5 c.3

LYFORD, William

Turk Collins of Hillsboro killed by William Lyford while in process of robbing station of C.O.D. package., July 12, 1919, p.1 c.7

LYLE, Fountain

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 26, 1914, p.3 c.2

LYMAN, A. S.

Upper Alton invents Loading Rake and Corn Cutter. Also the ingenious inventor of the Steam Gauge., Feb. 16, 1849, p.2 c.6

LYMAN, Sarah

Dies, age 77 years., Mar. 10, 1910, p.8 c.5

LYNCH, Adele

Employed in bindery has scalp torn off., Aug. 22, 1900, p.3 c.6

LYNCH, Barney

Killed when Bluff Line work train runs into open switch., June 4, 1894, p.2 c.3

LYNCH, Irvin

Formerly connected with Standard Oil Wood River office and charged with \$15,000 embezzlement given 2 year prison term., June 2, 1920, p.2 c.1

LYNCH, J. B.

A guest at Clifton Tavern drowns., June 3, 1895, p.3 c.4

LYNCH, James

Resigns from police department;

succeeded by Gus Rotsch who is
succeeded as night patrolman by Ray
Larrison., May 22, 1919, p.5 c.3
LYNCH, James (Jr.)

Returns from "Lickin' the Kaiser"
in France, Belgium and Germany,
exactly 1 year on the dot from
the time of his departure, May 29,
1918, at 5 o'clock., May 31, 1919,
p.1 c.4

LYNN, James A.

Dies., Oct. 22, 1924, p.1 c.5

LYNCH, John

And Endoria Ann Cork married.,
May 31, 1853, p.2 c.4

LYNCH, John

And Lou Willow married., Sept.
2, 1901, p.3 c.3

LYNCH, Margaret

Dies, age 54 yrs., Mar. 23,
1914, p.5 c.3

LYNCH, Mildred

And Earl Robinson married.,
Dec. 7, 1916, p.2 c.2

LYNCH, Patrick

Dies, age 76 years., Jan. 20,
1908, p.1 c.5

LYNCH, Sophie

And Ira Raymond Cook married.,
Aug. 9, 1920, p.3 c.2

LYNCH, Stanley

Arrives home from France wearing
D.S.C. ribbon., Dec. 27, 1918, p.1
c.6

Dies, age 32 yrs., Dec. 15, 1924,
p.1 c.3

LYNCH, Thomas Edward

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 20, 1921,
p.1 c.6

LYND, George

Conductor on "Flyer" for 29
years and with 37 years service,
will transfer to "plug" train run,
between Alton and East Alton.,
July 7, 1917, p.1 c.1

Age 70, will retire at midnight
tonight as an employee of the Big
Four R.R., Aug. 31, 1921, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 14, 1922,
p.1 c.1

LYNN, Anna

And Weaver Reinichen of Hot
Springs, Ark. married., Nov. 15,
1917, p.3 c.3

LYNN, E. J.

Draws farm in land grant in
Oklahoma., Aug. 2, 1901, p.3 c.5

LYNN, Ellis G.

And Luella Landon of Jersey-
ville married., Feb. 28, 1920, p.3
c.1

LYNN, Estelle

And Margarette Donahue of Los
Angeles, Cal. married., Sept. 13,
1921, p.3 c.1

LYNN, James A.

Former chief of police of Alton
appointed Master-in Chancery
succeeding H. S. Baker., Sept. 10,
1917, p.1 c.1

Former chief of police at Alton
appointed special deputy sheriff
securing jurors for Robert Prager
case in which 11 men are standing
trial., May 20, 1918, p.3 c.2

LYNN, James Ashton

Attorney here, dies, age 60 yrs.,
Oct. 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

Succeeded by John F. McGinnis,
Jr. as master-in-chancery in Alton
city court., Oct. 22, 1924, p.1 c.8

LYNN, M.

Named police chief by mayor.,
May 9, 1912, p.1 c.5

LYONS, Edward

Returns from Canadian Air Force
with pictures made by the flying
photographers of the war., Sept. 6,
1919, p.4 c.4

LYPE, J. C.

Opens tailoring shop at 704 E.
Broadway., Nov. 14, 1921, p.1 c.4

LYTLE, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 years., Nov. 10,
1908, p.1 c.1

LYRLA, June

And Dr. James Coleman married.,
May 8, 1922, p.3 c.1

LOWDER, W.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 17, 1913,
p.1 c.7

LOWDER, William Dudley

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 23,
1917, p.5 c.3

LOWE, Agnes

And V. J. Roaf married., July
24, 1920, p.3 c.1

LOWE, A. L.

Sells broom factory to Willis
Weeks., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.5-6

LOWE, Bierbaum Building

See: Business Firms--Grocery

LOWE, Charles

And wife die, 24 hours apart,
in Kansas City. He was former
Upper Alton business man., Oct. 12,
1925, p.2 c.4

LOWE, Edward

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 27, 1916,
p.1 c.2

LOWE, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 10,
1922, p.1 c.5

LOWE, Ellen (Mrs.)

And William Beers married.,
Aug. 22, 1916, p.2 c.5

LOWE, Evelyn

And James Oglesby married in
Edwardsville, Ill., Jan. 2, 1913,
sec.2 p.2 c.7

LOWE, Frances A.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 29,
1899, p.3 c.4

LOWE, Frank K.

Will be second "tonsorial"
operator to have electric clippers
in his shop., Mar. 2, 1920, p.3 c.5

Oldest barber in business here,
opened shop on College 50 years
ago; retiring due to ill health.,
Sept. 24, 1924, p.2 c.4

LOWE, George

And Gertrude Cooper married.,
Nov. 14, 1916, p.3 c.2

LOWE, George M.

Dies in Lufkin, Tex., age 72.,
Sept. 25, 1913, p.1 c.7

LOWE, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., July 10,
1922, p.1 c.5

LOWE, Mary M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 17,
1917, p.1 c.2

LOWE, Michael A.

Dies, age 87 years., Apr. 27,
1910, p.1 c.5

LOWE, Millard J.

Dies, age 36 yrs., June 27, 1922,
p.1 c.5

LOWE, Olive M.

And Edwin H. Riehl married., Feb.
23, 1899, p.3 c.4

LOWE, Orville V.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 6, 1924,
p.1 c.1

LOWE, Richard

And Edith Damon of Niantick, Ill.
married., Aug. 18, 1924, p.3 c.1

LOWE, Richard E.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 29, 1905,
p.1 c.4

LOWE, Roy A.

Coroner of Madison county dies,
age 33 yrs., Oct. 21, 1918, p.2 c.7

LOWE, Sadie

And Harry Wempen married., Dec.
19, 1901, p.2 c.2

LOWE, Samuel S. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 2, 1916,
p.3 c.6

LOWE, Sam

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 8, 1924,
p.2 c.4

LOWE, Sue B.

And Lee Reeder married., Aug. 30,
1920, p.3 c.1

LOWE, V. O.

Receives from his son, Hugh, who
is hunting in Feather River Valley,
Cal., 2 deer hides and supply of
jerked venison., Oct. 12, 1914, p.2
c.2

LOWE, William C.

And Susan Harriet Waggoner married.,
Nov. 29, 1853, p.2 c.4

LOWE, W. W.

And F. A. Bierbaum purchase Hart
building on Belle St. occupied by
Butler Cash & Carry store from Mrs.
Frank Chalk and Harry Hart., May 8,
1924, p.2 c.7

LOWE, Zephaniah

Died., Oct. 23, 1890, p.3 c.3

LOWELL SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City
Schools.

LOWENSTEIN, Adam

Dies, age 58 yrs., June 8, 1921,
p.1 c.6

LOWERY, Hugh

Is new coach hired to replace
"Punk" Woods at athletic instructor
at Shurtleff College., Dec.
27, 1920, p.5 c.6

LOWRANCE, Joseph

And Alta N. Rodgers married.,
Mar. 10, 1920, p.3 c.2

LOWRY, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 28, 1913, p.1 c.6

LOWRY, Delbert

Dies in Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 11,
1913, p.8 c.6

LOWRY, J. T.

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 4, 1917,
p.1 c.7

LOWRY, Robert

And Elizabeth Christy married.,
Jan. 14, 1916, p.3 c.2

LOWRY, Robert L.

Reinstated as principal at
Horace Mann school by Board of
Education., June 6, 1918, p.1 c.4

Principal of Horace Mann school
takes over duties as secretary of
Upper Alton Oakwood cemetery asso-
ciation., Aug. 7, 1918, p.5 c.4

Age 70, head of Horace Mann
school found dead in bedroom; silk
belt found around his neck., May
28, 1925, p.1 c.4

LOWRY, Sarah Edith

And Victor Charles Miehler married.,
Jan. 20, 1914, p.4 c.2

LOWRY, Thomas Grover

And Julia Bird Machin married.,
Oct. 25, 1912, p.2 c.5

L. O. O. M. Lodge

See: Fraternal Organizations--
L. O. O. M.

LOVE, Lloyd

And Carmen Puetz married.,
Apr. 6, 1920, p.3 c.3

LOVEGOOD, Sut

Two ways to tell a story.,
Sept. 8, 1858, p.2 c.6

LOVEJOY, Elijah P. (Rev.)

Letter of Elijah P. Lovejoy
concerning his views on abolition-
ism., Aug. 16, 1837, p.2 c.4

Mob attacks newspaper plant of Rev.
E. P. Lovejoy's "Alton Observer" and
destroys presses type etc. One
citizen knocked down by volley of
stones directed against building in
which office was located., Aug. 23,
1837, p.3 c.2

New press intended for republication
of "Alton Observer" stolen from
Gerry and Weller's store house on
2'nd. St. after destroying it and
all contents, fragments are thrown
into the river., Sept. 27, 1837, p.2
c.6

One hundred dollars reward offered
by Mayor Krum for "several persons
who forcibly, unlawfully and malicious-
ly entered office of Gerry and Weller
and destroyed press of "Alton
Observer.", Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.5

Two and half column account of
"Alton Observer" editor's re-action
to the destruction of press on
Sept. 27., Oct. 11, 1837, p.2 c.5

Full column account of Mayor
Krum's personal observation of
destruction of "Alton Observer"
press., Nov. 15, 1837, p.3 c.1

POSTSCRIPT. Lamentable
Occurrence. "It is with deepest
regret that we stop in order to
state that, at a late hour last
night, an attack was made by a
large number of persons, on the
warehouse of Messrs. Godfrey, Gilman
& Co. for the purpose of destroying
a press, intended for the revival
of the "Alton Observer"; which
shocking to relate, resulted in
the death of two individuals; the
Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, late of the
"Observer" and a man named Bishop.
Seven others were wounded, 2 severely,
and 2 others slightly. We can add no
more at this time, than that the
assailants succeeded in effecting
their object.", Nov. 8, 1837, p.3
c.6

J. M. Ruack is first member of
mob to go on trial for destruction
of "Alton Observer" press. Jury
disagreed 11-1. Asked whether the
court had jurisdiction in this case

and finding statement negative, jury again withdrew and returned a verdict of guilty, but that under the indictment, could not be held as guilty. Indictment was committed on Aug. 21 and new organization of Alton was not affected until Sept. 2, 1837., Jan. 10, 1838, p.2 c.6

Proceedings of trial of rioters of Lovejoy's "Alton Observer" press., Jan. 24, 1838, p.3 c.3

Plans for monument to be erected in the Alton Cemetery., Nov. 17, 1856, p.2 c.8

Citizens to erect monument to Lovejoy., Dec. 9, 1864, p.1 c.3

Relics of Lovejoy riot in possession of Illinois Literary & Historical Society, presented by Henry Tanner., Dec. 23, 1864, p.1 c.2

Meeting held Nov. 25, 1864, of persons favorable to erection of a monument. W. C. Flagg, L. A. Parks, & M. G. Attwood committed to form Lovejoy Monument Assc., Jan. 6, 1865, p.1 c.4

"First American martyr in the cause of freedom for all men, was Elijah P. Lovejoy who, more than twenty years since having established a journal for free discussion of slavery question at Alton was set upon by a body of ruffians & slain. Now proposed to erect at Alton, monument to his memory.", Jan. 20, 1865, p.1 c.3

C. G. Volk, famous Quincy sculptor, exhibited to members of Lovejoy Monument Association, two designs for monument to Lovejoy's memory, cost to be \$15,000 to \$20,000, or \$60,000 for a National Monument., June 3, 1868, p.4 c.3

J. W. Van Clere appointed to solicit subscriptions for Lovejoy monument., Aug. 2, 1867, p.3 c.1

C. G. Volk, famous Quincy sculptor, exhibited to members of Lovejoy Monument Association, two designs for monument to Lovejoy's memory, cost to be \$15,000 to \$20,000, or \$60,000 for a National Monument., June 3, 1868, p.4 c.3

John Edwards, Rockford, Ill. and a veteran of Lovejoy war in Nov. 1837, dies. He lived at Alton during the excitement here, which resulted in the death of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. He stood guard at Mr. Lovejoy's bed, with a loaded musket in his hand, the night before he was murdered by the proslavery mob., June 23, 1871, p.3 c.1

An incident of the Lovejoy Murder., May 8, 1879, p.1 c.6

Thos. Dimmock, Martin Belm, & W. T. Norton authorized by Lovejoy Monument committee to receive funds for building wall around elevated lot donated by Cemetery Ass'n. for erection of monument., Sept. 26, 1879, p.3 c.4

Half a dozen type cases, formerly used in printing office of Mr. Lovejoy, 43 years ago, destroyed by late fire in Telegraph office., Jan. 27, 1880, p.3 c.1

Ministered to spiritual needs of Presbyterian Church in Upper Alton ten months and in Nov. 18, 1837, Rev. Chas. G. Selleck was installed its first regular pastor., Apr. 27, 1880, p.2 c.1

An oration delivered by Wint. E. Scarritt at Indiana Asbury University., Jan. 29, 1881, p.2 c.1

Presbyterian Church was founded June 19, 1831. During period from 1831 to 1835, Rev. Thomas Lippincott was pastor, with Rev. E. Jenny as supply; from 1835 to 1839. Rev. F. W. Groves was pastor, and in 1839 Rev. A. T. Norton received call to pastorate. The first house of worship used by the church was in Upper Alton. Church building now in use was dedicated June 14, 1846. During the pro-slavery riots of 1837, culmination in the murder of Lovejoy,

the members of the congregation were almost unanimously on the side of the "right and supported the great exemplar of "Free speech and Free Press," the martyr being connected with the church, and supplying the Upper Alton congregation at the time of his death., June 20, 1881, p.3 c.3

Account of Burial of Lovejoy., May 5, 1882, p.3 c.4

Committee appointed from the press of U. S. to make effort to raise funds for erection of monument to memory of Lovejoy the first martyr to the cause of free speech & free press., Oct. 3, 1882, p.3 c.3

Telegraph reproduces in this issue facsimilie of an old engraving made in 1837, representing the battle in Alton between pro-slavery mob and defenders of the press of Alton Observer, the anti-slavery paper edited by Elijah P. Lovejoy. The conflict occurred Nov. 7, 1837. Scene of the battle was Godfrey warehouse, which stood on site now occupied by National Mills., Dec. 22, 1882, p.1 c.2

Communication of Thos. Dimmock to Mr. Isaac H. Kelley more than forty years ago, with a companion somewhat older than myself I sought & found, the grave of Elijah Parish Lovejoy. It then lay between two quite large oak trees, & was marked by a small pine board, on which were rudely carved the initials "E. P. L." Present city cemetery was then an open common. When it was laid out the trees & board dissappeared & main avenue from the gate passed directly over the grave - the location of which would have been hopelessly lost, but for the late William Brudon, Superintendent of the cemetery, who marked the spot by the fragments of lime stone of which very few knew the meaning. After being thus

troden under foot by man & beast for several years, the late Charles W. Hunter had the remains removed where they now are, just outside his own family lot, but in ground owned by him.", Aug. 29, 1885, p.3 c.5

Bishop John M. Brown, of A. M. E. church, was in Alton yesterday, and in name of No. Mo. Conference purchased from Mrs. Capt. W. E. Gere of Upper Alton, piano formerly owned by martyred Lovejoy. The instrument, a very ancient one, and very little like pianos of present day is to be presented to Willerforce U., Xenia, O. and will be placed in museum of that institution., Aug. 29, 1885, p.3 c.3

Mrs. W. C. Flagg gives proof that she still possesses original Lovejoy piano, although an article appeared in the press that it had previously been sold., Sept. 8, 1885, p.2 c.1

A meeting of leading colored citizens held in Union Baptist church, to consider matter of accepting guardianship of grave & burial lot of Elijah P. Lovejoy, as proposed by Thos. Dimmock. I. H. Kelly was called to the chair & Mr. Ashton appointed Secretary., Oct. 28, 1885, p.3 c.1

"Feeling in favor of erection of a suitable monument in honor of the great martyr to the cause of free speech & a free press, has been growing for years.", Nov. 16, 1885, p.3 c.5

Public meeting, called by I. H. Kelly & others, was held at Council Chamber to take preliminary action in regard to erecting a monument to memory of Lovejoy. Mr. Kelly presided, with W. A. Ashton as Secretary., Nov. 18, 1885, p.3 c.4

Lovejoy's Life & Death. (From St. Louis Republican)., Mar. 17, 1888, p.3 c.5

Mr. Dimmock's address on the life and death of Lovejoy., Mar. 20, 1888, p.2 c.2

Lovejoy Literary Society met Sept. 8, and reorganized. Rev. J. W. H. Jackson, elected president., Sept. 15, 1888, p.3 c.5

Stone building on 2'nd. St. where paper office was. His house on Cherry St. and place where Lovejoy was killed. (Illustrated)., May 1, 1894, p.8 c.1,2,3

Large crowd observe Memorial rites at grave of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy., June 11, 1894, p.2 c.4

Newspaper "The Pioneer & Baptist Standard" of July 29, 1836 giving account of throwing Lovejoy's first press into river at St. Louis was found between walls of old residence in Upper Alton., July 13, 1894, p.2 c.3

Action will be taken tonight by city council on Wm. Armstrong's proposition to ask Legislature for appropriation of \$25,000 to aid in building monument to martyr Lovejoy in Alton., Feb. 12, 1895, p.3 c.3

Letter announces death of Henry Tanner in Buffalo, N. Y., on January 31. Mr. Tanner was last of immortal band of defenders of Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in Alton Nov. 7, 1837., Feb. 20, 1895, p.3 c.4

Senator Herb delivers eloquent address in Illinois Senate on his bill appropriating \$25,000 to aid in building a monument to memory of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy in Alton., May 11, 1895, p.4 c.3

Senate passes House bill appropriating \$25,000 for erection of monument here to memory of martyr., June 5, 1895, p.2 c.2

Meeting of Lovejoy Monument Association held in Council Chamber called at request of Senator Herb. Governor Altgeld's views before the association., June 6, 1895, p.3 c.4

Committee appointed by Chairman Yager for Lovejoy Memorial Association: H. G. McPike, G. D. Hayden,

D. R. Sparks, J. E. Hayner, E. P. Wade, E. Levis, J. H. Yager., June 7, 1895, p.3 c.3

Edw. P. Wade elected President Lovejoy Assn. L. Pfeifferberger & H. C. Priest elected Directors to fill vacancies., Dec. 4, 1895, p.3 c.5

Building committee for Lovejoy Monument is composed of J. E. Hayner, E. Levis & L. Pfeifferberger with Hon. Dimmock, St. Louis as advisory member., Dec. 5, 1895, p.3 c.3

Lucas Pfeifferberger and Chas. Holden go to Springfield to petition for extension of time for raising \$12,500 subscription fund for monument., Mar. 26, 1896, p.3 c.4

Committee of L. Pfeifferberger and Chas. Holden of Alton and Thos. Dimmock and R. P. Bringham of St. Louis consulted with Gov. Altgeld on "Lovejoy fund." Committee had secured about \$5,000. Gov. asked the bronze work be changed to granite; also Medalion work and main shaft be granite and that monument be finished during his administration. He was well pleased with City Cemetery site for erection., Mar. 27, 1896, p.3 c.5

Dedication of Lovejoy monument. Short review of martyr's life., Nov. 8, 1897, p.2 c.2

Illustration of Lovejoy. Born at Albion, Maine, Nov. 8, 1802; died at Alton, Nov. 7, 1837., Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.4

Illustration of Lovejoy's home on Cherry St. at time of his death., Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.4

Illustration of Lovejoy's printing office on West 2'nd. St., Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.3

Illustration of stone ware house where Lovejoy was killed., Nov. 8, 1897, p.1 c.6

History of his fight against the evils of slavery and thrilling events that culminated in his assassination., Dec. 4, 1897, p.1 c.3

Illustration of resident of martyr his office, death scene and monument., Dec. 4, 1897, p.7 c.3

Dr. Samuel Willard, Chicago, gives interesting reminiscences in Inter-Ocean as to Lovejoy's death in Alton., Nov. 11, 1897, p.2 c.2

Letter by Wendell Phillips on Lovejoy, written from Alton, Apr. 14, 1867, the occasion of his lecture in Alton., Nov. 12, 1897, p.2 c.3

Letter from Thomas Lippincott son of minister, Rev. Thomas Lippincott, who conducted funeral services for Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, 60 years ago., Nov. 15, 1897, p.2 c.3

J. H. Booth, 3rd St. jeweler advertises new and fancy design of Lovejoy spoons., Dec. 21, 1898, p.3 c.6

Final official act in depositing records and sealing opening in monument., June 30, 1899, p.3 c.5

Lovejoy Monument dedicated., July 20, 1899, p.2 c.2

John Wesley Harnard, eye witness of martyr's killing, dies. Age 85 yrs., Mar. 28, 1904, p.3 c.6

Elizabeth Delaplains of Godfrey dies, age 95 years. Personal friend of Elijah P. Lovejoy and Black Hawk, celebrated Indian Chief., Oct. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

Calvin Johnson dies, age 64 years. Son of old "Scotch" Johnson, negro, who buried Lovejoy in 1837. "Lovejoy's grave was known only to the man who buried him, for many years and was pointed out by him at a time when man begun to view Lovejoy in a different light from when he was killed.", Aug. 11, 1908, p.1 c.3

Hon. Thomas Dimmock dies, age 79 years. Rescued Lovejoy's grave. Had been prominent in public enterprises and talented writer., Nov. 19, 1909, p.1 c.5

Upper Alton Presbyterian church to be renamed Lovejoy Memorial in honor of founder and first pastor., July 22, 1911, p.1 c.1

H. O. Tonsor has walking stick of polished oak, made from joist taken from residence on Cherry St. formerly occupied by Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, 1837., May 20, 1912, p.2 c.4

Section of marble uncovered in deep ditch at Sparks Mill believed to have been in "Alton Observer" office; it is a fragment with surface that shows marks of forms as they rested on marble in making up forms for press., June 12, 1912, p.1 c.1

Legend of Piasa Bird and Lovejoy incident to be part of Centennial Pageant at Edwardsville on "Alton Day" at pageant of historical events., July 31, 1912, p.1 c.5

Centennial Pageant committee formed. Lovejoy scene and Piasa Bird will be put on at Edwardsville by Altonians. W. P. Boynton chosen chairman of committee to draft persons to take various parts in play of pageant., Aug. 31, 1912, p.4 c.5

Whose piano is one of most interesting relics at Madison county centennial celebration., Sept. 18, 1912, p.5 c.5

Movement on foot to raise debt of colored church and then dedicate it to the martyr, Lovejoy., July 22, 1914, p.8 c.5

Buildings on 2nd St. owned by Stiritz & Melling and Gaskins Printing Co. occupy site of Lovejoy's printing office. Sparks' mill occupies site of warehouse where Rev. E. P. Lovejoy was slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

City cemetery, site of Lovejoy monument erected in 1896-97 at cost of \$30,000 by state of Ill. and citizens of Alton. Frame tenement building on west side of Cherry St. between 2nd and 3rd is on site of former home of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, slain in proslavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837. Presbyterian church on College occupies site of church

of which Rev. E. P. Lovejoy was pastor at time he made last memorable address defending his principles. That church was destroyed by fire in 1858., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Sen. Bardill offers Senate proposed bill for \$15,000 to maintain this monument., Apr. 2, 1915, p.1 c.6

Miss Lovejoy, of Jackrabbit, Ariz. a niece of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy visits here., Sept. 3, 1914, p.1 c.3

Sparks Milling Co. contribution to Ill. Centennial celebration, is bronze tablet erected on southwest corner of mill on riverfront marking spot where assassination occurred. Inscribed as follows: "This Tablet Marks the Scene of the Tragic Death at the Hands of A Pro-Slavery Mob on Nov. 7, 1837, of Elijah P. Lovejoy, who gave his life For Liberty of Thought, For Liberty of Speech, For Liberty of Press and For Liberty of Man. Placed in commemoration of his heroism by Sparks Milling Co." In addition company has erected on granite base and suitably inscribed remnant of old printing press which mob was seeking to destroy and which Lovejoy died to defend. Rusty main frame of old hand press on which "Alton Observer" was to be printed was dug up at Southwest corner of mill building a few years ago, 18 ft. under ground when excavation was being made for foundation of new scales. It is believed that after Lovejoy was slain, press was dragged from warehouse of Godfrey & Gilham, which stood on site where old mill building now stands and thrown into river, which at that time extended further inland., Mar. 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

L. P. Bell, Sr., who was 10 yrs. old at time of Lovejoy's

assassination, now living on McClure St. is perhaps only person now living in Alton who remembers incident., Apr. 3, 1918, p.5 c.3

Rev. T. B. Hurlburt, elderly Congregational minister read funeral services over body of Lovejoy, night he was buried., Apr. 25, 1918, p.4 c.3

Sparks Milling Co. closes contract with Arthur Dixon for building granite pedestal on which to mount segment of Lovejoy press which was discovered several years ago buried at corner of building., May 2, 1918, p.1 c.4

Work of erecting granite mounting for frame of old press of E. P. Lovejoy begun by Arthur Dixon., June 17, 1918, p.1 c.5

Centennial incorporation of Alton as a village celebrated with centennial of State. Gov. Lowden, guests of the people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Sparks' Milling Co., Rufus Easton Memorial fountain and Alton State Hospital., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

Mantles which stood in home of Elijah Parish Lovejoy to be set up in Lovejoy and Humboldt schools., Oct. 4, 1919, p.3 c.2

Of Princeton, Ill. and namesake of martyred publisher who died here in 1837, visits Alton., Oct. 7, 1919, p.5 c.3

Colby College at Waterville, Me. gives pageant dealing with editor's life and assassination in connection with their commencement., June 29, 1920, p.12 c.1

Picture of martyr to be presented to Lovejoy school at entertainment given to celebrate completion and opening of annex to school., Feb. 7, 1921, p.1 c.6

Brick from foundation of Lovejoy home at Albion, Me. presented to "Telegraph" by Capt. C. S. Porter of the Western Military Academy; the brick is of old hand made style., June 7, 1922, p.1 c.2

Capt. C. S. Porter of Western Military Academy, writes from Tonesta, Pa. to "Telegraph" and tells of 317-lb. stone from foundation of birthplace of E. P. Lovejoy, at Albion, Me. which will be shipped to Alton and placed as memorial to slain martyr upon spot where he was slain and where state of Ill. erected monument., July 12, 1922, p.2 c.4

Annual appropriation by State of Ill. for upkeep of Lovejoy Monument in City Cemetery will be asked by board of directors of cemetery., Oct. 28, 1922, p.1 c.4

Nineteenth century fire alarm supposedly used as murder weapon in assassination of Lovejoy, while he was defending his 4th printing press from mob of St. Louis pro-slavery advocates, presented to Daniel J. Murphy of Elsau., Dec. 16, 1922, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Kizzie Shiffliitt publishes "The Fifth Seal" in which she emphasizes many points and facts connected with career of Mr. Lovejoy., Dec. 20, 1922, p.1 c.3

Delegate to National Convention of Alpha Phi Alpha, negro college fraternity now in session at St. Louis, will make pilgrimage to Lovejoy Monument at Alton to do honor to memory of great abolitionist., Dec. 26, 1922, p.1 c.1

State will assume no responsibility for upkeep of monument unless it becomes property of the state., Apr. 16, 1923, p.1 c.6

Large stone from home where Lovejoy spent his childhood will be placed beside relic of his printing press in yard of Sparks Milling Co. during brief ceremony on Decoration Day., May 22, 1923, p.1 c.2

Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger appointed by W. T. Loudon, president of Rotary club to present Lovejoy stone to Madison county Historical society., May 23, 1923, p.2 c.3

House Appropriations committee amends senate bill passed recently which provides state responsibility for monument plus authorization of \$500 for repairs of monument for next 2 years., June 6, 1923, p.1 c.5

Description and pictures of neglect and decay and ultimate destruction of printing office of abolitionist editor is theme of \$500 prize essay written by J. L. Wright, Revere, Mass., in international contest conducted by "Save the Surface" campaign cooperative organizations of paint, varnish and allied interests., June 11, 1923, p.1 c.2

Monument is state property., June 21, 1923, p.10 c.7

Gun that was used in murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy in possession of Madison County Historical Society and will be exhibited at next meeting., Dec. 1, 1924, p.2 c.3

Nearly 91 years after his slaying is made honorary member of Ill. Press Ass'n., Oct. 12, 1928, p.1 c.6

Subscriptions to fund for paying for bust of martyr to be placed in Hall of Fame of Ill. U., being received., Feb. 2, 1929, p.1 c.2

Sculptor Oscar J. M. Hansen, Chicago, finishes bust of martyr which will be placed in Ill. U. Hall of Fame., Aug. 2, 1929, p.1 c.2

Bust of martyr. (Illustrated)., Aug. 8, 1929, p.1 c.5

Hiram L. Williamson, Springfield editor of U. S. Publisher, Sec't. of Press Ass'n. touched highlights in Lovejoy's life, when he spoke at U. of Ill. on occasion of placing bust in Hall of Fame., Aug. 15, 1929, p.12 c.2

See: Memorials-Lovejoy Monument
LOVEJOY, Mary (Mrs.)

And Col. William Schillinger married., Nov. 16, 1836, p.3 c.4

LOVEJOY SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges - City Schools.

LOVELACE, Ferne F.

Dies, age 14 yrs., July 5, 1921, p.1 c.6

LOVELL, Harry

Killed when sewer on Alton St. caves in., May 23, 1898, p.3 c.5

LOVELL, Harvey

Loses life in sewer cave-in at 6'th. & Alby Sts., Sept. 21, 1904, p.6 c.4

LOVELESS, Wes G.

2701 Sanford, electrician at American Smelting & Refining Co. for 10 years, electrocuted in accident at plant., Feb. 15, 1928, p.1 c.6

LOVELESS, W. H.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 30, 1921, p.1 c.5

"LOVERS LEAP"

See: Indians.

LOWDEN, Frank O.

Governor issues proclamation to farmers in state to raise all corn, potatoes and other foods in abundance., Apr. 16, 1917, p.4 c.1

LOWDER, Ethel

And C. L. Rayborn married., Apr. 3, 1924, p.3 c.2

LOWDER, George

Dies, age 30 yrs., July 18, 1921, p.1 c.3

LOWDER, Harry Mallory

Dies., June 4, 1918, p.5 c.3

LOWDER, Jesse

Age 11, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Lowder dies of injuries after being struck by auto at Walter St., Aug. 15, 1933, p.1 c.2

LOWE, Susan

Dies, age 79 years., Aug. 20, 1910, p.1 c.5

-M-

MAAS, John

Dies, age 26 yrs., Aug. 28, 1901, p.3 c.5

MABREY, Robert E.

Age 40, Hartford and daughter, Sallie Pearl, 16, and Effie King, 17, killed at Hawthorne crossing of C. B. & Q. tracks, Hartford, when train hits ice truck., June 19, 1933, p.1 c.8

MACDOWELL, Edward

Honored as great American composer by institution crusade here for supporting movement to foster good music., Apr. 9, 1927, p.3 c.3

MACELE, Philip

Of Cleveland, O. who studied in Milan, Italy, for baritone roles in grand opera will present program at Wood River Community Park., Aug. 25, 1925, p.3 c.5

MACFADDIN, John Willis

And Virginia Mary Grove married., Dec. 26, 1924, p.3 c.2

MACFEE, Isaac

Sold interest in Forwarding & Commission business to Taylor & Davis., Nov. 2, 1839, p.2 c.1

MACHIN, J. S. (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, Ill., age 65 yrs., Mar. 30, 1918, p.1 c.7

MACHIN, Julia Bird

And Thomas Grover Lowry married., Oct. 25, 1912, p.2 c.5

MACHIN, Nellie

Who formerly held position with Western Military Academy has accepted position with Prudential Life Insurance Co. in Springfield Co. in Springfield., Aug. 12, 1914, p.2 c.2

MACHINE SHOPS

See: Factories - Machine Shops

MACKINAW, Harry

And Emma Bell married., July 6, 1897, p.3 c.4

MACK, E. C.

Retires from roofing business after 36 years., July 1, 1926, p.1 c.2

MACK, Edna

Dies., Mar. 22, 1918, p.1 c.3

MACK, Henry

Purchases grocery store at 9th and Alby Sts. from Chesley McKee., June 10, 1924, p.1 c.2

MACKINAW, Curtis

Son of late county clerk, Harry and his companion, Otto Weeks, killed when car plunges down incline, 6 miles west of Edwardsville. Bodies frozen when found by unidentified man who was walking on the track., Jan. 2, 1918, p.1 c.6

MACKINAW, Emana Bell (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Jan. 23, 1924, p.1 c.6

MACKINAW, Harry

And Emma Bell married., July 6, 1897, p.3 c.4

Dies, age 48 yrs., Apr. 14, 1916, p.1 c.3

MAC QUEARY, Howard

To fill Unitarian church pulpit., Sept. 2, 1909, p.1 c.4

MACWHERTER

And John Crocker married., July 15, 1922, p.3 c.2

MACWHERTER, John A.

Recreation director elected American Legion Post Commander., Nov. 2, 1926, p.3 c.3

Installed as head of roster of officers of local post American Legion., Dec. 7, 1926, p.1 c.3

Accepts position of supt. of recreation at Springfield, effective Aug. 1., June 27, 1927, p.1 c.3

MACWHERTER, John E.

Graduate of James Milliken U. appointed athletic coach for Alton Community High School., Aug. 1, 1921, p.1 c.3

MACY, O. C. (Supt.)

Of Alton Gas & Electric Co. will sever his connections with Clark Bros. syndicate and will become assistant to the president and general manager of electric line running from E. St. Louis to Waterloo. He will have full management of line., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1 c.4

MACY, O. C. (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 14, 1923, p.1 c.1

MADDEN, Catherine

Sister Helen dies at Ursuline Convent, age 56 yrs., Sept. 23, 1912, p.5 c.3

MADDOX, Marjorie

Of 429 Alby street wins movie test conducted by Paramount studios., July 2, 1926, p.1 c.5

MADEN, Raka (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 5, 1911, p.10 c.4

MADINE, Mert

Dies in Beardstown, Ill., June 18, 1913, p.5 c.4

MADISON COUNTY

Petition presented to next Legislature of State of Illinois for new county stricken from the counties of Madison, Montgomery and Macoupin., Dec. 1, 1838, p.3 c.5

Copy of petition in circulation for division of Madison county to form new county., Dec. 14, 1839, p.2 c.5

Meeting of citizens at Highland to form Anti-Division of Madison County., Dec. 21, 1839, p.1 c.4

Henry Fehling, wealthiest man in Madison county dies, age 66 years., Sept. 9, 1910, p.8 c.3

Gov. Deneen, chief justice, Carter, Judges Humphrey, Dyer, and Shirley to speak to lawyers at banquet of Madison county Bar Ass'n., Feb. 17, 1912, p.1 c.2

Member of new county board of supervisors notified that meeting for organization purposes will be held in Edwardsville, Apr. 16., Apr. 7, 1913, p.5 c.3

Another phase in mixup of Wood River-Alton-Godfrey townships. Alton lost pest house, when it was decided that Alton township outside of city limits should be placed in Godfrey township and Alton while owning pest house and farm on which it is located in fee simple, cannot, under state law send victims of contagious diseases to that place without first obtaining consent of Godfrey township officials., July 1, 1913, p.4 c.3

List of personal assessments for 1913 shown for Alton, Godfrey, Wood River and Foster townships., July 10, 1913, p.9 c.3

County facing debt of \$190,000 more than tax levy. County Auditor suggests increase in tax to raise money., Aug. 17, 1916, p.1 c.5

Madison county automobile owners pay \$18,959 auto tax., Jan. 25, 1918, p.8 c.7

Reports meat will be put on food price list., Jan. 17, 1918, p.1 c.4

Twenty-two aged men from county farm leave to work in fields on adjoining farms for U. S., Mar. 11, 1918, p.4 c.2

Delinquent tax list published., May 18, 1918, p.1 c.10

Has total property value of \$63,659,854., July 28, 1919, p.2 c.6

Will receive \$60,000 back taxes from Merchants' Bridge Co., Feb. 4, 1920, p.3 c.5

Will construct 60 miles of hard road and erect 40 bridges., Feb. 12, 1920, p.6 c.5

Wheat crop 40% below last year., Feb. 14, 1920, p.1 c.7

Thirty thousand persons in county to pay taxes., Jan. 14, 1920, p.7 c.2

Suit against St. Louis Bridge Co. for collection of personal tax of \$43,022.01 since 1918 filed., May 12, 1920, p.1 c.3

Many farmers willing to forego planting corn to alleviate chinch bug and Hessian fly plague., Aug. 11, 1920, p.5 c.1

Settlement of bridge case is victory for county, after long drawn out litigation and political fight over taxes of St. Louis Merchants bridge., Aug. 26, 1920, p.1 c.1

Appropriations for general county expenses amounts to \$251,287., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1 c.7

Living costs for county charges increases., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1 c.6

Property value increase of \$195,290 for 1920., Dec. 16, 1920, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Clay C. Lynch of Edwardsville appeared before Board of Supervisors at Edwardsville with petition signed by 300 women of county asking that place be provided for delinquent children other than county home or jail., May 11, 1921, p.1 c.5

Publishes announcement giving open competition on orders of goods needed for jail, county home etc., May 13, 1921, p.1 c.3

Has 87 students at Ill. U. at present time., Apr. 22, 1921, p.12 c.6

Has 15 out of 60 cases of small pox reported to health department in Springfield., June 10, 1924, p.10 c.6

"Personal Assessment" lists for 1924 shown for city of Alton, Godfrey, Moro and Foster townships., July 9, 1924, p.6-11

Deputy Sheriff Len Larrison receives word from Western Cartridge Co. that special order of 150 buckshot shells to be used in riot guns at request of county Bankers Ass'n. is ready. Officials report that shells will knock man down at distance of 40 yards and will kill at distance of 30-35 yards., Sept. 10, 1924, p.1 c.2

One of 4 counties able to advance to 3rd class (population of 100,000 or more)., Mar. 28, 1925, p.1 c.3

Last hanging in county was in 1839; only 7 persons have paid penalty in this manner in county., Apr. 3, 1925, p.1 c.6

Stands to benefit if latest plans of redistricting is passed., May 15, 1925, p.1 c.6

To receive refund of \$23,054 in state road taxation system., June 9, 1925, p.2 c.4

Receives \$23,054 refund on road tax refund., June 19, 1925, p.1 c.4

Fire loss in county amounted to \$21,262 in past year., Mar. 3, 1926, p.1 c.2

Eleven principal crops of Madison county show value of \$5,000,000., June 9, 1926, p.1 c.3

Ranks second in employment for southern Ill. counties. Table showing county earners, power and value., Aug. 24, 1926, p.1 c.1

Suffers \$570,438 loss for year., Oct. 1, 1926, p.1 c.8

Alton shows gain in income list of 231 persons, although the county shows decrease of 312., Nov. 2, 1926, p.1 c.3

Two of 4 special propositions submitted in general election passed, those being amendment to constitution for levying of tax income tax and readjustment of tax structure by state legislature and favoring light wines and beer., Nov. 6, 1926, p.1 c.8

Board of Review shows net increase in assessed property values in county of \$479,220., Dec. 9, 1926, p.1 c.5

Unless stopped by injunction proceedings now pending, county will benefit greatly from gasoline tax funds now used to retire high-tax bonds could be taken from this state tax, after portion is returned to county., July 12, 1927, p.1 c.1

Explanation of how gasoline tax would operate by A. C. Bollinger, director of state department of finance., July 13, 1927, p.1 c.2

Has increase of 56 inhabitants of county who have entered state insititutions., Aug. 6, 1927, p.1 c.3

Rate of tax rate of 44¢ voted., Sept. 14, 1927, p.1 c.6

Is leading plum-bearing county in state of Ill., Oct. 21, 1927, p.9 c.1

M. J. Huggins, county veterinarian states that compulsory testing of cattle will be in effect within 3 months., Jan. 17, 1928, p.1 c.4

Has 408,000 chickens valued at \$416,099., Nov. 22, 1929, p.2 c.5

Ranks 5th in gas tax refunds of state., Feb. 27, 1930, p.1 c.2

Fred N. Johanntosettel, chairman of finance committee of Maidson County Board of Supvrs. blames state assembly for tax muddle saying they ordered expenditures but made no provisions for additional revenue., Mar. 12, 1930, p.1 c.2

Eligible to receive part of \$500,000 state fund appropriated for Mother's Aid., Apr. 30, 1930, p.2 c.3

Once largest county in state climbs back to third place in census., June 17, 1930, p.1 c.7

Listed on emergency list as 1 of counties to get freight cut on feed shipments in effort to relieve drough caused shortages., Aug. 18, 1930, p.1 c.4

Wm. T. Baird, county treasurer, will distribute money among various banks and collect as much interest as possible off institutions for benefit of county., Nov. 26, 1930, p.1 c.2

Plans for establishment of county-wide police department under Sheriff Fitzgerald made., Dec. 19, 1930, p.1 c.8

New probate clerk George P. Smith checked over records of fees due and sent out statements which so far have resulted in collection of \$2520, these accounts taken from only 2 of 13 books., Jan. 23, 1931, p.1 c.2

Bill introduced into state legislature with emergency clause, which would make it effective on its passage, to cut size of Board of Supvrs. by increasing to 4200 represent. basis for townships., Feb. 27, 1931, p.1 c.2

Will receive about \$68,000 refund from gas tax., Apr. 17, 1931, p.1 c.4

Decline of farm land less than third in decade., Apr. 24, 1931, p.1 c.4

Supvr. Threde states, that auditor Bright would be unable to allow

pay warrants from a county physician., July 10, 1931, p.2 c.6

County's wholesale trade totals \$9,164,518 for year., Sept. 29, 1931, p.1 c.4

County's wholesale trade totals \$9,164,518 for year., Sept. 29, 1931, p.1 c.4

Increase of \$390,045 in tax assessment; Alton \$114,190 less., Dec. 12, 1932, p.1 c.2

Gov. allotment of wheat will yield county \$96,000 in bonus., Nov. 10, 1933, p.1 c.6

MADISON COUNTY AGRICULTURE & MECHANICAL ASS'N.

See: Societies--Agriculture

MADISON COUNTY AUTOMOTIVE ASS'N.

See: Business Organizations--

MADISON COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Legal.

MADISON COUNTY BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

See: Societies--Agriculture

MADISON COUNTY COAL CO.

Receives steam towboat "Francis Fischer.", Mar. 27, 1861, p.3 c.3

MADISON COUNTY FARMER'S INSTITUTE

See: Societies--Agricultural

MADISON COUNTY FARMER'S PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Agricultural

MADISON COUNTY FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION

See: Fire Department.

MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See: Societies--Historical

MADISON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY

See: Societies--Medical

MADISON COUNTY HOMECOMING ASSOCIATION

See: Fairs & Expositions.

MADISON COUNTY ILL. EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Professional.

MADISON COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH SOCIETY

See: Societies--Mental Health.

MADISON COUNTY OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Old Settlers.

MADISON COUNTY POULTRY ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Poultry.

MADISON COUNTY SILK SOCIETY

See: Societies--Silk

MADISON COUNTY RETIRED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Professional.

MADISON COUNTY STONE QUARRY

Between Alton & Upper

Alton, sold at public sale, to Henry Watson, Alton, \$505.00., Jan. 20, 1871, p.1 c.9

MADISON COUNTY TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Professional

MADISON COUNTY TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS

See: City Government, County Government, Township.

MADISON MILL

And E. L. Dimmock & Co. bldgs. razed, to construct three four story stores, on site, extending from 2'nd. St. to Levee., Feb. 17, 1859, p.3 c.1

MADREY

Ex-constable opens grocery store at 814 E. 2nd. St., May 9, 1913, p.1 c.3

MADSEN, Clementine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 26, 1921, p.1 c.4

MADSEN, FLOWER CO.

See: Business Firms--Florist.

MADSEN, George

Purchases green house, of which he has been manager, from O. B. Ryder., Dec. 2, 1914, p.4 c.3

Building new green house., May 4, 1915, p.2 c.1

MAEHL, Andreas

Dies, age 76 years., Dec. 5, 1907, p.1 c.1

MAENNERCHOR SOCIETY

See: Societies--Choral

MAERDIAN, Rudolph

Dies, age 90 yrs., July 7, 1913, p.1 c.1

MAESEARS, Mildred

And Charles Blair married., Apr. 7, 1915, p.3 c.3

MAGEALSON, Charles

And Harriet Ghent married in St. Louis., Jan. 9, 1918, p.7 c.5

MAGEE, J. H. (Rev.)

Pastor of Union Baptist Colored Church resigns to accept call at Cincinnati., Feb. 17, 1871, p.1 c.8

MAGEE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies in Grafton, age 86 yrs.,
July 7, 1913, p.5 c.4

MAGEE, Charles E.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Jan. 16,
1917, p.1 c.6

MAGENTY, Stephen

Killed in wreck of Alton &
Chicago R. R., Nov. 14, 1862,
p.3 c.1

MAGILL, David T. (Rev.)

Of Chicago accepts pastorate
of College ave., Baptist church.,
Nov. 21, 1917, p.1 c.5

MAGILL, David T. (Rev. Dr.)

Pastor of Upper Alton Baptist
church who remained at his post
until a successor was called,
goes to Jackson, Mich. to take
church., Aug. 27, 1925, p.1 c.7

Former pastor of College Ave.
church dies in Jackson, Mich.,
July 31, 1928, p.1 c.1

MAGILL, J. C.

Receives contract to furnish
rations for prisoners at Alton
Military Prison. 100,000 rations
for 1,500 men for 66 days., Feb.
7, 1862, p.3 c.1

MAGRAW, Audrey

And Walter Miller of St. Louis
married., June 13, 1924, p.3 c.2

MAGUIRE

Sale of bakery fixtures under
direction of referee bankruptcy.,
Oct. 14, 1927, p.2 c.2

MAGUIRE, Charles Edward

Marries Orian Graydon of St.
Louis., Nov. 4, 1898, p.3 c.6

MAGUIRE, Elsie

And Clement W. McCarthy of
Wheeling W. Va. married., June 2,
1920, p.3 c.4

MAGUIRE, Catherine C.

And Daniel J. McCarthy married.,
May 20, 1912, p.2 c.3

MAGUIRE, Charles

Son of Police Magistrate killed
in France, Oct. 8, age 29 yrs.,
Nov. 22, 1918, p.1 c.6

And Edward Kniery honored by K of
C., Apr. 10, 1919, p.1 c.4

Son of Police Magistrate and
Mrs. Patrick Maguire dies in
France. (Illustrated)., July 2,
1919, sec.3 p.6 c.3

Killed in France. (Illustrated).,
Sept. 3, 1921, p.1 c.3

MAGUIRE, Evelyn Ruth

And Forrest W. Quinn married.,
June 22, 1922, p.3 c.3

MAGUIRE, Forest (Mrs. Miles)

Dies, following extraction of
6 teeth after taking gas in office
of Dr. A. Don Stocker., Sept. 23,
1920, p.1 c.2

MAGUIRE, George

Returns home from France., Apr.
21, 1919, p.1 c.1

And Girard Bros. will open
bakery at corner of 7th and Henry
Sts., Apr. 20, 1920, p.2 c.3

MAGUIRE, George M.

Dies, age 51 yrs., Nov. 22, 1912,
p.1 c.7

MAGUIRE, Jacob

Last survivor of old volunteer
fire department, age 82 yrs., Jan.
9, 1923, p.2 c.1

MAGUIRE, J.W.R. (Fr.)

Will deliver lecture on "Socialism".,
Dec. 1, 1916, p.1 c.3

Closes 8 day mission at St.
Mary's church., Dec. 4, 1916, p.1
c.1

Lectures at Temple Theater on
"Attitude of the Catholic Church
towards Socialism.", Dec. 5, 1916,
p.1 c.1

MAGUIRE, Mary

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 17, 1911,
p.8 c.1

MAGUIRE, Mary

Supvr. of Music in Alton Public
Schools elected as executive committee
member of Music Section of Ill. H.S.
Conference., Nov. 23, 1926, p.1 c.1

MAGUIRE, Miles

And Irving Winter passes examination
for commissions in Alton division of
Ill. Naval Reserves., Apr. 1, 1914,
p.5 c.3

Purchases Moore bakery on Washington Ave., Aug. 8, 1925, p.2 c.5
MAGUIRE, Patrick

City councilman of First Ward dies., Sept. 7, 1854, p.2 c.3

Registers 9 children, his wife and 2 sons-in-law as voters, all of them living in lower end of first ward., Oct. 13, 1914, p.1 c.1

Police Magistrate relates that night marriages are becoming numerous; has performed 4 in last 8 nights., July 19, 1917, p.1 c.2

Receives pictures of son in battle at St. Mihiel sector; was later killed in action., Dec. 31, 1918, p.1 c.1

Dies, age 79 yrs., Dec. 9, 1924, p.1 c.1

MAGUIRE, Patrick (Mrs.)
Buys old homestead of her father, Charles Henderson on Northside., Oct. 1, 1919, p.1 c.6

MAGUIRE, Virginia (Mrs.)
Resident of Alton for 82 yrs. dies, age 86 yrs., June 22, 1921, p.1 c.7

MAHER
Co-partnership of Boland & Maher, carpenters, State St. dissolved. Martin Boland to carry on business., Mar. 18, 1858, p.3 c.4

MAHER BROS.
Purchase milk business from Theodore N. Bectold, who will erect building at corner of 4'th & Piassa Sts., Sept. 15, 1905, p.1 c.6

MAHER, Dairy Co.
Purchased by R. D. Grove, including milk station on 4th St., Oct. 1, 1914, p.5 c.2

MAHER, Dan
With Walter E. Baren open quarry on Belle St. at 12'th. St., Apr. 27, 1901, p.4 c.3

MAHER, Daniel
Resident of Godfrey township, dies, age 89 yrs., Jan. 31, 1920, p.1 c.6

MAHER, Daniel F.

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 28, 1924, p.1 c.3

MAHER, Dan

Contemplates aerial passenger service between St. Louis, Alton and Kampsville., Nov. 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

MAHER, Edward

And Josephine Reininger married., Oct. 3, 1912, p.2 c.5

MAHER, Sarah

And Jacob R. Partelow married., Apr. 8, 1896, p.3 c.4

MAHAR, William

Former resident of Upper Alton, dies from paralytic stroke in Norwalk, O., age 75 yrs. He operated potter shop at Powhatten and Humbert Sts. now occupied by Wm. Black, Jr. residence., Aug. 1, 1918, p.2 c.1

MAHLER, Lewis

And Florence Crockett married., Oct. 4, 1916, p.3 c.4

MAHOEFER, Anna

And Tony Huber married., May 2, 1924, p.1 c.3

MAHONEY, David

Dies, age 55 yrs., Oct. 4, 1898, p.3 c.3

MAHONEY, Harry D.

Arrives home from Camp Mead, Md., Mar. 19, 1919, p.5 c.3

MAHONEY, Harry T.

Elected commander of 22nd district of Ill. Amer. Legion., Aug. 31, 1931, p.2 c.1

MAHONEY, Harry (Mrs.)

Of 702 Washington elected Madame Chapeau of state 40 & 8 organizations., Aug. 30, 1927, p.3 c.4

Elected secretary-treasurer of Twenty-Second District Legion Auxiliary., July 13, 1928, p.3 c.4

MAHONEY, John

Dies, on Monroe St. Age 83 yrs., July 18, 1894, p.3 c.4

MAHONEY, Joseph

Dies, age 36 yrs., Mar. 31, 1898, p.3 c.5

MAHONEY, Martin A.

Dies., Dec. 23, 1922, p.2 c.3

MAIER, Emily

And Benjamin Miller married.,
Apr. 17, 1901, p.3 c.6

MAIER, Frebonia

Dies, age 85 yrs., June 5,
1911, p.8 c.3

MAIER, Lena

Of Godfrey marries John Budde
of Alton., Oct. 17, 1894, p.3 c.4

MAIL ROBBERS

See: Crimes

MAILS

See: Post Office

MAINGEON, Marguerite

Dies, in convent on east 4th
Street. Known in Ursuline con-
vent as Sister Helene, a teacher
of French., Sept. 15, 1908, p.4
c.4

MAIN STREET METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist
Episcopal

MAJORS, Ella (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 1,
1916, p.2 c.6

MAKER, Claire

And Tillie Guertler married.,
Nov. 24, 1920, p.9 c.6

MAKINNEY, J. D. (Mrs.)

Chairman of Conservation
Committee of Ill. Fed. of Women's
Clubs., May 13, 1930, p.2 c.5

Heads Twenty-Second District
of Women's clubs., May 8, 1931,
p.6 c.8

Opens 22nd. district, Ill.
Federation of Women's clubs in
annual convention here. (Illustra-
ted)., May 11, 1932, p.1 c.6

MALCOLM, J. M.

Manager of Beall Tool Co.
appointed 4th ward representative
on Board of Education to serve
unexpired term of E. B. Seitz.,
May 13, 1920, p.1 c.7

Resigns as manager of Beall
Tool Co., East Alton, succeeded
by M. J. Konold of Warren, Ohio.,
Jan. 5, 1926, p.1 c.5

MALCOLM, Leila

And William H. King married.,
July 14, 1910, p.1 c.3

MALCOLM, Samuel H.

Printer for Telegraph for 50
years. Helped issue Diamond Jubilee
number. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20,
1912, sec.4 p.29 c.6

One of "Telegraph's" oldest em-
ployees dies, age 77 yrs., June 18,
1917, p.1 c.5

MALCOLM, Sarah

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 26, 1914,
p.1 c.7

MALEY, A. & Co.

And Challacombe & Hoys Co. awarded
contracts for grading & McAdamizing
several important streets including,
William St., 2'nd. to State; 3'rd.
St., Piasa to court square; Henry
St., 2'nd. to Middletown., Aug. 5,
1858, p.2 c.1

MALEY, Jerome (Rev. Fr.)

Of Nokomis, Ill. assigned as
second assistant pastor of St.
Patrick's church, to succeed Rev.
Fr. Daniel Daley, who has been assigned
to Hardin, Ill., June 19, 1922, p.1
c.2

MALEY, John (Sr.)

Dies, age 61 years., Sept. 1, 1898,
p.2 c.4

MALEY, Mary

And W. Phillip Mulligan of Long-
mont, Colo. married., Aug. 17, 1920,
p.3 c.5

MALLETTE, Sara Maxfield (Mrs.)

Well known reader and teacher of
Studio School of Music leaves to
accept engagement with Ziegfield
College of Arts in Chicago., Sept.
21, 1917, p.3 c.1

MALLOY, Helen

And Charles Hodge married., Apr.
4, 1923, p.3 c.1

MALLOY, Patrick (Rev. Fr.)

Formerly of Alton, will become
second assistant at St. Patrick's
church., Nov. 11, 1921, p.1 c.3

MALLOY, Margaret

Dies, age 60 years., Dec. 6,
1899, p.3 c.5

MALONE, Len

Sells barber shop to L. Joseph
Fischer and John Schleuter located

on East Broadway just east of Ridge St., July 10, 1917, p.5 c.3

MALONE, Leonard L.

And Clara A. Rutze married., Nov. 13, 1901, p.3 c.6

MALONE, Len

Opens O.K. barber shop in building adjoining Faulstich building on south., Sept. 30, 1925, p.2 c.7

MALONE, Nora O.

And Arthur B. Edsall married., June 11, 1923, p.3 c.3

MALONE, Otto

Left hand blown off by torpedoes., May 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

MALONE, Peter

Commits suicide in Police Station., Aug. 15, 1902, p.3 c.4

MALONE, Wilhelmina

And Antonio Leone married., Feb. 15, 1916, p.1 c.2

MALONEY, John

And Bertha Aldinger married., Oct. 17, 1921, p.3 c.2

MALONEY, Martin

Heat victim, at home of cousin, Mrs. Agnes Liefferig, 927 Union, was former St. Louis fire chief., July 29, 1927, p.1 c.1

MALSON, Albert

Dies, age 45 yrs., Apr. 28, 1913, p.8 c.4

MALSON, Emery (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 25, 1919, p.7 c.2

MAMOJA, John

Dies after 5 days of continuous sleeping., Nov. 19, 1921, p.1 c.2

MANBECK, Lyle

And Lucia Edwards Taylor married., July 9, 1920, p.3 c.2

MANBECK, Vera

And Clark Rodgers married., Jan. 5, 1922, p.3 c.4

MANDORCIA, Eulalia

And William Reister married., Sept. 15, 1924, p.3 c.3

MANDORSEY, Martha

And Ernest Tribble married., Oct. 22, 1920, p.7 c.4

MANEKE, Anna

And Bert Brannham married., Nov. 17, 1924, p.3 c.1

MANEKE, Dena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 9, 1917, p.1 c.1

MANEKE, Emma

Dies, age 25 yrs., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1 c.5

MANION, Con.

One of the first "devil-dogs" to reach France returns to Alton., May 23, 1919, p.7 c.3

MANION, Mary A. (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 13, 1923, p.1 c.2

MANION, Patrick

Dies, age 71 yrs., Oct. 27, 1924, p.1 c.3

MANION, William

And Ida Getsinger married., Dec. 15, 1921, p.3 c.1

MANION, William T. (Corp.)

Arrives home from Camp St. Julian Creek, Va., Mar. 18, 1919, p.6 c.1

MANLEY, Merle

And Naomi Laurence married., June 20, 1922, p.7 c.3

MANLEY, Thomas

And Mrs. Emma McCall married., May 31, 1913, p.1 c.2

MANLOVE, L. G.

And W. L. Cunningham of the W. L. Cunningham Mfg. Co. to reopen over-all factory in Armory building., July 31, 1909, p.1 c.3

MANLY, Stella

Dies, age 16 yrs., Nov. 17, 1913, p.5 c.3

MANN, Harry

And B. L. Dorsey, Jr. formed partnership in real estate agency., May 25, 1887, p.3 c.3

MANN, Mary Louise

Dies, age 2 yrs., Oct. 1, 1919, p.2 c.1

MANN, Ophelia (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 27, 1918, p.3 c.5

MANNERON, Arthur

Head chef at Ill. Glass Co. resigns position., Sept. 29, 1921, p.7 c.5

MANNING, B. N. (Father)

Pastor of St. Patrick's church in Alton and St. Bernard's in Wood River, transferred to Witt, Ill. by bishop., June 11, 1918, p.2 c.3

Dies., June 14, 1922, p.1 c.6
MANNING, F. A.
 And Irene Thomas married., Apr.
 21, 1922, p.3 c.4
MANNING, J. J.
 Sells restaurant business to
 D. Redish., Oct. 4, 1910, p.5
 c.3
MANNING, J. J. (Mrs.)
 Sells restaurant business to
 Joseph Lonie and Chris Rain., Jan.
 30, 1915, p.3 c.7
MANNING, J. M.
 Restaurant on Belle St. closes.
 Building rented to Neermann Carpet
 store., July 9, 1914, p.1 c.1
MANNING, Jerome
 Arrives home from France.,
 Jan. 18, 1919, p.3 c.4
MANNING, Jessie (Mrs.)
 Buys confectionery store of
 Miss Tillie Straube., July 10,
 1908, p.1 c.5
MANNING, W. (Jr.)
 With B. F. Edwards, H. Loomis,
 E. Long, S. Griggs, C. Edwards
 and G. Smith were founders of
 Shurtleff College., Aug. 12, 1853,
 p.1 c.5
MANNIS, Albert
 And Bernice Exendine married.,
 June 21, 1921, p.1 c.6
MANNIS, Annie
 And Fred Schultz married., May
 10, 1899, p.3 c.6
MANNIS, August (Jr.)
 And Hazel Wenzel married., Oct.
 6, 1913, p.3 c.3
MANNIS, August
 Purchases transfer business from
 W. R. Rayburn., Aug. 15, 1904, p.3
 c.3
MANNIS, Florence
 And Barzie Parish married.,
 Oct. 19, 1920, p.3 c.1
MANNIS, Fred
 And Sara Woods married., June
 7, 1916, p.2 c.5
MANNIS, Helen Senz (Mrs.)
 Dies, age 41 yrs., June 27,
 1924, p.1 c.2

MANNIS, John
 And Mrs. Cecilia Morick married.,
 Aug. 9, 1899, p.3 c.3
MANNIS, John
 Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 14, 1917,
 p.1 c.7
MANNIS, Louis
 And Helen Smith married., Feb.
 12, 1919, p.3 c.2
MANNIS, Mathias
 Of Upper Alton, killed in Wann
 Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4
MANNIS, Sarah (Mrs. Fred)
 Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 14, 1920,
 p.8 c.3
MANNIS, Sophia
 Dies., Nov. 7, 1916, p.1 c.7
MANNIS, Verokika (Mrs.)
 Dies, age 73 years. Resident of
 Alton for over 50 years., May 14,
 1907, p.1 c.7
MANNIS, W. S.
 Killed from blow struck by
 stranger, May 18, 1913, May 19,
 1913, p.1 c.5
MANNIS, William
 And Ida Brandt married., Oct.
 26, 1898, p.3 c.2
MANNIS, William
 Dies at Nazareth Home, age 88
 yrs., June 24, 1918, p.6 c.3
MANNIS, William C.
 And Theresa married., June 9,
 1920, p.3 c.5
MANNIS, Frank
 In grocery business at 619
 E. 2nd. St. for several years, re-
 tires., Aug. 8, 1913, p.5 c.3
MANNIS, Ida
 And Morris Dorsey married., May
 23, 1923, p.3 c.3
MANNIS, Irene
 And Bert Slaten married., Aug.
 26, 1918, p.1 c.4
MANNIS, Mary
 And Peter Lenck married., Apr. 21,
 1896, p.2 c.4
MANNIS, Victor J.
 And Gertrude Grady married., June
 27, 1923, p.3 c.5
MANNIS, Veronica
 And Lewis Joehl with Agnes Joehl

and Christopher Eckhard married in first wedding ceremony performed in St. Mary's church by Rev. Fr. Foerster., Apr. 15, 1896, p.3 c.5

MANSAR, Joseph

And Elizabeth Donaldson married., June 27, 1838, p.3 c.4

MANSFIELD, Erskine

Dies in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 20, 1924, p.2 c.4

MANSFIELD, James

And John Higham consolidate under name of James Mansfield & Company in furniture store., Apr. 13, 1836, p.3 c.3

MANSHOLT, Christine

And John Kirle married., May 27, 1918, p.3 c.2

MANSHOLT, Fred

Returns home after 13 months service with Marines in France., Aug. 14, 1919, p.3 c.3

And Emma Breig married., Nov. 24, 1924, p.3 c.3

MANSHOLT, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 1, 1921, p.5 c.6

MANSION STREET M. E. CHURCH

See: Churches - Methodist Episcopal

MANSPEAKER, L. V.

Dies in Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1 c.6

MANUAL TRAINING

See: Schools & Colleges - City School.

MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Manufacturers' Ass'n.

MANUS, Julius

Opens blacksmith shop on Belle St. formerly operated by Mr. Beck., July 23, 1917, p.2 c.1

MAPLE COMPANY OF AMERICA

See: Factories - Lead.

MAPLE ISLAND

W. E. Hayward owner of Maple Island changes name to Pigeon Island., May 10, 1910, p.1 c.2

MAPLE, Lucille

And Arthur Kekich win second and first prizes respectively in essay contests conducted throughout 48

grade schools of Springfield diocese., June 23, 1925, p.1 c.8

MAPLES, T. L.

Removes clothing store to Stone Building opposite old stand., July 6, 1854, p.3 c.1

MAPS

B. L. Stakemiller, civil engineer for parks commission, making new map of Alton, taking in Upper Alton., Jan. 24, 1914, p.1 c.1

B. B. Stakemiller working on map of Alton manufacturing district taking in East Alton, Wood River Benbow City and surrounding county., Mar. 4, 1914, p.5 c.3

H. G. Mather gives public schools an old map of Alton made by T. M. Long, former city engineer, in 1870. This is an only copy and has great historical value., Oct. 26, 1918, p.1 c.5

Work begins on spot map, showing density of school population., May 17, 1927, p.1 c.2

U. S. Geological Dept. issues contour map, covering Alton, Wood River, Edwardsville and Mitchell territories., Dec. 8, 1928, p.3 c.5

Alton Industrial area., Oct. 24, 1930, sec. p. & c.1

See Also: Alton--Descriptions, Alton--Geography.

MAQUIRE, Carrie

And Henry Eckhardt married., Jan. 26, 1899, p.2 c.2

MAQUIRE, Edward

And May Cummings married., Feb. 10, 1902, p.3 c.4

MAQUIRE, James

Killed by train in Ill. Glass Works yard. Switchman on Terminal R.R., Jan. 12, 1903, p.3 c.5

MARBLE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Marble

MARBLE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Marble.

MARBURGER, Mary L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., July 6, 1918, p.3 c.4

MARCH, E. C.

Opens general merchandise store

See also Geography (sic)

at late stand of Bowman, Neef & Co., Oct. 14, 1843, p.2 c.4
MARCH, E. E. (Col.)

Returns home from Mexico, after absence of two years with Gen. Wool's command., Aug. 18, 1848, p.2 c.7

MARCH, Elmer C.

Of Shurtleff College breaks his own state discus record by hurling it 127 ft. 4 in., May 25, 1920, p.8 c.6

MARCH, J. B.

Alton auto dealer held on charge of having stolen car in his possession which had had serial number tampered with and changed., June 4, 1929, p.1 c.8

MARCHINO, J. N.

And Lucille Neideffer married in Lawrenceville, Ill., Nov. 21, 1924, p.3 c.1

MARDEKONCEAN, Mike

And Mary Hitch married., July 11, 1916, p.1 c.4

MAREING, Florence Middaugh

Dies, age 34 yrs., July 30, 1920, p.5 c.4

MAREING, Howard

And Alberta Slaten married., June 21, 1923, p.2 c.4

MAREING, Maude

And Wm. Strits of St. Louis married., May 23, 1913, p.3 c.3

MAREING, O. H.

Employed by Duncan Foundry & Machine shop, has narrow escape from being crushed to death when heavy casting weighing half a ton fell when chain broke, and he was caught under it, sustaining injuries about legs and body., July 19, 1917, p.1 c.1

MARFOOT, Margaret

And John Percival Beall married., July 18, 1921, p.3 c.2

MARFOOT, Thomas

And Allen Keiser dissolve partnership in livery business. Mr. Keiser transfers all his interest in firm to Mr. Marfoot., Nov. 11, 1911, p.1 c.2

To resume his livery business., Nov. 29, 1913, p.1 c.6

MARINE

Mrs. Temperance Judd dies. Age 69 years., July 20, 1836, p.3 c.3

Sarah Ann Preston, wife of Dr. W. E. Preston dies., Sept. 19, 1838, p.3 c.3

Ephraim M. Eaton, age 66 years, prominent in Madison County, commits suicide., Apr. 28, 1902, p.3 c.5

Evangelical church observes 50th anniversary., Oct. 13, 1913, p.5 c.6

MARINERS

Cap't. James Breath, aged 73 years dies at Marine settlement. He quit the sea in 1819 and settled in Marine settlement, with other brother "tars," Cap't's. Blakeman and Allen., Mar. 18, 1843, p.3 c.5

MARING, Joseph

And Lula Megowen married., Feb. 10, 1916, p.3 c.4

MARINO, Fannie

Dies, age 48 yrs., Nov. 29, 1918, p.1 c.3

MARINO, Joseph

Captured huge tarantula spider with body 2" long and legs same length., Sept. 14, 1915, p.3 c.5

MARINO, Sam

Dies, of sleeping sickness after 18 days illness., Jan. 28, 1921, p.1 c.3

MARION, Queen R.

Age 45, smothered to death when he fell into coal hopper above automatic stoker at Ill. Glass Co., May 31, 1922, p.1 c.5

MARION, Ruth

And James M. Crafton of St. Louis married., Mar. 12, 1918, p.3 c.1

MARKET HOUSE

Ordinance passed authorizing Common Council to appoint each year a superintendent of Market House., Nov. 29, 1837, p.3 c.3

John Mabur of Alton will slaughter 2 large fat bears on Dec. 24, and the meat will be for sale on Christmas morn at the Market House., Dec. 14, 1844, p.3 c.5

And City Hall work renewed after long suspension. Harvey Veitch has contract for putting up the walls and Mr. Carter, for doing the wood work., Apr. 22, 1858, p.2 c.6

Under construction., June 3, 1858, p.1 c.8

Work on city building progressing., Aug. 25, 1858, p.1 c.4

Old Market House to be razed., Dec. 30, 1858, p.3 c.1

Old Market House razed; poem, "Its Glory Has Passed Away," by P. Green., Mar. 31, 1859, p.3 c.1

MARKET MASTER

See: Market House.

MARKETS

See: Commerce, Market House, Progress.

MARKEY, Lucretia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Apr. 11, 1922, p.1 c.2

MARKEY, John A.

Dies., Aug. 19, 1899, p.5 c.3

MARKHAM, Lawrence

And Mary Kennedy married., Nov. 27, 1922, p.3 c.2

MARKLE, Clarence

And Viola McKee married., Mar. 1, 1924, p.3 c.2

MARLEY, Alfred C. (Gen.)

Bridgadier general, U.S.A. retired dies., Aug. 25, 1926, p.1 c.1

MARKS, Anna

And Sallie Kennedy honored at 25-year employee dinner., Nov. 6, 1926, p.3 c.3

MARKS, Katherine

Dies, age 92 years., Mar. 26, 1910, p.1 c.1

MARLAND, A. S.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Oct. 25, 1904, p.1 c.3

MARONEY, Marie

Dies, age 23 yrs., Mar. 13, 1914, p.3 c.3

MARQUETTE STATE PARK

See: State Parks-Marquette

See Also: Parks--State

See: Prior to Oct. 12, 1932; Parks--State.

MARQUIS, James B.

Dies, age 44 yrs., May 30, 1917, p.1 c.6

MARQUETTE & JOLIET EXPEDITION

See: Explorers

MARQUIS, James

And Thomas Downes buy Piasa

Hotel., Sept. 3, 1907, p.1 c.6

MARR, August

Dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 1, 1914, p.5 c.3

MARSH, Anna S. (Mrs.)

Reported married to J. D. Knight of Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1920, p.3 c.2

MARSH, C. C.

Dies., July 6, 1914, p.2 c.1

MARSH, Charles M.

And Ruth Leeper of 1506 Washington Ave. married., May 26, 1919, p.3 c.2

MARSH DRUG STORE

Has filled 237,810 prescriptions since starting business, Sept. 21, 1857., Oct. 3, 1910, p.1 c.6

MARSH, (Mrs. Ebenezer)

Dies., Dec. 28, 1836, p.3 c.4

MARSH, E. (Dr.)

† Begins manufacture of Castor Oil at Drug Store of Marsh, Hankinson & Co., Nov. 6, 1841, p.2 c.5

† Manufactures candles from Castor Oil., Apr. 23, 1842, p.2 c.7

† President of Alton Marine and Fire Insurance Company, to establish Alton Bank., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.1

MARSH, E. (Prof.)

Purchases Harry Swift's drug store in Upper Alton and will conduct the establishment with the assistance of his sons., July 25, 1889, p.5 c.1

MARSH, E.

† Drug store incorporated and sold to Robert and Wm. Luly., Sept. 23, 1911, p.1 c.1

MARSH, Ebenezer, (Dr.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 13, 1911, p.1 c.5

MARSH, Effie

And Roscoe Favoright married., July 23, 1901, p.2 c.3

MARSH, Ella

Dies., June 20, 1901, p.3 c.5

MARSH, George

And Sadie Luly married., May 21, 1912, p.1 c.3

MARSH, George

Mrs. Margaret Elfgen forecloses
chattel mortgage on store at corner
of 2nd and Market St., Nov. 17,
1913, p.1 c.4

MARSH, George E.

And Anna Long married., Apr. 16,
1914, p.5 c.3

MARSH, George (Jr.)

Turns over stock in Laura
building drug store to Mart
Gagee, on foreclosure of mortgage.,
Nov. 17, 1913, p.1 c.4

MARSH, George (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 21, 1912, p.1 c.4

MARSH, H. A.

Appointed Alton post master,
Jan. 10, 1898, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1
c.1

MARSH, HANKINSON & CO.

Drug store to manufacture Castor
Oil., Nov. 6, 1841, p.2 c.5

Predecessors of M. G. and Z.
Atwood in dry goods firm., Sept.
6, 1837, p.3 c.6

Splendid selection of shrubbery,
bulbs, flowers or seeds presented
at nursery., Apr. 6, 1839, p.1 c.1

MARSH, Henry M.

And Mary Moore married., Jan.
20, 1916, p.8 c.4

MARSH, Joseph V.

Dies., Dec. 20, 1918, p.1 c.5

MARSH, Lillian

And Wm. G. Christy married.,
Apr. 10, 1914, p.3 c.4

MARSH, Mary S. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 years., July 2,
1908, p.1 c.2

MARSH, Thomas N. (Rev.)

Well known Baptist minister of
College Ave. Church will celebrate
50th anniversary of his ordination,
Sun. July 29., July 26, 1917, p.1
c.7

Old time southern Ill. pastor
reported in dying condition., Dec.
20, 1920, p.1 c.3

Dies, age 82 yrs., July 5, 1924,
p.1 c.5

MARSH, William

And Mamie Gray married., July
6, 1894, p.3 c.4

MARSHAL, F. M.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 22,
1913, p.1 c.6

MARSHALL, Alice

And George P. Demuth married.,
Sept. 13, 1920, p.3 c.4

MARSHALL, C. A.

Operator of Whistle Bottling Co.
516 Oak St., for 20 years sells
business to Tonly Ehrhardt., Aug.
17, 1925, p.1 c.7

MARSHALL, Edward

Celebrates 80th birthday; works
every day at Beall shop and is
strong and active. Crossed plain
to California 60 yrs. ago., Sept. 23,
1912, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 12, 1917,
p.1 c.4

MARSHALL, Emma

And Thomas Johnson married., Nov.
11, 1897, p.3 c.5

MARSHALL, F. M.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 22, 1913,
p.1 c.6

MARSHALL, Farge

Buys soda water business from
John C. Misegades., Apr. 5, 1906,
p.5 c.3

MARSHALL, Gertrude

And Roy Irwin married., Feb. 11,
1918, p.6 c.6

MARSHALL, Hammah (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 6, 1922, p.1 c.2

MARSHALL, Jennie

And John Newton Parker married.,
Aug. 15, 1901, p.3 c.6

MARSHALL, John

Carpenter dies, as victim of
sewer gas while doing repair work
in Bauer barber shop., Feb. 16,
1925, p.1 c.5

Coroners jury says carpenter
who died in bath house at Bauer
barber shop was not gassed., Feb.
17, 1925, p.1 c.5

Compensation claim of widow,
Mrs. Nora Marshall, against Alton
Plumbing & Heating Co. set for
hearing before Thomas Sweeney,
arbitrator of Ill. Industrial Com-
mission in city court., Oct. 15, 1925,
p.1 c.4

MARSHALL, L. A. (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 4, 1922, p.1 c.1

MARSHALL, Mary

And James P. Rexford married.,
July 27, 1901, p.5 c.3

MARSHALL, Lewis

Dies, age 65 yrs., July 23,
1913, p.5 c.5

MARSHALL, Ralph

And Flora Kramer married., Nov.
17, 1917, p.3 c.2

MARSHALL, Rebecca (Mrs.)

And John C. Veal married.,
Sept. 28, 1839, p.3 c.3

MARSHALL, Rose Hawkins (Mrs.)

Dies in East St. Louis., Dec.
18, 1920, p.4 c.7

MARSHALL, Sarah

Dies, age 83 years., Aug. 20,
1910, p.1 c.6

MARSHALL, Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918,
p.3 c.6

MARSHALL, Winnie

And John Gallimore married.,
Oct. 17, 1903, p.5 c.3

MARTIN

Murphy & Martin opens drug
store on Piasa St., June 7, 1853,
p.3 c.1

Illinois Drug Store of Murphy
& Martin, move from Piasa St.
to 2'nd. St., Mar. 3, 1854, p.3 c.1

MARTIN, Annie

Dies, age 28 yrs., Dec. 31, 1913
p.1 c.6

MARTIN, Annie Grace

And John A. Anderson married.,
Oct. 7, 1918, p.8 c.2

MARTIN, Blanche

And James William married., Dec.
4, 1901, p.3 c.3

MARTIN & BOALS

Planing mill & sash factory
moved to 2'nd. and Cherry St. in
the brick bldg. erected by Terre
Haute R. R. company as a machine
shop., May 16, 1873, p.1 c.7

MARTIN, Caroline

And Samuel Avis married., Aug.
1, 1838, p.3 c.5

MARTIN, Charles (Capt.)

Dies, while at pilot wheel of
largest stern wheel steamer on Miss.
river., Nov. 16, 1914, p.1 c.6

MARTIN, Daniel O.

And Iva Longfellow married.,
Dec. 1, 1921, p.1 c.4

MARTIN, David (Jr.)

Son of former Congregational
minister, Rev. D. R. Martin is one
of 3 Boy Scouts chosen to go to
Africa, by Col. Theo. Roosevelt.,
May 31, 1928, p.1 c.7

MARTIN, David

Opens mercantile firm at 15
State St., May 25, 1836, p.3 c.3

Dies, age 30 yrs., Oct. 26,
1836, p.3 c.4

MARTIN, David R. (Rev.)

Pastor of Congregational church
appointed state senate chaplain
by Gov. Dunne, through influence
of Sen. Beall., June 3, 1913, p.1
c.1

Pastor of Congregational church
at 6th and Henry Sts. resigns.,
Aug. 28, 1914, p.1 c.6

Refuses call to a Congregational
church at Montrose, Colo. preferring
to remain in Alton., Apr. 30, 1914,
p.1 c.3

Resignation of pastor of Congre-
gational church received and accept-
ed., Sept. 7, 1914, p.3 c.5

MARTIN, David (Colored)

Biggest funeral ever held in Upper
Alton. Three clergymen officiate,
and a brass band in the services,
performing dirges on way to cemetery.,
Nov. 19, 1906, p.5 c.3

MARTIN, Doris

And Clement D. Deeds married.,
July 24, 1919, p.3 c.2

MARTIN, Ethel

And Edwin M. Harris married.,
Nov. 10, 1921, p.5 c.2

MARTIN, George

And Grace Cummings married.,
July 21, 1914, p.5 c.3

MARTIN, Grace

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918,
p.5 c.2

MARTIN, H. F.

Sells "Leader Department store"
to Fred Scheffel., Mar. 4, 1916,
p.8 c.2

MARTIN, Helen M.

And Elliott C. Long married.,
Feb. 28, 1919, p.3 c.2

MARTIN, Ira Hart (Dr.)

Of State Hospital staff called
into military service., June 7, 1918,
p.1 c.7

MARTIN, Irene

Dies, age 17 yrs., Jan. 17,
1911, p.1 c.2

MARTIN, James

Dies, age 37 years., Dec. 20,
1894, p.2 c.2

MARTIN, John

Thought to have been drown
victim of Riprap Landing, Cal-
houn, found alive, at Quincy,
Ill., Oct. 10, 1928, p.1 c.2

MARTIN, Joshua

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 7, 1913,
p.1 c.4

MARTIN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies. Widow of late John Martin.
Age 78 years., Sept. 15, 1897, p.3
c.5

MARTIN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 years., July 3, 1900,
p.3 c.4

MARTIN, Melvina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 15,
1918, p.8 c.4

MARTIN, Ollie (Colored)

Smothered to death by steam
at Alton State Hospital, age 37
yrs., Sept. 4, 1918, p.3 c.4

MARTIN, Oscar Frank

Dies, age 25 yrs., Aug. 21,
1917, p.3 c.4

MARTIN, Ruth

Will be in charge of newly
added Physical Education Dept. of
Shurtleff., Feb. 4, 1925, p.2 c.7

MARTIN, Tierney

And Grace Williams married., Sept.
2, 1896, p.3 c.3

MARTIN, W. W.

Firm of Wheelock, Ginter & Martin
dissolved on the 15'th., W. W.
Martin retiring. Wheelock & Ginter
will continue the planing mill
business., Oct. 18, 1878, p.3 c.2

MARTIN, Wesley

And Helen Cobeck married., Oct.
13, 1922, p.3 c.2

MARTIN, William

And F. B. Murdock dissolve
partnership in law firm due to
appointment of senior partner to
Judgeship., Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.6

MARTIN, William

President of Calhoun Coal &
Mining Co., Aug. 15, 1840, p.3 c.5

Appointed secretary of Alton
and Sangamon R.R. Will secure
means to build the road., May 7,
1847, p.1 c.7

MARTIN, William (Esq.)

Takes office as surveyor of Port
of Alton after removal of Dr. P. W.
Randle., Dec. 20, 1853, p.2 c.1

MARTIN, William

Mayor of Alton 1841-42., Dec.
21, 1883, p.5 c.4

MARTIN, William (Dr.)

Former resident of Alton and son
of Judge Martin, pioneer resident
of Alton, dies in Chicago, age 74.,
Dec.23, 1918, p.1 c.3

MARTIN, William (Dr.)

Former native of Alton dies in
Chicago., Mar. 8, 1919, p.1 c.5

MARTIN, William H.

Dies, age 77 yrs., May 13, 1911,
p.5 c.4

MARTINI, Gus

And Winnie Johnson married., July
28, 1914, p.3 c.2

MARUM, Ora R.

And Julius Schoefer of Jerseyville
married., June 27, 1923, p.3 c.3

MARX-HASS CLOTHING CO.

To locate Garment factory here.,
June 5, 1895, p.3 c.6

MARTY, Loney

And H. A. Gog married., Oct. 8, 1913, p.1 c.3

MARX, Virginia

And George Green married in Denver., Nov. 16, 1920, p.3 c.2

MARYVILLE

Mrs. Mary Bertino, age 40, killed in explosion of gasoline stove; Matt Bertino, husband and John Quartino, boarder in serious condition. Surviving are 7 children all of whom were saved., Oct. 10, 1921, p.1 c.1

Herman Illesmann, 40, killed instantly in 200-ft. fall down Dan's coal mine shaft., Oct. 25, 1921, p.2 c.2

MASEARS, George (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 6, 1916, p.5 c.3

MASEL, Max (Lieut.)
Of Air Service arrives home from France., Mar. 12, 1919, p.1 c.4

And Marcella Cleary of El Paso, Ill, married., May 8, 1924, p.3 c.1

MASON, Cynthia

And Frank S. Sawyer married., Aug. 10, 1910, p.1 c.2

MASON, G. C. (Rev.)

Pastor of Unitarian Baptist church tenders his resignation., Apr. 1, 1918, p.1 c.3

And Julia Dawson married., Aug. 20, 1918, p.5 c.4

MASON, Gregory

Noted reporter, editorialist, and special writer and former war correspondent back from 7 months trip, having visited 27 countries will lecture on "America's World.", Dec. 9, 1921, p.1 c.2

MASON, Lorena

And William Fink married., June 16, 1921, p.3 c.1

MASON, Lucille

And Walter E. Siglock married., June 24, 1924, p.3 c.3

MASON, Martha Ann

And Isaac Scarritt of firm of Ward and Scarritt, married., Jan. 2, 1839, p.3 c.4

MASON, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies on Bloomfield St., Feb. 15, 1896, p.1 c.6

MASONIC LODGE

See: Fraternal Organization--
A. F. & A. M.

MASSACRES

See: Indians, Wood River Massacre.

MASSEARS, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 5, 1923, p.2 c.1

MASSEY, Elvira (Mrs.) (Colored)

Oldest colored resident in Upper Alton dies in Edwardsville, age 80 yrs., Feb. 19, 1913, p.2 c.3

MAST, William

Drown victim. (Illustrated)., Aug. 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

MASTERS, Albert

And Veda West married by Rev. A. L. Abbott, 94 yrs. old., Jan. 10, 1918, p.3 c.1

MASTERSON, Clarence

And Lula Brown married., June 26, 1922, p.3 c.3

MASTERSON, John

And Mrs. Ann Hicks married., Dec. 22, 1853, p.2 c.4

MASTODONS

See: Relics

MASULLA, Edith

And John Sellmeier of Godfrey married., Aug. 5, 1914, p.3 c.6

MASULLA, James

And Emma Levi married., Aug. 22, 1916, p.4 c.3

MATAMBO, Ed.

Age 45, killed by C. & A. passenger train, at Missouri Ave., Jan. 19, 1923, p.1 c.4

MATHEENY, Samuel

And Bertha Koeneman married in St. Louis., July 3, 1913, p.5 c.3

MATHENY, S. A.

Paints and donates picture called "Illinois Yacht Club Island" to Y.M.C.A. Ladies Auxiliary of Y.M.C.A. also donated Mission clock., Apr. 25, 1908, p.1 c.7

MATHER, Caroline E.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 2, 1905, p.4 c.2

MATHER, Elihu

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

MATHER, H. G.

Piasa St. book seller to have flag-raising of his own at his home which stands on what is considered highest point between Cairo and Chicago according to government civil engineer., Apr. 6, 1917, p.6 c.2

Collector of Indian relics, acquires wedge from Otter creek vicinity., Aug. 16, 1917, p.2 c.1

MATHER, Hiram (Jr.)

Dies, age 28 yrs., May 2, 1921, p.2 c.4

MATHER, Hiram G.

Proprietor of book store and collector of relics dies, age 71., Feb. 10, 1933, p.1 c.2

MATHER, Nellie

And Will Reed married., Apr. 19, 1915, p.3 c.5

MATHER, Richard M.

Dies, age 88 yrs., Feb. 23, 1899, p.3 c.4

MATHER, Richard Royal

Dies., Mar. 24, 1933, p.2 c.8

MATHER, Russell M.

Dies in Dallas, Tex. age 51. Was business man and contracting painter in Alton for many years., Oct. 18, 1912, p.1 c.4

MATHERWAY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 13, 1922, p.10 c.4

MATHEWS, Alma

And Albert Reher married., Apr. 18, 1918, p.3 c.2

MATHEWS, Charles

And Miss Collins married., Oct. 19, 1903, p.1 c.4

MATHEWS, Charles (Jr.)

And Dorothy Grover married., June 25, 1923, p.4 c.3

MATHEWS, Charles A.

Inquest into death of man found mysteriously slain on road south of Hartford; open verdict "Fracture of skull by unknown object.", Feb. 14, 1927, p.1 c.4

MATHEWS, Clara

Of Huntsville, Ala. marries Jos. T. Quigley., Oct. 18, 1894, p.3 c.4

MATHEWS, Harry S.

Of Miss. Lime & Material Co. and U. A. McFarland of Ill. will be delegates to National Rivers & Harbors Congress., Dec. 3, 1927, p.2 c.1

And wife who had private audience with Pope Pius XI return to Alton. Have rosary which had been blessed by Pope., May 31, 1929, p.1 c.7

MATHEWS, John E.

Married Miss Nellie Parks at St. Louis., Jan. 6, 1896, p.3 c.3

MATHEWS, Hiram G.

Formerly member of city council, dies, age 65., Sept. 15, 1921, p.1 c.3

MATHEWS, Hiram S.

Dies, age 83 yrs., Aug. 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

MATHEWS, Homer

And Clara Meyers married., Oct. 11, 1920, p.7 c.6

MATHEWS, Lucinda (Mrs.)

Presents Stratford Hotel with 2 huge ferns., Oct. 6, 1925, p.1 c.3

Has perfect attendance at First Presbyterian church Sunday School for 27 consecutive years; 95 other persons honored for various years of perfect attendance., May 3, 1926, p.3 c.5

Widow of H. S. Matthews, prominent in church affairs, and connected with many civic organizations dies, age 95., Oct. 3, 1928, p.1 c.4

MATHEWS, Mae

And Mr. Donnel married., July 24, 1914, p.3 c.3

MATHEWS, Myrtle

And Roy Page married., Dec. 29, 1924, p.10 c.5

MATHEWS

See Also: Matthews.

MATHIE, Isabelle

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 9, 1903, p.1 c.3

MATHIE, James

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 30, 1917, p.1 c.4

MATHIE, Mary

Dies, age 60 yrs., Oct. 12, 1911, p.5 c.5

MATHIE, William

Dies, age 89 yrs., Feb. 15, 1898, p.3 c.6

MATHUS, Fressa

And Roy Allen married., Sept. 11, 1922, p.3 c.1

MATKIN, Walter

Was so fatally scalded when engine #311 carrying him, engineer W. C. Gueffray of Bloomington, and brakeman L. C. Loveless of Bloomington fell into bed of Woodrider, due to spreading rails that the flesh fell from his legs., Apr. 12, 1913, p.1 c.3

MATLOCK, J. C.

Dies., Feb. 20, 1923, p.1 c.3

MATTHEWS, (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 15, 1916, p.2 c.7

MATTHEWS, H. S. (Mrs.)

Active head of Y.M.C.A. Ladies Auxiliary sicne society was founded has also served as president of Ladies' Aid Society of First Presbyterian church (in existence for 82 yrs.) for 45th time and active in Christian and Sanitary Commission work during Civil War, dies., Mar. 22, 1917, p.1 c.7

MATTHEWS, H. S. (Mrs.)

Re-elected president of First Presbyterian Ladies Aid Society for her 46th year. She is 80 yrs. old and still very active., Mar. 27, 1919, p.1 c.4

MATTHEWS, Jesse

Dies in Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 7, 1919, p.1 c.3

MATTHEWS, John

Commissioned lieutenant at Officer's Training Camp, Camp Taylor, Ky., Apr. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

MATTHEWS, Harry B.

Divorce case involves many angles of business of Mississippi Lime Co. of which Matthews was head., June 17, 1925, p.1 c.3

Head of Miss. Lime & Material Co. wins divorce decision from Marie McKenna Matthews., Aug. 17, 1925, p.1 c.8

Will be sole owner of Miss. Lime Co. after retirement of J. C. Aldous whose interest he purchased., Sept. 11, 1930, p.1 c.2

MATTHEWS, Lucinda (Mrs.)

Elected president of Ladies' Aid society of First Presbyterian church for 43rd consecutive time., Mar. 25, 1915, p.1 c.1

Will celebrate her 50th anniversary as president of First Presbyterian Ladies Aid Society., Mar. 27, 1922, p.1 c.6

Nearly 90, elected for 53rd consecutive year as president of Ladies Aid Society of First Pres. church., Mar. 22, 1923, p.1 c.6

MATTHEWS, H. Lucinda (Mrs.)

Observes 90th anniversary., Apr. 16, 1923, p.1 c.4

MATTHEWS, H. S. (Mrs.)

Known as "My Lady Lavender" celebrates her 80th birthday., Apr. 15, 1913, p.4 c.2

MATTHEWS, Harry

Sells coal sheds and office of Union Coal & Ice Co. to George Wisdom, W. R. who has been managing them., Aug. 16, 1913, p.2 c.2

MATTHEWS, Hiram S.

Dies, age 83 yrs., Aug. 14, 1913, p.5 c.3

MATTHEWS, Mary Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 30, 1923, p.16 c.1

MATTHEWS, Mary Kendrick (Mrs.)

Daughter of late Dr. A. A. Kendrick of Alton, married at her home in Pacific Grove, Cal., Dec. 17, 1924, p.2 c.2

MATTHEWS, R. R.

Succeeded by A. Shipper as assistant supertendent at Roxana Petroleum Co., Feb. 21, 1923, p.3 c.2

MATTHEWS

See also: Mathews.

MATTHEY, Amelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 15, 1902, p.3 c.6

MATTHIAS, Catherine

Dies, age 75 yrs., Aug. 28, 1899, p.3 c.6

MATTISON, Joseph

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 18, 1899, p.3 c.4

MAU, August

Dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 1, 1914, p.5 c.2

MATTRESS MAKERS

See: Business Firms--Upholstering, Factories--Mattress.

MAUER, MOTOR CO.

Purchases garage from Henry T. Heuser located at 321-323 E.

Broadway., Mar. 9, 1928, p.1 c.3

MAUL, Anna

Dies., June 11, 1917, p.1 c.1

MAUL, Fred

And Elsie Nehls married., Oct. 14, 1915, p.3 c.5

MAUL, Gertrude

And Walter Eberhardt married., June 3, 1920, p.3 c.4

MAUL, Henry

Returns from France., Feb. 14, 1919, p.1 c.7

MAUL, Henry

And Bertha Schneider married., May 15, 1923, p.3 c.2

MAUL, Joseph

Sells barber shop to Edward Hall and W. A. Rice., Oct. 11, 1904, p.5 c.1

MAUL, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., June 13, 1921, p.1 c.1

MAUL, Mechtilde (Mrs. Jacob)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 25, 1901, p.3 c.6

MAUL, Paul (Sr.)

Dies, aged 75 yrs., Aug. 6, 1894, p.3 c.6

MAUL, Theresa (Mrs. Paul)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 9, 1919, p.5 c.3

MAUL, Theodore

And Virginia Hentz of Edwardsville married., June 1, 1920, p.3 c.1

MAUL, William P.

Dies in Springfield, Ill., age 31 yrs., Feb. 1, 1918, p.1 c.5

MAULEY

Dies in Soldier's Home in Lima, O. age 68 yrs., Feb. 16, 1918, p.5 c.3

MAURER, Anna L.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 28, 1923, p.10 c.6

MAUPIN, Charles

Of St. Charles, Mo. killed in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

MAUPIN, George

Dies., Oct. 2, 1900, p.3 c.5

MAUPIN, Iva Lavena

And Robert L. Bird married., Dec. 27, 1909, p.1 c.5

MAUPIN, James

Opens architect office in Commercial Building., May 18, 1908, p.1 c.1

MAUPIN, James

Dies, Arroyo Grande, Calif., Dec. 4, 1918, p.1 c.3

MAUPIN, James H.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Dec. 1, 1902, p.3 c.5

MAURER, Philip

Dies, age 86 yrs., July 20, 1899, p.3 c.3

MAUS, Adolph (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Mar. 23, 1921, p.5 c.6

MAUS, Anton

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 29, 1917, p.1 c.6

MAUS, Henry

And Edna O'Hare married., Sept. 27, 1919, p.3 c.1

MAUS, Julius

Purchases interest of Frank Little blacksmith shop., June 1, 1920, p.10 c.3

MAUZY, Benten

Dies, age 74 years., Oct. 23, 1909, p.5 c.4

MAUZY, C. G. & P.

Partners in furniture business on 2'nd. St., Dec. 2, 1853, p.3 c.6
Open furniture store at Short and Williams St., Nov. 16, 1854, p.4 c.3

MAUZY, J. A.

Opens dry goods store formerly occupied by J. & L. S. Metcalf., Mar. 18, 1853, p.3 c.1

MAUZY, P.

Opens daguerreotype business at 2'nd. St. over Read and Starr's store., June 21, 1850, p.3 c.6

MAWDSLEY, Edward

And Wella E. Mueller of Granite City married., June 17, 1920, p.3 c.2

MAWDSLEY, James B.

And Alice Kidwell married., Sept. 23, 1912, p.5 c.4

MAWDSLEY, James Bickerton

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 1, 1924, p.1 c.4

MAXEINER, Amos

Will enter employ of Elias & Ryan clothier firm on West 3rd St., July 25, 1918, p.1 c.5

MAXEINER, G. C.

Opens recharging station for auto storage batteries at 555 E. Broadway., Jan. 25, 1919, p.7 c.4

MAXEINER, George

And Emil G. Mook dissolve partnership in photographing studio. George Maxiener sells his interest to Emil G. Mook., Aug. 27, 1907, p.5 c.4

MAXEINER, George C.

And Emil G. Mook dissolve partnership in Delmar Studio, a photograph shop., Aug. 27, 1907, p.5 c.4

MAXEINER, George O.

And Guy Rankin purchase Bluff City electrical store of J. T. McDonald., May 22, 1913, p.8 c.5

MAXEINER, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 19, 1916, p.1 c.5

MAXEINER, Louis

Marries Emily Vine in St. Louis., Sept. 8, 1898, p.3 c.4

MAXEY, D. R.

And J. H. Chessen, realtors, hold grand opening of "Roxana Place," Wood River, selling lots \$90 to \$160; terms \$5 down and \$5 per month., June 16, 1917, p.4 c.5

MAXEY, Francis Anderson

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 16, 1914, p.1 c.6

MAXEY, Frank

Former well known resident of Alton dies in Chicago, age 73., Nov. 16, 1914, p.1 c.7

MAXFIELD, J. B. (Lieut.)

Arrives from Newport News, Va. where he is an executive officer in naval officers' training school for visit., May 13, 1918, p.3 c.3

MAXEY, Newton

Marries Zella Shirley after having guardian appointed for her, who gives consent for marriage., Apr. 5, 1920, p.1 c.2

MAXEY, Thomas

Old resident of Upper Alton dies, in Houston, Tex., Feb. 3, 1914, p.1 c.6

MAXFIELD, J. B.

Will go into partnership with G. H. Smiley. Firm name will be changed to G. H. Smiley & Co., July 31, 1909, p.1 c.7

Firm name of G. H. Smiley to become G. H. Smiley & Co. in the mercantile firm. Mr. Smiley will take into partnership his assistant J. B. Maxfield., July 31, 1909, p.1 c.7

MAXFIELD, J. B. (Lieut.)

Of Alton Naval Militia organizing Volunteer Militia Company., Oct. 15, 1909, p.1 c.6

MAXFIELD, J. B.

As trustee for creditors takes over extensive property of fur buyer, Louis Wiseman. Assets include 600 tons of iron, large stock of hides and much real estate and 50 tons of coarse salt which was used in curing hides., June 7, 1921, p.1 c.3

Active in military organizations succumbs to effects of carbon monoxide after being in coma for 2 weeks., Apr. 2, 1929, p.1 c.8

MAXFIELD, O. W.

Offers resignation as superintendent of Buildings and Grounds at Monticello Seminary after 40 yrs. of service., July 24, 1919, p.3 c.7

Succeeded as superintendent of grounds at Monticello Seminary., Aug. 22, 1919, p.2 c.4

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary., Nov. 26, 1924, p.3 c.3

MAXHEIMER, Annie

And Rev. William Hackmann, married., Feb. 2, 1898, p.3 c.5

MAXHEIMER, Frederick

Commits suicide at Woodburn. Age 70 yrs., May 26, 1902, p.3 c.6

MAXWELL, Barbara (Mrs.)

Dies in Ft. Wayne, Ind. age 30., June 9, 1913, p.8 c.5

MAXWELL, Elizabeth

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 6, 1913, p.5 c.4

MAXWELL, John

Chief of Police and Barbara Bawling married., Feb. 17, 1910, p.1 c.3

Fatally injured when truck in which he was riding was struck by M. K. & T. passenger train at Twin Crossing 2 miles west of West Alton, age 70 yrs., July 8, 1919, p.1 c.5

MAY, Bessie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Apr. 28, 1916, p.1 c.5

MAY BROS.

Leases mine on James Wilson farm east of Alton., Aug. 10, 1920, p.6 c.1

MAY, Charles M.

And Lizzie Hessenauer married., Oct. 31, 1899, p.3 c.3

MAY, Dena

And Thomas Stetzing of Portsmouth, O. married in Springfield., Mar. 4, 1913, p.5 c.4

MAY, Henry

And Leonora McCrea married., Feb. 10, 1913, p.1 c.5

MAY, Jennie Fingleton (Mrs.)

Dies, age 39 yrs., Dec. 18, 1922, p.1 c.2

MAY, John Edward

And Grace Leonard married., July 15, 1902, p.3 c.5

MAY, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 14, 1916, p.1 c.6

MAY, Leonora J. (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 17, 1914, p.1 c.2

MAY, Lillie

And William Elfgen married., July 31, 1897, p.3 c.5

MAY, Stella

And Robert Lincoln married., Apr. 25, 1901, p.3 c.3

MAY, Thomas H.

And Nellie Meiser married., Nov. 30, 1914, p.1 c.1

MAY, William

Age 58 yrs. falls from 4th floor window of Sparks Milling Co. and is fatally injured., Oct. 12, 1918, p.1 c.7

Supreme Court upholds lower court decision in \$4,100 insurance case for accidental death at Sparks Milling Co., June 17, 1920, p.1 c.3

MAY, William (Jr.)

And Jennie Ledder married., Oct. 15, 1914, p.5 c.3

MAY, William F.

C. & A. employee, crushed to death between cars., Nov. 15, 1929, p.1 c.8

MAYFIELD, Edward

Dies, age 49 yrs., Apr. 8, 1914, p.2 c.3

MAYFIELD, Manning

A. M. Farnum and Manning Mayfield plan to build new electric railway system. Plans are to purchase present system, including motor and 2'nd. St. line., Jan. 10, 1893, p.3 c.5

MAYFIELD, Manning (Maj.)

Dies, age 65 yrs. He assisted materially in development of Alton. Through his efforts Alton got Electric Street

Railway cars to replace horse cars., Sept. 12, 1903, p.5 c.5

MAYFORD, Chris

And Lucille Gormley married., Dec. 7, 1914, p.2 c.6

MAYFORD, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 2, 1914, p.1 c.7

MAYFORD, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 6, 1918, p.4 c.2

MAYO, Rebecca (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 years., Sept. 14, 1908, p.1 c.4

MAYO, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 29, 1917, p.5 c.3

MAYORS

See: City Government.

MAYS, Irene

And Elijah White married., Nov. 2, 1914, p.5 c.4

M'BRIDE FULTON & COMPANY

Occupy store in building recently occupied by Messrs. Davis & Krum & Drs. Hart & Heaton., Mar. 16, 1836, p.4 c.5

M'BRIDE, William

And Ruth W. Ketchum married., Sept. 20, 1837, p.3 c.4

MCADAMS, Anna Curtis (Mrs. Wm.)

Widow of geologist and mother of co-owner of Telegraph dies, age 87., Dec. 26, 1933, p.2 c.1

MCADAMS, Bessie

And James H. Dickie married at family home on 15th St. by Rev. Dr. D. E. Bushnell of Cumberland Presbyterian church., July 23, 1903, p.3 c.4

MCADAMS, Earl

Edward Scates and George Collins enlist in navy., Aug. 8, 1918, p.3 c.6

And Maude Graham married., Feb. 28, 1919, p.3 c.2

MCADAMS, Elem R. (Jr.)

Dies, age 12 yrs., Aug. 13, 1919, p.5 c.2

MCADAMS, John D.

With D. R. Sparks and Eugene Gadkens became incorporators of Republic Publishing Co. Capital stock \$3,500., Aug. 16, 1902, p.3 c.4

And Hilda E. Hewitt married in their new home, 1415 Liberty St. by Rev. George R. Gebauer. Mr. McAdams is business manager of the Alton Evening Telegraph., Feb. 28, 1907, p.5 c.4

MCADAMS, John D.

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, p.2 c.4

And Senator Beall chosen as Sgt.-at-Arms at Republican National Convention., May 24, 1912, p.1 c.3

Born to Mr. and Mrs. McAdams, a son., Nov. 25, 1914, p.5 c.3

And Mayor W. M. Sauvage speak at 47th session of Ill. Annual Conference of A.M.E. church., Sept. 27, 1917, p.1 c.5

Speaks on subject of geology of our territory, the great glacier which passed over what is now Alton and left its lasting changes; and of wonderful geological formations in this section, made accessible because of the eruption of a mountain that once stood here and which was later shaved off by the glacier and left strata of stone that is normally found far below us, on top, so that man can thoroughly exploit geology of this section. C. S. Porter of Western Military Academy presented to club a boulder taken from home where Elijah P. Lovejoy was reared. Mr. Porter was in Albion, Me. where he secured the stone., Oct. 11, 1922, p.2 c.3

Elected president of Rotary Club for coming year., Mar. 24, 1926, p.2 c.1

Receives gold watch from C. L. Goulding for "distinguished" service to Alton., Sept. 15, 1926, p.1 c.7

Launches program for \$2,500,000 road building, at Rotary Club meeting., Nov. 19, 1930, p.1 c.4

MCADAMS, Joseph

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

MCADAMS, Tay

And Rupert E. Neily married., Jan. 25, 1916, p.1 c.7

MCADAMS, William (Prof.)

Has interesting item on "Arkansas Venom: The Scorpions and Centipedes of the Boston Mountains.", Jan. 7, 1890, p.3 c.2

McAdams Museum, corner of 2nd and Alby, open Thursday, Tuesday and Saturday. Adults, 15¢, Children, 10¢., Jan. 3, 1890, p.3 c.4

Museum has 10,000 specimens.,
Apr. 17, 1890, p.3 c.4

And Prof. Lockwood of Connecticut go on geology tour up bluffs.,
Oct. 9, 1890, p.3 c.2

Claims that he is the original discoverer of Alton zinc mine from which specimens of ore exhibited in Dorsey and Mann's office were taken. Mine located at Coplinger's quarry, near water works. To corroborate his belief he asked B. L. Dorsey and James Maupin to accompany him to place and both gentlemen endorsed professor's opinion. Zinc runs in well defined lead of 4 to 6 in. in thickness known as "black Jack" a sulphurate of zinc of quality as fine as is mined any place in this country. Lead goes down under railroad track and water works into river bed., Nov. 19, 1890, p.3 c.5

Leaves for geological expedition up Illinois river.,
Apr. 28, 1892, p.3 c.2

Returns from camp of exploration for supplies., May 10, 1892, p.3 c.3

Letter describing World's Fair.,
May 17, 1893, p.2 c.4

Workmen discover bones of strange animal while removing clay from over rock at Watson quarry at depth of 35 ft. and present them to Prof. McAdams, who thinks perhaps they are remains of a great sloth the Megalonyx., Feb. 17, 1890, p.3 c.4

Returned from relic-hunting trip up Illinois River. Many specimens acquired., Sept. 19, 1894, p.3 c.4

Alton's eminent geologist drowns in Illinois River., Apr. 15, 1895, p.2 c.4

Board of Trade of which Prof. McAdams was honorary member pays tribute to great archaeologist.,
Apr. 16, 1895, p.2 c.4

Returns from another excursion along Ill. river near mouth of Otter creek, bringing back several arrow points which are evidently of eastern origin., June 8, 1899, p.5 c.4

Museum at 2nd and Alby Sts. open to visitors., Sept. 20, 1899, p.3 c.4

Description of contents of Museum at corner of 2nd and Alby Sts., Dec. 3, 1899, p.3 c.3

MCADAMS, William

Was Madison county Revolutionary war veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

MCADAMS, William

Discovered skeletons in Hardin mound 50 years ago., Jan. 9, 1931, p.7 c.2

MCADAMS, William D.

Former Alton newspaper man and Marguerite Bowman of Witchita, Kan. married., July 12, 1912, p.6 c.3

MCAVAY, Daniel

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 11, 1905, p.1 c.4

MCBRIDE, Mary E.

And Edward C. Jun married., May 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

MCBRIDE, William

One of wealthiest men; meat packer. Body interred after 35 years to be sent to Chicago to family lot., Nov. 2, 1898, p.3 c.3

MCAFEE, Isaac

With P. W. Taylor and H. Davis dissolve partnership in mercantile firm to be continued by P. W. Taylor and H. Davis., July 26, 1839, p.3 c.5

MCANARNEY, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58., Feb. 28, 1922, p.1 c.5

MCAULEY, Mary (Mrs.)

Of Grafton dies, age 95 yrs., Jan. 30, 1920, p.5 c.3

MCBRIDE, Alex

And Eva Miller married., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3 c.2

MCBRIDE, Anna

And Louis Wickert married., Apr. 7, 1913, p.4 c.5

Dies, age 25 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918, p.5 c.1

MCBRIDE, Harry

Returns from Camp Grant., Jan. 29, 1919, p.1 c.3

And Margaret Spellman married., July 28, 1919, p.3 c.1

MCBRIEN, James G. (Dr.)

Dies., Dec. 3, 1924, p.1 c.1

MCBRIEN, J.L. & J.A. (Dr.)

Brothers, both dentists, will open office on second floor of Dietiker building, College Avenue., Aug. 31, 1928, p.2 c.3

MCCABE, Ada (Mrs.)

And G. J. Martin of St. Louis married., Dec. 8, 1920, p.3 c.4

MCCABE, Frank

Dies, as result of burns sustained when he fell into acid vat at Standard Oil Refinery, age 46 years., Mar. 29, 1919, p.1 c.7

MCCAFFERTY, Robert

And Anna Fearnow married.,

July 21, 1914, p.2 c.6

MCCAIN, Hugh Phillips

And Josephine Vanpreter married.,

Dec. 26, 1922, p.3 c.1

MCCALL, Emma (Mrs.)

And Thomas Manley married.,

May 31, 1913, p.1 c.2

MCCAMBRIDGE, Pat

Charged with intent to kill Jos.

Wegdic, whom he shot at labor

gathering., Mar. 2, 1920, p.3 c.3

MCCANN, Elzie L.

And Agnes Long married., Jan.

21, 1920, p.3 c.1

MCCANN, Irving (Rev.)

Resigns pastorate of Congrega-

tional church, effective Sept.

15, June 9, 1916, p.1 c.2

MCCANN, John W.

Wounded in service., Oct. 19,

1918, p.7 c.6

MCCANN, Morgan

Dies., Sept. 12, 1924, p.2 c.6

MCCANN, William

Dies., Oct. 17, 1914, p.1 c.1

MCCANN, William

Dies, age 47 yrs., Sept. 10, 1917,

p.1 c.6

MCCANN, William

Opens barber shop in McCann building., Jan. 31, 1924, p.2 c.6

MCCARDIE, J. M.

Sells grocery store to Pierce and Reudin., Oct. 28, 1904, p.5 c.3

MCCARROLL, Ed.

Arrives home from France., Mar. 1, 1919, p.1 c.5

And Flossie Helens married., Sept. 2, 1919, p.2 c.4

MCCARROLL, Thomas Leo

And Florence Hickman of South Bend, Ind. married in South Bend., Aug. 5, 1920, p.3 c.2

MCCARTHY

Dies, age 91., Feb. 23, 1914, p.3 c.5

MCCARTHY, Addie

And Anna Clasby married., Feb. 11, 1902, p.3 c.5

MCCARTHY, Addis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Feb. 1, 1901, p.3 c.6

MCCARTHY, Addis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., May 19, 1919, p.5 c.5

MCCARTHY, Caroline

Well known Alton woman, teacher at Granite City, dies., Feb. 28, 1914, p.1 c.1

MCCARTHY, D. J.

Buys coal business of Faustinus Coppinger., Sept. 7, 1910, p.4 c.3

MCCARTHY, Daniel

Bequeaths 700 acres of land to Catholic Diocese Orphan's home here and St. Joseph's home in Springfield., Mar. 26, 1919, p.1 c.4

MCCARTHY, Daniel J.

And Catherine C. Maguire married., May 20, 1912, p.2 c.3

MCCARTHY, Eliza Yeager (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 28, 1923, p.1 c.3

MCCARTHY, Ellen

And Frank Weaver married., Apr. 30, 1895, p.3 c.5

MCCARTHY, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 82 yrs., Oct. 22, 1913, p.3 c.7

MCCARTHY, Ellen
Age 85 yrs., dies., Feb. 13,
1914, p.1 c.6

MCCARTHY, Harriet
Teacher for 58 years in public
schools of Alton, retires., May
12, 1930, p.1 c.4

MCCARTHY, Harry and Thomas
Drown while swimming in Burling-
ton "pocket" near Alton R. R.
Bridge., June 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

MCCARTHY, John
Dies, age 73 years. Resided
in Alton 45 years., Mar. 16, 1896,
p.3 c.4

MCCARTHY, Leo
Dies, age 28 yrs., Sept. 6,
1918, p.1 c.1

MCCARTHY, Mary L.
Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 18,
1924, p.14 c.3

MCCARTHY, V. J.
As manager of Bell Telephone Co.
will succeed L. E. Bothell, who
goes to Centralia., June 5, 1933,
p.1 c.2

MCCARTHY, William
Of Alton killed in Wann Disaster.,
Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

MCCARTHY, W. H.
And Albert Haluska of St. Louis
purchase Clifton Terrace Hotel,
famous old landmark, from Louis
Stiritz., June 1, 1929, p.1 c.4

MCCARTY, Anna (Mrs. Harry)
Dies, age 32 yrs., Feb. 10,
1920, p.1 c.4

MCCARTY, John
Dies, age 35 years., Dec. 2,
1899, p.5 c.5

MCCARTY, John W.
Dies, age 75 yrs., June 12, 1915,
p.8 c.6

MCCARTY, Kathleen
And Walter Guertler married.,
June 24, 1919, p.3 c.3

MCCARTY, Michael
Dies, age 65 yrs., Nov. 30,
1917, p.1 c.1

MCCARTY, Rose
Marries John E. Walsh of St.
Louis., July 6, 1898, p.3 c.3

MCCARTY, Thomas
Dies, age 52 years., Oct. 24, 1907,
p.1 c.7

MCCAULEY, George
Secures patent on wire which is to
be used on table for covering up
table full of dishes, so that cloth
will not fall into food or dishes.,
Aug. 8, 1914, p.2 c.2

MCCAULEY, Marguerite
And Philip Sherer married., June
25, 1921, p.3 c.1

MCCAULEY, W. R.
Commander of Ill. Dept. of American
Legion will deliver address at dedica-
tion of flag pole erected by local
Women's Auxiliary of the American
Legion in Easton Park, on Armistice
Day., Nov. 2, 1921, p.1 c.5

MCCAWLEY, A. L. (Sen.)
See also: Bridges, Bridges--Lewis &
Clark.

MCCCLAIN, H. W.
And T. J. Hussang buy Alton Hardware
& Supply Co. from E. J. Lockyer.,
Mar. 22, 1916, p.1 c.3

MCCCLANE, James
Proprietor of an Alton saloon
several years ago, dies in St.
Louis., May 23, 1919, p.3 c.5

MCCLEAN, Leander
Of Godfrey dies at his home Mon-
day. He was one of elders of Presby-
terian church and one of trustees of
Monticello Ladies Seminary., Sept.
15, 1871, p.3 c.1

MCCLEARY, Neva Irene
And Henry Joseph Molloy married
in Springfield, Ill., Dec. 3, 1921,
p.1 c.3

MCCLEAVY, Walter
Purchases "Wood River Journal"
from Loyal Palmer., Oct. 14, 1921,
p.13 c.3

MCCLEAVEY, Walter S.
Of St. Louis sued by L. D. Palmer
in city court of \$1000 on allegations
that Palmer was to take over "Wood River
Journal.", Jan. 26, 1923, p.1 c.2

MCCLELLAN, Harry
Of Gillespie, who claims he is a
grand nephew of Gen. McClellan of
Civil War and Margaret Bowers married.,
Aug. 12, 1921, p.1 c.4

MCCLELLAN, J. W.

Civil War veteran of Grafton,
Ill. dies, age 80 yrs., June 18,
1924, p.3 c.5

MCCCLINTOCK, James E.

Age 26, killed by piece of
flying gear from hoisting winch.,
Mar. 23, 1927, p.1 c.5

MCCCLINTOCK, Jean (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis., Apr. 9,
1918, p.4 c.2

MCCCLINTOCK, Lena

And Frank White married., June
17, 1912, p.1 c.4

MCCCLURE, Blanche

And Edward J. Lockyer married.,
June 8, 1898, p.3 c.6

MCCCLURE, Edna

And Miles Raymond Westover
married, June 27., July 31,
1922, p.3 c.2

MCCCLURE, James

Denied petition for temporary
writ to halt school auditorium
erection., Aug. 16, 1927, p.1 c.5

MCCCLURE, James R.

Sold his plat of 75 lots east
of city for \$12,500., June 2,
1913, p.4 c.2

MCCCLURE, Ruby

And Alvin L. Barton married.,
Oct. 15, 1920, p.11 c.5

MCCCLURE, S. S.

Celebrated New York publisher
visiting in Alton. While here
will speak at Illini Hotel under
auspices of Alton Board of Trade.,
Apr. 10, 1914, p.1 c.5

MCCCLURE, Samuel R.

Elder and Trustee in First
Presbyterian church, famed as
builder, dies, age 74 yrs., Nov.
23, 1929, p.1 c.5

MCCCLURE, Wm. Avery (Rev.)

Receives appointment to pastor-
ate of Grand Ave. Baptist church,
St. Louis., Apr. 13, 1927, p.3 c.3

MCCCLURKEN, Thomas (Maj.)

OF 30'th. Ill. Vol. Inf. died
from wounds received at battle of
Belmont, Mo. He was a son-in-law
of Judge Breese of Alton., Nov. 22,
1861, p.2 c.2

MCCLUSKEY

Grain elevator belonging to Chappel
and Chappel destroyed by fire. Train
passing on Bluff Line stops at
scene of fire and pulls grain car
free of damage., Jan. 3, 1913, p.4 c.2

MCCLUSKEY, Margaret

And David Hug married., Feb. 25,
1914, p.3 c.4

MCCOLLUM, George

Purchases Geison's candy store at
436 2nd St., Apr. 15, 1898, p.3 c.3

MCCOLLUM, George

Opens first shooting gallery in
Alton., May 4, 1910, p.2 c.5

Opens confectionery store in
Weigler block on Broadway., June 20,
1917, p.2 c.3

MCCONNELL, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., May 31, 1918,
p.5 c.3

MCCONNELL, John S.

Of Gillespie, Ill. purchases
laundry in Upper Alton from Mrs.

A. S. Burt., Sept. 9, 1925, p.2 c.5

Sells Upper Alton laundry to
Charles Foster of Garrett, Ind., May
5, 1930, p.2 c.5

MCCONNELL, Ruth

And Earl Doerr married., Oct. 23,
1918, p.2 c.2

MCCORKLE, Thomas C.

Well known former resident of
Alton and old employee of "Telegraph"
newspaper dies, age 78., Nov. 21,
1918, p.1 c.4

MCCORKLE, William

And Sarah Carroll married., Mar.
16, 1839, p.3 c.4

MCCORMICK, Anna

Age 62 yrs., dies., Feb. 23, 1914,
p.3 c.5

MCCORMICK, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Dec. 11, 1922,
p.2 c.5

MCCORMICK, Frank

Section hand killed by C. P. & St.
Louis train while at work near Jersey-
ville., Nov. 20, 1920, p.5 c.3

MCCORMICK, George M.

Former State Senator dies in
Collinsville, Ill., age 72 yrs., Jan.
13, 1913, p.1 c.4

MCCORMICK, James

Dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 3, 1923,
p.1 c.7

MCCORMICK, John

Wife of the Irish tenor, presents
her London residence "Alton House"
to K of C for use during war, for
social club., Oct. 11, 1918, p.1
c.4

MCCORMICK, John

Business agent of hod carriers
union indicted for embezzling \$294,
Jan. 11, 1932, p.2 c.5

MCCORMICK, Lester

Believed to have been shot to
death by Frank Jefferson, 36,
in jealousy over his wife, when
both men are found dead in auto
parked at 1144 Harrison., Oct. 28,
1930, p.1 c.8

MCCORMICK, Mary Emerson

Charles Huskinson married.,
May 21, 1901, p.3 c.4

MCCOULLSUGH, Louise

And Austin Otey married., Nov.
4, 1913, p.5 c.3

MCCOY, Eleanor

And Jacob C. Gontuman married.
Both of Smooth Prairie, Madison
county., July 6, 1836, p.3 c.3

MCCOY, J. R.

Resigns as mail carrier from C.
& A. depot to post office; will
return to transfer business., Mar.
25, 1914, p.4 c.2

MCCOY, James R.

Dies, age 48 yrs., Apr. 2, 1921,
p.2 c.1

MCCOY, John

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 28, 1916,
p.1 c.3

MCCOY, Leonard

And Lorine Smith married.,
Sept. 6, 1916, p.1 c.7

MCCOY, Leonard

Accepts position of mail carrier
for C. & A. and Big Four R.R.s.,
Aug. 28, 1918, p.1 c.7

MCCOY, Luther

Mail carrier for C. & A. and Big
Four R.R. offers his resignation
due to high price of gasoline., Sept.
14, 1917, p.1 c.1

Resigns as mail carrier for C. &
A. R.R. succeeded by Charles G. Davis,
former baggage man for Big Four and
C. & A. R.R., Sept. 20, 1917, p.3 c.2

MCCRACKEN, Jeanette

Dies, age 47 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918,
p.1 c.4

MCCRACKEN, Marion

Age 21, boilermaker helper on
bridge, drowns when he falls in
river, while attempting to jump from
one barge to another., June 25,
1928, p.1 c.4

MCCREA, Hugh T.

Former school head dies, age 75
yrs., June 17, 1925, p.1 c.1

MCCREA, H. T.

His resignation as principal of
Lincoln school causes 6 changes in
Alton school faculty., Nov. 5, 1914,
p.1 c.6

Leads in public poll conducted
by "Alton Telegraph" for office
of mayor., Jan. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

MCCREA, Lenora A.

And Henry May married., Feb. 10,
1913, p.1 c.5

MCCREA, Rose (Mrs.)

And Oliver Berner, former Alton
boy, married in Pueblo, Colo., Nov.
2, 1914, p.1 c.5

MCCREA, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 years., Nov. 3, 1900,
p.5 c.5

MCCREARY, G.W.

Opens restaurant business at
Washington and College., Oct. 15,
1910, p.2 c.4

Sells restaurant to Mr. Immenga;
will retire., May 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

Takes charge of Gumm hotel., Sept.
29, 1914, p.4 c.5

MCCULLY, George

Dies in Hagerman, Ill., age 65
yrs., Nov. 1, 1924, p.1 c.6

MCCUNE, Charles

And Edith C. Craig of Kirkwood
married in Pasadena, Cal., Sept. 27,
1924, p.3 c.2

MCCUNE, George Dewey

Member of Marine Corps killed in
France, Oct. 3, age 20 yrs., Nov.
4, 1918, p.1 c.6

MCCUNE, Hugh J.

Fined \$25 in plumbing case by Walter Weinel; after fine is paid McCune swears out warrant for inspector on ground that he is hired by George S. Brummer which is forbidden by city ordinance., Apr. 26, 1920, p.1 c.6

MCCUNE, Jennie

And Dr. C. F. Wuellner married., Nov. 25, 1921, p.3 c.3

MCCUNE, Mabel

And Lester Shiles married., Nov. 28, 1922, p.3 c.3

MCCUNE, Preston

And James Spurgeon purchase transfer firm from Mr. Stalp., Feb. 27, 1920, p.11 c.2

MCCURDIS, E. F.

And A. A. Ebbler married., Nov. 27, 1914, p.4 c.2

MCCURRY, Horace

And Edna Byrnes of Poplar Bluff, Mo. married., June 27, 1924, p.3 c.3

MCDANIEL, Edward

Sells business site on College to Frank P. Bauer., Aug. 16, 1920, p.5 c.4

MCDEARMAN, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 24, 1911, p.1 c.1

MCDELMOTT, Glen

Returns home from France., Mar. 17, 1919, p.1 c.6

MCDELMOTT, John

Season's first victim of sun-stroke is railroad watchman., July 11, 1930, p.1 c.4

MCDONALD, Alexander

Dies., Nov. 16, 1894, p.3 c.2

MCDONALD, Alexander

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 3, 1914, p.1 c.2

MCDONALD, Andrew

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 14, 1923, p.1 c.3

MCDONALD, Annie

And Thomas Hartnett married., July 6, 1898, p.3 c.3

MCDONALD, Arthur

And John Duskane purchases blacksmith shop, located east of hose house #2, from Julius Maus., Nov. 21, 1913, p.4 c.5

And Elsie Jones married., Feb. 15, 1916, p.1 c.5

MCDONALD, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 18, 1913, p.1 c.7

MCDONALD, Charles

Age 9, accidentally shot by his brother, which proved fatal, while playing with defective air rifle., July 10, 1922, p.1 c.4

MCDONALD, Charles Henry

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 20, 1920, p.8 c.4

MCDONALD ELECTRICAL FIRM

Destroyed by fire. Loss \$600., Jan. 13, 1908, p.1 c.6

MCDONALD, Emma

And Paul Johnson married., Oct. 22, 1913, p.3 c.4

MCDONALD, Edna

And George Rippley, Jr. married., Nov. 30, 1920, p.3 c.1

MCDONALD, Eva

And Charles Groves married., June 29, 1922, p.3 c.2

MCDONALD, F. S.

Sells interest in store to Wm. Metzger., Sept. 29, 1920, p.7 c.3

MCDONALD, F. T.

Conducting Bluff City Electrical store sells business stock and supplies to George O. Maxeiner and Guy Rankin., May 22, 1913, p.8 c.5

MCDONALD, Fred

And Marion Stamper married., May 31, 1921, p.3 c.2

MCDONALD, J. S.

And Son buy barber business from George E. Franklin., Aug. 28, 1915, p.2 c.3

MCDONALD, James

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 8, 1913, p.4 c.4

MCDONALD, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Feb. 28, 1921, p.1 c.6

MCDONALD, John

Of Bloomington appointed Ass't. Trainmaster here to replace W. J. Davis, transferred to Chicago to position of General Agent or Chicago & Alton, R.R., Jan. 31, 1923, p.2 c.5

MCDONALD, Joseph

Dies, age 23 yrs., Apr. 23, 1910, p.1 c.7

MCDONALD, J. S.

Jury finds \$750 suit against Isenberg & Co. in determining who was guilty in crash between Isenberg and Helen Leighty cars in which McDonald, a bystander was injured a year ago, Feb. 9., May 21, 1927, p.2 c.7

MCDONALD, John M.

Redistricting of offices places Mr. McDonald in Chicago as general manager of Alton R.R. Co., Aug. 20, 1931, p.2 c.3

MCDONALD, M.

And Amelia P. Kuhn married., Nov. 3, 1903, p.4 c.3

MCDONALD, Mary

And Richard Hessenauer married., Apr. 28, 1913, p.5 c.4

MCDONALD, Mary

And Jessie Smith married., June 17, 1914, p.3 c.6

MCDONALD, Mildred

And Irving Winters married., May 9, 1916, p.3 c.3

MCDONALD, O.

Owner of Moro Coal Co. age 54 yrs. crushed to death by falling rock., Oct. 30, 1924, p.1 c.5

MCDONALD, Patrick

Dies, age 907 Liberty, aged 86 years., Jan. 14, 1896, p.3 c.5

MCDONALD, Phillis

And Richard Cosh of Elbow Lake, Minn. married., July 5, 1924, p.3 c.1

MCDONALD, Vallie

And Zeddie King married., June 7, 1920, p.3 c.3

MCDONALD, Vallie

And Robert Paul married., Nov. 28, 1922, p.3 c.2

MCDONALD, Virginia

And Alphonse Grossheim married., Nov. 23, 1921, p.3 c.4

MCDONALD, William

And Mary Kennedy married., Apr. 22, 1919, p.5 c.4

MCDONAUGH, G. L. & Co.

Foundry & machine shop moved from Belle to 2'nd. St. where better facilities are offered for business., Oct. 10, 1873, p.3 c.1

MCDONNEL, Barney

Train and road master for several months on Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R. resigns; succeeded by J. A. Butler, brother of receiver F. L. Butler., Aug. 20, 1913, p.1 c.5

MCDONOUGH, J. H.

Dies, in Springfield, Ill., Mar. 7, 1913, p.5 c.4

MCDOW, Cleo

And Ethel Kesinger married., June 20, 1921, p.3 c.4

MCDOW, Everett

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 4, 1921, p.2 c.6

MCDOW, Hardin

Dies in same room in which he was born, age 71 yrs., July 29, 1918, p.1 c.6

MCDOW, Ray H.

And Mildred Dixon Blair married., Sept. 11, 1918, p.2 c.1

MCDON, R. H.

Elected head of officers for Shriners club., Sept. 17, 1926, p.1 c.3

MCDOW, John

Oldest resident of Dow, dies., Jan. 23, 1914, p.5 c.5

MCDOW, William H.

Of Elsie and Tess C. Smith married., Oct. 6, 1920, p.3 c.4

MCDOWELL, A. N.

And Mary Robison of Oil City, Pa. married., July 8, 1924, p.7 c.1

MCDOWELL, D. W.

And Ora Hill married., Aug. 24, 1914, p.1 c.6

MCDOWELL, Fanny (Mrs.)

Dies, in Chicago, age 93 yrs., Apr. 10, 1924, p.1 c.3

MCDOWELL, G. W.

And Gladys Frazier of E. Alton married., Nov. 17, 1920, p.9 c.1

MCDOWELL

Agent for C. B. & Q. R.R. at East Alton transferred to Beardstown., Nov. 10, 1920, p.9 c.4

MCELROY

McElroy & Atkinson leased Old Steam Mill for term of years., Sept. 16, 1843, p.3 c.7

MCELROY, James

Dies, age 22 yrs., Mar. 12, 1914, p.1 c.4

MCEVOY, James F.

Dies, age 30 years., Mar. 21, 1896, p.5 c.5

MCELROY, M. (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis., Jan. 22, 1913, p.5 c.3

MCELROY, Vallie

And Helen Thomas married.,

Mar. 13, 1924, p.3 c.4

MCEVOY, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 20, 1916, p.1 c.4

MCFADDEN, D. F.

For many years an employe of Alton Telegraph retires and moves to California., June 20, 1918, p.1 c.1

MCFADDEN, John Willis

Former Alton boy and "Telegraph" carrier will attend world convention of Boy Scouts in England as band member of 250 delegation., July 1, 1920, p.1 c.5

MCFADDIN, D. E.

Dies., May 3, 1902, p.3 c.5

MCFARLAND, Emma Loehr (Mrs.)

Back from Tulsa, Ok., decides to turn home on Washington Ave., into private hospital., Sept. 5, 1924, p.7 c.3

MCFARLAND, Ruby

And Stanley Beck married., June 4, 1914, p.3 c.6

MCFETRIDGE, Alice

And Edwin Lasbury married.,

Nov. 4, 1903, p.8 c.3

MCFETRIDGE, David

Dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 28, 1918, p.1 c.7

MCFETRIDGE, James

Age 77, old steamboat man dies., Jan. 6, 1928, p.1 c.5

MCGANSIE, John

Opens store on George Bushnell place., Feb. 4, 1916, p.7 c.7

MCGANTLON, Agnes (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 12, 1917, p.1 c.3

MCGARRAGHAN, Katheryn

And Olen Schallenberg married., Sept. 20, 1920, p.3 c.3

MCGARRAH, Roy D.

And Edna Miller married., Nov. 6, 1922, p.12 c.2

MCGARRAH, Roy D.

Succumbs to injuries sustained in motorcycle accident., Feb. 25, 1925, p.2 c.5

MCGARTH, Edward

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 11, 1916, p.3 c.4

MCGARTH, Patrick

Dies., Nov. 16, 1922, p.1 c.5

MCGEE, Charles

Dies, age 64 years., May 31, 1900, p.3 c.4

MCGEE, Ed.

James Hamilton and Tilman Boste return from Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 28, 1919, p.2 c.5

MCGEE, John

Dies, age 23 yrs., Apr. 28, 1913, p.1 c.2

MCGEE, Maggie

And Fred Mohr married., June 20, 1895, p.3 c.6

MCGEE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 3, 1902, p.2 c.3

MCGEE, Michael

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 10, 1905, p.5 c.4

MCGILL, L. R. (Dr.)

And Dr. Atkins and families of Wood River move to Kansas., Nov. 16, 1920, p.8 c.2

MCGILL, Rosanna Sawyer (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., July 5, 1916, p.1 c.5

MCGILL, W. J. (Mrs.)

New president of Y.W.C.A., Jan. 12, 1933

MCGINNIS, Charles

Killed in an explosion at the Equitable Power Co., Sept. 14, 1907, p.1 c.4

MCGINNIS, E. J. (Mrs.) (Sr.)

Selected Madison county chairman for Fifth Liberty Loan drive., Apr. 9, 1919, p.7 c.6

MCGINNIS, Elizabeth

Dies., May 9, 1924, p.1 c.6

MCGINNIS, Grace (Mrs. Thomas)

Dies, age 45 years., Apr. 27, 1899, p.3 c.5

MCGINNIS, Grace

Looses diamond ring in St. Louis, which is found by neighbor who lives next door to her in Alton., Sept. 13, 1919, p.1 c.1

MCGINNIS, Grace

And Thomas Vitt married., Aug. 29, 1924, p.3 c.4

MCGINNIS, John F.

Issued commission of second lieutenant in Infantry at Ft. Sheridan., Aug. 11, 1917, p.1 c.1

At Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill. and Phyllis Gene Gaskins married., May 20, 1918, p.3 c.1

Appointed master-in-chancery, of Alton city court, succeeding James A. Lynn., Oct. 22, 1924, p.1 c.8

Elected vice president of Madison County Bar Ass'n., Jan. 20, 1925, p.5 c.5

Pioneer lawyer and local politician dies, age 80 yrs., July 17, 1929, p.1 c.6

Named assistant state's attorney., Nov. 29, 1932, p.1 c.5

Appointed receiver of First Trust & Savings Bank., July 8, 1933, p.1 c.8

MCGINNIS, Joseph E.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 11, 1911, p.2 c.2

MCGINNIS, John F. (Jr.)

Asks immediate action on his resignation from Piassa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. so he might open law office for private practice., Aug. 16, 1929, p.2 c.8

MCGINNIS, Leitia

And John A. O'Connell married., Feb. 10, 1915, p.1 c.2

MCGINNIS, Louis

Former village clerk of North Alton dies, age 37 yrs., May 1, 1914, p.2 c.5

MCGINNIS, Marguerite

And Thomas Vitt married., Jan. 25, 1913, p.1 c.2

MCGINNIS, Patrick

Dies, age 72 years., Nov. 19, 1898, p.3 c.6

MCGINNIS, Thomas (Mrs.)

Of North Alton dies, age 72 years., Nov. 22, 1897, p.3 c.5

MCGINNIS, Thomas

Dies, age 91 yrs., Dec. 21, 1904, p.1 c.4

MCGINNIS, William

Dies, age 86 yrs., July 12, 1904, p.2 c.4

MCGILANTHEN, George W. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 6, 1916, p.5 c.3

MCGRATH, Adelia

And Charles Valentine Howe of Youngstown, O. married., Jan. 25, 1919, p.1 c.3

MCGRATH, Esther

And George Stavropis of St. Louis married there., Oct. 30, 1913, p.5 c.3

MCGRATH, Frank

Of Co. B. Mo. National Guards, drowns, while swimming with party of soldiers in Alton slough, on Mo. side at end of bridge., June 26, 1917, p.1 c.1

MCGRATH, James

Dies, age 33 years., Apr. 3, 1899, p.3 c.5

MCGRATH, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 14, 1918, p.1 c.2

MCGRATH, Michael

Dies, age 65 years., Aug. 18, 1908, p.1 c.1

MCCORATH, Peter

Age 72, killed by interurban car in Wood River, last evening., June 5, 1914, p.1 c.4

MCCREW, P. H.

Open carriage & wagon factory on State St., June 1, 1866, p.3 c.1

MCGUAN, Jack

Yardmaster for C. & A. for 30 yrs. retires., Dec. 13, 1928, p.2 c.6

MCGUAN, Lillian (Mrs.)

Marriage license clerk is also Alton's first jury woman., Dec. 6, 1930, p.2 c.7

MCGUAN, George

Switchman for Ill. Terminal R. R. run over by engine and instantly killed., Nov. 20, 1903, p.5 c.3

MCGUAN, Thomas

Dies., Dec. 15, 1916, p.1 c.5

MCGUIGGAN, Alex

And Reba Russell married., Sept. 6, 1921, p.3 c.4

MCGUIGGAN, Alexander

And Marguerite Hohman married., Apr. 15, 1920, p.3 c.1

MCGUIGGAN, Reba (Mrs.)

Installed as head of O.E.S., Dec. 11, 1930, p.6 c.5

MCGUIRE, Jehu

And Nancy Ann Burns of St. Louis married., Mar. 2, 1839, p.3 c.3

MCGUIRE, Anna (Mrs.)

Of Brighton dies, in Mexico, Mo. age 32 yrs., Feb. 2, 1920, p.6 c.4

MCGUIRE, Ross (Mrs.)

Dies in Marshalltown, Ill., age 80 yrs., Nov. 1, 1924, p.1 c.5

MCHALE, A. T.

Brakeman on Bluff Line freight train badly injured and also loses hand in fall under train at Union Depot., Dec. 28, 1905, p.1 c.4

MCHENRY, Charles

Son of C. J. McHenry, graduate of law school at St. Louis U., president of class., June 8, 1917, p.1 c.1

MCHENRY, Cornelius

Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. McHenry well known family of Alton dies, age 30 yrs. Was glass blower by trade but spent most of his time playing with White Hussar band. He and his brother were known as "The Musical Macks.", Jan. 15, 1914, p.1 c.1

MCHENRY, Mary Loretta

And Wm. Rockwell Taggart of St. Louis married., Jan. 31, 1920, p.3 c.2

MCHENRY, William

And Blanche Carhart married., June 20, 1905, p.1 c.3

MCHUGH, Angela

And Dr. Abner C. Barr married., Oct. 26, 1898, p.3 c.4

MCHUGH, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 20, 1905, p.4 c.2

MCINERNEY, Alice

Taking final vows as member of Ursuline Order at convent in Alton., June 30, 1913, p.5 c.1

MCINERNEY, Alice (Mrs. James)

Native of Alton and widow of former editor of Sentinel-Democrat, dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 8, 1925, p.1 c.4

MCINERNEY, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 years., Oct. 16, 1909, p.4 c.2

MCINERNEY, Austin

Dies at Jacksonville, Ill., dies 57 yrs., June 13, 1918, p.4 c.4

MCINERNEY, Catherine (Mrs. Austin)

Dies, age 75 years., Apr. 12, 1899, p.3 c.4

MCINERNEY, J. J.

"Madison County Sentinel" destroyed by fire. J. J. McInerney, proprietor., June 19, 1881, p.3 c.3

President of the Gibraltar Building & Loan Association., Feb. 8, 1894, p.2 c.3

MCINERNEY, James J.

Dies, age 56 years., Nov. 4, 1909, p.1 c.4

MCINTOSH, Mary

Dies, age 41 years., May 13, 1898, p.3 c.4

MCINERNEY, Katible

Formerly of Alton dies in Dennison, Tex., age 27 yrs., May 4, 1914, p.1 c.4

MCINERNEY, Loretta

Dies, age 19 yrs., Mar. 31, 1916, p.1 c.6

MCINERNEY, Marian

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 19, 1914, p.1 c.6

MCINERNEY, T. J.

Klunk & Haskett purchases from John Gruse building occupied for many years by T. J. McInerney as grocery store at 4th and State., Apr. 28, 1909, p.1 c.1

Purchases grocery store of Herman
La Pelle in Common St., Oct. 16,
1909, p.5 c.5

MCINERNEY, Thomas J.

Dies, in Nazareth Home, age 68
yrs., Nov. 1, 1924, p.1 c.7

MCINERNEY, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 19,
1914, p.1 c.6

MCINTOSH, Frank

Dies, age 22 yrs., May 19, 1919,
p.1 c.3

MCINTOSH, Hosea

Purchases restaurant of Mrs. E.
Gunningham., May 15, 1916, p.2 c.7

MCINTOSH, Leslie

Coroner unable to find out
whether lad was struck by train or
if he ran into train. Even members
of crew say they saw nothing of
lad until after accident., Jan. 6,
1916, p.1 c.5

MCINTOSH, Mae L.

And John W. Wickenhauser married.,
Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.3 c.3

MCINTOSH, W. M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 14, 1921,
p.1 c.4

MCINTOSH, William

House destroyed by fire. Loss
\$4,000., Feb. 11, 1915, p.1 c.4

MCINTYRE, Harriet Wideman (Mrs.)

Dies., Oct. 19, 1922, p.1 c.1

MCINTYRE, Thomas

Dies, age 58 yrs., Nov. 24,
1924, p.1 c.4

MCKABNEY, Annie

And John Leslie Shortal married.,
Aug. 30, 1917, p.3 c.2

MCKAY, Stanley (Dr.)

President of Shurtleff college
resigns., Mar. 30, 1905, p.1 c.4

MCKAY, Helen S. (Mrs.)

Dies, in Gas port, N. Y., Sept.
21, 1913, p.1 c.6

MCKAY, William

And Lois Simpson married., Jan.
30, 1918, p.3 c.2

MCKEE BROTHERS

And Miller Feed Co. incorporated
with capital stock of \$4,500., Apr.
2, 1915, p.1 c.3

Purchases grocery business on
College Ave. from D. M. Kittinger,
who retires., Aug. 11, 1919, p.1 c.3

And John Lock, who have conducted
feed business on Belle St. purchase
Alton Feed Co. on W. Broadway., June
14, 1921, p.1 c.1

MCKEE, C. J.

Purchases house and lot on Central
Ave. from Otto Straube., Aug. 27,
1914, p.1 c.1

MCKEE, Cassins J.

And Mrs. Katherine Sweet married.,
Aug. 10, 1914, p.5 c.5

MCKEE, Chesley

Sells grocery store at 9th and
Alby Sts. to Henry Mack through
Schmoeller agency., June 10, 1924,
p.1 c.2

MCKEE, David

And Madeline Day married., June
27, 1923, p.3 c.2

MCKEE, Duncan

Dies, in St. Louis., Feb. 17,
1920, p.1 c.2

MCKEE, John

And Amy Smith married., Nov.
15, 1913, p.3 c.3

MCKEE, John M.

Celebrates his 75th birthday.
Resident of Alton since 1866.,
Aug. 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

MCKEE, John M.

Dies, age 78 years., Sept. 29,
1910, p.1 c.6

MCKEE, Marian G.

And Dr. W. H. Enos married., July
24, 1911, p.1 c.5

MCKEE, Richard

Dies, age 72 years., Nov. 6, 1900,
p.3 c.4

MCKEE, Viola

And Clarence Markle married., Mar.
1, 1924, p.3 c.2

MCKENNA, E. W.

Stock holder of Miss. Sand Co.
and first vice president of Chicago,
Milwaukee & St. Louis R.R., visits
in Alton., Dec. 29, 1916, p.1 c.5

MCKENNA, E. W.

Died 6 weeks ago and daughter is
seeking a subsequent will to one
probated by stepmother in Lewisburg,
W. Va., Apr. 30, 1920, p.1 c.5

MCKENNA, W. C.

One of most extensive tie contractors in Alton to secure gasoline launch to use visiting various lumber camps along river., Apr. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

MCKINNEY, Samuel D.

Appointed pastor of Cherry St. Baptist Church., Apr. 9, 1903, p.3 c.5

Famous full speech of pastor of Cherry St. Baptist Church in which he "deprecated Uncle Tom's Cabin's" plays and speeches; declaring them to be principal agency in perpetuation of feeling between North and South., July 17, 1903, p.3 c.5

MCKINNY, Samuel D. (Rev.)

Rendered reception at departure., Jan. 5, 1907, p.1 c.6

Pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church, reimbursement officer in connection with hospitals, appointed chief of that office in Springfield., Nov. 28, 1913, p.5 c.5

Of Alton selected as overseer of the poor of Alton township., Apr. 30, 1914, p.1 c.4

Pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church, member of Board of Education, Overseer of the Poor, Widow's pension investigator, milk inspector, aid to Mrs. Demuth in charity work passes civil service examination as reimbursing officer investigator under that law., Oct. 27, 1914, p.3 c.6

Leaves Cherry St. Baptist church for France to take up Y.M.C.A. work., Sept. 14, 1918, p.1 c.1

Arrives home from France where he served as Y.M.C.A. secretary., Apr. 25, 1919, p.1 c.4

And wife celebrate 21st anniversary of their coming to Cherry St. Baptist Church., July 3, 1922, p.1 c.6

Occasion of 25th anniversary as pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church celebrated., July 6, 1926, p.3 c.2

Observes 30th year as pastor of Cherry St. Baptist church., July 6, 1931, p.7 c.1

MCKENZIE, Mary (Mrs.)

Funeral held., Mar. 16, 1896, p.2 c.2

MCKEON, J. J.

Founder of Alton Printing Co. sells business to J. H. Whitton, former job printer of Akron, O., Aug. 2, 1917, p.5 c.5

MCKEON, James

And O. B. Rynders of Alton and J. R. Finell of Lima, Ohio, purchases "Sentinel Democrat.", Oct. 24, 1910, p.1 c.4

MCKERNAN, J. P.

City salesman for Noll's Bakery & Ice Cream Co. resigns after 16 years service., June 21, 1918, p.1 c.1

MCKERNAN, Mary Walsh (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 24, 1922, p.1 c.6

MCKINLEY

Bids in collateral on A. J. & P. R.R. Was former speaker of House of Ill. Lines sold publicly at Jersey County court house to satisfy claim of J. C. VanRiper of American Trust Co. of St. Louis, also president of A. & J. line., Nov. 23, 1916, p.1 c.6

MCKINLEY, A. R.

Member of Alton Milling & Mining Co. at Albuquerque with capital stock of \$300,000., Sept. 18, 1897, p.3 c.6

MCKINNEY, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 23, 1922, p.1 c.2

MCKINLEY HIGH SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges-City Schools
MCKINLEY & SON INSURANCE CO.

Incorporated; capital stock \$5,000., Dec. 16, 1910, p.8 c.4

MCKINLEY, Wm. B.

Gives \$5,000 to Shurtleff College, Nov. 5, 1925, p.1 c.4

Gives \$100 to Elm St. Presbyterian church., Nov. 11, 1925, p.2 c.5

MCKINNEY, A. R. (Dr.)

Elected secretary & treasurer of Alton Printing Company., Apr. 8, 1882, p.3 c.5

Purchases Alton Vinegar & Pickle
Factory at auction for \$10,700.,
July 15, 1884, p.3 c.2

Sold his Vinegar works to J.
Schnettler, J. Meister, W. Leo,
and George Meister of St. Louis.,
Oct. 3, 1887, p.3 c.2

MCKINNEY, A. R. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 57 years., Apr. 3,
1899, p.3 c.5

MCKINNEY, Abner R. (Dr.)
And Louise E. Bull married.,
July 25, 1901, p.3 c.5

MCKINNEY, Abner (Dr.)
Dies, age 67 years., July
28, 1910, p.1 c.4

MCKINNEY, Andrew
One of prize winners in land
drawing in Oklahoma Territory.,
July 31, 1901, p.3 c.3

MCKINNEY, Angeline (Mrs.)
And Jesse Carter of Grafton
married., Nov. 16, 1899, p.3 c.3

MCKINNEY, G. L. (Dr.)
Moves office from Washington
Ave. in Alton to Lancaster build-
ing on corner of Wood River and
Ferguson in Wood River., Feb.
18, 1924, p.9 c.4

MCKINNEY, Siddle Caroline (Mrs.)
Dies in East Alton, age 75
yrs., July 5, 1917, p.2 c.2

MCKINNEY, William
And Theresa Henschell married.,
Nov. 18, 1914, p.3 c.3

MCKINNA, James
Fell in front of an engine on
Chicago & Alton R. R. at the
Stone depot. He died later of
injuries., May 16, 1878, p.3 c.3

MCKINNEY, George Abner
And Elizabeth Watson married.,
Nov. 5, 1903, p.8 c.3

MCKINNEY, Katherine
And J. M. Atkinson married.,
Sept. 23, 1916, p.3 c.3

MCKINNEY INSURANCE AGENCY

Oldest in Ill. absorbs J. B.
Steck agency., Sept. 14, 1919,
p.5 c.3

MCKINNEY, S. D. (Mrs.)
Will preside as state chair-
man at meeting for Preservation
of Wild Flower Society., Mar. 4,
1927, p.3 c.4

Elected vice president regent of
D.A.R. at close of 32nd state con-
ference., Mar. 31, 1928, p.3 c.2

MCKISSOCK

Firm of Jenkins & McKissock
dissolved. Mr. Jenkins continues the
business., Aug. 9, 1872, p.1 c.7

MCKISSOCK, Emma
And James Foreman married., July
2, 1901, p.3 c.4

MCKISSOCK, Hanna
Dies, age 32 years., July 25,
1900, p.3 c.5

MCKISSOCK, John
Dies, age 66 yrs., June 6, 1901,
p.3 c.5

MCKISSOCK, Robert
Dies, age 44 yrs., May 5, 1919,
p.1 c.7

MCKISSOCK, Sarah (Mrs.)
Dies, age 65 years., Oct. 4, 1909,
p.5 c.5

MCKITTRICK, Samuel
And Mrs. Belle Bauer married.,
Oct. 9, 1916, p.3 c.2

MCKNIGHT, Eugene
Humorist, philosopher, editor
and publisher of "Madison Republican"
dies., Jan. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

MCLAIN, Beatrice
And Carl Juhlin married., June
14, 1921, p.10 c.1

MCLAIN, Carrie G. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 33 yrs., Jan. 29, 1913,
p.8 c.6

MCLAIN, Edward
Instantly killed while hunting.,
Mar. 12, 1900, p.3 c.5

MCLAIN, Louis
Dies, age 69 years., Oct. 17, 1900,
p.3 c.5

Held to grand jury for murders
of Lin Larrison and Walter Beard.,
Jan. 30, 1925, p.1 c.3

Grand jury indictment of murder
for slayer of Lin Larrison., Feb.
17, 1925, p.2 c.4

Pleads "Not Guilty" in double
murder case., Feb. 18, 1925, p.1 c.2

Murder trial set for Apr. 8, in
circuit court, Edwardsville., Mar.
18, 1925, p.1 c.7

Went on trial today in circuit
court, Edwardsville, for death of
deputy sheriff, Lin Larrison., Apr.
27, 1925, p.1 c.2

Jury in shooting case still out after 22 hours deliberation., Apr. 29, 1925, p.1 c.1

After 42 hours deliberation, jury finds man guilty of murder of deputy sheriff, Lin Larrison, and judge imposes life sentence., Apr. 30, 1925, p.1 c.8

Motion for new trial filed., May 13, 1925, p.1 c.2
MCLAIN, Lucinda

Teacher for 43 years in Alton Public Schools dies at home, 607 Central., June 20, 1929, p.3 c.5

MCLAUGHLIN, Ellen
Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 3, 1901, p.2 c.3

MCLAUGHLIN, Margaret (Mrs.)
Dies, age 65 years., Aug. 7, 1899, p.3 c.3

MCLAUGHLIN, Roy
And Mae Hellenbeck married., Aug. 7, 1913, p.3 c.4

MCLEAN, Archibald
Invents steam propelled saw to be used on C. & M. R.R. for cutting cord wood., July 20, 1854, p.2 c.3
MCLEAN, Aulda

And J. H. Trentsch married., Sept. 18, 1922, p.3 c.2
MCLEAN, Robert

Dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 14, 1904, p.3 c.5
MCLIESE, Walter

And Theresa Lewis of Springfield married., June 29, 1923, p.3 c.1
MCLESTER, Lillian May (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Apr. 14, 1913, p.5 c.5
M'CLINTOC, H. G.

And A. G. Sloo dissolve partnership, in meat firm., May 17, 1837, p.3 c.4
MCMANUS, Noah

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 6, 1922, p.1 c.1
MCMANUS, Washington

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 6, 1914, p.1 c.1
MCMANUS, Charles N. (Rev.)

Is first pastor to be inducted in Upper Alton Presbyterian church in 21 years., Apr. 30, 1912, p.1 c.4

Will succeed Rev. G. L. Clark as president-elect, whose resignation was accepted by Ministerial Alliance, and who goes to La Grande, Ore., Sept. 4, 1914, p.5 c.5

Chairman of Religious Education Committee of Alton Presbytery at whose home the committee, Rev. C. W. Osborn of Carlinville, and Rev. W. W. Edwards of East St. Louis will meet., Nov. 2, 1917, p.2 c.1

Resigns as pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church., Nov. 26, 1917, p.1 c.1

Pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church appointed commissioner to general assembly, May 19, at Dallas, Tex. at meeting of Presbytery in Whitehall, Ill., Apr. 13, 1917, p.2 c.3

Pastor of Upper Alton Pres. church receives call for overseas duty in Y.M.C.A. war work., Oct. 12, 1918, p.3 c.5

Former pastor of Upper Alton writes of activities in France., July 17, 1919, p.6 c.1

Former pastor of Upper Alton Presbyterian church and Sunday school missions of Southern Ill. of Presbyterian church accepts position as Director of Religious Education in Synod of South Dakota., May 25, 1920, p.2 c.1
MCMANUS, Floyd

And John Yenny open filling station at Sportsman Park junction at Broadway and Bozza., July 25, 1924, p.1 c.6
MCMANUS, Pearl

And John Yenny married., July 12, 1918, p.1 c.6
MCMANUS, Rose

And Ira D. Smith of Nebo, Ill. married., Feb. 20, 1924, p.3 c.1
MCMANN, John

Drown victim, whose body is thought to be the one recovered at foot of State St., Oct. 6, 1925, p.1 c.5

MCMASTERS, S. Y. (Rev.)
Publishes "Biographical Index to the History of England.", Dec. 30, 1853, p.1 c.4

Of Episcopal Church appointed
Chaplain to Penitentiary for ensuing
year by Gov. Matteson., Mar. 21,
1854, p.1 c.2

McMILLEN, Alberta

And Jesse Price married., Jan.
24, 1923, p.9 c.3

McMULLANS, J. H.

Dry goods store destroyed by
fire., Dec. 17, 1852, p.2 c.4

McMULLEN, (Miss)

Of Pierce City, Mo. and Dr.
A. W. Rue married there., Dec. 16,
1913, p.3 c.3

McMULLEN, Joseph

Formerly of "Alton Evening
Telegraph" finishes course in
journalism at Columbia, U., N.Y.,
May 4, 1921, p.1 c.3

Former member of "Telegraph"
staff and present resident of N.Y.
City has been elected member of
National Executive Committee of
Sigma Delta Chi., national
honorary journalistic society, at
convention in Des Moines, Ia.
Fraternity, with 4,000 members
is professional and includes
some of biggest newspapermen's
name in the country., Dec. 20,
1921, p.1 c.2

Contributes interesting feature
article to "Everybody's" magazine
entitled "Two Vans who took to the
Rails." Was former Telegraph
reporter., May 29, 1925, p.2 c.4

Former reporter of Telegraph
becomes member of R. K. Taylor &
Co., brokerage firm of N. Y., May
2, 1928, p.2 c.5

McMURTRY, John

Dies, age 62 yrs., Feb. 20,
1914, p.1 c.6

McNAHALL, Tina

And Paul Wetzel married., June
20, 1916, p.3 c.2

McNALLY, Bridget

Dies, age 83 years., May 18,
1901, p.3 c.4

McNALLY, Margaret

And Richard Fitzgerald married.,
Oct. 19, 1922, p.3 c.1

McNALLY, Margaret Morrison (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 29 yrs., June 3, 1920,
p.2 c.2

McNALLY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 3, 1924,
p.1 c.4

McNAMARA, J. J.

Dies in Chicago, age 50., Jan. 3,
1913, p.4 c.2

McNARY, Paul

And Stella Harrison of St.

Louis married in St. Louis., Sept.
15, 1924, p.3 c.3

McNEAL, Harry

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 12, 1914,
p.1 c.1

McNEIL & BROWN

Blacksmith firm dissolved., June
11, 1857, p.3 c.6

McNEILL, Isaac

Dies, age 62 yrs. Was born on
St. "Isaac Newton" in 1859 after
which he was named., June 7, 1912,
p.1 c.1

McNELLY, Clifford

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest McNely,
dies., May 7, 1914, p.1 c.4

McNELLY, Earl J. (Lieut.)

Returns from Washington D.C., Dec.
21, 1918, p.1 c.1

McNELLY, Emma

Charles Joesting and daughter,
Emma McNely purchase bakery and
confectionery at 317 Belle St. from
Mrs. Henrietta Joesting., Apr. 12,
1892, p.3 c.2

McNELLY, John

Prominent business man run over
and killed while crossing Bluff
Line R. R. tracks on levee today.,
Mar. 28, 1892, p.3 c.4

Sells interest in barber business
on Piasa St. to Edward Hall., Apr.
4, 1892, p.3 c.3

McNIECE, Joseph

And Jessie Sargent married in
New York., Aug. 26, 1918, p.3 c.2

McNULTY, Mamie

And Joseph Calvey married., June
18, 1900, p.3 c.5

McNULTY, Mary

Dies, age 87 years., Sept. 8,
1910, p.5 c.4

MCNUTT, Frank

And Mrs. Clara B. Jones married.,
Dec. 5, 1917, p.5 c.3

MCPHAIL, Clarence E.

And Coein Donnelly married.,
Feb. 15, 1918, p.3 c.3

MCPHERSON, Aimee Semple

People from more than 40
states in Alton for healing ser-
vices of famed evangelist., July
1, 1920, p.1 c.7

Great healing service held in
which many, many persons claim
cure has been effected., July 2,
1920, p.1 c.1

Will speak in Upper Alton
before union meeting in which all
Upper Alton pastors have been
asked to participate., July 3,
1920, p.5 c.4

Preaches one of her most
powerful sermons on "Second
Coming of Christ.", July 3,
1920, p.1 c.1

Five thousand persons attend
healing services., July 9, 1920,
p.1 c.1

Accepts invitation to continue
meetings until July 18., July 10,
1920, p.1 c.1

Delivers sermon on Crucifixion
before crowd of 3,000 persons.,
July 12, 1920, p.1 c.1

Addresses men at Beall Tool
plant in East Alton., July 13,
1920, p.1 c.1

More of famed evangelist's
meetings., July 15, 1920, p.1 c.1

Nearly 300 persons answer altar
call., July 16, 1920, p.1 c.1

Holds last healing service.,
July 17, 1920, p.1 c.1

Admirers present Wilton rug and
other articles as token of appre-
ciation in last meeting., July
19, 1920, p.1 c.1

Departure of evangelist saddens
many Altonians., July 20, 1920,
p.1 c.1

Amusing account of Cal Streeper's
loan of large Cole-Aero Eight auto
to evangelist., July 21, 1920, p.9
c.5

Evangelist will use story of her
life as sermon tonight., June 29,
1920, p.1 c.1

World famous evangelist reported
drowned., May 19, 1926, p.1 c.5

Evangelist believed drowned., (illus-
trated)., May 24, 1926, p.1 c.5

World famous evangelist makes
second visit to Alton., July 15,
1927, p.1 c.1

Due in Alton, enroute to Calif.
from England., Nov. 26, 1928, p.1 c.8
MCPHERSON, Hazel (Mrs.)

And Raymond Butner of Glendale,
Cal. married in Los Angeles., Mar. 3,
1924, p.3 c.2

MCPHERSON, Jessie

And William Waters of Bunker Hill
married., June 20, 1901, p.3 c.5

MCPHERSON, John C.

Dies., Mar. 30, 1905, p.1 c.4

MCPHERSON, Minnie

And Edward C. Paul married., June
13, 1902, p.3 c.5

MCPHILLIPS, Helen M.

And Gussie King married., Sept.
8, 1920, p.3 c.1

MCPHILLIPS, Isabel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs. Came to Alton
in 1850., Mar. 2, 1912, p.1 c.3

MCPHILLIPS, Maggie

And George Rain married., Nov.
24, 1897, p.5 c.6

MCPHILLIPS, Mary

And Leland Smith married., Jan.
25, 1923, p.3 c.2

MCPHILLIPS, Mildred

And Leslie E. Yungck married.,
June 28, 1923, p.3 c.4

MCPIKE, Drummond

Age 11, suffers concussion of the
brain when he falls from wagon at
State and Bluff Sts., Nov. 9, 1922,
p.1 c.6

MCPIKE, H. G. (Mrs.)

With her daughter who has been
in Berlin ever since outbreak of
war, has been without money as none
of money sent her from Alton reached
her., Sept. 9, 1914, p.1 c.7

Alton woman writes from Berlin
that she will see the war through in
Germany; she is in the home of a
German official and being treated
quite well., Sept. 17, 1914, p.1 c.7

MCPIKE, Henry

John H. McPike and J. McPike become incorporators in McPike Paper Co., with capital stock of \$10,000., Sept. 8, 1909, p.1 c.5

MCPIKE, Henry G.

Dies, age 85 years. Former Mayor., Apr. 18, 1910, p.1 c.4

MCPIKE, J.

Henry McPike and John H. McPike become incorporators in McPike Paper Co. with capital stock for \$10,000., Sept. 8, 1909, p.1 c.5

MCPIKE, J. H.
Appeals case to Supreme Court in which he contends city leased riverfront property to Ill. Term. to which he holds lease., Mar. 3, 1920, p.1 c.1

MCPIKE, J. H. (Mrs.)

Funeral today., Mar. 21, 1894, p.2 c.4

MCPIKE, John J.

Henry McPike and J. McPike become incorporators in McPike Paper Co. with capital stock of \$10,000., Sept. 8, 1909, p.1 c.5

MCPIKE, Josephine

Formerly of Alton, leaves for Y.M.C.A. canteen work in France., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1 c.3

MCPIKE PAPER COMPANY

Will erect building. Prospects good for getting strawboard and paper plant at Alton soon., Jan. 25, 1907, p.1 c.1

Foundation of brick for paper factory begun on Front St., Mar. 20, 1907, p.4 c.2

Brick building foundation being built., Mar. 20, 1907, p.4 c.2

MCPIKE, W. C.

Withdraws from firm of W. A. Holton & Co., Jan. 22, 1864, p.3 c.1

MCREYNOLDS, Daisy

And Wesley C. Johnston married. Will live in Moro, Oregon., July 18, 1899, p.3 c.3

MCREYNOLDS, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., June 26, 1916, p.2 c.3

MCREYNOLDS, James A.

Of Upper Alton dies, age 63 years., Nov. 16, 1908, p.8 c.4

MCREYNOLDS, Madge

Purchases two-story frame building at 2202 Mills Ave., Sept. 14, 1918, p.5 c.3

MCREYNOLDS, Mary H.

Dies, age 59 years., Dec. 4, 1899, p.3 c.6

MCREYNOLDS, John

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 3, 1901, p.3 c.6

MCREYNOLDS, Nancy

Of Upper Alton and William Wagenfeldt of Fosterburg married., May 17, 1900, p.3 c.5

MCREYNOLDS, R. R.

Dies, age 69 years., Nov. 27, 1908, p.8 c.4

MCREYNOLDS, Samuel

Sexton for Oakwood Cemetery for 25 years and Civil War veteran dies, age 80 yrs., June 14, 1922, p.7 c.4

M'CUBB, Nancy A.

And George Guthrie married., Jan. 10, 1839, p.3 c.4

M'DOWELL, John

Dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 20, 1911, p.1 c.4

MCVEY, William A.

Apprenticed glassblower, dies., Apr. 29, 1896, p.3 c.4

M'DONALD, Margaret A. (Mrs. O.O.)

Granted \$1650 judgement in case against Moro Coal Co., in suit over death of husband., Jan. 15, 1925, p.1 c.3

MEACHAM, D. C.

Dies in Kansas City, age 25 yrs., Mar. 12, 1919, p.1 c.7

MEADOWS, Madeline

And Herman Kortkamp married., Mar. 6, 1919, p.3 c.3

MEANS, George

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 3, 1916, p.3 c.6

MEARSCH, Amel

Dies, age 55 years., Aug. 2, 1908, p.2 c.2

MEARS, Eliza

Dies, age 86 yrs., Mar. 12, 1915, p.2 c.1

MEADOWS, Estella M.

And William Edsall married.,
Mar. 7, 1916, p.6 c.2

MEAT DEALERS

See: Business Firms - Meat

MEATS

See: Business Firms - Meat,
Packing Houses.

MECKEL, Joseph (Fr.)

Of St. Mary's church observes
his 45th year in priesthood., May
8, 1914, p.3 c.3

Age 76, appointed Dean of Alton
Deanery., Apr. 28, 1920, p.1 c.6

Pastor of St. Mary's church
observes 55th anniversary as
priest., May 9, 1924, p.1 c.1

Pastor of St. Mary's church
will attend Eucharistic Congress
in Amsterdam, July 25, while
spending summer in Europe., June
11, 1924, p.1 c.2

MECKEL, Joseph (Rev. Fr.)

Who is still technically rector
at St. Mary's church, now living
in Columbia, Pa. institution
conducted by Sister of Precious
Blood here to attend ceremonies
of investing Rev. Fr. Edward L.
Spalding with title of Monsignor.
Fr. Brune administering office of
rector, but is not officially
named., Nov. 23, 1925, p.1 c.6

Age 83, rector of St. Mary's
church for 37 years dies at home
of Sisters of Precious Blood,
Columbia, Mo. Obit given., Dec.
28, 1926, p.1 c.1

Rt. Rev. James Griffin Bishop
of Springfield diocese will
officiate at funeral of priest
who gave 37 years to pastorate of
St. Mary's., Jan. 3, 1927, p.1 c.1

List of names of all clergy
who attended funeral of priest.,
Jan. 5, 1927, p.3 c.5

MEDHURST, Earl

And Carries Hule married.,
Apr. 28, 1923, p.2 c.7

MEDHURST, Eva (Mrs.)

Dies, age 21 yrs., June 12,
1922, p.1 c.5

MEDICINE FIRMS

See Business Firms--Medicine.

MEDLER, Rosalie

And Richard C. Muckermann married.,
June 24, 1919, p.3 c.2

MEDLEY, Mathew

B. L. Turnbull and James Hayden
perish in explosion which occurred
during huge fire in St. Louis.

Origin of fire from stove pipe.,
Sept. 7, 1839, p.2 c.7

MEDORA

Homecoming receipts total \$2400;
6500 visitors attend., Aug. 7, 1920,
p.1 c.2

MEDORA--Accidents

Dick Kitchell mangled in a land
roller at his father's farm., June
21, 1899, p.3 c.5

MEDORA--Agriculture

Hundreds of acres of land in area
furnishing crops of sunflowers which
farmers are cutting and putting into
silos., Sept. 25, 1920, p.3 c.6

MEDORA--Armour, Josiah

Josiah Armour dies, age 82 yrs.,
Jan. 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

MEDORA--Bell, Wm. J.

Wealthy land owner dies., Mar. 28,
1919, p.1 c.7

MEDORA--Boswell, Bird

And Mayor Frank J. Hunt married.,
Dec. 30, 1920, p.1 c.1

MEDORA--Buildings

Erecting Public Hall., Jan. 9,
1915, p.1 c.5

MEDORA--Cain, Olna Y. (Sgt.)

Of 67th Co. 57th regiment, U.S.
Marine Corps, killed in action,
Nov. 1., Dec. 3, 1918, p.8 c.5

MEDORA--Calverd, Frances

Wife of Wm. Calverd, mayor, dies.,
Nov. 2, 1914, p.1 c.1

MEDORA--Churches

Out of 444 inhabitants in Medora
302 attended church last Sunday.,
Feb. 15, 1915, p.5 c.4

Rev. Paul Rhoads, 17, and Rev.
Harold Gwillim, 16, are preaching at

Mt. Pleasant church in Medora in
absence of regular pastor., Aug. 7,
1922, p.1 c.4

Rev. J. F. Phillips of First Bap-
tist church resigns to take position

at Christopher, Ill., Mar. 13, 1920,
p.1 c.1

MEDORA--Crawshaw, Titus

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 2, 1917,
p.4 c.1

MEDORA--Fires & Explosions

Louis Yost's meat shop destroyed
by fire., Dec. 13, 1894, p.3 c.4

Entire business section destroyed
by fire. Loss \$50,000., Oct. 16,
1897, p.3 c.5

MEDORA--Gaither, William (Mrs.)

Fifteen preachers present at
funeral of Mrs. Wm. Gaither.,
Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.4

MEDORA--Haskins, James T.

James T. Haskins dies, age 82
yrs., Apr. 3, 1906, p.5 c.4

MEDORA--Haycraft, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Jan. 24,
1917, p.1 c.6

MEDORA--Hunt, Frank J.

Mayor of village and Bird Bos-
well married., Dec. 30, 1920, p.1
c.1

MEDORA--Keller, Effie L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Apr. 2, 1917,
p.4 c.1

MEDORA--Keller, Stroud V.

Pioneer school master dies, age
89 yrs., Feb. 17, 1919, p.1 c.7

MEDORA--Ketchum, L. C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Feb. 11, 1919,
p.4 c.4

MEDORA--Kitchell, Dick

Dick Kitchell mangled in a land
roller at his father's farm., June
21, 1899, p.3 c.5

MEDORA--Lane, J. H. (Dr.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 7,
1914, p.1 c.2

MEDORA--Lawrence, Debora (Mrs.)

Mrs. Debora Lawrence dies Mar.
2 at 11 a.m., age 57 yrs. and Mrs.
Hattie B. Lee, daughter of Mrs.

Lawrence dies same day at 1 p.m.,
age 24 yrs., Mar. 5, 1902, p.3 c.6

MEDORA--Lee, Hattie B. (Mrs.)

Mrs. Hattie B. Lee dies Mar.
2 at 1 p.m., age 24 yrs., the same
day her mother Mrs. Debora Lawrence,
age 57 yrs. at 11 a.m., Mar. 5,
1902, p.3 c.6

MEDORA--Oddities

John Stocks of Medora and his brother
discover den of snakes which number
33 in all, which were killed and when
sorted out were found to include 1
copper head, 20 blacksnakes and 12
blue racers., Mar. 10, 1906, p.2 c.3

MEDORA--Patten, Mary (Mrs.)

Mother of former Alton manager
of Mississippi Coal Co. dies.,
Apr. 2, 1917, p.4 c.1

MEDORA--Redmond, Fred

Dies., Dec. 18, 1918, p.1 c.5

MEDORA--Rhoades, Lucinda

Lucinda Rhoades dies., July 18,
1901, p.3 c.4

MEDORA--Rice, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Dec. 3, 1918,
p.8 c.5

MEDORA--Social Club

Community Fellowship club organi-
zed with 29 members. Officers:
President--John Robings, Vice Pres.--
J. A. Wilton, Secretary--J. R. Tober,
Treasurer--J. F. Etil, Purpose:
To unite in active fellowship the
christian men of community and to
join their efforts with those of all
men of like mind and purpose for
spiritual, intellectual, physical,
social and economic development and
welfare of the men and boys of
Medora and vicinity., Jan. 8, 1917,
p.1 c.3

MEDORA--World War Memorial

Movement to raise funds for the
bronze on stone shaft in honor of
soldiers and sailors of Medora.,
Jan. 21, 1919, p.6 c.7

MEDORA--Yotter, Ottoline

And J. G. Sommers of Baton Rouge,
La. married., June 18, 1920, p.3 c.2

MEEHAN, John & Webster

Purchase Theodore Lehne's grocery
store on 2'nd St., Feb. 14, 1889, p.5
c.1

MEEHAN, Mary

And Thomas L. Tracy married., Sept.
3, 1919, p.3 c.3

MEEHAN, Maurice

Age 43, and Amelia Rotsch, age
25, killed in automobile accident at
2nd and Cherry Sts., Jan. 2, 1913,
p.1 c.3

MEEHAN, Thomas

Dies, age 72 years., June 24, 1910, p.1 c.1

MEEHAN, Thomas (Mrs.)

Opens dry goods store in Sweetser building at corner of State and Hawley., Jan. 2, 1924, p.7 c.2

MEEHAN, William J.

And Marie Kelley married., Aug. 24, 1914, p.3 c.4

MEENACH, Catherine (Mrs. Mitchell)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Jan. 3, 1899, p.3 c.5

MEENACH, Ulysses G.

Granted patent for automatic switch, which is closed by engine., Aug. 30, 1892, p.3 c.5

Dies., Dec. 10, 1916, p.5 c.3

MEERT, Cornelius J.

Herbert Blake, electrician, recommended held to grand jury under \$5,000 bond., Apr. 22, 1927, p.1 c.1

MEES, Nicholas

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

MEGERLE, Otto

And Esther Ritchey married., Sept. 25, 1917, p.5 c.4

MEGOWEN, Arch

Commissioned Jr. Lieut. in Navy., May 20, 1917, p.1 c.1

MEGOWEN, Charles E.

Installs first air machine in Alton in his place of business on College Ave. for purpose of inflating automobile tires., May 15, 1919, p.5 c.3

MEGOWEN, Ellen Eliza (Mrs. Lewis)

Member of prominent Upper Alton family and oldest member of M. E. church dies., July 20, 1925, p.1 c.3

MEGOWEN, Ethel Nancy

And Edgar Rayborn married., July 12, 1922, p.3 c.1

MEGOWEN, John D.

And Ona Coats married., Jan. 28, 1903, p.3 c.6

Proprietor of cider mill installs machine for making sweet cider into vinegar which merchants will retail for 10¢ per bottle., Aug. 1, 1913, p.2 c.5

Proprietor of vinegar mill and apple packing plant on Rodgers Ave. quits making cider for others free of cost; as shortage of labor is acute., Sept. 7, 1917, p.2 c.5

Cider mill and vinegar factory owner receives car load of cider apples., Nov. 6, 1917, p.2 c.3

Well known apple packer and cider mill operator moves entire equipment to Calhoun., Sept. 12, 1918, p.6 c.1

Purchase business building on College Ave. and adjoining Nellie Hovey store from her addition., Jan. 16, 1919, p.1 c.6

Purchased David Grover grocery on Central Ave., Feb. 6, 1928, p.2 c.2

MEGOWEN & KELLEY

Purchases grocery store from Ruch & Taylor., Mar. 10, 1919, p.6 c.3

MEGOWEN, Lewis E. (Capt.)

And Marjorie Kuehl married. He is Capt. of Field Artillery at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct. 15, 1918, p.3 c.1

MEGOWEN, Lula

And Joseph Maring married., Feb. 10, 1916, p.3 c.4

MEGOWEN, Margaret

And John Hurley married., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3 c.4

MEGOWEN, Roberta

Painter, receives honorable mention for title page drawing for the "Etude.", Feb. 2, 1925, p.2 c.5

MEHAN, J. C. (Meehan)

Opens grocery store at 111 W. 2'nd. St., Nov. 24, 1905, p.4 c.1

MEHILOS, Gus

Konstantenas Mehloplos, Alton business man changes his name as well as citizenship. Will use name Gus Mehilos., Sept. 12, 1914, p.1 c.1

And Louis Pappas open Ill. restaurant at 208 Piasa St., June 15, 1921, p.5 c.6

MEHR, Joseph

Who recently purchased monument business from H. L. Harford, drowns in Indian creek, while fishing., May 23, 1917, p.1 c.5

MEIER, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Mar. 25, 1918, p.3 c.3

MEISENHEIMER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Age 73 yrs., dies as result of broken neck which she suffered in fall against porch railing., Feb. 12, 1924, p.1 c.5

MEISENHEIMER, George

And Florence Craig married., June 21, 1923, p.3 c.4

MEISENHEIMER, Jacob

Dies of injuries received when wagon in which he was riding was hit by Big Four Flyer., Aug. 7, 1914, p.1 c.2

Inquest over death of Jacob Meisenheimer returned verdict that Milton Road crossing of Big Four R.R. is dangerous crossing and that railroad has not taken proper precautions to protect public from accidents., Aug. 8, 1914, p.1 c.2

MEISENHEIMER, Viola

Dies in Gary, Ind., Mar. 27, 1920, p.1 c.3

MEISENHEIMER, Lavon Victoria (Mrs. Christ)

Age 31, killed and Mrs. Oscar (Gladys) Grissom, 38, injured when auto of Arthur B. Edsall, without driver, backs into group., June 20, 1932, p.1 c.8

MEISER, Nellie

Teacher in Alton High School married to Thomas H. May of Connel-ton, Ind., Nov. 30, 1914, p.1 c.1

MEISHNER, Fred

New superintendent of Roxana Oil Co. arrives in Upper Alton from San Francisco, Calif., May 15, 1917, p.2 c.3

MEISSNER, Adolph

Dies, age 50 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916, p.5 c.3

MEISSNER, Emil

Dies, age 38 yrs., Aug. 5, 1901, p.3 c.5

MEISSNER, Josephine

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 17, 1906, p.1 c.7

MEISTER, Earnest

Takes position of superintendent of grounds at Monticello Seminary vacated by O. W. Maxfield., Aug. 22, 1919, p.2 c.4

MEISTER, George

With J. Schnettler, J. Meister, and W. Leo purchase vinegar works from Dr. A. R. McKinney., Oct. 3, 1887, p.3 c.2

MEISTER, J.

With J. Schnettler, W. Leo, and George Meister purchase vinegar works from Dr. A. R. McKinney., Oct. 3, 1887, p.3 c.2

MEITNER, J. W.

And Bessie Sutton married., Oct. 6, 1913, p.3 c.3

MEITNER, John

And Henry Leady partnership dissolved. Mr. Meitner will continue business., Jan. 11, 1895, p.3 c.4

Dies from self inflicted shot gun wound at home in Godfrey., Nov. 20, 1895, p.3 c.5

MEITNER, William

Opens grocery store in connection with filling station on Milton Rd., Jan. 26, 1927, p.2 c.5

MEL, John (Lieut.)

Of the U. S. Navy and Carrie Louise Breath married., Sept. 30, 1904, p.8 c.2

MELBEN, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs. in Helena, Mont., Jan. 3, 1918, p.2 c.1

MELLENTHIN, Marvel

And Jannetta Bennet married., Apr. 30, 1914, p.2 c.5

MELLING, Joseph G.

Well known printer with a wide reputation for artistic ability in that line dies, age 59 yrs., July 5, 1922, p.1 c.7

MELLING, Patrick J. (Capt.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 14, 1917, p.1 c.6

MELLING, Robert Emmet

And Edgar Nelson Rousseau receive B. S. degrees from Harvard U., June 23, 1927, p.1 c.7

MELVILLE

Adelia Hallard and James Challembe married., Sept. 24, 1894, p.2 c.4

Estella A. Bowen and Robert R. Boyles, Alton, married., Oct. 30, 1899, p.3 c.3

John Le Fafior dies, age 79 yrs., Aug. 28, 1901, p.3 c.5

Home of A. E. Wetterer destroyed by fire., Nov. 4, 1903, p.5 c.5

Louisa Schneider Schmidt dies, age 80 years., May 3, 1910, p.1 c.5

Clarence Achenbach and Emma Levi married., May 26, 1910, p.5 c.4

Emma Levi and Clarence Achenbach married, May 26, 1910, p.5 c.4

Aid Society of Congregational church elect officers: President--

Mrs. John Hall, Vice Pres.--Mrs.

Geo. Williams, Sec't.--Treas.--

Mrs. Jos. Kehr., Oct. 26, 1922, p.3 c.2

Mary Lawless dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 24, 1914, p.2 c.2

Julius Achenbach dies in St. Louis, age 54 yrs., Aug. 27, 1913, p.2 c.5

Mrs. Geo. Willmann dies in Pana., Apr. 24, 1924, p.2 c.8

MEMKEY, Joseph

Dies in Oak Mills, Kan., July 3, 1913, p.1 c.7

MEMORIALS

Dedication of monument to Fr. Marquette at Perrin's Lodge, Kamps-ville, attended by 1500 people., June 1, 1926, p.1 c.2

Bill for \$50,000 Lincoln-Douglas Monument wins in action by appropriation committee and will receive first reading in House this afternoon., May 25, 1927, p.1 c.3

Appropriation bill of \$50,000 for Lincoln-Douglas memorial at Alton dies, when stricken from Senate calendar., June 18, 1927, p.2 c.1

Madison County Historical Society gets grant from city council for erection of marker in honor of Lincoln-Douglas debate held here Oct. 1858., June 13, 1929, p.1 c.2

Five boy scout patrols will plant memorial trees in Riverfront Park., Oct. 7, 1932, p.1 c.7

Amer. Leg. post asks Soldiers' Monument at 5th and Henry be moved to some less traffic-hazardous location., Sept. 8, 1933, p.2 c.1

Landscaping work on Lincoln-Douglas Square commemorating debate finished, marker placed in new position., Nov. 15, 1933, p.2 c.8

MEMORIALS--Arrington Monument

Louis Arrington monument fund, to erect suitable memorial in Greenwood cemetery at Alton to deceased, father of glass workers' union as testimony of respect and esteem of members of glass workers union throughout country, has been completed. One thousand dollar fund so far raised., Aug. 2, 1911, p.5 c.4

Monument set in place at Greenwood cemetery in memory to Louis Arrington, by glass blowers of United States., Apr. 20, 1912, p.4 c.2

William Launer, National Secretary of Glassblowers' Ass'n. will deliver principal address at Arrington monument dedication, May 26., May 13, 1912, p.5 c.4

Monument to memory of Louis Arrington, founder of G.B.B.A. of Am. and Canada to be dedicated in Greenwood cemetery, Sunday., May 20, 1912, p.1 c.6-7

To memory of Louis Arrington, founder of G.B.B.A. (Illustrated)., May 20, 1912, p.1 c.6

Dedication of memorial. Prominent speaker will attend. Special cars to carry delegation from St. Louis and E. St. Louis., May 21, 1912, p.1 c.6

MEMORIALS--Century of Progress Monument

Monument design inspected by Centennial Commission appointed to select monument to be erected at Edwardsville, Sept. 14, 1912, Jan. 30, 1912, p.4 c.2

Special transportation facilities will be required to ship immense marble block for Century of Progress Monument which is to be erected upon Madison county court house lawn., May 23, 1912, p.1 c.2

MEMORIALS--Coles Monument

Ill. State Legislature appropriates \$5,000 for memorial to be erected in Madison county., Jan. 16, 1920, p.3 c.5

Appropriation for memorial is so small that work is deferred due to high cost of material., Sept. 10, 1920, sec.2 p.1

MEMORIALS--Confederate Monument

To erect monument for Confederate soldiers at North Alton Cemetery., Oct. 14, 1899, p.5 c.5

Proposition on foot to build a monument in honor of rebel soldiers buried in Alton. To cost from \$5,000 to \$12,000., Dec. 29, 1868, p.4 c.2

Government to erect at Alton, monument to mark resting place of 1,353 confederate soldiers and sailors who died in prison at Alton between 1862 and 1865., Jan. 9, 1905, p.1 c.4

Bunker Hill Marble and Monument Co. awarded contract for furnishing material and erecting monument to the confederate prisoners of war buried in City Cemetery., Mar. 9, 1909, p.1 c.3

Work started on monument to confederates., Aug. 12, 1909, p.1 c.6

Completed., Sept. 17, 1909, p.1 c.3

At North Alton erected by U. S. government in memory of 1354 southern soldiers who died in Alton military prison during Civil War. Handsome entrance donated by Sam Davis chapter, Daughters of Confederacy., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

MEMORIALS--Edwards Monument

Handsone and costly monument erected in Upper Alton Cemetery yesterday, over grave of the late Cyrus Edwards., Sept. 21, 1878, p.3 c.3

MEMORIALS--G.A.R.

Government to mark graves of Alton soldiers. John G. Oulson, Commander of Alton Post, G.A.R. called special meeting at which an effort will be made to list and locate graves of every soldier and sailor in Alton and vicinity that has not been marked., Oct. 11, 1918, p.5 c.5

MEMORIALS--Grant Monument

Grant Monument Association formed for purpose that Madison County might be properly represented in the building of a suitable State monument to the memory of General U. S. Grant, at Springfield, contemplated by the Illinois Grant Monument Association. Incorporated July 23, 1885, at public meeting held at Court House., Sept. 22, 1885, p.3 c.5

MEMORIALS--Haskell

Work started on "Memorial Gate" at Monticello Seminary, donated by Miss Harriet Newell Haskell at estimated cost of \$7,500., Apr. 27, 1908, p.1 c.1

Meeting of Haskell Committee held in St. Louis at residence of Mrs. George W. Parker, Westmoreland Place, for purpose of securing money to establish memorial to the late Miss Harriet N. Haskell, principal of Monticello Seminary at Godfrey., Nov. 29, 1907, p.5 c.4

MEMORIALS--Historic Monument

P.W. Coyle of Business Men's League of St. Louis addressed business men at Illini hotel. Mr. Coyle suggested a park system for Alton, "A park where the sun sets can be viewed and then the sun sets can be viewed and then be enlarged upon an idea of a historical monument to be erected in Uncle Remus Park." This monument would mark a historic spot, scene of imprisonment of men who opposed ideas of the North, close to scene of killing of Lovejoy, close to historic painting of Piassa Bird., Oct. 10, 1913, p.1 c.2

MEMORIALS--Lewis & Clark

State Senator, H. G. Giberson, will introduce bill for appropriation of proposed L. & C. memorial in vicinity of E. Alton., Jan. 12, 1925, p.1 c.4

MEMORIALS--Lovejoy Monument

J. A. Miller, architect of Alton employed by committee to furnish plans for monument to be erected in Alton Cemetery to memory of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy., Nov. 17, 1856, p.2 c.8

Citizens of Alton to erect Monument to Lovejoy., Dec. 9, 1864, p.1 c.3

Meeting held Nov. 25, 1864, or persons favorable to erection of monument. W. C. Flagg, L. A. Parks, & M. G. Attwood appointed committee to form Lovejoy Monument Association., Jan. 6, 1865, p.1 c.4

J. W. Van Clere appointed to solicit subscriptions for the monument., Aug. 2, 1867, p.3 c.1

Thos. Dimmock, Martin Beem, and W. T. Norton authorized by Lovejoy Monument committee to receive funds for building a wall around the elevated lot donated by the Cemetery Ass'n. for the erection of a monument., Sept. 26, 1879, p.3 c.4

Committee appointed from the press of the United States, to make an effort to raise funds for the erection of a monument to the memory of Elijah P. Lovejoy; the first martyr to the cause of free speech and a free press., Oct. 13, 1882, p.3 c.3

Large crowd attend services at grave of martyr., June 11, 1894, p.2 c.4

Action taken by city council on Wm. Armstrong's proposition to ask Legislature for an appropriation of \$25,000 to aid in building a monument in Alton to the martyr Lovejoy., Feb. 12, 1895, p.3 c.3

Committee goes to Springfield, to urge the matter of an appropriation, for building a monument in Alton to memory of E. P. Lovejoy before the Legislature. Accompanied by Hon. John M. Pearson of Godfrey, Mayor Brenholt & others. Committee consists of Alderman Holden, McMullen & Burton. Mr. Armstrong originator of movement will also accompany committee., Mar. 5, 1895, p.3 c.6

Senator Herb delivers eloquent address in Illinois Senate on his bill appropriating \$25,000 to aid in building a monument to memory of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy., May 11, 1895, p.4 c.3

Meeting of Lovejoy Monument Association held in Council Chamber called at request of Senator Herb. Governor Altgeld's views presented., June 6, 1895, p.3 c.4

Committee appointed for Lovejoy Memorial Association: H. G. McPike, G. D. Hayden, D. R. Sparks, J. E. Hayner, E. P. Wade, E. Levis, J. H. Yager., June 7, 1895, p.3 c.3

Appropriation of \$25,000 for erection of E. P. Lovejoy Monument, in form of bill passes House of Representatives., June 18, 1895, p.3 c.4

Solicitation for monument began in St. Louis by C. A. Herb & Chas. Holden., Aug. 27, 1895, p.3 c.3

Honorable James Brown, former Mayor of Alton and St. Louis, new comptroller of latter spoke at Temple last night on Alton's history for benefit of Lovejoy Monument fund. His reminiscences took him back 60 years when "Alton was all hills and rabbits, black jack trees and hazel brush; when Piasa St. was an open creek and principal business street was 2'nd.; the Piasa Bird was plain and life size." Hon. Brown sketched in main events of E. P. Lovejoy's valiant life and gallant fight for freedom for the press., Feb. 22, 1896, p.3 c.3

Lucas Pfeifferberger and Charles Holden go to Springfield to petition for extension of time for raising \$12,500 subscription fund for monument., Mar. 26, 1896, p.3 c.4

Committee of L. Pfeifferberger and Charles Holden of Alton and Thos. Dimmock and R. P. Bringham of St. Louis consult with Gov. Altgeld on "Lovejoy fund." Committee had secured about \$5,000. Gov. asked bronze work be changed to granite, also Medalion work and main shaft be granite and that the monument be finished during his administration. He was well pleased with the City Cemetery site for erection., Mar. 27, 1896, p.3 c.5

Culver Stone Co. of Springfield successful bidder for erection of monument at \$24,990., May 12, 1896, p.2 c.4

Bronze completed and accepted by association., Dec. 29, 1896, p.3 c.4

Dedication of Lovejoy Monument set for Nov. 7, 1897, it being the 60'th. anniversary of the martyr's death., July 26, 1897, p.3 c.5

To be dedicated Nov. 8, 60'th. anniversary of his death., Oct. 21, 1897, p.3 c.6

Dedication of Lovejoy Monument. Short review of martyr's life., Nov. 8, 1897, p.2 c.2

Senator Brenholt introduces bill appropriating \$2,500 to pay balance for construction of monument., Jan. 26, 1899, p.3 c.4

Final official act in depositing records and sealing opening in monument., June 30, 1899, p.3 c.5

Repainted with lead., Aug. 10, 1899, p.3 c.3

Turned over to cemetery with \$500 in cash as upkeep., Sept. 23, 1899, p.3 c.4

Two new inscriptions to be placed on Lovejoy Monument in Alton., Nov. 14, 1901, p.2 c.2

Workmen cutting additional inscriptions Lovejoy Monument., Nov. 21, 1901, p.3 c.2

St. Louis sculptor and designer of Lovejoy Monument at Alton suffers loss of 2 fingers in door on Bluff Line R. R. coach., Sept. 20, 1904, p.3 c.5

City cemetery, site of Lovejoy monument erected in 1896-97, at cost of \$30,000 by state of Ill. and citizens of Alton., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Sen. Bardill offers Senate bill proposal for \$15,000 to maintain this monument., Apr. 2, 1915, p.1 c.6

State architect Martin, makes inspection of monument and declares that it is necessary that crevices between granite blocks be releaded, as much of leading has come out. Bills for maintenance of monument has been passed 2 times in house, but bill had been killed or buried in Senate., Nov. 23, 1917, p.5 c.3

Capt. C. S. Porter of Western Military Academy, writing from Penn. to "Telegraph" tells of gift of 317 lb. stone, from foundation of birthplace of Elijah P. Lovejoy, at Albion, Me. to be shipped to Alton., July 12, 1922, p.2 c.4

State will assume no responsibility for upkeep of monument unless it becomes the property of the state., Apr. 16, 1923, p.1 c.6

Large stone from home where Lovejoy spent his childhood will be placed beside relic of his printing press in yard at Sparks Milling Co., during brief ceremony on Decoration Day., May 22, 1923, p.1 c.2

Sec't. Wm. Feldwisch of Alton Cemetery Ass'n. drafts letter to each man representing Forty-seventh Senatorial district in Ill. Gen. Assembly asking for appropriation of about \$3,000 to defray expense of repairing monument and walks surrounding it., Jan. 22, 1923, p.1 c.5

House appropriations committee amends Senate bill passed recently

which proved State responsibility for monument, plus authorization of \$500 for repairs of monument for next 2 yrs., June 6, 1923, p.1 c.5

Authorization of repair of monument given by Col. C. R. Miller, director of Dept. of Public Works and Buildings in city cemetery., Mar. 22, 1924, p.1 c.1

Robert P. Bringhurst, designer of monument dies; native of Alton., Mar. 23, 1925, p.1 c.7

MEMORIALS--Marquette

Dedication of monument marking spot where Pere Marquette first entered Illinois planned., June 6, 1928, p.1 c.2

Monument accepted by state before crowd of 3500 persons. Presenter H. H. Ferguson; presenter, J. D. McAdams., Sept. 3, 1929, p.1 c.6

MEMORIALS--Ninian Edwards

Gov. Small signs \$10,000 appropriation bill of Sen. Norman Flagg, Madison county, for memorial at Edwardsville, to Gov. of days gone by, Ninian Edwards., June 28, 1921, p.2 c.2

MEMORIALS--Revolutionary War Veterans Monument

Effort to be made to erect monument to memory of county veterans by Daughters of American Revolution. Mrs. E. S. Walker of Springfield, Ill. member of D.A.R. Society and former State Historian of same is engaged in locating and marking graves of all Revolutionary soldiers buried in this state. Has list of 350 names of those who drew pensions., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.2

D.A.R. secure names of 24 Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison county for memorial tablet to be set up at county seat during Centennial week at Edwardsville, with inscription: "In Memory of Soldiers of American Revolution buried in Madison county." George Bridges, Daniel Brown, Mohn Cornelison, James Gillham, Jesse Conway, Michael Deck, Isaac Gillham, John Gillham, A.A. Harrison, Wm. Hall,

John Long, Gaius Paddock, Isham Randle, Henry Revis, Laban Smart, Jacob Turner, Benj. Johnson, Wm. McAdams, Elihu Mather, Martin Pruitt, Richard Randle, Francis Roach, H. Thornhill., Aug. 27, 1912, p.1 c.7

Program for Tablet to Revolutionary heroes has been prepared by D.A.R. to be given at Edwardsville court house in connection with Madison County Centennial., Sept. 13, 1912, p.4 c.3

N.G. Flagg introduces exercises and Gov. Deneen addresses Society at opening of Centennial celebration at Edwardsville. Ninian Edwards, Chapter, D.A.R. and descendants of Revolutionary soldiers in Madison county are responsible for presenting tablet unveiled to Revolutionary War heroes., Sept. 17, 1912, p.1 c.3

MEMORIALS--Rufus Easton Memorial Fountain

Purchased by V.I.A. to be unveiled on Governor's day., Sept. 5, 1918, p.3 c.5

In memory of founder of Alton, 100 years ago, completed and ready for dedication. (Illustrated)., Sept. 18, 1918, p.8 c.6

Centennial incorporating of Alton as a village celebrated with centennial of State. Gov. Lowden, guests of the people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Sparks Milling Co., Rufus Easton Memorial fountain and Alton State Hospital., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

MEMORIALS--Soldiers' Monument

Letter from Congressman Jehu Baker to W. T. Norton relative to erection of a monument to colored soldiers who fell in defense of the Union and presenting the idea that Alton is the proper place by reason of the heroism and martyrdom of Elijah P. Lovejoy., Mar. 13, 1888, p.3 c.3

Meeting held at Turner Hall for purpose of forming the association. Dr. E. Gulich appointed president and Jno. Peters, secretary., June 9, 1871, p.3 c.2

The finishing touches have been placed on a memorial to the fallen heroes of our country. The memorial is on the brow of the hill just above place where rest the patriotic dead.

The foundation is of Alton lime-stone, upon which rests a granite pedestal, which will be surmounted by a cannon. On one side of the granite pedestal is the inscription, Dei Gratia Vincit Amori Patria. On the other side "The Nation's Dead". On the east end, "1890", Apr. 21, 1890, p.3 c.4

Monument erected to the memory of the Union Dead dedicated May 30, 1890., May 31, 1890, p.5 c.4

Texas Encampment of G.A.R. endorses movement to erect Blue and Gray Monument in Alton., May 15, 1903, p.2 c.3

Erection of soldiers' memorial has been postponed by East End Improvement Ass'n. in deference to the movement for construction of a river front park as a war memorial, it was learned today., Sept. 3, 1921, p.2 c.1

With goal of \$6,000 amount of \$1,620 has been raised so far., Apr. 5, 1922, p.1 c.6

Members of Rotary club gives full endorsement of plan of East End Improvement Ass'n. to erect monument to memory of boys, who lost their lives in World War., Apr. 5, 1922, p.1 c.2

Illustrated., Apr. 6, 1922, p.1 c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. finished research on names of World War soldiers to be inscribed on bronze tablet for the monument which will be dedicated Armistice Day., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.6

Fund needed for completion of monument is \$2,350., May 3, 1922, p.1 c.5

Forty-seven hundred dollars raised for fund to erect monument to Alton's war dead, former Mayor Sauvage, chairman of campaign reports; \$1800 more still needed., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.5

East End Improvement Ass'n. finishes research on names of World War soldiers to be inscribed on bronze tablet for monument which will be dedicated Armistice Day., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.6

Fund for monument short \$1,000., Oct. 4, 1922, p.1 c.3

Dedication of monument at 6th and Henry Sts. erected to memory of Alton soldiers and sailors who died in war, will be conducted by American Legion., Oct. 14, 1922, p.1 c.5

Excavation for foundation for erection of monument at 5th and Henry, in memory of men who served in World War, begun today., Oct. 27, 1922, p.1 c.6

Dedication of monument at 5th and Henry to be held Armistice Day, embracing parades and speeches. Will be presented by Charles Newman and accepted by Wm. P. Boynton in behalf of the American Legion and unveiled by a Gold Star mother., Nov. 7, 1922, p.1 c.4

Dedicated today., Nov. 11, 1922, p.1 c.5

Chairman L.D. Yager of Park Board received from August A. Dormann, plan for park ground around Soldiers' Monument on Henry st., Dec. 8, 1922, p.1 c.5

Chairman L.D. Yager of Park Board receives plan for parking ground around monument from August A. Dormann., Dec. 8, 1922, p.1 c.5

Money left in Memorial Day fund will be turned over to committee in charge of monument., June 5, 1923, p.1 c.5

Public play ground to be dedicated as memorial to Mrs. Zilah Foster Stevens. Funds are raised from municipal dances., Mar. 8, 1916, p.1 c.2

MEMORIALS--Union Soldiers
Illustration of monument erected to memory of Union Soldiers in City Cemetery., May 1, 1894, p.2 c.7

Southern people interested in plan to erect a monument at Alton., May 28, 1900, p.3 c.6

MEMORIALS--Wood River Massacre Monument

Grandchildren of Capt. Abel Moore having monument erected on Fosterburg road where Massacre happened., Aug. 23, 1910, p.1 c.5

Large crowd attends dedication of monument of Wood River Massacre., Sept. 12, 1910, p.1 c.5

Monument on Fosterburg road, 2 miles northeast of Upper Alton, erected by descendants of Capt. Abel Moore in memory of victims of Wood River Massacre, July 10, 1814; dedicated Sept. 11, 1910., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

MEMORIALS--World War

Alton woman plants tree in France and names it for Washington school., Feb. 22, 1919, p.3 c.4

D.A.R. to erect tablet in memory of Alton boys who gave their lives in service., Apr. 28, 1919, p.1 c.5

St. Mary's congregation plan memorial shaft in St. Joseph's cemetery for 5 men who died in service: Henry E. Henkhaus, Frank E. Caldwell, Joseph Lippold, Carl Hirbe, Thomas Keene., June 26, 1919, p.4 c.4

Planned to erect \$5,000 memorial 11 ft. high with base 5 ft. high, upon which will be 3 bronze life sized figures of a soldier, sailor and marine. Base will be marble, on which there will be a bronze tablet containing names of Alton men who died in service., Aug. 16, 1921, p.1 c.7

MEMPHEN, Helen

And John Sprocher married., Sept. 7, 1922, p.3 c.2

MEFCH, J. C.

And Mary Jennette Logan married., July 6, 1899, p.3 c.5

MERCANTILE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Mercantile.

MERCANTILE HALL BLDG.

Destroyed by fire., June 19, 1881, p.3 c.3

MERCER, Ethel

And George W. Schuarte married., Nov. 6, 1901, p.3 c.4

MERCHANT, Candice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Jan. 24, 1916, p.2 c.3

MERIDITH, Lon

Dies in Butte Montana., Dec. 18, 1924, p.1 c.4

MERIMAN, Willard Wells

Dies, age 32 yrs., July 18, 1921, p.1 c.6

MERIWEATHER, E. G.

And Mary E. Clement married., Nov. 20, 1897, p.5 c.5

MERIWEATHER, G. E.

Opens law office at 2'nd. and Easton Sts., Oct. 24, 1901, p.3 c.3

MERIWEATHER, Clement

Notified that he would be allowed to enter West Point on past work record without entrance examination., Dec. 24, 1918, p.1 c.7

MERKEL, Helena

Dies, age 30 years., Nov. 16, 1899, p.3 c.4

MERKLE, Helen

And Edmund Schulz married., June 14, 1922, p.3 c.3

MERKLE, John M.

And Amelia Frohli married., Oct. 2, 1897, p.3 c.5

MERKLE, Joseph

Dies, age 66 years. Resident of Alton since 1859., June 6, 1908, p.1 c.3

MERKLE, Joseph

Denied new trial plea in divorce case. Mrs. Merkle receives \$25 per mo. alimony., July 24, 1920, p.1 c.1

MERKLE, Mary (Mrs. William)

Struck and killed by auto in Chicago., Oct. 6, 1925, p.1 c.4

MERKLE, Roy W. (Dr.)

Appointed city health commissioner., Sept. 6, 1932, p.1 c.2

MERKLE, William

Father of Mrs. James Klunk dies in Chicago, age 75., Jan. 9, 1920, p.1 c.1

MERKLE, Leo

Returns home from France., Feb. 12, 1919, p.1 c.7

And Lillian Pierce married., Nov. 23, 1910, p.1 c.4

MERRIAN, Lucy

Shurtleff junior wins spelling
match of school., Apr. 22, 1927,
p.2 c.6

MERRILL, Daniel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Apr. 27,
1914, p.3 c.6

MERRILL, J. C.

Western Stove Pipe Co. successor
to J. C. Merrill on State St.,
Dec. 5, 1862, p.4 c.5

MERRILL, J. S.

Firm of Freeman & J. S. Merrill
dissolved., Dec. 20, 1854, p.3 c.2

MERRILL, Peter

Postmaster of Alton dies.,
June 4, 1847, p.2 c.7

MERRILL, Peter

Appointed post master of Lower
Alton post office, July 31, 1845,
Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

MERRILL & SONS

Of Upper Alton Stone Ware Works,
add manufacture of roofing tile to
their business., Mar. 7, 1873, p.3
c.3

Sold Roofing tile & sewer
manufactory of Upper Alton to F.
Hewitt, for \$8,517.65., Jan. 25,
1877, p.3 c.1

MERRITT, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Feb. 18,
1918, p.3 c.4

MERRIMAN, Ben

Dies, age 57 yrs., July 16, 1920,
p.6 c.3

MERRIMAN, Charles

Dies, age 53 yrs., Aug. 8,
1914, p.1 c.6

MERRIMAN, E. F.

And Marion Louise Vaughn of
Lorain, O. married at Elyria, O.,
June 18, 1918, p.2 c.3

MERIWETHER, Clement

Son of Attorney E. G. Meriwether,
enters West Point Military Academy.,
June 9, 1919, p.1 c.7

MERIWETHER, Lucy (Mrs. Edward B.)
Dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 19,
1920, p.1 c.1

Will probated., Feb. 19, 1920,
p.1 c.2

MERIWETHER, Katherine E.

And Earl H. Heagler of Para-
gould, Ark. married., Feb. 19,
1920, p.3 c.1

MERRITT, Charles H. (Dr.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Nov. 28, 1922,
p.1 c.5

MERRITT, Nina Polson (Dr.)

Who was born in old Pershin home-
stead at Laclede, Mo. and knew Gen.
Pershing in his younger days., Feb.
10, 1919, p.4 c.5

MERRIWETHER, Luella (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 4, 1917,
p.2 c.2

MERTSCH, George

Buys Mrs. Blocks mercantile store
on 2'nd. St., Oct. 15, 1884, p.3 c.3
Of Gundlach Manufacturing Co.,
dies. Age 35 yrs., June 27, 1894,
p.3 c.4

MERTSCH & ROCHE

Opened buggy factory last spring.
Improvements \$3,000., Dec. 23,
1893, p.4 c.2

MESSINGER, Ben

Formerly of Alton, who owns farm
land in Galena, Kan. discovers lead
and zinc are on his property and gets
\$980 worth of ore in one week., June
5, 1914, p.1 c.3

MESSINGER, Dora

And Lawrence M. Berry married.,
Oct. 16, 1902, p.3 c.5

MESSICK, Joseph

Dies., Feb. 8, 1923, p.1 c.2

MESSICK, Sarah Wood (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 15, 1924,
p.1 c.3

MESSNER, Leo

And Marie Glazier married., May
24, 1916, p.3 c.3

METAL WARE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Metal Ware.

METCALF

Woodson & Metcalf opens store,
in building lately occupied by Elias
Gill on 2'nd. St., Dec. 11, 1844,
p.3 c.6

METCALF & HIBBARD

Firm dissolved. Mr. Metcalf con-
tinues business., Feb. 10, 1859,
p.3 c.1

METCALF, J.

Firm of L. S. Metcalf & J. Metcalf,
dissolved., Mar. 8, 1854, p.2 c.4

METCALF, J. & L. S.

Sells book store to J. M. Pearson.,
Nov. 16, 1854, p.2 c.3

METCALF, J. H.

Sells book store to M. I. Lee.,
June 11, 1857, p.4 c.2

METCALF, Lyne S.

And M. I. Lee form co-partner-
ship., Mar. 3, 1859, p.4 c.1

Purchase interest of Mr. Lee
in book store on 3'rd. St., Dec.
13, 1861, p.3 c.1

METCALF, Lyne S. & J.

Remove book & stationery store,
two doors above R. DeBow & Co.,
opposite M. W. Carroll's Saddle-
Shop., July 8, 1853, p.4 c.4

Firm dissolved., Mar. 8, 1854,
p.2 c.4

Have associated with them, J. H.
Hibbard., June 28, 1855, p.2 c.7

METCALF, Lyne S.

Mayor of Alton 1858-59., Dec. 21,
1883, p.5 c.4

METCALF, R. L.

And daughter of Hon. Cyrus
Edwards married., Apr. 22, 1853,
p.3 c.1

One of incorporators of Alton
Gas & Coke Co., Jan. 23, 1855,
p.2 c.1

METCALFE, A. W.

Dies, age 76 yrs. Very promi-
nent attorney of Madison county.,
Sept. 26, 1903, p.5 c.3

METCALFE, A. W. (Mrs.)

Aunt of Hon Charles S. Deneen,
Republican candidate for Governor,
dies., Sept. 29, 1904, p.4 c.2

METCALFE, J.Q.A. (Judge)

Dies in Palmyra, Mo. age 82
yrs., Jan. 20, 1913, p.8 c.4

METCALFE, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 21,
1904, p.8 c.2

METCALFE, James

Victim of \$30,000 swindle.
Four men arrested in connection with
crime., Nov. 28, 1925, p.1 c.1

Swindled out of \$30,000 by gang
leader who is being held in
Springfield jail., Aug. 25, 1927,
p.1 c.4

METCALFE, Richard S.

Former native of Alton, now of
Lincoln, Neb. selected by Sec't.
of State Wm. J. Bryan as Govenor
of Panama Canal Zone. Metcalfe with
Bryan was editor of the "Commoner.",
June 4, 1913, p.1 c.7

METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH

See: Churches - Methodist
Episcopal

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

See: Churches - Methodist
Episcopal.

METLOCK, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., May 8, 1917,
p.2 c.1

METHRAY, Frederick

Dies, age 75 yrs., May 9, 1900,
p.3 c.4

METZ, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 25, 1923,
p.3 c.5

METZ, Frank G.

Dies, age 36 yrs., Mar. 24, 1916,
p.1 c.4

METZ, Joseph

Body of government light tender
found in Miss. river., Nov. 29,
1932, p.1 c.2

METZ, Katherine

Who impressed her poverty on
everyone, left \$50 for St. Patrick's
church, \$50 for St. Mary's church
and \$12,000 for Nazareth Home, at
her recent death., June 9, 1923, p.1
c.4

Dies, age 49 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916,
p.1 c.1

METZER, Henry

Purchases dairy business on corner
of Rodgers and College from John R.
Cartwright., Sept. 8, 1920, p.7 c.4

METZER, Wilbur

And Margaret Harringan married
in double wedding with Hazel Collings
and William Fuchs., Apr. 20, 1920,
p.3 c.2

METZGER, William

Purchased F. S. McDonald interest
in their store and is now sole
owner., Sept. 29, 1920, p.7 c.3

METZLER, Chris
Dies, age 62 yrs; first victim
of sleeping sickness., Jan. 26,
1921, p.1 c.7

METZLER, Francis (Mrs.)
Dies., Dec. 4, 1924, p.2 c.3

MEYER, Adele
And Douglas Knowles married.,
Nov. 26, 1924, p.3 c.5

MEYER, Albert
And Tena Youngblood married.,
Nov. 12, 1898, p.2 c.3

Dies, age 77 yrs. Jan. 15,
1919, p.5 c.5

MEYER, Anthony
Dies, age 46 yrs., Mar. 8,
1919, p.5 c.4

MEYER, August F.
Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 15,
1918, p.2 c.1

MEYER, Birdie
And Shirley Pendleton married.,
Mar. 1, 1918, p.5 c.3

MEYER, Charles
And Helen Kabureck married.,
Aug. 21, 1922, p.3 c.2

MEYER, Charles
And Anna Kanter married.,
Sept. 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Eva
Dies, age 38 yrs., May 12, 1922,
p.7 c.2

MEYER, Florence
And Jacob M. Tremmel married.,
Aug. 14, 1901, p.3 c.3

MEYER, Frank
Purchases Frank Sargents meat
market in Upper Alton., Mar. 18,
1892, p.3 c.3

MEYER, Fred
Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 21,
1918, p.1 c.1

MEYER, Gale
Son of Dr. and Mrs. Ollie Meyer
dies from injuries sustained when
struck by truck., Nov. 30, 1925,
p.1 c.8

MEYER, H.
George Barth, of the firm H.
Meyer & Co., one of the publishers
of the paper, retires. Mr. Meyer
to continue the business., Jan. 13,
1871, p.3 c.2

Editor of "Alton Banner" celebrates
his 65 birthday by working: setting
type, proof reading, writing editor-
ials, and other work., July 14, 1908,
p.1 c.4

MEYER, Harold (Lieut.)
And Dell Riley married., May 21,
1919, p.3 c.1

MEYER, H. L.
Resigns as president of school
board, because of business responsi-
bilities., Nov. 8, 1928, p.1 c.6

MEYER, Harrison
And Irene Miller married., June
24, 1914, p.3 c.6

MEYER, Harry B.
Dies in Denver, Col. age 55 yrs.,
June 19, 1918, p.5 c.5

MEYER, Henry
Sells meat shop at 2'nd. and Henry
Sts. to Lawrence Klinke., Nov. 2,
1904, p.1 c.2

Recalls years with Gen. George
A. Custer's Cavalry on Little Big
Horn., June 25, 1930, p.5 c.1

MEYER, Herman
And Irene Elder married., Jan.
22, 1923, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Irene
And Kenneth Foreman married.,
Apr. 28, 1923, p.3 c.1

MEYER, J. F. (Mrs.)
Sells property at 1904 State, to
Rain & Hamer, grocers, for new busi-
ness site., July 15, 1925, p.3 c.4

MEYER, John
Sells grocery store to L. A. Meyer.,
Dec. 9, 1910, p.2 c.2

And brother William return from
France., Feb. 6, 1919, p.5 c.2

MEYER, John (Lieut.)
Alton's ace flyer arrives home to
visit sick father., Apr. 28, 1919,
p.8 c.3

MEYER, Joseph
Dies, age 34 yrs., May 19, 1913,
p.4 c.2

MEYER, Julia
And James Clasby married., Oct.
11, 1910, p.1 c.2

MEYER, L. A.
Purchases grocery store on State
St. owned by Luytees., Apr. 22,
1905, p.5 c.3

And Co. purchase grocery store
from John Meyer., Dec. 9, 1910,
p.2 c.2

Former grocery man, buys Alton
Produce Co., Feb. 29, 1916, p.5 c.4

Grocery on W. 3rd adjoining
Marsh drug store sold to H.C.
Brice & Co. which consists of
H.C. Brice and Frank L. Beiser.,
Sept. 17, 1913, p.1 c.1

Purchases Yeager grocery store
on Jennings Ave. in Wood River.,
Dec. 28, 1922, p.2 c.4

MEYER, Lee R.

And Hibernia Klunk married.,
Sept. 12, 1916, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Lena

Dies, age 19 yrs., Dec. 17,
1914, p.1 c.7

MEYER, Louise

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 9,
1915, p.1 c.6

MEYER, Mary

Dies, age 77 years., Aug. 19,
1910, p.1 c.6

MEYER, Mary Augusta

And John Wittman married., Apr.
9, 1923, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Minnie

And Rev. Amos J. Niebregge
married., June 1, 1922, p.3 c.3

MEYER, Oliver (Dr.)

Of North Alton and Fern Feld-
wisch of East Alton married.,
July 19, 1917, p.2 c.1

Veterinary-surgeon of North
Alton, recently commissioned
second lieutenant, asked to
report in Houston, Tex., Aug.
24, 1917, p.2 c.5

MEYER, O. A. (Dr.)

Elected new head of Amer. Legion
post, other officers named., Sept.
3, 1930, p.2 c.1

MEYER, Peter & Son

Sells feed store at junction of
State and Belle Sts. to John
Benson., Jan. 3, 1913, p.3 c.2

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 11,
1915, p.1 c.6

MEYER, Ruth

And Charles Lenhardt married.,
June 8, 1918, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Thomas

And Marie Smola married., Oct. 19,
1918, p.3 c.1

MEYER, Sophie

And James Kelley married., Aug.
12, 1920, p.3 c.2

MEYER, Utie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Mar. 22, 1917,
p.2 c.7

MEYER, William

And brother John return from
France., Feb. 6, 1919, p.5 c.2

MEYER, Wm.

And Walter Fischer will open
wood working establishment in near
future., July 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

MEYER, Wm. B.

And Catherin Horat married., Nov.
26, 1924, p.3 c.2

MEYERS, Adele Rose

Grand Daughter of Capt. Henry
Meyers and Ray Ward married., Aug.
14, 1919, p.3 c.1

MEYERS, Albert H.

And Lillian Friedrich married.,
May 13, 1915, p.3 c.2

MEYERS, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Oct. 20, 1921,
p.9 c.6

MEYERS, Charles

And Emma Luft married., July 9,
1901, p.3 c.6

MEYERS, Christine (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 11, 1916, p.1 c.4

MEYERS & DRUMMOND

Purchases the bldg. known as the
Walker Pork House and will use it as
tobacco factory., Nov. 9, 1866, p.3
c.1

Firm of Meyers & Drummond dissolved
and the organization of a new firm
composed of Henry Dausman of St.
Louis, James T. and John N. Drummond,
of this city, under the name and
style of Dausman and Drummond., May
9, 1873, p.1 c.8

MEYERS, F. L.

Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 13, 1916,
p.1 c.1

MEYERS, Frank (Capt.)

Commander of steamboat "Spread Eagle.", July 25, 1899, p.3 c.3

MEYERS, Frank

And Uttie Riley of East Alton married., Jan. 9, 1913, p.2 c.4

MEYERS, Fred

And Agnes Ryan married., June 13, 1910, p.4 c.2

MEYERS, George

Dies, age 33 yrs., Feb. 21, 1919, p.2 c.5

MEYERS, Gertrude

Opens flower shop at her home, 1317 State St. handling cut flowers., Feb. 6, 1922, p.1 c.4

MEYERS, H.

Patent granted C. A. Herb & H. Meyers on safety railroad switch described as follows: Iron cage is about size of a man. To side a train a man must be in cage and close door to throw switch and cannot get out until switch is again connected with main track. The cage has the usual red and white lights above. Same colors painted on for day time use., Dec. 17, 1892, p.4 c.4

MEYERS, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 100 years., Jan. 4, 1908, p.5 c.5

MEYERS, Henry

Editor for past 45 yrs. of Alton's only German newspaper, will abandon paper and move to Chicago., Sept. 12, 1913, p.5 c.4
Dies, in Chicago., Aug. 19, 1916, p.1 c.1

Former city treasurer who served with Custer dies, age 82., July 20, 1933, p.1 c.5

MEYERS, James

Dies., Feb. 7, 1923, p.9 c.3

MEYERS, John F.

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 3, 1919, p.3 c.4

MEYERS, Joseph

Manager of People's Laundry, 212 Ridge sells to Harold E. Willson., Jan. 23, 1924, p.2 c.1

MEYERS, Joseph W.

And Florence Brenner married., May 25, 1916, p.3 c.4

MEYERS, Josephine

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 9, 1901, p.3 c.3

MEYERS, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 17, 1913, p.1 c.1

MEYERS, Lena

Of Alton and Henry Maas of Godfrey married., Apr. 23, 1901, p.3 c.6
Dies age 22 yrs., Dec. 17, 1914, p.1 c.7

MEYERS, Louise

Dies, age 29 yrs., Nov. 13, 1918, p.1 c.3

MEYERS, Mable

And Joseph O'Dell married., Nov. 9, 1921, p.3 c.3

MEYERS, Marie

And Marion Busse married, May 17, 1920, p.3 c.1

MEYERS, Marietta

Dies, age 8 yrs., Sept. 19, 1921, p.1 c.4

MEYERS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 23, 1920, p.1 c.7

MEYERS, Pauline

And John P. Lock of Dow married., Dec. 14, 1917, p.7 c.1

MEYERS, Randall

And Ethel Gibbs married., June 7, 1921, p.7 c.4

MEYERS, Rudolph

And Meta Beiser married., Oct. 11, 1922, p.3 c.3

MEYERS, Ruth

Disastrous incendiary fire in Schlueter block. Ruth Meyers burned to death, 8 injured. Loss \$45,000., July 27, 1903, p.3 c.5-6

MEYERS, W. C.

Sent to Alton as assistant Gen. Supt. to Gen. Supt. Purington of Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., Sept. 5, 1914, p.1 c.2

MEXICAN BORDER WAR

See: Wars - Mexican Border War.

MEXICAN WAR

See: Wars - Mexican War.

MEZGER, Gottlieb

And Mrs. Mary Bening married.,
Mar. 1, 1916, p.1 c.4

MEYERS, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Apr. 14,
1917, p.3 c.6

MICHAEL, Caroline

And Frieda Haynes purchases
grocery on State between Belle-
view and Prospect from Kuehn
family., Nov. 13, 1920, p.8 c.5

And Selda Haynes open ice
cream parlor at 801 Grove St.,
Aug. 2, 1919, p.1 c.1

MICHAEL, Fred

And Laura Goliday married.,
Sept. 17, 1914, p.1 c.2

MICHAEL, George

And Stella Bowman married.,
Nov. 10, 1924, p.1 c.3

MICHAEL, Peter

And Mrs. Carmen Husch
married., Dec. 9, 1924, p.1 c.4

MICHAEL, Peter, (Mrs.)

Widow receives \$4,000
settlement in case from Miss.
Lime Co., employer of husband
at time of death., July 16, 1925,
p.1 c.2

MICHAEL, Walter

Age 80, dies., Jan. 18, 1922,
p.1 c.4

MICHAELS, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 11,
1918, p.5 c.4

MICHAELS, Elizabeth

Dies., Mar. 29, 1916, p.2 c.1-2

MICHAELS, Mary

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 15,
1914, p.1 c.7

MICHAELS, Michael

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 18,
1915, p.5 c.3

MICHEL, Fred

Dies, age 46 yrs., May 31, 1924,
p.1 c.2

MICHELBUCK, Emil

One of new aldermen elected.,
Apr. 3, 1918, p.1 c.5

MID-CONTINENT OIL COMPANY

Completes preparations for opera-
tion of wagons in Alton in competition
with Standard Oil Co. Have erected
6 tanks of 80 bbls. capacity each.
Company says there will be no rate
cutting., July 23, 1908, p.1 c.4

MIDDLECALF, Barney

And Yolande Harmon married., Aug.
2, 1921, p.3 c.1

MIDDLECOFF, William Paul

Age 22 months fatally burned
when dress is caught on fire, while
mother is on porch., Mar. 16, 1931,
p.1 c.2

MIDDLETON, Lorene

And George F. Ruth, Jr. married
in St. Louis, Jan. 28., Sept. 2,
1920, p.3 c.2

MIDGELY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 17, 1913,
p.8 c.3

MIDLAND BUTTER COMPANY

See: Wood River--Butter Firm.

MIDLAND COAL & SUPPLY CO.

Purchases first power dumping
truck in Alton; cost \$4,400., Dec.
13, 1915, p.1 c.1

Of Alton purchases acre of
ground at Roxana and opens branch
coal establishment., July 26, 1917,
p.5 c.6

MIDLAND COAL & SUPPLY CO.

See: Business Firms--Coal.

MIEDEL, Sophia (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Dec. 4, 1894,
p.3 c.4

MIEHER, Victor, Charles

And Sarah Edith, daughter of
Prof. R. L. Lowry, married., Jan.
20, 1914, p.4 c.2

MIELKE, Nancy

And Henry Singer married., June
4, 1914, p.3 c.4

MIERS, W. A.

Of Wood River Fork married to
Francis M. Palmer of Kentucky., July
6, 1836, p.3 c.3

MILES, Benjamin F.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Oct. 16, 1916,
p.1 c.2

MILES, Katie

And Henry Krogman married., Jan. 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

MILES, Rosa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Apr. 23, 1919, p.1 c.6

MILFORD, H. F. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., July 2, 1921, p.2 c.4

MILFORD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 44 yrs., Feb. 12, 1913, p.8 c.5

MILFORD, Richard

And Elizabeth Ross married., May 24, 1922, p.5 c.2

MILITARY PRISON

See War: Civil War

MILITARY RESERVES-RECRUITING

See: Militias

MILITIAS

Navy Club will be formed by Navy Reservists to act in conjunction with American Legion; action deferred., Oct. 30, 1920, p.1 c.4

So far 7 young men have applied to L. D. Turner at Chamber of Commerce in Alton for appointment to training camp at Camp Grant this summer: Fred C. Zeltmann, Chas. W. Huskinson, Jr., Edward Y. Streeper, Elmer Milford, Chas. A. McCune, Rodgers E. Stutz, Ross S. Kiser., June 10, 1921, p.1 c.6

Alton represented at Ft. Sheridan Training camp by 17 men., June 25, 1921, p.1 c.5

MILITIAS--Alton Guards

Organized., Aug. 24, 1854, p.3 c.1

Officers elected, Wm. H. Turner, Captain; M. M. Dutro, 1st. Lieut.; Jared P. Ash, 2nd. Lieut.; and H. Platt, 3rd. Lieut., Aug. 24, 1854, p.3 c.1

Following non-commissioned officers appointed: 1st. Sergeant (Orderly)--C. A. Herb, 2nd. Sergeant (Orderly)--Lewis Bigwood., Aug. 16, 1877, p.1 c.8

Some of the members are preparing to organize a brass band in connection with the company., Feb. 15, 1878, p.3 c.2

The uniforms with exception of the caps were received yesterday., Feb. 20, 1878, p.3 c.2

Win first prize of \$150 at Jerseyville Fair., Oct. 17, 1878, p.3 c.3

Known as the "Prize Company of the State", inspected by Major S. S. Dana, of Springfield., Mar. 25, 1880, p.3 c.4

Resignation of Cap't. Henry Brueggeman of the company refused by Adjutant General Hilliard., Mar. 31, 1880, p.3 c.2

MILITIAS--Alton Jaegers

Fifty three years ago today Oct. 1, 1855, Captain George H. Weigler and his Alton Jaeger's came over in wagons and held dress parade, drilling on streets of Edwardsville. Was crack military company nicely uniformed and well drilled; viewed by 1000 persons. Editor, then small boy remembers well, rare sight of soldiers in those days which made beautiful and unusual spectacle. Military ball at night in compliment to them in Arcade Hall, which stood on present site of Overbeck's Hall. Prof. C. M. and Charles Schwartz also their father and brother, Gus, composed orchestra. Capt. Weigler, nearly to century mark, still conducting his drug store in Hunters-town., Oct. 2, 1908, p.1 c.3

MILITIAS--Alton Light Infantry

Meeting of company will be held at old court room., Feb. 4, 1843, p.3 c.5

MILITIAS--Alton Military Co.

Effort being made to form a military company in this city. A brief sketch of organizations of this kind before the war will be of interest., Aug. 31, 1885, p.3 c.4

MILITIAS--Alton National Guards

Armory Hall completed and open for inspection, located at 3rd St., Oct. 4, 1877, p.1 c.7

Lt. Henry Brueggeman elected Captain., Apr. 27, 1878, p.3 c.3
MILITIAS--Alton Naval Militia

State Authorities present Ill. Naval Militia, Alton Division with naval cutter of regulation size and style., Apr. 3, 1903, p.3 c.6

Ordered with other divisions to attend World's Fair Dedication., Apr. 23, 1903, p.3 c.2

Officers association formed. Auxillary of Naval Militia Division to promote interest of organization of officers and former officers of Naval Militia., Sept. 4, 1903, p.3 c.5

Formal resignation of Lt. Crossman of Alton division of Ill. Reserves sent to Adj. Gen. Lt. Crossman. Has served as commanding officer at Alton 7 1/2 yrs., Aug. 12, 1903, p.3 c.4

Five officers and 56 men leave for Chicago where they will take ship "Dorothea" for annual cruise., July 15, 1904, p.3 c.6

Inspection made by Capt. W. F. Purdy of Chicago. Alton division now known as Ninth Division of Illinois Naval Reserves., Feb. 14, 1908, p.4 c.2

Capt. Purdy's inspection meets with approval. Highly recommended for their accomplishment since last inspection. "Gunboat Nashville" assigned to Ill. Naval Reserves in place of "Dorothea" will be ready in June, Alton boys chosen to bring it through locks to Chicago., Feb. 19, 1908, p.1 c.3

Furnishes men to army and navy of "government" after training them., Mar. 12, 1908, p.1 c.5

July 3rd making cruise to Chicago in their boat "Dorothea", May 15, 1908, p.1 c.5

Members Alton Division receives pay for annual cruise of 8 days., Aug. 29, 1908, p.1 c.5

Lieut. J. B. Maxfield of Alton Naval Militia organizing Volunteer Militia Company., Oct. 15, 1909, p.1 c.6

New whaleboat loaned to Alton Naval Reserves by Navy Department arrives. Boat is 30 ft. long with 6 ft. beam, also equipped with mast and sail and 12 oars., Aug. 2, 1910, p.1 c.4

Ordered to load boats and muster 50 men and stand ready for call to flooded district., Apr. 4, 1912, p.1 c.1

Visit of Adjutant General Dickson to Alton, June 25, may result in Naval Reserves be mustered out of service., June 12, 1912, p.1 c.4

Gunboat Huntress may come here; Sen. Beall acts; would not allow Naval Reserves to disband and has made request for 2 boats for Alton., June 14, 1912, p.1 c.1

Alton Naval Reserves at county seat for Centennial celebration for next 3 days with Lt. J. B. Maxfield in charge., Sept. 16, 1912, p.1 c.3

Naval Reserves return home after drilling 27 miles during their stay at county Centennial., Sept. 18, 1912, p.5 c.4

Naval Reserves informed by Adj. Gen. that they will receive 50-ft. steam launch immediately., Sept. 21, 1912, p.2 c.6

Sen. Beall notified today that steam launch has been allowed for Alton Naval Reserves., Dec. 9, 1912, p.1 c.6

Edward V. Crossman dies, age 43. Was one of organizers of Ill. Naval Reserves at Alton., Apr. 29, 1913, p.1 c.5

St. "Illinois" of Ill. Naval Reserves has oldest active steamboat captain on Miss. river. Capt. Alex Lamont, age 85 yrs. appointed to serve as Master Pilot of boat., June 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

Receives word to report for flood duty work in Shawneetown., Mar. 29, 1913, p.1 c.1

Lt. J. B. Maxfield will embark from Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves on St. "Ill." this evening at 6, and from that time on division will be under orders for a period of 10 days. Will not start on annual cruise until, July 4., July 3, 1913, p.1 c.4

Str. "Illinois" with Alton division returns to Alton from Peoria, until afternoon, when trip down river will begin., July 10, 1913, p.1 c.1

All boats of fleet with exception of the "Illinois" have been beached for the winter., Oct. 25, 1913, p.5 c.3

Str. "Ill." arrives after having been in Paducah, Ky. the past month for repairs., Nov. 11, 1913, p.5 c.5

Of Alton defeats St. Louis Naval Reserves in basket ball game 51-21., Feb. 10, 1916, p.8 c.4

Lt. J. B. Maxfield of Alton, division of Ill. Naval Militia, makes plea for Alton Naval Militia that men may be trained in full, in case of war. Wants to rent old building on levee belonging to C. F. Sparks., June 1, 1916, p.1 c.1

Word received from Wm. N. McMunn, executive officer of Ill. Naval Reserves, by Lt. Maxfield to inform him not to transfer any one from his division to any other organization and to have division ready to mobilize immediately., June 21, 1916, p.1 c.6

Financial difficulties delay naval project., June 28, 1916, p.1 c.7

Irving Winters, Lt. of Alton division of Naval Reserves resigns., July 19, 1916, p.3 c.4

Twenty-seven members return home from their cruise on Atlantic Ocean., July 27, 1916, p.4 c.1

Organize basketball team., Nov. 21, 1916, p.7 c.3

Arrangements made for Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves to occupy C. F. Sparks' building on river front; have occupied old Armory on Belle since 1896., Jan. 5, 1917, p.1 c.1

Votes for retention of Sparks' Boat Co. building on river front taken by post card overwhelmingly 200-4., Feb. 12, 1917, p.3 c.4

Lt. Maxfield receives orders to hold his men in readiness with full equipment, also to be inoculated against "typhoid fever" precaution for men in service., Feb. 14, 1917, p.1 c.1

Steam launch of Reserves tampered with, causing it to be disabled for service. Claimed to be work of foreign governments. Valves all destroyed, tops taken off, other vital parts of machinery brass steam-pipes etc. removed. Wherever it was possible to do serious damage perpetrated, but brass was not stolen., Feb. 15, 1917, p.1 c.5

Called for service by Sec't. of Navy, McDaniels., Apr. 6, 1917, p.1 c.4

W. C. Gates purchases pajamas for each member of Alton division, donated by Ladies of Middletown branch of Alton Chapter of Am. Red Cross., Apr. 9, 1917, p.1 c.5

Boys from Alton in Philadelphia, assigned to 2 boats; 18 to S.S. "Kansas" and others S.S. "Massachusetts.", Apr. 16, 1917, p.1 c.2

Lieut. E. C. Paul receives letter from Lieut. J. B. Maxfield in command of Alton boys, appreciating gifts of oranges from Alton by boys and himself. Reports that most of boys have put to sea on vessels of war., Apr. 20, 1917, p.1 c.3

Capt. Kieselhorst, Lieut. Brunner, and First Sgt. Parsons study W. M. A. guard mount activities., Apr. 2, 1918, p.5 c.4

Vacancies in ranks caused by members leaving for enlistment in various branches of war service necessitate mustering in of 8 men: Arthur Zoll, William F. Cramer, Abel Ramises, Virgil Bowman, F. De Long, Leo Jun, Lester B. Culp, J. T. Hawk., May 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

To hold all day drill at Western Military Academy with Lt. Brunner as officer of the day and Mayor Ralph Jackson present to assist. New members mustered in: Edward D. Cox, Ross H. Voiles, John J. Baker, Herman Gossrau., July 25, 1918, p.6 c.2

Navy Dept. asked by Gov. Lowden to establish U. S. Naval station at Alton., Jan. 16, 1919, p.1 c.2

Holds regular drill and rifle practice each Thursday p.m. at armory., May 23, 1919, p.1 c.1

Holds examination for non-commissioned officers; Sgt. James O. Parsons recommended for second lieut., Aug. 16, 1918, p.8 c.4

Funds available for uniforms for company assigned here., Oct. 20, 1917, p.1 c.2

Temporary organization will become permanent when officer arrives to muster in recruits and make them official members of Illinois Reserve Militia., Nov. 14, 1917, p.5 c.6

Ill. Reserve Militia's Unit organized in Alton, mustered into service Monday, No. 19, at Armory on river front. Co. Abbott inspecting and mustering-in officer with medical assistant in charge., Nov. 17, 1917, p.1 c.1

New reserve militia of 65 members mustered in by Col. Richard Abbott sent here by Ill. State Council of Defense., Nov. 20, 1917, p.1 c.4

J. A. Kieselhorst, acting captain, taking deep interest in drills. Each drill night 60 men respond for drill. Commission for officers have not arrived., Dec. 19, 1917, p.1 c.2

Uniforms for reserves arrived today. Reserves and regulation uniforms differentiated by lapel and standing collars., Dec. 27, 1917, p.1 c.2

Congressman Rodenberg's influence is being sought to secure allotment of vessel "Pamlico" for use as training ship for Alton division of Reserves., Apr. 14, 1921, p.1 c.4

Commander John O. Parsons issues call for 30 more men., July 14, 1919, p.4 c.4

J. B. Maxfield to confer with Capt. Evers in regard to organizing., May 1, 1920, p.1 c.4

Will have no encampment this year., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1 c.4

MILITIAS--Citizens Military Co.

Five Alton boys in organization at Jefferson Barracks., July 29, 1925, p.1 c.2

Stewart G. Beatty wins first honors at Jefferson Barracks which is \$500 scholarship for 1 year at Mo. Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., Aug. 5, 1926, p.1 c.6

MILITIAS--Citizens Training Corps

Capt. Larrimore and officer devote time to training men for war; request made for more enlistments., Apr. 21, 1917, p.5 c.5

Shipment of uniforms for members of corps arrive. Outfit, \$18.32 including blouse \$10.32., May 7, 1917, p.1 c.5

Capt. Larrimore and Lieut. Lohr in command of corps., May 17, 1917, p.5 c.5

To use Naval Reserve Armory for following 2 weeks instead of Western Military Academy., May 19, 1917, p.4 c.1

MILITIAS--First Missouri Cavalry

List of members and their ages who met in Moose Hall, May 21., May 28, 1913, p.7 c.3

MILITARY--Garfield Guards

Officers of the cavalry and infantry companies perfect a battalion organization by electing following officers: Major Commanding--Dr. W. A. Haskell, Adjutant--Jos. Crowe, Aide--N. C. Hatheway., Sept. 16, 1880, p.3 c.2

Presented with silk banner, Friday nite, which had been presented to the "Wide Awakes" by the ladies of Bunker Hill twenty years ago, during the Lincoln-Douglas campaign., Aug. 31, 1880, p.3 c.4

MILITIAS--German Yaeger Co.

Organized in Alton with 64 members. Mr. Achilles head officer., July 29, 1853, p.1 c.6

Receive arms from State Arsenal., Sept. 3, 1853, p.3 c.1

Drilled on State St., reviewed by Mayor Buckmaster; have adopted uniform., Nov. 11, 1853, p.2 c.4

Exempted from road labor by
Common Council., Feb. 21, 1855,
p.3 c.1

Officers: G. H. Weigler, Capt.,
B. Runzie-1'st. Lieut., L. Haagen-
2'nd. Lieut., C. Steiner-3'rd. Lieut.,
H. Rippe-O. S., J. Tonsor-Ensign,
J. Dietschy-Tambour Major., May
12, 1859, p.4 c.1

MILITIAS--Great Lakes Training
Station

Band to arrive in Alton., Feb.
16, 1918, p.1 c.1

MILITIAS--Home Guards

Efforts to recruit 85 men whose
names are listed., Aug. 24, 1917,
p.1 c.2

Elects officers: Captain--
George Brunner, First Lieut.--
D. E. Parsons, Sec. Lieut.--
Stanley Allen., Aug. 29, 1917,
p.3 c.7

Guards sent to 150 members for
full attendance at meeting held
in Naval Reserve Armory., Sept. 21,
1917, p.1 c.4

Local Greek citizens contemplate
organization of Home Guard unit
under John Venardos Leadership.,
May 3, 1918, p.1 c.6

MILITIAS--Illinois National Guards
Organization of new military
to fill vacancy in 4'th. Regiment
of Ill. National Guards., Oct.
24, 1894, p.3 c.3

Grant Larrance, soldier on guard
duty at Western Cartridge Co. con-
tracted measles, later developed
pneumonia, taken to hospital and
died. Remains sent to Ridge Farm
Ill. for burial., Apr. 23, 1917,
p.1 c.1

Two companies stationed at
Western Cartridge Co. plant with
warehouse as their quarters, re-
ceive tents., Apr. 24, 1917, p.4 c.1

Lee Berkheiser of Cuba, Ill.
member of Co. 1, Ill. Infantry,
dies in St. Joseph's hospital from
pneumonia contracted while sick
in camp with measles; guard at
Western Cartridge Co., May 7, 1917,
p.1 c.5

Soldiers on guard at Western Car-
tridge Co. under Capt. Reynolds and
Porter called to E. St. Louis for 2
days to quiet riot troubles., July
5, 1917, p.2 c.2

Co. I and M. in E. Alton receive
4 mules and wagon for use in purchas-
ing and conveying supplies in and
from Alton to East Alton., July 13,
1917, p.6 c.2

Company of soldiers guarding
Western Cartridge Co. plant in
East Alton, make 75 mile hike to
Springfield., July 18, 1917, p.1
c.6

Guards from Missouri and Illinois
moved to cantonements further
south to mobilize for sailing to
France. Factories, plants, bridges
and power houses to be guarded by
special watchmen in future., July
23, 1917, p.1 c.3

Two companies still on guard
in East Alton receive 2 shipments of
new recruits, 31 and 45 men respective-
ly., Aug. 6, 1917, p.1 c.6

Guards on duty at Western Cartridge
Co. plant, branch of Ill. National
Guard Co. I & M leave today for
Houston, Tex., after cancellation of
previous orders., Sept. 14, 1917,
p.1 c.4

To organize state guard company
here., Jan. 10, 1921, p.1 c.7

Alton men appoint E. M. Sparks
as chairman of local military com-
mission to foster guard unit here.,
Jan. 27, 1921, p.1 c.7

Movement which has been under
way for some time to inaugurate
company of National Guards here in
Alton seems assured now. Sixty-
eight men have been secured and
state is to furnish expense account
of \$1,200 per yr. and all equipment.,
June 15, 1921, p.1 c.4

Company C. 5th Infantry, Ill.
Reserve Militia of Alton to be mus-
tered out of service preparatory
to organizing another company., June
18, 1921, p.1 c.6

Capt. J. J. Canella, U. S. Infantry
arrives in Alton to assume duties as
Adj. and Executive officer of 34th
Infantry, 86th Blackhawk Division,
with headquarters here., July 3, 1922,
p.10 c.4

List of encampment locations and companies situated., June 9, 1925, p.15 c.1

MILITIAS--Illinois Naval Militia

Organization in Alton of Naval militia expected in few days, writes Col. H. E. Bayle with several candidates for captaincy., Dec. 19, 1895, p.3 c.5

D. C. Daggett, Lt. Com. requests all persons interested in organization of naval militia be present at City Hall Jan. 6., Jan. 4, 1896, p.5 c.5

Adj. General Hilton confirmed election of following officers of the 3'rd. Division, 2'nd. Battalion, Ill. Naval Militia: George Wilkinson--Lieutenant, Edward V. Crossman--Lieut. Jr. Grade., Baker Ash--Ensign, Harold H. Hewitt--Ensign., Feb. 19, 1896, p.1 c.6

Meeting at armory to adopt constitution and by-laws., Apr. 1, 1896, p.3 c.4

Ordered by Lieut. Crossman to prepare for war., Apr. 4, 1898, p.3 c.3

Orders are given to have boys on call., May 14, 1898, p.5 c.4

Major Walter E. Carlin, Jerseyville commissioned by Gov. Tanner to raise regiment of infantry in Madison county., May 19, 1898, p.3 c.5

Examining Board here preparatory to inspection for services., May 31, 1898, p.3 c.4

Sixty-four of 92 naval militia accepted. (Roster)., June 2, 1898, p.3 c.6

Ordered to Chicago to prepare for active service. Mr. Sparks appointed Jr. Lieut. of United States Navy., June 8, 1898, p.3 c.5

Celebrated July 4'th. by firing Hotchkiss gun in front of Ensign Hewitt who of necessity received the salute by proxy, being engaged at the front., July 5, 1898, p.3 c.4

Lieutenant E. V. Crossman writes from Chicago that headquarters from Battalion to be located here., Aug. 25, 1898, p.3 c.5

Will be discharged Sept. 10., Sept. 1, 1898, p.3 c.5

Committees appointed to welcome returning soldiers., Sept. 6, 1898, p.3 c.5

Naval Militia boys entertained by city at Rock Springs Park with banquet, on their return from Spanish-American war., Sept. 17, 1898, p.2 c.2
Reorganizes., Sept. 28, 1898, p.3 c.5

Third Division, Second Battalion, Naval Militia of Illinois of Alton mustered into the service, Feb. 1, 1896 at City Hall., Feb. 1, 1899, p.3 c.5

Sends communication to Pres. McKinley tendering service to assist fighting in China., July 19, 1900, p.3 c.5

Alton division leave for camp Steadman, Chicago., July 23, 1900, p.3 c.5

Cutter to be sent here from Quincy to be used by Alton Division., Aug. 22, 1900, p.3 c.5

Cutter with Quincy party on board arrives here this a.m., Aug. 29, 1900, p.3 c.6

Banquet given by officers, ex-officers and newspaper men of Alton., Aug. 30, 1900, p.3 c.6

Gun crew will fire Governor's salute on arrival of "Teddy" Roosevelt., Oct. 6, 1900, p.5 c.4

Lieut. Crossman announces revision of list of petty officers of Alton division., Oct. 17, 1900, p.3 c.4

Signal Corps leave for summer training camp., Aug. 3, 1899, p.3 c.6

MILITIAS--Illinois Naval Reserves
Alton Division of Ill. Nav. Res. returning this week from Shawnee-town flooded areas., Apr. 15, 1913, p.4 c.3

Str. "Illinois" long in service of Ill. Fish Commission, arrives for permanent use of Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves., May 5, 1913, p.1 c.5

Lt. J. B. Maxfield of Alton division, received notice from St. Louis that cutter race challenge has been accepted., May 16, 1913, p.1 c.4

Alton division defeated by St. Louis Naval Reserves in boat race., May 22, 1913, p.4 c.2

Steam launch given by U. S. Navy Dept. to Alton division is 36 ft. long with 9 1/2 ft. beam and capacity of 35, equipped with triple expansion engines, arrives., June 26, 1913, p.1 c.5

Capt. Alex Lamont, age 85, oldest active steamboat Captain on Miss. river appointed Capt. of Str. "Illinois" after Capt. Webb's papers did not qualify him as Capt. of so large a boat., June 16, 1913, p.1 c.1

Cruise of Alton division on Str. manned by Capt. Alex Lamont, oldest active pilot on Miss. river now in his 85th year; has been on river since he was 16 yrs. old., July 14, 1913, p.1 c.6

Party of 10 members of Alton division depart for Chicago, to spend extra 10 days cruising on Lake Michigan with Gov. Dunne. Special crew of men made up from all divisions in the State., July 15, 1913, p.5 c.4

Alton division, on "Str. "Illinois" with full division on board will go to Keokuk to serve as part of body guard for Governor Dunne, who will represent Ill. at dedication of new power dam just completed., Aug. 14, 1913, p.1 c.3

Naval Reserver Str. "Illinois" leaves for Paducah, Ky. under Lt. J. B. Maxfield, who will turn it over to Adj. Gen. Dickson at St. Louis to man rest of way into Paducah, for general overhauling., Sept. 2, 1913, p.1 c.3

Str. "Illinois" will depart from Alton tomorrow morning on 3 days cruise on Miss. river with party of distinguished officers on board. Lt. J. B. Maxfield, Adj. Gen. Frank Dickson, Capt. Evers., Sept. 6, 1913, p.1 c.1

Lt. A. L. Richards of Rock Island in Alton making arrangements for government dredge "Heckla" which will arrive to dredge location for Str. "Illinois.", Oct. 21, 1913, p.1 c.2

Lt. J. B. Maxfield requests authorization for election to choose 1 lieutenant and 1 ensign, second grades to fill vacancies created by resignations of Wm. Koehne and Mathew Horn., Dec. 18, 1913, p.5 c.4

Lt. J. B. Maxfield receives formal order for election to fill vacancies in rank of commissioned officers of Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves. Ensign and Lt. will be elected and after election division will be built up to its full strength., Jan. 2, 1914, p.1 c.7

Irving Winters elected Jr. Lieut. and Miles Maguire, Jr. ensign of Alton division., Jan. 21, 1914, p.5 c.3

Twenty-first class men wanted by Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves. Str. "Illinois" will be in their possession this year., Feb. 24, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton division will make their annual cruise this year on Great Lakes. Division will board Str. "Dubuque" at Chicago, July 15, and return to Alton, Aug. 15., Mar. 27, 1914, p.1 c.1

Irving Winter and Miles Maguire pass examination for commissions in Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves., Apr. 1, 1914, p.5 c.3

Alton division receives 10 recruits., Apr. 15, 1914, p.5 c.2

Gen. Frank Dickson of Ill. Nat. Guards will be in Alton to inspect Alton division of Ill. Naval Militia, as well as Str. "Illinois", May 23, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton division of Ill. Naval Res. leaves tomorrow for Chicago on their annual cruise., July 16, 1914, p.3 c.2

Order of Sec't. of Navy, Daniels forbidding liquor served on any craft in U. S. Naval services applies to Str. "Illinois.", July 20, 1914, p.4 c.3

Alton division of militia arrives home from cruise after being gone 2 weeks, under command of Lt. Irving Winter., July 31, 1914, p.1 c.2

Alton division of Naval Reserves departs on cruise down Miss. river to Ohio, up Ohio, to Tenn. river and to scene of battle of Shiloh., Aug. 31, 1914, p.5 c.5

Boat to be remodeled into naval vessel for Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserve. Boat will be docked at Port of Alton., Feb. 11, 1916, p.1 c.5

Capt. Edward A. Evens of Chicago Lt. Comm. C. H. Fischer and Lt. A. G. Olson of U. S. N. left Alton yesterday well pleased with Reserves., Apr. 19, 1916, p.5 c.4

Alton division of Reserves moving to river front, having occupied old Root building on Belle St. since division was organized in Feb. 1896, so that division armory and its boats are close together. Third floor hall was for years Alton's "Opera House" and later popular place for dancing parties and second floor was once home of Alton Commercial club, forerunner of Board of Trade., Jan. 5, 1917, p.1 c.1

Capt. Wm. McKinley of Alton receives word today to put steam launch in readiness to send to Chicago. Harry Slagg and George Hutchinson to return to Chicago with men sent to get launch., July 27, 1917, p.1 c.5

Capt. Wm. McKinley of Alton division to take steam launch to Chicago for training purposes., Aug. 15, 1917, p.5 c.4

Members of Co. C. 5th regiment receive their supply of uniforms., Jan. 7, 1918, p.7 c.6

Copies received by Capt. J. A. Kieselhorst containing formal announcement of appointment of officers of Co. C. Capt.--J. A. Kieselhorst, First Lieut.--George Brunner, Sec. Lieut.--Stanley Allen., Feb. 22, 1918, p.1 c.5

Alton division receives 65 rifles for use in drilling in manual of arms., Mar. 11, 1918, p.1 c.6

Every member of one time Citizen's Training Corps still in Alton received request by mail for contribution of his uniform to be used by new company of reserves militiamen., May 6, 1918, p.5 c.3

Will resume drill. Annual inspection will take place Feb. 19., Feb. 3, 1919, p.1 c.1

Senator Bardill introduces in Senate bill to appropriate \$200,000 for armory in Alton., Mar. 25, 1919, p.1 c.3

Squad of local company of Ill. Reserve Militia to fire volley at elevation of military field mass on Hayner tract, July 4., July 3, 1919, p.8 c.3

No organization is maintained here by Alton men who served in Navy; must prepare for cruise., Mar. 6, 1920, p.1 c.4

MILITIAS--Illinois Reserve Militia

Co. C. 5th Infantry secures 6 sharp shooters medals, 9 marksmen, 8 first class men, 5 second class out of 4 officers and 27 men, entered in meet at Camp Lincoln, Springfield, Ill., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1 c.3

Reorganization of a division of Naval Reserves urged; government offers aid., Oct. 29, 1920, p.1 c.3

MILITIAS--Illinois State Reserves

Alton has been allowed 1 company consisting of 82 men. Orders issued by State Council of Defense. Home Guards organization will remain., Sept. 28, 1917, p.1 c.5

MILITIAS--Lafayette Greens

Notified to attend parade of Co. in full uniform, with equipments according to law. By order of Captain, John E. Broughton., Sept. 9, 1843, p.3 c.5

MILITIAS--Missouri National Guards

Lt. S. F. Merriam, in Alton under Capt. Larrimore with Co. "B" First Regiment, Mo. National Guards, guarding Alton bridge transferred to Bellfontaine bridge post with 20 of his men., Apr. 28, 1917, p.5 c.4

Guards stationed here, receive new guns and supply of ammunition., May 3, 1917, p.5 c.4

Capt. Larrimore enlists 6 recruits in his company to bring it up to war time quota., May 23, 1917, p.5 c.4

Opens first recruiting station in Alton since war was declared with Germany. Sgt. J. L. Hemp in charge ordered to build up Co. B. to strength of 150 men., June 2, 1917, p.5 c.4

Canteen established for Co. B. at barracks, Broadway and Langdon., June 11, 1917, p.5 c.3

Alton bridge barracks receives consignment of new rifles commissary supplies and other war materials., June 20, 1917, p.2 c.4

Co. B. takes over new quarters in Naval Reserves Armory on riverfront., June 27, 1917, p.1 c.4

Recruits 20 men to bring Co. B up to war time quota of 150., July 6, 1917, p.3 c.4

Fill-in, east of Sparks boat house used by C. B. as drill grounds and place of mess tent and kitchen., July 7, 1917, p.1 c.7

Guards from Missouri and Illinois moved to cantonments further to south to mobilize for sailing to France. Factories, plants, bridges and power houses to be guarded by special watchmen in future., July 23, 1917, p.1 c.3

Co. B. leaves Alton for St. Louis to join other companies of regiments to be shipped out., Aug. 1, 1917, p.1 c.5

MILITIAS--Moore's Battalion
Maj. Frank Moore, efficient cavalry officer, raising battalion of militia in this city, Upper Alton and vicinity., Aug. 2, 1877, p.3 c.2

Ten new members sign up for service at recruiting fest. given by Co. C. at Armory., Sept. 25, 1920, p.2 c.7

MILITIAS--U. S. Army

Drive for Army recruits opens today., Jan. 16, 1920, p.6 c.1

Ten Alton men enlist in Army., Feb. 20, 1920, p.1 c.7

Alton Floral Co. gives souvenir cigar lighters and \$1 to members of 35th division who present discharge papers., Mar. 1, 1920, p.7 c.3

Thirty-fourth U. S. Infantry, regiment of Organized Reserves has headquarters at Alton, with full corps of officers; is part of Army of U. S. as organized under National Defense Act of 1920, which divides country into 9 corps areas, in each of which there are 1 division of Reg. Army, 2 divisions of National Guards and 3 divisions of Organized Reserves., Mar. 27, 1924, p.2 c.1

Sixty Infantry band from Jefferson Barracks will arrive here tomorrow on 500 mile tour of Ill. to stimulate recruiting., Apr. 23, 1924, p.1 c.3

Headquarters for Southern Ill. District in organizations of U. S. Army will be in Alton with at least 1 regiment here., Oct. 15, 1921, p.2 c.5

Seventeen Madison county men at Jefferson Barracks; 4 from Alton., July 12, 1926, p.1 c.4

MILITIAS--U. S. Navy

Chief Electrician, S. H. Charlton opens recruiting station here., Nov. 23, 1920, sec.2 c.8

MILITIAS --U. S. Navy Militia

Urged by Gov. Lowden and Adj. Gen. Dickson to establish permanent naval station here on property of Ill. Naval Reserves., June 16, 1919, p.1 c.2

MILITIAS--Upper Alton Fife & Drum Corps

Organized with 12 members. First appearance to be Wed. Sept. 7., Sept. 3, 1892, p.3 c.3

MILITIAS--Western Armory

Committee to select site for Western Armory: John Hacker, John A. McClermand, Henry W. Billings, Geo. T. M. Davis, David J. Baker, Richard G. Murphy, John D. Wood, and John M. Peck., Oct. 23, 1841, p.3 c.1

President appoints Board for erection of Western Armory: Brevet Brigad. Gen. W.K. Armistead, President; Lieut. Col. S. H. Long, Topographical Engineers and Surgeon General T. Lawson, members., Oct. 30, 1841, p.2 c.6

Communication to Editor on subject; allusion made to establishment of an armament of steamboats, by General Government., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3 c.5

Communications of G. W. L. to Editor, setting forth advantages of Alton for location of Western Armory., Jan. 8, 1842, p.3 c.2

Commissioners select Fort Massac as site for Western Armory., Dec. 10, 1842, p.3 c.1

MILITIAS--Women's Home Guard
Seventy-five new members enrolled in Second Co., report at Armory for first drilling practice, with Capt. Kieselhorst and Lt. Parsons in charge., May 16, 1918, p.3 c.5

MILITIAS

See also: Wars.

MILK CONDENSING FACTORY

See: Factories--Milk Condensing.

MILK INSPECTORS

See: City Government.

MILK, Lucille

And Sam Hart married., Feb. 21, 1916, p.3 c.4

MILKING MACHINES

See: Business Firms--Dairy

MILLEN, Ethel

And James Gallson of Gaveston, Tex. married, Dec. 20, 1920., July 28, 1921, p.3 c.1

MILLEN, J. C. & Co.

Takes over Dixon Livery Stable., June 19, 1841, p.3 c.5

MILLEN, James

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 25, 1899, p.3 c.5

MILLEN, Janet (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 6, 1904, p.3 c.6

MILLEN, John

Dies, age 81 yrs. Former member of J. & D. Millen Co., plow makers., July 26, 1898, p.3 c.5

MILLEN, Nettie

And Edward A. Adams of Peoria married., Dec. 23, 1899, p.5 c.3

MILLEN, Robert

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 23, 1899, p.3 c.5

MILLEN, Ruth

And Benjamin Dressler married., Jan. 3, 1924, p.3 c.1

MILLER

Member of firm, Stigleman, Miller & Co., Mar. 30, 1857, p.2 c.8

MILLER, (Mrs.)

Former owner of restaurant at 3rd and Ridge Sts., several months ago re-engages in same business at 722 E. Broadway., June 9, 1919, p.1 c.5

MILLER, Addis

Resigns as alderman of 5th ward following appointment to police department., July 14, 1927, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Adam

Retired in 1924 after 50 years at glass company dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 17, 1928, p.2 c.5

MILLER, Adeline

And J. D. Commons married., Jan. 14, 1915, p.3 c.4

MILLER, A. F.

Closes saloon on Broadway across from city hall., June 28, 1919, p.1 c.7

MILLER, Alfred

Former Alton boy drowns near his camp, at Vancouver, Wash. age 22 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.1 c.4

MILLER, Alva Pearl

Dies, age 13 yrs., Nov. 23, 1918, p.1 c.3

MILLER, Andrew

With Blanford Johnson purchase entire mercantile stock of John Hogan & Co., June 14, 1837, p.4 c.2

Proprietor of Miller Hotel on Front St., May 4, 1839, p.3 c.4
Pioneer in coal industry, dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 27, 1894, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Anna G. (Mrs.)
Dies., July 5, 1924, p.2 c.1

MILLER, August
Funeral today., Aug. 14, 1894, p.3 c.4

MILLER, B. D.
Former manager of Illini hotel resumes position vacated by M. A. Foulks., Sept. 24, 1917, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Benjamin
And Emily Maier married., Apr. 17, 1901, p.3 c.6

MILLER, Benjamin
And Mrs. Sophie Conway married., June 30, 1902, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Bernice
Daughter of Supt. of mining interests of Madison Coal Co. of Southern Ill. and Milton J. Harnish, chief chemist of General Chemical Co., East St. Louis, married., Aug. 8, 1918, p.3 c.1

DAN, MILLER BUGGY COMPANY
Builds ambulance with all modern convenience for Cottage Hospital of Hamilton, Bermuda Island., Nov. 29, 1905, p.7 c.4

MILLER, Carol
And Rossette J. Balster married., Jan. 22, 1914, p.5 c.2

MILLER, Charles
And Agnes Davis married., July 30, 1921, p.3 c.1

Fruit business establishment operated by G. Crivello at corner of 4th and Belle St. for 33 yrs. turned over to Pat Bennett and Charley Miller who will operate soft drink business in Crivello building., Nov. 20, 1922, p.1 c.7

Former assistant health commissioner appointed sanitary inspector of city by mayor Butler., May 23, 1929, p.6 c.1

MILLER, Charles C.
And Sylvia E. French of St. Louis married., Sept. 3, 1924, p.3 c.3

MILLEN, Christina
And James F. Starr married., Nov. 23, 1894, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Clinton
And Hazel Wing married., Dec. 14, 1916, p.3 c.1

MILLER, Cora
And Fred Fisher, wealthy ranchman near Sidney, Mont. married., Feb. 25, 1924, p.3 c.1

MILLER, D.
Proprietor of Belle St. carriage factory, completes a 3 story addition to his repository., Nov. 9, 1883, p.3 c.3

MILLER, D.
Opens carriage factory on Belle & 5'th. Sts., Mar. 25, 1875, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Daniel
And Mary Louise Miller married., Oct. 9, 1894, p.3 c.5

MILLER, Daniel
Observes his 74th birthday. Is well known carriage manufacturer., Sept. 15, 1908, p.1 c.8

Dies, age 82 yrs., June 16, 1915, p.1 c.5

MILLER & DELAPLANE
Sell "Alton House" to Washington Libby., Oct. 12, 1836, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Earl
And Joyce Dixon married., Feb. 5, 1912, p.8 c.4

MILLER, Edna
And Ray D. McGarrah married., Nov. 6, 1922, p.12 c.2

MILLER, Edward
Of Alton Junction, killed in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4
Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four wreck and oil explosion., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

Opens confectionery at corner of 12th and Henry Sts., Aug. 9, 1910, p.2 c.5

MILLER, Edward J.
Soldier hero dies in France., July 10, 1918, p.1 c.4

MILLER, E. E.
Former state treasurer is congressman-elect from 22nd district., Feb. 9, 1923, p.1 c.5

MILLER, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 29, 1922, p.2 c.3

MILLER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Aug. 14, 1899, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., May 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Ella Butler (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 7, 1918, p.1 c.7

MILLER, Ellen

Retired teacher goes on pension list., Apr. 1, 1920, p.1 c.5

MILLER, Elmer

And Eunice Mayfield of Greenville married., June 25, 1923, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Emily (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 27, 1916, p.1 c.3

MILLER, Emma (Mrs. A. F.)

Mother of Mrs. W. C. Gates dies., Apr. 5, 1920, p.1 c.6

MILLER, Esther

And Harry Jacoby married., Nov. 15, 1909, p.1 c.5

MILLER, Eva

And Alex McBride married., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Fanny

And Edward M. Ross married., Sept. 15, 1896, p.3 c.3

MILLER FEED COMPANY

And McKee Bros. incorporated with capital stock of \$4,500., Apr. 2, 1915, p.1 c.3

MILLER, Ferdinand

Suicides by cutting throat with razor. Age 75 yrs., Sept. 9, 1897, p.3 c.6

MILLER & FISH

Rebuild and reopen Alton House after destruction by fire. Miller was senior partner in the hotel business recently destroyed., Mar. 21, 1838, p.4 c.2

MILLER, Frank

Drowns at Slim Island while wading with group of boys. Age 12 yrs., July 22, 1901, p.3 c.5

MILLER, Frank

Dies, age 84 years., Mar. 1, 1910, p.5 c.3

MILLER, Frank

And Blanche Carter married., Feb. 22, 1913, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Frank

Age 60, junk dealer, and Joseph Davis, colored, drown, when buggy in which they were riding sinks in 14 ft. of water in creek, as horse steps in deep step-off. Had driven buggy in stream to swell wheels., Jan. 25, 1917, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Frank

Dies, age 66 yrs., Nov. 26, 1917, p.2 c.3

Sgt. in A. E. F. selected by Com. Gen. to attend safety of President Wilson at peace conference., Jan. 28, 1919, p.6 c.4

Invited to attend tea given by President and Mrs. Wilson in Paris during their visit there., Mar. 15, 1919, p.2 c.7

One of American soldiers chosen by Gen. Pershing to act as body guard for Pres. Wilson while he was in Paris, returns home., Apr. 18, 1919, p.8 c.1

Returns from France., Feb. 5, 1919, p.1 c.5

Who for many years operated grocery in Odd Fellows' building at State and Elm sold out for rest, but has reentered business in Wood River having purchased Mutz grocery and meat market., Mar. 24, 1924, p.9 c.5

And Elizabeth Jordan married in Edwardsville., Apr. 7, 1924, p.3 c.5

MILLER, George

Dies., Aug. 22, 1922, p.1 c.2

MILLER, George

And Elnora Havelka of E. Alton married., July 19, 1924, p.3 c.1

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 30, 1924, p.1 c.8

MILLER, George J.

Purchases interest from partners O. Kendall and Charles Krinard in Alton Broom, Brush and Supply Co. and changes name to Alton Broom Works; located on Jefferson Ave., May 22, 1908, p.5 c.4

Sells broom factory 1510 Sparks
to H. M. Brooks, 812 Central., Sept.
26, 1929, p.2 c.1

MILLER, Gus

To close his saloon June 26.,
June 16, 1919, p.1 c.3

MILLER, Gus Adolph

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 12,
1922, p.3 c.6

MILLER, H.

Sells entire stock to Jones &
Debow; dry goods business., Dec.
11, 1838, p.4 c.1

MILLER, H. & Co.

Move firm to new warehouse at
2'nd. & Piasa Sts., May 10,
1837, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Hannibal

Purchases interest in S.
Ryder's retail store. Business to
continue under name of H. Miller &
Co., Mar. 9, 1836, p.4 c.3

And H. B. Bowman form partner-
ship in mercantile firm at Piasa &
2'nd. Sts., Jan. 17, 1838, p.3
c.4

MILLER, Harold

Returns home from overseas.,
May 16, 1919, p.6 c.1

MILLER, Harriet C.

And James Simpson of Carrolton
married., Jan. 31, 1838, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Harry C. (Mrs.)
Re-elected president of Madison
County Woman's Christian Temperance
Union., Sept. 27, 1928, p.2 c.1

MILLER, Harry G.

And Agnes Edith Howell married.,
July 3, 1922, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Henry

Age 56, killed when glazing
mill at Equitable Powder Mill
explodes causing \$5,000 damage.,
Mar. 19, 1914, p.1 c.3

President of Alton Bridge Co.,
one of 4 American railroad experts,
sent to France and Russia to reorgan-
ize their transportation system
in interest of Allies. Regarded as
one of country's most capable rail-
road executives., May 4, 1917,
p.1 c.6

Found dead at foot of stairs
leading from second floor of
rooming house at 306 W. Broadway,
3 persons held., Feb. 22, 1929,
p.1 c.8

Coroner's jury returns verdict
that 60-yr. old quarry laborer
died from fall down steps., Feb.
25, 1929, p.2 c.5

MILLER, Henry Nathan

Dies, age 58 yrs., Dec. 20,
1921, p.1 c.6

MILLER, Hester

And Earl Taylor married.,

June 12, 1919, p.4 c.1

MILLER, Huerka (Mrs.)

Of E. Alton marries John H.
Johnson., July 7, 1898, p.2 c.3

MILLER, I. L.

And Carrie Dillon married.,
Feb. 4, 1913, p.1 c.3

MILLER, Ida L.

And John W. Stayton married.,
June 19, 1913, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Irene

And Harrison Meyer married.,
June 24, 1914, p.3 c.6

MILLER, J. E.

Of Edwardsville will assume office
of county supt. of Madison County
schools, Aug. 1., July 30, 1927,
p.1 c.5

MILLER, James H.

Sells confectionery at 312 Belle
St. to John Seiler, who after conducting
it for 35 yrs. retires., Dec. 7,
1929, p.2 c.4

MILLER, John

Dies., June 18, 1900, p.3 c.5

MILLER, John R.

And Carmen Elkins married., Feb.
11, 1919, p.7 c.4

MILLER, John C.

Refurnishes Old Mansion House
on State St., Sept. 26, 1854, p.3
c.1

MILLER, Joseph

And Fanny Eckhard married., May
6, 1896, p.3 c.5

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 21, 1901,
p.4 c.3

MILLER, Joseph

And Irene Nehls married., Apr. 5,
1910, p.5 c.3

MILLER, Joseph

Opens confectionery at 411 Ridge St., Dec. 20, 1918, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Joseph H.

Dies, age 35 yrs., Nov. 11, 1924, p.1 c.4

MILLER, Joseph R.

And Katherine Hellrung married., Apr. 24, 1914, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Joyce

Dies, age 30 yrs., Jan. 29, 1919, p.1 c.6

MILLER, Karl A.

Of Minneapolis, Minn. will accept position as physical director of Y.M.C.A. here., Oct. 28, 1926, p.1 c.5

MILLER, Kate Barry

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 19, 1924, p.1 c.2

MILLER, Laura

And Joseph Adams married., May 3, 1916, p.3 c.1

MILLER, Leehester (Colored)

Five year old girl dies from drinking home made wine found in basement of her home., Feb. 21, 1929, p.1 c.8

MILLER, Lela

And Paul Armstrong married., Sept. 19, 1917, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Lillian

And Leland Laux married., Dec. 12, 1924, p.3 c.5

MILLER LIME & CEMENT CO.

Increases capital stock from \$5,000 to \$7,500., Apr. 15, 1910, p.5 c.3

MILLER, Louis

Dies, age 20 yrs., Dec. 31, 1901, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Louis

Will retire as assistant fire chief after 33 years service., Apr. 28, 1933, p.2 c.1

MILLER, Louisa

And John Klassner married., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.5

MILLER, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 15, 1922, p.2 c.2

MILLER, Martha

And William J. Civill of St. Louis married., Aug. 2, 1919, p.3 c.1

MILLER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs. Native of Scotland., Dec. 22, 1895, p.5 c.6

MILLER, Mary

Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 23, 1914, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., May 30, 1917, p.1 c.2

MILLER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 11, 1924, p.1 c.4

MILLER, Mary Louise

And Daniel Miller married., Oct. 9, 1894, p.3 c.5

MILLER, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies age 54 yrs., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.7

MILLER, Myrtle

And George Leady married., May 10, 1916, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Otto J.

New manager of Alton Gately's store succeeds W. G. Gray who goes to Springfield to take charge of a Gately store there., Oct. 9, 1918, p.5 c.5

Of Alton who has been manager of Gately's store in Alton has been transferred to Tulsa, Okla. to manage 2 stores there which are operated by Gately., June 29, 1921, p.1 c.2

MILLER, O. J.

And W. G. Gray, both natives of Alton, elected 1st and 2nd vice presidents of Gately stores, Inc. respectively., Apr. 2, 1925, p.3 c.5

MILLER, Paul G. (Capt.)
Declines first lieutenantancy commission so that Western Military Academy may not be inconvenienced in securing new athletic director and mathematics instructor., Sept. 23, 1920, p.2 c.6

And Bess Stallings married., June 20, 1918, p.2 c.1

MILLER, Paul

Former Altonian, now of Staunton will succeed J. A. Mac Wherter as physical education supervisor. Chosen from 75 applicants. Ten teaching posts filled., Aug. 4, 1927, p.1 c.4

Resigns as athletic director of Alton High School., Apr. 19, 1929, p.1 c.8

Former director of athletics at Alton High gives up post to accept one at Hadley Vocational school, St. Louis, as mathematics instructor., Feb. 3, 1930, p.1 c.6

MILLER, Rastus

And Marie Threde married., Oct. 7, 1910, p.1 c.4

MILLER, Rose E.

And Fred E. Gissal married., July 3, 1916, p.3 c.3

MILLER, Rose Mae

And Frank M. Frush of Knoxville, Iowa married., Nov. 23, 1899, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Russell

And Flossie Cox married., Dec. 26, 1922, p.3 c.1

MILLER, Ruth Lillian

And Henry Louis Dohner married., Mar. 22, 1916, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Sadie

And Frank Harris married., May 14, 1920, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Sebastian

Dies, age 34 yrs., July 18, 1916, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Sabastian

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 27, 1924, p.1 c.1

MILLER, Stepney

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 18, 1905, p.5 c.4

MILLER, Suzene

Dies, age 63 yrs., July 3, 1924, p.2 c.8

MILLER, Theresa

And Lezza Blas married., Feb. 18, 1914, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Viola

And Frank P. Welch married., July 5, 1919, p.3 c.1

MILLER, W. T.

Elected president of Alton Building & Savings Institution., May 5, 1859, p.4 c.2

MILLER, Walter

And Audree Magraw married., June 10, 1924, p.3 c.2

MILLER, Washington

Of Alton, and Julia Smith of St. Louis married., July 5, 1837, p.3 c.4

MILLER, Theresa

Dies, age 56 yrs., May 28, 1923, p.1, c.2

MILLER, William

Of Alton Junction, killed in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

MILLER, William

Killed in runaway, age 44 years., Aug. 3, 1910, p.1 c.1

MILLER, William

Sells blacksmith business to George Beck., May 11, 1915, p.2 c.3

Succeeded as president of Retail Clerk's union by Steve Harmon, of Van Preter's Mercantile Co.,

clerical force., June 22, 1918, p.3 c.5

MILLER, William D.

And Ada Keiser married., Oct. 22, 1907, p.1 c.3

MILLER, William E.

Dies, age 43 yrs., Jan. 15, 1919, p.5 c.4

MILLER, Zode (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 5, 1924, p.2 c.2

MILLER'S MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Three years old today., Sept. 20, 1907, p.1 c.5

MILLER'S MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO.

Enlarging its offices on 3rd St. by building 20 ft. extension

on rear of present building, also extension of company's vault being

made. Business growing rapidly; strictly a home institution., Sept. 22, 1908, p.5 c.4

MILLERTE, Rachel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 27, 1923, p.6 c.2

MILLINERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Millinery

MILLISON, Mary

Dies, age 81 yrs., Oct. 23, 1903, p.5 c.5

MILLS, B. H.

Of Upper Alton, edits and publishes monthly periodical "The Good Templar.", Apr. 3, 1861, p.3 c.1

MILLS, Elsie M.

Purchases from Master-in-Chancery H. S. Baker, Mills place at Clawson

and Edwards for \$3,300., Oct. 31, 1914, p.1 c.1

MILLS, Grace Halsey

Succeeds as leading lady in Ben Greet Co. players., May 7, 1913, p.5 c.4

MILLS, Henry

Residence completely destroyed by fire., Nov. 1, 1898, p.3 c.5

MILLS, Maud

And John Wahlstrom married in Chicago., July 23, 1919, p.3 c.2

MILLS, Russell W.

And Eula V. Herman married., June 22, 1916, p.3 c.4

MILLS, Victor Edward (Rev. Fr.)

Ordained at Franciscan Monastery in New Jersey will read first mass in Cathedral., June 17, 1920, p.1 c.2

Will read first Mass Sunday., July 3, 1920, p.1 c.2

Account of first Mass read by recently ordained priest., July 6, 1920, p.1 c.2

MILLS, Walter

Opens mercantile business in Riverside Addition., Jan. 28, 1910, p.5 c.2

MILLS, William (Capt.)

Will leave fleet of Kinser Construction Co. to accept position as pilot of Str. "Quincy" of Streckfus Lines, which operates between St. Louis and St. Paul for summer., May 16, 1917, p.5 c.4

MILNOR, Charles W.

With D. R. Sparks, H. B. Sparks, and Balser Schiess in charge of raising bonus for Bluff City Street Railway Co. It is the intention to use horses not steam for the motive power of the cars that are to be used on the line., Apr. 17, 1890, p.3 c.5

With W. A. Haskell, and Henry Watson incorporators of the Madison Gold Mining Company., Jan. 3, 1891, p.2 c.3

Dies, age 71 yrs., Oct. 21, 1914, p.1 c.2

MILNOR, George

A wanderer, age 33 yrs., found in dying condition at Hop Hollow near Alton, later succumbed in hospital., May 13, 1918, p.3 c.4

MILNOR, George B.

Son of G. S., 320 E. 4th St., student at Wharton school of Finance & Commerce of U. of Pa. elected to membership in Sphinx Senior Honor Society., May 23, 1929, p.2 c.6

MILNOR, George S.

New president of Chamber of Commerce Directors., Apr. 4, 1921, p.1 c.6

And Alice Ryrie married., Oct. 9, 1913, p.3 c.3

Succeeds H. B. Sparks as head of milling firm., July 16, 1929, p.1 c.7

Takes post as vice pres. in charge of operations for the Grain Stabilization Corp., at request of Federal Farm Boards., Mar. 8, 1930, p.1 c.2

Appointed as general manager of Farmers National Grain Corp. Will also continue as head of Wheat Stabilization Corp., Apr. 24, 1930, p.1 c.5

MILNOR, John K.

Dies, age 79 years. Came to Alton in 1844 and moved to Litchfield in 1866., Feb. 25, 1908, p.5 c.4

MILNOR, Joshua C.

Married on 22nd instant by Rev. G. B. Perry, L.L.D. to Henrietta Platte., Apr. 24, 1841, p.3 c.4

MILTON

Milton, vanished village, was located on Wood river at present bridge crossing. Founded in 1816 it boasted in 1819, a hotel, 2 stores, sawmill, grist mill and distillery. Most inhabitants died of malaria and are buried in hillside cemetery., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

MILTON, Elsie

And Clyde E. Herrin married., Jan. 30, 1923, p.3 c.2

MILTON HEIGHTS

Territory lying southeast of Upper Alton desires incorporation and village rights and privileges., Feb. 24, 1912, p.1 c.3

Fred Bryant killed in Texas., Dec. 24, 1915, p.2 c.3

Dedication of new Milton Heights school will take place this evening., Nov. 10, 1921, p.3, c.6

J. A. Wilson, Shurtleff college student chosen as pastor of new Baptist church., Mar. 31, 1923, p.13 c.2

MILTON SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges-District Schools.

MINARD, Bertha (Mrs.)

And Frank Smith married., July 5, 1899, p.3 c.3

MINARD, Leonard Harrison

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 5, 1924, p.2 c.6

MINER

And Weston open lumber yard on Piasa St., between 5'th. & 6'th. Sts., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3, c.3

MINERAL WATER

See: Public Baths, Hotels--Mineral Springs.

MINERAL WATER FACTORY

See: Factories--Mineral Water.

MINNAUGH, Mary (Mrs. Michael)

Funeral held., Nov. 13, 1920, p.8 c.2

MINER'S TOOL FACTORIES

See: Factories - Tool.

MINERS SUPPLY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Miners' Supply.

MINES & MINING

Stockholders of Calhoun Coal & Mining Co. elected: N. Buckmaster, Wm. Martin, B. K. Hart, J. A. Townsend and S. W. Robbins, Wm. Martin-President & J. A. Townsend-Secretary., Aug. 15, 1840, p.3 c.5

Letter to Alton Telegraph editor explains cause, provisions and outcome of mine strike here., Nov. 12, 1853, p.2 c.3

Board of Supervisors elect Walton Rutledge, of N. Alton, Inspector of Mines., Sept. 12, 1878, p.3 c.2

Prof. Wm. McAdams claims he is original discoverer of Alton zinc mine which specimens of ore exhibited in Dorsey & Mann's office were taken. Mine is located at Coplinger's quarry, near water works. To corroborate his belief he asked Messrs. B. L. Dorsey

and James Maupin to accompany him to the place and both gentlemen endorsed Professor's opinion. Zinc runs in well defined lead of 4-6 in. in thickness, known as "Black Jack" a sulphurate of zinc of quality as fine as is mined any place in this country. Lead goes down under railroad track and water works into river., Nov. 19, 1890, p.3 c.5

Madison Gold Mining Co., at Alton; capital \$500,000. Incorporators: W. A. Haskell, Charles W. Milnor, and Henry Watson. The Alton Gold Mining Co. of Alton; capital, \$500,000. Incorporators: Henry Watson, C. A. Caldwell and O. S. Stowell. The above corporations were licensed yesterday to organize by the Secretary of State. The object of these corporations is to carry on gold mining in Maryland, near Washington, D. C., Jan. 3, 1891, p.2 c.3

License issued to Acme Pressed Brick Co. of Alton, capital stock \$52,000; for the manufacture of brick tile and to mine coal. Incorporators, A. K. Root, George E. Root and Milnor Richmond., Feb. 12, 1891, p.3 c.4

New corporation liscensed, Grafton Mining and Prospecting Co., capital \$100,000. Incorporators: Cole Ullman, Herbert W. Hughes and Frank Vance., Dec. 13, 1892, p.3 c.6

Alton Milling and Mining Co., with headquarters in Albuquerque files articles of incorporation with Territorial Secretary. Capital stock \$300,000., Sept. 18, 1897, p.3 c.6

Strikes and resultant deaths causing calamitous coal shortage., Oct. 18, 1898, p.3 c.6

Gentlemen interested in lead and zinc mining at Joplin, Mo. organize Bluff City Mining Co., capital stock \$16,000. Interested parties are: A. Neerman, Wm. Fries, Herman Luer, Fred Hoefert, Wm. Feldwisch, Henry Bruggeman and Dr. G. Taphorn, Mar. 23, 1899, p.3 c.5

Alton and Litchfield investors organize for zinc and lead mining near Joplin, Mo., to be known as the Globe Mining Co., May 6, 1899, p.5 c.6

Pearl, lead and zinc mining company organized as Globe Mining Co. with capital stock of \$50,000; Oreland Hemphill, General Manager., May 11, 1899, p.3 c.6

C. & A. R.R. secures absolute control of all mines of Madison county., Apr. 27, 1900, p.2 c.3
Grafton road coal mine of Molloy and Ball fills with water., Apr. 26, 1901, p.3 c.6

Fine specimens of gold found at Newbern at depth of 76 ft., while boring for zinc., Oct. 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

Henry Kamp, farmer and coal miner of N. Alton, unearths in mine deposit of petrification shells, small animals or insects and perfect figure of human which is thought to be of prehistoric age., Mar. 5, 1903, p.3 c.5

E. M. and B. L. Dorsey, who control 43,000 acres of coal in Macoupin County make extensive purchases in Madison county., July 15, 1903, p.3 c.6

Coal shortage continues; much suffering relieved by distribution of free coal among poor., Jan. 13, 1903, p.3 c.6

Lump of coal weighing over 17 tons, 8' 3" high and 7' 2" thick mined at Madison Coal Co. at Edwardsville and hoisted distance of 330 ft. Shipped to World's Fair for exhibition., June 14, 1904, p.2 c.4

Thomas Campbell, aged man finds rich mineral deposits near Alton which assays 80% pure lead, and 16¢ worth of gold to the lb., July 7, 1904, p.3 c.4

Shortage in coal due to miner strike., Nov. 8, 1904, p.1 c.4

Output in coal pits of North Alton enormous; none reaching Alton; farmers consuming all. Price cheaper than wood., Nov. 9, 1904, p.8 c.3

Foster township farmers who own coal pits operate them during winter months., Nov. 26, 1904, p.4 c.2

George Rain's mine at North Alton abandoned., Sept. 18, 1905, p.1 c.6
Oska Meyers mine at Godfrey

abandoned., Sept. 18, 1905, p.1 c.6
Coal mines in North Alton swamped with orders., Oct. 28, 1905, p.2 c.4
Illinois Coalette Fuel & Mining Co. incorporates with capital stock of \$1,000,000., Nov. 7, 1905, p.1 c.3
Mt. Olive & Staunton Coal Co.

opens branch office at No. 2 Post Office building, Alton, Ill.; H. B. Mathews, Manager., July 22, 1909, p.5 c.4

Peter Syddall getting lots of black diamond coal from his mines., Apr. 6, 1910, p.2 c.4

Frank Eccles getting out considerable coal, at his mine on Alby St., Apr. 6, 1910, p.2 c.4

Considerable coal is being dug at Frank Eccles' coal mine., May 13, 1910, p.2 c.1

Lot of coal is being dug at Pete Syddall's mine., May 13, 1910, p.2 c.2

Coal found at Brighton. Harry Tullis sinks shaft 70 ft. and strikes vein of coal 3 foot thick., May 30, 1910, p.5 c.3

Standard-Tilton mills shut down due to coal shortage; first case of any plant so affected., June 1, 1910, p.1 c.5

East Alton Coal and Ice Co. purchases first load of coal mined at George Newman's new mine near Bethalto., June 15, 1910, p.2 c.5

Ernst Pink equipping his mine at Fosterburg with all safety devices as required by law., Sept. 8, 1910, p.7 c.4

Many miners being employed at Eccles and Syddall mine., Oct. 28, 1910, p.2 c.5

Peter Syddall puts 8 miners to work at his coal mine., Jan. 4, 1911, p.2 c.3

Madison County Mine Examining Board appointed by Judge John E. Hillskotter, composed of Wm. Duckworth--Collinsville; R.R., Schiber--Glen Carbon; R. V., Coons--Troy., Jan. 11, 1911, p.5 c.3

Coal miners refuse to compromise 200,000 ready to quit. Men in bituminous coal fields accept nothing but wage advance., Mar. 23, 1912, p.1 c.3

Mines rejoice at increase in wages of 3¢ per ton. Scale has advanced steadily since organization of United Mine Workers., Apr. 1, 1912, p.7 c.4

Alton coal rate lowest in State competes in country with low rate and cheap power from Keokuk Dam. Best advantages to manufacturers., May 4, 1912, p.1 c.3

Henry Kamp says he will sink coal mine shaft on James Martin property., July 5, 1912, p.1 c.5

Only 3 mines at Fosterburg in operation. New laws governing coal mines and their equipment made it necessary for some mines to stop operation. Coal sold for 7¢ per bu., Aug. 2, 1912, p.2 c.5

Hard coal is \$1 per ton higher, and soft coal 25 to 50¢ higher., Nov. 11, 1912, p.8 c.5

Shortage of hard coal causes much distress in Alton homes., Nov. 20, 1912, p.1 c.1

Wm. Carter former worker in Coal Branch mine at Alton and present manager of mine near Pittsburgh which explodes and kills his son Thomas Carter., Apr. 26, 1913, p.5 c.5

Samuel Lindley, farmer, living northwest of Godfrey, discovers sand containing gold deposit in Piassa Creek, assayed at \$11.98., Nov. 24, 1913, p.8 c.5

Charles W. Huskinson named receiver for De Camp coal mine at De Camp, giving \$25,000 bond., Dec. 9, 1913, p.1 c.1

Ben Messenger, formerly of Alton, who owns farm land in Galena, Kan. discovers lead and zinc are on his property and get \$980 worth of ore in 1 week., June 5, 1914, p.1 c.3

Twenty-nine coal mines in Madison county. In last year there were 3 miners killed., Sept. 16, 1915, p.3 c.4

Four coal miners employed at Eccles mine., Sept. 22, 1915, p.2 c.1

Mt. Olive Coal Co. wants list of officers of Ill. Coal Co. and books. Judge Gillham has been asked to issue citation for contempt of court against Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Clopp, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Harris, H. L. Harris and Mrs. Mary Ferguson, stockholders of Ill. Coal Co. unless they appear before court and tell who officers are and where books are; also what assets of company were at time they ceased operation., Jan. 11, 1916, p.1 c.1

Mrs. A. C. Harris states that action of plaintiffs in old suit about Mt. Olive Coal is based upon refusal of plaintiffs to believe that they have facts in case they already have them. That if anyone would consult court records names of officers and stock holders would be found to have been submitted long ago., Jan. 12, 1916, p.5 c.4

"Telegraph" is informed by coal dealers in Alton that retail price of coal is 11 to 12¢ per bushel., Sept. 9, 1916, p.1 c.2

Alton dealers receive all coal they need for supplying urgent demands., Nov. 14, 1916, p.1 c.6

Coal selling for 21¢ per bu., Dec. 30, 1916, p.5 c.4

Coal prices to be increased by operators of mines in Illinois to enable them to pay bonus on salaries of miners., Apr. 21, 1917, p.4 c.3

Coal diggers employed in mines in Fosterburg and Bethalto granted raise from 4 1/2¢ to 5¢ per bu. Price of coal to haulers increased from 8 to 9¢ per bu., May 14, 1917, p.2 c.2

Coal mine operated by George Kabel of Moro, contrary to usual conditions this time of year, swamped with orders., May 17, 1917, p.6 c.3

Upon completion of Ill. river terminal, Alton will become distributing center for all coal from south, brought in by railroad, then shipped north by barge., May 19, 1917, p.1 c.6

Bethalto coal operators have several thousand bushes of coal around their mines; ready for threshing season., July 10, 1917, p.2 c.3

Coal prices settled by Government; Prices at mouths of bituminous mines are effected; \$2 23 per ton for home size. Wholesalers get 50¢ per ton. Retailers 50¢ per ton for handling., Aug. 22, 1917, p.1 c.3

Threatening strike of 80,000 miners throughout state since government set fixed price., Aug. 22, 1917, p.1 c.6

H. M. Kennett of East St. Louis opens slope mine on Enoch Albers farm at Bethalto, just north of town., Sept. 15, 1917, p.8 c.5

Coal situation acute here and elsewhere as railroads have shortage on cars and coal mines working half-time., Oct. 9, 1917, p.1 c.1

Alton coal dealers advance price of coal to 19 or 20¢ per bu. an advance of 50-75¢ per ton, when President authorised advance of 45¢ per ton at mines., Oct. 29, 1917, p.1 c.1

Four Humm brothers operating coal mine at Bethalto employing 12 men., Nov. 1, 1917, p.6 c.5

Mayor Steinbrinker, city engineer Edwards and Boekemeier, Kansteiner, Schone and Seuden investigates samples of coal found on farm of Fritz Kulman, at St. Charles, which they found sticking out of ground along branch and went down 4 ft. Coal also found on Hemsath farm, on Elders and Holtfoester place., Nov. 3, 1917, p.5 c.5

Alton Mining and Prospecting Co. licensed, capital stock \$45,000. Incorporators: Cole Ullman, Herbert W. Hughes and Frank Vance, Dec. 13, 1892, p.3, c.6

Bethalto Coal & Mining Co. opens old Spencer mine. Six ft. vein uncovered; 175 acres in rights., Oct. 3, 1918, p.5 c.5

Standard Oil Co. acquires \$800,000 option on coal fields between here and Carlinville, aside from many other acres throughout the state, making them the largest single holder of coal fields in Ill., Jan. 7, 1918, p.5 c.4

Joseph Korvolzik, German by birth and operator of small mine, forced to suspend operations because he is unable to secure blasting powder for use in his mine. A sworn affidavit by American citizen must be obtained before he will be allowed to reopen mine., Jan. 16, 1918, p.5 c.4

"Buy winter coal supply" campaign to be waged during summer; considerable difficulty will be encountered in securing any future coal next winter., Mar. 21, 1918, p.1 c.5

Dr. George M. Potter, Chairman of District Fuel Administration forecasts rise in coal prices., Apr. 5, 1918, p.1 c.7

Revival of coal industry promised. New coal company headed by George Prescott of Centralia to be known as Moro Coal & Mining Co. Officers: Pres.--George Prescott, Vice Pres.--Stanley Kolwolkowski, Secretary--Thomas M. Kekich, Treasurer--Fred F. Reinhardt, banker at Sandoval, Ill., June 22, 1918, p.1 c.5

Alton will be among Ill. cities to receive only soft coal this winter., Aug. 12, 1918, p.1 c.2

Eleven foot vein of coal discovered at Bethalto and efforts have been made to remove 500 tons per day., Aug. 22, 1918, p.1 c.7

Old Spencer mine opened; 6 ft. of coal at a depth of 70 ft. found., Oct. 3, 1918, p.5 c.5

Bethalto coal tests 4 points higher than any other in Ill. for steam and heating purposes., Oct. 24, 1918, p.1 c.5

T. M. Kekick of Alton, president of Moro Coal & Mining Co. seeks removal of stockholder, Frank Micklich, as receiver., Jan. 24, 1920, p.1 c.4

Largest coal mine in state of Ill. is mine No. 4 at Edwardsville property of Donk Bros. Coal & Coke Co., St. Louis., Jan. 12, 1920, p.7 c.7

Louis Kasten and Conrad Arbuthnot prepare to open coal mine west of Moro., Mar. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

Master in Chancery of circuit court hears claims against Moro Mine Co., for back pay, amount which would equal their capital., June 4, 1920, p.1 c.3

Coal mines in Madison and Macoupin counties expected to shut down due to strike of company men., July 22, 1920, p.1 c.7

Estimated that 3,000 of 4,000 miners in walk-out., July 23, 1920, p.1 c.5

Ten thousand mines of Madison and Macoupin counties vote to return to work following order of national president., Aug. 2, 1920, p.1 c.1

Moro Mining Co. was only mine at Madison county not effected by coal strike., Aug. 2, 1920, p.1 c.7

One half of county miners have returned to work., Aug. 3, 1920, p.1 c.3

Order of Ill. Public Utilities Commission forbidding reconsignment of coal cars and placing additional demurrage of \$70 on each car each day after allowed 2, thought to be error., Aug. 7, 1920, p.1 c.7

May Bros. leases mine on James Wilson farm, east of Alton., Aug. 10, 1920, p.6 c.1

Coal mines being developed to furnish more coal to county., Mar. 3, 1921, p.6 c.2

Coal of fine quality being taken out of new mine on Meyer place on Rozier St. by Mr. McNally., June 24, 1921, p.6 c.1

John J. Breholt, Jr. notified of his appointment as director of Edy Coal Co., July 29, 1921, p.12 c.5
Coal output was 1,000,000 tons lower in 1920., Jan. 10, 1921, p.2 c.1

Thomas McNally has leased coal rights for 5 yrs. to land belonging to Mrs. Phil Meyers, of North Alton., May 2, 1921, p.6 c.3

New coal dock, first in Alton, will be built by J. E. Cowling at East end for economical handling of fuel for market., Nov. 2, 1921, p.1 c.2

Another coal mine practically within city limits will be operated by James Vermillion and his son, on Smith farm., Nov. 15, 1921, p.1 c.4

Coal strike due to take effect Apr. 1, will have no effect on Wood River refinery so far as fuel supply is concerned, inasmuch as refinery is using 50% oil and has large store of coal on hand., Mar. 28, 1922, p.1 c.2

Chester Fisk is operating mine just outside of city, near Upper Alton., Apr. 26, 1922, p.1 c.2

Miners' strike may cause suspension of local plants if they are unable to resort to oil burning facilities., May 20, 1922, p.1 c.5

Threshing men have difficulty securing enough coal to keep threshers working in wheat fields., June 30, 1922, p.1 c.7

McNally coal mine has cash and carry plan; farmers from both sides of river purchase coal on this plan., June 30, 1922, p.11 c.3

Two weeks supply of coal is all Alton industries can count upon, and unless railroad and miners' strike is settled by that time, a portion of the industries will cease operations., July 14, 1922, p.6 c.1

Ben Eccles again operating his mine near Brick yard., July 18, 1922, p.9 c.2

Little coal mines which yield small quantity of coal and which can be operated without formality of state licenses secured and opened in this community., July 19, 1922, p.2 c.3

Coal shortage not acute as yet in Alton plants, supply still sufficient to last 10 days all around with fuel high priced., July 20, 1922, p.2 c.1

Alton Box Board & Paper Co. ceases operations due to scarcity of coal and possible curtailment of river steamer service imminent., July 24, 1922, p.1 c.5

John Stork, operator of Stork Laundry, purchases coal mine at Bethalto and will no longer suffer production decrease due to coal shortage., July 27, 1922, p.2 c.2

Fuel situation growing desperate for some of the industries. Ice companies have been up to par on production to date but it is feared they shall discontinue soon., July 28, 1922, p.1 c.1

Coal mine on Humbert St. that has been helping relieve coal scarcity, abandoned., July 29, 1922, p.7 c.2

Coal has gone up since mine opening, making it \$5 per ton., Aug. 24, 1922, p.2 c.2

End of mining strike will affect relief for local industries., Aug. 23, 1922, p.1 c.5

Oil to remain in use as fuel here for week or until mine supply of coal has reached maximum production., Aug. 26, 1922, p.1 c.5

Industrial managers of Alton declare that coal must slump in price before they can use it., Aug. 28, 1922, p.1 c.3

Charles Brueggemann, Amos Challengsworth and Henry Golicke open mine in Sharrod Baker pasture west of Fosterburg, where they had to sink shaft through 5 ft. of dirt and 5 of rock., Sept. 23, 1922, p.2 c.3

J. E. Cowling provides first equipment of local dealers for handling coal by machinery when he uses new coal dock for first time in hoising fuel., Oct. 13, 1922, p.1 c.6

Coal dealers of Alton plan strike, unless factories refrain from selling coal at 22¢ per bu., Nov. 3, 1922, p.1 c.1

G. F. Weber coal mine located 1/4 mile east of Fosterburg opens., Nov. 18, 1922, p.1 c.2

Upper Alton people were being offered coal today by an Upper Alton coal dealer for 22¢ per bu., Nov. 23, 1922, p.8 c.2

New slope mine opened on Murphy place northwest of Bethalto., Feb. 19, 1923, p.12 c.1

Coal mine on Rozier St. which Thomas McNally opened about 2 yrs. ago worked out and abandoned., May 8, 1923, p.6 c.2

Harry E. Kelsey appointed as Receiver for Jay Coal Co. at Bethalto., Jan. 28, 1924, p.1 c.1

Ed. Balster & Sons open new coal mine on their farm which lies East of E. Alton., Feb. 13, 1924, p.5 c.3

Coal from Bethalto mines to be sprayed with chemical as it leaves tippie which will eliminate soot evil., Aug. 23, 1930, p.2 c.1

MINING TOOL FACTORIES

See: Factories--Tool.

MINISTERS

See: Churches.

MINKS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 13, 1913, p.1 c.6

MINOR, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 24, 1924, p.1 c.6

MINOR, Mary

And Walter Loarts married., Apr. 22, 1919, p.1 c.1

MINOR, Orlando

Of firm of Minor & Ward dies., Nov. 8, 1837, p.3 c.3

MINSTERMANN, Elizabeth

And Chris Schenk married., Apr. 7, 1920, p.3 c.2

M'INTOSH

Park lots just east of Whitelas in Wood River to go on market., Apr. 1, 1920, p.1 c.3

MINTRET, August

And Annie Brinkman married., Dec. 9, 1922, p.3 c.1

MISEGADES, Louis

And Catherine M. Grow married.,
Oct. 25, 1900, p.3 c.4

MISEGADES, Amelia

And Robert Patterson married.,
Oct. 28, 1903, p.5 c.4

MISEGADES, John C.

Sells soda water business to
Farge Marshall., Apr. 5, 1906,
p.5 c.3

MISCHELL, John

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 10,
1923, p.1 c.3

MISCHELL, Lillian

And Stanley White married in
Colorado., Dec. 20, 1917, p.3 c.1

MISEGADES, Charles

Dies, age 31 yrs., Apr. 11,
1914, p.1 c.5

MISEGADES, Fred

Of Detroit and Minnie Bailey
married., June 9, 1915, p.3 c.3

MISENBERGER, John

Killed by train., Sept. 14,
1916, p.1 c.1

MISKALL, John A.

And Thomas C. Morrison purchase
Alton Planing Mill. Firm will be
known as Morrison & Miskall., Sept.
10, 1853, p.4 c.7

MISSIONARIES

See: Churches, Indians.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Missionary.

MISSIONS

See: Churches.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER SCENIC PARKWAY

See: Roads--Federal, Roads--
State.

MISSISSIPPI SAND CO.

Buys Alton Lime & Cement Co. and
will extend sand business., Nov.
25, 1912, p.1 c.3

Begins operation of new plant
on river bank., Aug. 16, 1913,
p.1 c.3

Purchases Str. "Belle Vernon"
at Cincinnati., Sept. 3, 1913,
p.1 c.5

Ships 40 carloads of sand
daily., Nov. 8, 1915, p.1 c.7

Installing large scale., Dec. 17,
1915, p.1 c.6

MISSISSIPPI SAND COMPANY

To build warehouse., Feb. 4, 1916,
p.8 c.4

Buys John Armstrong Lime & Quarry
Co. for reported price of \$100,000.,
Feb. 24, 1916, p.1 c.6

See: Business Firms--Sand.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY WATER WAYS ASSOCIA-
TION

See: Rivers--Mississippi.
MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RAILROAD

See: Railroads--Mo. Kan. & Tex.
R.R.

MISSOURI POINT

Vice-President of the U. S. C. W.
Fairbanks delivers address here.,
Oct. 29, 1906, p.8 c.2

Herman Ermeling sold hog weighing
808 lbs. Received \$6.30., Dec. 15,
1906, p.1 c.3

Ice house of G. M. Haigler, which
had just been filled with ice was
destroyed by fire., Jan. 8, 1910,
p.5 c.3

Charles Hallmeier dies, age 78
years., Feb. 8, 1910, p.1 c.3

A very large flock of prairie
chickens seen across river., Apr.
6, 1910, p.1 c.5

George Peent dies, age 74 years.,
Sept. 14, 1910, p.1 c.5

Daniel Boone's old farm now
owned by W. H. Matson has been leased
to a group of sportsmen. This
farm of 400 acres was given to Boone
by the U. S. government., Nov.
8, 1910, p.1 c.3

John F. Cordes dies, age 83 yrs.,
Jan. 21, 1915, p.5 c.3

Henry F. Meyer dies, age 71 yrs.,
Oct. 13, 1915, p.4 c.2

Henry Whitehouse traps 5 doz.
rabbits in 2 days, which he sold
to L. Klink of Alton for 20¢ per.
Many farmers making good wages
trapping and selling rabbits.,
Dec. 30, 1915, p.1 c.6

Persons elected to handle expendi-
ture of \$500,000 for new levee district.

T. I. Gibson, St. Louis, chairman,
George A. Strong, N. Y., W. J.
McNeal, Tulsa, Okla., Benj.
Mennemeier, West Alton, Wm. J.
Boals, Alton., June 8, 1916, p.1
c.7

MISSOURI VALLEY CONSTRUCTION CO.
Plans to reopen its quarry at
Hop Hollow., July 31, 1916, p.8
c.3

E. B. Seitz, of company, reports
theft of 100 lbs. of Judson powder
and 50 lbs. of dynamite from
powder house at Hop Hollow., Nov.
5, 1917, p.1 c.3

See: Quarries & Lime Kilns.
MITCHELL, D. C.
Dies, age 46 yrs., May 23, 1921,
p.1 c.5

MITCHELL, A. S.
Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 6, 1922,
p.1 c.7

MITCHELL, Angie M.
And Fred C. Schnell married.,
Nov. 11, 1920, p.3 c.1

MITCHELL, Elizabeth
Who has been offered place in
famous Westminster choir at
Dayton, declines, to remain at
Shurtleff., June 25, 1929, p.2 c.1
Alton girl named Pioneer Queen
at Shurtleff Homecoming., Nov.
11, 1930, p.2 c.1

MITCHELL, Elmer
And Helen Jackson married.,
Feb. 15, 1923, p.3 c.2

MITCHELL, Frank
And Pansy Hargiss married.,
Sept. 3, 1921, p.2 c.1

MITCHELL, Hamilton
Age 26, 812 Royal killed and
Robert Turner and August Tuttle
injured, when auto hurtles into
box car., Aug. 28, 1933, p.1 c.2

MITCHELL, Harry
And Florence Hurley married.,
June 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

MITCHELL, James
Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 14,
1920, p.7 c.1

MITCHELL, Jane (Mrs.)
Dies, age 66 yrs., May 1, 1923,
p.1 c.2

MITCHELL, Jennie (Mrs.)
Dies in Harbor Springs, Mich.,
age 86 yrs., Sept. 19, 1924, p.1 c.4
MITCHELL, Jesse H.

Dies, age 47 yrs., Apr. 16, 1917,
p.5 c.4
MITCHELL, J. H.

Age 51, dies in St. Joseph's
hospital, after being found shot
in right temple at home of C. E.
Kuhn, 2717 Brown., Sept. 5, 1929,
p.1 c.4

MITCHELL, John E.
Opens meat market on Alby St.,
Apr. 19, 1916, p.2 c.1
MITCHELL, John J.

Dies, age 90 yrs., Feb. 28,
1903, p.5 c.6

MITCHELL
Wise, Mitchell & Garnier erect
fire proof warehouse just below Wise's
Mill between Short St. and Levee.,
Apr. 28, 1855, p.3 c.1

MITCHELL & GARNIER
Erect extensive distillery in
Upper Alton., Apr. 5, 1850, p.3 c.3

Purchase steamer "Mohawk" to
be used as wharf boat opposite their
distillery and flour mills., Feb.
6, 1853, p.3 c.1

Four new double flue boilers
installed in flour mill., June 22,
1854, p.1 c.3

MITCHELL, John J.
With John J. Drummond, Charles
H. Randle, John E. Hayner, and George
B. O'Kell incorporate the Drummond-
Randle Tobacco Company., Jan. 21,
1885, p.3 c.4

74-yr. old chairman of Board
of Chicago's second greatest finan-
cial institution, Ill. Merchant's
Trust Co. dies; former Altonian and
son of one of builders of C. & A.
R.R., Oct. 29, 1927, p.1 c.6

MITCHELL, J. J.
With S. A. Buckmaster and Ex-Gov.
J. A. Matteson to build St. Louis
& Alton R.R. to continuous line from
Chicago to St. Louis., July 30, 1857,
p.1 c.2

MITCHELL, J. J. & W. H.

Purchase interest in Alton packets, "Reindeer" and "Baltimore," from Capt. Brown., Nov. 5, 1857, p.2 c.5

MITCHELL, Leander C. (Capt.)

In command of steamer "David Tatum" to run between Cairo and Columbus., July 4, 1862, p.3 c.2

MITCHELL, Leander C. (Cap't.)
Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 27, 1903, p.2 c.3

MITCHELL, John W.

And Lucy L. Bauman married., Nov. 20, 1901, p.3 c.3

MITCHELL, Lora Ellen

And William I. Moore married., July 31, 1901, p.3 c.3

MITCHELL, Mary

Dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

MITCHELL, Mary B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 6, 1916, p.6 c.3

MITCHELL, Nellie

And Joseph Hartman married., July 2, 1900, p.3 c.6

MITCHELL, Robert

And Loretta Clerihan of Jacksonville, Ill. married., May 1, 1918, p.3 c.3

MITCHELL, Ruth

Alton, elected editor of "The Piasan" student literary publication of Shurtleff College., Oct. 3, 1929, p.3 c.8

MITCHELL, Walter

And Lottie Russell married., Aug. 25, 1914, p.2 c.1

MITCHELL, Walter G. (Rev.)

Of Apple River, Ill., receives call to Twelfth St. church., Oct. 18, 1927, p.1 c.5

Installation of new pastor of Twelfth Street Presbyterian church., Jan. 19, 1928, p.2 c.3

Asks resignation from church be accepted., July 1, 1929, p.6 c.4

MITCHELL, William H.

Dies, age 93 years., Mar. 9, 1910, p.1 c.1

MIX, J. L.

Of Altamont, Ill. rents rooms in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building to open optometry office., Aug. 17, 1917, p.1 c.3

MIZE, Anna

And Amos Jenkins married., Dec. 21, 1918, p.3 c.2

M'KERNAN, Mike

Dies, age 5 yrs., Mar. 8, 1922, p.1 c.6

M'NALLY, John

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 18, 1924, p.1 c.8

MOAD, Joseph D.

Open verdict returned in death of man., Oct. 9, 1928, p.1 c.1

MOB VIOLENCE

See: Crimes.

MOBERLY, W. E.

With J. B. Crocker and O. S. Reed are incorporators of Granite, Lime & Cement Co. of Alton., May 25, 1878, p.3 c.3

MOCBY, Felix

Capt. W. D. Fluent recovers body, his 102nd one in 20 years, which is identified by son by shoes on his father. Mr. Mocby drowned off Webb docks, June 7 and was recovered at Fluent docks, today., July 10, 1913, p.1 c.4

MODEL BAKING COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Bakery.

MODEL MEN'S CLOTHING STORE

Managed by M. Greenfield, formerly located in St. Louis opens here., Oct. 14, 1921, p.1 c.1

MODERN AMERICAN FRATERNAL ORDER

See: Fraternal Organizations--

M. A. F. O.

MODERN WOODMAN OF AMERICA LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--

M. W. of A.

MODERN PLUMBING & HEATING SUPPLY CO.

See: East Alton--Plumbing Co.

MODLIN, Charles

Purchases Drake restaurant on Piasa St., Dec. 11 1924, p.3 c.4

MOHAMED, George

A Turk, arrested and serving 57 days in jail on Federal charge of violation of Mann Act, released on bond., Mar. 8, 1918, p.1 c.7

MOHLER, Charles

Home after 23 months of service
in France., Sept. 29, 1919, p.3 c.5

MOHR, Fred

And Maggie McGee married., June
20, 1895, p.3 c.6

MOHR, Fred

And Thelma Hickman married.,
Apr. 30, 1919, p.1 c.7

MOHR, George

Killed in fall from Big Four
train on Wood river bridge., July
22, 1915, p.1 c.6

MOHR, George L.

And Alma Wendt married., Nov.
7, 1916, p.3 c.4

MOHR, Ida

And Dr. L. M. Bowman married.,
May 17, 1899, p.3 c.5

MOHR, Johanna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 years., June
22, 1908, p.1 c.3

MOHR, Joseph

And Charles Keller arrive home
from France., Feb. 8, 1919, p.3 c.6

MOHR, Joseph E.

Elected commander of American
Legion post., Nov. 8, 1927, p.1 c.6

MOHRMAN, Dena (Mrs.)

Dies., Dec. 1, 1911, p.8 c.3

MOIER, Xavier

Dies, age 74 years., July 2,
1909, p.1 c.4

MOLASSES FACTORIES

See: Factories--Molasses

MOLD, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 21,
1909, p.1 c.4

MOLD, George J.

Formerly of Alton, now residing
in Wichita, Kans. to make trip around
the world under peculiar circum-
stances and on wage of \$10,000.,
Dec. 16, 1895, p.3 c.5

Tendered reception by Standard
Band at Turner Hall. Mold is known
as the "silent navigator.", Jan. 20,
1896, p.2 c.3

The "Silent Navigator" to abandon
his journey around the globe., May
12, 1896, p.2 c.4

MOLDOFSKY, Mike

Dies in St. Louis., June 2, 1924,
p.1 c.1

MOLIN, William I.

Sells grocery business to R.D.
Grove., Mar. 23, 1915, p.2 c.5

MOLINE, John

Dies, age 89 yrs., Apr. 21,
1923, p.1 c.2

MOLL, Emanuel P.

Dies., Dec. 4, 1912, p.1 c.3

MOLL, John

And Kate Multz married., Oct.
5, 1915, p.3 c.3

MOLL, Mary A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 23, 1914,
p.5 c.5

MOLLOY, Annie (Mrs.)

And Joseph H. Elfgren married.,
Nov. 22, 1900, p.3 c.5

MOLLOY, Edward J.

Proprietor of North Alton Park,
dies, aged 45 years., Apr. 10, 1895,
p.3 c.5

MONAGHAN, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 97 yrs., Apr. 18,
1913, p.1 c.5

MONAGHAN, Emma

Dies., Aug. 20, 1914, p.1 c.5

MONAGHAN, James

Dies, age 48 yrs., Aug. 17, 1922,
p.2 c.6

MONAGHAN, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 9, 1917,
p.1 c.2

MONAGHAN, Willis Arthur (Dr.)

Of St. Louis and Margaret Thompson
married., July 27, 1920, p.3 c.1

MONAGHAN, William

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 15, 1911,
p.8 c.3

MONAHAN, Earl F.

And Cathryn Noll married., May
13, 1916, p.1 c.2

MONAHAN, Marie

Of Bethalto and Wm. Schneider of
Alton married., Sept. 1, 1917, p.5
c.5

MONDALI, Johanna

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 15, 1915,
p.5 c.2

MONDORSIA, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., June 30, 1924, p.1 c.4

MONEGAN, Thomas

Drown victim of Salem, Mo., age 80., Aug. 24, 1912, p.1 c.4

MONESBERG, Hubert F.

And Elizabeth Hoelcher married., Sept. 11, 1914, p.3 c.4

MONEY, Idamae

And James A. Davis married in double ceremony with Fred Hausman and Mrs. Cora Bell Hughes., July 28, 1919, p.8 c.2

MONEY

See: Banks & Banking.

MONKS, Joseph

And Margaret Serff married., Jan. 10, 1911, p.10 c.4

MONKS, P. J.

And Eleanor Burns married., Nov. 7, 1916, p.3 c.1

MONNERON, Arthur

Moves restaurant to new location opposite Princess theater., July 10, 1924, p.2 c.6

Proprietor of College Inn dies, age 51 yrs., Feb. 17, 1926, p.1 c.7

MONROE, D. D. (Dr.)

Refuses to quit as director of Madison County T. B. Sanitarium although efforts were made to reduce his authority., Dec. 4, 1933, p.1 c.5

MONROE, Russel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Feb. 18, 1922, p.1 c.5

MONTCAIM, Charles H.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Apr. 19, 1924, p.1 c.4

MONTGOMERY

And Starr open new brass foundry at 10'th. & Belle Sts., May 3, 1855, p.2 c.2

MONTGOMERY, Clifford

Former Altonian dies in Silverton, Colo., Aug. 27, 1918, p.6 c.4

MONTGOMERY, Eliza

Dies, age 88 yrs., Sept. 3, 1907, p.1 c.3

MONTGOMERY, Grace

And Walter Hinrichs married., Sept. 29, 1922, p.3 c.1

MONTGOMERY, Hampton

Dies, age 60 years., Sept. 24, 1900, p.3 c.5

MONTGOMERY, J. H.

Whose death occurred a few days ago in Denver, Colo. was son of Paris Montgomery, who owned valuable farm between East Alton and Bethalto., Oct. 3, 1913, p.1 c.5

MONTGOMERY, James, (Capt.)

Dies., Dec. 12, 1905, p.1 c.1

MONTGOMERY, James

And Elizabeth Beall married., Jan. 16, 1906, p.1 c.4

MONTGOMERY, Lucille

Dies, age 12 yrs., Feb. 8, 1922, p.3 c.4

MONTGOMERY, Noah G.

And Mamie Moore married., Aug. 6, 1913, p.3 c.3

MONTGOMERY, Samuel

And Wilma Webb married., Nov. 15, 1920, p.3 c.1

Named supt. of Standard Oil Co. to succeed Dr. W.W. Holland, now with Standard Oil Co. in Aruba, So. Amer., Mar. 15, 1929, p.1 c.8

MONTICELLO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

See: Churches - Presbyterian.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

See: Schools & Colleges - Monticello Seminary.

MONTROY, Pearl (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., June 19, 1924, p.1 c.2

MONUMENT FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Monument.

MONUMENTS

See: Memorials.

MONZEL, Charles

Dies, aged 49 years., June 14, 1900, p.3 c.5

MONZEL, Lawrence

Age 33 yrs., dies in San Francisco., Apr. 10, 1919, p.5 c.5

MONZEL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Nov. 9, 1922, p.1 c.1

MOODY, Howard

And Lucretia Groves married., Feb. 11, 1918, p.3 c.3

MOOK BROTHERS

Printing office on Belle St. adds new Chandler job press and modernizes its plant which is oldest printing plant in Alton., Feb. 17, 1916, p.5 c.3

MOOK, Emil G.

Purchases interest of George Maxeiner in the Delmar Studio., Aug. 27, 1907, p.5 c.4

And George C. Maxeiner dissolve partnership in the Delmar Studio, a photographing business., Aug. 27, 1907, p.5 c.4

Opens photograph shop over Paul's Pharmacy on City Hall Square known as Delmar Gallery., Nov. 17, 1908, p.5 c.4

MOOK, Emily

And Thomas W. Sullivan married., Nov. 20, 1917, p.3 c.1

MOOK, Frances

Burned to death in stove explosion. Age 29 years., Dec. 7, 1899, p.3 c.5

MOOK, Francis (Mrs.)

Files suit for \$600 against Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Trac. Co. following injuries incurred in wreck on car, for which she allegedly received \$500 check, endorsed and returned to traction company; however, Mrs. Mook claims no check was ever received by her at any time., Aug. 21, 1919, p.1 c.6

MOOK, Fred

Well known printer dies, age 44 yrs., Aug. 31, 1911, p.1 c.4

MOOK, George

And Edith Garrett married., Sept. 6, 1916, p.3 c.1

MOOK, Gladys

And Raymond Nachard married., Oct. 18, 1916, p.3 c.1

MOOK, James

Former resident of Alton, engages in cigar manufacturing business at Tampa, Fla. as partner of Edward Gonzales, who is making 5¢ cigar known as "Alton Smoker.", July 23, 1917, p.5 c.6

MOOK, James N.

And Florence Grade married., Jan. 25, 1901, p.3 c.4

MOOK, P. & Co.

Open billiard & bar room on 2'nd. St. in Guzweiller's Bldg., Nov. 6, 1856, p.3 c.2

MOOK, Phillip

Dies, age 71 yrs., June 16, 1902, p.3 c.5

MOON, Winnie P.

And Robert W. Blankenship married., Oct. 31, 1903, p.5 c.3

MOONEY, Mary (Mrs.)

Native of Alton dies in Kansas City, Mo., June 4, 1920, p.5 c.7

MOONEY, Thomas

Dies, age 67 yrs., May 22, 1901, p.3 c.6

MOONEY, Vincent

Dies., Jan. 15, 1914, p.5 c.3

MOONEY, Teresa

And William Kienstra married., June 19, 1923, p.3 c.2

MOONEY, Thomas J.

And Ann Moran married., June 6, 1923, p.3 c.4

MOOR, Adron

Home from Camp Hancock, Ga.; takes position with county treasurer., Dec. 24, 1918, p.1 c.1

MOORE, Abel

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gilham of Edwardsville., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6 c.3

MOORE, A. W.

Commissioned lieutenant of Officer's Training Camp, Camp Taylor, Ky., Apr. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

First Lieut. of Co. C. 138th Infantry promoted to position of Captain., July 26, 1918, p.3 c.3

MOORE, Arch

Will erect \$20,000 garage building at 418-420 Belle., Feb. 13, 1920, p.1 c.6

MOORE, Bessie

And Emmet Loveless married., July 27, 1898, p.3 c.3

MOORE, C. A. (Dr.)

Of Bethalto opens office in East Alton next to post office., Sept. 29, 1916, p.6 c.3

Dr. C. A. Moore purchases Luft property where R. E. Douglas resides will remove house at rear of lot and build new modern offices in front., Aug. 2, 1922, p.9 c.3

Will move to new office on corner of Ridge and Smith Sts., Jan. 4, 1923, p.9 c.2

MOORE, E. A.

Assistant manager of Gately's clothing store. (Illustrated)., Apr. 4, 1923, p.9 c.4

MOORE, E. F. (Prof.)

Old time musician here, dies in Ohio., Aug. 14, 1926, p.1 c.8

MOORE, Franklin (Maj.)

Efficient cavalry officer raising battalion of militia in this city, Upper Alton and vicinity., Aug. 2, 1877, p.3 c.2

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 12, 1905, p.1 c.3

MOORE, Frank E.

And Richard D. Grove dissolve partnership in dairy business. Mr. Grove will retire and Moore will continue in business., Feb. 9, 1914, p.1 c.1

MOORE GARAGE

See: Business Firms--Garage.

MOORE, H.

Purchases Abe Fishman building in business district to be used for a bakery., Nov. 28, 1924, p.2 c.1

MOORE, Harry

And Albertine St. Cin married., Oct. 13, 1909, p.1 c.1

MOORE, Harvey

And Julia Kocher married., Feb. 26, 1913, p.3 c.3

MOORE, Isaac (Dr.)

Stone building on College Ave. diagonally opposite Presbyterian church now owned by Dr. Isaac Moore, was home of Rev. T. B. Hurlburt, where first anti-slavery society in Illinois was organized, Oct. 27, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 19, 1914, p.1 c.5

MOORE, J. & Co.

Take over mercantile business of P. Delaplaine opposite post office, Apr. 14, 1848, p.3 c.7

MOORE, James (Maj.)

Dies, age 40 years., May 30, 1838, p.2 c.6

MOORE, James

Retired oldest street car man in U. S. given \$300 per year pension. His services extend over half a century. Began as stage driver between Alton and Upper Alton for his father, then drove horse car and finally became conductor of electric street car., Nov. 4, 1912, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 21, 1912, p.1 c.5

MOORE, John (Capt.)

Commanded One Hundred Days company of men which left for Springfield., May 13, 1864, p.2 c.3

MOORE, Katherine M.

And Daniel E. Rothweiler married., May 15, 1922, p.3 c.4

MOORE, L. C.

And Mrs. Nellie R. Morton married., Feb. 5, 1916, p.3 c.2

MOORE, L. S.

Resigns from Brown's Business College., Mar. 26, 1919, p.1 c.6

MOORE, L. W.

Prop. of St. Charles Hotel., July 1, 1875, p.1 c.2

MOORE, Mabel Lucille

And Oscar Miner of Ashmore, Ill. married., Dec. 27, 1917, p.3 c.1

MOORE, Mae

And John Wale married., Nov. 8, 1922, p.9 c.4

MOORE, Mamie

And Noah G. Montgomery married., Aug. 6, 1913, p.3 c.3

MOORE, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Nov. 10, 1924, p.1 c.2

MOORE, Mary

And Henry M. Marsh married., Jan. 20, 1916, p.8 c.4

MOORE, Mary A.

Dies in Alton Woman's Home., Nov. 11, 1924, p.1 c.3

MOORE, Mary T. (Mrs.)

And Henry Clay Jones married., May 20, 1916, p.3 c.3

MOORE, Mildred C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.7 c.2 sec.2

MOORE, Minerva

And Herman Cunningham married., Sept. 26, 1919, p.3 c.4

MOORE, Nancy

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 27, 1915,
p.2 c.3

MOORE, Paul R.

Director of A.H.S. band chosen
as pianist for singing at 74th annual
meeting of Ill. State Teachers'
Ass'n. in Springfield., Nov. 18,
1927, p.1 c.2

MOORE, Samuel

Dies, age 64. When relatives
could not be located, employees of
Standard Oil Co. refinery in Wood
River, where he worked, make up
purse for funeral expenses., Feb.
19, 1917, p.2 c.3

MOORE, Samuel A.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 21, 1914,
p.1 c.4

MOORE, Troy (Capt.)

Celebrates his 90th birthday.
Has been in Upper Alton since 1848.,
Aug. 6, 1908, p.1 c.6

Dies, age 91 yrs., Sept. 14,
1909, p.1 c.4

MOORE, S. L.

Succeeded as principal of
Brown's Business College by W. S.
Sanford of Kankakee, Ill., June 13,
1919, p.11 c.3

MOORE, Virgie A.

Daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Isaac
Moore and Charles Schnelle married.,
Feb. 22, 1900, p.3 c.4

MOORE, W. H. (Dr.)

Ass't. surgeon, U. S. Navy
at Great Lake's Training Station
will speak in Judge Selden P.
Spencer's place at Western Cartridge
Co. noonday gathering., July 24,
1918, p.3 c.3

MOORE, W. H. (Dr.)

Declares "labor, not soldiers,
will win the war," and urges full
cooperation of 2000 employes at
his noonday luncheon speech and
Western Cartridge Co., July 26,
1918, p.1 c.2

MOORE, William I.

And Lora Ellen Mitchell married.,
July 31, 1901, p.3 c.3

MOOREFIELD, Anna Clark (Mrs.)

Dies in Pana, Ill., Apr. 29, 1913,
p.1 c.7

MOORESHEAD, T. C.

A prominent business man of
the British Isles, and native
Altonian here on visit. He has
the position of Director of United
States Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.,
world wide business., Nov. 15, 1924,
p.1 c.2

Resigns position as Assistant
General Manager of Ill. Glass Co.
and will go to England as director
of Engineering Operations for United
Glass Bottle Mnfg. Ltd. of England.,
Nov. 26, 1918, p.1 c.3

MOOSE LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations-
L.O.O.M.

MORAN, Anna

And Thomas J. Mooney married.,
June 6, 1923, p.3 c.4

MORAN, James

Former road master of C. & A. R.R.
drops dead at his home in Spring-
field., July 21, 1917, p.4 c.3

MORAN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Nov. 4, 1921,
p.1 c.7

MORAN, Machael

Dies, age 40 yrs., Oct. 13, 1913,
p.2 c.4

MORAN, Nannie

Dies, age 34 yrs., Apr. 25, 1914,
p.3 c.1

MORANO, Joseph

Mexican laborer held in slaying
of Olillie Gonzales Perrio, wife
of Jim, A. & E. section hand,
before stabbing self in attempted
suicide., Mar. 25, 1929, p.1 c.8

Convicted in murder case. Sen-
tenced to life imprisonment., Apr.
18, 1929, p.1 c.3

MORELAND, James W.

And Sadie Stevenson married in
Edwardsville., Aug. 19, 1924, p.3 c.1

MORESBERG, H. F.

Appointed to succeed W. E. Harlow
as manager of Ill. Cent. R.R. system.,
Jan. 14, 1919, p.1 c.5

MORESBERG, Hubert

And Elizabeth Hoelcher married.,
Sept. 11, 1914, p.3 c.4

MORESBERG, Inez Herman (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 20, 1917, p.2 c.1

MORFOOT, Margaret

Tenders resignation as office
secretary of American Red Cross.,
May 28, 1920, p.8 c.4

And J. P. Beall married., July
8, 1921, p.3 c.1

MORFOOT, Thomas

Former supt. of Ill. Glass Co.
dies, age 66., Dec. 7, 1929, p.1 c.2

MORGAN, (Mrs.)

Opens ladies' fancy store, west
of Piasa bridge., May 10, 1845, p.3
c.5

MORGAN, Bertha

And Elmer Goodpasture of Wood
River married., Nov. 20, 1914, p.3
c.2

MORGAN, Dora Haycroft (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Jan. 17, 1919,
p.2 c.3

MORGAN, Elizabeth

Dies, age 95 yrs., July 24, 1906,
p.1 c.1

MORGAN, Fred

Inventor of lamp for burning of
gas and gasoline, with Frank Rue,
E. A. Clement and E. G. Meriweather, of
organize company for manufacture of
same in M'Pike Building, 2'nd. &
Piasa Sts., May 2, 1899, p.3 c.6

Sells livery stable to Mr. Cress-
water at Upper Alton., Apr. 7, 1898,
p.2 c.2

MORGAN, J. Pierpont

Great financier, dies in Rome,
Italy, age 76 yrs., Mar. 31, 1913,
p.1 c.2

MORGAN, James N.

Issued commission of second
lieutenant in Quartermaster Dept.
at Ft. Sheridan., Aug. 11, 1917,
p.1 c.1

And Elizabeth Quigley married.,
June 4, 1919, p.3 c.3

MORGAN, James N. (Col.)

Whose life's career was soldier-
ing, dies., Sept. 8, 1925, p.1 c.1

MORGAN, Kathryn

And Robert Bland married., July
5, 1918, p.3 c.1

MORGAN, Martha Amelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83. Was wife of Capt.
Henry A. Morgan, who survives, age
94 yrs., June 8, 1921, p.2 c.2

MORGAN, Moselle

And William Stoneham married.,
Dec. 1, 1922, p.3 c.4

MORGAN & ROBERTS

Tailors, next door to A. Green
& Co., May 18, 1839, p.4 c.4

Open dry goods store on 2'nd. St.,
Oct. 26, 1839, p.2 c.2

MORAN, Thomas (Dr.)

Opens office in Commerical build-
ing., Sept. 12, 1933, p.2 c.1

MORGAN, Virginia

And Arthur Snodgrass married.,
June 22, 1923, p.2 c.1

MORGAN, William

Dies, age 32 yrs., Apr. 7, 1914,
p.1 c.1

MORGAN, William Quindan (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 1, 1921, p.2 c.6

MORGENROTH, Alvena

And Carl A. Wilbert married., Nov.
1, 1922, p.3 c.3

MORGENROTH, Bruno

Opens meat shop on 2nd St. near
Washington Ave., Oct. 7, 1908, p.4 c.3

MORGENROTH, Gus

And Esther Jacoby married., July
14, 1913, p.3 c.3

MORGENROTH, Walter

And Wilhelmina Weber married.,
June 30, 1914, p.3 c.4

MORHEMANN, Antone

Dies, in Phoenix, Ariz. age 37 yrs.,
Feb. 6, 1920, p.1 c.1

MORICK, Cecilia (Mrs.)

And John Manns married., Aug.
9, 1899, p.3 c.3

MORICK, Charles

Dies, age 80 years., Aug. 27,
1900, p.3 c.4

MORICK, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 19, 1923,
p.1 c.2

MORITTA, Gus

Falls under Big Four train and is
killed., Feb. 23, 1912, p.1 c.4

MORITZ, Margaretha

Dies, age 65 years., Oct. 23, 1909, p.1 c.1

MORMINO, Samuel P.

Age 26, fatally shot in Jolly Boy lunch room, 2246 E. Broadway., Jan. 11, 1930, p.1 c.8

MORO

Incorporation papers granted to Cemetery Ass'n. Incorporators:

James Earle Woods, C. Edward Stahl, Margaret Kabel, Lee S.

Dorsey, Ollie Meiners, Mary Bivens, Letitia H. Dillon., July 10, 1926, p.1 c.2

MORO, Balter, Henry

And Laura Aljets of Alton married., Oct. 10, 1924, p.3 c.2

MORO-- Bivens, Belle

Dies, in St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1921, p.5 c.7

MORO-- Bivens, Reed

And Clara Grow married., Jan. 6, 1913, p.2 c.2

MORO-- Bivens, William

And Pauline Lenhardt married., Nov. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

MORO-- Bivens, Zephemiah E.

Dies, age 71 yrs., June 25, 1924, p.2 c.6

MORO-- Boettger, Emil

Dies, age 49 yrs., Mar. 27, 1920, p.1 c.4

MORO-- Borchers, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., May 20, 1914, p.4 c.3

MORO-- Building Supply Firms

Moro Tile & Cement Co. formed with R.E. Wilson, president and A.R. Montgonery as general manager,

Feb. 8, 1911, p.1 c.6

MORO-- Burges, August

And Josie Cooper married., Oct. 25, 1906, p.5 c.2

MORO-- Celebrations

Rev. Wm. Brueggemann observes his 41st birthday anniversary with friends., Dec. 2, 1921, p.15 c.3

MORO-- Churches

Rev. F. Muehlinghaus, pastor of Evangelical church, with 40 other ministers present, celebrate his 40th year in the ministry., Aug. 11, 1920, p.8 c.5

MORO-- Commerce

Herb Culp ships 30 carloads of timbers to Alton., Dec. 14, 1906, p.5 c.2

Holds blue ribbon for best yield of winter wheat. Harvey Dorsey farm yields 41 bu. per acre., July 10, 1913, p.1 c.4

MORO-- Cooper, Amanda (Mrs. Wm.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 12, 1920, p.5 c.4

MORO-- Cooper, August

And Louise Stuinkel married., Oct. 17, 1922, p.3 c.2

MORO-- Cooper, Charles M.

Body to be brought home from abroad for burial., Mar. 17, 1920, p.1 c.6

MORO-- Cooper, George

Dies, age 72 years., Sept. 18, 1907, p.1 c.6

MORO-- Cooper, Harry M.

And Sadie A. Hilton married., Sept. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

MORO-- Cooper, Josie

And August Burges married., Oct. 25, 1906, p.5 c.2

MORO-- Cooper, William E.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 9, 1917, p.1 c.3

MORO-- Crabtree, D. R. (Prof.)

And Mamie Massulla married., Aug. 16, 1910, p.4 c.3

MORO-- Crimes

Post office robbed of \$200 in postage stamps, private papers and \$300 in notes after safe was blown with nitroglycerine., Sept. 10, 1914, p.1 c.2

MORO-- Dairy Firm

Jersey Farm Dairy receives 300 gal. of milk daily from Moro., Oct. 25, 1917, p.6 c.1

Madison County Dairy Co., Moro Farmers' organization, has consummated deal with John R. Cartwright, Upper Alton, dairyman. Milk to be delivered him from Moro plant, bottled, ready for delivery to his customers., Dec. 1, 1921, p.9 c.3

Madison County Dairy Co. enters wholesale milk market in Alton., Dec. 16, 1921, p.11 c.4

Elects officers: President--J. D. Gueldener, Vice Pres.--Wm. Manns,

Secretary--A. H. Smith, Treasurer--
H. E. Delberff., Feb. 2, 1924, p.16
c.4

W. H. Cartwright of Alton and
W. R. England of St. Louis, represen-
tatives at meeting held to arrange
for Moro dairy to take over milk
deliveries of Madison Dairy Co.,
Mar. 14, 1924, p.15 c.4

MORO--Dewerff, Minette

And John J. Kulp of East St.
Louis married at Moro., June 26,
1913, p.3 c.2

MORO--Elliot, T. J. (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 28, 1898, p.2 c.3

MORO--Engelke, Charles

Charles Engelke dies, age 76

yrs., Jan. 10, 1911, p.8 c.4

MORO--Epidemics

Schools and churches closed
because of influenza epidemic.,
Oct. 12, 1918, p.1 c.3

Moro Public schools have been
closed because of the number of
cases of scarlet fever., Nov. 4,
1914, p.1 c.6

MORO--Evans, William

William Evans dies, age 80
yrs., Sept. 26, 1905, p.14 c.2

MORO--Fires & Explosions

Harvey Dorsey's barn, containing
\$500 worth of grain and farm
implements, destroyed by fire.,
Sept. 7, 1899, p.2 c.5

*Community Fair at Moro, conduc-
ted under auspices of Moro, Ft.
Russel, Wood River and Foster town-
ships, exceeded highest hopes of
anyone connected with it., Oct.
20, 1922, p.1 c.7

Fire destroys 2 big barns and
contents on John Hoem place., July
26, 1922, p.1 c.5

Fire destroys plant of Madison
county Dairy Co. Loss estimated
to be \$12,000 without insurance.
Origin unknown., Sept. 8, 1922, p.1
c.7

MORO--Flack, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 14,
1919, p.3 c.5

*MORO--Fairs and Expositions.

MORO--Flagg, Gershom

One hundred years ago yesterday,
grandfather of Rep. Norman G. Flagg,
arrived from New England and
acquired tract of land from Govern-
ment. He and his son, Willard and
latter's son, Norman, have occupied
tract ever since grant was made,
Mar. 1818. Gershom Flagg is buried
in Paddock cemetery north of Edwards-
ville., Mar. 25, 1918, p.6 c.7

MORO--Flour Mills & Elevators

Matt Burweil purchases Tobias
Bros. feed grinders and will put
them in operation there., Sept. 6,
1917, p.6 c.2

MORO--Forman, William C.

Dies, age 77 years., Aug. 26,
1910, p.5 c.4

MORO--Glassmeyer, Charles

Dies, age 66 yrs., May 15, 1913,
p.5 c.5

MORO--Green, Maggie

And George Kable married., Nov.
26, 1901, p.2 c.4

MORO--Green, Ephraim

Dies, age 63 years., July 19,
1909, p.1 c.3

MORO--Hahnenkamp, George

Dies, age 67 yrs., Sept. 21, 1917,
p.1 c.2

MORO--Hand, Lillian May

Dies, age 24 years., Sept. 12, 1901,
p.2 c.4

MORO--Hans, Rudolph

And Agnes Hellrung married.,
June 26, 1924, p.3 c.3

MORO--Hatcher, Albert

And Nellie Boettger married., Feb.
14, 1913, p.5 c.5

MORO--Hellrung, Agnes

And Rudolph Hans married., June
26, 1924, p.3 c.3

MORO--Hendricks, Harry

Arrives home from war service.,
Jan. 18, 1919, p.2 c.1

And Lillian Bilderbeck married.,
Nov. 11, 1921, p.3 c.4

MORO--Henke, August

Dies, age 72 years., June 9, 1905,
p.4 c.2

MORO, Henke, Kathryn
And Otto Stille married., June
20, 1924, p.3 c.1

MORO--Huetten, William
Dies, age 24 yrs., Jan. 11,
1911, p.1 c.1

MORO--Hilton, Sadie A.
And Harry M. Cooper married.,
Sept. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

MORO--Hoeman, Hannah
And George Neunabor married.,
Nov. 17, 1910, p.8 c.2

MORO--Johnson, George
Dies, age 67 years., Feb. 2,
1899, p.2 c.5

MORO--Kable, George
And Maggie Green married.,
Nov. 26, 1901, p.2 c.4

MORO--Kennedy, Nellie
And John Stillwell married.,
Sept. 12, 1901, p.2 c.3

MORO--Knocke, Christian
Dies, age 76 years., Jan. 24,
1910, p.1 c.6

MORO--Landmarks
Skinner House at Ridgeley,
landmark for over 60 years to be
razed. This house which the builder

Sam O'Bannon, described as having
been built by moon light and
plastered with soft soap. This

place was one of the best tavern
stands on Springfield road be-
tween there and Alton. Thousands

of head of live stock were fed and
rested here and even droves of
turkeys four or 500 in number

were often seen via this route on
their way to market. The build-
ing of the Big Four road in 1854,

of course, ended this business so
such stands soon fell in disuse.,
Feb. 26, 1914, p.5 c.5

MORO--Lenterman, Bessie C.
And Frank Louis Huebeger of
Hartford married., June 9, 1924,
p.2 c.6

MORO--Leiner, Ida
Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 6, 1915,
p.5 c.3

MORO--Lowneststein, Christian
Dies, age 75 years., July 24, 1901,
p.2 c.5

MORO--Lutheran Church
Lutherans erecting church to cost
\$6,000., June 9, 1910, p.6 c.3

MORO--Massulla, Mamie
And Prof. D. R. Crabtree married.,
Aug. 16, 1910, p.4 c.3

MORO--Maxwell, C. J. (Jane) (Mrs.)
Found dead, age 83 years., Feb.
2, 1899, p.2 c.5

MORO--Maxwell, Charles J.
Dies, age 84 years., Jan. 18,
1906, p.6 c.4

MORO--Mills
Matt Burwell purchases cider mill
from Cement File Co., Sept. 13, 1917,
p.6 c.2

Mr. Burwell, living north of
Moro abandons building moved to his
home place which he will fit up
as grist mill., Dec. 12, 1917, p.1
c.7

MORO--Mines & Mining
Operations on new coal shaft
begun on right-of-way for Big Four.,
Sept. 8, 1919, p.2 c.3

Circuit court orders Moro Coal
mine to sell because of dispute
between stockholders of the company.,
Jan. 12, 1922, p.3 c.6

MORO--M. W. of A.
Organized by James B. Jones with
50 charter members. Officers elected:
Watchman--Wm. McGuire, Sentry--C. J.

Curran, E. H. Dorsey, Escort--F.
Manns, Council--G. H. Burwell,
Advisor--J. E. Eppeneier, D. Lowrance,

M. G. Dorsey, Post Council--J. H.
Oesch, W. H. Eppemeier, S. J. Dorsey,
Banker--G. W. Rose, Clerk--E. Green.,
Mar. 7, 1924, p.7 c.6

MORO--Montgomery, William
Dies, age 59 years. Representative
in Legislature for 47th Senatorial
District., Sept. 5, 1907, p.1 c.4

MORO--Musical Organizations
Formulates new 25-piece band
headed by Arthur Newhaus., May 11,
1918, p.1 c.4

New brass band holds first meeting., June 11, 1918, p.1 c.3

MORO--Neunabor, George

And Hannah Hoeman married., Nov. 17, 1910, p.8 c.2

MORO--Oddities

J. B. Lanterman picks up hailstone weighing 1 1/2 lbs., Sept. 11, 1909, p.1 c.4

Busy Bee Farm disposing of lot of honey for use in radiators to prevent them from freezing. One and one half gal. used in Ford radiator in severly cold weather., Dec. 12, 1924, p.8 sec. 2

MORO--Owens, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 years., Feb. 2, 1899, p.2 c.5

MORO--Plagues

Oak Grove school closed due to scarlet fever., Jan. 27, 1916, p.6 c.1

Schools and churches at Moro closed on account of the Spanish influenza., Oct. 12, 1918, p.1 c.3

MORO--Post Office

Protest filed against rural route change., Aug. 7, 1918, p.5 c.6

Robbed of \$200 in postage stamps, private papers and \$300 in notes after safe was blown open with nitroglycerine., Sept. 10, 1914, p.1 c.2

Wins fight to retain post office instead of having it changed to Bethalto., Aug. 10, 1918, p.6 c.2

MORO--Presbyterian Church

Repainted and redecorated at cost of \$175., July 13, 1921, p.1 c.1

Reorganizes its Bible class., Dec. 16, 1922, p.1 c.4

MORO--Schafer, Hermina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 29, 1913, p.1 c.2

MORO--Schools

New school voted additional \$14,000 bond issue 19-1., July 19, 1920, p.1 c.2

Homecoming today. Building will be dismantled in place of new \$15,000 modern school building. Roll call by nicknames., May 3, 1920, p.1 c.1

Students from high school allowed to become accredited so that they might enter a state college or university., Aug. 11, 1920, p.2 c.2

Box social nets \$50.75., Nov. 26, 1920, p.6 c.1

High school to graduate six students., May 24, 1923, p.1 c.7

MORO--Schubert, Catherine (Mrs.)

Oldest and richest resident dies, age 94 yrs., Nov. 21, 1918, p.1 c.6

MORO--Smith, Arthur H.

Moro correspondent for "Telegraph" and Della Yager married., Dec. 15, 1898, p.5 c.5

MORO--Smith, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 18, 1911, p.1 c.3

MORO--Smith, George S. (Mrs.)

Dies at Salt Lake City, Utah., Dec. 2, 1921, p.1 c.7

MORO--Smith, Zena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 years., May 21, 1909, p.1 c.2

MORO--Simms, William

Dies, age 46 yrs., Dec. 8, 1913, p.3 c.4

MORO--Stahl, C. N.

New owner of former C. E. Stahl & Sons business., Jan. 2, 1920, p.5 c.5

MORO--Stahl, Herbert L.

Dies at Boulder, Colo., age 24 years., Aug. 23, 1899, p.3 c.4

MORO--Stahl, Samuel

Samuel Stahl dies, age 84 years., Apr. 25, 1900, p.3 c.4

MORO--State Officers

William Montgomery dies, age 59 years. Representative in Legislature for 47th Senatorial District., Sept. 5, 1907, p.1 c.4

Norman G. Flagg, chosen as speaker pro tem of House of Representatives, by vote of 86 to 66., Jan. 3, 1917, p.1 c.2

MORO--Stille, Otto

And Kathryn Kenke married in
Edwardsville., June 20, 1924,
p.3 c.1

MORO--Stillwell, John

And Nellie Kennedy married.,
Sept. 12, 1901, p.2 c.3

MORO--Sutton, Anna

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 23, 1914,
p.1 c.2

MORO--Swischer, Ray

Introduces the mule foot hog,
when he moves here from Boone
county. This is a solid foot
instead of a split one., Mar.
7, 1919, p.3 c.3

MORO--Thomas, Floyd

And Alida Elliot married.,
May 27, 1915, p.6 c.6

MORO--Elliot, Alida

And Floyd A. Thomas married.,
May 27, 1915, p.6 c.6

MORO--Unterbrink, Anna

Dies, age 86 yrs., Mar. 14,
1910, p.5 c.2

MORO--Ursprung, Josephine

And Henry J Seeger of Prairie-
town, Ill. married., Jan. 9,
1924, p.3 c.2

MORO--Waggoner, Nicholas (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 years., May 14,
1906, p.1 c.4

MORO--Weather

William Wilkening reports
that ice on various ponds in this
vicinity ranges from 12 to 18 in.
in thickness., Jan. 24, 1918,
p.7 c.5

MORO--Wise, Oscar D.

And Myrtle Hilton married.,
Oct. 14, 1914, p.8 c.4

MORO--Yager, Della

Married Arthur H. Smith, Moro
correspondent for "Telegraph.",
Dec. 15, 1898, p.5 c.5

MORO--Zimmerman, Hilda (Mrs. John)

Dies., Apr. 12, 1901, p.2 c.4

MORO--Zoelzer, Charles

And Martha Schikowski of Edwards-
ville married., Dec. 2, 1924, p.3
c.2

MORO--Zoelzer, Fred

Was first Madison county farmer
to make shipment of live stock
to market through newly organized
Producers' Livestock Cooperative
Commission Ass'n. Organized under
Farm Bureau., Jan. 5, 1922, p.1 c.3
Dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 24, 1907,
p.1 c.4

MORO--Zoelzer, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 20, 1913,
p.1 c.3

MARONIE, Daniel

And Maris Amengeal married.,
Apr. 29, 1914, p.3 c.4

MORRELL, Frederick (Mrs.)

Dies at Oak Park, Ill., Oct.
25, 1924, p.1 c.2

MORRILL, D. T. (Rev.)

Funeral held., Oct. 12, 1898,
p.2 c.4

MORRIS, (Miss)

Of St. Louis and passenger on the
Big Four Limited, killed at Alton
Junction in severe wreck., Jan.
21, 1893, p.5 c.4

MORRIS, Alice

And Edward Juttmeier married.,
Sept. 10, 1917, p.3 c.2

MORRIS, Bessie

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 23, 1918,
p.3 c.3

MORRIS, Bessie

And John Leffler married., Nov. 2,
1920, p.3 c.5

MORRIS, Bessie

And Alex Fox married Feb. 10.,
Mar. 19, 1923, p.2 c.6

MORRIS, Cappolia

And Henry Werts married., May 6,
1918, p.3 c.2

MORRIS, Edwin

The Secretary of State issues
license to the Alton Vinegar & Pickle
Co., capital \$20,000. John T. Yornall,
M. Yornall and Edwin Morris are
incorporators., Feb. 2, 1884, p.3 c.2
MORRIS, Ellison

Discharged employe files \$5000
suit against Community Dairy for
defamation of character., Sept. 2,
1933, p.2 c.6

MORRIS, Ethel

Is valedictorian of Feb. class at Roosevelt High School., Dec. 3, 1920, p.8 c.3

MORRIS, Frank

And Caroline Clark married last Sept., June 15, 1914, p.1 c.3

MORRIS, Frank R.

Dies, age 35 yrs., Feb. 9, 1920, p.1 c.4

MORRIS, James

And Ursula C. Bliss married., Sept. 2, 1853, p.2 c.6

MORRIS, George W. (Mr.)

And Elizabeth Daley married., Aug. 6, 1920, p.3 c.1

MORRIS, Geraoldine C.

And Wm. Nottelmann of St. Louis married., Apr. 3, 1913, p.4 c.2

MORRIS, Glenn

Dies., June 24, 1914, p.3 c.7

MORRIS, Jennie Millen (Mrs.)

Dies in Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 12, 1924, p.2 c.2

MORRIS, Lydia

And Frederick Brand married., Apr. 25, 1895, p.2 c.4

MORRIS, Robert (Rev.)

Pastor of First Methodist church elected Pres. of State Organization of Epworth League., Aug. 8, 1919, p.3 c.2

To be transferred to Herrin; to be succeeded by Rev. Charles D. Shumard, transferred from Metropolis., Oct. 4, 1920, p.1 c.5

MORRIS, Tony

Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 21, 1924, p.2 c.2

MORRIS, Vogel

Dies, age 84 years., Nov. 16, 1909, p.1 c.2

MORRIS, William

And William Hubbel who are employed at Illinois Glass Works, patent "carrying" machine., Sept. 28, 1908, p.4 c.2

MORRISON

Davis & Morrison form co-partnership in general hardware business., Mar. 11, 1864, p.3 c.1

MORRISON, Arthur

Killed in France., Nov. 14, 1918, p.1 c.6

MORRISON, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., July 24, 1916, p.5 c.3

MORRISON, Etta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1 c.1

MORRISON, Frank R.

And Nettie Henkhaus married., Oct. 14, 1901, p.2 c.2

MORRISON, George

And Catherine Mullen married., June 25, 1913, p.2 c.1

MORRISON, Irene

And Arthur Lawton married., Apr. 4, 1910, p.2 c.2

MORRISON, J.

Killed in wreck of Alton & Terre Haute locomotive., Jan. 17, 1856, p.1 c.5

MORRISON, Jennie (Mrs.)

Dies in Plainview, Ill., Nov. 7, 1924, p.1 c.4

MORRISON, J. S. (Rev.)

Of Shipman, Ill., presiding Elder of the Methodist Episcopal Alton District Church dies, Oct. 18, 1871., Oct. 20, 1871, p.3 c.3

MORRISON, James

Age 6 years drowns in Mississippi River., June 14, 1853, p.3 c.1

MORRISON, John

For several years employed by Ill. Term. in roundhouse, resigns to take position with Duncan Foundry Co. on Piasa as night watchman., June 9, 1913, p.2 c.3

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 12, 1917, p.1 c.1

MORRISON, John B.

And Louisa Platte married., Oct. 10, 1838, p.3 c.5

MORRISON & JOHNSTON

Purchase interest of Mr. Bailey in planing mill., Aug. 9, 1850, p.3 c.7

Planing shop catches fire. Located opposite Alton House on Levee., Feb. 28, 1853, p.2 c.2

MORRISON, Katie

And Patrick Delaney married., Jan. 18, 1911, p.5 c.3

MORRISON, John N. (Rev.)

Of Warren, Pa. sends definite word that he will take Pastorate of Upper Alton Presbyterian church., Feb. 14, 1921, p.9 c.5

Age 37, pastor of Alton church, released on bail last evening following his arrest in St. Louis after an automobile accident in which a woman passenger in another auto was killed, which happened at Goodfellow and Natural Bridge roads., Sept. 20, 1921, p.1 c.7

MORRISON, John (Rev.)

And Elder, George Hair of Upper Alton Presbyterian church elected as 2 of 4 commissioners of Gen. Ass'n. of churches., Apr. 16, 1925, p.2 c.5

MORRISON, John N. (Rev.)

Resignation from College Ave., church accepted., Jan. 18, 1933, p.1 c.4

MORRISON, Mary E.

And Henry Mungall, Carrollton, married., Apr. 8, 1896, p.3 c.4

MORRISON, T. C. & Co.

New Planing Mill in operation., Dec. 21, 1857, p.2 c.2

MORRISON, Thomas C.

With John A. Miskall take over business of Alton Planing Mill.

Firm will be known as Morrison & Miskall., Sept. 10, 1853, p.4 c.7

MORRISS, Ruth

And Max Colbert married., June 23, 1919, p.3 c.2

MORRISS, William

And William Hubbell completes invention of "Glass-Carrying-In" machine., Aug. 6, 1908, p.8 c.4

MORRISS, William (Mrs.)

Dies in Waterloo, Ill., Nov. 25, 1924, p.1 c.3

MORRISSEY, Barbara M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 20, 1918, p.1 c.2

MORRISSEY, E. J. & J. L.

Open shoe store at stand formerly occupied by Noonan and Smith. The style of the firm, Morrissey Brothers., Apr. 17, 1883, p.3 c.3

MORRISSEY, Edmond J. (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 22, 1918, p.1 c.6

MORRISSEY, Edward J.

Married to Barbara Blake at the Cathedral. Mr. Morrissey in senior member of firm of Morrissey Bros., Apr. 15, 1896, p.1 c.6

MORRISSEY, James

Dies, age 23 yrs., Feb. 24, 1902, p.3 c.4

Alton shoe dealer will move to Springfield where he will become associated with Klabolt Shoe firm., Feb. 25, 1926, p.2 c.7

MORRISSEY, James W.

And Madeline Taphorn married., May 3, 1924, p.3 c.1

MORRISSEY, W. P.

Takes over Charles G. Caskey insurance agency 404 E. Broadway., Jan. 3, 1933, p.1 c.6

MORROW

Store on Rodgers Ave. formerly John B. Cartwright place taken over by Edward Johnson., July 3, 1919, p.9 c.4

MORROW, E. E. (Rev.)

Of First Christian church resigns pastorate., Nov. 25, 1933, p.1 c.7

MORROW, Katherine

And Hayner Haskell Gordon married, Aug. 23, 1913, p.3 c.3

MORROW, Margaret (Mrs.)

Of Greenfield dies as result of burns received when she sets herself afire with pipe, age 72 yrs., May 9, 1919, p.12 c.6

MORROW, Robert P.

Succeeds Charles Clifford as superintendent of streets., July 1, 1921, p.1 c.6

MORSE, John H.

Dies, age 57 years., Oct. 18, 1853, p.2 c.4

MORSE SAW MILL

Being erected., Feb. 17, 1859, p.3 c.1

MORTELL, Nicholas

Teacher of Catholic School attached to Cathedral. Enrollment of 60 scholars., Dec. 27, 1861, p.1 c.6

MORTON, John K.

And Myrtle Johnson of Granite City married., June 7, 1923, p.7 c.3

MORTON, Nellie R.

And L. C. Moore married., Feb. 5, 1916, p.3 c.2

MOSEL, Johanna K.

And Harry B. Kienher married., Sept. 1, 1916, p.3 c.3

MOSEL, Theodore (Sr.)

Chief Construction Engineer for the Western Cartridge Co., dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 25, 1922, p.1

MOSEL, Theodore (Sr.)

Dies, age 65 yrs. (Illustrated).., Aug. 25, 1922, p.1 c.2

MOSELEY, Fannie May (Mrs.)

Dies., June 7, 1924, p.1 c.3

MOSELEY, Dorothy

Dies, age 6 yrs., Mar. 11, 1924, p.1 c.4

MOSELEY, Ray

Sons of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Moseley an accomplished cornetist departs for Greensboro, N. C. to play in large hotel orchestra., Jan. 28, 1924, p.2 c.2

MOSES FORBES & COMPANY

Large consignment of satin beaver hats received by steamer.,

Apr. 6, 1839, p.2 c.1

MOSS, James

And Estelle Coats married., May 17, 1922, p.7 c.2

MOSSER, George H.

Illustrated., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.17 c.3-5

Secretary and manager of Alton Board of Trade. (Illustrated).., Nov. 22, 1912, p.2 c.2-3

MOST, William

Dies, age 46 yrs., Feb. 5, 1913, p.5 c.5

MOSULLA, Clara

Religious Sister M. Imelda of Ursuline Convent dies, age 22 yrs., July 24, 1919, p.3 c.5

MOTHER ANGELA

Dies at Ursuline Convent., June 14, 1898, p.3 c.4

MOTHER ANGELICA

Supervisor of Ursuline Convent dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.1 c.2

MOTHER ALPHONSE, (Venerable)

Of Ursuline Convent celebrates her diamond jubilee as member of Order of St. Ursula., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.4

MOTHER ALPHONSE

Pioneer Sister of Ursuline Convent dies, age 89 yrs. Was member of Order for 64 years., Oct. 19, 1925, p.1 c.7

MOTHER M. AUGUSTINE

And Sister Baptist celebrate 50th year as members of Ursuline Order., Jan. 4, 1926, p.1 c.3

MOTHER BORROMEIO

Member of Ursuline Order for 61 yrs., dies in Decatur, age 81., Sept. 23, 1924, p.1 c.8

MOTHER M. BRIDGETTA

Age 73, member of Ursuline Order and for 42 yrs. at S.S. Peter & Paul's school in Collinsville, dies., Nov. 16, 1927, p.3 c.4

MOTHER JOSEPHA

Of Nazareth Home dies in St. Louis at St. Anthony's hospital, age 42 yrs., Nov. 16, 1920, p.1 c.2

MOTHER LUCY

Who has been made Mother Provincial succeeded by Mother M. Aloysia as Rev. Mother at Ursuline Academy., June 21, 1924, p.2 c.7

MOTHER M. ALYSIA

Elected Rev. Mother at Ursuline Academy succeeding Mother Lucy who was made Mother Provincial., June 21, 1924, p.2 c.7

MOTHER MARY BEALL

Member of Order of St. Ursula for 57 years, dies., Jan. 22, 1931, p.2 c.8

MOTHER MARY DE PAZZI

And Sister M. Lawrence are honored at all day reception to celebrate golden jubilee of the two nuns at Ursuline Convent., Nov. 22, 1920, p.4 c.6

Of Ursuline Convent in Alton, dies, age 78. Civil name was Sophie Mullery., Apr. 16, 1924, p.1 c.4

MOTHER PANTANA

For 38 years instructor in St. Mary's parochial school, will be honored with high mass, in celebration of her 50th birthday., Aug. 24, 1922, p.3 c.7

MOTHER ST. BERNARD

Formerly of Ursuline Academy elected Mother Superior of St. Teresa's Academy in Decatur succeeding Mother Celestine who retired last summer., July 16, 1918, p.5 c.5

MOTHER THERESA

Mother Theresa dies at Ursuline Academy at age of 75 years. Her name was Marie Gillespie, before she took vows as Ursuline nun and she was first cousin of famous statesman, the late James G. Blaine., Mar. 27, 1907, p.1 c.4

MOTHER URSULA

Founder of the Ursuline order in Alton honored on her 60th birthday by high church officials and dignitaries with a solemn high mass., Oct. 21, 1914, p.1 c.5

Dies, age 62., Jan. 26, 1916, p.5 c.4

MOTHER VENERABLE XAVIER

Ann Holzapfel dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1 c.7

MOTLEY, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies in Denver Colo., Aug. 20, 1913, p.2 c.5

MOTTAZ, George A.

Thirty-one yr. old insurance agent kills self as deputy waits to arrest him on embezzlement charges., Sept. 8, 1927, p.1 c.6

MOTTAZ, Martha E. (Mrs. Julius)

Killed in accident, when car strikes culvert., June 27, 1932, p.1 c.2

MOTTAZ, Rolla

Member of Alton Chapter, Order of DeMolays receives notice of selection as "Representative DeMolay.", Oct. 6, 1928, p.2 c.5

MOULTON, Clinton

Sells grocery store to Joseph Nevin., Aug. 2, 1910, p.2 c.4

MOULTON, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Nov. 19, 1921, p.1 c.3

MOULTON, Rose

Dies from burns when shade is ignited while filling lamps., Jan. 6, 1902, p.3 c.5

MOULTON, Wm. E. H.

Elected president of International Shoe Co. succeeding Frank C. Rand., Jan. 28, 1930, p.2 c.6

MOUND BUILDERS

See: Relics.

MOUNDS

See: Indians.

MT. OLIVE & STAUNTON COAL CO.

Opens branch office at No. 2 Post Office building, Alton, Ill., H. B. Mathews, Manager., July 22, 1909, p.5 c.4

MOUNT ST. RIGA (or Rita)

See: Orphanages.

MOUSSARD, Yolande

And H. J. Bowman, Jr. married., June 25, 1913, p.3 c.4

MOUSTAIN, Walter H.

And Mrs. Martha Geyer Degner married., Aug. 17, 1916, p.3 c.3

MOWERY, Henry

Dies, age 55 yrs., Jan. 25, 1904, p.3 c.5

MOWING MACHINE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Mowing Machine, Factories - Reaper.

MOWLIN, R. C. (Rev.)

Pastor of Main Street M. E. church opens series of revival meetings., Nov. 23, 1917, p.2 c.1

MOYER, Osie

Killed by C. & A. train., Aug. 7, 1894, p.3 c.5

MOXEY, Earl

Of Alton and Opal Fleming of Edwardsville married in Springfield., Dec. 31, 1917, p.3 c.2

MOYER, Maria (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 11, 1916, p.6 c.5

MOWREY, Owen

Blacksmith, employed at Federal Lead Co. held on state warrant after administering beating to Chet Twitchell, who is in St. Joseph's hospital as result. Mowrey claims Twitchell's condition is not from beating which was delivered on a dare, but from an injury which Twitchell sustained when he fell outside saloon on his way home., Aug. 15, 1918, p.5 c.3

MOWRY, Owen C.

Dies, age 38 yrs., May 31,
1922, p.1 c.7

MOYER, Marie

And Frank Carroll of Detroit,
Mich. married., June 28, 1923, p.3
c.1

MOZER, Charles

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 14,
1901, p.3 c.5

MOZER, Louise

And Fred Weeks married., Oct.
26, 1905, p.5 c.4

MOZIER, Charles

And Louise Schwartzbeck married,
Oct. 6, 1899, p.5 c.3

MOZIER, Louise Beck (Mrs. Charles)
Dies, age 69 yrs., Mar. 13, 1920,
p.1 c.3

M'PIKE, G. H.

Dies, age 93 yrs., Nov. 27,
1915, p.8 c.5

M'PIKE, H. G.

With Joseph F. Porter and A. L.
Daniels, receive articles of
incorporation for Alton Municipal
Water Co., May 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

M'PIKE, J. H.

Paper mill running day and night
to fill orders., Nov. 20, 1901,
p.3 c.3

Sells ferry boat "Minnie" to
Capt. J. A. Counce of Memphis,
Tenn., Nov. 4, 1911, p.1 c.1

M'PIKE, John H.

With Charles Levis and Charles
T. Stelzel as commissioners organize
a corporation to be known as McPike
Paper Co., Sept. 27, 1902, p.3 c.4

M'PIKE, J. H.

And Elizabeth Drummond married.,
June 3, 1903, p.3 c.6

M'PIKE PAPER MILL

Contract let; cost \$12,000.,
Mar. 13, 1907, p.1 c.7

M'PIKE

See also: McPike.

See also: M'Pike.

MUCKERMANN, Richard C.

And Rosalie Medler married.,
June 24, 1919, p.3 c.2

MUDGE, Richard

And Louise Gregory married.,
Jan. 4, 1917, p.3 c.4

MUDGET, Mattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 28, 1922,
p.2 c.6

MUEGGENBERG, Adolph

And Thelma Nunn married., Jan.
2, 1924, p.3 c.5

MUEGGENBERG, August

And Orellies Thieson married.,
Jan. 25, 1913, p.4 c.5

MUEGGENBERGER, C. F.

Buys plant and equipment of Co-
Operative Baking & Catering Co.,
Nov. 20, 1909, p.1 c.3

To be new manager of new bakery
named Union Bakery, formerly Co-
Operative Baker Co., when operations
are resumed., Dec. 30, 1909, p.1 c.7

MUEHREDORF, Johanna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 years. Lived on
farm between East and Mitchell for
40 years., Jan. 27, 1908, p.1 c.3

MUELLER, Agnes

And E. B. Young married.,
Sept. 7, 1910, p.1 c.4

MUELLER, Anreas (Rev.)

Dies in St. Louis., Oct. 7, 1913,
p.1 c.3

MUELLER, E. L. (Rev.)

Resignation of Rev. E. L. Mueller
of German Evangelical church
refused., Apr. 3, 1916, p.1 c.1

Sunday was rally day in German
Evangelical church as well as
farewell day for Rev. E. L.
Mueller., Sept. 25, 1916, p.1 c.2

MUELLER, Ernest

Who made business trip to Germany
and had only taken out first
naturalization papers here is being
held in Germany., Aug. 11, 1920,
p.1 c.4

MUELLER, Eva

Is winner in safety slogan
contest sponsored by Chamber of
Commerce., June 5, 1925, p.1 c.3

MUELLER, George

Age 40, Hartford, and Harry Stan-
ley, 61, Upper Alton, killed by
fast train, at crossing of Alton-St.
Louis route and Wabash R.R., Nov.
18, 1929, p.1 c.5

MUELLER, Henry
Dies, age 36 yrs., Dec. 2, 1898,
p.3 c.6

MUELLER, Henry
Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 25,
1912, p.4 c.2

MUELLER, Louis
Married in Detroit Mich. to
Viola Sugett., July 6, 1920,
p.3 c.2

MUELLER, Louise (Mrs.)
Dies, age 78 yrs., Sept. 19,
1914, p.3 c.1

MUELLER, Louise
Of Houston, Tex, formerly of
Upper Alton married to Harry Park
of Houston, Tex., May 23, 1917,
p.2 c.3

MUELLER, Marie C. (Mrs.)
Dies., Apr. 13, 1916, p.1 c.1

MUELLER, Otto
Arriving home from long stay in
Germany. Had been forcibly held
in Germany for 7 years to do mili-
tary duty, after going there in
1914 to attend a musical conven-
tion. He is the son-in-law of
Christian Smith, formerly one of
the wealthiest residents of Madi-
son county. For years Mueller had
played first violin in Phila-
delphia Symphony orchestra., Mar.
2, 1921, p.6 c.7

MUELLER, Robert
Dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 30,
1904, p.3 c.5

MUELLER, William
And Mamie Herrin married., Jan.
2, 1918, p.6 c.3

MUHLKE, Edward
And Bertha Ash married., Sept.
29, 1910, p.1 c.5

MULCAHY, Michael J.
Dies in St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 12,
1924, p.1 c.4

MULCAHY, Patrick (Mrs.)
Dies, age 80 years., Dec. 15,
1910, p.4 c.2

MULLEN, Charles
Lieut. in Salvation Army church
and Capt. L. E. Hall transferred
to West Frankfort, Ill., June 2,
1924, p.5 c.5

MULHEARN, J.

Second Mate of Str. "Belle of Cal-
houn" drowned., Nov. 1, 1895, p.3 c.4

MULLEN, Helen
Highest scholarship record ever
made at Cathedral high school is
98 average for full period., Apr.
30, 1927, p.2 c.3

MULLANE, James
Brings body of his mother from
St. Louis for burial in Greenwood
cemetery., Mar. 31, 1913, p.2 c.4

MULLEN, Catherine
And George Morrison married.,
June 25, 1913, p.2 c.1

MULLEN, James J.
Deputy state factory inspector,
tenders his resignation to State
Civil Service Commission to assume
position as employment agent and
safety inspector for Ill. Glass
Co., Apr. 21, 1913, p.1 c.3

Former Chief of Police, now
state factory inspector, hereafter to
be stationed at E. St. Louis in
charge of district headquarters.,
Feb. 25, 1918, p.8 c.5

MULLEN, John
Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 26, 1903,
p.5 c.3

MULLEN, John
Sells grocery business at State
and Hawley to Edward Greding., Dec.
14, 1921, p.9 c.6

MULLEN, Mary (Mrs. Thomas)
Dies, age 84 yrs. Her death
breaks a 5 generation of living
persons., July 21, 1920, p.2 c.2

MULLEN, Nancy (Mrs.)
Dies, age 70 yrs., June 13, 1914,
p.1 c.1

MULLEN, P. J.
Age 70 dies, in Dennison Tex.,
Sept. 9, 1920, p.8 c.6

MULLERY, Sophie
Known in Ursuline Convent of
Alton as Mother M. De Pazzi, dies
age 78 yrs., Apr. 16, 1924, p.1 c.4

MULLEN, Patrick
Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 14, 1918,
p.1 c.7

MULLENS, Gilbert
And Edith Fearn married., Oct.
17, 1922, p.10 c.5

MULLENS, Patrick

More of death of former resident., Sept. 11, 1920, p.6 c.4

MULLIGAN, Delta

And John Wood married., June 5, 1920, p.3 c.6

MULLIKEN, Catherine

And Wm. B. Dougherty married., July 5, 1837, p.3 c.4

MULLINS, Hubbard C.

And Grace Shelton married., June 6, 1912, p.5 c.5

MULQUEENEY, Thomas

And Frances Elizabeth Orr of St. Louis married., June 24, 1913, p.3 c.3

MULLINEAUX, Robert

And Mrs. Mary Alford married., Apr. 13, 1836, p.3 c.2

MULTZ, Kate

And John Moll married., Oct. 5, 1915, p.3 c.3

MULVILL BROTHERS

Purchases team shovel at cost of \$4,050., Sept. 15, 1915, p.3 c.5

Incorporated with Watson, now known as Mulville-Watson Construction Co., Feb. 6, 1917, p.5 c.4

MULVILL, James E.

Contractor, and Anna T. Lockland married., Nov. 18, 1898, p.3 c.3

MULVILL, John

Member of contracting firm loses left leg when run over by Chicago & Alton train., May 8, 1924, p.1 c.2

MULVILL, John H.

Who lost leg when struck by C. & A. train while engaged in grading work for them asks \$75,000 damage against road, but point raised by road is that contract exempted them for responsibility of personal injuries. However, contractors claim exemption does not apply to workers only, but to officials. Injured man claims earning power of \$15,000 annually permanently impaired., Feb. 26, 1926, p.1 c.7

MULVILLE, John H.

\$75,000 personal injury suit against C. & A. R.R. transferred to Federal Court at Quincy., Feb. 18, 1928, p.1 c.1

MUMBOWER, George, Henry

Dies, age 59 yrs., Feb. 13, 1923, p.1 c.5

MUMFORD, M. J. (Rev.)

Of Upper Alton Methodist church transfers from Southern Ill. conference which controls all churches in this section of state to Rock River Conference in northern part of state., Oct. 1, 1917, p.1 c.1

MUNCEY, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Nov. 18, 1916, p.3 c.4

MUNGALL, Henry

And Mary E. Morrison, Carrollton, married., Apr. 8, 1896, p.3 c.4

MUNGER, Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 years. Was first inmate of St. Joseph's Home for Aged. Home conducted by St. Mary's congregation., Mar. 28, 1908, p.1 c.1

Dies, age 71 years., May 18, 1908, p.1 c.3

MUNGER, Reuben Bates

And Joyce Crawford married., Apr. 24, 1922, p.2 c.2

MUNGER, William

Brakeman killed by C. & A. train at Godfrey., Dec. 22, 1894, p.3 c.4

MUNICIPAL COURT

See: Courts-Municipal

MUNITION FACTORIES

See: Factories - Munitions.

MUNSEY, Canby F.

Dies., Dec. 19, 1914, p.1 c.1

MUNSON, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30., Apr. 5, 1913, p.4 c.4

MUNTER, Clara

Dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 8, 1918, p.12 c.7

MUNZINGER, Rudolph

Threatens to dig up and remove sewer from his property if city does not take action to do so., Feb. 18, 1925, p.1 c.6

Seeks to plead own case in hearing on temporary injunction secured for interference of Upper Alton sanitary sewer., June 6, 1925, p.1 c.5

MUNZINER, Rudolph (Jr.)

And father go to trial for receiving stolen goods., Nov. 21, 1933, p.1 c.5

And father found not guilty on charge of receiving stolen property., Nov. 23, 1933, p.1 c.2

MURDERS

See: Crimes.

MURDOCK, F. B.

And Wm. Martin dissolve partnership in law business due to appointment of senior partner to Judgeship., Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.6

MURDOCK, Francis B.

And Mary Johnson, daughter of Col. John Johnson married., May 10, 1838, p.2 c.6

MURDOCK, George

Dies, age 69 yrs., Dec. 5, 1921, p.1 c.5

MURPHY, Agatha

Home at corner of Brown and Jersey badly damaged by fire., Dec. 24, 1920, p.1 c.6

MURPHY, Alexander

Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1 c.2

MURPHY, Angie Blanche

And Mathias Whitenack married., June 18, 1901, p.3 c.5

MURPHY, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 19, 1917, p.7 c.1

MURPHY, Catherine

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 1, 1918, p.1 c.4

MURPHY, Charles A.

And Blanche E. Elliot married., Sept. 9, 1914, p.3 c.4

MURPHY, Dan

Dies, age 38 yrs., Feb. 1, 1916, p.1 c.6

MURPHY, Daniel E.

Dies, age 50 yrs., May 9, 1913, p.8 c.5

MURPHY, E. B. (Capt.)

Of Str. "Belle of Calhoun" which sank off Illini Island with loss of hundreds of barrels of apples had his license revoked by U. S. Steamboat Inspectors, Downs & Bower., Dec. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

MURPHY, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 14, 1921, p.1 c.6

MURPHY, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Aug. 30, 1922, p.1 c.4

MURPHY, Fred

And ex-township collector Flachenecker open commission house business on east 2nd st., Jan. 13, 1913, p.2 c.7

MURPHY, Fred

Dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 30, 1922, p.1 c.6

MURPHY, Gregory J.

And Irene Kelley married., Aug. 17, 1920, p.3 c.2

MURPHY, J.

Sells meat shop to August Luer., Jan. 7, 1884, p.3 c.4

MURPHY, James

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 30, 1918, p.1 c.4

MURPHY, James F.

Has launched his new labor paper the "New Freedom.", Nov. 20, 1913, p.4 c.2

Former Altonian now in St. Louis announces his candidacy for president of United States in 1924., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1 c.6

MURPHY, John

And Nellie Youngberg married., Aug. 8, 1914, p.3 c.4

Dies., Nov. 20, 1916, p.3 c.5

MURPHY, Joseph E.

Fatally injured., Jan. 13, 1930, p.1 c.5

MURPHY, Louis

Killed when press blows up at Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 1, 1915, p.1 c.4

MURPHY, Louis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 2, 1903, p.3 c.6

MURPHY, Mamie

And John B. Kauffold married., Oct. 25, 1906, p.5 c.3

MURPHY & MARTIN

Open drug store on Piasa St., June 7, 1853, p.3 c.1

Illinois Drug Store of Murphy & Martin, move from Piasa to 2'nd. St., Mar. 3. 1854, p.3 c.1

MURPHY, Mary

Of Alton and Dewitt C. Martin of Ohio married., Aug. 25, 1853, p.2, c.5

MURPHY, Mary H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 16, 1914, p.4 c.2

MURPHY, Nellie Tone (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., May 6, 1922, p.1

MURPHY, Nellie Youngberg (Mrs.)
Dies, age 40 yrs., May 31, 1923,
p.1 c.4

MURPHY & PINCKARD

Purchase grocery of D. Williams,
2'nd. St., Apr. 1, 1858, p.1 c.7

MURPHY, Robert
Dies, age 30 yrs., Apr. 12, 1919,
p.1 c.2

MURPHY, Sarepta J. (Mrs.)
Dies., July 26, 1900, p.3 c.5

MURPHY, Thomas
Dies, age 45 yrs., Feb. 24, 1919,
p.2 c.1

MURPHY, Thomas R.
Dies., May 14, 1897, p.3 c.5

MURPHY, W. A.
Will continue to act as city
editor of the "Alton Telegraph".
Nov. 7, 1889, p.4 c.1

MURPHY, W. A. & PINCKARD W. G. (Jr.)
Grocery & Provision firm dissolv-
ed., July 15, 1858, p.1 c.5

MURRAY, Charles A.
Chosen as joint partner of Alton
House by G. B. Hicks., Jan. 15, 1857,
p.2 c.5

MURRAY, Elsie
And Frank Fries married., Dec.
18, 1915, p.1 c.6

MURRAY, H. C.
Formerly of Alton, reelected Chief
Justice of Supreme Court of
California., Oct. 25, 1855, p.2 c.8

MURRAY, Hugh C.
Many good citizens of Alton
crossed the great plains to the
land of gold in 1849 and years
following. Hugh Murray, brother
of Charles Murray, long a prominent
citizen, was appointed Judge of the
Supreme Court of California in 1851,
and became very prominent in
settlement of claims made by Mexico
landholders to large grants made
them by the Mexican government be-
fore cession of Cal. to United
States., Feb. 15, 1907, p.6 c.2

MURRAY, James N.
Of Upper Alton, Assessor of Wood
River township, killed in Wann
Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

Of Upper Alton, killed in Big Four
wreck and oil explosion., Jan. 23,
1893, p.3 c.4

MURRAY, John

Basil Patrick Campbell of Scot-
land seeks information of family
descendants., July 30, 1928, p.1 c.1

MURRAY, Martha R. (Mrs. Albert)
Killed by train at Venice rail-
road crossing in Granite City age
32 yrs., Mar. 29, 1920, p.1 c.4

MURRELL, William L.
Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 27,
1912, p.1 c.6

MURYZN, Joseph
Dies., Nov. 27, 1914, p.2 c.5

MUSEUMS

Dr. Wm. Thompson sets up museum
in room adjoining his office, so that
all may see the freaks of nature &
effects of the ravages of disease.,
Aug. 27, 1857, p.1 c.7

Professor McAdams opens rare
museum at 2'nd. & Alton Sts. The
collection consists of flint
artifacts., Sept. 19, 1889, p.5
c.2

McAdams' Museum at 2'nd. & Alby,
open Tuesdays, Thursdays, and
Saturdays. Adults 15¢, children
10¢., Jan. 18, 1890, p.3 c.3

Museum at Fort Wiseman's on
East 2nd St. contains many fine
curios, strange things, specimens
of fine arts, also specimens of
photographers skill. Free Admission.,
Oct. 15, 1908, p.5 c.5

Leonard Eberhardt of Edwardsville
dies, age 80 yrs; was owner of
private museum., Jan. 18, 1911,
p.8 c.2

Madison county historical museum
exhibit at Edwardsville causes
talk of fund for erection of such a
museum in county., Sept. 24, 1912,
p.1 c.2

Display of trophies at home of
A.D. Oglesby on State St., Sept. 13,
1920, p.8 c.2

MUSIC

See: Amusements, Business Firms -
Music, Composers, Societies - Musical
Theaters.

MUSIC FIRMS

Sec: Business Firms - Music.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Musical Union organized in Alton. Officers are: M. I. Lee--President, H. S. Mathews--Vice-President, Miss Newell--Secretary, Mrs. W. B. Pierce--Treasurer, Prof. E. A. Haight--Musical Director., Feb. 24, 1871, p.3 c.1

MYERS, Adeline

And Gus Haller married., June 4, 1910, p.8 c.3

MYERS, Mary (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 10, 1920, p.1 c.3

MYERS, Ray

Will succeed Walter W. Wood, who submitted resignation as supt. of Recreation to commission., July 12, 1928, p.1 c.3

New playground director will devote funds of playground to children's recreation facilities, proposes that adults pay enough to cover any activities they engage in, at least until a possible "in-the-future" tax increase can be effected., Sept. 1, 1928, p.1 c.7

Head of Recreation Dept. resigns to enter business in Decatur to be succeeded by Russel Foval., July 6, 1933, p.1 c.4

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

At annual meeting of the Musical Union, Feb. 6, 1873, following officers were elected: President--E. A. Haight, Vice-Pres.--H. S. Mathews, Treasurer--M. I. Lee, Secretary--R. A. Haight, Librarian--M. I. Lee., Feb. 7, 1873, p.3 c.2

Alton City Band purchases uniforms costing \$100 each., Aug. 25, 1894, p.5 c.5

White Hussar Band admitted to membership in Turner Society, en masse., Dec. 12, 1898, p.3 c.3

Eleven hundred dollars divided among White Hussar Band., Dec. 21, 1901, p.5 c.4

Search-light Band organized. Officers: President--Mrs. Sarah B. Hauskins, Vice President--Mrs. Alice Lowe, Secretary--Mrs. Isaac Vaughn, Treasurer--Mrs. S. E. Osborn, Librarian--Mrs. Martha Lubben, Oct. 25, 1907, p.1 c.5

Alton Juvenile Orchestra formed at home of Bert Henry with following members: Chester Bowen, First Violin, Walter Guertler, Violin, Bert Henry, Snare Drum, Harry Buck, Piano, Thomas Mulqueny, First Cornet, Sam Findley, Second Cornet., Nov. 12, 1907, p.1 c.3

J. W. Schmoeller, manager for "White Hussars" band signs contract for concerts held in Rock Springs Park during July and August., June 12, 1908, p.1 c.1

White Hussar Band elects following officers: Ed Schmidt, President, Louis Biesemeyer, Vice President, Nathan Rosenberg, Secretary, M. R. Lindley, Treasurer, William Schmoeller, Mr. Manager, William Meissner, Librarian, Otto J. Unterbrink, Chaplain, E. J. Kleinpeter, Director and Leader., Dec. 9, 1908, p.5 c.3

Illustration of E. J. Kleinpeter leader of White Hussar Band., Sept. 2, 1909, p.5 c.4

After trying for 25 years to get called to play at State Fair, White Hussar band was finally successful., Jan. 19, 1911, p.1 c.7

White Hussar band elect officers, and will celebrate 25th anniversary of organization, Feb. 20, with banquet., Jan. 24, 1912, p.8 c.4

Dominant Ninth patrons show remarkable zeal to get early reservation of seats; some wait all night for place., Mar. 8, 1912, p.1 c.7

Trinity Lutheran Mannerchor concert draws big crowd. Excellent program of musical numbers given by soloists and chorus., May 16, 1912, p.8 c.4

White Hussar band gains public favor and will perhaps have its best year., May 27, 1921, p.1 c.3

Program of concert by White Hussar band in Rock Springs park Sunday afternoon., July 6, 1912, p.1 c.2

Program of White Hussar band concert in Rock Springs park Sunday afternoon beginning at 3 will feature "Home, Sweet Home," with variations., July 20, 1912, p.1 c.5

East Alton and Wood River Musical

organizations practicing and getting ready for openings., July 30, 1912, p.1 c.7

White Hussar band concert program to be given Fri. in Uncle Remus park featuring medleys., Aug. 29, 1912, p.4 c.2

Program of last band concert of season by White Hussar band in Rock Springs Park, Sunday p.m., Sept. 7, 1912, p.1 c.4

Seven musicians withdraw from Wood River band because remaining members refuse to change meeting night., Sept. 7, 1912, p.1 c.7

Musicians union to hold meeting tomorrow morning to decide on how many members there shall be in Hippodrome orchestra., Sept. 21, 1912, p.1 c.1

White Hussars' band elect officers: President--J. C. Fundell, Vice Pres.--Elmer Gaukrodgers, Sec't.--Irwin Arnold, Treas.--M. R. Lindley, Director--E. J. Kleinpeter, Ass't. Dir.--Tony Ehrhardt, Manager--Wm. Schmoeller, Librarian--Wm. Meissner, Chaplain--O. J. Unterbrink., Jan. 4, 1913, p.1 c.4

White Hussar's band given first 3 days service at Ill. State Fair., May 8, 1913, p.4 c.2

Upper Alton drum corps participates in G. A. R. parade., May 19, 1913, p.2 c.5

Grand Post #28, Chicago with membership of 390 sends to Alton for G.A.R. Encampment, 60 members with drum corps; ages 64 to 81 yrs., May 21, 1913, p.1 c.7

New uniforms for Western Military band arrives., June 10, 1913, p.2 c.4

Band concert by White Hussar's band opens Sunday p.m. at Rock Spring's Park., July 1, 1913, p.8 c.5

White Hussars give annual boat excursion on Str. "St. Paul.", July 1, 1913, p.3 c.4

Sen. Edmund Beall notified that he has been successful in securing several days appearances of White Hussar's band at Springfield State Fair., Aug. 15, 1913, p.4 c.3

Blue Ribbon orchestra gives first public dance in W. A. Clark building in Upper Alton over Ouatoga theater., Dec. 18, 1913, p.2 c.3

Fifty musicians composing Alton, East Alton and Wood River bands met for rehearsal and spend some time on selection of name. Organization will be known as Stocker's band in compliment to director Dr. Stocker and at suggestion of Camerata Chorus., Jan. 10, 1914, p.7 c.3

Ten-year old Raymond, son of Dr. A. Don Stocker will make his debut as band director in Alton, Feb. 6., Jan. 28, 1914, p.1 c.3

White Hussar band completes arrangements for concert which will be held in Temple theater., Feb. 5, 1914, p.3 c.2

Dr. A. Don Stocker, leader of consolidated Stocker band, composed of Western Cartridge Co. band and Famous Forty band of Wood River, which bands recently were separated, has been discharged as leader of Western Cartridge Co. band., Mar. 3, 1914, p.1 c.6

Band concert given by White Hussar's band at Temple theater was most successful appearance organization has ever given., Mar. 7, 1914, p.1 c.5

Otto Wuerker, formerly of Alton, is member of \$10,000,000 Shriners band of Colo. which plays in St. Louis this week. Combined wealth of band members is \$10,000,000 which gave organization its name., May 4, 1914, p.5 c.2

Attempts are being made by some of Alton high school students to reorganize Alton high school band with 10 members available, so far., May 5, 1914, p.1 c.5

White Hussar band increased from 20 to 25 pieces., May 6, 1915, p.2 c.7

First band concert will be held at new River View park, July 10., July 2, 1914, p.7 c.4

Members of White Hussar band will wear all white for the first time at the concert this evening., July 17, 1914, p.2 c.7

White Hussar band gets contract for furnishing music at State Fair at Springfield for 3 best days--Wed. Thurs. and Friday., July 22, 1914, p.1 c.1

White Hussar band plays last concert at River View park., Aug. 1, 1914, p.1 c.2

White Hussar band greatly in demand. Old Settlers' picnic of Hillsboro have engaged them., Aug. 15, 1914, p.1 c.7

White Hussar's band to play season farewell concert which will be request program., Sept. 11, 1914, p.1 c.6

White Hussar band will leave for Springfield tonight., Sept. 22, 1914, p.5 c.5

White Hussars band selected out of 8 competing as 1 to take post of honor leading Governor's parade at Ill. State Fair in Springfield., Sept. 25, 1914, p.1 c.4

Alton Park Commission votes to supply money to pay White Hussars band to furnish music at City Hall Square Christmas fete., Dec. 9, 1914, p.5 c.4

Thomas Mulqueeny will direct Famous Forty band of Wood River, after resignation of Dr. A. Don Stocker., Sept. 17, 1915, p.2 c.2

White Hussar band members elect following officers: President--J. F. Ash, Vice Pres.--J. C. Fundell, Secretary--Newton Baker, Treasurer--M. R. Lindley, Manager--J. W. Schmoer, Librarian--Wm. Millsner, E. J. Kleinpeter, Ass't. Director--F. A. Ehrhardt, Chaplain--O. J. Unterbrink, Directors--Dick Busse, Henry Holman, Al Mulliger, Jr., Dec. 29, 1916, p.1 c.7

Oakla String Orchestra makes "debut" at Ouatoga Hall in Upper Alton, playing of "mystic workers" entertainment., Mar. 24, 1917, p.5 c.4

Concert given by White Hussars band at Edwardsville in Wildley theater for benefit of St. Andrews Episcopal church. Selection given during program by Mitchell Petruzza, on violin made in 1620, at cost of \$5,000., Apr. 1, 1917, p.3 c.3

Members of Fosterburg band meet and reorganize. President--Edwin Huck, Vice Pres.--Ernest Rink, Sec't.--Norman Eddington, Treasurer--John Muesel, Manager--Emil Voumard, Leader--Phillip Paul, Librarian--Edgar Cooper, Mascot--Charles Harrison., June 29, 1917, p.9 c.4

Effort made to restore and reorganize Famous Forty band of Wood River, which was disorganized after resignation of director, Dr. A. Don Stocker., July 26, 1917, p.2 c.5

White Hussars band played first concert for season yesterday in Riverview park., July 28, 1917, p.3 c.1

White Hussars played first concert in Rock Springs Park yesterday., July 30, 1917, p.1 c.7

Community singing held in Seminary Square attended by many, despite slight rainfall. Chorus decides to organize, election of officers held later. To be known as Seminary Square Community Chorus., Aug. 2, 1917, p.1 c.3

White Hussars give concert at Riverview park., Aug. 3, 1917, p.4 c.1

Upper Alton Drum Corps offers services gratis in escorting drafted men from Y.M.C.A. to their special train., Sept. 19, 1917, p.1 c.3

Edwin Arnold, well known member of White Hussar band joins Jefferson Barracks band in St. Louis. Chosen as band soloist, playing oboe, drums and xylophone., Sept. 24, 1917, p.2 c.3

Western Cartridge Co. band dis-organized as many of members live in Alton and are forming band here, with same leader, Clark Dodson., Nov. 17, 1917, p.2 c.2

Members of White Hussar band to celebrate 26th anniversary of their organization in their hall at 3rd and Ridge Sts., Feb. 13, 1918, p.5 c.3

Great Lakes Training Station Naval band to arrive in Alton., Feb. 16, 1918, p.1 c.1

White Hussars band engaged to furnish music for Labor Day parade in St. Louis., July 25, 1918, p.6 c.3

White Hussar band plays last concert of season in Riverview park., Aug. 31, 1918, p.4 c.3

Musicians union, which now has membership of 1,000 elects officers. President--John Mathie, Vice Pres.--Henry Hohmann, Secretary--J. W. Schmoeller, Treasurer--M. R. Lindley., Dec. 12, 1918, p.3 c.7

White Hussars band will celebrate 28th birthday with banquet., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1 c.7

White Hussar's band to observe 28th anniversary, Feb. 9., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1 c.7

St. Louis Symphony orchestra will play at Temple theater Friday., Feb. 24, 1919, p.5 c.5

White Hussars band engaged to play in Jacksonville, July 4., Mar. 24, 1919, p.1 c.7

White Hussar band volunteers services gratis for special occasion during victory drive., Apr. 16, 1919, p.1 c.7

Eighteen drums purchased by Alton Drum corps from donations made by citizens., May 21, 1919, p.1 c.7

Second regular meeting of Ill. Federation of Music clubs to be held in Alton., May 31, 1919, p.1 c.7

Oakwood Memorial Ass'n. turns over remainder of fund of \$50 to Upper Alton Drum & Bugle Corps, after bills were paid; incurred during Memorial Day observances., June 5, 1919, p.8 c.4

White Hussar band served as escort for all departing army contingents., (Illustrated)., July 2, 1919, sec.4 p.11 c.1

Alton Park Commission decides on 2 band concerts each week, during July and August., July 8, 1919, p.1 c.6

Community opera and convention of music clubs will be held here Oct. 6 to 10., Sept. 8, 1919, p.1 c.6

Dick Bussee dies, age 41 yrs. This is the first death in White Hussar band since it was organized 30 yrs., Oct. 7, 1919, p.3 c.5

Meeting of Ill. Federation of music clubs opens; 50 delegates expected., Oct. 8, 1919, p.1 c.1

Alton plans for Community Opera Ass'n. at meeting held by William C. Gschwend, Mrs. J. A. Giberson, and Mrs. R. D. Sparks and first opera will be given in Oct. under direction of W. D. Chenerz. "Egyptia" is selected., Aug. 15, 1919, p.1 c.4

Joe Ash who arrives home from France, resumes his position with White Hussar band., Aug. 22, 1919, p.2 c.4

White Hussars band elects officers: President--James Jameson, Secretary--Joseph Ash, Treasurer--Frank Schenk, Leader--E. J. Kleinpeter, Manager--L. M. Taggart., Jan. 7, 1920, p.1 c.1

"The Chimes of Normandy" presented at Temple theater by Camerate and Auxiliary chorus., Apr. 8, 1920, p.1 c.1

First after-the-war concert of White Hussars band presented last night., Apr. 16, 1920, p.1 c.1

Five members of White Hussar's band will go to Portland, Ore. as members of band of Ainad Temple, East St. Louis. Bert Crawford, James Jameson, Gilbert Davies, Harold Curdie, Joseph Ash., June 16, 1920, p.7 c.7

Rachel A. Ryrie, who has served as president of Camerata chorus for many years elected honorary president. Other officers listed., Sept. 21, 1920, p.3 c.1

Ten members of White Hussars band closes contract to play in St. Louis Veiled Prophet parade., Sept. 25, 1920, p.2 c.1

Camerata Chorus will present "Pageant of the Pilgrims" at Spaulding Auditorium, with 102 in cast, that being number of persons in band of Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock., Dec. 16, 1920, p.1 c.1

Proceeds from engagements of White Hussar band divided among members., Dec. 21, 1920, p.1 c.2

White Hussars organized for new year. Officers elected: President--James Jameson, Vice Pres.--J. C. Fundell, Secretary--T. J. Mulqueeney, Treasurer--Frank Schenk, Director--E. J. Kleinpeter, Manager--Luther Taggart., Jan. 11, 1921, p.1 c.1

Members of Alton's famous White Hussars band hold banquet in honor of anniversary of organization., Feb. 21, 1921, p.2 c.2

Concerts season to open Friday night at Rock Springs park., June 25, 1921, p.1 c.4

Largest crowd ever to attend a band concert on Sunday night was at Rock Springs to hear White Hussar band., July 11, 1921, p.1 c.6

White Hussar band elects officers: President--C. J. Fundell, Vice Pres.--Henry Hohman, Secretary--Thomas Mulqueeney, Treasurer--Frank Schenk, Leader--E. J. Kleinpeter, Manager--J. W. Schmoeller., Jan. 10, 1922, p.2 c.5

Frank Picard calls meeting of committee members to plan reunion of Amphion chorus, which was leading musical organization 25 yrs. ago., Jan. 25, 1922, p.1 c.6

White Hussars band will broadcast radio program from K.S.D. in St. Louis., Oct. 2, 1922, p.1 c.5

White Hussars band elects officers: President--Wm. Penning, Vice Pres.--Charles Sotier, Treasurer--Frank Schenk, Manager--J. W. Schmoeller, Director--E. J. Kleinpeter, Librarian--O. J. *Unterbrink., Jan. 4, 1924, p.1 c.5

White Hussars band observes 31st anniversary with supper., Feb. 26, 1924, p.2 c.1

Alton high school band will hold first meeting tonight with Mr. Johnson in charge., Sept. 8, 1924, p.2 c.1

Alton high school band plays first concert before student body today during noon hour., Sept. 19, 1924, p.2 c.1

Alton High School band goes to Belleville with football team., Oct. 27, 1924, p.1 c.2

White Hussar band gives concert for benefit of orphans at orphanage on State St., Oct. 27, 1924, p.2 c.5

Feature of evening at Gem theater will be solo given by Mitchell Petruzza, violin wonder, an Alton boy., Apr. 1, 1924, p.2 c.1

White Hussars elects officers., Jan. 6, 1925, p.2 c.3

Alton High School band. (Illustrated)., Feb. 6, 1925, p.1

Schedule of concerts to be given by high school band., Feb. 12, 1925, p.1 c.3

First concert by A.H.S. band., Feb. 13, 1925, p.12 c.4

Final concert of A.H.S. band played., Feb. 14, 1925, p.3 c.7

White Hussar band will dedicate new band room at Wegener's hall., Mar. 26, 1925, p.2 c.4

J. W. Schmoeller, member of White Hussar band retires from service after 42 years., May 16, 1925, p.1 c.5

Alton High school band only

*Secretary--Leonard Caldwell.

organization of its kind to take part in Golden Jubilee celebration of Cardinals ball team, St. Louis, Sportsman's Park., June 19, 1925, p.1 c.7

White Hussars band to play opening concert tonight., June 26, 1925, p.1 c.7

A.H.S. band who has distinction of being only band to march in St. Louis when Cardinals celebrated golden jubilee, ends busy summer., Aug. 28, 1925, p.1 c.2

Shurtleff band completes organization; members named., Oct. 27, 1925, p.2 c.5

First annual spring festival of a newly organized South Western Ill. H. S. Music Ass'n. presented at Belleville High School auditorium with 14 students participating., May 2, 1925, p.1 c.7

Alton Local of Musicians union elects officers., Dec. 14, 1925, p.1 c.5

A.H.S. band, with increase in membership of 15, to compete for state honors at Class A. Division meet at Mt. Vernon., Jan. 22, 1926, p.1 c.5

High school band receives new uniforms., Mar. 12, 1926, p.1 c.6

A.H.S. band will give concert at tabernacle on Seminary Square to raise funds for new uniforms., Mar. 29, 1926, p.3 c.4

Four members of A.H.S. win honors at Mt. Vernon, but band does not rate even an honorable mention., Apr. 10, 1926, p.1 c.7

Civic Music Ass'n. for purpose of Sponsoring concert course, in which leading artists take part, organized. Membership fees are \$5 per year. President--C. A. Caldwell, Vice Pres.--J. B. Streuber, Rachel Ryrie, Treasurer--Eben Rodgers, Secretary--Katherine V. Dickinson., May 13, 1926, p.3 c.6

White Hussar band votes to indorse city bond issue., Aug. 16, 1926, p.1 c.5

Open meeting to perfect organization for Civic Music Ass'n. of which C. A. Caldwell is president., Sept. 18, 1926, p.1 c.2

Rev. Robert Hall Atchison accepts chairmanship of Civic Music Association campaign., Sept. 25, 1926, p.3 c.4

Thirty-one-member glee club of Shurtleff College will give concert at Princess theater., Oct. 26, 1926, p.3 c.5

W. O. Friedrich elected head of Camerata Chorus., Oct. 28, 1926, p.3 c.7

Civic Music Ass'n. will present first concert at Spalding Auditorium Nov. 18; Louis Graveure, internationally known baritone will be artist., Nov. 12, 1926, p.1 c.5

Alton Civic Music Ass'n. will present Louis Graeue in song recital, Nov. 18., Nov. 30, 1926, p.3 c.3

Petition in circulation for levying tax to support municipal band which step was legalized by passage of law by legislature., Nov. 30, 1926, p.1 c.4

White Hussar band will celebrate 26th birthday. If municipal band tax passes this organization will cease., Feb. 4, 1927, p.1 c.6

Municipal band tax carries; White Hussars serenade men who aided in their behalf., Apr. 7, 1927, p.1 c.1

A.H.S. has 2 month series of concert., Apr. 15, 1927, p.2 c.6

Is expected that White Hussar organization will be nucleus of new muny band., May 24, 1927, p.1 c.1

City council act creates Alton Municipal band., June 9, 1927, p.1 c.7

After much opposition, measure passes council to pay municipal band members \$1 for each rehearsal during concert season of which there will be 1 rehearsal each week., June 23, 1927, p.1 c.6

B. L. Johnson resigns as head of A.H.S. band to continue studies for M. D. degree., July 26, 1927, p.1 c.7

Municipal band expenses of \$5, 519 will be allowed by council., Dec. 13, 1927, p.1 c.3

Mass band concerts with WMA, AHS and recreation department bands will be feature of Music Week., Apr. 4, 1928, p.1 c.3

The U. S. Navy band will give concert here tomorrow at W.M.A. drill hall., Nov. 17, 1928, p.1 c.4

Exchange Club plans refund of money for tickets sold for Navy Band show, when they were unable to appear because of flood water., Nov. 19, 1928, p.1 c.3

Alton Men's Chorus re-elects all officers., May 18, 1929, p.2 c.7

Greenfield Clothing Store receives award for furnishing Alton Municipal band with uniforms, which will be blue in Hussar style., May 22, 1929, p.2 c.1

Camerata Chorus will for first time in its 30-yr. life, have location in other than Spalding building, when it meets at auditorium., Sept. 21, 1929, p.3 c.8

Ill. U. band here under direction of Prof. A.A. Harding., Mar. 6, 1930, p.1 c.7

Because of increase in depression trend plans for 31-32 Civic Music Ass'n. will be suspended for the season.

New music group to be organized under supervision of Anna Beckman., Jan. 6, 1932, p.6 c.3

Camerata Chorus votes to disband following death of Katherine V. Dickinson., June 23, 1932, p.7 c.4

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

See also: Societies--Choral, Societies--Musical.

MUSICAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Musical.

MUSICALS, Mike

On whose farm August Luer was held kidnap denied plea in case., Aug. 31, 1933, p.1 c.5

MUSICIANS

Cyrus Daniel, musician of distinction elected to Pi Kappa Lambda, national honorary fraternity in music. Will graduate from Northwestern U., June 16, with bachelors degree in music., June 4, 1924, p.2 c.4

Orland Keyburtz, graduate of Alton high school and Armstrong School of Music, now living in Vine-land N.J. gaining much prominence as organist., Nov. 13, 1924, p.3 c.3

Thomas Terry, local boy plays organ at Loew's State theater in St. Louis, chosen to play new organ at Holy Name church there, at Grand and Emily., Dec. 16, 1924, p.7 c.6

Clarence Gustlin representative of American Federal of Music Clubs to present concert recital., (Illustrated)., Feb. 25, 1925, p.3 c.5

Former head of Shurtleff College Conservatory of Music, Daniel Jones, 43, dies., May 7, 1932, p.1 c.6

MUSK GROVE, Charles Jeremiah

Dies at age 50 yrs., Dec. 11, 1924, p.2 c.4

MUSSEL FISHING

See: Rivers.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Mutual Benefit Ass'n.

MUTUAL PROTECTIVE LEAGUE

See: Fraternal Organizations--M.P.L.

MUTUAL UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

An ordinance giving the Mutual Union Telegraph Company the right to construct and maintain a telegraph line in Alton., Aug. 16, 1881, p.3 c.5

Office for company partitioned off in corner of Prof. Marsh's drug store., Feb. 8, 1882, p.3 c.3

MUTZ, Carl

And Mildred Swettenham married., Oct. 23, 1915, p.3 c.4

MUTZ, Carl J.

Has been appointed sales agent for New Mexico Health Ass'n. in Alton succeeding Mr. Lincoln, who was here establishing sale of stock. Will have headquarters at Mineral Springs hotel., Oct. 17, 1917, p.1 c.4

MUTZ, Catherine

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 28,
1906, p.4 c.2

-N-

NACHAND, Eva

And Jack Hayden married,
June 1., Nov. 3, 1922, p.5 c.1

NACHAND, Malissa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 14,
1917, p.3 c.5

NAEGEL, Richard

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 4,
1922, p.1 c.3

NAGEL, Fritz

Commits suicide., Apr. 5, 1902,
p.3 c.5

NAGEL, Richard, (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., July 12,
1919, p.1 c.2

NAGEL, William Luther (Rev.)

And Minnie Jungeblut married.,
Sept. 23, 1909, p.1 c.7

NACHARD, Raymond

And Gladys Mook married.,
Oct. 18, 1916, p.3 c.1

NAHER, George

Purchases grocery store at
1226 Washington Ave. from H. E.
Roloff., July 29, 1924, p.2 c.5

NAHLICK, Frank

Age 31 and Clarence Strunk, age
19, killed when passenger train
on C. & A. from St. Louis to
Chicago struck their car., May 31,
1923, p.1 c.3

NAHS, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Feb.
26, 1913, p.1 c.2

NALTY, Patrick

Deputy sheriff killed by
Granite City gangmen., July 22,
1922, p.1 c.4

Warrants issued for George
O'Malley, Lyle Watkins and James
Hennessey accused of slaying Deputy
Sheriff., July 24, 1922, p.2 c.3

Lyle Watkins, driver of murder
car in Deputy Sheriff's slaying,
asks for new trial after receiving
sentence of 20 years imprisonment;
O'Malley and Bauer given life im-
prisonment., Sept. 28, 1922, p.1
c.5

NAPP BROTHERS

See: Business Firms--Garage

NAPP, Carl

And brother, Horace, sell garage
on Main St., south of College to
Maruice Hoffman., Mar. 22, 1928,
p.2 c.2

NAPP, Frieda

And Allen K. Challacombe married.,
June 10, 1920, p.3 c.2

NAPP, Horace

And brother Carl, sell garage
on Main St., south of College to
Maruice Hoffman., Mar. 22, 1928,
p.2 c.2

NAPP, Horace (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Nov. 25, 1918,
p.1 c.4

NAPP, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Nov. 15, 1924,
p.1 c.4

NARDIN, Harriette

And Byron F. Bivens married.,
Mar. 1, 1920, p.3 c.3

NASON, James

And Martha E. Handshy married.,
Aug. 20, 1853, p.2 c.5

NASSING, Theodore

And Fred Kahle killed near
Nameoki by C. & A. train while driving
dog cart from village., Dec. 17, 1898,
p.4 c.4

NATURAL GAS

See: Lights--Gas.

NATHAN, Barnett

Justice of Peace, at age of 85
yrs. is now starting to fill new
docket. Has tried 7,400 cases
according to his records. Was not
satisfied with his ordinary docket

and sent word to Edwardsville for
larger one., July 24, 1917, p.3 c.2

Justice of Peace, age 80, circulate
petition for another 4-year term, after
just finishing 1-4 year term., Dec.
29, 1913, p.1 c.2

Alton's oldest justice dies,
age 87 yrs., Jan. 16, 1919, p.1 c.4

NATHAN, Rosetta (Mrs.)

Dies., Feb. 26, 1923, p.1 c.4

NATION, Elizabeth

And Francis Purcell married., Jan.
28, 1924, p.2 c.3

NATION, Mary A.

And George H. Hewlett married.,
June 9, 1923, p.3 c.2

NATIONAL FIGURES

Honorable Robert Smith candidate for appointee to commissioner of Land Office of United States., Mar. 2, 1853, p.2 c.3

William Jennings Bryan and Champ Clark speak at Alton on "Free Coinage of Silver.", Oct. 28, 1895, p.3 c.5

Wife of Gen. Custer spoke at Chapel Hall last evening portraying the life of the gentleman as a man not as the renowned soldier., Mar. 17, 1896, p.2 c.4

Naval Militia gun crew will fire salute on arrival of "Teddy" Roosevelt., Oct. 6, 1900, p.5 c.4

President Roosevelt receives message sent to him by Mayor Busse and delivered to him by an Alton man in an Alton boat; he was piloted down the river from Grafton by an Alton yacht, "Transit" with Capt. E. H. Webb, at the wheel. President's boat, "Mississippi," carrying his official flag led other 8 in this order: "Lily," "Col. A. MacKenzie," "Sidney," "Columbia," "Illinois," "David Swain," "Liberty" and "Belle of Calhoun.", Oct. 2, 1907, p.1 c.4

Kansas City sends 86 men and Chicago sends 90 more to make trips on steamboats with President Taft., Oct. 25, 1909, p.5 c.5

Col. Roosevelt's train stops here a few minutes today and he was given big reception., Oct. 12, 1910, p.1 c.3

Gen. U. S. Grant is dead; end comes hour after first alarm. Army officer's whereabouts had been kept secret and friends believed him in South., Apr. 12, 1912, p.7 c.4

Col. Roosevelt reported on verge of nervous breakdown and cancels all speaking engagements in Ill. cities., Oct. 5, 1912, p.1 c.1

Theodore Roosevelt shot by anarchist. Life was saved by bullet passing through heavy packet of papers containing copy of speech., Oct. 17, 1912, p.7 c.5

Mrs. Mary Ann Jackson, widow of Stonewall Jackson, dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 24, 1915, p.1 c.7

Thomas Marshall, former vice President of U. S. passed through here yesterday on C. & A. train., Aug. 27, 1915, p.1 c.7

Former Vice President of the U. S., Charles W. Fairbanks, visits here., June 8, 1915, p.3 c.5

Zillah Foster Stevens, noted public speaker of National fame, dies., Dec. 4, 1915, p.1 c.5

Honorable Theo. Roosevelt, Hon. Mark Hanna, Hon. S. M. Cullom, Gov. John R. Tanner and others will arrive by special train over Big Four at 6:50 p.m., Oct. 8, 1900, p.3 c.4

"Teddy" Roosevelt and Wm. Jennings Bryan both in Alton in one night to make speeches., Oct. 9, 1900, p.3 c.5

Leonard Hancock of Alton, 82, was boy with Daniel Webster; threw him many times in wrestling; stopped using tobacco at this age. Daniel Webster lived adjoining his family's farm., Mar. 17, 1908, p.1 c.2

Post office and city hall buildings flags flown at half-mast in sympathy and sorrow of death of former president of U.S., Grover Cleveland., June 25, 1908, p.1 c.3

City Hall erected 1858. Lincoln-Douglas debate took place on east front of this building, Oct. 15, 1858, now marked by bronze tablet., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Home of Gen. James Semple, former U.S. Senator stood on tract of ground, now known as Elmhurst on State St., homestead of Mrs. A.K. Root. Home of former U.S. Senator, David J. Baker, originally on Liberty St. removed to Clement Place., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Homestead at Henry and Union of Lyman M. Trumbull, U.S. Senator for 18 years, now owned by H.F. Bowman., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

President Woodrow Wilson passed through West Alton today., Feb. 3, 1916, p.4 c.4

James J. Ferguson of Alton introduced to throng at city cemetery as great grand nephew of George Washington., June 1, 1916, p.1 c.2

J. Frank Hanley, former Governor of Indiana and candidate for president of U. S. passed through Alton this morning on 9 a.m. train., Oct. 12, 1916, p.1 c.7

Postmaster J. L. Lampert to be host of Wm. Jennings Bryan, Aug. 28, when he arrives for speech of Mr. Lampert's at Chatauqua., Aug. 24, 1917, p.1 c.6

Secretary of Interior, Wm. C. Redfield, and Brigadier Gen. Black aboard tow boat "Sachem" stranded in muddy channel, and land at Maple Island, while on inspection tour of channel., Oct. 20, 1917, p.1 c.5

Contractor E.G. Yungck, remodeling historic building, secures piece of wood from home of former U.S. Sen. L. Trumbull, which he has made into gavel and turns it over to W.D. Armstrong for exhibition at Centennial celebration. Later, Hon. Norman G. Flagg presents it to State Historical Society., Jan. 31, 1918, p.1 c.4

An Alton resident, Dr. Nina Polson Merritt, was born in old Pershing homestead at Laclede, Mo. and knew Gen. Pershing in his younger days., Feb. 10, 1919, p.4 c.5

Rear Adm. Robert E. Peary, discoverer of North Pole dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 20, 1920, p.1 c.5

Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, candidate for president of U.S. to visit Alton. Citizens committee, regardless of political affiliation to meet him., Apr. 5, 1920, p.1 c.3

Congress Henry T. Rainey of Carrolton will be principal speaker at Medora Homecoming., July 23, 1920, p.9 c.5

Joseph Daniels, secretary of U.S. Navy speaks in Alton under auspices of Democratic club, introduced by Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger., Oct. 11, 1920, p.1 c.1

County Chairman G. H. Lane and Secretary, Alvin C. Boehm of Madison county, G.O.P. will make trip to Washington, D.C. to attend inauguration of president elect Harding, Mar. 4., Feb. 11, 1921, p.1 c.2

John J. Brehnholdt, Jr. receives notice he has been appointed receiver of insolvent national banks and was instructed to proceed to Vale, Ore. where bank was closed., Nov. 15, 1921, p.1 c.7

Wm. Jennings Bryan, Chautauqua speaker. Illustrated., July 12, 1922, p.1 c.2

Woodrow Wilson, war president, dies., Feb. 5, 1924, p.1 c.7

Luther Burbank, noted horticulturist, dies., Apr. 12, 1926, p.1 c.2

Infant son of Charles A. Lindbergh kidnapped; \$50,000 ransom asked., Mar. 2, 1932, p.1 c.8

Franklin D. Roosevelt, Gov. of N.Y. and Democratic nominee for president of U.S. visits in Alton. (Illustrated)., Oct. 22, 1932, p.1 c.5

Pres. Herbert Hoover stops in Alton on his political tour., Nov. 5, 1932, p.1 c.8

NATIONAL FIGURES

See also: Douglas, Stephen A., Politics, Lincoln, Abraham.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

Proposed redistricting of Congressional territory., May 15, 1931, p.1 c.6

NATIONAL HOUSE FURNISHING COMPANY, Wood River

See: Wood River--Furniture Firms.
NRA--National Recovery Act.

See: Federal Agencies--N.R.A.

NATIONAL WOOLEN MILLS

Opens clothing store at 207 Piassa St., Aug. 13, 1910, p.1 c.2

NATURALISTS

St. Louis Naturalists visit Alton. Thirty-five people all with Fads came to William Waters home for 14th annual meet., May 20, 1912, p.4 c.4

NAUGHTON, LeRoy

Loses \$10,000 damage suit against Y.M.C.A. who is found not guilty., Oct. 13, 1933, p.1 c.2

NAVAL COMPANY

See: Militias--Naval Militias.

NAVAL RESERVES

See: Organizations--Naval Reserves.

NAVE, Charles

And Barbara Smith married., Jan. 20, 1919, p.3 c.1

NAVIES

See: Militias - Alton Naval Militia, Wars - All Wars.

NAVILLE, Jacob F.

Commits suicide following wrecking of employers car., Mar. 9, 1932, p.1 c.2

NAVY CLUB

See: Clubs--Military.

NAVIGATION

See: Alton-Dam, Ferries, Port of Alton, Rivers, Steamboat & Barge Lines, Yachts & Launches.

NAYLOR, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 2, 1905, p.1 c.6

NAYLOR, George

And Laura Pierce married., Aug. 19, 1918, p.3 c.4

NAYLOR, Helen

And W. C. Armstrong married., July 19, 1916, p.3 c.2

NAYLOR, Henry

Dies., June 17, 1918, p.1 c.3

NAZARETH HOME

See: Church Institutions--Nazareth Home.

NEAL, John R.

With William N. Danvers and John R. Neal co-partnership in printers and stationers, dissolved; John G. Neal retiring. William N. Danvers to carry on business., Jan. 23, 1882, p.3 c.2

NEAR EAST RELIEF

See: Societies--War Relief.

NEBEL, George C.

And Helen C. Keefe married., Jan. 27, 1923, p.10 c.1

NEECE, Mabel

And Will Bálbally married., Dec. 21, 1900, p.3 c.5

NEEDHAM, Arthur

And Florence Fowler married in La Junta, Colo., Sept. 15, 1913, p.5 c.2

NEEDHAM, Edward

Dies, age 24 yrs., Jan. 19, 1922, p.1 c.5

And Clara Fenstermann married., Aug. 4, 1920, p.3 c.3

NEEDLE WORKERS GUILD

See: Societies--Sewing.

NEEF

Bowman & Neef form co-partnership in retail store, Piasa & 2'nd. Sts., Apr. 20, 1839, p.3 c.7

NEEF, A. A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 years., Aug. 19, 1911, p.1 c.1

NEEF, A. A.

Forms partnership with F. H. Gilman in painting business., Feb. 28, 1868, p.3 c.3

Dies, age 82 yrs., June 13, 1912, p.1 c.2

NEEF, James Edgar

Dies, age 34 yrs., Aug. 17, 1901, p.5 c.4

NEEF, M. A.

Co-partnership between H. B. Bowman, M. A. Neef, and Norton Johnson dissolved., Mar. 11, 1843, p.3 c.6

And H. B. Bowman form partnership in dry goods store at 2'nd. and Piasa Sts., Apr. 6, 1839, p.3 c.4

NEEHAN, J. C.

Opens grocery store at 111 W. 2'nd. St., Nov. 24, 1905, p.4 c.1

NEELY, Bertha

And George Bufe married., June 21, 1921, p.1 c.4

NEELY, John

And Ethel Hazelton married., Feb. 24, 1906, p.1 c.7

NEELY, Mary E.

And Benjamin R. Hazelton married.,
Feb. 24, 1906, p.1 c.7

NEELY, John W.

Awarded patent on device to
prevent railroad rails from
spreading., Dec. 1, 1914, p.4 c.2

NEELY, W.S. (Rev.)

Returns from France., Apr. 30,
1919, p.5 c.3

NEELY, William

And Mrs. Laura Darr Clark of
Jerseyville married., July 20,
1921, p.3 c.1

NEERMANN, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Oct. 14,
1913, p.1 c.5

NEERMAN, August

Reelected director of Piasa
Building & Loan Ass'n., July 15,
1919, p.5 c.4

Sells rug and linoleum business
to George F. Hoering and A.D. Buck-
holz., May 1, 1926, p.1 c.2

NEERMANN, Bertha Meyer (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Aug. 25,
1924, p.1 c.2

NEERMAN CARPET STORE

Will take over building where
J. M. Manning restaurant was
formerly located., July 9, 1914,
p.1 c.1

NEERMAN, Lucille

And Edward Carrol married.,
June 13, 1921, p.3 c.2

NEERMANN, W. H.

Moves carpet business to second
story of new Commercial building
on 3rd St., July 29, 1907, p.1 c.2

NEGUS, Isaac

John M. Jameson dissolve
partnership in mercantile firm.,
Dec. 27, B37, p.3 c.4

NEHLS, Elsie

And Fred Maul married., Oct.
14, 1915, p.3 c.5

NEHLS, Isabel

And Bernard J. Miller married.,
Jan. 18, 1911, p.5 c.3

NEILS, Irene

And Joseph Miller married.,
Apr. 5, 1910, p.5 c.3

NEIDERHOUSER, Jacob

Dies, age 82 years., June 26,
1913, p.1 c.1

NEIDERKORN, Mike

Sells grocery business to John
Wertz., Nov. 6, 1905, p.5 c.3

NEIDNER, Urban

And Helen Florence Hope married.,
Sept. 18, 1916, p.3 c.3

NEIL, Edith

And Ralph Wilhelm married.,
June 8, 1922, p.3 c.1

NEIL, Harold

Of Alton sails on S.S. "George
Washington" for France with Pres.
Wilson., Dec. 4, 1918, p.5 c.4

NEIL, Harry

Dies, age 48 yrs., Dec. 12, 1914,
p.2 c.4

NEIL, Williard Claude

Dies, age 26 yrs., July 25, 1919,
p.9 c.3

NEILY, Rupert E.

And Tay McAdams married., Jan.
25, 1916, p.1 c.7

NEININGER CIGAR STORE

One of Alton's best known and
oldest business firms closes., Mar.
28, 1912, p.1 c.4

NEININGER, Emily

And Wm. H. Bauer married., Sept.
21, 1916, p.1 c.3

NEININGER, J. A.

J. A. Neininger, owner of cigar
store on Piasa St. sells business to
his son-in-law, W. H. Gerhardt.,
Dec. 30, 1911, p.8 c.5

NEININGER, John A.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 25, 1913,
p.1 c.2

NEISE, Minnie Dettmers (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 14, 1924, p.3 c.7

NEITERT, Fred

Dies, age 94 yrs., Apr. 29, 1919,
p.1 c.2

NEITZEL, Albert

Dies, age 50 yrs., June 17,
1916, p.3 c.4

NEITZEL, Bertha Howard (Mrs.)

Dies, in Oklahoma City, age 53
yrs., Dec. 24, 1924, p.1 c.5

NEITZEL, Fredericka (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., July 16, 1900,
p.3 c.6

NELM, N. A

And Capt. John N. Hamilton married., July 12, 1904, p.3 c.6

NELSON, Arthur (Mrs.)

Dies., July 27, 1922, p.1 c.2

NELSON, Arba

Hardware store destroyed by fire., Jan. 28, 1843, p.2 c.4

NELSON, Arthur (Mrs.)

Dies., July 27, 1922, p.1 c.2

NELSON, Arthur

And Clara Gerson of Dow, Ill. married., July 5, 1924, p.3 c.1

NELSON, Duane

Elected Capt. of Shurtleff's

29-30 basketball team., Mar. 9,

1929, p.7 c.3

NELSON, Edgar

And Robert Emmet Melling receive B.S. degrees from Harvard

U., June 23, 1927, p.1 c.7

NELSON, Ellyn Christine

And Alfred Hallard married.,

Mar. 25, 1916, p.3 c.1

NELSON, H. G.

With Canadian fighters in

France, injured fatally., Mar.

19, 1918, p.1 c.6

NELSON & HAYNER

Open Iron, Tin & Builders

Furnishing store on Short St.,

June 10, 1853, p.2 c.5

NELSON, John

Dies., Mar. 3, 1910, p.1 c.2

NELSON, Katie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., July 26,

1922, p.1 c.4

NELSON, Orville

And Evelyn Clement married,

May 29., Oct. 26, 1922, p.3 c.1

NELSON, Stella M.

And E. L. Glover married., Mar.

22, 1916, p.1 c.7

NELSON, William

Dies., Oct. 21, 1921, p.1 c.3

NELSON, Katie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., July 26, 1922,

p.1 c.4

NELSON, Orville

And Evelyn Clement married.,

Oct. 26, 1922, p.3 c.1

NESBET, Mary Ann

And Thomas Waples married., Dec.

20, 1837, p.3 c.3

NESBIT, W.D.

Poet and author of "Your Flag and

My Flag" pays visit to Alton., Apr.

19, 1919, p.1 c.6

NESBITT, Edward (Mrs.)

Funeral., May 17, 1920, p.6 c.2

NESSEL, George M.

And Jennie O. Thero married.,

Oct. 2, 1922, p.7 c.1

NESTOR, Joseph

Superintendent of flint department

of Illinois Glass Works for past 12

years resigned his position to accept

a similar one in East St. Louis.,

Feb. 18, 1893, p.5 c.6

NETZHAMMER, William

Dies, age 63 years., Dec. 26,

1908, p.1 c.5

NETZHAMMER, Wm.

Elected head of list of officers

for coming year, for East End Im-

provement Ass'n., Dec. 8, 1926, p.1

c.5

NEUHAUS, Clara P.

And Raymond W. Bonnell married.,

June 17, 1922, p.3 c.2

NEUHAUS, Ester

And Roy Thompson married., June

30, 1916, p.3 c.4

NEUHAUS, Minnie

And Emile Voumard married.,

June 25, 1915, p.3 c.3

NEUNABER, Charles

And Louise Helmkamp married.,

June 13, 1924, p.3 c.2

NEUNABER, Herman

Dies, age 58 yrs., Oct. 30,

1916, p.1 c.5

NEUNABER, Lena (Mrs. Henry G.)

Of Bethalto dies, following birth

and death of twins; all 3 will

lie in one casket., Mar. 14, 1925,

p.1 c.6

NEUNABER, Michael

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 24, 1916,

p.1 c.2

NEVILLE, Henry

Infant son of Henry Neville dies.,

Aug. 8, 1838, p.3 c.4

NEVLIN

Opens market house Oct. 19, 1872.,
Oct. 25, 1872, p.1 c.9

NEVLIN, Benjamin

With John Sutton and Frank
Kasner are fitting out a covered
wagon preparatory for a long
pleasure trip in the wild west
in the near future., May 11, 1896,
p.2 c.4

NEVLIN, Bessie

And Charles Kauffman married.,
Sept. 23, 1918, p.3 c.2

NEVLIN, Charles

Sold to W.T. Dale, largest
span of mules in Alton for \$500.
They weigh 2600 lbs., Feb. 11,
1919, p.5 c.4

NEVLIN, Harry

And Katie Starkey married.,
Sept. 18, 1914, p.1 c.6

NEVLIN, George

Sold to A.M. Jackson house and
lot at corner of Clawson and High.,
Nov. 25, 1914, p.2 c.4

NEVLIN, Harry

And Katie Starkey of Wood
River married., Sept. 18, 1914,
p.1 c.6

NEVLIN, Joseph

Purchases grocery business
from Clinton Moulton., Aug. 2,
1910, p.2 c.4

NEVLIN, W. I.

Fire does great damage to
grocery store and meat market.,
Apr. 12, 1910, p.1 c.1

NEVLIN, Joseph

Killed and George Reuter criti-
cally injured by C. & A. "Spring-
field" passenger train while cross-
ing tracks at Indiana Ave., Dec. 24,
1924, p.1 c.7

NEVLIN, Lenore

And I.V. Skipper married., May
10, 1920, p.3 c.3

NEVLIN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 3, 1924,
p.1 c.3

NEVLIN, W.M.

Purchases A.N. Draper building
from Fred Bowman., Apr. 13, 1914,
p.3 c.6

NEVLIN, William I.

Sells butcher shop to Luer Bros.
Packing Co., June 25, 1906, p.8 c.3
Opens grocery store on Washington
Ave., Apr. 30, 1914, p.2 c.3

NEW

Instructor in high school and
Rev. Edward L. Gibson married., Sept.
8, 1919, p.3 c.3

NEW ALTON CLOTHING STORE

On corner of Piasa and Broadway
opens with Max Greenfield in
charge of men's clothing department,
Harry Getsinger, ladies shoes and
John and Joseph Newport bargain base-
ment., Aug. 26, 1922, p.10 c.2

NEW DOUGLAS

Alonzo Foster laid out town of New
Douglas in eastern part of county.
He was son of Oliver Foster who
settled in Alton in 1800, coming here
from New Hampshire., Sept. 4, 1903,
p.3 c.4

Charles Brewer burned to death
when his home is destroyed by fire.,
Oct. 29, 1910, p.1 c.3

NEW ENGLAND WATER WORKS COMPANY

See: Water Company.

NEW, Nathan L. (Rev.)

Dies, in Louisville, Ky., age 74
yrs., Sept. 12, 1924, p.1 c.2

NEW PROCESS METAL COMPANY

Badly damaged by fire. Company
insured for \$15,000 and building
insured for \$12,000., Nov. 27, 1905,
p.1 c.5

NEW SYSTEM PLANTING AND MACHINERY CO.

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$20,000, at Woodriver., Apr. 15,
1910, p.5 c.3

NEW SYSTEM PLOW COMPANY

See: Factories--Plow.

NEWBORN

Fine specimens of gold found at a
depth of 76 ft., while boring for
zinc., Oct. 21, 1901, p.3 c.5

Mrs. Robert Schweichardt dies in
Portland, Ore., Apr. 9, 1913, p.2 c.4

Mrs. Thad Patton dies., Nov. 16,
1921, p.10 c.3

NEWCOME, Alphonso

And wife ask that postmortem ex-
amination be given to determine cause
of their son Wilson's death, who
died suddenly., Jan. 28, 1930, p.1 c.2

NEWCOMB, Cassie

And Robert Lewis married.,
Dec. 3, 1918, p.1 c.7

NEWCOMB, Charles Thomas

Dies, age 60 yrs., July 13,
1917, p.1 c.7

NEWCOMB, H.S.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Apr.
19, 1922, p.1 c.6

NEWCOME, Burt

Who had been wounded by Ralph
Oswald Calvin last Aug. dies,
age 26; well known baseball player.,
May 5, 1928, p.1 c.8

NEWELL, HILES & BROWN LAW FIRM

See: Business Firms--Law.

NEWELL, I. D. (Rev.)

Of Upper Alton, accepts
pastorate of Baptist Church at
Moline., Oct. 6, 1871, p.3 c.1

NEWELL, Martha E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 7, 1917,
p.1 c.6

NEUHAUS, Andrew C.

Dies, age 16 yrs., Nov. 14, 1918,
p.8 c.5

NEWLAND, James W.

Charged with embezzlement of
\$12,000 in accounts as agent of
Ill. Term. R.R. at Grafton;
waives hearing and gives \$5,000
bond., Mar. 6, 1931, p.1 c.8

NEWMAN

Firm of Keith & Newman dissolved,
to continue the business., Apr. 21,
1880, p.3 c.2

NEWMAN, Alice

Dies, age 72 yrs., Apr. 21,
1919, p.5 c.5

NEWMAN, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 28, 1916, p.7 c.3

NEWMAN BROTHERS

Opens florist business on Wash-
ington Ave., May 10, 1910, p.2 c.4

NEWMAN, Charles

Dies., Apr. 20, 1898, p.3 c.3

NEWMAN, Charles

Florist to erect green house in
Upper Alton., Jan. 30, 1912, p.2 c.5

NEWMAN, Charles E.

And Hilda Joehl married., Oct.
30, 1912, p.1 c.4

NEWMAN, Ella Agnes

And John Droste married., Sept. 3,
1924, p.3 c.3

NEWMAN, Elza

Age 24, dies of self-inflicted
gunshot wounds., Aug. 13, 1920,
p.1 c.5

NEWMAN, Lephia

Dies, age 80 years., Apr. 14,
1910, p.1 c.7

NEWMAN, M. J.

And M. H. Abbott, Jr. Editor of
"Southern Illinois Advocate" married.,
Oct. 19, 1839, p.3 c.4

NEWMAN, Margaret

And Harold Sinclair married.,
Dec. 6, 1921, p.1 c.4

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 3,
1913, p.1 c.4

NEWMAN, Marie

And W. Utt of St. Louis married.,
Oct. 7, 1921, p.8 c.2

NEWMAN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., Apr. 1, 1918, p.1 c.7

NEWMAN, Minnie (Mrs. James H.)

Widow of former labor agent of
Ill. Glass Co. charges that personal
effects of husband was
pillaged during hearing in Greene
County Court., Sept. 15, 1925, p.1 c.5

NEWMAN, Phillip (Rev. Fr.)

Will sing first mass at St.
Patrick's Sunday., May 30, 1931,
p.6 c.3

NEWMAN, Priscilla

Dies., Mar. 4, 1922, p.2 c.2

NEWMAN, William

Marries Mary Conley., July 2,
1901, p.3 c.3

Former resident of Alton dies
in Phoenix, Ariz. age 33 yrs., Dec.
3, 1918, p.5 c.1

NEWMAYER, John

And Margaret Voelker married.,
June 3, 1914, p.3 c.4

NEWPORT, C. (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 11, 1916, p.5 c.3

NEWPORT, John and Joseph

Who at one time conducted American
Shoe Co. establishment on Belle
St. will open department store at
corner of Broadway and Piassa.,
July 1, 1921, p.1 c.1

NEWPORT, John and Joseph

Who at one time conducted American Shoe Co. establishment on Belle St. will open department store at corner of Broadway and Piassa., July 1, 1921, p.1 c.1

NEWPORT, Joseph

Purchases shoe repair shop on Belle from Merton Pattison., July 25, 1914, p.4 c.2

NEWS AGENCY FIRMS

See: Business Firms-News Agency.

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--

"Alton Commercial Gazette"

Conducted by Samuel S. Brooks and John H. Pettit; will take place of "Alton Spectator.", Feb. 16, 1839, p.1 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Commercial Gazette"

Arthur Dolbee brought to "Telegraph" office copy of "Alton Commercial Gazette" which was published 75 yrs. ago., Apr. 9, 1914, p.1 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Courier"

George T. Brown, John Fitch and James Gamble begin publication., June 4, 1852, p.1 c.2

Starting second year; greatly enlarged and improved., June 3, 1853, p.2 c.5

Tri-Weekly Courier paper to be published every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, beginning Monday., Aug. 12, 1853, p.2 c.6

Firm of George T. Brown & Co., publishers of "Courier" dissolved; John Fitch retires from concern and editor, George T. Brown, becomes sole publisher., Jan. 6, 1854, p.2 c.1

George T. Brown, owner of "Alton Courier" has purchased "Alton Telegraph," suspending publication of latter paper., June 14, 1855, p.4 c.1

George T. Brown, editor of "Alton Courier," nominated for post of Sergeant-at-Arms of U.S. Senate., Apr. 3, 1861, p.3 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Daily Times"

Closes deal for purchase by "Alton Evening Telegraph", Dec. 2, 1924, p.1 c.8

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Democrat"

New newspaper in Alton; John Fitch, editor, George M. Thompson, publisher., July 19, 1855, p.1 c.8

Changed hands on Monday, W. H. Brock purchasing establishment from R. P. Tansey., June 28, 1861, p.3 c.3

R. H. Turner, editor, retires., Dec. 27, 1861, p.1 c.6

Editorial and printing office destroyed by fire., Feb. 16, 1866, p.1 c.4

After suspension for some time, due to fire, sheet again made appearance in our city., Nov. 23, 1866, p.3 c.1

H. E. Bayle retires from firm of Shoemaker & Bayle, publishers. E. J. Bronson purchases his interest., Oct. 21, 1875, p.1 c.8

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Free Lance"

J. T. Callahan, editor of Alton Free Lance, filed information in County Court through States Attorney Glass Charging C. R. Brinton, Jr., editor of Alton Morning Advance, with unlawfully and maliciously publishing a certain false scandalous, malicious defamatory libel of and concerning (Callahan)., May 1, 1895, p.3 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Journal"

W. A. Bode to start new German newspaper, printed in German language., Feb. 27, 1906, p.5 c.3
 Congratulations from "Telegraph" to the "Alton Journal" on its birthday. Starting third year., Aug. 20, 1908, p.5 c.4

Editors Meyer of "Banner" and Bode of "Journal" expect to resume publication of their respective German papers soon., Mar. 2, 1912, p.1 c.3

St. Louis "Westliche Post" contained article praising German and Irish citizens of Alton, when they decided to celebrate St. Patrick's day with a banquet and ball., Mar. 13, 1913, p.5 c.4

Editor W. A. Bode and wife celebrate 41st wedding anniversary., Apr. 7, 1913, p.4 c.3

Resumes publication today after 7 weeks suspension due to illness of editor, W. A. Bode., July 18, 1913, p.1 c.2

Published by W. A. Bode appeared today for first time with its front page cleared of advertising. It fell in line with movement started by "Alton Telegraph" and joined in by "Telegraph" contemporaries for improving appearance of Alton newspapers by removing all advertising from front pages. "Der Alton Telegraph gratulirt Herr Bode in seiner begeisterten Energie." Aug. 29, 1913, p.1 c.2

Wm. A. Bode, publisher, dies, age 73 yrs. "Journal" was suspended 9 years ago, when Mr. Bode became ill., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Morning Advance"

Brinton and Ott have made arrangements with Mook Brothers for the publication of the paper., Apr. 23, 1895, p.3 c.6

Volume 1, No. 1 appeared this morning. New paper successor of "Free Lance.", Apr. 24, 1895, p.3 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Observer"

And "Alton Spectator", "Temperance Herald" and "Voice of Illinois" all published in Alton., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Mob attacks newspaper plant of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy's "Alton Observer" and destroys presses, type etc. One citizen knocked down by volley of stones directed against building in which office was located., Aug. 23, 1837, p.3 c.2

New press for republication of "Alton Observer" stolen from Gerry & Weller's storehouse on 2'nd. St.; after destroying it and all contents, fragments are thrown into river., Sept. 27, 1837, p.2 c.6

One hundred dollars reward offered by Mayor Krum for several persons who "forcibly, unlawfully and maliciously entered office of Gerry and Weller and destroyed press of "Alton Observer"., Sept. 27, 1837, p.3 c.5

Two & half column account of the reaction of editor of "Alton Observer," Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, to destruction of press on Sept. 27., Oct. 11, 1837, p.2 c.5

POSTSCRIPT. Lamentable Occurrence. "It is with deepest regret that we stop in order to state that, at a late hour last night, an attack was made by a large number of persons, on the warehouse of Messrs. Godfrey, Gilman, & Co., for the purpose of destroying a press, intended for the revival of the "Alton Observer"; which shocking to relate, resulted in the death of two individuals--the Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, late editor of the Observer and a man named Bishop. Seven others were wounded, 2 severely, and 2 others slightly. We can add no more at this time, than that the assailants succeeded in effecting their object.", Nov. 8, 1837, p.3 c.6

Full column account of Mayor Krum's personal observation of destruction of "Alton Observer" press., Nov. 15, 1837, p.3 c.1

J. M. Ruack is first member of mob to go on trial for destruction of "Alton Observer" press. Jury disagreed 11-1. Asked whether the court had jurisdiction in this case and finding statement negative, jury again withdrew and returned a verdict of guilty, but that under the indictment, could not be held as guilty. Indictment was committed on Aug. 21 and new organization of Alton was not affected until Sept. 2, 1837., Jan. 10, 1838, p.2 c.6

Proceedings of trial of rioters of Lovejoy's "Alton Observer" press., Jan. 24, 1838, p.3 c.3

Section of marble uncovered in deep ditch at Sparks Mill believed to have been in "Alton Observer," Elijah P. Lovejoy's paper office. Stone fragment has surface that shows marks of forms as they rested on marble in making up forms for Press., June 12, 1912, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Presbytery Reporter"

Published by Alton Presbytery; conducted by Rev. A. T. Norton., Mar. 3, 1848, p.1 c.1

Quarterly publication, conducted by Rev. A. T. Norton, Pastor Presbyterian Church, Alton., Apr. 13, 1849, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Piasa"

J. T. Callahan will launch weekly new paper to be known as the "Piasa", Feb. 1., Jan. 12, 1892, p.3 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Spectator"

And "Alton Telegraph," "Alton Observer", "Temperance Herald" and "Voice of Illinois", all published in Alton., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

Mr. Hessin and Mr. Sawyer dissolve partnership due to the retirement of Mr. Sawyer. Mr. Hessin continuing in the business., Oct. 25, 1837, p.2 c.3

First building erected on 2'nd. St., at one time occupied by the "Alton Spectator," city's first newspaper, to be razed by Messrs. Bruner and replaced with modern 3 story brick structure., Sept. 3, 1852, p.2 c.2 & 3

Sparks mill occupies site of warehouse where Rev. E. P. Lovejoy was slain in proslavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Centennial incorporating of Alton as village celebrated with centennial of State. Gov. Lowden, guests of people. Formal dedication of Lovejoy press relic at Sparks Milling Co., Rufus Easton

Memorial fountain and Alton State hospital., Sept. 27, 1918, p.1 c.4
NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Telegraph"

New co-partnership of Treadway, Parks and Bailey formed for purpose of printing "Telegraph" and pursuing printing business., Mar. 23, 1836, p.1 c.3

Samuel Bailey, lawyer of Alton, becomes co-partner of Treadway and Parks in "Telegraph" office., Apr. 13, 1836, p.1 c.3

Through the death of Mr. Treadway, the firm of Treadway, Parks & Bailey, owners of the paper dissolve and Lawson A. Parks becomes sole owner., Feb. 8, 1837, p.3 c.2

Margaret Shipley of Baltimore, Md. and Lawson A. Parks formerly of Charlotte, N. C. and present editor of Alton Telegraph, married., Mar. 29, 1837, p.3 c.4

Office moved to room over store of George W. Fox on State St., Apr. 12, 1837, p.3 c.1

J. Bailhache, formerly Editor of "Ohio State Journal", takes over moiety of Lawson A. Parks interest in publication of paper now in partnership with Bailey., May 10, 1837, p.3 c.1

Now published by Bailhache and Parks., May 10, 1837, p.1 c.1

Co-partnership of Bailhache and Parks dissolved. Mr. Parks to continue in business., Jan. 31, 1838, p.3 c.1

Office will be removed to room formerly occupied by the "Observer" in stone building near Piasa Creek bridge on 2'nd. St., Apr. 4, 1838, p.1 c.1

S. R. Dolbee, former publisher of "Ohio People's Press" collaborates with Editor Bailhache of the "Alton Telegraph.", June 20, 1838, p.1 c.1

Telegraph building undergoing extensive repairs., Oct. 24, 1838, p.2 c.4

Paper will be issued each Saturday now instead of each Wednesday., Nov. 2, 1838, p.2 c.5

Wm. A. Beatty purchases interest in "Alton Telegraph" and will take charge of mechanical department., Mar. 28, 1840, p.2 c.3

Wm. A. Beaty late associate in publication of "Alton Telegraph" dies, Oct. 8, age 29 yrs., Oct. 10, 1840, p.2 c.5

Takes over paper named "The Sucker.", Oct. 31, 1840, p.3 c.3

Office moved to room lately occupied by Godfrey & Gilman in Riley's building, nearly opposite former location; property of J. Bailhache & Co., Nov. 5, 1842, p.2 c.4

George T. M. Davis takes over Editorial superintendence of paper from John Bailhache., Apr. 3, 1841, p.2 c.5

Office moved to rooms lately occupied by Godfrey & Gilman in Riley's Building. J. Bailhache & Co., proprietors., Nov. 12, 1842, p.2 c.4

Moves to rooms over store of H.P. Hulbert & Co., at 2nd. and State St., Nov. 12, 1847, p.3 c.4

W. H. Bailhache becomes associated in publication of Alton Telegraph. In future business will be carried on by J. Bailhache, S. R. Dolbee and W. H. Bailhache, under name of John Bailhache & Co., Aug. 3, 1849, p.2 c.3

J. Bailhache & Son to issue their journal three times each week under name of "Tri-Weekly Alton Telegraph.", Feb. 15, 1850, p.3 c.5

Paper at New Year presented in new style., Jan. 3, 1853, p.3 c.1

Enlarges dimension; has new press and type., Jan. 3, 1853, p.3 c.1

Adds book-binding to printing establishment., May 5, 1853, p.3 c.1

L. A. Parks purchases interest in "Alton Telegraph," he being one of original founders of that paper in Jan. 1836., July 6, 1854, p.1 c.3

John Bailhache retires as Editor., Aug. 3, 1854, p.1 c.2

Publication discontinued. Reason given, "that a 3rd paper is too great a luxury to be enjoyed by the good people of Alton and vicinity. Already we have 2 able papers among us, one Republican and the other Democratic.", Dec. 2, 1854, p.2 c.5

Co-partnership dissolved in publication of "Alton Telegraph" between John Bailhache, W. H. Bailhache and E. L. Baker, under the style of J. Bailhache & Co., Dec. 20, 1854, p.3 c.3

George T. Brown, owner of "Alton Courier" purchases "Alton Telegraph" suspending publication of the latter paper., June 14, 1855, p.4 c.1

Account of death of Judge Bailhache, former editor of "Alton Telegraph.", Sept. 10, 1857, p.1 c.2

Reunion of old time printers. Senator Edmond Beall will entertain men who worked on "Telegraph" 40 to 60 years ago. Among those living, beside Senator Beall and Mr. McCarkle, are J. A. Cousley, E. A. Smith, S. H. Malcolm, H. W. Bauer, Charles Holden, Charles Henicke, Thomas Rowan, W. T. Norton, John T. Beam of Duquoin and Robert Crossman of St. Louis., Oct. 13, 1913, p.1 c.6

Begins publication in the Telegraph job office of Parks and Ennis., June 10, 1858, p.2 c.6

Announces that it has abandoned its independent position and would take rank as an organ of the Republican party., Sept. 30, 1858, p.2 c.2

Published on a sheet about half the size of the Weekly for time being., Aug. 16, 1861, p.3 c.2

Capt. L. B. Hubbell opens Recruiting Office in front room of Telegraph Building. The recruits are to be sent to Col. Burbank, officer in charge of Arsenal at St. Louis., Aug. 30, 1861, p.3 c.1

To suspend the "Daily" owing to number of enlistments from this office., Aug. 1, 1862, p.3 c.1

Resumes publication., Sept. 26, 1862, p.1 c.7

Presses driven by steam Engine and boiler built at Patterson Iron Works, in Alton., Nov. 13, 1863, p.1 c.7

Charles Holden, Jr. purchased interest in newspaper, book and job printing establishment., Sept. 21, 1866, p.3 c.1

Refuses to publish communication from student of Shurtleff College, relative to admittance of two colored students. "Telegraph insists all colors and races should be permitted to this college.", Mar. 16, 1868, p.4 c.1

Histories of Alton and Kaskaskia Presbyteries by Rev. A. T. Norton D.D. and Rev. J.S. Howell, now published in pamphlet form and for sale at this office., Mar. 31, 1871, p.3 c.1

Will be 36 years old Jan. 8; now under control of one of firm who started it., Nov. 10, 1871, p.1 c.8

John A. Cousley will hereafter have charge of publication., Nov. 7, 1889, p.4 c.1

Lawson A. Parks senior editor of Alton Telegraph, dies on Mar. 31, 1875, aged 62 years. Founded Telegraph 39 years ago., Apr. 1, 1875, p.2 c.2

Funeral of Lawson A. Parks, Senior editor of newspaper, Friday afternoon from Presbyterian Church., Apr. 8, 1875, p.1 c.2

W. T. Norton, Editor and Chas. Holden, Jr. Business Manager; successors to L. A. Parks & Co., Apr. 22, 1875, p.1 c.1

W. T. Norton, Editor of Telegraph married to Miss Fannie E. Caldwell, Thanksgiving Day, in Alton., Dec. 2, 1875, p.1 c.9

Building occupied by Holden & Norton, proprietors of newspaper, destroyed by fire Thursday morning. Files for past 25 years of Telegraph destroyed. R. B. Smith,

drug store, also occupied building. Loss \$110,000. Eighty-nine thousand one hundred and fifteen dollars covered by insurance., Jan. 24, 1880, p.2 c.1

Half dozen type cases formerly in use in printing office of Elijah P. Lovejoy, 43 years ago, destroyed by late fire in Telegraph office., Jan. 27, 1880, p.3 c.1

New type and material arrive., Feb. 2, 1880, p.2 c.2

Newspaper published in its present quarters nearly 20 years ago by Parks & Beem., Feb. 14, 1880, p.2 c.2

Among relics saved from late fire was English book published in 1689. Presented to Editor of Telegraph a few years ago by B. T. Yager., Feb. 25, 1880, p.2 c.3

Charles Holden Jr. retired from firm of Alton Daily & Weekly Telegraph, Apr. 1, 1880., May 1, 1880, p.1 c.5

W. T. Norton to continue business of Alton Daily & Weekly Telegraph., May 1, 1880, p.1 c.5

George T. Brown, one of founders of the newspaper in 1850, died June 10, 1880, aged 61 yrs., June 10, 1880, p.3 c.3

Office of newspaper be known as No. 300 West Third St., Feb. 27, 1882, p.3 c.2

Special edition today, in honor of Alton Railroad Bridge opening., May 1, 1894

Special illustrated edition of paper printed May 1st., in honor of Alton Bridge opening., May 2, 1894, p.3 c.4

Portrait and biographical record of Madison county, delivered to subscribers, containing 550 pages., Aug. 30, 1894, p.3 c.6

John A. Cousley, Editor, receives letter from large manufacturing plant in Penn. seeking location in Alton requiring 5 acres of ground., Jan. 3, 1896, p.3 c.5

Sixty-third birthday anniversary of Telegraph, Jan. 14, 1836 founded

by Parks and Treadway. L. A. Parks succeeding firm before the end of first year., Jan. 14, 1899, p.3 c.6

Telegraph's election returns will be received at Naval Militia Hall, Tuesday night., Nov. 3, 1900, p.5 c.4

New style of issuing paper due to installation of new machinery., Nov. 16, 1894, p.3 c.4

Installation of new press of Cranston type., May 24, 1898, p.3 c.6

Old time printer for Telegraph writes present editor of old days., June 9, 1898, p.2 c.3

Systematic survey of city being made by Telegraph for subscriptions., Oct. 20, 1898, p.3 c.6

John G. Jones, age 85 yrs. calls at paper office to renew his subscription to weekly for 60'th. time. Mr. Jones came with his father's family to vicinity of Alton in 1834., May 12, 1903, p.2 c.2

Plant of Telegraph moved today from Piasa to No. 10 W. 3'rd. St. where it has been for more than 20 yrs., July 31, 1903, p.3 c.4

Prize winners of Alton Evening Telegraph's contest. Grand Prize R.C.H. Touring car, Miss Nellie McMahon, 15,013,390 votes. District 1-----\$300 piano-Helen Young, 3,952,110 votes. Diamond Ring, Annie Becker, 1,235,300 votes. Scholarship-Fannie Hubner, 586, 100 votes. Gold Watch-Jessie Tweedy, 519,510 votes. District 2-----\$300 piano-Ethel Felter, 8,451,000 votes. Diamond ring-Freda Leady-3,787,520 votes. Scholarship-Upha Peters-2,220,320 votes. Gold watch-Caroline Meyers, 177,790 votes. District 3-----\$300 piano-Dolores Ahe-7,654,680 votes.

Diamond ring-Helen Schmerge-1,304, 260 votes. Scholarship-Lulu Magowen, 831,980 votes. Gold Watch-Esther Brooks-429,620 votes. District 4-----\$300 piano Mrs. William Gabriel, 7,765,190 votes. Diamond ring, Hilda Schweickhardt, 3,096,110 votes. Scholarship-Florence Washburn, 1025, 150 votes. Gold Watch-Mrs. Arthur James, 464,050 votes., Nov. 4, 1912, p.6 c.6

"Telegraph" publishes First Trust & Savings Bank advertisement in Greek language., Mar. 12, 1912, p.5 c.5

Southern Illinois Editorial Ass'n. visits Alton for 3 hours. Mayor Galbraith of Carbondale is President. E. H. Childress, Wayne county, Vice President. S. P. Preston, Gillespie, Financial and recording Sec't. Ben Jarvis, Troy, Treasurer., May 25, 1912, p.1 c.5

Excavation reveals old sidewalks on Levee side of Hippodrome building and street was afterward filled in about 8 ft. Building was used by "Telegraph" between 1878 to 1881., Aug. 22, 1912, p.8 c.4

Alton merchants and "Alton Telegraph" conduct gift contest in which paper issues merchandise certificates; through First Trust & Savings Bank, \$3,000 in prizes to be awarded., Aug. 29, 1912, p.1 c.4-5

Four sets of furs and four Community Silver sets awarded for largest vote in first period of Merchants and "Telegraph" prize contest., Sept. 23, 1912, p.1 c.1

Winners in first period in Telegraph and Merchants gift contest. District 1--Anna Becker, \$50 set of furs, Helen Young, 26 piece set of Silver. District 2--Ethel Felter, furs, Freda Leady, Silver. District 3--Dolores Ahe, furs, Helen Smerge, Silver. District 4--Florence Washburn, furs, Hilda Schweickhardt, Silver., Sept. 23, 1912, p.6 c.1-7

Free bible certificates., Nov. 19, 1912, p.6 c.1-5

Charles Holden, who bears distinction of being oldest former carrier boy of "Telegraph" living in Alton will celebrate 60th anniversary of his going to work as an errand boy in office. Began career of printing trade which he has followed ever since, except for time he was postmaster of Alton. Began work as an errand boy Sept. 1, 1853., Aug. 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

Will be 78 years old tomorrow., Jan. 19, 1914, p.5 c.5

Wm. Bauer, employee of paper for 40 years, left this a.m. on second vacation in that length of time., July 25, 1914, p.3 c.2

Copy of paper left at home of V. Lowe in Upper Alton read by 25 people. After being read here, was sent to Manitowish, Colo. and from there to San Francisco, Cal. then on to hunting camp in Feather River valley., Aug. 28, 1914, p.1 c.5

Will be issued at noon on Labor Day., Sept. 4, 1915, p.1 c.2

Newspaper today was largest to date, consisting of 24 sheets., Sept. 28, 1915, p.1 to 24

Old Thomas Dimmock home on Market St. being razed to make room for new building to be erected, by the Alton Evening Telegraph. The old building is over 75 yrs. old., Dec. 23, 1915, p.1 c.4

Begins 80th year today with record of never having run a liquor advertisement and of always sponsoring vice fighting campaigns. Will celebrate birthday in new fire proof building on Market St., Jan. 20, 1916, p.1 c.2

Newspaper closes deal for purchase of highest priced piece of vacant ground ever bought in city of Alton; on Market south of Illini hotel., Feb. 12, 1916, p.1 c.1

John A. Cousley, editor of paper lapses into unconsciousness this a.m. and is not expected to live through the night., Feb. 16, 1916, p.1 c.2

Will give away scholarship worth \$103 in International Text Book Co. proprietors of International Correspondence school., Feb. 5, 1904, p.3 c.5

Moves from No. 10 W. 3rd St. to Waples building at 4th and Piassa St., Oct. 17, 1905, p.5 c.4

Oldest paper in southern Illinois at Alton, observes 71st anniversary., Jan. 14, 1907, p.1 c.4

Improved Cox duplex press with a speed of 5,500 papers an hour, installed., Oct. 12, 1907, p.1 c.6

Cox Duplex Web-perfecting press installed in the Telegraph press room last week and put into operation yesterday for the first time. Has a capacity of 5,500 papers an hour., Oct. 23, 1907, p.1 c.1

Thomas Stanton Pinckard of Springfield was born in Alton in 1832 and grew to manhood here. Was one of proprietors of "Telegraph" in 1865., Mar. 18, 1903, p.3 c.4

John D. McAdams and Hilda E. Hewitt married, in their new home, 1415 Liberty St. by Rev. George R. Gebauer. Mr. McAdams is business manager of the "Alton Evening Telegraph." Feb. 28, 1907, p.5 c.4

William H. Wendell of Whitehall renews subscription for 73rd time. One of oldest subscribers on record., Jan. 16, 1908, p.5 c.3

Begins its 75th year., Jan. 15, 1910, p.1 c.4

Issue for the Upper Alton Village Improvement Ass'n., Aug. 12, 1910, p.1 to 8

Gives \$1250 Buick auto away as grand prize, and several smaller prizes to persons getting most subscriptions to papers. Contest closes Mar. 4., Jan. 14, 1911, p.1 c.4

Large ad in regard to contest at "Telegraph.", Jan. 23, 1911, p.6 c.1

J. A. Cousley, managing editor, surrenders his control of paper to his son, Paul S. Cousley, who has been in service of "Telegraph" for 20 years., Apr. 1, 1913, p.5 c.3

John A. Cousley, Paul B. Cousley, John D. McAdams, H. Wm. Bauer, James T. Callahan (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.2-7

Alton Evening Telegraph's 76th anniversary number dedicated to the "New Alton And Her People.", Jan. 20, 1912, p.1 to 7

First Telegraph was printed on old Washington hand press which had capacity of 400 per day. Present Rotary Duplex Press has capacity of 100 per minute., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.1-7

Home of Alton Evening Telegraph at 4th and Piasa Sts. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.2-3

Rotary Press Telegraph is printed on today. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.5-6-7

Washington hand press. Type of press first Telegraph was printed on in 1836., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.6-7

Battery of Mergenthaler Linotypes in Telegraph equipment. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, p.4 c.1-4

Rev. Jotham A. Scarritt has read his old favorite newspaper since first issue., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.10 c.5-6

Prof. Franklin William Scott, dean of Alton Newspaper Profession writes history of the Alton newspapers., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.15 c.1-5

Senator Edmond Beall "Telegraph's" oldest former "Devil." (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.11 c.7

"When I was Printer's Devil." Recollection by State Senator Edmond Beall of his career as steam engine substitute., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.16 c.1-6

Account of present and past., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2 p.10 c.1-2

Charles Holden was solitary "Telegraph" paper carrier of 1854 and it took him one-half day to deliver his papers., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.23 c.1-5

Charles Holden, oldest former paper carrier. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3 p.23 c.1

George T. M. Davis, former Editor of "Telegraph" and former Mayor of Alton. (Illustrated)., Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4 p.26 c.2

Account of current events of days when "Telegraph" was an infant publication., Jan. 20, 1912, p.12 sec.2

Part of the boys who carried Dismond Jubilee number of the "Telegraph." (Illustrated)., Jan. 23, 1912, p.1 c.1-3

Reminiscences by Paul B. Cousley of Florida with its palms, rubber trees, cocoanut and other torpical plant., Feb. 23, 1912, p.3 c.2

Harriet Ellis will conduct household efficiency class at Spalding Auditorium under auspices of "Alton Evening Telegraph.", Feb. 25, 1916, p.1 c.3-4

Paper's pure food and modern cooking lectures attract many people from nearby towns. Musical program each afternoon is given from Columbia records., Feb. 28, 1916, p.7 c.6

Food lectures by Miss Harriet Ellis, sponsored by "Telegraph" ends., Mar. 3, 1916, p.1 c.1

"Telegraph" receives back receipts given in 1846 for paper and time card of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. One was from John Bailhache & Co. July 24, 1846 for one year's subscription to "Alton Evening Telegraph". Subscriber Gershom Flagg. Other was red time card giving time table of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. printed in 1857., Mar. 17, 1916, p.1 c.1

Carriers organize baseball team and they are looking for games for their age limitation., Mar. 22, 1916, p.7 c.5

Planning to organize 2 baseball teams. First consist of larger boys and second team of smaller carriers., Mar. 29, 1916, p.7 c.5

F. A. Voorhees Construction Co. awarded contract for erecting new home of "Alton Telegraph" on Market St. adjoining Illini hotel, on south., Apr. 20, 1916, p.1 c.6

John D. McAdams tells of uses and abuses of newspaper. Tells of first newspaper ever published at Frankfort, Germany in 1615 and of first daily newspaper in U.S. which was "American Daily Advertiser" in Philadelphia in 1784., Apr. 27, 1916, p.1 c.3

"Telegraph" to carry world series news., Oct. 4, 1916, p.7 c.3

"Telegraph" answers 25,000 calls on election., Nov. 10, 1916, p.1 c.6

New building on Market adjoining Illini hotel to be permanent home of paper., Dec. 16, 1916, p.1 c.2

Will move Sat. to new location., Dec. 29, 1916, p.1 c.2

U.S. post office department has increased in newspaper mailing rate to check practice of price subscriptions., Dec. 30, 1916, p.1 c.1

Moves from building at 4th and Piasa Sts. to new building on Market between 3rd and Broadway., Jan. 2, 1917, p.1 c.6

Receives copy of "Winchester, Idaho, Journal" 4-page weekly, published and edited by F.J. Flournoy, formerly of Alton and former compositor on "Telegraph" in days before linotypes were installed in composing room., Jan. 12, 1917, p.5 c.3

To celebrate anniversary of 81st year in business. Instead of publishing an anniversary edition "open house" will be observed and invitations extended to anyone desiring to inspect their new quarters., Jan. 15, 1917, p.1 c.3

And other newspapers make appeal to Universal Military Training League, for Government to take over all publications, white paper hard to get., Apr. 21, 1917, p.4 c.1

Statement of ownership, management, circulation, etc. as required by Act of Congress, Aug. 24, 1912, shown in this issue., Oct. 6, 1917, p.2 c.6

Purchases new Hoe Printing Press of Rotary type; capacity of 10,000 papers an hour and 4,6,8,10 or 12 page issue., Nov. 23, 1917, p.1 c.5

Receives Hoe printing press which has minimum speed of 10,000 papers per hour, and prints from stereotype plats; Duplex press has been used for past 11 years., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1 c.4

"Stray Scraps" authored by James Callahan, Sr. begun in this issue of the paper., Jan. 25, 1918, p.4 c.4

Given thanks by E. I. Cudahy of U. S. Food Administration, for its publicity to Food Administration., Jan. 29, 1918, p.1 c.1

New Hoe press and equipment arrives for installation at paper plant., Feb. 2, 1918, p.4 c.2

D. F. McFadden for many years an employe at "Telegraph" retires and moves to California., June 20, 1918, p.1 c.1

Weekly edition of "Telegraph" suspended due to extra labor and price of white paper., Oct. 25, 1918, p.5 c.5

Eighty-three years old, Jan. 20, 1919., Jan. 23, 1919, p.5 c.5

Charles M. Yager, former reporter now editor of "Modern Miller" in Chicago, visits Alton and finds many changes in 25 years., May 20, 1919, p.6 c.6

Centennial story of Ill., contains account of "Telegraph" as an ardent booster of Alton in 1838 and 1840., May 21, 1919, p.4 c.2

Full page ad by Associated General contractors of Alton, 4-minute talk on "Build Now" campaign., May 26, 1919, p.2 c.1

Woman's page, new feature., June 2, 1919, p.5

Roll of Honor "The Boys Who Gave Their All.", July 2, 1919, sec.2 p.1

Special "Homecoming Edition" dedicated to men in service., July 2, 1919, p.1

First "Amateur Photo Notes" column by D.G. Campbell of Wieseman Studio., July 24, 1919, p.8 c.4

To feature column for amateur photographers conducted by D.G. Campbell of Wiseman Studb., July 24, 1919, p.1 c.2

Leo Sharkey, circulation manager of paper treats his 62 carrier boys to circus., Aug. 27, 1919, p.1 c.6

Will begin Associated Press service Apr. 1., Mar. 27, 1920, p.1 c.4-5

First issue since affiliation with Associated Press., Apr. 1, 1920, p.1

Dr. Wm. E. Barton, minister, lecturer, historian, essayist and novelist joins staff., Jan. 24, 1921, p.2 c.6

Special edition about Madison County Automotive Dealers' Ass'n. auto show., Feb. 22, 1921, p.1 c.1-7

Special issue on "Build Now for a Bigger, Better and Busier Alton.", Apr. 23, 1921, p.1-12 c.1-7

Special edition of advertising tonight to assist in Alton's general clean-up., May 20, 1921, p.1-12

George Kabel, venerable Bethalto resident, believes he has longest record as subscriber of paper, which is 50 consecutive years., June 9, 1921, p.6 c.1

Forty newsboys given free cards to attractions at Evens Carnival Co. which is located on River front. Leo Sharkey, circulation manager, was in charge of boys., June 14, 1921, p.7 c.6

New tubular plate press of Telegraph. (Illustrated)., Sept. 2, 1921, p.2 c.1

New printing press installed by "Telegraph" another move by newspaper to serve community, when paper last night was printed on new press for first time., Sept. 2, 1921, p.1 c.2

Modern press of Telegraph brings praise to the paper., Sept. 3, 1921, p.1 c.5

Telegraph gives fans service on World's series, "hot off the bat.", Oct. 6, 1921, p.1 c.4

Price of Alton Evening Telegraph advances to 12¢ per wk., Jan. 30, 1922, p.1 c.4

No publication Christmas day., Dec. 26, 1921, p.1 c.1

Is 87 yrs. old today., Jan. 20, 1922, p.1 c.5

First installment of "If Winter Comes" starts in paper., Mar. 27, 1922, p.1 c.1

Full Associated Press wire service to begin Mon. in paper; this is world's greatest news gathering organization., Apr. 27, 1922, p.1 c.7

Brick from foundation of Lovejoy home at Albion, Me. presented to paper by Capt. C.S. Porter, of Western Military; the brick is of hand made style., June 7, 1922, p.1 c.2

Complete wire service of Associated Press enables "Telegraph" to give news "Hot off the bat" in play by play description of Giant Yanks world series game., Oct. 2, 1922, p.1 c.3

Baseball scores of World Series between Giants and Yankees given in full detail., Oct. 4, 1922, p.1 c.4

Associated Press relays full details of Giants and Yanks baseball games., Oct. 4, 1922, p.1 c.4

Publishes article by John F. McGinnis, Jr. pointing out objections to proposed basic law for state and on Fri. will publish article by Jesse R. Brown, giving reasons why document should be adopted., Nov. 22, 1922, p.1 c.2

"Advertising pays" so quotes L.T. Hartmann and John Thies., Nov. 29, 1922, p.3 c.5

Important events in Alton during 1922 as gathered from files of Alton Evening Telegraph., Dec 30, 1922, p.1 c.2

Will run public poll for nomination of candidates., Jan. 6, 1923, p.1 c.7

H.T. McCrea leads in public poll conducted by paper for mayoralty contest., Jan. 23, 1923, p.1 c.1

James T. Callahan, who for many years conducted humorous column in

"Telegraph" negotiating with publisher for issuing of a book of "Stray Scraps" selected from his daily work in "Telegraph" column., Feb. 5, 1923, p.1 c.6

First proofs of James T. Callahan's book "Stray Scraps" ready for sale., Apr. 17, 1923, p.1 c.3

Concrete examples showing value of advertising cited to members of Kiwanis club by John D. McAdams, business manager of paper., Mar. 24, 1924, p.1 c.5

\$1 accident insurance has several subscribers; Mr. and Mrs. Oglesby and daughter, Bernice, first to register., Nov. 22, 1924, p.1 c.7

Will begin daily printing of cartoons of R.L. Goldberg, who is highest paid artist of all newspapers in past 10 years., Nov. 22, 1924, p.2

Closes deal for purchase of "Alton Daily Times.", Dec. 3, 1924, p.1 c.8

Comments on acquisition of Times by Telegraph., Jan. 2, 1925, p.1 c.8

East End Improvements Ass'n. adopts resolution of approval to Telegraph for purchase of Times., Jan. 7, 1925, p.1 c.1

Plans enterprises as 98th anniversary approaches., Jan. 14, 1925, p.1 c.5

Advances subscription price to 15¢ per week., Mar. 2, 1925, p.1 c.1

Will sponsor "Alton talent on station WCK tonight.", Apr. 4, 1925, p.2 c.1

Auto and accessory dealer's section to paper., July 25, 1925, p.13 c.16

Copy of 31-yr. old paper supplies data to investigators seeking valuation of Alton bridge properties., Oct. 30, 1925, p.1 c.4

Tomorrow is 90th birthday of paper., Jan. 19, 1926, p.1 c.5

Historical facts of paper on 90th anniversary. Poem by Schaeffer O' Neill., Jan. 20, 1926, p.1 c.6

Alton Telegraph buys vacant lot next door to plant, and Salvation Army purchases place on Broadway., May 29, 1926, p.1 c.1

In cooperation with Famous Players Laskey Corp. paper will open contest for local movie talent., June 1, 1926, p.1 c.7

Paramount-Telegraph movie talent contest draws numerous entries; 12 leading., June 30, 1926, p.3 c.8

Three page ad of \$14,000 prize campaign sponsored by Telegraph., Aug. 20, 1926, p.6 c.7

Institutes \$14,000 prize list campaign to place a "Telegraph" in every home; thought to be greatest list of prizes ever offered in city of this size in Ill., Aug. 30, 1926, p.1 c.7

Annual automobile news edition., Oct. 16, 1926, p.13

Business interests in Alton writing series of editorials for paper in which they praise neighborliness of towns as shown in "Ads.", Nov. 1, 1926, p.2 c.4

Crowd of 600 attend opening session of cooking school under directionship of M. Neville., Nov. 3, 1926, p.1 c.3

Sealed box will be placed in Citizen's bank so that further subscriptions may be placed there in closing days of contest., Nov. 16, 1926, p.1 c.5

Mrs. John Klopmeier is winner in prize campaign and receives Nash car. Other winners listed., Nov. 22, 1926, p.1 c.8

Will cooperate with Ministerial Alliance in collecting data for religious poll. Sample of questionnaire to be used., Dec. 7, 1926, p.1 c.1

Of 326 persons who answered questionnaire in regard to religious status, so far, only 2 deny belief in God; other answers listed., Dec. 14, 1926, p.1 c.4

Installs new "automatic printer" which types all material received over AP news wire, dispensing with key operator who copied material as it came in via Morse Code system., Oct. 17, 1927, p.1 c.3

Begins use of new Ionic type today and new style of headlining., Nov. 2, 1927, p.1 c.4

Summary of Alton News events during 1927., Dec. 31, 1927, p.1 c.4

Is 92 yrs. old today. Reminiscences of Alton as of that date., Jan. 20, 1928, p.1 c.2 c.4

George Hitt has saved every issue of Telegraph for past 50 years., Apr. 26, 1928, p.2 c.5

Mrs. George McCollum succeeded by Mrs. Joseph Traband, as Wood River correspondent for paper., June 7, 1928, p.9 c.1

Summary of events in Alton during 1928., Dec. 31, 1928, p.1 c.6

Stands expense of survey made in area trading centers as guide to advertising of business men., Jan. 29, 1929, p.1 c.4

Will call bids on new building to be erected on Broadway near Alby; property bought from Thomas Middleton heirs; had been held in trust by R.H. Levis for 2 sons., Feb. 16, 1929, p.1 c.8

Awards contract for new building to Hellrung Construction Co. for \$65,835., Mar. 21, 1929, p.1 c.2

Artist sketch of proposed new building., Mar. 25, 1929, p.1

Alan J. Gould "Sports Slants" begun in this issue., Sept. 10, 1929, p.8 c.7

Removal to new building completed., Oct. 21, 1929, p.1 c.2

7-page section devoted to advent of opening new building of Telegraph. President--P.B. Cousley, Vice Pres.--Mrs. P.B. Cousley, Sec't.-Treas.--John D. McAdams, Illustration-building, page 2, Officers-----page 5., Nov. 25, 1929, p.15

Editor of Chinese newspaper "Shanghai Evening Post" asks for blueprints of new building as model for one they contemplate erecting., Jan. 3, 1930, p.2 c.8
Same route held by Howard family for 22 years., Sept. 1, 1930, p.1 c.4

First Christmas party held at office, gala affair., Dec. 22, 1930, p.1 c.5

Complete album of all 4 editors now in hands of paper., Jan. 20, 1931, p.1 c.5

Yesterday was 50th anniversary of installation of telephone in office here., Apr. 14, 1931, p.1 c.4

Speical baby edition., Apr. 27, 1931

Summary of outstanding events of last 12 months., Dec. 31, 1931, p.8

Past year's sports' champions., p.11 c.3

Carriers of paper join Newspaper Boys of America., Nov. 3, 1932, p.11 c.1

For 67th time, 89 year old Herman Kabel, Bethalto, renews subscription to paper., Feb. 3, 1933, p.1 c.4

Entertained 150 carrier boys at Y.M.C.A., Apr. 29, 1933, p.2 c.8

R. Kenneth Evans connected with paper for period during which survey will be made of business and products., Sept. 2, 1933, p.1 c.7

Principal world events of past year chronicled., Dec. 29, 1933, p.7

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Telegraph & Dem. Review"

Capt. George T. M. Davis, Junior Editor, announces determination of withdrawing from Telegraph, on account of difference of opinion between himself and his associate, Mr. Bailhache, on Presidential candidates, the latter having declared for Taylor., Dec. 24, 1847, p.1 c.1

Published weekly by John Bailhache & Co., Jan. 7, 1848, p.1 c.1

Co-partnership dissolved between J. Bailhache, S. R. Dolbee and W. H. Bailhache on Dec. 31, 1849. Business will continue under name of J. Bailhache & Son. Dolbee associated with paper 12 yrs., Jan. 4, 1850, p.2 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Telegraph & Madison County Record"
Madison Record suspends publication and will be published by "Alton Telegraph.", Nov. 12, 1852, p.2 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS
Newspapers resumed publication after interval of 12 days. Settlement agreeable to both sides was reached., Jan. 13, 1919, p.4 c.2
Representatives invited to hearing of bridge case., July 21, 1919, p.1 c.1

Industrial Board rules that new carriers are not protected by Ill. Liability law., Jan. 8, 1921, p.1 c.6

Tom Sims will begin publication of paper of which he will be owner, publisher, editor and feature., Jan. 15, 1924, p.6 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Banner"

Editor Meyer of "Banner" and Editor Bode of the "Journal" expect to resume publication of their respective German papers., Mar. 2, 1912, p.1 c.3

Henry Meyers, for past 45 yrs., editor of Alton's only German newspaper, will abandon paper and move to Chicago., Sept. 12, 1913, p.5 c.4

Wm. A. Bode, editor of German language newspapers, dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 3, 1922, p.1 c.2
NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Altonian"

New weekly paper published by Parks and Breath., Mar. 21, 1838, p.3 c.3

J. T. Callahan to issue first number of weekly., Aug. 18, 1898, p.2 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Banner"

George Barth retires from firm of H. Meyer & Co., publishers of paper, Meyer to continue the business., Jan. 13, 1871, p.3 c.2

E. Sachre, late of St. Joseph, editor of paper., Jan. 20, 1871, p.3 c.1

R. Boelitz sold "Alton Banner" to John A. Henzel. Zechmeister will be editor. Price paid \$1,800., July 6, 1881, p.3 c.4

Editor of paper celebrates his 65th birthday by working; setting type, proof reading and writing editorials and other work., July 14, 1908, p.1 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Republican"

Public notice given special meeting of stockholders of Alton Republican Publishing Co., Aug. 1, 1905. Purpose to consolidate property assets and franchises of said company with Alton Telegraph Printing Co., July 5, 1905, p.6 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Alton Times"

Brief damaging fire occurred this a.m. in press room., Aug. 23, 1913, p.1 c.2

Vacant lot adjoining Times building on 2nd St. was site of first brick building erected in Alton proper in 1832 and birth place of Edward P. Wade, president of National bank., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8 c.4

Former mayor J.C. Faulstich and former Congressman Wm. N. Baltz, candidates for office of delegate to National Democratic convention. It is said that E.E. Campbell, editor of "Alton Daily Times" might be candidate for office and oppose ex-mayor, but Mr. Campbell told reporter of "Telegraph" that he denied statement., Jan. 10, 1916, p.1 c.3

William Hill, advertising manager resigns position for similar one in east., Jan. 8, 1917, p.2 c.4

Alton Times Publishing Co. has first machine of linotype ever brought to Alton, which had number of owners from time to time and is now subject of litigation begun in circuit court by Mergenthaler Linotype Co. against "Alton Times Publishing Co." It was originally in orrice of Alton Republican when paper was merged with "Telegraph" taken to office under rental. Later sold to "Sentinel Democrat" Printing Co. and then came into possession of Wm. Murphy who transferred his title to "Alton Times" when paper was founded. Year ago "Times" brought new linotype machine according to Mergenthaler Co. machine, and old machine was accepted as part payment on new one. Special agreement was the "Times" could keep machine year during that time decision to be reached to buy or rent, if not returned to company. After year publishers refused return of machine; court proceedings followed., Sept. 11, 1917, p.1 c.5

Comments on acquisition of Times by Telegraph., Jan. 2, 1925, p.1 c.8

E.E. Campbell, former editor, purchases "Granite City Post." from J.W. Cassidy., Jan. 17, 1927, p.1 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Benbow City News"

H. Harlan, editor of paper moves office in Benbow City from its location next to saw mill to one story building close to B. & O. store. Mr. Harlan first started paper in a box car on small proportions, and has merited much praise for his perseverance under adverse conditions to conduct newspaper., Sept. 29, 1908, p.8 c.5

Suspension of business by only paper in United States started and Printed in a box car., Nov. 25, 1908, p.4 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Biographical Index to the History of England"

Published by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, of Alton., Dec. 30, 1853, p.1 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Brighton News"

Editor A. William Amass sells paper to W. D. and Roscoe Franklin of Kansas City, Mo. They will conduct paper hereafter., Aug. 29, 1908, p.1 c.7

Ownde by Franklin Bros. sold to Walter M. Tietzort of Medora., Dec. 23, 1908, p.1 c.6

Remains of press used by Holly Glenly purchased 33 years ago for use in printing "Brighton News" now in yard of Gould Iron & Metal Co. of Piasa, to be scrapped., Oct. 27, 1917, p.8 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Bunker Hill Herald"

H. F. Morgan, Upper Alton, states newspaper at Bunker Hill. Republican in politics., Aug. 3, 1898, p.3 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Collinsville Advertiser"

A weekly newspaper published by Ralph W. Miller, brother of Congressman Edw. E. Miller of E. St. Louis suspends publication with Jan. 12 as its last issue. The paper began April 1911. J. O. Monroe, publisher of the "Collinsville Herald" takes over unexpired advertising contracts and subscription lists., Jan. 18, 1924, p.16 c.8

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Commoner"

William Jennings Bryan is aided in spreading his Democratic Gospel through medium of "Commoner", his paper. Alton boy, Richard Metcalf, wields pen in "Commoner" while Mr. Bryan is either out doing chautauquas or presidential campaigning., Oct. 3, 1908, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Daily Republican"

The Lend A Hand Society, auxiliary of Shurtleff College yesterday edited the "Daily Republican". The proceeds of the edition are to be applied for the benefit of the college., Apr. 13, 1895, p.5 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"East Alton News"

Name of first newspaper to be printed in East Alton by E.R.C. Kyle, proprietor of "Wood River News.", Nov. 2, 1917, p.6 c.4

First newspaper ever published alone in East Alton came out today; to be published every Thursday by E.R.C. Kyle of "Wood River News.", Nov. 6, 1917

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Edwardsville Democrat"

Ansel L. Brown, age 78 yrs., editor, ceases publication of paper., Dec. 5, 1924, p.1 c.4

Enters its 40th year with only 1 owner, editor and manager in all that time--Ansel Brown., Mar. 31, 1921, p.4 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Edwardsville Intelligencer"

Begins publication of daily at county seat., July 9, 1900, p.3 c.3

C. H. Spillman, editor and one of publishers of paper returns from N.Y. where he was conferred highest possible honor by Masonic body. Chosen active life member in Supreme council of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. Is youngest member in world elected to that position. Active members have entire control of all Scottish Rite bodies and their interests. Vacancies filled only in case of death of member., Sept. 2, 1917, p.3 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Edwardsville Republican"

Published by Will Crossman; was 43 years old Monday, July 1., July 3, 1912, p.1 c.6

Completes 44th year of existence., July 1, 1913, p.4 c.3

Sells paper to corporation composed by A.U. Barcoe, who resigns his position as Master-in-Chancery of circuit court. Owen L. Seed of Peoria, editor and business manager; Irma Kriege, secretary and treasurer., Aug. 1, 1917, p.3 c.4

County newspaper formerly owned by Newell, Borwn & Hiles sold to L.C. Heim, his 2 sons, Stanley and Vernon and his 2 daughters, Florence and Helen., Jan. 3, 1921, p.6 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Electric Advertiser"

Published by Dr. Freeman of Alton and printed at Alton Weekly Courier office., Mar. 23, 1854, p.2 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Engineering News"

City engineer receives check for \$10 for article he wrote on Alton sewer, which will soon appear in "Engineering News.", Sept. 10, 1914, p.4 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Fourth Corps Flare"

J. Crivello receives copy of first American newspaper published in Germany. Was published at Mayens, Germany by men of 4th corps artillery park., Mar. 29, 1919, p.1 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Free Lance"

James T. Callahan launches new morning independent paper, June 3'rd., May 21, 1894, p.3 c.5

C. A. Schlueter forecloses mortgage on "Alton Free Lance" and takes possession. Brinton and Ott the leasees of "Free Lance" surrender plant to J. T. Callahan, proprietor of "Free Lance", Apr. 23, 1895, p.3 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Glass Diamond"

Ill. Glass Co. will publish paper for their factory employees., Apr. 13, 1914, p.1 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Good Templar"

B. H. Mills Upper Alton, edits and publishes monthly periodical "The Good Templar"., Apr. 3, 1861, p.3 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Harpers Weekly"

Norman Hapgood, formerly with "Collier's Weekly" to become editor of Harper's Weekly, which for a number of years was edited by Geo. Harvey., May 20, 1913, p.5 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"History of Ill."

Gen. Shields makes arrangements with S. C. Griggs & Co. for early publication of History of Ill., written by the late Gov. Ford., Oct. 7, 1853, p.1 c.7

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Illini"

New magazine edited by J. T. Callahan., Apr. 2, 1904, p.3 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Ill. Boebachter"

John Reis takes entire charge of German paper, on corner of 3rd. & Piasa Sts., June 6, 1862, p.3 c.7

Editorial and printing office destroyed by fire., Feb. 16, 1866, p.1 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Illinois Volksblatt"

Press of Alton's new German paper will be set up in third story of building occupied by Mr.

Whipple, opposite Franklin House., July 1, 1853, p.2 c.5

New German paper made its first appearance yesterday., July 29, 1853, p.1 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Labor"

W. B. Porter of Rockford, conference with labor leaders which results in endorsing plan for printing weekly paper.,

Dec. 7, 1914, p.1 c.5

Weekly paper planned with H.C. Maddox, editor., May 1, 1920, p.6 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--

Leshnick Directory Co.

Publishers of McCoy's Alton city directory begins 12th issue of publication., Mar. 12, 1918, p.1 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Madison Record"

Suspends publication; will be published by Alton Telegraph, under name of "Telegraph and Madison County Record"., Nov. 12, 1852, p.2 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Madison Republican"

Humorist, philosopher, editor and publisher of paper, dies., Jan. 2, 1914, p.1 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Marien Telegram"

L.C. Heiml publisher, Marine, Ill. father of Irwin, 19, and Vernon, 17 and Stanley, sends 3 sons to army., Apr. 4, 1917, p.6 c.4

Weekly paper discontinued by publisher, M.C. Refore, who said that it was impossible to make success of it., June 10, 1922, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Mode of Salvation"

Published by Prof. Spear of Upper Alton., Dec. 16, 1853, p.2 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Modern Miller"

Published in St. Louis, of which C.M. Yager of Alton is editor, speaks of big output of 2 Alton flouring mills. Sparks and Stanard-Tilton manufactured nearly 109,000 bbls. of flour for month of Sept. No Sunday operation., Oct. 7, 1908, p.5 c.3

Charles M. Hager, editor of publication which decides to move from St. Louis to Chicago so that it might be closer milling center. Yager was lifelong resident of Alton and 4th ward alderman., Dec. 1, 1913, p.5 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Musical Courier"

Of New York gives lengthy accounts of Alton Musical activities, by Fannie Edgar Thomas., May 1, 1908, p.5 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"National Petroleum News"

"Lubeservatory" owned by Ed Gill and Billie Carthous attracts wide interest and rates 3-page write-up in National Petroleum News., Feb. 21, 1925, p.12 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"New Freedom"

James F. Murphy has launched his new labor paper., Nov. 20, 1913, p.4 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"People's Miscellany & Illinois Herald"

Parks & Souther to publish this weekly journal in Alton; A.W. Corey editor., Aug. 13, 1842, p.2 c.7

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"People's Miscellany"

Office destroyed by fire., Jan. 28, 1843, p.2 c.4
Suspends publication due to destructive fire., Jan. 28, 1843, p.3 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Piasan"

New literary magazine of Shurtleff College makes initial bow to campus., June 7, 1929, p.16 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Pioneer"

Bi-weekly paper of Shurtleff College wins second place in contest held by Ill. College Press Ass'n., May 18, 1925, p.1 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Red & Gray"

Will be name of paper which Junior class of Alton High has taken over., Sept. 26, 1924, p.2 c.3

New paper published by Junior Class at Alton High school., Sept. 26, 1924, p.2 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Reed's Illustrated Story of Alton"

Picturesque and busy city on Mississippi, depicted in paper which is being sent to all countries of world., May 6, 1912, p.1 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--Religious Resumption of publication of records of Bible Readers Alliance began today., Jan. 11, 1923, p.1 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"St. Louis Post Dispatch"

John M. Olmstead, for 17 years agent for "Post" in Alton, disposed of his news agency to

Stephen Held of St. Louis, who will handle St. Louis "Times" and "Post"., June 1, 1922, p.1 c.6

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Sentinel Democrat"

W. H. Carr, new manager., Nov. 23, 1909, p.1 c.4

Purchased by J. R. Finell of Lima, Ohio and O. B. Rynders and John McKeon of Alton., Oct. 24, 1910, p.1 c.4

George F. Kirsch will sell under execution Dec. 27, property he levied upon in the "Sentinel Democrat" office to satisfy a judgement he secured in City Court for rent due him., Dec. 13, 1911, p.1 c.1

George F. Kirsch on claim of \$500 outbids everyone and takes over entire plant., Dec. 27, 1911, p.1 c.4

Suspends publication., Mar. 7, 1911, p.1 c.4

Bankruptcy papers served; accounting is asked. "Sentinel Democrat" case thrown into involuntary bankruptcy by creditors petition., Mar. 14, 1911, p.1 c.7

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Temperance Herald"

And "Alton Observer", "Alton Spectator", and "Voice of Illinois", all published in Alton., Dec. 28, 1836, p.2 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Temperance Journal"

Edited in Alton in 1837-38 by Abijah W. Corey who died at Monticello May 18, 1880, aged 77 years., May 19, 1880, p.3 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Temperance Organ"

To be published at Alton., Mar. 18, 1853, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Sophomore"

New monthly paper to be edited by class to sell for 5¢ per copy., Oct. 14, 1920, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Young Sucker"

New newspaper started in Alton. Paul Progress, editor., Nov. 25, 1853, p.1 c.9

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Sucker"

A periodical, issued at Alton., Mar. 14, 1840, p.2 c.6

Merged into Alton Telegraph., Oct. 31, 1840, p.3 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"The Taper"

A periodical conducted by Rev. T. Lippincott; strictly religious but not sectarian., June 27, 1840, p.3 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Union Church Workers."

Weekly church paper to be known as "Union Church Worker" launched in Alton with H. Clyde Deane, editor., Sept. 9, 1909, p.1 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Upper Alton Herald"

Upper Alton Herald printing office destroyed by fire. C. H. Campbell, prop. No insurance. Origin unknown., Feb. 5, 1891, p.3 c.3

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Voice of Illinois"

Executive committee of newspaper published here is composed of John Bailhache, Jas. Gillespie, Curtis Blakeman, B. Clifford, Jr., Effingham Cock, H. K. Lathy, Samuel S. Hall, Wm. Gillham, and Andrew Miller., Apr. 11, 1838, p.3 c.4

And "Alton Observer", "Alton Spectator" and "Temperance Herald", all published in Alton., Dec. 28, 1839, p.2 c.1

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Western Pioneer"

John G. Seitz, former Upper Alton post master, who has charge of branch post office here receives letter from Walter Beck of Picture Rock, Pa., in which he tells of having an old Upper Alton paper dated there, Oct. 21, 1836. He did not reveal how he came into possession of paper but desires to get in touch with someone interested in relics and curios., Jan. 20, 1913, p.2 c.5

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Wood River Journal"

First issue will be published, June 10., May 29, 1920, p.1 c.2

First edition Sept. 3; W. Adair, editor., Sept. 4, 1920, p.5 c.1

Loyal D. Palmer becomes head of paper succeeding W. E. Adair., Jan. 22, 1921, p.2 c.2

Suit in city court in which L. D. Palmer seeks to collect \$1000 from W. S. McClevey of St. Louis on allegations that he was to take over paper., Jan. 26, 1923, p.1 c.2

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Wood River News"

Name of paper now published in Dulaney building by S. Kyles who was proprietor of "Ferguson, (Mo.) News" and who moved his paper to Wood River., Aug. 14, 1916, p.7 c.6

E. C. Kyle, owner of paper will begin publication of first paper in East Alton, "East Alton News.", Nov. 2, 1917, p.6 c.4

NEWSPAPERS & PUBLICATIONS--"Your Mutual Friend."

Name of magazine to be published by insurance firm., Oct. 22, 1929, p.2 c.1

NEWVILLE

Opens shirt waist factory at 3rd and Piassa Sts., Jan. 30, 1902, p.3 c.5

NEWTON, Chris L.

And Bertha Bryant of East St. Louis married in Belleville., Aug. 19, 1913, p.5 c.3

NEWTON, Marie (Mrs.)

And Frank Hilbert married., Oct. 10, 1913, p.1 c.7

NIAGARA

Thomas Schaffer, blind broom maker retires from business., Nov. 15, 1913, p.2 c.1

Included as one of towns which is listed in annexation ordinance passed by city council of Alton., May 21, 1917, p.2 c.2

NICCUM, Margaret

And George Ranney married., July 28, 1913, p.3 c.3

NICHOLS, Joseph

Suicides by shooting self.,
Aug. 2, 1906, p.1 c.4

NICHOLAS, Wm.

Nixon and Wm. Nicholas partnership dissolved. Wm. Nicholas sole owner of store., Apr. 13, 1849, p.3 c.4

NICHOLLS, Louisa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 25, 1917, p.1 c.6

NICHOLLS, Samuel

Struck by truck of Fleming Rapid Service Co., dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 4, 1920, p.1 c.2

NICHOLS, Clara Mae

Dies, age 7 yrs., Aug. 19, 1922, p.1

NICHOLS, Curran O.

And Helen L. Hull married in Edwardsville., Aug. 19, 1924, p.3 c.1

NICHOLS, F. K. & Son

Open store on Belle St., Apr. 12, 1877, p.3 c.7

NICHOLS, Grace Daggett

And Harry L. Dickinson married., June 5, 1900, p.3 c.5

NICHOLS, Grace

And Oscar Brenner married., Feb. 11, 1922, p.3 c.4

NICHOLS, F. K.

Proprietor of Alton Woolen Factory in building formerly Piasa Foundry, enlarges factory., May 6, 1864, p.3 c.2

NICHOLS, F. R.

Alton Woolen Mills will resume operations next month, a new firm having been organized consisting of F. K. Nichols, H. L. Nichols and C. H. Nichols., June 27, 1878, p.3 c.4

NICHOLS, H. L.

Alton Woolen Mill destroyed by fire. Originated in the picking room; cause spontaneous combustion. Loss \$5,000, covered by insurance., May 30, 1879, p.3 c.5

NICHOLS, Jacob

Dies, age 73 yrs., Dec. 27, 1921, p.2 c.6

NICHOLS, James V.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 17, 1914, p.5 c.3

NICHOLS, John

And Wm. Chandler married., June 1, 1839, p.3 c.4

NICHOLOPOLIS, John F.

And Margaret L. Bolton of Dorn, Pa. married., June 11, 1917, p.3 c.3

NICHOLS, Joseph

And Mrs. Louisa Linsig married., July 17, 1899, p.3 c.3

NICHOLS, Lea (Mrs.)

Dies., Sept. 7, 1921, p.1 c.5

NICHOLS, Myrtle May Dixon (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., June 7, 1918, p.1 c.5

NICHOLS, P. W.

Dies., Aug. 31, 1903, p.3 c.4

NICHOLS, Samuel J.

And wife observe 50th wedding anniversary., Dec. 13, 1917, p.2 c.3

NICHOLS, Stephen H.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Aug. 9, 1902, p.3 c.5

NICHOLS, Thomas

And Myrtle Dixon married in St. Louis., June 16, 1914, p.5 c.2

NICHOLS, Winifred

And Henry Sharp married., Apr. 28, 1853, p.2 c.3

NICHOLSON, Fanny Uhrinan

Dies in Plainview, Ill., Nov. 30, 1921, p.3 c.7

NICHOLSON, George L.

And Doris Henry married in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 16, 1920, p.3 c.1

NICHOLSON, G. O.

Manager of Heskett Machine Co. leaves without knowledge of business associates who find note in safe addressed to Lee Meyers of company., Mar. 20, 1925, p.1 c.4

NICKELS, Charles

And John Dickman enter ice business., Apr. 28, 1913, p.5 c.3

NICKLES, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 years., June 17, 1898, p.3 c.4

NICOLA, Thomas

And Emily Hussman married., Feb. 18, 1924, p.3 c.4

NICOLET, August J.

Dies, age 78 years., Feb. 19, 1912, p.1 c.2

NICOLET, Evelyn

Will receive diploma in K. of C. hall tonight in St. Louis, for Mullanphy hospital training school., Sept. 9, 1924, p.3 c.1

NICOLET, Clarence

Shurtleff student named to all star team of Little 19.,

Mar. 8, 1930, p.8 c.7

Named as "Little 19" Capt. on all-star team., Mar. 3, 1932, p.1 c.8

NICOLET, Leo

Shot last night by negro caught in act of robbing store. Willie Bond picked up as assailant. Patrolman in serious condition.,

Dec. 13, 1930, p.1 c.8

Clyde Dean one of 2 negroes held in shooting of patrolman files fingertips to balk checking prints.,

Dec. 16, 1930, p.1 c.2

NICOLET, Lillian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 24, 1922, p.1 c.7

NICOLET, Odele

And Hans Ernest married., Aug. 24, 1922, p.3 c.2

NICOLET, William

Chosen guard on Little 19 all-conference first team in basketball., Mar. 8, 1933, p.5 c.1

NICOLETTI, Vincent

Opens night school in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building, teaching French, Italian, Spanish and Latin., Jan. 22, 1908, p.5 c.3

NICOSIA, Mattie

And Louise Mannanelli married., Feb. 25, 1924, p.2 c.5

NIEBRUEGGE, Amos J. (Rev.)

Will arrive in Alton to take up work at Twelfth St. Presbyterian church succeeding Rev. C. E. Combrink who resigned some weeks ago., June 9, 1921, p.1 c.6

Will be formally installed as pastor of Twelfth St. Presbyterian church., Aug. 11, 1921, p.3 c.1

And Minnie Meyer married., June 1, 1922, p.3 c.3

Pastor of 12th St. church elected moderator for Alton Presbytery., Sept. 29, 1926, p.1 c.5

Named delegate to general assembly of Alton Presbytery in San Francisco, May 26-June 1. Rev. Edward J. Gibson and Rev. J. G. Reynolds named commissioners to Synod., Apr. 20, 1927, p.1 c.1

Will take pastorate of church at Freeport when resignation to Twelfth St. church is accepted by Presbyterian congregation., Aug. 19, 1927, p.2 c.8

NIEDERHOUSER, Jacob

Dies at Missouri Point, age 82., June 26, 1913, p.1 c.1

NIEDERKORN, Agnes

And Lee Chappell married., Dec. 27, 1924, p.3 c.2

NIEDERKORN, Anna Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Oct. 2, 1922, p.5 c.1

NIEDERKORN, Florence

And Edward Heinemann married., Aug. 12, 1919, p.3 c.3

NIEDERKORN, George

And Grace Vanpreter married., Aug. 13, 1913, p.2 c.5

NIEDERKORN, Mary

Dies, age 37 yrs., Dec. 2, 1924, p.1 c.6

NIEDRINGHAUS, Frederick William

One of founders of National Stampin Co. of Granite City dies, in Granite City, age 82 yrs., Aug. 29, 1913, p.3 c.3

NIEHAUS, B.

Dies, as result of burns sustained in Wann Disaster., Jan. 23, 1893, p.3 c.4

NIEHAUS, John Henry

Dies, age 74 yrs., Sept. 28, 1906, p.1 c.1

NIETERS, Charles

Dies, age 76 yrs., May 2, 1921, p.1 c.6

NIETZEL, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies., Nov. 9, 1921, p.7 c.7

NIGHT SCHOOLS

See: Schools & Colleges--Night Schools.

NIHILL, Mary (Mrs. Patrick)

Dies, age 70 years., Jan. 25, 1900, p.3 c.5

NIKE ANTI-AIR CRAFT OUTPOST

See: Federal Government.

1920 LEAP YEAR TIPS

See: Amusements.

NIRSCH, Eva

And Herman Bockstruck married., Sept. 14, 1922, p 3 c.2

NISBETT, A. F.

And Sadie Gleason married., Nov. 6, 1913, p.3 c.3

NISBETT, Jane (Mrs. John P.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 3, 1920, p.1 c.6

NITSCHKE, Fred

And Cora E. Baker married., Aug. 16, 1899, p.3 c.3

Withdraws from Alton Baking and Catering Co., May 1, 1919, p.1 c.7

Purchases grocery store of Clarence Wilkins at corner of Edwards and Clawson., July 9, 1919, p.5 c.3

NITSCHKE, George J.

Purchases Delicate Drug Co. at 639 E. Broadway., Dec. 31, 1925, p.1 c.3

NIXON, Ira

Resigns position with Ill. Glass Co. as superintendent of automatic blowing machines and takes position with R. G. Sada, Proprietor of Sada Glass Works of Monterey, Mexico., May 7, 1913, p.2 c.5

NIXON, Mary Elizabeth

And Owen E. Pattison married., Sept. 9, 1909, p.1 c.2

NIXON & NICHOLAS, Wm.

Partnership dissolved. Wm. Nicholas sole owner of store., Apr. 13, 1849, p.3 c.4

NIXON, R. D.

After being out of contracting business for sometime opens plumbing shop., July 29, 1913, p.1 c.6

Dies, age 55 yrs., May 14, 1918, p.1 c.5

NIXON, Robert D.

Dissolves partnership in mercantile firm with U. Crossman., July 29, 1898, p.3 c.2

NIXON, Rosina

And Albin M. Wittenbrink of East St. Louis married., Jan. 3, 1923, p.3 c.2

NIXON, U.S.

Former member of State Board of Equalization, re-enters contracting and building business in Alton., May 13, 1913, p.4 c.5

NIXON, Wm.

Sells grocery to H.M. Wood., Sept. 9, 1853, p.3 c.5

Moves dry goods and grocery from 2nd to 3rd St. in store lately occupied by S.B. Cottis., Sept. 9, 1853, p.3 c.5

Dry goods store moved from 2nd St. to brick building on Plank Road, 3rd St., Mar. 1, 1854, p.4 c.1

Grocery moved to 3rd St. opposite Plank Road., June 8, 1854, p.4 c.4

NIXON, William

Appointed truant officer. Salary \$80 monthly., May 6, 1915, p.1 c.5

And Louise Hofman married., Aug. 18, 1921, p.3 c.1

NOBEL, Muriel

And Ralph Green married., April 16, 1906, p.1 c.5

NOBLE, Daniel Prentice

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 30, 1922, p.1 c.6

NOBLE, Frederick

And Jennie Wheeler married., Aug. 26, 1901, p.3 c.3

NOBLE, Hiram Pearl

Judge and member of Jersey county Bar dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 12, 1925, p.5 c.4

NOBLE, O. A. (Mrs.)

Opens Virginia Hotel., Nov. 7, 1854, p.2 c.4

NOBLE, Robert

Who is patrol leader of 1 cabin (8 boys) at Camp Levis, wins 14 honors, setting record., July 31, 1933, p.2 c.1

NOBLITT, Frederich

Opens grocery store in Yager Park., Sept. 7, 1915, p.2 c.6

NOBLITT, William

And Frank Bruck sell grocery to twin brothers R, and C. Kennedy., July 19, 1922, p.1 c.2

NOE, H.C.

Member of Masonic lodge, dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 18, 1922, p.9 c.5

NOLAN, Carolyn

And Joseph Schitter married., Nov. 15, 1922, p.3 c.3

NOLAN, Eunice W.

Formerly of Alton and Harold Thomas Williams of Denver, Colo. married., Feb. 12, 1918, p.3 c.4

NOLAN, Harvey Francis

Age 11, son of Elias Nolan, killed by bullet from gun of Leo Tomerlin, who had been shooting at birds, to use for fish bait., May 24, 1926, p.1 c.8

NOLAN, Joseph

Serving 37 yr. term for slaying of Fred Heintz seeking parole, maintaining his innocence., Mar. 10, 1920, p.1 c.6

NOLAN, Mae

And Chris Blockberger married., Nov. 18, 1920, p.3 c.1

NOLAN, Marie

And Henry Budde married., May 16, 1921, p.3 c.1

NOBLE, Kitty

Died Jan. 21, 1923., Feb. 1, 1923, p.1 c.4

NOLAN, Rudolph Z.

Applies for patent on device for mechanically tying wires on hay baling machine., Feb. 23, 1931, p.1 c.2

NOLAN, Thomas

Member of Alton Candy Company., Dec. 15, 1893, p.3 c.5

NOLL BAKERY

Installs \$500 cash register in their retail store., Apr. 1, 1910, p.5 c.2

At 3rd and Langdon Sts. installs second new oven., Mar. 25, 1912, p.1 c.5

Moves store from Commercial building to room formerly occupied by Gates-Clark carpet store. Large modern soda fountain being installed there., Oct. 17, 1912, p.1 c.4

Put out first load of whole bran bread in Alton., Mar. 17, 1915, p.1 c.2

NOLL BAKING & ICE CREAM COMPANY

New name of former George Noll Steam Baking & Confectionery Co., Apr. 22, 1914, p.1 c.1

NOLL, Cathryn

And Earl F. Monahan married., May 13, 1916, p.1 c.2

NOLL, Clement

And Alvena Joehl married., Oct. 20, 1924, p.3 c.5

NOLL, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., July 29, 1921, p.1 c.5

NOLL, George

Dies, age 38 yrs., Jan. 12, 1901, p.3 c.4

NOLL STEAM BAKERY COMPANY

Moves to the Commercial Building., July 31, 1907, p.1 c.3

NOLL (GEORGE) STEAM BAKING & CONFECTIONERY CO.

Changes name to Noll Baking & Ice Cream Co., Apr. 22, 1914, p.1 c.1

NOLTE, Andrew

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 25, 1897, p.3 c.5

NOLTE, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., June 11, 1920, p.1 c.6

NOLTE, Marie

And Walter Kinzey married., July 30, 1917, p.3 c.1

NONAGENARIANS

Mrs. Sarah Lindley celebrates 97'th. birthday Feb. 24. Was born in Christian Co. Ky., 1799. Has 2 sisters living, 6 children, 38 grandchildren, 62 great grandchildren and 4 great, great grandchildren-total 101., Feb. 25, 1896, p.2 c.3

Frank Stricher, age 93 years,
dies., July 13, 1898, p.3 c.6

Paul Walter dies, age 90 yrs.,
Jan. 11, 1901, p.3 c.5

Martha Daley dies, age 94 yrs.,
Jan. 11, 1901, p.3 c.5

Mrs. E. D. Dunnagan dies, age
92 yrs., Jan. 14, 1901, p.3 c.5

Mrs. Robert (Agnes J.) Cousley
dies, age 90 yrs., Apr. 12, 1901,
p.3 c.6

Mrs. Mary Weigand of Fosterburg
dies. Age 92 yrs., May 6, 1901,
p.3 c.4

John J. Mitchel dies, age 90
yrs., Feb. 28, 1903, p.5 c.6

Ansi G. Dixon dies, age 91
yrs., Mar. 2, 1903, p.3 c.4

John Ebbert dies, age 90 yrs.,
Mar. 24, 1903, p.3 c.4

James E. Starr, oldest member
of I.O.O.F. of Ill. dies. Age
90 yrs. Held positions of Grand
Master, Grand Sec't. and Grand
Treas., Apr. 8, 1903, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Morning Scott dies,
age 90 yrs., Oct. 12, 1903, p.5
c.3

Charles Phinney dies, age 94
yrs., May 5, 1904, p.3 c.5

Michael Gleason dies, age 92
yrs., Aug. 2, 1904, p.3 c.5

Emilius P. Trenchery dies,
age 92 yrs., Aug. 16, 1904, p.3
c.5

Nicholas Schmidt dies, age 90
yrs., Nov. 10, 1904, p.8 c.2

Thomas McGinnis dies, age 91
yrs., Dec. 21, 1904, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Elizabeth Dorsett dies,
age 92 yrs., Jan. 16, 1905,
p.4 c.2

John R. Batterton dies, age 93
yrs., May 29, 1905, p.1 c.4

Margaret Ryan dies, age 90 yrs.,
July 28, 1905, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Elizabeth Dunford dies,
age 95 yrs., Sept. 12, 1905,
p.1 c.4

Fanny Schaefer of East Alton
dies, age 91 yrs., Nov. 29, 1905,
p.1 c.3

Harriet Wise dies, age 92 yrs.,
Jan. 26, 1906, p.1 c.4

Elizabeth Morgan dies, age
95 yrs., July 24, 1906, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Aurora Wood of Woodburn dies,
age 95 years., July 24, 1906, p.1
c.4

Eliza Rogers Norton dies, age
94 years., Aug. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

David English dies, age 96 yrs.,
Aug. 12, 1907, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Pauline Farrell dies, age
91 years., Nov. 19, 1907, p.1 c.7

Mrs. Hanna Blair dies, age 91
years., Nov. 25, 1907, p.1 c.4

Jacob Preuitt celebrates 93rd
birthday. Oldest native in Madison
County, residing in Foster township.,
Jan. 2, 1908, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Annie Gerner dies, age 90
years., Jan. 18, 1908, p.1 c.7

Joseph Burton dies, age 93
years., Feb. 3, 1908, p.1 c.4

Capt. Daniel Stewart dies, age
94 years. Came to Alton in 1856.,
Mar. 6, 1908, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Sarah Hardy of Upper
Alton dies, age 90 years., Mar.
23, 1908, p.8 c.2

Mrs. Frances L. Beran of Upper
Alton celebrates 96th birthday.,
Mar. 27, 1908, p.8 c.3

Mrs. Mary S. Marsh dies, age
94 years., July 2, 1908, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Mary C. Dudley dies, age
90 years., Dec. 5, 1908, p.1 c.4

Eliza Minerva Hastings dies, age
94 years., Jan. 28, 1909, p.1 c.5

Capt. Jones Worden dies, age 93
years., Apr. 6, 1909, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Frances Bevan dies, age 97
years., Apr. 19, 1909, p.1 c.5

George H. Weigler dies, age 93
years., May 25, 1909, p.1 c.1

John Fealk dies, age 93 years.,
June 24, 1909, p.1 c.4

Nancy Ward dies, age 88 years.,
Aug. 26, 1909, p.1 c.7

Capt. Troy Moore dies, age 91
years., Sept. 14, 1909, p.1 c.4

Peter Kremer dies, age 92 years.,
Oct. 13, 1909, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Ann McInerney dies, age 91
years., Oct. 16, 1909, p.4 c.2

William H. Mitchell dies, age
93 years., Mar. 9, 1910, p.1 c.1

Grandma Hermes of Fosterburg dies,
age 88 years., Mar. 17, 1910, p.7 c.5

Katherine Marks dies, age 92
years., Mar. 26, 1910, p.1 c.1

Dr. Charles Enos dies, age 95
years., May 13, 1910, p.5 c.4

Mrs. Michael Gleason dies, age 90 yrs., June 16, 1910, p.1 c.5

Margaret Wills dies, age 93 years., Oct. 31, 1910, p.1 c.6

Johanna Hoaglan dies, age 89 years., Nov. 18, 1910, p.1 c.4

William Frobasen of Fosterburg dies, age 89 years., Nov. 18, 1910, p.8 c.3

Mrs. Braiden dies, age 95 years., Dec. 20, 1910, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Hannah Austin dies, age 90 years., Apr. 14, 1911, p.1 c.2

George H. Weigler dies, age 93 years., May 25, 1911, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Mary Sanford dies, age 90 years., May 29, 1911, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Syria Seeley dies, age 89 years. Came to Alton 68 years ago., May 27, 1912, p.1 c.2

John P. Diamond dies, age 92 years. Mexican and Civil War veteran., June 1, 1912, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Susan P. Sargent dies, age 89 years., Aug. 17, 1912, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Gibbons dies, age 96 years. Lived in Alton 65 years., Aug. 24, 1912, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Sarah W. Smiley dies, age 96 years., Sept. 9, 1912, p.5 c.4

George E. Hawley dies, age 90 yrs., Apr. 4, 1913, p.8 c.4

Mrs. Bridget Monaghan dies, age 97 yrs., Apr. 18, 1913, p.1 c.5

Nicholas Challacombe dies, age 89 yrs., May 8, 1913, p.1 c.1

J. H. Wutzler, age 90 yrs., dies., May 30, 1913, p.1 c.3

Rudolph Maerdian dies, age 90 years., July 7, 1913, p.1 c.1

James Fitzgibbons dies, age 96 years., July 7, 1913, p.8 c.2

William Spreen dies, age 90 years., Sept. 8, 1913, p.1 c.2

Delilah Tibbitt dies, age 92 years., Oct. 3, 1913, p.1 c.6

Samuel Baker dies, age 90 yrs., Oct. 23, 1913, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Mary M. Bostwick dies, age 93 yrs., Nov. 3, 1913, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Louisa Carrol dies, age 93 yrs., Mar. 5, 1914, p.1 c.4

Andrew Rosenberger dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 18, 1914, p.1 c.6

Delas F. Bradish dies, age 89 yrs., May 14, 1914, p.5 c.4

Mrs. Caroline Beckemeyer dies, age 94 yrs., June 10, 1914, p.4 c.4

Joseph Cooper dies, age 94 yrs., June 22, 1914, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Eliza Wendt, dies, age 96 yrs. (Illustrated)., Nov. 12, 1914, p.1 c.2

John L. Blair dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 19, 1915, p.1 c.6

Christian Wuerker dies, age 91 yrs., Apr. 30, 1915, p.1 c.4

Caroline Kilbreth Dimmock dies, age 94 yrs., May 10, 1915, p.1 c.2

Henry Bausch of Godfrey dies, age 89 yrs., June 2, 1915, p.1 c.5

Harriet Josephine Edwards dies, age 92 yrs., June 28, 1915, p.5 c.4

Lodema Curtis Godfrey of Godfrey dies, age 93 yrs., Sept. 2, 1915, p.1 c.7

Henry Hoehn dies, age 90 yrs., Sept. 28, 1915, p.1 c.5

G. H. M'Pike dies, age 93 yrs., Nov. 27, 1915, p.8 c.5

Sophie Pape of Prairietown dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 6, 1915, p.1 c.2

Leonard Hancock dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1 c.4

Robert Hyndman of Dorsey dies, age 93 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1 c.5

Chris Schoen dies, age 91 yrs. Native of Bethalto., Dec. 30, 1915, p.6 c.3

Sarah B. Pierce dies, age 90., Dec. 7, 1909, p.1 c.7

Rev. James R. Slaten dies, age 90., Nov. 25, 1912, p.4 c.3

Lena Overath dies, age 90., Jan. 9, 1913, p.5 c.6

Ludwig Pope of Liberty Prairie dies age 93., Jan. 26, 1915, p.1 c.2

Isabel Gilman dies, age 90 yrs., Feb. 15, 1915, p.1 c.1

John Ingersoll of Godfrey dies, age 95., Mar. 13, 1915, p.1 c.5

Elizabeth Jones dies, age 92 yrs., Mar. 15, 1915, p.2 c.1

Mrs. Mary Huber dies, age 92 yrs., Jan. 14, 1916, p.2 c.2

Mrs. Susan Clark (negro) dies, age 91 yrs., Jan. 19, 1916, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Candice Merchants dies,
age 90., Jan. 24, 1916, p.2 c.3

Jacob Kauffman dies, age 94
yrs., Feb. 18, 1916, p.2 c.6

Dies, age 97 yrs., Sept. 26,
1916, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Jeannette Voss, age 91
yrs., dies., Aug. 19, 1916, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Louisia Carroll dies, age
96 yrs., Oct. 30, 1916, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Sarah Tarbell, age 99 yrs.
near death; widow of Capt. James
Tarbell who died few years ago at

same age., Jan. 15, 1917, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Jane Hood dies, age 95
yrs., Mar. 31, 1917, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Jane Ryrie Hood dies, age
94., Apr. 2, 1917, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Mary Flagg dies, age 96
yrs., June 4, 1917, p.1 c.2

Uncle Lem Southard of Wanda
dies, age 95 yrs., Aug. 4, 1917, p.4 c.4

Alexander Hamilton, well-known
negro in Alton, dies, age 91 yrs.,
Dec. 26, 1917, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Stokes dies, age 95
yrs., Feb. 7, 1918, p.1 c.1

W. H. Huff dies, age 93 yrs.,
Feb. 23, 1918, p.1 c.1

Leonard P. Bell dies, age 92
yrs., Apr. 11, 1918, p.1 c.7

William Hayden dies, age 93
yrs., July 24, 1918, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Catherine Schubert of
Moro dies, age 94 yrs., Nov. 21,
1918, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Katherine Burwell dies,
age 93 yrs., Jan. 15, 1920, p.1
c.2

Mrs. Christian Straube dies, age
94 yrs., Jan. 14, 1921, p.1 c.3

NOON, Edmond (Justice)
Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 12,
1901, p.3 c.6

NOONAN, Catherine (Mrs.)
Dies, age 57 yrs., Apr. 7,
1923, p.2 c.1

NOONAN, Daniel
Funeral from Cathedral today.,
Feb. 25, 1896, p.1 c.6

NOONAN, David

Receives top price for car load
of wheat shipped to St. Louis from
his farm on Missouri Point, which
was \$2.27 1/2 per bushel., July
21, 1917, p.3 c.4

And Catherine Gibbons married.,
Oct. 8, 1917, p.3 c.1

NOONAN, David S.

Fatally injured when caught
between 2 coal cars at Standard
Oil Co. this a.m., Aug. 25, 1924,
p.1 c.8

NOONAN, Dennis

Dies, age 73 years. Was member
of City Council for 32 years break-
ing all records for length of
service on Board. Began his Alder-
manic career when James T. Drummond
was Mayor of Alton., Apr. 6, 1912,
p.1 c.5

NOONAN, Dennis

Acting night captain of police
submits resignation., May 28, 1927,
p.1 c.5

NOONAN, John

Opens clothing store in new
Stiritz Bldg. on 2'nd. St., Dec.
18, 1901, p.3 c.3

NOONAN, Margaret Edmunda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Sept. 19,
1894, p.2 c.3

NORCOM, A. J.

Former Sec'y. of West. Cart.
Co. accepted in overseas Red Cross
service., July 26, 1918, p.1 c.5

Arrives home from France.,
Jan. 24, 1919, p.1 c.6

NORMAN, Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. C.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 3, 1920,
p.2 c.7

NORMAN, Rinaldo

And Dorothy Penrose married at
Brainerd, Minn., Aug. 18, 1919,
p.3 c.2

NORMAN, Mary Louise

Dies, age 13 yrs., Oct. 13, 1921,
p.11 c.6

NORMAN, William C.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 29, 1921,
p.1 c.2

NORMAN, W. C.

Opens dry goods store at 2'nd.
& Oak Sts., Nov. 25, 1882, p.3 c.4

Adds mens and boys clothing to
his business., Aug. 5, 1884, p.3 c.3

NORRIO, Jane

Dies, age 32 yrs., Dec. 8, 1899,
p.3 c.3

NORRIS

Will succeed G. G. Wuchter, who
tendered his resignation to
Y.M.C.A. as physical director, to
go to Charleston, S.C. in same
capacity., July 12, 1913, p.1
c.2

NORRIS, Eliza E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 30,
1923, p.2 c.4

NORRIS, G. Orrin

And Grace Johnson married.,
Oct. 5, 1898, p.3 c.5

NORRIS, Lee

New York hat maker opens shop
in building A.T. Bivens, 417 E.
Broadway., Feb. 14, 1923, p.2 c.5

NORRIS, Orris G.

Oldest employe in point of
service of Alton road, dies, age
78., Apr. 24, 1933, p.1 c.2

NORRIS, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., July 27,
1922, p.2 c.2

NORRIS, Wm. F.

Age 45, lather, first heat
victim of year., July 14, 1925,
p.1 c.6

NORTH ALTON

Edward and Theodore Burges kill
prairie dog at their home., Apr.
4, 1910, p.1 c.2

Chris Rain purchases interest
in Fred Kohlmeyer's meat market.,
Jan. 20, 1915, p.7 c.4

Change curfew bell hours from
9 to 8., Oct. 2, 1915, p.2 c.1

NORTH ALTON--Annexation

Counter petitions concerning
annexation being circulated in N.
Alton., May 2, 1902, p.3 c.6

NORTH ALTON--Brick Yards

Brick plant to make extensive
improvement. No shutdown this
winter., Dec. 15, 1903, p.1 c.2

NORTH ALTON--Klasner, Catherine

And Frank P. Walter married.,
Nov. 30, 1894, p.2 c.5

NORTH ALTON--Crawford, Jane R.

Dies, age 76 years., May 12, 1906,
p.1 c.4

NORTH ALTON--Oddities

Joe Kehr of North Alton buys
farm of 160 acres in Texas from
Henry Kulp for \$1.60., Feb. 23, 1910,
p.2 c.2

NORTH ALTON--Post Office

New post office opens., Feb. 14,
1905, p.8 c.5

NORTH ALTON--Streets & Sidewalks

First brick sidewalk laid on Elm
St., May 12, 1906, p.6 c.2

NORTH ALTON--Walter, Frank P.

Married Catherine Klasner.,
Nov. 30, 1894, p.2 c.5

NORTH ALTON--Williamson, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 years., Dec. 26,
1905, p.7 c.6

NORTH, Bertha

And Colier Boon of St. Louis
married., Feb. 15, 1913, p.3 c.1

NORTH, Ella Perry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Feb. 25, 1916,
p.1 c.6

NORTH, Murray

Dies, age 19 yrs., Mar. 1, 1920,
p.1 c.7

NORTH, Nora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., July 13, 1917,
p.6 c.3

NORTHCUTT, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies., July 5, 1924, p.2 c.1

NORTHWAY, Orville

And Viola Trout married., Apr.
19, 1923, p.3 c.2

NORTHWESTERN FIRE INSURANCE CO.

Gives Col. A. F. Rodgers, who
served 40 yrs. on board, an
honorary job., Jan. 13, 1914, p.1
c.4

NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.

Holds annual meeting in Upper
Alton: President--W. H. Cartwright,
Vice Pres.--Fred Zoeller of Moro,
Treasurer--A. F. Rodgers, Upper
Alton, Secretary--L. S. Dorsey of
Moro, Gen. Agent--John Cousins,
Directors: William Walters, W. H.
Cartwright, George Weimers., Jan.
15, 1913, p.5 c.4

NORTON, A. P.

Assistant to general secretary for five years at Y.M.C.A. resigns., Feb. 7, 1923, p.2 c.4

NORTON, A. T. (Rev.)

Installed pastor of Presbyterian Church May 9, 1839., May 11, 1839, p.3 c.2

Installed as pastor of Alton Presbytery, May 9., May 11, 1839, p.3 c.2

Appointed Secretary & Financial Agent of Galena College & Chicago Theological Seminary., Sept. 12, 1854, p.3 c.1

Moves back to Alton. Still acting as Secretary of Church Extension Committee for Northwest., May 10, 1861, p.3 c.1

Dies at his residence this morning. Pioneer of the Presbyterian Church in Illinois., Apr. 29, 1884, p.3 c.4

NORTON, Edward

Age 50 years, killed, at Blue Grass Crusher Co. when stone crushes his head., Sept. 6, 1907, p.1 c.5

NORTON, Edward R. (Mrs.)

Formerly of Alton dies in Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1919, p.2 c.3

NORTON, Edward R.

Dies, in Nashville, Tenn., age 75 yrs., Dec. 26, 1924, p.1 c.3

NORTON, Eliza Rogers

Dies, age 94 years. Resident of Alton 68 years., Aug. 22, 1906, p.1 c.4

NORTON, Eliza R. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95 years. Was widow of the second pastor of the First Presbyterian Church and has lived in Alton since 1839., Apr. 29, 1907, p.1 c.4

NORTON, F. L.

Formerly of Alton, killed by automobile in Los Angeles, Cal., July 5, 1924, p.5 c.4

NORTON, Frank B.

Dies, age 75 yrs., July 6, 1922, p.1 c.4

NORTON, Fred

Returns from army service and resumes position with "Alton Times.", Aug. 18, 1919, p 5 c.3

NORTON, Joseph Edward

Dies, age 53 yrs., Mar. 26, 1923, p.1 c.4

NORTON, Lester A.

Of Cutler, Ill. purchases Mars theater from Rush M. Stagsdill, manager., Feb. 9, 1922, p.9 c.3

NORTON, Perry

Dies, age 25 yrs., Dec. 11, 1901, p.3 c.5

NORTON, W. T.

Editor of the "Alton Telegraph" and Miss Fannie E. Caldwell married in Alton on Thanksgiving Day., Dec. 2, 1875, p.1 c.9

To continue the business of the "Alton Daily & Weekly Telegraph", May 1, 1880, p 1 c.5

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton post office, Sept. 6, 1889., Aug. 11, 1911, p.1 c.1

NORTON, Wilbur T.

Historian, editor, one time owner of Telegraph and former postmaster, dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 8, 1925, p.1 c.1

NORVILLE, Earl M.

Files \$10,000 damage suit against Cordelia Kelley for death of his son., Apr. 23, 1932, p.1 c.8

Verdict of not guilty returned in \$10,000 damage suit., May 2, 1933, p.1 c.4

NORVILLE, Edward E.

Age 19, dies from injuries sustained in crash of bike and car., Mar. 28, 1932, p.1 c.2

NOTT, Margaret

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 26, 1882, p.3 c.2

NOTTEBROK, Caroline

Dies, age 45 yrs., July 24, 1901, p.3 c.4

NOVELTY FACTORIES

See: Factories-Novelties

NOVIOCK, J. H.

And Mrs. J. E. Hoffman married., Mar. 31, 1920, p.3 c.2

NOVIOCK, Mary (Mrs. J. H.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., July 25, 1919, p.5 c.5

NOYES, Alfred

Noted English poet will read own poems at Monticello, Nov. 14., Nov. 13, 1925, p 4 c.5

NUGENT, Charles W.

Sells Piasa Bluffs Hotel to Cherokee Realty Co., May 23, 1905, p.1 c.3

NUHAUS, August

And wife celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary., Oct. 7, 1924, p.2 c.3

NULL, Cora

And Logan Hartwell of Springfield married., Dec. 24, 1913, p.3 c.3

NUNN, Bernice

And Mack Choate married., Nov. 27, 1920, p.3 c.2

NUNN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies., Mar. 28, 1914, p.1 c.2

NUNN, Thelma

And Adolph Mueggenberg married., Jan. 2, 1924, p.3 c.5

NURSERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Nursery.

NURSERIES

A. H. Wilkinson, co-partnership with Walter Zimmerman in business on Grafton Road., May 14, 1926, p.12 c.6

Raymond Montague, 24, will open nursery on father's farm after years work to develop marketable goods., July 26, 1931, p.5 c.1

NUTT, L. D.

Village and township clerk in East Alton and Amelia Leitner married., Nov. 26, 1920, p.8 c.2

NUTT, Levi

Dies, age 85 years. Born Mar. 1811, in Pa. of Quaker descent; his grandfather being in the first colony with Wm. Penn. Came to Illinois in 1836 and went in to coal and dairy business at North Alton. Was also a contractor and miller. Ran a small store at 12'th. & Langdon St. for 13 years. Familiar with history of early Alton., Feb. 22, 1896, p.1 c.6

NUTTER, Earl

Engineer at Wickenhauser ice plant suffering with blood poisoning as result of stepping in rusty brine vat at ice plant., Oct. 12, 1914, p.2 c.1

NUTTER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 88 yrs., Nov. 18, 1901, p.3 c.6

NUTTER, Harrison

Dies, in St. Louis, age 80 yrs., July 16, 1920, p.1 c.2

NUTTER, Harrison I. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 4, 1924, p.1 c.4

NUTTER, Harvey E.

Married Kittie Kennedy at residence of Rev. Father Fallon., May 13, 1896, p.3 c.6

NUTTER, J. S.

And J. L. Bingham open livery stable at West end of Seminary St. in Upper Alton., Apr. 13, 1836, p.3 c.6

NUTTER, Lilia A.

And Julius T. Anderson married., Aug. 10, 1898, p.3 c.5

NUTTER & WALD MANUFACTURING CO.

Enlarging plant for manufacture of special boilers for heating plants., Sept. 29, 1904, p.5 c.3

-0-

OATS

See: Commerce, Exports.

OBE, Annie

And Albert Siglock married., Apr. 12, 1900, p.3 c.6

OBE, Mary

And Charles A. Strittenmatter married., June 21, 1894, p.3 c.6

OBE, Sophie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 8, 1918, p.1 c.1

OBE, Gesina

And Edward Abenbrink of Edwardsville married., July 22, 1913, p.3 c.3

OBE, Henry

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 8, 1900, p.3 c.5

OBERHAUS, Henry

Former resident of Alton dies, in St. Louis, age 79 yrs., Dec. 10, 1914, p.4 c.2

OBERHELLMAN, Lenora

Daughter of former Alton pastor dies, age 15 yrs., Mar. 31, 1919, p.1 c.5

OBERMILLER, E. W.

Moves automobile business to building at 555-57 E. Broadway., Apr. 21, 1917, p.5 c.4

Will observe Sunday closing of garage in compliance with government desire., July 27, 1918, p.2 c.4

OBERMILLER, Fred

Returns from Great Lakes., Jan. 25, 1919, p.6 c.5

OBERMUELLER, Aurelia

And Charles E. Nagel of San Jose Cal. married., Feb. 25, 1918, p.5 c.3

OBERMUELLER, Louisa

Dies, age 66 yrs., Aug. 6, 1909, p.1 c.7

O'BRIEN, Edwin

And Philopena Ketness married., July 15, 1913, p.3 c.3

O'BRIEN, James (Mrs.)

First Caesarian operation performed in Alton took place today on Mrs. O'Brien at St. Joseph's hospital., May 25, 1914, p.1 c.6

O'BRIEN, Lillie

And Michael F. Grady married., Dec. 1, 1899, p.3 c.5

O'BRIEN, Mary

Dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 22, 1910, p.8 c.5

O'BRIEN, O.O.

Arrested on charges of conspiracy to violate prohibition laws. Bond placed at \$25,000 for each of 6 men in conspiracy., July 19, 1927, p.1 c.8

Former E. Alton police magistrate and one of those convicted in liquor conspiracy cases files for bankruptcy., Apr. 3, 1933, p.1 c.2

O'CONNEL, Dorothy

And Dan Hartnett married., Oct. 2, 1916, p.3 c.3

O'CONNELL, Euphrasia

And Lindell Dewey Quintal married., June 23, 1920, p.3 c.1

O'CONNELL, J.

Former superintendent of Ill. Shoe Co. secures patents on machine for finishing heels on shoes., July 28, 1903, p.3 c.4

O'CONNELL, John A.

And Letitia McGinnis married., Feb. 10, 1915, p.1 c.2

O'CONNELL, William

Dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 28, 1921, p.1 c.4

O'CONNOR, J. C.

Dies in Paris, France, age 67., Feb. 1, 1913, p.3 c.4

O'CONNOR, Michel

Dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 13, 1916, p.3 c.5

O'CONNOR, William

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 16, 1916, p.3 c.4

OCTOGENARIANS

Andrew Crawford, of Liberty Prairie, age 81 years, dies., Sept. 15, 1853, p.2 c.4

Levi Nutt dies, age 85 years. Born Mar. 1811, in Pa of Quaker descent; his grandfather being in the first colony with Wm. Penn. Came to Illinois in 1836 and went to the coal and dairy business at North Alton. Was also a contractor and miller. Ran small store at 12'th. and Langdon St. for 13 years. Familiar with history of early Alton., Feb. 22, 1896, p.1 c.6

Mary H. B. Stewart dies. Age 88 years. Resident of Upper Alton since 1884., May 3, 1897, p.2 c.2

Lottie Kyle dies, age 80 yrs., July 3, 1897, p.3 c.5

Margaret Dunnegan (Mrs. Lawrence) dies at home at 16th and Market. Born 1812., July 8, 1897, p.3 c.4
Widow of late Hon Cyrus Edwards, Sophia Edwards, dies, age 88 yrs., Aug. 7, 1897, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Rhoda A. Webster (Benjamin) dies at Godfrey; age 82 yrs., Oct. 2, 1897, p.2 c.3

Isabel J. Boyd dies at Godfrey,
age 87 yrs., Oct. 25, 1897, p.3
c.4

Robert Curdie, Sr. who came to
this country 44 yrs. ago, settl-
ing in Alton, dies., Oct. 25, 1897,
p.3 c.5

Lynn Bushnell dies at Godfrey;
age 86 yrs., Dec. 10, 1897, p.3
c.5

William Mathie dies, age 89
yrs., Feb. 15, 1898, p.3 c.6

Mary H. Sprague dies, age 82
yrs., May 12, 1898, p.3 c.6

Mrs. Edwin Gary dies, age 89
yrs., June 7, 1898, p.3 c.3

John Millen, former member of
J. & D. Millen Co., plow makers
dies, age 81 yrs., July 26, 1898,
p.3 c.5

James Whithead, one of oldest
Pioneers of Madison Co. dies at
Lanion, Ia. where his home has
been for 9 years. Was 89 yrs. old
and at death, a leader of Latter
Day Saints' sect., July 28, 1898,
p.3 c.6

William W. Bell of Upper
Alton dies, age 83 yrs., Sept.
28, 1898, p.2 c.3

John Doyle dies, age 80 yrs.,
Sept. 28, 1898, p.3 c.3

Capt. Wm. P. LaMothe, pioneer
resident dies, age 81 yrs. Former
Capt. of Str. "Eagle" and "LaMothe".
Dec. 2, 1898, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Elizabeth Smith dies, age
87 yrs., Jan. 3, 1899, p.3 c.5
Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 11, 1899,
p.3 c.5

Mrs. C. J. (Jane) Maxwell found
dead at Moro, age 83 yrs., Feb. 2,
1899, p.2 c.5

Richard M. Mather dies, age 88
yrs., Feb. 23, 1899, p.3 c.4

Andrew Beem dies, age 89 yrs.,
Mar. 2, 1899, p.3 c.4

Robert Millen dies, age 81
yrs., Mar. 23, 1899, p.3 c.5

Mrs. E. Hannah Colbee dies,
age 79., Mar. 28, 1899, p.3 c.6

Philip Maurer dies, age 86 yrs.,
July 20, 1899, p.3 c.3

James Clampitt dies, age 84
yrs., Aug. 23, 1899, p.3 c.5

Zeb Brown dies, age 82 yrs.,
Aug. 24, 1899, p.3 c.6

Hamilton Johnston dies, age
80 yrs., Aug. 28, 1899, p.3 c.5

Mary Mitchell dies, age 82
yrs., Sept. 18, 1899, p.3 c.5

Ruth A. Leach dies, age 80 yrs.,
Dec. 19, 1899, p.3 c.5

Edward Grady dies, age 82 yrs.,
Jan. 17, 1900, p.3 c.6

John Riggs of Godfrey dies, age
80 yrs., Mar. 9, 1900, p.3 c.6

Samuel Stahl dies, age 84
yrs., Apr. 25, 1900, p.3 c.4

John Frederick Hoffmeister
dies, age 87 yrs., May 28, 1900,
p.3 c.5

Nicolas Zerwas dies, age 88
yrs., Aug. 1, 1900, p.3 c.5

Mrs. Mary Atwood dies, age 82
yrs., Aug. 4, 1900, p.5 c.4

Miss Jane Ferguson dies, age 83
yrs., Aug. 8, 1900, p.3 c.5

Alfred Browne dies, age 96 yrs.,
Aug. 11, 1900, p.5 c.5

Charles Morick dies, age 80
yrs., Aug. 27, 1900, p.3 c.4

Grandma Cooper dies, age 88 yrs.,
Oct. 8, 1900, p.2 c.4

Mrs. Thomas McCrea dies, age 89.,
Nov. 3, 1900, p.5 c.5

Richard Ashlock dies, age 84
yrs., Nov. 12, 1900, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Julia Sherry dies, age 85
yrs., Dec. 24, 1900, p.3 c.4

John Burton, one of oldest
merchants, dies, age 80 yrs., Dec.
26, 1900, p.3 c.4

Volney P. Richmond dies, age
82 yrs., Jan. 15, 1901, p.2 c.3

John W. Ash dies, age 81 yrs.,
Jan. 26, 1901, p.3 c.5

Henry Robinson dies, age 83 yrs.,
Jan. 28, 1901, p.3 c.5

Mary A. Leverett dies, age 89
yrs., Apr. 3, 1901, p.3 c.5

Dr. I. F. Roberts dies at East Alton.
Age 84 yrs., Apr. 29, 1901, p.3 c.6

Charles J. Wightman dies, age 85
yrs., May 14, 1901, p.2 c.4
Bridget McNally dies, age 83
yrs., May 18, 1901, p.3 c.4
Martin Brenner dies, age 80
yrs., June 17, 1901, p.2 c.3
Thomas Root dies, age 85.,
Sept. 27, 1901, p.3 c.6
Selina Bowman dies, age 80
yrs., July 1, 1901, p.3 c.5
John Christian Meyer of
Godfrey dies. Age 87 yrs., July
13, 1901, p.5 c.5
Josephine Meyer dies, age 82
yrs., Aug. 9, 1901, p.3 c.3
John Baptiste Ehret dies,
age 81 yrs., Sept. 11, 1901, p.3
c.5
Mrs. S. A. Lenning dies, age
80 yrs., Sept. 28, 1901, p.4 c.5
Elizabeth Nutter dies, age
88 yrs., Nov. 18, 1901, p.3
c.6
Rebekah J. Balster dies,
age 80 yrs., Jan. 10, 1902,
p.3 c.4
Lawrence Dunnegan dies, age
80 yrs., Jan. 28, 1902, p.3 c.6
Eliza Robinson dies, age 83
yrs., Feb. 21, 1902, p.3 c.6
Hannah Haller dies, age 87
yrs., Feb. 24, 1902, p.3 c.5
Fred Klinger dies, age 83 yrs.,
Mar. 13, 1902, p.3 c.4
Mrs. Alice Swift (W. S.)
Gilman dies, age 85 yrs., Mar.
14, 1902, p.3 c.6
Mrs. Ellen Smith dies, age 87
yrs., Apr. 8, 1902, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Nancy Barnshack dies,
age 81 yrs., Apr. 22, 1902, p.3
c.4
Catherine Paul dies, age 84
yrs., June 2, 1902, p.3 c.5
Edwin Clement dies, age 83
yrs., July 5, 1902, p.3 c.4
Mrs. Josephine Gruse dies, age
84 yrs., July 29, 1902, p.3 c.4
Stephen H. Nichols dies, age
79 yrs., Aug. 9, 1902, p.3 c.5

Elizabeth Halden dies, age 85
yrs., Nov. 28, 1902, p.3 c.4
James H. Maupin dies, age 84
yrs., Dec. 1, 1902, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Mary E. Carr dies, age 79
yrs., Feb. 2, 1903, p.3 c.5
Robert Kennedy dies, age 83
yrs., Feb. 11, 1903, p.3 c.6
Mrs. Fridaricha Stirnitz dies,
age 81 yrs., Feb. 23, 1903, p.3
c.5
Capt. John Atkins dies, age 81
yrs., Mar. 16, 1903, p.3 c.6
Edward Levis Sr. dies, age 84
yrs. One of founders of Ill.
Glass Works., Apr. 2, 1903, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Elizabeth Richardson
dies, age 81 yrs., June 15, 1903,
p.3 c.5
Emil Ducommon dies, age 81 yrs.,
May 12, 1903, p.3 c.5
Victoria Reis dies, age 81 yrs.,
Aug. 3, 1903, p.3 c.5
Theresa Huss dies, age 86 yrs.
Home in Bethalto., Dec. 26, 1901,
p.3 c.4
Jacob Kreig of Fosterburg dies,
age 82 yrs., Dec. 27, 1901, p.2
c.5
Mrs. Helen Child, 89, one of
original members of first church,
organized 1831, dies., Aug. 7,
1903, p.3 c.5
James G. Jones dies, age 85
yrs., Aug. 14, 1903, p.3 c.5
George Bedkemeyer dies, age 84
yrs., Sept. 14, 1903, p.3 c.4
Mary Millison dies, age 81 yrs.,
Oct. 23, 1903, p.5 c.5
Isabelle Mathie dies, age 85 yrs.,
Nov. 9, 1903, p.1 c.3
Honora Keefe dies, age 85 yrs.,
Jan. 8, 1904, p.3 c.4
Sophia Kramer dies, age 82
yrs., Jan. 26, 1904, p.3 c.4
Mrs. Lydia Ellett dies, age 80
yrs., Feb. 6, 1904, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Elizabeth Green of Bethalto
dies, age 89 yrs., Mar. 1, 1904,
p.3 c.6
Mrs. Lydia (Foulkes) Calame dies,
age 80 yrs., Mar. 7, 1904, p.3 c.4

Mrs. Elizabeth J. Glass dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 8, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Joseph L. Hubbard dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 17, 1904, p.3 c.4
 Mrs. Lydia Squire of Godfrey dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 24, 1904, p.3 c.5
 John Wesley Harnard, eye witness of Lovejoy killing dies. Age 85 yrs., Mar. 28, 1904, p.3 c.6
 Mrs. Janet Millen dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 6, 1904, p.3 c.6
 Robert McLean dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 14, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Mrs. Marie Boh dies, age 82 yrs., May 10, 1904, p.3 c.3
 John Potts dies, age 80 yrs., June 27, 1904, p.3 c.4
 Mary Henrietta Joesting dies, age 84 yrs., July 1, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Dolly R. Woodson dies, age 84 yrs., July 2, 1904, p.2 c.4
 William McGinnis dies, age 86 yrs., July 12, 1904, p.2 c.4
 Elizabeth Schmidt dies, age 79 yrs., July 12, 1904, p.3 c.4
 John Challacombe dies, age 82 yrs., July 28, 1904, p.3 c.4
 Nicholas Keher dies, age 87 yrs., Aug. 4, 1904, p.3 c.5
 William Watts of Godfrey dies, age 85 yrs., Aug. 23, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Robert Mueller dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 30, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Elizabeth Carhart dies, age 89 yrs., Sept. 8, 1904, p.3 c.5
 Louis Marsuella dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 9, 1904, p.3 c.4
 David A. Sternberg dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 9, 1904, p.3 c.2
 Samuel Patterson dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 24, 1904, p.5 c.3
 William Ziegenfuss dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 24, 1904, p.4 c.3
 George W. Churchill of Godfrey dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 7, 1904, p.5 c.4
 Mrs. James Metcalfe dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 21, 1904, p.8 c.2
 Letitia Carrico dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 11, 1905, p.1 c.2
 Charles Seibold Sr. dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 26, 1905, p.1 c.4
 Charles L. Wright dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 14, 1905, p.4 c.2

Carl Schmidt dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 27, 1905, p.1 c.6
 Mary Walters dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 27, 1905, p.1 c.5
 Martha E. Hollister dies, age 82 yrs., May 9, 1905, p.5 c.2
 Rachel A. Kemp dies, age 83 yrs., May 11, 1905, p.1 c.6
 Andrew J. Glen dies, age 84 yrs., June 9, 1905, p.4 c.2
 Rev. George W. Waggoner dies, age 85 yrs., June 12, 1905, p.1 c.5
 Bernard Schuelle dies, age 84 yrs., June 19, 1905, p.1 c.3
 George Booth dies, age 83 yrs., June 23, 1905, p.1 c.4
 Mrs. John (Elizabeth) Gould dies, age 81 yrs., July 6, 1905, p.1 c.5
 Maj. Franklin Moore dies, age 79 yrs., July 12, 1905, p.1 c.3
 Mrs. Hannah Bellas dies, age 84 yrs., July 26, 1905, p.2 c.1
 John B. Gould dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 3, 1905, p.4 c.2
 Stephney Miller dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 18, 1905, p.5 c.4
 William Evans dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 26, 1905, p.4 c.2
 Mrs. Ann Naylor dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 2, 1905, p.1 c.6
 Mary Waggoner dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 6, 1905, p.5 c.2
 Katherine Dreighton dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 8, 1905, p.1 c.7
 Peter Guertler dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 28, 1905, p.8 c.5
 Barbara Koenig dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 18, 1905, p.1 c.1
 Richard E. Lowe dies, age 81 yrs., Dec. 29, 1905, p.1 c.4
 Charles J. Maxwell dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 18, 1906, p.6 c.4
 Elizabeth Meisenheimer dies, age 86 yrs., Jan. 27, 1906, p.1 c.3
 Jacob Fahrig dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 15, 1906, p.1 c.4
 Ann Jameson of East Alton dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 16, 1906, p.4 c.2
 Daniel Gorman dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 2, 1906, p.1 c.2
 James Tarbell dies, age 89 yrs., Mar. 10, 1906, p.1 c.4
 Jacob Doerr dies, age 89 yrs., Mar. 12, 1906, p.1 c.6

Lucinda Foster of Fosterburg dies
age 85 yrs., Mar. 20, 1906, p.1 c.5
Nicholas Ost of Fosterburg dies,
age 80 yrs., Mar. 30, 1906, p.1
c.6

Mary J. Buckmaster dies, age
87 yrs., Apr. 2, 1906, p.1 c.2
James T. Haskins of Medora dies,
age 82 yrs., Apr. 3, 1906, p.5
c.4

William Feldwisch dies, age
85 yrs., Apr. 7, 1906, p.1 c.2
Frederick Hayden dies, age 80
yrs., Apr. 27, 1906, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Nicholas Waggoner of
Moro dies, age 91 yrs., May 14,
1906, p.1 c.4

Wilhelmina Degenhardt dies,
age 79 yrs., May 16, 1906, p.1 c.4
Helena Steiner dies, age 80
yrs., June 18, 1906, p.8 c.2

Eliza Barnett dies, age 80
yrs., July 2, 1906, p.1 c.1
Minnie Hoppe dies, age 82
yrs., Aug. 3, 1906, p.1 c.1

Julia Finkinkeller dies,
age 80 yrs., Aug. 17, 1906, p.8 c.3
Mrs. A. K. Riley dies, age 82
yrs., Aug. 23, 1906, p.1 c.3

Capt. William Gere dies, age
82 yrs., Aug. 31, 1906, p.1 c.3
Josephine Meissner dies, age
84 yrs., Sept. 17, 1906, p.1 c.7
Lurene Stowe Spear dies,
age 87 yrs., Sept. 27, 1906, p.1
c.7

John Henry Nieuhaus dies, age
74 yrs., Sept. 28, 1906, p.1 c.1
Sarah J. Dutis dies, age 80
yrs., Oct. 10, 1906, p.8 c.2

Mrs. John Lonie dies, age 82
yrs., Oct. 19, 1906, p.4 c.2
Dora Dohrendorf dies, age 79
yrs., Oct. 31, 1906, p.1 c.2
Marcus H. Topping dies, age 87
yrs., Nov. 6, 1906, p.5 c.3

Rev. Wm. H. Fiegenbaum of
Edwardsville dies, age 82 yrs.,
Nov. 20, 1906, p.1 c.5
Louis Winters dies, age 81
yrs., Nov. 22, 1906, p.1 c.2

Henry Froelich dies, age 81 yrs.,
Dec. 8, 1906, p.5 c.3

A. H. Cheney dies, age 80 yrs.,
Dec. 20, 1906, p.1 c.3

Henry Timmermeier dies, age
79 yrs., Mar. 28, 1912, p.1 c.4
Laura Batchelder dies, age 86
yrs. Resident of Upper Alton for
over 50 yrs., Jan. 25, 1907,
p.1 c.3

John Sutter dies, age 78 yrs.
Was one of Alton's oldest and best
known business men, who came here in
1855., Feb. 19, 1907, p.1 c.4
Charles Huelte dies, age 81 yrs.,
Mar. 6, 1907, p.1 c.3
Phillip Stutz dies, age 82
yrs. Pioneer of Madison County
for 56 yrs., Mar. 16, 1907, p.1
c.7

Rev. L. A. Abbott, aged Baptist
clergyman, is long distance fast
walker in walking marathon., May
8, 1907, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Ellen Welsh dies, age 80
yrs., July 5, 1907, p.1 c.2
Albert Anthony dies, age 83 yrs.,
July 8, 1907, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Bridget Ryan dies, age 80
yrs., Aug. 9, 1907, p.8 c.2

Mrs. Minerva Birdsall dies,
age 84 yrs., Aug. 10, 1907, p.5 c.4
Eliza Mongemery dies, age 88 yrs.,
Sept. 3, 1907, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Sarah Barber dies, age
83 yrs., Sept. 18, 1907, p.1 c.1
Mrs. Gertrude Bohlen dies,
age 84 yrs., Oct. 12, 1907, p.1
c.1

Fred Zoeler of Moro dies, age
84 yrs., Oct. 24, 1907, p.1 c.4
Dr. Edward C. Ellet dies, age 88
yrs., Nov. 5, 1907, p.1 c.4

Capt. David R. Sparks dies, age
84 yrs. (Illustrated)., Nov. 11,
1907, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Teda Bauman dies, age
82 yrs., Nov. 17, 1907, p.1 c.7

Mrs. Elizabeth Newman of Liberty
Prairie dies, age 88 yrs., Nov. 22,
1907, p.1 c.6

Z. B. Job dies, age 82 yrs.,
Nov. 20, 1907, p.1 c.4
Xavier Brenner dies, age 84
yrs., Nov. 23, 1907, p.1 c.7
Mrs. Lamarche of Grafton dies,
age 87 yrs., Nov. 25, 1907, p.5 c.4
John Ferguson Boyd of Godfrey
dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 29, 1907,
p.1 c.2
George F. Barth dies, age 82
yrs., Dec. 10, 1907, p.1 c.6
Thomas Still dies, age 87 yrs.,
Dec. 10, 1907, p.1 c.3
Edward Simms dies, age 83
yrs., Jan. 21, 1908, p.1 c.7
Mrs. Johanna Muehrendorf dies,
age 82 yrs. Has lived on farm
between East Alton and Mitchell
for 40 years., Jan. 27, 1908, p.1
c.3
John Gillies of Woodburn dies,
age 88 yrs., Feb. 10, 1908, p.1 c.4
Mrs. Elizabeth Schlueter dies,
age 85 yrs., Feb. 11, 1908, p.1
c.1
Mrs. Anna Martha Hohmann dies,
age 81 yrs., Feb. 12, 1908, p.1
c.2
John S. Copley dies, age 81
yrs., Feb. 24, 1908, p.1 c.6
Mrs. Katheryn Stoehr dies,
age 80 yrs., Mar. 19, 1908, p.1
c.7
William Ferguson of Fosterburg
dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 1, 1908,
p.1 c.2
Mrs. Ann Bilyew of Bethalto
dies, age 85 yrs., May 5, 1908,
p.1 c.4
Mrs. Margaret Reyland dies,
age 85 yrs., May 11, 1908, p.1 c.6
W. G. Pruiett dies, age 82
yrs., May 12, 1908, p.1 c.3
Mrs. Celia Boschert dies, age 81
yrs., May 15, 1908, p.5 c.5
Frederick C. Warnack dies, age
85 yrs., July 15, 1908, p.5 c.3
William Jackson ("Uncle Billy")
horticulturist of Godfrey township,
dies. Age 88 yrs., July 29, 1908,
p.1 c.5

Mrs. Martha Parks Stanley dies,
age 87 yrs., Aug. 3, 1908, p.1 c.4
Andrew Reymann dies, age 80 yrs.,
Aug. 24, 1908, p.4 c.2
Hamilton C. Springer dies, age
79 yrs., Aug. 28, 1908, p.1 c.2
Mrs. Mary Henry dies, age 80
yrs., Oct. 2, 1908, p.8 c.4
Mrs. Lucinda Lippincott of Upper
Alton dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 12, 1908,
p.8 c.4
Mrs. Ann Perks dies, age 89
yrs., Oct. 20, 1908, p.1 c.1
Mrs. Henrietta Elizabeth dies,
age 79 yrs., Dec. 4, 1908, p.3 c.4
Henry Heide dies, age 83 yrs.,
Feb. 3, 1909, p.1 c.4
Annie Geskins dies, age 87
yrs., Feb. 24, 1909, p.1 c.5
Charles Kuehn dies, age 80
yrs., Mar. 15, 1909, p.1 c.4
Mrs. Mary H. Doyle dies, age
80 yrs., Apr. 12, 1909, p.1 c.3
Mrs. Hannah Jones of Wood River
dies, age 78 yrs., Apr. 29, 1909,
p.1 c.1
Mrs. Christian Wuerker dies,
age 85 yrs., May 17, 1909, p.1 c.4
Christian Wuerker dies, age
85 yrs., May 17, 1909, p.1 c.4
Hannah Reddish, age 78 yrs. dies.,
May 22, 1909, p.5 c.4
Mrs. Elizabeth V. Shanklin dies,
age 85 yrs., June 8, 1909, p.8 c.3
Patrick Kane dies, age 86 yrs.
Conducted grocery store at 2'nd.
and Langdon Sts. for 30 yrs., July
3, 1909, p.1 c.6
Joseph Einsele dies, age 79 yrs.,
July 22, 1909, p.5 c.5
Mrs. Anna Whyers of Fosterburg
dies, age 88 yrs., July 29, 1909,
p.1 c.3
W. A. Bonnell dies in Elkins, Ark.
age 73 yrs. Former resident of Upper
Alton., July 29, 1909, p.1 c.7
Michael Snyder Sr. dies, age 84
yrs., Aug. 9, 1909, p.5 c.4
Nancy Ward dies, age 88 yrs.,
Aug. 26, 1909, p.1 c.7
Mrs. Elizabeth Montgomery dies,
age 88 yrs., Sept. 3, 1909, p.1 c.3

George Jarman dies, age 87 yrs.,
Sept. 7, 1909, p.5 c.3

Louis Stiritiz dies, age 80
yrs., Sept. 14, 1909, p.1 c.5

Frederick Hummert dies, age 80
yrs., Sept. 27, 1909, p.1 c.1

Thomas Boyle, Brighton, dies,
age 86 yrs., Sept. 28, 1909, p.1
c.1

John Schillinger dies, age 82
yrs., Oct. 5, 1909, p.1 c.7

Mrs. N. E. Fahnestock of Wanda
dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 9, 1909,
p.5 c.5

Edward J. Uhrmann dies, age
80 yrs., Oct. 23, 1909, p.1 c.1

Simon Funke dies, age 81 yrs.,
Oct. 23, 1909, p.1 c.1

Edward I. Uhrmann dies, age
80 yrs., Oct. 23, 1909, p.1 c.1

James Atherton dies, age 80 yrs.,
Oct. 27, 1909, p.8 c.4

Lucy Jones dies, age 86 yrs.,
Oct. 27, 1909, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Ann Griffith dies, age 87
yrs., Nov. 6, 1909, p.1 c.6

Ernest Griebel dies, age 85 yrs.,
Resident of Fosterburg., Nov. 8,
1909, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Marie E. Laux dies, age 82
yrs., Nov. 15, 1909, p.1 c.3

Vogel Morris dies, age 84 yrs.,
Nov. 16, 1909, p.1 c.2

Hon. Thomas Dimmock dies, age
79 yrs. Rescued Lovejoy's grave.

Was prominent in public enterprises
and talented writer., Nov. 19,
1909, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Stringer dies, age 84
yrs., Dec. 6, 1909, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Stringer dies, age 84
yrs., Dec. 6, 1909, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Joachim Grossheim dies, age
82 yrs., Dec. 10, 1909, p.1 c.5

Frank Hoseltine dies, age 80
yrs., Dec. 22, 1909, p.1 c.7

Charles F. Lobbig of Fosterburg
dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 23, 1909,
p.1 c.4

Mrs. Joseph Howell of Brighton
dies, age 85 yrs., Jan. 7, 1910,
p.5 c.4

Salathiel Starkey of Bethalto
dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 13, 1910,
p.5 c.3

Ellen Glass Taylor dies, age
79 yrs., Jan. 14, 1910, p.1 c.2

Judge Thaddeus L. Loomis dies,
age 85 yrs., Jan. 17, 1910, p.1 c.5

Elizabeth Brown dies, age 84
yrs., Jan. 31, 1910, p.1 c.4

Bridget Spain dies, age 80 yrs.,
Feb. 2, 1910, p.4 c.2

Nina Kuhl dies, age 82 yrs.,
Feb. 5, 1910, p.1 c.7

John H. Fensterman dies, age 80
yrs., Feb. 17, 1910, p.6 c.3

Conrad Wulf of Bethalto dies, age
83 yrs., Feb. 22, 1910, p.8 c.2

Mary A. Ellison dies, age 82
yrs., Feb. 24, 1910, p.1 c.3

Frank Miller dies, age 84 yrs.,
Mar. 1, 1910, p.5 c.3

Valentine Walter dies, age 83
yrs., Mar. 2, 1910, p.5 c.3

Minot Wasson dies, age 80 yrs.,
Mar. 16, 1910, p.5 c.3

Margaret Dailey dies, age 81 yrs.,
Mar. 30, 1910, p.2 c.2

Amelia Oesterle dies, age 78 yrs.,
Mar. 31, 1910, p.4 c.1

Lephia Newman dies, age 80
yrs., Apr. 14, 1910, p.1 c.7

Henry G. McPike dies, age 85 yrs.,
Former Mayor., Apr. 18, 1910, p.1
c.4

Letitia V. Rutherford dies, age
79 yrs., Apr. 20, 1910, p.1 c.5

Elizabeth Dick dies, age 80 yrs.,
Apr. 22, 1910, p.1 c.6

Michael A. Lowe dies, age 87 yrs.,
Apr. 27, 1910, p.1 c.5

Reuben House dies, age 85 yrs.,
May 16, 1910, p.1 c.6

Catherine Weaver dies, age 80
yrs., May 23, 1910, p.4 c.4

Margaret Harris dies, age 83 yrs.,
July 18, 1910, p.1 c.2

Maranda Reeder dies, age 85 yrs.,
 July 26, 1910, p.2 c.4
 Sarah Marshall dies, age 83 yrs.,
 Aug. 20, 1910, p.1 c.6
 Susan Lowe dies, age 79 yrs.,
 Aug. 20, 1910, p.1 c.5
 Mrs. E. M. Emerson dies, age 85
 yrs., Aug. 25, 1910, p.1 c.5
 Walter Lanodlin dies, age 86
 yrs., Sept. 5, 1910, p.1 c.1
 Mary McNulty dies, age 87 yrs.,
 Sept. 8, 1910, p.5 c.4
 Andrew J. Rutledge dies, age 80
 yrs., Oct. 3, 1910, p.1 c.6
 Haynes Reeder dies, age 79 yrs.,
 Oct. 4, 1910, p.2 c.3
 William Bierbaum of Fosterburg
 dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 15, 1910,
 p.8 c.5
 Alma Schaefer of Dorsey dies,
 age 83 yrs., Oct. 27, 1910, p.6
 c.1
 Reuben Gould dies, age 81 yrs.,
 Nov. 8, 1910, p.1 c.5
 Josephine Hamlin dies, age 80
 yrs., Nov. 8, 1910, p.1 c.4
 Margaret Pope dies, age 84
 yrs., Nov. 14, 1910, p.8 c.5
 Rev. Cornelius Abbott dies, age
 80 yrs., Nov. 19, 1910, p.1 c.2
 Mary O'Brien dies, age 82 yrs.,
 Nov. 22, 1910, p.8 c.5
 Ferdinand Hesse dies, age 84 yrs.,
 Nov. 25, 1910, p.1 c.3
 Barbara Poehlman dies, age 86
 yrs., Nov. 26, 1910, p.1 c.6
 John Spencer of Bethalto dies,
 age 85 yrs., Dec. 2, 1910, p.1 c.1
 Mrs. Patrick Mulcahy dies, age
 80 yrs., Dec. 15, 1910, p.4 c.2
 George W. Capley dies, age 84
 yrs., Dec. 16, 1910, p.8 c.4
 James Goudie dies, age 81 yrs.,
 Dec. 17, 1910, p.1 c.2
 Martin V. Hamilton of Godfrey
 dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 23, 1910,
 p.4 c.2
 M. V. Hamilton of Godfrey dies,
 age 80 yrs., Dec. 24, 1910, p.7 c.3
 Sarah Kendall dies, age 87 yrs.,
 Dec. 30, 1910, p.1 c.2
 Louis Seiferth dies, age 80
 yrs., Dec. 31, 1910, p.1 c.1

Olive L. Castle dies, age 81 yrs.,
 Jan. 3, 1911, p.7 c.3
 P. R. Robbins dies, age 88 yrs.
 Was former band director., Jan. 4,
 1911, p.8 c.3
 Thomas Ward dies, age 83 yrs.,
 Jan. 5, 1911, p.1 c.6
 William M. Fahnestock of Wanda
 dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 14, 1911,
 p.5 c.4
 Capt. William R. Wright dies, age
 84 yrs., Mar. 15, 1911, p.1 c.3
 John Hagan dies, 79 yrs., Apr. 3,
 1911, p.1 c.6
 Mrs. Eliza Schweppe dies, age 80
 yrs. Former Altonian., May 4, 1911,
 p.4 c.2
 Mrs. Elizabeth Smith of Moro dies,
 age 82 yrs., May 18, 1911, p.1 c.3
 Frebrania Maier dies, age 85 yrs.,
 June 5, 1911, p.8 c.3
 Martin Boschert dies, age 83 yrs.,
 June 7, 1911, p.1 c.7
 Mrs. Marguerite Cameron dies, age
 86 yrs., June 19, 1911, p.2 c.6
 Mrs. Massey Q. Wright dies, age
 88 yrs., June 23, 1911, p.1 c.6
 James Henry dies, age 87 yrs.,
 July 15, 1911, p.1 c.1
 Timothy Driscoll dies, age 80
 yrs., July 25, 1911, p.1 c.7
 Beda Schlageter dies, age 88
 yrs., Aug. 22, 1911, p.1 c.5
 William Jarman dies, age 89 yrs.,
 Aug. 22, 1911, p.1 c.4
 Mrs. Christina Fishbach dies, age
 86 yrs., Oct. 30, 1911, p.1 c.3
 Mrs. Meta Hoppe dies, age 87 yrs.,
 Nov. 10, 1911, p.1 c.5
 Mrs. Phillip Hebner dies, age 83
 yrs., Nov. 27, 1911, p.1 c.6
 W. V. Crossman dies, age 81 yrs.,
 Dec. 1, 1911, p.5 c.3
 William Gerhardt Sr. dies, age 80
 yrs., Jan. 10, 1912, p.1 c.4
 I. H. Kelley, still busy in his 87th
 year conducting barber shop as he has
 done for nearly 64 years., Jan. 20,
 1912, sec.2 p.9 c.5 (Illustrated)
 John Young Sawyer, farmer, who came
 to Godfrey in 1849 and left here in
 1893, dies in Chicago at age of 87
 years. Funeral held at Godfrey., Feb
 12, 1912, p.1 c.3

Mrs. S. B. Gillham dies, aged 79 yrs., June 10, 1912, p.1 c.1

Samuel Pitts dies, age 80 yrs., June 11, 1912, p.1 c.4

A. A. Neff dies, aged 82 yrs., June 13, 1912, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Catherine Cunningham dies, aged 80 yrs., June 17, 1912, p.1 c.7

Moses H. Long dies, age 87 yrs. Was born in Alton, son of Enoch Long, one of early day residents of Upper Alton., Apr. 23, 1912, p.1 c.5

Felix G. Webb dies, age 79 yrs., May 11, 1912, p.1 c.3

Hiram Stahl dies, age 86 yrs; Civil War veteran., June 4, 1912, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Ellen Gibben dies, age 79., July 1, 1912, p.6 c.3

Mrs. Sabina Knab dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 25, 1912, p.1 c.3

Lorenz Stoehr dies, age 88 yrs. Came to Alton 1853., Sept. 30, 1912, p.1 c.1

Nicholas Hohman dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 2, 1912, p.3 c.6

John P. Thurston dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 3, 1912, p.1 c.2

George Cutter dies, age 80 yrs. Was C. & A. Engineer for 40 yrs., Oct. 14, 1912, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Katherine Bangert dies, aged 79 yrs., Oct. 21, 1912, p.1 c.3

J. B. Draper dies, aged 79 yrs., Nov. 6, 1912, p.2 c.5

Mrs. Sarah J. Young dies, age 88., Nov. 30, 1912, p.2 c.4

Francis Brandewiede dies, aged 87 yrs. Oldest Justice of the Peace in Alton., Nov. 26, 1912, p.1 c.5

John Burjes dies, age 81 yrs., Nov. 30, 1912, p.1 c.3

Mrs. Mary Ewing dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 2, 1912, p.4 c.2

William Brinkman dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 9, 1912, p.5 c.4

Minrod Spiess dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 31, 1912, p.1 c.2

Ferdinand Huerniger found dead in Piase creek, age 87 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, p.1 c.5

Emeline Shelley dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913, p.5 c.5

Martha A. Filley dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913, p.1 c.2

Oliver P. Corey dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 17, 1913, p.1 c.3

F. M. Marshall dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 22, 1913, p.1 c.6

Elizabeth Maxwell dies, age 85., Feb. 6, 1913, p.5 c.4

Wm. H. Hayden, former Altonian dies in Springfield, age 87 yrs., Feb. 12, 1913, p.1 c.4

Thomas Campbell dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 15, 1913, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Mary Midgely dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 18, 1913, p.8 c.3

W. H. Wendell dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 15, 1913, p.1 c.6

Samuel Loti dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 24, 1913, p.1 c.5

Michael Kirwin dies, age 82 yrs., Apr. 5, 1913, p.1 c.3

John Clement Kellem dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 8, 1913, p.1 c.5

Joseph Klasner dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1 c.6

Louisa Walter dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 30, 1913, p.4 c.3

Jacob Niederhouser dies, age 82 yrs., June 26, 1913, p.1 c.1

John Haley dies, age 79 yrs., July 5, 1913, p.1 c.1

George Peipert dies, age 83 yrs., July 9, 1913, p.3 c.4

Charity Cartwright dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 2, 1913, p.5 c.4

Hiram S. Mathews dies, age 83 yrs., Aug. 13, 1913, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Julia Carter dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 19, 1913, p.5 c.5

Amos Squires dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 25, 1913, p.1 c.3

John Hobson dies, age 84 yrs., Nov. 3, 1913, p.5 c.5

N. Hohman dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 9, 1913, p.3 c.5

Charles Henderson dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 13, 1913, p.1 c.1

W. Lowder dies, age 82 yrs., Dec. 17, 1913, p.1 c.7

Isabella Pitts dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 6, 1914, p.1 c.2

Catherine Kolb dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 6, 1914, p.5 c.4

Mrs. Helen M. Wright dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 5, 1914, p.1 c.1
 Mrs. Sarah Cole Clarke dies, age 81 yrs., Feb. 20, 1914, p.1 c.5
 Mrs. Ann Canavan dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 23, 1914, p.5 c.4
 August Marr dies, age 81 yrs., Apr. 1, 1914, p.5 c.3
 Calvin Holladay dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 8, 1914, p.3 c.5
 Mrs. Regina Horat dies, age 82 yrs., June 13, 1914, p.1 c.3
 Gertrude Grenzebach dies, age 86 yrs., June 25, 1914, p.1 c.7
 Mrs. Florentine Henkhaus, age 83 yrs., July 2, 1914, p.3 c.2
 Sarah B. Clark, dies, age 81 yrs., July 6, 1914, p.5 c.3
 John P. Bonn dies, age 80 yrs., July 13, 1914, p.1 c.3
 Mrs. Emily Wutzler dies, age 89 yrs., July 20, 1914, p.2 c.5
 Mrs. Mary Hamilton dies, age 89 yrs., July 24, 1914, p.1 c.6
 Mrs. Mary L. Brown dies, age 89., July 28, 1914, p.3 c.2
 Sylvester C. Bassett dies, age 79 yrs., July 29, 1914, p.1 c.1
 Mrs. Jeannette Ferris dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 7, 1914, p.5 c.3
 Mrs. Julia Enkinhillier dies, age 88 yrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.2 c.3
 Ferdinand Hesse dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 16, 1914, p.3 c.3
 Jacob Jackers dies, age 83 yrs., Sept. 24, 1914, p.1 c.2
 Mrs. Van Melissa Sant dies, age 86 yrs., Nov. 9, 1914, p.1 c.5
 Mrs. Eliza Wendt, age 96 yrs. dies. Was oldest member of First M.E. church. (Illustrated)., Nov. 12, 1914, p.1 c.2
 Mrs. Mary G. Pence dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 25, 1914, p.2 c.1
 Wm. Oliver dies, in his 80's., Nov. 25, 1914, p.2 c.1
 Mrs. Susannah Fessler, age 87 yrs., Nov. 27, 1914, p.5 c.3
 Charles T. Stanton, age 81 yrs., dies. Was one of oldest and best known residents of Alton., Dec. 1, 1914, p.1 c.1

Mrs. Louisa Trumy, age 81 yrs., Dec. 4, 1914, p.5 c.5
 Mrs. Mary E. Dettmer dies, age 83 yrs., Dec. 8, 1914, p.5 c.3
 Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Tindall dies, age 86 yrs., Dec. 15, 1914, p.1 c.7
 Wm. Quigley dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 23, 1914, p.1 c.4
 Mary Fitzpatrick dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 4, 1915, p.8 c.5
 Louisa B. Fisher dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 5, 1915, p.1 c.4
 Margaret Dettmers dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 25, 1915, p.3 c.2
 Mary E. Hilton of Dorsey dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 28, 1915, p.7 c.3
 Eilert Baumen of Bethalto dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 28, 1915, p.7 c.2
 Frederica Straubel dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 29, 1915, p.1 c.2
 Charles C. Squier dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 24, 1915, p.5 c.3
 A. J. Canipe dies, age 87 yrs., Mar. 1, 1915, p.3 c.1
 Kate Starr dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 8, 1915, p.4 c.1
 Eliza Mears dies, age 86 yrs., Mar. 12, 1915, p.2 c.1
 Martha Clark dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 13, 1915, p.4 c.2
 Nathan Syddall dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 26, 1915, p.2 c.4
 David Rintoul dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 18, 1915, p.1 c.6
 Hanna Byrns of Godfrey dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 29, 1915, p.1 c.6
 Harriet Hapgood dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 6, 1915, p.1 c.4
 Cynthia S. Peers dies, age 83 yrs., May 5, 1915, p.1 c.3
 John Collins dies, age 82 yrs., May 8, 1915, p.1 c.2
 Anna M. Caldwell dies, age 79 yrs., May 14, 1915, p.1 c.4
 Nancy Moore dies, age 82 yrs., May 27, 1915, p.2 c.3
 Anna Roloff of Godfrey dies, age 81 yrs., May 29, 1915, p.5 c.4
 Geo. L. Glassbrenner dies, age 81 yrs., June 4, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Daniel Miller dies, age 82 yrs., June 16, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Henrietta P. Cotter dies, age 85 yrs., July 6, 1915, p.1 c.5

Thomas Barnett dies, age 83 yrs.,
 July 21, 1915, p.5 c.4
 Fred Hilgemann dies, age 80
 yrs., July 22, 1915, p.1 c.3
 John Leeson dies, age 84 yrs.,
 Aug. 2, 1915, p.4 c.3
 Amanda Timmons dies, age 82
 yrs., Aug. 4, 1915, p.1 c.3
 Michael Michaels dies, age
 82 yrs., Aug. 18, 1915, p.5 c.3
 Erick Haeberle dies, age 86
 yrs., Aug. 28, 1915, p.1 c.4
 Samantha Sappington dies, age
 80 yrs., Sept. 6, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Rev. C. C. John Clarke, noted
 author of religious books, dies,
 age 82 yrs., Sept. 17, 1915, p.1
 c.4
 Amanda Johnson dies, age 79 yrs.,
 Oct. 2, 1915, p.1 c.3
 Patrick Burns dies, age 88 yrs.,
 Oct. 6, 1915, p.1 c.6
 John Struck dies, age 80
 yrs., Oct. 18, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Wm. H. Dierking dies, age 79
 yrs., Oct. 27, 1915, p.1 c.7
 Louise Meyer dies, age 87
 yrs., Nov. 9, 1915, p.1 c.6
 Wm. Scott dies, age 80 yrs., Nov.
 15, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Henry W. Evens dies, age 79 yrs.,
 Nov. 29, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Verena Flach dies, age 82 yrs.,
 Dec. 1, 1915, p.1 c.1
 David Stiles dies, age 80
 yrs., Dec. 9, 1915, p.3 c.4
 Henry Budde dies, age 83 yrs.,
 Dec. 15, 1915, p.3 c.5
 Annie Angel of Fosterburg dies,
 age 81 yrs., Dec. 17, 1915, p.8 c.2
 Harry Basse dies, age 81 yrs.,
 Dec. 29, 1915, p.1 c.5
 Mrs. Mary B. Mitchell dies, age
 85 yrs., Jan. 6, 1916, p.6 c.3
 Patrick Waters dies, age 79
 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916, p.1 c.4
 Edward McGarth dies, age 84 yrs.,
 Jan. 11, 1916, p.3 c.4
 John Hutton dies, age 80 yrs.,
 Jan. 14, 1916, p.5 c.5
 Mrs. Mary Bulkley dies, age 85
 yrs., Jan. 27, 1916, p.1 c.4

Mary A. Wade dies, age 80 yrs.
 Feb. 8, 1916, p.5 c.5
 F. L. Meyers dies, age 85 yrs.,
 Mar. 13, 1916, p.1 c.1
 John L. Blair dies, age 86 yrs.,
 Mar. 20, 1916, p.1 c.6
 Mrs. Hanna L. Schofield dies, age
 82 yrs., Mar. 23, 1916, p.1 c.1
 Mrs. T. E. Perley dies, age 80
 yrs., Mar. 25, 1916, p.1 c.1
 George Means dies, age 80 yrs.,
 Mar. 31, 1916, p.3 c.6
 Mrs. Minnie Campbell dies, age
 79 yrs., Feb. 3, 1916, p.1 c.2
 Mrs. Mary Craig dies, age 85
 yrs., Apr. 3, 1916, p.4 c.2
 Franz L. Sonntag dies, age 88
 yrs., Apr. 19, 1916, p.1 c.6
 J. B. Crawford dies, age 83 yrs.,
 May 3, 1916, p.1 c.5
 Mary Brooks dies, age 83 yrs.,
 May 16, 1916, p.2 c.4
 Fred Scotts mother, Mrs. M. Scott
 dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 5, 1916,
 p.1 c.1
 Charles G. Loer dies, age 81
 yrs., June 2, 1916, p.1 c.6
 Thomas M. Richards dies, age 80.,
 June 5, 1916, p.5 c.5
 Mrs. Elizabeth McReynolds dies,
 age 86 yrs., June 26, 1916, p.2 c.3
 Mrs. Rosanna Sawyer McGill dies,
 age 85 yrs., July 5, 1916, p.1 c.5
 C. H. Flick dies, age 80 yrs.,
 July 6, 1916, p.3 c.3
 Samuel C. Smith, age 80 yrs.
 dies., July 7, 1916, p.3 c.3
 Mrs. Louisa Elwell dies, age 89.,
 July 31, 1916, p.2 c.3
 Edward Franklin dies, age 80
 yrs., Sept. 9, 1916, p.2 c.4
 George Brooksbeane dies, age 80
 yrs., Oct. 16, 1916, p.1 c.4
 Mrs. Rebecca A. Gray dies, age
 87 yrs., Oct. 17, 1916, p.3 c.4
 Adam Gundall dies, age 79 yrs.,
 Nov. 8, 1916, p.1 c.2
 Mrs. Mary Richardson dies, age 86.,
 Nov. 22, 1916, p.3 c.5
 Mrs. Barbara Krieg dies, age 87
 yrs., Nov. 27, 1916, p.1 c.5
 Dr. Horatio N. Roberts dies, age
 87 yrs., Nov. 29, 1916, p.5 c.5

John Schomig dies, age 80 yrs.,
Dec. 7, 1916, p.3 c.6
Michel O'Connor dies, age 83
yrs., Dec. 13, 1916, p.3 c.5
Louis Berner, Sr. dies, age 81.,
Dec. 19, 1916, p.1 c.7
David Jones dies, age 82 yrs.,
Jan. 5, 1917, p.1 c.2
Mrs. Eliza Young, dies, age 85
yrs., Dec. 1, 1917, p.4 c.2
Mrs. Mary E. Topping, age 82
yrs. dies in Jacksonville, Ill.
Was old time resident of Alton.,
Jan. 8, 1917, p.1 c.6
Mrs. Kate Reagen dies, age 83
yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.5 c.5
Charles H. Hapgood, founder of
Hapgood Plow Co., dies, age 81
yrs., Feb. 1, 1917, p.1 c.4
Mrs. Dena Maneke dies, age 84
yrs., Feb. 9, 1917, p.1 c.1
Mrs. Caroline Cavender dies, age
82 yrs., Feb. 12, 1917, p.1 c.7
James Chesson dies, age 86
yrs., Feb. 20, 1917, p.1 c.4
Garrett Utt dies, age 84 yrs.,
Feb. 22, 1917, p.1 c.7
Mrs. Nellie Dougherty dies, age
84 yrs., Feb. 23, 1917, p.1 c.7
Hiram T. Wheelock dies, age 82
yrs., Mar. 2, 1917, p.1 c.5
Abraham Kortkamp dies, age 83
yrs., Mar. 12, 1917, p.1 c.1
Mrs. Mary Barber dies, age 88
yrs., Mar. 13, 1917, p.5 c.4
John Manns dies, age 79 yrs.,
Mar. 14, 1917, p.1 c.7
Christian Schlanker of Foster-
burg dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 4,
1917, p.2 c.2
Capt. Patrick J. Melling dies,
age 88 yrs., Apr. 14, 1917, p.1 c.6
Elias K. Pruett dies, age 79
yrs., May 11, 1917, p.1 c.5
Mrs. Mary Henderson dies, age
83., May 17, 1917, p.4 c.1
Mrs. Sophia Wingert dies, age
87 yrs., July 3, 1917, p.3 c.2
Richard J. Heinrichs dies,
age 84 yrs., Oct. 24, 1917,
p.6 c.5

Mrs. Elizabeth Worden dies, age
88 yrs., Dec. 10, 1917, p.1 c.7
Mrs. Malissa Nachand dies, age
80 yrs., June 14, 1917, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Louisa Harris of Fosterburg
dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 13, 1917,
p.7 c.1
Wm. E. Cooper dies, age 80 yrs.,
Oct. 9, 1917, p.1 c.3
Mrs. Malinda Bayless of Bethalto,
dies, age 84 yrs., Oct. 10, 1917,
p.1 c.6
Edward Marshall dies, age 85
yrs., Nov. 12, 1917, p.1 c.4
Mrs. Katherine Keller dies, age
88 yrs., Jan. 2, 1918, p.1 c.3
Mrs. P.B. Whipple dies, age 87
yrs., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1 c.2
Henrietta H. Fletcher dies, age
87 yrs., Feb. 13, 1918, p.1 c.2
Marie U. Puetz dies, age 80 yrs.,
Apr. 4, 1918, p.1 c.5
Mrs. Annie Marie Schmidt dies,
age 84 yrs., Apr. 4, 1918, p.1 c.4
Mrs. Caroline Templeton dies,
age 80 yrs., Apr. 17, 1918, p.1 c.1
A.L. Daniels dies, age 80 yrs.,
May 14, 1918, p.1 c.7
William Manns dies, age 88 yrs.,
June 24, 1918, p.6 c.3
George Washington Rhodes dies,
age 88 yrs., July 20, 1918, p.5 c.4
Mrs. Mary Hulbert dies, age 82
yrs., July 23, 1918, p.6 c.1
Mrs. John Topping dies, age 82.,
Aug. 9, 1918, p.5 c.5
Catherine Jenkins dies, age 81
yrs., Oct. 3, 1918, p.3 c.5
Mrs. Elizabeth Schwartzbeck dies,
age 80 yrs., Oct. 21, 1918, p.3 c.3
Willard W. Davis dies, age 87
yrs., Nov. 5, 1918, p.1 c.5
Mrs. Frances H. Rice of Medora
dies, age 84 yrs., Dec. 3, 1918,
p.8 c.5
S. E. Dixon, G.A.R. veteran dies,
age 80 yrs., Dec. 18, 1918, p.1 c.5
Charles Tolle dies, age 85 yrs.,
Feb. 18, 1921, p.6 c.5
Mrs. Jane Squier dies, age 91
yrs., Apr. 19, 1922, p.1 c.4

O'DAY, William

And Annie Condon married.,

Oct. 21, 1901, p.3 c.3

ODD FELLOWS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--

I.O.O.F.

ODDITIES

An ordinance to prevent hogs from running at large within certain limits of city of Alton., July 6, 1839, p.3 c.4

Mayor Charles Howards presents Telegraph with an apple 10 inches in circumference grown on his farm., July 13, 1839, p.1 c.2

Yacht "Glad Tidings" returns from camping trip on Illinois River; brings back "Wild Boy" whose hair hangs over his shoulders like moss. Almost starved. Parents dead for some time., July 14, 1894, p.3 c.5

Body of petrified woman in building which was lately occupied by Sutter & Son. Found near Walker-ville, Greene county, last April. The woman disappeared 60 years ago and was thought murdered at that time., July 25, 1894, p.2 c.5

Joe Sickles, fisherman, carries 80 qts. of nitroglycerine 135 miles down river past Alton to be used in shooting oil well at St. Peter's, Madison county., Mar. 30, 1903, p.2 c.3

John M. Pfeifferberger rides horseback from Mancos, Colorado to Alton., Nov. 9, 1904, p.5 c.3

Ed Riehl operates a new "dairy on legs." Leads cow to customer, amount wanted milked and measured in their presence., Nov. 21, 1904, p.5 c.4

Conductor James Moore of Upper Alton, traveled 808,400 miles on street cars and never went outside of corporation limits of Alton. With street car system 50 years. (Illustrated)., Oct. 12, 1905, p.2 c.1

American Bottoms R. R. has no rolling stock. Its track will be leased to other railroads., Nov. 9, 1905, p.1 c.5

H. W. Waterford arrested and fined for being drunk. Age 107

years., Nov. 15, 1905, p.5 c.2

Body of Richard Huff who drowned last Feb., found by hunters on sand bar. Body well preserved and mummified., Dec. 26, 1905, p.1 c.5

Strange sight seen on 2nd st; horse pulling balky automobile., May 7, 1906, p.5 c.2

Rattle snake, dead 60 yrs. and well preserved found in bottle in foundation of old house being wrecked., May 29, 1906, p.1 c.3

Joseph O'Neill demonstrates successful attempt of auto to climb 7th St. hill before large crowd., July 5, 1906, p.1 c.5

An elm tree on property of Homer Stanford bears second crop of leaves yearly., Sept. 6, 1906, p.5 c.4

Wm. Howarth picking second crop of June apples from his trees, which is not as large as first crop, but are plentiful., Oct. 15, 1906, p.2 c.2

Octogenarian competitors in walk-in match. Rev. L.A. Abbott, aged Baptist clergyman is long distance fast walker., May 8, 1907, p.1 c.3

Night blooming cereus that bloomed in daytime at home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Boeschert, 630 E. 6th St., Sept. 24, 1907, p.1 c.3

Dinner arranged to decide which side of city claims biggest eater. Buck Roenicke, who has met and vanquished all comers easily in past 20 yrs. loses to J.J. Reilly.

First Round--Red snapper fish, potato salad, curly lettuce salad, and bread--Honors even. Second Round--Mince and Pumpkin pies--Honors even. Third Round--More mince pie--Reilly get decision. Fourth Round--Sliced Spanish onions pepper, vinegar and salt--Reilly gets decision., Nov. 2, 1907, p.1 c.2

Lieut. Paul Stevens of Russian Navy arrives in Alton to study English language., Dec. 7, 1907, p.1 c.3

Fruit trees in bloom and bushes have leaves., Jan. 16, 1908, p.1 c.2

Painters doing usual midsummer outside work now., Jan. 22, 1908, p.1 c.3

Ground hog birthdays celebrated jointly by Mr. and Mrs. John Kraemer and 7 children; each member has weight of over 250 lbs., Feb. 1, 1908, p.1 c.5

Alton W. Tibbett purchases from Emil Koch, dog which he took to Alaska with him and which died from exposure when he strayed out one night., Feb. 6, 1908, p.5 c.4

Oppossum captured by Ferdinand Wood at 4th and William Sts., Feb. 25, 1908, p.5 c.4

Cow owned by Wm. Segraves, Alton, being loaded on to steamer "Spread Eagle" for shipment to stock yards in St. Louis, jumped overboard and swam to Madison, distance of 20 miles., Apr. 24, 1908, p.1 c.5

Henry Buckstrup, of Alton Paving Building & Firebrick Co. brought "head and pinchers" of a pinch bug to Alton. Claims body was 8 or 9 in. long. Breed never seen here., May 13, 1908, p.2 c.2

Dan Wellinger, in vicinity of Piassa bridge, shoots into brush on flock of crows, injuring 2 or 3. Their "cawing" brings an estimated 10,000 more which pecks at his flesh and eyes and Wellinger is forced to hide in brush until wounded crows die and others abandon territory., May 16, 1908, p.1 c.5

Addis McCarthy, boarding house keeper has queer bird on exhibition. Head shaped like hen, body like pigeon, feet like crane, which are green and have 4 joints in toes. Plumage brilliant in color with streaks of black, blue green and white. Sleeps in day time like owl. Captured in tree when asleep on Shield's branch., May 18, 1908, p.1 c.2

R. F. Wood of Lawton St. has white "Brahma hen" which has hatched out 2 setting of chicks 10 and 12 in week and also lays eggs every day., May 19, 1908, p.8 c.5

Beda Schlageter, widower, celebrates 85th anniversary with trolley car ride over system with 12 widowed members of "Kranken-Unterstützung" a German Benevolent Society. Was oldest member of the society., May 28, 1908, p.1 c.7

Horse of Chris Meyer bitten by dog develops into fatal hydrophobia., June 1, 1908, p.1 c.2

Towboat "Moline" owned by Miss. Sand Co. called into service switching cars of snad out of incline track near Lover's Leap. River would rise and wash sand from cars if allowed to stay there. Yard engine could not move., June 17, 1908, p.1 c.5

G.L. Jones, has at his home, carnation plant of fairly large size bearing 207 large fine perfectly formed red flowers., June 18, 1908, p.5 c.4

Col. A. F. Rodgers, who saved Mrs. Mizner's life in ship wreck on Str. "Independence" which struck rock in Magdalena Bay, at one of Margarita Is. Feb. 16, 1853, caught fire and burned visits Mrs. Mizner here. Rodgers was then 18 yrs. old., June 26, 1908, p.1 c.1

Twin calves born on farm of Geo. Berger, east of Alton, still alive., July 11, 1908, p.5 c.4
Wool crop in Madison county dwindling owing to great amount of wild dogs killing sheep. Uncertainty of sufficient funds for dog tax issued by county., July 22, 1908, p.4 c.2

George Markee, painter from Alton, witnessed peculiar feat of a small young puppy swimming from Dresser's Island on Missouri shore, to Hop Hollow on Ill. shore, not being fatigued. Apparently following someone upon reaching shore; ran up Bluff Line track., July 28, 1908, p.1 c.2

Thomas Matthews across river has remarkable "crab apple" tree which is bearing crop in 3 stages. Has ripe apples, half grown apples and blossoms on its branches all at same time., July 29, 1908, p.5 c.5

Rev. J. H. Tetteimer, Roman Catholic priest of Louisiana, Mo. buys "Sparks cabin boat" in Alton, for carrying him around and up river to some of his charges., Aug. 12, 1908, p.4 c.3

Health officer Demuth failing to secure any one for help at "Pest House" cleaning, scrubbing, putting condition before leaving on vacation does all work herself., Aug. 20, 1908, p.5 c.5

John Van Buren, farmer from Missouri Point brings pig in dog harness to Alton and sells it to Kirsch's market., Aug. 31, 1908, p.1 c.2

H. O. Tonsor has some curious looking things, half frog and half fish, also others all frog except for long fishlike tail., Sept. 1, 1908, p.1 c.1

H. O. Tonsor of Alton has night blooming cereus plant which has blossomed for third time in same year, each time appear from 2 to 4 additional blossoms., Sept. 4, 1908, p.4 c.3

Str. "Bald Eagle" delayed in getting down river due to dense smoke from Minnesota forest fire, Str. "Alton" could go no further than Hardin on same account. River at very low stage for navigation. "Bald Eagle" due here this morning, not heard from., Sept. 15, 1908, p.1 c.2

Curtis Hayes, electrician had pig born at his home few days ago among several others, perfectly formed in body, had no eyes, apparently no place for them. Had no nostrils; gopher-like snout. Another peculiarity is that it has 2 ears on each side of its head. Died shortly afterwards and its head was mounted by Frank Monaghan who has museum of curious things., Oct. 10, 1908, p.1 c.6

Paul Weissenfluh strikes oil at 25 ft. depth when digging well for water in his yard in Delmar Heights., Nov. 20, 1908, p.2 c.2

Load of stone deposited in lot corner of Alby and 11th, near young tree. Triangle shaped stone was dropped against tree which grew around it., May 22, 1909, p.4 c.2

Eckhard Bros. have on display at their store broom weighing 30 lbs. which is claimed to be biggest broom ever made in world., Jan. 21, 1910, p.1 c.3

Wolves kill and eat 200 lb. hog of Dick Eck on Danforth St., Feb. 12, 1910, p.4 c.3

Wm. Park, age 84 yrs. and Mary Schwenker, age 70, married., Feb. 28, 1910, p.1 c.1

Howard Welch found pocket book with \$1,080 in it. Owner was St. Louis man, who rewarded him with \$5., Apr. 15, 1910, p.1 c.1

Largest man ever seen in Alton was Harry McManus of Pana, Ill. Height 6 ft. 8 1/4 in., Apr. 25, 1910, p.4 c.2

Coaches of Ill. Terminal R.R. so busy that carpenters work while train runs from Alton to Edwardsville., Mar. 23, 1910, p.2 c.5

Capt. E. H. Webb catches queer looking fish. It had 2 wings, and seemed to cross between tadpole and catfish., May 18, 1910, p.1 c.7

Trades horse and buggy to Green Parker for house., May 28, 1910, p.4 c.1

Apples, cherry and milberry trees are blossoming for second time this year in Calhoun county., May 30, 1910, p.1 c.7

Largest pearl ever found in Ill. river was found by Frank Hudnell, Peoria fisherman; stone was bought by dealer in Bath, Ill. for \$1,500., May 30, 1910, p.5 c.3

Flock of quail on roof of Trube furniture store., Oct. 22, 1910, p.1 c.1

Rock, 30' x 12' x 8' which fell from bluff to Bluff Line R.R. at Grafton being dynamited to clear track., Jan. 9, 1913, sec.2 p.1 c.1

George Beck conducting blacksmith shop and horseshoeing establishment on Belle St. performs unusual feat:

Horse used by Sisters of Ursuline Academy needed shoeing in hurry. Mr. Beck took one fore foot and pulled off shoe coincident with helper's actions, which resulted in horse standing on only 2 feet at same time; task requiring only 15 minutes time., Jan. 16, 1913, p.5 c.5

Iron bolt found in very heart of sycamore tree which was being cut down near C. & A. roundhouse., Mar. 6, 1913, p.8 c.5

Alton Floral Co. have among their Easter flowers doublet calla lily one bloom rising and growing from lower one., Mar. 20, 1913, p.5 c.5

Combination electric and gas light fixtures placed in residence of Capt. Brueggemann 21 years ago by Edgar Rice, taken down by him for repairs. Wires ran in brass hollow pipes, gas on one side electric on other. Rice was working at old Alton Gas Co. when he was sent to do work. Lawyer named Underwood living in Chicago, owned gas works then and George Beck was superintendent., Mar. 13, 1913, p.1 c.1

Herb C. Challacombe, one of electricians in charge of A.J. & P. substations near Piasa, working on ironless, all wood, (even bolts and pins) 2 horse wagon for 6 months; everything hand made. Wheels are solid oak, spokeless and wide rimmed, and said to be extra strong., May 30, 1913, p.1 c.5

Daniel Gorman preparing to hold night session of his court this evening deciding case of J.W. Beall and Robert and Ida Otey, because lawyer Alexander Flannigan of East St. Louis representing Otey's cannot attend in day time., Apr. 23, 1913, p.5 c.4

Residents have conceived novel scheme for building new sidewalks in Bethalto. Anyone who makes dona-

tion toward fund by buying block of walk, will get name of firm name on it., May 6, 1913, p.1 c.3

Long continued dry weather this summer has made good business for blacksmith shops. Fourteen farmers have their wagons at Miller's shop on Washington Ave. at one time, taking their turn in having tires on wheels reset. Four months since soaking rain has occurred., Aug. 5, 1913, p.2 c.6

Wm. Spillman, age 72 yrs., lives on 15¢ per day., Apr. 25, 1914, p.1 c.3

Otto Wuerker, formerly of Alton is member of \$10,000,000 Shriners band of California, which plays in St. Louis this week. Combined wealth of band members is \$10,000,000 which gave organization its name., May 4, 1914, p.5 c.2

Marshal F. P. Wooly posts notices on poles near cinder walk, south of Postlewaite drug store notifying all motor cycle riders to keep off sidewalks., May 29, 1914, p.2 c.2

John Clayton, 9, blisters feet while walking on granitoid walk which was extremely hot., June 27, 1914, p.1 c.5

Stork makes 18th visit to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Parket and leaves baby girl; out of 18, 11 are living., June 29, 1914, p.4 c.3

Frank Boyd of Godfrey possesses "minie" ball that was picked up on battle field of Lookout Mt. 1 1/2" long and 1/2 in. in diameter., Aug. 29, 1914, p.2 c.5

George Camp, business man who fell in his sleep from second story window in his home is in critical condition., Sept. 3, 1914, p.1 c.2

Post Master Lampert issues notice to all patrons that there will be no more back door delivery. All must get mail at front door., Sept. 19, 1914, p.1 c.5

Herman Luer loses 18 fine hens, which he had planned to exhibit at Poultry show, when thief wrung necks of hens and left them lying scattered about chicken yard., Nov. 23, 1914, p.1 c.6

Because of keen interest in their welfare, C. J. Jacoby, a white man has been selected treasurer of special fund to retire debt of Campbell Chapel colored church., Dec. 1, 1914, p.2 c.4

O. H. Tonsor receives 2-71 lb. turkeys from farmer in Palmyra, Macoupin county., Dec. 22, 1914, p.6 c.5

Mrs. Wm. F. Vohle of Brighton presents "Telegraph" with water-mellon for Christmas., Dec. 24, 1914, p.1 c.7

James Chessen, 83, celebrates Christmas by singing song from memory (52 verses) which he learned in England in his childhood., Dec. 26, 1914, p.1 c.4

Harry Swift, assistant city engineer, age 82, has resided in Alton since 1856 and has occupied same office since that time., Aug. 3, 1914, p.1 c.5

Alderman F.E. Johnson of First Ward begins experiment to drain pond by use of mercury. On theory that quicksilver is liquid 13 times as heavy as water when dropped into pond it penetrates muddy bottom and water follows mercury out., July 31, 1915, p.4 c.2

Fifteen preachers present at funeral of Mrs. Wm. Gaither., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3 c.4

Weather so warm today that snakes made their appearance along bluffs above Alton., Jan. 14, 1916, p.6 c.5

Clem Veihmann, trapper, finds huge lynx in his traps on Mobile Island. Animal had long since become extinct in this territory., Jan. 17, 1916, p.3 c.4

Bachelors Protective Ass'n. organized Friday night. Officers elected: President--William Grow, Vice Pres.--George Maguire, Chairman of Executive Committee--Theodore Hemkin, Secretary--Fred Kranz, Treasurer--Wm. Sweetser., Jan. 22, 1916, p.1 c.3

Mayor Edmond Beall receives proposal of marriage from E. St. Louis woman who offers herself and 250 acre farm., Jan. 28, 1916, p.1 c.4

Fosterburg country band formally disbanded after 24 yrs. of service due to marriage of their clarinet player and for which position they were unable to secure another musician., Mar. 6, 1916, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Mary Craig, aged resident of Godfrey township, who gained publicity number of years ago because she had not drank any water for over 40 years, was stricken few days ago with paralytic stroke., Mar. 27, 1916, p.1 c.4

A. E. Benbow announces Standard Oil company would buy village of Benbow to be used as addition to their plant., Mar. 27, 1916, p.1 c.3

New orders issued by Central Union Telephone Co. for Wood River require subscribers to call numbers only, as phone girls are unable to remember all names on exchange board., Apr. 20, 1916, p.2 c.5

Poodle dog of former Judge A.W. Hope buried in city cemetery. Dog has services of undertaker and laid to rest in little white casket., Apr. 26, 1916, p.1 c.1

Benjamin Spillman, 76 yrs. old tells "Telegraph" reporter that he has never taken any medicine but has taken teaspoon full of sand once a week; so far has consumed 2,080 spoonsful., June 5, 1916, p.5 c.4

In yard of August Luer snowballs are seen blooming, which is something new in August., Aug. 7, 1916, p.1 c.1

Pear trees blooming in yard of Herman Luer for second time this year., Oct. 4, 1916, p.12 c.3

John W. Olmstead received 62¢ per doz. for eggs from New York., Nov. 15, 1916, p.1 c.1

Lance De Runtz, football player has splinter removed from elbow, which had gotten in his wrist when he was small boy., Nov. 22, 1916, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Sarah Tarbell dies, age 99 yrs. Was widow of Capt. James Tarbell who died few years ago at same age., Jan. 15, 1917, p.1 c.2

Joseph Kinnaugh, farmer near Oldenburg, sells \$300 worth of fish caught in his meadows after flood waters from Miss. river covered his lands. His crops were ruined but some of his loss was overcome by the sale of the fish., Jan. 22, 1917, p.1 c.1

Late Benj. S. Sawyer has kept accurate weather report on weather, for past 40 years for his own amusement only. Was only such record kept in this part of country; interesting to weathermen., Jan. 30, 1917, p.1 c.1

George Schott married to Libbie Gunn, in East St. Louis., Feb. 8, 1917, p.8 c.1

Wm. Schaefer of Jersey Fish Co. near Alton whose ice house burned to ground in having new one built. After fire, ice was still standing very little having melted and new house was built over it, while sawdust was still smoking., Feb. 31, 1917, p.8 c.5

Eggs retailing for \$1.20 per doz. 10¢ each in restaurants., Feb. 19, 1917, p.1 c.6

William Feldwisch, Jr. has diptheria for second time, when he became ill immediately after recovering from his first attack., Feb. 23, 1917, p.5 c.3

L.S. Dorsey of Moro tells of success of Henry Henson, Alhambra diaryman, in raising premature calf which was born in violent storm and did not even have hair on it. After careful tending and when able to stand alone platform was built so calf could take proper nourishment and is best of herd., Mar. 22, 1917, p.1 c.6

Candidates had no opposition in village election at Wood River, as there was only on ticket in the field., Apr. 4, 1917, p.2 c.3

Theodore Palmer, Upper Alton, has been given him by his grandmother laid for 10 consecutive days, double eggs, then for few days, laid regular eggs then back to double eggs., Apr. 17, 1917, p.5 c.4

During heavy rain and electrical storm, persons living on Chouteau St. (old Hop Hollow road) saw ball of fire, traveling from sky at tremendous speed; at about 40 ft. from Earth, ball burst into spray accompanied by loud explosion and faded away., May 31, 1917, p.2 c.1

For first time, girls of the graduating class will not wear flowers--this money to be donated to the American Red Cross., June 8, 1917, p.1 c.1

John Kortkamp finds following note in peck of potatoes which cost him \$1. "My boss got 48¢ per bu. for these; what did you pay?" Believed to have been shipped from South., June 16, 1917, p.2 c.4

Gust J. Papatheodorokoumoundurgi-stomichalakopulos bought liberty bond in Chicago; said he was an American and proud of it., June 20, 1917, p.2 c.4

Saloon of John Schmidt at Schmidts Mound Park closed Sunday for first time in 77 years. Saloon opened there in 1840 and closed now in Madison county law enforcement drive., July 10, 1917, p.5 c.4

Chris Rain has head of cabbage weighing 22 1/2 lbs. raised on farm of John Bunze on Piasa Creek., Aug. 1, 1917, p.2 c.1

Cat owned by Samuel Foreman and mothering 2 young rats on exhibition at Geo. Hartmann's store., Aug. 17, 1917, p.5 c.3

Night blooming cereus at home of Mrs. Phil Meyers in Rozier St. attracting much attention. Plant has 36 buds which open in relays., Sept. 11, 1917, p.2 c.1

W.H. Bauer, undertaker, has had in his possession for past 2 years, body of "Deaf Bill Lee" who lived on river bank in houseboat for number of years. After body was embalmed, mummified condition set in., Sept. 13, 1917, p.1 c.7

Mrs. Lowery leaves vast estate valued at \$80,000 to \$150,000 to Carrie Poinсалot, former neighbor, Mrs. Poinсалot was apprised of this information by the Telegraph., Sept. 14, 1917, p.1 c.3

Amongst thousands of sparrows making their home at old woolen mill on Belle St. there is one snow white one., Oct. 1, 1917, p.1 c.1

Thirty year-old goose of Valentine Pfaff of Fosterburg dies; had been known in that vicinity as "Mother Goose.", Oct. 16, 1917, p.1 c.7

Frank Body of Godfrey, for 30 yrs. conductor on C. & A. met his death in Chicago by being struck with automobile on street., Oct. 29, 1917, p.1 c.6

Dr. J. Mather Pfeifferberger who recently moved to home at end of Bluff st. discovers wild angora goat which seems to have reverted to its original instincts. It has been living along ledges of bluff at Riverview Park and in neighborhood., Nov. 2, 1917, p.1 c.6

Mrs. Johannah Hartnett of Worden, Ill. finds freak egg. There are 2 designs on it. Holding it in 1 position there is an outline of a dove, by changing position to another angle an eagle may be seen. Mrs. Hartnett is unable to figure out whether design is dove of peace or war eagle. On opposite end is outline of army balloon and basket., Nov. 3, 1917, p.5 c.5

Song "Home, Sweet, Home" written by John Howard Payne, an American roving actor, who was born in New York, 1791 and died in Africa in 1852, never had a home anywhere., Nov. 21, 1917, p.7 c.2

John Nixon in charge of guards at Western Cartridge Co. plant purchases Blue Dane dog which weighs 148 lbs. stands 41 in. high and is to be trained as watch dog around that plant., Nov. 30, 1917, p.9 c.7

Piasa held unique Red Cross auction sale, Dec. 22. People in neighborhood contributed many articles to be sold which netted \$254. Interesting feature of auction was repeated sales of same articles. One load of worthless corn cobs taken from frost bitten corn, which did not ripen, and never will dry out was sold 22 times and netted \$21.75. Each man who bought load of cobs bid \$1. Four pigs feet sold and resold to extent of \$21; Medora outsold., Dec. 26, 1917, p.1 c.5

Mrs. Harry Picker accompanied her husband on hunt to Cahokia creek, east of Alton and shot rabbit that had double tail., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1 c.7

Hogs held fast to newly tarred floor at Luer's Packing Co. when they laid down on it and heat from their bodies melted composition, causing bristles to become entangled, necessitating process of prying them loose from floor on which part of their flesh and bristles remained., Jan. 7, 1918, p.1 c.7

Western Cartridge Co. to hire women. They will ride in coaches for women only, and men will ride in coaches for men only, on Big Four "plug" train. Plans also include appointment of matron and monitor for each coach., Jan. 29, 1918, p.1 c.6

John Synder, Foster township farmer sells 750 lb. hog for \$125., Feb. 8, 1918, p.1 c.4

Wm. Price, engineer at Roxana owes his life to strong muscles. While oiling machinery at Roxana Petroleum Corp. which runs 5 h.p. stoker, he felt himself being drawn into wheel that propels pulley belt, but he braced his feet against wall and with his left hand grasped belt, drawing back so hard that he stopped engine and effected his own release., Feb. 26, 1918, p.1 c.6

Chas. Vaughn owns ewe which gave birth to perfectly formed 2-headed lamb., Mar. 19, 1918, p.5 c.4

Lucy Belle Jones and Agnes Toohey given farewell party, and for

first time since Irving school opened, there will be no Miss Jones on faculty staff., June 3, 1918, p.3 c.4

Capt. Wm. D. Fluent enlists in U.S. Marine service, age 64 yrs., June 10, 1918, p.1 c.1

Many pieces of currency found among shipments of paper to Alton Box board & Paper Co., June 28, 1918, p.2 c.2

Heifer was so badly wounded by stray dogs that it had to be shot. It was crowded into corner and eaten alive and when discovered by farmers had 2 hind quarters eaten away., June 28, 1918, p.1 c.5

E.W. Burroughs, local abstractor, finds that on Nov. 1, 1833, judge of county court allowed claim of D. Meeker for 4 gal. of whiskey at 50¢ per gal; receipt made out to Wm. Armstrong, admin. of A. Armstrong estate., July 25, 1918, p.6 c.3

Sparks from smokestack of east bound freight ignites dry grass at Cotter's station and burned bottom of telephone poles, causing them to fall across track. West bound train struck poles, which resulted in charging locomotive and shocking crew bringing about shutdown at Western Cartridge plant when was suspended., Aug. 7, 1918, p.6 c.6

Rev. Higgins, pastor of AME church presents bill as "rain-maker" for \$5.00 to Mayor Edmond Beall after claiming rain which fell Tues. was direct answer to his prayer, which was suggested by Mr. Beall's remark that he would "give \$5.00 to see a good rain.", Aug. 15, 1918, p.1 c.7

Locust tree on East Broadway has second crop of leaves in one season., Aug. 31, 1918, p.5 c.5

Dr. Preston, veterinarian surgeon sees horse in France he rode in stock yards of Alton., Sept. 3, 1918, p.2 c.4

Apple tree at home of James Millen on W. 9th St. is in full bloom for second time this year., Sept. 17, 1918, p.5 c.2

Joe Metz has on display at F.W. Schneider Grocery, giant radish 18 in. in length., Sept. 28, 1918, p.4 c.5

Lem Petersen kills fox squirrel with 2 tails. Ike Baker, taxidermist to mount it., Oct. 17, 1918, p.3 c.3

Residents of North side see lightning for first time while moon is shining., Nov. 18, 1918, p.3 c.3

Grey wolf killed by farmer near Wanda., Dec. 2, 1918, p.5 c.6

Dr. George K. Worden exhibits silk quilt made of prize ribbons he has taken at poultry shows., Dec. 11, 1918, p.1 c.3

H. G. Mather secures piece of petrified tree found on Godfrey farm., Dec. 20, 1918, p.4 c.2

Palmer Electric Co. displays tree lighted by electric lights and miniature train run by electricity., Dec. 20, 1918, p.3 c.3

German helmet sent here by Corp. George H. Juttemeyer, may be seen at H. M. Schweppe store., Jan. 13, 1919, p.1 c.6

Melba Taupno, 13, suffers nose bleed for 9 hours., Jan. 27, 1919, p.1 c.1

Edward Delaney has lilies blooming in his back yard., Jan. 31, 1919, p.3 c.2

Aged woman of German birth has been found in Alton, who did not know war had been fought. Her age kept her son from telling her until peace was declared. Her husband was a German soldier and he so despised the grey uniform of the Kaiser, that he asked his wife to promise him that should he die, she would come to America where none of their sons would be required to wear the livery of the Kaiser., Feb. 11, 1919, p.6 c.2

Emil and Thomas Kekich, brothers 228 W. 13th St. who had not met for 2 years, meet in Bourges, France., Apr. 5, 1919, p.1 c.6

Lizzie Davis has perfect attendance in Sunday school for 21 years., Apr. 14, 1919, p.1 c.5

New Zealand red rabbits are on display at Hartman's Hardware Store., Apr. 19, 1919, p.1 c.4

Baby left on door step of Mr. and Mrs. Chauncy Clayton claimed by Dr. Hale who says he has given it back to its mother., May 2, 1919, p.1 c.7

James Lynch, Jr. returns from "Lickin' the Kaiser in France, Belgium and Germany" exactly 1 year on the dot from the time of his departure, May 29, 1918, at 5 o'clock., May 31, 1919, p.1 c.4

Heavy rain of last night covers overhead crossing of C.B. & Q. R.R. tracks causing derailment of Middletown car., June 3, 1919, p.7 c.5

Mr. Frank and Mrs. Emily Tesson, 2 victims of Lusitania sinking, leave \$29,201.37 estate for settlement among 2 sets of heirs. Count bases inheritance of property on theory of survival of fittest, holding that during their struggle with the elements at disaster scene, death of Mrs. Tesson occurred first because of fact that woman is naturally less strong than man, who would make greater and more successful effort to save himself. Reasoning therefore, followed that Mr. Tesson inherited estate and in turn his set of heirs inherited it at his death, leaving Mrs. Tesson's heirs invalid as claimants., June 18, 1919, p.1 c.5

"Are fancy buttons part of firemen's uniforms or are they not?" Question before city council after receipt of bill for buttons., July 10, 1919, p.4 c.2

County clerk Blattner and county chairman, J.J. Brenholt, Jr. sign their names for 5 hours and 10 minutes (1,200) times in process of validating county bond issue for good roads., Aug. 19, 1919, p.1 c.6

Daughter born to Mr. and Mrs. McLaughlin has fully developed tooth., Aug. 27, 1919, p.1 c.6

Two horses belonging to Charles Wade plunge over 40 ft. embankment and are unhurt., Sept. 10, 1919, p.1 c.5

Ancient Babylonian tablet on display in window of H.G. Mather Book store on Piassa St., Sept. 10, 1919, p.19 c.6

Grace McGinnis loses diamond ring in St. Louis, which is found by neighbor who lives next door to her in Alton., Sept. 13, 1919, p.1 c.1

Growers of alfalfa in city limits reaping 4 crops this year., Sept. 23, 1919, p.2 c.5

Herbert Bvillo who will replace John Ost, victim of Lobar pneumonia, in Foster township, destroys all census records because of contagious nature of disease., Jan. 24, 1920, p.3 c.4

No deaths in Twelfth St. Presbyterian church membership in one year., Apr. 1, 1920, p.8 c.4

Clothing men in Alton do not fear "overall" fad spreading which began in south as protest against "high cost of living.", Apr. 19, 1920, p.1 c.6

One hundred-fifty milk cans belonging to producers along Bluff Line are stranded at Alton for lack of definite information of whether they are baggage or express., June 3, 1920, p.1 c.1

Bicycles are being used extensively for transportation to and from work by adults, thought to be due to high cost of street car transportation., July 21, 1920, p.7 c.2

Lee Belk discovers fox is chicken thief., July 27, 1920, p.11 c.5

Fred Miller states that sweet corn stalks are producing second crop., Aug. 25, 1920, p.2 c.2

Alton restored as Gretna Green for St. Louis., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1 c.4

City Clerk Barth Kennedy has in his files 2 birth certificates which list fathers occupation as "dead beat" and "loafer," respectively., Oct. 25, 1920, p.1 c.2

Grapevine at home of Deputy Sheriff O.H. Hermann bears second crop of grapes., Oct. 30, 1920, p.10 c.2

Clark Show brings to "Telegraph" ear of corn which has 11 other nubbins on it, from Nutwood Drainage District in Jersey county., Nov. 12, 1920, p.1 c.4

Wm. Brown of Missouri Point raises pumpkin weighing 136 lbs., Nov. 30, 1920, p.8 c.7

Plowing begun due to mild weather., Jan. 7, 1921, p.2 c.4

Bell ringing at Evangelical church attracts bees to belfry where they settle., Feb. 28, 1921, p.1 c.6

Judge Yager has on exhibition cherry blossom which bloomed at his home., Mar. 8, 1921, p.3 c.7

Thirty pigeons released to fly record distance of 2,000 miles., Mar. 24, 1921, p.8 c.3

Old time oak tree is unearthed 28 ft. below surface of ground by workmen in excavation for pier over Wood river, for Alton, G. City & St. L. Traction Co. bridge., May 4, 1921, p.1 c.6

Dr. O.O. Giberson reports delivering largest baby he has ever seen to Mr. and Mrs. Richard Alexander of Central Ave; wieght was 15 lbs., Aug. 2, 1921, p.1 c.2

W. J. Davis picks tomato weighing 4 lbs., Aug. 16, 1921, p.1 c.4

Riley Wolf, who wrecked old building at corner of 4th and Belle which was built in 1820 displays brick from it which is in good state of preservation., Aug. 27, 1921, p.1 c.5

Archie Ewing, employee of Standard Oil Co., dies as result of receiving full charge of 120 lbs of air into his intestines.

Another worker, while using hose, swung it toward Mr. Ewing, bringing nozzle into such close contact with his body that high pressure of air passed through Ewing's clothing into his body, causing such inflation of his intestines that death resulted after all efforts by hospital surgeons failed to relieve this condition., Sept. 26, 1921, p.1 c.1

Sydney Robinson of 20th St. planted some cotton seed in Alton as experiment and from which he picked cotton today., Sept. 26, 1921, p.7 c.7

Dr. Geo. Crile of Cleveland, O., one of speakers of Medical Society district meeting in Alton, had touching experience when he was called upon by young man who had been overseas soldier and who had made his way here from southern Ill. when he heard Dr. Crile was to be in Alton. He was young man whom Dr. Crile had found gassed and whom Dr. had loaded into automobile during war in France., Sept. 30, 1921, p.1 c.4

Mrs. Minnie Kramer, age 90 yrs. walks from West Alton to boat landing via Alton R.R. bridge., Sept. 30, 1921, p.1 c.6

Wm. Brown of Missouri Point brought load of pumpkins to Alton, this a.m. one of which weighed 13 1/2 lbs., Oct. 15, 1921, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Susie Randle, one of oldest and best known residents in that section of city, is only surviving charter member of Upper Alton M.E. church, which organization observed its 74th anniversary, she being age 11, at time of church organization., Oct. 24, 1921, p.1 c.4

Unique window decoration in Alton exhibited at store of Wm. Hancock State St. near W. 9th, which is replica of old M.E. church at 6th and Market; made of pasteboard., Dec. 17, 1921, p.5 c.5

Margaret Callahan, deputy clerk of city court for her father, James T. Callahan, is first woman to serve on jury in this county., Apr. 22, 1922, p.1 c.4

Rabbit hunt to provide meat for needy families for Christmas, planned by Jack Beeby, Lathy Wagoner, Henry Fors and Speed Kerr., Dec. 19, 1921, p.1 c.2

Spinning wheel, 400 yrs. old, on display in Sessel windows., Mar. 24, 1922, p.1 c.5

Brick from foundation of Lovejoy home at Albion, Me. presented to Telegraph by Capt. C.S. Porter, of Western Military Academy; brick is of old hand made style., June 7, 1922, p.1 c.2

Electric fans are scarce in city of Alton today., June 17, 1922, p.1 c.2

Monticello Seminary has lost out in long and expensive fight to save life of big oak tree. It is one of 2 big black oaks which stood on n.e. part of seminary grounds and for many years were known at institution as "twin oaks", June 23, 1922, p.2 c.6

Pear tree in back yard of Dr. Anton Glassbrenner is blooming again for second time this year., Sept. 5, 1922, p.9 c.3

Sweet potato weighing 5 lbs. 4 oz. raised by Jacob Bailey on exhibition at Barrioz store on 3rd St., Nov. 3, 1922, p.1 c.7

In sunken garden of Riverview Park where frost has not yet touched the gardens (except cannas) flowers are still more beautiful than any time during summer; especially roses., Nov. 9, 1922, p.11 c.3

Bell Telephone Co. at Wood River trying to break subscribers of calling party by name instead of number., May 23, 1923, p.2 c.3

Twelve tons of police visiting Masonic lodge in Alton, from St. Louis, which included 88 uniformed men and 40 plain clothes men in Alton on special traction car. They were largest men ever to visit Alton in one body, and their weights ranged from 180 to 225 lbs. each., Dec. 20, 1922, p.1 c.1

Claim against state of Ill. for destruction of school house, alleged to have been fired by patient of Alton State Hospital filed with State Court of Claims at Springfield., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1 c.5

Mayor Elble gives orders that visitors here must refrain from public petting parties in city park., May 14, 1923, p.1 c.7

Wm. Jackson of Godfrey, fruit grower, grows strawberry weighing two ounces., June 6, 1923, p.2 c.7

White ants have so weakened 10 roof supporting columns in St. Boniface Catholic church at Edwardsville, that services will not be held there for 3-4 weeks. pending repair. Each of columns carries 10 tons of roof's weight., Jan. 15, 1924, p.3 c.4

Baby with twelve living ancestors of which ten are living grandparents, born to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Penning of Arkansas City, Kans. here in Alton at home of Mrs. Penning's Mother Mrs. C. M. Scribner., Feb. 26, 1924, p.1 c.5

Thomas Collings, Jr. successful contestant in "pearl" contest held by E. H. Goulding Jewelry Co. There were 100 pearls on tray, 99 of which were Blue Birds with 1 genuine and prize was given to first person who picked out genuine., Mar. 20, 1924, p.2 c.6

Fashion shop window in Wood River has replica of Capitol building in Washington, D.C. made of Cuticura soap on display, which has attracted wide attention., Apr. 15, 1924, p.12 c.2

Failure to dust off the bottles of wine he sold customers, cost Peter Manor a rain on his cache of liquor which he had buried in the sand in his back yard; fined \$200 and 600 bottles of liquor were confiscated., Apr. 29, 1924, p.1 c.3

Furniture assigned to Streeper funeral home piled so high on truck enroute from St. Louis that it caught in bridge girders, causing \$1,000 damage., May 12, 1924, p.2 c.2

Joe Ash, son of William, finds letter addressed to his father by Edmond Beall, former mayor and state senator, Aug. 30, 1890, 34 years ago. Wm. laid it on wall while laying brick at Fred Gaskins house and it dropped between brick unnoticed, and when son was called from Modern System Construction Co. to some repair work, he found his father's letter., June 27, 1924, p.1 c.2

Firemen were called to extinguish fire of telephone wire pole in front of Western Union office, which was burning beneath curbing of concrete., July 11, 1924, p.1 c.4

In order to gain admittance to banks in Bethalto, it is necessary to be recognized through door, which is kept locked as result of recent bank robberies., Nov. 13, 1924, p.1 c.5

Experiment of "Telegraph" representative and Threde's drug store, prove that radio waves can not be heard, nor go through door of safety deposit vault at Citizens National bank., Nov. 18, 1924, p.1 c.2

Rabbits, unable to find food after recent ~~stet~~ storm, damage fruit trees, by chewing bark off., Feb. 10, 1925, p.1 c.5

Cemetery for dead horses without benefit of burial to be investigated by city health dept., Feb. 10, 1925, p.1 c.5

Hapgood Plow Co. uses 20-year old mailing list to mail out 100,000 catalogues., Feb. 27, 1925, p.2 c.1

Mute testimony of cat and dog in determining ownership ruled out in replevin case of W.E. Gratian., May 12, 1925, p.1 c.1

A.G. Radecke will formally observe 40th anniversary of coming to Alton by living over every remembered detail of that day, except actual steamboat trip., Aug. 6, 1925, p.1 c.7

Sheriff Diemling personally stops raid by deputies on gambling places at Maryville and Collinsville Crossing., Aug. 17, 1926, p.1 c.1

Should bond issue carry Glass Co. will "pin" down valve so that whistle would blow for long uninterrupted period, thus announcing results., Aug. 20, 1926, p.2 c.7

Charles Keogh, Douglas, Kan., near death, remits \$40 to Charles M. Lamb, after 54 years quibbling over amount due Lamb when he was employed by Keogh., Nov. 15, 1926, p.1 c.8

David Harris, colored Civil War veteran, called to Ky. to testify in lawsuit involving land titles because of expert memory. Was on witness stand 6 hours and his testimony settled dispute., Nov. 17, 1926, p.1 c.2

Pastor of Wood River and Hartford Baptist churches bear same name which is Rev. J.W. Patterson., Dec. 7, 1926, p.1 c.5

Fashion Shop window in Wood River has replica of Capitol building in Washington, D.C. made of cuticura soap on display which has drawn wide attraction., Apr. 15, 1928, p.12 c.2

Abundance of cans below sand deposits in river cause much stoppage of work, when they become lodged against intake pipe., May 18, 1927, p.1 c.1

Because building at 3rd and State had been doubly described in tax assessment rolls, Piasa Bldg. & Loan has been paying double taxes for past 14 years. Description made it appear property covered twice as much ground as it actually does., July 5, 1928, p.1 c.2

Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson of Upper Alton finds wedding ring that she lost 48 years ago in mole hole., Sept. 12, 1928, p.1 c.4

Rev. N.C. Henderson conducts 38 funerals during past year, but not one person from his own church on Main St. died., Sept. 24, 1928, p.2 c.2

Judge Levi D. Yage, student of Bible publishes list of important events in Bible that are controlled by number 23., Mar. 1, 1929, p.5 c.1

2-room house hollowed from huge tree will be on exhibition on Lincoln Douglas Square., June 25, 1930, p.6 c.2

J.A. Head, many years ago accidentally happened upon a cantaloupe among those he raised which he named honeydew years before the now commercial one was known but Mr. Head, knowing nothing of propagation new fruits or vegetables nor how to preserve them after propagation, lost the pure strain of the honeydew., July 15, 1930, p.3 c.4

Willie Myhre, 2 year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Myhre has heart on right side, liver on left., Dec. 31, 1930, p.2 c.3

Frozen body of dog floating on ice cake in river rescued and revived., Feb. 10, 1933, p.1 c.5

Ancient Babylonian tablet on display in window of H.G. Mather Book store on Piasa St., Sept. 10, 1919, p.19 c.6

See also: Weather.

ODDY, William (Mrs.)
Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 21, 1921, p.1 c.2

O'DELL, Joseph
And Mable Meyers married., Nov. 9, 1921, p.3 c.3

O'DELL, Marie
And Louis D. Hubbell married in New Orleans where Mr. Hubbell, chief quartermaster in navy is stationed., Nov. 12, 1917, p.3 c.2

O'DONNELL, Edward
Age 34, dies after being struck by Bluff Line train., Aug. 10, 1916, p.3 c.3

O'DRISCOLL, Gertrude
And Warren Paddock married., Feb. 12, 1918, p.3 c.3

O'DRISCOLL, Timothy
Member of K of C., Maccabees, Eagles and Knights of Father Matthews dies, age 55 yrs., Mar. 9, 1914, p.3 c.4

OERKA, Elmer

Dies, age 17 yrs., Apr. 3, 1923, p.1 c.1

OERTEL, Louise H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Apr. 4, 1923, p.2 c.4

OERTLI, Ira

And Jane Pace married., Feb. 19, 1919, p.3 c.2

OESCH, J. A. (Rev.)

Pastor of Presbyterian circuit resigns to accept new post at Nason, Ill., Mar. 27, 1924, p.2 c.7

OESTERLE, Amelia

Dies, age 78 yrs., Mar. 31, 1910, p.4 c.1

OETKEN, Dora (Mrs.)

Wife of George Oetken of Fosterburg dies in Indianapolis hospital., Aug. 2, 1918, p.1 c.7

OFFENRING, Robert Nichalous

And Louis E. Herb married., Feb. 1, 1898, p.3 c.4

OGLESBY, (Jr.)

Purchases lots from Wm. Bells, corner of Edwards and Clawson and erects store building., Dec. 3, 1913, p.2 c.4

OGDEN, (Dr.)

And Dr. Koch, chiropractors, will occupy quarters in Lancaster building., Apr. 25, 1922, p.7 c.2

OGLESBY, A. G.

Opens hardware store on 2nd St., Dec. 28, 1915, p.1 c.4

Contractor, (the bungalow man) has teams engaged in moving his supply of hardware, office fixtures, etc. from Kellastone building on East Broadway to location in Upper Alton., Mar. 28, 1917, p.7 c.4

Who has moved tin shop from Edwards and Clawson to Streeter building on Washington St. will manufacture machine invented by Herman Luer, Jr. for use in washing and scraping parts of butchered animals., Jan. 26, 1918, p.2 c.2

OGLESBY, Donald Guthrie

Sergeant, commissioned second lieutenant at close of first Marine Officers' camp at Quantico, Va., July 17, 1918, p.5 c.3

Now Capt. in Marine Corps and Mary Gertrude Drum of Washington, D.C. married., May 14, 1920, p.3 c.1

Son of Mr. and Mrs. A.D. Oglesby made permanent Marine Officer in U.S. A. service., Apr. 22, 1921, p.12 c.3

OGLESBY, James

And Evelyn Lowe married in Edwardsville, Ill., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2 p.2 c.7

OGLESBY, Marie

And Andrew W. Lessner married., Mar. 11, 1916, p.1 c.4

OGLESBY, Nordell

Dies, age 7 yrs., Jan. 17, 1923, p.1 c.3

O'HAIR, Harry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Apr. 10, 1916, p.8 c.7

O'HANLON, D. (Rev.)

Appointed assistant pastor of St. Mary's succeeding Rev. John P. Diggins., Oct. 21, 1932, p.6 c.6

O'HARE, Edna

And Henry Maus married., Sept. 27, 1919, p.3 c.1

O'HARE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, in Beltrees, age 86 yrs., July 5, 1918, p.10 c.6

O'HAVER, Adelaide

Dies, age 64 years., Nov. 1, 1909, p.1 c.4

O'HAVER, Minnie

Dies, age 26 yrs., Dec. 19, 1898, p.3 c.5

OHLEY, Ed.

Returns from France., Feb. 5, 1919, p.1 c.3

OHLEY, Henry

And Helen Aylesworth of Suisin, Cal. married there., July 29, 1913, p.8 c.5

OHLEY, Jacob Henry

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 19, 1924, p.1 c.4

OHLEY, Louis C.

Dies, age 26 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918, p.1 c.7

OHLEY, Walter

And Lucy Henry married., June 9, 1919, p.7 c.2

OHLEY, William

Dies from injuries in powder explosion, age 24 years., Jan. 29, 1908, p.1 c.4

OHNSORG, Thomas

Member of Frank Hussey's Sunday school class of Baptist church of Upper Alton saves lives of 3 boys in swimming, while on outing at Clifton Terrace., July 17, 1917, p.1 c.6

OIL WELLS

Oil Well located in ravine in northern suburbs of Upper Alton. Analysis of fluid made by Prof. E. Marsh of Shurtleff College, who pronounces it petroleum. Company incorporated with capital stock \$300,000., June 23, 1865, p.1 c.4

Cahokia, Alton & St. Louis Petroleum & Mining Co., organized May 31, 1865., June 23, 1865, p.2 c.3

Joseph Stickles, fisherman, carries 80 qts. of nitroglycerine 135 miles down river past Alton to be used in shooting oil well at St. Peter's, Madison county., Mar. 30, 1903, p.2 c.3

H. J. Bowman of Delhi to drill for oil., Sept. 4, 1906, p.1 c.3

Struck today at Grafton., Mar. 8, 1907, p.5 c.5

President J. G. Thompson, of Western Oil Co. says attempt to shoot well at Grafton unsuccessful, due to cave-in., Mar. 9, 1907, p.1 c.1

Godfrey farmers being approached by oil prospectors from Alton and eastern cities. Alton prospectors will get preference as to farmer's obtaining a square deal from promoters of Alton., July 21, 1908, p.1 c.3

Boring for oil on H. J. Bowman's farm on Piasa creek., Aug. 11, 1908, p.1 c.4

Alton Company of business men, still seeking leases of land in vicinity of Alton for oil or gas or both. Boring for oil on H. J. Bowman place on the Piasa creek., Aug. 25, 1908, p.1 c.6

Well-borers at work near Fosterburg hunting for oil, have been delayed when their drill broke at depth of 300 ft., Oct. 21, 1908, p.1 c.6

Company of capitalists boring for oil near Moro are now convinced that there will soon be a strike as odor of gas is strong., Oct. 24, 1908, p.1 c.2

Alton Gas & Oil Co. elects officers for new corporation organized to develop oil fields in Jersey county as follows. President--B. L. Dorsey, Vice President and Treasurer--H. S. Dorsey, Secretary--G. C. Treadway, Directors--B. L. Dorsey, H. S. Dorsey, D. A. Barrus, G. C. Treadway, J. V. E. Marsh., Oct. 31, 1908, p.5 c.4

Paul Weissenfluh strikes oil at 25 ft. depth when digging well for water in his yard in Delmar Heights., Nov. 20, 1908, p.2 c.2

Alton Gas & Oil Co. start drilling in Jersey county oil fields for oil and gas., Apr. 28, 1909, p.1 c.3

Madison Gas & Oil Co. stockholders meet in Madison Hotel for purpose of voting on proposition to increase capital stock from \$20,000 to \$100,000. Three-fourths of stock in company owned by J. Fowler, Upper Alton and William Journey of Grafton. Mr. Fowler wants increase in capital for further prospecting in Madison Co. Company owns oil leases on many thousands of acres in county., Sept. 16, 1908, p.1 c.8

Well-drilling machinery arrives to be put to work at once on farm of Thomas Dawson at Bethalto., Oct. 5, 1908, p.4 c.3

An Alton company which is in process of incorporation, Alton Gas & Oil Co., will undertake at once the development of an oil field which it is certain exists in Jersey county, south of Jerseyville. Application for incorporation papers and license has been issued to H. S. Dorsey, Dan. A. Barrus and George C. Treadway as commissioners to form company., Oct. 20, 1908, p.1 c.4

Alderman J. P. Callaghan cashes \$100 check and receives notice of another that is on way which is

fruit of his investment in oil field at Okmulgee, Okla. He belongs to Mid-Continental Oil Co. syndicate of Madison, Jersey, Macoupin and Greene county investors who put \$18,500 in oil proposition which they own and control., June 21, 1912, p.1 c.2

According to J. P. Callaghan one of investors in oil well property at Okmulgee, Ok. Alton oil well owners expect to get some rich returns from their property this month., Aug. 2, 1912, p.1 c.4

Local stock owners of Alton who invested \$900 each in Oil Co. will receive \$400,000. They are D. B. Kittinger, J. P. Callaghan, Chris Eckard, P. S. Webster, and June M. Rhoads., Nov. 25, 1912, p.1 c.1

Expects 4 barges daily from oil fields, each loaded with 17,000 bbls. of 60 gal. each, making daily receipts of 4,080,000 gal., May 5, 1913, p.2 c.3

D. M. Kittinger, oil magnate, taking great interest in drilling for oil on Gillham farm at Dow., Nov. 24, 1913, p.2 c.5

Dan Kittinger, Jerry Callahan and P.S. Webster of Upper Alton were notified this a.m. that 200 bbl. oil well had been opened in which all men have an interest., Feb. 20, 1914, p.1 c.4

D. M. Kittinger and T. S. Wilson purchases oil drill belonging to James Maupin which was sold under foreclosure., June 16, 1914, p.1 c.2

In Moro neighborhood men are still securing leases on land for oil and gas prospecting., Feb. 4, 1916, p.3 c.4

Altonians hear that oil in Gillespie is being found in paying quantities., Feb. 28, 1920, p.1 c.4

Burkesville Oil Co. being organized by Alton and East St. Louis men to develop territory around Burkesville, near Waterloo, Ill. where oil was struck; 40 wells already sunk., July 7, 1921, p.9 c.3

G. A. Works and Dr. L. O. Landon here conferring with stockholders in Texas-Ill. Oil Co., syndicate in which considerable Alton capital is invested., Aug. 19, 1921, p.1 c.4

Wm. F. Neidringhaus, official of National Enameling and Stamping Co. announces finding oil near Horseshoe Lake, Enterprise; headed by Niedringhaus organized on theory that if oil existed in vicinity it could be utilized as fuel for enameling and stamping plant as well as other industries in Granite City., Feb. 23, 1923, p.1 c.2

Company of Wood River men, Dr. Kessenger, A. W. Gerson, Weisenfeldt, Miller, Price Custer, Green and Thompson, to form company of \$40,000 capital to drill for oil in northern Mont. which is claimed to be all light gravity 36 degrees Be., July 29, 1924, p.1 c.2

Ill. Petroleum, publication of state Geological Survey, discusses undeveloped possibilities of oil in Maidson county., Dec. 10, 1926, p.1 c.2

Old well on Horace Mann school property to be filled in, following Wilma Beiser's accident, Wed., Nov. 30, 1928, p.1 c.2

Oil drilling centers near Alton area, with city, hub of concerted prospecting programs., Sept. 18, 1929, p.1 c.8

Harry Maggos with unrevealed associates begins oil drilling east of city., Sept. 12, 1930, p.1 c.4

Reported that oil was reached on Culp farm., Oct. 29, 1930, p.1 c.5

O'KEEFE, George
Dies, in Los Angeles, age 35 yrs., Dec. 17, 1924, p.1 c.3

O'KEEFE, James J. (Dr.)
And Loretta Dooling married., June 22, 1922, p.3 c.2

OLD LADIES' HOME
See: Charity Institutions.

OLDENBURG

De Witt Atkins dies., May 11, 1917, p.2 c.5

OLDENBURG, Henry

One of Madison county's best known residents dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 30, 1898, p.3 c.4

OLDHAM, Mary Wade (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., in New York City., Dec. 2, 1924, p.1 c.6

O'KELL, Geo. B.

With John J. Drummond, Charles H. Randle, John E. Hayner, and John J. Mitchell incorporate the Drummond-Randle Tobacco Company., Jan. 21, 1885, p.3 c.4

OLCOTT, Geo. W.

Opens bakery in Brudon's row on 2'nd. St., Aug. 10, 1854, p.3 c.1

OLD LADIES HOME

Men's Auxiliary Board of the Old Ladies' Home organized. Following are the officers: President--H. S. Dorsey, Vice-President--George R. Hewitt, Secretary and Treasurer--H. L. Black., Sept. 19, 1907, p.18 c.3

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY

See: Societies-Old Settlers'

OLDACKER, Thomas

Machinist at Alton Water Co. fatally injured when struck on head by iron bar., Sept. 20, 1909, p.1 c.1

OLDEN, Maria

And Jahlon Levis married., Sept. 28, 1853, p.2 c.4

OLDHAM, Leslie Jay (Dr.)

Married to Mary E. Wade last evening at the home of E. P. Wade. Dr. Oldham is a D. D. S. The couple will live at the Marlborough hotel Broadway at 35'th. St. New York City., Apr. 23, 1896, p.3 c.5

O'LEARY, Agnes

And Keith Peebles married., Oct. 22, 1920, p.3 c.4

O'LEARY, Ed.

And Adele Strubel married., Apr. 29, 1924, p.3 c.1

O'LEARY, Edward

Former policeman, charged with shooting of James Dukes in saloon, dismissed as there was not enough evidence against him., Oct. 26, 1914, p.1 c.5

O'LEARY, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 39 yrs., May 2, 1922,
p.1 c.6

O'LEARY, Ned

Purchases store building at 1602
Belle from Frank H. Hyndman., June
11, 1919, p.1 c.6

O'LEARY, Thomas

Former Police Captain dies, age
81 yrs., Jan. 30, 1920, p.1 c.1
Will probated., May 18, 1918,
p.5 c.5

OLIAN, L. S.

And his father, M. M. Olian,
owners of Leader store, move into
new building recently erected by
them., Aug. 19, 1921, p.3 c.5

OLIAN, M. M.

And his son, L. S. Olian, owners
of Leader store, moves into new
building on Broadway, recently
erected by them., Aug. 19, 1921,
p.3 c.5

OLIN, F. W.

Decides to build new cartridge
factory of Equitable Powder Co. at
East Alton, because of difficulty
in securing location in Alton and
high insurance rates., Oct. 16, 1897,
p.3 c.5

Purchases property at State and
Cliff Sts. from Anna and Louis
Wisselman, for \$2,500., Jan. 14,
1914

Head of Western Cartridge Co. in
St. John's hospital, St. Louis, for
diagnosis., Feb. 25, 1921, p.1 c.4

Son of owner of Western Cartridge
Co. elected director of Alton Nation-
al bank., Aug. 12, 1916, p.1 c.7

Will retain city tennis champion-
ship for another year, having won
for 2nd time., Sept. 5, 1916, p.7
c.1

Remains city tennis champion
when he wins 3 out of 4 sets from
A. W. Sherwood at Rock Springs
Country Club., July 22, 1918, p.1 c.1
And Walters awarded Levis trophy
for tennis double championship.,
Sept. 8, 1919, p.3 c.2

Son of F. W. and Mrs. Olin of 1228
State St., killed in leap from third
story of hospital room in New York
City., Feb. 5, 1921, p.1 c.1

Receives \$17,899 income tax refund.,
Dec. 27, 1928, p.1 c.1

OLIN, Franklin

Wins city tennis single champion-
ship when he defeats George Walters.,
Aug. 9, 1915, p.7 c.3

OLIN, John Merrill

And Adele Levis married., Oct. 1,
1917, p.3 c.2

OLIN, John N.

Work starts on remodeling of Clark
building in East Alton as home
for Ill. State bank of E. Alton of
which John N. Olin is president.,
Oct. 18, 1921, p.1 c.5

OLIN, John M.

In order to clarify rights to
patent held by him, E. I. Dupont
and de Nemours & Co. has filed
action in U. S. Court, asserting
he has not right to exclusive use
of progressive burning powder.,
May 20, 1931, p.1 c.2

OLIN, Spencer

Marksman in high pro trapshoot.,
Aug. 27, 1932, p.2 c.3

OLIN, W. J.

Chosen to enlist his boat for
service in patrol duty. Boat 30
ft. in length with speed of 8 mi.
per hour., Mar. 26, 1917, p.1 c.6

OLINGER, Margaret

And Thomas Ash married., Apr.
13, 1921, p.6 c.4

OLIVER, Rebecca (Mrs.)

Invalid, 82, severely burned on
side, back and face when flames from
leaking stove spread., Dec. 12,
1922, p.1 c.4

Dies as result of burns., Dec. 13,
1922, p.1 c.4

OLIVER, W. H.

Professional laundry man from
Galesburg succeeds Mr. Whittels in
operation of washers at Stork Laun-
dry Co., July 18, 1917, p.2 c.4

OLIVER, William

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 25, 1914,
p.2 c.1

OLLER, Frank

Opens butcher shop at Bloomfield and Vandalia road., Dec. 20, 1905, p.7 c.4

Dies, age 31 yrs., Feb. 1, 1919, p.3 c.6

OLLER, John

Age 26 yrs., returns from France with false leg, replacing one he lost on battle field of France., July 26, 1919, p.2 c.4

OLLER, Margaret

And Wendel W. Denworth of Miami, Florida, married., Oct. 22, 1924, p.2 c.4

OLLER, Roy

Of Eliot ave. to purchase grocery of Paul Chevalley, 1415 Central., July 14, 1928, p.7 c.4

John F. Lindley succumbs to beating; assailant held., Sept. 9, 1930, p.1 c.8

OLMSTEAD, J. W.

Closes out book store started over 60 years ago by Mr. Brown and known as Brown's Book store., Mar. 30, 1916, p.1 c.4

OLMSTEAD, John

Purchases tract of land on Edward St. from W. W. Lowe; will subdivide and sell to home builders., Jan. 27, 1914, p.1 c.1

OLMSTEAD, John W.

For 17 years, agent for "Post" in Alton, disposed of his news agency to Stephen Held, St. Louis who will handle St. Louis "Times" and "Post.", June 1, 1922, p.1 c.6

Alderman tenders resignation as member of city council effective after last April meeting., Jan. 25, 1923, p.1 c.4

OLMSTEAD, William Trowbridge

Dies, age 73 yrs., Apr. 28, 1913, p.1 c.6

OLNEY, Anthony

And John R. Woods commence operation of Alton Steam Flouring Mill., Apr. 20, 1836, p.3 c.4

OLNEY, George W.

Appointed Attorney General of Illinois in place of U. F. Linder, Esq. resigned., July 11, 1838, p.3 c.2

OLSON, Lawrence

And Margaret Burns Olson remarried., Apr. 1, 1922, p.3 c.6

OLSON, Margaret Burns

And Lawrence Olson remarried., Apr. 1, 1922, p.3 c.6

OLSON, Viola

And Albert G. Lenhardt married., Mar. 21, 1919, p.1 c.7

OLTHOFF, Bertha

And John Recher married., July 30, 1914, p.3 c.5

OLTHOFF, Freda

And Herbert Brune married., June 1, 1921, p.3 c.3

OLTHOFF, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., May 15, 1924, p.1 c.3

O'MARA, Eugene

Purchase Arthur Laux residence on Main St. just south of College., Mar. 26, 1920, p.11 c.5

OMNIBUS FACTORIES

See: Factories - Omnibus

O'MORA, Eugene

Well known business man of College Ave. retires from grocery business., Nov. 9, 1922, p.8 c.2

O'NEIL, Arthur S.

Age 47, with international reputation of discovering an improved rifle powder dies at his home, 1609 Hillcrest., Dec. 18, 1926, p.1 c.1

O'NEIL, Edward

Dies., June 19, 1899, p.3 c.4

O'NEIL, James

Falls on railroad track while detaching cars and is fatally injured., Dec. 26, 1853, p.2 c.3

O'NEIL, John

Dies, age 47 yrs., Dec. 24, 1917, p.1 c.3

O'NEIL, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 22, 1895, p.3 c.6

O'NEILL, Lizzie (Miss)

Leases Madison Hotel., Mar.
25, 1912, p.1 c.4

O'NEILL, Bridge A.

Dies, age 23 yrs., Dec. 1, 1899,
p.3 c.4

O'NEILL, George

Former Alton catcher for Three-
Eye league club appears in Cardinal-
Boston game., Sept. 17, 1919, p.5
c.3

O'NEILL, John Rudolph (Dr.)

And Daisy Gertrude Joesting
married., Dec. 24, 1920, p.3 c.3

O'NEILL, Lizzie

Madison Hotel ceases business as
a public hotel. Proprietor, Miss
Lizzie O'Neill, who operated hotel
under a lease for number of years
turns property over to Y.W.C.A.,
Oct. 30, 1918, p.5 c.4

O'NEILL, Mary

Dies, age 58 yrs., July 27, 1901,
p.5 c.5

O'NEILL, Michael

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 19, 1909,
p.5 c.4

O'NEILL, Michael J.

Dies., Aug. 16, 1896, p.3 c.5

O'NEILL, Nellie Loretta

Dies, age 21 yrs., Aug. 22,
1901, p.3 c.6

O'NEILL, Schaefer

Becomes associated with his
father in law firm in Faulstich
building., Oct. 12, 1928, p.1 c.7
Named as chairman of House Rev-
enue committee., Jan. 27, 1933, p.1
c.3

Representative in State House
introduces measure to levy occu-
pational tax in lieu of defeated
sales tax., May 23, 1933, p.2 c.3

ONTIS, Mark

Returns from France., Apr. 18,
1919, p.12 c.2

OPERA

See: Amusements, Theaters.

OPERA HOUSES

See: Theaters.

OPFENRING, Louise Herb (Mrs.)

Dies in Phoenix, Ariz., Dec. 12,
1924, p.1 c.5

OPTOMETRIST FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Optometrist.

ORCHESTRAS

See: Musical Organizations.

ORDAOWITZ, Louis

Edwardsville, charged with viola-
tion of espionage act and Wm. Brunner,
Brighton, charged with protesting
U.S. entrance into war, released on
\$500 and \$1000 bonds respectively.,
July 27, 1918, p.1 c.4

ORDER OF RAINBOW GIRLS

See: Fraternal Organizations--
ORG.

ORDER OF TONTI LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--
O. of T.

ORDINANCES

See: Alton-Buildings, Alton-
Sewers, Alton-Sections, Alton-
Streets & Sidewalks, City Government.

O'REILLY, HENRY TELEGRAPH LINE

To run line from Ill. town to St.
Louis. Alton & Louisville line
completed to Alton and put into
operation., Jan. 14, 1848, p.3
c.2

Ill. & Mississippi Telegraph Co.
organized in Peoria. Full settlement
made with Mr. O'Reilly., Apr. 20,
1849, p.3 c.3

Settle controcersy with Smith &
Kendall. Poles now up, from this
point to Gulf of Mexico., June 9,
1848, p.3 c.1

Consolidated with Wade lines at
Alton., June 18, 1853, p.3 c.1

Between Alton & St. Louis is now
being taken down and hung upon the
poles of the Wade Telegraph Line.,
June 3, 1853, p.1 c.5

Agent arranging to construct
line from Alton to Springfield along
Springfield railroad., June 6, 1853,
p.2 c.4

O'REILLY, Patrick Joseph (Rev. Fr.)

For 10 years pastor of St. Pat-
rick's church here dies in Chicago.,
Mar. 1, 1930, p.2 c.3

O'REILLY, Phillip (Rev. Fr.)

Transferred from St. Patrick's church to Brighton; will succeed Rev. Fr. Malloy., Oct. 17, 1931, p.2 c.8

ORENS, Theodore

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 15, 1903, p.3 c.6

ORGAN FACTORIES

See: Factories--Organ.

ORGANIZATION

City organization under the General Law. At charter election Sept. 11, 1877, citizens will be called upon to vote for or against City Organization under the general law., Sept. 6, 1877, p.2 c.2

Plans to make separate township of Alton and do away with town organization., Oct. 8, 1912, p.1 c.2

ORGANIZATION OF ALTON

See: Alton - Organization.

ORGANIZATIONS--Health District

Consensus of opinion of persons who attended mass meeting at Wood River indicates that 2-township plan will not be sanctioned by Wood River citizens., Sept. 1, 1926, p.1 c.5

ORIEL, Ben

Will be manager of Rose Dept. store, which will open tomorrow., Sept. 16, 1927, p.3 c.4

ORME, Philip

Dies in Warrensburg, Mo., age 63., July 23, 1913, p.5 c.4

ORPHANAGES

Collection of \$40,290.25 in Springfield diocese for institution breaks all records here., Feb. 23, 1926, p.11 c.3

Eleven 8th grade children of school presented with diplomas., June 4, 1926, p.2 c.7

Rev. Fr. Joseph Enright of Springfield appointed to children's home., Jan. 11, 1931, p.6 c.3

Catholic Children's home on State St., keeps 350 orphans at rate of 25¢ per day per child., Dec. 21, 1932, p.1 c.8

Children's Home on State St. celebrates 50th anniversary with 2 of founders: Sisters Mary Ann, Catherine and Pauline, present., Aug. 7, 1933, p.2 c.5

ORR, Warren

Is first Alton High athlete to be awarded the "A" club trophy., June 8, 1932, p.8 c.4

OSBORN, John G.

Last member of Alton G.A.R. post dies, age 87., Feb. 13, 1933, p.1 c.2

OSIPE, Abe

Alton High School Jr., 17, wins first prize in fire prevention week National Poster Contest of \$100 cash. (Illustrated)., Aug. 12, 1929, p.2 c.6

OSTOT, Howard F.

Is second secretary to be added to Y.M.C.A. staff this year. Was former director of Young People's activities at First Pres. church at Joliet., Nov. 5, 1929, p.2 c.4

OULSON, John G.

After death of John Ullrich is last surviving member of Alton Post #441., July 17, 1931, p.1 c.4

Age 86, last G.A.R. survivor, takes part in Memorial Day ritual., May 31, 1932, p.1 c.4

OWSLEY, L. P.

Former manager of Alton Blues club appointed to commission Board of Playground & Recreation Assoc., May 14, 1931, p.2 c.4

ORPHANAGES

Orphanage on State building large barn., Mar. 9, 1906, p.5 c.2

Cathedral Orphanage crowded to capacity, caring for 196. Sixteen Sisters care for them; many are war babies., May 20, 1916, p.1 c.3

Management will permit children to sleep hour longer in a.m. and retire hour earlier in evening so that fuel might be saved as ordered by Federal government., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1 c.7

As a result of improvements being made to the Cathedral orphanage on Prospect St., old landmark "Lee House" erected 50 years ago is being razed. House was the original part of the Cathedral Orphanage., June 24, 1907, p.1 c.7

Fifty-two children out of 120 have the measles., May 18, 1910, p.1 c.3

A \$5,000 addition to be made to

orphanage on Prospect St. New addition will consist of an infirm-ary and new quarters for young children., Dec. 21, 1914, p.1 c.4

Farmers of Calhoun Co. send gift of apples to Cathedral home., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1 c.2

Immaculate Conception Parish contributes \$1000 to orphan's fund of Alton diocese., Dec. 31, 1918, p.6 c.6

Alton K of C to handle campaign for Catholic orphanage fund., Jan. 18, 1919, p.8 c.5

Parish raises over \$25,000 and leads entire diocese in drive for funds for new buildings at Catholic Orphanage on Prospect St., Feb. 14, 1919, p.1 c.4

Daniel McCarthy bequeaths 700 acres of land to Catholic Diocese orphans' home here and St. Joseph's home in Springfield., Mar. 26, 1919, p.1 c.4

Homestead of late John E. Hayner on State St. purchased as site for new Cathedral Orphanage by Alton diocese., Mar. 29, 1919, p.1 c.1

Dussmer-Specher Const. Co. of St. Louis receives contract to erect basement and first floor of new orphanage on Hayner lot, State St., Feb. 26, 1920, p.1 c.5

Work at Cathedral Orphanage to be suspended until Spring., Oct. 22, 1920, p.1 c.6

Estimates on bid for construction of new orphanage is asked for completion of building., Dec. 31, 1921, p.1 c.7

Contract for new Catholic orphanage to Wimmer Const. Co. of St. Louis, costing \$311,443., Feb. 4, 1922, p.1 c.7

Home for working girls to be conducted under auspices of Roman Catholic Order of Precious Blood which would take place of the present orphanage on Prospect St. when it is vacated for new institution., Apr. 13, 1922, p.1 c.3

Contract awarded to Wimmer Const. Co., Feb. 4, 1922, p.1 c.7

Annual picnic for Catholic Orphanage of Alton held at Rock Springs' Park., June 6, 1923, p.1 c.2

Building occupied by Catholic Diocesan orphanage on Prospect St. will be remodeled and known as Mt. St. Rita, under managership of Sisters of the Precious Blood., Jan. 3, 1924, p.2 c.5

Institution built as pet project by Bishop James Ryan and put into service at cost of \$600,000 including cost of site, clear of indebtedness., Feb. 27, 1924, p.1 c.3

Announced that Rev. Fr. Jesse L. Gatton, chaplain at St. John's hospital, Springfield, has been appointed resident chaplain at Catholic Orphanage on State St., Mar. 28, 1924, p.1 c.8

Plans for converting old Catholic Orphanage building on Prospect St. into home for working girls temporarily abandoned owing to high cost of material., Mar. 27, 1924, p.9 c.7

Rev. Dr. Samuel Thero. M.E. minister, wellknown in Alton, resigns post as manager of M.E. orphanage at Mt. Vernon to be succeeded by Rev. C.C. Hall, formerly of Alton., Sept. 13, 1924, p.1 c.3

Playground apparatus installed on grounds of Catholic orphanage on State St., Apr. 15, 1924, p.1 c.7

Catholic diocesan institution here plans publication of monthly magazine with Rev. Fr. Jesse L. Gatton, as editor., Sept. 16, 1924, p.1 c.2

Halloween program given for 300 children at Catholic orphanage on State St., Nov. 1, 1924, p.1 c.5
ORR, J. E.

Purchases interest of Denny Hayward in garage in J. J. Henry building on Washington St., Sept. 5, 1920, p.9 c.5

ORR, Mary Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., July 10, 1922, p.1 c.1

ORR, W. L. (Mrs.)

Dies in Chicago. Wife of Cap't. W. L. Orr. Funeral will take place from depot to city cemetery., Mar. 2, 1896, p.1 c.6

ORR, William I.

Dies., Apr. 3, 1905, p.1 c.4

O'ROURKE, Thomas

Dies, age 90 yrs., Aug. 25, 1921, p.9 c.7

ORVAN, Edna

And William Hand married., Nov. 13, 1917, p.2 c.3

OSBERN, Earl

Member of U.S. Marines dies at Paris Island, S. C., age 19 yrs., Nov. 7, 1918, p.1 c.1

OSBORN, Dorothy Louise

Three year old daughter of Prof. and Mrs. George Osborn dies of Spanish influenza., Sept. 26, 1918, p.3 c.6

OSBORN, Carey

To be ordained as Baptist minister at Lebanon, Illinois., June 17, 1913, p.1 c.1

OSBORN, Clyde

Son of Rev. James Osborn receives appointment as Sanitary Inspector of Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 2, 1913, p.3 c.1

OSBORN, Daniel

Wm. J. Fowler open Commission House on State St., Oct. 6, 1904, p.5 c.4

OSBORN, George H. (Mrs.)

Becomes first female truant officer., Feb. 11, 1918, p.5 c.2

OSBORN, George H.

Principal of Humboldt school dies, age 55 yrs., July 30, 1919, p.1 c.1

OSBORN, Ina W.

And John W. Robertson married., Jan. 2, 1923, p.10 c.4

OSBORN, James (Rev.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 5, 1913, p.1 c.2

OSBORN, John Allen

Civil war veteran dies, age 87 yrs., Dec. 1, 1922, p.1 c.7

OSBORN, Leland

Appointed principal of Wood River-East Alton Community High School., May 4, 1920, p.2 c.7

And Katherine Clark of Medina, O. married., Dec. 12, 1917, p.3 c.1

OSBORN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies., Jan. 15, 1923, p.10 c.4

OSBORNE, C.C.

Dies, from lockjaw which he contracted when he ran rusty nail in his foot, age 50 yrs., July 26, 1918, p.10 c.5

OSBORNE, John

Dies., June 23, 1917, p.4 c.2

OSIPE, L.

Three snakes killed at entrance to his store on E. 2nd St., July 2, 1915, p.3 c.5

OST, John

Well known county politician of Fosterburg dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 24, 1920, p.1 c.1

OSTERKAMP, George

And Grace Gee married., May 3, 1921, p.3 c.4

OSTERMAN, John

Dies, age 27 yrs., Dec. 19, 1921, p.1 c.4

OSTERMAN, Lawrence

And Margaret Barr married., Nov. 8, 1921, p.3 c.1

O'SULLIVAN, Jeremiah

Dies, age 90 yrs., June 21, 1924, p.1 c.4

OSWALD, Thomas

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 26, 1918, p.2 c.4

OSWEGE, Frances (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., June 29, 1923, p.1 c.2

OSWEGE, Henry

Dies., Oct. 22, 1915, p.5 c.4

OTEY, Austin

And Louise McCoullsugh married in St. Louis., Nov. 4, 1913, p.5 c.3

O'TOOLE, Charles

Dies, of lockjaw, age 12 yrs., Sept. 15, 1915, p.1 c.2

O'TOOLE, George

And Florence Cooper married., Oct. 17, 1901, p.2 c.4

O'TOOLE, Michael John

And Gladys Worvenski married in
Detroit, Mich., May 8, 1924, p.3
c.5

OTRICH, M.O.

Who conducted Wyss farm below
Alton, now in charge of series of
experimental farms at Stevens
Point, Wis., Aug. 16, 1920, p.7
c.3

OTT

Brinto and Ott have made arrange-
ments with Mook Brothers for the
publication of "Morning Advance",
Apr. 23, 1895, p.3 c.6

OTT, Edward Neil

Of U. S. National Air Force
arrives home from France., Apr.
28, 1919, p.3 c.3

Native of Alton, now of
Richmond, Va. will marry Florence
Temple., Mar. 10, 1920, p.3 c.2

And Florence Temple married.,
Mar. 20, 1920, p.3 c.2

OTT, Julia

And Lee Little married., Jan. 2,
1913, sec.2 p.7 c.7

OTT, Klienschnittger &

Open cigar factory in Finke
building on E. 2nd St. which was
formerly occupied by the H.A. Betz
store., Jan. 27, 1913, p.5 c.5

OTT, Olga

And Eugene Grosh married., June
8, 1922, p.3 c.1

OVERATH, Caroline

Dies, age 49 yrs., May 15, 1914,
p.2 c.4

OVERATH, Harriet

And Lester Vaughn married., June
13, 1916, p.3 c.2

OVERATH, Helen

Dies., Sept. 1, 1913, p.1 c.2

OVERATH, Lena

Dies, age 90 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913,
p.5 c.6

OVERATH, Louis

Sells North Side Custom Mills to
Henry Brandt of Wood River., July
14, 1908, p.1 c.7

OVERATH, Louis

And Margaret Hulburt married.,
Oct. 9, 1915, p.2 c.1

OVERATH, Louis

And Lillian Warner married.,
Sept. 1, 1921, p.3 c.2

OVERATH, Max

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 9,
1914, p.1 c.5

OVERBECK, Benjamin

Dies, age 31 yrs., Aug. 13,
1912, p.4 c.5

OVERBECK, Florence (Mrs. Ben.)

And Beste, of near Troy married.,
Oct. 1, 1920, p.3 c.2

OVERMAN, August

Dies, age 72 yrs., Nov. 10, 1913,
p.1 c.2

OVERMEYER, Alice

And George Burger married.,
Mar. 15, 1923, p.3 c.1

OVERSEER OF THE POOR

See: City Government.

OVERSTOLZE, Herman

Succeeded by Ray E. Wood of St.
Louis as manager of Grand theater.,
Feb. 15, 1921, p.3 c.4

OVERSTREET, Charles

Dies, age 40 yrs., Oct. 27,
1900, p.5 c.6

OWEN, Addie Vance Smart (Mrs.)

Dies in San Antonio, Tex. age 33
yrs., July 26, 1924, p.1 c.2

OWEN, George F.

And Mildred Hunze married.,
July 18, 1922, p.3 c.1

OWEN, Harry R.

And Elsie Leverett married.,
June 21, 1906, p.1 c.4

OWEN, William

And Madalin Robinson of Woodburn
married., Oct. 31, 1921, p.3 c.1

OWENS

Sold his interest in drug store
at East Alton to Geo. Smitley. New
firm name Clark and Smitley., Nov.
14, 1895, p.2 c.4

OWENS, Charles

Dies, age 79 yrs., Aug. 27, 1921,
p.6 c.1

OWENS, Edward

Killed in blast in corning mill
at Equitable Powder mill, age 37.,
July 21, 1922, p.1 c.3

OWENS, Frank

Native of Alton, having reputation of constructing first "sky-scraper in the world," visits scene of his nativity. Building was erected in Chicago, thirty years ago, 14 stories high and was highest one known in world at this time., May 30, 1913, p.1 c.2

Native of Alton, originator of the skyscraper and also of the 99-yr. lease. He built 10-story building in Chicago, first of its kind ever erected; was originally named Owens, now Bedford building., Jan. 6, 1917, p.5 c.5

OWENS, Herbert ~~Woods~~

And Janette Ward married., Sept. 14, 1915, p.3 c.2

OWENS, Samuel

Takes over express business of W. M. Quigley., July 21, 1865, p.1 c.8

OWINGS

Owings & Sneeringer purchase business of D. S. Hoaglan & Co., July 9, 1853, p.3 c.1

OWINGS, (Capt.)

Purchases steamer "Winchester" \$21,000, for Alton and St. Louis packet trade., Mar. 25, 1854, p.3 c.1

OWLS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--Owls.

OWSLEY, L. W.

Recovers stolen buick which was abandoned near Martinsville, Ind., Aug. 4, 1920, p.1 c.6

OZBUN, Mary I. (Mrs.)

Dies, in Los Angeles, Cal. age 79 yrs., Feb. 13, 1924, p.1 c.2

ALTON
EVENING
TELEGRAPH
INDEX

1836-1933

VOL. 3

P-Z

IR
977.386
ALT

-P-

PACE, Henry

And Elsie Leah Paulk of Fouke, Ark., married, Oct. 21, 1924, p.2, c.4

PACE, Jane

And Ira Oertli married, Feb. 19, 1919, p.3, c.2

PACE, L.D. (Prof.)

And Middy Bartlett married, May 3, 1895, p.3, c.5

PACE, Middy E.

Dies, Mar. 31, 1919, p.6, c.2

PACK, James

Appointed by Dept. Commander, Samuel Fallows of Chicago as one of Aides-de-Camp which entitles him to bear title of Colonel, Sept. 7, 1914, p.5, c.4

Elected as commander of Alton Post #441, G.A.R., succeeding Sen. Edmond Beall, who resigned, Feb. 4, 1913, p.4, c.5

PACK, James

Only man to ever hold title of Sgt. in police force on which he served for 18 years, dies, age 83 yrs.; noted soldier, fiddler and tale-teller, Aug. 1, 1925, p.1, c.8

Military funeral by G.A.R. lodge, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

PACK, Mary J.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 31, 1919, p.1, c.6

PACKER, William

His warehouse and barn destroyed by fire. Loss \$400, Apr. 23, 1894, p.2, c.4

PACKETS

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines

PACKING HOUSES

R.P. Todd erects slaughtering establishment in Hunter's Addition, Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.5

Mr. Townsend and Col. A. Botkin take over packing establishment of A.G. Sloo & Co., Oct. 14, 1837, p.3, c.6

Samuel Work & James H. Treadway dissolve partnership in packing business, Mar. 28, 1838, p.1, c.6

R.P. Todd & Samuel Work unite in slaughtering business, Dec. 20,

1839, p.4, c.3

Todd and Work form partnership and unite their two Slaughter Houses, Nov. 2, 1839, p.3, c.5

Todd & Co. slaughter house firm dissolved March 1, 1841, Mar. 13, 1841, p.3, c.5

Thomas Kirby opens slaughter house near bridge on lower road from Alton to Upper Alton, Oct. 9, 1841, p.3, c.3

Sigerson and Harrison establish extensive Sausage factory, Dec. 4, 1841, p.2, c.5

Samuel H. Kennedy rents Stone Packing House, formerly occupied by I. Greathouse & Co., for new packing house, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.2

Thomas Kirby to carry on beef and pork slaughtering this season in house lately occupied by Samuel Work on east side of Shields' branch near bridge on lower road from Alton City to Upper Alton, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.5

Co-partnership in pork packing business under name of A. Corey & Co. dissolved, Aug. 26, 1843, p.3, c.6

H.A. Ameling erects extensive addition to packing house, Oct. 28, 1843, p.3, c.6

Packing Dept. of W. Libbey & Co. under superintendence of Corey & Switzer, Nov. 25, 1843, p.3, c.6

H.A. Ameling smoke-house destroyed by fire, Mar. 16, 1844, p.2, c.7

Dr. Stanton's slaughter house nearly completed, Sept. 28, 1844, p.3, c.2

T. Bowers refit slaughter house in Middletown, Oct. 12, 1844, p.3, c.6

A. Corey & Co. smoke-house destroyed by fire, Feb. 25, 1848, p.2, c.6

Wade & Co. completing new pork house 2 story brick, 100' by 75', Sept. 28, 1849, p.2, c.5

Aaron Corey erecting 2 story brick packing house on Front St. Larger than any in Alton, Sept. 6, 1850, p.2, c.5

Schallacome and Key improve slaughter plant, Jan. 3, 1853, p.1, c.2

J.H. & A.G. Smith erect new slaughter house at old stand; can slaughter

and hang up 1500 hogs and 150 head of cattle a day, Oct. 14, 1853, p.3, c.5

Wade & Corey commence beef packing in Alton, 1600 head of cattle slaughtered, Nov. 21, 1855, p.1, c.5

John Smith Packing house destroyed by explosion, Nov. 2, 1857, p.2, c.2

Rebuilding of Smith's Slaughter House progressing rapidly, Nov. 26, 1857, p.1, c.7

Rebuilding of Smith Packing House completed on Piasa St., Dec. 17, 1857, p.3, c.2

M.P. Caldwell commences packing pork at his new establishment on 4th St., Dec. 17, 1874, p.3, c.1

Aug. Luer putting up large establishment as a slaughter and packing house, at 2nd and Ridge Sts. The building extends through the block from 2nd to Front St., July 8, 1884, p.3, c.2

Fire totally destroys sausage house and barn belonging to Jos. Beil, near corner of Front & Spring Sts., Nov. 7, 1887, p.3, c.2

Alton Packing and Refrigeration Co. change to Alton Packing Co., Aug. 23, 1899, p.2, c.6

Alton Packing Co. opens market at 2nd and Alton Sts., Dec. 29, 1899, p.3, c.3

The Alton Packing and Refrigerating Co. established, valued at \$6,000, Oct. 12, 1892, p.3, c.4

Meeting of board members of Alton Packing and Refrigerating Co. President--B. Schiess; Gen. Manager--Henry Meyer; Ass't. Manager--A. Sotier; Treasurer--J.E. Hayner; Sec'y.--W.M. Agne, Oct. 31, 1892, p.3, c.4

Alton Packing & Refrigerating Co. award contract to build new plant to F.W. Wolfe, Chicago, for \$15,500, Dec. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

Luer Bros. Packing House have contract for filling Kirsch Refrigerator building with ice, Dec. 18, 1893, p.3, c.3

Alton Packing and Refrigerating

company last spring secured old tobacco factory building and remodeled it. Improvement \$40,000 and a new industry opened up, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

Artesian well sunk by Alton Packing Co. Required depth to find water is 950 ft., Mar. 27, 1894, p.2, c.4

South wall at Alton Packing Co. caved out, Sept. 12, 1898, p.3, c.5

Luer Packing Co. and H.C. Priest let contract to D. Ryan for paving Ridge St. between Front & 2nd. Property owners granted permission to pave street independently of contractor, Dec. 5, 1898, p.3, c.3

Luer Packing Co. opens retail store at 2nd & Ridge, Jan. 5, 1899, p.3, c.4

Kirsch Packing House purchases 40 ton ice machine costing \$30,000, Jan. 21, 1899, p.4, c.4

Alton Packing Co. plant destroyed by fire. Loss \$2,000, July 16, 1902, p.3, c.6

John Klinke opens packing house, Oct. 26, 1904, p.8, c.5

Luer's Packing Co. enlarging plant. Constructing new slaughter house, Dec. 13, 1904, p.4, c.2

Luer Bros. building new cold storage plant, 4 stories high, 40 x 105 ft., Jan. 10, 1906, p.5, c.5

Alton Packing Co. changes name to Illinois Packing Co., Jan. 30, 1906, p.1, c.6

Luer Brothers manufacturing a new product called beef-nutrine, Nov. 24, 1906, p.1, c.2

New smoke stack erected at Kirsch Packing Co. to replace one destroyed by storm, Feb. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

Artesian well lately sunk in Luer's plant produces 130 gal. of water a min., as well as nuts, pecans, acorns, shells, butternuts etc. from depth of 300 to 600 ft. Nuts retain their forms perfectly, hulls and shells are soft, indicating they have been in watery bed for years or centuries, Mar. 21, 1908, p.1, c.6

Luer's artesian well furnishes 200 gal. of water per minute. Company

changing pipes for larger size 3½ in. for more consumption, Apr. 18, 1908, p.5, c.4

Purchasers of Kirsch packing business and retail meat market take possession. Manager Checkers has long been traveling sales man for Swifts and knows business, Sept. 30, 1908, p.5, c.3

Luer Bros. Packing Co. to expend \$40,000 on improvements, Oct. 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

August Luer purchases Ill. Packing Co.; offers \$41,000 for real estate and equipment, Apr. 4, 1911, p.1, c.5

Luer's plan remodeling of Ill. Packing house to turn it into one of best plants of its kind in the country. Plans are to tear down all buildings with exception of retail department and engine room. In place of razed buildings they will erect warehouse at corner of First and George sts. and large cold storage building at corner of First and Alton streets, Jan. 6, 1913, p.1, c.1

New machinery, new elevators and improved fertilizer making plant being installed at Luer's Packing Co., Feb. 13, 1913, p.1, c.2

Contract for remodeling plant awarded to F.A. Voorhees, Mar. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

Large force of men wrecking old part of building formerly occupied by Ill. Packing Co. on Front St., Mar. 12, 1913, p.5, c.4

Inspection of plant by visitors for 2 hours reveals Alton has plant to be proud of, in accordance with latest improvements, sanitation and in every respect meets demands of government, Mar. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

Alton packers today paid record price of \$9 per cwt. for live hogs, Mar. 22, 1913, p.1, c.7

Adds another car to their already large fleet of refrigerated transportation trucks, Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.3

Luer Bros. shipping out number of car loads of fertilizer made from

scraps at their plant that were formerly thrown in river, Apr. 10, 1914, p.3, c.4

Receiving carload lots of wood daily to be used by packers in smoking meat in manner of old pioneers, Apr. 15, 1913, p.1, c.1

Analysis sent back by expert chemists in East reveal that water furnished by artesian well at former site of packing plant and 2nd and Alton contains much more curative properties than famous spa of Saratoga Springs, Apr. 26, 1913, p.5, c.4

Calhoun County apple growers begin storage of apples at Luer's Cold storage firm (old Ill. Packing Co.) which has capacity of 10,000 barrels, Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.2

Excavation for building to be erected on Front St. directly east of Mineral Springs hotel building begun, Oct. 2, 1913, p.1, c.6

Butchers of plant kill 1,100 porkers every week, plus 80 calves, sheep and beeves, Oct. 7, 1913, p.5, c.4

New electric truck arrives at Luer's which has each wheel directly attached to motor so that all wheels are revolved at same time, Oct. 11, 1913, p.6, c.5

Sweet Home hams being exported to San Francisco, Cal. from Luer's where there is a great demand for them, Nov. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

Luer Bros. have 200 men modernizing their plant, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.2

Ill. Packing plant and Luer Bros. plant have own water system completed, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

Calhoun apple growers are placing apples in cold storage at Luer plant, Oct. 21, 1914, p.2, c.2

Cattle that are coming from Kansas City to be slaughtered in Luer plant arriving in sealed cars to be broken only by government officials in meat inspection work, due to epidemic of foot and mouth disease, Nov. 12, 1914, p.5, c.5

Remodeling of packing plant in progress, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

Luer Brothers having their packing house improved, Feb. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Alton packers have notified dealers in salt, meat and lard that prices on all have been raised half cent per lb. wholesale. Lard 13¢ per lb., Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Health Dept. receives complaints against odors from packing house, Aug. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

W.T. Dale to remedy defect in tanking system to eliminate odors from packing house, if suit against him is dismissed, Aug. 30, 1916, p.1, c.1

Packing houses running full capacity and yet unable to supply demand for ice, Sept. 20, 1916, p.6, c.1

Purchase 3 cows from Western Live stock raisers, paying \$90 - \$95 each, May 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Spacious hall above lower floor in Luer Packing Co., new addition and new building considered for meetings, June 6, 1917, p.1, c.3

Firm of Bierbaum and Lowe, building new packing and general storage house in pear orchard on east limits of Upper Alton, Sept. 7, 1917, p.2, c.4

Herman Luer, Jr., invents machine for use in washing and scraping butchered animals, which will be manufactured by A.G. Oglesby, who moved his tin shop from Edwards and Clawson to Streeper building on Washington Ave., Jan. 26, 1918, p.2, c.2

Excavation for large cold storage building to be located just back of Luer block, begun by Luer Bros., June 7, 1918, p.1, c.3

Estimates that 60 hogs are saved in Alton weekly by porkless meals, Feb. 25, 1918, p.2, c.3

Butcher employed at Luer's reports that notwithstanding high price of live stock and alleged scarcity he thinks company has slaughtered more meat than they ever had before, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

New boilers installed at Luer Bros. packing plant, Apr.15, 1919, p.5, c.4

W.T. Dale holds auction of appurtenances of old slaughter house connected with meat market built 35 years ago by Kirsch and Schiess, Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.5

Luer Bros. Packing house using part coal and part oil, Aug. 2, 1922, p.1, c.4

Work started on new storage and ice plant at Luer Packing house, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

Luer Bros. Co. enlarges hog slaughtering department to a capacity of 500 per day, increase of 225, Apr. 1, 1925, p.3, c.4

Blaze of unknown origin causes \$3,000 damage at Luer Bros., June 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

PADDEN, Rose Mary

And Wm. Paul Ulrich married, Aug. 9, 1913, p.1, c.7

PADDOCK, Allen R.

Dies, age 29 yrs., Mar. 7, 1901, p.3, c.5

PADDOCK, Anna

And Tracy Kesinger married, Apr. 24, 1922, p.3, c.4

PADDOCK, Benjamin

Of pioneer family dies at East Alton, age 92 years, Mar. 6, 1926, p.1, c.2

PADDOCK, Charles

Of Alton, patents new invention for "Improvement in Timble Skeins," Nov. 24, 1871, p.1, c.8

PADDOCK, Gaius

Celebrates 4th of July at Paddock's Grove, old homestead of family located here in 1827, by grandfather, 73 years previous, July 3, 1900, p.3, c.6

Of Moro twnbsp. lives in house which will be 100 yrs. old when state of Ill. and city of Alton are next yr. In his own handwriting, Mr. Paddock presents his reflections as well as an account of his grandfather's settling on farm located in Ft. Russell township, upon which Mr. Paddock now resides, which at one time was county which extended far north of Chicago.

St. Clair and Madison counties, at one time, constituted entire state of Ill. Article is entitled "Recollections of the old fireplace," Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

Age 87, and one of Madison county's oldest men, submits poem entitled "To the Men Who Wore The Blue," which is published in this issue, June 30, 1923, p.1, c.4

PADDOCK, Lucille

Of Liberty Prairie marries Lieut. Palmer Swift. She is 2nd member of her family to wed army officer; her husband is aide to Gen. Kerr, who is a brother-in-law, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5, c.4

PADDOCK, Mae L. (Mrs.)

And T.L. Harrison married, May 16, 1922, p.3, c.2

PADDOCK, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Paul, Minn. age 67 yrs., Apr. 23, 1924, p.1, c.5

PADDOCK, Marcus

And Ester Webb married, Mar. 9, 1923, p.9, c.2

PADDOCK, Mary Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 27, 1923, p.2, c.5

PADDOCK, R.B. (Capt.)

Of Dallas, Tex. and Doris Johnston married, Sept. 21, 1920, p.3, c.2

PADDOCK, Sophia

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 20, 1918, p.3, c.4

PADDOCK, Warren

And Gertrude O'Driscoll married, Feb. 12, 1918, p.3, c.3

PADGETT, Irene

And Bert Jarrett of St. Louis married, Feb. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

PAGE, Arthur

Who went to France with Gen. Pershing arrives home from France, Jan. 29, 1919, p.8, c.4

PAGE, Bernice

And Frank Hessenauer married, Mar. 18, May 1, 1922, p.2, c.2

PAGE, Frank W.

And Mabel Smith married, Feb. 5, 1903, p.3, c.4

PAGE, J.M.

Of Jerseyville celebrates 75th birthday and 35th anniversary as Master in Chancery, May 21, 1920, p.8, c.1

Owner and editor of the "Jersey County Democrat" and Mrs. Page extend county wide invitation to their golden wedding anniversary, Mar. 26, 1921, p.5, c.3-4

PAGE, Roy

And Myrtle Mathews married, Dec. 29, 1924, p.10, c.5

PAGEANTS

See: Amusements
Celebrations

PAINE, Robert

Dies, age 56 yrs., Sept. 24, 1894, p.2, c.5

PAINT FACTORIES

See: Factories--Paint

PAINTING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Painting

PALARENSKI, Frank

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 23, 1916, p.2, c.5

PALMER, Emily Godfrey

Last member of Cap't. Benj. Godfrey's family dies, May 27, 1897, p.2, c.3

PALMER, George (Dr.)

Of Chicago marries Maud Gregg, June 22, 1898, p.3, c.6

PALMER, George

And Esther Belle Crowe married, Apr. 22, 1899, p.3, c.4

PALMER, George

And Rose Kinnus Kennedy married, July 20, 1914, p.3, c.5

PALMER, George

Hatches chickens with electricity, Mar. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

PALMER, George O.

Of Alton awarded contract for custodial buildings of State Hospital for \$1,498, Aug. 2, 1916, p.1, c.5

PALMER, John H.

Appointed Brigadier General of Volunteers, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

PALMER, Loyal D.

Becomes head of "Wood River Journal" succeeding W.E. Adair, Jan. 22, 1921, p.2, c.2

Sells "Wood River Journal" to Walter McCleavy, Oct. 14, 1921, p.3, c.3

Sues in city court to collect \$1,000 from W.S. McCleavy of St. Louis on allegations that he was to take over "Wood River Journal," Jan. 26, 1923, p.1, c.2

PALMER, Samuel Earl

Dies, age 21 yrs., Sept. 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

PALMER, W. Scott

And Rebecca Bailhache, daughter of N. Bailhache married, May 20, 1853, p.2, c.4

PALMERS, Jessie

Dies, age 44 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918, p.1, c.7

PALTZER

Brothers, break promise made to dying father years ago and allow levee to be built on farm to block flood waters of Mo. river, Apr. 16, 1927, p.1, c.2

PALTZER, John

Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 7, 1901, p.3, c.6

PANCOAST, Walter (Jr.)

Dies, age 11 yrs., July 28, 1921, p.1, c.7

PANICS

Commercial travelers report that "Alton has more money and appears to feel the panic less than any town or city in Illinois," Nov. 21, 1873, p.1, c.9

Banks of Alton will pay cash to depositors as far as possible and give clearing house certificates for remainder of deposits, in order to prevent a possible panic, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

PANIPINTO, John

Killed in blast; two men arrested; Aug. 26, 1931, p.1, c.8

PANTHERS

See: Game

PAPE, Conrad

Dies, age 69 yrs., Oct. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

PAPER FACTORIES

See: Factories--Paper

PAPP, Anton

And Speras George, Wm. Stavoris, killed when C. & A. R.R. engine collided with dirt train on which men were working. Four other men

escaped because they were able to understand English command to "jump," June 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

PAPPAS, Louis

And Gus Mehilos open Ill. restaurant at 208 Piasa street, June 15, 1921, p.5, c.6

PARIS, Ester

And Leo Hohnstedt married, June 19, 1923, p.3, c.1

PARISH, Barzile

And Florence Manns married, Oct. 19, 1920, p.3, c.1

PARISH, John J.

Dies, age 82 yrs., June 10, 1922, p.2, c.3

PARK

Steiner, Park and Warnock Distillery destroyed by fire, Mar. 25, 1858, p.2, c.3

PARK, Charles T.

And son, age 8, of Wood River dies, Feb. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

PARK, Harry

Formerly of Alton drowns in Gulf of Galveston, Sept. 5, 1922, p.9, c.3

PARK, John

And Mrs. Sarah Trapp married, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.2

PARK, John

One of Alton's oldest citizens, dies at age of 80 years. He settled in Alton in 1850, where he since resided, July 1, 1875, p.1, c.9

PARK, John T.

Dies in St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 1, 1924, p.2, c.1

PARKER

Price & Parker open dry goods store on 3rd St., June 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Firm of Price & Parker dissolved, Aug. 23, 1854, p.2, c.5

PARKER, Celia A. (Mrs.)

Alton's first centenarian celebrates 100th birthday, Mar. 5, 1931, p.1, c.7

Celebrates 101st birthday, Mar. 5, 1932, p.1

PARKER, C.W.

Dies, age 51 yrs., Aug. 28, 1901, p.3, c.5

PARKER, Charles F.

Dies, Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

PARKER, Edith

And Harry Hatton married, Dec. 19, 1914, p.2, c.5

PARKER, Edward Benjamin

Dies, age 82 yrs., Apr. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

PARKER, Emogene (Mrs.)

Pioneer of this section passes away, age 86, Feb. 16, 1931, p.2, c.8

PARKER, Eva

And Virgil Langreth married, Sept. 20, 1922, p.5, c.2

PARKER, Francis

Alton native dies, age 64 yrs. Former member of Legislature and a Y.M.C.A. official in France, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.6

PARKER, Fred

And Marie Connor married, Sept. 2, 1916, p.3, c.1

PARKER, George

Dies, age 66 years, Oct. 12, 1910, p.1, c.3

PARKER, George

Of Fire company #4 catches 28 lb. catfish on hand line, July 18, 1914, p.8, c.3

PARKER, George

Age 87 yrs., dies, May 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

PARKER, Grant

And Jennie Harris married, Jan. 17, 1924, p.2, c.3

PARKER, Green B.

Former policeman, township collector and truant officer, dies, age 63 yrs., Sept. 16, 1918, p.8, c.4

PARKER, Jesse J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 39 yrs., July 5, 1921, p.2, c.3

PARKER, John Newton

And Jennie Marshall married, Aug. 15, 1901, p.3, c.6

PARKER, L.E.

And Hazel Herman married, June 30, 1914, p.4, c.2

PARKER, Lester

Goes to Ft. Smith, Ark., to begin ball playing with Western Ass'n., June 18, 1920, p.5, c.4

PARKER, Lester Hawley

And Frieda Daech married, June 4, 1923, p.3, c.1

PARKER, Newton (Sr.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 18, 1913, p.1, c.2

PARKER, Ralph

Catcher of Alton Municipal League plays 2 games with broken rib, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.7

PARKER, Ransom

Of Kansas City marries Julia Howard at Kansas City, Nov. 1, 1894, p.3, c.4

PARKER, Richard (colored)

Member of Missouri National Guards and Lillian Ferguson married, May 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

PARKER, Robert

And Theresa Whalen of Grafton married, Nov. 13, 1917, p.7, c.3

PARKER, Steven M.

Dies, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.7

PARKER, Thomas

Age 61, 1725 Main, loses right forearm in switching operations on Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co., July 8, 1933, p.1, c.7

PARKER, Vina

And Patrick Bennett married, July 2, 1902, p.3, c.5

PARKER, Virgil W.

Dies, age 74 yrs., Dec. 28, 1914, p.5, c.4

PARKER, W.E.

Sells grocery business to Henry Zarweck, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.3

PARKER, William

Dies, age 72 yrs., June 14, 1916, p.2, c.5

PARKER, Zareda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 17, 1902, p.3, c.4

PARKO, Bessie

And John P. Dahlstrom married, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.5

PARKS

Park Commission leases "Penitentiary" plat for number of years as playgrounds for children. Wall will still remain as emblematic of Civil War days, July 18, 1908, p.1, c.4

August Dormann, superintendent of

parks, begins setting out plants in park gardens, Apr. 15, 1913, p.4, c.2

Park commission decides to have another playground in East End next to Neighborhood House, having some week night band concerts. Ground in back of Alton High school also turned over to Board of Education for play ground, June 3, 1913, p.4, c.5

Alton school board decides to turn piece of property formerly used as school ground in North side over to Park commission for park site, Feb. 5, 1914, p.1, c.3

Members of Alton Administration who are in charge of making up appropriation ordinance allows Park Commission \$1,000 increase, Feb. 19, 1914, p.1, c.3

Ten parks of Alton: Rock Springs, State House Sq., Uncle Remus', Riverview, Salu Park, Seminary Square, State St. Park, Sunset, Temple Theater, McKinley, July 15, 1914, p.3, c.6

Board of Local Improvements decides on park on each side of Easton 26½ ft. wide, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Planting 100 young trees in park to take place of those which have died, Mar. 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

Park Board issues statement that no males be allowed in park back of Dolly Madison hotel after sundown under penalties, as complaints of Peeping Toms have been lodged with police. American Legion given use of Rock Springs park, June 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

H. Shreve Dorsey, president of Alton Parks commission dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

Following officers elected to Park commission. President--Judge L.D. Yager; Secretary--H.M. Schweppe; Parks superintendent--August Dormann, May 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

East Alton park which has been mooted question of village and

over which court action has been initiated formally opens with band concert, July 8, 1922, p.1, c.6

Board of Governors of Alton Automobile club will attempt to find larger camping grounds for city stating Rock Springs Park space inadequate, Aug. 15, 1924, p.2, c.6

Proposed Lewis & Clark park bill passes Senate, June 10, 1925, p.2, c.8

Edward E. Campbell, former editor here, now resident of Bristol, Va., resigns from board, succeeded by W. D. Armstrong, director of music, Aug. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

All parks inspected by commissioners in annual tour, Apr. 20, 1926, p.1, c.7

City Square, 7th and Easton, will be park, not playground, following consideration of neighbors who adjoin square, Mar. 2, 1927, p.1, c.8

Much discussion that Jersey Co. may be site of large 5,000 acre park, Feb. 14, 1931, p.2, c.5

PARKS--Amusement

C.A. Murphy opens amusement park on Bethalto road near E. Alton, June 3, 1924, p.2, c.7

PARKS--Baseball

J.B. Sheridan said that it depended on price of Feldwisch Tract which Wm. Feldwisch owns whether he will be able to go through with baseball plan or not, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

PARKS--Bluff City Driving Park & Fair Association

Incorporators - W.D. Sparks, O.J. Kanes, J.F. Hinrks, A.W. Young, John Wempen, T.J. McInterney, and Wm. Sawvage, July 2, 1895, p.3, c.6

Organization meeting of association held last night. Officers are: President--W.D. Sparks; Sec'y.--E.M. Dorsey; Treasurer--John Wempen; Supt. of Tracks--D.G. Tomlison, July 24, 1895, p.3, c.6

PARKS--City

In the proceedings of last Council, \$1000 for park purposes was appropriated out of the general fund, June 25, 1885, p.3, c.4

"Matter of securing land for public park is one in which many of our leading citizens express a strong desire that Senator Herb may be able to secure change in proposed bill, now before Senate that may include Alton," Jan. 22, 1895, p.2, c.3

Number of Aldermen suggest all city parks be sold and money used to improve streets, May 12, 1903, p.3, c.5

William Eliot Smith offers to give city 60 acres of land for permanent park, Sept. 16, 1907, p.1, c.4

Park commission makes suggestions. Two small parks from city square, on which work will be started at once, May 21, 1907, p.1, c.3

Question of buying Old Ladies Home site on bluffs as park site which was rejected and would not even be considered a month ago by city council has been taken up again and at city council meeting was referred to finance and judiciary committees to confer with Parks commission regarding proposed plan of purchase, Nov. 11, 1909, p.1, c.4

Park commission recommends more money or drop parks. Asks \$25,000 bond issue, Jan. 13, 1910, p.1, c.4

First band concert in city park, June 28, 1910, p.1, c.2

Appropriation of \$50 awarded by Park Commissioners' beautifying of Highland Park, May 2, 1908, p.1, c.4

President Clark says city may have park. Notifies General Manager L.C. Haynes of East St. Louis & Suburban Railway to make transfer, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.4

Laurence Hellrung may purchase Schenks Pond property and turn it over to city for park and playground after completion of sewer, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.7

Hollow at 7th and Easton formerly used as pond will be fixed up for playground for children,

Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.7

City Chairman, P.W. Coyle of Parks commission receives letter from Gen. Supt. W.C. Meyers of East Side system that residents of point of bluff will deed ground to city, July 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

Park commission orders many trees for parks of city, Oct. 3, 1916, p.1, c.6

Naval Reserves want to know what proposition city would make if they should consider making park out of Burlington Pocket, Oct. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

H.S. Dorsey appointed member of Alton Parks commission succeeding Charles Levis, May 8, 1917, p.1, c.2

Park Commission presents appropriation ordinance to council asking for \$13,700 for year's park budget, June 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

City council passes ordinance 1228 entitled "Making Annual Appropriations for Parks" within corporate limits of Alton. Ordinance 1230 for assessments, taxes and levys collections for educational purposes. Ordinance 1231 entitled "Assessments, levies and taxes collections for building purpose of school district of Alton," July 5, 1917, p.6, c.4

Seventh street hollow very nearly filled as is proposed to make public play ground, July 23, 1917, p.3, c.6

Alton R.R. Bridge Co. will not claim land along river front known as Burlington Pocket which city plans to fill in for river front park, Aug. 22, 1917, p.1, c.2

Grading in progress at 7th and Easton in preparation of sunken garden, Oct. 17, 1917, p.1, c.2

City Engineer T.H. Landon drawing plans for park site on vacant block at 7th and Easton, now being filled by city, under supervision of parks commission, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.1

P.W. Coyle resigns as president of park board, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

H.S. Dorsey elected president of Alton Park Commission to succeed P. W. Coyle. Secretary-Treasurer--H.M. Schweppe; Supt.--August Dorman; Park

Commission--H.S. Dorsey, H.M. Schweppe, Judge Levi D. Yager, H.H. Beardslee, appointed to succeed William Loehr, May 28, 1919, p.1, c.7

About 10,000 people attended opening of new Taggart dance Pavilion at Rock Springs Park yesterday, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.1

Park commission presents ordinance to city council to call for one way traffic in parks, July 13, 1921, p.1, c.2

Baseball diamond for boys laid out at 7th and Easton streets by superintendent of Parks, August Dormann, Mar. 22, 1922, p.1, c.7

August Dormann, park superintendent and other men working on historic spot where old Upper Alton village hall formerly stood and where justice at one time held court under trees when village claimed he had no right to maintain hearing in house and was ejected, Apr. 10, 1922, p.2, c.2

Park commission decides they have insufficient funds to purchase Valley Park pavillion, May 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

Desire of park board for full control of parks, gives possibility to passing park rule ordinance by council, Sept. 9, 1925, p.1, c.6

PARKS--Easton Park

Less than 1/10 of area of park will be taken up by proposed new city hall building, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

Park at 7th and Easton will be improved and beautified with sunken garden as feature, Dec. 13, 1926, p.1, c.4

PARKS--Hotel Park

Appropriation by the City Council of \$600 for the improvement of the park at rear of hotel Madison, May 31, 1888, p.3, c.5

PARKS--Marquette

Reforestation Army unit will be established on park site, to lay trails etc., May 31, 1933, p.11, c.2

Dedicated. Speaker, John D. McAdams, July 5, 1933, p.2, c.5

PARKS--North Alton Park

Edward J. Molloy, proprietor of North Alton Park dies today. Age 45 yrs., Apr. 10, 1895, p.3, c.5

PARKS--Playground

Alton Public Welfare council plans child's playground at Uncle Remus park. Committee appointed: J.A. Kieselhorst, George H. Osborn, Mrs. H.H. Barnett, Mrs. A. Don Stocker, Mrs. P.B. Cousley, July 10, 1919, p.1, c.7

Playground committee of East End Improvement Ass'n. has selected 2 playground sites; one on 7th and Brown sts. and other on Lowell school ground, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

PARKS--River Park

Col. George H. Peabody and son consummate plans with Charles Lamothé for new theater in park, June 5, 1894, p.3, c.4

PARKS--River Front

Steamboat owners consider opening park, June 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Considering plans for river front park after government has filled in Burlington pocket from sand bar, Sept. 19, 1917, p.1, c.7

Park commission votes for purchase of Schroeder lot which adjoins River-view park on Vena Ave. side for \$750. Petition of city council made to make purchase, Sept. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

Three plans submitted to Alton for acquisition of park: (1) City might go ahead and establish harbor line, build sea wall, then government would pump sand out of river to fill in ground. (2) City to contract with government to pump sand at actual cost. (3) City to wait until sand bar obstructs channel in bridge which government would gladly pump out, provided city took care of it afterward, July 15, 1919, p.1, c.1

Fund for development of park launched by Mayor Sauvage, who pledges \$100, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Public strongly endorses park project, July 17, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mayor Sauvage asks use of government dredge for filling-in work on park as he has sufficient funds to

move 20,000 yards of sand, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.4

John Mangan, St. Louis, former resident, sends \$10, first actual cash, July 19, 1919, p.1, c.4

Fourth of July surplus fund of \$700 turned over to committee for park fund, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.6

E.M. Dorsey who is spending summer in Moraine Park, Colo. contributes \$100 to park fund, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.1

Ten business men to be asked to underwrite park project so that certified check may be deposited to insure payment to government for dredging work, for 1 month, costing \$6,000: 2-8 hour shifts, Aug. 20, 1919; p.1, c.3

First actual construction work started, Aug. 26, 1919, p.2, c.5

Work of constructing willow mattresses along edges of site of proposed river front park to retain sand that will be pumped from river finished, Sept. 17, 1919, p.1, c.1

Work of dredging channel at Maple Island completed and work of dredging for river front park begins, Sept. 19, 1919, p.1, c.1

After Mrs. H.M. Schweppe gives \$35 from V.I.A. of first ward which they secured through sale of waste paper, Mayor Sauvage urges saving of waste paper throughout city, May 18, 1920, p.2, c.3

Height of river will postpone dredging work for park project, July 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Ball diamond being planned for park, Mar. 23, 1921, p.5, c.5

Cooperation with Chamber of Commerce asked for river front park from Mayor Sauvage, Aug. 20, 1921, p.1, c.5

L.D. Turner, manager of Chamber of Commerce canvassing for park funds, Aug. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mayor Crawford's gift in river front park project is \$500, Aug. 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

Erection of soldiers memorial has been postponed by East End

Improvement Ass'n. in deference to movement for construction of river front park as war memorial, it was learned today, Sept. 3, 1921, p.2, c.1

Election at which voters of Alton will pass upon question of issuing bonds for 2 big improvements; 1 to build city hall at Easton Park; 2, to build river front memorial park for service men who were in war--set for Oct. 11, Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.1

River front park plan endorsed by American Legion post, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.6

Polling places and judges and clerks for special election of Oct. 25, when question of issuing \$95,000 for erection of new city hall and river front park are published herewith, Sept. 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

City hall bond issue beaten by 1608 and park bond issue beaten by 1428. Only 2 precincts of entire city favorable, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

List of polling places for bond issue election of \$95,000 for new city hall and \$95,000 for river front park, Oct. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

Constructors of proposed river front park as memorial to Alton men who died in World War loomed as possibility today. Representatives of 14 organizations unanimously endorsed project last night, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.5

Government dredge working 3-8 hr. shifts pumping sand for fill-in; 200 to 400 yards of sand pumped per hour, Oct. 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Status of river front set as levee instead of park, by park board, which disclaims any further responsibility for further expenses, Apr. 19, 1923, p.1, c.7

Baseball diamond on river front park site proposed by Y.M.C.A. for accommodation of projected "Twilight League of baseball teams," June 23, 1922, p.3, c.1

Y.M.C.A., Elks and American Legion discuss desirability of park as baseball field and athletic ground, Apr.

10, 1923, p.1, c.7

Elks to request custody of park,
June 12, 1923, p.1, c.2

Elks given custody of park,
June 14, 1923, p.1, c.2

L.P. Owsley plans improvement
of park, May 1, 1925, p.1, c.3

Under terms of transfer, allow-
able at Elks discretion, park will
revert to city, so that bond issue
funds may be expended under city
supervision, for beautifying park,
July 30, 1926, p.1, c.8

Renewed effort is to be made to
get government to dump sand from
dredging on park site, Oct. 7,
1926, p.1, c.3

Engineer Charles H. Sheppard,
hired by city and citizens com-
mittee to handle plans after pre-
liminary survey was finished,
Oct. 23, 1926, p.1, c.2

Committee seeks to have govern-
ment river dredging at same time
park improvement is sought, Nov.
27, 1926, p.1, c.1

U.S. engineer approves propos-
ed plan to use sand obtained in
dredging in river fill, Nov. 30,
1926, p.1, c.1

Bids will be called for on river
front fill-in, Dec. 31, 1926, p.1,
c.1

Committee on \$100,000 bond issue
for park and swimming pool, accepts
bids, Feb. 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

Single bid for dredging much
too high and committee will read-
vertise, Feb. 9, 1927, p.1, c.1

Dredging to start early on park
site, Mar. 23, 1927, p.1, c.1

City council allows committee
authority to let contract for sand
pumping and fill for park, Mar. 24,
1927, p.1, c.5

Data collected and explained for
park project, Mar. 29, 1927, p.1, c.
3

Contract signed for dredging
states work must be completed with-
in 3 months period. Flat rate of
\$41,000 for 200,000 yards or
\$175,000 yards at 21¢ per, Apr. 9,
1927, p.1, c.8

Fill for park will be set above

1903 flood stage, May 25, 1927, p.1,
c.1

E.M. Sparks asks \$2500 for boat
house and fill, from city, June 1,
1927, p.1, c.3

City council acts to order E.M.
Sparks to vacate boat building on
river front, July 8, 1927, p.1, c.1

Park development committee seeks
means for completing project. Dredg-
ing company agrees to finish fill
job at present rate, which will mean
big saving if city accepts proposi-
tion at this time, Aug. 6, 1927, p.1,
c.5

Park committee votes to continue
sand pumping for entire area; filling
alone to cost \$72,000 but is thought
to be economy move, Aug. 9, 1927,
p.1, c.1

Committee awards contract for
completion of park-fill, Aug. 11,
1927, p.1, c.5

Bids to be called on limited
amount of rip-rapping, decision of
city council, Oct. 21, 1927, p.1,
c.6

City of Alton will receive no
federal aid in protection for sand
fill, Nov. 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Park development committee calls
bid on 3 proposals, after abandoning
hope of government aid, Jan. 28,
1928, p.1, c.1

Willis Weeks bid of \$34,390 on
stone rip-rap protection of sand
fill, macadam driveway and \$10,000
cu. yds. of earth fill is low,
Feb. 21, 1928, p.1, c.5

Bids received on proposed rip-rap
concrete facing for protection of
sand fill, Feb. 21, 1928, p.1, c.3

Contract on rip-rap work of park
let to Fred Gerdes who bid \$13,491,
Mar. 10, 1928, p.1, c.1

Concrete for road in park decided
upon, Sept. 29, 1928, p.1, c.4

Comfort station planned for park
at cost of \$1500, Aug. 13, 1929, p.1,
c.2

Council suggests changing name of
Riverfront park either to Lovejoy
(martyr), Easton (founder), or Krum
(first mayor), Aug. 27, 1929, p.1,
c.5

Contract for 400 tons of small stones for revetment of park awarded Strubel & Helmich, Aug. 29, 1929, p.1, c.2

City finance committee approves purchase of 500 cu. yards of earth, Sept. 10, 1929, p.1, c.5

Shelter house will be erected on projection of Easton St., 15 ft. north of concrete drive, Aug. 6, 1930, p.3, c.4

Dirt from new Y.W.C.A. will be used in park, Aug. 26, 1930, p.2, c.8

When dam is completed there will be additional acres of ground for park, June 20, 1931, p.1, c.4

New drive in park will be lighted by lights from 16 posts, June 3, 1932, p.1, c.6

PARKS--Riverside Park

Party of gentlemen visited Lamothé place, purpose of locating race course at or near Riverside Park. In Party were D.O. Ives, General Passenger Agent of C.B. & Q. R.R. of St. Louis, Al. Spink, editor of St. Louis Sporting News and manager of South St. Louis Race Track. Capt. H.W. Brolaski in charge of Riverside line of excursion Steamers and Charles Lamothé proprietor of Park. Track to be operated by Mr. Spink. Burlington will run Suburban trains to track while Brolaski will run excursion boats to track daily, Jan. 11, 1894, p.3, c.5

New race track at Riverside an assured thing, Jan. 20, 1894, p.6, c.4

Will be official name of Alton's newest park, June 2, 1933, p.2, c.4

PARKS--Riverview

Park commissioners award grading contract to Joseph Rain & Son, Apr. 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

First band concert in new park on July 10, July 2, 1914, p.7, c.4

Plan considered by Park Board of changing concerts scheduled to be given at Uncle Remus Park to Riverview park, as it appears people prefer going there, July

18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Chairman P.W. Coyle of Alton Park commission orders bubbling drinking fountain installed in Riverview park, July 27, 1914, p.4, c.2

Change has been made in concert schedule and 1 more will be held in Riverview park, Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Mamie Foulds offers property east of park to city for price of taxes and special improvements she has made in past 15 years, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.2

Park Commission given sanction by City Council for purchase of 3 lots in Foulds Addition for an addition to Riverview Park, June 12, 1924, p.1, c.2

Sunken garden being remodelled, Mar. 10, 1925, p.5, c.7

PARKS--Rock Springs Park

Harry Marsh sold to Joseph F. Porter for the Alton Ry. and Illuminating Co., a track of land comprising 16 acres located at Rock Spring. Price \$1600. Park to be laid out and developed, Apr. 7, 1896, p.3, c.5

Opens beautiful resort of Alton Railway and Illuminating Co. under auspices of A.O.U.W. and Stanard Band, July 6, 1896, p.2, c.3

Heavy rain Monday breaks dam and destroys bathing pool, July 28, 1898, p.3, c.6

Lake enlarged and stocked with game fish, Oct. 10, 1899, p.3, c.3

W.M. Sauvage will establish a summer play house at the park, Apr. 17, 1900, p.3, c.4

Formally opened to public, June 15, 1907, p.1, c.1

Rock Springs Park has grand opening, May 29, 1907, p.1, c.5

Park formally given to city, Dec. 21, 1907, p.1, c.6

Transfer of Rock Springs Park by General Manager Hayner of Traction line to city complete, Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.4

Documents for transferral of park to Alton recorded and filed in Edwardsville, Mar. 11, 1908, p.1, c.7

see also, St. Louis, Mo. (sic)

Property given to city by William Elliot Smith for a park has natural spring. Mayor asks citizens to help clean it, because of lack of funds, Mar. 16, 1908, p.1, c.7

Mayor Beall and Mr. Haynes, General Manager of the Alton Granite & St. Louis Traction Co. offers free transportation to park upon presenting rake as fare for clean-up day at park, Mar. 17, 1908, p.1, c.6

Mayor Beall presented with gold rake with ivory teeth by Beall Bros of East Alton for Rake Fest at Park, Mar. 20, 1908, p.1, c.2

Formally opened, June 30, 1908, p.5, c.5

Contract for building of roads in park let to Henry Wolf, work to start at once, Sept. 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

Building of roads in park started, July 27, 1910, p.1, c.7

George Lorsen, Edwardsville florist, moves into Park house at Park entrance, to take flower work immediately. Will have charge of entire park flowers and green houses, Dec. 22, 1908, p.2, c.3

New road through park finished, Oct. 24, 1908, p.1, c.1

Rock Springs Park name changed to Smith Park, May 3, 1910, p.1, c.4

Park commission decides, that in order to compete with dances given in private gardens, they will give free dances in park as well as illuminating it, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Commissioners well pleased with huge attendance at free dance held in Rock Springs park, July 23, 1913, p.4, c.2

Alton Park Board authorizes building of a wading pool for children at Rock Springs park, Jan. 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

Work begins on wading pool and it will be ready for use when season opens, Jan. 19, 1914, p.1, c.4

Wading pool opens, June 9, 1914, p.3, c.4

Rock Springs park was rendezvous of Ill. State troops preparatory to departure for Mexican war, 1846-47, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Water system and sidewalks are 2 of improvements planned for Rock Springs park, Mar. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Ball park will be moved to Rock Springs park, Mar. 8, 1916, p.7, c.4

Closes spring that gave park its name. State chemist finds evidence of pollution of old Rock Spring, but new one is pure, May 20, 1916, p.1, c.7

Water pipe laying in park completed, using 2,800 ft., June 19, 1917, p.2, c.4

Municipal dance held last Wed. had record attendance as reported by Mr. H.M. Schweppe, July 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

White Hussars band played first concert in Rock Springs Park yesterday afternoon and evening, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mayor Sauvage investigating ownership of park. Some years ago it was donated to city by traction company, but is now listed as one of their properties, July 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

Park superintendent August Dormann plants 25 trees in park, Nov. 29, 1918, p.9, c.5

Legal advice declares that title to Rock Springs park is absolutely invested in city of Alton through seven years of continuous undisputed possession, July 11, 1919, p.1, c.5

Alton commission to issue permits for use of diamond to avoid clashes, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.6

Out of town baseball teams to be barred from diamonds on Sunday, July 28, 1919, p.1, c.3

Road rules published, July 28, 1919, p.2, c.1

New pavillion will be erected at Rock Springs Park by private enterprise just outside of park for amusement resort, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.6

Campers who wish to stay over

night in Alton are given camp site in park, June 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

L.M. Taggart to open new pavilion near Rock Springs park for amusement purposes, June 16, 1921, p.2, c.5

About 10,000 people spent 4th of July at Legion picnic in park, July 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Member of Am. Legion post 126 asks to confer with members of park commission on plan to provide for erection of a concession stand in Rock Springs park, Aug. 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

All new equipment for play ground installed at park, Aug. 17, 1922, p.2, c.2

Park watchman hired to catch flower thieves, May 9, 1923, p.2, c.2

New park drive through south ravine will be completed by July 4, June 26, 1923, p.10, c.1

New tennis court will open tomorrow when Kiwanis and Rotary clubs engage in singles, Aug. 14, 1924, p.2, c.2

Park commission adopts rule that far distant cities be denied use of park, July 7, 1925, p.2, c.4

Camp grounds of park to be moved to northwest corner of park and 50 per day charge made for parking, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.2

New lighting system of park put into service today, May 1, 1926, p.3, c.4

Special meeting of park board held to determine boundary line between this and Valley Park, May 20, 1926, p.1, c.2

PARKS--Salu Park

Park commissioners have decided to make Salu Park in Upper Alton more attractive and to interest people in having picnics there, Aug. 25, 1921, p.1, c.2

PARKS--School

East End Improvement Ass'n. authorizes park committee to interview Alton park commission and ask that high school park be made one of the places for regular

band concerts during summer months, Mar. 10, 1914, p.11, c.3

Park commission will not allow use of Seminary Square to any organization in future for meeting after present engagements have been filled, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

PARKS--Seminary Square

B.C. Richardson in charge of community sing, July 19, 1917, p.3, c.1

Park commission issues reports for next 2 Friday evening band concerts, Aug. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

Park Commission will not allow use of park to any organization in future for meetings, after present engagements have been filled, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

PARKS--Smith Park

New name of former Rock Spring Park, May 3, 1910, p.1, c.4

New roads in park completed, Nov. 8, 1910, p.4, c.5

PARKS--Sportsman

Base Ball Park opening tomorrow; Alton's will meet Collinsville, who are leaders of Illinois Trolley League, May 11, 1907, p.5, c.4

Will not be in operation next year because owner desires to farm land. Buildings and grandstand are for sale, Oct. 29, 1914, p.1, c.6

Wabada graduates trim Alton Blues in new park, 12-7, May 8, 1916, p.7, c.5

New name of Three Eye League park, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.7

PARKS--State

Large delegation of Madison county men who went to Springfield to interview Governor about bill offered in Legislature for purchase of 200 acres of land from Ramey Bros. so that Monks Mound may become state park, receives unfavorable answer when Gov. Dunne declares he will veto bill and one pending for purchase of Starved Rock Park. Price named by Ramey Bros. is \$250,000, May 2, 1913, p.1, c.1

Extensive scheme for State Park system includes sites near Alton; 8 propositions advanced for system, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.6

Interest again taken in Madison county to promote archaeological project at Monks Mound park, Jan. 18, 1921, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bluffs considered as State Park. Meeting called for Friday p.m. at Elsah, Mar. 16, 1921, p.1, c.7

Prof. Moorhead of Andover, Mass. making explorations in Cahokia Mounds finds hard baked floor in center of mound which he believes to have been once an altar, Sept. 22, 1921, p.1, c.6

Dr. Moorhead, who visited Alton, came to this vicinity to view 2 best archaeological collections in this vicinity. One located at Monticello Seminary which was collected from Indian mounds here and in nearby states and one at home of Wm. Waters, which he visited, saying it was the best assorted collection he had ever seen in the West, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.2

Two thousand persons attend meeting at Monks Mound at which W. K. Moorehead talks on his investigations in mounds reared by prehistoric race, and his need for more funds to further these explorations, Oct. 10, 1921, p.2, c.7

Prof. W.K. Moorehead, curator of geology and archeology at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. speaking before Rotary club states more funds are needed to carry on work at Cahokia Mounds. "The mounds are artificial-was man made-Cahokia is believed not to have been thriving city in 1668. In that year Onondage tribe of Ill. living where city of Syracuse, N.J. now stands, came to Ill. to see famous Ill. river village which they destroyed and had it been Cahokia, they would have stayed there," Oct. 5, 1921, p.1, c.1

Prof. Moorehead discovers several Indian skeletons in Monks Mound park while excavating, one believed to be perfect and lying few ft. apart from others; skeletons are supposedly of men who built mounds,

Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.3

Norman G. Flagg speaks before Ninian Edwards chapter, regarding possibility of Mo. helping to bear taxation for preservation of Cahokia State park, Feb. 25, 1922, p.2, c.7

Dr. Warren K. Moorehead, in Alton, making plea and warning of great danger to great archeological antiquity from real estate men, who seem determined to acquire this property, but in order to safeguard its historical value, steps should be taken to convert it immediately into state park, Oct. 23, 1922, p.1, c.3

State officers of Daughters of American Revolution favor Cahokia as State Park, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.4

Conference of Madison & St. Clair county newspapermen to consider inducing state to buy Cahokia Mounds for state park, Jan. 6, 1923, p.3, c.4

Hearing Tuesday before House Committee of Legislature on bill for Cahokia Mounds as state park, Mar. 3, 1923, p.2, c.2

Sen. W.G. Giberson asserts there is no hope of getting through an appropriation of \$1,000 per a. for acquisition of Ramey property for state park, Apr. 16, 1923, p.1, c.2

Appropriation bill for establishment of state park at Elsah before Senate, Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.7

Sen. Herbert G. Giberson's project for 1,000 acre state park near Alton presents bill to Senate appropriations committee for \$100,000, May 2, 1925, p.12, c.2

Is expected that early death will be fate of Elsah State Park bill, May 19, 1925, p.2, c.1

Sen. H.G. Giberson's bills in Senate for establishment for 2 parks in Alton vicinity goes to second reading, June 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

Drive opened to secure funds for establishing park of 1700 acres above Grafton; state to match \$125,000 which will be raised by popular subscription, Feb. 22, 1931, p.2, c.1

State Park Board scans Grafton site for state park location, May 29, 1931, p.1, c.5

Creation of 3,000 tract of land into state park feasible if certain conditions are met, that of district purchasing half of the acreage, the state the other half and accepting responsibility of road building, trail blazing and interpark roadways, etc., June 10, 1931, p.1, c.8

Some historical facts in relation to proposed site for state park at Grafton; July 8³, 1931, p.14, c.1

Gover Emmerson o.k.'s proposal for securing park site above Alton and \$25,000 quota here is nearly complete, Nov. 10, 1931, p.1, c.6

Some of conditions behind securing land for state park at Grafton, May 20, 1932, p.2, c.4

More stories concerning transfer of lands for state park, May 21, 1932, p.1, c.4

Highest peak of newly created park named McAdams, honoring Wm. McAdams, and son, John D., Aug. 20, 1932, p.1, c.4

Marquette is name decided on for new park, after 80% of names submitted was for this one, Oct. 12, 1932, p.1, c.5

PARKS--State House Square

Park commission will start turning site into playground for children of this neighborhood. Matter brought before Ladies of the V.I.A., Mar. 19, 1914, p.5, c.4

Donated to State of Ill. in expectation of locating state capitol here, when seat of government was moved from Vandalia, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Conference held with mayor Savage this a.m. to discuss subject of helping Park commission beautify park at Central and College avenues by removing telephone and electric light poles, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.6

One-way drive around park inaugurated, Oct. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

PARKS--Stevens Playground

Public play ground to be dedicated as memorial to Mrs. Zilalh Foster Stevens. Funds raised from Municipal dances, Mar. 8, 1916, p.1, c.2

PARKS--Three Eye League

Name changed to Sportsman's Park, July 12, 1919, p.1, c.7

PARKS--Tonsor

Dynamiting and grubbing of 60-year old osage orange fencing; half mi. of this lies in park, Aug. 25, 1917, p.6, c.4

PARKS--Uncle Remus Park

Lease for Penitentiary Plat signed between representatives of city of Alton and Biggins estate. Property leased for purpose of providing playground for children and to remove offensive settlement from heart of city. Park commission negotiated lease and are assuming responsibility for control of property. Lease is for a term of 10 years, \$500 per annum, payable semi-annually, Oct. 22, 1908, p.1, c.1

To be beautified. Officers: President--C.H. Blesse; Vice-President--James Coleman; Secretary--Margaret McGinnins; Special Committee--William Levis, Bert Henning, June 17, 1909, p.1, c.2

Uncle Remus Park name to be bestowed on old penitentiary grounds, for playground, July 7, 1909, p.1, c.7

Uncle Remus Park dedicated, July 10, 1909, p.1, c.4

Installing swings and teeter boards in park, Apr. 23, 1910, p.5, c.2

Erects band stand in park, July 11, 1910, p.4, c.4

Chairman P.W. Coyle of Parks Commission says park has been turned over to property owners because city council declined to appropriate \$500 rental fee and park board refuses to pay it, because lease is in city's name and landowners sold south end to Sparks Milling Co.; is considered that owners invalidated lease that city of Alton is glad to be rid of, Apr. 30, 1913, p.1, c.6

Plan considered by park board of changing concerts schedule to River-view park as it appears people prefer to go there, July 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Used as hitching and feeding location for farmers' teams, Mar. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

Playground opened today, July 15, 1919, p.1, c.1

Members of Beta Gamma Upsilon Sorority to aid in care of children at playground, July 18, 1919, p.7, c.4

Assoc. Retailers of Alton lease park for free parking, Dec. 5, 1933, p.1, c.4

PARKS--Union Place

City buys triangular block at William and State Sts. for public square to be known as "Union Place," Mar. 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

PARKS--Yager Park

Children of this district admitted to public schools of Alton on petition of residents of that district, Feb. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

Bids for sewer project opened, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Board of Trade places petition in circulation for annexation of Yager Park, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Bids called on sewer project, July 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Legal objections to assessment roll for Yager Park sanitary sewer were overruled by city Judge L.D. Yager in decision handed down today, July 20, 1921, p.1, c.6

PARKS--Y.M.C.A. Park

Opening of new park near Glass Works yesterday, May 24, 1894, p.2, c.4

PARKS & BREATH

Publishes new weekly paper called the "Altonian," Mar. 21, 1838, p.3, c.3

PARKS, Bernice

And Paul Schleeper married, Apr. 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

PARKS, Loyd

Age 14, fatally injured when horse ran away and threw him onto Big Four tracks from buggy, May 27, 1914, p.1, c.3

PARKS, Lawson A.

Becomes sole owner of the "Telegraph" after the dissolution of

Treadway, Parks and Bailey partnership, due to the death of Mr. Treadway, Feb. 8, 1837, p.3, c.2

Formerly of Charlotte, N.C., and present editor of the "Alton Telegraph" and Margaret Shipley of Baltimore, Md., married, Mar. 29, 1837, p.3, c.4

Formerly of Charlotte, N.C., and present editor of the "Alton Telegraph" and Margaret Shipley of Baltimore, Md., married, Mar. 29, 1837, p.3, c.4

Purchases interest in Alton Telegraph; was one of original founders of paper in Jan., 1836, July 6, 1854, p.1, c.3

On committee for forming Lovejoy Monument Association, Jan. 6, 1865, p.1, c.4

Sr. editor of Alton Telegraph dies Mar. 31, 1875, age 62. Founded Telegraph 39 yrs. ago, Apr. 1, 1875, p.2, c.2

Funeral held Friday from Presbyterian church, Apr. 8, 1875, p.1, c.3

PARKS, Lawson A. & Co.

Succeeds W.T. Horton and Chas. Holden, Jr., in running the "Alton Telegraph," Apr. 22, 1875, p.1, c.1

PARKS, Nellie

Married John E. Mathews at St. Louis, Jan. 6, 1896, p.3, c.3

PARKS, Oliver L.

And Margaret Struif married, July 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

PARKS, Rhode (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Apr. 9, 1917, p.3, c.3

PARKS & SOUTHER

To publish "The People's Miscellany" & "Illinois Herald" a weekly journal, in Alton; A.W. Corey, editor, Aug. 13, 1842, p.2, c.7

PARKS, Theodore

Dies, age 18 yrs., Aug. 21, 1918, p.3, c.5

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic

PARR & POPE

Open hat factory, Aug. 21, 1856, p.1, c.8

PARRISH, Halbert Raymond

Age 11, drowns while wading in Wood river, with his companions Earl Vanpreter and Edward Winters, June 13, 1921, p.1, c.7

PARRISH, John

Of 313 Dorris St., wins marble tournament of Playgrounds out of 625 entries, Apr. 27, 1925, p.6, c.5

PARRISH, Samuel O.

And Pearl Whittlemann married, July 24, 1919, p.3, c.2

PARRY, C.J.

Sells dry goods business to Shapley and Avis, June 7, 1837, p.3, c.4

PARS, Elias Z.

Leaving for Greece on call from his father, 103 years old who is reported dying, Sept. 12, 1924, p.1, c.2

PARSLEY, George W.

Of Brookfield, Mo., and Emily S. Stevens married, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

PARSON, J.O. (Capt.)

Safety First man of Federal Lead Co. and commanding officer of Co. C. 5th infantry, Ill. Reserve Infantry, snaps first joint of finger off when his hand catches in bail of bucket frozen to porch, Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.6

PARSONS, D.E.

Resigns as general manager of E. St. Louis & Interurban Ry. System, to go to Greensburg, Pa., with Ry. & Industrial Engineering Co., Greensburg, July 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

PARSONS, Gladys

And Lyman Farmer married, July 14, 1924, p.3, c.5

PARSONS, Grant

Stabs wife, Annie, to death and seriously wounds self at their home, 216 Ridge St., July 27, 1928, p.1, c.7

Succumbs to injuries which he self-inflicted in attempt to take own life by slashing throat, Aug. 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

PARSONS, Lewis B.

Of Alton, appointed Superinten-

dent of Missouri Transportation Department, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.7

PARSONS, William Wood (L.L.D.)

President of Indian State Normal school at Terre Haute, Ind., and Martina C. Erickson of Alton married, Oct. 13, 1917, p.3, c.2

PARTELOW, Jacob R.

And Sarah Maher, both of Alton, married, Apr. 8, 1896, p.3, c.4

PARTRIDGES

See: Game

PASTORIOUS, John

Merchant rents large pond to use as incubator or turtle brooder and pays 50¢ per hundred for turtles, June 19, 1914, p.8, c.2

PATON, Herbert Edward

And Helen Farabee Gibson married, July 19, 1921, p.3, c.5

PATON, Lillian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 18 yrs., Feb. 3, 1919, p.7, c.3

PATRICK, James

Partner with Atkinson in stone cutting business, June 22, 1866, p.3, c.1

PATRIOTIC PROTECTIVE ORDER OF STAGS

See: Fraternal Organizations--B.P.O.S.

PATTEN, Ted

And Ester Rulon married, Jan. 22, 1924, p.3, c.2

PATTERSON, Carlyle G.

And Blanche Strickland married, May 16, 1921, p.3, c.3

PATTERSON, Ellen Margarit (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 27, 1922, p.1, c.3

PATTERSON, Elva

And Flora Kirkpatrick married, Sept. 20, 1919, p.1, c.4

PATTERSON, George

Superintendent of motive power of Ill. Term. R.R. serves his last day after resigning and will be succeeded by E.L. Keithley, master mechanic, Sept. 30, 1922, p.10, c.4

PATTERSON, Georgia

And Edgar Shelton married, Oct. 25, 1918, p.3, c.1

PATTERSON, Helen

And Walter Shumaker married, Aug.

14, 1918, p.1, c.3

PATTERSON IRON WORKS

Reopened after accidental explosions of boiler, Apr. 29, 1864, p.3, c.1

PATTERSON, James

Withdraws lottery on his foundry; will use property for manufacture of "Star of West" thresher, Sept. 25, 1868, p.3, c.3

Intends to dispose of mammoth foundry and machine shop, together with other valuable property, by lottery. Total prizes to \$165,000. Certificates to sell at \$5.00 each, Apr. 28, 1868, p.4, c.2

PATTERSON, James

Age 59, victim of carbon monoxide gas found in car with 10-year old Venida Fischer, who recovers, Jan. 4, 1932, p.1, c.2

PATTERSON, Janet Elizabeth

Dies in Edwardsville, age 70, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

PATTERSON, Lenora

And Harold Raines of Wood River married, June 25, 1920, p.7, c.1

PATTERSON, Mahala (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 28, 1905, p.1, c.6

PATTERSON, Mamie (Mrs.)

Dies in Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

PATTERSON, Myrtle

And William J. Herb married, Oct. 16, 1916, p.3, c.3

PATTERSON, Robert

And Amelia Misegades married, Oct. 28, 1903, p.5, c.4

PATTERSON, Robert

And Mrs. Myrtle Riker married, May 12, 1924, p.3, c.1

PATTERSON, Samuel

Dies, in Edwardsville. Age 80 yrs., Sept. 24, 1904, p.5, c.3

PATTERSON, William

Will meet Frank Taberski, world's champion pocket billiard player in game, Apr. 4, 1919, p.16, c.3

PATTISON, Charles D.

Dies at Godfrey, Feb. 3, 1896, p.3, c.3

PATTISON, George

Dies, Aug. 3, 1922, p.2, c.4

PATTISON, Mert

And Will Ward of Godfrey invent and build an asparagus cutting machine, which will wash, cut and tie asparagus in bundles ready for market, May 30, 1910, p.2, c.2

PATTISON, Merton

Opens shoe repair shop at 317 Belle, Jan. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Sells shoe repair shop at 317 Belle to Joseph Newport, July 25, 1914, p.4, c.2

PATTISON, Owen E.

And Mary Elizabeth Nixon married, Sept. 9, 1909, p.1, c.2

PATTON, A.F.

And Loretta House married, Feb. 9, June 6, 1923, p.7, c.2

PATTON, Addie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

PATTON, Thomas

Seeking location for cotton factory, Feb. 21, 1846, p.2, c.4

PAUDOZIS, Louis

Dies, age 34 yrs., July 11, 1924, p.2, c.8

PAUK, Henry E. (Jr.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 20 yrs., May 20, 1918, p.5, c.3

PAUK, Joseph

And Julia Hale married, May 9, 1922, p.3, c.1

PAUL

Vale & Paul open livery and stone work business, Jan. 28, 1853, p.2, c.6

PAUL, Adela H. (Mrs.)

And Richard E. Recardeaux married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

PAUL, Arthur W.

And Mrs. Mary Blanche Van Buskirk of Nevada, Mo., married, June 10, 1919, p.3, c.5

PAUL BROTHERS DRUG CO.

Drug firm is first one to keep closed all day Sunday in history of Alton, Apr. 24, 1905, p.8, c.4

To have magnificent drug store in new location which is in Luer block directly east of and adjoining Princess Theater, Aug. 24, 1912, p.4, c.3

Receives 2 car loads of drug store

fixtures from Boston, Mass.,
Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.7

PAUL BROTHERS MEDICINE CO.

Incorporated with capital
stock of \$300,000, Feb. 24,
1909, p.1, c.1

PAUL, C.C.

E. 2nd St. celebrate his
40th year in the mercantile
business, Oct. 9, 1909, p.1,
c.1

Who has conducted grocery
store on Broadway for many years,
will close within week; property
sold to C.H. Degenhardt, Nov. 15,
1924, p.7, c.1

American Legion votes to buy
estate at 5th and Henry for per-
manent home, Sept. 22, 1925,
p.1, c.1

PAUL, Catherine

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 2,
1902, p.3, c.5

PAUL, Charles

Veteran woodsman, injured
week ago dies, age 75, Mar. 2,
1929, p.2, c.5

PAUL, E.C. (Mrs.)

Opens circulating library for
residents in eastern part of city
with headquarters in store of Al-
ton Drug Co. in Luer block. Now
has membership of 200 members,
Oct. 8, 1917, p.4, c.4

Wins cash prize offered by
D.O. Publishing Co. of N.Y. for
best formula for soda fountain
equipment or supplies, Dec. 16,
1918, p.5, c.4

PAUL, E.C.

Owner of drug business at 639-
641 E. Broadway for 25 years re-
leases business to A.G. Burnett,
June 2, 1921, p.10, c.5

PAUL, Edgar

Purchases business from Wm.
Schneeberg, who has been called
for military service, Feb. 15,
1918, p.1, c.3

Purchases property at 1642
Washington St. from Agnes R.
Stalder, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Sells building to Albert Loehr
who is presumed to be going to

open piano shop, Sept. 7, 1920,
p.11, c.4

PAUL, Edward C.

And Minnie McPherson married,
June 13, 1902, p.3, c.5

PAUL, Emma

Dies, age 15 yrs., Dec. 17,
1918, p.5, c.5

PAUL, Ethel

Elected corresponding secretary
of Ill. Federation of BPWC, Aug.
29, 1929, p.1, c.5

PAUL, Florence

And Bertrand C. Richardson mar-
ried, Aug. 12, 1909, p.1, c.1

PAUL, Floss Lee

And Wallace Jones of Indianapolis,
Ind., married, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3,
c.2

PAUL, Harry

Who for some time has been conduct-
ing what was styled First Church Primi-
tive, Christian Science, today announ-
ced that he had decided to forsake
Mrs. Eddy and all her works. He will
drop her books in his organization
and will take up, instead, a church
which has been known as Church of
Practical Christianity. Mr. Paul
has been head of Primitive Church
organization in Alton; was formerly
member of First Church of Christ
Scientist, but left it and founded
own church, Nov. 17, 1917, p.13, c.1

PAUL, Herbert A.

Returns from France because of
illness, Nov. 2, 1918, p.1, c.2

Former operator of Hapgood Plow
Co. to become manager of Federal
System of Bakeries to open in Baker
building on 3rd St. opposite Belle
St., July 12, 1919, p.4, c.1

Who unexpectedly resigned from
Hapgood Plow Co. to manage Federal
Bakery, is succeeded by Mrs. Kitty
Elfgren Rockwood, July 23, 1919,
p.3, c.5

PAUL, Hubert

Awarded D.S.C. for heroism with
A.E.F. in Russia, May 1, 1919, p.1,
c.5

PAUL, John H.

And Adelia H. Bauer married,
Aug. 27, 1904, p.3, c.2

PAUL, George H.

Purchases half interest in his father's china store, Jan. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

Sells china store to P.H. Paul, Apr. 23, 1910, p.4, c.4

PAUL, Kate S.

And Herbert Golike married, Feb. 22, 1916, p.3, c.6

PAUL, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Aug. 19, 1899, p.5, c.3

PAUL, P.H.

Leases 2 rooms in Schleuter Bldg., fronting 80 ft. for modern 5 & 10 cent store, Nov. 24, 1903, p.5, c.3

With H. Bruggemann and A.J. Howell elected one of the directors of the Home Building & Loan Ass'n., Feb. 14, 1905, p.1, c.4

PAUL, P.H.

Sells son half interest in his crockery store--Paul's China Store, Jan. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

Buys china store of George Paul, Apr. 23, 1910, p.4, c.4

PAUL, P.H.

Purchases Hoppe Toy store building on Belle from G.F. Crowe, Sept. 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

Moving stock from Third St. drug store to new building he owns on Belle, May 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Stomach hemorrhage nearly proves fatal to druggist who was alone in his shop when attack began, Aug. 31, 1920, p.3, c.4

Druggist, celebrates 50th anniversary of business endeavor, Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.6

PAUL, Philip

Dies, age 90 yrs., June 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

Dies in Jerseyville, Ill., June 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

PAUL, Philip H.

Druggist here for 54 years, dies, Jan. 22, 1927, p.2, c.3

Dies suddenly, Mar. 21, 1927, p.1, c.8

PAUL, Robert

And Vallie McDonald married, Nov. 28, 1922, p.3, c.2

PAUL, S.H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Dec. 2, 1895, p.3, c.5

PAUL, William H.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Nov. 24, 1922, p.1, c.7

PAULOS, James

Wood River restaurant proprietor found dead by his own hand in Blackstone hotel, Chicago, Aug. 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

PAURIE, Jane

Dies at Scotch Jimmy Island. Age 60 yrs., Dec. 28, 1899, p.3, c.4

PAUST, Ada M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Oct. 29, 1921, p.1, c.7

PAUVRIE, James

Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 3, 1903, p.4, c.1

PAVICICH, Maude

Age 10 yrs., drowns in Wood river; body recovered 2 hours later, July 2, 1919, sec. 4, p.1, c.6

PAVING--Contractors

See: Business Firms - Paving

PAYLISS, John M.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Jan. 10, 1923, p.3, c.6

PAYNE, Ida (Mrs.)

And Charles L. Layman of Loppenish, Wash., married, Dec. 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

PAYNE, Joseph F.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Nov. 14, 1916, p.1, c.7

PAYNE, Julia Dawson (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Oct. 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

PAYNE, Mitchell

Dies, age 7 yrs. Son of Mr. and Mrs. Cal Payne, Aug. 28, 1899, p.3, c.3

PAYNTER, Edgar

And Olie Langacker married, Sept. 4, 1924, p.3, c.3

PAYSON & LEE

Partnership dissolved. Union Book Store to be operated by M.I. Lee & Co., May 6, 1864, p.1, c.7

PAYSON, William R.

And Jane P. Jewett of Boston married, Sept. 20, 1837, p.3, c.4

PEAK, Alexander

And Marvel Klasing of Vandalia,
married, Aug. 23, 1921, p.3, c.3

PEARCE, Henry Louis

Dies in South Bend, Ind., age
73 yrs., Dec. 26, 1924, p.1, c.4

PEARCE, Lillian

And Harry Arger married, Dec.
9, 1914, p.3, c.4

PEARCE, Minnie

Dies, age 29 yrs., Apr. 18,
1914, p.3, c.5

PEARL FISHING

See: Rivers

PEARSON, Elsa

And Earl Baumgardner married,
Nov. 14, 1917, p.4, c.1

PEARSON, J.M.

Purchases book store of J. & L.
S. Metcalf, Nov. 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

PEARSON, John Mills

Dies, age 78 years, June 4,
1910, p.1, c.3

PEARSON, Thomas

And John J. Richards, new
owners of Princess Cafe changes name
to Dad's Cafe after purchasing it
from S.H. Freark, Sept. 14, 1917,
p.5, c.3

PEASE, Hazel

And Daniel Kiffe married, Mar.
7, 1919, p.4, c.3

PEASE, C.H. & Co.

Purchases store of W. Edwards &
Bro., Upper Alton, Apr. 19, 1855,
p.3, c.1

PEASE, John L.

Dies, Sept. 28, 1839, p.3, c.3

PEAT, Hannah

Dies, age 69 years, Jan. 31,
1910, p.1, c.4

PECK, John Mason

Organized the Baptist Church of
Upper Alton on April 25, 1830,
Apr. 25, 1880, p.3, c.3

PECK, Winnie

And Mrs. Mabel Pepmiller Larri-
son married, July 26, 1920, p.3,
c.1

PEDIA, Virginia

And John Winson married, July
29, 1914, p.5, c.2

PEEBLES, Keith

And Agnes O'Leary married,

Oct. 22, 1920, p.3, c.4

PEEBLES, O.R.

Opens first class meat market in
Betz building, Sept. 16, 1921, p.8,
c.1

PEEK, Marie

And A.B. Nesbit of Los Angeles,
Calif., married there, July 25,
1913, p.1, c.1

PEERS & BRO.

Of Collinsville, purchase store of
E.B. Lockwood, Feb. 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

PEERS, Cynthia S.

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 5, 1915,

p.1, c.3

PEGRAM, Bessie

And Hosea Ballow Sparks, son of
Cap't. D.R. Sparks married, June 6,
1894, p.3, c.5

PEIPERT, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 14, 1922,
p.1, c.2

PEIPERT, George

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 9, 1913,
p.3, c.4

PEIPERT, Lawrence

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 4, 1919,
p.1, c.1

PEIRCE

Flour mill resumes operation after
twelve months; new machinery being
installed, Aug. 3, 1849, p.2, c.5

PEKARIS, Mary (Mrs.)

Age 47 and John Wetstein, 77, mar-
ried, May 2, 1913, p.1, c.4

PELINSKI, Joseph

Indicted for complicity in swindl-
ing Weert Bauer out of \$14,000, to
have hearing Monday, July 10, 1919,
p.5, c.4

PELL, William (Capt.)

Of Brookport, Ill., buys yacht
"Goddess" of Capt. W.D. Fluent,
May 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

PELOT, Adam M.

And Mary E. Scott married, Apr.
20, 1899, p.3, c.5

PELOT, August

Opens barber shop on 3rd and Ridge
Sts., Nov. 28, 1906, p.5, c.3

PELOT, Bertha

And Frank Johnson married, Dec.
27, 1912, p.8, c.5

PELOT, Gertrude L.

Thomas S. De Gerlia married,
Jan. 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

PELOT, Gustave

And Matilda Schultz married,
Sept. 4, 1901, p.3, c.3

PELOT, Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 17,
1907, p.1, c.4

PELT, Van (Dr.)

Transferred from Quincy to
Alton State hospital to take place
of Dr. F.A. Stubblefield, who has
been transferred to hospital for
criminally insane at Chester
Penitentiary, May 29, 1916, p.1,
c.5

PEMBROKE, Elihu (Col.)

One of Alton's first settlers
dies in Texas. Born in Ontario
County, New York, Apr. 27, 1802.
Came to Alton 1820, bought 10
acres land where main part of
Alton is now, Feb. 8, 1894, p.2,
c.4

PENCE, Edna

And Louis Guthrie married,
Aug. 3, 1899, p.3, c.4

PENCE, Mary

Dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 25,
1914, p.2, c.1

PENCE, Mary G. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Nov. 25,
1914, p.2, c.1

PENCE, Tillie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., May 7,
1917, p.1, c.7

PENDER, Rosa (Mrs.)

Former resident of Alton dies
in Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 9, 1920,
p.4, c.4

PENDLETON

Wheelock & Pendleton erecting
a sash & door factory, Jan. 5,
1866, p.3, c.1

Of Godfrey purchased Central
Hotel from S. Williams, Apr. 29,
1887, p.3, c.2

PENDLETON, Edward

Will be head of new bureau by
which car inspectors of company
will be placed under one head, to
be opened in Peoria, Sept. 1,
with offices in East Peoria. Mr.
Pendleton is son-in-law of Thomas

O'Leary of Alton and is well known in
this city, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.3

PENDLETON, Shirley

And Birdie Meyer married, Mar. 1,
1918, p.5, c.3

PENITENTIARY

See also: Wars--Civil War

PENITENTIARY

Erected in Alton in 1832, Dec. 28,
1836, p.2, c.1

✕ Proposals for leasing of peniten-
tiary received by Board of Inspectors,
Monday, June 3, 1839, May 11, 1839,
p.3, c.3

Henry P. Rundle holds inquest over
body of John Balster. Finding Bal-
ster died from gun wound inflicted by
Samuel Buckmaster in discharge of
his duty, Oct. 19, 1839, p.2, c.5

Expenses of Penitentiary over in-
come shows deficit for last two years
of \$1,496.34; 63 prisoners, Jan. 23,
✕ 1839, p.3, c.3

Convict killed by Warden for resist-
ing, and attempting to take life of
officer, Oct. 19, 1839, p.2, c.5

Reward of \$200 offered for two es-
caped convicts, Aug. 29, 1840, p.2,
c.2

Bids for leasing penitentiary in
accordance with terms of act will be
received Apr. 4, 1842, Feb. 19,
1842, p.3, c.6

Penitentiary to be re-leased; ques-
tion of interest to mechanics in this
city is whether inspectors intend to
have it converted, for next three
years, into a mechanic's shop, Mar.
26, 1842, p.2, c.6

Meeting of mechanics held at brick
schoolhouse, Upper Alton, to consider
good or bad policy of carrying on me-
chanical business in penitentiary by
convicts, Apr. 9, 1842, p.2, c.6

Penitentiary leased 3 years, to
Greathouse and Buckmaster, for \$6000,
which goes into State Treasury, May
14, 1842, p.2, c.7

One hundred and twenty six convicts
in Penitentiary, Nov. 22, 1845, p.3,
c.1

Fire broke out in 3rd story of new
building, just erected in Penitentiary
yard; firemen prevented spread to oth-
er bldgs., loss \$2,000, Dec. 25,

1846, p.2, c.3

Nine convicts delivered to Warden Friday, among them a woman and infant child, Apr. 27, 1849, p.2, c.5

Of 130 convicts, one-half show symptoms of Cholera, according to attending physician Dr. Hart, July 27, 1849, p.2, c.3

Warehouse being erected on levee, Mar. 25, 1853, p.3, c.1

Convicts erect large warehouse at Penitentiary, Mar. 25, 1853, p.3, c.1

Warden reports 228 convicts in prison, Apr. 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

T. Moore has new omnibus constructed at penitentiary for service between Alton and Upper Alton, May 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

In quarter ending June 1, 1853, 25 prisoners were received and 15 discharged, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.1

Several convicts employed in taking out logs from rafts, which were hauled within the walls, and cut up into staves, July 1, 1853, p.2, c.5

Sheriff Bradley of Chicago arrives with 6 prisoners, July 22, 1853, p.2, c.4

Large baggage wagon built by prisoners for Railroad Company, Aug. 19, 1853, p.2, c.6

Co-partnership between S.A. Buckmaster and J.L. Blaine in general business and management of penitentiary dissolved; Blaine sold interest to Buckmaster. Buckmaster entered into partnership with Sebastian and Peter Wise in management of prison, Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.5 C.F

Large additional building being erected within wall, for prison purposes, Oct. 21, 1853, p.2, c.5

Work on new penitentiary warehouse on Levee progressing. It will be 3 stories high above 2 basement stories, Oct. 28, 1853, p.2, c.1

Sheriff Bradley of Chicago, arrives with 11 prisoners, men & women, Dec. 16, 1853, p.3, c.1

Report of Warden for month ending Mar. 6, 1854, shows 274 convicts in prison, Mar. 9, 1854, p.2, c.4

Gov. Matteson appoints Rev. S.Y. McMasters, of Episcopal Church, Chaplain to Penitentiary for year, Mar. 21, 1854, p.1, c.2

Four convicts attempt to escape across bluffs. All captured, May 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

Twenty prisoners--one woman received from Chicago, Jan. 4, 1855, p.3, c.1

Fire in dining bldg. partially destroying roof. No estimate of damage, Jan. 12, 1857, p.2, c.7

Messrs. Sanger and Casey, contractors, buy penitentiary property, Sept. 10, 1857, p.2, c.3

Convict revolted and held captive guard for 28 hours, after which convict was shot. Crabb, the guard, was stabbed 9 times by convict, Mar. 11, 1858, p.2, c.3

Fifty men and 3 women prisoners at Alton, sent to new prison at Joliet, June 3, 1858, p.2, c.4

Sanger & Casey lease labor of convicts & purchase entire property from State also all machinery, tools, & stock of Buckmaster & Wise, Aug. 5, 1858, p.3, c.6

Partially destroyed by fire of incendiary origin, Feb. 17, 1859, p.4, c.1

Gov. Bissell re-appoints F.S. Rutherford, Superintendent, Mar. 24, 1859, p.2, c.3

Report of Prisoners for March 5, show: Number died during the week, 7; Number discharged during the week, 4; Number of citizens confined in prison, 60; Number prisoners of war confined in prison, 1015; Number still remaining in Alton Military Prison, 1587, Mar. 11, 1864, p.1, c.6

Penitentiary for sale for \$26,666.60, Dec. 14, 1866, p.1, c.7

One thousand forty three convicts in Ill. State Penitentiary at Joliet institution now earning \$200 a day over expenses, Jan. 29, 1868, p.4, c.1

S.A. Buckmaster, of Alton, purchases of Steel, Sanger and Casey, of Joliet, entire penitentiary property. Price paid not known, Apr. 13, 1868, p.4, c.2

Col. S.A. Buckmaster, owner of old penitentiary bldgs., intends leveling the walls & establishing vast tannery, June 19, 1868, p.1, c.9

Copy of contract between State of Ill. & City of Alton for removal of penitentiary, Feb. 15, 1877, p.2, c.5

Citizens not in favor of having penitentiary returned to Alton, Feb. 15, 1877, p.1, c.6

State officials approve location of Southern penitentiary at Chester. Result anticipated by those best informed on the subject: "Sweet peace can now spread her white wings over the pro-penitentiary & anti-penitentiary factions in Alton," Sept. 27, 1877, p.1, c.5

Remains torn down, Sept. 21, 1894, p.3, c.5

Inmates of Joliet penitentiary publish paper in which early days at Alton prison are described. First prisoner received at Alton was William Hess, in 1833, Mar. 12, 1895, p.3, c.5

W.D. Swanson of Texas tells of his experience as prisoner of war at Alton Penitentiary in winter of 1863-1864, Apr. 27, 1903, p.2, c.5

B.B. Stakemiller, Alton, purchases old historic cave used during Civil War as powder magazine and fortress for old Alton Military prison. Mr. Stakemiller erects house on site using cave for cellar, Sept. 24, 1908, p.1, c.4

Uncle Remus Park name to be bestowed on old penitentiary grounds for playground, July 7, 1909, p.1, c.7

View of old Alton Penitentiary from sketch made by T.M. Long in boyhood, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.27, c.2-3

Reminiscence of old Penitentiary at Alton. Some scenes of sorrow that made it better that Alton should loose and forget penal institution that once impeded city. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.27, c.1-4

Skull of man named Hall, prisoner of Alton Penitentiary in 1854 and 6 times a murderer, found in cellar of cigar store when a cleaning up after the flood became necessary, July 22, 1912, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. F.W. Lockridge in Alton today looking over historic ground that was of unusual interest to them, because fathers of both were among prisoners confined here during Civil War and were among 26 who escaped by way of sewer that led from prison to river, Apr. 6, 1914, p.3, c.3

Confederate Monument at North Alton erected by U.S. Gov. in memory of 1354 southern soldiers who died in Alton military prison during Civil War. Handsome entrance donated by Sam Davis Chapter, D.A.R. Alton penitentiary was first state prison; erected in 1827, used during Civil War as military prison, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Skull of Wm. Hall, prisoner, killed in attempted prison break at old Alton State penitentiary in 1858, placed on exhibition in Geo. Sauvage's cigar store. Full account of killing that took place at prison, Sept. 1, 1917, p.3, c.3

Fifty years ago yesterday, Ill. State Prison at 4th and William sts. was fired, destroying all work houses, Aug. 14, 1918, p.5, c.4
PENMAN, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

PENNEL, Melvin

And Mamie Wickenhauser married, Sept. 1, 1914, p.3, c.6

PENNELL, William

And Tillie Schollmeier married, Nov. 20, 1918, p.3, c.2

PENNIFOLD, George

And Eva Everson married, June 5, 1922, p.9, c.4

PENNIFOLD, Leon Leonard

And Gladys Taylor married, Oct. 21, 1920, p.3, c.1

PENNING, A.A.

Of Upper Alton sells his dairy business to Minard Joehl, Alton Dairy-

man, Mar. 23, 1908, p.8, c.2

PENNING, Albert

Purchases meat market from
Gotlieb Brandt, Jan. 9, 1911,
p.2, c.4

PENNING, Albert (Jr.)

And Nina Cartwright married,
Oct. 27, 1913, p.2, c.4

Sells dairy business to George
Kerschner and will go back to
contract building, June 4, 1919,
p.10, c.4

PENNING, Albert

And brother Wm. H. have formed
new contracting company known as
Penning Bros., Aug. 27, 1921,
p.3, c.5

PENNING, Arthur

Of Alton and August Handler
married in Louisville, Ky., Dec.
31, 1917, p.3, c.2

PENNING, C.D. (Mrs.)

Funeral held. Daughter of
Henry L. Fecht, well known resi-
dent of Alton, Mar. 21, 1894, p.
3, c.4

PENNING, Chris

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 27,
1917, p.1, c.2

PENNING, Falke (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 5,
1922, p.1, c.7

PENNING, Fannie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 6,
1922, p.11, c.3

PENNING, Fred

Wealthy farmer of Wood River
vicinity dies, age 79, June 22,
1927, p.1, c.1

PENNING, Fred F.

And Norma Scribner married,
Aug. 7, 1919, p.3, c.3

PENNING, Henry

Of American Bottoms killed in
Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3,
c.4

PENNING, Jacobus A.

And Minnie Dettmers married,
July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

PENNING, William H.

And brother Albert have formed
new contract firm known as Penning
Bros., Aug. 27, 1921, p.3, c.5

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY

Purchases 9 acres of land in East
Alton, just north of Wood River and
west of Illinois Terminal tracks
paying \$1,100 per acre, Sept. 14,
1908, p.8, c.4

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY

See: Factories--Steel

PENNY, (Miss)

Opens private school at Park &
William Sts., May 31, 1850, p.3, c.7
PENROD, Stephen

Catches 1000 lbs. of snapping
turtles in 6 hours time in river.
This is record catch and turtles
average 20 lbs. each, Oct. 31,
1910, p.1, c.4

PENROSE, Dorothy

And Rinaldo Norman married at
Brainerd, Minn., Aug. 18, 1919, p.3,
c.2

PENROSE, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs. Was daughter
of Capt. John N. Hamilton, Feb. 18,
1907, p.1, c.3

PEOPLE'S STEAM LAUNDRY

See: Business Firms--Laundry

PEPLERT, George

Dies, age 83 years, July 9, 1913,
p.3, c.4

PEPLER, Clementina (Mrs. Thomas)

Former Alton resident killed in
auto accident at Oakland, Calif.,
Oct. 12, 1920, p.9, c.2

PEPMILLER, Mabel J.

And Homer Larrison married,
July 3, 1916, p.3, c.1

PEPPERS, Norman

Dies, age 27 yrs., May 20, 1913,
p.8, c.4

PERBAL, Albert

And Marthe Rustmann married, Dec.
30, 1920, p.3, c.4

PERCIVAL, Myrtle

And Hugo Horstman married, July
7, 1914, p.3, c.5

PERFETTI, Otto

Given 30-year sentence for murder
of Paul Budde, June 19, Nov. 17,
1927, p.1, c.8

Sentenced to 14 years in penitenti-
ary for slaying of Paul Budde, Nov.
18, 1927, p.1, c.6

PERKINS, Salina Mary

And Collie Samuel Branham married, Aug. 12, 1913, p.5, c.5

PERKINS, Willis

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 12, 1924, p.2, c.7

PERKINSON, G.W.

Five sons and 4 daughters of Mr. Perkinson have own orchestra, each playing some kind of instrument besides piano, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.3

PERKINSON, Leo

And Mary Scott of West Alton married, June 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

PERKINSON, Sadie

And August Fritz married, Sept. 26, 1921, p.3, c.3

PERKINSON, Virginia (Mrs.)

Dies at age 64 yrs., Nov. 6, 1924, p.3, c.5

PERKS, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs., Oct. 20, 1908, p.1, c.1

PERLEY, Mary

And Ralph Duke married, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.1

PERLEY, T.E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

Leaves will giving all her estate to her son-in-law, Count Otto von Koenigsmark, a German officer, but before he could take possession other neices and nephews contest the suit, to prevent property from going to Germany, which results in seizure by Federal Gov., Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

Will giving all property to Count Otto Van Koenigsmark, her son-in-law, set aside by Circuit Court on grounds that Mrs. Perley had been subjected to undue influence and was in no condition to make will, June 24, 1924, p.1, c.4

Will case involving her son-in-law, Count Otto Von Koenigsmark, continued to Dec. 14, for arrival of witness, Otto Frank, from Germany, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.8

Whose will leaving entire estate to son-in-law Count Von Koenigsmark was contested by heirs, held

to be legal; will be executed as it stands, May 3, 1929, p.1, c.2

Estate to be divided after years of litigation which followed reading of will in which son-in-law, Count Von Koenigsmark, was legatee, Oct. 11, 1933, p.1, c.4

PERRENS, Thomas H.

Dies, age 69 yrs., July 26, 1910, p.1, c.4

PERRIN, Jennie Denison (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 25, 1900, p.3, c.5

PERRIN, Courtney K.

Author of "The Measure of a Man" which is published in March issue of Salesman's Magazine, devoted to welfare of reliable business firms, Mar. 7, 1925, p.3, c.4

PERRIN, Martha Hannah (Mrs. Julius)

Dies at Canal Station, age 91 yrs., July 30, 1919, p.6, c.2

PERRIN, Martha Anne (Mrs. T.H.)

Daughter of pioneer dies, age 84, Dec. 19, 1927, p.1, c.4

PERRIN, Nic

Known as the silver tongued orator, of Belleville in Alton to speak to Democratic voters, Sept. 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

PERRIN, T.H.

And E.A. Smith form partnership for carrying on general printing & publishing business, Dec. 3, 1874, p.3, c.1

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton postoffice, July 3, 1886, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

PERRIN, T.H. (Mrs.)

Of Alton sells her interest in the Perrin & Smith Printing Co. in St. Louis to E.H. Smith and son, Jewett Smith, Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.6

PERRINGS, Lelia

And Clarence Hickerson married, Nov. 6, 1920, p.3, c.1

PERRINGS, R.N.

Sells restaurant to C.C. Lessner, Aug. 23, 1916, p.2, c.3

PERRIS, Olitia Gonzales (Mrs.)

Murdered by Joe Morano, who has been sentenced to life imprisonment, Apr. 18, 1929, p.1, c.3

PERRY, E.A. (Sgt.)

Of Western Military Academy to be

replaced by Sgt. Albert Dunster of regular U.S. Army, May 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

PERRY, Edith

And Rose Smith compose "Our Heroes Over There," soon to be released, Mar. 30, 1918, p.2, c.3

PERRY, Ethel

And William Gill married, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

PERRY, George W.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Mar. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

PERRY, Gideon B. (Rev.)

Installed as pastor of Baptist Church, Dec. 27, 1840, Jan. 9, 1841, p.2, c.6

President of Shurtleff college originates new plan for improving Medical instruction in colleges, Oct. 1, 1842, p.3, c.3

PERRY, I.R.

Retires from coal business and sells to George Arbuckle, Aug. 31, 1908, p.8, c.4

PERRY, Irene (colored)

Dies, age 16 yrs., Dec. 23, 1918, p.7, c.5

PERRY, J.W. (colored)

In New York is first of service men of his race to die in service, May 7, 1919, p.5, c.2

PERRY, Jennie U. (Mrs.)

Receiving blind pension for about a year from county has fallen heir to \$30,000 from estate of late Mrs. M.A. Chapin, of Upper Alton. Mrs. Perry is paying the county \$150 which she has received from them, June 10, 1913, p.4, c.5

PERRY, Maria

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 30, 1918, p.3, c.3

PERRY, N.M.

And Eliza B. Hill married, Oct. 12, 1839, p.3, c.3

PERRY, Randolph J. (Sr.)

Of Upper Alton dies, age 71 yrs., June 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

PERRY, Wayman

Resigns his position with John Stork cleaning and repair shop and accepts position with A.N. Draper, fruit dealer, Mar. 17, 1913, p.2, c.6

PERRY, William

Former boot black and news boy of Alton, dies in Mexico, Mo., having been exiled from Alton because of kidnapping attempt, Aug. 17, 1914, p.5, c.4

PERSHALL, Charles W.

And sons Walter and Samuel of Granite City, are completing building \$40,000 business on Belle St., Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

Ransom of \$40,000 paid kidnapper for release of head of Tri City Grocery chain by George O. Blockburger, Feb. 24, 1930, p.1, c.8

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

See: City Government

PERTRIE, Herbert

Dies, age 19 yrs., May 23, 1916, p.1, c.3

PESTILENCE

See: Plagues

PETER, Joseph

And Mary Davey married, Oct. 17, 1922, p.3, c.3

PETERS

And C.E. Langham dissolve partnership, Mr. Langham retiring, Jan. 22, 1920, p.3, c.3

PETERS, Henry

Civil war veteran and formerly of Alton dies in Chicago, age 68 yrs., Mar. 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

PETERS, J.H.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 16, 1923, p.5, c.3

PETERS, John D.

Opens grocery on 3rd St., Dec. 12, 1882, p.3, c.2

PETERS, Joseph

An electric lineman, killed in fall from pole. Age 30 yrs., July 27, 1901, p.5, c.4

PETERS, Martin

Age 21, one of 3 men injured in accident at Canal dies, in St. Joseph's hospital, Apr. 21, 1927, p.1, c.3

Settlement of \$3,000 in death of Wood River youth killed by auto driven by Paul D. Reintges, Dec. 14, 1927, p.2, c.4

PETERS, Mary

Dies, age 26 yrs., July 21, 1924, p.1, c.4

PETERS, Peter (Rev. Father)

Born Apr. 15, 1833. Rhenish Province of Prussia. Came to Alton July 4, 1859. Ordained by Rt. Rev. Juncker, Bishop of Alton, on April 21, 1861. In Aug., 1874, appointed pastor of St. Mary's Church. Remodeled St. Mary's Church, built Sister's House, enlarged church property on 3rd and bought all the estate on 4th. His monumental work was new St. Mary's Church at 4th & Henry at cost of \$160,000, Mar. 5, 1896, p.1, c.6

PETERS, W.J.

And C.E. Langham purchase 2 china stores of W.F. Hoppe on 3rd and Belle sts., Apr. 28, 1919, p.5, c.4

PETERS, W.J. & Co.

See: Business Firms--Variety
PETERSEN, Lettia D.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Dec. 13, 1915, p.1, c.3

PETERSON, Adolph

And Helen Luer married, Jan. 7, 1915, p.3, c.6

PETERSON, Leo

Supt. of Ill. Powder Co., near Alton killed when cars loaded with dynamite crashes into cars being loaded with dynamite. Also dead are Wm. Tille and Raymond Goodrich; 6 injured; entire plant destroyed, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4
PETERSON, S.M.

Dies, Mar. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5
PETERSON, Samuel

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 18, 1913, p.3, c.4

PETREE, James

Dies, age 52 yrs., Sept. 16, 1924, p.1, c.5

PETROLEUM

See: Oil Wells
Refineries

PETRUZ, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Apr. 26, 1918, p.2, c.2

PETRUZZA, Metchell

The violin wonder, who is an Alton boy, will feature a solo at

Gem theater, Apr. 1, 1924, p.2, c.2
PETTENGILL, Charles

And Mabel Jones married, Apr. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

PETTINGILL, GALE & COMPANY

Dissolve partnership, due to death of David Pettingill, a partner, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

PETTIS, S.

New proprietor of Washington Gardens, July 9, 1874, p.3, c.1

PETTIT, John H.

And Samuel S. Brooks of Alton, to publish "Alton Commercial Gazette" which will replace "Alton Spectator," Feb. 16, 1839, p.1, c.2

PFAFF, J.G. (Dr.)

Off St. Louis, Apr. 30, 1896, p.3, c.4

PFAFF, Nelle

And Edward Burbank Hurd of Kansas City, Mo., married, in Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 13, 1924, p.3, c.1

PFAFF, Ruth Louise

And Lathrop Fielding Berry married, Oct. 14, 1922, p.3, c.1

PFAFF, Valentine

Civil War veteran dies, age 77 yrs., May 24, 1920, p.1, c.3

PFEFFER, Adolph

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 28, 1922, p.2, c.4

PFEFFER, Bartholomew

Dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 4, 1909, p.1, c.4

PFEIFFENBERGER

Armstrong & Pfeiffenberger carpenter shop destroyed by fire, Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

PFEIFFENBERGER, Andrew M.

Funeral today. Son of Hon. and Mrs. Lucas Pfeiffenberger, Mar. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

PFEIFFENBERGER, Elizabeth (Mrs. Lucas)

Widow of former Alton mayor dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 21, 1921, p.1, c.5

PFEIFFENBERGER, Ella

Valedictorian of Monticello's high school graduating class, June 3, 1932, p.7, c.1

PFEIFFENBERGER, George

Member of firm of architects of L. Pfeiffenberger & Sons, closes

office in East St. Louis and returns to office here, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

And Charlotte Todd of Nashau, Ia., married, Dec. 27, 1921, p.3, c.4

PFEIFFENBERGER, James Mather (Dr.) Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3, p.17, c.3-5

And Hortense Rodgers married, Jan. 20, 1915, p.3, c.4

Finishes medical inspection of Humboldt school, Nov. 21, 1913, p.5, c.5

Receives commission from Governor of State; copies of regulation governing registration of young men for selective draft in Army. This is in connection with appointment as examining physician for county, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

First examining physician of Exemption Board of U.S. Army which opens offices on 2nd floor, Laura, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

To report to Ft. Riley, Kans., Oct. 11, Aug. 8, 1918, p.1, c.6

Returns from Camp Dodge, Ia., and resumes his practice, Jan. 27, 1919, p.3, c.4

Succeeded by Walter Horstman as commander of Alton Post, American Legion, Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1

PFEIFFENBERGER, John M.

Rides horse back from Mancos, Colo., to Alton, Nov. 9, 1904, p.5, c.3

And Alice Wood married, Sept. 11, 1907, p.1, c.4

Receives 4 tracts of land in Wood River and Chouteau townships valued at \$50,000 as trustee administrator, June 5, 1920, p.1, c.6

PFEIFFENBERGER, Lucas

Mayor of Alton, 1871-72-73; 1874-75; 1878-79; 1881-82-83, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2, p.15, c.5

Four times Mayor of Alton dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.6

PFEIFFENBERGER, Mather (Dr.)

Named president elect of Ill. State Medical Society, Apr. 21, 1925, p.1, c.7

Pres.-elect of Ill. Medical Society will take office May 18, May 3, 1926, p.1, c.3

Installed as president of Ill. State Medical Society at ceremonies in Champaign, Ill., May 20, 1926, p.1, c.7

Elected member of Board of Trustees of Interstate Post Graduate Med. Ass'n. of North Amer., Oct. 20, 1928, p.1, c.2

PFEIFFER, Albert

Sells business in Cape Girardeau, Mo., and moves back to Alton, Oct. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Opens 5-10¢ store on Washington, Mar. 10, 1917, p.2, c.4

Sells variety store on Washington to Mrs. Henry Spaet of Upper Alton, Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

Well known business man dies, age 49 yrs., June 23, 1925, p.1, c.8

PFEIFFER, Blanche

And Harry B. Harlow married, Nov. 14, 1905, p.1, c.5

PFEIFFER, E.

Sells his boot & shoe business to Louis J. Hoagen and Paul F. Hoagen, Aug. 11, 1883, p.3, c.4

Purchased mercantile store from E. Pfeiffer, Jan. 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

PFEIFFER, Elizabeth

And Frank Lanahan married, Oct. 21, 1914, p.3, c.3

PFEIFFER, Frederick

To publish a German paper in Alton, May 10, 1867, p.3, c.1

PFEIFFER, George

Serves as new night police magistrate, newly created branch of Police Dept., May 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

Elected justice of Peace in recent city election; has rented rooms over W.F. Threde's saloon on 2nd st. across from city hall, Apr. 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

Justice of the Peace will celebrate his 50th birthday by reducing

his marriage fee 50%, Oct. 1,
1914, p.1, c.1

PFEIFFER, Harry

And Marguerite U. Flynn
married, Sept. 25, 1907, p.1,
c.5

PFEIFFER, Manuel

Dies, age 68 yrs., Mar. 5,
1902, p.3, c.5

PFEIFFER, McKinley

And Gertrude Morris of St.
Louis married, Nov. 22, 1920,
p.6, c.4

PFEIFFER, Nell (Mrs.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Oct. 7,
1916, p.1, c.6

PHEASANTS

See: Game

PHELAN, George

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 12,
1916, p.1, c.4

PHELAN, James R.

Wood River boys win second test
in Edison scholarship examination
at regional entry and will be en-
tered in state contest; winner to
be Ill. representative in finals,
June 20, 1929, p.1, c.8

PHELAN, John

Dies, age 59 yrs., June 15,
1914, p.1, c.7

PHELAN, Vincent

Dies, Mar. 24, 1898, p.3, c.5

PHELGEY, Earl

And Emma Fones married, Oct. 17,
1921, p.3, c.1

PHELPS

Walker, Phelps & Co., Carlinville,
purchase store of Mr. Ferguson on
Main St., Sept. 3, 1852, p.3, c.2

PHENIX BROS.

At 1521 Clawson adds new line of
fresh and cured meats, Jan. 5,
1916, p.2, c.4

PHENOMENA

See: Weather

PHILBRICK, T. J.

News dealer in business for about
20 years, wants to sell business,
Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

Purchases Elizabeth Simonson's
interest in Philbrick News Stand in
East Alton, Dec. 5, 1914, p.2, c.2

PHILBROOK, Thomas

Of North Alton, killed in Wann
Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4
PHILLIPS, Charles E.

Dies from self-inflicted pistol
wound. Age 58 years, Aug. 23,
1892, p.2, c.4

PHILLIPS, Clayton

And Margaret Radcliff married,
June 22, 1910, p.1, c.2

PHILLIPS, Cora (Mrs.)

And William Jones married, June
25, 1913, p.7, c.3

PHILLIPS, Dave (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., Aug. 24,
1916, p.8, c.4

PHILLIPS, Edward

Dies in St. Louis, Mo., Nov.
24, 1924, p.1, c.3

PHILLIPS, Frederick J.

Of Chicago, division commander
of Sons of Veterans, May 17, 1922,
p.2, c.2

PHILLIPS, Herman H.

War Dept. denies story that
telegram was sent notifying father
of soldier's death, July 29, 1920,
p.1, c.4

PHILLIPS, J.F. (Rev.)

Of Medora First Baptist church
resigns to take position at
Christopher, Ill., Mar. 13, 1920,
p.1, c.1

PHILLIPS, James M.

And Flossie Deem married, Nov.
10, 1914, p.3, c.5

PHILLIPS, Jesse J. (Justice)

Dies, Feb. 16, 1901, p.2, c.2

PHILLIPS, John Hermann

Dies, age 73 years, May 27,
1895, p.3, c.5

PHILLIPS, Lelia

And Emil Baylor married, June
24, 1916, p.3, c.1

PHILLIPS, Madeline

And James Gemmill married, June
8, 1922, p.3, c.4

PHILLIPS, Mary

Marries John T. Shay of Chicago,
Dec. 19, 1894, p.3, c.4

PHILLIPS, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies at Jacksonville, Illinois,
Dec. 21, 1920, p.8, c.4

PHILLIPS, Rose

And Harry Barnes married, Oct. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

PHILLIPS, Sarah

And Harley Farror of Mt. Olive married, Dec. 9, 1922, p.2, c.1

PHILLIPS, William

And Myrtle Kirchoff married, July 6, 1918, p.3, c.3

PHILOSOPHERS

See: Emerson, Ralph Waldo

PHINNEY, Charles

And Thomas G. Starr and H.W. Starr form partnership in grocery business under firm name of Boston Grocery; on 2nd St., Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

Dies, age 94 yrs. (Illustrated), May 5, 1904, p.3, c.5

PHINNEY, Ellen T. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 years, July 24, 1912, p.1, c.2

PHINNEY GROCERY CO.

Sold to Ryrie's Grocery Co., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1, c.7

PHINNEY, Lucretia A. (Mrs.)

Dies in Berkeley, Cal.; Dec. 23, 1924, p.1, c.2

PHINNEY, Lulu A.

Receives scholarship from Berlin University. Each year American School Association of Colleges in America offer scholarship to persons passing highest examination under its conduct, July 16, 1896, p.3, c.6

And George R. Burr married, May 10, 1898, p.2, c.3

PHINNEY & DeBAW GROCERY

Chas. Phinney resigns; James Barr succeeds him, Feb. 5, 1857, p.1, c.5

PHINNEY, Sadie

And William Graham married, Apr. 27, 1905, p.4, c.2

PHIPPS, John T.

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.4

PHIPPS, Louisa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Sept. 17, 1924, p.2, c.8

PHOENIX BROTHERS

Purchases meat market from E.H. Lamm, Dec. 24, 1915, p.2, c.3

PHOENIX BROTHERS

See also: Phenix

PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS

See: Business Firms--Photography

PHYSICAL CULTURE

See: Schools & Colleges--City Schools

PIANO FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Music

PIASA

Cora Clark dies, Nov. 29, 1901, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Mary E. Kellam dies, age 58 yrs., July 28, 1909, p.1, c.1

O.M. Elder awarded contract to erect school house, to be ready for use Nov. 1, Aug. 24, 1909, p.8, c.3

Abraham Stanhope dies, age 75 yrs., Sept. 15, 1915, p.5, c.3

PIASA BIRD

Story of the Piasa Bird at Alton and the Illini Indians, Sept. 28, 1836, p.1, c.5

Complete account of legend of Piasa Bird and the Illini Indians, Apr. 20, 1844, p.1, c.1

Complete account of legend of Piasa Bird and the Illini Indians, Apr. 27, 1844, p.1, c.1

An iconoclastic theory, Sept. 8, 1888, p.2, c.4

Effort being made to establish club, naming it after Indian tribe who slew Piasa Bird, Apr. 18, 1894, p.3, c.4

Story of the Piasa Bird told by native of Upper Alton, Mar. 29, 1907, p.2, c.2

Telegraph receives inquiry from New York writer for photograph of painting of "Piasa Bird," and legend connected herewith, which he says he will send to London magazine editor who is very desirous of finding out about this fabled monster, which Indians told about and pictured on bluffs at Alton, Dec. 22, 1908, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Mary M. Bostwick, 92 years old, who has lived in Alton 83 years clearly remembers Piasa Bird painted on Bluffs above Alton and recalls how the Indians coming down river in their canoes shot at painted monster

with arrows, Jan. 20, 1912, p.3, c.1-5

To be part of the Centennial Pageant at Edwardsville on "Alton Day" at Pageant of Historical events, July 31, 1912, p.1, c.5

Centennial Pageant Committee formed. Lovejoy scene and Piasa Bird scene will be put on at Edwardsville by Altonians. W.P. Boyton chosen Chairman of Committee to draft persons to take various parts in play of Lovejoy and Piasa Bird scenes, Aug. 31, 1912, p.4, c.5

R.C. Hardy preparing copy of fabled monster for Y.M.C.A. show, Dec. 7, 1912, p.1, c.2

Board of Trade considers repainting picture on Bluffs for wide spread advertising again for Alton. Destroyed in 50's by quarrymen, was repainted and has now become faded and worn by weather, Mar. 5, 1917, p.1, c.7

Wm. L. Waters, Godfrey, and Harry B. Herb, inspect bluffs with view of possible change for Piasa Bird painting location, June 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fred E. Voelker of St. Louis offers assistance to raise money for restoration of Piasa bird, Aug. 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

Fred E. Voelker of St. Louis, Piasa Bird enthusiast, offers to assist in canvassing for money to restore picture on bluffs above Alton, Aug. 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

Lt. Kendall Hopkins writes from France for picture of bird; contemplating naming airplane squadron for it. Legend said to have been taught in German schools and is more widely known there than here, Aug. 26, 1918, p.8, c.4

Four metallic images of famed monster removed from dome of Jerseyville courthouse after becoming so rust-laden, it was feared they might fall upon heads of pedestrians, June 19, 1919, p.5, c.3

Features used on match boxes

manufactured by Japanese firm with following inscription beside picture of bird: "Tandsticksfabrik-stakikawa" "Sakerhets Tandstickor," Jan. 2, 1920, p.4, c.4

Alton Even. Tel. displays carved stone, replica of famous Indian character made by an inmate of Alton State hospital and presented to Dr. Zeller, Nov. 4, 1921, p.2, c.6

Legend of bird discovered by Marquette & Joliet in 1693 of which there were 2 monsters known as Piasa petroglyph, Mar. 12, 1924, p.9, c.2

Gayle Forcade, one of master artists at high school in his time wants to restore color of bird on bluffs; backed by donations, June 30, 1924, p.1, c.2

Finance committee meet to plan raising funds for painting bird. Committee: Wm. D. Armstrong, O.E. George, Eben Rodgers, H.M. Schweppe, E.J. Lockyer, John M. Pfeiffenberger, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.5

History of bird as told by Fr. Marquette, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.6

J.G. Oulson of Godfrey says he saw Piasa Bird in its original colors, 1867, when he was 22 yrs. old. Says length was 30 ft. and height 12 ft.; colors light red and green, Aug. 4, 1924, p.1, c.7

Item by E.W. Payne, banker, Springfield, tells of this legend as of Chinese, centuries before Indians, Aug. 15, 1924, p.2, c.3

Wm. D. Fluent, owner of Alton Boat Service Co. at foot of Market St. gives Herbert Whittleman charge of docks to arrange for those who want to witness unveiling of Piasa Bird from the river, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.4

Among spectators at dedication ceremonies of Piasa Bird is Gaius Paddock, aged resident of Moro, who remembers bird when he was a lad, Oct. 6, 1924, p.1, c.1

Capt. H.W. Long, medical corps, U.S. Army, expresses belief in magazine article that painting is of

French origin, Nov. 7, 1925,
p.1, c.3

PIASA BIRD

See also: Indians

PIASA BUILDING & LOAN CO.

Report total assets is \$554,000.
History of firm, Jan. 8, 1903,
p.3, c.5

Ends 25th year by re-electing
officers and paying off 10th series
of stock and loans of \$5,000. Presi-
dent--Lucas Pfeiffenberger; Vice-
Pres.--C.P. Goulding; Secretary--
John F. McGinnis; Treasurer--R.H.
Levis; Attorney--H.S. Baker, July
12, 1912, p.1, c.7

Re-elect 3 directors whose terms
had expired. C.W. Milnor, L.A.
Schlafly and P.B. Cousley, July
14, 1914, p.5, c.3

Elects officers: H.M. Schweppe,
L.A. Schlafly and P.B. Cousley
succeed themselves. Eugene Gas-
kins succeeds Charles Holden
(deceased). E.J. Morrissey to
succeed David Ryan, July 10,
1917, p.5, c.3

PIASA CANDY COMPANY

Will be organized and located
at 309 Piasa St., by John Vernar-
dos, W.C. Carpenter and Theodore
Kallagaros, Apr. 25, 1921, p.2,
c.7

PIASA FOUNDRY

On Piasa St. near Piasa or
Eagle Tavern, operation begun by
C. Stigleman, N. Johnson, J.
Woodroof, and Z. Guild, Nov. 29,
1848, p.3, c.6

Partially destroyed by fire.
Richard Garstang, prop. Loss,
\$7,500. No insurance. Origin
unknown. Machine shop and en-
gine rooms uninjured. It was
an old landmark, formerly a ho-
tel, "The Piasa House," and was
the principal hostelry of Alton
for many years. Window from which
the great Daniel Webster made a
speech on a visit to Alton 50
years ago, was still in building
and possibly room in which noted
orator slept, was uninjured,

Mar. 21, 1893, p.2, c.3, p.4, c.6

Erect Piasa Foundry after des-
tructive fire, Apr. 4, 1893, p.3, c.5

PIASA LAUNDRY COMPANY

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$3,500, Mar. 8, 1907, p.5, c.3

Schallenberg & Lenhardt sell
laundry on State St. to Bischoff
and Chues, Sept. 3, 1909, p.5, c.4
PIASA LIGHT & POWER CO.

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$50,000, Apr. 15, 1912, p.1,
c.5

PIASA STORES

See: Business Firms--Grocery

PIASA LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--
A.F. & A.M.

PICARD, Charlotte A. (Mrs. P.)

Former resident dies at Livings-
ton, Mont., June 6, 1919, p.1, c.6

PICARD

See also: Pickard

PICHER, Ben (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., July 20, 1914,
p.1, c.6

PICHER, Henry

Dies, Jan. 16, 1922, p.2, c.7

PICKARD

Smith & Pickard purchase interest
of W.R. Harrison in grocery at No. 2
Piasa St., July 30, 1852, p.3, c.7

PICKARD

Firm of Pierce & Pickard dissolved.
Mr. Pierce will continue the business,
Dec. 26, 1873, p.1, c.9

PICKARD, Frank

Buys harness business from A.H.
Wuerker, Sept. 22, 1906, p.1, c.6
PICKARD, Frank G.

Mobilizing members of community
sing, July 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

PICKARD

See also: Picard

PICKER, Ben (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., July 20, 1914,
p.1, c.6

PICKER, Henry

Dies, Jan. 16, 1922, p.2, c.7

PICKETT, John

Dies, age 49 yrs., July 10, 1918,
p.1, c.4

PICKLE FACTORIES

Piasa House

See: Factories--Pickle

See also: Factories--Vinegar

PICKLINGTON, Joseph W.

And Angie Kellenberger married,
Jan. 2, 1901, p.3, c.6

PICTURE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Picture

PIEPER, Frank

And Catherine Long married,
Apr. 26, 1899, p.3, c.5

PIEPER, Frank

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 18,
1909, p.1, c.1

PIEPER, Richard

Age 19, and Harold Lehne, age 20,
drown in Mississippi river when
canoe upsets, June 16, 1926, p.1,
c.8

Second victim of drowning
tragedy whose body is recovered
from river, June 19, 1926, p.1,
c.7

PIEPERT, Lawrence

Is first butcher to make appli-
cation for refund of his butcher's
license paid to city for last 2
years, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

PIEPERT, William

And Johanna Fuchs married,
June 1, 1915, p.2, c.5

PIERCE

With Reudin purchases grocery
store of J.M. McCardie, Oct. 28,
1904, p.5, c.3

PIERCE, C.C.

Retired chaplain of U.S.A. re-
cently recalled on his own request,
will be placed in command of Graves
Registration Service, first unit
to be organized at Ft. Jay, N.Y.
Pierce is an alumnus of Shurtleff
College, class of 1880, Sept. 20,
1917, p.2, c.4

PIERCE, Chester Albert

And Bertha Hoffmann married,
Dec. 15, 1916, p.3, c.2

PIERCE, Edward

Killed by explosion at Western
Cartridge Co. plant, Oct. 27,
1898, p.3, c.6

PIERCE, Frank (Mrs.)

Formerly of Alton dies in St.
Louis, Nov. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

PIERCE, Frieda Fern

And Harry Harlow Plopper married,
Feb. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

PIERCE, George D.

Dies, in Godfrey. Came to Alton
in 1838, Sept. 23, 1904, p.4, c.2

PIERCE, George H.

And Dora A. Erler married at
Melville by Rev. O.C. Dickerson,
Nov. 20, 1895, p.3, c.3

PIERCE, Jeannette (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Aug. 22,
1922, p.10, c.7

PIERCE, John O.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Oct. 30,
1924, p.2, c.2

PIERCE, Lillian

And Leo Merkle married, Nov. 23,
1910, p.1, c.4

PIERCE, Laura

And George Naylor married, Aug.
19, 1918, p.3, c.4

PIERCE OIL CO.

See: Refineries--Pierce Oil Co.

PIERCE, Otis S.

Gustavus Cheney and Solomon Doone
dissolve partnership in mercantile
firm, Aug. 1, 1838, p.3, c.6

PIERCE & REUDIN

Turns over grocery store to George
M. Ryrie & Co., Mar. 13, 1905, p.4,
c.2

PIERCE, Sarah B.

Dies, age 90 yrs., Dec. 27,
1909, p.1, c.7

PIERCE & SHAW

Thos. Pierce & Frank Shaw form
partnership in grocery business, Jan.
19, 1872, p.3, c.1

PIERCE, Thomas

Dies at St. Joseph's Hospital.
Groceryman. Age 79 years, Jan. 28,
1896, p.3, c.5

PIERSON

Firm of Flagg, Pierson & Carr
dissolved. Henry Flagg will remain
at 3rd & Piasa while Pierson & Carr
will occupy the bldg. on 3rd St.,
Aug. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

PIERSON, Claude

And Edna Fenwick married, June 16,
1923, p.3, c.2

PIERSON & FLAGG

Purchase interest of Lewis J. Clawson in firm, Aug. 18, 1848, p.3, c.6
PIERSON, Hazel
 And Donald C. Whillock married, July 10, 1922, p.3, c.2
PIERSON, Helen
 And John Harding of Springfield, Ill., married in Carlinville, June 2, 1924, p.3, c.2
PIERSON, John M.
 Elected President of Alton Library Assn., Jan. 21, 1858, p.1, c.7
PIERSON, Stephen
 To continue in lumber yard after Wm. Hayden and Samuel Wade retire from the business, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.5
 Mayor of Alton 1843-44, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4
PIERSON, William M.
 With Henry M. Carr & John K. Butler incorporate the Pierson & Carr Dry Goods Company, Jan. 21, 1882, p.3, c.3
PIGGLY-WIGGLY CO.
 See: Business Firms--Grocery
PIGGOT, Addie
 Proprietor of Alton's oldest hotel "The Mansion House" 506 State, dies, age 68, Oct. 24, 1933, p.1, c.5
PIGGOTT, Grace
 And Martin Hendy married, Dec. 21, 1920, p.8, c.2
PIGGOTT, Thomas
 Of Alton killed by limited bound car toward Alton, Dec. 4, 1916, p.5, c.4
PIGGOT, W.L.
 W.L. Piggot dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 15, 1902, p.3, c.5
PIGGOTT, William
 Drugged and robbed of \$150 by 2 men to whom he gave ride from foot of State St. to top of hill, Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.6
PIKE, J.H.
 Who has 25-year lease on river front below bridge has stopped contractors from hauling free sand, June 13, 1914, p.1, c.5
PIKE, M.
 Elected Mayor of Alton yesterday

by a majority of 225, Apr. 20, 1887, p.3, c.3
PILCHER, George W.
 And Luella Kruse married, Apr. 20, 1918, p.2, c.1
PILE
 Reopens Franklin House Hotel, Feb. 10, 1865, p.1, c.6
PILE, S.B.
 Sells grocery store to George Russell, July 28, 1909, p.1, c.2
PILGER, Maud (Mrs.)
 And Mabel Law will meet for first time in 18 years, May 11, 1926, p.1, c.5
PILGRIM, Edward
 And Rosalie Schmidt of West Alton married, June 19, 1918, p.3, c.2
PILGRIM, Frederick
 Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 2, 1902, p.3, c.6
PILGRIM, Harold
 And Esther Wright married, Apr. 21, 1919, p.3, c.3
PILGRIM, Henry
 Of Alton, fatally burned in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4
PILGRIM, Lena (Mrs. Fred)
 Dies, age 52 yrs., Dec. 2, 1920, p.11, c.4
PILGRIM, Louise (Mrs.)
 Dies, age 60 yrs., July 15, 1918, p.1, c.5
PILLSBURY, Charles W.
 Age 66, and Frederick W. Fischer, both veteran builders, die, June 29, 1926, p.1, c.6
PILLSBURY, Edward W.
 Old time river man, dies, May 27, 1920, p.5, c.5
PILLSBURY, Laura
 And Adolph Youngblood married, Nov. 18, 1912, p.8, c.5
PILSBURY, Cecil R.
 Commonwealth Steel official dies in east; native of Alton, Feb. 19, 1930, p.1, c.5
PINCKARD, Thomas
 Dies, age 78 yrs., Apr. 24, 1911, p.1, c.7
PINCKARD, W.G. (Jr.)
 Murphy & Pinckard purchase grocery store of D. Williams, 2nd St., Apr. 1, 1858, p.1, c.7

Partnership of W.A. Murphy & W.G. Pinckard Jr. dissolved, in Grocery & Provision Business, July 15, 1858, p.1, c.5

PINCKARD, W.G.

And Daniel Crume awarded contract by Col. Rufus Easton for the erection of 4 log cabins, price \$50.00 per cabin. This according to a document was the first houses erected here and was dated Dec. 1, 1818, Apr. 5, 1878, p.2, c.2

PINCKARD, William G.

Becomes candidate for position created by resignation of present Mayor, John King, Nov. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Inaugural address of new Mayor of Alton, Nov. 3, 1839, p.3, c.4

PINERO, Irene A. (Mrs.)

Of Alton, age 70 yrs., is one of many heirs of Hetty Green's estate. She is considered richest woman in the world and Mrs. Pinero is distant relative, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.2

PINES, Ioma

And Wilmot Holmes of Godfrey married, Apr. 2, 1924, p.2, c.3

PINKERTON, Elenor

And Wm. Kennedy married, Mar. 15, 1837, p.3, c.3

PINKERTON, Herbert W.

Dies, age 41 yrs., Apr. 17, 1923, p.9, c.6

PINKERTON, Margaret

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 20, 1906, p.1, c.4

PINKHAM, Bessie Ray (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Oct. 12, 1918, p.2, c.1

PINKHAM, Edward W. (Dr.)

Of New York and Bessie L. Ray of Alton, married, Jan. 3, 1911, p.1, c.1

PINKSTON, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., July 18, 1921, p.5, c.7

PINKSTONE, Samuel

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 4, 1915, p.2, c.5

Funeral services held at

Union Depot, Oct. 6, 1915, p.1, c.3

PINNEY, Henry

Of Alton Junction, killed in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

PINTA, Doldassare

Four year old daughter of J. Pinta, 2000 E. Broadway, dies as result of scalding when she fell in kettle of hot catsup, Aug. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

PIONEERS

See: Alton--Buildings

Alton--Reminiscences

Banks & Banking

Brick Yards

Breweries--Distilleries

Business Firms

City Government

Churches--All classes

Easton, Rufus (Col.)

Emigration

Explorers

Express

Factories

Ferries

Flour Mills & Elevators

Godfrey, Benjamin (Capt.)

Hotels

Indians

Lumber Yards

Mines & Mining

Newspapers & Publications

Quarries & Lime Kilns

Railroads

Rivers

Schools & Colleges

State Lines

Steamboat & Barge Lines

PIPE ORGAN FACTORIES

See: Factories--Pipe Organ

PITMAN, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 15, 1924, p.2, c.2

PITTHAN, Walter

Dies, age 28 yrs., June 28, 1924, p.2, c.4

PITTS & HAMILL

Purchase Wm. Siem's, hardware store on 3rd St., Apr. 25, 1887, p.3, c.2

Purchase right for Madison County and will manufacture on Belle St. a neat and clean lampfiller, Feb. 11, 1891, p.3, c.3

PITTS, Isabella

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

PITTS, S. (Capt.)

Proprietor of United States Hotel at 4th & Piasa Sts. Former proprietor Alton House, Feb. 16, 1839, p.2, c.3

Purchases Franklin House on State St., Sept. 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

PITTS, S.W.

Opens factory on 3rd St. for manufacture of tinware, Jan. 5, 1857, p.2, c.1

PITTS, Samuel

Formerly of the "Alton House" opens new hotel at corner of 4th & Piasa Sts., Nov. 2, 1838, p.2, c.2

PITTS, Samuel

Sells his interest in mercantile firm to Mr. Hamill, Feb. 18, 1911, p.8, c.1

Dies, aged 80 yrs., June 11, 1912, p.1, c.4

PITZ, Henry

Aged 60 yrs., instantly killed by Illinois Terminal train, Oct. 23, 1907, p.1, c.4

PIVODA, Fayette

And Emma Heafner married, Apr. 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

PLACE, Edith

And George Beal married, Oct. 2, 1919, p.3, c.1

PLAGUES

Of 130 convicts in the penitentiary, one half show symptoms of Cholera, according to attending physician, Dr. Hart, July 27, 1849, p.2, c.3

Cholera killed 118 persons in Alton from May 19 to Aug. 8, 1849, Aug. 10, 1849, p.2, c.3

Meeting held in City Council room Friday to raise funds for relief of sufferers in New Orleans, Sept. 2, 1853, p.1, c.5

Meeting of Brd. of Health held Sept. 3, presided over by Wm. Armstrong in absence of Mayor and Pat Ward Sec't., purpose of sanitizing city against cholera, Sept. 5, 1892, p.2, c.3

Complete destruction of corn

fields by cinch bugs, July 5, 1898, p.2, c.5

Big wheat crop dwindling from Hessian Fly attack, May 17, 1900, p.3, c.5

Joint meeting of school and village boards for purpose of stamping out scarlet fever scourge in Upper Alton, Nov. 24, 1900, p.5, c.5

Public schools open after six weeks closing due to diphtheria epidemic, Nov. 26, 1901, p.2, c.3

Due to numerous small pox cases in neighboring cities, vaccination has become compulsory, Oct. 20, 1904, p.5, c.4

Bad form of measles epidemic in city, May 15, 1906, p.1, c.1

Epidemic of mumps in Upper Alton. Over 100 cases in town, Jan. 3, 1908, p.2, c.3

Bethalto, Moro and vicinity close schools due to epidemic of mumps, Jan. 18, 1908, p.5, c.3

Western Military Academy affected with an epidemic of mumps and la grippe affecting almost all members, Jan. 18, 1908, p.8, c.2

Mumps prevalent in mild form in schools. Several cases reported out of school, Mar. 13, 1908, p.5, c.3

Epidemic of mumps in East Alton, May 8, 1908, p.8, c.5

Hogs dying in great numbers from strange disease, not similar to cholera but just as fatal, July 10, 1908, p.5, c.4

Curious disease left following flood, supposedly "chills and fever." Cases at Grafton and Missouri Point reported, July 10, 1908, p.1, c.3

Unusual number of cases of "conjunctive chills" prevalent among persons in this locality, July 23, 1908, p.5, c.3

"Tuberculosis" among cattle in vicinity of Alton. Transferring of cattle from one herd to another has caused disease to spread; State Board of Veterinarians Wright, has been notified, Aug. 21, 1908, p.1, c.5

"Tuberculosis" of cattle or "black-leg." Symptoms: swelling

in front parts of animal and subsequent blood-poisoning which is very contagious, generally kills the victim in 12 hours. Black-leg antitoxin administered to cattle, Aug. 24, 1908, p.1, c.6

Fifty-two children out of 120 at Catholic Orphanage have the measles, May 18, 1910, p.1, c.3

Typhoid epidemic at Grafton, Sept. 12, 1910, p.1, c.8

Fifteen motormen and conductors off duty on account of grippe epidemic, Jan. 10, 1911, p.5, c.3

Physicians say grippe is so prevalent in city that some plants find it difficult to operate due to lack of well persons able to work, Jan. 24, 1911, p.8, c.4

Alton Gas & Electric Co. sells 2,000 gal. of coal tar to farmers in their fight against cinch bug, June 27, 1913, p.1, c.2

Outbreak of hog cholera on Missouri Point causes general alarm among hog raisers, Aug. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

Sen. Beall commissioned by Dr. C.F. Wuellner to procure large quantity of serum for inoculating hogs suffering from hog cholera or exposed to the disease, Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Dr. C.F. Wuellner, veterinarian, says several heads of cattle in Alton and surrounding country are affected with sore eye epidemic, which is not a serious one, but cows go temporarily blind, Oct. 2, 1913, p.2, c.5

All cities along river fronts of Mississippi, Illinois and Ohio shores have been warned against rats, due to 2 cases of Bubonic Plague in New Orleans, July 2, 1914, p.1, c.6

Osage orange hedge fences being killed by bugs and worms in and around Alton; owners have been trying to kill them for years but with little success, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.7

Heavy rain fall causes immense

crop of mosquitoes which had been lying dormant, Aug. 27, 1914, p.5, c.5.

Typhoid vaccine comes to Alton. Physicians try it on selves first, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

Dr. C.F. Wuellner, who holds a Commission as assistant state veterinarian will leave for Chicago where he will attend a conference tomorrow of Federal and State veterinarians and live stock inspectors, which was called because of the epidemic of hoof and mouth disease which is raging among edible livestock of Ill., Nov. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Many cases of diptheria in Alton, Nov. 25, 1914, p.5, c.3

Schools closed. Smallpox scare, Feb. 17, 1915, p.2, c.1

Wood River schools will reopen after being closed due to small pox scare, Feb. 19, 1915, p.2, c.2

Schools at East Alton closed, due to small pox epidemic, Mar. 9, 1915, p.2, c.1

Schools and seven churches closed at Bethalto due to small pox epidemic, Mar. 25, 1915, p.6, c.3

Mayor Beall orders all public watering troughs closed to help stamp out catarrhal fever epidemic which is prevailing among horses, Aug. 3, 1915, p.1, c.6

Public watering troughs are again in use, after epidemic of catarrhal fever, Sept. 2, 1915, p.4, c.3

Epidemic of hog cholera in country, Sept. 29, 1915, p.1, c.4

State suffers quite a loss of cattle. Farmers near by lost hogs from cholera. Thirty cattle lost. Trouble started on State farm, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.6

Oak Grove School closes due to scarlet fever, Jan. 27, 1916, p.6, c.1

Western Military Academy closes for 15 days due to scarlet fever epidemic, Feb. 7, 1916, p.7, c.6

Two more cases of small pox reported to police matron, Sophia Demuth, Feb. 9, 1916, p.5, c.3

Police Matron Sophia Demuth will post signs and quarantine signs to prevent all the town from getting whooping cough, Feb. 17, 1916, p.1, c.6

Epidemic of measles reported in East Alton, Feb. 28, 1916, p.2, c.6

Many cases of measles reported in Alton, Mar. 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

Conference held at office of Mayor Beall this p.m. between city officials and secretary C. St. Clair Drake of State Board of Health in regard to large amount of fumigation being done in Alton due to whooping cough and measles, Apr. 7, 1916, p.5, c.6

Diphtheria scare may cause closing of East Alton Schools, Oct. 25, 1916, p.2, c.5

Many Alton people are suffering from attacks of grippe, Dec. 30, 1916, p.1, c.4

Quarantined 2 cases of small pox in Yager Park, Jan. 15, 1917, p.5, c.5

Grippe and pneumonia has curtailed business as far as help in various offices and plants; those not victims are doubling up, Jan. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Farmers in vicinity of Alton infested with Colorado beetles in potatoes which eat everything but stalks, June 12, 1917, p.5, c.4

Diphtheria prevalent in Bethalto, delaying opening of school, Aug. 31, 1917, p.2, c.4

Scarlet fever quarantine lifted in Wood River. Also 4 cases of mumps, Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

Second time within a month that schools, churches and other public places of Bethalto ordered closed by mayor on account of Diphtheria, Sept. 27, 1917, p.1, c.3

Public schools open after diphtheria scare, Oct. 3, 1917, p.4, c.3

Quarantine at Bethalto lifted on diphtheria, Oct. 4, 1917, p.2, c.4

Supervisor Gus Haller of Wood River township reports 8 cases of smallpox in Milton school district, and one case of diphtheria all under quarantine, Dec. 20, 1917, p.3, c.2

Infantile paralysis affects 2 children in East End Place, May 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

Quarantine lifted on East End Place where a case or 2 of infantile paralysis was found by state health dept. representative, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Grasshoppers have eaten blades off of all corn near Dow. Nothing remains but stalk and ears of corn, Sept. 7, 1918, p.2, c.1

Miss Highway, county T.B. nurse, says Alton has above average of T.B. cases, Sept. 25, 1919, p.7, c.5

Schools and churches at Moro closed on account of Spanish influenza, Oct. 12, 1918, p.1, c.3

In cooperation with Alton City school board, Shurtleff College closes on account of epidemic of influenza, Oct. 23, 1918, p.7, c.2

All city schools closed on account of epidemic of influenza, Oct. 23, 1918, p.7, c.1

Mayor Sauvage, in behalf of the Alton Chapter of the American Red Cross today made a request of the Eagles that they give the use of their home on Broadway as a temporary isolation hospital for victims of influenza, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

Influenza affecting hundreds of hogs in this vicinity, Jan. 17, 1919, p.1, c.4

Farmers of Madison county organize against army worm which is beginning to overrun crops of county farms, June 7, 1919, p.4, c.3

Tubercular death rate is 18% higher in Alton than in average American city of its size, Jan. 3, 1920, p.1, c.5

Army worm and Chinch bugs hit farmers' crops, June 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Thirteen year locusts swarm here in multitudes, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.6

Thirteen year locusts doing much damage in Jersey County orchards,

June 26, 1920, p.1, c.6

Madison County farmers agree to allow state to spray wheat with formaldehyde thereby losing thousands of dollars, but ridding county of flag smut plague, July 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

Corn famine in county due to chinch bug, July 31, 1920, p.6, c.3

Many farmers taking advantage of Federal station at Nameoki for treatment of seed wheat for diseases; expected that 30,000 bu. will be treated, Sept. 2, 1920, p.7, c.6

Six cases of Infantile Paralysis reported in 6 homes; 3 in Wood River and 3 in Alton, Aug. 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

Recommendation that steps be taken in East End place to guard against danger of a typhoid epidemic made to Dr. Duggan, city health officer by Dr. George K. Worden, county physician. Fearing that there would be a spread of the disease even among residents of Alton who do not live in that neighborhood, Dr. Worden offered to administer anti-typhoid serum to all the people in that neighborhood, but no one accepted, Oct. 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

State Health officer here investigating East End place regarding numerous reports of typhoid cases there, Oct. 24, 1921, p.1, c.2

White ants have so ravaged the columns of St. Boniface church in Edwardsville that services are not to be held there for 3 or 4 weeks pending repair of columns which support about 10 tons each or roof's weight, Jan. 15, 1924, p.3, c.4

New species of original cutworms causing considerable damage to clover and alfalfa fields, May 26, 1924, p.12, c.5

Farm Bureau receives word from State Entomologist, W.P. Flint, that European corn borer is likely to

appear in Ill. at any time. Evidence of presence shown in dead tassels of corn, Aug. 15, 1924, p.13, c.5

State Veterinarian, F.A. Laird, advises owners of poultry to burn all sick and dead chickens, Dec. 17, 1924, p.15, c.6

Madison County has one of best records in state for low T.B. death rate in past year, with only 62 deaths, May 13, 1926, p.1, c.2

Mosquito swarm hovers over Roxana although most of area are affected, Sept. 24, 1926, p.1, c.5

Cancer deaths here in 1925 were 31, Oct. 4, 1926, p.1, c.5

Action taken against stray dogs after 2 are found mad within period of 10 days, May 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

PLAGUES

See also: Wars--Civil War

PLANETS

See: Weather

PLANING MILLS

See: Factories--Planing Mills

PLANK ROADS

See: Roads--Toll

PLANTING MACHINE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Planting Machine

PLASTERING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Plastering

PLATING PLANTS

See: Factories--Plating

PLATT, Charles D. (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 7, 1916, p.3, c.7

PLATT, Henry (Capt.)

Captain of Alton Artillery Co., one of Volunteer Companies of Alton, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

PLATT, Ryan & Co.

Hardware store opens on 2nd St., Jan. 3, 1853, p.4, c.4

PLATTE, Henrietta

Married on 22nd instant by Rev. G.B. Perry, L.L.D. to Joshua C. Milnor, Apr. 24, 1841, p.3, c.4

PLATTE, Louisa

And John B. Morrison married, Oct. 10, 1838, p.3, c.5

PLAYGROUNDS

See: Parks

Schools & Colleges

PLEASANT RIDGE

Hezekiah McCoy and Mrs. Mary K.

Radefelt married, Oct. 13, 1853,
p.2, c.4

PLEGGE, Alma

Of Bethalto dies from diptheria.
Opening of school postponed due to
its prevalence, Aug. 31, 1917,
p.2, c.4

PLEGGE, Charles

And Emma Kruse married, Nov. 5,
1914, p.3, c.3

PLESSNER, A.J.

Will be manager of ladies depart-
ment which Louis J. Hartmann's
store will open, Aug. 20, 1931,
p.6, c.5

PLOPPER, Harry Harlow

And Frieda Fern Pierce married
in St. Louis, Feb. 25, 1918, p.5,
c.3

PLOW FACTORIES

See: Factories--Plow

"PLUG" TRAIN

See: Railroads--Big Four R.R.

PLUMB, Clarence

And Mary Gissler married, Nov.
26, 1913, p.1, c.6

PLUMB, Fred

And Louisa Betz married, Oct.
4, 1913, p.3, c.6

PLUMB, Lafayette M.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 10,
1917, p.2, c.1

PLUMB, Mary

And Charles Vaughn married,
Apr. 23, 1919, p.7, c.1

PLUMBING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Plumbing

PLUMER, J.M.
Opens restaurant at 444 E. 2nd
St., Sept. 17, 1901, p.3, c.3

PLUMMER, B.W.

And Lillie Kremer married, Nov.
27, 1917, p.11, c.4

Director of the Grand Theater
Orchestra, opens music store on
East Broadway, next to Airdome
theater, Oct. 14, 1921, p.7, c.3

And Edward Kremer take over
Davis Piano Co., Oct. 20, 1921,
p.9, c.6

Proprietor of Broadway Music
shop and Davis Piano Co. merged,
Feb. 9, 1922, p.1, c.7

PLUMMER, Edna

And John Bates married, Oct. 3,
1901, p.3, c.3

PLUMMER, O.P. (Dr.)

Formerly of Alton dies in Port-
land, Oregon. Native of Alton dur-
ing Civil War, Dec. 26, 1913, p.4,
c.2

POAG

Two large tracts of land south of
Alton (1131 acres), considered worth-
less a few years ago, sells for
\$214,718, May 23, 1919, p.9, c.4

POAG--Fires and Explosions

John Grance house burned. Loss
\$2500, Apr. 2, 1915, p.5, c.3

POAG, John

Dies, age 53 yrs., Feb. 12, 1920,
p.5, c.6

POAG, Lucinda (Mrs.)

Lifelong resident of Wanda neighbor-
hood dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 18, 1920,
p.1, c.1

POAG--Uel, Adeline

Dies, age 71 yrs., Sept. 17, 1915,
p.5, c.2

POAG--Williams, Alex

Builds ice house out of bale straw,
and stores 80 tons of ice in it, Feb.
6, 1915, p.3, c.5

POANTOE, Petruz

And Beulah Smith married, Sept.
5, 1918, p.2, c.3

POEHLMAN, Barbara

Dies, age 86 years, Nov. 26, 1910,
p.1, c.6

POENSLOT, Grace

And Jack Henson of Buell, Mo.,
married, Dec. 3, 1917, p.3, c.4

POINDEXTER, Winona

And George W. Arbuckle married,
Aug. 22, 1901, p.3, c.3

POGUE, Warren Harrison

Judge dies, age 53 yrs., Nov. 21,
1916, p.1, c.4

POHLMAN, Hilda

And Homer Franke married, Sept.
13, 1921, p.1, c.3

POINDEXTER, Abraham

Dies, age 31 yrs., Dec. 24, 1924,
p.2, c.1

POINTSALOT, Carrie

Recipient of estate of former

neighbor, Mrs. Lowery, valued at \$80,000 to \$150,000. Located and informed of this by Telegraph, Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

POINTSALOT, Philip

Dies, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

POLAND, A.A. (Capt.)

Of War Dept. visits Alton and states it was better able to handle traffic on account of its river terminal than any city he had visited, Aug. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

POLICE DEPARTMENT

New motorcycle painted red and with sign on gas tank: "Alton Police Dept." arrives. Harry Sheets, salesman, delivers it and said he would ride it for awhile to break it in. Police were in fear of its 90 mi. per hr. speed, Apr. 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

New motorcycle bought by city still in disuse as no policeman has learned to ride it, May 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

Cannot find rider for recently purchased motorcycle because no one will accept the more dangerous job for salary now received, May 10, 1913, p.5, c.4

List of names of men selected to act as special police, during G.A.R. Encampment in Alton with same authority and equipment as regulars, May 14, 1913, p.4, c.2

Motorcycle purchased quite some time ago will probably make its appearance today on the streets against speeders as some of the policemen have been out at race track practicing riding it, June 10, 1913, p.3, c.5

Motorcycle in possession of police still unused, because no policeman will ride it at same rate of pay of regular police which is \$67.50; ask \$75 or \$80, June 21, 1913, p.1, c.6

Day policemen begin wearing new straw hats in place of heavy old-fashioned helmets, June 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

Motorcycle purchased 3 months ago still lacks rider, although

Gustave Rotsch can ride it, but refuses to do so for same salary as a patrolman, July 15, 1913, p.4, c.2

Burst of war around City Hall when Officer Gustave Rotsch refused to submit to authority of Mayor and was discharged from force, because he refused to ride new motorcycle for ordinary pay of patrolman, although he had learned to do so, and after 8 years of service, Mayor requested his star, July 19, 1913, p.1, c.4

Two new traffic policemen put on force to serve at 2nd and Piasa sts., and 2nd and Market sts., Aug. 4, 1913, p.8, c.3

Receives new regulation blue caps replacing regulation white helmets, Nov. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

Flash light system at police station in perfect working order, signals are responding to switch keys. Officers William Witt, and Capt. Cousins are operators, Dec. 10, 1913, p.5, c.4

Officer Henry Dinker tenders his resignation, Dec. 18, 1913, p.4, c.2

Alton Street Railway Co. issues badge to Mrs. Sophia Demuth, entitling her to ride on street cars free, under rule by City Council that police could be considered special employees of street car company without pay, Dec. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

All policemen, firemen and police matron receive salary boost. Combined ambulance and patrol wagon purchased, Apr. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

Police Matron Sophia Demuth presented with a horse and buggy by Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, President of the Humane Society. Although over 60 yrs. old, the matron has always walked, May 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Chief of Police Lynn has warning sign put on all fire alarm boxes. A \$50 fine will be imposed on any person disturbing fire alarm boxes in any way, May 7, 1914, p.5, c.2

New office of Night Police Magistrate created in Alton and held by Justice of the Peace, George Pfeiffer, May 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

Charles Holsworth, night policeman

goes back to his old trade of bartending, and will be succeeded by Charles Hellrung, Aug. 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

Daniel Gorman will be acting police magistrate for several weeks while H.H. Lessner, regular police magistrate, undergoes an operation, Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Law breakers in Alton who are to be prosecuted under state warrant will be charged \$2 extra for ride in the ambulance, Nov. 9, 1914, p.2, c.2

Mayor may cut police force now that Alton has become such a quiet town, Jan. 5, 1916, p.8, c.4

William Thomas, for several yrs. a member of the police force, has gone totally blind, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Former Chief of Police James Lynn may run for States Attorney, Jan. 13, 1916, p.5, c.3

Police Matron Sophia Demuth given postal cards on which to make out records of contagious diseases, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Chief of Police J.J. Mullen warns cigarette dealers that they must not sell boys under 18 this commodity, Mar. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Police Matron Sophia Demuth will be one of the principal speakers at the Dry Auditorium, May 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

In future every man on the police force will have to be at least 5 ft. 8 in. tall and weigh at least 200 lbs., Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Police appear in new uniforms; shield will replace the star which was formerly worn, May 22, 1917, p.6, c.3

All fire and police boxes painted red and all U.S. mail boxes painted bright green, July 7, 1917, p.8, c.7

Changing stars for breast shields, July 17, 1917, p.2, c.7

Required to wear heavy uniforms buttoned at the neck which are of the same weight material as their

winter uniforms, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.6

Mayor William Sauvage personally selects overcoats to be worn by the policemen, Oct. 1, 1917, p.6, c.4

Orders gypsy band to leave region of Hop Hollow after receiving several complaints about their "fortune telling" in 3rd street stores, June 10, 1918, p.1, c.3

Receives 10% wage increase, June 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Since most drunk cases are brought in on Sat. night, Police Magistrate establishes "Sunday War Court" for duration of war, Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

Patrolman Jake Newman injured when assaulted by colored prisoner he had arrested, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

Patrolman James Lynch resigns; Gus Rotsch succeeds him on day force and Rotsch is succeeded as night patrolman by Ray Larrison, May 22, 1919, p.5, c.3

Record established when no arrests are made over New Year's, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Mayor will urge that Finance Committee grant pay increase to department, Apr. 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

Finance committee of city council votes to purchase motorcycle for traffic speed policeman, Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.2

At meeting last night name of Automobile Dealer's Ass'n. was changed to Alton Automobile Co. Wants C. & A. R.R. and city to join in maintaining traffic policeman and do away with watchmen, Jan. 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Police Chief Peter Fitzgerald will step out the last of the month and will make no application for reappointment, Apr. 11, 1921, p.1, c.7

C. & A. R.R. makes proposal whereby city will receive services of 6 extra police officers after Mayor Sauvage and Gen. Manager Titus of the road pays most of the cost, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Six traffic cops for 3 bad crossings; finance committee appropriates money for cops and C. & A. R.R. to pay

\$6,000 a year on the plan, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

John Lind appointed new police chief by Mayor Stephen Crawford, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.7

Traffic police named for C. & A. R.R. crossings: Dennis Noonan, R.K. Stafford, Albert Mozier, Jess Manning, George McFetridge, H.P. Mafry, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

Traffic officers to work 8½ hours a day, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton traffic police are to be uniformed in blue overalls during heat of summer, June 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Gustave Rotch, on police force many years, resigns post as turnkey at City Jail, July 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

Robert P. Morrow resigned street commissioner becomes police officer, Nov. 11, 1921, p.1, c.4

Two riot guns added to police department arsenal, Dec. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

City Council questions possibility of special police, appointed by mayor, living without pay, validity of their bond and authority, Jan. 10, 1922, p.1, c.7

Mayor appoints Brother Ray as Chief of Police, Apr. 29, 1922, p.1, c.1

John N. Ashlock veteran of Civil War and former night police captain; dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.7

Committee of City Council closes contract for purchase of automobile for police dept., May 10, 1923, p.1, c.2

Traffic laws to be enforced. Speed cop hired, May 28, 1923, p.1, c.5

New uniforms have arrived, June 14, 1923, p.9, c.5

Officer Larrison, patrolman and speed cop collects \$150 on 15 arrests; all over this amount goes to city, Apr. 10, 1924, p.1, c.1

Statutory provision of one year's residence in city causes dismissal of Ray Byers as speed cop,

July 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

City will pay ½ price of new uniforms, Aug. 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

Decides to purchase motorcycle after Alton Automobile club agrees to pay part of speed cop's salary. Motorcycle to cost \$400, Oct. 21, 1924, p.1, c.1

New autos for heads of police and fire departments sought, Jan. 13, 1925, p.1, c.3

Proposed purchase of autos voted down by city council, Jan. 15, 1925, p.1, c.5

Alderman Moore proposes fleet of 3 light cars instead of 1; to be used for patrol work and emergency calls, Jan. 17, 1925, p.1, c.3

Charge of misuses of department auto arose from fact that patrons of dancing pavillion were taken to their home during sleet storm, Feb. 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Civil service for this and fire department may not go on ballot because 20% of voters must sign petitions for proposition, Mar. 6, 1925, p.1, c.8

Replevin suit filed in police magistrate court by Ed Miller and Michael Donovan in effort to perfect legal claim of \$103 in possession of Peter Fitzgerald and found at time Fred Shewmake was arrested on robbery charge, Mar. 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

Issue in replevin suit by Capt. Donovan and Ed Miller over \$103 still unsettled, Mar. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

Money in contest by Capt. Donovan and Ed Miller offered to tornado victims, Mar. 24, 1925, p.1, c.6

Financial committee to hold meeting to further effort of securing pay boost for both police and fire department, Apr. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

After postponements and much involved litigation replevin suit of Capt. Mike Donovan and Ed Miller settled by turning money over to them, Apr. 20, 1925, p.1, c.7

Capt. Donovan and Ed Miller receive \$40 each, following lengthy replevin suit, involving \$103, May 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

New uniforms for policemen selected, May 8, 1925, p.1, c.7

Louis Bright county auditor reports fees and fines for state, county and city; \$3,428 in police court fines having been collected, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.2

Gus Rotsch, chief of police recommends appointment of dog catchers for city, Aug. 6, 1925, p.1, c.3

Assessed fines for month is \$4112, record high, with excess of \$900 over any previous month, Aug. 6, 1925, p.1, c.3

Higher postal rates go into effect Apr. 15, Mar. 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

Alton office receives their supply of new 1½ cent stamps, Apr. 4, 1925, p.1, c.6

New postal schedule goes into effect, Apr. 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

And fire department members voted \$5 raise, Apr. 10, 1926, p.1, c.1

Examinations of applications for appointment will be held next week, Oct. 16, 1926, p.1, c.6

As one of his last acts as mayor, Davis will appoint 2 members to Police Pension Board to bring it into full existence with an expected \$2300 fund. Other member of board will be elected by police department and pensioners, Apr. 12, 1927, p.1, c.6

Addis Miller recently appointed to police department resigns as Alderman of 5th ward, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

Traffic officers on duty at C. & A. crossing at Piasa, will not only serve as traffic officer, but will do limited police duty in near vicinity, Sept. 25, 1928, p.1, c.6

Story of police dept. and picture of members. (Illustrated), Nov. 28, 1928, p.15, c.1

Civil Service Commission ousts Hy. Bauer, Charles C. Davis and John Hodge (colored) from night force for neglect of duty, May 15, 1929, p.1, c.4

George Mayford, Frank Clayton, Addis Miller advance to rank of Sgt., May 20, 1929, p.1, c.8

Officer Kirchoff suspended and V.G. Vancil fired because of harsh orders, July 19, 1929, p.1, c.4

Chief Fitzgerald has book containing digest of city, county, and state laws, and duties of patrolman, printed and distributed to each one, Sept. 6, 1929, p.1, c.5

New parole system for juvenile delinquents set up through cooperation of chief of police Fitzgerald and Y.M.C.A. secretary, A.H. Eyler, Feb. 8, 1930, p.1, c.2

Alton has ratio of 1.1 policemen to each 1,000 population, Oct. 16, 1930, p.2, c.8

George Mayford appointed police chief by Mayor Butler, Nov. 13, 1930, p.1, c.8

Finance committee approves purchase of 2 machine guns and bullet proof vests for policemen, Feb. 24, 1931, p.1, c.5

George Mayford will resign after 26 years on force, although holding post as chief of department, Apr. 20, 1931, p.2, c.3

Joseph Reno named head of department, July 23, 1931, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Emma Lemmon named police matron, Nov. 13, 1931, p.2, c.1

James Lewis, 18, on force dies, Nov. 31, 1931, p.1, c.8

Mayor John J. Brenholt, Jr., replaces Joseph Reno as police chief with Frank Clayton, Sept. 7, 1932, p.1, c.8

Joseph Reno reinstated on police force as patrolman following his dismissal as chief, Sept. 30, 1932, p.1, c.2

James Hart, new police chief, Jack Tisius, fire chief; other appointments by mayor Butler, Apr. 29, 1933, p.1, c.4

POLICE STATION

See: City Institutions--City Hall
POLICISKI, Michael

Dies, age 67 yrs., May 20, 1914, p.5, c.3

POLISH FACTORIES

See: Factories--Polish

POLISHING & NICKEL PLATING COMPANY (G.J. Burton)

See: Factories--Polish

POLITE, John

Shoemaker, dies age 63 yrs.,
June 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

POLITICAL CLUBS

See: Clubs--Political
Politics

POLITICS

Candidates listed for Hugh L. White, presidential candidate, ticket. Electoral ticket: John Henry, Morgan county; Col. A.G.S. Wight, Jo Davies, Levin Lane, Hamilton county; James A. Whiteside, Pope county; Benj. Bond, Clinton county. For Congress: Wm. J. Gatewood, John Reynolds. For Assembly: Geo. Churchill, David Street, Robert Smith, James Semple. For County Commissioner: Col. Jacob Kyle, Robert Aldrich, Edmund Fruit. For Sheriff: Thomas R. Wilson, Jacob Judy, Isaac Cox, Col. N. Buckmaster. State Senate: Alfred Cowles, June 8, 1836, p.2, c.3

Complete ticket for coming election, Aug. 16, 1836, p.3, c.6

Official returns of election of State and county officers. Those elected: Congress: William J. Gatewood, 650; Adam W. Snyder, 574, John Reynolds, 412. State Senate: John D. Whiteside, 819. Representatives: Robert Smith, 1026, James Semple, 917, John Hogan, 786. County Commissioners: Robert Aldrich, 1010; Sherman W. Robbins, 816; Abel Moore, 690. Sheriff: Nathaniel Buckmaster, 727; Isaac Cox, 692; Jacob Judy, 103; Thos. Wilson, 93. Coroner: James Wilson, 885; Harvey S. Summers, 679, Aug. 17, 1836, p.2, c.6

Alton judges of election, Wm. Martin, Samuel Wade, and Geo. Kelley. By order of clerk of county commissioner court of Madison county, election for 2

additional Justices of Peace and 2 constables for precinct will be held, May 31, 1837, p.3, c.5

Special election results show Messrs. Sherman, W. Robbins and Samuel Bailey as Justices and John Hendrickson and S. Watters as constables, June 14, 1837, p.3, c.3

Mayor John M. Krum's inaugural address in full, Sept. 20, 1837, p.2, c.2

Special election results in choice of Dr. Geo. Heaton as Alderman of 1st Ward and J. Bruner as City Treasurer in place of resignees Mr. Hawley and H. Sparr, respectively, Oct. 11, 1837, p.3, c.1

Citizens of Madison county hold patriotic meeting at Troy, Ill. Adopt preamble and constitution with Isaac Ferguson presiding as chairman and Geo. B. Judd as Sec'y., pro tem: Officers elected: Isaac Ferguson, President; Josiah Caswell, Esq. Vice-Pres.; Thos. S. Waddle, Sec'y.; Jesse Renfro, Treasurer; James Sackett, Elijah Ellison, Archilus Walker, Edmund Fruit, Jubilee Posey, Nov. 1, 1837, p.3, c.4

Adams for sheriff. Rundell for coroner. Arthur, Waddle, and Fruit for commissioners elected from Madison county in the election, Aug. 15, 1838, p.3, c.1

Recapitulation of Charter Election: Howard-Mayor 234; Pierce-Collector 273; Starr-Register 261; T.G. Hawley-Treasurer 471; M.W. Carrol, J. Sigerson, S. Griggs, (284, 253, 246); J.B. Hundley-Street Comm. 474; Smith-Constable 281, Sept. 12, 1838, p.3, c.2

Inaugural address of Charles Howard, Mayor-elect of Alton, Sept. 19, 1838, p.2, c.4

Ballot of coming election: Probate Justice: Matthew Gillespie, J.G. Cameron; County Comm's. Clerk: Wm. T. Brown; County Recorder: John T. Lusk; County Treas: E.M. West; Surveyor-John B. Hundley; County Comm. Thos. Elliot; Thos. S. Saddle, James Sackett, James G. Anderson, Jos. Gordon; Justice of the Peace: Wm. G. Pinckard, Francis B. Murdock, Wm. S. Lincoln, Samuel G.

Bailey, John King, Alexander Botkin; County Constables: Nathan Wyman, Wm. C. Jolins, Solomon Watlers, July 26, 1839, p.3, c.3

Returns of election held in county on Monday were: M. Gillespie-Judge of Probate; Wm. T. Brown-County Comm'r's Clerk; John T. Lusk-County Recorder; David Smith-County Comm'r.; E.M. West-County Treasurer; Benaiah Robinson-Surveyor Eastern Dist.; John B. Hundley-Surveyor Western Dist.; Wm. G. Pinckard, John King, Alexander Botkin, Chas. Skillman-Justices of the Peace of Alton; Wm. C. Johns, J.D. Smith, S.L. Miller, W.T. Miller-Constables, City of Alton; George Smith, John H. Randle, Robert Garrett, John P. Owens-Justices of the Peace, Upper Alton; John Cooper, I.B. Randle, John Manning, Ross Houck-Constables, Upper Alton, Aug. 10, 1839, p.2, c.4

Delegates to Whig State Convention: C. Holliday, Alton; S.H. Thompson, Alton; Barzielai I. Chatten, Middletown; Wm. L. Dercean, Upper Alton, Oct. 5, 1839, p.3, c.2

Whig meeting held in Upper Alton, Feb. 20, 1840. Resolutions approving nomination of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison, of Ohio, Presidency of United States, Feb. 29, 1840, p.3, c.3

Lincoln makes speech in old court room in Alton, Apr. 9, and is given great applause, Apr. 11, 1840, p.3, c.5

A. Lincoln makes principal address at Carlinville Apr. 6, 1840, as one of the Presidential Electors, Apr. 11, 1840, p.3, c.5

Since his return from the circuit A. Lincoln declines being considered as candidate for Governor, Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.2

Four column address to people of state prepared by A. Lincoln, S.T. Logan and A.T. Bledsoe, Mar. 4, 1843, Mar. 25, 1843, p.1, c.3

A. Lincoln obtains House resolutions for political debates between two of the prevailing parties,

June 24, 1843, p.2, c.7

A. Lincoln is named as Senatorial Elector at Whig convention in Springfield, Dec. 16, 1843, p.2, c.3

A. Lincoln addresses meeting and condemns Philadelphia riots; repels charges to Whigs, June 22, 1844, p.3, c.3

A. Lincoln speaks at Whig convention at Peoria, Ill., June 29, 1844, p.3, c.3

Free territory meeting held at Market House July 22, 1848; called to order by Geo. B. Arnold, Esq. elected: Robert Ferguson, Esq., President; H.C. Sweetzer, Esq., Vice-President; Mark Dixon, Esq., Vice-President; John Dye, Esq., Secretary, July 28, 1848, p.2, c.7

Free territory meeting convened at Market House, 28th; speech by Prof. Adkins of Shurtleff college. Resolutions to nominate Martin Van Buren for president and Chas. Francis Adams, vice president, Sept. 1, 1848, p.3, c.2

Returns of Late judicial election not complete. However, in First Grand Division, Lyman Trumbull, Esq. is believed to have been elected by large majority over his two competitors, David J. Baker and John Dougherty, Sept. 15, 1848, p.2, c.6

Taylor Ceremony Flag Pole raised in Public Square of Upper Alton, Saturday, by patriotic Whigs of Alton, Oct. 6, 1848, p.2, c.5

Entire vote for Taylor ticket in Alton was 493, Nov. 10, 1848, p.2, c.3

Judge Trumbull draws short term of three years in drawing at recent term of new Supreme Court held at Mt. Vernon under the requirements of the new constitution. Judge Treat draws term of nine years, and Judge Caton draws six year term, Dec. 15, 1848, p.1, c.1

Judge Trumbull acts as counsel for state in Supreme Court case of State of Ill. vs. the City of St. Louis, in the celebrated "Dike Controversy." The court decides in making the injunction perpetual against city of St. Louis in erection of dyke in Miss. river.

Judge Trumbull took no part in decision of the court, Feb. 9, 1849, p.1, c.2

First judicial election under new Constitution. To choose one judge for Supreme Court, 1st Grand Division, June 4, 1852, p.1, c.2

"We hear with regret that Judge Trumbull of the Supreme Court has determined to resign his office, and resume the practice of law in Alton and also in connection with his brother and former partner in Belleville. In resigning his office, Judge Trumbull will be able to enter upon a lucrative practice, trebling his salary as Judge, and it is too much to expect that our most distinguished lawyers, who can command from \$2,000 to \$5,000 per annum, in the practice of their profession are going to work like dray horses in the public service for \$1,200 and pay their traveling expenses, besides," May 27, 1853, p.1, c.3

Judge Trumbull carries the 8th Congressional District by a majority of 2814 votes, Nov. 9, 1854, p.2, c.4

A. Lincoln resigns from House of Representatives, and it is understood he is candidate for U.S. Senate, Dec. 2, 1854, p.3, c.1

Judge Trumbull elected to U.S. Senate, Mar. 1, 1855, p.2, c.1

Mass meeting to be held at Alton Aug. 16; among prominent speakers are: Col. W.H. Bissell-For Governor, Gov. Koerner-Congress 8th Dist. Hon. F. Heckner & Hon. A. Lincoln, Fremont State Electors, Aug. 4, 1856, p.2, c.2

A. Lincoln, one of the Fremont State Electors, to address mass meeting at Alton, Ill., Aug. 16, 1856, on subject of extention of slavery, Aug. 7, 1856, p.2, c.2

A. Lincoln's reply to speech of Judge Douglas on Kansas, Scott decision and Utah, July 2, 1857, p.2, c.6

Hon. A. Lincoln will address a

meeting of Republicans at Edwardsville, Tuesday, May 25, May 20, 1858, p.1, c.2

A. Lincoln to address convention at Clinton County Court House at Carlyle, Ill., Tues., June 8, May 20, 1858, p.1, c.2

A. Lincoln, one of leaders of old Whig party & other former leaders in opposing parties, address Republican County Convention at Edwardsville, Tues., May 25, May 27, 1858, p.1, c.6

A. Lincoln makes hour's address at Republican County meeting held at Court House, Edwardsville, Tues., May 25, May 27, 1858, p.1, c.3

The debate at Freeport, attended by 20,000 persons; Lincoln answers and asks some questions, Sept. 2, 1858, p.2, c.6

A. Lincoln and S. Douglas meet in second debate in Freeport, Ill., Sept. 2, 1858, p.2, c.1

A. Lincoln to speak at Edwardsville, Oct. 11, and Greenville, Oct. 13, Sept. 9, 1858, p.1, c.5

A. Lincoln to make 24 speeches in 24 Ill. cities, Sept. 9, 1858, p.2, c.1

A. Lincoln makes convincing and eloquent appeals to vast audience at Edwardsville on Sept. 10, 1858, Sept. 16, 1858, p.2, c.8 & 9

Douglas' audience mistake Linder for Lincoln and cheer the latter triumphantly, Sept. 16, 1858, p.2, c.7

Extracts of first Lincoln and Douglas debate in Jonesboro, "Egypt," Sept. 15, Sept. 23, 1858, p.2, c.8

Fourth debate between A. Lincoln and S. Douglas held at Charleston; Lincoln makes brilliant and greatest triumph of his campaign, Sept. 30, 1858, p.1, c.3

A. Lincoln wins the crown at Charleston and clears away the mists of prejudice from his party, Sept. 30, 1858, p.2, c.9

S. Douglas charges A. Lincoln is in favor of raising the negro to a station of social and political equality with the white man, Oct. 7, 1858, p.1, c.2

A. Lincoln & Douglas debate in

Galesburg, Oct. 7, 1858, in fifth debate of seven joint discussions, Oct. 14, 1858, p.1, c.3

Committees named and announce program for A. Lincoln and S. Douglas Debate, at Alton, Oct. 15, 1858, Oct. 14, 1858, p.2, c.1

Complete account of closing debate of A. Lincoln and S. Douglas, Alton, Oct. 15, 1858, Oct. 21, 1858, p.1, c.2

Voters of Madison County are urged to stand by A. Lincoln, Oct. 28, 1858, p.2, c.6

Entire speeches of A. Lincoln & Douglas in their last debate in Alton, Oct. 15, 1858, Oct. 28, 1858, p.1, c.5

Entire letter from A. Lincoln to Dr. Theodore Canisius regarding his attitude toward a fusion of Republicans and other opposition elements for canvass of 1860, May 26, 1859, p.1, c.7

Election of A. Lincoln was spark that fired the train, Apr. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

President Lincoln issues proclamation ordering blockade of the ports, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.5

Most important document ever issued from any President since organization of the Government. Though reserved and moderate in terms, it distinctly proposes to "initiate emancipation," Mar. 14, 1862, p.2, c.1

Appointment of Gen. Fremont to an important Division. War Order No. 1 to be general movement of land and naval forces of United States, Mar. 14, 1862, p.2, c.5 & 6

It was believed that an Italian barber was the orsini who undertook to slay President Lincoln on his journey to the Capitol in Feb., 1861, Apr. 11, 1862, p.1, c.6

Nobody is making reputation faster and surer now than Pres. A. Lincoln. When Congress assembled, he was at a discount in both branches, and many of his old political friends treated him with

marked neglect and discourtesy. Now all hastening to do him reverence, May 9, 1862, p.3, c.4

Country will never cease thanking President Lincoln for assuming active command in chief of our armies, Apr. 25, 1862, p.1, c.6

President A. Lincoln ordered that Merrimac must be blown up and Norfolk must be taken. Four days later his order was carried out, May 23, 1862

"In proclamation of President Lincoln we find undoubted evidence of the magnanimity of the Federal Government toward the rebels," May 30, 1862, p.1, c.3

President Lincoln signs Arnold-Lovejoy bill prohibiting slavery in the Territories, Friday, June 20, 1862, June 27, 1862, p.2, c.1

President Lincoln has decided that no negro regiments will be received into Army, Aug. 8, 1862, p.2, c.3

Speech of A. Lincoln at the great War Meeting at Washington was to tell people that Secretary of War and Gen. McClellan were not so deep in quarrel, just because McClellan wanted more soldiers, Aug. 15, 1862, p.1, c.6

President Lincoln's speech at Washington shows there is good feeling between Generals and Statesmen. How many slanderers and misconceptions the brief speech of the Pres. dissipates, and how earnestly and boldly he meets the issues of the hour, Aug. 22, 1862, p.1, c.3

Floyd Garrison does not like Pres. Lincoln's Proclamation. Garrison says it is not what is wanted, Oct. 10, 1862, p.1, c.2

Jerseyville Democratic Union says it is no more disloyal to A. Lincoln's Proclamation than the Alton Democrat, State Register, or the Chicago Times, Oct. 10, 1862, p.2, c.2

A. Lincoln declares he will save the Union, and so far as the slaves are involved in the contest, he will free none, free some, or free all, as to him may seem necessary to accomplish the end in view, Oct. 31, 1862, p.1, c.3

A. Lincoln grieved because of the

defeats of his supporters in the Southern States, Nov. 7, 1862, p.2, c.5

The President takes result of New York elections quite philosophically and will doubtless profit by the lesson, Nov. 14, 1862, p. 2, c.1

Democratic countenance seems joyous and jubilant over recent elections of North. Heart of every Union patriot whether Republican, or Democrat is saddened with disappointment, filled with regret, and oppressed with gloomy forebodings of the future, Dec. 5, 1862, p.2, c.3

Congress is heartily with Lincoln owing to his honesty and patriotism, Sept. 25, 1863, p.1, c.2

Senator Henderson declares his support of A. Lincoln, Nov. 20, 1863, p.1, c.4

London papers praise A. Lincoln as best man that ever held the reins of Government, Dec. 11, 1863, p.1, c.4

Complete speech of President Lincoln to Senate and House on Dec. 9, 1863, Dec. 11, 1863, p. 2, c.4

President offers full pardon to rebels in proclamation Dec. 8, 1863, Dec. 11, 1863, p.3, c.1

Resolution proposed in House that President Lincoln appoint 3 commissioners, empowered to open up negotiations with authorities at Richmond to end the war. Laid on table by vote of yeas, 98; nays, 59, Dec. 18, 1863, p.2, c.1

German paper upholds Lincoln's message to the Senate and calls him most popular man in the nation, Dec. 18, 1863, p.2, c.3

A. Lincoln is heralded for next President by Missouri newspaper, Jan. 8, 1864, p.1, c.3

French Politician states President will merit a history and says he is greater than any monarch of Europe, Jan. 22, 1864, p.2, c.6

Immense as is Mr. Lincoln's personal popularity, the highest claim of our Presidential candidate will be that he represents principles that are the soul of the Republic, Jan. 22, 1864, p.2, c.6

Papers have been signed by 90 out of 106 Union members of Ohio Legislature, Mar. 11, 1864, p.2, c.3

A. Lincoln has open track because Mr. Chase declines from entering presidential canvass, Mar. 18, 1864, p.1, c.3

Thanks New York Workingmen's Democratic Republican Ass'n. for electing him an honorary member, Apr. 1, 1864, p.1, c.7

Prospects that Mr. Lincoln will be the Union candidate for the Presidency brightens each day. There are many strong reasons for his re-election, Apr. 1, 1864, p.1, c.2

Great mass of German voters are opposed to the re-election of President Lincoln, Apr. 8, 1864, p.1, c.3

President Lincoln and Owen Lovejoy were very close friends. He knew more of Lincoln's private opinions, trials and difficulties than any other man in Congress, Apr. 15, 1864, p.1, c.2

Four-fifths of nation responded cheerfully to the nomination, June 10, 1864, p.2, c.1

President Lincoln will run for the Presidency for a second term, having been nominated by acclamation, June 10, 1864, p.2, c.3

"I, A. Lincoln, President of the United States, in accordance with the duty imposed upon me by the act of Congress aforesaid, do hereby declare and proclaim that the said State of Nevada, is admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States," Nov. 4, 1864, p.1, c.5

South thinks A. Lincoln has done a good job of being President which was a big office and problem to fulfill, Jan. 27, 1865, p.2, c.4

A. Lincoln re-elected President and says he will try to finish his job with the best of his ability, Mar. 10, 1865, p.1, c.6

Lincoln shot. People too excited to help themselves or Lincoln. One who shot Lincoln escaped, Apr. 21, 1865, p.1, c.3

Men are stunned at the death of Pres. Lincoln. There is no one to fill his place. He was the most popular Pres. of all time, Apr. 21, 1865, p.2, c.1

Congress held open meeting to plan funeral services for Pres. Lincoln. They ordered that on the 19th all post offices of United States be closed from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m., Apr. 21, 1865, p.2, c.1

News of assassination of Pres. Lincoln was received with most profound feelings of sorrow by Alton citizens. Various business houses were closed and draped in mourning, flags were placed at half mast and draped in black, Apr. 21, 1865, p.3, c.1

Life of A. Lincoln presents his early history, political career, and speeches in and out of Congress, July 7, 1865, p.1, c.8

Senator Yates speaks to citizens of Ill. in Washington, in which he praises Pres. Lincoln and refers also to Senator Trumbull, saying: "But not alone has Ill. given the greatest president and most renowned general and a rank and file unsurpassed by those of any other State, but also a statesman to whom it has been your pleasing duty to show your high appreciation tonight. Distinguished for great legal attainments, honored by high position in the executive department of the State by a seat on the Supreme bench, a member of the National House of Representatives and of the Senate of the U.S., which station he had adorned for the last 12 years so that to great ability, unfaltering energy and lofty devotion to country, he has added the experience which installs him in the front rank of American patriot statesmen." "Fellow citizens, Lyman Trumbull was not on the field of battle; his duty called elsewhere,

and in the theatre of high debate on yonder hill and elsewhere upon the American forum, he did as much by his brave words to thwart the devices and withstand the assaults of treason as any general from whose bright blade the beam of glory glitters," Mar. 15, 1867, p.4, c.1

Senator Trumbull retires from U.S. Senate, after 18 yrs. continuous service and becomes private citizen. "Few Senators have left a stronger impress than he upon the legislation and constitution of the country," Mar. 7, 1873, p.2, c.1

"In 1855 - 5 men held the balance of power in the Legislature and controlled the election of a U.S. Senator. They were ex-Governor Palmer, Norman B. Judd, Burton C. Cook, Henry S. Baker, now Judge in the Alton District, George T. Allen, of Alton, now physician at the St. Louis Marine Hospital. The Legislature consisted of 100 members, 75 in the House and 25 in the Senate, divided politically thus: Whigs and Abolitionists 47, Nebraska Democrats 48 and anti-Nebraska Democrats 5--those named above. Governor Palmer went into the Dem. caucus, and was expelled because he refused to be bound by the slavery men. The two houses were organized by the quintette. Then came the election for Senator to succeed Gen. Shields, who was renominated by the Nebraska men, the Whigs nominated Lincoln and the quintette, Lyman Trumbull of Alton. After many unsuccessful ballots and changing by the Nebraska men from Lincoln to Matteson, they gave way and went over in a body to Trumbull, securing his election. Palmer, Judd, William B. Ogden, Judge Underwood (of St. Clair) and General McClernand came very near taking Trumbull's place, but none of them thought they had any chance. It is probable that the action of the five gentlemen named above was the pivot upon which all subsequent political events have turned. Had these five Legislators gone over to the Whigs, instead of the Whigs to them, and

elected Lincoln to the Senate, the latter would never, probably have become the leader of the new Republican party, certainly would never have made his famous campaign against Douglas, in 1858, which brought him so prominently, before the country as the great Anti-Slavery leader. Palmer would never have become one of Lincoln's trusted Generals and a Republican Gov. of Ill. Trumbull would never have had his splendid career of 18 yrs. as the master mind of the U.S. Senate," Jan. 7, 1875, p.2, c.3

Results of the election held Sept. 11, 1877: Mayor--Theo. Fries; Re ister--Jas. McNulty; Treasurer--A.R. McKinney; Attorney--J.E. Dunnegan; Master--W.A. Platt; Street Commissioner--Philip Garvin, Sept. 13, 1877, p.3, c.2

Officers elected in the Republican enrollment of a mounted company were: Chas. A. Herb--Captain; Harry Starr--1st Lieut.; H.W. Hart--2nd Lieut.; Wesley Sparks--Ord. Sergt.; Dr. Haskell--President; C. Holden Jr.--Secretary, Sept. 1, 1880, p.3, c.3

Officers of the Young Men's Republican Marching Company elected were: Captain--Geo. Burton; 1st Lieut.--James Glen; 2nd Lieut.--Albert Bassett; President--H.M. Carr; Secretary--Zan Cotter, Sept. 2, 1880, p.3, c.3

Republican Company organized Sept. 2. Officers of Company: Captain--Jno. K. Butler; 1st Lieut.--Jno. Crissman; 2nd Lieut.--Geo. Carhart; Ord. Sergt.--Eli Stone, Sept. 3, 1880, p.3, c.3

Republican meeting held at Roots' Opera House. Speakers were George R. Willets and General C.W. Pavey, state auditor, Sept. 24, 1892, p.4, c.3

Republican rally at Temple Theatre. Ex-Gov. Aglesby speaks, Oct. 27, 1892, p.3, c.4

John V. Montgomery, nephew of Mrs. Z.B. Job. has first ballot box used in Madison county, Feb. 19,

1894, p.3, c.5

Judge Lyman Trumbull, Democratic candidate for Governorship of Illinois defeated, Nov. 11, 1880, p.4, c.2

Republican committee meets and instructs delegates for Pres. McKinley and Governor Tanner, Apr. 2, 1896, p.1, c.5

Democratic convention. Phillip Farr for States Attorney and Henry B. Little for Circuit Clerk, Sept. 1, 1896, p.3, c.4

Republican Senatorial Executive Committee meeting to be held Sept. 1. H.S. Baker, Chairman, Aug. 18, 1898, p.3, c.4

Senatorial convention opens. J.J. Brenholdt nominated for Senator, Wm. McKittrick, Madison Representative and J.H. Caldwell, Jersey county's Representative, Sept. 1, 1898, p.3, c.2

Question of adopting primary election law to be submitted to voters, Oct. 25, 1898, p.3, c.5

Theodore Roosevelt in Alton 25 minutes, Oct. 3rd, Oct. 2, 1900, p.3, c.5

Labor troubles result over building Bryan platform on city hall square, Oct. 5, 1900, p.2, c.6

"Teddy" Roosevelt and Wm. Jennings Bryan, both in Alton in one night to speak, Oct. 9, 1900, p.3, c.5

Honorable Owen Scott delivers address in Upper Alton, Oct. 31, 1900, p.3, c.5

Sen. Brenholt and Cornelius J. Doyle speak at Alton, Nov. 5, 1900, p.3, c.4

Girls of Monticello Seminary parade with banners in political demonstration. Miss Ruth Bryan, daughter of candidate leader on one side, Nov. 7, 1900, p.3, c.5

Governor Yates and wife in Alton for 1 hr., Oct. 26, 1901, p.5, c.5

Official vote of Madison County, 1902, Nov. 11, 1902, p.3, c.1

Union Labor enters politics. Full ticket nominated for municipal election in April, Jan. 26, 1903, p.3, c.5

Judge Vaughn declares last election

slipshod, haphazard, irregular and unlawful in method of conduct, and declares it void, Sept. 12, 1903, p.5, c.4-5

Alton Labor Party organized Feb. 20, 1904. Officers elected: Peter Fitzgerald, President. Ed Teeney, Vice-President and Geo. E. Dahlstrom, Secretary, Feb. 22, 1904, p.3, c.6

Alton chosen as place for Republican convention, June 18, 1906, p.1, c.4

Noon whistles indicate time first qualification papers for Mayoral appointed is filed, Mar. 1, 1907, p.1, c.6

Mayor Beall accepts nomination for re-election as Mayor of Alton, Mar. 1, 1907, p.1, c.3

Elbe defeated by Faulstich for supervisor by 779 votes in Alton township. Joseph Lampert elected collector; Herman & Walter, ass't. supervisors; Maguire, Clerk; Overath, Commissioner, Apr. 3, 1907, p.1, c.4-5

"Local-option" lost by big majority in Alton--2,002. In county 4,893, Apr. 8, 1908, p.1, c.2

Post Office and City Hall buildings fly flags at half-mast in sorrow and sympathy at death of former President of U.S., Grover Cleveland, June 25, 1908, p.1, c.3

First election held in new village of Wood River adjoining Benbow City yesterday. One ticket; all elected. Candidates and votes received: For President--P.E. Ashlock-22; For Trustees--J.A. Redfield-19; M.J. Gleason-20; Andrew Marchiwinski-18; Samuel Abernathy-20; Anton Rendon-18; Frank Schmuck-27; For Village Clerk: M.W. Taylor-20; For Police Magistrate--James T. Ashlock-20, Oct. 7, 1908, p.1, c.6

Some women in Alton interested in politics have made application to County Clerk-Feutz, to supply them with ballots for voting Nov. 3, Oct. 7, 1908, p.5, c.4

Tomorrow, Oct. 17, will be National Political day at Homecoming

Celebration. Political address morning and evening. Meeting in p.m. in Airdome, Gov. Augustus E. Wilson of Kentucky will deliver an address. Seth Law will deliver address in evening. Democrats have as speakers David R. Francis of St. Louis, Ignatius Dunn of Lincoln, Neb., who nominated Bryan and Senator Jeremiah Sullivan of Iowa. Democrats to have first hour 2 to 3 o'clock at Airdome in p.m. Republicans to have platform from 3 to 4 o'clock at evening meeting. Republicans to have platform on city hall square from 8 to 9 o'clock and Democrats from 9 to 10 o'clock. This part of homecoming festivities is expected to be one of the biggest events of week. Congressman Rodenberg to be present, but not known whether he will make a speech, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.4

William J. Bryan to speak in Alton, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

All Judges and Clerks of election for Nov. 3 are notified to attend Oct. 29 a school of instructions at Democratic headquarters over J.H. Booth's store, Oct. 23, 1908, p.1, c.5

Republicans sweep state in all offices, Nov. 4, 1908, p.3, c.1

Complete tally on election returns of county and presidential offices. Shown by townships in county, Nov. 17, 1908, p.4, c.7

S.G.B. Crawford, candidate for Mayor of Upper Alton. (Illustration), Apr. 19, 1909, p.8, c.3

Mayor Beall re-elected for third term, Apr. 21, 1909, p.1, c.4

Republican candidates for Circuit Judges, George A. Crow, W.E. Hadley and Louis Bernreuter. (Illustration), May 18, 1909, p.2, c.6

Mayor Beall candidate for State Senator, Feb. 2, 1910, p.1, c.4

Results of County election: Congressman-W.A. Rodenberg; Senator-Edmond Beall; Representative-Norman G. Flagg; Probate Judge-Joseph P. Streeper; County Judge-John E. Hillskotter; Probate Clerk-John B. Coppinger; County Clerk-Harry J. Mackinaw;

Sheriff-H. Simon Henry; County Treas.-Fred A. Eisele; County Supt. of Schools-John V. Uzzell, Nov. 9, 1910, p.1, c.1

Official return for Alton and Wood River, Nov. 9, 1910, p.1, c.4

Votes cast in Madison County--15,070, Nov. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

Charles Adkins of Bement, Ill., elected Speaker of the House of Representatives of Ill., Jan. 4, 1911, p.1, c.4

Norman G. Flagg will be candidate for nomination by Republican party for re-election to Ill. Legislature from 47th district, Jan. 5, 1912, p.7, c.5

Getting ready for spring elections. Seventeen supervisors will be elected as terms of nearly half of county board expire this spring, Jan. 15, 1912, p.5, c.4

List of candidates for State officers who filed petitions Friday, Feb. 10, 1912, p.4, c.3

Council proceedings. Council has special meeting Feb. 10, for purpose of calling primary election to be held Mar. 12. Clerks and judges also appointed for primary election, Feb. 24, 1912, p.7, c.3

Gov. Deneen's itinerary. Will make 4 speeches in Madison county this week, ending at Alton Sat. night, Feb. 28, 1912, p.1, c.4

Aldermen out for re-election. Entire retiring list of city council will go before people for re-election, Feb. 29, 1912, p.1, c.6

Primary cost \$18 per vote. Twenty-eight ballots cast. Socialist ticket is now duly nominated, but vote will not be canvassed until council does it, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.3

Yates, governor candidate, speaks before Alton audience on how he expects to be nominated, Mar. 27, 1912, p.4, c.2

Council proceedings. Appointment of Judges and clerks for the election to be held, April 16, Apr. 1, 1912, p.6, c.4

Alton township and Wood River township ballots. (Illustrated), Apr. 3, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

Summary of Madison county votes. Deneen, Roosevelt, Sherman, Faulkner, Streeper and Lewis, Apr. 10, 1912, p.1, c.7

Big vote polled in election for aldermen, Apr. 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

E.C. Haagen yields to Bandy in Democratic race for states attorney; disqualified because he voted at Republican primary in Sept. 1910, May 14, 1912, p.1, c.7

Sen. Beall failed to get in Rep. Nat. Convention at Chicago on account of not calling for his ticket on Mond. instead of Tues. Was to have been sergeant-at-arms, June 21, 1912, p.1, c.1

Delegates and alternates named for Bull Moose country convention. Peter Kremer, W.L. Estabrook, Fred Bingham, J.H. Wolbrink, W.C. Gates, William Ulrich, U.S. Nixon, C.S. Cotter, C.P. Sebastian, J.F. Ammann, C.H. Spilman, J.B. Marquis, W.J. Boals, Chas. Johnson, Dr. G.E. Willingson--Alton; Fred Wagner, W.O. Hoevel, Granite City, July 29, 1912, p.8, c.4

Following Progressive ticket nominated: Governor--Frank Funk, Bloomington; Lt. Gov.--I.F. Edwards, Dixon; Sec't. of State--Phillip Ritter, Murphysboro; Atty. Gen.--Fletcher Cobyns, Chicago; State Auditor--Capt. Edward Winter, Danville, Aug. 3, 1912, p.1, c.7

Bull Moose are having hard time finding enough qualified citizens to sign nomination papers, Sept. 21, 1912, p.4, c.2

Colonel Roosevelt on verge of nervous breakdown and cancels all speaking dates in Illinois cities, Oct. 5, 1912, p.1, c.1

Congressman Rodenberg to deliver address in Temple theater, Oct. 11, 1912, p.1, c.3

Not one Republican candidate receives plurality in Alton township on election day, Nov. 6, 1912, p.1, c.3

Theodore Roosevelt shot by anarchist. Life was saved by bullet passing through heavy packet of papers containing copy of speech, Oct. 17, 1912, p.7, c.5

Congressman Rodenberg will speak at Temple theater tomorrow night. Flying Squadron carrying Republican candidates will visit here Friday night, Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.4

Rodenberg speaks to 500 persons. Deprecates injection of religious phrases into campaign for president of U.S., Oct. 19, 1912, p.1, c.5

Faulkner challenges votes for himself and Bandy, alleging miscount and irregularities, Dec. 4, 1912, p.1, c.4

Congressman-elect Baltz given reception at banquet, with 500 persons in attendance, Dec. 9, 1912, p.1, c.5

W.W. Felter, oldest voter in state failed yesterday to exercise right of suffrage on account of weather conditions. He is 97 and has voted for 18 presidents, Nov. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Peter Fitzgerald chosen deputy sheriff by Simon Henry, Nov. 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Official vote of Madison county complete by precincts of general election held on Tuesday, Nov. 5, Nov. 18, 1912, p.3, c.1-7

Mayor J.C. Faulstich is first candidate to file petition, Dec. 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

Township candidates filing papers; 5 constables and 5 justices of peace are to be elected. Alton may have 10 of each, Dec. 20, 1912, p.1, c.2

Patrick Maguire, town clerk under old township agreement turns 20 petitions filed with him, over to city clerk Barth Kennedy, Mar. 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

Last official meeting of Alton town board. Justices of Peace retain their offices after township change, making city and township same; board of highway commission-

ers to be abolished, no bills to audit. Election expenses to be borne by city; all money in township treasury goes to city assessor, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

Barth Kennedy prepares all election tally sheets to be used in election Apr. 1, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.3

"Specimen" ballot for Apr. 1, city election, Mar. 28, 1913, p.7, c.4

Sample ballot for Wood River township shown, Mar. 29, 1913, p.7, c.6

Supt. Clark, Roxana Petroleum Co. will let off employees who live in Alton at 3 p.m. and furnish them with transportation facilities so that they might vote, Tuesday, Mar. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

Election results shown, Apr. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

D.W. Wyckoff, Lewis M. Carr and Wm. Gschwend opposing candidates for city treasurer, Apr. 21, 1913, p.4, c.2

Since township and city limits have become co-extensive, friction arose between Supvr. H.G. Giberson and city administration as to who appoints judges and clerks, for general election. Heretofore, supervisor has made appointments, but now city officials claim right. City has decision from Att. Gen. Lucey stating that since city and township merged, city council of city has right to appoint officers, May 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

Governor signs woman's suffrage bill at 9:45 a.m. at his private office in State House in presence of Speaker McKinley of Ill. House, Mrs. Dunne, Mrs. Sherman Booth, Mrs. Grace Trout and Mrs. Antoinette Funk of Chicago, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.3

Notwithstanding claim of city officials, that city council can select election officers for various precincts in Alton for all elections, Supvr. H.G. Giberson, will present list of names to serve as election officers at next session of county board. Mrs. Giberson contends his list of names shall serve at general elections. Merging of city and township lines made it impossible to avoid contention over elections, Aug. 18,

1913, p.1, c.4

Series of lectures to be given by pastor of Presbyterian church to give instruction to women who will vote here, Jan. 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

Women to hold positions as judges and clerk in first ward polling places with full consent of mayor and alderman, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

Local option petition filed. Drys would not entertain compromise, Feb. 6, 1914, p.1, c.3

There will be no special booths for women who will vote in April election. All polling places will be the same, Feb. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

William Zimmerman elected State Treasurer, Mar. 18, 1914, p.5, c.4

Alton branch of Equal Suffrage Society will post number of women near each polling place to help all women who vote, Mar. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

City clerk expects to have motorcycle cop of Alton to bring in election returns, Mar. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

Former stenographer in Alton city court, M.H. Fisher, candidate for clerk of Appellate court of Mt. Vernon, Ill., Mar. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

Rest room to be established near each polling place where ladies may leave their children while they vote, Apr. 1, 1914, p.1, c.2

Jacob Hartmann finds that after voting for 40 yrs. he never had a right to cast a ballot, because he had never been naturalized, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.3

Local committee raises \$1,000 for reward of proof of election fraud, Apr. 3, 1914, p.1, c.5

Mrs. M.M.H. VanSant, past 80 yrs. of age, came home from California yesterday to cast her first vote in Illinois, Apr. 6, 1914, p.3, c.3

Alton's oldest woman, Mrs. E.B. Clarkson, age 94 yrs. and for 40 years a Temperance worker, casts

her first vote and gives talk to the men, Apr. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mr. and Mrs. John L. Blair, one of the oldest couples in Alton, cast their first vote yesterday. Mrs. Blair is 84 yrs. old and Mr. Blair is 93 yrs. old, Apr. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton goes wet by 800 majority. Candidates elected for city council: First Ward--E.M. Sparks; Sec. Ward--David Noonan; Third Ward--Maurice C. Hoffman; Fourth Ward--William Haas; Fifth Ward--J.P. Callaghan; Sixth Ward--A.F. Cousley; Seventh Ward--E.A. Cook, Apr. 8, 1914, p.1, c.3-4

Steve Crawford, twice defeated by Mayor Faulstich, files nomination petition for 1915 election, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.7

Illustration, also announcement of candidacy for renomination of Norman G. Flagg for Rep. Legislator, May 11, 1914, p.4, c.4

Herb Gibe son will file his nomination papers to become one of the candidates for Congress from 22nd Congressional district and will be first Democrat candidate from Alton for a number of years, July 23, 1914, p.1, c.3

Men and women both must register for November election, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Women may vote only for constitutional officers in Nov. election; they may vote to nominate candidates for clerk of Appellate court and also to nominate trustees of U. of Ill. Women may not vote for Senators or Representatives in Primary or general election, Aug. 13, 1914, p.1, c.2

Raymond Robbins, candidate for Bull Moose nomination for U.S. Senator unopposed, will make speech in Alton Tues. at city hall, Aug. 24, 1914, p.5, c.5

Big ballot order given to Record Co. of Granite City for primary election. There will be 51,400 official ballots, besides 24,800 special ballots for women, for Republicans, Democrats and Progressive and Socialist parties, Aug. 25, 1914, p.4, c.2

Telegraph is reliably informed that there will be 2 slates of central committeemen run by local Democracy on primary day, Aug. 26, 1914, p.1, c.4

Men and women will be required to register this year before they can vote, Aug. 31, 1914, p.1, c.6

One woman voted in each precinct; primary election in Upper Alton quiet and light vote is polled, Sept. 9, 1914, p.2, c.3

Complete results of primary election in Madison county, Sept. 10, 1914, p.1, c.4-5

Alton city Democratic committee organized with J.P. Callaghan, chairman and Anson Lampert, secretary, Sept. 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

Contest will start by Henry Tonsor vs. Henry P. Hotz of Edwardsville for Democratic nomination for State Senator which apparently went to Hotz by 15 votes, Sept. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Henry O. Tonsor and Henry P. Hotz enter Democratic race for State Senator, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.1

Former Congressman, W.A. Rodenberg, campaigning in Alton today, Oct. 12, 1914, p.1, c.7

Registration in city is very light today, Oct. 13, 1914, p.1, c.7

Sixth ward becomes banner ward for women when more women voters register than men, Oct. 14, 1914, p.1, c.1

Special train carrying Republican state candidate and Senator Sherman will be in Alton this evening for half an hour, Oct. 15, 1914, p.3, c.1

Geo. E. Little, Republican nominee for county treasurer opens his campaign in Alton today, Oct. 19, 1914, p.4, c.1

Judge W.D. Hadley throws out case of contest of H.A. Tonsor and Wm. Dickman against H.P. Hotz and F. A. Garesche for respective nomination of State senator and Representative on Democratic ticket, Oct. 19, 1914, p.1, c.6

Reported that almost every woman in Alton registered yesterday, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Heavy registration of Alton women shows they are not interested in November election, but in April one, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

George E. Dickson, vice president of Robins Democratic League, to speak here this evening in council chamber, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Sixteen women were appointed as judges and clerks of special election on Nov. 28, Oct. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Congressman Wm. N. Baltz arrives in Alton and will speak at Temple theater on campaign issues, Oct. 29, 1914, p.4, c.4

Name of Dr. G.E. Wilkinson substituted for that of C.H. Spilman, as chairman of Bull Moose committee, Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Republicans gain majorities in city of Alton, Nov. 4, 1914, p.1, c.4-5

Semi-official returns of Madison county given, Nov. 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

County Board of Supervisors protest high cost of printing primary election ballots, Nov. 11, 1914, p.1, c.3

Women of Ill. Equal Suffrage Ass'n. to serve as election officers, Nov. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Prohibition and Social Labor vote in Madison county, Nov. 3, 1914, including women's vote, Nov. 20, 1914, p.10, c.1-2

Complete official vote of Madison county; state and court officers; also of district and county officers, Nov. 20, 1914, p.9, c.1

Senator Edmond Beall announces candidacy for Mayoralty race, Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

Robert L. Soergel of Chicago spoke at meeting of Alton Branch of German American National Bund, in German and explained objects of the association. Several new members were admitted and officers elected. President--Fred Hoefert; Vice Pres.--Nick Schwegel; Secretary--C.F. Mueggenberg; Treasurer--Laurence Hellrung; Executive

Officer--R. Gossrau; Committee on by-laws--O. Gnerich; Emil Ernst, Aug. Miller, Philip Berger, Aug. Neerman, Dec. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Platform on which Sen. Beall will run for mayor attracts much attention outside of Alton, Dec. 9, 1914, p.4, c.1

Mayor Wm. Hale Thompson of Chicago visited here yesterday, Apr. 15, 1915, p.3, c.5

Six carriages and 2 autos used to carry voters to polls in District 99, Jan. 12, 1915, p.1, c.1

Former Mayor J.C. Faulstich and former Congressman Wm. N. Baltz, to be candidates for office of delegate to National Democratic convention. It is said that E.E. Campbell, editor of Alton Daily Times might be candidate for office and oppose the ex-mayor, but Mr. Campbell told reporter of Telegraph that he denied statement, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.3

H.A. Tonsor urged to run for National delegate, Jan. 11, 1916, p.4, c.2

Former chief of police, James Lynn, may run for State's Attorney, Jan. 13, 1916, p.5, c.3

Wm. J. Lynch of Granite City and Harry Halton of Alton fight for Republican chairmanship, Jan. 15, 1916, p.1, c.6

Judge Joseph P. Struber of Madison county probate court announces his candidacy for Republican nomination for State's Attorney of Madison county, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.4

H.A. Tonsor refuses to run for delegate to National Democratic Convention. F.E. Coppinger will take his place, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Capt. Bruggemann considering question of becoming candidate for one of places of National delegates from district, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.2

Four names to be placed on April ballot as Democratic candidates for delegates and alternates to National convention in St. Louis. Wm. H.

Baltz, former Congressman; Joseph C. Faulstich, former mayor; D.F. Brown, Alternate; S.G. Barry, Alternate, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

Former mayor J.C. Faulstich of Alton has no opposition for office of delegate to National Democratic Convention which will be held this year in St. Louis, Feb. 7, 1916, p.3, c.7

Wm. E. Frontmann of Belleville, former U.S. district attorney and Henry Brueggemann of Alton have been agreed upon as Republican delegates to National Convention from 22nd Congressional District of Ill., Feb. 8, 1916, p.5, c.4

Mayor Dick Mudge of Edwardsville and editor George Perryman of Greenville will oppose Faulstich and Baltz for National convention delegates, Feb. 12, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton Woman's Suffrage Ass'n. elects officers: President--Mrs. Ann Wilkinson; Vice Pres.--Olive Gilham; Sec't.-Treas.--Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Feb. 18, 1916, p.8, c.7

Special specimen ballot for city election, Apr. 3, 1916, p.5, c.6-7

Thos. Lyons finds copy of ballot citizens of Alton were called upon to vote in 1873 just 43 yrs. ago. Some of the candidates are still living, Apr. 7, 1916, p.3, c.4

Republican county organization in split, following primary election, Apr. 12, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Will Waters of Godfrey elected director of Godfrey school district. Many women vote at election, Apr. 15, 1916, p.1, c.5

Republicans and Democratic central committees of Madison county in session today at Edwardsville and elect officers and delegates to various committees: Chairman of Republican Committee--Wm. J. Lynch, 43, Harry Halton, 15; Vice Chairman--Wm. Penrose; Secretary--Alvin Bohn; Treasurer--Wm. Martion; Com. on Resolutions--A.C. Spencer, Harry Halton, Harry Bricker, Albert Lathrop, W.W. Head; Apportionment Committee: Fred Leu, Thomas Millet, Herman Reck, James

Stallman, Robert Livingston; Dem. Committee--J.P. Callaghan, Harry Deck, Geo. A. Hanlin, Geo. Champion, Apr. 17, 1916, p.1, c.7

Alton's mayor Beall being urged as candidate for Republican nomination for Congress, June 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

Frank O. Lowden, Republican aspirant for nomination for Governor will speak at Airdome, July 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Organization of Hughes Alliance held at Mineral Springs hotel to elect officers: President--L.E. Walters; Vice Pres.--G.E. Wilkinson; Sec't.--R.D. Watson, Aug. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Senator Morton D. Hull, candidate for Republican nomination for Governor of Ill. in Alton, Aug. 23, 1916, p.1, c.5

Lowden sweeps city of Alton for governorship. This table includes details for vote for Governor and all candidates on county tickets, Sept. 14, 1916, p.1, c.3-4-5

Streeper defeats Lowe for coroner with majority of 35 votes, Sept. 16, 1916, p.1, c.6

Complete returns of Democratic primary election, Sept. 20, 1916, p.1, c.3

Plans for starting Hughes campaign in real earnest made at meeting of officers and committee of Hughes Alliance held at Illini hotel; M.S. McMullen of Chicago, State Organizer, well attended, Sept. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Leslie M. Shaw, 3 times governor of Iowa and 1 time sec't. of treas. of U.S. will address opening of Republican campaign, Oct. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

Crawford defeats Faulstich 32 - 17 as candidate for mayor, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Will form Republican club. W.T. Loudon asked to accept nomination for presidency, Oct. 6, 1916, p.1, c.3

Campbell superseded as committee-man in subordination seems to be charge made against editor of only

Democratic paper in county, Oct. 10, 1916, p.1, c.3

Republicans hold rally at Temple theater; state nominees present, Oct. 12, 1916, p.1, c.5

J. Frank Hanley, former Gov. of Ind. and candidate for president of U.S. passed through Alton this a.m. at 9, Oct. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

Republican women of county will be at Mineral Springs hotel to perfect organization, Oct. 13, 1916, p.1, c.7

Woodrow Wilson club formed last night in Wood River at Antler's theater. Chairman--Samuel Hubbard; Sec't.--S. Hollaran; Treas.--Joseph Sengler, Oct. 14, 1916, p.2, c.4

W.T. Loudon elected president of Republicans at Hughes-Lowden meeting, Oct. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

Republican committee named to take up with heads of all factories, proposition to allow time off from work so that employees may vote, Oct. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Faulstich says Campbell is crying because he cannot introduce Democratic speakers, Oct. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

This year will be heaviest vote for first time in Ill. since women will be given chance to vote for president of the United States, Oct. 25, 1916, p.4, c.2

Railroad men for Hughes 52 and Wilson, 13, Oct. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

Democrats yield on ballot question. Attorney Gen. Lucey says there is no law to contrary and county clerk arranges tickets in order, Oct. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

Registration for presidential election is to bring forth many voters. Believe record will be broken, Nov. 1, 1916, p.1, c.5

Total vote of Alton in National election, Nov. 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

Alton gives small Democratic majority. Vote on Hughes in Alton, 4,847 and vote on Wilson, 4,918, Nov. 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

Congressman W.A. Rodenberg's majority in 5 counties is 2,547, Nov. 10, 1916, p.1, c.3

Norman Flagg leads all tickets in both counties of 4th Senatorial district. Flagg, democrat, defeated Dickman, Nov. 10, 1916, p.9, c.3

Levi D. Yager wins in judicial for judge of city court, by vote of 1166, Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

All candidates for city offices file for April election, Mar. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Complete list of candidates named for Wood River township have been filed with town clerk, Mar. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Specimen of sample ballots for men and women are shown for election, Apr. 3, 1917, Mar. 30, 1917, p.11, c.1-2

Mayor Edmond Beall suffers only second defeat in 35 yrs. in mayoralty race, Apr. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

W.J. Crawford, Republican candidate elected as supervisor from Alton, over Wm. Fries, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.5

Candidates had no opposition in village election at Wood River, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.3

Sauvage defeats mayor Beall by 404 plurality. Alton to be dry. Sauvage--4187; Beall--3783, Apr. 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

Sauvage plurality of 404 votes decreased by 19 votes, Apr. 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

Richard Olney dies, age 82 yrs. Was secretary of state under Pres. Cleveland, Apr. 9, 1917, p.1, c.5

List of judges, clerks and polling places selected for this year, Feb. 12, 1918, p.5, c.4

Assistant Supervisors elected on County Board: J.G. Grossheim, 4,259; Lawrence Klinke, 3,466, Apr. 3, 1918, p.1, c.6

Vote by precincts on wet and dry issue shown in item, Apr. 3, 1918, p.1, c.3

Two new aldermen elected, 5 re-elected. First Ward--Emil Michels; Sixth Ward--Orland Hemphill, Apr. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of candidates selected to

fill vacancies on Democratic ticket, July 31, 1918, p.1, c.6

Candidates for county judge. Hy. P. Eaton, John E. Hillskotter, Jesse L. Simpson; Sheriff: George Little, Simon Henry; Probate Clerk: John Coppinger, Robert J. Richardson; Treasurer--Wm. F. Sinclair, U.S. Nixon; County clerk: Calvin J. Blattner; J.W. Cassidy, July 25, 1918, p.5, c.4

Line-up of candidates of Republican, Democrat & Socialist parties to be voted on at election, Aug. 5, 1918, p.6, c.4

Former Alton boy and one time carrier on Telegraph route, renominated by Republicans of St. Louis county to succeed himself as State's Attorney, Aug. 7, 1918, p.5, c.3

Congressman Ge. E. Foss, Republican nominee for U.S. Senator speaks here, Aug. 19, 1918, p.5, c.4

Judge John E. Hillskotter, candidate for Republican nomination for county judge speaks in Alton, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

Nic Perrin, known as silver tongued orator of Belleville, in Alton to speak to Democratic voters, Sept. 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

Congressman A.B. Garrett delivers address in Alton, Sept. 11, 1918, p.3, c.2

J. Bardill, Republican nominee for State Senator, Oct. 30, 1918, p.7, c.1

Robert S. Ferguson, candidate for County Treasurer, Oct. 30, 1918, p.6, c.5

John B. Harris, candidate for county judge, Oct. 30, 1918, p.6, c.1
Votes cast in Alton, Nov. 6, 1918, p.1, c.2

Alton goes Republican in election Nov. 5, Nov. 6, 1918, p.1, c.4

Mayor Sauvage opens campaign for re-election, Mar. 12, 1919, p.1, c.5

Commuters who will be absent from city on election day may make use of absentee voter's law, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mayor Sauvage receives notice from

revenue department that he must pay war tax on all automobiles hired in last election for his use, May 29, 1919, p.1, c.6

List of judges and clerks for judicial election appointed, May 29, 1919, p.1, c.5

J.J. Brenholdt, Jr., Chairman of Madison County Board of Supervisors to be candidate for delegate to Ill. constitutional convention, July 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

First candidate for member of city council is Howard G. Wells vs. Jerry Callaghan, undefeated in 5th ward, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.2

Mayor Sauvage to be candidate for delegate to Republican convention, Feb. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

C.N. Streeper and J.S. McDonal oppose each other for membership on Republican Central Committee of Madison County, Feb. 25, 1920, p.3, c.3

Petitions by candidates for precinct committeemen filed. (Listed), Mar. 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

List of judges and clerks for regular city election appointed, Mar. 11, 1920, p.8, c.1

Madison County Republican clubs-Political Women's Organization formed. Committee members: Mrs. Geo. A. Lytle, Edwardsville; Mrs. Rose Gillespie, Alton; Mrs. Wm. J. Baxter, Venice; Mrs. John K. Jones, Granite City; Mrs. Andrew West, Ft. Russell; Mrs. Burwell, Moro; Mrs. E.E. Endicott, Wood River; Mrs. Lulu Bruso, Collinsville, Mrs. E.C. Bardenmeier, Hamel; Mrs. Id Oswald, Alhambra; Mrs. Lily Livingston, New Douglas; Mrs. L. Eversoll, Troy; Mrs. L.G. Schmitt, St. Jacobs; Mrs. William Water, Godfrey; Mrs. Jessie Livingston, Mt. Olive, Mar. 18, 1920, p.1, c.5

List of candidates for city offices, Mar. 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Result of city election, Apr. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

List of names for candidates as precinct committee men in Madison county, Apr. 8, 1920, p.2, c.5

Light vote forecast for presidential race, Apr. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Result of primary vote for central committeemen, Apr. 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

Account of county voting, Apr. 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

Chairmanship contest delayed at organization meeting; Lane, Streeper seek positions, Apr. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

Two major parties in county convention condemn prohibition. All delegates and alternates named, Apr. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dire famine of candidates for county offices, May 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Labor party has complete ticket in county, May 24, 1920, p.2, c.5

County Board of Supvrs. names election officers who will serve 2 years, June 7, 1920, p.6, c.6

Supreme court ruling allows old county committees to remain in, but 30 in county lost places that way, June 17, 1920, p.1, c.1

E.L. Gillham well known Wanda farmer will runn for State Legislature on Republican ticket, July 14, 1920, p.1, c.4

Democratic city central committee organized with former mayor Faulstich as Chairman, July 30, 1920, p.8, c.3

George B. Gillespie, Springfield lawyer renders decision that validates 1920 precinct committeemen's election, although Supreme Court decides 1919 primary election law unconstitutional, Aug. 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Few Democrats are filing for county offices, Aug. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

Frank L. Smith, for U.S. Sen., W.H. Reid, sec't. of State, Julius Johnson, state congressman and Edw. E. Miller, state treas. candidates, Aug. 14, 1920, p.1, c.1

Trio of speakers visit Alton; Mayor Thompson of Chicago condemned Utilities and Tax commissions, Aug. 17, 1920, p.1, c.1

G.O.P. club will be organized this evening at mass meeting held

on city hall square, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

Unless Sec't. of State Colby issues proclamation in time no women will be able to vote in Sept. primary elections, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.2

Sec't. of State signs proclamation; women of Ill. will vote in primary next month, Aug. 26, 1920, p.1, c.5

Full page ads of James P. Streuber, candidate for State Attorney and Henry C. Gerke, Sept. 3, 1920, p.6, c.7

Judge Levi D. Yager's petition qualifying him as candidate for re-election as city judge may be first in state signed by women, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.2

C.C. Ellison who has been Democrat seeks candidacy for States Attorney under Republican banner, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.7

Democratic club organized, Sept. 10, 1920, sec. 2, p.3, c.4

Bosses of two strongest factors in Ill. groping to find direction of women vote which is conceded to be weight that will turn balance in State primaries, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

List of judges for coming primaries, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

All but one member of Bar Ass'n. endorses Judge Levi D. Yager for re-election, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

Women have been given vote for all offices in primaries, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.1

Clerks and judges to receive \$9 at polls, for day's work, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.4

Results of primary elections returns, Sept. 16, 1920, p.1, c.3

More counting on election returns published, Sept. 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

Supervisor will investigate advisability of installing voting machine, Sept. 18, 1920, p.1, c.7

Democratic county central committee meeting at Edwardsville for

purpose of filling vacancies on county ticket adjourns pending opinion of Att'y. Gen. on validity of Ill. Electoral vote, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Official vote on primary county for county, Sept. 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Election judges complain of low pay. Supvr. Halton points out they have no option about serving, once appointed, unless they supply competent substitute, Oct. 1, 1920, p.10, c.1

Voters must register on Oct. 12, and 26, Oct. 5, 1920, p.11, c.4

Ballot voted this year for use, largest ever issued in Ill. Ten candidates for governor. Confusion results when salary of judges raised to \$9; is apparent that no particular body is possessed of right to advance salary fixed by statute not amendable to change by local body, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.6

County Board of Supervisors decides pay of election judges to be \$9 and \$5, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.4

County Board of Supervisors authorizes purchase of additional voting booths and ballot boxes, Oct. 15, 1920, p.1, c.2

Because of tardiness in letting contract for printing ballots, many voters may fail to receive absentee ballot in time to cast vote, Oct. 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Len Small, candidate for Gov., and Wm. McKinley, candidate for U.S. congress, arrive in Alton and give short talk from train, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

James Hamilton Lewis, Democratic candidate for Governor of Ill. speaks at Temple Theater, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.1

Schools will close on election day to give all teachers opportunity to vote, Oct. 22, 1920, p.9, c.4

New organization of women who pledge themselves to vote by 10 a.m. election day and to induce 10 other women to do so, Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

Congressman W.A. Rodenberg's speech, Oct. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

For precinct turning out highest percent of women voters, Republican club offers \$100 prize, Oct. 27, 1920, p.1, c.6

Registration lists forecast heavy voting, Oct. 27, 1920, p.1, c.5

Republican campaign contributions since June total \$2,914,706 from 50,000 donors, Oct. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Ballots of men and women will be in separate ballot boxes Tues. for last time, because up until now there has been no decision about validity of proclamation of adoption of woman suffrage, Oct. 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

Instructions on voting given, especially for splitting ticket, Oct. 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

Student vote of civic class at Roosevelt high school favors Harding, Nov. 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Emma Mackinaw of Washington Ave., Deputy County Clerk delivers votes cast by mail in 3 Upper Alton precincts, Nov. 2, 1920, p.11, c.5

Voters in today's election turn out in good numbers despite stormy day, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Peculiarities of first woman suffrage at polls today, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

Local plants change schedules and recess one day to allow employees to vote, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

G.O.P. swamps Alton wards, and Madison county, Nov. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1-2

Two requests made to have voting take place in automobiles in which passengers were, who claimed to be unable to go to polling booth, Nov. 3, 1920, p.7, c.1

Madison county vote officially counted at 33,993, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.4

Farmer-Labor candidate for president, Parley Parker Christensen, arrives in St. Louis, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.5

Madison county Republican party tour will visit Alton, Tues. Oct. 19, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.4

Fifty dollar prize offered by Cong. Rodenberg to precinct with largest woman vote won by no. 8, Nov. 17, 1920, p.1, c.1

Madison county vote falls 1281 ballots below 1916 mark, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.3

Republican women of 7th and 8th voting districts decide to divide prize won by precincts in 3 parts. Salvation Army, Nazareth Home, Visiting Nurses' Ass'n., Dec. 20, 1920, p.2, c.2

Forty-eight women win places to count judicial votes on Mar. 1. Official list of election officers and polling places given, for city judge and clerk, Jan. 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Rev. F.H. Brown, owner of Golden Rule Grocery store in North side and former pastor, considers candidacy for mayor of Alton, Jan. 28, 1921, p.1, c.6

John Druse will be candidate for re-election in mayoralty election at East Alton, Feb. 4, 1921, p.5, c.1

Candidates for mayoralty: J.P. Callaghan, Rev. F.W. Brown, S.G.B. Crawford, Wm. Haas, C.M. Backus, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Judge Yager, unopposed for city judge receives 711 votes and J.T. Callaghan, clerk, 690 votes, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.6

Ballots for 6 aldermen who are seeking re-election, Mar. 23, 1921, p.1, c.7

Jerry P. Callaghan, candidate for mayor. (Illustrated), Mar. 30, 1921, p.6, c.6-7

Specimen ballot for city of Alton for election, Apr. 5. (Illustrated), Apr. 2, 1921, p.8, c.6-7

Stephen Crawford wins mayoralty after long continued show of patient trying, Apr. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Mayor elected with less than 1,100 votes over opponent, Apr. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Spvr. Harry Halton of Alton con-

sidering putting one woman as election judge in each of 21 precincts, May 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Women vote for first time in present election for circuit judge in which 3 are seeking re-election: J.F. Gillham, G.A. Crow, Louis Bernreuter, June 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

Election at which voters of Alton will pass upon question of issuing bonds for 2 big improvements, city hall, and river front memorial park set for Oct. 11, Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.1

City hall and park bond issues beaten by big majorities. Municipal building rejected by 1,608 and plan for constructing park on river loses 1,428. Only 2 precincts of entire city are favorable, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

S. Crawford files his petition as candidate for mayor, Mar. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Norman G. Flagg given majority of 4241 votes for nomination on Republican ticket for representative in 47th district, Apr. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

Complete unofficial report of 78 precincts in Madison county for county officers, Apr. 12, 1922, p.1, c.7

Meeting at Edwardsville of newly elected members of various central committees of parties, Apr. 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Margaret Callahan, deputy clerk of city court for her father, James T. Callahan, is first woman to serve on jury in this county, Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

Godfrey district solidly opposed annexation to Alton school district, May 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

City will vote tomorrow on school board, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.5

Alton polls ballot on question of empowering Board of Education to levy tax of not less than 2 and not more than 2.85% for educational purposes, June 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

H.T. McCrea given majority of 2500 for county supt. of schools, Apr. 12, 1922

Judges named for election, June 14, 1922, p.1, c.6

Educational tax rate carried by big majority of 674-35, June 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

New constitution proposed for adoption in Ill. will extend term of present mayor 6 months, July 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

City Council Finance Committee rejects claim of E.E. Campbell for payment of \$85.50 for publication of election notice of special election at which time the people defeated the proposed bond issues for city hall and river front park, July 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Among those from Alton appointed on executive committee of Madison county Republican Central committee are B.H. Bryant, Charles Beiser, Henry Halton, Chas. Beiser, Orland Hemphill, Moses Rubenstein, E.A. Burke, Chas. W. Huskinson, F.L. Manns, Louis Gromlich, July 21, 1922, p.2, c.7

Meager interest shown in registration day enrollment, Oct. 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

Complete copy of proposed new constitution for state of Illinois, Oct. 24, 1922, p.1, c.2

Voters will be confronted with 3 ballots, Republican, Democratic, and Socialist-Farmer Labor, Nov. 3, 1922, p.1, c.5

List of Republican and Democratic candidates, Nov. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

Election day. "Telegraph" will receive returns, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Coppinger, McCrea, Giberson and Campbell win by big majorities, Nov. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

Deimling elected Sheriff, Nov. 8, 1922, p.1, c.2

John J. Breholt, Jr. member of Constitutional Convention selected as one of the speakers to travel over 62 counties and speak in behalf of the constitution to be voted on Dec. 12, Nov. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

State constitution beaten in Madison county 8 to 1, Dec. 15, 1922, p.1, c.5

H.T. McCrea leads in public poll conducted by Alton Telegraph for office of mayor, Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.1

Judges and clerks for city election appointed by city council, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.3

List of candidates who have filed for election, Apr. 3, Mar. 20, 1923, p.1, c.2

Vote results -- city and county offices, Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.2

New city officials: City clerk--Bart Kennedy; City treasurer--Otto H. Hermann; Police magistrate--M.S. Connors; Supervisor--Wm. F. Threde; Ass't. Supvr.--Chas. Siebold, Ed Wes Beall, Faustinus Coppinger, Chas. A. Heintz, Bert F. Elfgen, A.L. Meyers; Constable--Harry H. Lessner, Jr., Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.1

Pearl Smith defeats E.M. Dorsey in supervisor's race, 32 - 17, Apr. 19, 1923, p.1, c.6

Election next week on bonds for new school house, May 12, 1923, p.1, c.4

Final election returns shown, Apr. 2, 1924, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Louise A. Ward, 84, cast her first ballot, Tuesday, Apr. 3, 1924, p.1, c.5

"Specimen Ballot" shown for Government, State and County officers election in Primary, Apr. 8, Apr. 5, 1924, p.13, c.3

List of judges named by county Board of Supervisors to serve in election in Alton and neighboring townships, for 2 years, June 25, 1924, p.5, c.2

Complete returns for Alton's vote on state and congressional offices, Nov. 4, 1924, p.3, c.2

Judge Norman L. Jones of Carrollton, Democratic candidate for Governor, to make speech here Saturday, Sept. 20, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.3

U.S. Senator, Pat Harrison of

Miss., ranked as one of nation's greatest orators, will address meeting in Spalding building and auditorium tonight, Oct. 3, 1924, p.1, c.7

Specimen ballot for Nov. 4, 1924, election, shown, Oct. 30, 1924, p.6-7

City election notice, candidates listed, Feb. 7, 1925, p.5, c.3

Election returns, Mar. 4, 1925, p.1, c.2

Election bills for court officer costs city \$3 per vote, Mar. 11, 1925, p.1, c.7

By a 53-36 vote, member of Men's Bible Classes will not endorse any candidates, but will back principles of candidates, Mar. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Candidates meet to decide on place on ballot, Mar. 24, 1925, p.1, c.2

George T. Davis elected mayor; other results shown, Apr. 8, 1925, p.1, c.1

George J. Dunstedter, Wm. P. Smith and R.E. Robertson file for candidacy of county offices. (Illustrated), Feb. 3, 1926, p.6

List of candidates, judges, clerks and polling places for Apr. 7, city election, Mar. 27, 1926, p.7, c.1

Sample ballots to be used in coming election, Apr. 10, 1926, p.10

Complete account of elections, Apr. 14, 1926, p.1

Committees of Rep. & Dem. parties organized, delegates and alternates to state and congressional conventions named, Apr. 20, 1926, p.1, c.5

List of election judges approved by County Board of Supvrs., Oct. 5, 1926, p.1, c.2

U.S. Sen. Charles S. Deneen and Congressman-at-large, Henry R. Rathbone will speak here Thursday, Oct. 5, 1926, p.1, c.4

Otto H. Hermann, who will be candidate for sheriff, per request of members of both parties will bear no expense of his campaign, Oct. 27, 1926, p.1, c.7

Republican candidates for county offices: Otto Hermann, Norman G. Flagg, M.L. Welch, S.B. Vaughn, Ed M. Irwin, Wm. H. Martin, Walter Stehman,

George W. Crossman, Earl E. Herrin, J.E. Miller and John B. Coppinger. (Illustrated), Oct. 27, 1926, p.8

Complete sample ballot for Madison county officers, Oct. 28, 1926, p.6, c.7

Precinct and polling places, Oct. 30, 1926, p.1, c.7

Complete vote returns of city shown, as well as of Wood River, Nov. 3, 1926, p.2, c.3

Largest list of candidate names for a mayoralty race in history of Alton, Feb. 15, 1927, p.1, c.1

Jesse R. Brown, Wm. P. Boynton, Harry Faulkner, J.E. Hillskotter and Henry E. Eaton agree not to bolt endorsement given Rep. Co. Cent. Comm. when it meets at Edwardsville, Mar. 4, 1927, p.1, c.5

Thomas Butler files as candidate for mayor, Mar. 5, 1927, p.1, c.6

For first time in 10 years, no voting booth in Mike Thornton store at Five Points. Toss of coin by mayor decided issue, Mar. 10, 1927, p.1, c.4

City employees issued edict that they may not take part in election campaigns, Mar. 12, 1927, p.1, c.6

Mrs. T.L. VanPreter, wife of former mayor, urged to become candidate for mayor and a full slate of women candidates for aldermanic posts proposed, Mar. 15, 1927, p.1, c.6

Boats used to carry voters of 5th ward to polls, Apr. 5, 1927, p.1, c.8

Thomas Butler elected mayor by 811 majority. Other election returns given, Apr. 6, 1927, p.1

Only 148 voters fail to cast ballots in mayoralty issue, Apr. 7, 1927, p.1, c.4

Total cost of recent election is \$957.50, Apr. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

In June 6 election voter cannot use party circle on ballot if splitting ticket; should mark only squares in front of candidate's name, June 3, 1927, p.1, c.3

Because special election to fill unexpired term of state's attorney will be held concurrently with general primary, Tues. Apr. 10, officers will receive 2 days pay, Mar. 24, 1928, p.1, c.4

Results of county election, Apr. 4, 1928, p.1, c.6

Complete election returns of national scope, Apr. 11, 1928, p.1

Ballot of Ill. shortest in 40 yrs., Oct. 25, 1928, p.1, c.4

Complete unofficial election returns for both Alton and Wood River townships; Nov. 7, 1928, p.2, c.3

President-elect-Hoover receives largest number of votes ever cast, Nov. 8, 1928, p.1, c.1

Official votes of Madison Co. by precincts, Nov. 21, 1928, p.6

Final list of candidates in city election, Mar. 19, 1929, p.1, c.6

For first time in 18 years, Stephen G.B. Crawford's name will not appear on ballot in mayoralty race, Mar. 19, 1929, p.1, c.3

Complete unofficial judicial vote of city of Alton, Mar. 6, 1929, p.1, c.8

Unofficial count in city election shows Butler wins by 185 votes, Apr. 3, 1929, p.1, c.8

Inauguration, disbandment of old council, mayor's appointments, committee appointments; J.E. Schwaab for 12 yrs. city engineer ends tenure of office. First inauguration held in new city hall. Margaret M. Caldwell, first woman ever elected treasurer, Apr. 29, 1929, p.1, c.1-6

New law bans candidates filing for office any earlier than 60 days before election; closes 35 days before and period of 5 days allowed for withdrawals, Nov. 15, 1929, p.2, c.1

New law establishes four year terms for county and election will provide for overlap, Jan. 14, 1930, p.1, c.2

Luke Hasten spends night at door of office of city clerk Hemphill so that he might file petition for Val Delaney, which would assure first

place on allot, for candidates,
Jan. 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

Results of city election, Apr.
2, 1930, p.1; c.8

Complete unofficial count in
county primary, Apr. 9, 1930,
p.2

22nd Ill. Congressional dis-
trict may have boundary lines
changed, July 15, 1930, p.2, c.1

Election returns, Nov. 5,
1930, p.1

Candidates on file for city
election Apr. 7, Mar. 4, 1931, p.
1, c.3

Candidates of year 1881, Mar.
28, 1931, p.5, c.1

John J. Brenholt, Jr., wins
mayoralty race by 627 votes, Apr.
8, 1931, p.1, c.8

Table of complete unofficial
vote in city of Alton, Apr. 8,
1931, p.2

Alton chosen as session site
for Republicans who will convene
to nominate candidate for Supreme
Judge of Ill., June 6, 1931,
p.1, c.8

Norman L. Johnes (D) elected
new Supreme Court Judge, over
Harold S. Williams (R), Sept.
1, 1931, p.1, c.8

Redistricting of Congressional
districts in Ill. held unconstitu-
tional, Jan. 13, 1932, p.1, c.5

Unofficial returns from elec-
tion, Apr. 14, 1932, p.1, c.2

Official sample ballot, Nov.
5, 1932, p.8, c.9

Complete unofficial returns on
national election, Nov. 9, 1932

City election called for Apr 4,
authorized by council, Feb. 18,
1933, p.1, c.2

Sample ballot for city election,
Apr. 1, 1933, p.5

Complete unofficial vote on city
township offices and band tax pro-
posals, Apr. 5, 1933, p.3

New statutory provisions will
abolish off year elections and
hold over system under Ill. state
law, July 25, 1933, p.1, c.6

POLITICS

See also: City Government
Clubs
County Government
County Officers
State Government
State Officers, etc.

POLITIS, Harry

And James Georgevistas purchase
cigar store from Alois Strubel,
Oct. 17, 1917, p.8, c.3

POLLARD, Charles W.

And Irene E. Linkogle married,
Dec. 7, 1914, p.6, c.3

POLLARD, George H.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 28, 1916,
p.4, c.2

POLLARD, Goldie

And Herman Norris of St. Louis
married, July 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

POLLARD, Joseph

An employee of Stanard-Tilton mill
is in dying condition as result of
being struck with sack of bran, while
loading car 2 weeks ago, Oct. 3,
1914, p.1, c.2

POLLARD, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 18, 1916, p.5, c.4

POLLARD, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Aug. 10, 1908,
p.1, c.5

POMERAY

And Kenyon complete stone brick
work of their large distillery, Nov.
22, 1845, p.3, c.1

POINTSALOT, Carrie

To enter Red Cross nurses training
camp in preparation of sailing for
France May 1, Feb. 4, 1918, p.3, c.6

POOLE, Lillian

And Albert Coulter married at Rock
Island, Ill., July 1, 1918, p.3, c.1

POOLE, Roscoe

And Alberta Brown married, June 23,
1924, p.3, c.2

POOR HOUSE

See: County Institutions--Poor
House

POOR, William F.

Of Roodhouse and Teana C. Armand
of Alton, married, Nov. 1, 1894, p.
3, c.4

POORE, Mary

And John H. Mathews of Chicago married, Nov. 27, 1922, p.3, c.1
POORE, Sadie

And Fred Redmond married, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.1

POPE

Pope & Parr open hat factory, Aug. 21, 1856, p.1, c.8

POPE, Abe

Dies in Homewood, Ill., Nov. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

POPE & HUNGERFORD

Opened dry goods store on Belle St., Feb. 22, 1867, p.1, c.3

POPE, John (Capt.)

Son of one of Alton's esteemed fellow-citizens, Nathaniel Pope, presented with Sword by Gov. French for gallant conduct during late war with Mexico, Nov. 9, 1849, p.1, c.1

POPE, L.V.

And Harvey Weeks married, June 27, 1895, p.3, c.4

POPE, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 18, 1897, p.3, c.6

POPE, Margaret

Dies, age 84 yrs., Nov. 14, 1910, p.8, c.5

POPE, W. & Co.

W. Pope and T.M. Hope open drug & grocery store, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.6

POPE, William

Was appointed secretary of Alton & Springfield R.R., Apr. 10, 1841, p.3, c.2

POPP, Anton

And Speras George and Wm. Stavoris killed by C. & A. train at roundhouse on Piasa St., June 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

POPULATION

See: Census

PORT OF ALTON

From Mar. 10 to Dec. 18, there were 1,094 steamboats docked at the Port of Alton, Jan. 19, 1839, p.3, c.1

U.S. Senate passes bill to make Alton a port of entry, Aug. 13, 1852, p.3, c.2

Chas. Trumbull elected Harbor Master to fill vacancy left by resignation of W.T. Hollister, Feb. 24, 1853, p.3, c.1

Dr. P.W. Randle confirmed surveyor of Port of Alton, Apr. 12, 1853, p.3, c.1

Harbor Master reports receipt of \$224 on account of wharfage for May. During this month 74 boats landed at City Wharf and 131 at Upper wharfboat in exclusion of daily St. Louis packets, June 8, 1853, p.3, c.1

By act of Congress, Alton has been made port of entry & delivery; D.P.W. Randle appointed Custom House Officer, May 27, 1853, p.1, c.5

Harbor Master by authority of resolution passed by City Council collects wharfage from all vessels landing whether they touch at city wharf or private landings, June 11, 1853, p.3, c.1

Wharf Boat above Alton, owned by private interests, ordered removed by City Council as menace to city landing revenue, June 17, 1853, p.1, c.3

Public Square landing blocked by lumber piles, preventing citizens from obtaining water from River. City Council instructs Marshall to have lumber removed, Aug. 20, 1853, p.3, c.1

City landing planned, Nov. 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

Dr. P.W. Randle removed from office as surveyor of Port of Alton. William Martin, Esq. appointed, Dec. 20, 1853, p.2, c.1

Wm. Martin appointed surveyor, Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.2

Secretary of War lays before House report of Civil Engineer Long, relative to improvement of harbor at Alton. At low water boats are prevented from landing, account of sand bar, May 21, 1868, p.4, c.3

Capt. Cotton, U.S. with his party of engineers, now engaged in making thorough survey of harbor of Alton, under orders from Maj. Gen. Warren, Nov. 25, 1868, p.2, c.2

During navigable months of year,

arrivals and departures of steamboats at port average 13 per day, Jan. 27, 1871, p.1, c.8

River & Harbor bill reported to lower House of Congress, included appropriation of \$15,000 for Alton Harbor, Feb. 18, 1875, p.3, c.1

Hurricane causes heavy damage on river front. Yachts and docks blown away, many sunk or demolished, Oct. 27, 1906, p.1, c.4

Government inspectors here notifying owners of motor boats and steamboats as to having no authority to "specify" the equipment for boats fifteen tons and under as to their efficiency. Collector of customs and local inspectors to use authority of law to pass on equipment, June 18, 1908, p.1, c.3

Census of yachts in Alton Harbor, reveals 106 boats, May 24, 1909, p.1, c.1

Research discloses that even city hall, built in 1858 is on ground that is supposed forbidden territory that Rufus Easton reserved as landing place, May 29, 1912, p.1, c.1

Capt. Mills of Str. "Coal Bluff" advocates levee improvement, suitable as landing place for steamboats, Sept. 25, 1912, p.1, c.2

Rivermen fear change in channel. Suggest dredging to clear harbor, Oct. 4, 1912, p.1, c.6

Old reef in Alton harbor just above Alton bridge is causing steam boats some trouble on account of low stage of river, Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.2

Reef in Alton harbor growing worse, Aug. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Lt. Fred R. Krach of Rock Island and party of 6 men to survey Alton harbor; their report to government will control dredge work here in the spring, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.5

Reported that Mo. River Navigation Co. which operates boats between St. Louis and Kansas City may add to its fleet and make Alton its terminus and freight reloading

station, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

To be remodeled into naval vessel for Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserve. Boat will be docked here, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

Edward Zaugg, new harbor master starts clean-up campaign on levee, May 23, 1917, p.5, c.4

Government dredge begins pumping sand bar from Alton harbor into Burlington pocket. Channel has been cleared enough up river to make possible navigation, Sept. 5, 1917, p.3, c.4

City engineer, J.E. Schwaab, discouraging establishment of harbor line at Alton, July 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

Harbor for U.S. boats at Alton to be retained as well as repair station for fleet. Rock Island sub-office at Alton may be discontinued, July 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

PORTER, Blanche (Mrs.)

Dies, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.5

PORTER, Carrol

Dies, age 29 yrs., June 3, 1914, p.2, c.3

PORTER, Charles

And Margaret Calvin married, Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

PORTER, Dugald

And Elizabeth Stephens Dow of Davenport, Ia., married, May 23, 1913, p.4, c.2

Dies in Davenport, Ia. Son of J.F. Porter; former assistant in management of utilities in Tri-Cities, Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

PORTER, J.F.

Formerly of Alton, now president of Kansas City Light & Power Co. reaches agreement for sale of properties of that company to syndicate for \$10,000,000. He had sold local traction and lighting company to present owner after he had them for number of years, Jan. 10, 1924, p.2, c.6

PORTER, Joseph F.

With H.G. M'Pike and A.L. Daniels receive articles of incorporation for Alton Municipal Water Co. Capital stock \$5,000, May 14, 1901, p.3, c.5

PORTER, Laura B.

And Enos H. Harrison married,
Aug. 2, 1837, p.3, c.5

PORTER & LEWIS

Open store at stone store, near
bridge, corner 2nd & Piassa Sts.,
May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

Dissolve partnership in dry
goods business, May 31, 1837,
p.3, c.4

PORTER, LIVINGSTON & COMPANY

Become successors of Samuel
J. Lewis and Wm. Porter Co.,
at 2nd & Piassa Sts. in dry goods
business, May 31, 1837, p.3, c.4

PORTER, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Sept. 19,
1900, p.3, c.6

PORTER, Orland

And Anna Clark married, Jan.
21, 1918, p.3, c.1

PORTER, Rudolph

Shipped crate of persimmons
to Sen. Guggenheim in New York,
Oct. 29, 1915, p.4, c.3

PORTER, William E.

And Alma W. Ely married, June
9, 1905, p.4, c.1

PORTWOOD, Robert

And Verna Powell married, Oct.
6, 1920, p.10, c.5

POST, Aurelia

Opens select school for young
Misses in basement of Methodist
Parsonage. Children of six years
and under will be taken, May 11,
1854, p.3, c.1

POST OFFICE

Col. Nathaniel Buckmaster ap-
pointed postmaster, May 23, 1838,
p.3, c.3

Contract of mail route from St.
Charles to Alton, June 6, 1838,
p.3, c.5

New postoffice established in
Precinct of Six miles, Nov. 2,
1838, p.2, c.5

It required 6 days for the mail
to run from Springfield to Alton,
Apr. 11, 1840, p.3, c.3

Godfrey Post Office established
near Female Seminary at Monticello.
Timothy Turner, Postmaster, Sept.
11, 1841, p.2, c.7

Editorial on resignation of Cyrus
Edwards, as Postmaster, May 6, 1843,
p.2, c.4

Dr. Benjamin F. Edwards appointed
Postmaster in place of Cyrus Edwards,
resigned, July 29, 1843, p.2, c.6

Citizens of Edwardsville hold
meeting and protest to government
after mail route between Alton and
Edwardsville is discontinued. They
ask for a tri-weekly "four horse
coach run upon said route," Sept.
30, 1843, p.2, c.6

John Hatch appointed Postmaster in
place of Dr. B.F. Edwards, Oct. 26,
1844, p.3, c.2

Timothy Souther appointed post-
master filling vacancy of Peter
Merrill, deceased, June 4, 1847,
p.2, c.7

New Mail Route weekly between
Alton & Shelbyville established by
Post Office Department, June 8,
1849, p.2, c.3

Frink & Walker obtain contract
for daily river mail between Alton
and St. Louis, during navigation,
for \$37,000, May 24, 1850, p.3, c.3

Hard staging the mails from Jack-
sonville to Alton. (Good Account),
Dec. 3, 1852, p.2, c.1

Joseph Chapman, old resident of
Upper Alton, appointed Postmaster,
June 24, 1853, p.1, c.3

Dr. R.W. English, appointed Post-
master, Nov. 19, 1853, p.2, c.2

Mail carried by land due to boats
not running. Trip of 25 miles, from
Alton to St. Louis, made in 2 hours
and 45 minutes, Jan. 6, 1854, p.2,
c.2

Thomas J. Prickett, appointed Post-
master at Edwardsville, to succeed
R.C. Pilkinton, resigned, May 15,
1854, p.3, c.1

Fitch, appointed by Postmaster
General, Route Agent from St. Louis
to Bloomington, on C. & M. R.R.,
Sept. 5, 1854, p.3, c.1

Name of Post Office known as
Bethalto, in this county, changed
to Moro, Nov. 10, 1856, p.2, c.1

J.G. Lamb, appointed Postmaster,
Apr. 13, 1861, p.3, c.1

Postmaster J.G. Lamb rents building on corner of Bell and 4th Sts. for post office, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.1

Citizens of Newburn, Jersey County, preparing petition to Post Office Department for their post office to be located on daily mail route between Elsay and Alton. The mail service costs the Government \$140 per year for a weekly mail. U.E. Fisher, of Alton, offers to extend his daily mail route to Newburn for \$280, June 9, 1871, p.3, c.1

Made a "German Inter-national Money Order Office" and authorized to furnish orders to any part of Germany, Oct. 25, 1872, p.1, c.9

J.G. Lamb retires after service of 14 years as postmaster of Alton and is presented with complete silver tea service by citizens of Alton. The service cost \$170, May 20, 1875, p.3, c.3

Removed to the City Hall building, Oct. 21, 1875, p.1, c.7

Alton designated as a French International Money Order Office by the Postmaster General, Mar. 25, 1880, p.3, c.2

Letter from James H. Marr, First Ass't. P.M. General, to Postmaster Holden, gives him authority to have five street letter boxes put up in this city, Mar. 14, 1881, p.3, c.3

Alton Post Office made a Money Order Office for the following countries: Switzerland, Jamaica, New South Wales and New Zealand, Jan. 6, 1882, p.3, c.2

Regular semi-annual Civil Service examination for clerks and carriers in Post office, will be held in Garfield School Feb. 10, Jan. 5, 1894, p.2, c.4

Probable solution of Post Master question will be appointment of John Buckmaster according to letter written by Congressman Foreman, to Prof. Theo. Adelman Mar. 17, 1894, Mar. 22, 1894, p.2, c.4

Bert Elfgen newly appointed Post Master of Upper Alton is having

Butcher shop partitioned into two rooms, fixing up one for post office, Mar. 24, 1894, p.5, c.4

Appointment of John Buckmaster as Alton Postmaster, Williard L. Gillham in Upper Alton, Apr. 10, 1894, p.3, c.5

To be moved into building lately occupied by Luer's meat shop, Mar. 14, 1895, p.2, c.4

Two-cent stamp counterfeit machine seized at North Alton by Secret Service men. Operators of machine were C.O. Jones, Mrs. Tina McMillen and Geo. Morrison. Discovered by payment of \$150 bill in stamps, Apr. 19, 1895, p.3, c.5

Inauguration of new postal system of districts. Post office of large city (St. Louis) head of embracing smaller ones; Alton, Belleville, etc.; heads of which are supt. and subject to civil service, Dec. 9, 1895, p.2, c.3

Demand for more space. At present Post Office occupies about $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1st floor of City Hall. City council votes against it, Apr. 2, 1896, p.2, c.3

Board of Trustees of Presbyterian Church consider offer of renting building for Post office. If accepted, plans are to raise lower floor 4 or 5 feet and to fit up for post office with offices on North west corner, May 9, 1896, p.4, c.6

Huntington Smith of St. Louis, owner of Post office building, adds third story, Sept. 24, 1896, p.3, c.5

Architect Pfeifferberger completes plans for repairing and remodeling old post office room in city building for use as city court room, Aug. 2, 1897, p.3, c.4

Receives supply of postage stamps advertising Omaha Exposition, July 1, 1898, p.3, c.6

Charles Ferguson appointed post master at E. Alton, July 6, 1898, p.2, c.2

Fourteen thousand, two hundred and fifty-eight lbs. of mail matter passes through here from Oct. 3, 1899, to Nov. 6, 1899, Nov. 9, 1899, p.3, c.5

First rural free delivery mail route in Madison County selected out of Alton. Pay to be \$600 annually, Dec. 1, 1900, p.5, c.6

North Alton residents petition to consolidate North Alton with Alton and give them free delivery, Sept. 21, 1901, p.3, c.4

New building will be erected on corner of 2nd and Alby Sts., Nov. 2, 1901, p.5, c.6

Mail routes rearranged and one new carrier appointed, Nov. 14, 1901, p.3, c.3

Fosterburg farmers want a free rural delivery route. Petition sent in, Jan. 16, 1902, p.3, c.6

John G. Seitz appointed postmaster at Upper Alton, Mar. 4, 1902, p.3, c.5

Postmaster Norton applies for authority to establish four post office stations in Alton, May 20, 1902, p.3, c.5

New carrier allowed for Alton Post Office and appointment given to O.J. Paul who has been substitute, Jan. 2, 1903, p.3, c.3

Postmaster Ferguson of East Alton, Will McIntosh and Fred Penning have interested themselves in new Rural mail route running south toward Wanda, Jan. 5, 1903, p.3, c.1

Increase salary of Upper Alton Postmaster from \$1,300 to \$1,400 per annum, May 20, 1903, p.3, c.3

East Alton rural delivery to start Oct. 1, Aug. 22, 1903, p.5, c.6

Post Office has been established at Federal Lead plant just east of city limits and is named Federal, Sept. 26, 1903, p.5, c.6

New post office at Federal Station opens, Oct. 16, 1903, p.4, c.3
Now has 101 regulation mail boxes, serving 1500 people, Oct. 26, 1903, p.6, c.3

Mail route to Brighton will start Jan. 1, 1904, Dec. 10, 1903, p.1, c.3

Another rural free delivery route out of Godfrey inaugurated,

making three, July 9, 1904, p.9, c.6

New rural delivery route from East Alton started, Oct. 18, 1904, p.5, c.3

Opened in Holden's stationery and book store 2nd St. between Henry and Weigler sts., Nov. 16, 1904, p.1, c.6

Increase in postal business necessitates larger quarters, which is being considered by postal authorities at present, Dec. 17, 1904, p.1, c.4

Entire Madison county to be placed on rural free delivery, Nov. 9, 1905, p.1, c.1

All rural mail boxes to be numbered. Name no longer necessary, Jan. 8, 1906, p.5, c.4

Rural mail route abandoned due to the impassable condition of the county roads, Mar. 1, 1906, p.8, c.3

Rural mail service will include 40 routes to serve 18,000 people, Mar. 16, 1906, p.1, c.4

Bids on site for new building opened today. Bids ranged from \$1.00 to \$30,000, Aug. 3, 1906, p.1, c.5

Receives first tabulating typewriter, Oct. 12, 1906, p.1, c.1

Treasury department officer here viewing sites for new postoffice, Oct. 15, 1906, p.1, c.1

The site for new post office has been selected by Treasury Department, at 3rd and Alby sts. Price paid for land is \$10,500, Dec. 20, 1906, p.1, c.4

New Post Office to cost \$50,000. Furnishings for the building to cost \$20,000, Dec. 20, 1906, p.1, c.4

Box rental at post office advanced, Dec. 21, 1906, p.8, c.2

Reweighing of mail carried by railroads in this section of country will begin within short time. Work to last about 105 days, Jan. 31, 1907, p.1, c.5

Government orders stamps etc. turned over to post master at East Alton due to the annulment of the Comstock post office, Feb. 16, 1907, p.1, c.2
Melville post office closed. Mrs. Louisa Schmidt, postmistress for 33

years resigns, Feb. 26, 1907, p.1, c.1

Five Alton P.O. clerks and carriers will get raise in salary of from \$100 to \$200 per year, Mar. 19, 1907, p.5, c.4

Federal site deeds taken to Springfield. Property owners submit deeds and abstracts to District Attorney Northcott, Mar. 22, 1907, p.1, c.7

North side will get free mail delivery just as soon as the street names are arranged and houses numbered, May 11, 1907, p.1, c.7

Federal building operations to begin Nov. 1st, May 24, 1907, p.1, c.2

Upper Alton, Granite City, Madison, Edwardsville and other places get raise for Postmaster; the one at Alton getting \$100 increase, May 30, 1907, p.1, c.1

Treasury Department awaits confirmation of title, June 3, 1907, p.1, c.7

Treasury Department accepts title to the Alton Post Office site at 3rd and Alby Sts. at price of \$10,800, July 23, 1907, p.1, c.6

Postal authorities have granted Alton for service in North Alton "mounted service," Feb. 17, 1908, p.1, c.2

North Alton post office closed as free delivery has been inaugurated, Feb. 29, 1908, p.5, c.4

Increase in mails due to more advertising by merchants and business men, Apr. 7, 1908, p.5, c.4

Post master issues orders, effective, Jan. 1, 1909, that persons who do not have mail boxes in conspicuous places for carrier will be refused delivery of same, Apr. 17, 1908, p.8, c.4

Mayor Beall and post master Bruggeman receive telegrams from Congressman Rodenberg. Post office to receive additional appropriations of \$15,000 for Alton making total of \$90,000, Apr. 27, 1908, p.1, - 5

Mail carriers in Alton (and entire state of Illinois) to receive new wage scale from Washington, \$1,200 per year and 30 days vacation, May 13, 1908, p.1, c.5

Deputy Postmaster, John Kuhn, busy this morning furthering new mail-boxes in localities in city where citizens will be best served, Aug. 21, 1908, p.5, c.3

Six o'clock p.m. mail service which was discontinued because of shortage of mail carriers on vacation, has been resumed, Oct. 28, 1908, p.1, c.6

Old mail schedules resumed as carriers are back from vacation, Dec. 18, 1908, p.1, c.6

Building contract awarded to C.L. Gray Construction Co., Jan. 13, 1909, p.1, c.3

C.L. Gray Construction Co. awarded contract for putting up post office building at Alton. E.C. Mark gets contract for grading, Feb. 2, 1909, p.1, c.1

Post office corner stone to be laid June 25, 1909. No formal ceremony at corner stone laying, June 24, 1909, p.1, c.1

Corner stone laid today without ceremonies, June 25, 1909, p.1, c.7

Alton post office building will go on record as slowest constructed building ever put up in this part of the country through no fault of the contractors, but because steel and brick were so hard to secure, Oct. 13, 1909, p.1, c.5

City of Alton has 2,640 acres. Post office department asks Postmaster to supply information and city engineer measures city, Oct. 14, 1909, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Alice Smith, succeeds Mrs. Dorothy W. Boswell in postal office at Alton, Dec. 6, 1909, p.1, c.5

Receives notice from government that all R.F.D. carriers must not stop to kill rabbits or any game, while delivering mails. Any carriers caught shooting or having gun in his delivery wagon will be discharged, Mar. 1, 1910, p.1, c.4

First consignment of furnishings for new P.O. arrives, Apr. 8, 1910,

p.1, c.2

Becomes first class Post Office. Postmaster salary increased from \$2,900, to \$3,000, June 7, 1910, p.1, c.4

Receives car load of furniture to be installed in building, June 21, 1910, p.5, c.2

Installing new mail boxes in various parts of city, June 23, 1910, p.5, c.4

Alton's new \$10,000 Post Office opened, July 30, 1910, p.1, c.4

Congressman Rodenberg here to give address and dedicate new Post Office, Aug. 1, 1910, p.1, c.3

Opens for public inspection, Aug. 2, 1910, p.1, c.5

Post Office doors open 24 hours daily, 7 days a week, Aug. 9, 1910, p.1, c.2

Record broken for handling New Year greeting cards at Upper Alton post office, Jan. 3, 1911, p.1, c.3

Does \$41,325.82 business during 1910; gain of \$332.04 over 1909, Jan. 11, 1911, p.4, c.1

Contract awarded for building stone wall at post office, Feb. 4, 1911, p.1, c.2

Employees want Sunday off from work. To ask public to co-operate and help them by not asking for mail on Sunday, Mar. 6, 1911, p.1, c.1

Names of post masters in Alton and Upper Alton since beginning of service: Upper Alton had post office before Alton proper did called "Alton, Madison county, Ill." established 1819. First post master was August Langworth succeeded by Bennet Maxey, during his term of office the name was changed to Salu, Feb. 9, 1824, and remained that until Aug. 14, 1826, when George Smith came into office and reverted to use of names of Alton. It stayed so until July 27, 1835, when name was changed to Upper Alton. A post office down town had been established Nov. 21, 1831, with Jacob Bruner as post master.

Afterwards the name was permanently changed to Upper Alton. Post masters who served:

David Smith, July 27, 1835

Andrew Clifford, June 19, 1844

John Copper, Aug. 3, 1844

Dave Smith, June 19, 1845

Franklin Hewitt, Apr. 27, 1848

James Chapman, Jan. 2, 1852

James Smith, Sept. 24, 1856

Aaron Butler, Apr. 8, 1861

T.B. Hurlbutt, Mar. 29, 1865

J.H. Weeks, Jan. 30, 1877

Mark Dickson, Aug. 11, 1885

J.H. Weeks, Apr. 29, 1889

Willard L. Gillham, Apr. 14, 1894

H.A. Marsh, Jan. 10, 1898

John G. Seitz, Mar. 14, 1902

R.W. English, Nov. 11, 1853

J.G. Lamb, Mar. 30, 1861

I.J. Richmond, Jan. 25, 1875

Charles Holden, Jr., May 31, 1878

T.H. Perrin, July 3, 1886

W.T. Norton, Sept. 6, 1889

John Buckmaster, Apr., 1894,

Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

Postal bank to be opened in post office, Oct. 28, Oct. 2, 1911, p.1, c.4

Postal bank unpopular. In business more than month and so far its deposits have not passed \$500, Dec. 7, 1911, p.1, c.7

Julia Buckmaster, only woman post master Alton ever had, dies. Was daughter of Samuel A. Buckmaster, one time warden of Southern Ill. penitentiary when it was located at Alton, prior to 1858, Jan. 17, 1912, p.1, c.5

J.P. Kuhn dies, age 57 yrs. Native of Alton and son of late Col. John H. Kuhn. Was assistant post master for 35 yrs., Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.4

Samuel Finley promoted to assistant post master by post master Brugeman, Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

Will establish carrier service in old Upper Alton, Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.7

Postal redistricting of city about complete and carriers will take their changed routes next Tuesday. Upper

Alton men to go on July 1, May 7, 1912, p.1, c.4

Change order in mail service. Mail car to be changed to Palace Express and pouched mail on mid-night special reversing order, May 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Business section of city gets additional mail delivery as result of route redistricting, May 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

Thomas Stanton, oldest employee in point of years of service at Alton office resigns his position of mailing clerk after 40 years service. He is 78 years old and fairly active, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Free delivery of mail for Upper Alton is authorized, following report of Post Office Inspector, July 30, 1912, p.1, c.3

Two carriers will deliver mail only at houses where receptacles are provided and numbered, Aug. 30, 1912, p.1, c.3

Increase in salaries of postal employees of rural area becomes effective; of from \$1000 to \$1100 per yr. First rural carriers 16 yrs. ago (83 men) got \$200 per yr., Oct. 1, 1912, p.8, c.6

Upper Alton Post Office closed. Mail delivery started this a.m. W.P. Johnson, former assistant post master is out of office, Oct. 1, 1912, p.1, c.1

Parcel post will be inaugurated Jan. 1, Oct. 19, 1912, p.1, c.1

John G. Seitz appointed clerk of Upper Alton post office, by Postal Dept., effective Oct. 1, Oct. 25, 1912, p.1, c.4

Postmaster General distributes \$300,000 to buy equipment for new parcel post delivery, Dec. 9, 1912, p.3, c.3

Parcel post in competition with express company, inaugurated yesterday, Jan. 2, 1913, sec. 3, p.5, c.7

Inauguration of postal zones and units puts Alton in zone 1 and

unit 2371, the zone being 50 sq. miles and unit 25 sq. miles, Jan. 2, 1913, p.3, c.7

Capt. Geo. Crawson sends first parcel post package to West Alton weighing less than regular limit of 11 lbs., costing considerably less than express, Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

Official list of cities and towns in first parcel post zone of Alton. Rates for over 4 oz. to 1 lb., 5¢ and 3¢ for each additional lb. or fraction thereof, limited to 11 lbs., Jan. 7, 1913, p.3, c.4

Mail carriers elect officers: President--Henry Scott; Vice Pres.--Walter Cobeck; Sec't.-Treas.--Henry Ringemann; Sgt. at Arms--Geo. L. Jones; Chaplain--A.J. Glen, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.3

Initial supply of "Panama Canal" stamps put on sale in Alton, Feb. 4, 1913, p.1, c.7

Officers elected by Madison county Rural Carriers Ass'n. in Edwardsville. President--J.A. Leff, Alhambra; Vice pres.--F.D. Edwards, Troy; Sec't.--Philip W. Somerlad, Edwardsville; Treas.--H.M. Balster, Bethalto, Feb. 25, 1913, p.1, c.6

Recent ruling of service of government that postal employees hereafter work only 8 hrs. daily within 10-hr. limit, effective here Mar. 4, necessitating rearrangement of carriers, Feb. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Years profit shows \$7,000 increase over last year's business, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.7

Running of Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. cars over Eads and McKinley bridges direct proved such a success that company now hopes to be able to bid for carrying mail between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

Since announcement made in Washington that no Republican post masters will be removed before their time is up, unless for good cause, Capt. Bruggemann will remain in office another year, Apr. 17, 1913, p.5, c.5

One thousand, seven hundred and

98 packages handled in a week, Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.6

Civil service examination for clerks and carriers of mail to be held in Alton, May 10, Apr. 25, 1913, p.6, c.4

Effective July 1, parcel post department will start functioning. Charge of 10¢ made on each package up to \$50 and valuation of contents not to exceed \$100. Collection of pay from addressee. The 10¢ fee covers all distances since no zoning is enforced, May 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Post master Hy. Brueggemann notified by Daniel C. Roper, first assistant post master general after reviewing his reports for 4 quarters ending Mar. 31, 1913, Alton office was appointed to first class and that on basis of gross receipts during year salary of postmaster had been fixed at \$3,100 per yr., June 2, 1913, p.1, c.7

Geo. Brookesbeane, ferryman for 35 yrs. retires from river. Employed by C. & A. to meet mail trains, June 5, 1913, p.8, c.5

In an effort to oust Capt. Hy. Brueggemann from his position as post master, charge of offensive partisanship has been filed against him, June 16, 1913, p.1, c.3

Stamp machine sent to post master Brueggemann by national post office authorities for use in Alton office. Has capacity of 1,000 letters a minute, June 17, 1913, p.1, c.5

Parcels not exceeding valuation of \$100 may be sent parcel post, carrier collecting from consignee or addressee, July 1, 1913, p.4, c.4

Newly created position of Office Supt. given to Matt Robinson, July 14, 1913, p.5, c.5

Julius Redecker resigns as post master after selling his store at Federal, because of frequency of robberies, July 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

Parcel post rates and weights change, now being able to send 20

instead of 11 lbs., Aug. 16, 1913, p.1, c.4

One delivery of mail in residential district and 2 in business district on Labor Day, Aug. 29, 1913, p.1, c.7

Wm. Miller of Miller Buggy Co. is second person to take out permit to mail circular letters without stamps, Sept. 27, 1913, p.1, c.2

Report of parcel department of post office for past 15 days shows that 5,768 packages were handled through that office, Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.6

Capt. Hy. Brueggemann, post master, granted 15 day leave of absence by post office department, Nov. 14, 1913, p.6, c.3

Estimated that 75,000 parcels and 100,000 postal cards were handled during Christmas season, Dec. 26, 1913, p.1, c.1

Information given out this a.m. that J.R. McCoy was to succeed George Brooks as mail carrier for C. & A. and Big Four R.R. between depot and post office, Dec. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

President Wilson submits Joseph Lampert's name to U.S. Senate for consideration as post master of Alton, Jan. 30, 1914, p.1, c.4

Apr. 18, date set for Civil Service examination in Alton for postal employees and all persons seeking cross roads (sub-stations) must come in and take examination, Mar. 4, 1914, p.4, c.3

Thirty-two employees enjoy smoker in honor of retiring post master, Hy. Brueggemann and incoming post master, Joseph Lampert, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

J.R. McCoy resigns as mail carrier from C. & A. depot to post office; will return to transfer bus, Mar. 25, 1914, p.4, c.2

Alton post office shows big increase in business for fiscal year just ended, Apr. 20, 1914, p.1, c.6

Post master Lampert cuts down on number of blocks to each mail route and engages new man as mail carrier

for newly created route, May 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

New parcel post boxes to be placed about city by post master, Jos. L. Lampert, June 22, 1914, p.1, c.3

Post office force reports brisk business in parcel post, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

Post master Lampert issues notice to all patrons that there will be no more back door or side door delivery. All must get mail at front door, Sept. 19, 1914, p.1, c.5

Mail boxes are being set up, post office inspectors are to ascertain how requirements are being met, Aug. 29, 1914, p.5, c.4

Post master J.L. Lampert issues order that there will hereafter be only front door delivery, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.5

Advance in business represented \$2,417 more taken in this month than in corresponding month year ago, Oct. 13, 1914, p.1, c.7

Post master J.L. Lampert says hard times have not affected parcel post business, Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.5

In last 6 days there were 91,440 pieces of incoming mail delivered in Alton. Two of carriers handled 7,000 of them, Oct. 28, 1914, p.2, c.7

Postal savings deposit increase; Alton post office receives much additional money from foreign depositors, Oct. 30, 1914, p.1, c.2

Resident of eastern part of city will ask post master Lampert to return Walter Cobeck to his route, Oct. 29, 1914, p.1, c.7

Has new regulation parcel post wagon for collection and delivery of parcel post, Nov. 13, 1914, p.1, c.2

Records show Alton post office sold 50,000 1-cent stamps on Wed. and Thurs. preceding Christmas, Dec. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

The 87 mail boxes painted green, Mar. 1, 1915, p.4, c.4

Rural mail carriers' salary are now based on length of their route, July 3, 1915, p.5, c.2

Issues new 11 ¢ stamp, Aug. 19, 1915, p.2, c.7

Gets message asking that warning be issued that flood stage in river would be reached during night, Aug. 20, 1915, p.3, c.4

Government to insure fourth class mail in sum up to \$100, Aug. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

New mail census being taken, Oct. 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

E.C. Paul drug store is new sub-parcel post station, Dec. 16, 1915, p.5, c.2

East Alton has one of best post offices in state of Illinois, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.7

Post master Hubbard has found way to be relieved of his duties as postmaster, so he can go on with former work; rests on securing an assistant, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.5

Joseph Senglar appointed post master in place of Samuel Hubbard, Jan. 28, 1916, p.2, c.5

Alton post office has greatest business in history, July 7, 1916, p.5, c.4

Alton is to have 20 new mail boxes, Nov. 15, 1916, p.3, c.5

Alton p.o. to get new equipment bill in Congress today, asking for \$2,000 to buy new furniture for Alton office, Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

People in Yager Park district without free mail delivery service until sidewalks are laid. Supposed that when annexation to Alton was made this would be done by the people, Apr. 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Mail delivery in Yager Park not to be considered until greater improvements are made and houses numbered, Mar. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Postmaster Lampert announces Mar. 26 as beginning of night collections of benefit of business men in business district, Mar. 20, 1917, p.4, c.2

L.M. McCoy puts Ford truck into operation hauling mail from Union

depot to post office, reducing cost of operating, Mar. 22, 1917, p.4, c.4

Post master Gen. Buleson announces all first, second and third class postmasters will be required to take and pass civil service examinations, Mar. 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

Postmaster issues notice to Telegraph to make plea to business men providing some place for early 7 a.m. delivery because carriers are returning same; slots in doors suggested, Apr. 12, 1917, p.5, c.5

People in Yager Park district without free mail delivery service until sidewalks are laid. Supposedly when annexation to Alton was made this would be done by people, Apr. 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Several new mail boxes placed in business district where most needed, May 5, 1917, p.5, c.3

Last year's business amounted to \$9,000 less than this year's total of \$65,415.12, July 7, 1917, p.5, c.4

Postmaster Lampert asks Mayor Sauvage to put up new street signs since street names have been changed; Third is now Fourth, Fourth is now Fifth, etc., Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.7

Postal service men to take charge of Sidney Dunlop, who is wanted in many states, Aug. 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Labor Day schedule as follows: open 7-10 a.m. One delivery in residential section; none in business section, Sept. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

Mail carrier, L.M. McCoy offers resignation to C. & A. and Big Four due to high price of gasoline, Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Chas. C. Davis will succeed Luther McCoy, who resigns as mail carrier for C. & A. Mr. Davis was formerly baggage man

for Big Four and C. & A., Sept. 20, 1917, p.3, c.2

Chas. A. Davis orders automobile truck to carry mail from station to post office and employs assistant, Oct. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

Alton post office to have job of handling supplies of 26 other offices in Madison county and will also act as auditor for these post offices, Oct. 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

New postal rates of 3¢ effective Nov. 1, and 2¢ on postal cards, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Receives half-million 3¢ stamps, Nov. 2, 1917, p.8, c.1

For years past post office has had supply of 250 2-cent post cards on hand, only sold one or two occasionally. Since law became effective again demand is great for 2¢ cards, Nov. 7, 1917, p.1, c.3

Incoming and outgoing mail only handled; no deliveries, Nov. 27, 1917, p.1, c.3

Postmaster J.L. Lampert receives supply of war savings certificates to be sold as means of raising money to pay expenses of war, Dec. 1, 1917, p.1, c.4

One delivery being made tomorrow, Dec. 24, 1917, p.2, c.7

For first time in history of post office, carriers were given holiday because no mail could be received or sent, due to hold-up of trains throughout country by storms, Jan. 12, 1918, p.3, c.2

Postmaster Lampert states total revenue in 1917 was \$87,885.13; in 1916 had been \$61,075.94; gain of \$26,809.09, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Postmaster Lampert reports revenue for Alton office in 1916 was \$61,075.94 and for 1917 was \$87,885.13, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Difficulties in securing mail carriers, due to war, Mar. 12, 1918, p.4, c.6

Term of Postmaster Jos. L. Lampert expired Mar. 7, with re-appointment or new appointment, which will be made July 1, per new ruling of Congress and it is believed present postmaster

will serve protem until then, Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Bert Cresswell is first woman employee of post office since Julia Buckmaster was post mistress. Mrs. Cresswell secured her job as compensation for death of her husband who was killed while in service of U.S. aeroplane corps, Mar. 19, 1918, p.1, c.2

Mail carriers and employers receive pay increase, Mar. 30, 1918, p.4, c.1

Italian Mutual Society at Alton presents city and post office with Italian flag each to be displayed May 24, third anniversary of Italy's entrance into war, May 24, 1918, p.11, c.7

Alton to be rural delivery center, effective Aug. 15, 1918, which will embrace present 5 routes tributary to Godfrey and East Alton, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Change in rural mail delivery goes into effect Friday, which will serve Yager Park, McClure Addition, District 99, Delmar Ave. and Woodlawn, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

After furnishing 1 rural mail route for 16 yrs. Upper Alton post office commences 2 routes, 1 each transferred from Godfrey and East Alton, Aug. 15, 1918, p.2, c.1

Receives 767 letters from boys overseas, Sept. 23, 1918, p.4, c.4

Postmaster Jos. L. Lampert reappointed by Pres. Wilson, Feb. 27, 1919, p.1, c.1

Has 60 days employment for 3 men; prefer returned soldiers, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.4

Survey of urban and rural carrier routes in progress, by postmaster, Apr. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

Executive committee of Letter Carriers' Ass'n. lay plans for entertaining Ill. State Ass'n. of Letter Carriers in Alton on July 25 and 26. Among National officers to be present will be Edward J. Gainer, pres., Washington, D. C.; Charles D. Duffey, treasurer, Chicago; L.A. Schwartz, Chief

Collector of N.B.A., Nashville and John T. Mugavin, Chief clerk of sick benefit, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 23, 1919, p.11, c.5

Mail men to get \$100 increase this year; janitor \$240, July 18, 1919, p.5, c.2

Twenty first annual convention of Letter Carriers Ass'n. of State of Ill. to convene tomorrow with State President Thams Scanlon of LaSalle presiding. Officers of local branch 309: President--J.E. Newell; Vice Pres.--Frank Lenhardt; Sec'y.--Treas.--Henry Ringemann; Sergeant at Arms--George Jones, July 24, 1919, p.5, c.4

Resolutions passed by state association of letter carriers: Increased pay, Thirty day vacation, Uniforms furnished by government. Officers elected: President--Henry C. Bruhn, Quincy; Vice Pres.--Henry C. Ringemann, Quincy; Secretary--Clarence W. Becker, Springfield; Treasurer--Thomas H. McCann, Rockford; Serg. at Arms--Frank J. Ambrose, Joliet. Executive Committee: N.W. Peterson, Peoria, Chairman; Clyde W. Becker, Moline; E.H. Rodgers, Kankakee; R.D. Lindstrom, Rock Island; T.J. Scanlon, La Salle; George Albeck, Mattoon. Organization Committee: C.A. Yarp, Bloomington; W.T. Riehl, Evanston; M.J. English, Galesburg; Dott Frantz, Decatur. Delegates at Large: Thomas M. O'Neil and W. H. Shaw, Chicago, July 26, 1919, p.1, c.5

J.L. Lampert reports \$3,500 worth of government food sold in past 3 days, Aug. 22, 1919, p.2, c.6

Receives first army food from government surplus commodity depot at Chicago, Sept. 18, 1919, p.3, c.7

Letter Carriers' Organization installs officers: President--Frank Lenhardt; Vice pres.--Harry Covey; Sgt.-at-Arms--Anton Kremer; Chaplain--Harry Coats, Jan. 13, 1920, p.5, c.3

East End Improvement Ass'n. votes to establish post office sub-station at Turner Hall, Mar. 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

Mail coming into Alton by freight

delays delivery, June 16, 1920, p.1, c.4

Change in time of arrival of Chicago & Alton trains will affect mail service. Business men and post office officials attempting to get mail pouched on train that arrives here at 5:40, July 1, 1920, p.1, c.5

No change in mail arrival schedule here, July 2, 1920, p.2, c.5

Louis Bissinger is only man who has reached retirement age, but does not want to accept condition, July 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

Further efforts made to have C. & A. passenger train stopping at Godfrey at 6:20 stop here to pick up mail for plane delivery out of St. Louis as present train passes over cut-off, Aug. 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Mae Faulstich will be in charge of classified station at Luly Drug Co., Aug. 31, 1920, p.12, c.4

New postal substation opens in Luly building with Mae Faulstich in charge, Sept. 1, 1920, p.8, c.2

Louis Bissinger retires after 26 years of service in postoffice, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Combined influence of industrial and business houses will be exerted to route midnight Special out of Chicago through Alton to secure better mail service, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

Freight service into Alton is faster than mail service and business men redouble efforts to have service routed here to avoid present inconvenience, Sept. 25, 1920, p.1, c.7

Mayor W.M. Sauvage and Manager Jack Silvey of Chamber of Commerce will go to Chicago to try to secure arrangements to have midnight Special routed through Alton as mail carrier, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.2

Wire from business and industrial representatives at Chicago wire that C. & A. midnight Special will drop mail at Upper Alton to be received by truck from post

office, Oct. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Postmaster Lampert fights service gained by civic representative in Chicago in mail delivery and will attempt to route No. of Chicago and Alton through Alton for mail only; no passenger accommodations, Oct. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

C. & A. based present routing of mail train service past Alton on supposed government contract which specified departure and arrival of train from Chicago to St. Louis and stated that if they routed train through Alton, it would cause delay, thereby violating government contract. Postmaster says investigation reveals no such contract, Oct. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

G.H. Lane promised postmaster's job by Congressman Rodenberger, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

John C. Clayton, age 27 yrs., arrested on charge of Postmaster J. L. Lampert, that pieces of mail were found on streets, distant from addresses; these torn and scattered. Scraps collected for possible evidence, Nov. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Alton Ass'n. of Mail Carriers elect officers: President--H. Covey; Vice Pres.--Anton Kramer; Sec't.--Treas. Benj. Flood; Sgt. at Arms--Harry Sawyer, Dec. 13, 1920, p.3, c.1

Anyone finding any of bonds dropped from train must hold them subject to government order; are registered and can be easily traced, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Cards outnumber packages in Christmas mailing, Dec. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

Postal box rental will be advanced Jan. 1, Dec. 28, 1920, p.1

Essex car which was driven from San Francisco to New York with first consignment of transcontinental mail being demonstrated, Dec. 31, 1920, p.8, c.1

New postal regulation no longer requires that recipient required to sign receipt for acceptance of special delivery mail, Jan. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Alton office to serve Wood River with delivery service, Jan. 15, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mail routes in Alton are rearranged and extended free delivery given to Yager Park, Hillcrest and part of District Ninety-Nine, Feb. 18, 1921, p.6, c.2

Temporary plan of delivering mail in Yager Park and Logan St. given confirmation and made permanent by Postmaster General, Apr. 18, 1912, p.3, c.6

Will receive 4 Colt automatic pistols for protection of registered mail, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

Receives 2 six guns in accordance with government rules for all post office employees handling valuable mail to carry revolvers, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Chicago Mail will be delivered earlier beginning June 16. Change in service finally arranged after more than year of effort on part of Postmaster Lampert and Chamber of Commerce, June 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

City engineer, John G. Crockett, furnishing residents of Yager Park with information as to how to number their houses for mail, June 14, 1921, p.10, c.7

Liberty bonds which were lost from mail pouch on C. & A. at Carlinville and found on track near East Alton by Urbin Duffin, turned over to First National bank of Wood River to be held and presented as evidence if Government makes case against finder of them, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.4

In Upper Alton to be closed because of high cost of operation and will be located in some other business house, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.7

Congressman Rodenberg in a letter received by G.H. Lane, county chairman of Rep. party, assures him that Upper Alton postoffice will be retained, Aug. 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

Removal of postmaster Jos. L. Lampert, in charge for past 7 yrs., recommended in report just filed with Washington, D.C., by inspector who investigated charges against Lampert at Alton in July, Aug. 12,

1921, p.1, c.6

Definite orders to retain post office in Upper Alton has not been received today by Postmaster, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1, c.6

Investigation of Alton post office situation has been completed, Oct. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

G.H. Lane will be eliminated as candidate for postmastership; indicated in correspondence to Telegraph from Washington bureau quoting Assistant Postmaster, Gen. Hubert M. Work, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

Gilbert H. Lane appointed acting postmaster following removal of Joseph L. Lampert, Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.6

New postmaster will use own firearms for protection in building, Nov. 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

No mail delivery by carriers afoot but parcel post deliveries will be made, Dec. 24, 1921, p.2, c.5

Civil Service examination for post master to be held Jan. 17, 1922, Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Gilbert H. Lane, 69 yrs. old, postmaster of Alton post office since Nov. 26, dies of apoplexy, Jan. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6-7

Samuel Findley, assistant post master instructed to take charge of Alton post office until some other arrangements can be made, Jan. 11, 1922, p.1, c.6

Wm. Fries recommended for appointment as post master by Congressman Rodenberg, Feb. 17, 1922, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Fries will be postmaster of Alton, probably taking office first of the week, Mar. 4, 1922, p.1, c.6

Postal Improvement Week, during which citizens of Alton will be asked to cooperate with local post office officials in improving postal service observed May 1 to 6, Apr. 25, 1922, p.1, c.1

Will be closed July 4, July 3, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mail boxes for houses ordered by post master of Alton, Aug. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

Parcel post business in Alton so great that G.L. McCoy purchases new truck which will be put into service of post office 3 hours daily, Oct. 31, 1922, p.10, c.4

Officials at post office received notice from Washington to issue call for bids on truck service for Uncle Sam between Alton and Upper Alton, Dec. 8, 1922, p. 2, c.5

Woman's Auxilliary of National Letter Carriers' Ass'n. elect officers: Vice Pres.--Mrs. Anton Kramer; Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. J.E. Newell; Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Harry Sawyer; Treasurer--Alice Ringemann; Mistress-at-Arms--Mrs. Louis Green, Dec. 11, 1922, p.3, c.2

Greatest volume of business ever done by local office is being done this year, Dec. 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

Mail delivery by street car between Alton and Upper Alton suspended. McCoy Transfer now transports mail 3 times daily, Jan. 15, 1923, p.1, c.7

Applications for civil service examination for office of post master at Alton may be filed until Apr. 15, Mar. 17, 1924, p.1, c.2

Rural mail carriers forced to use horses on country routes due to bad roads, Mar. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Position of Postmaster temporarily filled by appointment of Paul B. Cousley, managing editor of "Telegraph," May 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

Paul B. Cousley, acting Postmaster of Alton will become new Postmaster as soon as he fills \$27,000 bond, May 14, 1924, p.1, c.7

Shortage of postage stamps after robbery causes Alton to appeal to Godfrey post office for relief, May 19, 1924, p.9, c.5

Many Altonians buying airplane stamps in advance of inaugural flight to be made across continent to San Francisco, June 26, 1924, p.9, c.6

From Jan. 8, 1916, to present date, 1614 more families are receiving mail from Alton post

office, July 18, 1924, p.1, c.3

Postmaster General serves notice that all houses served by carrier must be numbered, July 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

New subpostal station ordered placed in Val Delaney store on Central, to be opened tomorrow, Aug. 18, 1924, p.1, c.5

Inspectors in Alton today making survey with view to acting on request of Postmaster Paul B. Cousley to parts of city not now covered, Sept. 8, 1924, p.1, c.5

Additional carriers recommended for Alton, after survey by postal inspectors, Sept. 12, 1924, p.1, c.4

Paul B. Cousley, acting post master, receives authority to appoint another carrier for Alton, effective Nov. 1, Oct. 23, 1924, p.1, c.4

Acting post master, P.B. Cousley, reports remarkable gains in business since a year ago. Last month's business was the heaviest in the history of the post office, Nov. 1, 1924, p.1, c.6

Two men known as Newton brothers held at Roundout, Ill., for \$2,000, 000 train robbery some time back have confessed to postal robbery here. Herbert Holliday also held as being implicated in robbery, Nov. 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

New postal station has been authorized to be established in Luly Drug Store at 625 E. Broadway, effective Dec. 16, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1, c.8

Nomination of Paul B. Cousley as permanent postmaster of Alton will be sent to the Senate for confirmation today or tomorrow, Dec. 12, 1924, p.1, c.1

Severe storm delays mail trains 8 hours; telegraph lines down due to heavy ice, Dec. 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

Air mail schedule becomes reality, June 1, 1925, p.2, c.1

Two new parcel post trucks will be added to office here, June 22, 1925, p.9, c.6

Bids to be asked on building for

postal station in Upper Alton; Lowe building considered unsuitable, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.2

Bids for new postal station, Upper Alton, will be received up to Sept. 6, Aug. 10, 1925, p.1, c.4

Postmaster P.B. Cousley applies for extension of mail service, and those on paved streets likely to be granted such, with unpaved streets possible considered not acceptable, Sept. 5, 1925, p.2, c.7

Only one bid was received for leasing of postal state building in Upper Alton, Sept. 8, 1925, p.1, c.3

Additional clerk assigned to local office, Oct. 31, 1925, p.1, c.2

Survey shows 7,386 families being served, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Corps of post office inspectors to arrive here in attempt to ascertain possible extension of routes and employment of more carriers, Nov. 14, 1925, p.1, c.1

Postal extension survey completed, Dec. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Special box will be put in lobby for business people to facilitate Christmas business mailing, Dec. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

Henry Ringemann will be awarded gold star on sleeve indicating 35 years continuous service in post office department, Dec. 12, 1925, p.1, c.5

One additional mail carrier will be added to office here effective Jan. 1, Dec. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

Last of 7 men involved in hold-up arrested, Jan. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

Classified postal station of Upper Alton and transfer of mail distribution from there to main office downtown will take effect tonight, Feb. 27, 1926, p.1, c.6

Residents of old 99 district prepare streets to comply with regulations set forth for mail delivery, Jan. 27, 1926, p.1, c.2

Upper Alton classified postal station will be changed to contract postal station Mar. 1, by order of Postmaster General, Feb. 12, 1926, p.1, c.1

Civil service exam for clerk carrier given to 60 persons, Feb. 20, 1926, p.2, c.4

Sends truck to Godfrey to receive mail, since #77 goes over cut-off instead of through Alton, Mar. 8, 1926, p.1, c.2

Although Wm. Fries, late postmaster, had been dead 3 years at time of robbery of office, it took an act of Congress to exonerate estate from being held liable for loss, June 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

Contract for carrying mail from Godfrey to Alton on star route awarded to Wm. M. Boyd of Godfrey, May 20, 1926, p.1, c.4

New concrete posts on which mail boxes will be anchored (instead of telephone poles) distributed around town for setting up, May 25, 1926, p.1, c.5

Bids for redecorating inside and out to be received, July 9, 1926, p.1, c.2

Business has grown 250% in past 10 years, Aug. 9, 1926, p.3, c.7

Three men, Elmer Vigos, Springfield, Larry O'Brien and Sam Kotafsky, St. Louis, sentenced to 25 years for participation in Alton post office robbery, Oct. 11, 1926, p.1, c.3

Jury in robbery case discharged; no date for retrial set, Oct. 15, 1926, p.1, c.8

Appeals to citizens to cooperate in handling Christmas rush. Also announces they will not search for parcels asked for by telephone; that if parcels are not delivered they have not been received at post office, Dec. 7, 1926, p.2, c.6

Mail service to towns along former Bluff Line R.R. will be resumed by C.S. & St. L. R.R., Dec. 21, 1926, p.1, c.6

A.G. Deucker, postal clerk, is no longer with post office since

north side station closed, Jan. 3, 1927, p.1, c.3

Defense opens case in post office robbery, Jan. 21, 1927, p.1, c.8

Verdict of guilty returned against 7 in post office robbery charge, Jan. 24, 1927, p.1, c.8

Seven men receive 10 years sentence and \$6,000 fine in denial for new trial, Jan. 29, 1927, p.1, c.8

A.L. Colston will be delegate to National Carriers' Ass'n. at Ill. Convention, June 8, 1927, p.3, c.3

Station in Luly drug store at 3rd and Belle sts. moved to Stanton's Drug Co. on Belle, July 1, 1927, p.1, c.2

Move for new trial for 7 involved in stamp robbery made, Oct. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

Postal survey gets under way in Alton office, Oct. 27, 1927, p.1, c.2

Lawyers declare Sturm, one of post office robbers, lied under oath, Nov. 5, 1927, p.1, c.1

Assigned 1 more carrier and 2 clerks, Dec. 12, 1927, p.1, c.4

Yule mail of 130 greetings and 100,000 gifts and receipt of 50,000 presents set record for volume of business, Dec. 24, 1927, p.1, c.5

Twice-a-day service will be instituted on some streets where only 1 delivery had been made before, Dec. 30, 1927, p.1, c.6

Persons who receive mail at boxes must have name painted on them or no service will be given, Feb. 9, 1928, p.1, c.2

Record number of 58,600 pieces of first class mail passes through Alton office in 1 day, Dec. 22, 1928, p.1, c.4

Treasury department will build \$25,000 annex to office here, Apr. 3, 1929, p.1, c.3

Bids will be received May 27, for addition to post office, annex to be 60 X 130, May 1, 1929,

p.1, c.7

Ten bids submitted by contracting firms for addition to post office, May 29, 1929, p.1, c.3

Postmaster Cousley arranges for Wood River-Alton bus line to handle mail to East Alton, July 20, 1929, p.1, c.2

Mail service in city to be extended, Aug. 7, 1929, p.1, c.5

New mail service for Milton ordered, July 11, 1930, p.2, c.1

Six hundred more families will benefit by mail extension service, Sept. 1, 1930, p.1, c.2

North Side substation to be closed at end of this month, June 2, 1931, p.1, c.4

Wabash Road will be successor to C. & A. train #31, for mail service from Alton, Oct. 27, 1931, p.2, c.6

Postage rates of 3¢ to go into effect today, July 6, 1932, p.1, c.6

Thirteenth annual convention of Ill. Fed. of Post Office clerks convenes in M.S. Hotel, July 15, 1932, p.1, c.2

New bill authorizes retirement of employees with 30 years service, Apr. 21, 1933, p.1, c.2

George L. McCoy Co. again awarded contract to haul mail from College Av. station to post office, Aug. 12, 1933, p.2, c.5

Two men, George Parker, foreman, and M.E. Robinson, supt. of mails, retired by U.S. under 30-year rule, Sept. 25, 1933, p.2, c.5

POST & WENTWORTH

Purchase Eagle Tavern, formerly called Piasa House, Piasa & 4th Sts., Apr. 25, 1840, p.3, c.5

POST, Wm. (Capt.)

Commander of Steamer "Columbus," Mar. 1, 1850, p.3, c.1

POST, William

Mayor of Alton 1866-67, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Mayor of Alton 1859-60, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

POST, William

Partnership with Wm. A. Wentworth dissolved. Post to be sole proprietor, Apr. 3, 1841, p.3, c.5

POSTLEWATE, T.H. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Of East Alton have purchased drug store on 327 Smith Ave. from Mr. Keiseling of Chicago, Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.1

POTATO PLANTERS

See: Factories--Potato Planter

POTTER, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Nov. 21, 1918, p.8, c.7

POTTER, E.E. (Mrs.)

Opens select school for young ladies in Upper Alton, Mar. 30, 1844, p.1, c.7

POTTER, George M. (Prof.)

New President of Shurtleff College. (Illustrated), June 20, 1912, p.4, c.2

POTTER, George M. (Dr.)

Elected president of Illinois Federation of Non-State colleges of which there are 24, Apr. 30, 1915, p.3, c.5

Re-elected president of Shurtleff college 179 to 8, Oct. 22, 1921, p.9, c.3

Enters 15th year as administrative head of Shurtleff College, Aug. 7, 1926, p.1, c.2

Defends co-ed system of Shurtleff against general public charges made by Wilfred O. Cross, former U. of Ill. student, Sept. 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

President of Shurtleff College favors calendar of 13 months on basis of efficiency and common sense, Oct. 15, 1927, p.1, c.6

Illustration of man who is responsible for growth of pioneer institutions, Oct. 3, 1930, p.8, c.2

Mass meeting of 250 of 283 students at Shurtleff College prepare to "strike" after head of college is asked to resign by board, Mar. 3, 1933, p.1, c.8

Petitions circulated asking that head of Shurtleff be retained, Mar. 4, 1933, p.1, c.4

Verbal resignation from Shurtleff had been accepted Feb. 27, Mar. 7, 1933, p.1, c.4

POTTER, G.M. (Mrs.)

Reelected to first vice presidency of Woman's Missionary Society of Baptist State Convention, Oct. 21, 1925, p.2, c.5

POTTER, W.G.

Civilian director of aviation corps heads reorganized aircraft board, Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.3

POTTS, Harry T.

Engaged for newly created position of religious secretary, Sept. 28, 1924, p.2, c.2

POTTS, John

Pioneer settler of Madison County dies. Funeral held from Union Depot, June 27, 1904, p.3, c.4

POTTS, W.T.

And Mary Adams married, Apr. 17, 1914, p.1, c.6

POTTS, W.T.

Age 75 yrs., dies, Apr. 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

POULTRY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Poultry

POULTRY ORGANIZATIONS

Madison County Poultry Association organized, Sept. 21, 1910, p.1, c.1

POULTRY SHOWS

See: Shows--Poultry

POWDER FACTORIES

See: Factories--Powder

POWELL, Agnes

Resigns as teacher at Irving school to take position in Washington, D.C., July 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

POWELL, Amelia (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 14, 1922, p.2, c.2

POWELL, B.M. (Mrs.)

All four of her daughters marry within 15 months, Aug. 28, 1906, p.1, c.4

POWELL, Charles A.

And Georgiana Foxx married, Nov. 15, 1894, p.3, c.4

POWELL, Dicy

And Carson R. Shearburn married, Jan. 14, 1924, p.3, c.2

POWELL, Harold E.

New president of Alton Rotary Club takes office, June 29, 1926, p.2, c.5

POWELL, Harold G.

And Ludell Cox married, Oct. 1, 1899, p.3, c.3

POWELL, Elizabeth

And William Cline married,
Sept. 20, 1920, p.6, c.1
POWELL, Harold G.

New Industries Committee of
Ill. Chamber of Commerce gives
appointment of Alton man in its
organization, Feb. 23, 1926,
p.1, c.5

Named general traffic manager
of Ill. Term., Jan. 29, 1929,
p.12, c.4

POWELL, James E.

Prof. of Mathematics at Shurt-
leff College resigns to accept
position at Mich. State College,
May 29, 1926, p.1, c.8

POWELL, Mable

And Roy Holden married, May
29, 1906, p.1, c.4

POWELL, Mabel I. (Mrs.)

And Frank L. Butler of Oak
Park married, Dec. 24, 1917,
p.8, c.4

POWELL, Malcolm (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Dec. 14,
1922, p.11, c.3

POWELL, Marguerite (Mrs.)

Dies in Aburn, Wash., age 78
years, May 11, 1918, p.5, c.3

POWELL, Mary (Mrs.)

And George Y. Jaynes married,
Feb. 3, 1916, p.4, c.2

POWELL, Nellie (Miss)

And Emil Wade married, Apr.
24, 1907, p.5, c.4

POWELL, Verna

And Robert Portwood married,
Oct. 6, 1920, p.10, c.5

POWELL, Virginia

Honor graduate of this year's
class, Jan. 29, 1927, p.1, c.1

POWELL, W.M.

Buys blacksmith business from
J.W. Cassella, Sept. 20, 1910,
p.2, c.4

POWER COMPANIES

See: Lights--Electric
POWERS, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 6,
1901, p.3, c.4

POWERS, James

And Hazel Brachen married,
June 30, 1916, p.6, c.5

POWERS, John

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 24, 1901,
p.3, c.4

POWERS, John

With Frank Boyle and Wm. Becker
named in true bills voted by Circuit
court grand jury charging them with
conspiracy to prevent witnesses testi-
fying before grand jury in gambling
case, Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

POWERS, Margaret

Marries Patrick Hayes, E. St. Louis,
Apr. 20, 1898, p.3, c.4

POWERS, Marie

New organist at Grand theater. (Il-
lustrated), Mar. 6, 1925, p.3, c.4

POWLESS, Alvin

Considered dead by his relatives
after leaving 24 years ago from Al-
ton, came back from Cuba where he
finished his last term of service
last week. Twenty years government
service entitles him to choice of $\frac{1}{2}$
section of land owned by government,
either mineral or grazing land, July
5, 1917, p.2, c.4

POWLESS, G.F.A.

Who had Citizens Insurance Co.
sells agency to Bert Wilson, Sept.
7, 1920, p.11, c.4

POZZELL, Mike

Dragged down dump incline by store
car and fatally injured, June 25,
1919, p.5, c.5

PRAGER, Bertha

Dies, age 32 yrs., Feb. 6, 1919,
p.4, c.2

PRAIRIETOWN

Mrs. Mary Dietzel dies, age 79
yrs., Feb. 19, 1913, p.1, c.6

Hermann Hartmann killed when
drawn into saw he was operating,
Apr. 16, 1915, p.8, c.5

Pape, Sophie dies, age 90 yrs.,
Dec. 6, 1915, p.1, c.2

Wilharm, Irvin, and Martha M.
Webber of Dorsey married in Alton,
Feb. 6, 1918, p.2, c.4

Fred Eilers dies, Dec. 31, 1921,
p.2, c.2

Fred Scherff, dies from an acci-
dentally self-inflicted bullet wound,
age 65 yrs., Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Henry Tiek dies at age 67 yrs.,
Dec. 10, 1924, p.13, c.1

PRATT, (Rev. Dr.)

Rev. Dr. Pratt began 10 day service in Upper Alton last night with large attendance. Business houses closed each evening to give all concerned opportunity to attend. Dr. Pratt is a well known evangelist, Jan. 15, 1894, p.3, c.6

PRATT, Vera

And Irwin Heide married, Nov. 7, 1922, p.2, c.6

PREBLE, Charles

Electrocuted at East St. Louis, when a piece of steel which he was carrying came in contact with electric wires, Dec. 2, 1922, p.2, c.7

PREHISTORIC DWELLERS

See: Indians
Oddities
Relics

PREISHER, John H.

And Lillian Hargrave married, July 17, 1916, p.3, c.2

PRENDERGAST, Christopher C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Sept. 12, 1914, p.1, c.2

PRENTISS, Frederick

Federal Lead Co. foreman, dies from injuries suffered from tumbling 12 ft. from platform to ground. Age 38 yrs., Aug. 2, 1909, p.1, c.1

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

See: Churches--Presbyterian

PRESSEY, Edna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., June 26, 1923, p.1, c.4

PREUITT, E.K.

History of early family, Feb. 25, 1905, p.7, c.2

PREUITT, Jacob

Oldest native of Madison county residing in Foster township, celebrates 93rd birthday, Jan. 2, 1908, p.1, c.4

PREUSSER

Purchases his partner's, Werre, interest in Wood River Hardware Co., Jan. 9, 1925, p.10, c.4

PREVOST, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 14, 1922, p.2, c.7

PRICE

Spring, now covered at corner

of 2nd and Springs sts., was in 1811 scene of killing of settler named Price and wounding of Price's son, by Indian war party. The son escaped the Indians, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

PRICE, A.E.

And Evangeline Hoehn married, Sept. 24, 1915, p.3, c.2

PRICE, Baker

And Josephine Green married, Apr. 25, 1914, p.3, c.6

PRICE, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Dec. 16, 1918, p.3, c.5

PRICE, Charles S. (Dr.)

Large ad announcing evangelistic services to be held twice daily at Schuessler Foundry, foot of Main St., Mar. 21, 1925, p.5

PRICE, Florence

And Edward L. Creswick married, Sept. 23, 1922, p.3, c.2

PRICE, Harry

And Saide Baldwin of E. Alton married in Hillsboro, Ill., Jan. 11, 1924, p.13, c.6

PRICE, Ira

Injured Apr. 28, at Shell Oil Co., dies, May 30, 1932, p.2, c.4

PRICE, Isaac

Old time printer dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.7

PRICE, Mildred Agnes

Daughter of Frank and Mrs. Price, age 4, fatally burned when dress catches fire from match, Aug. 30, 1929, p.1, c.6

PRICE & PARKER

Open dry goods store on 3rd St., June 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

Firm dissolved, Aug. 23, 1854, p.2, c.5

PRICE, Ruth

And Charles Buncher of St. Louis married, June 23, 1923, p.10, c.6

PRICE, Susie

Negress freed of killing her husband, John, Apr. 12, 1927, p.2, c.7

PRICE, Tillie

And Sterling Canter married after applying 4 times for a license, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

PRICE, William

Engineer at Roxana Petroleum Corp.

owes his life to strong muscles. While oiling machinery which propels pulley belt, he braced his feet against wall and with his left hand grasped belt, drawing back so hard that he stopped the engine and effected his release, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.6

PRICKETT, Harris E.

Brother of Mrs. W.H. Jones of Edwardsville, daughter of late Col. John A. Prickett, Mexican War veteran and first mayor of Edwardsville dies in Spokane, Wash., age 52 yrs., Feb. 25, 1913, p.3, c.1

PRICKETT, Jane

And Samuel Buckmaster married, Jan. 31, 1838, p.3, c.4

PRIEDECKER, Margaret

And Theodore Kahlhepp married, Mar. 11, 1922, p.3, c.3

PRIEST, Henry C.

One of Alton's oldest and best known business men dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 31, 1900, p.3, c.4

PRIEST, Lucia I. (Mrs.)

Who is collector of paintings and has large possessions of works of Sylvester, holds private sale to dispose of art pieces, Dec. 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

PRIEST, Lucia (Mrs.)

Presents to North Alton Board of Education a library of more than 600 volumes, July 6, 1903, p.3, c.4

PRINGLE, Alexander

Opens factory in Upper Alton to manufacture tallow candles, Dec. 6, 1855, p.1, c.3

PRINGLE, Annie

And Jonathan George married, Dec. 31, 1896, p.3, c.6

PRINNEY, Henry R.

Dies, age 55 yrs., Dec. 26, 1901, p.3, c.6

PRINSTER, John A.

And Theresa Luehning married, Nov. 26, 1901, p.3, c.3

PRINTING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Printing Newspapers & Publications

PRISONS

See: Penitentiary

Wars--Civil War

City Institutions--City Jail

PRITCHARD, Willis

And David E. Tuttle and Stephen Sanborn form partnership in lumber yard under name of Tuttle, Pritchard and Co., Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

PRIZE FIGHTERS

See: Amusements

PROBST, Jeannette (Mrs.)

Daughter of Rev. and Mrs. O.S. Taylor dies on way home from Arizona where she had gone for her health, Apr. 3, 1920, p.1, c.3

PROCHAZKA, H.C.

Of Milwaukee killed and J.S. Miller, C.P. Dabbs, President of Universal Oil Products Co., L.E. Nackus and T.L. Harvic of same company seriously injured when an explosion occurs in a new high pressure still in which a patented process of refining gasoline was being used at Shell Refinery Co., Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

PROCTOR

Cooper Shop destroyed by fire, Mar. 22, 1855, p.3, c.1

PROCTOR, Sarah

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 28, 1918, p.3, c.2

PROCTOR, T.H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.2

PROCTOR, Thaddeus H.

Dies, age 68, Apr. 7, 1922, p.1, c.7

PROCTOR, Percy

And Dorothea F. Harding of Tulsa, Okla., married, Dec. 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

PRODUCE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Produce

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Professional

PROFFER, Ray

Age 23, succumbs to injuries received when auto went over embankment at Milton bridge, Feb. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

PROFFER, W.J.

Formerly with Gately clothing

store and later with Hub store in Chicago, returns to Alton to become sales manager of Gately store, Oct. 5, 1922, p.4, c.6

PROGRESS

Bramhall and Shannan, contractors, wish to employ 6 first class brick makers and layers and 20 laborers, Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.6

Meeting of citizens held at T.G. Hawley's to adopt measures for immediate erection of a commodious Boarding House, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.2

Account of Alton taken from "Jacksonville Patriot." Reprint, May 11, 1836, p.2, c.2

Citizens of county are requested to attend a meeting at Edwardsville, Sat., for purpose of appointing delegates to represent Madison County in the Internal Improvement Convention of the State of Illinois to be held at Vandalia, Nov. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

Report of meeting of citizens of Madison County in favor of Internal Improvement held at Court House in Edwardsville. Dr. B.F. Edwards, presided as chairman and Dr. S. Stark, appointed secretary, Nov. 30, 1836, p.3, c.3

Column length account of Internal Improvement Convention activities, Dec. 7, 1836, p.2, c.5

Final report and comment on Internal Improvement Convention at Vandalia, Dec. 21, 1836, p.2, c.6

Two years ago Alton contained between 1 and 2 dozen houses and 1 steam mill which was erected in 1832, same year as the penitentiary was erected. Population now is 2,500; number of houses, 300; employment for every building mechanic procurable, streets 40 to 60 ft. wide; State St. 80 ft. wide. There were 20 wholesale stores, 1 direct importer from Europe, with the buyer residing in Boston for that specific purpose; 32 retail stores; 8 attorneys, 7 physicians; 8 clergymen for 3 Protestant Methodist, 2

Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Episcopal and 1 Episcopal Methodist churches; 4 hotels and 2 other buildings; 9 boarding houses, 1 bank (branch of Ill. State Bank), 1 Insurance Firm, Lyceum Hall, 1 Masonic and 1 I.O.O.F. lodge, 1 steam mill. Current wages are: Bricklayers \$2.50-\$3.00 per day. Stone masons \$2.50-\$3.00 per day. Brick sells for \$7 to \$9 per M. Fuel Wood \$3 per cord; coal 20¢ per bu.; 2 temperance societies; 5 newspapers. (Alton Spectator, Alton Telegraph, Alton Observer, Temperance Herald and Voice of Ill.) Best business land locations sold for \$400 a front foot; store rents \$400 to \$1500; dwelling houses rent from \$200 to \$600; 8 steamboats; 3 railroads subscribed to or contemplated; wheat, corn beef, pork, horses and cattle are produced; inhabitants mostly from New York, New England and Virginia. There is 1 75-room hotel, 1 steam ferry; wild fruit in abundance such as plums, crab apples, persimmons, pawpaws, hickory nuts and pecans; wild game, deer, pheasants, prairie hens, partridges and water fowl; cat, perch and buffalo fish abundant in the river. One hundred thousand subscribed this year to the churches and Benj. Godfrey, Esq., gives \$10,000 for erection of Monticello Seminary, an exclusive female school, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Complete account of filling of Piasa St., May 10, 1837, p.2, c.6

Meeting at Edwardsville to consider to call on Governor for repeal or modification of Internal Improvement Law, July 26, 1839, p.2, c.5

Editorial: "Alton--Its past and present condition," June 28, 1845, p.2, c.4

Total exports of Alton for the year was \$882,850.96. For lumber imported, \$51,331. Buildings put up during past year--24 brick and 35 frame houses, Jan. 19, 1849, p.3, c.1

City of Alton called a city of crags and hills, a little place, etc., by many. In thirty or forty years,

Alton will be a second Cincinnati. (Editor's Comments), Mar. 16, 1849, p.3, c.4

Stock of lumber now in market is 3,000,000 feet. Much larger than ever before, June 15, 1849, p.2, c.5

Correspondent of "Peoria Republican" contrasts progress of Alton and Peoria in favor of Alton, Jan. 14, 1853, p.3, c.1

Necessity of more dwellings, May 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton has honor of constructing first railroad from the Mississippi, extending with other roads, to the Atlantic cities. Alton has, Sept. 10, 1852, first achieved the great work, May 31, 1854, p.2, c.2

W.C.T.U. has raised \$70.00 toward cost of erecting a public drinking fountain to be located in business district, May 31, 1887, p.3, c.2

Growth of city due to natural resources and transportation. Here is more work than men, Nov. 21, 1892, p.3, c.4

Improvements amounted to \$450,000 in 1892. Churches, residences, business firms, sewers, streets, public utilities, and recreational places all included in financial benefits, Dec. 23, 1892, p.2, c.3

Almost one million for improvements shows the Banner Record in Alton's history, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

Prospects of work for unemployed laboring men of city considered bright for coming spring and winter. Will be immense amount of work done on streets and sewers, Mar. 9, 1894, p.3, c.5

Alton township property valuation is \$1,986,426.00; North Alton is \$119,260 of this sum, leaving Alton \$1,866,666. Net gain \$125,040, July 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

Dr. Frank Worden of North Alton has first automobile. "Took it to vacant lot back of his stables to practice operating it, and so everybody couldn't see him," Oct. 8, 1901, p.3, c.6

More houses needed. Population of Alton rapidly increasing and more in prospect, Apr. 29, 1902, p.3, c.4

Real estate prices soaring on 2nd St. east of Henry; within week 7 lots sold for \$19,000 in cash, Aug. 7, 1903, p.3, c.4

Alton gets more than half million dollar increase in personal property taxes and more than \$61,000 on real estate. Wood River gets \$72,161 personal property tax increase, Sept. 28, 1903, p.2, c.4

Shortage of 150 houses in Alton, June 28, 1904, p.2, c.3

Alton now has 4 automobiles, Sept. 13, 1904, p.3, c.4

Alton leads the world in birth records, for cities of its size, Nov. 21, 1905, p.4, c.1

Over 10,000 souvenir postal cards of Alton sold last month, Nov. 12, 1906, p.1, c.2

Complete list of public improvements made under Mayor Beall's administration, Apr. 6, 1907, p.1, c.4-5

Alton's first modern elevator being placed in Commercial Building, May 22, 1907, p.1, c.6

Alton still leads in the list of cities of the country east of the Mississippi river for brick street paving, Sept. 21, 1907, p.1, c.3

Old stone flagging sidewalk laid 50 yrs. ago on East 2nd St. in front of Weigler block, removed by Beiser Bros., contractors; replaced with granitoid walk, June 26, 1908, p.1, c.3

Contractor Gerdes brings first ditch-digger to Alton for digging of North St. sewer. Progress much faster by its usage, Sept. 15, 1908, p.1, c.6

Old wooden awnings on Belle St. in front of Root building torn down today and others will be torn down, Oct. 5, 1908, p.8, c.6

Alton has 20 miles of street paving, Apr. 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

Natural ice cutting to be abandoned. Ice houses on Bayliss island across river being torn down by Polar

Wave Ice Co. In future ice will be manufactured, June 3, 1909, p.1, c.1

Alton growing in importance as shipping point in river. Last year beat Peoria, a city of 100,000 in her freight tonnage on river. She is also known as best shipping point for steamboats along Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul by Diamond Joe Line, Sept. 6, 1909, p.4, c.2

Alton has 46 autos, Jan. 15, 1910, p.1, c.2

Will Winters sold 15 autos in year's time, Mar. 16, 1910, p.1, c.2

First auto in Alton was bought by Dr. F. Worden, 10 years ago. There are now 75 autos in Alton, Mar. 19, 1910, p.1, c.1

Nelson Levis buys first auto city license, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.3

Paul Bros. drug store installs first Western Union clock in Alton, June 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

Dr. Frank Worden of Alton is entitled to the credit of owning first automobile owned in Madison county, June 19, 1911, p.5, c.5

Members of Cherry St. Baptist church decide to start kindergarten for the benefit of Mothers of Alton, Sept. 22, 1911, p.5, c.4

Traffic ordinance adopted by City Council makes it necessary for street cars in city to make all stops on near side of street crossing instead of on far side, Oct. 13, 1911, p.5, c.4

First flying machine ever in city of Alton for a visit arrived at 3:30 p.m. with Anthony Jannus on board. Mr. Jannus made trip in 30 mins. from St. Louis. The only person who signed a release such as is expected by Benoist Aircraft Co. in taking personages for a ride was H.J. Bowman, Jr. at \$25 per ride. (Illustrated), Nov. 25, 1911, p.1, c.1

John M. Pfeffenberger, Alton builder, tells in epochs, the

forward steps Alton has made in her accomplishments, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2, p.13, c.1-7

One decade of Alton's growth summarized in graphic form. A terse story of a modern city. Comparison shows marked increase in manufacturing products, financial resources, and residential advantages in past 10 years, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3, p.17, c.6-7

Board of Trade's "Awakening Campaign" responsible for new spirit of progress among our people. Booster teams obtain 408 new memberships and \$30,600 in six hour period, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3, p.17, c.1-2

West 3rd St., Piasa to State Sts., Jan. 20, 1912, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.25, c.1-3

Market St. looking north from Front St. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.25, c.1-3

Alton is a city of many churches handsome in architecture, costly finish. About \$600,000 invested in church property in the city aside from parsonages and church institutions, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.30, c.2

Plans completed for livery barn located on Piasa St. which will be a 2 story brick building, heated with hot water, lighted with electricity, and equipped with electric elevators; operated by Charles Seibold, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Upper Alton favors improvements. No objections to Bostwick St. paving and almost all favor septic sewer project, Mar. 14, 1913, p.1, c.2

Board of Trade Secretary estimates lump sum of \$500,000 will be spent in building operations in Alton proper during 1912, Mar. 26, 1912, p.2, c.4

Alton factories to spend \$1,000,000 for improvements in 1912. This sum will be in addition to \$5,000,000 for warehouses and other building operations, Apr. 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Spirit of clean-up is rampant, causing discord. Lts., Cpts., and city officials being embroiled in disputes and listening to complaints,

Apr. 25, 1912, p.1, c.1

Clean up finished which was begun last week, but suspended due to rains, Apr. 30, 1912, p.8, c.4

Dr. Frank Worden, pioneer automobile owner of Madison county, buys new E.M.F. "30" roadster; for 2 yrs. Dr. Worden enjoyed unique distinction of being only person in Madison county who owned and used an automobile, May 7, 1912, p.1, c.3

Harvey Harris and several amateur operators order equipment for aero-conversation over planned Alton to Chesterfield wireless set, May 11, 1912, p.3, c.1

East End business men suggest that piles be driven along river front and space behind filled in with debris, May 23, 1912, p.4, c.3

Site on Piasa St. used as livery stable for over 62 years to be converted into row of business houses by Charles Seibold which he will rent, June 29, 1912, p.5, c.4

Plan to cut willows between bridge and Ridge St. to fill in river front from Front St. to river's edge; to rock river side, July 9, 1912, p.1, c.4

Promotion committee to make plans for observance of Diamond Jubilee of city of Alton, July 22, at council chamber, July 11, 1912, p.4, c.3

Alton's 75th anniversary program will be given in city council chamber, Monday evening, July 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Alderman Hawkins gets \$125 appropriation for drinking fountain for humans, horses and dogs, Aug. 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

White Way committee of East End civic association asks for further time. Lighting zone confined to 3 blocks for present and maybe only 2, Sept. 4, 1912, p.1, c.4

"Outlook for much prosperity in city of Alton. Building operations will bring much money to our city in next 2 years," Oct. 1, 1912, p.1, c.7

James Moore, retired oldest street car man in U.S. given \$300 per year pension. His services extend over half a century. Began as stage driver for his father, then drove horse car and finally to present position as conductor of electric street cars, Nov. 4, 1912, p.1, c.4

R.H. Levis buys land and establishes title to river front; squatters east of bridge ordered to move, Nov. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

Alton Gas & Electric Co. gives sample of what "Great White Way" will look like at corner of 3rd and Piasa sts., Nov. 18, 1912, p.5, c.5

Movie of Alton to be made Friday and Saturday, during busy hours, Nov. 25, 1912, p.1, c.2

Drinking fountain completed in front of old village hall on W. College, Dec. 5, 1912, p.2, c.4

Benj. Calvin, Alton native, revisits scene of birth, seeing many changes since 1869, Dec. 5, 1912, p.8, c.5

Moving pictures of Alton shown at Princess theater, Dec. 9, 1912, p.1, c.4

Inauguration of postal zones and units puts Alton in Zone 1; unit 2371; zone being 50 miles in diameter and unit square 25 miles wide, Jan. 2, 1913, p.3, c.7

Capt. Geo. Crawson sends first parcel post package to West Alton, weighing less than regular limit of 11 lbs., costing considerably less than express, Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

Installation of telephone system from Chicago to St. Louis reaches Alton and will be in service, next week, Jan. 3, 1913, p.4, c.4

Telephones will be in use in Alton by C. & A. railroad instead of telegraph instruments for dispatching trains, Jan. 9, 1913, p.3, c.4

Erecting permanent "White Way" fixtures about Alton streets. First pole erected at corner of Third and Piasa, Feb. 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

Fishermen at Joe Timmons fish docks arranges device whereby they are able to turn out fish hoops by

aid of gasoline engine. For many years hoops were whittled by hand, Feb. 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

Owens automatic bottle blowing machines installed some time ago at Ill. Glass Co. being demonstrated day by day. One of 19 machines showed actual output of packed ware of 97% total maximum possible production based on geared speed of machine--72,432 bottles every 24 hours, Mar. 4, 1913, p.1, c.7

R.R. men all over the country interested in Alton's manufacturing site, east of Alton. Wabash R.R. men visit in Alton. Gen. Traffic Manager--W.C. Maxwell; Gen. Freight Agent--C.H. Stinson; Indus. Comm.--H.E. Watts; Council Agent--J.B. Hayes (E. St. Louis); Gen. Freight Agent--B.H. Coyle (E. St. Louis), Apr. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

Effective July 1, parcel post department will start functioning. Charge of 10¢ made on each package which takes care of insurance up to \$50 and valuation of contents not to exceed \$100. Collection of pay from addressee. Since no zoning is enforced, 10¢ fee covers all distances, Mar. 3, 1913, p.5, c.4

Canvas awnings taking place of old wooden ones recently torn down, set up in front of J.E. Hall and Foreman Bros. businesses, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Hop Hollow quarry owners, successors to Grey Wimmer Co., to install cable line to pass over C. P. & St. L. R.R. track 30 ft. above river and extend 360 ft. into river, which will be equipped with 5 1-ton cars loading and unloading automatically; also to install stone sledge, working like pile driver on derrick, weighing 3,000 lbs. lifting 14 ft. and allowed to drop on rock to be crushed. This machine, invention of owners, is also equipped to drag large 10-ton stones of sledge after they have been dynamited, to crusher. Quarry expects to increase their capacity from 200 cu. yds. to

900 cu. yds. per day; but number of employees will remain same, May 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

John D. Megowen, proprietor of cider mills and apple packing house on Rodgers, installs machine called vinegar generator which converts cider into vinegar without use of acids or drugs, May 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Alton Steel Mill inaugurates electrical-service-distributing part of plant, which will be equipped throughout with electrical devices for motive power, June 7, 1913, p.1, c.6

Hayden Machine Co. purchases Schemmel-Oxygen Acetylene Welding machine, which takes place of electric welder and is cheaper to operate, July 3, 1913, p.1, c.2

New electrically powered machinery being installed at Western Cartridge Co., July 15, 1913, p.2, c.3

Chas. Seibold receives new ambulance; big improvement over Red Cross one now in use. Sides are glass, Oct. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Medical inspection of Alton schools inaugurated Oct. 15, according to notices sent to member of Alton Medical society by Supt. R.A. Haight, Oct. 10, 1913, p.7, c.5

Edison talking pictures shown for first time in Alton at Temple theater, Nov. 19, 1913, p.4, c.3

Immense gain in property shown in Madison county. Increase in 12 years is \$19,000,000 with Venice making biggest gain and Alton township next, Dec. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

Old style plaster board, as was used in Lincoln's time, replaced by slate boards in schools, Dec. 4, 1913, p.9, c.1

Western Union decides to inaugurate district messenger service at Alton, keeping boys to do all messenger work, Dec. 23, 1913, p.5, c.4

Alton Brick Co. puts on night crew to fulfill orders due to increase in building activity, Aug. 28, 1914, p.2, c.5

Police and firemen given instruc-

tions in use of pulmotors, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

Typhoid vaccine comes to Alton and physicians try it out on themselves first, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

Alton Gas & Electric Co. introduces coke and instructions for its use; if it does not prove satisfactory, buyer does not have to pay for it, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. re-wires their plant and puts all wires in conduits thus eliminating danger from fire, Sept. 29, 1914, p.5, c.4

And Oran Welborn Coatney married, Sept. 28, 1914, p.3, c.5

Alton Water Co. will discard old filters from pumping station and install new system of concrete filters, Jan. 14, 1914, p.1, c.3

Commercial building to install elevator next week, Mar. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

Luer Bros. shipping out number of carloads of fertilizer made from scraps at their plant that were formerly thrown in river, Apr. 10, 1914, p.3, c.4

Federal Lead Co. engages Dr. A.T. Gossard of Lorraine, Ill. to examine all employees of plant, in order to prevent all unhealthy effects resulting from inhaling lead fumes, May 2, 1914, p.1, c.6

First barge, propelled by its own power, arrives from New Orleans with 12 cars of lumber for Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.7

Special committee consisting of Alton Board of Trade, Retail Merchants, expert insurance men, architects, contractors and business men completes building code for Alton, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Board of Trade receives notice from New Orleans that beginning Oct., an all-water route would be established between San Francisco and New Orleans. Barge lines on Miss. and Mo. rivers will connect with new line, which will pass by way of Panama canal, Aug.

27, 1914, p.1, c.7

Public demonstration of new lung motor recently purchased by the city. All doctors in Alton will be given special seats. Machine will be part of equipment of new automobile ambulance and will be carried at all times, Sept. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

Noll Bakery, 3rd and Langdon, have spent thousands of dollars this year for improvements, Oct. 9, 1914, p.8, c.5

Alton G. & E. Co. purchases automobile to be placed in service of "Trouble Shooter," Nov. 12, 1914, p.3, c.2

Sparks Milling Co. installs air exhauster in its flour mill and has piped whole mill for vacuum cleaning system, Dec. 3, 1914, p.5, c.4

Board of Trade receives large print, illustrating metric system of weights and measures; showing comparison with other systems; is first in this country; legalized by Congress, Dec. 18, 1914, p.8, c.6

Gates-Clark Co. will show live models in their spring display of clothing. This is first exhibit of this kind in Alton, Mar. 24, 1915, p.4, c.3

Alton G. C. & St. L. T. Co. opens "limited" trolley service between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 9, 1915, p.1, c.6

Gabriel Bros. dairy installs first milking machine in Madison county, May 11, 1915, p.2, c.4

Board of Local Improvement plans new \$300,000 Shield Branch sewer. This is largest of its kind ever to be built in Alton, Aug. 28, 1915, p.1, c.3

City officers, police and firemen will all learn how to operate new pulmotor, Sept. 1, 1915, p.3, c.5

Paints white lines for traffic at corners of streets, Sept. 17, 1915, p.1, c.3

Automatic pencil sharpeners are replacing pen knives as pencil sharpeners in nearly all business places, Oct. 16, 1915, p.1, c.6

Six hundred and five firms and

factories and 331 offices in Alton, Nov. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

Using reinforcing rod in concrete paving for first time, Dec. 9, 1915, p.3, c.4

Temple theater showing home-made motion pictures starring mayor Beall as leading man, Myrtle Boals as leading lady, Joe Degenhardt as villain and Earl Cuthbertson as hero, Dec. 9, 1915, p.1, c.6

Russell residence on State St. will be wrecked to make way for modern home; it was built in 1838 of brick, Dec. 21, 1915, p.1, c.6

William E. Atkins constructs bungalow on last lot in old Clement place, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.3

Edward Langham on E. 2nd St. will increase his paper and paint supply stock, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton to be pictured as model city for moral conditions in film play that Essanay Co. is producing. Mayor Edmond Beall is to play lead at \$100 per day, Jan. 15, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Reports of post office department shows that here are 5,228 homes, 605 stores and 331 offices receiving mail, Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

Police matron Sophia Demuth receives postal cards from State Health Dept. at Springfield, which are to be filled in by all doctors treating any contagious disease and returned to matron who forwards records to Springfield, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

Big automobile companies ready to sell autos on new time payment plan, Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

Paper sacks are taking place of burlap ones. First time they have been used, Mar. 4, 1916, p.1, c.1

New orders issued by Central Union Telephone Co. for Wood River require subscribers to call numbers only, as phone girls are unable to remember all names on exchange board, Apr. 20, 1916, p.2, c.5

Motion pictures taken of Streckfus line from top of Eagle Packet Co. wharf, which will be shown over country, June 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

Dr. Wm. Hall who drove first horse car to Upper Alton visited Alton today after an absence of 44 years and said that Alton sure "has moved since 1872; streets and trees mostly," July 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Board of Trade manager shows by census that Alton has taken important place in industrial world, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.4

City and county finances compared while Madison county, through inefficient management is financially embarrassed and over \$100,000 in debt; the city of Alton, biggest in the county, has by careful management in past 12 years almost placed herself on cash basis, where cash may be paid for city's purchases, Sept. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Deputy sheriff Harry Getsinger begins work of moving families off dumps and burning shacks, Sept. 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

Advance representative of Paragon Co. here looking over Alton; in conference with Sec't. H.B. Herb of Board of Trade with regard to laying scene of motion picture play here. Plans to embody some facts of local history in picture, Sept. 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

Humboldt school patron's association taking up with other patrons association and asking endorsement for plan to create safety zones near parochial and public schools, Sept. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

Real estate values rising, Nov. 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

Plan to establish night school here, Dec. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton Banking & Trust Co. to use finger print identification, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

Frank P. Owens, native of Alton, originator of the skyscraper and of the 99-year lease. He built 10-story building in Chicago, first ever erected in the world. He named it the Owens block, but after he failed, name of building was changed to Bedford, Jan. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Police appear in new uniforms; shield to replace star on breast,

May 22, 1917, p.6, c.3

Census made on automobiles show 700, May 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

Dr. E.F. Fisher to address special show audience which will view films for "Baby Week" at Upper Alton's Ouatoga theater, June 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

Police changing from stars to breast shields, July 17, 1917, p.2, c.7

Stork Laundry Co. changes delivery service from horses to autos, June 28, 1917, p.2, c.4

New side door entrance car of A.G.C. and St. L. Trac. Co. on display, weighing 60,000 lbs., constructed of steel, 53 ft. in length, 400 h.p. motors with speed of 55 miles per hour, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.6

Motor cars to replace horse drawn hearses for funerals, Aug. 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

City orders 20 traffic poles, to be placed in center of congested districts to force drivers to stay to right when turning corner, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.4

First automobiles were used in funeral of Mrs. Bridget Keel from Alton to Brighton. Hearse hired from St. Louis undertaker, Aug. 20, 1917, p.5, c.5

Lock Livery Co. purchases first auto hearse in Alton which is cream colored, Aug. 27, 1917, p.5, c.3

Finance committee awarded contract to George C. Hopkins, an Alton man, for 1,500 street signs at 34½¢ per, Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

Dr. Geo. A. Zeller, managing officer of State hospital is first person in such an institution to allow patients freedom in grounds of institution, Sept. 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

C.N. Streeper, undertaker, disposing of his horses used in livery and undertaking business. Has now received his new autohearse. Also selling old hearse, buggies and harness, Sept. 29, 1917, p.2, c.3

Mail carrier Chas. Davis orders

automobile truck to carry mail from station to post office, and employs an assistant, Oct. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

Meeting of undertakers from Macoupin and Madison counties held in Bunker Hill with object of forming an organization of a Vault Ass'n. Auto hearses having superceded horses, it is thought that vaults in future will replace graves, Oct. 17, 1917, p.4, c.2

C.N. Streeper conducting number of motor funerals since arrival of auto-hearse. He himself has been having 2 funerals daily, and other undertakers hiring his hearse, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

Illustration shows new cabinet style phonograph, with built-in speaker. This model replaces old style gramophone with large protruding speaker horn, Oct. 29, 1917, p.4, c.3

First meeting of committee of B. of Trade named by president Dorsey to consider ways and means of improving Alton's hospital facilities. Members: O.H. Kramer, L.W. Hellrung, G.A. Sauvage, J.T. Corbett, Dr. R. Parks, R.H. Roodhouse, F.F. Ferguson, Nov. 13, 1917, p.1, c.3

One of oldest blacksmith shops, former Unger shop on Broadway next to hose house, #2, plans equipping shop with gas in heating of iron etc. due to scarcity of coal, Nov. 8, 1917, p.5, c.5

Chas. Seibold adds bridal auto to his service as well as his auto hearse, Dec. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Chas. Seibold to dispose of his horses to make room for new automobile funeral equipment; hearse, pall bearers, auto and motor vehicles for members of family, Dec. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

For first time in Alton, electricity is being put to use for thawing frozen water pipes, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.7

Fire department committee purchases auto fire truck to be used in hose house #4 on Central Ave., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Wood River to number houses; plan

construction of sidewalks, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Chas. Seibold Livery Co. to sell livery business to make room for complete motor vehicles, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

Manager J.J. Reilley of Princess theater installs latest scientific discovery in line of motion picture screens, Mar. 26, 1918, p.5, c.4

Ill. Glass Co. installs automatic apparatus for loading ware in cars, operated by electricity; mechanism faster than 10 or 15 men, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.7

Board of Trade notified by C.A. Tomlinson, director of Inland Transportation, department of U.S. R.R. Administration that Alton will be northern terminus of New Orleans-St. Louis River Barge line, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.5

George Palmer hatches chickens by use of electricity, Mar. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

W.N. Gersen and brother operating factory making mauls, mallets and wooden hammers, at the only factory of its kind in the west, Apr. 15, 1919, p.11, c.1

Firm of Dale and Hornsey starts fast express line between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.3

First telephone service established across Alton bridge to Missouri Point, May 17, 1919, p.5, c.4

Perry Williams, farmer near Edwardsville Crossing, markets produce before breakfast by means of motor truck; it formerly required most of the day in traveling by horses and wagon, May 21, 1919, p.5, c.5

Survey shows excessive infant mortality rate; recommendations for full-time health officer, Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

Numerous building enterprises under way, Apr. 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Clara Barton school will be sheltered by concrete roof which is first of its kind in Alton, Apr. 22, 1921, p.12, c.4

Veneer brick and stucco homes being erected, Apr. 23, 1921, p.7, c.3

Alton, G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. considers giving 10-minute service all day long by using 1-man cars, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

Local agent in Upper Alton receives word that Western Union will install standard time clocks which will be regulated from Washington, each hour, May 20, 1921, p.8, c.4

Three more new cars of 1-man type to be put in service on State St. line of Alton, G.C. & St. L. T. Co., May 25, 1921, p.10, c.5

Charles W. and R.G. Huskinson and members of Miss. Valley Co. Coal Co. complete deal to replace old birth place on 9th and Piasa with warehouse for storage purposes, May 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Women vote for first time in present election for circuit judge in which 3 are seeking re-election: J.F. Gillham, G.A. Crow, Louis Bernreuter, June 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

Four more new 1-man street cars arrive in Alton to be used on State St. line of Alton, G.C. & St. Louis Traction Co., June 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Sessel's Dry Goods store robbed; police seek burglar's identification by finger print method. Loss was \$500, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.6

Herbert Herschberger, Alton builder, puts up 4-room houses with cellar and bath at cost of \$1,400 each which is new entry in contracting field, June 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

Contractor Ben S. Kruse has just completed his 10th house since Jan. 1; built for Chas. Silk on Douglas, June 27, 1921, p.5, c.3

A.T. Bivens to erect new brick building 30 X 90 ft. at 417 E. Broadway, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.4

Increased business on railroads indicates industry step-up in Alton district; C. & A. getting most of business, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

Alton is one of half dozen cities in Ill., Wis., and Iowa selected as sites for fish rescue stations on

Miss. river, as per \$75,000 appropriations bill which passed the House and is now pending in the Senate, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

Public mass meeting in interest of proposed bond issue for erection of new city hall and river front park will be held Thursday at Easton Park, site proposed for new municipal building, Sept. 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

New coal dock, first in Alton, will be built by J.E. Cowling, at East End for economical handling of fuel for market, Nov. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2

Crawford Bros. Grocery purchases auto truck for delivery service having used horses up to this time, Nov. 19, 1921, p.9, c.3

E.J. Schneider, baker, inaugurates bakery on wheels; takes orders and delivers merchandise to the homes, Dec. 2, 1921, p.16, c.4

Plans for widening scope of business will include erection of \$500,000 addition to chemical plant formulated by Consolidated Chemical Products Co., Jan. 5, 1922, p.1, c.5

Number of persons engaged in manufacture in Alton plants in 1919 was 627 greater than in 1914, according to figures of Bureau of Census of Dept. of Commerce; an increase of 20.5%. Capital in Alton factories for 1919 is near 13 million dollars, (\$12,814,000) an increase of 47.4% over 1914, Jan. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Clean up week planned for April 15-22, Mar. 25, 1922, p.1, c.7

Edgar Rice Electrical shop in Taphorn building opens first radio shop where sets may be purchased and parts for building radios may be bought, Apr. 1, 1922, p.2, c.4

Full Associated Press wire service to begin Mon. in Telegraph. Alton readers will be served by world's greatest news gathering organization, Apr. 27, 1922, p.1, c.7

Business conditions are improving fast in Alton and vicinity according to business men. Indus-

trially Alton field has taken big spurt, May 5, 1922, p.8, c.5

Madison County Medical Ass'n. adopts resolution to report all births, deaths and cases of communicable diseases, July 8, 1922, p.2, c.3

City record shows gain of 132 automobiles in first 3 months over entire period of last year, July 15, 1922, p.12, c.7

Alton G. & E. Co. preparing to demonstrate new radio system whereby one may dispense with aerials and depend upon electric light wires to serve in that capacity for radio service in private home, Aug. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Electric freight service between Alton and St. Louis established on Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. lines, Aug. 18, 1922, p.5, c.3

New coal dock, provided with equipment by J.E. Cowling used for first time in hoisting fuel, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

All final examinations of pupils suspended if daily work is satisfactory and passing, Dec. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Western Union announced that broadcast from London may be obtained on wave length 465--495 between 5:30 and 8, May 13, 1924, p.1, c.2

Four drivers captained by Frank Van Preter will begin Monday at noon to drive an Overland stock car for 168 continuous hours. Only stops will be to change drivers and refuel, although motor will not be stopped. This is local participation in national Willy's-Overland endurance test. Car will be driven over streets of Alton, East Alton and Wood River, Sept. 27, 1924, p.1, c.5

The 168 hour non-stop test run of Overland 91 car brought to end today. Judges turn off ignition and break seal, and engine gets first rest in 168 hours, Oct. 6, 1924, p.2, c.1

Photographers here to take views of scenic industrial and historical features; and Lester B. Colby of Chicago Chamber of Commerce securing

material for write-up for state campaign in "Get acquainted with Ill.," July 6, 1925, p.2, c.8

Alton Chamber of Commerce receives request from Homer B. Vanderblue, Prof. of Business Economics at Harvard U. for picture to be hung illustrating development of U.S., Oct. 1, 1925, p.1, c.5

H.G. Powell, traffic manager of Ill. Term. R.R. speaking on radio from Ill. State Products Exposition, Chicago, boosts merits of Alton as industrial center, Oct. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

308 new homes either finished or under construction since Apr. 1, is new record, Dec. 1, 1925, p.1, c.4

Building construction during year 1925 breaks record, with possibly \$1,000,000 spent, Jan. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Map of engineering firm shows 40 subdivisions which have been laid out since 1914, Feb. 15, 1926, p.1, c.7

Half million dollars in construction for 6 months of year, with total for month of June, \$88,119, July 11, 1928, p.1, c.3

"Talking" pictures will begin at Grand theater, Dec. 17, Dec. 10, 1928, p.1, c.4

Federal survey showing trend of building operations includes Alton, May 17, 1929, p.6, c.1

PROGRESS OF ALTON

See: Progress

PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO.

Meeting in progress at old place of business of Savidge Tractor Co. for purpose of organizing Progressive Mfg. Co., successor to Savidge and Backus Co., Oct. 24, 1922, p.2, c.7

PROGRESS, Paul

Editor of new Newspaper "The Young Sucker," Nov. 25, 1853, p.1, c.9

PROGRESSIVE COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Garage

PROGRESSIVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

See: Factories--Tractor

PROGRESSIVE TRANSFER COMPANY

Furnishes Alton with truck service each day, with F.C. Trauterman in charge of Alton end of business, Aug. 26, 1919, p.5, c.4

PROGRESSIVE TRANSFER CO.

See: Business Firms--Transfer
PROHIBITION

Rev. J.E. Meeker, "wet" speaker, says that if Alton goes dry, each man will have his own private bar, and that city will lose hundreds of thousands of dollars in revenue, Mar. 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

F.E.J. Loyd, Chicago, speaks in interest of "wets" at Temple theater, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Alton goes "wet" by 800 majority, Apr. 8, 1914, p.1, c.3-4

Rev. Fr. Geo. Hensey here to speak at Temple theater in interest of "dry" Alton, Mar. 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

Duncan McDonald, labor leader and former secretary and treasurer of Mine Worker's Union, speaks tonight at Temple theater, Mar. 29, 1918, p.9, c.1

"John Barleycorn's" passing marked with revelry, July 1, 1919, p.1, c.6

Law in effect one week; soda water stands do booming business, July 9, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mayor Crawford breaks tie on vote of city council of 7-7 when he votes "No" favoring manufacture, sale and distribution of light wines and liquors, Jan. 26, 1922, p.1, c.7

Dry laws to be enforced, Jan. 17, 1920, p.1, c.1

Laws governing possession of intoxicants issued by Treasury Dept., Jan. 21, 1920, p.2, c.2

Wm. Dorsett, bicycle and auto accessories shop proprietor arrested on charge of running distillery, May 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Chas. Leyur arrested on prohibition charges, July 14, 1920, p.1, c.4

Seven enforcement officers raid saloons; 2 arrests, 1 heart victim John Copperwood (colored), found dead in home on Rock St., Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

S. Glenn Young of St. Louis,

enforcement officer held by circuit court grand jury at Edwardsville for murder of Luk Dukovic at Granite City, Nov. 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

Strenuous protest being framed to be presented to proper authorities for better law enforcement, Oct. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

Alton women demand cooperation on part of City and Federal authorities in enforcing dry law, Nov. 5, 1920, p.10

John Scanlon and Paul Pinto held on charge of running still, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.7

Chas. Miller arrested on charge of selling liquor, which had been transported from Hillsboro by truck, Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

More arrests in liquor selling raid by Federal officer Kiggen, Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.3

Search of autos at dances held in Alton fail to reveal any liquor but many empty bottles are found, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

Enforcement officer checking liquor stocks in Alton, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

States Attorney Streuber promises jail terms for all persons convicted on liquor charges, Dec. 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

Failure to dust off the bottles of wine he sold customers cost Peter Manor a raid on his cache of liquor which he had buried in sand in his back yard; fined \$200 and 600 bottles of liquor were confiscated, Apr. 29, 1924, p.1, c.3

Congressman Joseph Scott Wolff, author of one of bills pending in House of Representatives, "to moisten dry law so that beer can come back" is son of Rev. A.T. Wolff, former pastor of First Presbyterian church. He spent part of his boyhood in Alton; is now representative of the 13th Missouri District in Congress, May 8, 1924, p.1, c.3

Dr. Ira Landrith, one of nation's most famous and strongest exponents of prohibition to speak here at

Upper Alton Baptist church, Dec. 4, on "Today and the America for it," Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.1

States Attorney Brown captures one of largest stores of "hootch" ever obtained in county, May 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

Seizure of immense still on Louis Wille farm, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

State's attorney's office will confiscate any cars found carrying liquor, July 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

Oscar Shewmake, operates real brewery in attic of his home, 1209 Rodemeyer, July 27, 1925, p.1

Rum running boat between Ill. and Mo. shore seized; 3 suspects, Isaac Briggs, Wm. Allred and Charles Manns held, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.8

More store space for evidence needed, Aug. 7, 1925, p.1, c.2

About 50 cases of home brew confiscated in raids will be dumped in sewer to provide space in city hall storage room, Oct. 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

Police empty 200 gal. of liquor which had been collected over 2-year period, in sewers. However, small quantity must be for evidence at any future date, Apr. 23, 1927, p.1, c.3

John Giannola, booze king and "among missing" found in cellar, 1130 E. Broadway, operating still, Nov. 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

100 Altonians arrested on indictments returned by Federal Grand jury in case centering around 28-year old John Biannola, bootleg master-mind, Nov. 15, 1927, p.1, c.8

U.S. Marshal Mood serves injunction on 13 in Alton in dry law violations, Dec. 28, 1927, p.1, c.6

One hundred and 5 will face 1 jury in U.S. Court in conspiracy case, Feb. 25, 1928, p.1, c.1

Sentences imposed on 66 of 105 involved in liquor violation charges. \$30,000 in fines imposed. Case "biggest in history from one county," Mar. 1, 1928, p.1, c.5

Police seize device used to hasten aging of whiskey, June 5, 1929, p.1, c.4

Affidavit filed by woman, states man promised her \$500 to testify in Springfield that she had paid sums of money to I.H. Streeper, Peter Fitzgerald, Joseph Uhle and Thomas Butler to allow her to engage in selling intoxicating liquor in city of Alton, Sept. 30, 1929, p.1, c.8

First applications for selling beer, number 125 and stocks of blanks run low following repeal, Apr. 8, 1933, p.1, c.5

Eighteenth amendment repealed, Nov. 8, 1933, p.1, c.8

Council prepares to pass city liquor law to meet repeal Dec. 6; old saloon ordinance will serve as pattern, Nov. 21, 1933, p.1, c.2

PROHIBITION

See also: City Government
Local Option
County Officials
State Officers

PROSPECTORS

See: Emigration
Mines & Mining

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

See: Churches--Episcopal

PRUIETT, Elias K.

Dies, age 79 yrs., May 11, 1917, p.1, c.5

PRUEITT, W.G.

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 12, 1908, p.1, c.3

PRUITT, Carrie

And Edward Girth married, Oct. 10, 1921, p.3, c.2

PRUITT, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.4

PRUITT, Harold H.

And Margaret Lucille Van Preter married, Dec. 27, 1920, p.5, c.5

PRUITT, Lucy (Mrs. William)

Dies, age 92 yrs., July 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

PRUITT, Maud

Dies, Dec. 28, 1914, p.2, c.5

PUBLIC BATHS

Dr. Hope to open public bath house, June 12, 1853, p.3, c.1

Arrangements for public bath and shower made by Dr. Hope, June 13, 1853, p.3, c.1

Analysis sent back by expert chemists in East reveal that water furnished by artesian well at former site of packing plant at 2nd and Alton streets contains much more curative properties than famous spa of Saratoga Springs, Ga., Apr. 26, 1913, p.5, c.4

Mrs. T.L. Brunk yesterday moved bath parlor she operated on Broadway to her home on Washington, Sept. 30, 1924, p.2, c.3

PUBLIC BATHS

See: Kelly, I.H.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See: Schools & Colleges--City
Schools

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See: Lights--Electric
Lights--Gas
Telegraph
Telephone
Railroads
Water Company

PWA

See: Federal Agencies--PWA (Public Works Administration)

PUCHETT, Jessie Ruth

And Oran Wilborn Coatney married, Sept. 28, 1914, p.3, c.5

PUENT, Anna

And John Fahrig married, Jan. 13, 1914, p.3, c.3

PUETZ, Carmen

And Lloyd Love married, Apr. 6, 1920, p.3, c.3

PUETZ, Charles

And Bertha Threde married, Sept. 16, 1915, p.2, c.2

PUETZ, Marie U. (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, age 80 yrs., Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.5

PUINA, Walter

Dies, age 74 yrs., May 21, 1923, p.1, c.3

PULLEN, Charles

And Stella Rice married, May 15, 1924, p.3, c.3

PULLEN, James

And Mrs. Mary Riley of East Alton married, Dec. 24, 1920, p.11, c.3

PULLIM, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Sept. 30, 1918, p.5, c.6

PULLMAN CARS

See: Inventions
Railroads--Chicago & Alton

R.R.

PUMP, Peter

Dies, Dec. 17, 1895, p.3, c.5

PURCEL, Leo

And Mabel Bowles married, Nov.
25, 1918, p.3, c.2

PURCELL, Francis

And Elizabeth Nation married in
St. Louis, Jan. 28, 1924, p.2, c.3

PURCELL, James

Fatally crushed when run over by
5,000 lb. steam roller driven by
Fred Gerdes who did not know child
was on machine, July 25, 1914, p.1,
c.5

PURCELL, Johanna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 14, 1913,
p.4, c.3

PURCELL, John

And Atilde M. Winkler married,
Nov. 23, 1916, p.3, c.3

PURCELL, John (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 2, 1917, p.1, c.1

PURDY, Louise

And Wilbur G. Brown of St. Louis
married, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

PURVIS, Minnie (Mrs.)

And E.S. Emmert married, Feb.
28, 1898, p.3, c.4

PUTMAN, Ansel

Dies, age 75 yrs., July 7,
1906, p.1, c.5

PUTNEY, Minnie M.

And Harry S. Tuttle married, Dec.
23, 1901, p.3, c.3

PUTT, Minnie O. (Mrs.)

Dies, July 6, 1914, p.4, c.2

PUTZE, Arthur

With Wm. Bund and Jos. E. Hall
purchases cigar factory and store
on E. Broadway from Mrs. J.T. Hall,
Apr. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

PUTZE, Clara A.

And Leonard L. Malone married,
Nov. 13, 1901, p.3, c.6

PUTZE, Louis E.

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 22, 1908,
p.1, c.1

PYLE, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 15, 1900,
p.3, c.4

QUARRIES & LIME KILNS

Stone from quarry, on Bluffs above
penitentiary, used in filling up chan-
nel of Mississippi between Bloody Is-
land and Illinoistown, May 26, 1848,
p.2, c.3

Charles Trumbull, operator of
quarry at Alton, announces that Alton
lime commands highest prices of south-
ern and western markets, Feb. 11,
1853, p.2, c.1

John Lock purchases interest in
kilns of Toulton, Mar. 4, 1853,
p.3, c.4

J. Bruch engages in stone cutting
and quarrying business between 13th
and 14th Sts., June 24, 1853, p.3,
c.7

C. Trumbull, John Lock and some
gentlemen in Hunterstown are principal
manufacturers. Estimate between 80,000-
100,000 bbls. lime will be burned in
Alton this season, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1,
c.3

Lime manufacturers take out 1400
bbls. of lime per week, during sea-
son, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.3

Dietz & Co. build lime kiln near
bridge over Shields creek, July 16,
1868, p.4, c.2

Madison County stone quarry between
Alton & Upper Alton, purchased at pub-
lic sale by Henry Watson, of Alton,
\$505.00, Jan. 20, 1871, p.1, c.9

H. Watson Quarry supplies corner
stone of new Presbyterian church at
Troy, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

Coppinger & Biggins erect large
lime kiln at quarries under the
bluff, Sept. 30, 1875, p.3, c.2

Secretary of State issues license
for incorporation of Granite Lime &
Cement Co. of Alton. W.E. Moberly,
J.B. Crocker & O.S. Reed incorpora-
tors, May 25, 1878, p.3, c.3

Armstrong Bros. obtain permission
from city council to lay a railway
track under the bluff above the city
to accommodate their lime business,
Nov. 6, 1879, p.3, c.3

Alton McAdam & Stone Ballast Com-
pany organized Feb. 10, 1881, with
following officers: President--Wm.
Armstrong; Manager--Wm. Huskinson;

Secretary & Treasurer--Henry Watson, Feb. 10, 1881, p.3, c.4

Alton Stone Ballast and McAdam Co. ship 15 carloads of stone per day, Jan. 21, 1884, p.3, c.2

Grafton Lime and Quarry Co. granted contract to supply Government with stone to build wing dikes on Mo. side, Aug. 30, 1892, p.3, c.4

W.L. Watson, a St. Louis contractor making preparations for opening of Hop Hollow stone quarries, Feb. 21, 1893, p.3, c.5

Armstrong lime kiln represents an investment of \$5,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.3

Alton Lime & Cement Co. has capacity of 1,000 bushels lime per day. Henry Watson, president, Henry Gissal, superintendent, and O.S. Stowell, secretary and treasurer. (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.4, c.4

William Atkinson dies at 822 Belle St. Age 81 yrs. Came to Alton 1850 and was engaged in quarrying business, Apr. 13, 1896, p.1, c.6

Temporary injunction filed against Alexander Wegener for quarrying rock on Easton St. Claimant asserts permission granted by former city officials though no record found, Dec. 13, 1898, p.3, c.5

Quarrymen return to work following strike. Same scale, Aug. 29, 1899, p.3, c.3

Hop Hollow Stone Co. starts operations. Formerly conducted by Golike & Rust, Oct. 20, 1899, p.3, c.3

William Glassbrenner opens quarry between Alton & North Alton along C. & A. tracks, Apr. 23, 1901, p.2, c.3

Dan Jaher and Walter E. Baren open on Belle St. at 12th St., Apr. 27, 1901, p.4, c.3

Charles Wade opens stone quarry at Rock Spring Park, Nov. 12, 1901, p.2, c.4

Quarrymen find skeleton, 10 feet under ground. Is thought to be body

of Indian chief, Chief "Ouatoga," of the Illini tribe, who was a participant in the legend of "Lovers' Leap," Nov. 13, 1902, p.3, c.6

One hundred car loads of lumber used in construction of dwelling houses for employees of Queen City quarry, Oct. 27, 1903, p.5, c.4

Alton quarry operators cannot fill contracts due to car famine. One quarry operator received an empty car today for the first time in two weeks, Nov. 20, 1903, p.5, c.2

Police dept. notifies Atkinson quarry to stop heavy blasting, as large chunks of stone weighing 20 to 25 lbs. have been falling on Belle St. endangering lives, Nov. 24, 1903, p.5, c.3

Fire destroys stone crusher at Armstrong quarry. Loss \$10,000. Origin unknown, Feb. 1, 1904, p.3, c.5

Hop Hollow Quarries resumed operations. Newton & Utter lease stone quarries from George Kirsch, Mar. 16, 1905, p.5, c.4

Blast at Reliance quarry damages many houses on Alby St. between 17th & 18th Sts. Stone weighing 40 to 50 lbs. thrown a distance of 200 yds., May 17, 1906, p.1, c.4

Hop Hollow quarries to be operated again; improved machinery being added to equipment, Apr. 10, 1907, p.5, c.5

Charles Wade reopens Biggins quarry, Jan. 8, 1908, p.1, c.3

New quarry in Hop Hollow, known as Glassbrenner & Gillham quarry, opened, Feb. 10, 1908, p.8, c.3

Machinery moved from Rock Springs quarry to Biggins quarry on river front, Feb. 28, 1908, p.5, c.3

Clifford & Dixon quarry in operation in North Alton, Apr. 1, 1908, p.7, c.3

H.R. Wolf awarded contract for stripping about 10,000 yds. of earth off rock ledges at Reliance quarries. Rock is deep in ground, Oct. 9, 1908, p.5, c.3

Large force of men at work in Dixon quarry on Belle St., Nov. 18, 1908, p.5, c.3

D.M. Kittinger's quarry starts operation upon arrival of new boiler for engine of crusher, July 10, 1908, p.4, c.3

Dan Maher of Belle St. quarry is working full force this summer getting out large lot of building stone and macadam. Dixon stone saw mill is running regular, despite dullness in building line. Clifford & Dixon of Hop Hollow quarry are working full force at all times, using most of their own output due to several building contracts, Aug. 21, 1908, p.1, c.4

Alton Builders Supply Co. to install electric lights in quarry on bluffs at foot of Bluff St., Aug. 19, 1909, p.1, c.6

Fire causes \$5,000 damages at Henry Watson quarry plant, which was leased by Harry Gissal, Sept. 20, 1909, p.5, c.4

Seventy ft. smoke stack at Lockyer's quarry was knocked down by a horse rubbing against guy wire, and causing it to break, May 24, 1910, p.1, c.6

Wyckoff and St. John's Quarry & Construction Co. incorporated with capital stock \$10,000, July 21, 1910, p.1, c.2

John Armstrong Lime & Quarry Co. erects modern gas heated lime kiln. Capacity 500 bbls. daily, June 30, 1910, p.1, c.3

C.F. Stelzel opens quarry, Aug. 8, 1910, p.2, c.2

Charles Wade, superintendent of Queen City Quarry Co. discovers large well 80 ft. deep bored in solid rock, Mar. 7, 1912, p.1, c.3

Quarry wonder well filled after flooding quarry floor. Many carloads of dirt and rock thrown into hole before it stopped throwing water, Apr. 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

Gray & Wemmers will reopen Hop Hollow Quarry to supply rock for Diversion Canal Contractors, May 2, 1912, p.8, c.5

Quarries all busy; some stone contractors have been compelled to

lay off men because of lack of stone, May 8, 1912, p.1, c.5

Rock quarries coming back into their own, says A.H. Dixon, proprietor of Steam Stone Saw Mill and Quarry on Belle St. Busiest in 15 years, June 8, 1912, p.8, c.4

Alton Lime & Cement Co. sold to Mississippi Sand Co. who will extend sand business, Nov. 25, 1912, p.1, c.3

Gray Wimmer resumes operations after being idle, Jan. 9, 1913, p.2, c.1

Horse and cart used in rock moving at Gray-Wimmer Construction Co. accidentally backed into river at a 20 ft. depth and drowns, Mar. 28, 1913, p.1, c.6

Working full force to supply demand for stone to be shipped to nearby counties, Apr. 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

Blast set-off in Armstrong quarry breaks 24 in. main which leads over hill from pumping station to water tanks on State St. One section of main, 18 ft. long, blown to pieces by heavy charge of explosives which had been too near water pipe, Apr. 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Dynamite method of breaking rock eliminated; at present new method of dropping an immense hammer, similar to big iron pulverizer, used in large foundries weighing several tons, working on a cable operated by steam which causes a swift drop of the hammer onto the rocks, crushing them, May 15, 1913, p.2, c.1

Hop Hollow quarry owners, successors to Gray-Wimmer Co., to install cable line to pass over C.P. & St. L. R.R. track 30 ft. above the river and extend 360 ft. into the river which will be equipped with 5-ton cars loading and unloading automatically; also to install stone sledge working like a pile driver on a derrick; weighing 3,000 lb. lifted 14 ft. and allowed to drop on rock to be crushed. This machine, an invention of the owners, is also equipped to drag large 10-ton stones of sledge

after they have been dynamited, to crusher. Quarry expects to increase their capacity from 200 cu. yds. to 900 cu. yds. per day; but number of employees will remain the same, May 19, 1913, p.1, c.1

Arthur Dixon, proprietor of Quarry and Saw Mill Co. receives contract for cut stone, used in construction of new addition to Union Depot, May 24, 1913, p.4, c.2

Amount of concrete work being done in Alton's vicinity this season makes such large demand on the quarries that they are unable to keep contractors supplied, and much out of town rock is being shipped in, July 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

Proposed cable of Missouri Valley Construction Co. will be only one of its kind along the Mill river, July 21, 1913, p.4, c.4

Charles F. Stelzel making arrangements to start quarry and rock crusher in Hop Hollow in near future, July 26, 1913, p.3, c.1

Lockyer quarry boiler explodes, Sept. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

Contracting firm of J.W. McMurray of Kansas City which has contract for doing large amount of shore protection work on Ill. bank of Mississippi river near Chouteau Island, seeking a quarry in Alton or vicinity to supply 70,000 yds. of rip-rap, Sept. 6, 1913, p.1, c.38

Henry Gissall, who took charge of Henry Watson quarry after Mr. Watson's death and operated the quarry until it was sold as a power house site, purchases the Queen City Quarry Co. rights and takes charge of the property, Oct. 3, 1913, p.1, c.2

Managers of quarry at Hop Hollow make desperate effort to save barge loaded with stone belonging to Union Sand Co. from sinking when it sprung a leak, Oct. 14, 1913, p.3, c.3

Hop Hollow quarry property of Missouri Valley Construction Co.

opens with full crew of men after being idle for several weeks, Oct. 20, 1914, p.7, c.5

Henry Gissal and sons have acquired a rock quarry containing 15 acres of stone at Lannon, Wis., May 8, 1914, p.3, c.3

Kittinger Quarry is running full capacity this week, because of the great amount of concrete work being done, Oct. 6, 1914, p.2, c.4

First lime burned in Alton was in quarry at corner of 3rd and Pear Sts. in 1818, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Bluff Line main track and all other tracks were blown up this afternoon by a blast in Lockyer Quarry. George Means, who set off the blast, said he used 200 lbs. of dynamite and 3 kegs of blasting powder. Soft place in the rock caused it to blow out instead of downward, Nov. 30, 1914, p.3, c.5

Mississippi Sand Co. which owns and operates former Watson quarries on river front doubles its working force and will work shifts day and night, and will be kept at this pace for 8 months, Nov. 23, 1914, p.1, c.2

Armstrong quarry bores tunnel 90 ft. long, 8 ft. wide and 6 ft. high through solid rock, 52 ft. below level of the quarry which will furnish the supply of water for the quarry, Dec. 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

John Armstrong Lime & Cement Co. leases Lockyer Quarry, Mar. 19, 1915, p.3, c.5

John Armstrong Lime & Quarry Co. sold to Miss. Sand Co. at reported price of \$100,000, although price not to be made known, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.6

Notices mailed to retail dealers in city of Alton of increase in price of crushed stone by Alton quarries. Increase amounts to 10-20%, Mar. 24, 1916, p.9, c.3

Hop Hollow quarries opened after being closed since March, Sept. 13, 1915, p.5, c.3

All working full capacity and begging for more help, Oct. 2, 1915, p.1, c.6

M.P. Steven retired president and manager of John Armstrong Quarry Co. was surprised yesterday when representative of employees of plant waited on him and presented to him a handsome gold chain and charm with letter of appreciation from the men, Mar. 30, 1916, p.5, c.4

C.F. Yeakel, real estate insurance agent and automobile sales agent buy former Kittinger Quarry on Vandalia road and improve it until it is now one of best equipped quarries, June 10, 1916, p.2, c.2

Wm. Dilling starts quarry on Belle St. in rear of building recently erected by Chas. Schlueter for Miller Buggy Co., June 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

Missouri Valley Construction Co. plans to reopen its quarry at Hop Hollow, July 31, 1916, p.8, c.3

New elevated bins recently completed at Carl F. Yeakel's quarry in Upper Alton collapses; 700 tons of crushed rock falls. Damage estimated to be \$5-6,000, Aug. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6

Dynamite and steam shovels to replace men, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

Old boat house which served as office at Armstrong Quarry for many years torn down by contractor Jos. Yungck. Construction of modern building is under way, Jan. 3, 1917, p.3, c.3

Rock crusher installed at Piasa bridge on Grafton road, operated for use of farmers, road builders and others who require products. An inexhaustible supply of limestone in that locality. Much crusher dust of this kind sold to farmers for their land, Apr. 21, 1917, p.2, c.1

Mo. Valley Construction Co. busy at Hop Hollow turning out stone used in construction of East Side levee. They will furnish stone for St. Louis in building protection for intake at St. Louis Water Co., Apr. 27, 1917, p.1, c.6

Yeakel Quarry on Vandalia road increases equipment with new rock quarry, June 11, 1917, p.1, c.6

Men in Hop Hollow quarry working under difficulties on account of shortage of men, July 28, 1917, p.3, c.3

C.F. Yackel, conducting crusher and quarry on Vandalia road says shortage of men makes it impossible to fill orders, Oct. 19, 1917, p.1, c.3

Quarries producing large quantities of crusher dust, stone and macadam even though there is quite a shortage of workers, Nov. 26, 1917, p.2, c.6

Yeakel quarry on Vandalia road suspends operation temporarily because of severe weather in which workers are unable to reach their work, Jan. 28, 1918, p.5, c.3

E.A. Hermann, head of Reliance Quarry, combs Alton for man power, to relieve serious shortage in operation of plant, May 21, 1918, p.5, c.3

Yackel prepares to reopen quarry after transferral of motive power from steam to electric, June 19, 1918, p.3, c.5

Reliance Quarry to close until after harvest season, June 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

Grafton Quarry Co. will reopen under Columbia Quarry Co., St. Louis with Thomas O'Keefe in charge, Jan. 30, 1920, p.5, c.4

St. Louis Emergency Fuel committee preparing to seize coal in transit to supply Miss. Lime Co. which is sole source of lime supply for St. Louis Water Co., July 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Record amount of limestone being applied to farm lands in Upper Alton vicinity, Sept. 25, 1920, p.2, c.2

Carl Yeakel, owner of quarry on Brown St. at Shields Branch crossing, is opening quarry after 3-day period of idleness, July 1, 1921, p.9, c.4

Petition was filed with city clerk Barth Kennedy today asking for its submission to the city council with view to forcing suspension of quarrying activities in quarry of Miss.

Lime & Material Co. just above Bluff St., Aug. 31, 1921, p.1, c.6

Miss. Lime & Material Co. announced today plans for improvements, which include quarries here, construction of all steel boat, and construction of new crushing plant at Hannibal. Joseph C. Aldous, secretary-treasurer, Nov. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Writ of injunction was applied for in city court by Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger against Miss. Lime & Material Co. to restrain company from blasting in its quarries in such a way as to throw stones on bluff top, June 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Bridge which serves to convey cars of rock from quarry to No. 5 kiln of Miss. Lime & Material Co. destroyed by fire, Sept. 28, 1922, p.10, c.1

Scarcity of crushed stone delays building operations, Aug. 5, 1924, p.2, c.5

E.J. Lockyer sells to Miss. Lime & Material Co. tract of 10 acres under lease for 10 years for quarry at foot of Bluff St. at \$32,000, Nov. 15, 1924, p.1, c.6

New method of quarrying similar to coal mining to be used by Miss. Lime and Material Co., Jan. 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Joseph Aldous of Miss. Lime & Material Co. tells members of Rotary Club that lime burning was Alton's first industry with first plant being established here in 1815, July 22, 1925, p.2, c.2

Reliance Whiting Co. does deep sounding of rock strata in Alton Quarry to ascertain amount and kind of raw material for future year's use, June 30, 1926, p.1, c.4

Eugene H. Milner, supt., James Zero, driller and Daniel Forbes injured in delayed blast at Miss. Lime & Material Co. quarry, Jan. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

H.B. Mathews states that Miss. Lime & Material Co. will cease lime burning industry, which has

been in existence there 75-90 years, Nov. 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

Shocks from blasting in quarries at Bellefontaine felt here, some damage reported, Feb. 15, 1929, p.1, c.6

Reliance Whiting Co. of Alton, 1 of 5 limestone products company to be included in merger of Western Limestone Products Co. of Omaha, Jan. 30, 1930, p.10, c.5

Extra hardness of Alton building stone noted when J.W. Hayes, veteran stone cutter was called to redress stone at Times building, June 19, 1930, p.5, c.3

QUARTON, Jonathan

Opens dry goods & grocery store on 3rd St., Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.7

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 5, 1899, p.3, c.5

QUAYLE, Wm. A. (Bishop)

Of M.E. church visits Alton, Feb. 27, 1922, p.1, c.1

Of M.E. church dies, at Baldwin, Kan., age 68 yrs., Mar. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

QUEEN, George Oliver

And Olive Reister married, Nov. 28, 1913, p.3, c.2

QUIGLEY, (Dr.)

Withdraws from wholesale drug house of Quigley, Hopkins & Lea, Feb. 7, 1868, p.1, c.7

QUIGLEY, Cyrus

Dies in Endicott, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1924, p.1, c.6

QUIGLEY, Elizabeth

And Lieut. James Morgan married, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.3

QUIGLEY, G. & J.

Open tin and stove store on State St., Jan. 19, 1854, p.3, c.5

QUIGLEY, HOPKINS & LEA

Dissolved. Firm will hereafter be known as Quigley, Hopkins & Co., Jan. 23, 1874, p.1, c.7

QUIGLEY, HOPKINS CO.

Wholesale Drug firm dissolved, Jan. 23, 1879, p.1, c.6

QUIGLEY, J. & LESURE, S.E. & Co.

J. Quigley retires from partnership in S.E. Lesure & Co. Drug business will be carried on by S.E. Lesure under same name, Jan. 6, 1854, p.3, c.4

QUIGLEY, John

One of Alton's oldest pioneers dies, July 14, 1854, p.3, c.1

QUIGLEY, John G.

Opens grocery store at 2nd & Alby Sts., Dec. 9, 1878, p.3, c.3

QUIGLEY, Joseph T.

Marries Clara Mathews of Huntsville, Oct. 18, 1894, p.3, c.4

QUIGLEY, Mae

Submits resignation as public school teacher after 47 years, May 5, 1927, p.1, c.4

Retired school teacher, 73, seriously injured in auto accident, Feb. 29, 1932, p.1, c.2

Dies from injuries suffered in auto accident, Feb. 28. Was public school teacher for 46 years, June 22, 1932, p.1, c.5

QUIGLEY, Margery (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 29 years, Sept. 14, 1839, p.3, c.3

QUIGLEY, Virginia

Will probated and final distribution being made, Aug. 21, 1920, p.4, c.5

QUIGLEY, W.M.

Transfers express business to Samuel Owens, July 21, 1865, p.1, c.8

QUIGLEY, W. & Sons

Form partnership in drug business, Jan. 23, 1879, p.1, c.6

QUIGLEY, William

Retires from book selling after 20 years on Piasa St., Oct. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

QUILAN, John

Dies, Feb. 25, 1922, p.1, c.4

QUILL & SCROLL SOCIETY

See: Societies--School

QUINLAN, W.J. (Rev.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Aug. 5, 1907, p.1, c.4

QUILLEN, Clarence

And Maud Apple married, Jan. 15, 1923, p.17, c.5

QUINN, Forrest W.

And Evelyn Ruth Maguire married, June 22, 1922, p.3, c.3

QUINN, Patrick

Dies, age 55 yrs., Dec. 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

QUINN, Thomas (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 26, 1916, p.2, c.4

QUINTAL, Lindell Dewey

And Euphrasia O'Connell married, June 23, 1920, p.3, c.1

QUIRK, J.M. (Rev.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 16, 1922, p.1, c.6

-R-

RABORG & SHAFFNER

Opens Boot, Shoe, & Saddlery store on 2nd St., Oct. 2, 1841, p.2, c.2

Boot & shoe store moved to brick storehouse formerly occupied by H.G. Van Wagenen on 2nd St., Oct. 1, 1842, p.4, c.3

RACE TRACTS

See: Amusements

RACES

See: Amusements

Clubs--Rowing

Steamboat & Barge Lines

RADANOVICH, Eli

Dies, Nov. 22, 1922, p.2, c.2

RADCLIFF, Edna

And Truman Landon married, May 11, 1920, p.3, c.2

RADCLIFF, Frederick

And Lucinda Weeks married, May 24, 1916, p.3, c.3

RADCLIFF, Margaret

And Clayton Phillips married, June 22, 1910, p.1, c.2

RADCLIFF, Ovid

Dies in France, Nov. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Illustrated, July 2, 1919, p.11, c.4

RADECKE, Roland

And Henry Ilch purchase jewelry business from J.W. Carey, wholesale jeweler in Globe Democrat building in St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

RADER, Viola

And Lee Squires married, May 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

RADIO

Electrician rigs up receiving set

and gets war news as it is flashed throughout the world, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.7

Club at Roosevelt high school to operate modern amateur radio station with 500 miles sending distance and 1,000 miles receiving distance, Mar. 30, 1920, p.2, c.2

Herman Schenke of W. 9th St. entertains with radiophone concert broadcast from St. Louis, Mar. 13, 1922, p.1, c.3

Radio receiving station will be installed in Faulstich store and operated by Elmer Faulstich who was an operator in navy, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Irving school annual sociable given by the Patron's Ass'n. for children will be held tomorrow evening and radio telephone is to be used so all guests will have opportunity of hearing radio concert, June 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

Many radio enthusiasts of Alton took advantage of program broadcast from Municipal theater at Forest Park, St. Louis, June 20, 1922, p.2, c.6

Radio music has proved to be popular with Alton fans, June 27, 1922, p.2, c.4

Many radio enthusiasts listen to concert from Forest Park, June 30, 1922, p.2, c.6

Concert and church carnival given by Presbyterian church on their lawn, July 29, 1922, p.4, c.3

Alton G. & E. Co. preparing to demonstrate new radio system where by one may dispense with aerials and depend upon electric light wires to serve in that capacity for radio service in private home, Aug. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Chas. Leech installs radio set at his home, Aug. 23, 1922, p.9, c.2

Wood River refinery band will broadcast over Post Dispatch station, K.S.D., Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Schedule of radio programs which can be heard by St. Louis receiving

stations, Sept. 16, 1922, p.10, c.6

White Hussar's band to broadcast concert from station K.S.D. in St. Louis, Oct. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

H.J.A. Girard picks up 27 far away stations on his radio, Nov. 14, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Eugene Gissler will sing to-night in Post Dispatch radio broadcasting apparatus, Dec. 4, 1922, p.7, c.3

Y.M.C.A. prepares to open radio department where anyone who desires may receive instructions and help in building radio receiving sets, Dec. 7, 1922, p.2, c.7

John Self, blind newspaper dealer on East Broadway near Market St. is building radio, Feb. 1, 1923, p.1, c.2

Members of Radio & Science clubs of Alton high school unite in one organization known as Radio Science club, Feb. 16, 1923, p.2, c.4

Persons who attended radio concert in K. of C. rooms heard announcer from Ft. Worth, Tex., who gave his initials as G.A.B., Mar. 1, 1923, p.1, c.4

Herman Schenke receives license to receive and send radio messages, June 7, 1923, p.2, c.2

Western Union announced that broadcast from London may be obtained of wave length 465 to 495, between 5:30 and 8, Mar. 13, 1924, p.1, c.2

Lawrence Voorhees of Sunny Side farm accepts position as engineer for Chesapeake-Potomac Sending Station at Norfolk, Va., largest broadcasting company in the world, May 19, 1924, p.2, c.3

Two Alton men on radio station W.C.K. (Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis) are W.D. Armstrong and Mitchell Petruzzi, Apr. 3, 1925, p.2, c.5

"Alton talent" on station WCK to-night, sponsored by A.E.T., Apr. 4, 1925, p.2, c.1

Class will be formed at Y.M.C.A., June 16, 1925, p.1, c.6

Complete radio log showing call letters, wave length, location of

station and owner, spaces to be filled in for other call letters, Mar. 30, 1926, p.10

"Winker" boulevard stop signs may cease because of disturbance by radio sets, Jan. 25, 1927, p.1, c.7

Milton B. Ruyle and Ralph G. Carpenter named "disaster aids" in national "wrecking crew" which will aid Red Cross in future national disasters, July 10, 1930, p.2, c.1

RADIO SCIENCE CLUB

See: Radio

RADTKE, J.H.

Of 123 E. 8th St., Alton, is 100% physically fit; will join Marines, Aug. 8, 1918, p.3, c.6

RAFTS

See: Rivers--Mississippi

RAGES, Henry

Killed in explosion at Equitable Works, East Alton, Sept. 1, 1896, p.3, c.5

RAGSDALE, A.C. (Dr.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.1

RAHLSTON, Rebecca

And James Allen married, Aug. 17, 1839, p.3, c.4

RAIBLE, Julius H.

Member of board of incorporators of Alton Paper Co. with capital stock of \$100,000, Mar. 31, 1899, p.3, c.4

RAIBLE, Marie C. (Mrs. Julius)

Writer and widow of wholesale liquor dealer dies in St. Louis, May 20, 1920, p.2, c.1

RAIBLE, Julius H.

One of city's prominent business men dies. Age 58 yrs., Sept. 23, 1903, p.3, c.5

RAIL, Patrick

Dies, Nov. 2, 1903, p.5, c.3

RAILROADS

One railroad fully subscribed, one partially subscribed and one more contemplated, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Board of commissioners of Public Works have advised their representative, John Hogan, Com'r. Secretary,

Judicial District to advertise for location of manufacturing plant for locomotive engines, passenger and freight cars, Apr. 20, 1839, p.2, c.2

Public meeting held Thursday to consider establishing continuous line of railroad from City of Boston to Mississippi River, June 22, 1839, p.2, c.6

Editors comment and report of Railroad meeting held in regard to establishing railroad from Boston to Mississippi River, July 6, 1839, p.1, c.1

Proceedings of Hillsboro Railroad Convention published with appeal to people of the State to build more railroads, Oct. 12, 1849, p.1, c.1

Description of service rendered by various railroads in district, Dec. 31, 1852, p.3, c.2

Telegraph to be installed on railroads to regulate operation of trains, July 23, 1853, p.2, c.2

J.H. Shipman, chief Engineer, and his party, began Aug. 10, to survey line of railroad from Alton to Edwardsville, Marine, Highland, etc., Aug. 12, 1853, p.2, c.6

Large baggage wagon built by prisoners at Alton for Railroad Company, Aug. 19, 1853, p.2, c.6

Cost of traveling from Alton to Troy and New York by railroad \$31.95, Sept. 23, 1853, p.1, c.5

Six thousand seventy eight tons of railroad iron costing \$248,483.37, received at Alton last five months, Sept. 30, 1853, p.2, c.6

Building of new Telegraph Line on railroads between Alton & La Salle retarded by want of cars & locomotives to distribute poles & wire, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.4

Citizens of Alton assemble in Council Chamber, to consider applying to Legislature for charter for Railroad from Alton to St. Louis, Jan. 11, 1854, p.2, c.2

Alton has honor of constructing first Railroad from Mississippi, extending with other roads, to Atlantic cities. Alton has Sept. 10, 1852 -

first achieved the great work,
May 31, 1854, p.2, c.2

Due to cold and snow storms, no
train has reached Alton from Chi-
cago in past two weeks, Feb. 8,
1855, p.2, c.3

Track being laid from Piasa St.
to levee so freight being trans-
ferred to steamers can be loaded
and unloaded without expense of
drayage, Sept. 3, 1857, p.1, c.3

Lewis B. Parsons of Alton, ap-
pointed Superintendent of Missouri
Transportation Department, Dec. 27,
1861, p.1, c.7

Meeting held Wed. at Alton Club
soliciting funds for new proposed
railroad from St. Louis to Kansas
City via Alton, Oct. 3, 1884, p.3,
c.3

Major Manning Mayfield dies,
age 65 yrs. He assisted in develop-
ment of Alton. Through his efforts
Alton got electric street railway
cars to replace horse cars, Sept.
12, 1903, p.5, c.5

Company being formed to construct
trolley-line from North Alton to Pi-
asa-Chautauqua and Grafton via Graf-
ton road, Sept. 30, 1904, p.8, c.5

Railroad, Express and Alton Ship-
pers' Ass'n. officials hold meeting
at Union Station to fix shipping
charges for coming season. Farm
commodities to have a minimum and
maximum rate arrangement, Apr. 7,
1913, p.8, c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Co. offi-
cials of company on inspection tour
of system visited here in Alton
with local Supt. O.C. Macy. Offi-
cials are: C.M. Clark, L. Ester-
brook, M.S. Hopkins, April 12,
1913, p.5, c.4

About 40 shippers from Godfrey
and other nearby points attended
meeting of vegetable and fruit
shippers, express and railroad
agents; after much discussion a
rate was agreed upon, Apr. 14,
1913, p.2, c.3

Negotiations in progress for
purchase of a new belt line now
under construction around East St.

Louis to combine with a proposed
line on St. Louis side, with a view
of establishing a system to rival
the Terminal R.R. Ass'n. of St.
Louis, May 10, 1913, p.6, c.6

Signals for Henry St. interlock-
ing plant will be given by hand for
next month as old interlocking plant
is being torn down and a new one re-
built, Jan. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mayor Benbow of Benbow City
appeared before Public Utilities
Board and asked for a reducement
in the rate from Alton to Benbow
City, June 18, 1914, p.3, c.6

Freight business increases over
this time last year, July 8, 1914,
p.1, c.7

All trains from 30 minutes to an
hour late at Alton this morning be-
cause of 3 dirt cars being derailed,
Sept. 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Passenger and express coach of
Ill. Terminal R.R. removed and here-
after all passengers must ride in
caboose, Sept. 23, 1914, p.4, c.2

Agents of the various R.R.'s
in freight department are looking
forward to next Sat. when their
half day closing of freight offi-
ces begins, Sept. 30, 1914, p.3, c.2

All roads entering Alton claim
car shortage; same condition pre-
vails all over country, Jan. 11,
1917, p.1, c.3

Embargo on freight of all des-
criptions with exception of food-
stuffs, preparatory to railroad
strike, Mar. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Embargoes on freight lifted on
all railroads. Local men have no
information of sudden movement, Mar.
23, 1917, p.1, c.3

Puts on new night crew, purpose
of handling heavier freight ship-
ments of apples from Calhoun Coun-
ty, Sept. 22, 1917, p.1, c.7

It is believed that since com-
petent men for railway work are
scarce and since U.S. has taken
over roads there will be a blanket
exemption for employees, Jan. 3,
1918, p.1, c.1

More than 125,000 tons of freight

now handled out of Alton by rail can be handled by river. Government representative asking for a report from Alton manufacturers; government orders 24 steel barges and 6 tugs constructed for Upper Miss. river transportation, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Facilities to be consolidated in Alton; W.T. Loudon, Supt. of Alton bridge to be in charge, Sept. 13, 1918, p.1, c.2

G.H. Hamilton appointed joint agent at Alton for all railroads under Federal control, with an office in Terminal building at Ridge St., Sept. 24, 1918, p.1, c.4

Examiner Fleming of the Interstate Commerce Commission heard first rate case at Mineral Springs Hotel which involves Equitable Powder Co. and certain rates charged by the railroad at Ft. Smith, Ark., on shipments made by their branch plant in that city, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1, c.3

L.A. Markham, Chicago Federal and State Fire Inspector of buildings used in railroad business reports all railroad buildings in and around Alton to be alright, Jan. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Alderman Frank Johnson resigns as general foreman for R.R. administration at Alton, because it was taken over by Federal Government, May 1, 1919, p.1, c.6

Predicted that strike will reach here tomorrow, Aug. 4, 1919, p.1, c.4

Shop men employed at Alton walk out in early morning on strike but return to work in the afternoon, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Street car strike that lasted 9 days settled and cars are running again, Aug. 25, 1919, p.5, c.3

Biographical sketch of Albert Baird Cummins, author of Cummins railroad bill which includes an anti-strike clause. (Illustrated), Jan. 2, 1920, p.10, c.5

Record breaking business being handled through Alton gateway in freight embargo of other centers, May 22, 1920, p.1, c.6

Embargoes placed on shipments on main lines through Alton cuts volume of shipping; strike foreseen; water shipments investigated as solution, Apr. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

United States Ry. Labor Board at Chicago wage increase award will affect about 350 persons on railroads in Alton, about \$12,000 per month of the \$600,000,000 yearly increase granted, July 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Increase in freight rates will mean an increase of \$1,412,323.32 in annual expense on Alton shoppers, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.7

Back pay of employees of all railroads entering Alton being paid, Aug. 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

New Passenger rate will affect only interstate fares; roads have asked for 3.6¢ per mile rate, but under order of Interstate Commission charge must not be more than 3¢ per mile, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.5

Travel by rail takes slump after increase in fare rates, Aug. 27, 1920, p.11, c.5

For first time since war there is a surplus of freight cars, Oct. 30, 1920, p.1, c.5

Travel fares given 20% boost, Dec. 7, 1920, p.11, c.4

Sunday railroad work in yards suspended due to lack of business, Mar. 4, 1921, p.2, c.5

Railroad men are anticipating a big bulge on travel after Jan. 1, when taxes covering railroad tickets and Pullman tickets are discontinued, Dec. 30, 1921, p.1, c.6

Close of the first week of the national strike of railroad shop workers found Alton unaffected, July 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Alton shopmen unaffected by strike of shop crafts at close of first week, July 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Nationwide railroad strike felt

in Alton; ultimatum served on roads to the men that unless they return to their jobs in the specified time all seniority rights will be forfeited, July 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

Explanation of transportation act by A.A. Lambert, Aug. 11, 1922, p.12, c.1

Possible change in method of travel foreshadowed when A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. asks City Council to pass franchise ordinance for street cars and busses, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.7

Business origination in Alton railroad district indicates industrial situation here is much better than elsewhere in country, July 17, 1924, p.1, c.8

Recognizes importance of milling industry in Alton by publishing reduced rates on wheat from southwest, Okla. and Kan., effective Aug. 25; decrease to average from 1 to 5 cents on 100 lbs., July 23, 1924, p.9, c.5

Alton Baking & Catering Co. sells 4 tons of salt to various railroads in Alton to combat icy conditions of switches, Dec. 19, 1924, p.3, c.5

Western Cartridge Co. opposes 10-mile speed limit for trains, Jan. 27, 1925, p.1, c.8

Train speed through city limited to 15 m.p.h., Mar. 26, 1925, p.1, c.1

City zoning commission will attempt to alleviate bottle neck of C. & A. and Big Four tracks, east and west of Washington Ave., Sept. 19, 1925, p.1, c.7

State Supreme Court hands down decision that Commerce Commission controls speed of trains at grade crossings, Sept. 6, 1927, p.1, c.6

Establishment of Burlington as one of 19 trunk lines set up, Interstate Comm. Comm. consolidation plan will give Alton direct entry by one of major systems of country, Alton & East. to C. & O. Nickel Plate trunkline, Van Sweringen system; C. & A. to B. & O. and

Burlington to west, Dec. 26, 1929, p.2, c.1

Property in Madison County will receive 5% cut in taxing valuation. (Itemized assessment list of county's railroads.), Nov. 23, 1931, p.1, c.4
RAILROADS- Alton & East Alton Ry. & Power Co.

Licensed. Capital stock \$100,000. Incorporators, George M. Ryrie, O.S. Stowell and Henry S. Baker, Jan. 17, 1899, p.3, c.6

Articles of incorporation filed with Clerk Springer; containing objects to build, operate and maintain railways, Feb. 8, 1899, p.2, c.2

Plans to build road to Granite City for St. Louis World's Fair, Mar. 12, 1901, p.3, c.6

East Alton grants franchise to construct an electric line over village streets, Aug. 6, 1902, p.2, c.3

Franchise granted by the County Board of Supervisors for construction of electric railway over Milton Rd. from Standard Oil tanks south to Federal Lead plant, Nov. 11, 1902, p.3, c.6

Street cars equipped with new registers, Oct. 28, 1904, p.5, c.3

Laying double track on 2nd St., Nov. 2, 1905, p.1, c.6

RAILROADS--Alton & Eastern R.R.

Line running between Alton and Vandalia organized, Sept. 5, 1899, p.3, c.4

Meeting of stockholders held in offices of Alton Gas & Electric Co. Directors elected: L.C. Haynes, T.W. Gregory, R.C. Hardy, A.J. Puritan, O.C. Macy, Jan. 31, 1913, p.1, c.2

Granted franchise to construct their lines over county road from end of line on College Ave. to site of new state hospital and on the coal fields near Fosterburg, Nov. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

And Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy yesterday held conference of representatives; C.B. & Q. wants an overhead bridge or technically speaking a separated crossing, but electric line wants a grade crossing, July 30,

1914, p.5, c.4

Board of Public Utilities did not enter a final order yesterday in case of crossings over C. & A. and C.B. & Q. R.R. by Alton and Eastern R.R. Co. which will build an electric line extension to new insane hospital, Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

L.C. Hayner writes Sec. W.H. Joesting of Alton Board of Trade that Alton & Eastern R.R. accepts allotment of cost for construction of overhead crossing on C. B. & Q. and sub-grade crossing of "Alton" east of Alton and that company is ready to meet representative of C. & A., C.B. & Q. also from Alton and Wood River, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.6

According to Public Utility Commission, a new order has been issued in Alton & Eastern R.R. matter. They expect to have Alton & Eastern R.R. crossings completed by Aug. 1st and they will call on C.B. & Q., Alton & Eastern R.R. and township of Wood River to help, Jan. 24, 1916, p.1, c.5

L.C. Haynes holds up Alton & Eastern R. R. matter by taking appeal from findings of opening, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.1

Board of administration will hold a conference about Alton & Eastern R. R. Mar. 1 at Illini Hotel, Feb. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Hei Heines declares that Wood River township will not assume any damage liabilities in connection with hospital line wanting grade crossing, July 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

Crossing matter settled at conference with all parties interested in laying crossing tracks over C. & A. and C.B. & Q. R.R. tracks east of Alton to enable building electric line by Alton & Eastern from Alton to State Hospital, July 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

First of series of suits to condemn right-of-way crossing of Alton & Eastern over C. B. & Q. and C. & A. tracks was filed today in circuit court, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

Public Utilities Commission orders Alton and Wood River to proceed with damage suits to seek an agreement on damages to property claiming damages as result of street railroad crossing to be required in building line to Alton State Hospital, Sept. 1, 1916, p.1, c.1

Plans for subway crossing for road received. Contractors notified for bids on work, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Work begun today, June 18, 1917, p.1, c.7

Officials in Chicago award contract of subway over Alton & Eastern to J. J. Wuellner & Sons. Contract has to be submitted to city of Alton, Wood River twasp. and road and approved by them, June 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Mulville Bros. unloading several carloads of equipment and teams in Upper Alton in preparation for work on Burlington viaduct and A. & E. R. extension to State Hospital, July 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Steam shovel of J.J. Wuellner Construction Co. starts on subway crossing of railroad. Dirt being carried away by Charles Brandt of Upper Alton for construction of new road leading to subway, July 23, 1917, p.5, c.3

False work for construction of subway crossing under C. & A. R.R. at College Ave., completed. Piling driven, everything in readiness for grading, Aug. 11, 1917, p.5, c.4

Rails to Alton State Hospital being laid, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

Work on 2 crossings over Alton & Burlington tracks for Alton & Eastern electric line service to hospital hastened, Sept. 21, 1917, p.1, c.1

Gen. Supt. W.C. Meyers says laying of rails will start soon, from Upper Alton to State Hospital, Oct. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

Construction work on road bed of railway line which will connect with Middletown line at College and city limits to serve hospital with transportation has begun, Oct. 22, 1917, p.1, c.5

State cancels contract with Alton Gas & Electric Co. for furnishing power to State hospital plant, and

will also permit dismantling of \$12,000 facility, which will prove great loss to electric company, since unprofitable operation of the line was to be compensated by furnishing power to hospital. This cancellation was based on fact that recognition of a contract for longer than 2 years may be refused, May 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

Meeting of representatives of all interests in Alton & Eastern R.R. held at Mayor William A. Sauvage's office. Representatives of Wood River township, City of Alton, Chicago & Alton R.R., State of Illinois, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.5

Unable to sell \$15,000 worth of bonds, the road will be forced to abandon plans to extend their line to State Hospital but will stop at eastern end of viaduct over C. B. & Q. R.R., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Mayor Wm. M. Sauvage will endeavor to force continuation of line to Alton State hospital, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.3

Service to State hospital in operation, Sept. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

City of Alton will follow lead of State of Ill. should they sue railroad for its inactivity in regard to construction of line part way to state hospital instead of all the way, June 19, 1919, p.1, c.7

Petition with Commerce Commission to dismantle road; patronage too light to defray interest on heavy investment, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

Files petition with Illinois Commerce Commission asking for certificate of convenience and necessity to acquire and operate that portion of C.P. & St. L. R.R. between Grafton & East St. Louis, Dec. 29, 1924, p.2, c.5

Received authority from Interstate Commerce Commission to acquire and operate 28 miles of road; Grafton to E. St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1925, p.1, c.6

Ill. Commerce Commission grants permission to junk line from Upper Alton to State Hospital, Feb. 25, 1925, p.2, c.7

Will retain service to northern points; no interruption foreseen as result of Alton & Eastern taking over Bluff line, Apr. 1, 1925, p.1, c.8

Receives new switch engine, July 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

Fire destroys roundhouse; defective wiring thought to have been cause of fire, Sept. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Derailment of freight cars $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Clifton Terrace, Sept. 28, 1925, p.7, c.7

Litchfield & Madison & C. & N.W. R.R.'s filed joint application with Interstate Commerce Commission at Washington, for certificate of convenience and necessity of construction of connecting line between them. Construction of 3.56 miles of track will establish contact with A. & E. property recently acquired by James Duncan, Oct. 6, 1925, p.1, c.6

Harold Jerome Ford, 14, and Arietta Kellen, 13, killed by train at Wood River, Oct. 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

And Litchfield sold to Ill. Term., rumored, Nov. 21, 1928, p.20, c.5

Chesapeake & Ohio objecting to general merger of A. & E. and Ill. Term., Apr. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

And Ill. Term. Co. file \$10,000 and \$2,000 suits respectively against J.W. Newland, station agent at Grafton who misused funds at his disposal instead of depositing as was instructed, June 18, 1931, p.2, c.1

Electrification on line between Alton & Wood River begun, July 14, 1931, p.1, c.8

RAILROADS--Alton & Edwardsville Ry. Co.

Paper of incorporation issued by Sec't. of State for construction of road. Capital stock is nominally \$6,000. Incorporators and first board of directors are: Louis A. Schlafly, Phillip M. Gervig, E.E. Wilson, Henry S. Baker, Don A.

Barrus, July 19, 1917, p.1, c.7

Circulation of petition among residents in Blinn and Silver Ridge asking that village of E. Alton grant franchise for new railroad, July 19, 1917, p.2, c.6

Wood River Village Board contemplates action on franchise for new Alton & Edwardsville electric line, Aug. 6, 1917, p.2, c.2

Mayor Sauvage asks road to post bond as forfeit in case they fail to build road, or in case road is not constructed within next 2 yrs., Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.4

Alton city council grants 30-year franchise to build and operate street railway over streets of Alton, Aug. 27, 1917, p.4, c.6
RAILROADS--Alton Electric Co.

Agreeing to abide by provisions of franchise for paving within its right of way from College to Salu on Washington opens way for adopting plans for project, Mar. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton Electric St. Railway Co.

A.M. Farnum and Manning Mayfield plan to build new electric railway system. Plans are to purchase present system, including motor and 2nd St. Line, Jan. 10, 1893, p.3, c.5

First papers requesting Sec't. of State to issue license permitting Alton Electric St. Railway Co. to incorporate. Capital stock will be \$250,000. There will be 5,000 shares of the face value of \$50 each. Manning Mayfield, H. M'Pike and J.F. McGinnis are named incorporators, Jan. 18, 1893, p.3, c.3

Organized today. President--A.M. Farnum; Vice-President--J.H. Porter; Sec't. and Treas.--G.H. Walbridge. Directors: J.G. White, J.H. Porter, E.C. Harrison, G.H. Walbridge, A.M. Farnum. Capital stock, \$250,000; taken by five men, Feb. 9, 1893, p.3, c.4

Mr. Farnum, Porter, White and Mayfield of the Alton Electric St.

Ry. Co. in consultation with owners of street railroads, for purpose of settling details of sale of roads, Feb. 21, 1893, p.3, c.4

Final agreement between the Farnum syndicate and present proprietors of street car lines signed. First payment of \$8,000 made, Feb. 22, 1893, p.3, c.4

Henry Watson sells west half of block between 6th and 7th Sts. fronting on C. & A. railroad to Electric St. Car Co. as location for power house. Consideration, \$2,500, Apr. 12, 1893, p.3, c.6

Breaks ground today on Beacon St., May 15, 1893, p.3, c.6

Franchise granted June 3, 1893, June 5, 1893, p.3, c.6

Work on temporary building for Alton Electric St. Ry. plant will commence tomorrow, Aug. 22, 1893, p.3, c.5

Boilers for new power plant arrive. Contract for putting up engines and getting them in readiness awarded to James Duncan who would have everything ready to begin lighting city by last of next week, Aug. 31, 1893, p.3, c.6

J.F. Porter, Superintendent, offers for sale 70 - \$1,000 bonds of new electric street car line. These bonds draw 6% interest, payable semi-annually; bonds to run 10 or 20 years, Sept. 22, 1893, p.3, c.4

Erects power house and places its dynamos. Cost \$75,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

"North Alton line will prove, when built, best paying of all street car lines. Many of our citizens work in Alton and parks, brick plant and other attractions bring folks out here. Greenwood Cemetery also attracts many here weekly and annually," Jan. 13, 1894, p.4, c.5

Plant costing \$300,000 under construction, May 1, 1894, p.1, c.7

City Council will be asked to extend franchise from July 1st, June 12, 1894, p.3, c.4

Fred Redmond, harness manufacturer, sells company 12 sets of double harness, Oct. 31, 1894, p.3, c.3

President J.K. White purchases Alton Gas & Electric Light Co.'s plant, Nov. 10, 1894, p.2, c.4

Additional lighting apparatus, new machinery, power generator, etc., are nearing completion at plant, Jan. 12, 1895, p.5, c.6

New machinery in electric light plant now in operation. Four 250 horse power engines are running smoothly, Jan. 19, 1895, p.5, c.4

J.F. Porter, representing company of eastern capitalists, purchases Alton's street car lines for \$100,000, June 18, 1895, p.3, c.4

Papers transferring Alton Horse Railway & Carrying Co. stock to Alton Electric St. Ry. Co. sent to New York for approval of purchasers. New company pays \$25,000, June 24, 1895, p.3, c.6

Consolidated with Alton & Upper Alton Horse Ry. & Carrying Co. into corporation named Alton R. R. & Illuminating Co.; capital stock \$250,000, Aug. 21, 1895, p.3, c.4

RAILROADS--Alton & Grafton R.R. "Necessity of a railroad from this city to Grafton," Oct. 31, 1873, p.1, c.8

RAILROADS--Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co.

Forms with \$100,000 capital stock. Incorporators: J.F. Porter, W.E. Porter, H.E. Weeks, H.S. Baker and Levi Davis, Feb. 5, 1904, p.3, c.6

Deal completed for merging of electric lines in Alton with the interurban line being built between E. St. Louis and Alton, May 13, 1904, p.2, c.3

Engineers from New York arrive to take charge of construction work, May 25, 1904, p.3, c.4

Construction work starts on line, May 27, 1904, p.3, c.3

Line is completed to Long Lake and cars are run every Sunday from Alton to the lake, June 13, 1904, p.3, c.5

Certify to Sec't. of State that road was formerly Alton and South-

ern R.R. Capital stock of \$3,000,000, Sept. 21, 1904, p.3, c.3

Refuses service to glass workers at 4 a.m. because of insufficient passengers, Sept. 22, 1904, p.1, c.4

Extension of road from Maryville to Troy started, Sept. 27, 1904, p.8, c.2

Erect poles along right of way, Sept. 29, 1904, p.5, c.2

Gauge of track to be widened in spring, Oct. 4, 1904, p.1, c.4

Bonds issued by company as lien on interurban line for construction from Alton to St. Louis amount to \$1,600,000, Oct. 8, 1904, p.5, c.4

Owners of Alton street and interurban lines mortgage properties for \$3,000,000. Constructing line Alton to Granite City, Oct. 15, 1904, p.8, c.2

Spending \$250,000 for overhead crossings of steam roads, Oct. 18, 1904, p.8, c.2

Two new boilers and new generator installed, Oct. 20, 1904, p.4, c.2

Granted franchise to cross L. & N. tracks in E. St. Louis, Oct. 25, 1904, p.8, c.2

Power houses at Edwardsville Crossing and Granite City completed and line in operation, Nov. 14, 1904, p.8, c.2

Permission granted motormen to use stools on cars, Dec. 27, 1904, p.8, c.4

New substation built at Granite City to supply power for road, Feb. 14, 1905, p.8, c.4

To run on 90 minute schedule. Formal opening of service to Granite City tomorrow, thence to St. Louis, Feb. 28, 1905, p.1, c.6

Contract awarded for building of new interurban line from Mitchell to Edwardsville, which will connect at Mitchell with Alton-St. Louis line, Mar. 8, 1905, p.5, c.1

Mayor Bruggemann signs 2 ordinances granting franchises for building on electric line on Belle, Piassa, 20th and Alby Sts., Apr. 21, 1905, p.1, c.5

Erect new office building on Market St., July 13, 1905, p.1, c.6

First big car run from Alton to St. Louis, Dec. 29, 1905, p.8, c.5

Formal opening of line to St. Louis. Trip is made in 1 hr. 15 minutes, Jan. 11, 1906, p.4, c.2

Alton street cars will be repainted yellow, Mar. 12, 1906, p.5, c.4

Lays track around city hall for loop, June 6, 1906, p.1, c.3

City street cars to give 10 minute service on State St. Line, Aug. 21, 1906, p.1, c.2

Eleventh anniversary of electricity as motive power for street cars, Sept. 1, 1906, p.5, c.3

Owl car service on street railways, Sept. 18, 1906, p.1, c.5

Will adopt standard steam railway signals, Oct. 30, 1906, p.8, c.3

Fitting up office for the railroad in City Hall building, Nov. 9, 1906, p.1, c.1

General manager Haynes rescinds order that stop be made at Washington St., and interurban will continue running into Alton, Apr. 20, 1907, p.1, c.7

Track welding gang completes work on road. Four hundred joints welded at Alton by interesting electrical process, May 8, 1907, p.1, c.1

W.H. Guyton appointed Superintendent of transportation for the Alton St. Louis Traction Co. and all of E. St. Louis and Suburban Electric lines. F.J. DeLisle appointed assistant Master of transportation for Alton and Interurban lines, Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.3

Commuters book tickets issued between Mitchell and Alton benefit of workmen living in Alton, Feb. 7, 1908, p.5, c.3

Schedule and transfers being issued and changed--Alton to Wood River Union line transfer, Feb. 28, 1908, p.5, c.4

Change in General Superintendent of system. G.C. Pierce resigns; succeeded by C.F. Hewitt, Mar. 28,

Petitions asking road to extend service in Tonsor Park vicinity ready for circulation, Apr. 30, 1912, p.1, c.6

Improvements made on all station houses from Federal to Mitchell, June 17, 1908, p.4, c.3

Re-opens ticket office at 2nd and Washington Sts., for accommodation of Upper Alton and East End patrons; also one established on East Second St., Aug. 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

Record run made from East St. Louis to Alton by crew, Scott and Hoard, in 58 minutes; regular schedule 1 hr. and 15 minutes, Sept. 11, 1908, p.1, c.1

Summer cars in use here will remain here until "Veiled Prophet's" day in St. Louis when they will be taken to East St. Louis to assist in traffic, Sept. 26, 1908, p.1, c.6

Sued for \$10,000 by George A. Luft for death of George A. Luft, Jr., Oct. 6, 1909, p.1, c.3

Fifteen motormen and conductors off duty on account of gripe epidemic, Jan. 10, 1911, p.5, c.3

Low 5¢ fare accepted on special cars to be run morning and evening for benefit of employees of Standard Oil Co. and other East Alton industries, Sept. 28, 1912, p.1, c.1

Is to be penalized \$200 a year license for every single truck car it operates and only \$25 a year for double truck street cars, Oct. 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Holds that franchise does not permit city council to impose license on cars, Oct. 12, 1912, p.8, c.4

Double truck cars to be designed for Alton hills, Oct. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

James Moore, retired, oldest street car man in U.S. given \$300 per yr. pension. His services extended over half century. Began as stage driver between Alton and Upper Alton for father driving horse car, Nov. 4, 1912, p.1, c.4

Corporation council advocates uniform rate of license for all cars but committee makes change--\$250 for double

truck cars and \$200 yr. for single truck cars, Nov. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Will furnish current to operate new proposed steel industry, Nov. 23, 1912, p.1, c.6

Elect officers: President--L.C. Haynes; Vice Pres.--F.E. Allen; Treas.--C.A. Caldwell; Sec't. & Ass't. Treas.--T.W. Gregory. Directors: F.E. Allen, C.A. Caldwell, G.L. Estabrook, T.W. Gregory, L.C. Haynes, A.J. Purinton, James Duncan, Jan. 22, 1913, p.5, c.4

Big car tested on grades and curves of Alton street car system today, for purpose of getting information as to what type of car to be used. Car is "P.A.Y.E." as you enter arrangement, Feb. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

Four hundred feet of track on Washington St. in front of the Haas place torn up and replaced in record time of 2 hours and 40 minutes, under direction of John Roach and Martin Zimmer; no inconvenience to traffic incurred during any time of the improvement, Feb. 26, 1913, p.1, c.3

Agreement signed with McKinley syndicate whereby Alton cars shall switch onto McKinley tracks at Venice, pass over their bridge, landing passengers in St. Louis at 11th and Lucas Sts., Feb. 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

Running of interurban cars over Eads and McKinley bridges, direct, proved such a success that company now hopes to be able to bid for carrying mail between Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 1, 1913, p.1, c.3

H. Balster of Alton employed as agent for Interurban Express Co. in Wood River, Apr. 3, 1913, p.2, c.2

First legal tilt between representatives of State of Ill. and traction company lost by traction company when Judge Greighton in Sangamon county circuit court, decides that Railroad and Warehouse Commission had power to order installation of toilets in cars,

Apr. 8, 1913, p.5, c.3

One-hour schedule for Alton to St. Louis service announced by Supt. Purinton, Apr. 18, 1913, p.1, c.5

Suspending service of 3 interurban cars between St. Louis and Alton because they are not operating on a profitable basis, Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

"Limited" cars make run from Alton to St. Louis in 62 minutes and from St. Louis to Alton in 65 min., Apr. 22, 1913, p.1, c.4

Township holds meeting to consider question of granting franchise to traction company for a line extending from end of Middletown line to Bethalto, June 12, 1913, p.3, c.1

Special meeting of city council to consider petition of this and A.J. & P. R.R. to grant permission to make connection between tracks of 2 companies at 3rd and Belle sts. in order that A.J. & P. cars may run around city hall square, May 1, 1913, p.1, c.5

Granted franchise by road commissioners of Wood River township for building line to State hospital site, June 14, 1913, p.2, c.5

Old express office at Wood River taken apart, before moving it to North Wood River, June 21, 1913, p.2, c.4

Files in office of town clerk, their acceptance of rights and privileges granted company by highway commissioners of Wood River township giving company franchise to build their line to state grounds east of Upper Alton. Chief engineer Merker of Street Railway Co. says line will be built as soon as state commences work out there, June 26, 1913, p.2, c.5

Sn. Edmond Beall receives message from Gen. Mngr. L.C. Haynes of East Side System that interurban cars are being equipped with toilets, June 30, 1913, p.1, c.4

L.C. Haynes, vice pres. of E. St. L. & Suburban Ry. Co. and president of A.G. & St. L. T. Co. formally announces appointment of T.W. Gregory as General Passenger Agent of these companies, plus duties as Ass't.

Sec't. & Treas., Aug. 2, 1913,
p.1, c.5

Rebuilds tracks from foot of
Washington to College, Aug. 8,
1913, p.1, c.1

Supt. O.C. Macy states that 30
min. interurban service between
Alton and Wood River is possible
within short time, Nov. 25, 1913,
p.1, c.4

Introduces lower rates from
points around Alton, Jan. 31, 1914,
p.1, c.1

Tracks on E. 2nd St. being re-
paired, Mar. 31, 1914, p.1, c.1

W.C. Meyers sent to Alton, is
Assistant Gen. Supt. to Gen. Supt.
Purington, Sept. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Board of Public Utilities cuts
fares to Benbow City on interurban
car to 12¢ single ticket, but com-
pany need not give transfer unless
it so chooses, Oct. 12, 1914, p.1,
c.4

George Smith permits turnstiles
erected only on pathway to street
car, which lies on his property;
city council refuses to purchase
pathway land at price Smith asks,
Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.5

To cut number of trains, Dec.
19, 1914, p.8, c.3

Begins "Limited" service between
Alton and St. Louis, Apr. 9, 1915,
p.1, c.6

Chair cars put into service be-
tween Alton and St. Louis, Oct. 7,
1915, p.1, c.7

Begins double limited car ser-
vice between Alton and St. Louis,
Dec. 3, 1915, p.1, c.3

First 1-man car put in operation
between Upper Alton and city hall,
Oct. 25, 1920, p.7, c.5

Plans better service for Alton,
Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

Harry Herb, alderman of city
council r.r. committee has received
notice from 3 r.r. companies (Big
4, C. & A., and A.G.C. & St. L. T.
Co.) that they will send represen-
tatives to Alton next Friday to
attend meeting on matter of build-
ing passenger station in east end,

Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

Three companies agree to lease for
period of 3 years, lower floor of Yag-
er building as depot for East End,
Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.3

Supt. Allen believes new depot at
Broadway and Washington will be opened
within 10 days, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1,
c.4

Wm. P. Boynton, attorney for vill-
age of E. Alton, reports splendid pro-
gress being made in matter of Inter-
urban crossing there. Received letter
from C. & A. attorney saying if village
would furnish and maintain required
lights road would be permitted to
cross, June 12, 1916, p.1, c.2

Street signs on cars changed; 2nd
to Broadway and State St. to State &
Broadway, Aug. 15, 1916, p.1, c.2

Begins erection of new interurban
station at Wood River, Dec. 29, 1916,
p.2, c.5

Installs telephone in tower at
Wood River for operators use, Jan.
18, 1917, p.7, c.5

Lays new track at Federal for
straightening of sharp curve, Mar.
19, 1917, p.2, c.2

Waiting station in Wood River com-
pleted, Mar. 27, 1917, p.2, c.5

And East St. Louis & Suburban Ry.
employees agree to strike for higher
wages unless demands are granted by
May 1, Apr. 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

Train crews hold election, taking
secret ballot on strike question, May
30, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mayor at conference in E. St. L.
regarding strike set for tomorrow
night, June 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

Seven workmen injured when second
section of Wood River workmen's Spe-
cial crashes into rear of first sec-
tion, June 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

Using tank car which contains 4,000
ga. of poisonous fluid to kill weeds
along right of way over entire system,
July 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Arbitrators for street and inter-
urban car men give settlement in
wages; interurban men, 33¢ per hr.,
city 31¢ per hr. and hours per day

set at 9½, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

New side door entrance car on display, weighing 60,000 lbs. constructed of steel, 53 ft. in length, 400 h.p. motor, maintaining speed of 55 miles per hr., July 28, 1917, p.1, c.6

New "limited" trains in service, effective tonight, operating continuously, Aug. 1, 1917, p.5, c.3

New side door entrance style of cars on route, St. L. to Alton. (Illustrated), Aug. 14, 1917, p.8, c.4

New rails and ties for switch at Niagara; main track completed, Oct. 15, 1917, p.2, c.3

Citizens of Wood River have made arrangements for 2 special cars to Alton, for those who want to see men off for army service, Sept. 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

Issues notice beginning Oct. 16, routing all local cars between St. L. and Alton over McKinley bridge so cars may go over Eads bridge, since no franchise of McKinley is in force, Oct. 12, 1917, p.1, c.2

Interurban station at Federal Lead plant being built, Apr. 29, 1918, p.2, c.4

Every car on lines carries 100% Red Cross service flags, Jan. 7, 1918, p.1, c.6

To reduce service in compliance with War Board suggestion, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

Another snow storm hits here and Alton, Granite City and St. Louis Traction Co. puts out salt-distributing car on their lines, Jan. 28, 1918, p.2, c.4

Several employees effect "walk-out" and service was not resumed until 24 hours later. The strike was called on 1 hour's notice, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

New time card for road, which was to have gone into effect last Sun. but through labor trouble was postponed, will be in effect tomorrow, Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

High wind destroys several small interurban stations along line between Alton and Mitchell, Mar. 12, 1918, p.2, c.5

Office force being vaccinated in compliance with general movement in Alton for compulsory inoculation, Apr. 13, 1918, p.5, c.4

Granted permission by Public Utilities to advance rates to cope with increased cost of operations due to war conditions, Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

Full page item explaining why increased railway rates are necessary, May 27, 1918, p.2, c.1

Strike on entire system, except on city lines, who have separate union, for higher wages, June 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Assess valuation increased to \$200,000, Oct. 4, 1918, p.1, c.7

Directors of line to appeal 8¢ car fare for decision to Public Utilities Board, June 5, 1919, p.4, c.5

All patrons of all lines now required to pay a standard 3¢ per mile rate, per Federal Government ruling, June 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

New time table of trains between Alton, Federal, East Alton, North Wood River and South Wood River, July 8, 1919, p.8, c.1

Continues to seek increase in fares above 7¢ set by Ill. Board of Public Utilities, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.7

Seeks 8¢ fare in appeals case, July 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

New rate adopted provides that purchasers of tickets pay 2¢ per mi. while those who board car without ticket pay 3¢ per mile, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

Representatives of Ill. Public Utilities commission meet in East St. Louis court room to hear objections on rate advance between Alton & St. Louis, based on the abolishment of the 5¢ fare zone and inauguration of the 2¢ per mi. rate. It is expected that large concerns will file objections because so many employees

live on the route and it is feared they will seek jobs elsewhere, July 25, 1918, p.5, c.5

To operate Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria line for 90 days, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.7

Commissioner Sharp of Public Utilities in Alton to investigate passenger fare increase, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

J.L. Bowlus of Ill. Public Utilities Comm. in Alton to hear testimony regarding new schedule of rates, when case opens, July 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Wm. Busse resigns as East Alton ticket agent, Aug. 6, 1918, p.6, c.2

Columbia & Waterloo Co. and East St. L. & Suburban Ry. Co. employees receive flat wage increase of 12% granted by War Labor Board, Aug. 13, 1919, p.10, c.4

Although the road may never put it into effect, they ask permission to increase their rate to 3¢ per mile, so that it might be on an equal footing with other railroads authorized to charge that, Aug. 15, 1918, p.5, c.5

Files application for raise in fares effective Sept. 20, Aug. 21, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Francis Mook files suit for \$600 against road following injuries incurred in wreck on car, for which she allegedly received a \$500 check, endorsed it and it was returned to the traction company; however, Mrs. Mook claims no check was ever received by her at any time, Aug. 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

Rate hearing deferred to Dec. 17, Dec. 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

Interurban line given raise by Public Utilities Board, Nov. 8, 1918, p.1, c.6

Fire wipes out Winter planing Mill & Lumber yard and store of Chris Eckhard; much damage was done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway & Spring sts. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell

Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

And Alton Gas and Electric Co. are suffering financial trouble and a receivership is being staved off only by consideration of creditors, Feb. 25, 1919, p.1, c.1

Ill. Board of Public Utilities hears oral arguments on subjects or request of A.G. C. & St. L. Traction Co. for an 8-cent car fare in Alton, and Alton Gas & Electric Co. for a rehearing of case by which rate of \$1.20 net per thousand ft. of gas might be charged, Mar. 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

George Evans, agent for road, disappears and warrant is issued for his arrest charging him with embezzling \$750 of company money, Apr. 12, 1919, p.1, c.1

Local car men ask for increase in wages and 8 hour day, Apr. 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Ill. Board of Public Utilities denies A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. increase in fare, May 8, 1919, p.1, c.6

Officials of road state improvements are prevented owing to lack of money due to increased cost of materials and wages. Road cannot secure credit although fare was recently raised to 7¢ from 5¢, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

Officials of road warn public that interurban employees of company will strike tomorrow at 1:30 a.m., May 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Threatened strike on road averted after agreement to submitting their claims to arbitration, May 23, 1919, p.11, c.4

Laying ground for another attempt to get higher rates for street car fare in Alton, although Public Utilities Board suggests the 8¢ rate would reduce rather than increase patronage, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.5

Changes suggested will improve service, July 3, 1919, p.1, c.5

Company suffers difficulties when judge presses company for interest on bonds, Jan. 17, 1920, p.1, c.6

Increase in commutation rate between Alton-St. Louis effective Jan. 31, Jan. 21, 1920, p.5, c.4

Sheriff George E. Little levying on practically all real estate of company to settle judgment of Mrs. Anna Lee in accident suit involving \$15,000 settlement, Jan. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

Will pay semi-annual interest Jan. 31, Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton investors own over one half million in bonds in company, Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Statement of Public Utilities Board of new 8¢ rates for road, Mar. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

Damage suit of \$5,000 estate of George Link against company dismissed, Mar. 29, 1920, p.3, c.4

Appeals to Supreme Court when assessment roll is confirmed. Suit for receivership filed to collect judgment causes question of lines solvency, Apr. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

After tomorrow all limited cars to St. Louis will be run by McKinley bridge route, May 5, 1920, p.3, c.3

Will appeal Washington Ave. paving assessment case, May 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Secures bond for appeal to Supreme Court in case of Washington Ave. paving question, May 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

Commutation books between Alton and other points given boost of from \$1 to \$3.50, June 12, 1920, p.1, c.6

Fare increase rates fails to give financial relief expected; is possible another increase contemplated. Company has paid \$40,000 taxes on Alton property, but will be unable to pay Federal interest on bonds even to Aug. 1, default period expiration date, July 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Interstate rates boosted; apply only to single tickets bought to St. Louis, July 3, 1920, p.7, c.5

Another financial statement of road submitted in hope of being granted fare rate increase, July 3, 1920, p.2, c.1

Members of Local union #236 seek 90¢ per hr. wage. Higher rates for service looms if request is granted, July 12, 1920, p.1, c.5

Arbitration of local wage question to begin next week, in which men ask 90¢ per hr. rate, July 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Arbitration board will announce date for public hearings; states that after this week's salary is paid only \$1,800 will remain in company treasury, July 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

Bill for relief and receiver for road filed by company stating they are unable to pay interest on notes due, Aug. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6-7

Judge English of circuit court at Urbana appoints W.H. Sawyer and Fred E. Allen as receivers of road. Indications point to rate raise, Aug. 11, 1920, p.1, c.5

City avers they will fight any raise asked for by receivers. Receivership puts end to negotiations in progress on wage parley, Aug. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1-2

Receivership of road believed to destroy power of arbitrators; car way board men disagree on Board's status, Aug. 16, 1920, p.1, c.3

Receives open conference in regard to status of worker wage demand, Aug. 17, 1920, p.1, c.4

Receivers of road agree to grant employees wage boost, but so far have not decided amount. City of Alton will oppose fare increase which seems to be apparent, under increase demand grants, Aug. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

Account of proposed conference of wage scale demands to be held this afternoon, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.3

Wage rate boost proposed by receivers: 52-57¢ per hr. for city men; 59¢ flat, for local men; 60¢

limited car men; Unions to act on them later, Aug. 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

Conductors and motormen, members of Local union #805 of Amalgamated Ass'n. of Street and Electric Railway Employees, have taken no action on receivers proposed wage increase, will demand wages be arbitrated, Aug. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Bondholders may move to ask change in receivership; big percentage of bond holders in trolley line receivership shown to be women, Aug. 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

Receivers of line ask Ill. Public Utilities Commission for flat adult 10¢ rate and 5¢ for children on Alton lines, Aug. 30, 1920, p.1, c.6-7

Company uncertain whether street car men will reject slight increase given them, Aug. 31, 1920, p.1, c.5

If new 10¢ fare is granted it will mean that rates have increased 100% in two years. Interesting item, Sept. 1, 1920, p.1, c.2-3

So far no decline has been felt in patronage due to 10¢ fare raise, Sept. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Members of Carmen's Local Union #805 employed by receivers of road adopt resolution expressing confidence in Federal Judge English, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.3

One man cars are in Alton for try-out, in hope that receivers may find solution to their troubles in form of transportation, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.1

Increase retroactive to May 1, granted men, Sept. 9, 1920, p.1, c.6

Bondholders are hesitant in depositing their bonds with committee, Sept. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Receivers will adopt reconstruction policy by which all available funds will be used to improve roadbed and rolling stock, Sept. 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage and Jack Silvey of Chamber of Commerce goes to Springfield to represent city of Alton in fighting proposed car rate to

10¢, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6

Although traction company earned \$40,000 over operating expenses last year, amount was not enough to pay interest on bonds, Oct. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

City asks continuance of case in which receivers ask rate increase so that city may present its evidence, Oct. 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

Line seeks revenue boost; will inaugurate 1-man car crew service more in hope that expenses will be cut and solution of financial problems found, Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

One-man car out of operation before first day's run due to faulty air pipe, Oct. 26, 1920, p.5, c.2

Views expressed by officials, public and car men on 1-man car service, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Files report with Judge English showing financial and physical condition of road when passed into hands of receiver, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.2

Receivership case delays improvements on road, Jan. 5, 1921, p.2, c.1

W.H. Sawyer and F.E. Allen appointed permanent receivers for property by Judge English, Jan. 28, 1921, p.1, c.5

Receiver R.F. Allen told to make repairs aggregating \$185,000 which is fixed outlay limit. Will rebuild State St. line and Broadway tracks and buy first 2 new cars, Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Orders 100 tons of steel to rebuild 5,000 ft. of State St. track, Feb. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Two more 1-man street cars to be used on Broadway line arrived today, Mar. 22, 1921, p.1, c.7

Fred E. Allen and Wm. Sawyer receivers for Alton street car system obtained injunction against State Utilities Commission and State officer from interfering with proposed increase in car fare, Apr. 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Scale of wages will be fixed same as that effective in Apr. 1920, according to report made today, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

Street car company will put in switch on State St. between 3rd and 4th sts., May 3, 1921, p.1, c.4

Considers giving 10-minute service all day by using 1-man cars, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

Three more new cars of 1-man type to be put in service on State st. line, May 25, 1921, p.10, c.5

One-man-cars begin serving North Side. Radical change in operating through-cars from Upper Alton to North Alton inaugurated; 10-min. schedule promised, June 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

Four new one-man street cars arrive in Alton to be used on State St. line, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Bankrupt Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Trac. Co. gives to Alton, 5 ft. strip of land, 1 block long. City will pay expense of an additional 5 ft. for paving of Piasa St. from Broadway to 3rd, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.2

Interurban bridge piers at Wood River are completed and task of erecting new bridge without impeding traffic will now be carried out, June 17, 1921, p.2, c.5

Federal judge Geo. W. English reports nothing was earned on investment and valuation of Alton city lines for period from Jan. 1 to June 30, July 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

Dead car lines seen as result of bus invasion. One system must give way. Stability of autos considered and neglect of trolley enterprise with extensive holdings brought out, July 13, 1921, p.1, c.7

Commission named by city council to take up with receivers of road subject of reducing fare on street cars to 5¢, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Four more 1-man cars delivered, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.2

Lower car fare for children under 12 yrs. old will be in force on local street car lines beginning Sunday, which will make fare 4¢, July 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

Sale of metal tokens on local car lines will begin, July 25,

1921, p.1, c.1

Discontinuance of owl service on city lines enacted as economy measure, Sept. 9, 1921, p.1, c.3

W.H. Sawyer, receiver of line, says Alton is holding its own under changed conditions of expense and that inter-urban decreased in business, Sept. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

New time card issued, Sept. 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

Purchase of stock of Interurban Express Co. as means of securing voice in management of company and consequently securing improved service in Alton will be plan followed by Alton Merchants. Meeting addressed by H.F. Merker of St. Louis and John Saenger, Belleville, officers of the company, Nov. 9, 1921

Car, painted white with black lettering virtually covering is used in E. St. L. as part of safety campaign, visits Alton. Front of car printed: "Chance Takers. Read Exodus XX:13, which is the commandment "Thou Shalt not Kill," Dec. 29, 1921, p.2, c.6

Interurban ticket officer will be located at Delicate Drug Co., 639 E. Broadway, Apr. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

Establishes freight service between Alton and St. Louis, Aug. 18, 1922, p.5, c.3

Bonds of traction company have risen rapidly in value since purchase of stock by North American Co., which operates St. Louis Public Utilities, Nov. 14, 1922, p.1, c.3

City council finance committee to meet and consider extension of its franchise in Alton for road, Nov. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

Members of finance committee of city council voted to leave introduction of franchise ordinance proposed by receivers of road for several sections of its lines in Alton, in hands of Ordinance committee, Nov. 21, 1922, p.1, c.7

In statement of Receivers Fred E. Allen and W.H. Sawyer, made before Fed. Judge Geo. W. English at E. St. Louis, deficit of \$62,568 for 1922 was shown after allowing for fixed

corporation charge against property amounting to \$140,085.62, Mar. 10, 1923, p.1, c.6

Alton G. & E. Co. indicated when they tendered check to pay taxes for past year they tentatively planned to contest tax bill in part on ground that certain taxes were illegally levied, Mar. 31, 1923, p.1, c.7

All street car men of road to take required examination on book of rules, Apr. 13, 1923, p.1, c.3

Refuses franchise granted Jan. 9, personally tendered to R.F. Allen, representative of the company, Feb. 11, 1924, p.2, c.3

Traction receivers expect exemption on paving and report they will not accept franchise as passed by city council. Are willing to endorse improvements of terminal facilities and remodeling of City Hall, Mar. 1, 1924, p.1, c.1

Line closing deal for purchase of Madison Hotel, obstacles having been removed, price \$45,000, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

Co. will move from city hall, April 10, into new quarters at old Madison Hotel building, Mar. 18, 1924, p.1, c.1

Negotiations under way for transfer of possession of Madison hotel by Schleuter estate heirs to road, Mar. 31, 1924, p.2, c.1

City engineer, J.E. Schwaab, stated road will drop its objections to paving of Union St. and will go ahead with its share of improvement, Nov. 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

Council appoints committee to investigate company subletting building in Market St. at \$800 profit, Jan. 29, 1925, p.1, c.3

Corp. Counsel, Gilson R. Brown, gives opinion that company had no right to change lease and sublet building, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.4

Subletting building to Crivello Fruit Co. voids contract and leaves avenue for leasing to Crivello direct, Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Road submits statement that business loss for 1924 amounted to \$80,000; heaviest losses shown by interurban and Brooklyn lines. Alton in best condition, Feb. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Holds new lease from city of Alton for building over which much dispute arose when road subleased it to Crivello Fruit Co., Feb. 26, 1925, p.1, c.1

Have added smoking compartments to all limited cars between Alton and St. Louis, Mar. 14, 1925, p.1, c.2

M. Crivello, fruit dealer, secures writ restraining street car company from interfering with his occupancy of 203 Market as rentee, Mar. 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

Charles B. Thomas appointed attorney for receivers of road, Apr. 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

May sell traction property in Tri-Cities to Ill. Traction Co., May 2, 1925, p.6, c.3

Special committee composed of Adolph Laux, E.B. Watson and H.N. Challacombe to confer with Manager R.F. Allen about local street car franchise, May 22, 1925, p.1, c.5

Attorneys for No. Amer. Co. per letter being assailed by road for alleged efforts to halt receivership proceedings for local gas and electric company. North American owns stock of E. St. L. and Sub. Ry. Co., parent company of A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. in hands of receivership, but controls no bonds, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

Bondholders seek to include road properties in receivership case set for July 20, which will be contingent upon one to be heard July 18, Aug. 11, 1925, p.1, c.8

Passing through Mitchell without stopping for order, plus fog, found to be cause of collision brought out at inquest conducted by Coroner Bauer, Nov. 5, 1925, p.1, c.8

Investigation of collision which cost lives of 2 people, opens, Nov. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

C.B. Thomas appointment made against their will. Abstract of testimony by Polk at Judge English hearing, Dec. 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

Bondholders have until Dec. 30 to accept offer of No. Amer. Securities Co. to pay 95¢ on dollar for all outstanding bonds of traction company, Dec. 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

Receiver W.H. Sawyer applies to Commerce Commission to establish bus route to augment traction line service, Dec. 16, 1925, p.1, c.6

Hearing on petition of A. & E. R.R. for certificate of convenience and necessity to acquire and operate Grafton branch of C.P. & St. L. R.R., Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.5

Charles B. Thomas resigns as special counsel for receivers of road, Jan. 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

A.G. & E. Co. given into hands of receiver for period of 30-60 days for purpose of adjusting involved relationship between this company and A.G. C. & St. L. Traction Co., Jan. 2, 1926, p.1, c.8

Traction line proposes new franchise. Only one provision in controversy that being question of who pays for paving with roadbed area, Jan. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

Receiver T.W. Gregory and L.H. Egan, president of A.G. & E. Co. visit Alton and predict separation of this and A.G.C. & St.L. Trac. Co.; also increase of power supply from Kahokia plant, to which Alton firm tentatively plans attachment, Jan. 28, 1926, p.1, c.1

Proposed street car franchise for laying tracks on city square voted down 14-0 after Joe Miller, 4th ward alderman advances argument that since city cannot by virtue of possession build city hall, neither can it grant franchise to traction line, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

And Alton G. & E. Co. will be sold soon under order in U.S. Court, for foreclosure of 1904 mortgage of \$2,496,000, May 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

Judge Lindley of U.S. Court names lowest prices acceptable for properties of A.G.C. & St. L.T.Co.; those being gas, \$150,000; electric light, \$400,000; interurban, \$180,000 and city lines \$270,000, May 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

And Alton G. & E. properties purchased by North American Co. of New York, June 16, 1926, p.1, c.5

New owners of company plan to expend several hundred thousand dollars for extension of service each company, A.G. & E. Co., city traction and interurban made into separate units, July 24, 1926, p.1, c.1

Reduces fare to St. Louis to \$1.25 under names of excursion rate, signifying that ticket is good only on day of purchase. Fare still 15¢ less than on this line, Aug. 14, 1926, p.1, c.3

Another cut in rates to St. Louis brings fare to \$1 daily round trip, Aug. 18, 1926, p.1, c.8

Receives permit to operate bus line between E. St. Louis and Alton from Comm. Comm., Sept. 22, 1926, p.1, c.3

Resolution introduced by Alderman Moore to road, emphasizing fact that several sections of city are not being properly served, Oct. 14, 1926, p.1, c.3

111. Comm. Comm. gives consent for sale of property of Alton G. & E. Co. and A.G.C. & St.L. Trac. Co. to Alton Ry. Co., Nov. 6, 1926, p.1, c.3

M.A. Crivello asks new lease on one-time fire dept. building on Market St., 2 doors no. of Broadway; finds lease of ry. expired Oct. 31, and declares it is up to city council to make some agreement in regard to occupancy, Nov. 23, 1926, p.1, c.8

Wreck on line near Nameoki, Nov. 2, 1925, on siding, cost traction company \$100,000 in personal injury claims, Nov. 29, 1926, p.1, c.4

And properties of gas and electric companies taken over by North American Co., one of nation's largest corporations, Dec. 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

Vs. city involves point of collecting rent on property on Market St.

occupied by M.A. Crivello fruit store, Mar. 11, 1927, p.1, c.5

Abrogates all franchises and asks new ones from city council which will hold conference soon in regard to this, June 3, 1927, p.1, c.1

Negotiations to replace franchise which was abrogated under way, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.6

Two car men end long service, Jacob Brucker, 34 years, and George F. Davis, 30 years, Sept. 30, 1930, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton & Highland R.R. Plan construction of railroad from Alton to Highland, by way of Edwardsville and Marine, May 5, 1882, p.2, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton, Hillsboro & Terre Haute

Report of proceedings of railroad meeting held at court room, May 9, 1838, p.2, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton & Illinoistown R.R.

Editor ridicules Don Morrison's plan to build railroad; says citizens of Alton do not want it, June 17, 1853, p.2, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton, Jacksonville & Carrollton, R.R.

To organize, Jan. 5, 1853, p.2

Now link in two great chains, connecting at Jacksonville with Upper and Lower Mississippi R.R. and Illinois River R.R., Feb. 17, 1853, p.2, c.1

Cities vote on railroad, May 26, 1853, p.2

Morgan County votes against \$50,000 subscription to road. New election will be held, June 10, 1853, p.3, c.1

Morgan, Green and Jersey counties vote to subscribe \$50,000 each to railroad; Alton City Council will meet to vote upon \$100,000 subscription by city, June 10, 1853, p.4, c.4

City Council orders election by people, to vote on \$100,000 subscription of the railroad, June 24,

1853, p.1, c.7

Amended charter of road, June 24, 1853, p.4, c.5

Morgan County again votes down \$50,000 subscription to road, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.3

Citizens of Alton vote to subscribe \$100,000 to capital stock of the railroad, Sept. 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

Editorial on road, Sept. 2, 1853, p.2, c.3

Vote on road to subscription by city carried by overwhelming majority. Only 5 votes against it, Sept. 9, 1853, p.1, c.3

Railroad vote in Morgan County was carried by a majority of 600 - 800, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.4

Organization of company. Directors elected: James Berdan - Morgan County; Simeon Ross - Green County; D.M. Woodson - Green County; Alex B. Morean - Jersey County; Geo. T. Brown - Alton, Dec. 30, 1853, p.2, c.1

Captain Hunt employed as engineer and surveyor for road. Has 3 entrances to city in mind, Jan. 6, 1854, p.1, c.1

Elect officers, and design having route surveyed, Jan. 14, 1854, p.2, c.3

To construct 65 miles of roadway, Jan. 16, 1854, p.2, c.1

Meeting of friends of Jacksonville & Alton R.R. held in Jacksonville, to present to citizens of Morgan County opportunity to aid in its construction by subscribing to stock of company, Feb. 6, 1854, p.2, c.3

Survey of railroad in rapid progress, Feb. 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

Heaviest work of railroad will be at crossings Piassa, Macoupin and Apple Creeks. Mr. Hunt, Chief Engineer, represents entire route from Alton to Jacksonville, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.3

At meeting of directors, it was determined to request City of Alton to withhold \$100,000 subscription, so as to permit Company, under provisions of their charter, to continue road to Illinois towns, Mar. 7, 1854, p.2, c.2

Chartered Steamer "St. Paul" to

run in connection with trains,
Mar. 7, 1854, p.3, c.1

To purchase Steamer "St. Paul"
for Alton and St. Louis trade,
Mar. 9, 1854, p.3, c.1

City has, at request of rail-
road company, withheld subscrip-
tion of \$100,000; company now
has legal right to carry road to
St. Louis, Mar. 9, 1854, p.1, c.4

Work of road being pushed for-
ward with great vigor. Shanties
being built for laborers on Piasa
Section, June 22, 1857, p.2, c.8

Final meeting of directors
called in Jacksonville, determin-
ing early building of road, Apr.
29, 1864, p.2, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton, Jacksonville &
Peoria Ry. Co.

Mayor Brueggemann signs ordin-
ance granting franchise for build-
ing interurban road into Alton,
Apr. 21, 1905, p.1, c.5

Secures franchises from Alton
to Jacksonville, Apr. 28, 1905,
p.1, c.3

Plan to begin construction of
line from Alton to Godfrey, June
16, 1905, p.1, c.6

Franchise granted right to
build, operate an electric line on
State & Belle Sts., Aug. 8, 1905,
p.2, c.1

Contract for construction of
line between Alton and Jackson-
ville let to Fisher Construction
Co., of Joliet, Oct. 23, 1905,
p.1, c.5

Increase capital stock from
\$10,000 to \$300,000, Oct. 3, 1906,
p.4, c.3

Begins at 5th and Belle to build
line to Jacksonville, Oct. 13, 1906,
p.1, c.4

Laying tracks on Belle at nights
as well as days to speed construc-
tion, Dec. 12, 1906, p.1, c.4

Will divert line of road through
Godfrey, as per demand of villagers,
Feb. 27, 1907, p.1, c.7

Increase in business from Godfrey
to Alton. Country roads still im-
passable, Jan. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Construction work on line from God-
frey to Peoria will start as soon as
weather permits, Feb. 8, 1908, p.8,
c.3

Cars between Alton and Godfrey have
new advertising signs installed. Theo-
dore Kharas--an inventor--says signs
are same as are in cars now, but move
slowly across car. New signs appear-
ing at intervals. Move 5 ft. a min-
ute, propelled by small motor attached
to same current which operates car.
Moves signs around car on both sides
as long as car is in motion, and
trolley in place, May 14, 1908,
p.8, c.4

Equip all cars with air brakes,
June 9, 1908, p.4, c.3

Loud whistles, as well as bells
and gongs installed on cars, Aug. 3,
1908, p.2, c.2

Equip all cars with heating stoves,
Nov. 11, 1908, p.1, c.2

Branch line from Jerseyville to Har-
din completed, Jan. 23, 1911, p.4, c.2

J.J. Wuellner & Son of Alton award-
ed contract for erecting power house
on bank of the Piasa, May 29, 1911,
p.1, c.1

In hands of receiver, Sept. 19,
1911, p.1, c.5

F.L. Butler named receiver for road
by Judge Hadley, Sept. 21, 1911, p.5,
c.2

Receivership sustained. Validity
upheld. Motion to strike receiver's
answers from files overruled by court,
Jan. 16, 1912, p.1, c.5

Bondholders of road agree to allow
Butler to finish line to Jerseyville,
Feb. 26, 1912, p.1, c.1

E.L. Butler named receiver. Bond
holders would induce all to agree to
petition. Court to allow competition
of line, Mar. 7, 1912, p.1, c.1

J.J. Cummings of Chicago offers to
take charge of property and will com-
plete line and control it, Mar. 20,
1912, p.1, c.5

Receiver will complete A.J. & P.
road under Cummings control. Three
other bids turned down by bondholders
committee and court authority will
be asked at once, Apr. 23, 1912, p.1,
c.7

Report that Cummings plan is being held up because of threatened suits by unprotected creditors, May 6, 1912, p.1, c.1

Legality of large block of bonds to be questioned in A.J. & P. hearings before Master-in-Chancery, May 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

Stock was given away. Testimony taken at inquiry by Master-in-Chancery indicated one-seventh of capital was made as gifts, May 16, 1912, p.5, c.4

Master-in-Chancery will review all labor claims against A.J. & P. R.R. receivership, June 5-6, May 27, 1912, p.1, c.1

Mayor J.M. Page of Jerseyville informs Receiver Butler, franchise will not be renewed, June 22, 1912, p.1, c.7

Judge orders Receivers certificates limited to \$150,000 which will complete and equip line, July 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Receiver Butler expects to have men in field tomorrow doing preparatory work on road, July 10, 1912, p.8, c.4

Shortage of labor holding back building line to Jerseyville, July 17, 1912, p.1, c.6

Must remove tracks laid in State St. Jerseyville, unless residents can change city council stand, July 30, 1912, p.1, c.7

Appeal perfected, objectors to A.J. & P. R.R. completion by use of receivers certificates, file their briefs in Appellate Court and will push case, Sept. 7, 1912, p.1, c.4

Steel laid on railroad to outer gates of Jerseyville; trolley pole placing etc. only remains to be done, Oct. 21, 1912, p.1, c.4

Now in Jerseyville. Receiver Butler even sends gang across State road and occupies whole right of way, Oct. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Last spike driven on road. Receiver Butler begged to make connection with old tracks on State St. in Jerseyville, Oct. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Receiver Butler and master mechanic Howard Gray go to Paris, Ill. to inspect new cars for road, Nov. 23, 1912, p.8, c.4

Erects new car barns, Dec. 2, 1912, p.2, c.2

Substation finished, cars coming last of week, Dec. 3, 1912, p.1, c.6

Service to begin Tuesday, Dec. 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

Large crowd at Jerseyville greets new interurban cars which arrive in city, Dec. 16, 1912, p.1, c.7

Only one car will be in operation until sub-station is put in running order; will make trip every 3 hrs., Dec. 17, 1912, p.1, c.7

Mayor, city clerk and other guests on trial run of new car, Dec. 17, 1912, p.1, c.3

Good business on opening day, Dec. 20, 1912, p.1, c.7

Interurban cars to Alton did huge business, Sunday, Dec. 23, 1912, p.4, c.1

Receiver F.L. Butler appoints Dr. D.F. Duggan as physician for line, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.5

Receiver F.L. Butler will begin regular express service over line between Alton and Jerseyville. Building on 5th St. owned by C.A. Schleuter will be used for freight terminal, Feb. 3, 1913, p.4, c.2

Since inauguration of freight service business has increased considerably, Mar. 1, 1913, p.2, c.3

Receiver F.L. Butler to ballast 5-10 miles of road, Mar. 24, 1913, p.5, c.4

Concert being held at Monticello Seminary, Mar. 26; road will furnish special cars, Mar. 25, 1913, p.5, c.5

Receiver Butler receives copies of Ill. Anti-drinking order on passenger cars posted in each car on interurban, and about intoxicants boarding cars, Mar. 26, 1913, p.2, c.4

Landowner Robert Luly refuses to allow bridge built by residents of Upper Belle St. to stand until road complies with his terms to build fence along its right-of-way to keep

cattle off track, Apr. 21, 1913, p.8, c.3

Special meeting to consider petition of this and A.G. & St. L. R.R. to grant permission to make connection between tracks of 2 companies at 3rd and Belle in order that cars may run around city hall, May 1, 1913, p.1, c.5

Arrangements made for special car service for 2 events in Monticello Seminary Diamond jubilee, May 31, 1913, p.1, c.4

Installing connections between their track and A.G. & St. L. road at 3rd and Belle sts. Also, another connection to be made; spur on Piassa St. south of 2nd, cars to run round city hall square, June 2, 1913, p.8, c.2

Connection with State St. line at 3rd and Belle finished, June 9, 1913, p.1, c.1

Grommet & Johnson, lawyers for contractors to contest every bond issued by road in foreclosure case, on claim that bondholders should share in assets of company only to the extent of amount of money they loaned not in proportion to amount of security they received. Contended that men who loaned money and received bonds on par value of 2 for 1, be allowed to participate in division of assets only in proportion of amount of money loaned, June 9, 1915, p.1, c.1

Receiver F.L. Butler sells to H.R. Wilson Machine Co., 2 Stirling 500 h.p. boilers, which were brought by Edgar M. Davis for power house of A.J. & P. which now completes disposal of property, July 22, 1913, p.8, c.6

Barney McDonnell, train and roadmaster for several months resigns succeeded by J.A. Butler, brother of Receiver, F.L. Butler, Aug. 20, 1913, p.1, c.5

Announces still lower cut in rates between Alton and Jerseyville, by selling 50-ride ticket for 22½¢ per ride, Oct. 11, 1913, p.1, c.6

Petition to terminate receiver-

ship filed in court. Receiver asks that court order road be sold this winter, Nov. 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Petition filed in Circuit Court in Edwardsville by group of dissatisfied creditors of A.J. & P. R.R. asking removal of Frank L. Butler as receiver. Creditors who signed petition are John Scott & Sons, Grommet Bros., Grommet & Johnson and J.J. Wuellner, Nov. 22, 1913, p.1, c.3

Franchise granted by city to railroad requiring building right for construction of spur track; first car makes trip on 3rd and around city hall, Dec. 11, 1913, p.1, c.5

Out of business; seems impossible to clear snow drifts off tracks, Feb. 24, 1914, p.1, c.3

J.J. Cummings of Chicago, holder of receiver's certificates of road one of company and therefore largest creditor, resigned from bond holders committee of road, Mar. 2, 1914, p.1, c.6

Judge W.E. Hadley orders sale of road, Apr. 4, 1914, p.1, c.5

Expenses of receivership of road paid by bondholders committee who furnished money to settle these claims, Apr. 7, 1914, p.1, c.6

Legal notice given that road will be sold May 25, in Alton, Apr. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Sold under foreclosure; bondholder bidding it in, May 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Sold. Line to be reorganized by Clark interest with \$2,000,000 capital, May 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Creditors get no cash; must take securities in new company at 30¢ on the dollar, May 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

Articles of incorporation filed at Jerseyville, Tues. They are identical with papers filed at Edwardsville Jan. 16. New corporation dropped name of Jerseyville which appeared in name of original company, it being necessary to make variations in name of new corporation that is to own line, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.6

Articles of incorporation. Board of Directors: Frank L. Butler, Wade W. Mellon, James S. McClellan, Harry

Okin, Louis McIntyre, Mr. Berthold, L. Goldberg, James J. Cermak, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.6

Reorganization held up because bondholders who now own it have been unable to obtain new securities which were promised, Sept. 1, 1914, p.5, c.4

Interurban line, now owned by company headed by J.C. VanRiper of St. Louis, has made application for permission to issue \$750,000 stocks and \$500,000 bonds. Ill. Public Service Utilities Commission has application under consideration, Sept. 17, 1914, p.5, c.4

Request permission be granted for formal transfer of property from J. C. VanRipper who bought it at receiver's sale, to Alton & Jacksonville R.R., Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.6

State Board of Public Utilities case completed for road, Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.6

Making repairs on Belle St. south from Madison Ave., Oct. 13, 1914, p.1, c.2

Jerseyville said that if interurban came up in center of Main St. they would bar line going into Jerseyville, not caring what happens to interurban, May 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

More litigation over Alton and Jacksonville, new suite filed, one asks for injunction, other asks for appointment of receiver to wind up troubles of line, Sept. 27, 1916, p.1, c.6

Line sold publicly in front of Jersey county courthouse to satisfy claim of J.C. VanRipper of American Trust Co. of St. Louis, also president of A.J. Line. Collateral was bid in by Chicago lawyer, Mr. McKinley, former speaker of the House in Illinois, Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.6

Alton Board of Trade gives approval to plan for extending line by way of Fieldon to Hardin, Dec. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Yards of company being cleared of old junk, old cars, iron etc. Pur-

chasers live in Paris; among old cars sold was "Canary" first car used to carry passengers over system in its infancy, Apr. 10, 1917, p.2, c.1

Management of road makes arrangements with P.H. Paul for use of second floor for waiting room, May 18, 1917, p.5, c.1

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville R.R.

Receives 2 carloads of steel ties in Godfrey yards to be set in concrete paving on Belle St. when city does work, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.1

Will waive technicality which might arise to escape paying for railway's share of paving on Belle St. Arrangement with contractor C.H. Degenhardt to make private contract, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.5

Discontinues service to Jerseyville outer edge, July 20, 1917, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS- Alton & Jacksonville Traction Co.

Contractor C.H. Degenhardt on Belle paving, puts traction line out of business for one month because of construction, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Ordered to resume service from Godfrey to Jerseyville, Aug. 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Under suspicion that line will be torn up no. of Godfrey regardless of Pub. Util. Com. Understood that equipment had been sold to other interests prior to Aug. 31, Aug. 7, 1917, p.1, c.3

Injunction issued this a.m. by Judge J.F. Gillham on application of representative of office of Attorney Gen. of Ill. restraining any steps being taken further toward tearing up tract of Alton and Jacksonville line north of Godfrey, Aug. 8, 1917, p.1, c.2

Resumes freight and passenger service between Alton and Jerseyville, after restraining order of Public Utilities Commission went into effect, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

J.J. Cummings, chief owner, has papers for signing on Belle paving of right-of-way. Promise was given by

him before city joined in its proceedings; restoration of line in operation from Alton to Jerseyville, Aug. 20, 1917, p.1, c.1

J.J. Cummings appeals to Public Utilities Commission for abandonment of road. Selling all rails, equipment and wire, Aug. 21, 1917, p.1, c.1

Proposed compromise offered to J.J. Cummings for portion from Alton to Godfrey of railroad to be sold Clark interests as scrap at scrap prices, Aug. 29, 1917, p.1, c.5

City officials and others interested preparing fight to keep road in service between Alton & Jerseyville, Sept. 6, 1917, p.1, c.2

Owner of line willing to sell Clark interest all or part of road at full market price, not including labor of construction, Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville R.R.

Pres. E.E. Downes is now skeptical in sale of road as Clark interest have shown no interest in proposition, figuring it not to be paying enterprise, Dec. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Last of big cars on road reportedly sold to Kansas company for sum of \$10,000. Small car called "Yellow hammer" running between Godfrey and Alton, Jan. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

Jack Butler, electrician who had charge of sub-station "Irene" while brother was receiver of road, dismantling apparatus at Piasa power house, Jan. 30, 1918, p.2, c.1

Abandons service out of Alton. Dismantling of road begins, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

City files attachment suit against representative of Harris Bros. Co. wrecking concern, in process of dismantling road, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

RAILROADS--Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R.

Per orders from mayor to chief of police, nothing can be removed from city in process of dismantling road until all claims against it have been satisfied, Mar. 1, 1918, p.1, c.6

To pay all claims. Harris Bros. authorized to stand responsible for all taxes and special assessments against road, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville R.R.

Board of Public Utilities rules that J.J. Cummings, who was given permission to discontinue service on line out of Alton, must pay all claims against company within 2 weeks, Mar. 13, 1918, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage receives written proposition from Harris Bros., junkers of line, offering to sell line to syndicate of Alton people, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville Traction Co.

Complying with order of Ill. Pub. Util. Com. road sent check for \$2,382.69 to city comptroller, Wm. Bissinger, in part payment of obligation of city of Alton, Mar. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Mayor Sauvage receives word from Harris Bros. Co. that they will open job of dismantling defunct railroads in city limits on Belle St., Apr. 24, 1918, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R.

Alton, Granite and St. Louis Traction Co. to operate line for 90 days, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.7

Mayor Sauvage says R.R. from Alton to Godfrey cannot be saved, Aug. 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

Harris Bros. in charge of dismantling from Alton to Jerseyville must dig up track on Belle and repair street, which will save property owners about \$10,000, Dec. 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville R.R.

Ill. Public Utilities Board gives A. & J. R.R. 90 days to restore streets of Alton where tracks of company have been torn up, Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.5

Belle St. property owners get refund of 10¢ for every front foot of street paving. Road pays for excess cost of paving streets, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage complains to Utilities

Board at Springfield, that road failed to comply with orders to remove tracks from city streets, May 20, 1919, p.4, c.2

Belle St. to be improved; Alton and Jacksonville tracks to be removed, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.3

Attorney Gen. of Ill. dismisses case against owners, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville Traction Co.

Switch put in at Godfrey from main line to site of old car barns for use of contractors on Grafton hard road construction, June 2, 1924, p.7, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R. Co.

See also: RAILROADS--Alton & Jerseyville R.R. Co.

RAILROADS--Alton & Jacksonville R.R. Co.
RAILROADS--Alton & Jerseyville R.R. Co.

L.K. Landis, who has been general manager of Alton & Jerseyville R.R. resigns; succeeded by E. E. Downes, Aug. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mayor forwards telegram to Springfield that line was notifying freight shippers that no more shipments would be received because road was being abandoned, Aug. 7, 1917, p.1, c.3

Board of Public Utilities enters order permitting owners of line to quit business after Feb. 1, 1918, Dec. 7, 1917, p.1, c.1

Cummings sells large cars for \$10,000 each to Kansas company and substitutes smaller cars for inter-urban, Jan. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

Public subscriptions open to repay 3 private guarantors \$1700 amount of deficit of sum of over \$10,000 underwritten privately to pay right-of-way. Wm. Levis, \$1,500 Hugh Horstmann and C.L. Goulding, \$200 each, June 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Alton & Jerseyville R.R. Co.

See also: Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria R.R. Co.

Alton & Jacksonville R.R. Co.

RAILROADS--Alton Light & Traction Co.

To build line out Belle, Piasa and 20th Sts., June 4, 1903, p.3, c.6

Old car barns burn to ground; 6 horse cars burned. Loss \$300, Aug. 15, 1903, p.5, c.5

Contract signed for consolidation of Alton Light & Traction Co. with Granite City Co. and the interurban line from Alton to St. Louis, May 19, 1904, p.3, c.4

New corporation, the Alton Gas & Electric Light Co. to replace Alton Light & Traction Co. Capital stock \$500,000, Aug. 24, 1904, p.3, c.4

Transfers real-estate and plant in Alton Street Railway & Interurban Ry. Co. to Alton and St. Louis Traction Co., Gas works, electric lighting and hot water heating plants become property of Alton Gas & Electric Co., Sept. 24, 1904, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Alton & Mississippi Belt Ry. & Trans. Co.

Incorporated, Oct. 14, 1910, p.5, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton & Mt. Carmel R.R.

Preamble and resolutions of railroad, Aug. 31, 1836, p.2, c.2

Adoption of resolution, Sept. 7, 1836, p.3, c.4

Letter of commissioner of public works, first judicial circuit to Representative John Hogan, Esq. in regard to prospective road, Aug. 9, 1837, p.3, c.2

At meeting held at Fairfield, Illinois, the following directors were elected. Benj. F. Edwards, Zophar Case, Thos. S. Hinde, Wm. W. Pace, R.B. Slocum, Wm. F. Turney, Caleb Williams, Geo. Flower. President: R.B. Slocum, Aug. 15, 1838, p.3, c.7

Proceeding of City Council in which Mr. Marsh motions for removal of obstructions on Public Landing; also the right of way for Alton & Mt. Carmel R.R. from Ridge St. to penitentiary grounds is granted and road will have

right of way to construct one or more side tracks in Market Square and that state of Illinois may land any material on wharf free of wharfage charge henceforth forever, provided city shall have right to regulate speed of cars and prohibit running of locomotives through city when she shall deem it expedient, Mar. 23, 1839, p.3, c.1-2-3-4

Notice to contractors for work, grubbing, grading, masonry, etc., for extension of various parts of road, Apr. 27, 1839, p.2, c.1

Public letting of contracts for depot buildings, warehouse to Pierson, Hayden & Co., Alton; Depot building, Upper Alton, Green, Cooper & Co. Masonry of Edwardsville Depot-Aaron D. Treadway, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Contracts for section 1 of the Alton & Mt. Carmel R.R. Division one and two, city of Alton-Clawson, Whittaker & Co. Division 3, city of Alton-Z. Cornelius, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

(Western Division) Contracts let: Sections 15 and 16--I.I. Foster; 17--Gallagher & Co.; 18--A. Kenney; 19--T. Howland; 20 and 22--J.W. Collat; 21--James Budden; 25--D.Lane & Co.; 26--Gamble & Carter; 27 and 28--S. Townsend; 29 and 30--J. Thomas Jr. & Co. Superstructure--Reed Brooks & Keys, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Contracts awarded for building Depot Buildings and Warehouse at Alton & Upper Alton, also for grading, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Efficient start made on work of railroad within city limits of Alton, as well as toward erection of depot Buildings, June 29, 1839, p.3, c.3

Directors elected at meeting in Salem July 5: B.F. Edwards, Zophar Case, W.W. Pace, R.B. Slocumb, Charles Wood, Caleb Williams, George Flower, Thos. S. Hinde, Scoby Stewart. George Flower elected President of the Board and Hugh Ronalds,

Secretary, July 20, 1839, p.3, c.5

Grading of railroad from Alton to Edwardsville, and from Mount Carmel to Albion almost completed. Bridges over Kaskaskia and Little Wabash rivers built, Aug. 10, 1839, p.3, c.3

Convention held in Mt. Carmel, Sep. 12. Commissioners of Alton: John Hogan, John Bailhache, Godfrey & Gilman. To draft memorial to Congress for grant of land of 500,000 acres for Railroad, Sept. 28, 1839, p.3, c.2

Thirty-eight miles of railroad graded & bridged; more than half of superstructure laid to Edwardsville, Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.3

Geo. Flower, President of Railroad, and John Sheel, appointed by Governor on behalf of State, in Alton to appraise material for railroad, Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.1

Meeting to be held Aug. 23, at Carlyle to elect nine directors, Aug. 4, 1848, p.1, c.7

Charter granted, Oct. 20, 1848, p.1, c.2

Contemplating connecting with New Albany R.R. on Ohio River, Dec. 8, 1848, p.2, c.3

Robert Smith, Rep. of this district, introduces bill for land grant for company, Jan. 5, 1849, p.1, c.5

Public meeting held at Mt. Carmel Jan. 12. Resolutions drafted and petition transmitted to Legislature, remonstrating against proposed road from Vincennes to St. Louis, Feb. 2, 1849, p.3, c.3

United with Mt. Carmel & New Albany R.R. and at meeting of stockholders, Gen. Wm. Pickering of Albion, Ill., elected President, June 22, 1849, p.3, c.1

Interest of State in railroad purchased by Gen. William Pickering, Edwards county for \$300, Sept. 7, 1849, p.2, c.7

RAILROADS--Alton & North Alton St. Ry. Co.

Sec't. of State Pierson authorizes road to open books for subscriptions to its capital stock. W.D. and H.B. Sparks, Wm. Armstrong and Baltster Schiess of North Alton named commis-

sioners. This name adopted in preference to that originally proposed, which was Bluff City St. Ry. Co., Apr. 21, 1890, p.3, c.5

Right of way for line secured. Donation of \$1,000 and 3 acres of ground by Turner Bros., Feb. 27, 1896, p.1, c.6

David Ryan awarded contract for North Alton line from 4th St. to North Alton, Mar. 31, 1896, p.1, c.6

RAILROADS--Alton & Quincy

Permission to operate road from Alton to Quincy asked of Ill. Comm. Comm., July 16, 1926, p.1, c.4

Certificate of necessity and convenience granted road to construct and operate ry. from Alton through Madison, Jersey, Calhoun, Pike and Adams counties, Oct. 9, 1926, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co.

Organized. Capital stock \$50,000, Aug. 12, 1899, p.5, c.6
Track laid to C. & A. depot, Aug. 16, 1899, p.3, c.3

T.N. Jewett of Chicago arrived to bid on hot water heating system, Aug. 29, 1899, p.3, c.3

Work started on Union St. for laying car tracks, Oct. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

Erect car barn at 7th and Market St., Nov. 24, 1899, p.3, c.5

Extends system to East Alton, Nov. 19, 1900, p.3, c.4

To be future name of company which consolidated Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Co. with Alton Electric & Service Co., Dec. 10, 1900, p.3, c.6

New 759 horse power engine and 90 kilowatt dynamo placed in power house, Sept. 9, 1901, p.3, c.4

Motormen and conductors organize local union, Jan. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

Franchise granted, May 27, 1902, p.3, c.4

To install several steel bridges in E. Alton, Jan. 19, 1904, p.3, c.4

St. cars in Alton and interurban line cars being heated, Nov. 21, 1906, p.5, c.3

Snow and sleet delays Middletown car service for hours, Feb. 18, 1908, p.8, c.1

Trolley wires at 2nd and Weigler down again within few days after repair, Feb. 20, 1908, p.4, c.2

Late car operating to Middletown from 2nd and Market Sts., Feb. 4, 1908, p.5, c.4

Company issues new bulletins: "Motormen forbidden to talk to passengers, also forbids conductor speaking unless car is not in motion," May 5, 1908, p.1, c.7

Real estate and plant become property of Alton, Granite and St. Louis Traction Co., Sept. 24, 1914, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Alton Railway & Illuminating Co.

Trolley wiring begun on line from Upper Alton to 3rd St.; work being done at night so as not to interfere with daytime traffic. Franchise agreement unsettled, Aug. 13, 1895, p.3, c.4

Incorporated and absorbing Alton & Upper Alton Horse Railway & Carrying Co. and Alton Electric St. Ry. Co., capital stock \$250,000. Board of Directors, J.F. Porter, C.A. Caldwell, C.W. Milnor, James Duncan and H.S. Baker, Jr., Aug. 21, 1895, p.3, c.4

Electric car Service begun today. Introduce 5¢ fare in Sept. Middletown line 2 trips per hr. On 2nd St. trips every 15 minutes to Bozzatown and every ½ hr. to Upper Alton, Aug. 31, 1895, p.5, c.4

Places arc light at 7th and Piassa Sts., Jan. 29, 1896, p.3, c.3

Capital for State street car line not to be expended until complete right of way is secured from property owners, Feb. 14, 1896, p.3, c.5

Harry Marsh sells to Joseph F. Porter for the Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co., tract of land comprising 16 acres located at Rock Spring. Price

\$1,600. Park to be laid out and developed, Apr. 7, 1896, p.3, c.5

Beautiful resort opened under auspices of A.O.U.W. and Stanard Band by Alton Ry. and Illuminating Co., at Rock Springs, July 6, 1896, p.2, c.3

Spent \$75,000 building line, buying cars and enlarging property of power house this year, Dec. 24, 1896, p.2, c.2

To put steam heating system in to supply heat and power to all who wish, Sept. 7, 1897, p.3, c.4

Offers Middletown line to Ladies' Auxiliary of Y.M.C.A. for one day; they to man the cars with lady conductors who will receive the profits. Some attraction to draw crowds to Rock Spring Park is being arranged, Sept. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

Will contest right of city council to grant franchise to Mississippi Valley Ry. Co. since their claim is exclusive franchise granted to old horse car company, July 30, 1898, p.5, c.4

Sells franchise to Mississippi Valley R.R. Co., Aug. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

J.F. Porter to begin work on 6th St. line in a few days, Aug. 19, 1898, p.3, c.6

Asks 5 yr. extension of franchise for lighting Upper Alton, Sept. 20, 1898, p.3, c.4

Upper Alton grants franchise to company for 5 yrs. and to Mississippi Valley R.R. Co. for 25 yrs., Sept. 21, 1898, p.3, c.5

Rebuilding tracks in Upper Alton, Oct. 27, 1898, p.3, c.3

Report of city council showing grant of franchise to Mississippi Valley Ry. Co. and Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co., Nov. 23, 1898, p.2, c.2

New \$15,000 car sheds, generator and improved gas plant, Jan. 20, 1899, p.3, c.4

Arrangement may be made with Mississippi Valley R.R. Co. to

enable latter to pass over Alton Ry. & Illuminating Co.'s tracks from eastern city limits to City Hall, May 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

Merged with Alton Railway, Gas & Electric Light Co., Aug. 7, 1899, p.3, c.5

RAILROADS--Alton Railway Co.

Certifies to secretary of state that capital stock has been increased from \$5,000 to \$750,000, Nov. 27, 1926, p.1, c.4

Offering free rides on Sunday morning to encourage church attendance during Lent, Mar. 4, 1927, p.1, c.3

James Hart and H.E. Page, 2 members of 25-year club of E. Side Public utility corporations, May 19, 1927, p.1, c.6

Transportation Committee of city council will confer with members of State Comm. Comm. to determine what action may be taken following abrogation of franchises by Alton Ry. Co. which leaves them no right-of-way and no assessment for improvements may be made, Sept. 27, 1927, p.1, c.3

Car line assessment listed at \$100,000, July 27, 1931, p.1, c.4

Redistricting of offices places John M. McDonald in Chicago as general manager, Aug. 20, 1931, p.2, c.3

If sale of C & A to B & O is approved it is expected that R.B. White, president of New Jersey Central line, will head "Alton" road, July 6, 1931, p.2, c.6

Will aid repair in fixing break in arch of Piasa sewer, Aug. 7, 1931, p.1, c.2

James F. Hart ends 30 years of service as supt. of Alton Ry. Co. when no provision was made to retain him in transfer of that control to Ill. Term., Feb. 20, 1932, p.1, c.6

B. & O. officials pay first visit to Alton since that road purchased C. & A., May 11, 1932, p.1, c.4

For first time in 65 years depot will be closed on Sunday; due to

patronage decline, Oct. 15,
1932, p.1, c.4

May cease use of downtown
depot, Dec. 23, 1932, p.1, c.2

Freight agent O.E. George
will succeed E.H. Herron as pas-
senger, Nov. 23, 1933, p.1, c.6

Offers lines to city for
\$100,000 and if city refuses Ill.
Term. may consider buying, Oct.
7, 1931, p.1, c.2

Four carmen retire: Wm. Cli-
fford, 1731 Rodgers; George L.
Walker, 1821 Edwards, Harry T.
Coulter, 1726 Main and E.P.
Lowe, 806 Hawley, Dec. 2, 1933,
p.3, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton & Sand Bar R.R.
Henry Watson, energetic builder
& contractor, building railroad
from foot of Henry St. out into
the sand bar, for purpose of haul-
ing sand to Main land. Road will
be $\frac{1}{4}$ mile long, track of wood,
covered with flat iron. Cars will
be drawn by horse power. W.J.
Ferguson Chief Engineer of con-
struction, Dec. 26, 1873, p.1, c.9

RAILROADS--Alton & Sangamon R.R.
Steamer "St. Louis" arrives
from New Orleans with 400 tons
of iron for road, Mar. 13, 1841,
p.2, c.6

Charter for railroad approved
by Legislature, Feb. 27, 1841.
Commissioners appointed: Jona-
than T. Hudson, John W. Buffum,
Benj. Godfrey, Cyrus Edwards, S.
M. Tinsley, F.A. Olds, W.S. Gil-
man, Stephen Griggs, S.B. Opdyck,
J.A. Townsend, B.K. Hart, Thos.
G. Hawley, Thos. Mather, and
Elijah Iles, Mar. 20, 1841, p.3,
c.5

Meeting of citizens held Mar.
29, Cyrus Edwards chairman; Wm.
Pope, Secretary. Committee
appointed to prepare report on
probable cost of completion of
road from Alton to Springfield.
Geo. T.M. Davis, S. Griggs, Wm.
Martin, N.D. Strong, J.A. Town-
send, Nathaniel Pope and Cyrus
Edwards, committee, Apr. 10,

1841, p.3, c.2

Farmer living on line of railroad
proposed that farmers and others in-
terested subscribe labor and stock
for construction of road, Nov. 12,
1842, p.3, c.2

Railroad subscription offered to
construct road between Springfield
and Alton, Apr. 2, 1847, p.3, c.2

Meeting held in Alton to devise
appropriate means to build R.R.
Benj. Godfrey, chairman; Wm. Martin,
Secretary, May 7, 1847, p.1, c.7

Books for subscription to capital
stock opened May 8, and kept open a
few days. Four hundred and eighty
shares of \$48,000 subscribed, 5%
being paid down; books then closed,
May 21, 1847, p.2, c.3

Statements respecting proposed
railroad, Sept. 24, 1847, p.1, c.4

Meeting held in Council Room;
Captain S. Ryder chairman, M.H.
Topping chosen Secretary, Feb. 4,
1848, p.2, c.6

Messrs. Crocker and Smith, en-
gineers, complete survey of route.
Expense of survey, \$1400, May 12,
1848, p.2, c.3

Survey made by Wm. P. Crocker,
Civil engineer. Copy of report
given commissioners, Aug. 18, 1848,
p.1, c.2

People of Alton subscribe \$151,000
towards capital stock for building
railroad. Capt. Godfrey and Capt.
Ryder sent to New York to negotiate
remainder of stock. Estimate cost
of whole work \$800,000, Mar. 30,
1849, p.3, c.3

Alton stockholders hold meeting
and add \$26,000 to amount previously
subscribed towards road, Apr. 20,
1849, p.2, c.5

Charter granted by Legislature in
Feb. 1847. Citizens of Sangamon and
Madison Counties take \$250,000 stock,
Aug. 10, 1849, p.3, c.1

Five thousand dollars capital stock
in road subscribed in Greene County in
few days, Sept. 28, 1849, p.2, c.4

Cap't. Godfrey completes arrange-
ments for taking remainder of stock
in East, Oct. 12, 1849, p.3, c.2

Work to begin in spring. Expected road will be completed as far as Carlinville by July 4, 1851, Jan. 11, 1850, p.2, c.3

Officers elected: Henry A. Coit-President; E. Marsh-Treasurer; Isaac Gibbon-Secretary; J. J. Shipman-Chief Engineer; C.F. Jones-Resident Engineer, Feb. 15, 1850, p.3, c.2

Engineers complete surveys for terminus in Alton, Apr. 12, 1850, p.3, c.1

Timber for depot and engine house procured, 3,500 tons of iron purchased and contracts for construction of locomotives and cars closed, Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.1

Work on road rapidly progressing, Sept. 20, 1850, p.3, c.2

350 men and 60 horses used in work on road beginning in Alton, Oct. 11, 1850, p.3, c.1

Foundation wall for Depot laid on company's lots on Piasa St., between 5th and 6th. It will be 130 feet x 40 feet and built of stone, Nov. 22, 1850, p.3, c.4

Track laid to Macoupin Creek about 27 miles from city. Report of work along entire line of the road, June 4, 1852, p.1, c.3

Road completed, Aug. 6, 1852, p.4, c.1

First railroad train to Springfield from Alton, Sept. 17, 1852, p.4, c.1

The "Macoupin," a new locomotive, made her first trip yesterday, Jan. 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

City Council sells stock of city in company, amounting to \$100,000, at 97½ cents on dollar, Feb. 23, 1853, p.2, c.1

Two saloon cars to be added. Putting up stationary engine at work shop; and making extensive addition, Mar. 6, 1853, p.2, c.2

Put into service two large saloon cars and make addition at work shops, Mar. 9, 1853, p.2, c.2

The "St. Paul" brought to this landing yesterday, two locomotives for road. They are larger and

heavier than any now in use, Mar. 25, 1853, p.1, c.9

People of Waverly attempting to get branch extended from railroad at Auburn to Waverly, June 17, 1853, p.1, c.8

Telegraph wires to be changed between Alton to Jacksonville, to the railroad from Alton to Springfield, Aug. 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

Alton subscribed \$100,000 of capital stock in railroad and paid the same also \$20,000 bonus, before changing of name to Chicago & Mississippi R.R., Feb. 8, 1855, p.2, c.3

RAILROADS--Alton & St. Charles R.R.

Incorporators of road elect J.C. Orrick of St. Charles, Mo. President. W.T. Miller, Vice President. Theodore Bruere, St. Charles, Mo., Secretary. John H. Yager, Treasurer, Feb. 6, 1868, p.4, c.2

Commence survey of route at 5th St. Two routes will be surveyed, Mar. 13, 1868, p.1, c.2

Total vote for subscription of \$25,000 for road was 576 to 191. Majority 385, thereby approving bond issue, Sept. 10, 1868, p.4, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton & Shawneetown R.R.

Books for subscription of capital stock will be open at Post Office. Commissioners: J.C. Bruner, R.A.D. Wilbanks, Isaac Prickett, Gilbert Griswold, Jas. Duncan, Sam Cummins, Lewis Lane, Isaac Furguson and Willis Hargrave. Joel pace, John S. Carrington, J.C. Lockwood, John Marshall, Abraham Irvin, Mar. 30, 1836, p.3, c.4

(Nashville Div.) Contracts let: Sections 1-10-11-Kenner and Hall; 2 & 3-Mooney M'Gilton & Co.; 4 & 5-Wentworth & Phillips; 6 & 16-Linn & Flack; 7 & 8-T. Monaghan & Son; 9-Fitch, Case & Redman; 12-Dennis Lane; 13-Johnson & Bruen; 14 & 15-Hendrickson & Co., May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Nashville Division grading contracts awarded, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

RAILROADS--Alton & Shelbyville R.R.

Report of Senior Ass't. Engineer F. Hawn to Edward Smith, Esq. principal engineer of the South Eng. District

on progress of work, Dec. 15, 1838, p.1, c.1

Contracts let: Sections 11-Hart & Miles; 11 & 12-Henry Lightner; 14-James Budden; 15-Shaddock & Force; 16 & 17-Robert McFarland & Co.; 18-J.L. Hunsacker; Superstructure--Little & Howland, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Public lettings of contracts for execution of sundry works on road, including erection, etc., of Depot Buildings in Alton and Upper Alton, took place last Thursday and Friday. One hundred sealed proposals received, May 11, 1839, p.2, c.6

Contracts awarded for grading of road, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

Nathaniel Buckmaster, Alton, granted verdict of \$82.00 in \$1500 damage suit against State of Illinois for construction of railroad over his farm, Sept. 25, 1841, p.2, c.5

RAILROADS--Alton & Southern R.R. Co.

Certify to Sec't. of State change in name to "Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co." Capital stock \$3,000,000, Sept. 21, 1904, p.3, c.3

Representatives of road of E. St. Louis purchases right-of-way from E. St. L. to Wood River and Alton industrial district, Mar. 25, 1918, p.2, c.5

Aluminum Ore Co. lets contract for several thousands of dollars for expansion, July 13, 1920, p.1, c.7

RAILROADS--Alton & Springfield R.R.

Meeting of Alton people concerning subscription for a railroad being constructed from Springfield to Alton. Cyrus Edwards, President pro tem and Stephen Griggs, Esq. Secretary pro tem, Dec. 8, 1838, p.2, c.7

Missouri Republican pays tribute to Capt. Godfrey for securing early construction of Alton & Springfield R.R., May 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

RAILROADS--Alton Street Ry. Co.

First installment of new cars

arrive, Sept. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

Party of city officials visit car shops in St. Louis which is building 10 new P.A.Y.E. type cars, with seating capacity of 35 persons, Sept. 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

New P.A.Y.E. street cars Nos. 407-408 arrive in Alton for State St. service with city officials aboard having gotten on at Nameoki, Oct. 2, 1913, p.1, c.5

Receives 2 more P.A.Y.E. cars making total of 8 now in service, Oct. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

Last 2 of 10 new cars arrive equipped with coke heaters, Oct. 30, 1913, p.1, c.5

Discontinuing free mileage passes to company officials, effective Jan. which will also include newspaper men, public officials and politicians, Dec. 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Employees of Alton G. & E. Co. will not lose their free transportation on line of Alton St. Ry. because two are so closely interwoven, Dec. 30, 1913, p.5, c.4

Issues badge to Mrs. Sophia Demuth entitling her to ride on street cars free, under rule by city council that police could be considered special employees of street car company without pay, Dec. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

Twelve thousand lbs. of salt used on tracks since blizzard set in, Jan. 16, 1918, p.5, c.4

Full service in city resumed, after repairs to burned out motors are made, Jan. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

First work of carline extension from Alton to State Hospital done today, Apr. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

Strike on Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. road settled after employees are granted 10¢ per hr. increase, June 5, 1918, p.5, c.4

"Skip-stop" service for Alton City street cars considered, which would cut out every alternate stop on the line and conserve coal supplies and reduce running time of cars, July 30, 1918, p.1, c.6

War Labor Board hands down decision providing for increases for wages of

street car men, Aug. 1, 1918,
p.1, c.6

Mayor opposes "skip-stop" plan
for Alton, Aug. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Seven-cent car fare to be inau-
gurated in Alton, Aug. 3, 1918,
p.1, c.4

City council gives local trac-
tion company 60 days in which to
repair streets where car line
runs, May 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

Citizens hold mass meeting and
resolve to continue fight against
traction company fare increase,
Sept. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

City of Alton must acquiesce
to order given by fuel administra-
tor to put in skip-stops on Alton,
Granite City & St. Louis Traction
as a fuel conservation measure,
Sept. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

City secures deferment of hear-
ing on water, gas and 8-cent street
car fare rate before State Utili-
ties Board, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Traction officials favor chang-
ing location of switch at Bond and
Beacon to State between Wall and
4th, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Strike became effective this
a.m. at 6. Strikers ask 65¢; com-
pany offers 51¢, Aug. 15, 1919,
p.1, c.3

Ten-minute schedule from city
hall to Upper Alton restored, Jan.
2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Reduction of street car service
schedule planned, Feb. 5, 1920,
p.1, c.3

Conference held to consider fur-
ther on cutting car service, Feb.
13, 1920, p.1, c.7

One-man cars planned to cut ex-
penses, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.4

Line on Washington to be rebuilt
from College to Salu, Apr. 8,
1920, p.3, c.3

Employees ask shorter day and
higher wage in first wage confer-
ence, Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Ceases track rebuilding work on
Washington avenue, Apr. 19, 1920,
p.9, c.6

W.H. Sawyer of E. St. Louis &
Suburban R.R. tells Board of Educa-
tion that if pay increases are grant-
ed road would be forced to cease oper-
ations, June 12, 1920, p.5, c.5

Alton city council will have fran-
chise, before them since Sept., as
first order of business, Jan. 9,
1924, p.1, c.6

School pupil poll reveals more
students would ride if rates were
lower; investigation conducted by
alderman S.L. Moore, Mar. 15, 1924,
p.1, c.2

Track on Union St. has been moved
back after having been changed to
conform to city grade for paving,
Dec. 10, 1924, p.1, c.8

For first time in history of sur-
face lines a street car conductor
was robbed, May 14, 1930, p.1, c.5

Will pay \$46,000 on property for
improvements, but will fight \$13,500
assessment, suggested by city coun-
cil, July 24, 1930, p.1, c.4

City council votes 9-4 against
paving plan for west end business
district, July 24, 1930, p.1, c.6

Mayor Butler issues ultimatum to
company to either pay share of
paving improvement or suspend opera-
tions in Alton, Aug. 14, 1930, p.1,
c.8

Issued 60-day edict to settle pay-
ing dispute or get out, Sept. 9,
1930, p.1, c.2

States that they are unable to pay
paving as requested by city so will
contemplate moving out, not seeking
new franchise. Letter in full, Nov.
26, 1930, p.1, c.8

RAILROADS--Alton & Terre Haute R.R.

Debate on railroad charters held
in Senate, Mar. 16, 1849, p.1, c.2

Preliminary steps taken to organize
company to construct road, Nov. 30,
1849, p.2, c.7

Books for subscription of stock to
railroad opened, Mar. 15, 1850, p.3,
c.3

Poles of telegraph line from Cincin-
nati to St. Louis via Alton & Terre
Haute R.R. being set up and work pro-

gressing, Apr. 26, 1850, p.2, c.5

Stephen A. Douglas asks Senate, in behalf of citizens of Alton, for grant of right of way through public lands to aid on construction of Railroad, May 24, 1850, p.3, c.1

Delegates to represent Madison County in convention to be held Monday in Edgar County: Cyrus Edwards, Cap't. I. Ryder, Samuel Wade, B.L. Dorsey, N.G. Edwards, and J.P. Ash, May 31, 1850, p.3, c.2

At meeting in Hillsboro, directors elect Cyrus Edwards-President. John S. Hayward-Treasurer. Capt. O.M. Adams-Secretary, July 5, 1850, p.3, c.2

Contract made with Barnes, Mattoon and Phelps, Springfield, Mass. for construction, June 4, 1852, p.1, c.3

Contract let for construction of road, Oct. 1, 1852, p.4, c.3

Work pushed by contractors, Barnes, Phelps, & Mattoon. Contract to be completed in 3 years, Oct. 1, 1852, p.4, c.3

Purchase of stock by company, Nov. 19, 1852, p.3, c.3

Grading of road east of Bunker Hill begun, Jan. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

Notify stockholders of first dollar installment due on each share of capital stock, Jan. 3, 1853, p.1, c.3

Grading work started near Bunker Hill on road-way, Jan. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

Mayor directs issue of 15-\$1,000 city bonds in favor of road, Jan. 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Citizens of Alton to hold special election to vote on modification of resolution to subscribe \$100,000 stock in road, Jan. 24, 1853, p.3, c.6

Three thousand oak ties for road received at Alton levee from Illinois river, Feb. 25, 1853, p.2, c.1

Three thousand ties arrive on flat boat, Mar. 4, 1853, p.1, c.4

Machinery for new car building arrives, Apr. 29, 1853, p.2, c.1

Iron to build road has been pur-

chased in England and will arrive soon, according to Captain Ryder, president, just returned from east. Track for several miles out of Alton has been graded and oak ties are lying side by side, ready for putting down, June 10, 1853, p.4, c.1

Stockholders elect directors of railroad: Simeon Ryder, Robert Smith, Wm. McBride, Alton; P.C. Huggins, J.S. Hayward, Hezekiah J. Ashman, Isaac Sanford, E.C. Litchfield, E.B. Litchfield, J.B. Jarvis, T.C. Durant, J. Stryker, H. Ten-Eyck. Simeon Ryder was reelected Pres., June 17, 1853, p.1, c.5

Canal boat "Illinois" arrives at levee with 150 tons of railroad iron for road, June 24, 1853, p.2, c.1

The brig, "George Steel," of Chicago & St. Louis line, arrives in Alton with 35 tons of iron, for the road, July 8, 1853, p.2, c.3

Work progressing slowly due to the canal boats being unable to navigate because of low water in river, July 15, 1853, p.2, c.2

Barge arrives with timbers & bolts to complete Wood River bridge of the road, Aug. 19, 1853, p.1, c.4

Work rapidly progressing. The superstructure of four long bridges, all required in crossing Wood River, have been received and are now being hauled by wagons to Wood River. The road bed is completed from Alton to Wood River, Aug. 26, 1853, p.1, c.3

Complete report of railroad connections and cost, Sept. 2, 1853, p.1, c.5

Two new locomotives put on road, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.4

Captain Ryder returns from east having made all necessary arrangements for money up to next April. First division of road, from Alton to Hillsboro, nearly graded, ready for superstructure. About four miles of track laid from Alton to beyond Wood-river, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.5

Two new locomotives put on road on Terre Haute end, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.4

To construct 170 miles of roadway, Jan. 16, 1854, p.2, c.1

Bridge across Wabash for railroad now put up from shore to shore. One man required to open it for passing boats, Mar. 2, 1854, p.2, c.6

Work progressing, Mar. 7, 1854, p.2, c.4

Terre Haute Courier says railroad bridge now stretches fully across river and track is being laid upon it. The draw works admirably, only one man being required to open it quickly for passing boats, Mar. 28, 1854, p.3, c.1

Railroad Company to lay temporary track from levee near foot of Piassa St. to connect with main track near Henry St. for purpose of taking out rails as they are delivered at landing, Mar. 28, 1854, p.3, c.1

Steamer "Uncle Sam," from New Orleans brings up 3,430 bars of iron, for R.R., May 2, 1854, p.3, c.1

Two locomotives to be used in construction of road received, May 2, 1854, p.3, c.1

Large & heavy "construction" locomotive, called "Pacific" reached Terre Haute Depot, engine weighed 26 tons, built at Springfield, Mass. & will be placed on Terre Haute end of road to be used in construction, May 4, 1854, p.2, c.3

Locomotive "Atlantic," pioneer upon road, made first trip yesterday, May 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

Track graded to within 15 miles of Hillsboro. Work progressing rapidly, May 18, 1854, p.2, c.3

Locomotive now running as far as Bethalto, transporting rails for road. Work of laying track progressing half mile per day, June 22, 1854, p.1, c.2

Receives two new passenger cars today, July 20, 1854, p.2, c.2

Officers elected: Cap't. Simon Ryder, of Alton, Pres.; Col. O.W. Childs of N.Y., Chief engineer; John W. Jervis of N.Y., consulting engineer, July 6, 1854, p.2, c.2

Two finished passenger cars, with patent ventilators arrive. Regular trips will be made as far

as Bunker Hill, to be extended as track-laying progresses, July 17, 1854, p.3, c.1

Bridge over Wood River, near Alton, destroyed by fire; loss \$3,000, July 20, 1854, p.2, c.3

Locomotive arrives in Alton from East, called "Alton," Aug. 24, 1854, p.3, c.1

"New beautiful locomotive 'Alton' made her trial trip to Bunker Hill yesterday, time being 1 hour for the trip," Sept. 7, 1854, p.1, c.3

Track laying completed from Alton to Gillespie, Oct. 12, 1854, p.1, c.3

Road opened from Alton to Litchfield, about 40 miles; received by Co. from the Contractor. Occasion, celebrated by excursion to Litchfield, the first passenger train which had yet passed over the road, Dec. 8, 1854, p.2, c.2

Train to run between Alton & Litchfield to carry passengers & freight will be started Dec. 11, 1854, Dec. 14, 1854, p.2, c.1

Line 173 miles in length. Average cost, completed & equipped, \$30,404 on estimate of \$5,250,000, or \$34,357 to cover all contingencies. In actual operation, 82 miles. This part of work, grading and masonry on remainder, together with iron & equipment paid for, cost, \$3,537,424. Of the 82 miles, 37 are opened on West end, and 45 on east, Mar. 10, 1855, p.2, c.2

Two locomotives arrive from Tauton works. They are the "Madison" & "Macoupin," Apr. 23, 1855, p.3, c.1

Pushing track rapidly uptown. Track now laid to Easton St., will be completed to Market St. by Sat. nite, Nov. 15, 1855, p.1, c.5

Work connecting Chicago & Alton with Alton & Terre Haute R.R. progressing rapidly, Dec. 29, 1856, p.2, c.4

Directors making arrangement to pay in cash, coupons now due on mortgage bonds, Feb. 18, 1858, p.1, c.7

Shop employees in Alton struck en

masse for payment of long over due wages, Mar. 11, 1858, p.1, c.8

Wood River Bridge of road swept down stream by flood, June 10, 1858, p.1, c.9

Mayor Wade of Alton in Shelbyville today to look after interests of city in election for Directors, June 10, 1858, p.2, c.6

Editor gives account of riding on early day locomotive on the road, July 26, 1861, p.3, c.1

And Belleville & Illinoistown R.R. Companies are organized as St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R., May 30, 1862, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS--Alton & Upper Alton Horse R.R.

Work of getting stock subscribed to the Alton & Upper Alton Horse Railroad is progressing, Apr. 26, 1867, p.1, c.6

Citizens of Upper Alton subscribe \$17,400.00 for erection of road, May 3, 1867, p.3, c.1

Bids for the construction of this railway advertised and it is planned to start construction about the 8th of July, June 28, 1867, p.3, c.2

Begins operations, Dec. 5, 1867, p.3, c.1

Large force of workmen extending the roadbed of the street railway from its present terminus to the City Hall, Dec. 27, 1867, p.3, c.2

Railroad directors raise fare to all points on the line to ten cents, effective January 13, 1868, Jan. 10, 1868, p.4, c.2

The street cars are now making fifteen trips a day each way, May 18, 1868, p.4, c.2

Cap't. Hall formerly superintendent of the railroad, visited in Upper Alton. He is now located in Arkansas, Feb. 24, 1871, p.3, c.1

Erects new stable at Upper Alton, May 5, 1871, p.3, c.1

Directors of the road elected at annual meeting June 5th were: Aaron Butler, F.T. Lewis, James Bozza, N.C. Hatheway, C.A. Murray, J.E. Hawver, and H.J. Crane, June 9, 1871, p.3, c.1

The following officers were elected: Aaron Butler--President; H.J. Crane--Secretary & Treas.; N.C. Hatheway--Superintendent, June 9, 1871, p.3, c.1

The street railroad is again in operation and cars are making regular trips, Jan. 10, 1873, p.3, c.1

Holds meeting June 19, 1877, at the office of H.J. Crane and elected: President--Aaron Butler; Secretary & Treasurer- H.J. Crane; Superintendent--N.C. Hatheway, June 21, 1877, p.3, c.2

Aaron Butler elected president of the Board, June 26, 1878, p.3, c.2

Hold election of officers, June 26, 1879, p.3, c.2

Officers elected for the Company were: Aaron Butler--President; H.J. Crane--Secretary; N.C. Hatheway--Superintendent; Aaron Butler, J.E. Hawver, C.A. Murray, H.J. Crane, C. Holden, Jr., L.F. Cotter, N.C. Hatheway, Directors, June 21, 1880, p.3, c.4

RAILROADS--Alton & Upper Alton Horse Ry. & Carrying Co.

At meeting of officers of road and of superintendent of Alton Electric Street Railway, it was decided William Eliot Smith, principal owner of old car lines, should lease power from Alton Electric Street Railway to operate cars. Work to commence at once, May 14, 1895, p.3, c.4

Directors of Alton Improvement Association and Alton & Upper Alton Horse Railway & Carrying Co. hold joint meeting and vote to equip the road with electricity, to be completed in 6 weeks. H.H. Ferguson appointed to superintend work, May 21, 1895, p.2, c.4

RAILROADS--Alton, Vandalia & St. Louis R.R.

An election of officers of the Alton, Venice & St. Louis railway company at Wise & Davis office with the following result: President--Z.B. Job; Secretary--H.J. Bowman; Treasurer--Z.B. Job, Jr., Jan. 18, 1890, p.4, c.3

RAILROADS--American Bottoms Railroad

American Bottom Railway will have

no rolling stock. Its track will be leased to other railroads, Nov. 9, 1905, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--B. & O.

Reported purchaser of C. & A. valued at \$100,000,000; has been in hands of receiver 8 years, July 31, 1930, p.1, c.8

RAILROADS--Belleville & Alton R.R.

To be constructed, Feb. 25, 1853, p.2, c.1

RAILROADS--Belleville & Illinois-town R.R.

Colonel Morrison, president of road, appears before Alton city council. Wants co-operation of city in extending road to Alton but says they have power to build it regardless. Council refuses consent to extension, and denies their power to build, June 24, 1853, p.1, c.3

To make extension to Alton, Mar. 7, 1854, p.2, c.3

Now in complete operation between Alton and Belleville, Dec. 13, 1855, p.4, c.1

And old Alton & Terre Haute R.R. Companies are organized as St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R., May 30, 1862, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS--Belt Line R.R.

Permission of Council asked to construct embankment to protect bridge approach at Illinois end, Oct. 22, 1898, p.3, c.4

Judge Allen of U.S. Court has assented to propose Belt Line improvement, July 10, 1900, p.3, c.5

RAILROADS--Big Four R.R.

Strike called by Big Four switchmen, Sept. 3, 1892, p.3, c.4

Strike at Alton and Wann at end. Men resumed work at rate of pay offered Mattoon men which was formerly offered here, Sept. 5, 1892, p.2, c.4

Files its objections to pay for its assessed proportion of paving of East 2nd, Jan. 4, 1894, p.3, c.6

President Ingalls of Big Four R. gives instructions to equip every car with air brake and automatic coupler at cost of \$125 per car. There are 18,000 freight cars on Big Four system; 3192 equipped

with air brake and 8892 with automatic coupler, Jan. 10, 1894, p.3, c.5

All houses furnished by R.R. to employees at East Alton have been thoroughly renovated and beautified, Jan. 12, 1894, p.2, c.3

Permanent employment of detective begun by East Alton yard, Apr. 20, 1894, p.3, c.3

And C.B. & Q. R.R. contemplate construction of joint depot, Sept. 7, 1894, p.2, c.3

Wall to be built from Henry to Alby St. New depot to be at Henry St., Sept. 10, 1894, p.2, c.3

Improvement which City Council has been asked to grant will cost Big Four \$22,000, Sept. 12, 1894, p.2, c.3

Tickets of this road honored by the C. & A. R.R., Dec. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5

Big Four's through fast trains on and after tomorrow will arrive at and depart from Union Station, St. Louis, over elevated line and Merchants Bridge, in lieu of passing through tunnel and over St. Louis bridge. This is first of terminal property lines to use Merchant's Bridge for passenger service, Mar. 31, 1895, p.5, c.4

General Manager Schoff, wires Mayor Brenholt that paving ordinance for East Second St. had been accepted by officials of road, Apr. 22, 1895, p.3, c.4

Illinois, Burlington trains to cross Alton R.R. Bridge into St. Louis. Building Y at Wann to connect Big Four and Burlington Roads, Sept. 13, 1895, p.3, c.5

Has 14 trains between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 1, 1896, p.5, c.3

Freight depot erected on site of old one on Front St. near Henry St., Oct. 15, 1897, p.3, c.4

Erects new round house, June 13, 1898, p.3, c.3

Work started on new platform of Union Depot by Big Four R.R., Oct. 16, 1899, p.3, c.3

Six trains of soldiers, averaging 13 cars to train pass through East

Alton. Troops destined for service in Phillippines, Oct. 20, 1899, p.3, c.3

Watchman appointed at Market and Ridge Sts., Dec. 19, 1899, p.3, c.3

Preparing to construct new short line railroad; will save time for fast passenger trains, Jan. 26, 1900, p.2, c.3

Approves crossing device and releases Ill. Terminal of responsibility, Sept. 26, 1900, p.3, c.5

Station name at East Alton for many years known as Wann changed to East Alton, Oct. 12, 1900, p.3, c.3

Double track arrangement between C. & A. and Big Four in operation, Nov. 28, 1900, p.3, c.5

Contract for new depot at East Alton let to Northern Illinois Construction Co. for \$4,000, Aug. 24, 1901, p.5, c.3

Contract for construction of new depot at E. Alton to replace one destroyed by fire let to Brown & Co., Feb. 24, 1902, p.3, c.6

To put in improved interlocking plant at E. Alton, June 14, 1902, p.3, c.6

Floods wash out 3 miles of track, June 30, 1902, p.3, c.5

Starts construction on new Short Line near Wanda. Condemnation suits for right-of-way started, Mar. 17, 1903, p.3, c.4

To elevate tracks near Wanda, and build 35 ft. embankment, Mar. 25, 1903, p.3, c.6

And C. & A. tracks washed out Bridge Junction this afternoon, June 6, 1903, p.5, c.4

Will give Alton improved train service between Alton and St. Louis, May 6, 1904, p.3, c.5

Train No. 43 operates via short line Hillsboro to Mitchell. Served Alton for 25 yrs., Sept. 26, 1904, p.8, c.2

Nightly telegraph offices between Hillsboro and St. Louis closed, except Litchfield and E. Alton offices. Road begins using Mitchell cut-off, Oct. 7, 1904, p.5, c.3

Building freight house at East

Alton, May 13, 1905, p.1, c.6

Building new depot at Bethalto, Apr. 5, 1906, p.1, c.4

Move waiting room from Washington St. to Shield Branch, June 18, 1906, p.8, c.3

Right-of-way cost \$15,000 for switch to Standard Oil plant, Oct. 30, 1907, p.1, c.4

Suits brought against road by W.A. Clark and Equitable Powder Co. growing out of overflowing of Wood River, Dec. 2, 1907, p.1, c.3

Installs arc light at Henry & Front Sts., Jan. 23, 1908, p.5, c.5

Eliminating telephones. St. Louis division reducing expenses, Feb. 6, 1908, p.1, c.4

Agrees to sod Front St. from Market to Henry St. on request from park commission, providing city keeps trash from being thrown on terrace and keeps it in good condition, June 4, 1908, p.1, c.3

Engineer Wright makes record run to Union Station, St. Louis, in 40 min. from Alton, 20 min. less than schedule time. Counting stops made before reaching Granite City speed averaged 62 mi. per hour, Sept. 15, 1908, p.1, c.5

Discontinues use of oak-ties replacing creosoted ties, Dec. 24, 1908, p.7, c.4

Replacing telegraph wire system with telephone system, Dec. 2, 1910, p.2, c.1

And C. & A. combine all business under one joint agent, S.T. Tuttle, Aug. 28, 1913, p.1, c.2

"Visual" inspection car, containing number of specialists for testing eyes of all road operators in East Alton, Nov. 21, 1913, p.2, c.3

Drop in business causes removal of 2 switch engines, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

Frame work for road and C. & A. R.R. water tank at Wann going up, Dec. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

Information given out that J.R. McCoy was to succeed George Brooks-beane as mail carrier for C. & A. and Big Four R.R. between depot and post

office, Dec. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Inquest over death of Jacob Meisenheimer, returned verdict that Milton road crossing of Big Four R.R. is dangerous crossing and that road had not taken proper precautions to protect public from accidents, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Lets contract to Mulville Bros. for grading down steep bank that intervenes and cuts off view of railroad from wagon road, which is death trap of this crossing, Aug. 13, 1914, p.3, c.6

Big Four will lower its tracks at foot of Ridge St. to conform to any grade requirements made by city of Alton, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Big Four raising telegraph lines to a height of 25 ft. to comply with new law, Dec. 8, 1914, p.2, c.2

Road inspectors in Alton, Dec. 10, 1914, p.7, c.5

Agent G.H. Hamilton of Big Four reported to police that a merchandise car had been broken into for third time, although nothing but bare necessities of life taken, Dec. 14, 1914, p.5, c.4

To have extra switch engine in Alton to handle local business, Dec. 24, 1914, p.1, c.6

Presents petition to city council asking for right to build for coach supply at east of present union supply, Jan. 7, 1916, p.5, c.3

Western Cartridge Co. plan to have plug train service on Big Four extended to Bunker Hill, which could furnish 50 girls for work at Western Cartridge if they could secure daily transportation, Jan. 13, 1916, p.5, c.4

Mail carrier refuses to deliver sacks of mail down to Henry St. where baggage car stands. Says train is too long. There were only 13 cars but now there are 15 and mail carrier said he would not carry mail sacks that far, Jan.

15, 1916, p.1, c.2

Mayor Edmond Beall received letter this a.m. from Big Four stating that electric warning bell is to be assured for 2nd and Ill. Ave. Cost will be borne jointly by Big Four and C. & A., and Alton, G.C. & St. L. Traction Co., Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Harry B. Herb writes officials and head of company asking them to meet in Alton to discuss proposition to erect passenger station at East End, Jan. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Harry Herb, alderman of city council r.r. committee has received from 3 companies (Big Four, C. & A. and A.G.C. & St.L. Tract.Co.) notice that they will send representatives to Alton next Friday to attend meeting on matter of building passenger station in east end, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

Petition to be given city council requesting that they use their influence in having "Big Four Plug" stop at Yager Park, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.6

Alton, Big Four, and traction company have agreed to lease for period of 3 years lower floor of Yager building as depot for East End, Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.3

New passenger station installed at foot of Washington will have no effect on Upper Alton station agents, Jan. 29, 1916, p.2, c.3

Installation of new crossing for Big Four over Ill. Term. tracks near Wood River tower completed, Feb. 19, 1916, p.3, c.3

Mulville Bros. secures contract for building of team track for Big 4 near depot in East Alton; will be 600 ft. long, and will be used for loading and unloading of wagons, Feb. 24, 1916, p.2, c.7

R.R. facing too much prosperity, due to work at Western Cartridge Co. They may have to divide coaches, Feb. 29, 1916, p.2, c.3

Big Four R.R. finished putting in connections at North Wood River crossing in order that "K" line trains may

be run over Ill. Term. tracks,
Apr. 5, 1916, p.2, c.6

Big Four plug train for years,
smallest and most despised train
on railroad, has grown until now
it is one of best runs on road.
New schedule in effect this a.m.
results in 2 sections, each carry-
ing 7 coaches, Apr. 10, 1916, p.1,
c.6

Burlington line which for many
years has used Big Four tracks
from Alton to East Alton, will
make transfer to Ill. Term., as
heavy business of both it and Bur-
lington over Big Four caused much
delay of trains, Sept. 16, 1916,
p.1, c.1

After 30 yrs. of service "noon
flyer" is discontinued, Oct. 27,
1916, p.1, c.5

Proposition of Big Four to city
council that road, desiring to buy
interest in river terminal may do
so and it also provides for joint
control of river terminal just as
levee tracks are managed now, Nov.
10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Suggestion for river terminal
rejected by city council, Nov. 17,
1916, p.1, c.5

Big Four, as well as city is
looking up records to inquire into
status of titles on river front in
Alton, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

Several doz. cars of steel rails
unloaded in Wood River taking place
of light rails now in use from
Wood River to Granite City, Jan.
23, 1917, p.2, c.1

Bridge completed at East Alton
near Equitable Powder Works office.
Workmen engaged for 2 months. Heavy
engines had to route over other
roads; now resume own tracks and
bridge, Mar. 19, 1917, p.2, c.2

Have laid 25 miles of new heavy
rails and reballasted road bed
from East Alton to East St. Louis,
Apr. 28, 1917, p.2, c.2

Laying new heavy rails in Ameri-
can Bottoms at Edwardsville Cross-
ing. Rumors of huge new oil company
laying tracks with side tracks,

May 22, 1917, p.7, c.2

Embargo on car shipments is very
bad situation for industries here in
Alton; allow 1 car per day; solving
coal situation apparent cause. Ship-
ments of rock and sand to points this
side of Hillsboro are sent out, cars
then delivered to mines at Hillsboro
to be loaded with coal. Boxcars not
to be used for outbound shipments.
All cars of Big Four to be shipped to
E. St. Louis, turned over to M. & O.,
May 25, 1917, p.7, c.2

Agent notified all freight except
lumber suspended in shipping, June
13, 1917, p.5, c.3

Officials of C. & A. and Big Four
here laying out tract plans for
Standard Oil Refinery at Wood River,
June 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Conductor Geo. Lynd, who was in
charge of "Flyer" for 29 years will
transfer to "plug" train run from
Alton to East Alton. Has 37 years
railroad service, July 7, 1917,
p.1, c.1

Joint yard at Wann of C. & A. and
Big Four for use of Standard Oil Co.
near completion. Congestion relieved
at Wood River yards, July 10, 1917
p.1, c.5

Discontinuance of "Flyer" effec-
tive Sun. July 8, after 29 years ser-
vice, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.3

Chas. C. Davis succeeds Luther Mc-
Coy who resigns as mail carrier for
C. & A. He was formerly baggage man
for Big Four and C. & A., Sept. 20,
1917, p.3, c.2

Switches for Standard Oil Co. re-
finery being laid by 100 section
hands, Sept. 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

Dissenting vote in election on
annexation of C. & A., Big Four, C.
P. & St.L. and Ill. Term. tracks and
street car tracks running heretofore
outside of village corporation of
Wood River. Vote was 78 to 0. Terri-
tory taken in by ordinance, Oct. 17,
1917, p.2, c.2

Commuters who formerly commuted for
many years on Big Four Flyer, recently
taken off run, circulating petition to
present to officials for re-establish-

ment of line, Dec. 13, 1917, p.1, c.7

And Burlington using same depot for passengers express and baggage at East Alton, Dec. 13, 1917, p.2, c.5

Commuter on former Big Four "Flyer" which was recently taken off line presents petition to head off road for re-establishment, Dec. 13, 1917, p.1, c.7

Procuring water in large quantities from Alton at glass works, for use at coal mines along route of travel, because of drouth, Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.6

West. Cartridge Co. to hire women, who will ride on plug train in coaches separate from those for men. Also male and female monitors will be appointed, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.6

Plan to provide for segregation of sexes on plug train carrying West. workers between Alton and E. Alton, Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.7

And C. & A. R.R. hire Leonard McCoy for mail carrier, Aug. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

City of Alton wins tax suit against railroad, July 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

Bluff Line, C. & A. and Ill. Term. will resume business at old positions where each were before Federal control took effect, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Twice-a-day service will be given employees of Standard Oil Co. refinery, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Inaugurates refinery passenger service with 212 passengers aboard, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Big Four pump house at E. Alton destroyed by fire putting interlocker out of use, loss estimated at \$15,000, Nov. 16, 1920, p.2, c.7

Report that road will restore suburban service between Alton and St. Louis, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

Division Supt. of road here for conference with postmaster Lampert and L.D. Turner of Chamber of Commerce regarding proposed change

of trains which would mean an early delivery of mail, Apr. 28, 1921, p.1, c.3

Alton tax levy is opposed in county court by Big Four and C. & A. R.R., June 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Geo. D. Lynd, 70, will retire at midnight tonight as employee of road, Aug. 31, 1921, p.1, c.4

President of Alton Automobile club recently drove over Big Four Trail Alton to Litchfield and found route and markings in very bad shape. Fund now being raised to mark trail, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.5

Today began advertising for engineers, firemen, conductors and brakemen to take places of men threatening walk-out, Oct. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Annulment of trains will interfere with a.m. delivery by postmaster Nutt of East Alton, Sept. 12, 1922, p.6, c.4

Wood River is asking \$20,000 each from C. & A., Ill. Term. and Big Four for refusal or failure of railroad companies to observe ordinance regarding speed of trains, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

Will do extensive improvement work in Alton, June 21, 1923, p.1, c.6

Begins work of replacing old brick platform at Union Station with new concrete one, to conform with one C. & A. laid, July 10, 1924, p.2, c.1

Seeks withdrawal of service of "plug" train between Alton and East Alton which has been in service 75 years to be replaced by busses, Dec. 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis road files petition for discontinuance of trains between Alton & E. Alton, May 3, 1926, p.1, c.4

C. & A. and Mo. & Ill. B. & B. Co. file objections to emergency tax for extending mouth of Piasa sewer, July 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

In petition before Ill. Comm. in regard to service in and out of Alton there is portent of no mail or passenger service here at all, Sept. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

City will oppose move to abandon Alton stop, Sept. 27, 1926, p.1, c.6

Committee of business men will go to Springfield to appear before Comm. Comm. in effort to block movement of road in canceling Alton as stop, Nov. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Arguments against abandoning service to Alton includes fact that road owes city service to all trains; this step would throttle business built up by Alton firms, on strength of this undeveloped service, Nov. 26, 1926, p.1, c.4

Spends \$3,000 on crossing at Henry St., May 14, 1927, p.2, c.8

Plug train between Alton and E. Alton to make last trip today, Dec. 10, 1927, p.1, c.5

Begins construction of new round house at East Alton, July 10, 1929, p.12, c.3

RAILROADS--Bloomington Extension R.R.

Forty thousand to 80,000 bars of R.R. iron will soon be landed at levee for the road, Mar. 4, 1853, p.2, c.8

RAILROADS--Bluff City Street Railway Co.

Many citizens living on State Street and in North Alton are very hopeful that the long talked of street car line will be built this year, Jan. 29, 1890, p.3, c.3

New company will be known as the Bluff City St. Ry. Co., and it is intention to use horses not steam for motive power of cars that are to be used on line. Raising of a bonus in charge of Capt. D.R. Sparks, C.F. and H.B. Sparks, Charles W. Milnor and Balser Schiess of North Alton, Apr. 17, 1890, p.3, c.5

RAILROADS--Bluff Line R.R.

Road progressing from Newbern to Alton, Apr. 27, 1888, p.3, c.4

C. & A. bars progress of the Bluff Line R.R., Dec. 24, 1888, p.3, c.3

Bluff Line purchases a third interest in levee tracks here and will henceforth do its own switch-

ing. Formerly the I. & St. Louis and C. & A. shared equally in ownership of the tracks and did all the switching there. Bluff line paid \$3,250, May 23, 1890, p.3, c.4

The Bluff Line (St. Louis, Alton and Springfield) has changed hands. The property has passed into the hands of Post, Marting & Co. of New York, June 26, 1890, p.3, c.5

The first train from Grafton over the Elsay extension, arrived in this city, Monday a.m. at 6:50. The service over this new line will give the Grafton people ample accommodation, Sept. 25, 1890, p.5, c.1

President O'Hara sells all old passenger coaches and is replacing with new ones. Two arrived today, July 20, 1892, p.3, c.4

Presented petition in City Council to grant St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul R.R. permission to lay switch in front of E. O. Stanard Mill to allow company to connect side track near D.R. Sparks mill, Dec. 19, 1892, p.2, c.5

Injunction against Bluff Line reads to prevent laying of any track from main track or other tracks of the St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul railway to make any new connections by a switch or other means with main levee track of C. & A. R.R., July 18, 1893, p.3, c.5

Dispute on the levee settled by removal of C. & A. R.R. engines upon guarantee from Mayor Brenholt that Bluff Line R.R. would not be permitted to put in proposed switches, July 18, 1893, p.3, c.5

Manager Fowler, Attorney Gen. Smith and Supt. F.A. Reed, of the Bluff Line in Alton taking depositions for purpose of dissolving injunction against the road by C. & A. R.R. Testimony of switch petitioners was taken and a strong effort will be brought to bear to have injunction dissolved and switch built, July 21, 1893, p.3, c.5

William Huskinson, Roadmaster on C. & A. R.R. 40 years ago, and continued to act in that capacity until a few years ago. In early history

of road Mr. Huskinson says it experienced the same financial troubles that Bluff Line is now under-going. Pay of employees was delinquent at one period for 8 months. Pay car of Alton was rather primitive being only a hand-car with Robert Tansey as Paymaster and Mr. Huskinson assistant, July 26, 1893, p.2, c.3

Superintendent Fowler, of Bluff Line called meeting at Hotel Madison with Mr. M'Pike, Hewitt & Ryan to confer in regard to locating the Bluff Line Shops here, Sept. 7, 1893, p.3, c.4

Tracks will be completed into Springfield on Feb. 15th, Jan. 15, 1894, p.3, c.3

Present deal between Bluff Line and Missouri, Kansas & Texas R.R., if carried through, will make Alton transfer point for tremendous amount of business, Feb. 10, 1894, p.5, c.4

Tour of inspection over line today on Big Four flyer containing number of "Q" officials and Bluff Line officials. Object to consider project of putting train on "Q" and Bluff Line to run from St. Louis to Piasa Bluff's Hotel via Alton Bridge, Mar. 21, 1894, p.3, c.5

Road now completed to Granite City; connection with bridge terminal will be put in by Terminal Co., June 15, 1894, p.2, c.3

Passenger trains have commenced use of wood for fuel on account of shortage of coal due to miners' strike, June 16, 1894, p.5, c.3

Since completion of Alton Bridge, the road has used that structure and Burlington track to reach St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Will use its own track and Merchants Bridge on and after Mar. 17, 1895, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Petition forwarded to Traffic Manager, H.W. Gays asking to have station at foot of Ridge St., Mar. 6, 1895, p.3, c.6

Will ask permission to erect passenger depot south of Union

Station, Mar. 7, 1895, p.3, c.4

Site selected for erection of passenger depot, near City Hall, Mar. 9, 1895, p.3, c.4

Council refuse to give right to Bluff Line railroad to erect frame depot on levee. All other wooden houses at that point ordered taken down, Mar. 13, 1895, p.3, c.4

Members of City Council went to levee today to select location for Bluff Line passenger depot. Supt. Fowler and members of Council select site between C. & A. R.R. and the Bluff Line tracks, south of City Hall, Apr. 3, 1895, p.3, c.5

Given a depot site, Apr. 4, 1895, p.2, c.4

New ordinance for a franchise to Union Station from Henry St. for which Burlington is now paying \$300 per month for privilege of running its trains from the Bridge switch to the Bluff Line Depot, Jan. 11, 1896, p.4, c.3

Charles Kimball of the Bluff Line buys 2,300 stock cars at auction in Chicago for \$630,000, Jan. 17, 1896, p.3, c.4

Has 2 trains between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 1, 1896, p.5, c.3

And C.P. & St.L. road bed being rebuilt. General improvement program, July 29, 1898, p.3, c.6

Ballasting track from Jerseyville to Springfield, Sept. 15, 1898, p.3, c.4

Policy of retrenchment introduced by abolishing office of Assistant General Freight Agent, Sept. 21, 1898, p.3, c.4

Goes into hands of receiver, Oct. 3, 1898, p.3, c.4

Steam shovel crew unearth dynamite and guns while working near quarry, thought to be concealed for future hold-up of train, Nov. 22, 1898, p.3, c.5

Proposed improvements about Alton soon under way. Cost will be \$70,000, Apr. 7, 1899, p.3, c.4

St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul R.R., old Bluff Line R.R., opens new station at Jerseyville, July 1, 1899, p.3, c.3

Old vinegar factory remodeled for offices and freight purposes by road, Oct. 21, 1899, p.5, c.5

Buys property of Alton Box Co. for site of new yard, Nov. 1, 1899, p.3, c.5

County road completed and trains now using new road bed under Bluffs, Sept. 24, 1900, p.3, c.5

Fighting over entrance to levee tracks with Illinois Terminal, Dec. 10, 1900, p.3, c.6

Active hostilities between Illinois Terminal and Bluff Line break out, Dec. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

Temporary truce between Illinois Terminal removes obstructing box car from levee and contempt proceedings are stopped, Dec. 21, 1900, p.3, c.4

Official announcement of separation of Bluff Line and Burlington, Apr. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

Receding waters permit re-opening of train service to Grafton. Water is still over the track in places, and considerable damage was done to the road bed, June 15, 1903, p.3, c.5

Building new four stall round-house, Jan. 5, 1906, p.1, c.2

To avoid damage suit and keep contract made many years ago, track will be raised 5 ft., May 30, 1907, p.1, c.6

Engine on Grafton branch encounters large boulder from bluff which slid down to center on tracks. Wreck avoided by engineer, Feb. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

Arrangements made for connections with C. & A. daily at 3:13 p.m., Feb. 10, 1908, p.1, c.3

Operation between Alton and Havana, Ill., snowbound from there on, Feb. 20, 1908, p.4, c.2

Service resumed over Piasa bridge as new bridge is completed, Apr. 21, 1908, p.1, c.6

Temporary bridge across Piasa creek washed away. Debris piled up against trestle from upper territory and water dammed up, gave way, taking bridge with it, May

6, 1908, p.1, c.2

Tracks between Alton and Clifton to be raised. Most of road is in fine condition now; raising tracks at Hop Hollow more and doing some work on levee, June 22, 1908, p.1, c.1

Bluff Line to go out of hands of receiver and new organization to be formed, Sept. 24, 1909, p.4, c.2

First time in history that a pull-man car was ever used on this road, Feb. 22, 1910, p.5, c.4

Conductors and brakemen given 12% increase in pay, Mar. 3, 1910, p.1, c.4

Coal dock at Lockhaven is completed, Sept. 29, 1910, p.4, c.3

Train of flat cars half mile long pass Bluff lines track on way to Santa Fe R.R. Built by Madison Car Co., Oct. 31, 1910, p.1, c.6

To keep passenger depot open 24 hours a day and have 3 telegraph operators, Dec. 6, 1910, p.1, c.2

Being invoiced. "Some railroad men believe 'Q' seeks new St. Louis entrance," Feb. 1, 1912, p.1, c.7

Two hundred ft. of earth, stones, and trees slide off bluff near Grafton and cover road tracks with 16 ft. of debris, May 4, 1912, p.1, c.6

Receiver J.P. Ramsey of Bluff Line will purchase trial motor car for passengers service from Alton to Grafton, Aug. 21, 1912, p.4, c.2

Representative of State Board of Railroads and Warehouse commission visit Alton to investigate Bluff Line's recent accidents, Aug. 27, 1912, p.1, c.5

Date for sale of line set. No bids for less than \$750,000 will be accepted and bidder must deposit $\frac{1}{2}$ of amount in cash or certified check, Master-in-Chancery, Walter M. Allen, acting under direction of U.S. district court, Oct. 18, 1912, p.1, c.5

Reorganization committee of 2nd mortgage holders buy road for \$750,000, Nov. 18, 1912, p.1, c.3

Time schedule changed, Dec. 2, 1912, p.3, c.5

No appointment made yet to fill

vacancy in office of "Agent" at Alton, caused by resignation of W.P. Arrington, Jan. 6, 1913, p.4, c.5

Resumes service after removal of large rock which fell from bluff 3 days ago and blocked road way, Jan. 9, 1913, p.4, c.2

Car of Great Northern R.R. set on Bluff line track at foot of Piasa St. to display products grown in great northwest, Mar. 6, 1913, p.5, c.4

Preliminary work of building detour tracks for Bluff line and Ill. Term. to go around sites for 2 new bridges, begun, Sept. 5, 1913, p.2, c.4

State Board of Public Utilities have asked permission for Bluff line to cancel commutation rates between Dow, Alton and McCluskey so that rate may be raised, Nov. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

Bluff line main track and others blown up by blast in Lockyer quarry, Nov. 30, 1914, p.3, c.5

In spite of rain all day, men completed work of grading at Ridge St., Dec. 2, 1914, p.7, c.5

C.P. & St. L.R.R. begins work at Ridge St. crossing to raise their tracks to grade of street recently established by city council, Dec. 3, 1914, p.5, c.4

W.C. Hurst, former general superintendent of company will return to road as general manager. Is now employed with Pere Marquette lines at Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 27, 1913, p.3, c.4

New crossing put in at North Wood torn out by derailed freight train, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.5

Locomotive coal docks, 500 tons of coal and 2 loaded coal cars destroyed by fire, when loaded gasoline tank car explodes on Bluff Line R.R. Tank car had caught on fire and train crew in trying to extinguish flames, had turned water from tank into flaming man hole of car, and

caused explosion of gasoline igniting coal docks; damage \$40,000, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

Two hundred pieces of heavy plank strewn along track at bridge near Wood river, thought to have been placed there to cause wreck, June 16, 1917, p.1, c.1

Inform "Telegraph" that city of Alton will have larger river terminal than present. This is in competition with Ill. Term., Sept. 27, 1917, p.5, c.5

Summer schedule of line begun, June 2, 1919, p.4, c.4

Chautauqua train canceled, Aug. 7, 1919, p.7, c.5

Bridge at Reuter Curve burned out, Aug. 26, 1919, p.3, c.7

And C. & A. will dissolve and return to private control, Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Will resume business at old positions, along with C. & A., Ill. Term. and Big Four, where each were located before Federal control became effective, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Back on prewar schedule, Apr. 1, 1920, p.1, c.6

New complete suspension of line due to violent rains which derailed 40 cars of live stock; four landslides reported, Apr. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

New schedule announced, May 25, 1920, p.11, c.5

Seeks \$200 per year lease on water works pumping station site from city, May 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

Mexican labor, who sleep and cook in box cars, employed on road, June 25, 1920, p.7, c.3

Who leased ground for 25 yrs. not held by other interests. Sparks Milling Co. proposes extension of several leases and Bluff Line says this is ground covered by their lease, Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.2

Bluff Line must suspend operations Apr. 9, unless employees submit to reduction in wages, Mar. 14, 1921, p.1, c.3

Suspension of line forecast unless men take reduction. Instead they

severed contracts with various other organizations and referred claims for reduction in wages to Labor Board, Apr. 11, 1921, p.1, c.5

Henry Ford will buy Bluff Line, rumored, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.6

Rumored that Rock Island line may purchase Bluff line, May 31, 1922, p.1, c.3

Shopmen at Alton went back to work today after long strike which took effect July 1, Sept. 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

Circulates petition along route protesting suspension of operation by road, based on fact that on Oct. 25, Ill. Commerce Commission be urged to allow abandonment of road which now serves territory not served by any other road, Oct. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Rumor afloat that on Oct. 25, Ill. Commerce Commission is to be urged to allow abandonment of road, which serves territory through which no other road passes; consequently a petition is being circulated and filed to protest against suspension of operation by the railroad, Oct. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Levee track extension is being urged. J.F. McGinnis thinks that valuable rights on river front could be reclaimed by city for industries, Nov. 22, 1922, p.1, c.7

Petition of bond holders of C.P. & St. L. R.R. to discontinue service and sell line without obligation to operate as steam railroad, Dec. 8, 1922, p.2, c.4

According to rate of progress made by line in reducing its annual losses, it will take 5-6 years to balance income and outgo, Jan. 16, 1923, p.1, c.5

As first step in economizing, company closes shop at Jacksonville, Jan. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

Ill. Term. seen as most likely purchaser of road, Mar. 2, 1923, p.1, c.3

Inspector for Interstate Commerce commission order 6 locomotives put

out of use, because they are unsafe, Mar. 20, 1923, p.12, c.2

Effort to save Bluff Line from abandonment fails, Apr. 11, 1923, p.1, c.4

Inspected by 8 men who are possible prospective buyers of road, Apr. 26, 1923, p.1, c.3

Demurrer of Ill. Term. to declaration in suit by Bluff bondholders committee in \$1,000,000 damage suit up next week. Question to be decided is whether Ill. Term. had power to fulfill their contract, May 26, 1923, p.1, c.3

Pres. Harding in address at Kansas City, refers to proposed abandonment of C.P. & St.L. line without naming it, and expressed belief that continued operation is vital; urged consolidation with stronger line to continue service, June 23, 1923, p.1, c.2

Interview with bondholders' committee of C.P. & St.L. railroad in N.Y. by representative of Telegraph, brought out information that the bondholders may not let road from E.St. L. through Alton to Grafton be bought indirectly by any of the railroads interested in it, if junked, Feb. 2, 1924, p.1, c.3

Bankers' Trust Co. of New York files foreclosure suit in Sangamon county circuit court to recover 10 locomotives, 200 box cars and 400 coal cars, sold to C.P. & St.L. railroad in 1913; bill cites purchase price of \$692,700, of this amount \$102,700 was paid in cash, and bonds at 6% issued for balance. Officials of road defaulted payment Nov. 1, 1923. Suit pending for sale of line as whole, Mar. 18, 1924, p.1, c.2

Western Union clocks along line removed from company offices as evidence of reduction in expenses, Apr. 28, 1924, p.1, c.7

And B.P.O.E. clash regarding upkeep of park property and road building; Corporation Counsel Gilson Brown states line has no claim on property and Elks may proceed with improvement; road threatens injunction, Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

Deposits by patrons for salvation of road amount to \$90,000; \$39,000 more must be raised, Jan. 30, 1925, p.2, c.5

Stories in regard to change-over in control to A. & E. to take place Mar. 16, unconfirmed. Rumored also that Litchfield & Madison, general offices will be moved to Alton and operated in conjunction with L. & M., Mar. 11, 1925, p.1, c.6

Confirmation that Alton & Eastern would take over line, thus closing long history of road mid-night tonight, Mar. 31, 1925, p.1, c.8

New gasoline propelled train of 2-60 passenger coaches stops here on inspection trip from Chicago to Alton and return, Sept. 30, 1925, p.1, c.6

Pays back taxes to amount of \$49,938.10, Nov. 6, 1925, p.2, c.4

Minority of bondholders of C.P. & St.L. R.R. preparing appeal to commission with object of arguing before that body that they should have received better terms for Commonwealth Edison Co., Feb. 23, 1926, p.8, c.4

Several towns plan organization of community ownership to revive railroad which had been sold piece meal, Feb. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Petition in Sangamon County Circuit Court for abandonment of all service from Lockhaven to Springfield and between Jacksonville and Havana, June 1, 1926, p.1, c.8

If reports coming from Modesto are correct (it being last town to raise its quota for resumption of service) C.S. & St.L. will resume service in few days, Aug. 18, 1926, p.1, c.2

Chicago & Ill. Midland Ry. Co. of Springfield will take over Bluff line per statement of W.C. Hurst, vice president and general manager. (Full text), Feb. 10, 1930, p.2, c.6

List of persons selected to assist in promoting rehabilitation of line, Feb. 15, 1930, p.1, c.2

Officials ask that farmers along route cooperate by donating 200 ft. strip for right-of-way except where it goes through corporate limits, Mar. 12, 1930, p.1, c.8

Proposed rehabilitation of line practically abandoned because of high prices of right-of-way, May 5, 1930, p.2, c.7

Government seeking to establish valuation of roads finds ascertaining original cost of this difficult, June 4, 1930, p.1, c.4

Remnant of road to be sold at auction with bid limit set at \$200,000, May 25, 1931, p.2, c.8

Chicago, Springfield & St.Louis Ry. purchasers of line on only bid given, that of \$200,000, June 25, 1931, p.1, c.5

Reorganization of line under new name of St.Louis, Jerseyville and Springfield Ry. Co. Incorporators and Board of Dir. named, July 13, 1931, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Bunker Hill & East Alton R.R.

Farmers east of East Alton near Bethalto give free "right of way" for their benefit in shipping products from their farms, June 2, 1908, p.8, c.4

RAILROADS--Bunker Hill & East Alton Electric Ry. Co.

Engineer Morgan and corps of assistants from Edwardsville surveying right-of-way of proposed Bunker Hill and East Alton line. Survey completed between Benbow City and Bethalto and construction contracts let as soon as line is completed from latter place, Oct. 1, 1908, p.1, c.6

RAILROADS--Bunker Hill, East Alton & Wood River Electric

"Boss Silver" of East Alton was last donor of property for right of way for electric road. Road not built near school house as first was planned; will cross Silver farm at another point. Go north from Silver homestead directly through Silver Ridge, fine new addition to East Alton, laid out by Mr. Silver, to the Bethalto-East Alton wagon road. Will run along

this road until it reaches Callahan farm, will turn east and be built through Hassman farm to Big Four tracks. Run into Bethalto parallel of Big Four track on private right of way. Construction contracts let at once, road built as soon as possible between Wood River and Bethalto. Contract let later for road from Bethalto to Bunker Hill, June 5, 1908, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Carlinville, Alton & St. Louis Ry. Co.

Secretary of State licenses Carlinville, Alton & St. Louis Co. to build on electric railway from Carlinville to Alton and from Jerseyville to Carlinville. Incorporators: A.O. Auten, Robert Curdie, Joseph M. Page and June M. Rhoads, June 27, 1905, p.4, c.2

RAILROADS--Central Missouri R.R.

The new railroad from Alton to Kansas City. Capital stock \$3,000,000 to be increased to \$10,000,000 when the charter to build is granted & construction begun. The directors from Alton; Henry G. M'Pike & Henry R. Phinney. The new road to begin at East St. Louis, run thence to Alton, where it crosses the Mississippi finding there a favorable place for a bridge, Nov. 30, 1885, p.3, c.4

RAILROADS--Central R.R. (Vandalia Division)

Contracts let: Sections 1 & 2--Gilman, Tallant & Co.; 3--M. Morris & Co.; 4--Wm. Linn; 5 & 6--Mooney, M. Gilton & Co.; 7--Hendrickson & M'Farland; 8 & 9--Flack & Brown, May 18, 1839, p.2, c.6

RAILROADS--Chicago & Alton R.R.

Prospects of construction of road from Alton to Springfield, to intersect Meredosia R.R. at Berlin, regarded as favorable. Eastern capitalists favor such a road, Dec. 12, 1845, p.3, c.6

Cars from Alton to Springfield on this road to connect with Morgan and Sangamon road, Jan. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

Receives another new locomotive shipped to Alton on steamer "St. Paul," Jan. 8, 1853, p.3, c.1

Ordered by city council to remove tracks on North side of Third St., to south side of street, Feb. 24, 1853, p.3, c.1

Two locomotives, numbered 8 and 9 arrive in Alton on steamer "St. Paul," Mar. 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Article on railroads praises this road for maintaining safe even speed of about 22 miles per hour, June 10, 1853, p.1, c.3

Makes first railroad connection from Alton to the East. Trains from Alton connect at Bloomington for trains to Chicago and thence to New York. Journey requires 2½ days, Alton to New York, Oct. 19, 1853, p.2, c.1

Removes temporary track on Piasa St. which extended from Third St. It is probable, if necessary arrangements can be made with the other Company and city, that a general depot for all roads centering here will speedily be built upon the levee, Apr. 21, 1854, p.3, c.1

Last bar of iron necessary to complete railroad has been laid and first through trip will be made tomorrow, July 29, 1854, p.3, c.1

Road opened through to Chicago, Mar. 1, 1885, p.3, c.1

Company (late Chicago & Mississippi R.R. Co.) will hold annual election of officers at Bloomington, Illinois June 13, 1855, May 24, 1855, p.3, c.2

Work connecting Chicago & Alton and Alton & Terre Haute R.R. is progressing rapidly, Dec. 29, 1856, p.2, c.4

Col. Buckmaster orders construction of temporary track from C. & A. road to T.H. & A. road. Yesterday morning a locomotive, a baggage car, and two passenger cars, were dragged over it by oxen and were ready last night to take the passenger and mails through Illinoistown, Jan. 1, 1857, p.2, c.3

Have made arrangement with Alton & Terre Haute R.R. by which the former

are to run their trains through between Alton & Illinois town on the track of latter road. Took effect Nov. 21, 1858, Nov. 18, 1858, p.3, c.2

Known as Air Line Route, Mar. 27, 1861, p.4, c.7

Earnings of railroad for the year increased by \$2,404.70, Apr. 13, 1861, p.2, c.7

To be sold in Springfield, Illinois by Master-in-Chancery James Robb May 22nd, 1861, Apr. 13, 1861, p.2, c.7

Two citizens of Alton fined for assault on John Russell, engineer of locomotive of road, which ran over small daughter of Mr. Miller, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.1

Engine house and three locomotives consumed by fire yesterday. Loss over \$20,000, Nov. 29, 1861, p.3, c.1

Recent \$20,000 fire of railroad's property partially covered by insurance of \$6,000, Dec. 13, 1861, p.3, c.2

James Robb appointed receiver of railroad, Dec. 20, 1861, p.1, c.6

Earnings for first week in Dec. 1863, \$40,400, against \$29,668 during corresponding period last year, Dec. 18, 1863, p.3, c.1

Strike of engineers settled, Mar. 18, 1864, p.3, c.2

T.B. Blackstone elected President, Apr. 15, 1864, p.3, c.1

Complete road from Alton to East St. Louis, Jan. 6, 1865, p.1, c.7

Sleeping car built by Fields and Pullman of Chicago. Cost \$18,000, expressly for C. & A. R.R., June 2, 1865, p.4, c.1

City ordinance was passed. Chicago & Alton and Alton & Terre Haute R.R. granted permission to erect depot at Market St. & levee, Aug. 31, 1866, p.3, c.1

Cost \$10,118,521.32, Nov. 1, 1867, p.1, c.7

Twenty three locomotives temporarily disabled during last 10 days on account of cold weather,

Jan. 31, 1868, p.3, c.1

Managers of road, with commendable discretion, have ordered use of kerosene lamps in passenger cars discontinued and candles substituted, Feb. 21, 1868, p.4, c.1

Commence work laying new levee track, Mar. 17, 1868, p.4, c.1

Inaugurate new service by adding dining car on day train, one of first roads in country to offer this service for convenience of passengers. Name of diner is the "Delmonico," Apr. 3, 1868, p.4, c.3

Completed to its terminus, Shelly's Lime Kilns, Apr. 14, 1868, p.4, c.2

B.B. Harris, of Alton, erects ice house on Piasa St. for use of Railroad, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.1

Engines on railroad draped in mourning colors on account of recent death of fireman, Jan. 20, 1871, p.1, c.8

Earnings of railroad for first Jan. 1-15, \$165,477.33. Same time last year \$132,416.51, Jan. 27, 1871, p.1, c.8

Rapidly laying second track, of which 50-60 miles is completed, Feb. 24, 1871, p.3, c.1

J.C. McMullin, Superintendent, in East to purchase 15 new locomotives, Feb. 24, 1871, p.1, c.9

Receives large quantity of rails from England via New Orleans to be used for the track of Roodhouse & Louisiana branch, Mar. 10, 1871, p.1, c.8

Henry Watson, of Alton, awarded contract for brick work of round house at E. St. Louis, to be erected on site of one destroyed by tornado, Apr. 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

New postal car, fitted up with every convenience, placed on railroad, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

Extension from Roodhouse to Mexico, Mo. almost completed. Company to send up locomotive and 15 freight cars. New road is direct connection with Kansas City and other points in great West, May 5, 1871, p.1, c.9

Earnings of the railroad for period Jan. 1, Apr. 30;

1871 -----\$1,474,257.45
 1870 ----- 1,288,082.02
 Increase ----- 186,175.43

Building two new locomotives at shops in Bloomington, June 9, 1871, p.1, c.9

Round House at East St. Louis rebuilt, after being blown down, Mar. 8, June 16, 1871, p.3, c.1

Main line 280 miles long. Jacksonville Division 230 miles long. This railroad is one of most important in West, June 30, 1871, p.1, c.8

New transfer boat being completed for railroad, at Mound City, to be named "J.C. McMullen." Largest & best built transfer boat on the Western Waters, June 30, 1871, p.1, c.9

One hundred and one stations upon the railroad and its branches in Illinois, June 30, 1871, p.3, c.1

New ten wheel engines. No. "119" & "120" in use. Very powerful, weighing 38 tons exclusive of tenders, July 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

Construction 100 combination cars, i.e. horse & stock cars combined, Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.8

Three new ten wheel engines arrive in Bloomington from Schenectady, Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.8

Earnings for last week \$137, 984.37, heaviest business reported in one week's work, and 26% above corresponding week last year, Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.9

J.C. McMullen, Superintendent, has Coulter Signal Boxes put up at freight and passenger depots in Alton, Aug. 18, 1871, p.1, c.9

Last track of Louisiana division completed from Roodhouse to the Mississippi, Oct. 13, 1871, p.3, c.1

Telegraph line constructed along Louisiana branch between Roodhouse & Louisiana, will be completed this week, Nov. 17, 1871, p.1, c.8

Orders 30 new engines & 800 new cars for its new lines, Feb. 9, 1872, p.1, c.8

Adopt the Westinghouse Air Brake for passenger cars, Aug. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

Seven car loads of steel rails arrive in Alton, to be laid south of Mitchell. Track almost completely re-laid with steel rails from Chicago to St. Louis, Feb. 18, 1875, p.3, c.1

Purchases Chicago & Ill. River Railroad, Mar. 18, 1875, p.3, c.1

Value of railroad's property in Ill. \$3,876,563. Length of road 547 miles. Value 50% of cash value of railroad property, Sept. 30, 1875, p.1, c.1

Erecting new house above round house, for accommodation of engineers & train men, Oct. 8, 1875, p.3, c.1

Now running porters on all passenger trains. Duty of porters is to wait on passengers, keep up fires, regulate ventilation etc., Feb. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

Intends running fast train to Chicago, composed of Palace Drawing Room cars, Mar. 19, 1878, p.3, c.2

Find it necessary to add another switch engine at Alton. Ten wheeler, of immense power, No. "156," July 26, 1878, p.3, c.2

Order 4 Mogul freight engines, Sept. 20, 1878, p.3, c.3

A few tricycles or 3 wheeled velocipedes used on northern part of road instead of hand cars, Nov. 29, 1878, p.3, c.2

Railroad authorities having preliminary surveys made for new route of exit from Alton to north instead of steep grade now leading in that direction, Jan. 31, 1880, p.3, c.2

Injunction against railroad to prevent laying a track on Upper Levee, sworn out by Coppinger & Biggins, dissolved by Judge Wall, Feb. 13, 1880, p.2, c.3

Surveying party finish work on proposed line through Upper Alton, having staked out two routes of 26 ft. to the mile from Milton to intersection with main line near Godfrey, Mar. 20, 1880, p.3, c.3

Operated in three divisions:
Chicago Division--Chicago to Godfrey including Dwight & Coal City Branch, Richards, Superintendent.
St. Louis--St. Louis to Mexico, and Bloomington to Roodhouse, T.M. Bates, Superintendent.
Kansas City Division--Mexico to Kansas City, and Cedar City Branch, J.R. Wood, Superintendent, Apr. 2, 1880, p.3, c.2

Authorized to build cut-off from Godfrey to Milton. Seven miles long. Cost of construction \$250,000, Feb. 7, 1881, p.2, c.1

Special train makes fastest time on record between St. Louis and Chicago, passing through Alton, making run of 281 miles in 7 hours and 45 minutes, Feb. 9, 1882, p.3, c.2

First road in country to introduce Pullman sleeping cars, in 1859 when first sleeper, the "Pioneer," was placed on line. Also first road to put on dining cars, in 1868. This road also claims the credit of first introducing the Horton reclining Chair cars in 1877, Feb. 20, 1882, p.3, c.2

Rumor that the Atchison Road will buy Chicago & Alton R.R., June 23, 1886, p.3, c.5

Pay train and "Hummer" collide at Nameoki, Sept. 20, 1892, p.2, c.3

Details completed by Chicago & Alton to open the Peoria line on Sept. 29. Three fast thru trains in each direction each week day and 2 trains in each direction Sunday, Sept. 25, 1892, p.2, c.3

Injunction against Bluff Line reads to prevent laying of any track from main track or other tracks of the St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul railway to make any new connections by a switch or other means with main levee track of Chicago & Alton railroad, July 18, 1893, p.3, c.5

Dispute on levee settled by removal of the Chicago & Alton R.R. engines upon guarantee from Mayor

Brenholt that Bluff Line R.R. would not be permitted to put in proposed switch, July 18, 1893, p.3, c.5

Manager Fowler, Attorney General Smith and Supt. F.A. Reed, of the Bluff Line in Alton taking depositions for purpose of dissolving injunction against Bluff Line by the Chicago & Alton R.R. Testimony of switch petitioners was taken and a strong effort will be brought to bear to have injunction dissolved and switch built, July 21, 1893, p.3, c.5

William Huskinson, Roadmaster on Chicago & Alton R.R. forty years ago, and continued to act in that capacity until a few years ago. In early history of road Mr. Huskinson says it experienced same financial troubles that Bluff Line is now undergoing. Pay of employees was delinquent at one period for eight months. Pay car of Alton was rather primitive being only a hand-car with Robert Tansey as paymaster and Mr. Huskinson assistant, July 26, 1893, p.2, c.3

Cuts down expenses and abolishes office of Assistant Superintendent, July 31, 1893, p.3, c.5

Chicago & Alton R.R. proposes to issue new stock for \$2,500,000, Aug. 5, 1893, p.5, c.6

Complete arrangements for double tracking their line from Alton to Venice, Nov. 9, 1893, p.2, c.3

Demands each person connected with passenger transportation have eye examination. First inspection of kind adopted in America, Nov. 13, 1893, p.3, c.5

W.P. Ruggles of Bloomington, appointed yardmaster in Alton, Nov. 28, 1893, p.3, c.6

Declares semi-annual dividend and common stock, Feb. 3, 1894, p.5, c.3

Pump house of road at Godfrey destroyed by fire. Loss \$1600, Nov. 2, 1894, p.3, c.4

Will put on 2 late trains, one out of St. Louis and one out of Chicago, Nov. 26, 1894, p.3, c.4

Tickets for Big Four honored on this road as well as vice versa,

Dec. 26, 1894, p. 3, c. 5

New signal bells erected at Upper Alton Crossing, Feb. 4, 1895, p. 2, c. 4

New train "Alton Limited" will go into service Nov. 16. Said to be finest in country, Nov. 14, 1899, p. 3, c. 6

Western Military Academy battery of artillery fired salute to "Alton Limited" on first trip over road, Nov. 16, 1899, p. 3, c. 3

New train "Alton Limited" makes run from Carlinville to Godfrey in 27 minutes, a distance of 29 miles, Nov. 21, 1899, p. 3, c. 5

Purchases Quincy, Carrollton and St. Louis R.R., Jan. 22, 1900, p. 2, c. 2

Secures absolute control of all mines of Madison Coal Co., Apr. 27, 1900, p. 2, c. 3

Twenty-two million (\$22,000,000) dollar mortgage to Farmer's Loan & Trust Co., May 15, 1900, p. 3, c. 5

Pullman Co. delivers 18 new day coaches for excursion business; 70 ft. long, holds 86 passengers, cost \$6,000, July 3, 1900, p. 3, c. 5

Double track arrangement between Big Four and C. & A. in operation, Nov. 28, 1900, p. 3, c. 5

Running water train from Maccoupin creek to Godfrey to supply water for engine, due to drying up of all ponds at Godfrey and Delhi, July 29, 1901, p. 3, c. 3

Building new ice house for own use. Capacity 30 car loads, Dec. 31, 1901, p. 3, c. 5

Night switching crew put on because of increased business, Sept. 27, 1901, p. 3, c. 3

All passenger engines to be equipped with electric head lights, Oct. 16, 1901, p. 2, c. 3

To build new turn table at Alton round house, Jan. 25, 1902, p. 3, c. 6

To construct sub-way at Godfrey, Feb. 28, 1902, p. 3, c. 5

Warrant issued for arrest of train crews of several C. & A. trains on charge of exceeding speed limit in Alton, Apr. 23, 1902, p. 3, c. 4

Roundhouse restored to its old time importance. May have connection with Alton Bridge sale, Jan. 30, 1903, p. 3, c. 5

And Big Four tracks washed out at Bridge Junction, June 6, 1903, p. 5, c. 4

Termination of railroad traffic between Alton and St. Louis due to floods. Transferral of passengers, mail and express to Steamer "Spread Eagle" to continue to St. Louis, June 8, 1903, p. 3, c. 4

Order 8 more engines from Baldwin Locomotive Works for delivery Jan. 1st, July 11, 1903, p. 5, c. 6

Freight depot equipped with electric lights, Oct. 27, 1903, p. 5, c. 3

Section men's wages cut from \$1.48 per day to \$1.25 per day, Dec. 5, 1903, p. 5, c. 3

To discontinue yard engine, Mar. 29, 1904, p. 3, c. 5

Commercial Club adopts resolution calling upon city officials to take action to compel road to run main line trains through Alton instead of via cut off, Sept. 22, 1904, p. 8, c. 4

Increase train service through Alton-Kansas City in morning, Sept. 29, 1904, p. 5, c. 2

Change in schedule and route of local trains to and from St. Louis; "Alton Limited" to run via cut off, Oct. 1, 1904, p. 4, c. 2

Restores train service of "Alton Limited" to Alton, Oct. 4, 1904, p. 4, c. 2

Purchases Powers farm at Godfrey for \$1,165.60. Big railway pond located on part of this farm purchased by road several years ago, Oct. 19, 1904, p. 5, c. 4

"Liberty Bell" from World's Fair will pass on train. "Liberty Bell Special" as second section "Prairie

State Express," Nov. 15, 1904,
p.5, c.3

"Liberty Bell" special gives
Alton go around, operates via cut-
off delayed at World's Fair
ground, Nov. 16, 1904, p.5, c.2

Buys gasoline motors to be used
in new interurban service, Apr.
18, 1905, p.1, c.4

To spend \$350,000 improving road
between Alton and St. Louis, July
29, 1905, p.1, c.4

To remodel freight depot, Nov.
1, 1905, p.1, c.7

Building water tank at Union
depot for engines, Dec. 27, 1905,
p.5, c.5

Funeral services of Sarah E.
Walworth held in waiting room of
C. & A. depot at Godfrey, Jan.
24, 1906, p.5, c.3

Storing 600 tons of ice for
summer use. Ice coming from Lake
Zurich, near Chicago, Feb. 19,
1906, p.8, c.4

Makes another experiment with
gasoline electric car. A maximum
speed of 50 miles per hour can be
obtained and 100 gallons of gas
run 225 miles, Mar. 9, 1906, p.1,
c.5

Mayor Beall gives notice that
new watchman shanty must be erect-
ed at 3rd & Piassa Sts. to improve
appearance of neighborhood, Aug.
29, 1906, p.1, c.1

New watchman shanty being built
at 3rd & Piassa Sts., Dec. 15, 1906,
p.1, c.2

Despairs of any ice being here
this season. Fills icehouses with
ice from northern ice fields, Jan.
9, 1908, p.1, c.1

Dispensing of all train auditors
on entire system, Jan. 24, 1908,
p.5, c.5

Erection of overhead bridge
across Alton-Godfrey roadway known
as Delmar Avenue connecting Alton
as Delmar Avenue connecting by both
and State Sts., requested by both
townships, Mar. 16, 1908, p.8, c.3

Kansas City-Chicago train de-
tours over Alton bridge on account
of wreck at Roodhouse, Mar. 20,

1908, p.5, c.4

Electrical storm damages block
system between Delhi and Godfrey.
Engineer sent pilot ahead of train
due at 12:25 as block system, flag-
man, Sept. 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

Railroad station at Wood River
which was in Standard Oil Co.'s build-
ing has been moved to nearby box-car.
C. & A. is building a station which
will be jointly used by Alton and
Big Four, Oct. 31, 1908, p.8, c.6

Several important changes of time
in trains which become effective
tomorrow, Oct. 31, 1908, p.1, c.2

Will begin hauling water from
Alton to supply districts along
Alton line in Springfield coal min-
ing districts. Snow and rain have
not replenished exhausted water
supply of interior towns, Dec. 4,
1908, p.1, c.3

Reduces passenger rates to com-
pete with Ill. Traction, Dec. 21,
1908, p.1, c.1

And C.B. & Q. R.R. dissolve
partnership in freight business over
Alton bridge known as E.St.Louis
Kansas City service, to be discon-
tinued, Feb. 13, 1909, p.1, c.1

Old station at 2nd and Washington
wrecked, Oct. 5, 1909, p.1, c.6

Weight standard of rails changed
from 80 to 100 lbs., May 26, 1910,
p.6, c.2

Installing electric block signal
to replace old hand switches, Dec.
1, 1910, p.5, c.4

Will be asked to service Upper
Alton with cut-off trains, Feb. 24,
1912, p.1, c.7

In complaint filed by mayor Faul-
stich, charges of insufficient ac-
commodations listed. First steps to
obtain Union Station taken, Mar. 5,
1921, p.1, c.5

A.N. Draper demands station in
Upper Alton in complaint filed against
C. & A. R.R., Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.6

Plans to fix up Union depot be-
fore May 2, when Ill. R.R. and Ware-
house Commission will arrive for in-
spection and hearing, Apr. 23, 1912,
p.1, c.5

Change in mail service ordered.

Mail car to be changed to "Palace Express" and pouched mail on mid-night special reversing order, May 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Depot hearing set for June 4, at railroad's request. Alton will send delegation to Springfield to lay case before Railroad and Warehouse Commission, May 11, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton party goes to Springfield to get new depot. Road failed to furnish transportation for party when requested, June 4, 1912, p.1, c.7

Engineers submit plans for improved station, July 8, 1912, p.1, c.4

Work begun at end of College Avenue indicates new depot for Upper Alton, Aug. 15, 1912, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton switch finished, Aug. 17, 1912, p.2, c.2

Installs gasoline motor cars for section hands, to replace old style hand cars, Sept. 21, 1912, p.7, c.5

George Cutter, 80 oldest C. & A. engineer, dies; came to Alton 1858 and was employed by road for 40 years, Oct. 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

Will follow policy of Burlington and other big systems by using phones to dispatch train orders, Oct. 23, 1912, p.1, c.2

Officials plan more room to relieve yards. Big extension of tracks will be made at Wood River and facilities remedied at Alton, Nov. 30, 1912, p.1, c.5

Name Edwardsville Crossing changed to Hartford by C. & A., Big Four R.R., Dec. 4, 1912, p.2, c.5

Board to issue order for improvement of Union depot by road, Dec. 14, 1912, p.1, c.3

After years of effort, citizens of Alton will force road to improve depot in this city. R.R. and Warehouse Comm. issues order of such sweeping character that Alton is granted all demands, expenses to be borne by road, Jan. 2, 1913,

sec. 2, p.2, c.4

Installation of telephone system from Chicago to St. Louis has reached Alton and will be put in service next week, Jan. 3, 1913, p.4, c.4

R.R. and Warehouse Comm. expend \$15,000 on repairs on old freight depot which was erected in early days as passenger and freight depot, Jan. 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

Telephones replace telegraph instruments, Jan. 9, 1913, p.3, c.4

Inspector of cars, Jesse Mitchell, apprehended in theft of 200 lb. of brass journals stolen from cars, Jan. 16, 1913, p.1, c.3

Stalling of heavy trains on bad curve on steep grade at Reliance Quarry, 16th St. eliminated when correction is made, Mar. 26, 1913, p.1, c.1

Derrick of Big Four brought from St. Louis to assist C. & A. derrick in hoisting engine from wreck, Apr. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

New locomotive tried out pulls "drag" of 53 cars around curve at 2nd and Piasa and up steep grade to Godfrey, unassisted, Apr. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

Raising of wrecked engine in Wood River becomes problem since wrecker has been called to Shelbyville, Apr. 16, 1913, p.2, c.2

To straighten curve at Reliance Quarry and build freight yard, Apr. 16, 1913, p.4, c.3

Construction foreman Cummings begins work on concrete foundation of addition to freight depot, Apr. 29, 1913, p.5, c.3

Ry. mail officials return "through Chicago--St. Louis" night mail contracts to C. & A. after C. & E.I. had handled contract since Sept., 1911, when latter road placed its fast service midnight trains in both directions as special bid for government contracts, June 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

Real estate agent Stimpson in Alton on tour of map-making of road and all its holdings, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.2

H.E. Paul, agent for road succeeded

by W.J. Davis of Rawlins, Wyo., Aug. 1, 1913, p.1, c.4

List of road officials visited freight depot under construction. President--B.A. Worthington; Comptroller--B.E.S. Benson; Supt.--O. W. Miller; Gen. Supt.--A.P. Titus; Chief Engineer--Douglas, Aug. 13, 1913, p.3, c.2

Agent moves into new ticket office in Union station, Aug. 16, 1913, p.3, c.4

And Big Four combine all business under 1 joint agent, S.T. Tuttle, Aug. 28, 1913, p.1, c.2
To have full charge of Union depot hereafter, excluding Big Four altogether, Aug. 30, 1913, p.1, c.2

Employees claim business is better now than for 28 years, requiring men to work overtime due to labor shortage, Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

Officials of road on inspection tour in Alton: President--B.A. Worthington; Gen. Supt.--A.P. Titus; Supt.--C.W. Miller; Master mechanic--J.E. O'Hearne; Purchasing agent--J.F. Marshall, Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.2

Out of respect to James Charleston, 81, deceased former passenger agent and father of present occupant of same position, all activity suspended for 3 minutes on the road, Nov. 21, 1913, p.1, c.5

"Water train" consisting of 7 tank cars, making 3 round trips daily between Alton and Godfrey, Dec. 15, 1913, p.5, c.5

Information given out that J.R. McCoy was to succeed Geo. Brooks-Beane as mail carrier for C. & A. and Big Four, between depot and post office, Dec. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Water tank for road at Wann completed, Jan. 2, 1914, p.2, c.1
Mayor Faulstich, committee composed of F.P. Hearne, P.W. Coyle and R.M. Forbes protest change in time table schedule which was suggested to accommodate Jerseyville

theater goers, Jan. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5
Time on road will not be changed, despite wires and letters from interested commuters, Jan. 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton Board of Trade sends another communication to road; protesting change of time in trains from St.L., Jan. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

W.G. Bierd of Chicago, new president of C. & A. visits Alton, Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

C. & A. will send engineer to Alton to confer on crossing of their tracks by extension of middletown electric line, to lead to State hospital, Mar. 6, 1914, p.5, c.3

Estimations of cost of subgrade of C. & A. track on College Ave. running high; maximum being \$70,000, minimum \$20,000 which is regarded as being far too low, Mar. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

Officials inspect property, Mar. 28, 1914, p.4, c.2

Section hands on road cut 10¢ per day, May 1, 1914, p.1, c.5

Work on State Hospital switch begun, May 5, 1914, p.5, c.2

Steam shovel, 150 flat cars and 3 engines used in grading-work above Alby St., Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.7

Begins work on grade on Alby St. Dirt to be moved to Venice, Ill. to be used on fill-in for 6 new tracks which are to be laid there, Aug. 4, 1914, p.1, c.7

Engaged in leveling embankment above 16th and Alby have struck rock and will have to blast, Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

Governor Dunne agrees to call meeting of Board of Administration, Board of Public Utilities, representatives of C.B. & Q., C. & A. R.R. and Clark syndicate and Alton Board of Trade to take some action on agreement of letting contracts for insane hospital at Alton, Aug. 31, as to where electric line may lay its track extension, Aug. 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

Representatives of Alton Board of Trade went to Springfield this a.m. to confer with Board of Utilities

regarding crossing of C. & A. and C.B. & Q. R.R. that will serve Alton State hospital, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.5

Receives notice to establish grade crossing near Elwell tract in Upper Alton, Sept. 21, 1914, p.5, c.3

Public Service Comm. grants authority to C. & A. to issue \$319,000 in bonds for acquisition of property, Sept. 21, 1914, p.5, c.2

Notice given to C. & A. by city council to cease using track between 3rd and 4th streets on Piasa for switching, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.7

Freight business done in Alton has greatly increased. Sept. totals of \$50,000, Oct. 1, 1914, p.1, c.7

Enlarge yard facilities, will leave 2 tracks north of Alby St. to provide car storage capacity, Oct. 5, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton to lose "Big Red" train. Will be put back to 10 o'clock schedule and run over cut-off. Change was made so that train No. 47 due from north at 9:33 could arrive on time. This train had to always wait for big train and it was always late by half hour or more, Nov. 5, 1914, p.4, c.1

City council asks road to run "Red" train back through Alton, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

Officials say "Red" train is not paying, Nov. 14, 1914, p.1, c.1

Train moving dirt from Alby St. to Venice, finishes work, Nov. 16, 1914, p.2, c.2

Godfrey pond which for years has been big watering place for C. & A. R.R. will have to give way shortly to supply from Alton water works. Men went to work laying pipe from main to Monticello to tank in Godfrey and pond will no longer be depended upon for water supply there, Nov. 19, 1914, p.1, c.7

Will move Piasa St. curve 12 - 18 in., Nov. 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

Change in passenger rates between interstate points which goes into effect and will make difference of fraction in fare between Alton and St. Louis, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

Eight hundred lbs. of brass stolen from car house at Godfrey, Dec. 8, 1914, p.5, c.5

Mayor J.C. Faulstich goes to Chicago to see president Worthington in regard to return of "Red" train. Requests that Red train run through Alton in future or that name of Alton Limited be removed from train, Dec. 22, 1914, p.1, c.1

Storing ice at their ice house at 5th and Piasa St., Jan. 4, 1915, p.1, c.2

Fire destroys pump house at Godfrey, Jan. 22, 1915, p.1, c.1

Adopts Hupp Automatic Mail exchange, Aug. 30, 1915, p.1, c.6

Volume of business is so great that 2 shifts have been added to pumping crew at Godfrey, Dec. 23, 1915, p.1, c.4

Special council meeting to consider crossing adjourned from last night until Thurs. because village counselor Wm. P. Boynton would not be able to give full reports on crossing matter, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.7

An engine with 3 cars ran away in Alton yards with no one aboard but it came to a stand still at Alton Steel plant, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.2

East Alton people are rejoicing over new depot which is to be erected, after a 4-yr. wait. It will have heat and lights, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.6

Trains late, due to cold weather, Jan. 14, 1916, p.1, c.6

To fill their large ice house above Alton. Platform from ice house to track is being built and first shipment of ice is to be expected sometime next week, Jan. 15, 1916, p.5, c.3

R.R. to give good rates for hauling

cinders which will make good roads fund go farther. Standard Oil has been giving valuable service along line of furnishing cinders free of charge for roads, so as to make better transportation facilities, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.2

Harry Herb, alderman of city council r.r. committee has received notice from 3 r.r. companies (Big Four, C. & A. and A.G.C. & St.L. Tract. Co.) that they will send representatives to Alton next Friday to attend meeting on matter of building passenger station in east end of town, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

In conference with mayor Beall last evening, W.G. Bierd, president of road says he will shoulder all responsibility for damage suit in construction of subway crossing under rails in Alton and of Eastern matter, Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Big Four and Traction Co. have agreed to lease for 3 years lower floor of Yager building as depot for east end of town, Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.3

To fight speed regulation of Alton, Feb. 5, 1916, p.3, c.3

Installs mail chute, Feb. 6, 1916, p.5, c.2

Upper Alton office closed today and after 36 years, John Leverett, agent for road is no longer employed, Feb. 15, 1916, p.1, c.1

Building side tracks into and through ground of Rubenstein Bros. Five acres in tract to be used as junk yard by firm and will be equipped with cranes and steam hammer. Erection of building to house workmen, Feb. 23, 1916, p.8, c.2

Plan new schedule; another train will be added, Mar. 24, 1916, p.1, c.6

Electric bell at crossing in East Alton installed, Mar. 27, 1916, p.2, c.7

Fourth best freight station on railroad is in Alton, Apr. 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

A.E. George, agent of C. & A. says freight business in Alton has increased 50%, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

R.R. agents at Alton receive word that they should receive all offerings of freight, Sept. 2, 1916, p.1, c.1

New team track for East Alton. C. & A. will build new track at Milton crossing to hold 15 cars, Nov. 17, 1916, p.1, c.4

City officials have requested consideration of new bridge over road on Central Ave., Nov. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Receives 25 car loads of ice from Lampert, Ill. for storage here in ice house, Jan. 19, 1917, p.1, c.3

Places embargo on their freight in this vicinity. Shipping to Springfield, north of there etc. First time embargo has been placed on northern points west of Chicago, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Officials meet here to discuss change in working hours. Freight rate increases will be means of paying men this increased wage, Mar. 24, 1917, p.4, c.2

Conforming with new 8-hr. law three crews of men were put to work in yards today. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; 4 a.m. to 12 p.m.; 2 p.m. to 10 p.m., Apr. 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

Ties for replanking Piasa street from Front to Ninth arrive, May 17, 1917, p.5, c.4

Plans for subway crossing for Alton & Eastern R.R. received, contractors are notified for bids on work, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Officials in Chicago award contract for subway over Alton & Eastern line to J.J. Wuellner & Sons of Alton. Contract has to be submitted to city of Alton, Wood River township and Alton & Eastern to be approved, June 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Will put in 60 ft. of sewer from Broadway and Piasa street crossing to Piasa sewer, June 21, 1917, p.5, c.5

Officials of C. & A. and Big Four

here laying out track plans for Standard Oil refinery at Wood River, June 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Joint yard at Wann of this and Big Four for use of Standard Oil Co. near completion. Congestion relieved at Wood River yards, July 10, 1917, p.1, c.5

Subway now under construction; Wuellner & Son, contractor, July 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

James Moran former road master of road drops dead at his home in Springfield, Ill., July 21, 1917, p.4, c.3

In need of section hands, due to army draft. Regular employees paid \$2.30 per day and extras \$2.40 per day; 60 men needed where only 9 are employed. Round house men demand more money, Aug. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

Pond at Godfrey becoming depleted. Road now securing water from main of Alton water company, which furnishes water to Monticello Seminary, Aug. 3, 1917, p.2, c.1

Heavy shipments requiring two or more engines per, causing severe shipments, Aug. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

X.H. Cornell, S.B. Henderson and Maurice Donahue, officials of road called to Alton to handle congestion, Sept. 5, 1917, p.4, c.5

Installing electric pump at Godfrey replacing steam pump on their water main near Alton & Jacksonville car barns, Aug. 17, 1917, p.7, c.1

"Slow" order issued to all engineers running over cut-off at College, Aug. 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

Under great difficulties, maintaining traffic over cut-off while subway work is going on, Aug. 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

Wuellner Construction Co. doing work at College cut-off. Erected 90 ft. tower to elevate concrete in construction of bridge, Aug. 31, 1917, p.2, c.3

Is first road to comply with safety instructions of city council concerning planking between rails and tracks on Henry at Front so that crossing is made at that

point, Sept. 6, 1917, p.5, c.4

Ticket station at 1657 Washington reopened with John Leverett in charge, Sept. 12, 1917, p.4, c.3

Electric and telephone companies begin job of moving poles and wires at cut-off necessitated by subway work. Excavation work on College in progress and poles will have to be taken out, Sept. 13, 1917, p.2, c.2

Godfrey agent states that immense volume of freight business handled in yards there; 91 cars yesterday for Alton which is small percent, Sept. 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Chas. C. Davis succeeds Luther McCoy who resigns as mail carrier for C. & A. Was also former baggage for Big Four and C. & A., Sept. 20, 1917, p.3, c.2

Work on 2 crossing over Alton & Burlington tracks for Alton and Eastern Electric line serving state hospital hastened. Overhead crossing at Burlington tracks completed, grading contractor Mulville Bros. pushing approach work, Sept. 21, 1917, p.1, c.1

Contractor begins construction of passing track on C. & A. cut off, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.4

W.J. Davis who formerly was freight agent here, appointed as general agent in charge of traffic and operation in Alton district, Oct. 16, 1917, p.2, c.4

Dissenting vote in election on annexation of C. & A., Big Four, C.P. & St.L. and Ill. Term. tracks and street car tracks running heretofore outside of village corporation of Wood River. Vote was 78-0. Territory taken in by ordinance, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.2

Have sent load of planks to Alton, for crossing repair on levee, Oct. 22, 1917, p.5, c.5

Chicago contractor with equipment begins work on what is thought to be largest coal bin in this part of country with possible exception of cavity blasted in solid rock by power company on riverfront when new power

house was erected, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.1

Increasing business on road necessitates presence of Edward Gephardt, supt. of bridges and buildings, of Bloomington and superintendent of transportation S.P. Henderson of Springfield, here, Oct. 23, 1917, p.5, c.3

Company short 50 freight cars and are much inconvenienced, Oct. 30, 1917, p.1, c.2

J.J. Butler, former train master of Northern Division of road appointed as assistant to general manager, with headquarters in Bloomington, and will have direct supervision over trains, yards and movements, Nov. 2, 1917, p.7, c.7

Mulville contracting firm completing grading job on C. & A. cut off north of Upper Alton where passing track is to be laid, Nov. 14, 1917, p.2, c.2

Building switch and tower at Upper Alton to take care of ever increasing business between Godfrey and Wann, Dec. 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

Beginning to use Alton bridge for east and west bound traffic, this being one of first moves with local effect since Federal Government assumed control. Routing across bridge and then over Burlington gives more level road than was formerly used, Jan. 3, 1918, p.4, c.2

Four passenger trains of C. & A. discontinued because of severe snow storm, Jan. 7, 1918, p.2, c.5

Three trains marooned at Brighton because of deep drifts left during blizzard, Jan. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

E.H. Herron, ticket agent, announces that Jan. 26, all excess coupons issued by company to original purchasers become redeemable by any agent on their line, Jan. 26, 1918, p.3, c.6

Removing 60 to 70 tank cars of products from Wood River refinery daily, Mar. 5, 1918, p.2, c.5

C. & A. train leaving Alton will make special stop at Brighton to

accommodate persons attending funeral of M.S. Brown, father of assistant state's attorney, Gilson Brown, Mar. 13, 1918, p.3, c.4

Relatively few changes when new schedule goes into effect; however new developments relative to operation of #40 and 41, Alton to Springfield trains found to be discontinued; Prairie State road assuming their service through Alton, Mar. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fire at Godfrey, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.3

Section men granted 30% increase in wages; back pay for 3 months to be paid in Liberty Bonds, Apr. 6, 1918, p.1, c.2

Contract for new station at Godfrey awarded to Slater, Ill. contractor, May 27, 1918, p.1, c.3

Transfer of equipment of offices of C.P. & St.L. R.R. to C. & A. in accordance with consolidation plans of Federal government, June 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

Viaduct over Shields branch torn out, and filled in, June 27, 1918, p.3, c.5

And C.P. & St.L. R.R. ticket offices to be moved to Union Station, July 2, 1918, p.1, c.3

Ten paroled men, with 20 more regular employees, expected to begin grading for roadbed at subway end of line, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Section hands receive 25¢ per day wage increase making the pay \$3, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Rumored possibility that railroad's managers may abandon C.P. & St.L. road from Alton to Jerseyville and run all passenger trains over C. & A. line, July 29, 1918, p.1, c.5

Shows \$47,000 deficit in annual report for 1917 as compared to \$315, 644 surplus in 1916, July 30, 1918, p.5, c.2

Employees receive back wages for Apr., May and June, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.5

For first time, switchmen on road were given examination on Time Card and Book of Rules, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

All round house work to be done on C.P. & St.L. R.R. property, Aug. 19, 1918, p.1, c.7

And Big Four hire Leonard McCoy for mail carrier, Aug. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

Subway at Upper Alton finished; street will be opened in 10 days for traffic, Oct. 1, 1918, p.7, c.3

Laying new steel rails over road through Alton includes yards and main tracks through city, Oct. 8, 1918, p.2, c.4

To build bunk house at Godfrey, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.7

Ned Colbert, watchman at levee and Broadway crossing on Piasa St. resigns succeeded by Stephen Brennan, Oct. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

\$13,000 railway station at Godfrey completed, Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.6

Two bells at crossing of tracks by College, which have been there for years, removed, Feb. 25, 1919, p.2, c.1

Municipal court takes up case of Louis Herring, who is suing road for \$5,000 damages growing out of automobile accident at an East End place crossing, May 21, 1919, p.5, c.5

Louis Herring awarded verdict of \$2,250 in City Court against C. & A. R.R., May 24, 1919, p.1, c.3

And C.P. & St.L. R.R. resume strike; causes serious threat to various industries in Alton, Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.2

U.S.R.R. administrator informs that beginning at once, midnight special out of Chicago, non-stop train, via cut-off with no Alton passengers, will be routed here due to arrive at 6:40 a.m., Aug. 22, 1919, p.1, c.3

Increase in business results in another yard engine being added, Aug. 30, 1919, p.7, c.2

Laying 100 lb. rails in Alton yard, Sept. 23, 1919, p.5, c.5

U.S.R.R. administration will relinquish control of consolidated C. & A., Bluff Line, Ill. Term.,

Burlington and M.K. & T.R.R. Mar. 1, Feb. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

Will resume business at old positions, as well as Bluff Line, Ill. Term., Big Four, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Switchmen vote 8 to 6 to resume work, Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

Having switch laid over Big Four tracks at Roxana refinery so they can have uninterrupted movement of cars from refinery to tracks without going to Hartford, Aug. 25, 1920, p.12, c.5

Prairie State Express derailed near Brighton crossing 45 rails, tearing ties to splinters before momentum was overcome; no cars overturned, Oct. 8, 1920, p.1, c.7

Old round house is unusable and will probably be torn down, Mar. 10, 1920, p.5, c.4

Switchmen on road cease operations declaring it to be a walkout not a strike, Apr. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

Employees to ballot on ending walk out after report of grievance committee, headed by Francis Davey, Apr. 14, 1920, p.1, c.4

Will resume use of old round house Nov. 1, separating from Bluff line because of uncertain future of road, Oct. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

Cut accommodations in local yards due to slump in orders reducing need of road, Nov. 9, 1920, p.5, c.1

W.J. Davies reports that for first time in 6 yrs. road has plenty of coal cars for use, Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Large track scales between 10th and 11th sts. on Piasa nearly finished, Nov. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

Party of officers here inspecting round house improvements, Dec. 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

Proof of liability of Chicago & Alton sought with intention of making road bear all expenses possible in sewer project. Interesting fact found that city voted \$100,000 bond issue to help build Chicago & Alton R.R. and that it was permitted to use Piasa St. for \$6,000 yearly rent

which was later excused in consideration of building present depot, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

Finding old ordinance of 1855 and 1856 results in placing Piasa sewer cost on railroad, Dec. 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

Case of Susan Lemen against railroad opens today, Jan. 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Spur on Piasa St. serving Duncan plant disowned by railroad, city or power plant, but is ordered torn up, by Mayor Sauvage, because of great repair expense incurred in sewer over which track runs, Jan. 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

Insists city observe rule of assessing benefits on corporation and individual alike regarding proposed assessment against C. & A. for Piasa sewer which is under construction, Jan. 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

Chief engineer of road promises to recommend payment of substantial sum by railroad as its share toward Piasa sewer project, Jan. 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

Sets up claim that Mayor Sauvage threatens to tear up spur track on Piasa street which runs into Duncan foundry, Jan. 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

Money raised to build line to Calhoun county which amounts to \$60,000 and will bring road to a point opposite Hardin, Feb. 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

Flossie Herring collects \$1,610.80 in damage suit against road, Feb. 25, 1921, p.1, c.2

Urged to remedy better mail facilities and improve passenger service for Alton people, Mar. 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

Indications that road will be union depot at Wood River, Mar. 8, 1921, p.2, c.1

Officials favor traffic officer plan by which railroad and city of Alton will jointly furnish men for three crossings, Mar. 11, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mail to arrive from Chicago on 5:40 a.m. train, May 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Heavy retrenchment effected when shops at Bloomington are closed and two passenger trains cut off, plus 10-day lay off for all clerks and trainmasters, Mar. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

Proposal whereby city will receive service of 6 extra police officers after Mayor Sauvage and general manager Titus of C. & A. reach agreement and r.r. pays most, Apr. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Retrenchment causes dismissal of 1000 employees, Apr. 14, 1921, p.2, c.3

President Bird says further cuts will be made in employees lists, Apr. 21, 1921, p.2, c.2

War time station of Sloan on cut off abandoned; 3 men left without jobs in campaign to cut down operating expenses, Apr. 25, 1921, p.2, c.2

Six traffic cops for 3 bad crossings. Finance committee appropriates money for cops and C. & A. is to pay \$6,000 yearly on plan, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Will pay city of Alton \$6,000 yearly toward maintaining traffic police to be kept at crossings, May 18, 1921, p.1, c.6

Atty. J.F. McGinnis goes to Carlinville regarding death claim of Don Barrus and A.W. Crawford who were killed at Wood River Crossing by C. & A. train, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.6

Alton tax levy opposed in county court by Big Four and C.A. R.R., June 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Will complete building their line connecting double track between Carlinville and Wann which will give them double track main line from St. Louis to Chicago, June 20, 1921, p.2, c.2

Co-operating in giving publicity to river excursions of Str. "J.S.", July 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

Crossing at Kendall Ave. abolished

by road; move opposed, July 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

Will begin soon on grade reduction between Godfrey and Brighton reducing track practically to level all way and double tracking system where single track is now, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Work begins on new track for C. & A. between Godfrey and Brighton, Aug. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Alton trains must cut down speed to within legal limits, Aug. 31, 1921, p.1, c.2

Seeking information about person who quarried rock, leaving hole where building used as round house 70 years ago now stands, Sept. 24, 1921, p.1, c.6

Verdict of jury in damage suit of estate of A.W. Crawford against Chicago & Alton in favor of road, Oct. 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

New trial will be asked in case of estate of late A.W. Crawford against line, Oct. 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

New time card prepared, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.5

Beginning May 1, any passenger may buy sleeping car section at regular Pullman price and war time rule requiring purchase of 1 full and $\frac{1}{2}$ rate ticket in order to qualify for buying section cancelled, Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.4

Trying to prove per post-accident posed photograph that accident with fire engine was not their fault and they do not want to pay half on new fire engine, May 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

Reduction of 56¢ on round trip from St. Louis to Chicago making rate now \$170 with summer excursion rates at \$1, July 28, 1922, p.1, c.4

Passenger service on road to be curtailed due to lack of coal, Aug. 8, 1922, p.3, c.4

Cancellation of trains, due to shopmen's strike and shortage of fuel resulting from coal strike expected to become effective on

C. & A., Aug. 9, 1922, p.2, c.6

New schedule will not affect any trains through Alton, Aug. 10, 1922, p.3, c.6

Refuses to pay city of Alton anything for destruction of fire engine and injury of 2 firemen in 9th and Piasa accident, Aug. 25, 1922, p.1, c.2

Bridge on cut-off damaged by fire, origin unknown, Aug. 30, 1922, p.1, c.5

Though Altonians were at one time heavy investors in road bonds, belief was expressed today that few if any bonds are at present held by local investors, Aug. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Grants pay increase of $1\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per hr. to employees, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

Rumors afloat that tracks of C. & A. and Big Four main lines to be moved to south side of Ill. Glass Co. property in connection with great r.r. yard to be constructed in extreme east end of city, Sept. 25, 1922, p.1, c.6

Ground broken for first r.r. to serve Calhoun county and Nutwood Drainage district in Jersey County, Ill., Sept. 29, 1922, p.10, c.2

Wood River is asking \$20,000 each from C. & A., Ill. Term. and Big Four for refusal or failure of company to observe ordinance regarding speed of trains, Sept. 30, 1922, p.1, c.3

Bill Cain, for 43 years, chief of special agents, retires, Oct. 24, 1922, p.6, c.5

Tender truck defect causes wreck of Alton Limited, Dec. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Corporation counsel instructed to file suit for \$15,000 damage against road for destruction of fire engine at 9th and Piasa crossing, last spring, Aug. 22, 1922, p.1, c.1

Formal opening of new track between Godfrey and Brighton, Jan. 3, 1923, p.6, c.7

City will instigate suit against road for destruction of pumper at 9th and Piasa crossing when struck

by train, Jan. 22, 1923, p.1, c.7

City officials plan arrest of train crew for traveling excess of 40 mi. per hr. through Alton, Jan. 23, 1923, p.1, c.3

City council votes to take action to force road to install crossing gates at Broadway and Piasa, Third and Piasa and Ninth and Piasa, Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.5

Opposes crossing gates in lieu of watchman on grounds of safety, Jan. 31, 1923, p.1, c.1

John McDonald of Bloomington appointed assistant trainmaster here to replace W.J. Davis, transferred to Chicago as gen. agent for road, Jan. 31, 1923, p.2, c.5

Refuses to settle suit for damage of fire department, Mar. 19, 1923, p.2, c.4

Repairs on Union station begun, Apr. 12, 1923, p.2, c.5

Unalterable opposition to plan of Interstate Commerce Comm. to consolidate 1600 railroads of county into 19 big systems voiced by C. & A. at hearing conducted in St. Louis by Comm. Hy. C. Hall, examiners Thos. P. Healy and E.J. Hay, May 1, 1923, p.1, c.1

New steel rails laid on cut-off from Godfrey to Wann, Jan. 11, 1924, p.2, c.3

Operating new train #12 from St. Louis to Chicago, 12:05 to 8; making all stops formerly made by limited train; train #3 to arrive 4:45 carrying postage formerly carried by #1, Sept. 26, 1924, p.1, c.1

Officials report satisfaction with installation of crossing watchman on Piasa St. at Broadway, Third and Ninth sts. which plan was adopted 6 yrs. ago to prevent accidents, following death of Dr. Harry Lemen, Dec. 2, 1924, p.1, c.7

Conference between Mayor Elble and road officials results in speed reduction when train crosses Ill., Ind. and Mo. avenues and glass works crossing, Dec. 2, 1924, p.1, c.8

Notifies city of Alton that wig-wag signals will be set up at dangerous crossings, Jan. 17, 1925, p.4, c.6

Places wigwag signals at Ill., Ind. and Cut St. crossings, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.7

Stock slumps to new low, Apr. 21, 1925, p.2, c.4

Sued by Mrs. Minnie Stelzel for \$10,000 in suit which resulted from death of her husband, Charles F. in auto collision at Ill. Ave., Apr. 28, 1925, p.1, c.4

Many changes in schedule, May 2, 1925, p.2, c.1

W.J. Herrod, safety agent for road, suggests all railroad crossings be made boulevard stops, June 10, 1925, p.2, c.1

Several changes in schedule; not expected to change mail service, July 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

Replaces old steel span over highway at East Alton on "cut-off" in 7 hours time (8 to 3) while traffic is suspended by channeling it through Alton, Aug. 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

Karl Diestelhorst, 48, struck by train at Brighton crossing while delivering ice to Piasa fish fry, dies, Aug. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Historic scenes of Alton shown in new time table folder of road, Oct. 10, 1925, p.1, c.4

Indications that road will increase gasoline cars on road, Nov. 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

Conference between road and city officials. President Bierd says road will replace planking, if city would improve sides of Piasa St., Nov. 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Receivers bring up question of city having right to limit speed of trains, Jan. 9, 1926, p.1, c.1

Judge Yager avers city has right to limit speed of trains, Jan. 11, 1926, p.1, c.5

Train stop in Upper Alton proposed to be approved by Manufacturers Ass'n. and post office, Mar. 11, 1926, p.1, c.6

Alton will have unique distinction of being only city at which non-stop all pullman, Chicago to St. Louis train will stop. No baggage will be put off at College Ave. but any passenger desiring to get off there may do so, Mar. 18, 1926, p.1, c.3

Opposes Seventh St. paving as well as Duncan properties, June 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Jury out 23 hours disagrees on personal \$75,000 injury suit of John Mulville against receivers of road, June 5, 1926, p.1, c.8

And Mo. and Ill. B. & B. Co. and Big Four R.R. file objections to emergency tax for extending mouth of Piassa sewer, July 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

Freight movement in and out of Alton this week sets record for this, in history of road, Aug. 19, 1926, p.1, c.7

Held not liable for death of Karl Diestelhorst at Brighton Crossing, Sept. 29, 1926, p.1, c.7

Large embankment on right-of-way to Alton Summit near Alton Brick Co. to be excavated and levelled off, preparatory to constructing spur and siding to serve brick yard, May 24, 1927, p.1, c.7

Had \$540,041.21 deficit in net income for 1926, July 11, 1927, p.1, c.5

Will make no permanent repair of crossings until city paves streets, July 29, 1927, p.1, c.4

City council votes to hold railroad liable for all damages in connection with Piassa sewer repair or any subsequent injuries, Dec. 15, 1927, p.1, c.1

Radical change in time card to be made, Jan. 1, Dec. 20, 1927, p.1, c.3

City secured injunction order yesterday, but following talk between Mayor Butler and A.P. Titus, was decided not to press matter of new passenger schedule objection but to seek compromise, Dec. 30, 1927, p.1, c.1

Officials reinstate service of train no. 5, and agree to recommend passenger station being built at end of College Ave. to be known as Alton, dropping Upper, Jan. 5, 1928, p.1, c.6

City officials present old council records of May 20, 1850, which granted Alton & Sangamon R.R. (as C. & A. was then known) certain rights over Piassa St. providing they "culvert and grade it from 4th St. to point selected for depot" consolidates position against railroad, Jan. 6, 1928, p.1, c.1

Survey for erection of College Ave. station is made, Jan. 10, 1928, p.2, c.4

Will inaugurate motor car service between Alton and Jacksonville, if Comm. Comm. consents, effective Feb. 19, Jan. 19, 1928, p.1, c.8

Agrees to furnish excavating equipment for Piassa sewer cave-in repair, which is considered by road to be major cost of work, Jan. 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Receivers of road allow contract for erection of new station at end of College Ave., to John C. Wuellner, construction firm, Jan. 26, 1928, p.1, c.8

\$75,000 personal injury suit of John H. Mulville transferred to Federal Court at Quincy, Feb. 18, 1928, p.1, c.1

Proposed rail merger would put road under Pa. system, and would involve 50,000 miles of tracks and billions of dollars, Apr. 27, 1928, p.1, c.6

New station at College Ave. open with first stop being that of mail train at 5:50 a.m., May 11, 1928, p.1, c.4

Beginning May 13, Alton will have 17 passenger trains stopping at either downtown union or new Upper Alton stations, May 11, 1928, p.1, c.6

Foreclosure proceedings involving \$85,000,000 in liens against C. & A. in hands of Fed. Judge Carpenter, June 26, 1929, p.3, c.7

Deal closed for purchase of road by B. & O., Aug. 7, 1930, p.2, c.7

Will be sold at public auction, Dec. 11, Nov. 15, 1930, p.1, c.4

B. & O. purchases road at public auction, for \$23,000,000, but added obligations committed will make actual cost \$73,000,000, Dec. 12, 1930, p.1, c.8

Sale to B. & O. approved by U.S. court, Jan. 9, 1931, p.2, c.4

City would fight to obstruct proposed action of road for eliminating 6 passenger trains and reducing service, Mar. 10, 1931, p.1, c.4

Old "76" of road will make last run tonight, Apr. 25, 1931, p.1, c.4

Patrons ask that College Ave. station be kept lighted at night time, Apr. 28, 1931, p.6, c.3

If sale to B. & O. is approved it is expected that R.B. White, president of New Jersey Central line will head "Alton" road, July 6, 1931, p.2, c.6

Stock no longer on market since B. & O. now owns property. New name will be Alton Railroad Co., Aug. 4, 1931, p.1, c.2

Old rock depot at 5th and Market Sts. may possibly be closed as economy measure; is oldest building in continuous use for one purpose without change in its purpose, July 18, 1933, p.2, c.5

RAILROADS--Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R.

Purchased by Chicago & Alton R.R., Mar. 18, 1875, p.3, c.1

Directors of Quincy, Alton & St. Louis R.R. authorize President, W.S. Woods, to lease railroad perpetually to C.B. & Q. R.R., Dec. 30, 1875, p.1, c.3

C.B. & Q. R.R. bridge to be built from foot of Henry St. to a point across river. Beginning at the place first named a "fill-

in" of 880 ft. will be made. Then will come the bridge proper, of 8 spans, including the draw, which will be about 500 ft. from Bayliss Island. Bridge proper will be 2,619 ft. in length, Feb. 13, 1891, p.3, c.5

To use Bluff Line ticket office, Oct. 3, 1892, p.3, c.5

Will build "Y" at Wann from their tracks to Alton branch of Big 4 and will use latter to enter Alton across bridge until right of way is secured across county from Upper Alton which may be 1 year, Jan. 13, 1894, p.5, c.4

To erect viaduct on Langdon St. To connect 2nd St. and new Burlington depot for accommodation of passengers. Will be steel structure 300 ft. long, 10 ft. wide, Mar. 9, 1894, p.2, c.3

Tour of inspection over line today on Big Four flyer containing number of "Q" officials and Bluff Line officials. Object to consider project of putting train on "Q" and Bluff Line to run from St. Louis to Piasa Bluff's Hotel via Alton Bridge, Mar. 21, 1894, p.3, c.5

Engineer Grimes surveying for Langdon St., viaduct, Apr. 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

Erection of brick building to contain waiting room, ticket and freight offices, contemplated. To be used as general headquarters for both Burlington and Belt Line, May 2, 1894, p.3, c.6

Foundation for new Burlington station, 2nd and Langdon Sts., started, May 18, 1894, p.3, c.6

Freight department office opens. George A. Stratton, agent, May 24, 1894, p.2, c.3

Contract for 3 story pressed brick depot and 2nd and Langdon Str's. given to W.H. Keefe, July 19, 1894, p.3, c.4

And Big Four contemplate construction of joint depot, Sept. 7, 1894, p.2, c.3

Changed name of station Bellefontaine Junction to West Alton. There was a two-fold reason in this; as former name caused confusion with Fort

Bellefontaine across the river, both for passengers on the main line Burlington and Missouri, Kansas and Texas and that it is gate way to Alton, May 6, 1895, p.3, c.6

Workmen of the Missouri Granitoid Paving Co. start to lay granitoid floor in new depot, May 7, 1895, p.2, c.4

Equipment of automatic lock and block system between Alton, W. Alton and St. Louis, Aug. 13, 1895, p.3, c.4

Illinois, Burlington trains to cross Alton R.R. Bridge into St. Louis. Building Y at Wann to connect Big Four and Burlington roads, Sept. 13, 1895, p.3, c.5

Contract for construction of spur-switch at East Alton let to Wolf - Maupin, Nov. 18, 1895, p.3, c.5

To use Alton Bridge for its Illinois trains to reach St. Louis beginning Monday, Apr. 13, Mar. 24, 1896, p.1, c.6

J.B. Thomas, ticket agent states that trains daily pass over Big 4 between Alton and East Alton, May 5, 1896, p.3, c.3

Has 16 trains between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 1, 1896, p.5, c.3

Negotiations between Chicago and Alton railroad and Burlington R.R. for entrance of all Burlington trains to Union Station in Alton, Jan. 6, 1899, p.3, c.5

Another move of the road to secure entrance to the Union Depot, Jan. 9, 1899, p.2, c.5

Official announcement of separation of Bluff Line and C.B. & Q. Line in Alton, Apr. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

Erects depot at E. Alton. Cost \$3,500, Aug. 27, 1902, p.2, c.2

Makes good its threat to leave Alton Wed. night with all property it owned consisting of 2 engines, 5 suburban coaches and baggage car, Jan. 2, 1903, p.3, c.5

And C. & A. R.R. dissolve part-

nership in freight business over Alton Bridge known as E. St. Louis-Kansas City service which will be discontinued, Feb. 13, 1909, p.1, c.1

Five cars derailed on Alton bridge, Jan. 3, 1911, p.4, c.3

Surveyors from Chicago arrive in Alton, Jan. 9, 1912, p.1, c.7

Surveyors working on line from West Alton this way, presumably road will enter Alton, Jan. 13, 1912, p.1, c.5

Plans erection of bridge, Jan. 22, 1912, p.1, c.5

Bluff line being invoiced. "Some railroad men believe 'Q' seeks new St. Louis entrance, Feb. 1, 1912, p.1, c.7

Senate gives permission for road to erect bridge over Miss. at Alton, June 3, 1912, p.1, c.3

Boosters to secure restoration of passenger service to Alton, repulsed when Sec't. of Board of Trade receives letter from C.G. Burnham, vice president and traffic manager, stating no local service from Alton would be permitted, Dec. 8, 1913, p.1, c.1

Construction will start at once on C.B. & Q. switch to serve new hospital site, Apr. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Carried 50 car loads of hogs which were consigned to East St. Louis and is largest consignment of hogs ever to pass this way, Aug. 12, 1914, p.1, c.1

In planning electric line and overhead crossing, leading to State hospital site, discovered they will need earth to fill approach and will remove hill west of tracks, which will facilitate grading and possible building of boulevard, Sept. 3, 1914, p.5, c.4

Engineers representing Board of Public Utilities, C.B. & Q. and A.G. C. & St.L. T. Co. and other officers survey ground where overhead crossing is to be made, east of Upper Alton, Sept. 14, 1914, p.1, c.1

Ill. State Public Utilities Comm. handed down decision in hospital crossing case in which Board of Trade

wins. Traction company, C.B. & Q., Wood River township and city and state all share in cost, Dec. 8, 1914, p.1, c.4

Engineer Tom Hyndman on bridge train "Peggy" takes train to St. Louis for junking. In 21 years service not one passenger had been injured and not one egg out of 100,000 baskets moved had been broken, Oct. 16, 1922, p.2, c.4

Burlington may favor grade crossing of Alton & Eastern, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Since removal of post office to within 1,300 ft. of depot, services of T.J. Philbrick are dispensed with, as mail carrier, Jan. 10, 1916, p.2, c.6

To change route at Wood River for use of Ill. Term. tracks from Alton, Feb. 3, 1916, p.5, c.3

Re-instates agent in box car station at Upper Alton, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mayor Edmond Beall receives letter from Hale Holden, president of line saying work on crossing of Alton and Eastern R.R. would begin at once, Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.7

Public Utilities commission orders Alton and Wood River to proceed with damage suits to seek agreement on damages to property claiming damages as result of street railroad crossing to be required in building of State hospital line over C. & A. and C.B. & Q. R.R., Sept. 1, 1916, p.1, c.1

Burlington line which for many years has used Big Four tracks from Alton to East Alton, will transfer to Ill. Terminal, as heavy business of both Big Four and Burlington over Big Four caused much delay of trains, Sept. 16, 1916, p.1, c.1

Bridge at East Alton will be raised 3 ft. and lengthened 30 ft. compared to length now of 200 ft., Jan. 20, 1917, p.2, c.4

Mulville Bros. unloaded equipment in preparation for work on Burlington viaduct and Alton and

Eastern extension to State hospital, July 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

Fifteen years ago tonight road moved all rolling stock and equipment out of Alton as result of squabble with Alton Bridge Co. owners, from whom they tried to purchase bridge, because owners were making very little out of their bridge, Dec. 3, 1917, p.3, c.5

And Big Four R.R. using same depot for passengers, express and baggage at East Alton, Dec. 13, 1917, p.2, c.5

As result of protests made to State Board of Public Utility against bad accommodations provided at East Alton for patrons of Burlington R.R. village of East Alton has been informed that commencing Monday, Burlington will load and unload its passengers at Big Four station and sell tickets there, Dec. 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Will not resume suburban service in Alton, Jan. 30, 1919, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Virginia Job Bowman files suit against railroad and Ed S. Mason, Charles M. Newman and Robert C. Porter, who purchased 115 acres of land from her under false pretenses, stating that it was to be used as site for proposed steel mill which would employ between 5-600 men, for \$43,000, the price which she accepted after especially stipulating that it not be used for railroad purposes. However, railroad is using it for placing spurs and switches. She states it is worth twice amount paid but because of prospective rise in land value due to proposed steel mill she accepted this amount but now because the land is not used for stated purposes, money has been tendered company and refused resulting in suit, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

George McDowell, agent for road at East Alton, transferred to Beardstown, Nov. 10, 1920, p.9, c.4

President of road with other officials visit Alton, May 27, 1925, p.1, c.6

RAILROADS--Chicago & Mississippi R.R.

Announce winter arrangements of operation into Alton, Jan. 3, 1853,

p.1, c.3

Make arrangements whereby through tickets can be purchased from Alton to New York, Feb. 2, 1853, p.2, c.1

Formerly Alton & Sangamon R.R. forfeit stock, May 31, 1853, p.3, c.1

New schedule of railroad packets, steamers between St. Louis & Alton, Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.6

Four barges are at the levee with about 4,000 bars of iron for the road, Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.3

Two new locomotives arrive in Alton from Patterson, New Jersey. They are both large and finely furnished engines, May 9, 1854, p.3, c.1

J.E. Starr, General Ticket Agent, resigns, Feb. 1, 1855, p.1, c.2

City subscribed \$100,000 of capital stock of Alton & Sangamon R.R. & paid the same, also \$20,000 bonus, before changing of name to Chicago & Mississippi R.R., Feb. 8, 1855, p.2, c.3

RAILROADS--Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis R.R.

William Sweeney appointed General Roadmaster of Bluff Line and C.P. & St. Louis. Resigns position with the Alton, June 22, 1898, p.2, c.3

W.D. Danley, newly appointed traffic superintendent of road makes special trip to Alton to become acquainted with men under his superintendency at this end of road, Jan. 24, 1913, p.1, c.2

On his return from eastern trip, John R. Ramsey, chief executive for road, states that road is to receive: 10 new consolidated engines, 400 coal cars, 200 box cars, 4 new motor cars and 22 miles of new rails, Mar. 13, 1913, p.4, c.2

Purchases 4 new motor cars, equipped with gasoline engines, capable of seating 75 people, and traveling 40 miles p.h. which will be used in place of some of the passenger cars in use between Grafton and St. Louis, Mar. 15, 1913, p.1, c.5

Increase in business in Alton yards makes putting on another switch engine imperative, Mar. 24, 1913, p.5, c.3

W. Weeks of Manitou, Ill., arrives here to succeed W.P. Arrington, resigned freight agent, Mar. 27, 1913, p.4, c.2

Officials hope to have motor car service in operation by May 15, Apr. 9, 1913, p.5, c.4

Hattie Brewer accepts position as telegraph operator for road at Alton, making 2 women and 1 man employed on 3 shifts, Apr. 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

Two more new motor cars arrived in Springfield for service between there and St. Louis. Being tried out before being put into permanent service. Capacity of 80 persons, 3 to a seat, May 5, 1913, p.1, c.2

New all steel frame motor car, weighing 52 tons, capable of 45 m.p.h. speed, with trailer, engine room, 11 ft. baggage space, 91 person seating capacity and 2 lavatories, arrives, May 7, 1913, p.1, c.6

New time card schedule arranged, improving train service from Alton to summer resorts and Chautauqua, also St. Louis to Springfield schedule changed, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.7

Officials so well pleased with motor car service on lower end of road that they have placed another car on this end, June 27, 1913, p.1, c.6

Resorts to steam engines, when motor cars were unable to handle the crowds, July 5, 1913, p.5, c.5

Night engine service inaugurated in local yards due to increased business, Oct. 6, 1913, p.1, c.3

Extends yard limit 500 ft. past Hop Hollow quarry. Giving switching crew right to make trips there without orders from officials, Dec. 12, 1913, p.4, c.1

Hill engine, to help heavy freight trains up grade at Lock Haven, during past summer, discontinued on account of lack of business, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

Discharges 35 men in retrenchment move, Dec. 26, 1913, p.5, c.3

Gen. manager W.C. Hurst arrives in Alton, Jan. 14, 1914, p.1, c.7

Two more trains will be taken off road time table Sunday, thus leaving 3 regular trains for winter months, Sept. 11, 1914, p.1, c.1

Will operate only one train on Sunday, Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

J.A. Kirwin puts 15 Alton men to work repairing tracks, Nov. 14, 1914, p.4, c.2

City engineer issues warning that road must conform to grade set by city, and unless they do so, legal steps will be taken, Dec. 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

Gen. Manager W.C. Hurst in Alton, Dec. 15, 1914, p.5, c.3

To replace all of their main line track with 90 lb. rails, July 14, 1915, p.4, c.2

To place 50,000 ties in upkeep of road during coming year, Feb. 24, 1916, p.5, c.5

To do away with "S" in track west of depot, Mar. 22, 1916, p.1, c.3

Will try out new rail joints in near future, Apr. 8, 1916, p.4, c.2

Gen. Manager of Bluff line works with train men and second gang in order to clear landslide from tracks between Hop Hollow and Clifton Terrace, Jan. 31, 1916, p.1, c.6

Employees will receive Christmas gift raise of \$7.50 per month, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

Borrows coal from Mississippi Sand Co. to keep engine in operation during day. Hurry calls sent to Lock Haven, no coal available, no coal in cars on side tracks at Hop Hollow, Feb. 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

Owing to increase in business, hill engine put back in service, Feb. 17, 1917, p.5, c.3

Effective today, men will work 8 hr. days; consider of back pay from time new arrangement agreed

upon, Mar. 22, 1917, p.1, c.1

Wage increase. Section men--\$2.30; Crossing watchman--\$2.50; Section foreman--2.50, Aug. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

Twenty thousand barrels of apples handled in one day by road, Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Standard pay now given employees in increase from 45 to 48¢ and 50¢. Switchmen on Ill. Terminal also asking for increase, Oct. 2, 1917, p.1, c.1

Dissenting vote in election on annexation of C. & A., Big Four, C.P. & St.L. and Ill. Term. tracks and street car tracks running heretofore outside of village corporation of Wood River. Vote was 78 - 0. Territory taken in by ordinance, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.2

New private telephone system installed at yards connecting passenger depot with other points, Nov. 1, 1917, p.5, c.4

Owing to shortage in equipment, company is given permission by state utilities commission to use jumper cabooses (which do not conform with state law) for period not to exceed 6 months, Nov. 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Schedule on time card to be changed with service to Alton only, instead of St. Louis on morning and evening trains, Jan. 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Side tracked 3 carloads of coal here to aid in relief of coal shortage, Jan. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

Makes connections at Edwardsville Crossing with Alton & Southern Ry. to handle 5 cars of freight daily, Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.5

Transfer of equipment of offices to C. & A. in accordance with consolidation plans of Federal government, June 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

And C. & A. ticket offices to be moved to Union Station, July 2, 1918, p.1, c.3

Section hands receive 25¢ per day wage increase making pay now \$3 per day, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Old passenger station of road re-modeled into offices for Roadmaster,

J.A. Kerwin and J.W. Davis, Aug. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

Shopmen receive 10¢ wage increase, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.7

Round house will serve as work shop for all C. & A. round house activities necessary hereafter, Aug. 19, 1918, p.1, c.7

And C. & A. resume strike; causes serious threat to various industries in Alton, Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.2

Change in schedule for discontinuation of 12 trains at first refused by Ill. Comm. Comm. will be placed in effect Sunday, Apr. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

Change in passenger schedule of trains will not be put into effect until some disposition of case is made by Ill. Comm. Comm., Apr. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Case will be heard Dec. 9, by Judge E.S. Smith, when decision will be reached as to necessity of abandoning road, Mar. 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

Train from Springfield to Alton and reverse schedule plus train to Grafton eliminated, Apr. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

Summer schedule goes into effect Sunday, June 10, 1922, p.1, c.2

Purchase of road by Rock Island lines virtually complete after being held up first by war which resulted in government operation and later by shopmen's strike, Jan. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

Stockholders will go before Interstate Comm. Feb. 6 to ask permission for abandoning and junking the road, Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.6

Committee on transportation survey of Ill. Senate invites Hy. Ford to inspect road in final effort to save it from abandonment, Apr. 20, 1923, p.1, c.7

Mayor Elble and C.A. engineers confer on suggestion that depot platform be extended, May 18, 1923, p.1, c.4

Schedules new time card for accommodation of week end visitors to Chautauqua, June 9, 1923, p.1, c.7

First offered in its entirety but was not bid on, so was parceled into 18 parts and auctioned. Bidding keenest on Grafton to E. St.L. section, 37.91 miles. It went to Litchfield and Madison Co. for \$1,350,000, Nov. 20, 1924, p.1, c.8

Hearing on petition of A. & E. R.R. for certificate of convenience and necessity to acquire and operate Grafton branch of this road, Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.5

Discontinues service because of \$10,000 per month loss; authorized by Sangamon County Circuit Court, July 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Ill. Term. million dollar damage suit against above road taken to Supreme Court, July 1, 1927, p.1, c.2

Supreme Court of U.S. stops million dollar damage suit brought by Sidney Borg of Ill. Term. in bond suit with C.P. & St.L., Oct. 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

RAILROADS--Clark Line

Robert Clark of Peoria builds railroad for his own use from Eldred, Greene county to Hardin Calhoun county; first railroad in "Kingdom of Calhoun," distance of 20 miles, July 19, 1912, p.1, c.7

RAILROADS--Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R.R.

See: Railroads--Big Four R.R.

RAILROADS--Depot

Trains are again making stops at Upper Alton station, Washington Ave., Dec. 3, 1914, p.3, c.5

RAILROADS--Clover Leaf Route

To operate into Alton over Ill. Terminal tracks, Nov. 8, 1904, p.8, c.2

RAILROADS--East St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.

President Clark says city may have Rock Spring park. Notifies General Manager, L.C. Haynes, of the railway to make transfer, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.4

L.C. Haynes will spend \$50,000 on street car line. General Manager of E. St. Louis and Suburban, owning and

controlling Alton Street Railways, says appropriation is made to rebuild tracks on 2nd St. to Upper Alton, May 18, 1912, p.1, c.5

Operating trolley line, running from E. St. Louis to Alton, Edwardsville, Lebanon, Belleville and St. L. organized under laws of New Jersey, will be reorganized under laws of Maine. Action is result of New Jersey legislature. Co. controlled by E.W. Clark & Co. Philadelphia bankers. Capital stock of present company is divided into 5% cumulative preferred stock, \$7,000,000 and common stock \$7,000,000. Capitalization of new company will be 6% convertible bonds; \$200,444; 5% cumulative preferred stock \$6,000,000 and common stock, \$6,000,000, Dec. 18, 1913, p.8, c.5

Clark Syndicate Co. store 30,000 tons of coal under bluff near sand company to be used in case of fuel famine, Nov. 23, 1915, p.1, c.5

Traction Co. settles labor trouble after section hands strike following demand for reorganization of their union, which has delayed Broadway paving in Alton, June 26, 1916, p.5, c.5

New interurban cars ordered, Nov. 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

And Alton, G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. employees agree to strike for higher wages unless demands are granted by May 1, Apr. 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

C.M. Clark of Philadelphia and officers of East Side System go on inspection tour. Alton and Jacksonville road hopes deal may be made and hesitate tearing up track, June 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Flat wage increase of 12% granted by War Labor Board to employees of road and to East St. Louis, Columbia & Waterloo Co. and A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co., Aug. 13, 1919, p.10, c.4

Car men publish statement presenting their angle of strike, Aug. 19, 1919, p.6, c.4

Officials of street car men's locals 125, 236 and 805 complain of

a "freeze out"--meaning not enough conferences have been held, Aug. 22, 1919, p.1, c.5

There will be no strike on lines in and out of East St. Louis, July 22, 1921, p.9, c.4

Announcement of purchase of road by North American Co. expected, Sept. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Whether or not this road will be taken over by North American Co. will be known by Sept. 15, Sept. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Action on wage raise of car men again deferred, belief is that company is fighting for time, Aug. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

No definite wage agreement has yet been reached between committee representing union employees and W.C. Meyers, company superintendent, Apr. 11, 1923, p.1, c.4

Twenty-five year club launched at dinner last night at Mo. Athletic Ass'n. in St. Louis. Each man who had been with company for 25 years received check for \$25, May 19, 1923, p.1, c.3

D.E. Parson resigns as general manager to accept job in Greensburg, Pa. with Ty. & Industrial Engineering Co., July 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Asks permission to establish motor route for freight transportation, Feb. 18, 1925, p.1, c.7

Alton traction officials much interested in refusal of new franchise for road in E. St. Louis because they ask exemption from paving between rails and ties, Aug. 18, 1926, p.1, c.2

F.W. Doolittle will succeed W.H. Sawyer as head of railroad who resigned to accept presidency of Stevens & Wood Inc., N.Y., Oct. 14, 1927, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--East Side Terminals

Gen. Mngr. L.C. Haynes of East Side System notifies Mayor Faulstich that he will come to Alton to discuss matter of getting fare lowered between Alton and other points on system, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.1

RAILROADS--Edwardsville, Alton & St.

Louis Ry. Co.

Incorporated. Three hundred thousand dollars capital. Incorporators: F.E. Allen, F.C. Haynes, J.F. Porter, W.M. Warnock, and George Burroughs, Jan. 7, 1905, p.2, c.4

RAILROADS--Edwardsville & Granite City Ry. Co.

F.E. Allen, L.C. Haynes and J.F. Porter incorporate company. Capital stock, \$10,000, July 26, 1905, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Illinois Central R.R.

Supt. of I.C. R.R. advertised for 10,000 men to work on road, Sept. 10, 1852, p.3, c.1

"Diamond Special" one of finest and best equipped fast trains between St. Louis and Chicago to be added to Alton's fast growing railroad facilities, Mar. 27, 1894, p.2, c.3

Takes over control of St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R. Co., Apr. 4, 1896, p.1, c.4

H.F. Moresberg appointed to succeed W.E. Harlow as manager, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Illinois Terminal R.R.

Incorporated; Capital Stock, \$50,000, July 2, 1895, p.3, c.6

Plans for direct connection between Alton and Edwardsville, Apr. 15, 1899, p.3, c.5

Mississippi Valley Electric Ry. Co. files articles of incorporation, Apr. 22, 1899, p.3, c.6

Builds Wood River R.R. bridge, July 22, 1899, p.5, c.4

To increase capital stock from \$25,000 to \$100,000, Sept. 7, 1899, p.3, c.3

To build telegraph line from Alton to Edwardsville. Western Union system will be used, Sept. 8, 1899, p.3, c.3

Consolidates with Mississippi Railway Co. Capital stock of \$200,000, Sept. 22, 1899, p.3, c.4

Steamboat "Jennee Gilchrist" brought down tow of 2200 ties for road, Oct. 21, 1899, p.5, c.5

All railroads entering Alton on Nov. 21st enforce 48 hr. rule as to holding freight cars. Penalty \$1.00 a day over that length of time, Oct. 24, 1899, p.3, c.3

First engine arrives. Engine weighs 65 tons, Oct. 26, 1899, p.3, c.3

Three trains daily to and from Edwardsville, Oct. 30, 1899, p.3, c.5

First engine passes over new Wood River Bridge at 4 p.m., Oct. 30, 1899, p.2, c.3

First passenger train runs on new road, Nov. 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

First freight train over new road arrived today, Nov. 11, 1899, p.5, c.6

First passenger coach arrives, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.3

Begins laying tracks, July 2, 1900, p.3, c.3

Granted franchise, July 11, 1900, p.2, c.4

Interlocking plant to be remodeled by Union Switch and Signal Co., Sept. 6, 1900, p.3, c.4

Release of responsibility, when Big Four finally approves crossing device, Sept. 26, 1900, p.3, c.5

Fighting over entrance to levee tracks with Bluff Line R.R., Dec. 10, 1900, p.3, c.6

Active hostilities between Bluff Line and Ill. Terminal breaks out, Dec. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

Temporary truce between Ill. Terminal and Bluff Line R.R.s. Illinois Terminal removes obstructing box car from levee and contempt proceedings are stopped, Dec. 21, 1900, p.3, c.4

Breaks ground for new 12 stall round house to be erected east of box factory, June 25, 1903, p.3, c.5

Contractor Charles Mulville starts work for turn table pit at new round house which will consist of 11 stalls at cost of \$35,000 to be used jointly by Bluff Line and Illinois Terminal R.R., Aug. 10, 1903, p.3, c.3

Building 10 stall round house, and new yard that will accommodate 400 cars, Aug. 16, 1904, p.2, c.2

Builds cut off down Tomaseks Hill

connecting with Wabash branch, below Banner Clay switch, Sept. 27, 1904, p.1, c.6

Round house completed, Oct. 12, 1904, p.6, c.4

New owners of Alton R.R. Bridge to make improvements, Oct. 13, 1904, p.8, c.4

Extending yards east of Alton, 500 car capacity; also constructing new round house, Nov. 3, 1904, p.4, c.2

Injunction issued against Alton Bridge Co. Illinois Terminal gets restrain order to stop free use of Terminal track, July 15, 1905, p.1, c.4

Local yards congested and blocked for 3 days. Glass Co. yards unable to handle big rush of business, Jan. 4, 1906, p.3, c.5

Addition to shops finished, May 1, 1907, p.5, c.4

Condemnation suit settled allowing road to cross Big Four railroad. Agreement on inter-locking plant at connection; both companies bearing cost of maintenance, Feb. 15, 1908, p.1, c.6

Joint arrangement for 7 months with Wabash to operate into Alton from Edwardsville, Feb. 22, 1908, p.5, c.5

Coaches so busy that carpenters work while train runs from Alton to Edwardsville, Mar. 23, 1910, p.2, c.5

Fire damages coaling station. Damage \$4,500, Apr. 29, 1910, p.1, c.1

Receiving volume of freight business being shipped by Standard Oil Co. from Sugar Creek, Mo. to Wood River, 200 cars having arrived, Feb. 28, 1913, p.2, c.1

Receives orders for 150 car loads of dirt to be used for fill-in at Alton Steel Co. yards, Mar. 21, 1913, p.2, c.1

Since running its passenger train between Alton and Edwardsville Junction, have handled just 2 passengers with exception of those who can ride free, Mar. 31,

1913, p.1, c.3

Section men receive wage increase from \$1.60 to \$1.75 per day, May 2, 1913, p.2, c.4

Puts 20 new box cars into service in Alton and Wood River vicinity, May 8, 1913, p.2, c.3

Having recently taken off passenger trains, officials are making tour of inspection by motor car, May 12, 1913

New law recently enacted by Ill. Legislature requires that all corporations pay employees twice a month, July 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Complaint made and arguments offered to Ill. R.R. & Warehouse Commission asking that road be compelled to reinstate train service between Alton and Edwardsville, Aug. 6, 1913, p.1, c.5

Sues Litchfield & Madison R.R. for \$10,000. Claim filed against L. & M. because general manager of road refused to pay bill for repairs to rolling stock of L. & M. road, Oct. 2, 1913, p.1, c.6

Moves switch in Wood River for accommodation of Jordan Lumber Co., Nov. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

Switch engine doing work in yards of Ill. Glass Co. discontinued in favor of night crew, Nov. 26, 1913, p.1, c.4

To be sold to Belt Line syndicate, Dec. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

Certificates to increase capital stock from \$500,000 to \$5,000,000 and bonded indebtedness from \$500,000 to \$5,000,000 filed in Edwardsville. Bond issue floated by First Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago. Prediction that road would be sold was confirmed when Ill. Glass Co. interests are signed to be sold, Dec. 30, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton greatly benefited by selling of road and its becoming part of Belt line around St. Louis district from Carondelet to Alton. New offices will be here and all trains will be routed from here; car shops will entail an expenditure of \$60,000 and will be equipped to build a locomotive, if necessary, Jan. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

Resumes old schedule, Jan. 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

Unidentified man found in box car in yard. Died shortly afterward; believed to have died from carbolic acid, self administered, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.1

Suffers heavy losses in flood, Aug. 23, 1915, p.1, c.1

May resume passenger service between Alton and Edwardsville. Cost of purchasing 2 or 3 motor cars being considered, Jan. 5, 1916, p.5, c.4

Burlington line which for many years has used Big Four tracks from Alton to E. Alton, will make transfer to Ill. Term., as heavy business of both Big Four and Burlington over Big Four caused much delay of trains, Sept. 16, 1916, p.1, c.1

"K" line trains which ran over Alton bridge through E. Alton will be routed over Ill. Term. through Wood River, Sept. 27, 1916, p.2, c.5

Trains begin running through Wood River over Ill. Term. instead of through E. Alton over Big Four, Oct. 2, 1916, p.2, c.2

Building operations under way at Front and Ridge. Mammoth freight house and office structure started, Oct. 10, 1916, p.1, c.2

Terminal franchise ordinance referred; ordinance must be brought before council through regular channels and maps must be furnished, Oct. 26, 1916, p.1, c.3

Big pumping barge of Kinser Const. Co. pumping for fill along river bed of Ill. Term., Nov. 3, 1916, p.9, c.2

Conference will be held to consider river terminal project, Nov. 4, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ordinance granting road right to use certain strips of ground for their proposed river terminal will be brought before members of city council at their meeting, Nov. 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

Changes in terminal ordinance suggested by mayor: Opening of street over railroad to river. Ridge street land for river front. Specification of proposed building. One % gross receipts of terminal. Cut right-of-way from 200 to 100 ft. Time limit on franchise, Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.2

Ordinance committee of Alton city council holds meeting to discuss ordinance granting concessions over city commons, Dec. 2, 1916, p.1, c.3

East End wants river terminal assured, they insist that ordinance shall bind both parties in franchise deal and merely tie up city, Dec. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

Willing to forego all claims on city property; to erect its river terminal on property belong to it and will abandon original plan of securing rights from city of Alton for proposed river terminal, Dec. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

Received permission from Ill. State Board of Public Utilities to increase bonds and capital stock, Dec. 20, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ordinance read to city council calls for construction of dock house on their property near Ridge City agrees to give company right to trespass city property of blocks 57, 58, 59 and 60 and over intersecting streets to get to dock house, Dec. 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Text of franchise which ordinance provides for right to construct system of railroad tracks across public lands, published in full, Dec. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

When new freight depot on Ridge is completed it will be paved for distance of 240 ft., Jan. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

Opens new freight house on river front between Henry and Ridge handling C.B. & Q. freight, Mar. 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

High water is only thing that can cause interference with completion of river terminal fill, Apr. 2, 1917, p.1, c.4

Fill work finished before high water arrives; extension sewer of Central Ave. 256 ft. long completed, Apr. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Hart Const. Co., successors to Kinser Const. Co. expects to complete fill for river terminal within 10 days, Apr. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

Piling from Ill. Term. yards near Ridge St. being hauled to river front scattered on top of high levee of sand and rocks thrown up by dredge boat pumps; most of it at Ridge St. for erection of buildings, May 16, 1917, p.2, c.6

Mo. Valley Const. Co. completes one-half of piling job for Ill. Term. River terminal, May 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

Several car loads of material such as telegraph poles, ties, steel rails etc. unloaded in yard at Front and Ridge St., May 5, 1917, p.5, c.3

Former patrolman, Edward Lyons, discovers 4 sticks of dynamite, quantity of fuse and caps in 3 separate packages, stored under railroad tool-house, east of Ill. Term. passenger depot, near foot of Alby, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

Company promised that all southern Ill. coal will be handled through these terminals, July 3, 1917, p.1, c.2

Building line to river's edge at foot of Ridge St. dump and along it to receive freight from river terminals, July 18, 1917, p.1, c.3

Watchman's building at Ridge and Front being constructed, July 26, 1917, p.5, c.3

Dissenting vote in election on annexation of C. & A., Big Four, C.P. & St.L. and Ill. Term. tracks and street car tracks running here-
tofore outside of village corpora-
tion of Wood River. Vote was 78
to 0. Territory taken in by or-
dinance, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.2

Men return to work following settlement of strike, Oct. 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

Celebrates 19th anniversary of construction of road, Oct. 31, 1917, p.1, c.7

Long delayed equipment has arrived for river terminal, but too late to be used this season, Nov. 24, 1917, p.3, c.6

Gasoline speeder used to bring engine crews from Alton to work at shift changing time, Jan. 30, 1918, p.2, c.4

Construction work on river terminal building under way, Mar. 27, 1918, p.8, c.1

Acquires former 60-acre race track site for development of switching yard, May 20, 1918, p.5, c.4

River terminal at riverfront given initial try-out, Apr. 1, 1918, p.5, c.5

Cabooses pressed into service to convey workmen of Standard Oil Co. and Tannery to their places of employment during street car strike. People from Alton, going to Wood River, either walked or used rigs or automobiles, June 4, 1918, p.2, c.3

To begin service between E. Alton and Edwardsville, June 25, 1918, p.1, c.2

Starts condemnation suit against Bender farm owners to secure possession of 3 acre strip of land needed for sidetracks for Roxana Petroleum Co. after owner had agreed to sell land for \$650 per acre with the stipulation that it be used for railroad purposes only and to which railroad refused to agree, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Grassy Lake, Ill. Term. station changed to Roxana, Ill., Oct. 9, 1918, p.3, c.2

O.E. George, former agent for C. & A. appointed assistant general freight agent for Alton Bridge and Ill. Terminal R.R., Oct. 19, 1918, p.5, c.4

Yards at foot of Central packed with sand and pebbles and is credible to any yards of large metropolitan city, May 23, 1919, p.1, c.7

Strike of Brotherhood of Railway Clerks rumored, if women employees are discharged, Feb. 27, 1920, p.3, c.3

C. & A., Bluff Line and Big Four will resume business at old positions where each were before Federal control took effect, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Purchased lots 1 and 2 and part of lot 3 in block 2 from Ill. Glass Co. for \$35,000, Mar. 4, 1920, p.1, c.2

General strike averted by John Gannon, vice president of Brotherhood of Ry. Trainment, Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Building formerly occupied by Ill. Corrugated Paper Co. at Front and Alby sts. being fireproofed for railroad company, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.5

Moves office to new building at Front and Alby former site of Corrugated Paper plant of Ill. Glass Co., Oct. 23, 1920, p.1, c.7

J.H. Noviack resigns as Gen. Supt., Oct. 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

H.H. Ferguson, head of road inspects Bluff lines, with rumor rife that he contemplates buying line. Indications are that big system of railroads will have headquarters in city of Alton, Dec. 1, 1920, p.1, c.1

Freight communication between Ill. Term. and Ill. Traction system will be inaugurated, contact point at Edwardsville, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

U.S.R.R. administration files claim against road for \$800,000 for governments share during period while under their control, Feb. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Moves to dismiss suit of government against road growing out of U.S. R.R. administration days, Mar. 10, 1921, p.1, c.4

Cuts pay of trackmen to 40¢ per hr. This is first reduction in r.r. men's compensation in Alton and vicinity, Mar. 11, 1921, p.1, c.4

Traffic manager Harold Powell, of Chicago, formerly of Alton is here forming an organization to absorb Bluff Line in merger, May

20, 1921, p.1, c.4

Plans are being made to extend r.r. 14 miles as Belt line, from Leclaire in Madison county to O'Fallon, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.5

H.H. Rodgers resigns from Term. R.R. as engineer of maintenance of way; has held position for 8 yrs. Contemplates going into engineering and contracting business, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Rumors of strike due to discharge of 5 conductors who, it was said by trainmaster had "been fired, had not resigned," July 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

E.J. Verlie, who has established connections with Ill. Term. as legal advisor has announced opening of office for general practice in Terminal building, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.5

Ry. Labor Board considers complaints of employees of Ill. Term. and renders decision in favor of men and orders r.r. to pay men full time lost, less amounts earned by men in other ways, June 12, 1922, p.1, c.1

Geo. Patterson, supt. of motive power of Ill. Term. served his last day after resigning and will be succeeded by E.L. Keithley, master mechanic, Sept. 30, 1922, p.10, c.4

Wood River is asking \$20,000 each from C. & A., Ill. Term. and Big Four for refusal or failure of road companies to observe ordinance regarding speed of trains, Sept. 30, 1922, p.1, c.3

Vs. Hartford suit will be heard in Springfield; is of maintaining 2 watchmen at crossing on Pond St., Jan. 2, 1923, p.5, c.4

Joseph Fulkerson's heirs sell 25 acres of ground west of Federal Lead Co. plant at \$500 per acre, May 18, 1923, p.1, c.1

Serves notice on approximately 30 inhabitants of "Duck Lake" settlement to move houses by Mar. 1, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.2

Awards contract for construction of 600 car railroad yard at Roxana, and plans new yard at Federal, Mar. 18, 1924, p.2, c.2

Ill. Commerce Commission files approval of road purchasing 7 miles of tracks between LeClaire and Formosa, owned by St. Louis and Ill. Belt Co. which has been operated by St. Louis, Troy & Easter, price \$200,000, July 6, 1925, p.1, c.8

Permission from Ill. Commerce Commission for road to acquire desired part of St. Louis, Troy & Easter tracks, July 9, 1925, p.3, c.4

And Ill. Traction System become affiliated through joint ownership of certain tracks of St. Louis, Troy & Eastern R.R. and officers of companies engaged in inspection of mutual interest of company, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

Important question before Interstate Commerce Commission is whether or not road will turn over any above 6% profit to government, Sept. 18, 1925, p.1, c.1

In comparison with other roads, show originations of 175 cars per mile as against 125 for others, Sept. 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

Charter of road contained no provision which authorized it to buy any part or all of other road. Charter point in question states that Ill. Term. would purchase C.P. & St. Louis road, and bonds of same would be guaranteed by I.T. Suit for \$1,000,000 fixed in Nov. 1923, against I.T. filed by bondholders who claimed failure of r.r. to carry out terms of purchase, ruined them to this financial extend and they ask judgment against I.T. to this amount, Jan. 26, 1926, p.1, c.3

Jos. L. Lampert brings suit against road restraining them from any further use of city commons, Aug. 18, 1926, p.1, c.3

Upholding lower court's decision U.S. Court of Appeals states road had no authority to purchase old Bluff Line, Dec. 29, 1926, p.1, c.5

Applies to Ill. Comm. Comm. to consolidate group of railroads under one company, the Ill. Term. They are Ill. Traction, St. Louis, Troy and Eastern, and St. L. & Ill. Belt R.R. Co. General headquarters are expected to be in Alton, May 10, 1927, p.1, c.5

Million dollar damage suit against C.P. & St.L. R.R. taken to Supreme Court, July 1, 1927, p.1, c.2

Supreme Court of U.S. stops million dollar damage suit brought by Sidney Borg in bond suit with C.P. & St.L., Oct. 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

Corp. applied to Interstate Comm. Comm. for permission to take long-time lease to operate St.L. Troy & Eastern; St.L. Electric Terminal Ry. and portion of Ill. Traction system (McKinley line) which would give increase, Feb. 2, 1928, p.1, c.6

Wins \$25,000 personal injury suit which was brought by Walter J. Calvey in name of his daughter, Margaret Kathly, but becomes defendant in 4 other suits, Feb. 28, 1928, p.1, c.8

Asks permission to lease properties of St.L. Troy & Eastern, St.L. & Ill. Belt & St.L. Electrical Term. and certain ones of Ill. Trac. which are all in poverty stricken condition. Terminal is one of wealthiest roads in existence, Apr. 21, 1928, p.1, c.5

Studebaker-Insull Corp. takes over control of road at purchase price reported at \$7,500,000, May 2, 1928, p.1, c.8

Rumored that road has purchased Alton & Eastern, and Litchfield, Nov. 21, 1928, p.20, c.5

Harold G. Powell named general traffic manager, Jan. 29, 1929, p.12, c.4

Katherine Wilson, assistant to vice president and general manager of road resigns her unique position. Only woman to hold such position with railroad, Feb. 5, 1929, p.1, c.1

Jurisdiction of M.B. Harris as supt. of car service for steam lines extended over all lines, Feb. 23, 1929, p.1, c.1

Will adopt express service between St.Louis & Alton, after interurban

line abandoned it. Trucks will be used, May 28, 1929, p.12, c.1

Takes over Alton & Eastern, Jan. 2, 1930, p.1, c.7

Authorized by Int. Comm. Comm. to take over St.L. & Alton; Alton & Eastern and O'Fallon freight line of E. St.L. & Suburban, June 5, 1930, p.1, c.8

James W. Newland charged with \$12,000 embezzlement in accounts as agent of Ill. Term. R.R. at Grafton; waives hearing and gives \$5,000 bond, Mar. 6, 1931, p.1, c.8

Must pay federal taxes of \$661,691 collectable on excess net railway operating income from Mar. to Dec. 1920, Apr. 29, 1931, p.1, c.5

Report of appraisers may reveal information to boost excess profits tax from some \$600,000 to half million dollars, May 29, 1931, p.1, c.8

Granted franchise for elevation of tracks between Piassa and State by 11-0 vote of city council, Aug. 13, 1931, p.1, c.5

Willing to put paving in franchise should they acquire line, Oct. 16, 1931, p.1, c.5

Asks permit to operate here, with provision that it can be terminated on 6-month notice. Outlines proposal for paving; plans feeder bus lines, Nov. 25, 1931, p.2, c.1

Ill. Comm. Comm. will withhold bus franchise until city council votes on one issue, Dec. 9, 1931, p.1, c.2

Will accept franchise of city council to take over operation of street railway system here, Jan. 26, 1932, p.1, c.6

To move office from here to Mid-west Terminals Bldg. at 12th St., St. Louis, Jan. 28, Jan. 17, 1933, p.1, c.2

Begins service to Grafton with bus on wheels, Mar. 7, 1933, p.2, c.4

RAILROADS--Ill. Traction System McKinley system lets contract to put up building at Wood River

to furnish current, Mar. 19, 1912, p.1, c.2

Trunk line handled 116 car loads of coal since last night and 40 more today, Mar. 26, 1912, p.1, c.4

Fire destroys car shops, May 4, 1912, p.1, c.1

Is only electric line in U.S. running sleeper berths, Dec. 1, 1920, p.2, c.4

And Ill. Term. systems become affiliated through joint ownership of certain tracks of St. Louis, Troy, and Eastern R.R. and officers of companies engaged in inspection of mutual interests of company, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

And Ill. L. & P. Co. systems valued at \$150,000,000 and serving 700 communities passes into hands of North American Co., June 21, 1926, p.2, c.7

RAILROADS--Indianapolis & St. Louis R.R.

Will be the name used hereafter instead of St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R., Jan. 11, 1868, p.3, c.1

Gen. Morris retires from Presidency of road. This included old St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R., Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.1

Henry Watson, Alton, awarded contract of extensive car works for road at Mattoon, June 16, 1871, p.1, c.8

Fire destroys depot and water tank at Upper Alton, Apr. 17, 1874, p.3, c.2

Equalized value of railroad property in Illinois is \$455,234. Length of road 69 miles. Value is 50% of cash value of railroad property, Sept. 30, 1875, p.1, c.3

Leases St. Louis Southern railroad for 999 years, Dec. 9, 1886, p.3, c.3

RAILROADS--Levee Tracks

Levee troubles settled. Railroads make working agreement so track rearrangement may proceed, Apr. 24, 1902, p.3, c.4

Work on levee tracks starts. Sup't. Corbett of Alton holds conference with Alton shippers and

states objections, Apr. 29, 1902, p.3, c.5

RAILROADS--Litchfield & Madison

Acquired by Clarke interest in same deal in which Ill. Term. got Alton & Eastern, Jan. 3, 1930, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Madison & Clinton R.R.

Railroad survey; editorial on proposed road from Alton, through Edwardsville to Highland, Sept. 9, 1853, p.4, c.1

RAILROADS--Madison County R.R.

Whether or not town of Edwardsville shall loan its credit to a proposed R.R. therefrom to Terre Haute road to amount of \$30,000 is a question which much interests the people of that place, Apr. 28, 1859, p.3, c.1

Contemplated to connect with Chicago & Alton R.R., Aug. 12, 1858, p.1, c.7

Grading for road completed; track laying will be started by Nov., Oct. 18, 1867, p.3, c.2

Work of track laying on the road nearly completed. "It is intention of directors, we understand, to run of trains into this city and not Madison, as has been stated," Jan. 18, 1868, p.4, c.1

Completed into Edwardsville, Feb. 6, 1868, p.4, c.1

Now making two trips a day between Alton & Edwardsville. Leaves Edwardsville at 7:15 A.M. & 5:00 P.M. Leaves Alton 8:00 A.M. & 6:00 P.M., Nov. 30, 1868, p.4, c.2

Trains running between Edwardsville and Alton will be discontinued for present, Dec. 16, 1868, p.4, c.2

Sold at auction for \$60,500, under a deed of trust held by German Savings Institution of St. Louis, and bid in by representative of the Bank. Rails to be taken up, from Alton to Edwardsville, July 21, 1871, p.1, c.3

Messrs. Beach and Stiles purchase railroad from Mr. Barth for \$65,000. They will purchase \$15,000 rolling stock and start at

once running trains providing citizens of Alton and Edwardsville will buy \$15,000 stock in company, Jan. 5, 1872, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Mississippi Valley Electric Ry. Co.

Incorporated under Ill. laws for electric system; St. Louis to Alton, via Edwardsville and Mitchell. Headed by John A. Mahling, June 24, 1898, p.2, c.4

Promoter planning connection of Alton-Edwardsville and others with St. Louis, meet. Elect directors; C.E. Carroll, President, July 5, 1898, p.3, c.6

Promoter for road here to secure signatures for petition for electric lines right-of-way franchise, July 12, 1898, p.3, c.5

Secures signature for right of way from E. St. Louis to Alton, July 20, 1898, p.3, c.5

East Alton and Upper Alton votes on franchise desired by road, Aug. 3, 1898, p.3, c.3

East Alton grants franchise to road, Aug. 16, 1898, p.3, c.6

To be built in following sections resp.: E. St. Louis to Edwardsville; E. St. Louis to Alton; Alton to Edwardsville, Sept. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

Granted 25 years franchise by Upper Alton, who also grants 5 year franchise to Alton Ry. and Illum. Co., Sept. 21, 1898, p.3, c.5

City Council grants 50 year franchise upon condition they place 12 incandescent lights on Brown St., Oct. 26, 1898, p.3, c.4

Report of city council showing grant of franchise to Mississippi Valley Ry. Co. and Alton Illuminating and Ry. Co., Nov. 23, 1898, p.2, c.2

Mayor vetoes ordinance for franchise, Nov. 28, 1898, p.3, c.5

Surveyors at work surveying route of proposed line from city limits to Union Depot, Mar. 8, 1899, p.3, c.6

May not construct track thru' Alton. Arrangement may be made with Alton Ry. and Illuminating Co. where-by their tracks may be used from eastern city limits to City Hall,

May 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

To build their own tracks,

May 6, 1899, p.3, c.4

Consolidates with Ill. Terminal

R.R. Capital stock \$200,000,

Sept. 22, 1899, p.3, c.4

RAILROADS--Miss. Valley R.R. Co.

Franchise and \$1,000 in City Treasury forfeited, and loses rights in Alton, June 3, 1901, p.3, c.6

RAILROADS--Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co.

New owners of bridge railroad take over control; St. Clair, Madison and St. Louis Belt Railway Co. go out of existence, Feb. 21, 1905, p.1, c.4

Fire destroys last coach of "Red Limited" in Alton, Apr. 28, 1915, p.1, c.2

Depot of union station being fitted to be used entirely by joint Wabash and Levee agents. Unless managers of Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt R.R. make arrangements in near future, passengers from West Alton will have to stand out in cold, Feb. 9, 1916, p.1, c.4

And Big Four & C. & A. roads file objections to emergency tax for extending mouth of Piassa sewer, July 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

Will discontinue passenger service over Alton bridge, after 35 years as result of average 67¢ daily revenue, Apr. 20, 1929, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Mo., Kan. & Tex. R.R.

Present deal between Bluff Line and Missouri, Kansas and Texas R.R. if carried through will make Alton transfer point for tremendous amount of business, Feb. 10, 1894, p.5, c.4

Arrangements almost complete for transferring freight to Big Four R.R., Sept. 19, 1894, p.3, c.3

Establishes office in Alton today. E. S. Dubbs agent. Office temporarily with Burlington. No Mo., Kan. & Tex. road enters, but

rely on Burlington to handle business, Oct. 1, 1894, p.3, c.5

"K" line trains which ran over Alton bridge through East Alton will be routed over Ill. Term. through Wood River, Sept. 27, 1916, p.2, c.5

Puts embargo against its own freight cars when returned empty. Since collapse of r.r. freight business all lines having empty cars have been rushing them back to roads owning them to keep from paying per diems for keeping cars and not using them, Jan. 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS--Missouri Pacific R.R.

Due to wreck on main line of road out of St. Louis mail train of that road came through Alton this a.m. crossing Alton bridge, Feb. 1, 1916, p.5, c.3

E.E. Wilson, well known traffic manager of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. having been there ever since it opened leaves for Crawfordsville, Ind. to become agent of road, Aug. 3, 1918, p.2, c.3

RAILROADS--New York Central R.R.

Formerly Big Four R.R., Apr. 4, 1905, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--Northern Cross

Correspondent discusses railroads and foresees Alton in competition with St. Louis. Speaks of Northern Cross Railroad, June 24, 1853, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Pennsylvania R.R.

First all steel freight caboose just completed and placed in service by Penn. R.R.; will be tried out on various through and local freight trains, Oct. 28, 1914, p.5, c.3

RAILROADS--Peoria R.R.

Bluff Line R.R. consolidated. Foreign capitalist to bring the Bluff Line and the Peoria R.R. together under one management and control, Feb. 3, 1896, p.2, c.4

RAILROADS--Peoria & Pekin R.R.

Joint railway inspection bureau by which car inspectors of company will be placed under one head to be opened in Peoria, Sept. 1, with offices in East Peoria. Head of new bureau will be Ed. Pendleton, with

title of Chief Interchange Inspector. Mr. Pendleton is son-in-law of Tho as O'Leary of Alton and is well known in this city, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Prairie State Traction Co.

Formally incorporated today at Springfield, Mar. 13, 1907, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Quincy, Alton & St. Louis R.R.

Steamer "Tom Jasper" enroute for Quincy with 3,000 bars of iron for railroad, Apr. 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

First rail laid at Quincy last Friday, June 23, 1871, p.3, c.1

Iron on railroad laid nearly to Millville, Aug. 11, 1871, p.3, c.1

First regular train over road started out Monday. Cars ran as far as New Canton from Quincy, 28 miles, Sept. 29, 1871, p.3, c.2

Track now completed to East St. Louis, Dec. 22, 1871, p.1, c.8

To be completed to Alton soon, via Hardin, Grafton and line of river bluffs, Apr. 8, 1875, p.3, c.3

Directors authorize President, W.S. Woods, to lease railroad perpetually to C.B. & Q. R.R., Dec. 30, 1875, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Rock Island & Alton R.R. Act passed for incorporation of Rock Island & Alton R.R. Co., Mar. 1, 1855, p.2, c.4

Directors elect Charles Sprague, pres.; J.G. McCreery, Treas.; C.C. Sturtevant, Secretary. Over \$200,000 expended in past year for construction, etc., Nov. 4, 1858, p.4, c.1

RAILROADS--Rock Island R.R. Indications are that Rock Island is coming into Alton and will cross Alton Bridge, Jan. 8, 1903, p.3, c.5

C. & A. R.R. stock sold to Rock Island interest at \$84 per share, Oct. 3, 1904, p.1, c.3

May purchase Bluff Line R.R., May 31, 1922, p.1, c.3

Purchases C.P. & St.L. R.R. after being held up first by which resulted in government operation and later by shopmen's strike, Jan. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

RAILROADS--St. Clair, Madison & Belt Railway Co.

St. Clair, Madison, & Belt Railway yesterday filed a mortgage with recorder of St. Clair county, to secure two million dollars worth of bonds issued by the company. Mortgage is on company's property and franchises between Alton and Bellefontaine and includes the Alton Railroad bridge, July 18, 1893, p.3, c.6

RAILROADS--St. Clair, Madison & St. Louis Belt Ry. Co.

Sheriff John F. Schneider, St. Clair Co. levies and seizes all rights, titles, interests of road and Central Trust Co. of N.Y., including $\frac{1}{2}$ of Alton Bridge for judgement of back taxes, Dec. 10, 1898, p.3, c.5

Go out of existence; Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co. take over control, as new owners, Feb. 21, 1905, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--St. Clair, Madison & St. Louis Bridge R.R. Co.

Question before council: Who owns land along river front south of Front St. from Market to Henry: Ordinance passed by city council on Nov. 23, 1891, gave company that constructed Alton bridge across Miss. river right to this strip of land with exception of 100 ft. along river which was reserved for use of steamboat landings at any time. So far as is known no action was ever taken by city whereby city would get this strip back. Bridge ordinance shows that St. Clair, Madison & St. Louis Bridge & R.R. Co. was given right to construct bridge and were given land referred to above on condition they would use it for their r.r. tracks and for union passenger station, neither was ever built. Property never turned back. Notice served on owners of bridge for restoration of property; upon failure

for them to comply with their part of contract, Aug. 18, 1917,
p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--St. Louis & Alton R.R.

New road to be built to form continuous line from Chicago to St. Louis, by individual enterprise of J.J. Mitchell, S.A. Buckmaster and Ex-Gov. J.A. Matteson, July 30, 1857, p.1, c.2

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Alton & Edwardsville Electric Line

New headquarters opened in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building, Nov. 18, 1904, p.5, c.1

RAILROADS--St. Louis & Alton Inter-urban Electric Line

Double wires being built. Innovation for this part of the country, Dec. 19, 1904, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Alton & Jacksonville R.R.

Nearly completed between Alton & Jerseyville; cars expected to start running next week, Nov. 17, 1865, p.1, c.7

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Alton & Rock Island R.R.

Title of Rock Island & Alton R.R. Co. changed to St. Louis, Alton & Rock Island R.R. Co., Mar. 24, 1859, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R.

New title of company organized out of old Terre Haute & Alton and Belleville & Illinoistown R.R. Companies, May 30, 1862, p.1, c.2

Granted permission to erect depot at Market St. & Levee, Aug. 31, 1866, p.3, c.1

Put sleeping car on which runs to Bellefontaine, Ohio, without change, Jan. 3, 1868, p.1, c.6

Road will hereafter be known as Indianapolis & St. Louis R.R., Jan. 11, 1868, p.3, c.1

Gone over to central of Ill. Central Railroad, Apr. 4, 1896, p.1, c.4

RAILROADS--St. Louis & Chicago R.R.

New line will be opened for traffic on Dec. 1 from St. Louis to Litchfield. Will give Alton new

route to Chicago via Alton Junction, as direct as Chicago & Alton R.R., Nov. 2, 1886, p.3, c.2

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Chicago & Peoria R.R.

Cancellation of 12 - 20 trains now running, 6 of them on Alton branch on new schedule, Mar. 31, 1922, p.1, c.1

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Alton & Springfield R.R.

See: Railroads--Bluff Line R.R.

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul R.R.

See: Railroads--Bluff Line R.R.

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Jacksonville & Chicago R.R.

Officers elected: President--Geo. Straut. Executive Committee--Geo. Straut, T.B. Blackstone, John Crerar, Apr. 8, 1875, p.2, c.3
RAILROADS--St. Louis, Perry & Chicago R.R.

New road to be surveyed next week, Dec. 18, 1894, p.3, c.5

Senator Cullom introduces bill in Senate granting this R.R. permission to construct a bridge across Illinois River 5 miles from and above Grafton, Apr. 27, 1896, p.3, c.4

RAILROADS--St. Louis, Venice & Alton R.R.

Filed a notice with Recorder Lill that they would apply to Secretary of State for articles of incorporation. The capital stock is \$500,000 and the stockholders are John H. Overall, Alfred Carr, St. Louis; Jerome Winstanley, New Brighton; George W. Locke, James K. Ewing, East St. Louis; E.E. Rutledge, Alton; and H.M. Needle, Belleville. It is the purpose of company to build a steam railway from Alton to Merchant's bridge approach at Venice, Jan. 22, 1890, p.3, c.4
RAILROADS--Terminal R.R. Ass'n.

Four r.r. ask that receiver be appointed for association pending enforcement of order of Supreme Court with respect to reorganization ordered on decree Apr. 22, 1912, Aug. 13, 1920, p.2, c.2
RAILROADS--Union Depot

Council passes ordinance granting railroads privilege of building Union Depot on Levee at foot of Market St., July 22, 1864, p.3, c.1

Council passed ordinance granting Chicago & Alton R.R. and St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R. permission to erect a Union Depot on the Levee at foot of Market St. It will be speedily erected, Aug. 31, 1866, p.3, c.1

Exterior of Depot completed, July 5, 1867, p.3, c.1

Damaged by fire to the amount of \$500. Loss covered by insurance, Jan. 14, 1891, p.3, c.4

Fire in the upper story of the Union Depot gutted six rooms. Origin unknown. Loss \$600, covered by insurance. Thomas Gallagher, proprietor of the Union Depot Hotel, July 17, 1893, p.3, c.5

Proposed new Union Depot where trains of all roads could arrive and depart, May 17, 1895, p.3, c.5

New ordinance for a franchise to the Union Station from Henry St. for which the Burlington is now paying \$300 per month for privilege of running its trains from the Bridge switch to the Bluff Line depot, Jan. 11, 1896, p.4, c.3

Committee appointed by city council will ask railroads to erect a depot, Feb. 24, 1899, p.3, c.6

Negotiations between Chicago & Alton R.R. and Burlington R.R. for entrance of all Burlington trains to Union Station in Alton, Jan. 6, 1899, p.3, c.5

Another move of Burlington to secure entrance to the Union depot, Jan. 9, 1899, p.2, c.5

Union depot platform to be rebuilt with brick on Big Four R.R. side, Aug. 8, 1899, p.3, c.6

Work started on new platform by Big Four R.R., Oct. 16, 1899, p.3, c.3

Big Four and C. & A. R.R. to make important improvement to Union Station, Oct. 23, 1900, p.3, c.6

C. & A. and Big Four R.R. make double track system and C. & A. will be inbound and Big Four will be outbound, Nov. 5, 1900, p.3, c.5

John Potts, pioneer settler of Madison County dies. Funeral held from Union Depot, June 27, 1904, p.3, c.4

Thomas Gallagher opens restaurant at Union Depot, July 7, 1904, p.3, c.4

New Union Station for city of Alton sought, aided by Board of Health, Warehouse Commission and citizens, Feb. 24, 1912, p.1, c.5

Thos. E. Gallagher celebrates 23rd year as landlord of Depot hotel, Apr. 1, 1912, p.1, c.2

C. & A. considers alteration at depot for more room, May 15, 1912, p.1, c.7

City of Alton submits plans to R.R. & Warehouse Commissioners for improvements at Union depot in space, heat etc., Dec. 27, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

Work or remodeling C. & A. and Big Four depot begun, May 3, 1913, p.1, c.3

Arthur Dixon, proprietor of Quarry and Saw Mill Co. receives contract for cut stone to be used in construction of new addition to Union Depot, May 24, 1913, p.4, c.2

Baggage quarters of Union Station changed from old room to annex, July 22, 1913, p.1, c.1

Heating plant tested. Several radiators burst under test pressure and have to be cut out of steam system until defective loops can be replaced, Oct. 20, 1913, p.3, c.4

Funeral service of Samuel Pinkstone held at Union Depot, Oct. 6, 1915, p.1, c.3

Presents petition to city council asking for right to construct area for coach supply at east of present Union Depot, Jan. 7, 1916, p.5, c.3

Mayor considers combining city hall and union station, Aug. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Movement of baggage at depot heavy

due to departure of soldiers and arrival of students, Sept. 13, 1917, p.3, c.3

Platform at Union depot to be extended, Nov. 22, 1918, p.12, c.3

Repairs begun, Apr. 12, 1923, p.2, c.5

RAILROADS--Union Tank Line

Open offices in Post Office building handling Standard Oil Co. products, Jan. 15, 1908, p.5, c.3

Of Bayonne, N.J., licensed to do business in State of Ill. with Ill. capital of \$70,000. J.L. Noecker in Wood River in charge of office, Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.4

Board of Trade notified by C.A. Tomlinson, director of Inland Transportation, director of U.S. R.R. Administration that Alton will be northern terminus of New Orleans-St. Louis River Barge Line, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.5

RAILROADS--Wabash R.R.

First train of the new Wabash-Illinois Central route to Chicago, will leave St. Louis Sunday nite. The time schedule is very fast & will be quicker than present time of C. & A. R.R. by 2 hours between St. Louis & Chicago, Mar. 1, 1878, p.3, c.2

Proposition made by the Wabash road to pay \$5,000 towards securing the right-of-way for its extension to Alton, July 6, 1881, p.3, c.4

Council & Citizens' railroad committees, charged with work of obtaining right-of-way for Wabash road. Held meeting July 6, at Council Chamber and divided the work up among several sub-committees. The Council committee is charged with obtaining right-of-way inside city limits and the citizens committee from the Crossing to the city limits, July 7, 1881, p.3, c.3

The Wabash extension to Alton. It would give Alton direct connection with Toledo; a new competing line to Kansas City; a new compet-

ing line to Chicago; a new line to Jerseyville & Springfield, Nov. 30, 1883, p.3, c.5

Surveyors begin surveying a route to Alton for a road to be built parallel with the river and under the bluff, Dec. 4, 1883, p.3, c.3

Party of Wabash engineers confer with Alton officials regarding scheme if carried out would give Alton another substantial trunk line, July 21, 1894, p.5, c.5

Illinois Terminal Railroad reaches joint arrangement with Wabash to operate into Alton from Edwardsville, Feb. 22, 1908, p.5, c.5

New rule on Wabash forbids trains running faster than mile in 72 seconds, Oct. 9, 1909, p.1, c.3

To double track in county. Rumors of r.r. consolidation are rife since officials inspected C. & A. properties, Apr. 6, 1912, p.1, c.7

Will run special train for passengers to Edwardsville for Centennial celebration, Sept. 17, 1912, p.1, c.5

Due to high cost of operating costs on service between Alton and Edwardsville, road will discontinue daily passenger service on this branch, Mar. 15, 1913, p.1, c.6

Formal notice of withdrawal of passenger service between Alton and Edwardsville, effective Mar. 23, and station at Edwardsville to be used for freight depot, Mar. 17, 1913, p.5, c.5

Railroad men over country interested in Alton's manufacturing site district, east of Alton. Following Wabash R.R. men in Alton today: Gen. Traffic Mngr.--W.C. Maxwell; Gen. Freight Agent--C.H. Stinson; Industrial Commissioner--H.E. Watts; Council Agent--J.B. Hayes, E. St. L.; Gen. Freight Agent--B.H. Coyle, E. St. L., Apr. 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

A.O. Cunningham, chief engineer of Wabash R.R. in Alton inspecting Alton bridge, June 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

RAILROADS--Wooden R.R.

Famous Wooden Railroad, last one built by Jim Sheridan, soon to be

broken up, Aug. 31, 1900, p.2,
c.3

RAILROADS

See also: Accidents--Railroads
Bridges
Wann Disaster

RAIN, Charles Clifford

And Eleanor Rice married, Jan.
17, 1919, p.3, c.2

RAIN, Chris

Purchases interest in Fred Kohl-
meyer's meat market, Jan. 20, 1915,
p.7, c.4

And Jos. Lonie buy restaurant
from Mrs. J.J. Manning, Jan. 30,
1915, p.3, c.7

Moves grocery stock from Elfgen
building to own building on State
near Mather, Nov. 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

RAIN, Chris

Released on \$1,000 bond after
arrest, on warrant sworn out by
agent of Sun Insurance Ass'n.
in-charging conspiracy to defraud in-
surance company, after investiga-
tions of payments of damage claims,
Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Charged with burning own auto
to collect insurance, is held to
city court under \$1,000 bond by
Justice Lessner, Nov. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.4

Coroner's jury finds verdict of
death by gunshot wound in right
breast, fired from gun in hands of
Chris Rain, homicidal in case of
shooting of his brother, John Rain,
May 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

Indicted by grand jury in fatal
shooting of his brother, John, at
Wood River, May 24, 1921, p.1, c.4
Acquitted by jury, Nov. 9, 1921,
p.1, c.1

Found guilty of burglary of St.
Peter's home by Jersey county cir-
cuit court jury, Mar. 27, 1923,
p.1, c.5

RAIN, Garnetta S.

And George Rain married, May 20,
1897, p.3, c.5

RAIN, George

And Maggie McPhillips married,
Nov. 24, 1897, p.5, c.6

RAIN & HAMER

Purchase property of Mrs. J.F.
Meyer, 1904 State, for new grocery
store site, July 15, 1925, p.3, c.4

RAIN, Irl

Defendant in 3 suits after auto
collision, Sept. 20, 1927, p.1, c.1

RAIN, John

And Maud Gilham married, Nov. 18,
1898, p.3, c.3

RAIN, Joseph

Opens grocery on State and Elm
Sts., Aug. 14, 1901, p.3, c.6

RAIN, Joseph (Mrs.)

Raises 50-yr. old, hand-made flag
at her home today for benefit of
school children on parade. Was made
by her mother and sister, during
Civil War days, June 15, 1917, p.9,
c.4

RAIN, Joseph (Sr.)

Pioneer of No. Alton dies, age 83,
Mar. 21, 1933, p.2, c.8

RAIN, Lou (Mrs.)

Who conducted grocery on State
St. quits business due to heavy cre-
dits and strong competition, Jan. 1,
1924, p.7, c.3

RAINEY, Henry T.

Congressman, of Carrolton will be
principal speaker at Medora Homecom-
ing, July 23, 1920, p.9, c.5

Congressman speaks before Rotary
club on subject of "Deep Waterways,"
Sept. 17, 1925, p.1, c.5

RAINS, Claude R.

And Mabel C. Lorch married, Sept.
15, 1920, p.3, c.1

RAINS

See: Floods
Weather

RAITH, Nellie (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 8, 1922, p.2, c.7

RAKES, Frank (Col.)

And Mrs. Frank Rakes remarried,
Apr. 15, 1914, p.1, c.6

RALPH, Jennie M. (Mrs. Thomas)

Dies, age 54 yrs., May 1, 1900,
p.3, c.5

RALPH, Richard

Formerly of Upper Alton, son of
contractor, Thos. Ralph, elected
prosecuting attorney of St. Louis
county, Nov. 5, 1914, p.5, c.3

Former Alton boy and one time carrier on "Telegraph" renominated by Republicans of St. Louis Co. to succeed himself as State's Attorney, Aug. 7, 1918, p.5, c.3

Former Upper Alton boy and prosecuting attorney for St. Louis county defeats State Senator Gardner, Aug. 6, 1920, p.10, c.2

RALTHGEB, Adolph

Seriously injured by being gored by mad bull, June 25, 1906, p.1, c.1

RAISTON, Ralph

Sells Henry St. Garage to Lee Turner, Dec. 1, 1921, p.9, c.3

Purchases garage on Washington from Robert Brown, Dec. 6, 1921, p.9, c.3

RAMEY, Sylvester

Dies in St. Louis, Dec. 18, 1924, p.2, c.8

RAMMES, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

RAMPE, John

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 18, 1898, p.3, c.3

RAMPENTHAL, Fred

And Mrs. Jessie Ford married, Oct. 10, 1922, p.9, c.4

RAMSERTY, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Aug. 30, 1924, p.1, c.3

RAMSEY, Charles

And Susie L. Theisen married, Jan. 16, 1902, p.3, c.6

RAMSEY, Frank

Dies after being struck by C. & A. train, June 22, 1907, p.5, c.5

RAMSEY, Harriet

Member of A.H.S. faculty named as head of personal research committee, June 20, 1927, p.3, c.6

RANDALL, Adelia M.

In charge of Conservatory of Music at Shurtleff College resigns her position effective at close of year, Mar. 19, 1913, p.5, c.4

Dies in Mystic, Conn., May 11, 1918, p.1, c.6

RANDALL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

RANDLE, Aaron A.

Infant son of J.H. Randle, dies. Age 17 months, Mar. 29, 1837, p.3, c.4

RANDLE, Eve (Mrs. Wm.)

Alton girl, 17, killed when auto in which she was riding was struck by I.C. train at National City, Ill., Feb. 24, 1926, p.1, c.5

RANDLE

Hatton & Randle open stove store in Upper Alton, Dec. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

RANDLE, Charles H.

With John J. Drummond, John E. Hayner, Geo. B. O'Kell, and John J. Mitchell incorporate the Drummond-Randle Tobacco Company, Jan. 21, 1885, p.3, c.4

Dies, age 63 yrs. Once prominent in Alton with Drummond-Randle Tobacco Co. and now has interest in company in St. Louis, Sept. 24, 1917, p.1, c.4

RANDLE, Harry

Purchases Laclede Hotel from Mrs. Peter Klink, Oct. 11, 1904, p.8, c.4

RANDLE, Irwin Blackman

Native of Upper Alton dies, Age 64 yrs., Nov. 4, 1898, p.2, c.4

RANDLE, Isham

Was Madison county Revolutionary War veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

RANDLE, Louis H.

Ordained a Baptist minister in Litchfield, June 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

RANDLE, Lucia (Mrs.)

Consort of Dr. P.M. Randle and daughter of Enoc Long, Esq. dies. Age 20 years, June 1, 1836, p.2, c.2

RANDLE, P.W. (Dr.)

Appointed Custom House Officer, May 27, 1853, p.1, c.5

Removed from office as surveyor of Port of Alton. William Martin, Esq. appointed, Dec. 20, 1853, p.2, c.1

RANDLE, Susan

And Kelly Walters married, Feb. 9, 1918, p.3, c.1

RANDLE, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs. Was first member of Wesley M.E. church and last of members of Upper Alton M.E., July 10, 1922, p.2, c.1

RANDOLPH, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, in Houston, Tex., Jan. 23, 1918, p.2, c.2

RANDOLPH, Harriet

Former Jerseyville newspaper woman and Wm. E. Adams of Portland, Ore., married, Aug. 16, 1920, p.3, c.3

RANDOLPH, Julia E. (Mrs.)

Dies at home in Jerseyville, age 75 yrs., Jan. 13, 1920, p.8, c.3

RANK, Frank G.

Succeeded by Wm. E.H. Moulton as president of Int. Shoe Co., Jan. 28, 1930, p.2, c.6

RANKIN, Guy

And George O. Maxeiner purchase Bluff City Electrical store of J. T. McDonald, May 22, 1913, p.8, c.5

RANKIN, J.G.

Pastor of Presbyterian Church at Godfrey, resigns, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

RANKIN, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Apr. 16, 1921, p.2, c.2

RANKIN, Maude Crowder (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Feb. 3, 1923, p.1, c.4

RANNEY, George

And Margaret Niccum married, July 28, 1913, p.3, c.3

RANSOM, Emmet

And Eleanor Boyer married, Apr. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

RAPEER, Yvonne

Student at Blackburn College and niece of President Potter of Shurtleff wins English prize, June 12, 1925, p.2, c.5

RAPHEAL, Mather M.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 6, 1923, p.2, c.5

RAPS, Christine (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Apr. 5, 1913, p.5, c.3

RATHGEB, Adolph

Resident of Alton for 27 years, dies, age 55 yrs., May 12, 1919, p.5, c.3

RATHGEB, Anthony

And Margaret Hallensworth married, Sept. 24, 1915, p.1, c.4

RATHGEB, Anton J.

And Lavada E. Belcher married, Oct. 7, 1919, p.3, c.1

RATHGEB, Edith

And J.W. Brig married, May 1, 1916, p.3, c.1

RATHGEB, Joseph

Dies, age 26 yrs., Aug. 27, 1924, p.1, c.7

RATHGEB, Michael

And Catherine Cappel married, June 8, 1916, p.3, c.3

RATTMAN, Herman

Dies, age 59 yrs., Aug. 11, 1919, p.3, c.6

RATZ, Gus

Proprietor of Mineral Springs Hotel, host to 4th annual Fellowship dinner in which he asks all speakers to boost Alton, Jan. 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Sells Mineral Springs hotel to A.M. Cooper of St. Louis, Oct. 23, 1926, p.1, c.3

RATZ, Ottilie (Mrs. August F.)

Asks \$25,000 from estate of late husband, claiming that this amount she personally advanced to her husband at time he purchased Mineral Springs hotel, Mar. 22, 1932, p.1, c.5

RAUSCH, Charles

Opens bakery shop on E. 2nd St. near Madison hotel, Feb. 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

RAUSCHER, Al

Named manager of Young's Dry Goods store; S.C. Spencer, assistant manager, Feb. 1, 1932, p.1, c.2

RAUTENBERG, Mathilde

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

RAVIES, Henry

Contractor for part of work of Wood River drainage district improvement obliged to pay \$100 rent to Geo. Wickenhauser to cross his land, Aug. 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

RAY, Bessie L.

And Br. Edward W. Pinkham of N. Y. married, Jan. 3, 1911, p.1, c.1

RAY, Charlotte (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 6, 1895, p.3, c.6

RAY, David G. (Rev. Dr.)

Member of Shurtleff College faculty for 42 years, dies, age 75, Nov. 5, 1928, p.1, c.5

RAY, Frances Rosamond

And Horace Blaine Cook married, Sept. 18, 1909, p.1, c.2

RAY, Georgia

And Rodger Farley married at Chillicothe, O., July 1, 1918, p.3, c.2

RAY, Percy

And Eva Lawrence married, Nov. 8, 1920, p.8, c.2

RAY, Sarah L. (Mrs.)

Dies in E. St. Louis, Ill. at 60 yrs., Dec. 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

RAYBON, Elsie

And Charles Raymond Wenzel married, Mar. 6, 1922, p.3, c.2

RAYBORN, C.L.

And Ethel Lowder married in St. Louis, Apr. 3, 1924, p.3, c.2

RAYBORN, Edgar

And Ethel Nancy Megowen married, July 12, 1922, p.3, c.1

RAYBORN, Sidney A. (Rev.)

To replace Rev. A.W. Kortkamp at Edwards St. Pentecostal church when he transfers to new Spring Street church, Feb. 26, 1923, p.1, c.3

RAYBURN, Flora

And Wm. J. Armbruster married, Oct. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

RAYBURN, W.R.

Sells transfer business to August Manns, Aug. 15, 1904, p.3, c.3

RAYHART, Frank

And Grace Skaggs of Glen Carbon married in St. Louis, Oct. 9, 1913, p.3, c.4

RAYLAND, Peter

With Joseph Luly, to build flour mill elevators on W. 2nd St., Mar. 7, 1899, p.3, c.5

RAYMOND

Clement & Raymond remove marble

shop from Piasa to State St., June 11, 1857, p.3, c.5

RAYMOND, Robert

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 2, 1918, p.3, c.2

RAYMOND, William D.

Opens shop for manufacture of boots and shoes, Sept. 30, 1854, p.3, c.5

READ, A. (Rev.)

Of New York, president elect of Shurtleff College, arrives, Oct., 1856, p.2, c.1

READ, E.C. & STARR, James E.

Open mercantile store on 2nd St., Mar. 15, 1850, p.3, c.4

READ, W.T.B.

Erects new foundry, Apr. 12, 1853, p.3, c.1

Foundry begins manufacture of baggage checks, Sept. 2, 1853, p.2, c.1

Invented first practical grain reaper and operated machine shop at Alton, June 4, 1880, p.3, c.3

Mowing machine and reaper manufactory opens, May 27, 1853, p.2, c.6

READER, Frank G.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 21, 1923, p.1, c.6

READER, James (Mrs.)

Killed by C. & A. train, Mar. 30, 1917, p.4, c.3

READON, George

Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 3, 1914, p.1, c.7

READY, William

And Hannah Banks married, Oct. 24, 1894, p.3, c.4

REAGAN, Nancy M.

And F.W. Frisby married, Oct. 8, 1853, p.2, c.4

REAGEN, Henry

And Minnie Starr married, Mar. 14, 1916, p.3, c.3

REAGEN, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.5, c.5

REAGEN, R.M.

Has been mysteriously missing 6 weeks, Apr. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE

See: Business Organizations - Real Estate Exchange

REAL ESTATE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Real Estate

REAMEN, Andrew (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 26, 1899, p.3, c.5

REAMS, Martha Ann

And Hardin Weatherford married, May 29, 1853, p.2, c.4

REAPER FACTORIES

See: Factories - Reaper
Factories - Mowing Machine

REARDON, John

Dies, age 48 yrs., Nov. 18, 1913, p.8, c.3

REARDON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, May 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

REASONER, Matthew (Maj.)

Medical officer of Surgeon General's office of U.S. Army was last American who alone constituted American "Watch on the Rhine" arrives in Alton to join wife and daughter, June 25, 1923, p.1, c.1

REAVIS, Harris

Was Madison county Revolutionary war veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

REAVIS, L.B.

Former branch manager of L.B. Price Mercantile Co. stores, in Alton, appointed field manager of state of Ind., Sept. 5, 1925, p.2, c.5

REAVIS, William C.

New Supt. of Alton Public schools assumes duties, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Supt. of Public schools returns from Ill. State Teachers' Ass'n. meeting which featured memorial service for 45 members who died in service, Jan. 2, 1920, p.5, c.3

Resigns position as Supt. of Schools in Alton to accept better one with University of Chicago as principal of their model high school, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Supt. of schools presented with farewell party at Rock Spring's Park and engraved watch and ring, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

REAVIS, W.C.

Second book "Pupil Adjustment in Jr. and Sr. Schools" published, June 25, 1932, p.6, c.8

REBEKAHS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--
Rebekahs

REBELLION

See: Lincoln, Abraham
Lovejoy, E.P. Rev.
Slavery
Wars - Civil War

REBER

Seaton & Reber open stove & tin ware store on 3rd St., Jan. 15, 1857, p.1, c.5

RECAPPE, Josephine

And Fred Stamper of Godfrey married, Apr. 20, 1900, p.3, c.6

RECARDEAUX, Richard E.

And Mrs. Adela H. Paul married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

RECHER, John

And Bertha Olthoff married, July 30, 1914, p.3, c.5

RECHER, Phillip

Dies, age 29 yrs., Aug. 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

RECK, Anton

Contemplates important improvement at his brewery which will make work plentiful in the Spring, Jan. 22, 1894, p.3, c.4

Head of Reck Brewery dies, age 80, June 26, 1922, p.1, c.5

RECK, Augusta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 27, 1913, p.5, c.4

RECK, Bertha

Of 227 E. 15th St. ends life in path of Alton R.R. train at Bethany crossing, Jan. 21, 1932, p.1, c.2

RECK BREWERY & DISTILLERY

To spend \$30,000 enlarging and expanding brewery and output will meet current demand of its product, Nov. 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

RECKE, Annie

And William P. Camp married, Aug. 5, 1901, p.3, c.4

RECKER

Sells grocery to Arthur Laux; located on Brown St., June 8, 1927, p.2, c.4

RECKER, Pearson

Age 24, son of Louis, killed in accident caused by glaring headlights of approaching car, near Mitchell, Mar. 26, 1923, p. 1, c.7

RECKER, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., Dec. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

RECORD, L.

Takes over mercantile business of C. Underwood, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.5

RECREATION CENTERS

Miss A.M. Gidday of Chicago, in charge of Settlement House at 1210 E. Broadway which has been recently closed for improvements and repairs, Nov. 12, 1917, p.4, c.1

Ella Koch dismissed as head of Neighborhood House by Directors because of her expressions concerning war activities of Germany, June 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Miss Chivvers from Detroit, Mich. to arrange for opening of recreation center near Western Cartridge Co., July 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Miss Haynes of War Recreational Center in New York arrives to assist local social center leaders in outlining games, stunts, etc. for young employed women, Mar. 11, 1919, p.2, c.5

Henry Johnson, Negro hero of World War, reputed to have killed 40 Germans, will speak at Temple theater and tell of his experiences in war. An admission fee will be charged, used to establish recreation center for returned Negro soldiers, Mar. 27, 1919, p.4, c.3

Miss Brandt resigns from Neighborhood House, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

Alton Public Welfare Council reports 500 children have visited Uncle Remus Park Playground and Neighborhood House, Aug. 14, 1919, p.5, c.4

Neighborhood House to reopen. Office attendant, recreation directors, sewing clubs and handicraft teachers needed for volunteer

service, Jan. 2, 1920, p.5, c.4

K. of C. to remodel Spalding building for Parochial boys, Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.7

Neighborhood House which opened on Broadway and Plum Sts. later moved to 1210 Broadway, sold. Other phases of social service fostered by workers, Apr. 12, 1920, p.3, c.3

Rev. G.W. Brewer, pastor of A.M.E. Church on north side will devote his efforts to secure recreation center for colored people, June 16, 1920, p.7, c.2

Edna B. Montgomerie of N.Y., representative of Playground and Recreation Ass'n. of Am. confers with school officials regarding institution of mass athletics among school children, Feb. 15, 1923, p.1, c.4

Saturday will be Playground Tag Day in Alton, June 20, 1923, p.2, c.7

Tentative organization of Alton Recreation Commission confirmed by city council: Pres.--F.F. Ferguson; V.Pres.--Rev. O.W. Hegge-meier; Sec't.--Miss Tilton Wead; Treas.--O.E. George, July 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

Playground & Recreation Board outline plans for playground facilities for both children and adults, Feb. 17, 1925, p.1, c.5

O.H. Hermann, city tax collector, to turn over to Playgrounds Board \$1,000, to begin season, Feb. 27, 1925, p.1, c.8

Program for adults and children to be launched, Mar. 5, 1925, p.1, c.2

Mayor John Elble to open first session of recreation program, Mar. 10, 1925, p.2, c.1

Playground program launched under John Martin at meeting of Recreation Commission at Elks club, Mar. 17, 1925, p.1, c.8

First session of Recreation Institute attended by 75 men and women, Mar. 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

Rules and regulations of marble championship tournament to be held

under auspices of Playground & Recreation Commission, Mar. 27, 1925, p.17, c.1

Recreational training institute conducted by high school for 4 weeks by Playground & Recreational Commission closes, with possibility of organization, Apr. 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

June 15, set for opening date of playgrounds, May 8, 1925, p.1, c.6

Organization for playgrounds complete; Eunice Vine named superintendent, May 26, 1925, p.1, c.6

Playground at Lowell school to open June 22, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton Playground & Recreation Board after successful summer plans program for winter, Sept. 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

Commission cooperating with city will block off 4 hills for coasting, Dec. 24, 1925, p.1, c.7

Two open for women; one at Shurtleff College and one at D. of I. home on Prospect, Jan. 20, 1926, p.3, c.2

Appointments of directors for playgrounds scheduled to open June 28, June 22, 1926, p.3, c.5

Enrollment of 1,449 at playgrounds here, July 7, 1926, p.3, c.5

Plan of holding annual dinners for discussion of general plans for Alton will become reality at first dinner at Stratford Hotel, Apr. 26, Apr. 20, 1927, p.3, c.5

Walter W. Wood appointed supt. of Alton Playground and Recreation Commission to fill vacancy left by resignation of J.E. MacWherter, July 15, 1927, p.1, c.4

With total enrollment of 2,058 playground authorities plan closing week exercises for Aug. 19, Aug. 9, 1927, p.1, c.5

John Martin, N.Y.C. national playground official visits in Alton, Sept. 15, 1927, p.1, c.6

Indoor tennis played here for first time, Nov. 17, 1927, p.9, c.4

Opening session of training course for physical directors will open tomorrow, Jan. 24, 1928, p.1, c.5

For first time ball diamonds for both boys and girls of both public and parochial schools will be provided by Recreation Commission, Apr. 19, 1928, p.8, c.6

1,745 enroll in 1 week for playgrounds with Horace Mann having largest enrollment, June 30, 1928, p.1, c.1

St. Patrick's wins first place in closing activities of playgrounds, Aug. 18, 1928, p.1, c.6

Ray Myers, new playground director, will devote funds of playground to children's recreation facilities; proposes that adults pay enough to cover any activities they engage in, at least until a possible "in-the-future" tax increase can be effected, Sept. 1, 1928, p.1, c.7

City concedes use of ground around standpipe on State St. to playground and recreation commission for period of 15 years, Feb. 14, 1929, p.1, c.4

Test borings disclose that it will be too expensive to drain proposed playground site on State St., Feb. 20, 1929, p.6, c.5

Alderman Winkler suggests filling in pond at proposed playground site rather than draining, Feb. 21, 1929, p.1, c.4

Twenty-five residents in area about Roosevelt school and Garfield protest use of grounds for playground center, Mar. 7, 1929, p.1, c.5

Spalding Bldg., 400 block Belle, west side, sold by K. of C. to St. L. interests represented by Robert L. Goulding. Was first erected as Catholic Social Center and home of Athletic Activities. Named for Msgr. E.L. Spalding, Apr. 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

Tower Playground will be dedicated next Sunday with impressive ceremonies, May 23, 1929, p.1, c.5

Newest playground will be officially named Watertower, Aug. 8, 1929, p.1, c.4

Alton Playground & Recreation Comm. adopts sliding scale raise for director, Apr. 1, 1930, p.2, c.5

Movement under way to make playground of Hellrung site at 7th and Central, Apr. 25, 1930, p.2, c.3

Kiwanis Club will install 7 new flood lights at Watertower Playground, July 15, 1930, p.2, c.1

Kiwanis Watertower Playground formally opened for night recreation, July 25, 1930, p.1, c.2

Playground Board votes to foster Muny baseball league, Mar. 30, 1931, p.10, c.1

Loss of equipment in diamond ball loops will be penalized, Apr. 22, 1931, p.8, c.1

Johnson St. Playground for Negroes will open next Monday with \$1,000 on hand, June 17, 1931, p.2, c.8

New flood lights installed on playground, July 6, 1931, p.2, c.5

Wm. P. Boynton preparing to file suit in city court to quiet title to Hellrung tract at foot of Henry St. so permanent improvements may be made, Apr. 2, 1932, p.2, c.1

Eunice Smith appointed member of Playground and Recreation Ass'n., Apr. 29, 1932, p.1, c.2

Shelter House at Watertower Playground to be dedicated May 10, May 7, 1932, p.1, c.5

Program for formal opening of Milton Playground, June 23, 1932, p.6, c.7

Mrs. George M. Levis gives fund for establishing neighborhood community house, to be jointly operated by Assoc. Charities and Y.W.C.A., Sept. 13, 1932, p.1, c.2

Dedication of new electric fountain at Watertower Playground attended by 3000, Sept. 15, 1932, p.2, c.3

Objections to Community Center filed by persons in Main and Hillcrest area, Sept. 16, 1932, p.1, c.5

Hellrung Playground fund amounts to \$2000, Sept. 17, 1932, p.2, c.4

New community center, Main near Hillcrest will be ready for occupancy within short time, Jan. 21, 1933, p.1, c.2

Board eliminates Riverfront as activity center, moving to Hellrung, Jan. 28, 1933, p.2, c.6

Playground directors for coming year named, June 14, 1933, p.2, c.8

Ray Myers, head of Recreation Dept. resigns to enter business in Decatur, to be succeeded by Russell Foval, July 6, 1933, p.1, c.4

RECTOR, Ruby (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 27, 1919, p.1, c.3

RED RABBITS

See: Game

REDDISH, Hannah

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 22, 1909, p.5, c.4

REDDISH, Horace (Dr.)

Accused of slaying his father and housekeeper; trial opens, June 10, 1919, p.1, c.5

Of Jerseyville held without bail on charge of murdering his father, Stephen M. Reddish, Aug. 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

Final chapter in murder case closed when case of Dr. of Jerseyville for murder of Mrs. Rachael Cisco, servant, and Stephen M. Reddish was dismissed, May 22, 1920, p.1, c.6

REDDISH, Sarah G. (Mrs. Stephen M.)

Of Jerseyville, widow of wealthy Jersey Co. landowner and mother of Dr. Horace Reddish who was accused of killing father last year, dies, age 65 yrs., May 4, 1920, p.1, c.3

REDEHER, Ella (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., July 20, 1921, p.1, c.6

REDISH, D.

Buys restaurant business of J.J. Manning, Oct. 4, 1910, p.5, c.3

REDMAN, Delorris

Age 7 months, dies, Sept. 27, 1918, p.4, c.5

REDMON, Everett

Dies, age 44 yrs., May 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

REDMOND, Ann

Dies, Sept. 17, 1906, p.5, c.2

REDMOND, Ann (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 4, 1914, p.1, c.7

REDMOND, Barbara (Mrs.)

Age 88 yrs. dies, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.1

REDMOND, Charles L.

And Florence Kaeser married, Feb. 14, 1899, p.3, c.6

REDMOND, Ella A. (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Mo., age 59 yrs., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.6

REDMOND, Ellen

Dies, age 59, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.6

REDMOND, Frederick

Sells Alton Electric Railway Co. 12 sets of double harness, Oct. 31, 1894, p.3, c.3

And Maggie Flaharty married, Apr. 16, 1896, p.3, c.4

REDMOND, Fred

And Sadie Poore married, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.1

Dies, Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

REDMOND, James

Dies, age 37 yrs., Mar. 28, 1896, p.1, c.4

REDMOND, John

Well known harness dealer in North Alton, dies, Feb. 1, 1894, p.3, c.5

REDMOND, Maude

And John Simon married, Apr. 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

REDMOND, Mildred

And Alfred De Grand married, Nov. 24, 1913, p.3, c.5

REDMOND, Sadie M.

And Norman N. Challacombe married, Oct. 20, 1899, p.3, c.6

REDMOND, Thomas

And Dolly May Sons of E. Alton married, Aug. 5, 1924, p.10, c.2

REDMOND, William

Moves harness shop from Flach building on E. 2nd St., after being there 30 yrs., to the Guertler building near Langdon St., Aug. 21, 1914, p.5, c.5

REDMOND, William

Dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 2, 1917, p.1, c.1

REDUCTION PLANTS

See: Factories--Reduction

REED (Cap't.)

In command of steamer "Eagle" begins daily trips between Alton and St. Louis, May 16, 1840, p.2, c.6

REED, Bertha

And Henry V. Kirkey married, May 31, 1916, p.3, c.2

REED, Edgar M.

Of Elsay, and Irene Hudson married, May 9, 1913, p.2, c.1

REED, Ellen

And Ernest L. Allen married, Apr. 21, 1920, p.3, c.3

REED, F.A.

Severs his connection with "Bluff Line" R.R. as superintendent and forms co-partnership with Dennis Noonan in coal office on Front St., Feb. 13, 1893, p.3, c.4

REED, Franklin P.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 15, 1923, p.1, c.5

REED, Grover D.

And Etta Bates recently married, July 23, 1919, p.3, c.1

REED, Isiah F.

And Annie B. York married; both of East Alton, Apr. 16, 1895, p.3, c.6

REED, Lester

And Edith Richey of Jerseyville, married, Apr. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

REED, Margaret

Dies, age 16 yrs., Apr. 6, 1916, p.1, c.3

REED, Marie (Mrs.)

Holder of patent on stamp vending machine, which is manufactured at Anderson, Ind., has decided to sell patent, May 29, 1928, p.2, c.2

REED, Nina

And Charles Trebel of Granite City married, Apr. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

REED, O.S.

W.E. Moberly, J.B. Crocker, and O.S. Reed incorporators of the Granite, Lime & Cement Co., of Alton, May 25, 1878, p.3, c.3

REED, RUTH

Age 30 yrs., dies, Jan. 7, 1924, p.1, c.2

REED, Walter

And Mabel Smith married,
July 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

REED, William

And Nellie Mather married,
Apr. 19, 1915, p.3, c.5

REEDER, Anna

And Harold Heather married,
May 28, 1921, p.3, c.1

REEDER, Earl

And Irene Camp married, Mar.
1, 1916, p.3, c.4

REEDER, Haynes

Haynes Reeder dies, age 79
years, Oct. 4, 1910, p.2, c.3

REEDER, Ida Lenore

And Isadore Joseph Howe mar-
ried, Aug. 25, 1924, p.7, c.2

REEDER, Jesse

Of Alton patented Harvester
Jan. 20, 1843, Feb. 10, 1844,
p.3, c.5

REEDER, Jesse (Mrs.)

Drowns, although Walter Jones,
18, lost his life in attempt to
save her, Aug. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

REEDER, Lee

And Sue B. Lowe married, Aug.
30, 1920, p.3, c.1

REEDER, Leland

Dies, age 20 yrs., Oct. 10,
1917, p.1, c.6

REEDER, Maggie

And Richard E. Aterbery mar-
ried, Sept. 16, 1918, p.3, c.2

REEDER, Maranda

Dies, age 85 years, July 26,
1910, p.2, c.4

REEDER, Otto (Mrs.)

Dies at Eldorado, Ill., May
20, 1918, p.3, c.5

REEDER, Violet

And Louis Hoffmann married,
July 6, 1914, p.3, c.6

REEDER, Willard

Arrives home from France and
resumes job at Luly Drug Co.,
Jan. 24, 1919, p.9, c.2

And Gladys Gouldman married,
Aug. 28, 1922, p.9, c.3

REEDER, William

And Anthony Vonnahment arrive
home from France, Jan. 20, 1919,
p.3, c.4

REEDY, Dan

And brothers Robert and Terrence,
formerly of Alton, make a great hit
in Chicago, with an invention of
Pineapple chewing gum, May 30,
1913, p.2, c.2

REEDY, Edna

And Joe Williams married, Mar.
4, 1916, p.3, c.2

REEDY, Ellen

Dies, age 79 yrs., Oct. 8, 1919,
p.10, c.3

REEDY, Robert

And brothers Dan and Terrence, for-
merly of Alton, make a great hit in
Chicago, with an invention of Pine-
apple chewing gum, May 30, 1913,
p.2, c.2

REEDY, Terrence

And brothers Robert and Dan, for-
merly of Alton make a great hit in
Chicago with invention of Pineapple
chewing gum, May 30, 1913, p.2, c.2

REEDY, Terrence A.

And Sadie Ganghan of Jerseyville
married in Chicago, Ill., July 2,
1913, p.2, c.4

REES, Henry

Civil War veteran dies, at Troy,
age 80 yrs., May 27, 1920, p.7, c.5

REES, Tillis Hilt (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Oct. 15, 1924,
p.1, c.1

REESE, Curtis W. (Rev.)

Of Tiffin, O., expected in Alton
Sunday to occupy pulpit of Unitarian
Church for a 2 weeks trial, Apr. 11,
1913, p.1, c.6

Accepts call to pastorate in Alton
coming from a Baptist Church at
Tiffin, O. where he served for several
years, July 5, 1913, p.1, c.3

Who gave up Baptist ministry to
become minister of Unitarian Church
assigned to pastorate of Unitarian
Church, Oct. 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

For first time in the history of
Alton, a resident formally demands
protection of life and property when
Rev. C.W. Reese, Unitarian Church
pastor, made this request of Mayor
Faulstich, after his life had been
threatened by a group of gangsters,

because of his work as head of the Anti-Crime Syndicate, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Pastor of Unitarian Church and head of Anti-Crime Syndicate, assaulted by gang of 12, Dec. 17, 1914, p.1, c.4

Appointed General Manager of Lithia Springs Chautauqua at Shelbyville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

REESE, Emma

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 11, 1915, p.1, c.2

REESE, Ruhanna (Mrs. Edward)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 24, 1897, p.3, c.5

REEVES, Charles E.

Of Colo. Springs, Colo., married Sept. 22, to Mrs. Mary Hoffman, Sept. 27, 1921, p.3, c.1

REEVES, Lucretia (Mrs.)

Dies, May 19, 1917, p.3, c.4

REEVES, Orland

Drowns in river at foot of Walnut St., June 13, 1910, p.1, c.2

REFINERIES

Refinery men drafted for service in Louisville, Ky. plant; A.K.

Whitelaw, formerly of this plant now superintendent there, Apr. 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Officials of C. & A. and Big Four laying track plans for refinery, June 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Plant at Wood River has had 2 explosions of stills within past 2 days. No smoke or fire and no one injured. Pressure of 300 lbs. to sq. in. used in stills, Sept. 21, 1917, p.1, c.7

Western Cartridge Co. and Standard Oil refinery are only 2 plants not affected during fuel conservation shut-down. Also all businesses which secure their heat from some plant as does an upstairs dwelling for instance, and hotels or businesses which operate fuelless may remain open, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

C. & A. removing 60-70 tank cars of products from Wood River refinery daily, Mar. 5, 1918, p.2, c.5

Industrial Relations committee takes up subject of seeking John D. Rockefeller's aid in relieving housing situation, Sept. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Standard Oil will conduct tests of their gas to ascertain power and mileage of types, May 19, 1923, p.1, c.5

Oil business here in midst of great boom, June 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

Installation of \$40,000 ethyl blending plant begins, Mar. 7, 1930, p.1, c.5

Adopt 36-hour week, 52¢ minimum wage, Aug. 21, 1933, p.1, c.4

REFINERIES--Crucible Consolidated Oil & Refining Co.

Plans erection of jelly grease plant, which is used in journal boxes of locomotives, passenger coaches, pullman cars, dining cars, trucks, tractors etc., Jan. 22, 1923, p.11, c.2

REFINERIES--Empire Oil & Gas Co.

Option on large acreage not renewed by refinery, Feb. 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

Delay in starting due to inability of securing an agreement of right of way price, Sept. 1, 1920, p.1, c.5

Purchases 631 acre tract adjoining Wood River township for \$1 consideration although revenue stamp was a \$500 one which would be taxation on property valued at \$500,000, Oct. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Reports circulated that company plans to begin on proposed refinery, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.3

Abandons plan for construction of refinery, May 22, 1923, p.1, c.3

Is reported that refinery will at last begin construction of plant on land optioned to them 10 years ago, Aug. 26, 1927, p.1, c.5

REFINERIES--Iniaoma Company

Options taken on Huebner and adjoining farms for prospective third refinery to expire soon. S.H. Wyss farm sold to representatives, Apr. 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

REFINERIES--Mid-Continent Oil Co.

Mid-Continent Oil Co. had several wagons arrive on C. & A. for service here as a competitor of Standard Oil Co. operating and establishing branch office east of Upper Alton on Sering Place, June 23, 1908, p.5, c.4

Completes preparations for operation of wagons in Alton in competition with Standard Oil Co. Have erected 6 tanks of 80 bbls. capacity each. Company says there will be no rate cutting, July 23, 1908, p.1, c.4

REFINERIES--Ohio Oil Co.

Ohio Oil Company, a subsidiary company of Standard, getting permits throughout county to lay pipe lines through county to connect with Wood River Refinery, being erected east of East Alton, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.2

Two men leave Vandalia on foot with scraper to test pipe line for any obstruction and travel distance of 128 miles, Sept. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

REFINERIES--Oklahoma Oil Co.

Ten men employees quit jobs to enlist in navy, June 4, 1918, p.3, c.2

REFINERIES--Pierce Oil Co.

Begins work at plant site. Concrete foundations being laid on Milton Road property recently purchased by refinery, May 26, 1921, p.2, c.6

REFINERIES--Prairie Oil Co.

Pipe laying gang moves their camp headquarters over to Missouri side of river, Aug. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Completes private telegraph line following new pipe line from Carrollton, Mo. to Alton, thence to Wood River, Sept. 23, 1913, p.1, c.2

REFINERIES--Roxana Petroleum Co.

Supt. Clark of Wood River refinery announces he is to let off employees who live in Alton at 3 p.m. and furnish them with transportation facilities so that they might vote, Tuesday, Mar. 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

Crude petroleum will be piped from Bartelsville, Okla. oil fields to Wood River through one of the largest pipe lines in the world, Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

A Morgan interest has million acres of oil land under lease in Oklahoma, preparing to compete with Standard Oil Co., Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.6

More plans received by representatives of company for buildings to be erected. Efforts made to secure houses for workers, in Alton, Mar. 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

Deal for 180 acres of land at Wood River closed. Surveyors at work, Apr. 16, 1917, p.1, c.5

Chain bearers and laborers at work at plant in Wood River, Apr. 17, 1917, p.4, c.2

J.J. Wuellner awarded contract for erection of temporary buildings to house men engaged in construction of refinery, at Roxana, Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

F.A. Voorhees Construction Co. of Alton has been awarded contract for erection of office building and warehouse on site where Roxana Pet. Co. will erect refinery, Apr. 21, 1917, p.1, c.7

Construction work at refinery at standstill, as result of injunction in court by C.C. Smith, to protect crop rights of property which was purchased by refinery, Apr. 24, 1917, p.4, c.2

Temporary office building completed by Friday, Apr. 27. Wuellner Construction Co. to begin work on bunk houses, Apr. 25, 1917, p.1, c.5

Number of railroad tracks are put down at refinery site near Wanda. Tracks used for conveying supplies for building purposes, Apr. 26, 1917, p.2, c.5

Temporary buildings completed and work on actual construction of plant to start in 6 weeks. Temporary offices of company in Mineral Springs hotel moved to refinery site, May 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

C. & A., Big Four, C.B. & Q., Ill. Term. and Bluff line r.r. will

build side tracks and yard tracks at site of Roxana Oil Co., May 8, 1917, p.5, c.3

Fred Meishner arrives in Alton from San Francisco, Cal., to take over superintendency of plant, May 15, 1917, p.2, c.3

Contractor Jeff West, acting as chief superintendent of concrete and carpenter work during construction of company, offered position of construction superintendent when plant is finished, June 12, 1917, p.2, c.3

Puts in 3 wells, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.2

Inter. Sheet Workers and Boiler Maker's unions of Wood River hold meeting in Odd Fellows hall, Sept. 7, 1917, p.2, c.3

Peculiar strike is on at refinery where boiler makers have been called off. Men in charge of office, declare they do not understand cause of strike. Work of doing iron part of refinery is being done by 3 different subcontractors, Sept. 12, 1917, p.1, c.6

Boiler makers called in from outside and are working under guard. Few men are working on job. Bunk house erected, Sept. 19, 1917, p.5, c.4

Workmen engaged laying pipe line across Miss. river at Mobile Island stopped by one of Overbeck brothers of Baden, who owns island and claims oil company made no arrangements with them to lay their line or secure any right-of-way, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.6

Pipe line for company being laid across Miss. river, Oct. 30, 1917, p.8, c.5

Hei Heins, Wood River highway commissioner, receives \$500 check from plant to pay for cinder road past plant for distance of mile, Nov. 13, 1917, p.6, c.3

Daily work hours changed from 9 to 8 hours. Some raises ranging from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ cents per hour, granted, Nov. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

To make increase of 50% in capacity of plant; installing third Trumbull plant for refining oil. First plans abandoned in favor of installation of 2 at \$1,000,000 investment, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.6

Refinery receiving 10,000 bbls. of oil daily, which is brought to plant by 10 in. pipe line built and operated by Yarhola Pipe Line Co., subsidiary of Roxana Co., Dec. 10, 1918, p.6, c.5

Wm. Price, engineer at Roxana, owes his life to strong muscles. While oiling machinery, which runs 5 h.p. stoker, he felt himself being drawn into wheel that propels pulley belt, but he braced his feet against wall and with his left hand grasped belt, drawing back so hard that he stopped the engine and effected his release, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.6

Pipeline from Oklahoma to Roxana being tested, July 24, 1918, p.1, c.7

Company to move all general offices to St. Louis, July 1, abandoning headquarters in Chicago and in Tulsa, Okla., May 21, 1919, p.8, c.5

Sixty acre tract of land adjoining Inter. Shoe Co. transferred to White Star Refinery Co., new small oil refining company which will handle refining of by-products of refinery, May 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

Gasoline tumbles in price from 35¢ to 21¢ per gal. Standard Oil gas 19.4¢ per gal., Jan. 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

New gas process given test at plant. Gas of 100 gravity made in new kind of still, Apr. 18, 1921, p.10, c.1

Dr. Tydeman, president and manager of refinery, will leave for inspection tour for Royal Dutch Oil Co., which will take him to West Indies, Egypt and Holland where he will report to home office, June 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

Ross Sherwood, leaving middle of this month for Tampico, Mex., assuming duties there for company, Dec. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

H.C. Prochaska of Milwaukee killed

and J.S. Miller, C.P. Dabbs, president of Universal Oil Products Co., L.E. Nackus and T.L. Harvic, seriously injured when explosion occurs in new high pressure still in which patented process of refining gasoline was being used, Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

Resumption of construction work at Wood River refinery; lubrication oils plant, which was 80% complete when work was halted year ago because of bad business conditions in industrial world to be completed first, May 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

Wood River refinery band will broadcast over Post Dispatch station, KSD, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Plans new tumble plant for distilling gasoline, Jan. 19, 1923, p.1, c.5

A. Shipper succeeds R.R. Matthews as assistant superintendent of plant, Feb. 21, 1923, p.3, c.2

REFINERIES--Roxana Petroleum Co. Hereafter known as Shell Oil Co. REFINERIES--Shell Oil Co.

Erecting filling station on Penning Ave. in Wood River, May 13, 1924, p.7, c.3

Company obtains all water supply from subterranean wells, which are sunk through gravel and sand to bed-rock. Concrete is porous type which strains out sand but allowing water to pass through. Present wells are from 117 to 124 ft. deep and produce about 4000 gallons of water per minute, Sept. 2, 1924, p.1, c.3

Burning of waste oil at plant attracts large crowd, July 7, 1924, p.1, c.2

Pipe line which broke causes oil to spray out which burst into flame when gasket blew out. Flames shot 100 ft. in air and was visible in Alton, July 21, 1924, p.1, c.2

Boarding house will close after having roomed and boarded 25 men in the past, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.6

New addition on which work has

begun, will cost \$800,000, Aug. 1, 1924, p.1, c.4

Brick work begun at refinery expected to last year, Aug. 4, 1924, p.2, c.5

Refinery has deepest water wells in vicinity, Aug. 5, 1924, p.1, c.8

Shipment of 4500 cars of oil and gasoline in 17 days, Sept. 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

Reported to have purchased 80-acre farm of Mrs. Mary Bender for \$600 per acre, Sept. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

Local plant to expend \$5,000,000 on factory, Sept. 29, 1925, p.1, c.4

Work on 4 new dubs plants opens expansion program, Dec. 16, 1925, p.1, c.2

Floating roof of corklike substance which fits almost airtight up and down tank as liquid rises or falls being used on five 80,000 bbl. tanks now under construction, Mar. 6, 1926, p.1, c.4

Right-of-way secured and bids being received for building \$100,000 sewer for plant, May 1, 1926, p.1, c.4

Secures 160 head goat herd to roam on 800-odd acre refinery tract as means of combating weed situation, Aug. 17, 1928, p.1, c.2

Lee Willsie dies and 4 others suffer from poisonous gas fumes given off from still at Roxana plant, Jan. 31, 1927, p.1, c.3

Addition to lubricating plant launched, Mar. 7, 1929, p.1, c.6

New unit planned; will add 20,000 barrels to capacity output, May 17, 1929, p.1, c.6

Employees of company will get more time off with no reduction in pay, Sept. 3, 1929, p.2, c.8

Work begun on \$2,000,000 cracking plant, which will develop new process of making "anti-knock" gasoline, Oct. 10, 1929, p.1, c.2

Leases 5,000 acres across river on Mo. Point, Mar. 4, 1930, p.1, c.8

Sir Henri Deterding, head of Dutch Co. which owns Shell, visits in Rox-

ana. (Illustrated), Apr. 22, 1930, p.2, c.4

Establishment of salesmen's training school in Bley Hotel, South Roxana will become first center of sales education in the world, May 17, 1930, p.2, c.6

Plans 6-bed hospital unit with operating room; to be erected at plant, May 20, 1930, p.2, c.7

Net loss of \$27,008,310 suffered by refinery, Apr. 28, 1932, p.1, c.2

Transfers 150 families at their expense to other 3 plants where the employment situation is less acute, June 9, 1932, p.1, c.5

Demonstration for fighting oil fires with foam held at plant, Sept. 17, 1932, p.1, c.4

Results of conference in Washington, D.C. delays strike which had been voted 100% by employees. This is to be used as test case; attended by Lee G. Carroll of Alton and R.N. North of Wood River as representatives of local 525, Int. U. of Oper. Eng., Nov. 4, 1933, p.1, c.5

REFINERIES--Sinclair Oil Co.
Of Oklahoma purchase 150 acres of land at Edwardsville Crossing near Roxana Co. in Wood River. Standard Oil Co. will handle oil recently arrived in Godfrey for new company, June 12, 1917, p.2, c.2

REFINERIES--Standard Oil Co.
Lets contract for erecting 3 buildings for its new location east of city limits. Eighteen hundred feet of fence will be put up and tanks, etc. moved from present quarters. A dwelling house for employees will be built, Dec. 30, 1893, p.5, c.5

Annexation Ordinance. Verdict of jury in favor of City set aside by court in the annexation of territory east of city, including tract on which Standard Oil Plant is located, June 8, 1900, p.3, c.6

City loses annexation case. Standard Oil Co. won yesterday to have denied the validity of the

annexation of territory east of Alton to the city, Jan. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

Arrival of men to work on new \$200,000,000 refinery expected next week, Mar. 23, 1907, p.5, c.4

Six hundred cars of building material on way for use in construction of plant, Apr. 2, 1907, p.1, c.7

Will establish big pump with capacity of pumping 16,000,000 gal. of water from river daily, Apr. 8, 1907, p.1, c.7

First car of building material arrives; preliminary work can begin, Apr. 10, 1907, p.4, c.3

Will build quarters at their refinery to house workers, Apr. 30, 1907, p.1, c.3

Mayor Beall and Col. E.A. Burke drive first rivet at beginning of construction of refinery, Apr. 23, 1907, p.1, c.5

Raises first big oil tank at their refinery, east of Alton, May 3, 1907, p.1, c.4

E.M. Clark arrives from Whiting, Ind. to take charge of refinery, May 15, 1907, p.1, c.1

Will erect 25 steel tanks in course of construction, June 25, 1907, p.1, c.5

Reduces working hours from 10 hours to 9½ hours a day with no reduction in pay, Sept. 26, 1907, p.5, c.4

Starts building their pipe line from Wood River refinery to Casey, Ill., Oct. 16, 1907, p.1, c.6

Will enlarge their plant, Dec. 6, 1907, p.1, c.6

Starts 2 stills, adding more from time to time. First shipment made, Jan. 9, 1908, p.1, c.3

Souvenirs of first crude-oil refined in new still bottled & given away, Jan. 10, 1908, p.5, c.4

Illinois Glass Co. receives first shipment of crude oil for fuel, Jan. 13, 1908, p.1, c.6

Puts 6 refinery stills into operation, Jan. 15, 1908, p.5, c.4

To supply users of crude-oil in Alton saving in freight rates, Jan. 25, 1908, p.1, c.7

Construction of 3 story building

on refinery site in operation,
Feb. 5, 1908, p.1, c.7

Gives township another road to
Upper Alton east of refinery, Mar.
12, 1908, p.8, c.3

Completes refineries. Work star-
ted on paraffine plant, part of
refinery, Mar. 23, 1908, p.1, c.6

Work on 16 oil tank foundations
starts. Twenty or 30 boiler-mak-
ers start tomorrow on new tanks,
June 9, 1908, p.5, c.4

Receives shipment of 20 car
loads of iron for construction of
tanks for Ohio Oil Co. to be erect-
ed in Wood River, June 26, 1908,
p.5, c.3

Office force at Wood River moves
into new concrete building just
completed, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.3

Paraffine plant put into opera-
tion yesterday. Has capacity of
making 1,500 bbls. or 75,000 gal-
lons of scale daily. Further re-
finement required before it is
ready for market; it is a by-pro-
duct of crude-oil refinement.
Enormous demand for paraffine in-
creasing steadily, Sept. 21, 1908,
p.5, c.3

Ten or 12 residences erected in
Gus Head subdivision near refinery
and more started at once. Houses
cost \$2,500 to \$4,500 each. Being
built by superintendents of depart-
ments at oil works and will be
occupied by them. Subdivision is
being converted into solid resi-
dence, city and permanent improve-
ments such as sewers, sidewalks,
streets etc. Houses of brick,
concrete and frame, Oct. 3, 1908,
p.1, c.2

To open school in order to guard
against trouble which may come up
when school opens. Standard Oil
Company decides to open a school
for benefit of children living in
vicinity of Wood River refinery,
Aug. 25, 1909, p.5, c.4

Raises wages from 6 to 10%,
May 19, 1910, p.3, c.2

W.H. Wiseman, Alton photographer,
engaged by Standard Oil Co. to pho-

tograph all of their refineries in
U.S.A., June 27, 1910, p.1, c.5

Breaks all records by shipping
out 157 cars of oil, Nov. 28, 1910,
p.5, c.4

Purchases 31 lots from Mrs. Thomas
Haller for workmen's future home,
Jan. 16, 1911, p.1, c.1

Erects acid house, Apr. 13, 1911,
p.2, c.5

Contemplates additional stills
and more buildings, Feb. 13, 1912,
p.1, c.2

Pays \$21,000 tax, biggest paid
by any plant in county, Mar. 1,
1912, p.1, c.4

Plans to use more oil-carrying
barges for down-river trade, Mar.
26, 1912, p.1, c.2

Reports biggest day's business
on record today with 122 loaded cars
shipped out, Aug. 17, 1912, p.8, c.2

Shipping weekly average of 700
tank cars of oil, gas etc. with gas
predominating, Sept. 4, 1912, p.5,
c.5

To enlarge plant, Oct. 28, 1912,
p.1, c.7

Two hundred men needed, Oct. 31,
1912, p.1, c.3

Foundation for 40 new stills pro-
gressing rapidly, Dec. 4, 1912,
p.2, c.5

New process for oil manufacturing
introduced and still built to accommo-
date this; total number of stills
when completed will be 78, Jan. 11,
1913, p.2, c.3

Lack of compliance with Mo. state
law makes it necessary for company
to bring 1200 car load of oil from
Sugar Creek Ref. in Mo. in storage
tanks to Wood River refinery, Feb.
22, 1913, p.1, c.5

Announces 40 additional stills
built at refinery will be used for
manufacture of motor spirit, newly
discovered substitute for gasoline.
Manufacture of new explosive liquid
will begin as soon as stills are
completed, Mar. 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

First of motor spirit stills put
into operation this a.m., Mar. 19,
1913, p.1, c.7

Forty stills in operation for test run, Mar. 22, 1913, p.2, c.1

Six new stills open manufacturing fluid fuel, motor spirits, substitute for gasoline; 10 stills now in operation, Mar. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Five new stills making 15 in all begin production of motor spirit which will replace gasoline, Apr. 10, 1913, p.5, c.4

Several still cleaners refuse to return to perilous job of cleaning out heated stills, Apr. 24, 1913, p.2, c.3

Beginning May 1, fluid fuel will be distributed in Alton from Yager Park station, Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.7

New stills at refinery used for making oil, must be heated at even temperature of 750 degrees. On account of coal used for heating purposes, engineers have been having considerable difficulty in pre-paring an even temperature which is almost impossible unless oil or gasoline is used, Apr. 30, 1913, p.2, c.3

Expects 4 barges daily from oil fields, each loaded with 17,000 bbls. of 60 gal. each, making daily receipts 4,080,000 gal., May 5, 1913, p.2, c.3

Six more new stills to be erected, June 20, 1913, p.2, c.4

Plans in process of being drawn up, June 23, 1913, p.2, c.4

Increased amount of employees make boarding houses imperative. A.E. Benbow and W.N. Dulaney, both to lease places for boarding houses to be run, under auspices of refinery, July 26, 1913, p.2, c.3

Special train arrives carrying crew of 80 men and ditch digging outfit to prepare way for laying new outfit to prepare way for laying new pipe line extending from Carrolton, Mo. which connects with line running from Okla. to Ft. Madison, Ia. to Wood River, running between Mo. and Miss. rivers. Line across river will be put together on barges and sunk, July 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

Work of laying pipe from Wood River to and across on Mo. side to Carrolton, Mo. begun, Aug. 6, 1913, p.2, c.3

Popularity of motor oil recently put on market necessitates construction of 20 more high pressure stills, Sept. 13, 1913, p.2, c.4

Gen. Supt. W.M. Burton approves plant after inspection, Oct. 10, 1913, p.2, c.1

J.J. Wuellner & Son, awarded contract for construction of new depot station for refinery at Yager Park, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.4

In refining oil a certain amount of coal has to be distilled (amount can be expanded) and consumers are beginning to use more of this commodity, easing strain on gasoline and motor spirit and lowering price of these commodities, Nov. 12, 1913, p.4, c.2

Scarcity of material delays and prolongs erection of 20 new stills for manufacture of motor spirits, Nov. 20, 1913, p.2, c.3

Still at plant catches fire, Nov. 28, 1913, p.2, c.3

Two barges containing 600,000 gal. each of refined oil and gasoline on way to Memphis, Tenn., grounded at Chain of Rocks, Nov. 29, 1913, p.1, c.5

Asphalt still #41 blown up and blocks sewer with debris for 100 yds. Hole blown in still is 12 x 15 in; contents called korite, a sort of macadam mixed with crusher dust, Dec. 4, 1913, p.2, c.1

First oil from new oil supply for refineries at Wood River, from Texas and Okla. oil fields, replacing supply from Casey arrives, Dec. 15, 1913, p.1, c.7

Foundations for 8 new stills laid, Dec. 20, 1913, p.2, c.6

Work of rebuilding and repairing clay plant begins, July 1, 1914, p.2, c.1

Enlargement to amount of \$1,000,000, Sept. 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

To sell oil in sealed 1-gal. cans, Jan. 16, 1915, p.8, c.6

Pays largest tax levy ever received by Wood River township; amount \$28,000 received by Joe Heins, Mar. 3, 1915, p.2, c.3

Erecting 90 x 90 x 175 ft. boiler house; smokestack will be 265 ft. high, June 23, 1915, p.2, c.6

To erect gasoline supply station at gate of refinery to supply employees, July 10, 1915, p.1, c.6

Shipping out 90 cars daily, Aug. 9, 1915, p.5, c.4

Flooded, halting all operations, Aug. 21, 1915, p.1, c.2

Will cease operations due to flood, Aug. 23, 1915, p.1, c.1

Resumes operations after flood, Aug. 25, 1915, p.2, c.5

Erecting 2 tanks, 40 ft. high and 120 ft. in diameter, largest ever built here, Sept. 4, 1915, p.2, c.3

Twenty-six more stills being built, Sept. 11, 1915, p.1, c.7

All storage tanks empty. Company shipping oil as fast as they can produce it, Oct. 2, 1915, p.3, c.3

Payroll today is \$36,000; largest in history of plant, Oct. 20, 1915, p.2, c.6

Ten thousand gal. of oil destroyed by blaze; loss \$600, Mar. 2, 1916, p.1, c.6

Ten new stills completed and put in operation; 10 others nearing completion; 20 others still to be constructed as fast as possible; last 20 will be new type, Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

Ships out 87 cars of oil, breaking all records at Wood River plant, May 16, 1916, p.3, c.4

A.E. Benbow announces company's desire to purchase village, May 27, 1916, p.1, c.3

Fifty-four Duncan stokers installed; 35 more ordered, June 1, 1916, p.5, c.4

Erection of 6 additional stills, these to be used for refining crude oils, June 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

To be enlarged because of increase of paraffine department, June 26, 1916, p.1, c.2

All men under yearly salary will receive 10% bonus on it, Dec. 20, 1916, p.1, c.5

Immense extension and improvements of Wood River refinery forecase by purchase of 250 acres of land formerly W.B. Kuenneman farm; price \$400 per acre, Mar. 10, 1917, p.1, c.6

Pipe line from Tulsa, Okla. oil field to new refinery being built below Alton in Wood River township. Actual work on ditch digging and pipe laying begun and will parallel pipe line now supply refinery and will cross river in vicinity of land recently purchased below Wood River refinery, Mar. 24, 1917, p.1, c.2

A.K. Whitelaw to leave Wood River to manage refinery at Louisville, Ky., Apr. 16, 1917, p.2, c.5

Hires 100 section hands of Big Four R.R. to lay switches, Sept. 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

Extra guards employed during strike, Dec. 12, 1917, p.2, c.2

One fourth of plant shut down due to coal shortage, Aug. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

Permitted to run, per special ruling of Comm. Garfield, who amended his order so that it excludes all plants manufacturing oil, gasoline and paraffine, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Acquires \$800,000 option on coal fields between here and Carlinville aside from many other acres throughout state, making them largest single holder of coal fields in Ill., Jan. 7, 1918, p.5, c.4

Tremendous demand for coal in Alton nearly exhausted coke supply at plant, which people have been using in place of unavailable coal, Jan. 17, 1918, p.2, c.4

Exempted from Fuel Administrator Garfield's suspension order as well as: Western Cartridge Co., Laclede Steel Co., Federal Lead Co., Sparks Milling Co., Stanard-Tilton Milling Co., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

Employees of night shift vote to request officials to put on 3-6

hr. shifts instead of 3-8 hr. ones so that men temporarily unemployed because of shut down of stills, may have employment, Mar. 6, 1918, p.3, c.4

Third pipe line laid from Oklahoma Oil fields to refinery in Wood River supply crude oil, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

Arthur Hibbard, Alton chief electrician at plant transferred to Carlinville, Mar. 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

Reported rumor that there will be 10% increase in wages and gift of \$1,000 life insurance policy, Apr. 15, 1918, p.1, c.3

Shipments of refined oil from Wood River to Whiting, Ind. averages 50 carloads daily, Apr. 20, 1918, p.2, c.5

All employees receive 10% wage increase, May 1, 1918, p.7, c.3

Will furnish government with gasoline and cutting civilian use from grade 61% to 52 and 54%, May 25, 1918, p.6, c.4

Labor shortage exists, June 13, 1918, p.2, c.2

Government takes over all high grade gas in country to use in airplanes. Filling stations in Alton forbidden to sell this product, July 10, 1918, p.1, c.5

New system of pensioning retired employees of refinery at Wood after a period of 20 yrs. of service on reaching age of 65. Man who has served 30 yrs. will receive a pension amounting to 60% of his former salary and one who has worked 20 yrs. would receive pension amounting to only 40% of his salary, July 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

W.B. Bowan of Wheaton, Ill., president of company, dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.5

Requires 200 railroad cars daily to transport products, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Standard Oil gives employees increase in wages, Aug. 27, 1918, p.3, c.1

Begins construction of 60 stills, Jan. 20, 1919, p.1, c.1

Issues order that all still men working for company must reside in Wood River, Jan. 23, 1919, p.5, c.1

Two hundred men hired to lay foundations for 200 stills, Feb. 18, 1919, p.1; c.3

Giving employment to returned soldiers, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

First crude oil from Macoupin Co. oil fields arrives in Wood River today, Apr. 3, 1919, p.5, c.3

Fire at refinery, lasting 5 hours, destroys 4 stills in paraffine department, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.5

Plans for democratizing plant by submitting a plan to workers to be voted upon whereby they may have large voice in management of company's affairs relating to hours of labor, wages, employment and working conditions; safety and prevention of accidents, sanitation and health; works practice and methods, economies and other matters of mutual interest, June 7, 1919, p.1, c.1

Election of representatives to National meeting of Standard Oil refinery results. Division 1--G.W. Pilcher, G.W. Thompson; Division 2--John M. Durham, Frank F. Adelsich; Division 3--Fred Emmel; Division 4--Fred A. Gross; Division 5--William E. Kelly; Division 6--William J. Johansen, June 17, 1919, p.8, c.5

Visited by officials: President--Dr. Wm. Burton; Chrmn. Board of Directors--R.W. Steward; Dept. head of Industrial Relations Div.--J.W. Curry, Aug. 6, 1919, p.3, c.6

Men given 6% wage increase, Aug. 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

Will alone finance Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. for Wood River at \$150 per month salary, Jan. 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

Seven day work week to be abandoned in favor of 6 day week; wage increase granted to some crafts, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.5

Erection of new lubricating oil manufacturing plant to be undertaken next summer, Feb. 23, 1920, p.1, c.6

Lubricating plant part of \$5,000,000 building program, Feb. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will discontinue shipping partly refined oil to Whiting, Ind. and will do all refining here, Feb. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Inaugurates plan giving shift workers one day each week off, with pay, Mar. 1, 1920, p.4, c.4

Financial statement of company, Mar. 5, 1920, p.12, c.3

Roy L. Stocker, brother of Dr. A. Don Stocker, from Joplin, Mo. will take position with refinery so that he might become leader of proposed employees band, Mar. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will exercise option of property at northeast corner of 4th and Belle, May 8, 1920, p.2, c.2

Stockholders receive 5% increase for past 18 months, June 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

Scarcity of material holds up erection of new \$2,500,000 lubricating plant at Standard Oil Co., June 24, 1920, p.1, c.6

C.B. Manbeck, General Manager goes to Carlinville to close deal for rights to 2,500 acres of mining land, Aug. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Organizing Glee Club, Aug. 26, 1920, p.8, c.2

Declares \$156,789,000 stock dividend which will be allowed in stock at rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ shares of new stock of each share held, Oct. 30, 1920, p.1, c.6

Dr. W.W. Holland, chemist at refinery transferred to Chicago, Nov. 10, 1920, p.6, c.5

No cutting of number of workers done or contemplated, Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Twelve hundred employees receive proposition whereby they may acquire stock in Standard Oil Co. paying for it on time payment plan, Nov. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Employees elect 8 representatives on Joint General Committee on Industrial Relations, Dec. 15, 1920, p.1, c.6

Is about only industry in this vicinity which has not had to lay off employees, Dec. 17, 1920, p.1, c.2

Representatives on Industrial Relations committee to serve in advisory capacity in management of plant, listed, Dec. 22, 1920, p.12, c.1

Cuts price of gas 2¢ per gal. and 3¢ per gal. on kerosene, making it 27.3 and 16¢ respectively, Jan. 26, 1921, p.6, c.7

No wage cut being discussed by manager Manbeck, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Reduces wages 10 per cent, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.4

Storage of 14,000,000 gal. of gasoline at refinery causes loss of 5-cent per gal. total of three quarters of a million dollars in loss, Feb. 22, 1921, p.1, c.4

Standard stock not yet placed on sale for employees here, whereby company pays 1/3 of every share employees buy. Huge profit for 1920, Mar. 3, 1921, p.1, c.1

Employees allowed to invest 20% of their earning and become stock holders, Mar. 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Purchases property at 4th and Belle for purpose of erecting filling station, Apr. 15, 1921, p.1, c.2

Unsuccessful in effort to find way to pay more taxes to village of Wood River. Encourages building of schools and renders all help it can to improve town, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.5

Refinery job of constructing new lubricating oil plant is suspended at present due to lack of demand for products, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mngr. S.A. Beach says 150 men will be laid off on construction work at plant due to sluggish market for by products, May 31, 1921, p.2, c.1

Lightning strikes tank of gasoline at refinery; roof blown off of tank when struck and about 200 bbls. of gasoline ignited and burned until all was consumed, June 20, 1921, p.1, c.7

Operates plant on about 50% fuel

oil; 10 years ago plant was operated almost entirely on coal, July 14, 1921, p.5, c.3

John Lenhardt, who 10 years ago was barber, is now to be manager in Panama of factory there, having started there as laborer, July 16, 1921, p.1, c.10

Another crew of men laid off because of lack of demand for products, July 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Wage reduction with 7½¢ maximum and 3½¢ minimum effective, Aug. 1, July 20, 1921, p.1, c.4

Twenty men employed in paraffine department laid off and department closed; no demand for products, Aug. 8, 1921, p.1, c.2

Pierce Crippen of construction department of refinery, Decatur office, is in Alton and while here will let contract for erection of filling and servicing station at 4th and Belle, Aug. 12, 1921, p.11, c.3

Consolidated Chemical Products Co. hires additional men and has 3 departments running full time; 20 men added to force in past week, Nov. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Archie Ewing dies as result of receiving full charge of 120 lbs. of air into intestines. Another worker, while using hose, swung it toward Mr. Ewing, bringing nozzle into such close contact with his body that high pressure of air passed through Ewing's clothing into body, causing such inflation of intestines that death resulted after all efforts by hospital surgeons failed to relieve this condition, Sept. 26, 1921, p.1, c.1

J.W. Curry, director of Industrial Relations Dept. of Standard Oil Co. expresses satisfaction with work relations here, Dec. 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Now running full blast, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

Employs 900 men; 200 over the usual amount and the output is as great as it ever was, Feb. 21, 1922, p.1, c.5

Purchases 78 acre tract of land through Harry Herb, Mar. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Union Tank Car Co. of N.Y. at cost of \$425,000 starts construction of large r.r. storage yard, on south end of land; Mulville Bros. contractors, May 8, 1922, p.1, c.6

Opens new service station at 4th and Belle, May 22, 1922, p.1, c.6

Begins excavation of deep channel 4,500 ft. in length to insure permanent water supply for refinery, July 12, 1922, p.1, c.5

Although there is a coal strike refinery has enough to operate for short time, July 31, 1922, p.1, c.4

Lubricating Oil plant which has been in course of construction at Wood River refinery is practically finished but has not yet been put into full and regular operation, Aug. 16, 1922, p.10, c.5

Price of gasoline drops 2¢ on gal. making it 20.7¢ per gal., Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.2

Party of 10 officers and directors of Standard Oil Co. of Ind. to visit refinery next week, Dec. 4, 1922, p.2, c.2

Approximately 400 of employees will share in stock dividend declared by company whereby each stock holder receives 2 shares for each one he holds, Dec. 30, 1922, p.1, c.4

Purchases fuel from nearby farms and is sending coal from their mines in Carlinville to northern properties of company, Dec. 30, 1922, p.1, c.5

Has enough coal for awhile, during coal strike, July 31, 1922, p.1, c.4

Dr. W.E. Holland appointed general superintendent of Wood River refinery to succeed S.A. Beach, Jan. 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

Demonstrates Red Crown gas at meeting of Alton Automobile Club at Mineral Springs Hotel, Feb. 6, 1923, p.2, c.3

Eight new stills to be erected, Mar. 3, 1923, p.11, c.4

Will pave road past its offices, Mar. 24, 1923, p.1, c.6

Stock sold originally for \$42 per

share now worth \$60, Apr. 10, 1923, p.1, c.2

Five cent per hr. increase for employees bring hourly wage up to 50¢, May 8, 1923, p.1, c.2

Purchases 2 lots at "wedge" of State and W. 9th for \$4,500 from W.A. Cannon, to construct filling station, Feb. 28, 1924, p.2, c.1

Construction work begun on \$200,000 addition to be built to paraffine plant at Wood River refinery, for purpose of manufacturing "Stanolax" substitute for castor oil as internal medicine, Mar. 1, 1924, p.1, c.7

Two large gates to accommodate trucks, equipment etc. and 2 small ones for pedestrians, on either side joined by piers to be placed at north entrance of plant. Top will be mounted by large disc made of steel having crown brilliantly lighted, Apr. 19, 1924, p.12, c.2

Preparing to open Shoper Coal Mine at Carlinville, May 1, after having closed its mines last Nov. and buying coal on the market ever since, Apr. 26, 1924, p.1, c.2

New plant for manufacture of white oil, (castor oil substitute) nearly complete, July 31, 1924, p.1, c.4

Notifies dealers price of gasoline to be reduced 3¢ on gallon effective from 17.1 to 14.1, Sept. 12, 1924, p.2, c.6

Replacing old wooden fence around plant with one of steel wire, Sept. 16, 1924, p.12, c.4

Sediment in bottoms of stills, known as oil coke fuel, not extensively used this season because of high cost, Nov. 8, 1924, p.2, c.3

Company has allowed employees to purchase stock for several years, company paying 2/3 and buyers 1/3. Stock has risen in price, benefiting holders, Nov. 14, 1924, p.2, c.2

Entire Board of Directors of Standard Oil Co. will be in Wood River, Saturday, Dec. 6, to attend meeting with Joint General Committee and management of refinery, Dec.

5, 1924, p.2, c.5

Classes in Safety and First Aid training will be conducted under direction of Department of the Interior, Dec. 8, 1924, p.14, c.3

Day shift will begin at 7 instead of 8 for program of daylight saving, Apr. 1, 1925, p.2, c.1

Victor C. Parker, lubrication engineer of Standard Oil Co. traces history of auto fuels, June 8, 1925, p.1, c.6

Fosters community improvement plans providing recreation facilities for city, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Delegation of representatives, 6 for management, 6 for labor will attend 7th annual conference of Industrial Relations Plan of Standard Oil Co. of Ind. to be held in Casper, Wyo., Sept. 11, 1925, p.1, c.3

Big program of extensions; cracking method to be installed, Sept. 16, 1925, p.1, c.6

Col. Robert W. Stewart, Chicago, chairman of Board of Directors, speaking before joint general committee of Industrial Relations of Standard Oil Co. at Casper, Wyo. urges retention of stock in preference to cash-in for unneeded luxuries, Sept. 25, 1925, p.1, c.3

Dredging old channel of Wood River creek near mouth to form water reservoir, expected to be used for manufacturing purposes, Jan. 30, 1926, p.1, c.2

G.B. Manbeck, general manager of refinery says plant is at highest operating peak of all years of its history, Feb. 9, 1926, p.2, c.1

Board of Directors votes \$100,000, to Wood River for construction of Community House and swimming pool, May 13, 1926, p.1, c.3

Refinery stock will be divided among employees, Mar. 25, 1926, p.1, c.6

Employees received \$1,000,000 in stock distributed by company, May 21, 1926, p.1, c.3

Explosion in liquid asphalt caused

caused death of 3; Joseph Lupens, Frank Girard, Wm. H. Koehne, all of Wood River, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.7

Bert E. Huff and Harry Kingery added to list of blast victims, June 15, 1926, p.1, c.7

Jury returns "Accident" verdict in blast at Standard Oil refinery which proved fatal to 5, June 17, 1926, p.1, c.8

Introduces "no-thin-out" oil on market, Dec. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

Entire refinery closed down because of high water, Apr. 25, 1927, p.1, c.4

Lightning fires oil tank with destruction of 15,000 gal. crude oil at \$30,000 loss, Aug. 15, 1927, p.2, c.1

Ninth annual conference of Industrial Relations in Progress in Chicago; Wood River sends delegation, Sept. 26, 1927, p.1, c.7

Dividends of \$33,750 paid to 600 stockholders of this area, Feb. 5, 1929, p.1, c.8

Wins first place and trophy in Indoor Baseball League, Mar. 13, 1929, p.8, c.5

Three candidates from each of 7 divisions of county nominated candidates to represent employees of refinery in joint industrial relations committee. Divisions and candidates listed, Oct. 23, 1929, p.2, c.2

Following minor disturbances on job of pipe-line laying by Ajax Co. workers carry on jobs with weapons in hand, Aug. 27, 1930, p.1, c.4

Honors 3-40 year men: F.N. Brett, Gus Fredrickson, A.E. Gladden, Sept. 4, 1930, p.2, c.6

Restoration of 6-day week at plant, Nov. 16, 1931, p.1, c.2

Under guard in labor dispute arising during building of 2 tanks, Apr. 16, 1932, p.1, c.2

Company's profit for year is \$17,596,396, May 5, 1932, p.2, c.3

Arthur E. Gladden, supt. of lubricating department and Robert

Parks, supt. of paraffine dept. retires after 45 and 36 years service, respectively, Nov. 30, 1932, p.2, c.1

REFINERIES--Tahoma Pipe Line Co.

Diver walks across river following pipe line trying to discover leak when air was forced through pipe which is to carry oil in near future, Aug. 2, 1918, p.5, c.3

REFINERIES--Tidewater Pipe Line Co.

Wood River will have another oil refinery which will be built by the Tide Water Pipe Line Co. and will be located east of Roxana Petroleum Co., near Wanda, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1, c.7

REFINERIES--Waters-Pierce Oil Co.

Leases ground on Milton Road, Mar. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

REFINERIES--White Star Refinery Co.

Sixty acre tract of land, adjoining International Shoe Co., transferred to White Star Refinery Co., new small oil refining company which will handle refining of byproducts of Roxana Refinery Co., May 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

Of Detroit, Mich. closes deal for purchase of 65 acres of land from Mrs. Virginia J. Bowman of Alton, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.6

At Wood River to resume work in week after several weeks of suspension, Feb. 21, 1921, p.5, c.6

Refinery resumed operations, after being shut down nearly year. All refineries in Wood River neighborhood working full force, June 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Of Detroit incorporated to transact business in Hartford, Ill., with capital stock of 10,000 shares of no par value of which 2,429 shares are to be employed in business in Ill. President--H.B. Earhart; Sec't.--N.G. Blanchard, Dec. 2, 1924, p.1, c.1

At Hartford will spend \$1,000,000 on improvements, Feb. 14, 1927, p.1, c.5

Explosion and fire at plant at Hartford amounts to \$50,000 loss and 6 injuries, Oct. 13, 1927, p.1, c.1

Discovery of an error in school district boundaries will save \$2500 annually in taxes for plant, Mar. 27, 1928, p.1, c.6

Spark from passing locomotive sets off waste oil floating at Grassy Lake along Ill. Term. R.R. tracks, causing fire which swept refinery causing \$2,000,000 loss, July 23, 1928, p.1, c.7

Will hereafter retail gasoline to dealers throughout Ill., Ind. and Ohio in addition to their sales field in Great Lakes area, Aug. 23, 1929, p.13, c.1

Control taken over by Vacuum Oil Co., Aug. 19, 1930, p.1, c.2

Operations at refinery at standstill; no explanation, Sept. 24, 1932, p.2, c.5

Although official confirmation has not been issued refinery will move, Oct. 31, 1932, p.1, c.2

REFINERIES--Wilcox Oil Co.

Plant of new refinery to rival Standard Oil refinery in size with 20,000 bbl. contemplated capacity, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

Refinery holds option of Hugh Poag farm, Feb. 18, 1921, p.1, c.5

Seeks to sell stock issue. Announcement made by president indicates that St. Louis is selected for refinery site; Wood River having been formerly selected, Mar. 5, 1921, p.4, c.2

REFINERIES--Yarhola Pipe Line Co.

Seeking pipe line routes through Madison county, filed 6 deeds for right-of-way across farms in western part of county, Jan. 30, 1918, p.5, c.3

REFORM CLUBS

See: Clubs--Reform

REGATTAS

See: Rivers
Yachts & Launches

REHER

Seaton & Reher open factory on 3rd St. for manufacture of tin, copper and sheet iron ware, Dec. 18, 1856, p.1, c.5

REHER, Albert

And Alma Mathews married, Apr.

18, 1918, p.3, c.2

REHER, Mae

And Fred Foss married, July 15, 1915, p.2, c.3

REHER, Mary

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 19, 1901, p.2, c.5

REIB, Meyer

Of Hannibal, Mo., former proprietor of Boston store, purchases stock and fixtures of Alton Store Co., July 15, 1925, p.1, c.5

REID, Barbara

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 12, 1906, p.5, c.3

REID, Benjamin

Dies, age 58 yrs., Dec. 13, 1899, p.3, c.3

REID, D.L. (Dr.)

Upper Alton dentist ditches car in unsuccessful effort to avoid killing Carlson Lawrence, June 2, 1930, p.1, c.5

Verdict of \$2,016.60 against Dr. in death of 4-yr. old child of Mrs. Lola Lawrence, June 23, 1930, p.2, c.8

REID, James A.

Dies, May 23, 1924, p.1, c.8

REID, Lafayette (Dr.)

And Florence Miller of Mt. Vernon married, May 19, 1914, p.3, c.5

REID, Selma Johnson (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Apr. 14, 1924, p.1, c.2

REIGART, Sarah

Dies, age 85 yrs., Sept. 21, 1894, p.3, c.5

REIKLE, Bessie M.

And Rober C. Smith married, Mar. 31, 1923, p.3, c.1

REILEY, Wise & Company

Leases steam flouring mill of Alton Mnfg. Co., June 8, 1839, p.2, c.7

Co-partnership of Wise, Reiley & Co. in Alton Flouring Mill dissolved, Nov. 27, 1841, p.3, c.5

REILLEY, Alfred

Smallest baby ever borne in Alton dies at age of 1 month, Nov. 20, 1915, p.1, c.5

REILLEY BROTHERS

Opens new Chevrolet agency at Broadway and Alton, Aug. 16, 1924, p.2, c.3

REILLY BROTHERS

See: Business Firms--Garage

REILLY, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 30, 1895, p.5, c.4

REILLEY, Gene

Returns from France, Jan. 21, 1919, p.3, c.7

REILLEY, Grace

And Joseph Mary of Sapulpa, Okla. married, Aug. 3, 1921, p.3, c.4

REILLEY, Harvey

And Clara Banks married, Dec. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

REILLEY, J.J.

Takes managership of Grand theater after John Jinakoapolis resigns, Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

REILLY, James J.

Will sever all connection with Grand theater to devote time exclusively to operation of Princess theater, Mar. 5, 1923, p.1, c.4

Purchases back Princess theater from Rex. P. Barrett, Jan. 7, 1927, p.1, c.4

Sells Princess theater to United Operating Corp., July 30, 1927, p.1, c.4

REILLY, Mamie (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 24, 1913, p.1, c.3

REILLY, Margaret Mary

Dies, age 20 yrs., Jan. 22, 1914, p.3, c.6

REILLY, Michael

And 7 little girls drown in Mississippi river, Aug. 8, 1904, p.2, c.3

REILLEY, Phil

And Walter Stiritz dissolve partnership in garage business on East Broadway, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

REILLY, Thomas

And Delia Shipman of Beaver Falls, Pa. married there, Dec. 17, 1913, p.3, c.3

REINHARDT, Anna Marie

Dies, age 25 yrs., June 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

REINHARDT, Lillie

Dies, Dec. 20, 1916, p.6, c.3

REINHARDT, Walter

And Wilhelmina Grabbe married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

REINIGER, William

Dies, age 23 yrs., Oct. 9, 1914, p.1, c.5

REININGER, Frank

Purchases Reck building across from Turner Hall on Ridge St. for purpose of operating cleaning and pressing shop, Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.3

Dies, Feb. 14, 1921, p.1, c.7 (Mrs.)

REININGER, Josephine

And Edward Maher married, Oct. 3, 1912, p.2, c.5

REININGER, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Returns from Toledo where she had undergone operation for cataracts which had nearly blinded her; age 80 yrs., June 20, 1924, p.2, c.3

REININGER, Valentine

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

REINNIGER, Alice

And William Stork married, May 1, 1902, p.2, c.2

REINNIGER, Joseph

Dies, age 28 yrs., Dec. 16, 1912, p.1, c.6

REIS, Fred L.

And Agnes Walsh of Chicago married, Oct. 1, 1913, p.3, c.5

REIS, John

Takes entire charge of "Illinois Beobachter" paper at 3rd & Piasa Sts., June 6, 1862, p.3, c.7

REIS, John

Retires after 28 years in business at 7th and Central, Dec. 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

REIS, Louis

And Elizabeth Boedecker married, Feb. 17, 1913, p.3, c.3

REIS, Regina

Dies, July 27, 1901, p.5, c.5

REIS, Val

Who is called in draft contingent turns Wood River Lumber Yard over to R.E. Scott, of St. Louis, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.5

REIS, Victoria

Dies, age 81 yrs., Aug. 3, 1903, p.3, c.5

REIS, Walter

And Catherine Wilkin married, Oct. 30, 1922, p.3, c.3

REIS, William

Dies in St. Louis, Nov.
18, 1921, p.11, c.5

REISTER, Olive

And George Oliver married,
Nov. 28, 1913, p.3, c.2

REISTER, William

And Eulalia Mandorcia married,
Sept. 15, 1924, p.3, c.3

RELAND, Peter

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 15,
1918, p.1, c.6

RELIABLE FURNITURE CO.

See: Wood River--Furniture
Firm

RELICS

Full account of reprint from
"Backwoodsman," a Grafton news-
paper, of preliminary proceedings
of first regular court held in
Chartes Village, in this country,
while under British rule, Jan.
24, 1838, p.1, c.4

Number of copper plates with
various engravings of moons and
stars of excellent workmanship,
dug up with huge human skull at
Kinderhook, Ill. Thought the
remains were of Asiatic extraction,
possible origin of the Indian,
May 20, 1843, p.3, c.2

Men employed in grading and Mac-
Adamizing 2nd St. discovered tooth
or tusk of Mastodon, of chalky
color, 21½ in. long and 5 in. in
diameter, Aug. 1, 1853, p.2, c.3

John Atwood has in his posses-
sion Bible, printed in England in
1599, during reign of Queen Eliza-
beth, Oct. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

Bones of great Megal Onyx sloth
discovered at Watson Quarry at
depth of 35 ft. given to Prof.
McAdams. Huge sloth was contempo-
raneous with mastodons and became
extinct during glacial age. Its
body is large as an ox with enor-
mously large feet; was vegetable
eater and had singular teeth of
most primitive form, Feb. 17,
1890, p.3, c.5

John V. Montgomery, nephew of
Z.B. Job has first ballot box
used in Madison County, Feb. 19,

1894, p.3, c.5

"Though few people know it, Alton
has curiosity shop which may well
rival in contents, historic shop of
Dickens. Rifles and guns of 1776
vintage and older are common enough.
Several old Queen Ann muskets add
to rarity of goods," Sept. 17,
1894, p.3, c.6

Alderman Beall writes from Chat-
tanooga that he's secured a tree
filled with bullets during battle at
Chickamauga. Will bring it to Al-
ton, Oct. 29, 1894, p.3, c.3

Honorable William McAdams finds
rare collection of Mound Builders
at Cap't. King's farm near Portage,
St. Charles County, Nov. 18, 1894,
p.3, c.4

Charles Henry, E. Alton, unearths
bones on high mound, believed to be
mausoleum for Indians or prehistoric
dwellers. A skull and several bones
found in good state of preservation,
Apr. 16, 1897, p.2, c.3

Jacob Yunch, North Alton, has
Bible, which was printed in 1765,
July 17, 1900, p.3, c.5

Workmen excavating at Beall Bros.
plant unearth an old yoke that had
been used many years for working
oxen. Work being done at bottom of
old Piassa Creek and it is thought
the yoke belonged to some farmer
stopping at "Piassa House" grounds
long ago, Apr. 9, 1901, p.3, c.4

H.G. M'Pike has charter of Alton
Council 41, Union League of America
organized in Alton, Feb. 9, 1863,
Feb. 18, 1902, p.2, c.4

Copper axes, wedges, paint rock
and other curious Indian handiwork
found about 6 ft. beneath surface
of ground near E. Alton on old Gill-
ham farm, Jan. 13, 1903, p.3, c.4

Henry Kamp, farmer and coal miner
of No. Alton, unearths in mine, de-
posit of petrifications, shells,
small animals or insects and perfect
figure of human which is thought to
be of prehistoric age, Mar. 5, 1903,
p.3, c.5

The Misses Runzie at 1920 Alby St.
have collection of ancient and curious

objects, among which is book 216 yrs. old, June 4, 1903, p.2, c.3

Mrs. Terril of Alby St. has book which was printed 300 yrs. ago, June 17, 1903, p.2, c.2

John M. Pfeiffenberger, architect, has silver dollar, dated 1804, which is valued at \$1,100 and is one of 13 now in circulation, Oct. 14, 1904, p.1, c.4

Iron tomahawk found along bluffs, edge of which is corroded with smooth black rust, indicating blood stains, Oct. 20, 1904, p.4, c.3

George Washington's Musket valued at \$10,000 and owned by W.A. Bertman of Alton mortgaged to St. Louis lady for \$150. Gun was changed from flintlock to cap-ball rifle in 1853 by J. Erickson of Houston, Texas. It is trimmed with silver and the barrel is inlaid with gold, Feb. 28, 1907, p.4, c.1

Rifle used by George Washington in the Revolutionary War is owned by W.A. Bertman of Alton and is being displayed by H.O. Tonsor's store on E. 2nd St., Mar. 23, 1907, p.2, c.2

Mrs. George H. Davis gave to several friends some relics of "Old Ironsides." One piece of oak rib was given to the "Telegraph." "Old Ironsides" is just as much the foundation part of the United States' great sea power as her illustrious namesake, the "Constitution," was the foundation of the American Government, Sept. 17, 1907, p.1, c.1

Colonel James P. Pack has fiddle 215 years old; made in Italy, Mar. 2, 1908, p.1, c.2

Fisherman named Carson living along bluffs between Alton and Grafton, hunting through a bluff cave where Indian relics or other prehistoric peoples have been found, comes across large stone pipe in niche in side of wall. Pipe perfectly formed with about 2 in. of stem. Bowl carved to show face of

"fine looking man," long upper and lower eye lashes, beard all over his face close cropped, hair carefully combed back from his brow. The other portions of bowl and stem covered with delicate and distinct hieroglyphics, perhaps tell story of pipe and its maker. Apparently was never used for smoking, therefore curiosity as to its purpose, who made it and if or not it was worshipped. Now valuable relic of J.E. Hall, cigar manufacturer, on 2nd St., May 6, 1908, p.2, c.2

Robert McReynolds has 2 "brass candle sticks" which gave light to patriots during or in the "Revolutionary War," possibly George Washington. Candlesticks consist of 2 circular halves made of brass, which screws together. Inside are 2 candle holders which screw into sockets. Candlesticks handed down through generation of Carlos Colby family, June 27, 1908, p.5, c.4

Wooden Indian which stood in front of cigar store on city hall square, now owned by U.S. Nixon given a new coat of paint by Eugene Cox on visit here from Chicago. Indian has stood as cigar store sign for many years, July 28, 1908, p.5, c.4

John Heiens of Fosterburg inherits collection of relics, 150 years old, including lamp, scythe, wood carders and wheat basket used by his early ancestors. (Description of articles), Aug. 4, 1908, p.1, c.6

A.F. Barth comes into possession of \$1 bank note issued by the Alton National Bank in 1865, signed by Samuel Wade, president and Edward Wade, Cashier. Edward Wade is now president, Aug. 18, 1908, p.1, c.3

George W. Cutler of Alton has large picture of "Lincoln-Home" in Springfield taken when the Martyr president lived in home, Oct. 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Homer Sanford has possession of autographed letter of Abraham Lincoln, pertaining to estate of client of Joshua R. Sanford's, of which Mr.

Sanford's father was administrator. Handwriting plainer than greater part of lawyers today in Madison County, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.1

Carpenters at work remodeling in old Hart homestead built in Alton, 1845, find underneath attic floor, number of "crinoline hoops" worn by ladies in early days, Dec. 22, 1908, p.1, c.3

"St. Charles Banner News" contains following item of more or less interest locally. "J.B. Martin found among effects of late Joseph Alexander, complete file of "The Crisis" a publication which began and ended with the Civil War. Was conceived by Samuel Medley, a "copperhead" of the radical type and one of most novel things ever put into realization." In brief it contained all war talk week by week as the great struggle progressed. In order to get the paper, Mr. Alexander was forced to smuggle it through from Alton, Ill. Not one file was missing, Dec. 19, 1908, p.1, c.5

People of school district refuse to sanction building new building to replace Summerfield school building on Grafton Road, the oldest school building in Madison County and former home of Lucy Larcom, famous poetess, Jan. 3, 1912, p.1, c.6

Dust laden records of Madison County bring to light record of Edward Coles, afterward Gov. of Ill. setting free his father's slaves, Feb. 2, 1912, p.1, c.4

Petrified loaf of bread found near Long Lake; also pot containing 200 beads unearthed. Buried many years ago. Found by Edward Ward, foreman of repair crew, while excavating for Alton, G.C. & St. L. Traction Co., Mar. 21, 1912, p.1, c.4

Volume said to have been written in the year 1 is presented by Charles P. Fleischbein to St. Clair

County Historical Museum, in Court House at Belleville. The book bears the signature of J.M. Peck, founder of Shurtleff College at Upper Alton. Over signature of Mr. Peck in his own handwriting are these lines: "This book was written in the year 1. This is an old and valuable book, worth wagon loads of modern trash. It was given to me by a friend, Mar. 23, 1912, p.3, c.5

Sen. Beall notified that a souvenir of the "Maine" (a shell) will be sent to Alton and turned over to the Grand Army, May 3, 1912, p.8, c.4

H.O. Tonsor has walking cane of polished oak, made from joist taken from residence of Elijah P. Lovejoy, on Cherry St., in 1837, May 20, 1912, p.2, c.4

Six in. shell arrives; relic of battleship "Maine" will be turned over to member of Alton Post G.A.R., May 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Another cannon ball unearthed near old physical culture farm, brought home from wars of years ago. First was found by Fritz Zerwas few weeks ago, second by John Lamy Sat. Both are small and round in shape and are kind used in Mexican War, June 3, 1912, p.6, c.4

Section of marble uncovered in deep ditch at Sparks Mill believed to have been in "Alton Observer" office. Shows marks of press forms, July 12, 1912, p.1, c.1

Graders on Flach property unearthed animal's jaw bearing large sharp curved tusk about 7 in. long, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.6

Skull of man named Hall, prisoner at Alton Penitentiary, 1854, and 6 times murderer, found in cellar of cigar store when cleaning-up after flood became necessary, July 22, 1912, p.1, c.6

H.D. Dudley, fisherman of Alton Fish Co. drags bone up from river which resembles forehead; 18 in. wide upper jaw, 10 in. across, Aug. 7, 1912, p.1, c.1

Deer horn found on levee which had long been buried and was dug up

by big dredge from far below present surface, Aug. 9, 1912, p.1, c.6

In moving books and papers of Shurtleff Library to new \$30,000 Carnegie Library some queer finds of old relics were made among which was old Dutch & Printers scrap book, containing many business cars of prominent Alton houses and has several samples of lottery advertisements printed for State and Alton Board of Education at time when lotteries were legal to raise public and school funds, Aug. 29, 1912, p.1, c.1

Portrait of Lincoln, painted in 1860 from life, will be draped with flag that floated in Alton in 1860, and exhibited at Historical banquet held tonight, in honor of painter of portrait, A.J. Conant, formerly of Alton, Sept. 4, 1912, p.1, c.5

Henry S. Turner of Elsau displays commission his granduncle held to guard against Indian Incursion. Old document recalls war of 1812 and Indian raids which were being made by Sioux who were in pay of British, Sept. 14, 1912, p.8, c.4

E.P. Lovejoy's piano is one of most interesting relics at Madison County centennial celebration at Edwardsville, Sept. 18, 1912, p.5, c.5

Frank E. Culp of Alton has 2,000 or more pieces on exhibition in Centennial celebration of historical display at Edwardsville, Sept. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

C.C. Marsh has in his possession Revolutionary War Paper, copy of "Boston Courier" of 1775, which gives call to patriotic citizens to band themselves together and take arms for protection of their country from tyranny of England, Sept. 24, 1912, p.2, c.3

Stone drill, rough and unpolished typical of early workers of Mound Builders, unearthed by steam dredge operated by Canby Munsey, while ex-

cavating material for Alton Brick plant, Jan. 2, 1913, p.2, c.4

John G. Seitz, former Upper Alton postmaster, who has charge of branch post office here receives letter from Walter Beck of Picture Rock, Pa., in which he tells of having old Upper Alton paper, the "Western Pioneer" dated at Upper Alton, Oct. 21, 1836. He did not say how he came into possession of the paper but desires to get in touch with someone interested in relics and curios, Jan. 20, 1913, p.2, c.5

Frank K. Lowe receives from customer in part payment for shave, a dime of very old date, 1831; numbers not distinct even under magnifying glass, Jan. 23, 1913, p.2, c.5

Fred Hoehn, collector, purchases Colt manufactured revolver which is one of first made by Colt and of high grade steel. Cylinder engraved showing stage coach loaded with passengers, driver, horses and holdup men. Also, good work of disposing of hold-up men with Colt. Powder, paper and balls used in loading five shooter, and ramrod used in driving load "home." Gun is near 70 yrs. old, and was property of Theodore Ahrens, Jan. 25, 1913, p.5, c.5

Alderman F.E. Johnson receives collection of fossil trilobites from friend in Grafton which represents earliest known form of life on Earth, whose existence is shown by fossil remains found in stone quarries. Many years ago bushels of these fossils could have been picked up in Grafton, Apr. 23, 1913, p.4, c.3

G.N. Travis, assistant claim agent of A.G. & St.L. Tract. Co. will exhibit at G.A.R. convention, copy of Chattanooga "Rebel" newspaper which tells of movements of Northern and Southern armies, at time of its publication, Sept. 10, 1863, May 12, 1913, p.5, c.3

L.J. Hartman displays portion of

tree trunk cut from tree on battle-field of Chickamauga by Sen. Beall which is filled with balls and shell fragments, May 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

John Lowe willing to present "sutler's" checks, which were used as common currency among soldiers during Civil War who purchased anything from the store keeper, May 20, 1913, p.1, c.4

George Long of Federal Building wearing coat during Encampment decorated with shining brass buttons that ornamented uniform while an orderly in Civil War, May 20, 1913, p.4, c.5

H.G. Mather, found picture negative in his possession of more than 30 years, of old Alton Penitentiary as it appeared in its prime; which was used as military prison during Civil War, May 23, 1913, p.2, c.1

Dr. H.R. Lemen displays set of surgery tools, used by his grandfather Dr. Ebenezer Rodgers, during Civil War, June 10, 1913, p.5, c.5

H.O. Tonsor, collector of old antiques and curios has 80-yr. old pair of scissors, June 16, 1913, p.8, c.6

Old rifle, with iron near nipple, corroded and worn away, made in 1813 and musket with apparatus to raise or lower nipple designed for cap which when lowered looks like breech loading gun for shells and when raised, nipple and piece of iron attached completely shuts off cavity in interior of barrel. Nipple on one side entirely away from barrel's cavity with no connecting hole that can be seen between hollow of nipple and hollow of barrel, exhibited in store window, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

Wm. Waters of Godfrey, who lives in old stone mansion built by Benjamin Godfrey known as one of most progressive and prosperous farmers of Godfrey township, finishes cataloguing about 7,000 articles in collection of Indian relics, Sept. 4, 1913, p.1, c.2

Facsimile of Gettysburg Address shown in plaque. (Illustrated), Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.2

Wm. Waters of Godfrey township purchases several specimens picked by John Binghurst during recent trip he made to Medora. One was slater ceremonial pick; another was flint knife blade, Jan. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Louis Maxeneiner, conductor on Middletown street car, possesses one of first tickets used on old horse car lines and one for train, when it tugged about hills of Alton with single trailer, Feb. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

J.W. Challacombe possesses light one-horse wagon, 60 yrs. old which was made in Alton penitentiary and formerly belonged to his father, Nick Challacombe, who was supt. of wagon making department, Mar. 21, 1914, p.3, c.3

Old sword carried through Mexican war by Col. Geo. T.M. Davis may be seen at Schweppe's store on 3rd St., Apr. 27, 1914, p.3, c.3

Lawrence Berry receives 125 yr. old grandfather clock which is family heirloom, July 13, 1914, p.5, c.1

W.H. Murry, expert on old volumes, from St. Louis, in Alton, July 14, 1914, p.1, c.2

Al Young, mail carrier, has old book printed in 1737, filled with sayings of philosophers of ancient times; also German book printed with sermon for each day of the year; and "Poem of Austin" printed in English, 1808, July 27, 1914, p.4, c.1

Mrs. C.C. Marsh finds newspaper 134 years old, printed in Boston, 1770, July 30, 1914, p.2, c.2

George H. Davis receives old invitation which he sent his cousin in Baylestone, Mass., 1857, to attend cotillion party. She was recalling girlhood days and in looking over invitation decided to send it back after 57 yrs., Aug. 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Wm. Waters of Godfrey obtains 2 specimens of Indian spear heads and Indian notched hoe, Aug. 17, 1914, p.5, c.3

John Werts, Stanton St. grocer, unearths old tax receipts which show tax rate in early days of this county. Also has some letters that are 20 years old which are perfectly legible, Oct. 2, 1914, p.1, c.7

Dr. H.M. Whelpley, collector of Indian relics, visits Alton to collect data for book he is publishing which he plans to print and issue as a government report, Oct. 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

Sandstone slab, used as grave stone, to mark burial site of 2 victims of Wood River Massacre, inscribed William and Joel Moor were killed by Indians, July 10, 1814, being repaired by Flynn Marble works, Nov. 4, 1914, p.5, c.4

Indian canoe, common in pioneer days, found by John Crexillius, on bank of Diversion canal, between Edwardsville Crossing and Cahokia creek. No such seen in this vicinity for many years, Dec. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

Telegraph receives back receipts given in 1846 for paper and time card of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. One from John Bailhache & Co., July 24, 1846 for one year's subscription to Alton Telegraph. Subscriber was Gerstom Flagg. Other was red time card giving timetable of Alton & Terre Haute R.R., printed in 1857, Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.1

Hugh Poag finds 100 skeletons near Wanda while digging in field, May 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

Many mounds in Wood River township which contain skeletons of prehistoric dwellers or Indians, May 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

Copper axe, stone cup and tomahawk found on Hugh Poag farm, May 29, 1916, p.5, c.4

H.J. Bowman, Jr., has on display at Mineral Springs hotel stone found while digging well at tannery site, thought to be foot of old warrior, June 1, 1916, p.1, c.7

Philip J. Palster in receipt of letter from officers of Beloit, Wis., University making inquiries as to what opportunities would be to open number of Indian Mounds in vicinity of Alton to make archeological and anthropological exploration in this vicinity, June 6, 1916, p.1, c.2

Charles Vaughn receives letters from various parts of U.S. asking if Indian mounds could be explored, June 13, 1916, p.5, c.5

Still, which is in shape of large lard rendering kettle brought from east more than 100 years ago by ancestors of Congressman Rainey, who had whiskey business in Green county in which still was used. Rubenstein Bros. junk yards bought it for \$47 besides freight and drayage expenses. Weighs 196 lbs., Dec. 28, 1916, p.1, c.1

Whiskey still credited with being one used 100 years ago for same purpose; also first copper still to be used in Ill. for that purpose was bought by St. Louis firm from Rubenstein Bros. who had brought it from Carrollton, some time ago; brought to Alton and put on exhibition and shipped to St. Louis. Price of copper advanced so that firm in St. Louis will melt it and use in manufacture of other kettles, Feb. 9, 1917, p.1, c.5

Movement afoot to keep old flag pole on water tank on State St. placed there on 4th of July after declaration of war against Spain. Business men now, who were boys at this time, helped to place it. Has been suggested to preserve it and place in other part of city, Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.3

Allan Challacombe takes charge of flag pole, formerly on tank on State St., which had been placed there by Alton boys during Spanish-American War, Mar. 23, 1917, p.5, c.4

Henry Lorschback, farmer near Batchtown, Calhoun County, unearthed \$140 in silver and \$2.50 gold piece in French and Spanish money in or-

chard on his farm. Money minted in 1835 and 1870, Apr. 7, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mrs. E.M. Dorsey, last of family since death of sister, Mrs. A.R. Robinson, has time clock which was family heirloom, since it came into possession of one of her ancestors in 1765. Clock was made by Dr. Gaston Jolly, French clock builder, in 1658 and is one of earliest pendulum clocks ever made. Mounted on back of bronze bull on wooden pedestal, Apr. 10, 1917, p.5, c.6

Albert Lee, fisherman, digging in his garden, finds seal of town of Grafton, dated 1864, Apr. 11, 1917, p.8, c.4

Much faded and tattered silk flag put on exhibition in store of Crivello Bros. delicatessen; flag, 52 yrs. old, property of Mrs. R. Galloway of Taylorville; presented in Aug. 1865 to Co. F. 114th Ill. Volunteers, by ladies of Tallula, on soldier's return, Apr. 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

H.G. Mather presents McKinley school with facsimile of Declaration of Independence, June 13, 1917, p.2, c.1

Few days ago at home of Dr. J. M. Pfeifferberger, teeth were found in excavation of retaining wall. Today tusk was found close to same place, June 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

H.G. Mather acquires Indian relics from vicinity of Otter Creek; one is wedge, Aug. 16, 1917, p.2, c.1

Large iron kettle in joint use of Oulson and Starr families in Godfrey for many years, but for very recent years was sole property of Supvr. J.C. Oulson, and sold to Rubenstein Bros. for scrap iron. Kettle was large and heavy; was used on farms of pioneer families, each one using it alternately. Holds 60 gal. of water and used in butchering season; 75 yrs. old, Oct. 3, 1917, p.2, c.1

John Gissler sold to Hartmann Bros. junk dealers old time copper

kettle still with authenticated age of at least 75 yrs. Was scrapped for 20¢ per lb. and weighed 1,203 lbs., Nov. 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Joseph Heins and Robert Kennedy while plowing in field near East Alton unearth skeleton of woman thought to have been murdered by Indians, Nov. 20, 1917, p.1, c.7

Gavel made from walnut lumber in residence of U.S. Sen. Trumbull, at Union and Henry, built 80 yrs. ago, will be presented to State Historical Society by Norman Flagg, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Students of ethnology and archeology interested in skeletons found in excavations being made on Roxana refinery property, which apparently are not Indian skulls, because of lack of large jaw and joint bones which characterizes this race. Many of skulls were found almost whole, in upright position and with small dent in right side of head, which supposedly was made by Indian's war club. Ethnologists believe these skulls to be of highly civilized prehistoric race which inhabited this section prior to Indians and that skulls is proof of complete massacre of these peoples by invading Indian tribes, May 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Historic flag belonging to Col. B.G. Child of Hardin, Ill., nephew of late Joseph Brown, former Mayor of Alton, which floated over his home at corner of 3rd and Market where Illini hotel now stands, unfurled in front of Calhoun News office at Hardin. Banner is 9 x 14 ft.; contains 34 stars and was joisted over Mayor Brown's home at outbreak of Civil War, from which it flew constantly except at death of Lincoln, 1865; Garfield, 1883; and McKinley, 1901; presidents who were slain, July 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.G. Mather gives public schools an old map of Alton made by T.M. Long, a former city engineer in 1870. This is an only copy and has a great historical value, Oct. 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage finds old scrap book in building on Broadway, at Airdome, formerly homestead of A. Seely, that contains clippings from 1832, Nov. 9, 1918, p.3, c.3

A picture of building occupied by Western Screw & Manufacturing Co. 70 yrs. old is on exhibition at Sauvage Cigar Store, Nov. 13, 1918, p.6, c.6

A fine collection of war relics sent to his wife by Lieut. Homer Hudson have been put on exhibition at Rosenberg store on Piasa St., Jan. 30, 1919, p.1, c.5

William Waters finds clay pipe while ploughing on his farm with picture of Franklin Pierce on it, May 9, 1919, p.5, c.2

Alderman Geo. T. Davis to present sword and silk sash worn during Mexican War by his grandfather, Col. Geo. T.M. Davis, former lawyer, mayor and editor of "Telegraph" to state of Ill., June 4, 1919, p.5, c.4

Dr. George A. Zeller, managing officer of Alton State hospital, purchases antique bed of Louis XLV for \$25, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.6

Contractors excavating on W. College, uncover skeleton of horse, old bayonet and old iron musket, Aug. 26, 1919, p.2, c.5

Ancient Babylonian tablet on display in window of H.G. Mather book store, on Piasa St., Sept. 10, 1919, p.10, c.6

H. Mather on Piasa St. exhibits female Egyptian's hand, 5,000 years old, Sept. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

Mantles which stood in home of Elijah Parish Lovejoy to be set up in Lovejoy and Humboldt schools, Oct. 4, 1919, p.3, c.2

Morris L. Leighton connected with Educational Branch of University of Ill. representing Smithsonian Institution at Washington, here to make re-tute in attempt to fix age of Alton's bluffs by fossils, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

An object of 250 lbs. uncovered

in excavation for new theater, May 25, 1920, p.1, c.5

Oliver P. Hay of U.S. National Museum writes John D. McAdams to take up research work of his father, Prof. Wm. McAdams who secured specimens from 14 distinct species of fossil in rock bluffs above Alton, July 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

Hiram Mather, Piasa book store owner, comes into possession of book published 203 years ago in London containing many "Morals of Seneca, a Roman pagan and philosopher," July 9, 1920, p.2, c.2

Three hundred year old Bible in possession of George L. Means family is considered priceless heirloom having been handed down from many generations ago, July 23, 1920, p.1, c.2

Bills of long ago interesting items found by J.W. Challacombe, Oct. 30, 1920, p.10, c.1

Ancient tool for fighting, on display at Mather Book store. Stone ax with handle of wood which has muscle and skin of some animal (probably buffalo) twisted around it, Mar. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

Rebinding of 466 volumes of Madison County records being completed at Edwardsville, July 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Prof. W.K. Moorehead, curator of geology and archeology at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., discovers several Indian skeletons in Monks Mound park while excavating; 1 believed to be perfect and lying few ft. from others; supposedly of builders, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.3

J.T. Dodge, one of dozen old soldiers who marched in parade this a.m. to attend flag raising at Easton Park, carried with him one of leather cap cases containing some of the identical caps he received in last battle of Civil War when regiment in which Mr. Dodge was young soldier, captured fort of Mobile, Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.5

Four-hundred year old spinning wheel on display in Sessel's window,

Mar. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

W.K. Moorehead unearths 3 cemeteries, 52 skeletons, 23 funeral urns and countless art objects of vanished race of people at Cahokia Mounds. Altar used by Mound builders was also found, Apr. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

John D. McAdams speaks on subject of geology of our territory, great glacier which passed over what is now Alton and left its lasting changes; and of wonderful formations in this section, made accessible because of eruption of mountain that once stood here and was later shaved off by glacier and left strata of stone that is normally found far below us, on top, so that man can thoroughly discover it. C.S. Porter of Western Military Academy presented to club boulder taken from home where E.P. Lovejoy was reared, Oct. 11, 1922, p.2, c.3

Nineteenth century fire arm supposedly used as murder weapon in assassination of Lovejoy, in Alton Nov. 7, 1837, while he was defending his 4th printing press from a mob of St. Louis Pro-Slavery advocates, presented to Daniel J. Murphy of Elsah, Dec. 16, 1922, p.1, c.6

Mather, of Piasa St. book store, owns copy of "Philanthropist" paper published in Cincinnati, O., Oct. 1838, Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.7

Carl Schaffner finds old account book of 1841 of sales for 23 bu. of coal for \$1.84 and 3 bu. of corn for 25¢, May 17, 1923, p.1, c.6

Number of interesting features discovered by Title Investigator, Clarence Gerke, in way of news recorded by Alton Recorder of Deeds in former years. Items appear in Alton Entry Book 3. At that time recorders had very little work to do and had sufficient time to jot down notes on happenings of day. First entry noted was on June 2, 1860, 63 yrs. ago today and read as follows: "Awful tornado, hail

and wind, and rain. M.E. church and German Catholic church destroyed. Two farmers badly injured. Democratic printing office entirely destroyed. Many thousand windows broken. Gardens completely destroyed. W.T. Miller garden and fruit \$1,100; George Booth, \$1,500 and others too numerous to mention here. From best information at least \$150,000 worth of property destroyed. City hall stripped of tin roof. Dreadful damage north, partly in Iowa and Ill.; Albany and Chamanche 100 lives lost." Another entry was on June 3, 1861, as follows: "Death of statesman, Chicago, June 2, Sen. Douglas died at 9:10 a.m. Was born in Brodneyn County, Vermont, Apr. 23, 1813. City hall was beautifully draped and appropriately ornamented. Funeral oration delivered by Rev. Mr. Taylor, Presbyterian church," June 4, 1923, p.10, c.2

First shovel made by Beall Foundry of which late Mayor Edmond Beall was head for many years returned to office as memorial, June 9, 1923, p.1, c.2

John S. Culp home at Fosterburg, containing one of finest collections of relics in state destroyed by fire; \$15,000-20,000 loss, Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.6

Among old papers at Alton National Bank was found deed to church pew for which Wm. Simpson had paid \$80, Nov. 3, 1851. Purchasing pews was common practice and outright possession of buyer, Feb. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Thos. Rowan of Alton has in her possession the knife used in attack on her father while guard at old prison, by one of convicts. Father was Clark R. Crabb, Oct. 3, 1924, p.1, c.2

Geo. Kitzmiller possesses tax receipt given to his great grandfather, Adam Kitzmiller, by I.L.A. Barr, town collector of Jerseyville in 1850, for 70¢ in full for corporation tax on 2 lots in Jerseyville, Nov. 20, 1924, p.7, c.4

Gun used in murder of E.P. Lovejoy in possession of Madison County Historical Society and will be exhibited at next meeting, Dec. 1, 1924, p.2, c.3

One of first coal oil lamps to be used in neighborhood was used again last night when storm disrupted electric service. Lamp had been in 3 generations of Spurgeon family, Dec. 20, 1924, p.2, c.5

Alderman George T. Davis secures pieces of marble from Mars hill in Greece, on which St. Paul, one of Christ's disciples, delivered great speech, Jan. 7, 1925, p.1, c.8

Copy of Richard Baster's "A Call to the Unconverted" for which Philip M. Rosenback of Philadelphia paid \$32,640, is not the only copy. Mrs. N.J. Hilton, wife of Baptist minister, claims ownership of one, May 15, 1925, p.1, c.4

Of King Tut tomb arrives at home of George M. Levis; had been secured by Levis and wife while on world tour, May 18, 1926, p.1, c.2

Prehistoric tool, 20 ft. underground, which looks like prehistoric weapon (gray stone, shaped like hammer), found by Charles Norman, while digging cistern, Jan. 30, 1928, p.1, c.2

Marriage license issued Apr. 1, 1852, by John A. Prickett bears Latin phrase "Quasi Agnum Committere Lupo," freely translated says "After the manner of entrusting the lamb to the wolf," had been issued to James Barr and Mary Ann Cousley, May 9, 1928, p.1, c.5

Wm. P. Boynton purchases home on Wummit St. and discovers cavern on property which was used as old powder magazine for old Civil War penitentiary, Aug. 11, 1928, p.1, c.5

Rev. H.M. Chittenden discovers polished pebbles in park site along river, which is puzzle to him and mineralogist at Wisconsin U., Jan. 10, 1929, p.6, c.5

Invitation to Grand Civic Ball given 71 years ago, lists names of dance committee; found among papers of Gus Sneeringer, Oct. 30, 1931, p.6, c.5

Ledgers of John H. Bostwick, salesman of Civil War Days found in old home, Jan. 23, 1932, p.1, c.4

Two iron dogs in yard of Dr. L. L. Yerkes on Washington st. removed. Said to have been finest example of iron statuary in this section, Mar. 11, 1932, p.2, c.1

Mrs. Hundley B. Baker of Springfield, granddaughter of S.R. Dolbee, one of early publishers of Telegraph, has 4 carriers' greetings which are printed on white silk, and though 90 yrs. of age, in fine state of preservation, May 28, 1932, p.1, c.4

Fern fossil found in mine believed to be from Devonian period, Mar. 30, 1933, p.1, c.4

Mound opened on Charles Gerson farm, revives interest in possibilities of Mound Builders, Nov. 10, 1933, p.1, c.6

RELIEF FUNDS

Former alderman Rubenstein working to obtain money for relief of Jewish sufferers across sea. So far he has more than \$200 contributed from manufacturing concerns, Feb. 16, 1916, p.5, c.5

Appeal for funds to supply ice and milk for babies, through Health Council, shows great results, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

RELIGION

See: Churches

REMINISCENCES

Two column description of "Grand Prairie" of ancient times, Dec. 21, 1836, p.1, c.2

Conclusion of description of "Grand Prairie," Jan. 25, 1837, p.1, c.4

"Bluff City" 1835 Reminiscences, May 11, 1883, p.3, c.3

"Bluff City" 1838 Reminiscences, May 12, 1883, p.2, c.2

Early days of 1834, July 16, 1883, p.3, c.5

Early days of 1834, July 17, 1883, p.3, c.5

Evans Johnson of Missouri Point will be 99 years old next May. Tells of early days around Alton, - Feb. 2, 1894, p.2, c.4

Interesting account of life of Evans Johnson, age 99 yrs., who lived across river. House built in 1812 when woods were full of Indians and plenty of game, Feb. 13, 1894, p.2, c.6

Evans Johnson dies at home, Missouri Point, age 99 yrs., Feb. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5

Death of James T. Drummond recalls memories of residence in Alton and occasion when he was mayor, Oct. 2, 1897, p.2, c.2

Dr. Samuel Willard, Chicago, gives interesting reminiscences in Inter-Ocean as to Lovejoy's death in Alton, Nov. 11, 1897, p.2, c.2

Old time printer of "Telegraph" writes present editor of old days, June 9, 1898, p.2, c.3

Recollections of an aged resident of Madison County 99 years ago, recalling the Gillhams and Louisiana Purchase, Feb. 10, 1902, p.2, c.5

Recollection of William Hayden who arrived in Alton May 23rd, 1831, after 6 hrs. on steamer "Triton" from St. Louis, Mar. 6, 1903, p.2, c.3

Interesting recollection by Thomas Stanton Pinckard of early days in Alton. Born in Alton in 1833, Mar. 18, 1903, p.2, c.4

Interesting early day reminiscences of Alton, Mar. 30, 1903, p.2, c.5

Of early days in Alton by R.P. Robbins of Cairo, former band master in Alton 60 yrs. ago, Apr. 24, 1903, p.2, c.4

Charles Holden gives account of Alton in early 30's, Dec. 31, 1904, p.2, c.2

Origin and history of Pruitt family, since the year 1700, Feb. 25, 1905, p.7, c.2

Early recollections of the Pruitt family in Illinois, Mar. 4, 1905, p.2, c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard tells of early days in Alton; of Gen. Semple; of Alton emigrants to the "land of gold" etc., Feb. 15, 1907, p.6, c.2

More history of early Alton by Thomas S. Pinckard concerning its steamboats, Alton & Sangamon R.R., foundries, Lime Kilns etc., Feb. 22, 1907, p.8, c.3

Thomas M. Johnson tells of Gen. Semple's automobile and of some old timers, Feb. 26, 1907, p.8, c.4

Anna of Alton religious societies and Churches of three Altons by Thomas S. Pinckard, Mar. 21, 1907, p.2, c.2-3-4

Thomas S. Pinckard writes more concerning early history of Alton and vicinity; about its silk culture, tobacco, cotton, the Wood River tragedy--lawyers of the early days, Apr. 11, 1907, p.2, c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard writes more about early Alton; the first settlers, Mayor Hunter, Monticello Seminary, Pioneer fire Engine No. 1, Mayor Beall, etc., Apr. 13, 1907, p.2, c.2

Thomas S. Pinckard gives account of the Altons 60 yrs. ago, telling of the abundance of wild game fish, pigeons, quail, etc., May 1, 1907, p.6, c.2-3-4

A sketch by E.K. Pruitt of Tom Higgins, the Indian fighter, who was a friend of Frank Kirkpatrick, who built the first house or hotel in Edwardsville, Ill., May 2, 1907, p.2, c.3

Interesting item about the first homes in Alton and the Bluff City as a rival of the Mound City, May 4, 1907, p.6, c.2

Hon. John Seaton, of Atchinson, Kansas, relates old time incidents of Alton; Alton Fire Department etc., May 7, 1907, p.6, c.2

Story of explosion which occurred 67 years ago in 1840 in which 5 tons of powder was set off at the Alton Powder Magazine, May 23, 1907, p.3, c.4

William Pruitt killed last Indian that was killed in this locality--

near Fidelity, Sept. 1, 1910,
p.4, c.3

Rev. Dr. L.A. Abbott is near
88, but still active. Recalls
events. Account of current ev-
ents of days when "Telegraph"
was an infant publication. W.W.
Davis, 81, chops down tree. Has
done much monumental work in past
6 years. (Illustrated), Jan.
20, 1912, sec. 2, p.11, c.1-4

Prof. Franklin Wm. Scott,
dean of Alton newspaper profes-
sion, writes history of Alton
papers, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2,
p.15; c.1-5

Of old penitentiary at Alton.
Some scenes of sorrow that made
it better that Alton should lose
and forget penal institution that
once impeded city. (Illustrated),
Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.27, c.
1-4

Interesting reminiscences by
Mrs. Mary M. Bostwick, age 92
yrs., Jan. 20, 1912, p.3, c.1-5

Alton's oldest native writes
home. Was born in Upper Alton
over 86 yrs. ago and is living
at Sabula, Ia. His name is M.H.
Long, Jan. 20, 1912, p.8, c.1

Alton as it was 75 yrs. ago;
few sketches not included in
"Looking Backward," by "Telegraph,"
Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 2, p.14,
c.1-2

"When I was a Printer's Devil."
Recollection by State Senator Ed-
mond Beall of his career as steam
engine substitute, Jan. 20, 1912,
sec. 2, p.16, c.1-6

An old resident, Rev. J.A. Scar-
ritt who saw walls of first Monti-
cello seminary rise, tells of early
days. Tribute to founder, Jan. 20,
1912, sec. 5, p.39, c. 3-4

Mrs. Mary M. Bostwick, 92, who
has lived in Alton 83 years, clear-
ly remembers Piasa bird painted on
Bluffs above Alton and recalls how
Indians coming down river shot at
painted monster with arrows, Jan.
20, 1912, p.3, c.1-5

Dr. Chas. Davis tells of an act
of courage done by late Capt. Harry
B. Starr, following his capture at
Vicksburg. Was not connected with
Army, but was running small boat that
was in Union fleet at Vicksburg, Feb.
28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Chas. Rotch talks of events which
occurred 67 years ago, when he was a
lad of 6, Apr. 4, 1912, p.4, c.2

E.K. Pruitt, one of Madison county's
oldest residents, tells of early ev-
ents he attended as 7 yr. old when
Josiah Vaughn and Mary Pruitt, young-
est daughter of Solomon Pruitt were
married, Mar. 12, 1846, Oct. 18,
1912, p.12, c.4

Benjamin Calvin, Alton native,
revisits scene of birth, seeing many
changes since 1869, Dec. 5, 1912,
p.8, c.5

John Bringhurst issues article re-
garding "Regime of how old time struc-
tures in Alton were planned, patterned
and constructed in early 50's, Apr. 9,
1913, p.6, c.2

Thomas Kalenda, nephew of John Ve-
nardos, Greek bootblack some time ago
in barber shop, while attending School
of Classics at Shurtleff College,
taught professors correct pronuncia-
tion of language, returned to Greece
to fight against Turks, May 3, 1913,
p.1, c.1

Old resident of Alton on city streets
with his "dray" last of large number
of men, who, 50 yrs. ago, made for-
tunes in this city, running drays,
Dec. 20, 1913, p.1, c.4

Benjamin Paddock of East Alton,
81, tells many stories regarding
"Buffalo Bill" whom he characterizes
as wonderfully able man, and one of
leading figures in opening of Great
West. Mr. Paddock in 1860 was driv-
ing freight line from St. Joseph, Mo.
to Denver, Colo. Would have to wait
until there were at least 100 wagons
in "train" to fight off Indians. Buf-
falo Bill was with them when crossing
the plains, Jan. 11, 1917, p.2, c.5

Henry Lurton from Dow, in Alton,
tells story of great grandfather who

came here in 1817, landing at mouth of Piassa creek, known later as Randolph Landing, south of Edward Lake's home, now Lock Haven in Jersey County, Apr. 26, 1917, p.2, c.2

Perhaps only person in Alton who lived in this city 81 yrs. ago at time of assassination of Elijah P. Lovejoy is L.P. Bell, Sr., of McClure St. who recently celebrated his 91st birthday, Apr. 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

Fifty years ago yesterday, Ill. State Prison at 4th and William Sts. was fired destroying all work-houses, Aug. 14, 1918, p.5, c.4

By Rev. John F. Green of Godfrey Congregational church about man who heard both Bunker Hill orations by Daniel Webster and was "good talker," Mar. 18, 1921, p.4, c.1

Telegraph receives letter from W. H. Braznell of St. Louis, age 80, in regard to city hall. Says that city hall was built in 1856 not 1858, that his father was contractor; Edward Levis, one of builders of Ill. Glass Co. was carpenter contractor and John Ash, plasterer. Braznell says it was mistakenly reported that J.R. Mueller was architect. At outbreak of Civil War, Mueller worked for government as captain in Confederate army and was designer of Fts. Henry and Donelson. When Grant took Ft. Donelson, Miller was among prisoners and was sent to military prison here. Also says city hall was not built for opera house but that city fathers who had met in Hart's building needed new home and so erected this building. Market house located in front of Illini hotel gave Market St. its name. Capt. Jos. Brown, commander of "Altona" was mayor, May 15, 1924, p.1, c.2

REMISS, N.

Grocery on 3rd St. destroyed by fire, Jan. 1, 1842, p.1, c.5

RENKEN, Mabel

And Albert Warner married, Oct. 10, 1921, p.3, c.1

REMSEN, W.H.

And Etta Jorman married, Nov. 27, 1914, p.3, c.3

REMSON, Joseph

Dies, age 84 yrs., May 21, 1923, p.2, c.6

RENFRO, Francis Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.5

RENFROW, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Apr. 20, 1905, p.5, c.2

RENKEN, William H.

And Verna L. Steinmetz married, Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

RENNEBAUM, John

Sold to John Hesse, his property on Central Ave. for \$3,000, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.3

RENNER, John

Commits suicide at St. Jacobs, Oct. 29, 1897, p.3, c.6

RENO, James

Takes over Piassa House, Feb. 21, 1838, p.3, c.5

RENO, Joseph

Named head of police department, July 23, 1931, p.2, c.1

Reinstated on police force as patrolman, following his dismissal as chief, Sept. 30, 1932, p.1, c.2

RENO, Phillip

Dies, age 65 yrs., Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.2

RENSEN, Charlotte

Dies, age 78 yrs., Dec. 30, 1915, p.1, c.2

RESSLER, George

Found dead on tracks of C. & A. near Tolle crossing; thought to have died from heart attack, Oct. 30, 1928, p.1, c.8

RENZI

Bauman & Renzi erect large building east of railroad, for brewery, Dec. 3, 1857, p.2, c.6

REOPELLE, Leo

And Florence Leeson married, Apr. 30, 1919, p.1, c.5

REPPPEL, Harry

Closes commission house in Weigler Building and moves to St. Louis, Mar. 25, 1908, p.5, c.3

RESSLER, Hugh

Dies, Dec. 16, 1924,
p.6, c.6

RESSMANN, Steven

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov.
10, 1922, p.2, c.4

RESTAURANTS

See: Business Firms -
Restaurant

RETAIL CLERKS ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--
Retail Clerks' Ass'n.

RETAIL FIRMS

See: Business Firms--All Classes

RETAIL MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--
Retail Merchants' Ass'n.

RETHERT, T.

White, found dead in colored
rooming house on Piasa St., Aug.
12, 1919, p.1, c.5

REUDIN

And Pierce purchase grocery of
J.M. McGardie, Oct. 28, 1904,
p.5, c.3

REUDIN, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 3,
1913, p.1, c.6

REULAND, Peter

Killed by Big Four train at
Henry St., Dec. 23, 1893, p.4,
c.4

REUTER, Charlie

\$5,000 tract of land in Florida
thought to be worthless brings
\$175,000, Apr. 15, 1925, p.1, c.8

REUTER, Henry

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 30,
1918, p.5, c.5

REUTER, Laura

Red Cross nurse returns from
France, May 1, 1919, p.3, c.2

REUTER, Mensia Schwantze

Mrs. Henry dies, age 80 yrs.,
Dec. 13, 1920, p.9, c.4

REUTER, Mene

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 20,
1918, p.1, c.4

REUSCH, T.F. (Dr.)

Dies at Lynchburg, Va., Feb.
12, 1924, p.1, c.7

REVOLUTIONARY WAR VETERANS

See: Veterans--Revolutionary
War

REXFORD, Alfred

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 20, 1924,
p.2, c.5

REXFORD, Blanche

And Harold Schneider married, Apr.
3, 1923, p.2, c.7

REXFORD, James P.

And Mary Marshall married, July
27, 1901, p.5, c.3

REXFORD, Julia

And Ralph Long married, Mar. 26,
1913, p.5, c.3

REXFORD, Leo

And Ophelia Secor married, Mar.
16, 1923, p.3, c.1

REXFORD, William A.

And Josephine Schmitz married, Dec.
4, 1899, p.3, c.3

REXFORD, Wilma Crawford

Age 22, wife of Leo, killed when
struck by train at 16th and Alby,
July 18, 1933, p.1, c.5

REYBURN, Valle (Mrs.)

And Charles F. Sparks married,
Nov. 3, 1915, p.3, c.4

REYLAND, Elizabeth

And Peter Corrigan married, Apr.
16, 1912, p.1, c.2

REYLAND, John

Dies in Idaho, age 53 yrs., June
22, 1918, p.1, c.4

REYLAND, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., May 11, 1908,
p.1, c.6

REYLAND, Peter

Opens meat market in connection
with his grocery store at 9th &
Henry Sts., Jan. 7, 1893, p.5, c.4

REYLAND, Peter

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 15, 1918,
p.1, c.6

REYMANN, Andrew

Dies, age 80 yrs., Aug. 24, 1908,
p.4, c.2

REYNOLDS, Ada

And Mason Harris married, Dec. 14,
1918, p.3, c.1

REYNOLDS, Dow

Killed by freight train on Alton
bridge, Apr. 5, 1902, p.3, c.6

REYNOLDS, J.C. (Rev.)

Installed as pastor of Elm St.
Presbyterian church, May 8, 1925,

p.3, c.5

REYNOLDS, James P.

And Regina Marie McCramer married in Denver, Col., May 24, 1918, p.3, c.1

REYNOLDS, John J.

An employee of Monticello Seminary dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 7, 1919, p.5, c.2

REYNOLDS, Peter

Arrives home from France, Mar. 1, 1919, p.3, c.4

REYNOLDS, Peter

Returns from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.5, c.4

REYNOLDS, Peter J.

Wins three cushion billiard champions by defeating James Mahoney 35, 29, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

REYNOLDS, Roy

And Mary L. Sweeney married, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

RHIEL, Frank C.

Expert marksman and author of 2 volumes of poems, dies, Feb. 9, 1932, p.1, c.5

RHOADES, Maude (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Apr. 14, 1924, p.1, c.5

RHOADS, C.B.

And W.N. Carhart form partnership in Star Shoe Store, Mar. 2, 1888, p.3, c.4

RHOADS, George R.

And Sarah M. Sanders married, May 1, 1896, p.3, c.5

RHOADS, Grace May

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 31, 1918, p.3, c.5

RHOADS, Johnson Barney

Sustains injuries when hit by car in Yager Park forcing broken ribs into both sides of his body piercing his lungs, resulting in quick and fatal case of pneumonia, Dec. 26, 1922, p.11, c.3

RHOADS, June M.

And Maud Squier married, May 11, 1905, p.1, c.4

RHOADS, Maude Squier (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., Mar. 12, 1923, p.1, c.1

RHOADS, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 19, 1917, p.1, c.7

RHOADS, Roy

And Frances Sondles married, Oct. 10, 1921, p.3, c.3

RHOADS, Robert C.

Blind and deaf brother of Rev. Wm. M. Rhoads dies, age 82 yrs., Mar. 18, 1920, p.1, c.6

RHOADS, Stephen (Rev.)

Of Medora, and second of trio of blind brothers dies, age 52 yrs., Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.3

RHOADS, Thomas

Killed by Big Four R.R. train at Walnut St., Feb. 13, 1896, p.3, c.5

RHOADS, Viola

Dies, age 18 yrs., Sept. 27, 1921, p.10, c.5

RHOADS, William M. (Rev.)

Preaches anniversary sermon in Union Baptist church which he had dedicated 36 years ago, May 3, 1916, p.2, c.4

Brother of blind and deaf man who passed away 2 days ago, dies, age 74 yrs., Mar. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

Interment at Rockbridge, Mar. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

RHODES, Alphonse

And Hattie Westley married, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

RHODES, Anson

And Leona L. Elliott married, June 7, 1923, p.7, c.4

RHODES, George Washington

Dies, near Macoupin, age 88, July 20, 1918, p.5, c.4

RICE, Beulah M.

And Charles C. Jackson of St. Louis married in Salem, Jan. 30, 1913, p.5, c.4

RICE, Cassie

And John Buck married, Mar. 12, 1918, p.5, c.3

RICE, Edgar

Of Alton awarded contract for wiring new court house in Edwardsville at price of \$4,900, June 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

Electrical shop in Taphorn building

opens first radio shop where radio sets may be purchased and parts for building them, Apr. 1, 1922, p.2, c.4

RICE, Eleanor

And Charles Clifford Rain married, Jan. 17, 1919, p.3, c.2

RICE, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Oct. 17, 1914, p.2, c.1

RICE, Godfrey S.

And Laura C. Schnurr of St. Louis married in Belleville, Ill., Oct. 21, 1913, p.5, c.3

RICE, Jennie

And Alvin L. Hilton married, Apr. 1, 1919, p.4, c.2

RICE, John W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 29, 1918, p.9, c.1

RICE, Lutie

And Ralph Stahl married, July 28, 1910, p.1, c.6

RICE, Mabel

And James L. Zink of New Castle, Ind., married, Dec. 3, 1894, p.3, c.5

RICE, Percy

And Rosell Brooks married, May 1, 1901, p.3, c.4

RICE, Percy T.

Opens grocery store at 603 E. 12th St., May 8, 1906, p.5, c.4

RICE, Stella

And Charles Pullen married, May 14, 1924, p.3, c.1

RICE, T.A.

Marries Emma Burke of Decatur, Tex., July 27, 1901, p.5, c.2

RICE, Valentine

And Ella Auer married, Dec. 31, 1901, p.3, c.3

RICE, W.A.

With Edward Hall purchases Piasa St. barber shop from Joseph Maul, Oct. 11, 1904, p.5, c.1

And Edward Hall dissolve partnership in barber shop, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

Receives appointment as Y.M.C.A. worker, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Sells barber shop on Piasa St. to Clarence Linkogle, Aug. 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

Purchases Kauder grocery at Sanford and Main, July 7, 1919, p.2, c.5

Victim in \$50 hold up, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

RICE, William

And Louise Scheuer married, Aug. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

RICE, William H.

Piasa Woolen Mill licensed May 29 by the Secretary of State. Capital \$25,000. Incorporators are Jas. B. Thompson, Wm. C. Treasdale and Wm. H. Rice, May 31, 1883, p.3, c.3

RICH, Carrie

Dies, Jan. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

RICH, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 7, 1913, p.5, c.4

RICH, Hilda

And Warren Ash married, Aug. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

RICH, Mary

Former primary teacher dies, at Washington, Ill., Feb. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

RICH, Morris

Age 66 yrs., father-in-law of Milton Landau, vice president of Landau Wholesale Grocery Co. accidentally plunges to his death from running board of open-sided summer type street car at Creve Coeur Lake, June 10, 1919, p.1, c.3

RICHARD, Annie Irene

And Edward G. Watkins married, Nov. 12, 1924, p.2, c.1

RICHARD, Betsy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 25, 1923, p.1, c.3

RICHARD, William

And Lucy Cotter married, Feb. 21, 1906, p.1, c.4

RICHARDS (Rev. Dr.)

For 30 years in mission work in Africa to speak in Alton, Mar. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

RICHARDS, Frances

And Hubert Hanes of St. Louis married, Nov. 23, 1920, p.3, c.1

RICHARDS, James

And Lillian Lewis married, May 17, 1924, p.3, c.2

RICHARDS, Janice

High honor graduate of Ursuline Academy, May 24, 1927, p.3, c.3

RICHARDS, John J.

And Thomas Pearson, new owners of Princess cafe, change name to Dad's cafe after purchasing it from S.H. Freark, Sept. 14, 1917, p.5, c.3

RICHARDS, O.H.

Of Jerseyville heads Horticultural Society, Jan. 15, 1929, p.9, c.4

RICHARDS, Thomas

And Marie Hull, Jacksonville, married, Aug. 26, 1914, p.3, c.3

RICHARDS, Thomas

Dies, age 80 yrs., June 5, 1916, p.5, c.5

RICHARDS, Thomas R.

Age 28 yrs. killed in crossing accident at foot of Main St. by C. & A. train. When he realized it was impossible to avoid crash, thought only of his 2 children who were in the automobile. His brother, James, 18, jumped to safety. Richards threw 1 child to safety and tried to jump with other one, but was too late and was found with child clasped in his arms, both dead, June 23, 1922, p.1, c.5

RICHARDSON, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Mar. 18, 1924, p.2, c.2

RICHARDSON, Bertha

And Lee Luman married, Aug. 19, 1921, p.3, c.2

RICHARDSON, Bertrand C.

And Florence Paul married, Aug. 12, 1909, p.1, c.1

RICHARDSON, Bertrand C.

High school head resigns post. (Illustrated), Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Former high school head dies at Livingston, Mont., age 59, July 23, 1928, p.1, c.3

Will be replaced as organist of First M.E. church by his wife, whom he had taught to play pipe organ, Aug. 13, 1928, p.3, c.7

RICHARDSON, D.A. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Open Middle Alton High School for both sexes, Sept. 8, 1842, p.3, c.7

RICHARDSON, David

Of Alton fatally burned in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

RICHARDSON, David

Blacksmith shop purchased by Charles G. Luft; on Belle St., Mar. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

Blacksmith and life long resident of Alton dies, Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.1

RICHARDSON, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 15, 1903, p.3, c.5

RICHARDSON, Emma

And Joseph Bailey married, Nov. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

RICHARDSON, Ethel

And James Allsman married, July 28, 1924, p.3, c.4

RICHARDSON, Frank

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 6, 1902, p.3, c.6

RICHARDSON, James C.

Purchases building from William Sonntag for \$8,000. Will open saloon and restaurant, Mar. 14, 1896, p.5, c.4

RICHARDSON, John R.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

RICHARDSON, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Nov. 22, 1916, p.3, c.5

RICHARDSON, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Mar. 7, 1924, p.1, c.2

RICHARDSON, Robert (Mrs.)

Dies in Shipman, Ill., age 70 yrs., Apr. 22, 1918, p.6, c.5

RICHARDSON, Robert J.

Withdraws from race for probate clerk, July 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

RICHARDSON, Samuel

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 26, 1918, p.1, c.7

RICHARDSON, Thomas

Blacksmith and manufacturer of miners' tools, etc., admits his son, Wm. A. Richardson, as partner in business, July 18, 1873, p.1, c.9

RICHARDSON, Thomas

Moves blacksmith shop from 3rd St. to 4th and Belle Sts., Sept. 9, 1853, p.3, c.6

RICHARDSON & SCHROEDER

Co-partnership of Richardson & Schroeder Tobacconists dissolved. Schroeder takes over business, Nov. 15, 1861, p.3, c.6

RICHARDSON, William A.

Opens horse shoeing & blacksmithing shop on State St., July 2, 1878, p.3, c.2

RICHARDSON, William A.

Admitted a partner with his father in the Blacksmith and manufacturer of miners' tools, etc., July 18, 1873, p.1, c.9

RICHARDSON, William

Brother of David Richardson fatally burned in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

RICHESON, J.P.

Of St. Louis elected president of the Western Screw & Mfg. Co., Mar. 21, 1873, p.3, c.2

RICHEY, C.B.

For past 9 years with Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Trac. Co. selected as new manager for Yellow Cab Co., Jan. 18, 1928, p.1, c.4

RICHEY, Felix

Dies, age 30 yrs., Dec. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

RICHEY, Marian

And Ella Kyte married, Oct. 6, 1919, p.3, c.2

RICHEY, Maud Buck (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Mar. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

RICHEY, Oscar

Believed to be drown victim when police find clothing on river bank above Alton Water Co., age 32, June 24, 1929, p.1, c.4

Alton man's body found at St. Louis, June 25, 1929, p.1, c.6

RICHEY, Vincent E.

Seriously injured in truck-train collision, Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

RICHEY, Zelma Jane

And Louis M. Krepel of East St. Louis married in Belleville, Ill., Oct. 21, 1913, p.3, c.4

RICHMOND, Alex

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 12, 1924, p.1, c.5

RICHMOND, Ann E.

Widow of ex-post master dies. Age 75 years, May 21, 1897, p.3, c.5

RICHMOND, E.W.

Dies in Decatur, Ill., Mar. 16, 1918, p.5, c.3

RICHMOND, Eva (Mrs. Wm.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

RICHMOND, J.J.

Appointed postmaster of Lower Alton, Jan. 25, 1875, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

RICHMOND, Milnor

Dies, age 61 yrs., June 26, 1907, p.1, c.4

RICHMOND, Volney P.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 15, 1901, p.2, c.3

RICHMOND, William

Dies, age 50 yrs., Oct. 5, 1908, p.4, c.4

RICHTER, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.5

RICKELMAN, Amelia

And Otto Holmes married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

RICKER, Myrtle (Mrs.)

And Robert Patterson married, May 12, 1924, p.3, c.1

RICKEY, Branch

President of St. Louis Cardinals who leaves for France Sept. 10, speaks to 2,000 workers at Western Cartridge plant, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

RICKS, Johnny

Former member of Alton blues and St. Louis athlete dies, Sept. 1, 1920, p.8, c.1

RIDDER, Anna

And Lloyd Tribble married, Feb. 3, 1922, p.3, c.5

RIDER, Michael

And Mildred Scott married, July 26, 1916, p.3, c.2

RIDER, Michael

Gets hand burned off when it was entangled in glass blowers at Ill. Glass Co., Sept. 18, 1919, p.1, c.5

RIDGE PRAIRIE

James Purviance marries Nancy Holt, Apr. 6, 1836, p.3, c.2

Levie Voyles and Aruthy Matlock

married, Apr. 27, 1836, p.3, c.2

Isaac Holt and Nancy Roark

married, Nov. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Cynthia Pickering, dies,

Dec. 21, 1836, p.3, c.3

Elizabeth Lambkin married to

Samuel Cobine, May 27, 1853,

p.2, c.4

RIDGEWAY, Ester

And Eugene Brooks of Rolla, Mo.,

married, July 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

RIDGEWAY, Scott C.

And Gertrude Bishop married,

Nov. 13, 1902, p.3, c.5

RIDGELEY, Gladys

And Frank C. Bunch married,

June 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

RIEBGRABER, Madeline (Mrs. Hugo)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Nov. 19,

1918, p.7, c.4

RIEHL, Anna

To be married to Arthur Thompson

in Songo, Korea. Will sail from

Vancouver, B.C. on steamer, Aug.

15 to Kobe, Japan, from there to

Fusan, Korea, met by fiance. Mar-

riage will be first of foreigner

to be held there, July 28, 1908,

p.1, c.3

RIEHL, E.A.

Prominent horticulturist dies,

age 87 yrs., Jan. 24, 1925, p.1,

c.4

RIEHL, Edward H.

Opens canning factory on Grafton

road, Sept. 24, 1914, p.2, c.5

RIEHL, Edward H.

Shipping many peonies to Chicago

markets, May 22, 1915, p.2, c.5

Has propagated mulberry tree

that grows mulberries as big as

one's thumb, and has sold rights

to Stark Nurseries, Louisiana, Mo.,

July 17, 1915, p.1, c.1

Produces new kind of straw-

berry which he named Edmond Beall

berry after the mayor, Sept. 11,

1915, p.1, c.4

RIEHL, Edwin H.

And Olive M. Lowe married, Feb.

23, 1899, p.3, c.4

RIEHL, Emma

And George W. Gibbons married,

Sept. 23, 1919, p.3, c.2

RIEHL, Frank C.

Wins world's record for trap shoot-

ing, July 1, 1904, p.3, c.4

RIEHL, F.C.

Member of sales organization here

on business with Western Cartridge

Co., is author of book "Poems of the

Piasa" which is so much in demand

that he plans to have it reprinted,

Dec. 20, 1924, p.2, c.7

RIEHL, Mathilda H.

Dies, age 69 years, May 21, 1910,

p.1, c.5

RIELLEY, Vera

And John A. Halloran married in

Witt, Ill., July 14, 1919, p.3, c.2

RIGGS, F.R.

And Verna Brueggeman married,

Oct. 12, 1922, p.3, c.1

RIGGS, John D.S. (Rev. Dr.)

Succeeds Rev. Dr. S.A. McKay as

President of Shurtleff College,

Apr. 27, 1905, p.1, c.5

Installed as new president of

Shurtleff College, Nov. 10, 1905,

p.1, c.4

RIGGS, Raymond

Age 13, sitting on uncle's lap

when car hit a bump, was thrown out

into path of oncoming truck and was

instantly killed, Aug. 18, 1922,

p.1, c.2

RIGHT, Frank

And Florence Franklyn married,

Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.2

RIGSBY, Grace

And Alva Ledbetter married, Apr.

8, 1924, p.2, c.4

RIKE, Maria A.E.

And J. Klienpeter married, Aug.

26, 1853, p.2, c.4

RIKER, Lucy (colored)

Well known "fortune-teller" dies,

Jan. 21, 1919, p.6, c.1

RILEY, (Capt.)

Funeral today from A.S. Barry resi-

dent on State St., Apr. 16, 1853,

p.3, c.1

RILEY, A.K. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 23, 1906,

p.1, c.3

RILEY, Alfred

Tiniest baby ever born in city of

Alton and lived was born to Mr. and

Mrs. Alfred Riley and weighs 2 lbs., Nov. 13, 1915, p.1, c.7

RILEY, Calvin

Opens real estate firm at 2nd St. and Public landing, Jan. 24, 1838, p.2, c.2

RILEY, Dell

And Lieut. Harold Meyer married, May 21, 1919, p.3, c.1

RILEY, Florence

And Champ Woodson married, Nov. 11, 1915, p.3, c.3

RILEY, Frances (Mrs.)

And John R. Hogan of St. Louis married in St. Louis, Dec. 9, 1913, p.5, c.3

RILEY, Frank

And Irene Gray married, Oct. 3, 1910, p.1, c.2

RILEY, Helen

And William Carey married, Jan. 20, 1914, p.1, c.7

RILEY, Helena

One of incorporators of Wood River bus line now called Alton-Wood River Bus line, July 19, 1919, p.6, c.4

RILEY, James

Dies, age 72 years, Sept. 4, 1899, p.3, c.5

RILEY, James H.

And Charlotte Sunderland married, July 5, 1919, p.3, c.1

RILEY, James J.

One of incorporators of Wood River Bus line now called Alton-Wood River Bus line, July 19, 1919, p.6, c.4

RILEY, John J.

Ex-Justice of Peace dies at St. Joseph's Hospital, from which funeral will be held, Feb. 12, 1896, p.1, c.6

RILEY, Matilda (Mrs.)

Wife of Dr. C.M. Riley of Alton announces her resignation as drawing supervisor of St. Louis public schools after 43 years of service, Oct. 13, 1917, p.5, c.4

Dies, age 73 yrs., Dec. 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

RILEY, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 years, May 26, 1921, p.2, c.6

RILEY, Sarah

And Elmer Steinman married, Feb. 9, 1923, p.3, c.3

RILEY, Sarah Jane

And George W. Taylor married, Jan. 10, 1902, p.3, c.4

RILEY, Stephen

To entrain for Syracuse to take training as firemen and guards along with Harold Stillwell, Walter Budde, Albert Federle, Sylvester Shoeberle, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

RILL, Edward

Employee of Roxana Refinery fatally injured when blinded by headlights of oncoming automobile 2 miles south of Mitchell, June 18, 1923, p.1, c.3

RINGEMANN, Henry

Dies at Cincinnati, O., May 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

RINGEMANN, Henry

Record holder in state of Ill. for position of Recording Sec't. of any K. of C. organization in state, having served 19 out of 20 years; was first such secretary elected in 1899, at time of organization, May 13, 1919, p.8, c.7

Completes 30th year as carrier of Alton post office, Nov. 30, 1920, p.8, c.5

Elected president of Ill. Letter Carriers' Ass'n. Other officials named, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.3

For past 37 years, postal employee, will retire from service, May 1, Jan. 12, 1928, p.3, c.5

Oldest of Alton mail carriers will be officially retired Apr. 30, with \$1,000 per year maximum pension, Apr. 28, 1928, p.1, c.4

RINGEN, Maude

Daughter of St. Louis stove manufacturer marries Charles R. Drummond, formerly of Alton, Aug. 11, 1898, p.3, c.5

RINGER, Loreda

And Roy Rowland married, Aug. 18, 1924, p.3, c.3

RINGERING, George

Starts making concrete blocks, Apr. 7, 1915, p.2, c.2

RINGERING, Harry

And Blanche Hoehn married,
Feb. 10, 1923, p.3, c.2

RINGERING, Viola

Dies, age 12 yrs., Nov. 22,
1920, p.5, c.2

RINGERING, Wilbur

Ten years old, dies following
complications of attack of scarlet
fever, Dec. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

RINGHAUSEN, Chris

Apple king of Calhoun and Jer-
sey counties sells apple crop for
\$50,000, July 17, 1920, p.2, c.4

"Apple King of Calhoun County"
purchases 270 acre farm for \$60,
750, Aug. 16, 1919, p.2, c.4

Proprietor of largest orchard
in Jersey County, Mar. 25,
1920, p.6, c.2

Suffers \$75,000 apple crop loss
due to weather conditions, Mar.
31, 1921, p.1, c.6

"Apple king" of Calhoun dies,
Dec. 7, 1933, p.2, c.1

RINGHAUSEN, Clarence

Son of Chris, "Apple King of
Calhoun County," arrives home,
May 17, 1919, p.5, c.5

RINGHAUSEN, Fred

And Mrs. Ida Eberlin married,
Jan. 5, 1923, p.3, c.2

RINGLER, George

An employee of East Side Drain-
age & Levee district who lost one
eye as result of dynamite cap ex-
plosion given \$200 cash and after
320 days, if he is still disabled
will receive pension of \$10.66
per mo., Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.1

RINK, August

Dies, age 78 yrs., Oct. 31,
1924, p.1, c.5

RINKEL, Edward H. (Dr.)

Dies, Oct. 25, 1921, p.2, c.3

RINTOUL, Bruce

Initiated at St. Louis in 25
year club of E. St. Louis and
Suburban Ry. Co. which now has 11
members from Alton, Aug. 6, 1926,
p.1, c.4

RINTOUL, David

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 18,
1915, p.1, c.6

RINTOUL, James

Purchases confectionery of Mrs.
O.R. Tingley at North Alton, Apr.
9, 1896, p.3, c.3

RINTOUL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Mar. 17, 1916,
p.2, c.2

RINTOUL, Morelan

And Robert Gaddis married, Oct.
3, 1919, p.3, c.2

RINTOUL, Sarah

Of Dow dies, age 51 yrs., July
23, 1914, p.1, c.2

RIOS, Marina

And Walter Henderson married in
Spratanburg, S.C., June 26, 1918,
p.3, c.2

RIOS, Richard

And Lillian Johnson married,
Nov. 17, 1922, p.3, c.3

RIOTS

Ill. Nat. Guards at Western Cart-
ridge Co. under Capt. Reynolds Porter
called to E. St. Louis for 2 days to
quiet riot troubles, July 5, 1917,
p.2, c.2

Due to rumor that raid was to be
made on village of Hartford by colored
men, deputy sheriff Harry Getsinger
forms posse from surrounding towns
to collect all colored persons for
questioning following riot in E. St.
Louis, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.3

Number of negroes seen in East end
led to belief that they had come to
Alton following riot in East St.
Louis last night, May 29, 1917, p.1,
c.2

Louis Ordawitz, Edwardsville, charg-
ed with violation of espionage act
and Wm. Brunner, Brighton, charged
with protesting U.S. Entrance into
war, released on \$500 and \$1,000 bonds
respectively, July 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Two trucks of Pevely Dairy Co.
collection corps bombed near Bigh-
ton, Nov. 4, 1931, p.1, c.2

RIOTS

See: Lovejoy, Elijah P., Rev.
Schools & Colleges - City

Schools

RIPLEY, Harry

Of St. Louis opens mercantile
store in Weigler block on East 2nd

St., Feb. 15, 1908, p.1, c.5

RIPLEY, Rowena

And Michael Sullivan married,
Nov. 22, 1899, p.3, c.5

RIPPE, Mary F. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Sept. 25,
1922, p.5, c.3

RIPPE, William

Formerly of Alton, won state
pocket billiard championship of
Mo. in tournament recently held
in St. Louis, Nov. 30, 1921,
p.2, c.1

RIPPLEY, Alice

And Henry N. Thomas of Grafton
married, Nov. 11, 1914, p.6, c.3

RIPPLEY, Clementine

Dies, age 22 yrs., June 17,
1924, p.1, c.5

RIPPLEY, Frank

Dies in County Hospital, Apr.
14, 1924, p.1, c.2

RIPPLEY, George (Jr.)

And Edna McDonald married, Nov.
30, 1920, p.3, c.1

RIPPLEY, Leo F.

And Freda M. Amberg married,
Oct. 22, 1914, p.3, c.4

RIPPLEY, Zita

And Herman Carey married, Oct.
6, 1915, p.3, c.2

RISLER, Fred

And Lulu Hurst married, Oct. 7,
1919, p.3, c.1

RISLEY, Irene McPike (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 30, 1922, p.2, c.4

RISSE, Ursula (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 26,
1921, p.9, c.1

RISTOFF, Boris

And Pauline Durato married, Apr.
14, 1923, p.1, c.6

RITCHERDSON, J.F.

Moves store from State St. to
store lately occupied by Jesse
Walton on 2nd St., Oct. 6, 1848,
p.3, c.5

RITCHERDSON, J.F.

In charge of Daily Alton & St.
Louis Express, Jan. 2, 1854, p.1,
c.5

RITCHIE, Charles

And Felix Boschert purchases
Grocery store of Frank Buser, Nov.

27, 1920, p.10, c.4

RITCHIE, Sadie

And Walter E. Adams married, Nov.
18, 1912, p.8, c.5

RITCHER, John

Tender of government light on
Miss. below Alton found dead in
White House Club on Ill. shore,
age, 72 yrs., Mar. 31, 1919, p.4,
c.2

RITCHEY, Bert

And Ruth Whittleman married,
July 17, 1918, p.3, c.1

RITCHEY, Esther

And Otto Megerle married, Sept.
25, 1917, p.5, c.4

RITCHEY, Everett

And Lucy Downs married, Aug. 5,
1919, p.3, c.1

RITTER, Georgiana

And Oscar Keller married, June
20, 1900, p.3, c.3

RITTER, Henry (Jr.)

Son of late Henry Ritter, Sr.,
who discovered coal near Edwards-
ville over half century ago, dies,
age 77 yrs., Apr. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

RITTER, Rinshaw

Dies, age 23 yrs., Nov. 28, 1914,
p.5, c.4

RITTER, William J.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 26, 1922,
p.1, c.2

RIVERS

Party of waterway, lake-to-the
gulf boosters, stop at Alton to en-
list endorsement, of this project,
Nov. 13, 1926, p.1, c.4

RIVERS, Alexander

Dies, aged 50 years, Aug. 10,
1896, p.3, c.6

RIVERS--Illinois

From Apr. 1, 1838 - Apr. 1, 1839,
187 trips up river by 47 different
boats, 136 by 17 regular traders of
which "Clarion" performed 22, 46 by
26 boats from Ohio river and 5 by 4
New Orleans boats. Also 240 trips
terminating at Alton of which 57
were from New Orleans, making total
number of trips made to and above
here, 697, during which about 6
months of this year the river was
not navigable, Apr. 6, 1839, p.2, c.5

Distance from Alton to Chicago by river 377 miles, Mar. 29, 1850, p.1, c.1

Steamer "Connecticut" laid up at Alton, on account of low water, June 21, 1850, p.2, c.6

River and Harbor Bill passed both houses with appropriation of \$3,000 for Illinois River improvements, Sept. 10, 1852, p.1, c.3

Twenty six inches of water in River; still falling, Aug. 7, 1868, p.4, c.2

Mississippi and Missouri rivers frozen over as temperature drops to 14 degrees making navigation impossible, Dec. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

Nearly 25,000 tons ice towed out of river last week, Mar. 15, 1878, p.3, c.2

Bill for construction of bridge across River at Grafton passed Illinois House. Bridge to have 2 draw spans of 60 ft. in width, to be completed in 3 years, May 5, 1896, p.3, c.4

Boats swamped with business, July 25, 1899, p.3, c.3

Rising rapidly, Aug. 10, 1899, p.3, c.5

Lower Calhoun County marooned. Ill. River renders communication with lower end of county impossible, Feb. 21, 1903, p.5, c.4

Army officers complete surveys and maps for 14 ft. channel between Chicago and St. Louis, June 22, 1904, p.2, c.4

Steamer "Grey Eagle" tied up on account of Indian Summer fogs so intense, Oct. 18, 1904, p.5, c.4

State fish authorities seining all German carp; shipping to eastern markets, Nov. 23, 1904, p.1, c.3

Louis Rivers catches 68 lb. cat fish with spring frog sitting on its back. Largest fish ever caught this time of year, Mar. 9, 1906, p.1, c.6

Illinois River fishermen reaping harvest from shipments of diamond back terrapins to New York markets,

Oct. 6, 1906, p.1, c.2

Lighthouse tender "Lily," M.S. Miller in command, will depart this forenoon for Illinois River. Owing to low water, boat was lightened by removal of all surplus articles. Soundings will be made in channel and changes will be made in lights and other marks to meet low water conditions. Commander John K. Knapp who has been in charge of work in this district returned to command of U. S.S. "Wyoming," now at San Francisco, Oct. 2, 1908, p.1, c.2

Party of Alton people went to Ill. river and lakes to spend week fishing and hunting. Odor of dead fish so repugnant, due to lakes drying up, causes party to return. Fish dying by hundreds, ducks too high for shooting, Nov. 9, 1908, p.1, c.5

And Mississippi Rivers suspend navigation due to low water, Dec. 15, 1908, p.1, c.2

Today opens season for clam fishing, Apr. 1, 1910, p.1, c.5

Abbott Blair and Frank Harris embark at Chicago for long trip in row-boat from Chicago to Alton, Apr. 6, 1910, p.5, c.3

Largest pearl ever found in Ill. River was found by a Peoria fisherman, Frank Hudnell. A dealer of Bath, Ill. bought the stone for \$1,500, May 30, 1910, p.5, c.3

Theodore Bick sells pearl he found in river weighing 48 grams for \$1,000, June 9, 1910, p.1, c.3

Illinois River is now lowest it has been for 25 years, Dec. 20, 1910, p.1, c.6

Frozen completely over and people are walking to Missouri side, Jan. 5, 1911, p.5, c.2

Keeper of Wigwam Island reports angora goats are fierce fighters of which Island has 25 old ones and 16 kids. Also report catching rabbits as red as a fox, Mar. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

Shallow water in river causes larger excursion boats trouble in making schedule time and it becomes necessary for boats to stop many

times enroute and take soundings,
July 15, 1913, p.1, c.3

River fisherman sending 3 car
loads of carp weekly to New York
and in and around Grafton good re-
venue is made in dam fishing,
Aug. 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

Frozen solid, Jan. 25, 1915,
p.3, c.1

Huge fish haul of 8,040 lbs.
made Friday near Grafton by Wm.
Kirk, Jan. 24, 1921, p.1, c.6

Story of work of saving Ill.
River fish after flood in Beards-
town told by former Mayor Sauvage,
Nov. 21, 1922, p.1, c.6

John Bushy takes 7,000 lbs. of
carp and perch from pocket in
river, Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

RIVERS--Illinois & Michigan Canal

Repaired and open for naviga-
tion. Large reduction in toll
rates, Apr. 13, 1849, p.2, c.3

Weather permitting, to be let
into Canal at Peru, March 20, Mar.
15, 1850, p.3, c.2

Tolls received during 1849,
\$118,375.72. Repairs and mainten-
ance for same year, \$70,922.25,
Mar. 29, 1850, p.3, c.4

Canal now open; boats to and
from Chicago pass through daily,
Apr. 5, 1850, p.3, c.3

Heavy rains cause breach in
aqueduct of Canal, causing delay
in transportation, Aug. 30, 1850,
p.3, c.2

Breach repaired; Canal in full
operation, Sept. 20, 1850, p.3,
c.2

Complete annual report of Board
of Trustees of Canal, Jan. 26,
1854, p.2, c.4

Deepening of Canal at the Summit
completed Saturday. Cofferdam at
Bridgeport was cut away, and the
waters of Lake Michigan and Chicago
river now flowing in direction of
Illinois River to the Mississippi.
Work has been in progress five years
and cost city of Chicago \$3,000,000,
July 21, 1871, p.2, c.1

RIVERS--Mississippi

Abound in cat fish, buffalo and

perch, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

From Apr. 1, 1838, to Apr. 1,
1839, 270 trips by 55 different
steamboats made; 180 by 19 regular
traders, of which "Quincy" performed
38; 84 by 34 boats from Ohio River
and 6 by 2 New Orleans boats, Apr.
6, 1839, p.2, c.5

H.P. Rundel finds body of man in
Mississippi River near Chippeway.
Left leg fettered with 2 fetters,
Aug. 31, 1839, p.2, c.5

River opposite Alton has risen
several feet and is now in good na-
vigable condition, Nov. 2, 1839,
p.2, c.6

River higher than for some years
past, at this season, Mar. 7, 1840,
p.2, c.4

Weather very mild for season. Ice
gradually disappearing from river,
Jan. 30, 1841, p.2, c.4

River open for navigation, Feb.
6, 1841, p.2, c.5

Navigation for largest class of
boats suspended on river, due to
low water, Sept. 25, 1841, p.2, c.4

Business of all kinds stops on
2nd St. Street covered with water
to depth of 6 ft. Merchants move
goods to second stories, June 22,
1844, p.3, c.5

Closed to navigation for 6 weeks
due to ice; now open to traffic, Jan.
10, 1846, p.3, c.7

Missouri bottom side submerged;
most of inhabitants cross over to
Alton, Mar. 16, 1849, p.2, c.6

During recent flood, Alton sus-
tained no injury, due to commanding
position, water being several feet
lower than warehouses on Front St.,
Mar. 23, 1849, p.2, c.3

Telegraphic wires across river be-
tween Illinois shore and St. Louis
broken Thursday by chimneys of steam-
boat running against them, cutting
off communication for some days,
Mar. 23, 1849, p.2, c.3

Ice packed river; makes navigation
impossible, Feb. 8, 1850, p.2, c.6

Column length discussion of di-
verting channel of river and making
confluence above and not below city,
May 1, 1853, p.2, c.2

Rising at rate of 1 in. an hour. Levee at Market St. almost submerged, May 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

"Floating Palace" of Messrs. Spalding and Rodgers here today, May 14, 1853, p.3, c.1

Line of Mississippi traverses ridge and not a valley and strata dips from river east and west; in other words bed of Mississippi traverses a line of aniclinial axes or upheavals. Theory by Phillip, a geologist, to explain structure of lead veins in West, July 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

Rising yesterday at rate of 30" in 24 hrs., May 6, 1853, p.2, c.5

River so low, canal boats unable to navigate, July 15, 1853, p.2, c.2

River so low, Alton packets ground on almost every trip, Dec. 30, 1853, p.2, c.1

Navigation totally suspended due to low water and ice, Jan. 6, 1854, p.2, c.1

Rose 10 ft. in 2 days at Alton, Dec. 15, 1856, p.2, c.3

Frozen over, people walk across to Missouri side, Jan. 27, 1857, p.2, c.2

Navigation suspended, river covered with ice, Feb. 22, 1858, p.2, c.7

Due to heavy rains river is 4 feet below old curbing on Front St., and expected to rise equal to 1844. Water finding way through new made levee, June 10, 1858, p.1, c.9
Steamers "Tatum," "Platt," "Valley" and "Minnesota Belle" laid up at levee due to ice jam. "Price of railroad exorbitant, levee jammed with freight," Jan. 17, 1862, p.3, c.1

Navigation possible between St. Louis & Alton, river nearly free of ice, Feb. 7, 1862, p.3, c.1

Judge Treat in U.S. District Court, St. Louis, recognizes River as wholly within State of Illinois, as state boundary extends to Western side of river, Mar. 23, 1868, p.4, c.4

Pamphlet by Maj. H.C. Long, U.S. Engineer, recommends to Congress \$112,000 for building dyke across slough between Ellis Island & Missouri shore, June 12, 1868, p.4, c.2

Illinois and Missouri rivers freeze over as temperature drops to -14 degrees making navigation impossible, Dec. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

Ice gorge in river at this point gives way, Jan. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

Construction of government dyke across head of Alton Slough, Sept. 20, 1872, p.3, c.2

Government dyke across Alton Slough will be completed as soon as river is low enough to permit work being resumed, July 25, 1873, p.3, c.1

Work on dyke across Alton Slough progressing, Oct. 29, 1874, p.1, c.9

Dyke across river now raised about 5 ft. above river level, Nov. 12, 1874, p.1, c.8

Is said by old steamboat men to be lower now than in 30 years, Dec. 31, 1874, p.1, c.8

Major Geo. W. Long died at residence of Grafton road, 4 miles from Alton, July 8th - at age of 81 years. A favorite project of his was turning of the channel of the Missouri into the Mississippi by means of a canal at or near Portage, in order to prevent the destructive erosion of the American Bottom which has been in progress for years. He was associated with Gen. Rob't. E. Lee and other officers in survey of St. Louis Harbor in 1842. He also had charge of improvements of Illinois River during 1853-54 & 55. Superintended the building of Marine Hospitals in Paducah, Ky., Helena, Ark., and Natchez, Miss. in 1850-57, July 9, 1880, p.2, c.1

The government's gauge marked 28 ft. 5 in. above low water mark at 1 P.M. today, a rise of little over 5 in. in the last 24 hours. The water at the Glass Works two inches deep. Trains on the Kansas City branch of the Chicago & Alton Railroad, abandoned on account of the flood, May 4, 1881, p.3, c.4

The river raised a foot and a half

in the last 3 days, Oct. 3,
1881, p.3, c.2

River is still rising and has reached a higher point than ever before attained at this season of the year, Oct. 4, 1881, p.3, c.2

River is rising again today and a big flood is coming down from the upper Mississippi and the Illinois, Oct. 17, 1881, p.3, c.2

Has risen 6 ft. 2 in. in 24 hours, due to the flood, Feb. 21, 1882, p.3, c.4

Cap't. Lamb, of the U.S. Topographical Engineers, to arrive here Apr. 5, to superintend works on the dyke. The process of constructing the dyke consists first of formation of a mat, or raft, 30 ft. wide by 100 ft. long, 12 inches thick of willow twigs and branches, Apr. 1, 1882, p.3, c.4

Major Ernst's report for September: Work upon the dyke opposite the city was resumed Sept. 4, eighteen mattresses each 80 x 42 x 21 - 2 were constructed and placed during the month, Oct. 17, 1882, p.3, c.3

Grafton Lime & Quarry Co. granted contract to supply Government with stone to build wing dykes on Mo. side, Aug. 30, 1892, p.3, c.4

Ice in river 8" thick and of best quality. River low and ice yield expected good, Dec. 29, 1892, p.3, c.6

Question arousing much interest and alarm is whether river water at Alton will be fit to drink after Chicago's "big sewer," the Chicago River, is emptied into the Mississippi at Grafton, Dec. 6, 1893, p.2, c.3

Set of flags placed along bar in front of draw span by government engineers marking large portion that must be cut away before channel is sufficiently dredged to permit completion of Alton Bridge, Jan. 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

Year ago today ice 15 in. thick taken from river by several hundred men, Jan. 20, 1894, p.6, c.3

Narrow channel blocked below bridge by ice gorge continues to form. Steamer "Penguin" and dredge boat "Edith" take position behind bridge pier, Jan. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5

Party of Engineers and upper river pilots under supervision of Major Miller, sounding and measuring river. Forwarded to Secretary of War in effort to persuade him to allow bridge work resumed, Feb. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

Capt. J.A. Bruner, oldest and most experienced river man in Alton and West is of opinion when Spring freshets come, channel through draw span of R.R. bridge will be of sufficient depth for all purposes, Feb. 10, 1894, p.5, c.5

River full of skiffs and fishermen are making money while fish bite, Mar. 13, 1894, p.3, c.3

High water reduces bar in front of draw span at Alton R.R. Bridge, cutting away sides of channel, Mar. 15, 1894, p.3, c.5

River and Bluff view above Alton. (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.6, c.5,6,7

Kelly's army with 150 flat boats left Des Moines, Ia. yesterday, floating this way, May 11, 1894, p.3, c.3

Meeting to plan proper reception for Kelly's flotilla, May 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

Large dog swims across river from Missouri side, May 11, 1894, p.3, c.6

Mayor and members of council to adopt means for reception of Kelly's army, May 22, 1894, p.3, c.5

Mayor Brenholt receives dispatch from Gen. Kelly that he and his army will arrive here tonight, May 26, 1894, p.5, c.4

Gen. Kelly and fleet camp all night above Grafton. Waiting people line river front, May 28, 1894, p.2, c.3

"Kelly's Army is in fair way to disintegrate and strew its 1,000 commonwealers over Mound City," June 1, 1894, p.2, c.4

Mississippi-Missouri Valley Rowing Association's 17th annual regatta commencing at Clifton Terrace yesterday,

auspiciously opened, Aug. 4, 1894, p.5, c.5

Mississippi-Missouri Valley Rowing Association's 2nd day's racing, Saturday. Westerns win everything and set new record, Aug. 6, 1894, p.3, c.4

Steamboating on upper Mississippi suspended owing to extremely low stage, Aug. 15, 1894, p.2, c.3

Government Engineer, Alexander McKenzie, to remove reef at Hop Hollow, Aug. 21, 1894, p.3, c.4

A rise of 18 ft. 2 in. in 3 days registered this a.m. at 7 o'clock, Dec. 22, 1895, p.5, c.5

Charles Harris awarded contract for new addition to Illini Club at Illini Island, Feb. 29, 1896, p.5, c.3

Sandbar below Alton rapidly washing away and being deposited at Maple Island, due to work being done by government engineers. This will make a straight channel of about 4 miles at this point, Mar. 16, 1896, p.1, c.6

W.F.L. Hadley secures \$50,000 appropriation for conservation of east shore. Increased farm land benefits in Mississippi bottoms is expected reward, Apr. 10, 1896, p.2, c.3

Government to expend \$60,000 on work in river in this vicinity. Besides work opposite Hop Hollow, a number of dams will be constructed between Alton bridge and Maple Island, July 18, 1896, p.4, c.3

Government crews make progress at Maple Island. A dam is being built from north side of Maple Island to Ill. shore, to throw the flow of water to south side of Island, Aug. 14, 1896, p.3, c.4

Government fleet finishes work of building dikes from Maple Island to Ill. shore for year and is now engaged in placing several small wing dams on Missouri side below Alton Bridge, to throw current over to Ill. side. Dikes at Maple Island will be allowed to

settle and built higher next year, Sept. 16, 1896, p.3, c.5

Eighty men making improvements in channel. Shore of Bayliss Island being riprapped, Aug. 24, 1898, p.3, c.6

Boat house of yacht "Outing" sinks at Upper levee from high wind and waves, Nov. 22, 1898, p.3, c.3

River froze over, Jan. 31, 1899, p.3, c.4

Government's largest dredge "Tota" launched at Grafton, July 7, 1899, p.3, c.4

Down river boats taxed to capacity owing to big movements of wheat, July 27, 1899, p.3, c.4

Raft of walnut logs, in charge of 7 men floats past today, Aug. 17, 1899, p.3, c.4

John Demuth catches catfish weighing 87 lbs., Aug. 10, 1899, p.3, c.6

Muddiest in history. Impossible to clear water at pumping station, Aug. 14, 1899, p.3, c.5

River falling so rapidly that boats are behind schedule because of sand bars, Aug. 24, 1899, p.3, c.3

John C. Meyers of St. Louis starts from Alton to swim down river to St. Louis in 5 hours, July 24, 1900, p.3, c.5

Large raft (768 ft. long and 252 ft. wide) strikes ice breakers at C. & A. R.R. Bridge and breaks into several pieces, Aug. 2, 1900, p.3, c.6

River highest in 26 years for this time of year, Oct. 23, 1900, p.3, c.4

Ice gorge blocked at Alton Bridge, Dec. 19, 1901, p.3, c.5

Ice cutting season started, Dec. 21, 1901, p.5, c.3

Joseph Golike leads 4 horses across ice on river, Dec. 21, 1901, p.3, c.3

Justice Brandeweide rules Island No. 1 belongs to M.H. Boals; city losing possession thereof, Apr. 15, 1902, p.3, c.5

Government gauge on bridge shows rise of 9½ ft. since Sunday. M'Pike Island covered with water, Mar. 9, 1903, p.3, c.4

River rising 8 ft. an hour causes squatters on sand bar to vacate; 100 in number, Mar. 9, 1903, p.3, c.5

Joseph Sickles, fisherman, carries 80 qts. of nitroglycerine 135 miles down river past Alton to be used in shooting oil well at St. Peter's, Madison County, Mar. 30, 1903, p.2, c.3

William Thomas and John McCarthy find body of Charles Hayden missing for 20 days floating on surface of water near Bayliss Island, May 12, 1903, p.3, c.5

Seven miles wide at Alton; thousands of acres of crops inundated, June 5, 1903, p.2, c.3

Prizes offered for best dike plans by East Side Project, July 22, 1903, p.3, c.4

John Spangerberger finds large petrified sponge at water's edge on levee, Nov. 6, 1903, p.5, c.3

Government engineers make survey of river for data in estimating cost of establishing deep waterway from Chicago to St. Louis and building dam and locks at Alton Harbor. The dam will be 2100 feet long. The lock will be 600 feet long, 75 feet wide, with a 27 foot lift. The building of the dam in Alton Harbor would raise level of the river at low water, at least 6 feet. The canal will be 160 feet wide and 20 miles long, July 28, 1904, p.3, c.5

Army officers have completed surveys and maps for 148 channel between Chicago and St. Louis, June 22, 1904, p.2, c.4

John McCaffery of Keokuk, Ia., stops at Alton on way down river to St. Louis World's Fair. His boat is pine log 168 long and 24" in diameter, Aug. 8, 1904, p.3, c.4

Canal cut to Mississippi river, turning Cahokia Creek west of Poag below Edwardsville Crossing, Sept. 27, 1904, p.5, c.1

Queer craft arrives in Alton operated by L.A. Sigo from St. Paul to St. Louis on wager of \$500. Con-

struction 2 metallic tubes, 15 ft. long 12 in. diameter; boat frame 15 x 6; entire bicycle frame and seat connected by gears to propellers; operated by foot power, Nov. 5, 1904, p.5, c.1

"Naval Militia" discovers lost buoy floating in river; light still burning, Nov. 16, 1904, p.2, c.1

Floating "Merry-Go-Round" stops here enroute from Minneapolis to southern climes for winter. First known in existence, Nov. 25, 1904, p.1, c.3

Open river navigation, Feb. 22, 1906, p.1, c.4

Fishing season reopened. Eighty bbls. constitute first shipment down river, Feb. 28, 1906, p.1, c.1

Logs which were cut from Scotch Jimmy's island being rafted down river to St. Louis, Mar. 9, 1906, p.1, c.4

Plan to dam river would be impossible, says I.L. Case, engineer, Mar. 21, 1906, p.1, c.3

Many gasoline yachts on river Sunday. Becoming very popular, Apr. 30, 1906, p.1, c.1

Mussel Shell fishing is a great industry around Alton, Aug. 7, 1906, p.1, c.2

Launching of biggest dredge ever built will take place tomorrow at Grafton. It is 210 ft. long, 44 ft. beam and has depth of 9 ft. 3 in., Aug. 20, 1906, p.1, c.1

Largest dredge ever built, launched before immense crowd. Cost of dredge \$240,000, Aug. 21, 1906, p.1, c.3

Sand being hauled from sand bar at foot of Ridge St. for future use, Dec. 20, 1906, p.1, c.3

River rises 4 ft. 10 in. in 6 days. Unprecedented stage of water for this season of year according to river men, Jan. 19, 1907, p.1, c.7

River swollen to abnormal stage. Rises 5½ ft. from Saturday night to Monday morning causing much alarm, Jan. 21, 1907, p.1, c.4

January high water of 1907 is a record. Alton Bridge Gauge indicated

19.8 ft. above low water mark
Tuesday night, Jan. 25, 1907,
p.1, c.1

President Roosevelt receives
message sent to him by Mayor Busse
and delivered to him by an Alton
man in an Alton boat. He was pi-
loted down river from Grafton by
an Alton yacht, "Transit" with
Cap't. E.H. Webb, at the wheel.
President's boat, "Mississippi,"
carrying his official flag led
other 8 in this order "Lily"
Col. A. Mackenzie, "Sidney,"
"Columbia," "Illinois," "David
Swain," "Liberty" and "Belle of
Calhoun," Oct. 2, 1907, p.1, c.4

Ice appears; first in 2 yrs.,
Jan. 14, 1908, p.1, c.3

Sand hauling from bars still a
large industry as river stays low,
Jan. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

Ice beginning to block channel.
Few more days of cold weather will
gorge it, Feb. 1, 1908, p.1, c.2

Government Inspector of this
district, Capt. Dunn, issues or-
ders that all boats not propelled
by sail or oar must have power-
whistles which can be heard $\frac{1}{2}$
mile distant and sounded from 3
to 5 seconds, Mar. 26, 1908, p.1,
c.2

River on rampage; filled with
drift-wood and debris of all kinds,
May 6, 1908, p.5, c.3

Twenty-one ft. over normal stage
and still rising. Lowlands are
flooded along river. Glass works
pumping to keep water out of caves,
June 1, 1908, p.1, c.5

Began falling last night; reach-
ing normal condition in short time,
June 6, 1908, p.1, c.5

Hopes abandoned since fall of
river Friday, as river has risen to
23 ft. gauge; rivermen look for
more, June 8, 1908, p.1, c.5

Early potato crop in American
bottoms ruined account of high
water, below East Alton at Nameoki
and Mitchell, June 9, 1908, p.1, c.
2

Rise of 3 in. registered at Alton,
June 12, 1908, p.7, c.6

William Gilbert of Bird Hollow
near Elsay catches in "buffalo-net"
an alligator gar, 6 ft. in length
and 38 in. in girth, June 13, 1908,
p.5, c.3

Back water of river floods ball
park so that a boat may be rowed
there, June 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

Rise of 6 in. last night. Low-
lands suffering as there seems to
be no let-up in rising of river,
June 16, 1908, p.1, c.3

Makes preparation for departure
of Alton's "flotilla" with St. Louis
powerboat fleet for cruise up Illi-
nois River to Hennipen canal, thence
to Mississippi down to Muscatine,
Ia., June 25, 1908, p.5, c.5

Eugene Cox in his yacht "Coxey's
Army" returned to Chicago with 2
sons and another artist, July 28,
1908, p.5, c.3

"Flat-boat race" held from foot
of Plum St. across to "White Diamond"
on Missouri shore, held by Fred Hack
in "World Beater" and Paul Kahle in
"Wonder of the Universe." One reach-
ing shore last pays for all eats
consisting of roasted pig, several
chickens and three cases of "Bud-
weiser" among other things, Aug.
14, 1908, p.1, c.6

Flat boat race was won by Fred
Hack, by a quarter of a mile, Aug.
15, 1908, p.1, c.4

Towboat "City of Moline" tows to
St. Louis a raft of logs for James
Hall, who floated them down from
Calhoun County to Alton, Aug. 21,
1908, p.1, c.5

Annual "regatta" held by St.
Louis Power Boat Association in Al-
ton harbor today, Aug. 22, 1908,
p.1, c.4

Steamboat season about over,
think steamboat men, due to low
stage of river, Aug. 27, 1908, p.
1, c.5

Decline of waters in river reveal
many sandbars in unusual places and
those not seen for many years (some

never); rivermen claim high winds from last spring was cause of them. Largest, longest and widest appears just below bridge on Missouri side. Water still receding. Effect on navigation considered small as bars hug shore far removed from channel. More numerous in Missouri than Mississippi, Sept. 11, 1908, p.5, c.5

Capt. E.H. Webb finds body of Walter Williams, drowned Friday near Lover's Leap, floating down the river, Sept. 21, 1908, p.5, c.4

Three of Alton's delegates to Upper Mississippi River Improvement Ass'n. which met in Clinton, Ia., were chosen for important posts on committee: Ways and Means--H.S. Dorsey; Executive Committee--E.M. Dorsey; Committee on Resolutions--J.F. McGinnis, Sept. 24, 1908, p.1, c.3

Dredging channel in river across from pumping station of Alton where steamer "Dubuque" was grounded, Oct. 8, 1908, p.1, c.2

X Survey of river by government engineers is being made from Grafton to mouth of Missouri purpose of charting the channel for future use. Has not been surveyed for 11 years; should be every 3 years. Corp of engineers taking measurements and soundings every 300 ft. and making observations along shore to establish shore line anew at low water stage. Low stage of river makes work very desirable, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.3

Rise in river of 15 in. since Monday has been great help to yachtsmen. Steamboats will soon be back in operation, Oct. 29, 1908, p.1, c.2

Sand hauling on large scale will be started on sand bar and will be kept up until an immense pile is stored up for use in paving Alton's streets. Mr. Robertson will need 50 teams to keep him supplied, Nov. 2, 1908, p.8, c.4

River rising rapidly causes suspension of work in sand hauling business, Nov. 24, 1908, p.1, c.3

River takes sudden drop in last few days; stone dike in Alton harbor emerging, Dec. 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Suspension of navigation due to low water, Dec. 15, 1908, p.1, c.2

Steamboat men complain of misplaced lights and need of beacons along between Alton and Portage Des Sioux, Aug. 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

Men catching fish with dip nets, where exhaust pipe of Stanard-Tilton mill has poured warm water in river keeping open place in ice, Jan. 8, 1910, p.1, c.2

Ice jam 20 ft. deep formed near Alton Bridge, Jan. 10, 1910, p.1, c.7

Numbers of boats and barges that pass up and down through the drawspand of Alton Bridge were: 838 up river; 851 down river; 53 barges up; 64 barges down; also 4 rafts passed down during year of 1909, Jan. 15, 1910, p.4, c.4

Big ice gorge now extends 2 miles up river, Jan. 17, 1910, p.5, c.3

Ice gorge from Grafton to Elsah, Jan. 18, 1910, p.4, c.2

Fish firm in Philadelphia sending car here to haul live fish to that city, Jan. 25, 1910, p.1, c.7

Abbott Blair and Frank Harris embark at Chicago for long trip in row boat from Chicago to Alton, Apr. 6, 1910, p.5, c.3

Capt. D.W. Fluent orders 20 skiffs, 16 ft. long, from Grafton, May 3, 1910, p.1, c.1

W.E. Hayward, owner of Maple Island, changes name to Pigeon Island, May 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

Twenty-five men cutting willows along river front and loading them on barges to be shipped to Peoria for the manufacture of powder, Aug. 8, 1910, p.5, c.2

Elsah is now off the river map; boats no longer stopping there, Aug. 12, 1910, p.1, c.4

Stephen Penrod catches 1000 lbs. of snapping turtles in 6 hours in

river. This is record catch and turtles average 20 lbs. each, Oct. 31, 1910, p.1, c.4

Ice running slow and heavy and gorge expected any time, Jan. 4, 1911, p.4, c.2

Many people chopping fish out of ice in river, Jan. 9, 1911, p.5, c.4

H.T. Rainey working with Cong. Rodenberg to secure improvement of river in vicinity of Piasa Chautauqua in order that steamboats can hereafter make regular landings at that place during summer and fall months, Jan. 14, 1911, p.1, c.6

Capt. G.W. Hill dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 1, 1911, p.1, c.3

Dumping of garbage of any nature into river, emptying of garbage wagons into river or throwing of refuse matter of any description into river is prevented by Federal statute and city of Alton is asked to take notice, Apr. 28, 1911, p.1, c.5

Str. "City of Moline" wrecked and sunk at her moorings by heavy gale, which damaged large number of steamers and yachts, Nov. 13, 1911, p.1, c.5

X River gorges at Alton. Ice packs against Alton bridge Thursday, Jan. 11, at 4:15, Jan. 12, 1912, p.5, c.5

X People cross river on ice. Natural bridge now extends from St. Louis northward to Grafton and as far above as reports can be had, Jan. 15, 1912, p.1, c.4

X River still rising. Ice gorge very firm and would stand considerable strain from rising waters, Jan. 17, 1912, p.1, c.3

Ice boat used by J.W. Cary on frozen river in 70's still in existence, Feb. 2, 1912, p.8, c.5

River frozen for over month. Jam came according to river log books at 4:15 on evening of Jan. 11, Feb. 10, 1912, p.8, c.2

Person who starts across ice path turns back when cracking of ice is heard, Feb. 12, 1912, p.5,

c.5

Wagon load of corn crosses on ice. Was property of J.H. Smith and Wm. Ward, both of West Alton. There were 2 men pulling and 2 men pushing wagon, loaded with 25 bu. of corn, Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

Eagle Packet Co. lays steel cable to hold wharf boat. Rivermen make much preparation for ice going out. Fear heavy floes will do much damage, Feb. 23, 1912, p.5, c.5

Crossing ice in Feb. rarely happens. No former record of crossing so late in Feb., Feb. 23, 1912, p.1, c.6

Complete breakup of ice imminent. Move began Sunday and was continued Monday, rising river putting gorge over, Feb. 26, 1912, p.5, c.4

Broke record for ice blockage. Reporter crosses ice with 2 companions. Today was 48th day river could be walked across, Feb. 27, 1912, p.1, c.1

Ice gorge goes out on 50th day. Another gorge hanging above Alton causes some apprehension to men along river, Mar. 1, 1912, p.1, c.1

Gold snap hardens ice in winter harbor, causing imprisonment of boats and deferring opening of shipping season, Mar. 5, 1912, p.1, c.5

Rising river helps steamboats withdraw from winter harbor tomorrow and get into freight carrying, Mar. 21, 1912, p.2, c.3

Queer condition of river. River is filled with ice above Illini Island but it disappears, settling to bottom, Mar. 22, 1912, p.1, c.3

Advancement of 3 in. in 24 hours causing levee across river to break and flood lowlands, Apr. 4, 1912, p.1, c.7

X Steady rise of water causes considerable alarm. Is now only 6.95 ft. below 1903 record, Apr. 5, 1912, p.1, c.4

Cow passes Alton today in midstream headed toward Cairo, going 10 miles per hr., Apr. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Cow is rescued out of current of river by 2 fishermen, near mouth of

Wood River. They threw rope around her horns and rowed to shore where animal could reach solid footing, Apr. 10, 1912, p.1, c.2

River falls 8 in. in 24 hours relieving danger of floods in many places on Missouri side, Apr. 11, 1912, p.1, c.7

East End businessmen suggest that piles be driven along river front and space filled in with debris, May 23, 1912, p.4, c.3

Wm. Murphy, fisherman of Elsay, catches catfish, weighing 131 lbs. Biggest catch in or near Alton in 25 years, June 10, 1912, p.1, c.6

Capt. Mills in charge of preparations being made for building wing dams near Squaw Island above Grafton until Lt. A.L. Richards arrives for work on river channel, June 11, 1912, p.5, c.4

Plan to cut willows between bridge and Ridge St. to fill in river front from Front St. to river's edge; to rock river side, July 9, 1912, p.1, c.4

Low water reveals many changes in river channel above Alton, July 10, 1912, p.2, c.6

James Hall floats logs down river, as he did years ago; is old time raftsman, July 19, 1912, p.5, c.5

Sparks Boat Co. makes arrangements with U.S. Signal service to erect flag pole on levee and keep flag service up themselves to warn motor boatmen of unfavorable weather conditions, Aug. 2, 1912, p.5, c.4

Nick Borntrager finds 2 pearls, weighing 18½ grains and 28 grains, respectively, in mussel shell bed at Norman's place above Hop Hollow, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Government engineers finish work of sounding to ascertain average depth of water for river improvement, Aug. 27, 1912, p.8, c.2

Rivermen fear change in channel. Suggest that way be dredged through

to admit bar being washed away in Alton Harbor, Oct. 4, 1912, p.1, c.6

Paul Zerweck makes 4th attempt to win long distance race from Chain of Rocks to St. Louis, in competition with 24 other contestants, Aug. 17, 1912, p.1, c.6

Government engineer says that Maple Island, 3 mi. below Alton, is under jurisdiction of state of Ill., Nov. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Government fleet enters Alton Slough for winter harbor, Nov. 18, 1912, p.5, c.4

R.H. Levis buys land and establishes title to river front; squatters east of bridge ordered to move, Nov. 16, 1912, p.1, c.3

First floating ice of season seen on Alton side of river, Dec. 12, 1912, p.1, c.6

Alton Slough, winter harbor for boats, packed with craft, Dec. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

On account of high wind this a.m. ferrying was extremely difficult; however 6 teams ventured across, Jan. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

Str. "B. Hershey" passed going up river, which is considered difficult for this time of year, river not usually navigable, Jan. 3, 1913, p.4, c.2

Running with heavy floe of ice, which is blocking back of dike and river is freezing in dead water, Jan. 6, 1913, p.5, c.3

Eagle wharf boat stranded with one side on ground as result of sudden drop of river, Jan. 13, 1913, p.4, c.2

River blocked with ice from Alton to Twelve Mile island, Jan. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

River here rising rapidly carrying large quantities of drift wood, Jan. 20, 1913, p.5, c.4

Fluent ferry operates for first time across river since Jan. 7, when forced to cease operations because of ice floes, Jan. 25, 1913, p.5, c.5

Beacon lights on river from mouth of Mo. to Cairo will be lighted Mar. 1, for first time this season, Feb.

26, 1913, p.5, c.3

Rising rapidly; beginning of steam boat season. Rise of 1 ft. in past 24 hrs.; stage 4.6 ft. above low water mark, Mar. 12, 1913, p.5, c.3

Continues to rise, having advanced .9 ft. in past 24 hrs.; now at 7.2 ft. above low water mark, Mar. 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

Advanced 1 ft. in last 24 hrs., now 11 ft. above low water mark, Mar. 20, 1913, p.8, c.3

Heavy rains causes rise of river 1.2 ft. in 48 hrs., making 13.2 ft. above low mark, Mar. 24, 1913, p.5, c.3

Now at 13 ft. above low water mark and still rising; causes fear of crop losses in low lands, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.4

Rising at rate of in. an hr. Driftwood and logs menace to wharf boats and fishermen's docks, Mar. 25, 1913, p.5, c.4

Flood warnings issued from St. L. this a.m. to prepare for one of worst floods ever known in Miss. Valley, resulting from heavy rains throughout country. River at Alton rising in. an hr. Boatmen found that gang planks were 35 ft. from shore this a.m. Capt. Fluent rescues group of farmers from Mo. Point as well as large quantities of wagons, horses etc., Mar. 26, 1913, p.1, c.3

Mo. rising much faster than Miss., Mar. 27, 1913, p.1, c.4

Capt. Mills employs force of 25 men to repair government fleet in winter harbour at Alton Slough, Apr. 4, 1913, p.5, c.5

Stage of river at Alton is 19 ft. above low water mark, Apr. 9, 1913, p.5, c.3

Number of rivermen complaining that government beacon lights are not burning as they should between Alton and Grafton on account of high water, Apr. 12, 1913, p.8, c.5

River stationary now at 20.6 ft. above low water mark, having done

considerable damage to wheat fields on Mo. side, Apr. 12, 1913, p.4, c.2

High water causing considerable trouble to steamers in landing along river banks, Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

Fell 2/10 ft. in past 24 hrs. but is still 20.40 ft. above low water mark, Apr. 17, 1913, p.4, c.2

Stage of river now 16.30 ft. above low water mark and still falling. Str. "Dubuque" arrives in Alton for first time this season, Apr. 23, 1913, p.5, c.5

Curious spectacle of river flowing within river can be seen now by one river of muddy water flowing down middle of Miss. This is clearly marked below mouth of Mo. where Ill. and Mo. river hug one bank and waters of other river hug other, May 21, 1913, p.5, c.4

Floating show boat running 2 days ahead of schedule and unannounced stops at Wood River and gives performance, June 2, 1913, p.2, c.3

Reaches stage of 8.2 ft., June 21, 1913, p.5, c.4

Lighthouse tender in this district passed up river today for purpose of resetting all buoys that are misplaced and righting pilot beacons, June 30, 1913, p.1, c.3

Largest channel cat fish of season brought into Joe Timmons Fish Market by Fred Walk. Fish weighing 60 lbs. and was 3½ ft. in length, July 3, 1914, p.4, c.3

Four excursion boats needed to handle large crowd of 1,200 persons on Fourth of July, July 5, 1913, p.5, c.4

Capt. Alex Lamont, oldest active pilot on Miss. in his 87th year and on river since 16, was a feature of cruise of Alton division of Ill. Naval Reserves, July 14, 1913, p.1, c.6

Lt. A.L. Richards in Alton, making trip down from Hannibal, on inspection tour, with reference to possible needs in line of channel improvements, July 14, 1913, p.5, c.2

Sandbar moving down river reaches

foot of Market St. and Str. "Alton" hits bottom while passing, Aug. 12, 1913, p.1, c.7

All records for many years back broken when 20 steamboats register as passing through draw span of Alton bridge, 3 of them being excursion boats, Aug. 14, 1913, p.3, c.3

Capt. Wm. Leyhe of Eagle Packet Co. places 2 buoys on Hop Hollow crossing above Alton, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Government will place buoys in river from mouth of Wood River to Clarksville, Mo., Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.2

E.L. Rose, one of secretaries of Upper Miss. River Deep Waterways Ass'n. establishes office in Alton and will direct all activities from here, Sept. 9, 1914, p.1, c.2

Rivermen from bucket brigade to protect docks at Eagle Packet Co. wharf and Joest docks, during mill elevator fire, Sept. 13, 1913, p.5, c.5

Louis Bonjour, shell fisherman who has worked in this vicinity for number of years, exhibits pearl that promises to exceed in value any pearl shell found in this vicinity for many years, which is said to be perfect specimen weighing 25 grains and valued at \$500 to \$1,000, Oct. 9, 1913, p.1, c.3

Channel of Miss. river is to be changed so that it will be on Ill. side of Maple Island instead of Mo., Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Capt. Henry Leyhe dies, age 76 years, Nov. 11, 1914, p.1, c.5

Members of river commission arrive in Alton to discuss proposition of levee protection for Mo. Point, Nov. 12, 1913, p.3, c.2

Waters covered with oil from 1/4 to 1/2 in. in depth after pipe of Wood River refinery Co. burst near Dardenne creek, close to Grafton. Alton fish dealers were forced to kill nearly 3,000 lbs. of fish, Dec. 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Maj. G.M. Hoffman and Lt. A.L.

Richards of Rock Island were in Alton. Maj. Hoffman to succeed Maj. Keller in charge of river improvement work of Rock Island District, Dec. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

Prospect of serious trouble in Alton's water supply due to sand bar at dike, Jan. 9, 1914, p.1, c.2

First ice of season in Miss., Jan. 12, 1914, p.4, c.1

Several boats are aground in Alton Slough due to rapid drop in river, Jan. 15, 1914, p.3, c.2

First gorge of season occurred last night near Alton Water Co.; as result, Alton Water supply was in grave danger, Feb. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

River rising rapidly after being at lowest stage for several years, Feb. 19, 1914, p.5, c.2

River reached lowest stage on record 1 week ago, Feb. 16, Feb. 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

Stage of river at Alton today was 4.3 ft. above low water mark. Fishermen have suspended business, Mar. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

No more free sand for contractors. Ban enforced. J.H. M'Pike employed man whose duty it is to keep trespassers off sand bar in future, June 13, 1914, p.1, c.5

For first time in many years all steamboat owners are satisfied with stage of river. None of boats have been forced to refuse freight and have been operating on schedule, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

Due to favorable depth of river, steamboats around Alton are breaking all records for large freight cargoes, July 18, 1914, p.5, c.2

Old reef in Alton harbor just above Alton bridge giving steamboats trouble, because water is so low over reef that it throws boats off their course, Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.2

Capt. Wm. Leyhe of Eagle Packet Co. places 2 buoys at Hop Hollow crossing to assist in running channel, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Steamboat men apprehensive of future of harbor in Alton with reef

constantly growing worse,
Aug. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Government will replace pilot
markers; Eugene Webb in charge of
work, Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.2

Alton Board of Trade receives
notice from New Orleans that be-
ginning in Oct. an all-water route
would be established between San
Francisco and New Orleans. Barge
lines on Miss. and Mo. will con-
nect with new line, which will come
by way of Panama Canal, Aug. 27,
1914, p.1, c.7

Strs. having difficult time in
getting from harbor because of
sandbar, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.5

Sidney J. Roy, field man for
National River & Harbor Organiza-
tion addresses Board of Trade and
asks for donation from Alton, Sept.
2, 1914, p.2, c.1

Capt. W.D. Fluent places an Amer-
ican flag in center of Miss. river
marking location of dike, Sept. 5,
1914, p.5, c.4

Government will not remove sand
bar in Alton harbor, Oct. 3, 1914,
p.1, c.5

Channel of river will be changed
so that it will be on Ill. side
of Maple Island. Government dredge
and Str. "Aeron" have been put to
work dredging out some of the dikes
near Island. One thousand ft. will
be taken off each of first 2 dikes,
Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Very few boats will winter in Al-
ton Slough as result of river being
so low, Nov. 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

Bar which causes so much trouble
in Alton harbor growing steadily
worse, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

Ice on river measures 4 in. in
thickness, Dec. 17, 1914, p.5, c.2

C.G. Judson, government employee,
making out statements for men who
have done any kind of work in con-
nection with river, Dec. 18, 1913,
p.1, c.3

Is lowest it has been for number
of years, registering 9/10 of ft.
below low water mark, Dec. 23,
1914, p.2, c.7

River gorged with ice at Eagle's
Nest Island in narrow channel; above
island ice floes are piling up thick
and fast; below island river complete-
ly clear of ice floes, Dec. 26, 1914,
p.1, c.6

Capt. Alex Lamont, one of first
pilots of early Alton steamboats,
dies, age 89 yrs. Was commander of
Federal Transport during Civil War,
distinguishing himself by his daring
while engaged in campaigns at Vicks-
burg and New Orleans, Jan. 2, 1915,
p.1, c.4

Government tow boat "LeClaire"
built by Rippley Steel Boat Co. at
Grafton successfully launched. It
is 125 ft. long and weighs 100 tons,
Mar. 29, 1915, p.5, c.3

Rises 5.28 in. in 48 hrs., May
31, 1915, p.1, c.2

Fred Walk catches 7 ft. alligator
gar, May 31, 1915, p.3, c.2

River flooding valuable wheat land
and still rising rapidly, June 1,
1915, p.1, c.6

Largest catfish caught in river
in 4 yrs. was caught by fisherman,
Hiram Butler, which weighed 100 lbs.,
June 17, 1915, p.1, c.3

River flows backward, caused by
Mo. river's high water backing up
Miss. river, June 28, 1915, p.1, c.1

Thousands of bushels of wheat
floated past Alton from 6 last night
to early hour this a.m. as result of
high water, July 13, 1915, p.1, c.3

Elmer Markety finds pearl weighing
8 grains, Sept. 6, 1915, p.2, c.1

Two New York youths end canoe trip
from New York to Wood River, Oct.
22, 1915, p.1, c.1

First floating ice of the season,
Dec. 18, 1915, p.1, c.4

Houseboat owners east of Alton
bridge approach forced to work all
night to keep from sinking when river
advances 2 3/10 ft. in 24 hours. Stage
of river was 16.60 ft. above low
water mark, Jan. 25, 1916, p.3, c.5

River close to 19 ft. stage with an
advance of 1.6 ft. in past 24 hours.
May reach 20 ft. tomorrow. Quarry
fighting to save tower, Jan. 28, 1916,

p.5, c.3

Unusual rise for the month of Jan., Jan. 29, 1916, p.3, c.4

Rain has been so heavy that Miss. has gone over Alton levee, Jan. 31, 1916, p.1, c.1

River gone down 10 ft. from highest point in Jan. leaving boats stranded, causing much difficulty in getting them into water again, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

Men digging along Miss. and Ill. anxious for weather to clear up so they can fish for mussels. This year shells sell for \$15 per ton as compared to \$10 last year caused by scarcity of buttons caused by war; Feb. 17, 1916, p.4, c.3

River rises 4.9 ft. in 24 hours, Mar. 29, 1916, p.1, c.7

Rising steadily; was 18.6 ft. above low water mark. This is 7/10 ft. in past 24 hours, Apr. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

Sidney J. Ray, representing Rivers & Harbors Deep Waterway Ass'n. gives talk at Board of Trade's luncheon, May 18, 1916, p.1, c.1

Big section dredge arrives and is stationed at Ridge St. harbor, July 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Government river party in Alton to survey and take soundings, Aug. 4, 1916, p.5, c.4

Committee appointed to confer with city council regarding possibility of establishing privileges for barge line, Aug. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

River reaching low stage, Aug. 31, 1916, p.3, c.3

Channel of river will in future run on Ill. side past Maple Island instead of on Mo. side, Oct. 6, 1916, p.4, c.2

Suggestion by Big Four R.R. for river terminal rejected by city council, Nov. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Ordinance granting Ill. Term. R.R. right to use certain strips of land for their proposed river terminal will be brought before members of city council at their

meeting, Nov. 22, 1916, p.1, c.5

Changes in Term. Ordinance suggested by mayor: Opening of street over railroad to river; Ridge St. land for river front; specification of proposed building; One percent. gross receipts of term.; cut right-of-way from 200 to 100 ft.; time limit on franchise, Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.2

Big Four, as well as city is looking up records to inquire into status of titles on river front at Alton, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

Steamboat with barge attached went down river, which was peculiar; no river man remembers seeing this before at this time of year, Jan. 11, 1917, p.4, c.3

Low water gauge on bridge at Alton, 84.40 lowered to 81.40; represents elevation above Memphis datum, Feb. 8, 1917, p.1, c.7

Sand bar forming in Alton harbor for several years is being dredged. Boats cut off from landing, Feb. 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

Sand bar in Alton harbor washed away, government engineers discover. River 2 ft. above low water mark, Feb. 24, 1917, p.1, c.6

Ice floes in river may cause boats and barges to stop operations, Feb. 24, 1917, p.1, c.5

Rises 5 in. over night, Mar. 13, 1917, p.4, c.1

Fourteen ft. embankment first thing fixed by dredge workers, tearing up bottom of river covering willow land with it, from point near Ill. Term. freight house east to Monument Ave. connecting with levee or railroad embankment, which is high enough to keep any water from getting over unless unusually high, Mar. 8, 1917, p.5, c.3

Dept. of Commerce sends word to Board of Trade stating that river channel will be improved in 13th district, satisfactory beacons placed and light house tender will be placed, Mar. 19, 1917, p.1, c.6

River stage shows slight decline of .2 ft. in 24 hours, Mar. 23, 1917, p.5, c.3

Robert Iakisch of Dubuque, Ia., junior engineer for government river work, takes full charge of work from Alton to Hannibal, Mo. from mouth of Missouri river, succeeding Lieut. A.L. Richards, Mar. 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Only high water now can interfere with completion of river terminals. Fill finished, Apr. 2, 1917, p.1, c.4

Original spelling of Mississippi and nearest approach to Algonquin words, "the father of waters" is "Meche Sepe" spelling still commonly used by Louisiana Creoles. Tonto suggested "Miche Sepe" which is somewhat nearer present spelling. Fr. Laval still further modernized it into "Michispi" which another father Labatt softened into "Missippi"; only changes since has been to overload it with consonants, Apr. 17, 1917, p.6, c.5

Men in charge of construction work for Ill. Term. R.R. have beaten high water. Extension sewer of Central Ave., 256 ft. long has been completed. Wooden forms for re-enforced concrete removed, Apr. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Entering lowlands and river boat people are now living on water, Apr. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Dredge boat and pumping apparatus of Kinser Const. moves from glass works to Ridge St. dump, and shacks will be demolished unless moved, Apr. 25, 1917, p.7, c.5

Mayor Wm. Sauvage and Harbor Master Edward Zaugg spend considerable time on levee settling some difficulties so Fluent ferry could land at Piasa St. Henderson boat house moved, May 5, 1917, p.1, c.4

Water reaches 19 ft. above low water mark, May 7, 1917, p.5, c.4

River thieves being watched for at Alton bridge upon reports from Harding that they have taken flat-boat containing engine. Soldiers stationed on bridge at spot lights have been issued warnings to be on lookout for them coming down river,

May 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

A.W. Sherwood, E.M. Dorsey, W.M. Sauvage and H.B. Herb attend river transportation meeting in St. Louis, May 8, 1917, p.5, c.3

Lon Henry, fisherman, finds body of man at mouth of Mo. river; clothing of good material, under suit of overalls and jumper; gold watch and \$3.45 found in his pockets. Body in water 3 weeks but cold weather and icy water kept it from decomposing, May 11, 1917, p.1, c.6

Fish dock and Market at foot of Henry Street moved and mound of sand and rock constructed, May 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

Clam diggers prospering since waters at Hop Hollow have receded, May 24, 1917, p.2, c.1

Work on river terminal completed; boats moved to Ft. Madison, Ia., May 24, 1917, p.1, c.2

Junction of new canal with Miss. will be effected by construction of lock, having maximum lift of about 30 ft. on steep face of rock bluff which forms east bank of Mississippi, May 25, 1917, p.7, c.2

Rises half foot in 24 hours, June 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

High water drives large number of rats from house boats and shanties along river front, June 15, 1917, p.7, c.3

Mo. Valley Construction Co. moves pile-driving outfit from Hop Hollow to point just east of piling driven recently for Ill. Term. along river-front at Ridge St. dump, and will begin driving piling for Miss. Sand Co. at point east of Term. river terminal warehouse site. Sand company plans installing mammoth crane for loading purposes, June 25, 1917, p.5, c.5

River Term. of Ill. Term. construction is held up on account of non-arrival of materials. Company has promises of all southern Ill. coal to be handled through these terminals, July 3, 1917, p.1, c.2

Str. "Belle of the Bends" wharf aground due to dropping of water,

July 17, 1917, p.3, c.6

Clam shell diggers making good money. Charles Norman, biggest shell buyer on river paying \$30 per ton, July 17, 1917, p.1, c.5

Labor trouble of roustabouts causing steamers to be delayed as they are demanding more money. Rates \$90 per mo. with 1 day in town and 1¢ per sack for wheat loaded or unloaded, July 25, 1917, p.1, c.6

Caps placed on pilings of river terminals, Aug. 4, 1917, p.4, c.2

Gate to Alton harbor nearly shut and locked as result of falling water and rising sandbar, that has formed just above draw-span channel of Alton bridge. Steamboats using inside channel, Aug. 10, 1917, p.1, c.5

Government investigating conditions at Alton Bridge. Dredging out of sand bar necessary, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.3

Steam shovel and large force of men working on levee just east of Ridge St. dump. Sand levee strengthened and put in good condition, Aug. 14, 1917, p.5, c.3

Government to start work of rapping 6,000 yards on Ill. shore near Maple Island, protecting hundred of cubic yards of earth from washing, Aug. 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Junior Engineer Robert Iakisch begins work to remove sandbar with suction dredge, in Alton harbor, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.2

Government engineers to start work on dam from Maple Island to Missouri shore, Aug. 28, 1917, p.4, c.2

Government dredging to depth of 5 ft. below low water mark in Alton Slough begun. One of its large fleets to be wintered here, Aug. 29, 1917, p.5, c.4

Clam shell diggers under control of fish warden; must have license to dig shells, Aug. 30, 1917, p.2, c.4

Government dredge moving sand bar

in Alton harbor, which is length of 2 spans of Alton R.R. bridge, Aug. 30, 1917, p.5, c.5

Rivermen report new crossing below Alton at Maple Island. Discovered recently that bar was filling old crossing on Ill. side of Maple Island. New crossing channel is 200 yards below one government had marked, lowest water is 10 ft. on new crossing. All steamboats now using new one, Aug. 31, 1917, p.1, c.3

New island or 2 will be formed in river as result of dredging operations by government in Alton harbor. Sand moved from one of bridge spans to other, Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.2

Government dredge begins pumping sand bar from Alton harbor into Burlington pocket. Channel has been cleared enough up river to make possible for boats to run on Mo. side, Sept. 5, 1917, p.3, c.4

Engineers in charge of government fleet at Alton have started new cut in channel; city hopes fill-in behind dike will enable it to establish park there, Sept. 13, 1917, p.1, c.4

Large 52 ft. yacht, anchored at foot of Market St., owned by Chas. Evans, badly damaged by fire when gasoline stove explodes and ignites interior. Mrs. Evans was preparing meal at time. All contents of boat destroyed, Sept. 13, 1917, p.1, c.3

Cap. E.H. Webb goes to Clifton Terrace to pick up log raft and tow it down to mouth of Alton Slough where another raft is waiting; two jointed together and towed to St. Louis, Sept. 18, 1917, p.5, c.4

Government dredge moved from Alton Bridge draw channel to lower end of Alton Slough, Sept. 18, 1917, p.1, c.3

Bluff Line R.R. informs Telegraph that city of Alton will have larger river terminal than present. This done in competition with Ill. Terminal, Sept. 27, 1917, p.5, c.5

Dike built below Hop Hollow causes sand to fill in where barges land. Government sends dredge to remove it, Oct. 3, 1917, p.3, c.5

Raft of walnut logs valued at \$8,000 passes on way to St. Louis, Oct. 15, 1917, p.1, c.2

Government boat "Nakomis" passes down river with 10 barges of ore. Pathfinder "Dandelion" came down and went back after guiding "Nakomis" through channel, Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.3

Day of floating houseboat passed although boat houses on banks flourishing, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.1

Sec't. of Interior, Wm. C. Redfield and Brig. Gen. Black aboard tow boat "Sachem" stranded in muddy channel, while on inspection tour, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Pipe line for Roxana Petroleum Co. being laid across river, Oct. 30, 1917, p.8, c.5

Alton Slough converted into bay; to be used for larger sized boats both private and government, Nov. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

River rising without having had any recent rains, Nov. 6, 1917, p.8, c.6

Robert Takish, Junior Engineer with U.S. river improvement fleet, plans to open office in Alton. After Nov. 10, all pilot beacons will be extinguished along Miss. north of RipRap Landing and on Ill. river between Peoria and La Salle, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.6

One of finest harbors for wintering of boats in this part of country is Alton Slough, which has been deepened very materially, and will accommodate 100 vessels, Nov. 17, 1917, p.5, c.5

E.M. Dorsey, president of Alton Board of Trade, receives notice from president, Thomas E. Wilkinson of Upper Miss. River Improvement Ass'n. of his appointment to Upper Miss. River Transportation committee, Nov. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Ruling that winter harbor in Alton Slough is free to all owners of boats, Nov. 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

River trade closes. Strs. "Peoria" and Belle of Calhoun" making last trips today before going into

winter quarters at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 27, 1917, p.5, c.5

J.H. Rosenberger, member of Deep Waterway Ass'n. and business man of Evansville, Ind., was speaker at luncheon of Board of Trade. Made plea for unity of effort in bringing about deepening of Miss. and Ohio rivers and stated that future of Miss. Valley as manufacturing center depended upon transportation facilities which must be improved so that great barges could carry more than railway train, Dec. 20, 1917, p.1, c.7

Falls considerably since yesterday due to ice gorges, Dec. 29, 1917, p.5, c.3

Ice gorge above and below bridge, Jan. 14, 1918, p.4, c.2

Ice on Ill. side of river around ferry owned by Capt. Wm. Fluent being cut away, because it is feared sudden thaw may do much damage, Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.3

At Alton, blocked below Alton Bridge with ice floes, Jan. 28, 1918, p.7, c.6

Filling with ice above Alton bridge with possibility of gorge, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

Rivermen looking forward with alarm to any rains which might fall in vicinity in near future, especially at this time when river is blocked and frozen more solidly than it has been in years. Several fish docks and Fluent docks harbored below Eagle Packet wharf and if gorge breaks suddenly and moves Eagle Packet wharf, all boats will go down before it. Ice in river is 25 in. thick, Feb. 1, 1918, p.5, c.5

Party of 3 Missouri Point persons cross ice bridge this morning below Alton bridge, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

Gauge at river draw span of bridge registers 89.20 at 3 p.m. a rise of 7/10 ft. during night, Feb. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

Rise in river causes ice to break loose and forces it downstream. Great masses of it pressing against bridge piers, Feb. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

Transportation committee sends telegram to Pres. Wilson urging that he use powers recently given him to make barge system of transportation more effective, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.2

Government river fleet taken out of winter quarters, Mar. 20, 1918, p.1, c.2

Body of drown victim, J.W. Francis from Louisiana, Mo., reported to have been seen floating down past willows below Alton; \$50 reward offered for body of Francis, who fell to his death from ferry boat, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Dipper dredge boat "U.S. Keokuk" begins removing number of old dams on Ill. side of Maple Is., May 7, 1918, p.5, c.3

Campbell Hunt, age 80 yrs., of Portage des Sioux, Mo., and one of oldest pilots on river, retires, due to ill health, May 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Gauge at Alton registers 11 ft. above low water mark, June 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

Large concrete mixing tower used by U.S. river engineers toppled over by waves from steamer "Majestic" and "St. Paul" while passing Maple Island, July 3, 1918, p.1, c.3

Government plans expenditure of \$3,000 to create winter harbor in Alton slough, July 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

Alton dike along Missouri shore to be raised a distance of 1000 ft. by government fleet, now completing construction of dams at Maple Island, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Inland Waterways Commission submits questionnaire, seeking number of tons which could be promised for water transportation; result shows 53,266 tons outbound annually and 16,245 tons inbound, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.7

Missouri Point will be enlarged by 30,000 cu. yds. of dirt when Alton Slough is dredged, Aug. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Rises 4 in. due to flood waters from Missouri river which rose 5 ft. last week, May 28, 1918, p.7, c.4

At Alton still rising, May 31, 1918, p.3, c.6

Mayor Wm. M. Sauvage presents plea to have Alton made head of St. L.-New Orleans deep waterway district to W.K. Sanders, Federal representative, Aug. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

U.S. Engineer Robert Takisch puts double crew to work in Alton Slough dredging out 3,000 cu. yds. of dirt to put slough in condition so that it can be used for winter quarters, Aug. 15, 1918, p.5, c.3

Wm. Kenner of St. Louis, navigation inspector here to check on boat equipment, Sept. 18, 1918, p.4, c.3

Lighthouse service will be discontinued Dec. 2, Nov. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

A.W. Mackie, manager of Mo. River Transportation project speaks at Board of Trade luncheon and says Alton is destined to become a river terminal of importance, Dec. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

Steps will be taken to make Alton head of St. Louis-New Orleans deep water way district, at once by mayor Wm. M. Sauvage and other Altonians, Aug. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

First floating ice appears in river, which has not been this free of ice this late since 1893, Dec. 26, 1918, p.5, c.5

Alton city council goes on record as favoring appropriation by Congress for improvement of waterways; jobs in river improvement to be given to returned soldiers. Mayor will inform Washington and urge action, Jan. 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton will be northern terminus of New Orleans-St. Louis Mississippi River barge line, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.5

Indications are river will rise higher than for several years. Rise of 5 ft. in last week, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.3

Remained stationary last night, Mar. 22, 1919, p.7, c.4

Alton Board of Trade protests dropping Alton from Miss. Valley Water Ways Ass'n. with a representative Vice Pres., since it is the only city that can be classed as a gate city with tonnages, railroad connections, river terminal and barges. Hinted that influence of St. Louis against Alton having such a representative is at the bottom of this omission, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.3

Rising of river causes apprehension, little chance of decline soon, May 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

Still rising making large gain overnight, May 9, 1919, p.1, c.6

Rise of 18 in. in 24 hrs. Reaches stage of 25.5 ft. above low water mark, May 10, 1919, p.5, c.7

Begins decline, May 12, 1919, p.5, c.6

Still on decline, danger of high water believed to be past, May 13, 1919, p.1, c.4

Lieut. G.M. Wichelt of Isabelle holds conference with J.B. Maxfield about prospect of men from navy flotilla visiting Alton. Due to low stages of water flotilla will be unable to get here but 80 men will come to present their entertainment, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.3

Advance submarine chaser of U.S. Navy flotilla arrives in Alton to arrange program for entire flotilla which will be here Sun., June 9, 1919, p.7, c.5

Channel at Maple Island again changes to Ill. side as far as old mouth of Wood River, July 8, 1919, p.1, c.5

River rates which apply to St. Louis will apply here also, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.2

"Work at cost" will be granted Alton for fill-in at River Front park, Aug. 5, 1919, p.1, c.3

Work of dredging channel at Maple Island completed and work of dredging for river front park begins, Sept. 19, 1919, p.1, c.1

U.S. Engineer will survey Alton

harbor to determine sand bar location, Jan. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Still rising, Mar. 29, 1920, p.3, c.3

Turtles plentiful, June 15, 1920, sec. 2, p.1, c.2

Mayor Sauvage asks that government dredge be put at city's disposal for filling in park, since harbor line has been established, June 19, 1920, p.1, c.4

Channel between Alton and Grafton planned at \$80,000 cost by War Dept., June 22, 1920, p.2, c.4

River lowest on last day of year. Highest stage of river during 1920 was Apr. 24, which was 22.6 ft. above low water mark, Jan. 14, 1921, p.3, c.5

Chas. Fitzgerald "water bicyclist" completed trip from Chautauqua to St. Louis on Miss. passing Alton about 1:30 p.m., June 27, 1921, p.2, c.3

Oscar J. Christy drowns in Miss. river, Aug. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Alton is one of half dozen cities in Ill., Wis., and Ia., selected as sites for fish reservations for rescue work on river; \$75,000 appropriations bill which passed House and is now pending in Senate, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

Pumping of sand on proposed park site of river front terminates, Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Fallen so low that draw engine of bridge cannot secure enough water for their boiler, Jan. 22, 1922, p.2, c.2

Rise of Miss. causes difficulty on roads through lowlands, after rising 10 in. last night, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

Stage of river is 106.6 ft., 22.2 ft. above low water mark, after heavy rains during night, Apr. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Thought to be near its crest; at present 5 ft. below its 1903 flood stage and highest since 1844, Apr. 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

Gauge registers .1 ft. rise, bringing it to within 5 ft. of flood stage in 1903, which was highest since 1844, Apr. 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

Rise carries water onto C.P. tracks and registers 2/10 ft. increase in past 24 hours, Apr. 13, 1922, p.1, c.5

Further rise in river forecast here. Crest will reach 31 ft. with 113 ft. at Alton. C.P. trains resume service to Grafton, Apr. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

River falls 1/10 ft. in night and unless heavy rain comes danger from high water believed passed, Apr. 20, 1922, p.1, c.1

Rapidly falling; tracks are now uncovered, leaving stage of river at 11.80 ft., Apr. 22, 1922, p.1, c.1

One-half ft. fall of river during night, Apr. 25, 1922, p.1, c.2

River is only 5.3 ft. below high point of flood, Apr. 27, 1922, p.1, c.4

High water marker on Standard Oil building at Broadway and State transferred to concrete tank of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co., Apr. 28, 1922, p.1, c.2

Power from Keokuk, Ia., Light Co. crippled by near failure of electric current from dam due to low stage of river and severe coal shortage, Aug. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Several large river jobs planned by government for this fall, such as trailer dam to be built 6 miles above Grafton for purpose of shifting current to river, and some dredging on Cairo Island located above Alton, Aug. 22, 1922, p.1, c.2

Recent low stage of river permits low boats to pass under bridge without opening draw span, Oct. 6, 1922, p.13, c.5

Several projects valuable to the improvement of river navigation being completed by government fleet on Mississippi River above Alton, Oct. 18, 1922, p.1, c.3

Intake pipe through which Alton derives its water supply, covered by 6 ft. of sand when sand bar moving down river, closes in on pipe, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.1

High and low stages of water for year near record. Annual report to War Dept. shows that 1,170 boats and 590 barges passed through draw span, Jan. 13, 1923, p.1, c.6

Falls 6 in. after remarkable rise, Mar. 15, 1923, p.2, c.6

Cold wave suspends steamboat service, Mar. 17, 1923, p.2, c.3

Ill. Term. harbor below river front park being dredged by government and free sand is going to city, May 11, 1923, p.1, c.7

Recent heavy rains causing "Backup of Mo. river, creates "mill pond" at Alton although upper Miss. reported normal; 18 in. of rainfall during night reported, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.2

Montrose Hayes, weather forecaster at St. Louis in Alton to plan restoration of bridge as reporting point for river stages, with Ed. Artherton in charge, June 28, 1923, p.1, c.4

Low water mark at Alton changed from 84.40 to 82 ft., June 29, 1923, p.1, c.4

Northern Dredge & Dock Co. who has operated fleet of electric dredges in this vicinity for last 10 years moves to Florida, June 4, 1924, p.1, c.3

Excursions limited during month of June, June 7, 1924, p.2, c.3

Rise of 4.5 ft. since June 25 reaches high water crest this a.m., June 28, 1924, p.1, c.2

Despite heavy rainfall in past three days river shows 2.4 ft. drop, June 18, 1924, p.1, c.1

River rise of 3 ft. in 2 days reaches crest, Aug. 27, 1924, p.2, c.3

Str. "Piasa" inaugurates Alton to St. Louis service with 75 persons on first trip, July 23, 1924, p.1, c.3

Rivermen surprised at unusual rise of river after falling rapidly for past 2 weeks. Rise of 6 in. reported last night, Aug. 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

Ice field still menacing craft on Alton levee, Jan. 8, 1925, p.3, c.4

Reaches record low of 2.6 ft. above low water mark for month of June, June 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

War Dept. approves plans for placing channel on Ill. side of river, Sept. 4, 1925, p.9, c.4

Low stage of river causing diversion of business to C. & A. R.R. by Calhoun county apple growers, Sept. 9, 1925, p.1, c.2

Two government submarine chasers will winter in Alton Slough, Sept. 22, 1925, p.3, c.5

City will ask that sand pumped from channel be dumped on city commons in effort to have fill-in for park, Oct. 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Government fleet extending dikes farther out into Miss. as preliminary to swinging main channel back to Ill. side, May 22, 1926, p.1, c.5

Island locations fluctuate throughout years; islands #1 and 2 on government map 1844, not now visible, July 14, 1926, p.1, c.8

Shifting of river sands over period of 32 years has thrown deep waterway to this side, July 23, 1926, p.1, c.3

Reaches highest stage since 1905 for month of Sept., Sept. 10, 1926, p.2, c.8

Sand bar covering thousands of acres at Alton, moves 1,000 ft. down river. Considered one of greatest changes in history of river, Sept. 8, 1927, p.1, c.1

U.S. Aid asked in placing protection of rock along sand fill in Riverfront Park, so sand will not wash back into river, thus saving future expense of dredging channel, Sept. 23, 1927, p.1, c.3

Steamboat channel moving away from Alton; government fleet may have to restore regular course in Spring, Jan. 6, 1928, p.1, c.6

Rise of 7.1 ft. in one day is record advance ever recorded here, June 21, 1928, p.1, c.5

Committee urges 9-ft. channel from St. Louis to St. Paul, Apr. 24, 1929, p.3, c.4

Lowest stage here in 10 years, Sept. 3, 1929, p.1, c.4

Sunken flotilla at RipRap landing which is revealed when waters fall revealing clothing, thought to be clue to missing Martin family, Sept. 10, 1929, p.1, c.4

Alton Slough will again serve as river craft winter harbor, Sept. 14, 1929, p.1, c.7

Maj. Gotwals, engineer, prepares to fill 750 x 25 ft. hole in dike, which will deflect current over to Alton shore and which will wash away sandbar, Oct. 22, 1929, p.1, c.3

District office of U.S. Engineer will be opened here on 7th floor of First National Bank & Trust Co., Feb. 15, 1930, p.1, c.2

Dredging to clear harbor of sand bar begun, Aug. 4, 1930, p.1, c.5

Channel improvement will restore port at Chautauqua, Aug. 6, 1930, p.1, c.5

9-ft. channel restored to river here after dredging by U.S. gov. boat, Aug. 20, 1930, p.1, c.5

Sunflower Island cuts loose from old foundations and settles mile down river, Mar. 7, 1931, p.2, c.7

Sand bars blocking barge progress at drawspan may be opportunity for city to get sand for filling park; first blockade of this kind in river for 35 years, July 31, 1931, p.1, c.2

Day-night shifts work on dike job, Nov. 12, 1931, p.1, c.5

After 38 years plan to divert channel to Alton shore becomes successful, Oct. 29, 1932, p.2, c.8

Above flood stage still rising, May 15, 1933, p.1, c.8

Henry St. dredging for street fill will be completed tomorrow; 300,000 cu. yds. of sand put into fill, Dec. 15, 1933, p.1, c.2

RIVERS--Missouri

Cutting channel through 2½ mile land into Mississippi River above Alton, according to report of J.H. Shipman, City Engineer, June 3, 1853, p.2, c.5

Committee of citizens of Alton appointed to wait upon St. Louis Chamber of Commerce & explain project

of making new mouth for Missouri by bringing river into Mississippi near Portage Des Sioux, July 15, 1858, p.1, c.2

"Believed that only way to prevent continued encroachments of river upon American Bottoms, opposite mouth of Missouri, is to cut canal, from Missouri to Mississippi above this place and turn the mischief-making current of Missouri against limestone bluffs of Illinois," May 26, 1868, p.4, c.3

Illinois and Mississippi rivers freeze over as temperature drops to -14 degrees making navigation impossible, Dec. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

Formerly emptied into Mississippi 5 miles below here; now discharges current opposite Madison, 9 miles below this point, Dec. 17, 1874, p.3, c.2

Major George W. Long dies at residence on Grafton road, 4 miles from Alton, July 8, at age of 81 years. A favorite project of his was the turning of the channel of the Missouri into the Mississippi by means of a canal at or near Portage, in order to prevent the destructive erosion of the American bottoms which has been in progress for years. He was associated with Gen. Robert E. Lee and other officers in the survey of St. Louis Harbor in 1842. He also had charge of the improvements of the Illinois River during 1853-54 and 55. Superintended the building of Marine hospitals in Paducah, Ky., Helena, Ark., and Natchez, Miss. in 1850-57, July 9, 1880, p.2, c.1

River gradually devouring land between Alton and St. Charles, Mar. 2, 1907, p.1, c.3

Decline of waters in river reveal many sandbars in unusual places and those not seen for many years (some never); rivermen claim high winds last spring caused them. Largest, longest and wildest appears just below bridge on Missouri side. Water still receding. Effect on navigation considered small as bars

hug shore far removed from channel. More numerous in Missouri than Mississippi, Sept. 11, 1908, p.5, c.5

Mouth of Wood River was site of camp of Lewis and Clark exploring expedition in 1803-4 preparatory to ascending Mo. river. Settlement was located there, later known as Dubois, (the woods) when Gen. Zebulon escaped assassination by Indians, 1806, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Mo. Valley Const. Co. will start work rescuing 132 ft. barge from river near Mo. mouth before ice begins to move, Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.4

C.S. Leech, jr. of Alton, responsible for saving of Keokuk Power Line steel tower, which supports power cables, when he summoned help, as Mo. river washes away concrete foundations of towers. Crew of men restore foundation, Jan. 12, 1917, p.1, c.1

Labor trouble of roustabouts causing steamers to be delayed as they are demanding more money. Rates \$90 per mo. with 1 day in town and 1¢ per sack for unloading wheat, July 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

RIVERS--Underground

Alton manufacturing plants do not suffer water shortage because of deep drive wells sunk in sand, which reaches underground river. Even though Federal Lead uses 1,000,000 daily, Alton B.B. & P. Co., 1,500,000 gal. and Standard Oil Co. 20,000,000 diminution of water supply. Plus all this there is smaller amounts totaling huge sum being used. Water from this underground is clear, soft and about 60 degrees in temperature, Aug. 16, 1913, p.1, c.1

RIVERS--Wood River

Overflows its banks reaching equitable Powder Works causing suspension of operation at plant, Apr. 24, 1908, p.1, c.6

Wood River bridge covered by water halting all means of transportation, Apr. 24, 1908, p.8, c.4

Equitable Powder Works under water again, stopping operations due to

overflow of river at East Alton, which spread for miles around, May 6, 1908, p.1, c.5

Fish caught at mouth of sewer in vicinity of Standard Oil Co. are tainted by oil, Sept. 28, 1908, p.1, c.4

Alligator about 7 or 8 ft. long reported seen in Wood river, Jan. 10, 1911, p.1, c.7

Flood in west branch prevented milkmen from getting to Alton today, Jan. 20, 1913, p.1, c.2

West fork of river rose rapidly today blocking all passage ways, Jan. 20, 1913, p.2, c.4

On rampage, causing vast amount of destruction; entering yards of Western Cartridge, Equitable Powder and Beall Bros., covers streets and railroad tracks in East Alton. Operations of Wood River refinery suspended due to water entering plant, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.4

Threatening to overflow its banks, Apr. 8, 1913, p.1, c.3

One of most tortuous creeks windings to be straightened and shortened $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. by Wold Construction Co., by excavating new short cut channel, Sept. 29, 1913, p.2, c.3

Mouth site of Lewis & Clark exploring expedition in 1803 - 4 preparatory to ascending Mo. river. Settlement located there, later known as Dubois (the woods) when Gen. Zebulon escaped assassination by Indians in 1806, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Rain last night caused great deal of commotion today. Banks ran over and people were unable to drive until afternoon when water went down, Jan. 12, 1916, p.2, c.3

River rising at an unusual stage for month of Jan., Jan. 29, 1916, p.3, c.4

Farmers suing for damages because waters of drainage district which drains to south obstructed by levee that runs east and west, Jan. 31, 1916, p.5, c.5

Wood River drainage project in court. Judge Eaton gave until Apr. 10, for filing of objections to proposed additional assessment of \$62,000 for carrying out project improvements, Mar. 20, 1916, p.1, c.6

Judge H.B. Eaton, granted petition of Wood River drainage comm. that they be authorized to levy assessment to pay for raising levee and making other improvements to channel of Wood River, for sake of giving further protection to industries around East Alton, Aug. 10, 1916, p.1, c.2

High water receding, Jan. 20, 1917, p.2, c.5

Levee to be built from Stonewar Pipe Co. to Equitable Powder plant, Apr. 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Dredge boat set up for use in widening channel, sinks when heavy rains come, May 28, 1917, p.2, c.5

Topping of East Alton drainage levee near Powder works in progress, May 31, 1917, p.2, c.4

Dredge-boat digging deeper channel is sunk, June 9, 1917, p.2, c.7

High water slowly receding, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.5

Drag line for enlargement of channel at Western Cartridge Co. installed, Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.5

Objections to be filed on section A. of Wood River Drainage proposition. Attorneys and other representatives of roads and big corporations in vicinity of Alton going over work, Aug. 16, 1917, p.1, c.1

Blasting and drilling holes in solid rock in bed of river for half mile begun to secure better water flow, Aug. 25, 1917, p.2, c.4

Heavy rain has stopped work of blasting rock in bed of Wood River. Water has risen so high, holes drilled for dynamite are covered, Aug. 28, 1917, p.2, c.5

Blasting for East Alton drainage canal work started in bed of river, Sept. 1, 1917, p.2, c.4

Advertisement of bids for improve-

ments of channel and levee south of Big Four R.R. tracks near Equitable Powder plant, Dec. 8, 1917, p.2, c. 5

Willis Weeks awarded contract for \$3,000 worth of rip rapping and channel work near Western Cartridge Co. which will be part of Wood River Drainage improvement, Dec. 12, 1917, p.2, c.5

Frank Otto, fisherman from Edwardsville Crossing reports river rising fast at that point, Mar. 30, 1918, p.2, c.5

Chas. G. Gray in volume of Ill. Historical Journal just issued, wants mouth of Wood River, where Lewis-Clark Expedition in 1803 wintered their party, considered as hallowed ground in Ill., Feb. 6, 1922, p.5, c.6

Horseshoe curve near mouth of river being removed, Oct. 29, 1925, p.1, c.5

Wm. P. Boynton acting for property owners says state has no right to institute condemnation suit to change course of stream, June 13, 1928, p.1, c.4

Channel is bone of contention in route 160, condemnation suit, July 27, 1928, p.1, c.8

West branch which flows between Upper Alton and Alton State Hospital has cut channel twice former width, Apr. 19, 1927, p.2, c.4

RIVERS

See also: Accidents--Ferries
Accidents--Rivers
Alton--Dam
Alton--Levee
Bridges
Ferries
Floods
Port of Alton
Steamboat & Barge
Lines
Yachts & Launches

RIXON, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, aged 66 years, Nov. 3, 1900, p.5, c.4

ROACH, Bertha

Dies in Rangoon, Burma, while doing missionary work, Nov. 26,

1915, p.1, c.3

ROACH, Edgar A. (Rev.)

And wife, missionaries to India, arrive in Alton to visit relatives and friends. Rev. Roach is graduate of Shurtleff College, Nov. 17, 1913, p.2, c.4

And Mrs. Roach leaving on return trip to Rangoon, India, Nov. 25, 1913, p.2, c.5

ROACH, Francis

Was Madison County Revolutionary War veteran, as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

ROACH, Loretta

And John Weber married, Feb. 4, 1922, p.3, c.2

ROACH, William

And Helen Hagan married, July 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

ROADES, Charles

Found beaten unconscious at his home, 220 W. 12th St., June 10, 1929, p.1, c.6

ROADS--County

George W. Long, civil engineer, makes examination of bank of Mississippi river from Alton to Smeltzers Ferry, with view to construction of road up the Bluff and of bridge across Mississippi at Ferry Crossing, Nov. 24, 1838, p.3, c.2

County Court considers project of McAdamizing road between Three Mile House on Sand Ridge and Alton, Feb. 24, 1871, p.1, c.9

County Court building new McAdamized road from Wood River bridge to city limits of Alton, distance of 3 miles, Mar. 31, 1871, p.1, c.9

J.M. Terry and William McAdam, Jr. of Jersey County, complete view of new wagon road from Jersey Landing to Alton, down Mississippi River, several miles nearer than old road, Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.9

Grafton road impassable. Twenty vehicles abandoned by owners and left in road, Feb. 21, 1906, p.1, c.2

Roads impassable. Farmers unable to get to town. Rural mail route abandoned, Mar. 1, 1906, p.8, c.3

Roads are so deep with mud that

it is impossible for horses to walk. Farmers walking and riding trains into town, Mar. 3, 1906, p.1, c.3

Not a drop of oil for lights at Fosterburg; town in darkness. Groceries about gone. Roads 3 ft. deep with mud, Mar. 5, 1906, p.1, c.2

Wagon owned by Monticello College stuck in road between college and C. & A. depot and cannot be moved with 6 horses hitched to it. Only the bed lies above the road, the wheels being completely submerged, Mar. 10, 1906, p.1, c.1

County road on river bank not indicated. Engineers surveying and marking, Jan. 7, 1908, p.1, c.3

George Y. Henry, Highway Commissioner with band of several hundred citizens from E. Alton and Wood River stand guard over railroad laborers of Big Four removing track off of Alton-St. Louis road which was laid in middle. Track was held down by five car-loads of lumber and bumper, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.2

New road to Hop Hollow completed, Apr. 4, 1910, p.2, c.2

Farmers organize "Fosterburg Hard Roads Ass'n." and will endeavor to convert dirt highways into macadamized ones, Aug. 31, 1910, p.1, c.4

Farmers interested in hard roads. Many hear address at Good Roads meeting. Fifteen ft. roadway to cost \$5,000 to \$6,500 a mile suggested for Wood River, Mar. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

River road between Alton and St. Louis reopened after being closed to travel since big rain of July 14; temporary bridge constructed at Cahokia Diversion channel, Sept. 16, 1912, p.1, c.4

Frank Rotsch wins suit of \$2,000 for right-of-way through farm for new road, Nov. 22, 1912, p.2, c.3

Members of Grafton Hard Roads Ass'n. hauling macadam from crusher on Hawley farm to macadamize

another mile of road before Spring, Mar. 3, 1913, p.2, c.3

Fosterburg road from Upper Alton to township line and Bethalto road to Klopmeier place, then north, back to Fosterburg road, dragged by crew under Comm. Elmer Groshan, Mar. 15, 1913, p.2, c.5

Eight miles of road from end of road to Piasa Creek dragged by E.A. Riehl for Alton Roads Ass'n., Apr. 30, 1913, p.5, c.4

Road Commissioner Groshan completes retaining wall that he was building along roadside on Burton road where Black Creek was threatening to cut across road before reaching bridge. Job was advertised and number of bids submitted by contractors but Board of Highway Comm. found them to be too high, and decided to furnish material themselves, contracting for labor which they secured for \$85 from Atkins & Still. Comm. Groshan takes charge of construction, acting as superintendent, purchasing all material and saving the township \$300, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

Dust in Milton road, east of city, 14 in. deep, Aug. 7, 1913, p.3, c.7

International Harvester Co. gives road building demonstration at Bethalto with machine it is selling, July 18, 1914, p.5, c.3

New cinder road from Upper Alton to East Alton will be completed this week; sponsored by Alton auto owners, Nov. 2, 1914, p.8, c.5

T.A. Kerr of Chicago met with Good Roads Committee of Alton Board of Trade to discuss plans of building many miles of hard road without increasing taxes; planning to have Madison County vote big bond issue, Dec. 11, 1914, p.1, c.1

Invitation sent to 225 people of various townships to attend dinner at Mineral Springs Hotel in order to discuss hard roads bond issue, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

At meeting on Jan. 24, discussion for special election plan for county hard roads bond issue took place. Some of committee that will go to Washington, D.C. for session of

National Chamber of Commerce will be H.H. Ferguson, Eben Rodgers, R.H. Levis, and W.W. Joesting, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.4

Grafton Hard Roads Ass'n. will hold meeting at Summerfield school to map out winter's work, Jan. 12, 1916, p.2, c.1

County Auditor Troechler reports today that he believed bond issue feasible and remarked that he figured 115 miles of hard roads in county would make traveling all year round, good, Jan. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Railroads to give good rates for hauling cinders which will make good roads fund go farther. Standard Oil Co. has been giving valuable service along line of furnishing cinders free for roads, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.2

Roads extremely muddy; heavy rains recently, Jan. 29, 1916, p.3, c.3

Five car loads of cinders to be put on Milton Road, Feb. 2, 1916, p.2, c.6

Hei Heins, highway commissioner, said he would like to repair Yager Park road, but it is out of his jurisdiction; is under officials of Alton, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.7

Miss. Sand Co. makes proposition to pay city's share of cost of paving old county road known as West Broadway and extending from C.P. & St.L. freight depot to John Armstrong Quarry, Feb. 25, 1916, p.1, c.3

Meeting of county committee will be called in few days to decide how hard road plan is to be changed, Feb. 29, 1916, p.8, c.3

Madison County Board of Supervisors today rejected report of special committee appointed to devise ways and means of submitting to vote of people question of issuing \$1,250,000 in bonds for hard roads, Mar. 16, 1916, p.1, c.5

Revised hard road map finished and checked by sub-committee, Mar. 9, 1916, p.1, c.7

W.H. Joesting and E.M. Dorsey take complete reports with them to Springfield for presentation to Ways & Means Committee of bond issue to build \$1,250,000 worth of hard roads in county, Mar. 13, 1916, p.1, c.6

Standard Oil Co. brick paving roadway in vicinity of Wood River refinery office for quarter of mile, Sept. 26, 1916, p.5, c.3

Road from east of East Alton to Bethalto completed, Mar. 17, 1917, p.2, c.2

Cinder road to be built from Fosterburg to Foster-Wood River line. Hei Heines, W.R. commissioner, assures Good Roads meeting that he will build his end; \$350 already subscribed, May 17, 1917, p.6, c.4

New cinder road, connecting Fosterburg and Alton to be built, Aug. 3, 1917, p.2, c.2

Concrete contract for Brighton road bridge let to Tony Ladd of Edwardsville, July 20, 1917, p.8, c.4

Proposed road by C.F. Stelzel from Alton to Hop Hollow wanted by anxious resident. Road is from Old Ladies home to Hop Hollow, Aug. 31, 1917, p.2, c.2

Wood River twnbsp. comm. receives \$500 check from Roxana Oil refinery plant to pay for 1 mile of cindering road past plant, Nov. 13, 1917, p.6, c.3

Hard road between East Alton and Bethalto favored by farmers, Jan. 3, 1917, p.1, c.3

Good roads resolution which includes all roads in Madison County, covered by \$60,000 bond issue, all of which will be refunded to county after passage of State bond issue to be voted on tomorrow, Jan. 16, 1918, p.5, c.2

Madison County bond issue for \$600,000 for hard roads in county will be thoroughly discussed, tomorrow at luncheon in Mineral Springs Hotel, Jan. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Fleet of 30 trucks promised to haul cinders from Standard Oil Co. refinery to new Alton-St. Louis road

below Wood River refinery. Wood River Highway Commissioner Hei Heins promises Board of Trade Manager Harry Herb, crew of men to spread all cinders hauled, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

Representative of Dept. of Public Roads of Washington, D.C. in Alton to investigate road between Alton and St. Louis as to the advisability of going ahead with its building, July 31, 1918, p.3, c.5

E.B. Seitz, Board of Trade manager, speaks in behalf of good road bond issue to be voted on by men voters, Nov. 12. Board of Trade has taken the lead in the campaign, Oct. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

J.E. Lockyer named member of County Board Committee to secure right of way for hard road, Apr. 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

James Chesson and Fred Crandall visit Bloomington to investigate merits of brick and concrete paving respectively and as a result decide on brick for East Alton-Wood River road, Aug. 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

County clerk Blattner and county chairman, J.J. Frenholdt, Jr., sign names for 5 hours and 10 min. 1,200 times--in process of validating county bond issue for good roads, Aug. 19, 1919, p.1, c.6

Lack of cement and failure of right of way negotiations with Alton, G.C. & St.L. road suspends work on county road, May 28, 1920, p.1, c.2

Cinder road between Alton and Edwardsville completed, Feb. 13, 1920, p.9, c.2

Due to dry weather dust is so bad on some roads that motorists are using chains to get over them, Aug. 6, 1920, p.7, c.2

Good Roads Ass'n. of Godfrey will take care of Godfrey road from east to west of their township line, Aug. 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

Eight men volunteer to make trip to National Good Roads meet in St. Paul, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.2

New Wood River-Bethalto road to lead from 6th St. to Bethalto, Aug. 27, 1920, p.7, c.2

Hard Roads organization formed at Clifton Terrace, Aug. 30, 1920, p.6, c.2

Corrugated stretch of road from East Alton to Wood River will be regraded, Oct. 1, 1920, p.10, c.3

Madison County board of supervisors passes resolution sponsored by E.J. Lockyer to proceed at earliest time with building hard road in Godfrey township, from city limits to north line of county via Jerseyville route, Dec. 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

Surveyors progressing toward Godfrey. Indications that state will head request of county board to complete road, Jan. 4, 1912, p.1, c.7

East Alton Road starts Mar. 15; Mayor Kruse says improvement will be finished by Fall, Feb. 28, 1921, p.1, c.4

Mayor Jameson of East Alton today announced that by tonight hard cinder road, paralleling newly paved highway, near C. & A. R.R. cut-off at East Alton will be opened to traffic, Aug. 9, 1921, p.1, c.5

County Board this afternoon adopted 2 resolutions aggregating \$595,148 for good roads authorizing county board chairman, E.C. Willi, and county treasurer, Robert Ferguson to receive money for State treasurer, Aug. 11, 1921, p.1, c.2

Work on cinder road paralleling main road at E. Alton completed, Aug. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Under resolution passed by county board of supervisors at recent meeting, titles to certain right-of-ways on line to be constructed from Alton to Godfrey, must be given absolutely to county, and within next few days steps will be taken to close up, pending negotiations for right of ways, Dec. 21, 1921, p.1, c.2

Brochure presented to Roads & Bridges committee to decide whether road shall be between Edwardsville and Alton and 11 reasons why it

should be via Kendall hill, Mar. 10, 1922, p.1, c.7

Monday, County Board Roads & Bridges committee will reach decision as to whether it will use brick or concrete in constructing hard road from Alton to Godfrey, May 27, 1922, p.1, c.1

Members of Board of Gov. of Alton Automobile club votes to raise \$100 as Alton's share of expenses of oiling Godfrey-Brighton road, from Godfrey to Jersey-Madison County line, distance of 3.6 miles, Aug. 5, 1922, p.1, c.5

Wood River route to Edwardsville closed for paving, Aug. 24, 1922, p.2, c.2

County Board boosts tax to keep up roads, Sept. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Road and bridge taxes for Madison County levies yesterday by county board of supervisors in session at Edwardsville. No levy for Alton made because that action is taken up by city council. Levy was fixed at 66¢ on \$100, Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.1

Road from Alton to Godfrey was to have been formally opened today but had to be delayed so people traveling on it do so at their own risk, Jan. 5, 1923, p.1, c.3

Rapid progress made on Alton-Jerseyville road; large fill at Piasa bottoms begun, Feb. 22, 1924, p.1, c.5

Construction of hard road to State hospital assured, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.2

Godfrey-Fosterburg road contract awarded to Charles Brecht of Godfrey, July 2, 1924, p.2, c.6

Mack Corzine highway commissioner says that if Alton will give its part of Delmar, west of State, to Godfrey township, he will put entire thoroughfare from State to Alby in good condition, Oct. 1, 1924, p.7, c.3

Altonians interested in good roads attended Burlington Way meeting at Greenfield and J.M. Ryrie of Alton was elected vice president, one such officer being chosen from

each city along line. Burlington Way is new route planned from Burlington, Ia., to St. Louis. It runs from Beardstown in Ill. to Jacksonville, White Hall, Greenfield and 3 miles north of Medora going to St. Louis via Alton, July 22, 1913, p.1, c.6

County Board of Supervisors will attempt to place 8/10 mile of road from Clifton Terrace to Grafton state road in state road system from township control, May 13, 1925, p.1, c.5

Barbecue for Clifton Road Benefit will be given Nov. 14, Nov. 6, 1925, p.1, c.7

Effort to be made by county supervisors to pave Milton Road under state aid plan, Mar. 17, 1926, p.1, c.8

Milton Road paving from state road west of E. Alton to Upper Alton to be started at early date, July 17, 1926, p.1, c.5

Alton Auto Club votes to sell right of way at county line for \$350 so that way may be cleared for paving of Milton Road, July 20, 1926, p.1, c.4

Members of bridge and road committee of county reject all bids for proposed Milton Road because low bid was above appropriation, Aug. 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

Hanes & Kilgo of Alton win Milton Rd. paving contract for bid of \$26,157.90, Aug. 19, 1926, p.1, c.3

Alton-Brighton people and organizations will be asked to cooperate in advancing fund for oiling road, Sept. 1, 1926, p.1, c.4

Effort being made to raise fund for financing part of Milton road within city limits, Sept. 2, 1926, p.2, c.4

City residents vote to finish Milton Road paving, Sept. 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

Township road commissioner, J.F. Havelka, opens bids for construction of Wood River township roads. 5 bids submitted for \$125,000 project, July 22, 1927, p.1, c.1

W.F. Smith & Co. of Rennselear, Ind., low bidder on construction of highway; to be done in 2 sections at \$112,000 cost, Aug. 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

Road program decided on at conference, Aug. 15, 1927, p.1, c.7

Narrow gauge railroad will be set up in connection with building of Wood River-Bethalto road to transport ingredients used, Aug. 24, 1927, p.1, c.1

Madison County Board of Supervisors passes program for road building in next four years; cost estimated at \$1,150,000, Sept. 13, 1927, p.1, c.6

County Board of Supvrs. votes to defy ultimatum of Col. C.R. Miller, Nov. 15, 1927, p.1, c.1

Col. C.R. Miller, Director of Public Works in Ill., relents in letter following ultimatum in regard to building 1 3/4 of projected road between Tri Cities and St. Clair Co. line before any more road building can be done in Madison County, Dec. 13, 1927, p.1, c.8

Madison County Board of Supervisors plan for paving 2 1/2 miles of Alton-Bethalto road, Jan. 18, 1928, p.1, c.3

First road building to be undertaken in county projects under gas tax refund will be in Wood River township, Jan. 26, 1928, p.2, c.6

A.C. Bohm files condemnation suits against Theresa and N.S. Blayney, Robert Nolan, Edward N., Anna and Mary E. Downes, Alva Duval, Daniel M. and Dora C. Hartnett, owners, to secure right of way for proposed route 160 to Forkeyville, Feb. 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Supreme Court disclaims legality of gas tax, thus leaving county road building program uncertain, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

After 4 years of undecision contract for route 160 has been awarded to Madison County Construction Co., Mar. 24, 1928, p.1, c.1

Route 160 contract expected to

be let within month, Apr. 5, 1928, p.1, c.8

Judge Trares passes decision that state highway department has full powers to condemn any land necessary to change course of Wood River in process of constructing route 160, Aug. 11, 1928, p.1, c.6

Road route of highway 160 may be changed in compromise with property owners, Aug. 18, 1928, p.1, c.1

Surveying of 38 miles of road preliminary to paving to be started 17th; \$209,000 to Madison County, Feb. 14, 1930, p.1, c.2

Petition to place \$120,000 bond issue on township ballot, Feb. 26, 1930, p.2, c.1

Last landowners agree to sell right of way and road north of Godfrey to Brighton, last strip of route 111 secured, May 7, 1930, p.1, c.2

Madison County Board of Supvrs. votes to purchase all right of way pertaining to route 111, May 15, 1930, p.1, c.5

3 roads given approval for building from gas tax funds first out of Godfrey to connect with route 111, June 10, 1930, p.1, c.2

Last deed, that to home of Mrs. Annie Oulson, secured for right of way for route 111, June 26, 1930, p.1, c.2

First road built with motor fuel tax o.k.ed by Madison County Board of Supvrs. and contracted to Edwardsville Construction Co., July 22, 1930, p.1, c.4

Supvrs. adopt report placing 3 Godfrey township roads on approved county lists, Oct. 17, 1930, p.1, c.2

ROADS--National

Public meeting at Alton, appoint Delegates to Convention of citizens of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, at Terre Haute, to concert measures for early extension of Cumberland Road or National Road to Mississippi River. Delegates from Alton: Cyrus Edwards, Nathaniel Buckmaster, B.I. Gilman, G.W. Long, Stephen Griggs,

John Hogan, B. Clifford, J.R. Bullock, J.A. Townsend, C.W. Hunter and Junius Hall; from Upper Alton: Robert Smith, John James and George Smith; and from Madison County: Gershom Flagg, June 29, 1839, p.3, c.3

Alton sends delegation to Godfrey to meet automobile touring party which is starting from Jacksonville to make trip to New Orleans via Burlington way. Party consists of dozen cars all painted different colors, thus giving it name of "Rainbow Fleet" and will be entertained in Alton by Board of Trade, Oct. 12, 1917, p.4, c.2

C.H. Degenhardt, contractor awarded contract for federal aid road to connect Mitchell with Granite City, Oct. 1, 1919, p.1, c.7

National old train to be built through Alton, crossing river into St. Charles, Mar. 7, 1922, p.1, c.6

Alton placed on U.S. Highway #67, Mar. 28, 1930, p.1, c.7

ROADS--State

State legislature passes act to construct road from Greenville to old Ripley's cross Shoal Creek, directly pass widow Hoxsey's on Silver Creek, crossing Cahokia at Hodd's Bridge, passing on line from Gershom Flagg, Esq. and John Estabrook's Esq. plantations, then to Abel Moore's plantation on Wood River intersecting Hillsboro road to Alton, Sept. 7, 1839, p.3, c.3

Petitions ready for road movement in Wood River township. Twelve teams of members of Alton Board of Trade in automobiles will take petitions to farmers for signatures, Feb. 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alton committee to appear before State Highway commission at Springfield tomorrow, Feb. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

Hard Roads committee appear before State Highway Commission and ask for State experimental hard road for Alton, Feb. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Hard roads movement succeeding.

Over 100 farmers sign petitions asking that bond issue be submitted at polls, Feb. 24, 1912, p.5, c.5

Experimental road possible; State highway commissioner to give address in Alton, Mar. 7, Feb. 26, 1912, p.1, c.3

Indiana has 24,955 miles of improved hard roads--brick or macadam. Ohio, 24,106; Kentucky, 10,114; Illinois, 8,914, Mar. 15, 1912, p.3, c.7

State highway commissioner writes city engineer John E. Schaub that decision has been reached to do work requested on Delmar Ave., dividing line between Alton and Godfrey townships, Mar. 30, 1912, p.4, c.4

Good Roads committees of Alton and Springfield will have state road property posted for public traveling, Oct. 17, 1912, p.8, c.4

Auto Ass'n. will pay \$100 per mi. for good roads built out of Alton, Oct. 18, 1912, p.4, c.2

Alton and Carlinville Auto club members will organize to have road pass through both towns, Oct. 22, 1912, p.1, c.7

Name "Alton Way" confirmed. Good Roads Way, meeting in Carlinville adopt constitution and by-laws for "Alton Way," Dec. 6, 1912, p.1, c.1

Altonians interested in good roads attend Burlington Way meeting at Greenfield and J.M. Ryrie elected as vice president, July 22, 1913, p.1, c.6

B.M. Burke of Carlinville, president of Alton Way & H.C. Wilhite of Greenfield, president of southern division of Burlington Way attends Good Roads meeting at Illini Hotel, Dec. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

Extract from resolution passed by county board of supervisors at Dec. 10 meeting, locating first state aid road at Alton as follows. Motion made by Z.B. Owens seconded by H.G. Giberson of Alton Board of Trade, Dec. 18, 1913, p.1, c.2

As result of conference in Springfield last week, brick will be used in paving of road from Alton to East

Alton, Mar. 13, 1914, p.1, c.4
Alton State road will reach 6/10 of mile; from western city limits of city toward East Alton, Aug. 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Money for construction of state aid road from western city limits toward East Alton will soon be available. Will reach almost to Wood River bridge. State will maintain road after it has been constructed, Aug. 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mayor Faulstich requested by Hon. A.B. Fletcher, president of 4th Amer. Road Congress and State Highway Engineer of Cal. to send 3 delegates to attend Congress at Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1914, p.5, c.5

Proposed road under Tice bill to be started next spring from Alton to East Alton, Sept. 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

County board votes \$15,000 state aid road fund; next year's appropriation included money to start Alton and Granite City hard road, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.6

State Aid road fund gets increase of 10% excess made available because some counties neglected to conform to requirements, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

Sum of \$18,750 set aside to start state aid road to be built out of Alton, Oct. 14, 1914, p.1, c.3

Engineer of Ill. State Highway commission and Mr. Howden, county highway engineer, start running lines for extension of proposed State Aid road south of Wood River, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.7

Ill. State Highway Comm. authorizes statement that new state aid road to be built outside of Alton will not be started at city limits but will be started at Sering St. corner, 6/10 mi. east of Alton, Dec. 8, 1914, p.1, c.6

State aid road work starts, Mar. 17, 1915, p.1, c.7

Road between East Alton and Alton completed; will be opened in 3 weeks if state accepts work, July 2, 1915, p.3, c.5

First state aid road in Madison County completed, costing state of Ill. and Madison County, jointly over \$45,000, Sept. 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

Madison County farmers favor million dollar road proposition, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.1

Homer J. Tice, author of Hard Roads in Alton to give address on subject, Jan. 6, 1916, p.3, c.4

Meeting of Good Roads committee appointed to attend conference in Edwardsville and lay before county board, request that investigation be made by that body with reference to submission of bond issue question to build good roads. Committee: Louis Kock of Highland; Dan Wilcus of St. Jacobs; Benjamin Jarvis of Troy; A.C. Gauen, Guy Kneedler, Mrs. R. M. Armbruster, Collinsville; Mrs. T.E. Gonterman, Granite City; Charles May, Marine; D.E. Burroughs, Thomas Williamson, Mrs. W.H. Morgan, Edwardsville; E.M. Dorsey, A.T. Bivens, Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Alton; S.A. Beach, Mrs. Margaret Haller, Wood River; Oscar Sanders, Bethalto; John McCaughey, Worden; Charles Laxow, Mitchell; A.T. Hawley, Godfrey; D.E. Alyward, Livingston and Herman Gruenfelder, Leef, Jan. 14, 1916, p.4, c.4

Sec't. Joesting states that it would be made clear to all in county that better hard roads bond issue will not in any manner reduce county revenues, but that it will be special proposition. He said state will give county, from state aid road fund for \$15,000 to \$25,000 and that roads when built will be maintained by state forever, Jan. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

Committee appointed at Hard Roads banquet given by Alton Board of Trade consists of Thomas Williamson, Edwardsville; R.Guy Kneedler, Collins-

ville and E.M. Dorsey of Alton. Following officers were elected at meeting held at Edwardsville: President--Thomas Williamson; Gen. Sec't.--Wm. Joesting; Secretary--R. Guy Kneedler, Jan. 17, 1916, p.1, c.5

It is almost certain now that there will not be any special election called to pass on hard road bond issue question, Jan. 24, 1916, p.5, c.5

Fifteen members of hard road committee meet in Edwardsville with W.A. Marr, chief highway engineer, and assistant Rodney Bell, who passed out maps showing location of roads to be built, if bond issue carries, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

Committee for hard road bond issue meeting in Edwardsville and plans hard road action, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

S.C. Bratt, member of Ill. Highway Commission gives advantages of bond issue for road improvement, Feb. 10, 1916, p.3, c.5

Six counties have inquired for information as to plans of Madison county on hard roads project, Feb. 14, 1916, p.1, c.6

Representatives of Peoria to St. Louis road, meet with John Snyder, C.M. Strawn and others of State to discuss share of expenses, May 18, 1917, p.1, c.1

Highway telephone poles between East St. Louis and Springfield designating route, being marked with painted bands, June 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

B.H. Piepmeier, maintenance engineer of state division of highways issues order that snow must be removed from oiled or dirt roads of state by township highway commissioners to prevent breaking of surface under heavy traffic, Nov. 14, 1917, p.6, c.1

Alton Board of Trade & St. Louis Chamber of Commerce holds conference in effort to complete hard road between St. Louis and Alton and will

endeavor to secure assistance of federal authorities, Sept. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton Hard Road project approved by The Capital Issues Committee of Federal Reserve Board of Washington, D. C., Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

State Highway Dept. to condemn road right of way through American Bottoms, July 19, 1919, p.1, c.7

Fulton Motor Car Co. places 4 x 4 ft. sign boards every 3 miles giving distance from each city and right road to travel, Aug. 2, 1919, p.8, c.5

Condemnation suit for St. Louis road to be heard, Aug. 18, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Third person who refuses satisfactory adjustment for right-of-way for strip of road near Oldenburg, is Louis Hill, non-resident of county who refuses to enter his appearance which necessitates constructive service by publication to be secured. This requires publication of legal notice for 30 days, which could delay case until Dec., Aug. 9, 1919, p.1, c.3

Bids will be received June 5, for paving stretch of road connecting at pavement at Wood River and reaching to Mitchell, which will be a brick highway 18 ft. wide laid on concrete; construction to be of monolithic type, May 27, 1919, p.1, c.1

Joseph M. Page, editor of "Jerseyville Democrat" and 1 of 5 members of State Advisory Board of roads speaks at Board of Trade luncheon advocating a 9 ft. brick road from Godfrey to Jerseyville, May 29, 1919, p.5, c.5

Boards of Local Improvements of East Alton and Wood River and Wood River township to cooperate for completion of gap in road; township to pay for 200 ft. of road, villages the rest, May 29, 1919, p.12, c.5

Jersey County good roads association holds first meeting to perfect organizations for changing Burlington route through Carrolton and Jerseyville to Alton instead of present

route, Greenfield and Brighton to Alton, Jan. 2, 1920, p.9, c.3

Directors of Miss. Valley Highway Ass'n. choose Godfrey-Delhi route from Jerseyville to Alton for recommendation to state highway department, Jan. 21, 1920, p.1, c.4

E. Alton branch of Miss. Valley Highway Ass'n. elects officers: Pres.--Henry Eckhardt; Vice Pres.--John Cruse; Sec't.--Elmer Cannedy; Treas.--J.B. Vanpreter; Committee Chairman: Legislature--O.E. Bohlan; Social--Fred Eckhardt; Organization--Enos Tremain, Jan. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

Program of "Good Roads" held at Mineral Springs Hotel with many prominent speakers, Jan. 31, 1920, p.3, c.3

Delegations representing Godfrey-Delhi road and Grafton-McClusky route to present claims before state authorities, Mar. 24, 1920, p.7, c.3

Probability that road between Alton and St. Louis may not be completed this summer due to cement shortage, Apr. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

No objections to paving and repair work to be done on Alton St. Louis highway, May 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

Famine in concrete causes delays in hard road paving, May 11, 1920, p.2, c.2

Account of meeting held at E. St. Louis, Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

Out of 100 cars of cement needed, contractor C.H. Degenhardt receives only 2 carloads for Alton-St. Louis road, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.4

Due to shortage of sand, road building is at standstill in county, June 15, 1920, sec. 2, p.3, c.2

One half mile gap expected in Chicago and St. Louis road between Edwardsville and Granite City when \$6,000 damages were awarded for road crossing Harmon farm, which contractor claims exorbitant, Aug. 9, 1920, p.5, c.5

Highway route decision waits op-

tions of both routes. Prices asked for some land considered exorbitant, Aug. 18, 1920, p.2, c.4

Alton entitled to 3 delegates to 9th annual convention of Miss. Valley Highway Ass'n. to be held in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

Last of agreements executed by road officials and property owners make it necessary that all agreements and negotiations be in concurrence for second time, Sept. 8, 1920, p.9, c.4

Prospects good that road from Alton to St. Louis may be finished before winter so that there will be all weather transportation, Sept. 9, 1920, p.7, c.5

Closing link in Alton-St. Louis road reached when 1 mile highway at Bluff Line tracks is finished, Sept. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Moreno Burkman Construction Co. asks County Board of Supervisors to either accept or close off road to traffic because of rising frequency of accidents for which they no longer care to retain responsibility, Oct. 11, 1920, p.1, c.4

Formal acceptance of East Alton road deferred until Wed. County will employ speed cop on commission basis, Oct. 12, 1920, p.11, c.6

C.H. Degenhardt reports rapid progress on paving below Maryville, Oct. 12, 1920, p.1, c.2

Road from Oldenburg to Mitchell opened to public, Oct. 19, 1920, p.1, c.4

As long as drivers are cautious they may use new road, Oct. 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

Contractors of road near Oldenburg threaten closing unless warning to automobile drivers is obeyed, Oct. 25, 1920, p.3, c.4

Fund of \$60,000,000 for developing good roads in Missouri will include hard road highway from St. Charles to Missouri Point, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

E.J. Lockyer places final brick in Alton-Mitchell road with 15 pennies under it for good luck,

Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

New cinder top will be placed on Bethalto-East Alton road, Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton Good Roads committee of Chamber of Commerce suggestion results in Missouri Highway Commissioners sending delegation to Springfield to confer on proposed change in St. Chas. Alton Highway, Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.6

Hard road from Alton to St. Louis completed by Charles H. Degenhardt with exception of 1 mile strip south of Mitchell which Moreno-Burkman covers in their contract, Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.7

Illinois State Highway Commission routes state hard road between Jerseyville and Alton through Delhi and Godfrey, Nov. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

Opening of St. Louis-Alton road uncertain, Dec. 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

New paved road Alton to St. Louis will open Sunday, Dec. 4, 1920, p.1, c.5

County and state authorities accept Moreno-Burkham Construction Company's paving job from Wood River to Mitchell, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.3

Ill. will build first trial road near Joliet where gravel pits are located and convict labor is to be used, Mar. 18, 1921, p.1, c.5

J.C. Vant Hul, Gen. Sec't. of Miss. River Scenic Highway Ass'n. here for conference with local road boosters, Mar. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

Appropriation bill returning to Madison County \$206,000 spent on hard roads, was voted out by Appropriations, May 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

Auto club to plant trees on state road between Alton and Mitchell to commemorate deeds of boys from Madison County who went to war, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

Proposal made that large danger signs be erected at number of dangerous points, on road between Alton and Mitchell, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.3

State aid is provided in repairing new brick road at edge of Wood River, May 25, 1921, p.1, c.4

Heat causes brick road between Alton and Granite City to bulge in at least 15 different places, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.2

C.C. Ricker, watchman for Big Four R.R. requested to county number of autos that pass over Wood River R.R. Crossing on St. Louis road in 7-day period, which report showed that 11,053 passed between 7 and 7, for week's period, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

Concreting of state road between East Alton and Wood River progressing rapidly, June 8, 1921, p.6, c.1

Detour at East Alton closed by F.W. Davis who owns subdivision called Blinn through which 6 roads have been cut instead of 1; motor bus line in difficulty as result of action, June 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

New detour to open blockade at East Alton. Route around paving work established by members of Alton Automobile club and Mayor Jameson of East Alton. New route is result of closing of former detour through Blinn, June 21, 1921, p.1, c.5

H.J. Bowman injured while driving car over new concrete road surfaced with brick, when expansion from heat caused blowup which could be heard $\frac{1}{2}$ mi., July 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

Contractor Chas. H. Degenhardt who is building concrete road into Mitchell for state, says he has completed about half of concrete paving now and has 6,940 ft. to finish, July 14, 1921, p.8, c.3

Alton organization may abandon strict neutrality which has been maintained in Jerseyville road controversy in an effort to have road undertaken, July 16, 1921, p.1, c.5

Committee in charge of publicity for Godfrey-Delhi route for state road between Alton and Jerseyville today issued statement regarding their views in matter, July 20, 1921, p.1, c.1

Toll roads returned; 2 have

appeared near East Alton, as detour from regular road. 10¢ for pleasure car and 25¢ for trucks. Other one was on Wickenhauser property, July 28, 1921, p.1, c.3

East Alton road will be opened Sat., Aug. 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Hard road to St. Louis, dream of years, realized. Completion of concrete work on Mitchell job marks end of construction of last gap, Aug. 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Newly paved road at East Alton formally opened and this event, so important to community, will be celebrated, Aug. 29, 1921, p.1, c.1

Date set to open new hard road to St. Louis, Sept. 18, will probably be time when all barriers will be done away with, Sept. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Alton-Greenville hard roads plan as well as 25¢ road tax levy went down to defeat yesterday in Madison County Board of Supervisors, Sept. 14, 1921, p.1, c.1

Cinderling of road at Mitchell to be completed today, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Auto owners to take ballot on route for Alton Jerseyville road, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.1

Auto club votes against ballot on road routes of Alton to Jerseyville by way of Godfrey and Delhi, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

State Highway Dept. formally approves change in State highway routes in Madison County which were embodied in program for good roads building which was approved by county board of supervisors few months ago, Nov. 11, 1921, p.2, c.5

Rumors broadcast today that decision had been reached to construct proposed hard road from Alton to Jerseyville via Grafton road route instead of Godfrey way, Jan. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Plans for securing Federal Aid for a road from Carlinville to Alton

made at meeting of representatives of Alton Automobile Club and surrounding towns, Feb. 7, 1922, p.2, c.1

Members of Roads & Bridge Committee choose Roxana-Wanda route from Alton to Edwardsville, Feb. 25, 1922, p.1, c.1

Grafton-McClusky route selected as route for state highway from Alton to Jerseyville, Apr. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Formal notice has been issued by State Highway Department of change in route for state road from Jerseyville to Alton by way of McClusky route instead of by way of Delhi, June 1, 1922, p.1, c.7

Survey from Jerseyville to Alton after State Highway Dept. assumes expense of building road if right-of-way is monetarily cleared by local persons, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.6

Louis E. Emmerson, Sec'y. of State; W.W. Miller and other road speakers address Alton Automobile club at Rock Springs Park Country Club, July 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Deeds for signatures of property owners along proposed hard road from Alton to Jerseyville arrive, Jan. 26, 1923, p.1, c.4

Last of concrete poured on Godfrey-Alton highway, Apr. 28, 1923, p.1, c.6

Job bids called for on May 11, Apr. 30, 1923, p.1, c.5

Bids were opened in Jerseyville to Alton road, May 12, 1923, p.2, c.2

Road boosters here strive to bring part of Gov. Small's \$1,000,000 road project to this vicinity; one from Godfrey to Brighton, Piasa, Medora and Chesterfield, on to Carlinville. A second from Alton east to Greenville route and into eastern section of county, and a third to Bunker Hill and Gillespie, Apr. 6, 1923, p.1, c.3

Col. J.J. Brenholdt states that condemnation suits will open way for building of hard road from Alton to

Jerseyville, when filed within few days, June 8, 1923, p.1, c.7

Photo of bust of Lincoln, which will be placed on Lincoln Highway in four states; there are 15 of them, Mar. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

Godfrey road plan suffers possible abandonment because of exorbitant prices for right-of-way which state indignantly refuses to pay, asking on the hand, free arrangements, Feb. 15, 1921, p.1, c.7

No trouble anticipated in granting state right-of-way concession for Godfrey road, Feb. 16, 1921, p.1, c.5

Figures on bids for state road up 20-25%, according to contractor C.H. Degenhardt, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.4

Col. C.R. Miller of Dept. of Public Works, says definitely that contract for Alton-Jerseyville road awarded, Apr. 8, 1924, p.2, c.8

Alton Automobile club devises plan for caring for trees along state road between Hartford and canal, June 11, 1924, p.1, c.3

Drilling to blast big mound along Alton-Jerseyville route, just beyond Piassa Creek, which is almost completely all rock, July 11, 1924, p.2, c.6

Workmen pouring 235 ft. of concrete daily on Alton-Jerseyville road, July 24, 1924, p.2, c.1

Concrete slab of Alton-Jerseyville road will reach city limit pavement tomorrow; only 1400 ft. left to lay; after 15 days will be open to public, Sept. 3, 1924, p.1, c.8

Section 60, consisting of $4\frac{1}{2}$ mi. stretch from North Alton to John Dressler farm, of Alton-Jerseyville road, opened today, Nov. 4, 1924, p.2, c.7

No possibility for new roads out of Alton until 26-27, Feb. 25, 1925, p.2, c.1

Route Alton to Jerseyville road will be in service May 7, Apr. 20, 1925, p.1, c.2

Opening of road from Alton to Jerseyville deferred to June 1, May 5, 1925, p.1, c.3

Six new routes of \$100,000 state road bond issue will be in Madison county; 3 of them centering in Alton, Aug. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Hearing on right-of-way for Alton Greenville Road and Bunker Hill-Edwardsville Rd. will be called soon by highway department, Dec. 31, 1926, p.1, c.8

Route Alton-Waverly given o.k., Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.3

Meeting called by State Highway Dept. for property owners along possible route of Alton Greenville road for Monday at Spalding auditorium, Feb. 5, 1927, p.1, c.7

Alton-Greenville route under discussion with public hearing, Feb. 7, 1927, p.1, c.1

Alton-Waverly road boosters organized, Feb. 16, 1927, p.1, c.5

Three organizations contending for route, Alton-Medora-Brighton. One favors going north, per private right-of-way on west side of C. & A. beginning at concrete pavement, at Godfrey; second, to start at end of Alby, north east side of C. & A. track; 3rd promoted by landowners who would begin at Seminary St., to Medora, passing east of Brighton, Feb. 26, 1927, p.1, c.5

Bethalto route selected out of 3 proposed for highway to Greenville, Mar. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

Formal notice sent out for hearing on bond issue for route 111 Tuesday, Dec. 20, 1927, p.1, c.2

Pouring of concrete on Rt. 160 begun this a.m. at Alton State Hospital, Sept. 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Suit over route 160 dismissed. Gov. Small issues order that Wood River channel be left where it is and adequate bridge be built over it, Oct. 12, 1928, p.1, c.5

Route from St. Louis to Waverly platted, June 27, 1929, p.1, c.6

Route 160, according to Sen. Norman Flagg, has suffered 95 yrs. of misfortunes; even yet being delayed.

Although having full backings of state officials who desire first class road service, Aug. 21, 1929, p.1, c.6

Markers are placed on highway 160, with Lincoln-Douglas Square terminus, Sept. 21, 1929, p.2, c.1

Public meeting to be held to discuss gasoline tax rebate for use in each city, Oct. 20, 1930, p.1, c.8

State Highway Dept. will share city paving costs of state route through city, Sept. 11, 1931, p.1, c.5

Unless city drastically eliminates parking on narrow sections of state route through city, state may take routes out of city and thus state paving pay lost, Nov. 25, 1931, p.1, c.2

Engineer Frank T. Sheets assures city that state route will remain through town, Dec. 24, 1931, p.1, c.2

New highway sought. Route to parallel Miss. River, Feb. 18, 1932, p.1, c.2

Complete text of state paving program on routes through Alton, Feb. 23, 1932, p.1, c.2

Financial expenditure will be about \$1,500,000, Feb. 23, 1932, p.5, c.2

Conference of Regional Planning Commission of Madison & St. Clair counties with road supt. and representatives from St. Clair, Madison, Jersey, Calhoun and Monroe, votes to ask allotment of \$1,250 of state road funds, June 20, 1932, p.1, c.2

ROADS--Toll

People of Edwardsville and vicinity organizing company for construction of Plank Road between Alton & Edwardsville, Sept. 7, 1849, p.2, c.7

Meeting held in Staunton for constructing Plank Road between Alton and Staunton, Mar. 8, 1850, p.2, c.

Meeting to discuss proposed Plank road to Upper Alton, June 4, 1852, p.1, c.4

Lyman Trumbull, Lewis B. Parsons, Jr., J.W. Schwappe, Samuel Wade and J.B. Lamb elected directors of Alton & Jerseyville Plank Road Co., May 5, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton-Woodburn plank road to be built, Mar. 11, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton-Jerseyville plank road company declares dividend of 7½¢ out of profits of last 6 months, Nov. 8, 1853, p.3, c.1

Stock-holders of Alton and Jerseyville plank road company elect officers: President--Lyman Trumbull; Directors--H.W. Billings, Samuel Wade, B.I. Gilman, J.G. Lamb, May 2, 1854, p.3, c.1

Alton & Woodburn Macadamized Road Co. to reestablish toll gates and tax all vehicles passing over route regular toll rates, Dec. 29, 1868, p.4, c.2

Collinsville, Madison County & St. Louis Road & Transfer Co. with capital of \$100,000 filed articles of incorporation Jan. 22, 1873, Jan. 31, 1873, p.3, c.2

First brick house built on Oak Plank road being wrecked. Built 70 yrs. ago, Oct. 1, 1912, p.4, c.3
ROADMASTERS AND MAINTENANCE OF WAY ASS'N. OF R.R.

See: Business Organizations--Roadmasters

ROADY, Mary

And George E. Grant married in Springfield, Aug. 17, 1918, p.1, c.7
ROAF, V.J.

And Agnes Lowe married, July 24, 1920, p.3, c.1

ROBBERIES

See: Grimes

ROBBINS, Essie

And Lee Kestner married, June 4, 1914, p.2, c.3

ROBBINS & DICKSON

Prop.'s of Second St. Hotel formerly occupied by Dr. Hope, make extensive alterations, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.6

ROEBINS, P.R.

Dies, age 88 yrs. Was former band director, Jan. 4, 1911, p.8, c.3

ROEBINS, S.W.

And Samuel Wade form co-partnership in wholesale and retail mercantile business, Nov. 30, 1839, p.1, c.5

ROEBINS, S.W. & WARNER, H.O.

Open grocery, State & 3rd Sts., Feb. 13, 1854, p.3, c.1

ROBERTS

Dies, age 22 yrs., Nov. 7, 1913, p.6, c.3

ROBERTS, Al

Sells grocery store to John Schulenberg, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

ROBERTS, Blanche

And Eric C. Simmons of Allen county, Ky., married, Apr. 30, 1923, p.12, c.5

ROBERTS, Cora

And Clyde R. Landre married, May 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

ROBERTS, Emelia (Mrs.)

Widow of former president of Republic of Liberia in Africa arrived in Alton this evening for visit with her brother, James Hunter, of Belle Street, well known colored man, July 9, 1921, p.1, c.2

ROBERTS, Edward

Dies, age 35 yrs., Oct. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

ROBERTS, Edward

And Frances Elfgen married, May 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

ROBERTS, Eva

And John Wall married, Mar. 21, 1923, p.5, c.1

ROBERTS, Herbert (Dr.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 3, 1922, p.2, c.4

ROBERTS, Horatio N. (Dr.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Nov. 29, 1916, p.5, c.5

ROBERTS, I.F. (Dr.)

Dies at East Alton. Age 84 yrs., Apr. 29, 1901, p.3, c.6

ROBERTS, Issachar J. (Rev.)

Suit filed in circuit court by Dunnegan & Leverett to have new

trustee appointed to terminate long standing trust created 47 yrs. ago by Rev. Roberts, former missionary to China; Justice I.B. Randle and Almeda Newton, former trustees, deceased, Aug. 31, 1917, p.1, c.4

ROBERTS, J.L. & LENIHAN, M.

Open store on 2nd St., Sept. 20, 1850, p.3, c.6

ROBERTS, J.L. (Capt.)

Organize crack Minie rifle company from Capt. B. Tucker's three months' volunteers. They leave for Springfield, Aug. 9, 1861, p.3, c.1

ROBERTS, Jennie

And George Johnson married, Jan. 8, 1902, p.3, c.3

ROBERTS, LeRoy

Age 13, coming in contact with high tension wire at steel tower of power transmission line at foot of Central Ave., is instantly killed and falls to ground, distance of 60 ft., in flaming mass, which burned him to crisp. His companion, Evanal Collins, escapes uninjured when he descended and fled scene of disaster, May 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

ROBERTS, Mary E. (Mrs. John F.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 26, 1914, p.1, c.4

ROBERTS, MORGAN & COMPANY

Tailors, next door to A. Green & Co., May 18, 1839, p.4, c.4

ROBERTSON, B.P.

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 8, 1910, p.1, c.5

ROBERTS, P.B.

Opens writing room over Whipple and Booker's store, State St., May 31, 1850, p.2, c.2

ROBERTS, Richard

And Margaret Schelley married, Nov. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

ROBERTSON, Harry

Purchases Dan J. Cahill interest in grocery store, Feb. 23, 1925, p.3, c.6

ROBERTSON, Thomas

And Virginia Howard married, Aug. 31, 1836, p.3, c.3

ROBERTSON, A.P. (Dr.)

Awarded commission in medical re-

serve corps. At present filling position as health officer of city, July 27, 1917, p.1, c.2

ROBERTSON, A.P. (Lieut.)

Returns home from France, May 8, 1919, p.4, c.6

Named city health officer to head social disease clinic, Jan. 28, 1920, p.1, c.3

And Elizabeth Camp of E. St. Louis married, June 7, 1923, p.3, c.3

ROBERTSON, Arthur

And Velora Heskett married, Dec. 2, 1922, p.2, c.5

ROBERTSON, John W.

And Ina W. Osborn married, Jan. 2, 1923, p.10, c.4

ROBERTSON, Arthur

Arrives home from the navy, Oct. 3, 1919, p.5, c.3

ROBERTSON & CAHILL

Belle Street grocers move into new store building, Dec. 15, 1913, p.2, c.1

ROBERTSON, Emma (Mrs.)

And J.M. Casteel of Federal married, Mar. 21, 1913, p.5, c.4

ROBERTSON, Frances

And Oscar Becker married, Sept. 26, 1917, p.3, c.1

ROBERTSON, Harry

Takes over management of Valley Park Dance pavillion at Rock Spring's Par, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.1

ROBERTSON, Thomas

Dies, age 47 yrs., Oct. 6, 1917, p.3, c.6

ROBIDAN, Emma (Starr)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 5, 1901, p.3, c.6

ROBIDEAUX, Mark

Dies, June 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

ROBIDOU, Charles

Dies, age 73 yrs., Aug. 23, 1906, p.5, c.4

ROBIDOU, Emily (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 4, 1909, p.1, c.7

ROBIDOU, Paul

Dies, age 77 yrs., Apr. 5, 1905, p.1, c.3

ROBIDOUX, Henry

Native of Alton killed in Memphis, Tenn., June 3, 1914, p.1, c.3

ROBIDOUX, Josephine

Formerly of Godfrey dies, in St. Louis, Nov. 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

ROBINS, Uriah L.

Of East Alton, who was first charged with manslaughter, has sentence commuted to assault with auto and sentenced to 60 days, Dec. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

ROBINSON, A.R. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 yrs., Mar. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

ROBINSON, Alma

And Edmund Secor of Carlinville married, Aug. 12, 1920, p.3, c.1

ROBINSON, Amasa Reed

Dies, age 68 yrs., May 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

ROBINSON, Amrilla

And Alfred Inabnit married in St. Louis, Jan. 9, 1913, p.1, c.2

ROBINSON, Belle R. (Mrs.)

And Horace A. Clark married, Feb. 19, 1918, p.5, c.3

ROBINSON, Ben

And Frances Wiest of Edwardsville married, Apr. 1, 1924, p.3, c.1

ROBINSON, C.H.

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 9, 1920, p.4, c.3

ROBINSON, David Y. (Mrs.)

Who resided in Alton dies in Gloucester, Mass., Mar. 8, 1919, p.3, c.7

ROBINSON, David I.

Dies, in Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 16, 1921, p.1, c.4

ROBINSON, Earl

And Mildred Lynch married, Dec. 7, 1916, p.2, c.2

ROBINSON, Fay

And Leo Frazier married in Springfield, Mar. 17, 1924, p.3, c.2

ROBINSON, Floyd

And Stella Sanders married, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.2

ROBINSON, Harvey (Prof.)

Buys Alton Business College, Nov. 22, 1904, p.5, c.3

ROBINSON, Henry

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 28,
1901, p.3, c.5

ROBINSON, John

Opens vocal school in basement
of Baptist Church, Aug. 31, 1853,
p.2, c.1

ROBINSON, Ida Mae

And William Scherfy married,
Dec. 27, 1916, p.3, c.1

ROBINSON, John

Teacher of colored school,
No. 6, June 17, 1858, p.1, c.7

ROBINSON, John

Was Madison County Revolutionary
war veteran as reported by Mrs.
Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville,
Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

ROBINSON, Joseph G. (Capt.)

Of Edwardsville, commanded the
Madison Guards, May 3, 1861, p.3,
c.2

ROBINSON, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Jan. 14,
1916, p.7, c.6

ROBINSON, Lelia

And Emery Fast married, Aug.
11, 1924, p.3, c.2

ROBINSON, Matthew

Given newly created position of
office superintendent at Alton post
office, July 14, 1913, p.1, c.5

ROBINSON, Mauna

And Lieut. Isaac Coulter married,
June 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

ROBINSON, Sidney

And Lucy Leonard married, Oct.
28, 1903, p.5, c.4

ROBINSON, Robert

Of Alton, instantly electrocuted
in East St. Louis when he came in
contact with an electric feed wire
in power house of E. St. Louis &
Suburban Ry. Co., Dec. 16, 1918,
p.5, c.3

ROBINSON, Robert Rex

And Beatrice Lutie Bushnell of
Fullerton, Calif., married, Sept.
23, 1922, p.3, c.1

ROBINSON, Ruth

And George Ferris married, Nov.
18, 1924, p.3, c.1

ROBINSON, Sadie L.

And H.B. Coats married, July 2,
1913, p.5, c.3

ROBINSON, William C.

Age 55 years, killed by C. & A.
at Canal Station, Dec. 23, 1911,
p.1, c.5

ROCH, Nicholas

Dies, age 91 yrs., Jan. 16, 1917,
p.5, c.3

ROCHE

Fire at Fritz & Roche smoke house
destroys 350 hams, Apr. 15, 1878,
p.3, c.2

ROCHE

Mertsch & Roche who open buggy
factory. Make \$3,000 improvements,
Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

ROCHESTER, Walter

Killed in France, age 23 yrs.,
Oct. 3, 1918, p.1, c.6

ROCK SPRING

Shurtleff College, pioneer college
in Ill. founded at Rock Spring, 1827,
removed to Upper Alton, 1832, Nov.
3, 1914, p.8, c.4

ROCKEFELLER, John D. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 12, 1915,
p.1, c.3

ROCKLEY, Benjamin T.

And Viola Mae Rowan married, Mar.
3, Apr. 9, 1923, p.3, c.4

ROCKWOOD, F.C. (Dr.)

And Kitty Elfgen married, Oct. 7,
1918, p.7, c.3

And Mrs. Rockwood to return to
Alton, where he will practice dentis-
try, May 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Opens dental office in Duncan
building at 305 Belle St., July 10,
1919, p.3, c.2

Move dental office to Hartford,
Aug. 14, 1924, p.7, c.5

ROCKWOOD, Kitty Elfgen (Mrs.)

Takes charge of Hapgood Plow Co.
when Herbert A. Paul unexpectedly
resigned to manage Federal Bakery,
July 23, 1919, p.3, c.5

ROCKY FORD

Colored people planning to build
church on small tract of land at
Rocky Ford, Nov. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

RODDY, T.H. (Rev.)

From Grafton comes to Grace M.E.
church and Rev. M.A. Souer from Pales-
tine to First M.E. church, Oct. 2,
1926, p.1, c.2

RODENBURG, Charles (Rev.)

Former pastor of the German M.E. Church, chosen Presiding Elder of the District, Apr. 26, 1880, p.3, c.2

RODERFELD, Adele

And John Saal of Portage married, Sept. 15, 1924, p.3, c.3

RODEMEYER, Charles

To continue carriage manufacture business, Aug. 12, 1880, p.3, c.2

Fire totally destroys Chas. Rode-meyer carriage manufactory on 3rd St. Loss \$8,000, Jan. 24, 1889, p.5, c.2

Dies, age 69 yrs., Apr. 24, 1914, p.1, c.4

RODEMEYER, William

Retires from firm of carriage manufacturers, Aug. 12, 1880, p.3, c.2

Opens carriage factory at State & 4th Sts., Mar. 11, 1883, p.3, c.4

RODENBERG, William A.

Opens campaign for reelection to Congress in speech before 1,000 people at Moro, Oct. 5, 1920, p.11, c.5

Republican congressman will be speaker at Temple theater tonight, Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.5

Resigns to retire, Feb. 7, 1922, p.1, c.7

RODERFELDT, Clarence

And Emma Veith married, June 1, 1922, p.3, c.4

RODERFIELD, William

And Frances Wardein married, June 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

RODGER, Lucille

And Dr. Octa Williams married, June 21, 1905, p.8, c.4

RODGER, Madeline

And James Gemmill Wilson married in Montreal, Quebec, Nov. 29, 1921, p.3, c.2

RODGERS, Alta N.

And Joseph Lowrance married, Mar. 10, 1920, p.3, c.2

RODGERS, Agnes

And Francis Stalder married, June 11, 1902, p.3, c.4

RODGERS, Andrew Fuller (Col.)

Farm residence destroyed by fire. Insured for \$1,500, Dec. 27, 1895, p.3, c.3

Who saved Mrs. Mizner's life in a shipwreck on steamer "Independence" which struck rock in Magdalena Bay, at one of Margarita Islands, Feb. 16, 1853, caught fire and burned, visits Mrs. Mizner here. Rodgers was then 18 years old, June 26, 1908, p.1, c.1

Voted honorary director of North-western Mutual Fire Insurance Co. for life. He is only one of original incorporators of association of 40 years ago, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton's only Mexican War veteran, 89, also Civil War veteran on union side, still feels U.S. could "lick" Mexico in case of war, June 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Ninetieth birthday anniversary observed at home of Dr. and Mrs. H.K. Barnett, Oct. 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

And wife celebrate 60th wedding anniversary, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

One of Madison County's most picturesque pioneers dies at home in Alton, age 95; fought in Mexican and Civil Wars, and was prisoner for one year. Was in 1849 gold rush; had been shipwrecked on Margueretta Island in Pacific Ocean in 1853 in which 250 passengers perished and he saved life of girl passenger whom he met 50 years later in St. Louis and in 1870 was elected to the Legislature. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

Hero of 2 wars dies, Jan. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

RODGERS, Charles

And Falke Stormer married, Feb. 3, 1923, p.3, c.3

RODGERS, Charlotte

Elected president of Jr. Org. of Alton Woman's Council; other officers listed, Jan. 15, 1927, p.3, c.8

RODGERS, Clark

Issued commission of second lieutenant in infantry at Ft. Sheridan,

Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

Son of Mrs. Alice Rodgers assigned under Col. Milton McGrew in charge of crack 803rd negro regiment, and one of 64 white officers transferred from Camp Grant to Ft. Sheridan, July 23, 1918, p.5, c.3

And Vera Manbeck married, Jan. 5, 1922, p.3, c.4

RODGERS, E.

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3, p.17, c.3-5

RODGERS, Eben

And Annette Schweppe married, Apr. 24, 1903, p.3, c.4

Head of Brick Co. accepts post of Gen. Chairman of Boy Scout drive, May 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

Of Alton Brick Co. purchases Illini Hotel, Sept. 15, 1924, p.1, c.8

Elected head of Alton-Wood River scouts for 8th consecutive time, Dec. 15, 1927, p.6, c.5

Will succeed Richard C. Beckett, Chicago, as trustee on board at Monticello, Sept. 13, 1929, p.1, c.2

RODGERS, Edward

Elected president of Alton Brick Co., Aug. 3, 1892, p.3, c.4

Founder of Alton brick Co. dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

RODGERS, Edward Stamper

Dies, age 62 yrs., Feb. 6, 1924, p.3, c.7

RODGERS, H.H.

Resigns from Ill. Term. R.R. as engineer of Maintenance of Way; position he has held for 8 years. Contemplates going into engineering and contracting business, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

RODGERS, Henry

Home from France where he has been doing Y.M.C.A. work, Dec. 26, 1918, p.4, c.2

RODGERS, Hortense

And Dr. James Mather Pfeiffer married, Jan. 20, 1915, p.3, c.4

RODGERS, James

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 26, 1902, p.3, c.5

RODGERS, Jane Gordon (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 10, 1908, p.5, c.3

RODGERS, Madeline

And James G. Wilson married, June 12, 1922, p.3, c.2

RODGERS, Nella (Mrs.)

And Don Johnson married, June 20, 1912, p.1, c.5

RODGERS, Reynold

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 16, 1922, p.1, c.4

ROE, John V.

Dies, age 66 yrs., July 29, 1901, p.3, c.4

ROEHL, Otto

Of Mt. Olive and Mrs. Minnie Albers married, Mar. 27, 1923, p.9, c.1

ROELLER, Gernidina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 9, 1922, p.1, c.2

ROENICKE, Bertha

And Ralph E. Burson of Fillmore, Cal., married in Edwardsville, Mar. 25, 1924, p.3, c.2

ROENICKE, Fred

Dies, age 36 yrs., June 16, 1924, p.1, c.7

ROENICKE, G.F.

For many years, supt. of buildings in Alton public school system, dies, age 79 yrs., Sept. 30, 1925, p.1, c.3

ROENIKE, G.T.

Sells interest in Alton Carriage and Horseshoeing Co. to Joseph Kehr, J.C. Casella and William Howarth. Will remain in employ of company, Oct. 1, 1908, p.5, c.5

ROEPNER & CO.

Fire brick factory 2 miles from n.e. Alton Junction, employ 30 workers, June 13, 1873, p.3, c.1

ROESCH, Adolphus (Dr.)

Resigns commission in Volunteers and opens office in Alton, at Henry & 2nd Sts., Feb. 28, 1868, p.3, c.6

ROESCH, Charles

Age 82, fatally injured by inter-urban car near baseball park in east

end of city, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.5

ROETTGER, William

Killed in explosion at Equitable Powder Works, East Alton, Sept. 1, 1896, p.3, c.5

ROFF, C.H.

Of Cushman, Okla., purchases Commercial House in Wood River from H.A. Dietiker, June 18, 1919, p.7, c.1

ROGAN, Frances

And David H. Dooling married, May 31, 1924, p.3, c.3

ROGER, William

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 21, 1898, p.3, c.3

ROGERS, Catherine

And Sam Buhlman, both 15, drown in river, July 30, 1930, p.1, c.2

ROGERS, Elizabeth

Of Troy, N.Y., and Lambert Y. Whilldin married, Mar. 15, 1837, p.3, c.3

ROGERS, Elmer

Dies, age 27 yrs., June 14, 1916, p.1, c.2

ROGERS, Eva L. (Mrs.)

Dies, May 12, 1923, p.2, c.4

ROGERS, John W.

Disappears after which time wife receives 2 letters telling of his intended suicide, Nov. 17, 1931, p.1, c.5

Sedan of man, 54, who disappeared Monday found in Wood River, Nov. 18, 1931, p.1, c.4

ROGERS, Sarah

And John R. Batterton married, Feb. 21, 1838, p.3, c.5

ROGGE, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Apr. 13, 1898, p.3, c.4

ROHAN, Daniel

Dies, age 71 yrs., Mar. 24, 1919, p.1, c.7

ROHDE, J.M. (Rev.)

Transferred to Mascoutah, Ill., and will be succeeded by Rev. F.H. Austermann, as result of conference held in Muscatine, Ia., by German Methodist conference, Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

ROHLAND, B.C. (Dr.)

Dies, age 65 years, June 29, 1910, p.1, c.4

ROHLAND, Constance C.

And Hundley B. Baker of Peoria, Ill., married, Nov. 25, 1913, p.3, c.4

ROHLAND, Cora Dolbee (Mrs. Charles B.)

Widow of founder and director of Dominant Ninth Choral Society, dies, age 72, May 15, 1929, p.1, c.6

ROHLFING, Edward

And Marie Durham married, Apr. 7, 1922, p.3, c.1

ROHLOFF, Martha

And William Christian married, June 19, 1922, p.9, c.4

ROHR, Mary

And Nicholas Schwegel married, Aug. 29, 1899, p.3, c.3

ROLL OF HONOR

See: Wars--World War
Newspapers & Publications

ROLLER, Kate

Dies, age 49 yrs., Dec. 20, 1915, p.5, c.4

ROLLER, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40, Nov. 4, 1918, p.6, c.4

ROLLINS, Clara S. (Mrs.)

And J.S. Stevens married, Aug. 1, 1899, p.3, c.5

ROLOFF, George

Dies, as result of serious burns sustained in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

ROLOFF, H.E.

Sells grocery store at 1226 Washington Ave. to George Naher, July 29, 1924, p.2, c.5

ROLOFF, John

Dies, age 55 yrs., Nov. 12, 1917, p.1, c.6

ROLOFF, Lillian

And Earl Lageman married, June 28, 1923, p.3, c.3

ROLOFF, Mabel

And Louis Fuchs married, Oct. 23, 1915, p.3, c.3

ROLOFF, W.J.

Son of late William and Mrs. Henrietta Roloff dies, age 9 yrs., July 26, 1918, p.1, c.5

ROLOFF, William

Killed in fall from scaffold
at Luer Packing plant, May 7,
1908, p.1, c.2

ROMACK, Ione

And R.P. Brady married, Jan.
15, 1913, p.1, c.5

ROMANO, Anna (Mrs.)

Mother of 5 children, age 37,
killed by Jack Bono, 42, father
of 4 children, when she refuses
to marry him, Oct. 18, 1927, p.1,
c.3

ROMANO, Samuel

Steel worker, victim of sleeping
sickness, Jan. 21, 1921, p.11, c.5

ROMIG, Janet (Mrs.)

Wins first prize in real-pearl
guessing contest sponsored by E.H.
Goulding Jewelry Co., Dec. 6,
1926, p.2, c.3

ROMMES, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 17,
1922, p.1, c.6

RONSHAUSEN, Charles

And Cora Lawrence married in
Jerseyville, Ill., Dec. 24, 1921,
p.3, c.1

RONSHAUSEN, J.C.

Shoe store destroyed by fire,
Feb. 21, 1868, p.3, c.3

RONSHAUSEN, John C.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 23,
1904, p.2, c.3

RONSHAUSEN, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Mar. 10,
1916, p.1, c.4

ROODHOUSE, R.H.

And Jennie C. Bauman married,
June 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

ROODWOOD, T.C. (Dr.)

Opens grocery store in Elfgen
building on North Side, Apr. 13,
1923, p.9, c.1

ROOFING FACTORIES

See: Factories--Roofing

ROOFING TILE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Roofing Tile

ROOK, Beulah

And Arnold Hermann married,
Nov. 4, 1922, p.3, c.1

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--City
Schools

ROOT, A.R. & Co.

Opens hardware store on 3rd St.,
Nov. 23, 1854, p.2, c.5

ROOT, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Nov. 5, 1908,
p.1, c.1

ROOT, Harriet (Mrs. A.K.)

Active in public work and widow
of co-founder of Alton Woman's Home
dies, Oct. 17, 1925, p.1, c.8

ROOT, Ralph

And Cynthia P. Hope married,
Apr. 26, 1900, p.3, c.5

ROOT, Thomas

Dies, age 85 yrs., Sept. 27,
1901, p.3, c.6

ROOT, A.K.

President of the Alton Roller
Milling Co., May 16, 1883, p.3, c.4

ROOT, Augustine K.

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 14,
1906, p.1, c.5

ROOT, A.K. (Mrs.)

Home of Gen. James Semple, former
U.S. Senator, stood on tract of
ground, now known as Elmhurst on
State St., homestead of Mrs. A.K.
Root, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

ROPER, Adelaide (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 2, 1924,
p.1, c.6

ROPER, George D.

"The Progressive Age" a trade paper
printed in New York has extensive
write-up of Mr. Roper, formerly of
Alton, who has made good in "gas"
world. Attained prominence as or-

ganizer of corporations in manufac-
ture of gas-stoves and other commo-
dities, Dec. 18, 1908, p.1, c.1

ROPER, George D.

Formerly of Alton, now of Rockford,
becomes head of concern formed by mer-
ger of 4 large manufacturing plants
and will be known under his name,
June 24, 1919, p.8, c.4

ROPER, John S.

Oldest commuter between Alton and
St. Louis quitting daily trips.
Closing office of Grafton Quarry
Co. in St. Louis and hereafter trans-
acting business in home here, Sept.
24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Former Sec't. of Grafton Quarry and one time member of City Council, dies, age 79 yrs., Dec. 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

ROPER, Marion

And Leroy Streeper married, Feb. 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

ROSA, John

Well known employee of Western Cartridge (foreman) and Vivian Sewell married in St. Louis, Nov. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

ROSE, Ben

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 27, 1916, p.1, c.6

ROSE, Bertha

And August Hoppman married, Mar. 27, 1914, p.5, c.2

ROSE, C.H.

As secretary and Walter Wood as treasurer, purchase stock in Lulu Stores Co., Mar. 22, 1922, p.2, c.1

ROSE, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 12, 1916, p.4, c.4

ROSE DEPARTMENT STORE

See: Business Firms--Dept. Store

ROSE, E.L.

And J.J. Hammond open insurance and real estate business, May 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

ROSE, E.L.

Nominating papers, qualifying former Sec'y. of Retail Merchants Ass'n. to run for Representative being circulated, July 30, 1918, p.1, c.6

ROSE, Eleanor Emma

And William P. McMahon of E. St. Louis married, Oct. 20, 1903, p.5, c.2

ROSE, Elizabeth Low (Mrs.)

Dies in Lockport, N.Y., age 73, Oct. 4, 1913, p.1, c.3

ROSE, Emma M.

And E. Hubert Gregory married, Feb. 5, 1918, p.3, c.4

ROSE, Ernst

Delivers "try-out" loads of merchandise to St. Louis by truck. Plans to open freight depot in Wood River, East Alton and Tri-Cities and organize freight trucking firm, June 11, 1918, p.2, c.3

ROSE, George

Resigns his position as secretary of Alton Retail Merchants, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.2

Sec't. of Retail Merchants' Ass'n. given farewell party; to be succeeded by Geo. Colonius, Dec. 10, 1913, p.1, c.4

ROSE, John

Dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 13, 1917, p.2, c.3

ROSE, Harry

Arrives home from Camp Shelby, Jan. 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

ROSE, Homer

Shell-shocked, gassed and wounded severely, arrives home from Europe, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

ROSE, Lulu Loretta

And John M. Hall married, Aug. 1, 1900, p.3, c.5

ROSEBERRY, Lydia

Sells to Dr. G.A. Zeller, 30-acre tract of land on Alton-Edwardsville road, near Roxana, for \$15,000, Oct. 1, 1917, p.2, c.2

ROSEDALE CEMENT MILLS

Destroyed by fire, Mar. 18, 1858, p.2, c.7

Being rebuilt, Apr. 22, 1858, p.1, c.6

ROSENBERG, Ida

And Wm. Rowling married, Oct. 20, 1913, p.3, c.3

ROSENBERGER, Andrew

Dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

ROSENBERGER, Andrew

Dies, age 67 yrs., Aug. 30, 1922, p.11, c.3

ROSENBERGER, Dora

To retire from faculty of Washington school after 42 years service, Apr. 26, 1928, p.7, c.1

ROSENTHAL, Frieda

And Julius Kocher married, Oct. 6, 1921, p.7, c.3

ROSENTHAL, Ted

And Catherine Burkhardt married, June 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

ROSENTHAL, Theodore

Funeral held, June 21, 1919, p.5, c.4

ROSIN, Julia

And Victor Henkhaus married,
June 9, 1920, p.3, c.4

ROSINE, Louis

Tailor, dies, Jan. 20, 1914,
p.1, c.2

ROSS, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., May 12, 1913,
p.1, c.4

ROSS, Earnest Frank

Restaurant owner killed and 2
companions injured on way to Mason-
ic meeting in Alton when car care-
ens down William St. hill after
brakes fail to hold, Oct. 15, 1920,
p.1, c.7

ROSS, Edward M.

And Miss Fanny Miller married,
Sept. 15, 1896, p.3, c.3

ROSS, Elizabeth

And Richard Milford married,
May 24, 1922, p.5, c.2

ROSS, Frank W.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 11,
1921, p.1, c.2

ROSS, John

And Vivian Sewell married,
Nov. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3-4

ROSS, Peter

Opens confectionery at E. 2nd
St., Nov. 11, 1903, p.5, c.3

ROSS, Susie

Step daughter of Rev. Joseph
Stephenson dies, age 16 yrs.,
Dec. 2, 1895, p.3, c.2

ROST, Ernestine

And A.P. Richardson of Greenwood,
Miss., married, Dec. 15, 1922, p.3,
c.1

ROST, George A.

And Meinard F. Lang, 29, lose
lives in rescuing swimmer in Miss.
River, July 27, 1931, p.1, c.8

ROST, Margaret

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 1, 1901,
p.3, c.5

ROST, Regena (Mrs.)

Asks court to declare son John
legally dead after being missing
10 years, May 9, 1930, p.1, c.5

ROSYBAL, Theresa

And Matthew Vronick married,
Nov. 10, 1922, p.9, c.1

ROTSCH, Eva Mae

And Ralph Mitchell of Carlinville
married, May 6, 1920, p.3, c.1

ROTARY CLUBS

See: Clubs--Rotary

ROTHAUG, Elmer

Age 42, Romana Place, Godfrey,
found dead in lavatory at Hoefert
Bros.; pistol near by, Feb. 23,
1933, p.1, c.6

ROTHWEILER, Daniel E.

And Katherine M. Moore married,
May 15, 1922, p.3, c.4

ROTSCH, Amelia

Age 25 and Maurice Meehan, 43,
killed in automobile accident at
2nd and Cherry sts., Jan. 2, 1913,
p.1, c.3

ROTSCH, Frances

And August F. Graessle married,
Mar. 17, 1914, p.3, c.3

ROTSCH, Gustave

Succeeds James Lynch who resigns
from day force of police department.
Ray Larrison succeeds Gus Rotsch
as night patrolman, May 22, 1919,
p.5, c.3

On police force many years re-
signs post as turnkey at city jail,
July 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

ROTSCH, Reinhold

Dies, age 77, July 10, 1912,
p.1, c.1

ROTSCH, Robert

And Anna Borchers married, Oct.
22, 1918, p.2, c.1

ROTH, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 3, 1919, p.5, c.3

ROTHACHER, John

And Ruth Stevens married, Dec.
30, 1914, p.3, c.4

ROTHMAN, Sarah

And Irwin Solomon married, Apr.
18, 1921, p.3, c.3

ROTHWEILER, Daniel E.

And Katherine M. Moore married,
May 15, 1922, p.3, c.4

ROUGH RIDERS

See: Wars--Spanish-American

ROUSSEAU, Mary

And Herbert Hellrung married,
Aug. 27, 1919, p.3, c.2

ROUTLEDGE, William H.

Dies, age 50 yrs., Jan. 29,
1903, p.3, c.4

ROWAN, Anna

Dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 6,
1914, p.4, c.1

ROWAN, Charles A.

Dies, age 64 yrs., July 25,
1917, p.1, c.1

ROWAN, Jennie (Mrs. Charles)

Dies, age 69 yrs., June 5,
1920, p.8, c.1

ROWAN, Viola Mae

And Benjamin T. Rockley married Mar. 3, Apr. 8, 1923, p.3, c.4

ROWE, Alice (Mrs.)

And Charles Warboys of Mason, Mich., married, Apr. 23, 1924, p.3, c.3

ROWE, Charles W.

Of Alton High school faculty, who enlisted in aviation receives notice to report for duty, Feb. 6, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.2

ROWE, James

Opens drug store at 4th & Belle Sts., July 1, 1875, p.1, c.9

ROWE, James

Dies, age 69, Mar. 2, 1911, p.4, c.2

ROWE, John

John Rowe building and those belonging to J.W. Buffum, I.I. Foster, W.A. Wentworth, T.T. and L. Waples, W.S. Gilman, L.H. Aldrich destroyed by fire. Whole block on west side of State St. between 3rd and 4th, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2, c.6

ROWE, John

And Florence Falhinburg married, July 18, 1916, p.4, c.5

ROWE, John & Co.

Co-partnership between Barnard O'Hare and John Rowe dissolved, Aug. 3, 1842, p.3, c.6

ROWING CLUBS

See: Clubs--Rowing
Rivers

ROWLAND, Roy

And Loreda Ringer married, Aug. 18, 1924, p.3, c.3

ROWLEY, John Husband

Dies, age 17 years, Nov. 26, 1853, p.2, c.4

ROWLING, William

And Ida Rosenberg married, Oct. 29, 1913, p.3, c.3

ROXANA

New name of former Ill. Term. station of Grassy Lake, Oct. 9, 1918, p.3, c.2

Residents to vote in Wood River, Mar. 15, 1923, p.9, c.2

Plans for incorporation set in motion, June 19, 1923, p.1, c.2

Elects members: President--H.C. Chaffer; Clerk--Frank Morriss; Trustees--D.C. Clayton, R.H. Leever, F.E. Isaminger, Apr. 16, 1924, p.3, c.3

Commission to open post office at Roxana, Ill., issued to H.H. Strahan, but no date set for opening, Mar. 26, 1926, p.1, c.2

Village board votes to annex 280 acres to village, Apr. 21, 1926, p.1, c.1

Movement under way to elect board of education instead of board of directors to administer school affairs, Jan. 21, 1927, p.2, c.7

New Baptist church will be dedicated Sunday, with Rev. Dr. N.J. Hilton, district superintendent of Ill. Baptist State Board presiding, Sept. 23, 1927, p.2, c.4

Board of Local Improvements vote to construct \$54,000 sewer system, Sept. 4, 1929, p.1, c.3

With only 19 votes cast on selling old Brushy Grove school building, action is unanimous, Dec. 2, 1929, p.2, c.4

Hanes & Kilgo get job for sewer at \$40,512--\$9,755 under estimate, Jan. 3, 1930, p.2, c.1

Small pox closes one school here, Apr. 25, 1930, p.1, c.2

L.C. Bland dies from spine injuries after he dived into shallow water at Indian Creek, July 14, 1930, p.1, c.2

Passes ordinance to hire full time fire chief, June 18, 1931, p.6, c.3

Harry C. Chaffer, village president for 12 years will not seek reelection, Jan. 22, 1932, p.2, c.6

Seeking establishment of post office, May 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

U.S. Dept. of Postal service permits establishment of office here, Dec. 29, 1925, p.1, c.6
ROXANA--Bowman, Oliver (Mrs.)

Dies, May 31, 1924, p.5, c.3
ROXANA--Buildings

Henry Gallant of St. Louis purchases considerable land in vicinity of Roxana refinery and awards contract for construction of 10 houses on tract to L.W. Peters of Murphysboro and A.H. Peters of Wood River. Houses are first to be built in Roxana, July 3, 1917, p.1, c.1

July 9, final day for offer of lots in refinery addition; 390 homes to be built; free transportation for all prospective buyers, July 6, 1917, p.9-12

New contract let for 12 houses, July 30, 1917, p.2, c.5

ROXANA--City Government

Newly organized village elects officers with 137 votes cast: President--C.G. Martin, and 6 trustees, May 11, 1921, p.1, c.6

ROXANA--City Institutions

H.C. Chaffer, village president confers with city counselor, W.P. Boynton, regarding plan of erecting new village hall, without bond issue, with money from revenue of general taxation, June 19, 1924, p.1, c.2

ROXANA--Coal Firms

New building for Midland Supply & Coal Co. being erected by W.J. West, contractor, Aug. 29, 1917, p.2, c.3

ROXANA--Davis, F.W.

F.W. Davis, who opened Sering Place and Roxana additions, purchases 130 acres from J.A. Head, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

ROXANA, Fleming, Pauline

And Faireld West of Edwardsville married, Jan. 5, 1924, p.3, c.1

ROXANA--Grocery Firm

Richard Huffman opens store in North Roxana, Dec. 1, 1924, p.10, c.7

ROXANA--Hammock, Alma Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 yrs., Apr. 24, 1924, p.2, c.1

ROXANA--Harranan, Henry

And Mrs. Nora English of Edwardsville married, Aug. 20, 1920, p.2, c.1

ROXANA--Harvey, Alvin

And Katie Schmidt married in Granite City, Aug. 8, 1924, p.5, c.4

ROXANA--Huffman, Richard

Opens grocery in North Roxana, Dec. 1, 1924, p.10, c.7

ROXANA--Incorporation

Steps taken to incorporate new village which takes in lands owned by 2 oil companies, Mar. 1, 1921, p.1, c.5

ROXANA--Jensen, Ed

Dies in St. Louis, Nov. 15, 1924, p.1, c.7

ROXANA--McBride, Jessie

Age 17 yrs., dies, Feb. 19, 1924, p.9, c.3

ROXANA--Mehmken, Minnie

And Udell S. Keller of Edwardsville married, Mar. 10, 1924, p.3, c.2

ROXANA--Mercantile Firm

O.G. Dixon and Blanche Dixon purchases Roxana Mercantile Co., June 9, 1919, p.1, c.4

ROXANA--Murphy, Christine

And Frank L. Miller of Sorento, Ill., married, Jan. 5, 1924, p.3, c.1

ROXANA--Musical Organizations

Band elects following officers: President--O.G. Shane; Vice Pres.--Stanley Martin; Sec't.--Robert Watson; Treas.--Thomas Elder; Librarian--Dr. O. Ogden, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1, c.3

ROXANA--Plagues

Small pox quarantine lifted in Roxana by supervisor Haller, Dec. 24, 1917, p.2, c.3

ROXANA--Progress

South of Wood River is rapidly developing into little village, due to demand for residences on part of workmen at refinery, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.2

ROXANA--Relics

Pre-historic owl unearthed by a Mr. Damme and brought to Alton. Believed to have been work of mound builders, May 13, 1919, p.1, c.6

ROXANA--Schmidt, Esther Hill (Mrs. Levere)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Aug. 2, 1920, p.2, c.1

ROXANA--Schmidt, Katie

And Alvin Harvey married, Aug. 8, 1924, p.5, c.4

ROXANA--Sewers

Shell Petroleum Co. plans to build 36-in. sewer to replace present 16-in. one; one obstacle being that old order building of sewer any larger than 24 in., Nov. 4, 1925, p.1, c.5

ROXANA--Smith, Henry

Henry Smith platting land near here for sale as lots, Aug. 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

Sells 100 lots in week's time, Aug. 23, 1917, p.2, c.4

ROXANA--Water Company

Public meeting to hear objections to proposed water works system; now securing water from refinery, Apr. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Attorney Wm. P. Boynton files assessment roll in Edwardsville for water system to be supplied from Shell Co. wells and pumps; notice for hearing of objections to be heard Sept. 6; cost \$51,596, Aug. 22, 1924, p.1, c.1

Assessment roll for proposed system, confirmed without objections, by County Judge Trares, Sept. 19, 1924, p.3, c.8

Bids for construction of water works system for Roxana, to be opened this evening by Board of Local Improvements at school house, Sept. 30, 1924, p.1, c.7

Contractors Strubel & Helmich breaks ground for work, Nov. 10, 1924, p.1, c.3

ROXANA PETROLEUM CO.

See: Refineries--Roxana Petroleum Co.

ROXANA PLACE

D. R. Maxey and J.H. Chesson

realtors, hold grand opening of "Roxana Place" Wood River, selling lots \$90 to \$160; terms \$5 down and \$5 per month, June 16, 1917, p.4, c.5

ROY, D.G.

To conduct Bluff City Normal & commercial School to open Spring term on April 2, Mar. 30, 1895, p.5, c.4

ROYAL ARCH MASONS LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--A.F. & A.M.

ROYAL NEIGHBORS OF AMERICA

See: Fraternal Organizations--R.N. of A.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC

See: Business Firms--Music

ROYALTY

Grand Duke Alexis and suite pass through Alton, on way to St. Louis. Crowd of 800, mostly women, gather at depot to gaze upon Prince, Jan. 21, 1872, p.1, c.9

William Van Horne, a former Altonian and president of Canadian-Pacific R.R., knighted by Queen Victoria, May 29, 1894, p.2, c.3

Reverend J.H. Barton entertains Right Crown Prince Ponkish Combo Lawso Pea Losh, of South Africa, Feb. 6, 1901, p.3, c.4

Prince Henry's train passes through Upper Alton and Godfrey, Mar. 3, 1902, p.3, c.4

Lengthy account of visit of King Edward VII of England to Alton in 1860, June 25, 1902, p.2, c.4

Sir Wm. Van Howe dies, age 72 yrs. Was builder of Canadian Pacific R.R. and lived in Alton in his youth, Sept. 13, 1915, p.5, c.3

Countess Lelia Von Koenigsmark, former Alton girl, dies in Germany. Was daughter of Mrs. T.E. Perley of Court St., Alton, Mar. 9, 1916, p.1, c.6

Baron Gerhard Herman Van Carnap Bronheim, former Alton man, dies in Newark, N.J. at age of 68 yrs. Formerly lived on Alby between 8th and 9th, Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.5

Adelia Randall, head of music department of Shurtleff College for several years, resigns; succeeded by C.T. Royer of Abilene, Kan.,

formerly instructor in Kansas
State University, May 31, 1913,
p.2, c.5

RUARK, Elizabeth Ann
And Littleton Atterbury married,
Nov. 8, 1837, p.3, c.4

RUBBER COIL FACTORIES

See: Factories--Rubber Coil

RUBENSTEIN

Store destroyed by fire. Loss
\$1,000, Dec. 4, 1897, p.4, c.3

RUBENSTEIN BROTHERS

Purchase entire stock of C.F.
Herb, formerly located in Pfeif-
fenberger building, 2nd and Will-
iam St., Aug. 30, 1913, p.11, c.7

RUBENSTEIN, J.

Brothers lease Huskinson build-
ing at 9th and Piasa, Jan. 5,
1928, p.1

RUBENSTEIN, Jacob J.

Arrives home from France, Jan.
17, 1919, p.1, c.6

And Dorothy Frankel of Peoria
married, June 3, 1919, p.5, c.4

RUBENSTEIN, Max

Plans huge importation of old
country Jews from New York City
to work in plants in and around
Alton, July 30, 1913, p.3, c.5

Former Alderman, out of active
business for 4 years, re-enters
scrap metal business, July 7,
1917, p.1, c.4

Dies, age 68 yrs. (Illustrated),
Aug. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

RUBENSTEIN, Mose

Will seek second ward Aldermanic
nomination, Mar. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

RUBENSTEIN, Sarah

And Samuel Gould married, Aug.
25, 1904, p.3, c.5

RUBESAM, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 years, Apr. 27,
1895, p.5, c.4

RUCH & TAYLOR

Sells grocery store to Megowen
& Kelley, Mar. 10, 1919, p.6, c.3

RUCKER, George

Dies, as result of burns sus-
tained in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23,
1893, p.3, c.4

RUCKMAN, Leroy

Reported to have committed
suicide by slashing throat with

razor as a result of worry over debt,
Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.7

RUCKMAN, Stephen C.

Age 65 yrs., well known character
of Mo. Point, killed when struck by
Mo., Kan., & Tex. R.R. train, Aug.
7, 1916, p.1, c.3

RUDD, Alfred

World War veteran dies, age 33 yrs.,
Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

RUDD, Rachel (Mrs.)

Age 79 yrs., dies, Sept. 2, 1924,
p.1, c.4

RUDDLEY, Laverne

And Harry G. Modes of Kokomo,
Ind., married, June 19, 1923,
p.3, c.3

RUDDY, David

Dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918,
p.1, c.5

RUDER, James H.

Dies, age 42 yrs., Feb. 28, 1916,
p.5, c.3

RUDERSHAUSEN, Minnie L.

And George C. Ulrich married,
June 27, 1901, p.3, c.6

RUDOLPH, C. W.

And Florence D. Loux married,
Feb. 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

RUE, A.W. (Dr.)

Turns large clientele over to
H.G. Beatty due to ill health, July
13, 1908, p.5, c.5

Elected president of Madison
County District Dental Society,
Mar. 6, 1931, p.6, c.3

And Miss McMullen of Pierce City,
Mo., married there, Dec. 16, 1913,
p.3, c.3

RUE, Ella F. (Mrs.)

Of Jerseyville died at Waynesbodo,
Miss., Jan. 8, 1920, p.1, c.6

RUE, Harry F. (Dr.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Aug. 1, 1904,
p.3, c.4

RUE, Mary Gene

Daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Alonzo
W. Rue dies, age 20 months, Mar.
12, 1919, p.3, c.6

RUE, Stamper & Company

Dissolve partnership in real es-
tate business. Mr. Stamper will con-
tinue in business, Dec. 3, 1908, p.1,
c.3

RUECKGAUER, Julia

And Edward H. Huebner of Lenox married, Jan. 14, 1913, p.4, c.4
RUGGLES, W.P.

Of Bloomington, appointed yard-master of C. & A. R.R. in Alton, Nov. 28, 1893, p.3, c.6

RUHER, John H.

And Bertha Althoff married, July 30, 1914, p.3, c.5

RULON, Ester

And Ted Patten married, Jan. 22, 1924, p.3, c.2

RUMMERFIELD, Arthur

Dies, age 77 years, Oct. 17, 1910, p.1, c.3

RUMMERFIELD, Carrie B.

Formerly of Alton, married to H.B. Hodge of Portland, Ore., July 23, 1919, p.3, c.1

RUMMERFIELD, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 5, 1920, p.5, c.4

RUMMERFIELD, Perry

Dies from injuries as result of fall from roof of house, age 42, Oct. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

RUMSEY, H.E.

Purchases Hawkins grocery, Union and Liberty Sts., Dec. 31, 1914, p.7, c.5

RUMSEY, Harvey

House destroyed by fire. Loss \$4,500. Insurance \$3,000, Feb. 17, 1906, p.1, c.3

RUMSEY, Harvey E.

And Ada M. Wise married, July 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

RUNDEL, Horace

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.7

RUNDEL

See also: Rundell

RUNDELL, Alice

Signs voluntary petition to be taken to Alton State Hospital so that she and her Mother may not be separated, June 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

RUNDELL, Frank

Killed on Big Four tracks at East Alton at 4:20 while enroute to secure employment, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.6

RUNDELL, Henrietta

Daughter Alice signs voluntary petition to be taken to Alton State Hospital with her mother, June 22, 1920, p.1, c.3

RUNDELL

See also: Rundel

RUNTZ, Nick

Funeral held, Nov. 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

RUNZI, Bartholomew

Dies, age 79 years, July 26, 1899, p.3, c.5

RUNZIE

Who had ownership of Runzie Commission Co. for 32 years, passes into hands of B.R. Bauman of Highland, June 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

RUNZIE, Rosina

Dies, in St. Louis, age 65 years, Feb. 8, 1918, p.8, c.1

RUPERTS, H.E.

Mineral water factory in eastern part of city, destroyed by fire of unknown origin. Loss \$5,000. Insurance \$4500, Nov. 1, 1872, p.1, c.9

RUPPRECHT, C.

Body will arrive from overseas to be buried in city cemetery, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.1

RUPPRECHT, Frederick

Dies, age 64 yrs., Apr. 18, 1913, p.5, c.5

RUPPRECHT, Harry

Killed by C. & A. train, Oct. 5, 1904, p.5, c.4

RUPPRECHT, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., July 18, 1916, p.3, c.5

RUPPRECHT, Mamie

And John T. Brakenhoff of Nokomis, married, Mar. 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

RUPPRECHT, William

Alton Post of American Legion in charge of funeral of soldier killed in France, Apr. 30, 1921, p.1, c.6

RUSAW, Clarie M.

And Hugh T. Lanham of Edwardsville married, Nov. 3, 1924, p.2, c.3

RUSSELL

And Kenville closes barber shop to open jewelry store, Oct. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

RUSSELL, Annie

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 5, 1901, p.3, c.4

RUSSELL, Bert

Dies in Stamford, Conn., age 23 yrs. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, Sec. 3, p.6, c.2

RUSSELL, C.W.

Associate of his brother, G.T. Russell in grocery business on 3rd St., Nov. 27, 1882; p.3, c.3

RUSSELL, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., July 9, 1917, p.3, c.2

RUSSELL, Cora (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 20 years, Mar. 15, 1900, p.3, c.5

RUSSELL, George

Appointed to take school census at 2¢ a name, Sept. 19, 1904, p.3, c.2

Purchases grocery store of S.B. Pile, July 28, 1909, p.1, c.2

RUSSELL, George

And Helen Elizabeth Zeller married, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

RUSSELL, J.E. (Jr.)

Dies in training camp at Stamford, Conn., Oct. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

RUSSELL, J.E.

Old time barber and his partner, Kenville, will establish jewelry business in shop, Oct. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

Of Alton opens jewelry repair shop in Wood River, Apr. 5, 1919, p.4, c.5

RUSSELL, J.R. & Co.

Open undertaking business on W. 4th St. formerly occupied by Alton Banner printing office, May 28, 1914, p.5, c.5

RUSSELL, Lottie

And Walter Mitchell married, Aug. 25, 1914, p.2, c.1

RUSSELL, Reba

And Alex McGuiggan married, Sept. 6, 1921, p.3, c.4

RUSSELL, S.C. (Mrs.)

Dies in Mayfield Sanitarium in St. Louis, Dec. 7, 1898, p.3, c.3

RUSSELL, Tom

Returns from Navy. Was on gun-

boat U.S. "Wheeling" which rescued victims of "Brittania," which was sunk by German U-boat 39, Jan. 21, 1919, p.8, c.5

RUSSELL, William

And Sadie E. Rutherford married, Jan. 23, 1902, p.3, c.6

RUSSELL, William

Dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 16, 1914, p.4, c.2

RUSSELL, Willis L. (Dr.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Sept. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

RUST, Fred J.

Dies, age 38 yrs., Sept. 18, 1922, p.5, c.3

RUST, Henry R.

Dies in Batesville, Ark., Dec. 31, 1921, p.3, c.5

RUST, James W.

Dies, age 33 yrs., May 20, 1922, p.1, c.2

RUST, W.J.

Opens vulcanizing shop at 551 E. Broadway, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.4

RUSTMANN, Marthe

And Albert Perbal married, Dec. 30, 1920, p.3, c.4

RUTH, George F. (Jr.)

And Lorene Middleton married in St. Louis, Jan. 28, Sept. 2, 1920, p.3, c.2

RUTH, Sarah Jane (Mrs. Adam)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 30, 1920, p.4, c.7

RUTH, W.R.

To move upholstering shop from Fishman store on Washington to J.J. Henry building on Washington, Mar. 29, 1924, p.2, c.3

RUTHERFORD, F.S. (Col.)

Re-appointed Superintendent of Penitentiary by Gov. Bishell, Mar. 24, 1859, p.2, c.3

Dies in Alton, commanded 97th Regiment Illinois Volunteers in New Orleans, June 24, 1864, p.1, c.4

RUTHERFORD, Friend S.

Dies in St. Louis, age 60 yrs., Sept. 6, 1913, p.1, c.2

RUTHERFORD, George W.

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 22, 1912, p.1, c.2

RUTHERFORD, Letitia V.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Apr. 20,
1910, p.1, c.5

RUTHERFORD, Sadie E.

And William Russell married,
Jan. 23, 1902, p.3, c.6

RUTHLEDAGE, Walton

Dies, age 65 yrs., June 17,
1922, p.1, c.5

RUTLEDGE, Andrew J.

Dies, age 80 years, Oct. 3,
1910, p.1, c.6

RUTLEDGE, Elizabeth Goff (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Feb. 22,
1919, p.1, c.4

RUTLEDGE, Elmer

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 14,
1920, p.7, c.5

RUTLEDGE, John

Well known resident of North
Alton dies, age 71 years, Aug.
25, 1894, p.5, c.4

RUTLEDGE, John (Mrs.)

Dies at home of her daughter,
Mrs. Henry Cartwright, age 76
years, June 6, 1899, p.3, c.5

RUTLEDGE, Marie Enos (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., May 16,
1922, p.1, c.3

RUTLEDGE, Mathilda (Mrs.)

Age 77 yrs., dies, Apr. 14,
1924, p.2, c.3

RUTLEDGE, Mary A.

And Zebedee Lapelle married,
July 12, 1900, p.3, c.6

RUTLEDGE, May

And Zeb Lapelle married, June
23, 1900, p.3, c.4

RUTLEDGE, Nina

And James T. Corbett married,
Oct. 18, 1899, p.3, c.3

RUTLEDGE, Walton

Dies, age 65 yrs., June 17,
1922, p.1, c.5

RUTLEDGE, Walton

Board of supervisors elects
Walton Rutledge of North Alton
Inspector of Mine, Sept. 12,
1878, p.3, c.2

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 19,
1915, p.3, c.5

RUTLEDGE, Walter

Former Aldermen, city engineer,
state and county mine inspector

and county engineer dies, age 87,
June 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

RYAN

Platt, Ryan & Co. hardware store
opens on 2nd St., Jan. 3, 1853,
p.4, c.4

RYAN, Agnes

And Frederick Meyers married,
June 13, 1910, p.4, c.2

RYAN, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 5, 1920,
p.1, c.3

RYAN, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 years, July 14,
1900, p.5, c.5

RYAN, Bridget (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Aug. 9,
1907, p.8, c.2

RYAN, Daniel

Dies, age 78 years, Nov. 29,
1897, p.3, c.6

RYAN, David

Quarterly conference of priests
of Alton diocese held in residence
of Bishop Ryan on State St., and
presided over by Dean Zabell of
Alton. Large number of out-of-town
priests in attendance, May 29, 1917,
p.5, c.3

Funeral at St. Peter's and Paul's
church attended by 40 priests, all
friends of Rev. Fr. Dennis Ryan,
brother of the deceased, Aug. 6,
1917, p.5, c.3

RYAN, Dennis (Rev. Fr.)

Transferred from Auburn to Granite
City, Oct. 4, 1913, p.8, c.5

RYAN, Dennis N.

Dies in St. Louis, age 58 yrs.,
Mar. 14, 1919, p.5, c.5

RYAN, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies in Okmulgee, Okla., age 77
yrs., Dec. 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

RYAN, J.E.

Purchases confectionery operated
for several years on East Broadway
by S.H. Freark, Sept. 7, 1917, p.8,
c.7

RYAN, J.J.

Arrives home from France, Feb.
27, 1919, p.5, c.3

RYAN, James (Rt. Rev.)

On May 1, will celebrate his 25th

anniversary of elevation to office of Bishop of Alton; asks that no formal observance of this be shown, Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

Bishop of Catholic diocese of Alton, observes 50th anniversary of his ordination to priesthood, Dec. 23, 1921, p.1, c.1

RYAN, John

Dies, age 75 yrs., Apr. 24, 1905, p.5, c.2

RYAN, John

Sells saloon on corner of 2nd and State to Charles Gerner, Oct. 2, 1914, p.3, c.4

Dies, age 45 yrs., Mar. 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

RYAN, John D.

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 21, 1909, p.1, c.4

RYAN, John T.

Dies, age 37 yrs. Superintendent of packing department at Illinois Glass Co., Mar. 8, 1910, p.1, c.4

RYAN, Margaret

Dies, age 90 yrs., July 28, 1905, p.1, c.5

RYAN, Mary

Dies, age 44 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918, p.4, c.2

RYAN, Martin G.

And Selmer L. Elias purchase Joesting Clothing Co. on W. 3rd St., one of oldest business firms in existence in Alton, Oct. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Succeeded by Robert Keas as levee agent who is now cashier for C. P. & St. L. R.R., Nov. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

RYAN, M.G.

Appointed chief deputy in office of County Auditor Callahan, Mar. 2, 1933, p.1, c.7

RYAN, Margaret

Civil name of Sister Mary Felicitas, member of Ursuline Convent and daughter of David and Mrs. Ryan of Prospect St., dies, Apr. 11, 1929, p.3, c.7

RYAN, Maurice

Dies at Joliet, Ill., June 12, 1918, p.5, c.3

RYAN, Patrick

Dies, Apr. 24, 1919, p.5, c.1

RYAN, Theresa

And Frank Beiser married, June 4, 1902, p.3, c.3

RYAN, Vincent A.

Opens store in Lincoln Hotel building on State St., Oct. 20, 1916, p.5, c.3

Elected president of Alton Retail Merchants' Ass'n., May 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

RYAN, Virginia

Who was knocked from viaduct by approaching train at Piasa Chautauqua, 2 weeks ago, dies, Sept. 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

RYAN, W. Richard

Graduated from Liberal Arts and Science school of Ill. U. with B.A. degree with honors; was 1 of 3 students of his class to make Phi Beta Kappa honorary scholarship fraternity, also received fraternity's prize for thesis. Pauline Johnson receives A.B. degree in general college course, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

RYAN'S CLOTHING STORE

Large display of men's and women's clothing featured for Easter, Apr. 6, 1917, p.7, c.5

RYDER & Co.

Start forwarding & commission business on 2nd and Front Sts., Oct. 26, 1839, p.2, c.5

RYDER, O.B.

Sells green house to George Madson, who has been manager, Dec. 2, 1914, p.4, c.3

RYDER, Simeon (Capt.)

Re-elected president of Alton & Terre Haute R.R., June 17, 1853, p.1, c.5

RYDER, Simeon (Capt.)

Died Aug. 28, 1877, age 82 yrs. Originator of Alton & Terre Haute R.R. (forerunner of Big Four R.R.) and president of road from 1851 to 1858. Built Krng. Bldg. Broadway & Alby and at 17 E. Broadway, Aug. 30, 1877, p.3, c.3

RYDER & EMERSON

Coal operators of Alton, purchase

hull of Steamer "Lucy Bertram"
for coal depot to supply steam
boats, June 4, 1853, p.1, c.5

RYDER, William

Engineer of the C. & A. R.R.
badly hurt when engine breaks
down north of Godfrey, May 1,
1895, p.3, c.5

RYNDERS BROTHERS

Sell restaurant to Holland
& Burke who will operate confec-
tionery and restaurant known as
"Busy Bee," Mar. 25, 1908, p.5,
c.4

RYNDERS, O.B.

Buys news agency business from
Luther Taggart, July 26, 1910,
p.5, c.2

RYNDERS, O.B.

And John McKeon of Alton and
J.R. Finell of Lima, Ohio, pur-
chase "Sentinel Democrat" news-
paper, Oct. 24, 1910, p.1, c.4

RYNDERS, Mary E.

Red Cross nurse returns from
France, May 1, 1919, p.3, c.2

RYNDERS, Viola

And Samuel Echols married,
May 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

RYRIE, Alice

And George S. Milnor married,
Sept. 30, 1913, p.3, c.3

RYRIE, Bertha

And Charles Koch, Jr., married,
May 5, 1897, p.3, c.4

RYRIE, D.D. & Co.

Open wholesale grocery, forward-
ing and commission store on Front
and Short sts., Mar. 29, 1850,
p.3, c.1

RYRIE, Edgar

Dies at Great Lakes Training
Station; son of late James Ryrie,
Mar. 4, 1918, p.5, c.5

RYRIE, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, Aug. 6, 1894, p.3, c.3

RYRIE, George

Dies, age 50 yrs., June 10,
1915, p.1, c.6

RYRIE, George M.

One of incorporators of Alton
and East Alton Ry. and Power Co.
Capital stock \$100,000, Jan. 17,
1899, p.3, c.6

RYRIE, George M. & Co.

Take over Pierce and Reudin Grocery,
Mar. 13, 1905, p.4, c.2

Take over grocery stock of W.A.

Bray, Dec. 27, 1907, p.1, c.4

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$100,000, Oct. 25, 1915, p.1, c.1

RYRIE, Grocery Co.

Purchases Phinney Grocery Co.,

Dec. 27, 1915, p.1, c.7

RYRIE, Harriet

And E.E. Swain married, Dec. 5,
1907, p.1, c.5

RYRIE, Herbert

Dies, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.3

RYRIE, Irene S.

And Laverne Audley Welton of
Chicago, a medical student, married,
Dec. 16, 1895, p.3, c.5

RYRIE, J.A. & Co.

Open grocery opposite Madison
Mill, Aug. 27, 1852, p.2, c.4

On 2nd St. have cheese weighing
over 800 pounds which took premium
at Ohio State Fair, June 3, 1853,
p.2, c.3

RYRIE, J.A.

Chas. Steiner and J.A. Ryrie form
co-partnership in produce and com-
mission business, May 15, 1880, p.
3, c.3

RYRIE, J.A.

Will head \$19,000 drive of Y.M.C.A.
which will open May 20, May 14, 1929,
p.1, c.7

RYRIE, J.M.

Elected President of the Alton
Printing Company, Apr. 8, 1882, p.3,
c.5

Box factory, owned by J.E. Hayner,
Geo. R. Allen, and J.M. Ryrie wrecked
by ice gorge. Heavy fields of ice
crushed in sides of factory, snapping
heaviest timbers like pipe stems,
causing roof to fall in. Part of
building carried away by rushing
torrent. Loss \$10,000, Feb. 22, 1883,
p.3, c.3

RYRIE, J. Magnus

Dies, age 61 yrs., Dec. 20,
1913, p.1, c.1

RYRIE, Jack

Returns home from France, May
9, 1919, p.12, c.3

RYRIE, James A.

Dies at Galena, Kans., age 38 years, Aug. 15, 1899, p.3, c.6

RYRIE, John A.

And Elizabeth Caldwell married, June 30, 1919, p.3, c.1

RYRIE, Rachel A.

Who has served as president of Camerata chorus for many years has been elected honorary president. Other officers listed, Sept. 21, 1920, p.3, c.1

-S-

S. S. KRESGE COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Variety

SABBATH SCHOOLS

See: Churches--Sabbath Schools

SACHRE, E.

Late of St. Joseph becomes editor of "Alton Weekly Telegraph," Jan. 20, 1871, p.3, c.1

SACK FACTORIES

See: Factories--Sack

SAFETY COUNCIL

See: Clubs--Safety

SACKETT, Harry

To play professional baseball for Henderson team of Kitty League and Horace Ash to play on New York term of Nebraska League, Mar. 11, 1914, p.3, c.2

And Mary Elfgen married, Oct. 26, 1916, p.3, c.2

Tenders resignation as Moose baseball club manager, succeeded by Harkey Ash, June 18, 1920, p.8, c.3-4

SACHTELSEN, William (Sr.)

Dies in San Diego, Cal., age 89 yrs., Apr. 24, 1924, p.1, c.1

SADDLERY FACTORIES

See: Factories--Saddlery
Factories--Harness

SADDLERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Saddle
Business Firms--Harness
Factories--Saddlery
Factories--Harness

SADDLERY HARNESS CO.

Moved to 2nd story of Hibbard's building, 3rd St., opposite Plank Road, Jan. 28, 1854, p.1, c.2

SAFE ROBBERS

See: Crimes

SAFETY PIN FACTORIES

See: Factories--Safety Pins

SAGER, James R. (Rev.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Sept. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

SAHAGIAN, Anash

And Afetek Kazaren married, Sept. 7, 1922, p.2, c.2

ST. BONIFACE BRANCH OF WESTERN CATHOLIC UNION

See: Societies--Catholic
Churches--Catholic

ST. CIN, Albertine

And Harry Moore married, Oct. 13, 1909, p.1, c.1

ST. CIN, Antonette

And Evelyn Hull married, Nov. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

ST. CIN, Lawrence

Magnet of 1500 volts used to remove piece of steel from his eye, Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.2

ST. CIN, Marguerite

And Frank Huber married, Sept. 23, 1919, p.3, c.2

ST. CIN, Peter

And Virginia Hudson married, Nov. 3, 1920, p.3, c.2

ST. GEORGE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 yrs., June 12, 1924, p.2, c.5

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

See: Churches--Evangelical

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME

See: Church Institutions--St.

Joseph's Home

ST. JOSEPH'S OLD FOLKS HOME

See: Churches--Catholic

ST. LOUIS MALLEABLE IRON & STOVE CO.

Purchases ground along Ill. Term. R.R. as site for new plant, Jan. 2, 1917, p.1, c.4

ST. LOUIS YACHT & BOAT CO.

N.P. Dagerty purchases Str. "Sunshine" from St. Louis Yacht and Boat Co. which is sister ship

of "Betsy" launched from company wharf at Alton. Will be on cruise in gulf and Florida waters, Dec. 7, 1914, p.2, c.4

To remove plant from Alton, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.3

ST. MARY'S CHURCH

See: Churches--Catholic

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic

ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH

See: Churches--Catholic

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges--Catholic

ST. PETERS & PAUL CHURCH

See: Churches--Catholic

SALEM BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist

SALEY, Andrew

And Evdoke Juck married, May 13, 1914, p.5, c.3

SALEY, Mike

Age 7, dies from injuries sustained when struck by automobile a week ago driven by Fred Eckert of E. Alton, Mar. 31, 1923, p.1, c.6

SALTER, Elliott

And Edna Connors married, Aug. 29, 1922, p.3, c.1

SALU

Upper Alton of today was formerly called Salu, Mar. 17, 1903, p.2, c.4

SALVATION ARMY

See: Churches--Salvation Army

SALZMAN, John C.

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

SAMPSON, Frank

Dies, in Omaha, Neb., age 42, July 22, 1913, p.2, c.2

SAMPSON MATTRESS FACTORY CO.

Sells factory on State St. to Charles Krepel, Oct. 4, 1904, p.5, c.3

SAMUELS, Carrie

Colored lady dies, age 100 yrs.

Leaves 187 grandchildren; was slave of Georgian landowner, Dec. 30, 1915, p.1, c.2

SAMUELSON, Erick B.

Among crew of captives taken by German submarine crew and transferred to passing vessel on way to New York, June 6, 1918, p.3, c.3

SANBORN, Stephen

And David B. Tuttle and Willis Pritchard form partnership in lumber yard business under firm name of Tuttle, Pritchard & Co., Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

SANBORNE, Henry K. (Jr.)

Son of Rev. and Mrs. Henry K. Sanborne ordained as Presbyterian minister, Apr. 21, 1924, p.1, c.7

SAND FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Sand

SANDERS, Clara

And Wilard Duggan married, Oct. 25, 1921, p.2, c.2

SANDERS, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Sept. 21, 1920, p.11, c.6

SANDERS, Fred

Dies, age 34 yrs., Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.6

SANDERS, Harold

And Sarah Clark married, May 28, 1921, p.3, c.2

SANDERS, John

Noted in high school for scholastic and athletic ability, burns to death in hotel room at Humboldt, Tex., Feb. 25, 1929, p.1, c.8

SANDERS, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 31 yrs., June 12, 1924, p.3, c.7

SANDERS, Louise

And George Bowman married, May 15, 1922, p.3, c.2

SANDERS, N.B.

And A.G. Burnett, both connected with drug stores, purchase Threde Pharmacy, Broadway at Market, Mar. 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

SANDERS, Sarah M.

And George R. Rhoads married, May 1, 1896, p.3, c.5

SANDERS, Stella

And Floyd Robinson married, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.2

ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

See: Churches--Episcopal

ST. PETERS, Leonard

And Helen V. Boercker married,
Nov. 23, 1921, p.3, c.1

SANDROCK, J. (Rev.)

Parish priest of German Catholic
Church and principal of St. Mary's
College dies at residence on Henry
St., May 16, 1873, p.1, c.9

SANDS, Jerome

Brakeman on Alton, St. Louis &
Terre Haute R.R. fell from cars
near Bethalto, train cutting body
in half, May 11, 1857, p.2, c.2

SANDUEFKY, Vernon

And Gladys Wadlow married,
Aug. 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

SANFORD, Fred L.

Will pilot "Miss Syndicate" in
competition for Horace E. Dodge
Memorial Trophy at Manhasset Bay,
Aug. 29, Sept. 5, 1925, p.14, c.2

SANFORD, George Maxwell

And Etna C. Temple married,
Apr. 6, 1920, p.3, c.2

SANFORD, Homer

Exhibits autographed letter of
Abraham Lincoln written to Joshua
R. Sanford, Mr. Sanford's father,
May 12, 1853, from Pekin, Ill. Mr.
Sanford preserved it as valuable
relic. Contents were about some
estate of which Mr. Sanford was
administrator. Handwriting plainer
than greater part of lawyers today
in Madison County, Oct. 16, 1908,
p.1, c.1

SANFORD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., May 29,
1911, p.1, c.5

SANFORD, W.S.

Of Kankakee, Ill., succeeds
S.L. Moore as principal of Brown's
Business College, June 13, 1919,
p.1, c.3

SANFORD, William H.

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 3,
1918, p.7, c.5

SANGER & CASEY

Lease labor of convicts at
Penitentiary, at Alton, purchase
entire property from State, also

machinery tools, and stock of Buck-
master and Wise, Aug. 5, 1858, p.3,
c.6

SANITARIUMS

See: Hospitals

SANITATION

See: Sewers

SANN, Christ

Who suffers amputation when box car
passes over his leg, dies, Aug. 22,
1918, p.4, c.2

SANSON, David (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 19, 1916,
p.1, c.1

SANT, Van Melissa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Nov. 9, 1914,
p.1, c.5

SANTEL, Thomas

Section hand, stumbles and falls,
on bridge, but is caught by supporting
rods of frame work of bridge 15 or
20 ft. above ground, and held there
for 3 hours, after which his struggles
release him, dropping him to the
ground where he lands on his head and
suffers broken neck which causes in-
stant death, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

SANTSCHI, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Dec. 8, 1921,
p.2, c.7

SAPLES, Myrlee

Home from France, Mar. 11, 1919,
p.1, c.5

SAPOT, S.

Will occupy Shies Bldg. on 3rd St.
which is in process of being remodel-
ed for him to open ready-to-wear shop,
July 25, 1931, p.6, c.5

SAPPINGTON, Corey

Commits suicide with pistol. Son
of Rev. Mark Sappington, Feb. 12,
1896, p.3, c.4

SAPPINGTON, Samantha

Dies, age 89 yrs., Sept. 6, 1915,
p.1, c.5

SARG, Charles

Commits suicide by drowning in
Mississippi River, Aug. 7, 1897,
p.3, c.5

SARGENT, Edward L.

Dies in Dallas, Tex., June 2,
1919, p.1, c.1

SARGENT, Frank

Sells meat market in Upper Alton to Henry Meyer, Mar. 18, 1892, p.3, c.3

SARGENT, Frank

Purchases ice business from J.J. Henry, Apr. 8, 1908, p.8, c.4

SARGENT, Frank

Loses \$4,000 Oldsmobile by fire, July 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

SARGENT, Frank

Dies in Lincoln, Ill., age 25 yrs., Aug. 1, 1913, p.2, c.5

SARGENT, Jessie

And Joseph McNiece married in New York, Aug. 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

SARGENT, Lucinda

Dies, age 78 years, Dec. 20, 1898, p.2, c.3

SARGENT, Susan P. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs., Aug. 17, 1912, p.1, c.5

SASH FACTORIES

See: Factories--Sash

SASS, Joseph

Proprietor of Fashion Shop sells business to Joseph Lanio of Springfield, Ill., Mar. 2, 1923, p.2, c.2

SATTGAST, Neva Adeline

And Fred Henry Tolle married, Sept. 6, 1921, p.3, c.3

SAUCIER, Isabel

And West Denby of Liverpool married, June 13, 1900, p.3, c.4

SAUERWEIN, Dolly

Dies, following fall from front door-step, age 19 years, Aug. 3, 1896, p.3, c.6

SAUERWEIN, George

Former constable dies, age 35 yrs., June 20, 1914, p.5, c.4

SAULSREIN, Magdalene (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 years, Nov. 21, 1895, p.3, c.5

SAUNDERS, Delia A.

And Josiah M. Lucas, editor of "Illinoian" married at Jacksonville, Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.4

SAUNDERS, Eleanor Kinder (Mrs. Richard H.)

Direct descendant of Alexander Hamilton and of Betty Ross, dies, age 82, Dec. 17, 1928, p.1, c.6

SAUNDERS, G.L.

Transferred from Alton to E. St. Louis Gately store. (Illustrated), Apr. 4, 1923, p.9, c.4

SAUNDERS, Grace M.

Of Upper Alton married to Robert J. Richardson of Scranton, Pa., Oct. 28, 1901, p.3, c.3

SAUNDERS, Richard H.

Veteran of Civil War dies, Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.1

SAUNDERS, Robert

And Viola Johnson married in Springfield, Ill., Jan. 30, 1924, p.1, c.3

SAUNDERS, Robert

And Jesse Walters qualified as sharpshooters in U.S. Marine Corps at Port Royal, S.C., Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

SAUSAGE FACTORIES

See: Packing Houses

SAUVAGE, Anton

Dies, age 59 years, Apr. 30, 1895, p.3, c.5

SAUVAGE, Edith (Mrs. William M.)

Wife of former mayor dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

SAUVAGE, Emma

And Myra Filley purchase "The Toggery" millinery, 213 Piasa, from Caroline Seibold, Jan. 6, 1927, p.1, c.3

SAUVAGE, George

And Lucy J. Black married, July 19, 1900, p.3, c.5

SAUVAGE, George A.

Opens cigar store at 217 Piasa St., July 19, 1905, p.4, c.2

SAUVAGE, M.W.

Elected vice president of Western Theatrical Managers Ass'n. at Chicago. It takes in over 300 theaters extending to Pacific, Mar. 26, 1910, p.1, c.3

SAUVAGE, William

Leases Temple Theater for 5 years, Aug. 7, 1899, p.2, c.3

Purchases from Mrs. H.J. Bowman a tract, block 28 in Russel's Addition, consisting of 15 lots, May 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

Manager of Temple theater turns down request of Odd Fellows to bid for Temple; has another "play" house in mind, July 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

Will continue as manager of Temple theater; all other bids rejected, July 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Successful theatrical man tells about dramas long ago at luncheon at Mineral Springs Hotel, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

Will be inaugurated as Mayor, Apr. 28, 2 days earlier than customary, Apr. 6, 1917, p.6, c.5

And John D. McAdams speak at 47th session of Ill. Annual Conference of A.M.E. churches, Sept. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

Goes to Granite City to deliver address at Liberty Loan meeting for steel workers, Oct. 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

Although his friends are circulating a petition to run him for Representative, the Mayor refuses to do so, July 22, 1918, p.2, c.7

Selected as head of Liberty Loan Publicity committee for Madison County, for 4th Liberty Loan Drive, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

Wins election over Stephen Crawford, who completed his fifth unsuccessful campaign for mayor, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1, c.4

Takes office for second time, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.1

Will not be applicant for Temple theater when lease expires, Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Will not be candidate for election when term is ended, Mar. 30, 1920, p.1, c.3

Host to official city family at Grid dinner at Mineral Springs Hotel, Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Mayor of Alton re-elected to head billboard men of State of Ill., June 15, 1920, p.5, c.4

Says he will not be candidate for re-election, Dec. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

Former mayor of Alton. (Illus-

trated), July 22, 1921, p.1, c.6

Reported death in Chicago, false, Mar. 11, 1922, p.1, c.6

Of 32-year career as theatrical business manager. (Illustrated), Feb. 12, 1924

Former mayor appointed member of Board of Review, May 29, 1925, p.1, c.1

Manager of Grand and Hippodrome joins Great State Theater, Inc. in turn associated with Baliban & Katz, they in turn with great Publix Theaters, Inc., Sept. 6, 1928, p.1, c.8

Ends 50 years' connection with theaters and amusement business, Jan. 12, 1931, p.1, c.2

SAVIDGE, Adeline F. (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

SAVIDGE TRACTOR CO.

Meeting held at old place of business of company for purpose of reorganizing Progressive Mnfng. Co., successor of Savidge and Barkus companies, Oct. 24, 1922, p.2, c.7

SAW MILLS

See: Factories--Saw Mills

SAWYER

Retires, leaving Mr. Hessin to continue in publication of "Alton Spectator," Oct. 25, 1837, p.2, c.3

SAWYER, Benjamin

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

SAWYER, Florence

And Albert L. Young of St. Louis married, Apr. 13, 1918, p.5, c.3

SAWYER, Fred A.

Quitting grocery business in Madison hotel block, after many years, Aug. 13, 1917, p.5, c.5

Dies, age 57 yrs., Feb. 28, 1918, p.1, c.6

SAWYER, Frank S.

And Cynthia Mason married, Aug. 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

SAWYER, Harrison

Age 60 yrs. presented with cane by S.S. class as "going away" gift which he leaves to reside in Gage, Okla., Nov. 6, 1920, p.2, c.2

SAWYER, Hugh

Dies at Upper Alton, age 77 years.

Lived in Upper Alton since 1843.
Had been a subscriber to "Tele-
graph" 53 years, Apr. 3, 1896,
p.3, c.5

SAWYER, John Young

Farmer who came to Godfrey in
1849 and left here in 1893 dies
in Chicago at age of 87; funeral
in Godfrey, Feb. 12, 1912, p.1,
c.3

SAWYER, Katherine (Mrs.)

Dies in Nazareth Home, age 77
yrs., Aug. 18, 1913, p.5, c.4

SAWYER & KEISER

Open grocery store, Apr. 29,
1895, p.3, c.4

SAWYER, Maude (Mrs.)

Retires as public school teacher
after 26 years, Sept. 8, 1932, p.2,
c.8

SAWYER, Samuel B.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 5, 1916,
p.2, c.3

SAWYER, Seth T.

Appointed by Judge Underwood to
Master-in-Chancery of Madison Coun-
ty, Mar. 3, 1853, p.3, c.1

SAWYER, W.H.

Succeeded by Louis H. Eagan who
takes active command of Centralized
management of Union Electric Light
& Power Co. and East St. Louis Light
& Power Co., one on either side of
river, Aug. 27, 1924, p.1, c.1

SAWYER, W.H.

Resigns as head of E. St. Louis
& Suburban Ry. Co. to accept presi-
dency of Stevens & Wood, Inc., N.Y.
Will be succeeded by F.W. Doolittle,
Oct. 14, 1927, p.1, c.3

SAWYER, W.R.

Establishes ferry between Alton
and opposite bank. Consists of
nothing but a flat boat, Sept. 14,
1857, p.1, c.8

SAYLOR, Luella

And George Hollinsworth married,
Oct. 23, 1901, p.3, c.5

SAYRE, F.M.

Former Alton man, Supt. of Corn
Products Refining Co., at Argo, Ill.,
July 16, 1919, p.2, c.3

SCAGGS, Grace

And Frank Rayhart married in St.
Louis, May 3, 1913, p.4, c.1

SCALE FACTORIES

See: Factories--Scale

SCANLON, Jack

Held in custody for participation
in robbery of bank at Winfield, Mo.,
thought not to be connected with Berg
kidnapping, Nov. 20, 1931, p.1, c.8

SCARRITT, H.M.

Withdraws from firm. Business
will hereafter be carried on by Isaac
Scarritt and Jas. W. Stewart, June
8, 1866, p.3, c.1

SCARRITT, H.M. & CO.

Dissolved. J.W. Hays retiring.
Cap't. Scarritt to continue business,
Jan. 7, 1875, p.3, c.1

SCARRITT, Isaac

With Geo. L. Ward form partnership
in mercantile business, Oct. 3, 1838,
p.3, c.4

Of Ward & Scarritt firm and Martha
Ann Mason of Grafton married, Jan. 2,
1839, p.3, c.4

Sells store to Geo. L. Ward, July
25, 1840, p.3, c.4

Opens "Carpet Hall" on 2nd St. for
sale of carpets and rugs, July 8,
1853, p.4, c.4

SCARRITT, Isaac & Co.

H.M. Scarritt withdraws from firm.
Business carried on by Isaac Scarritt
and Jas. W. Stewart, June 8, 1866,
p.3, c.1

SCARRITT, Isaac & Co.

Firm dissolved, Jan. 22, 1864,
p.3, c.1

SCARRITT, J.A. (Rev.)

And Fannie Johnson married, Nov.
11, 1909, p.1, c.3

SCARRITT, Leslie M. (Mrs.)

Dies in Chicago, Jan. 27, 1920,
p.1, c.5

SCARRITT, Nathan

Publishes open letter against pro-
posed new distillery, Sept. 20, 1845,
p.1, c.2

SCATES, Edward

Earl McAdams and George Collins en-
list in Navy, Aug. 8, 1918, p.3, c.6

SCATES, Elsie

And Travis Betts married in St. Louis, June 16, 1914, p.5, c.2

SCHAAF

Triple wedding: Laurance P. to Freda Cochran; Louis P. to Tracie White and Edna Schaaf in Boston same day, not knowing brothers were being married, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

SCHAAF, Edna

Married in Boston same day her 2 brothers were married here, not knowing of their wedding, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

SCHAAF, Laurance P.

And Freda Cochran married, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

SCHAAF, Louis P.

And Tracie White married, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Charles W.

Former Altonian kills self at home in St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1928, p.1, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Clara

And Sylvester Gross married, Feb. 3, 1920, p.3, c.1

SCHAEFFER, Herbert A.

And Laura L. Winters married, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.6

SCHAEFFER, Herbert A.

Dies, age 27 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918, p.1, c.6

SCHAEFFER, Laura (Mrs.)

And Owen A. Segraves married, Dec. 4, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Philip

Dies in Carlyle, age 80 yrs., Feb. 8, 1913, p.8, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Ralph

Drowns in Mississippi River. Age 18 yrs., July 18, 1904, p.3, c.4

SCHAEFFER, Wilhelmine

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 29, 1910, p.1, c.6

SCHAEFFER, William

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 81 yrs., Aug. 3, 1922, p.1, c.3

SCHAEIBER, Jacob

And Mrs. Lillian Van Brunt married yesterday by Squire Brandeweide, Nov. 19, 1895, p.3, c.5

SCHAEPPERKOTTER STEAM COOPER SHOP

On East Broadway enjoys prosperous season, employing many men. Thousands of barrels made in Alton shipped to Macoupin, Jersey, Greene, Madison and Calhoun counties, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.2

SCHAEER, Caroline

Dies, age 13 yrs., Dec. 2, 1916, p.1, c.5

SCHAEFER, Herbert

Establishes electrical office in hardware store of Fred Crandall's store in East Alton, Nov. 26, 1913, p.2, c.3

SCHAEFER, Lillian (Mrs.)

And Frank J. Sazama of Chicago married, Feb. 28, 1923, p.3, c.1

SCHAEFER, Richard J.

And Aurelia Harrell of Dallas, Tex., married, Dec. 15, 1924, p.3, c.2

SCHAFF, John N. (Dr.)

Well known doctor and surgeon dies, Jan. 22, 1927, p.1, c.6

SCHAEFFER, Herbert

Well known St. Louis Globe Democrat reporter and Ethelwyn Eithbruger married, Sept. 16, 1915, p.3, c.1

SCHAEFFER, Libbie

And Joseph T. Walters married, Sept. 18, 1899, p.3, c.3

SCHAEFFER, Thomas

Blind broom maker of Niagara retires from business, Nov. 15, 1913, p.2, c.1

SCHALLENBERG, Catherine (Mrs.)

Age 38 yrs., dies, Mar. 10, 1924, p.2, c.2

SCHALLENBERG, E.G.

Of Upper Alton, farmer, dies, Mar. 21, 1898, p.3, c.4

SCHALLENBERG, Ernest

Dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 19, 1909, p.5, c.3

SCHALLENBERG, Frank

Declared legally dead in court today by request of Insurance Co. that had policy on him for \$1,000. Dis-

appeared 7 years ago when he went west for his health and has not been heard of or from since, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

SCHALLENBERG, Fred H.

Ends life by jumping in cistern despondent because of ill health, June 25, 1931, p.1, c.2

SCHALLENBERG & LENHARDT

Sell Piasa Laundry on State St. to Bischoff & Chues, Sept. 3, 1909, p.5, c.4

SCHALLENBERG, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 26, 1917, p.4, c.3

SCHALLENBERG, Olen

And Kathryn McGarraghan married, Sept. 20, 1920, p.3, c.3

SCHALLENBERGER, George

And Margaret Harper married, Nov. 6, 1913, p.3, c.4

SCHALLENBERGER, Jennie (Mrs.)

And Otis Blackburger married, Sept. 14, 1921, p.3, c.2

SCHALLENBURG, George

And Ethel Edmunds married, Mar. 12, 1920, p.3, c.2

SCHALLBURG, Henry

Dies, age 77 yrs., Dec. 4, 1900, p.3, c.4

SCHALLER, Dorothy

And Harry Ernst married, Oct. 27, 1920, p.10, c.4

SCHALLER, Robert R.

Dies, age 69 yrs., May 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

SCHALLMEIER, Frank

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

SCHARF, Lena

And August P. Luer married, Nov. 30, 1900, p.3, c.5

SCHARLOTT, Grace

And John Lastus married, July 29, 1924, p.2, c.7

SCHARTH, Peter

Dies, age 48 yrs., Jan. 13, 1899, p.2, c.3

SCHATTNER, Edward (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.1

SCHAUB, Edward A.

Sells drug business to William Schneeberg, Feb. 4, 1910, p.1, c.2

SCHAUB, Louise

And August F. Barth married, Oct. 22, 1900, p.3, c.5

SCHAUERTE, Mildred

And Thomas E. Hooper married, Nov. 17, 1924, p.3, c.2

SCHAUWECKER, Stephen (Rev. Fr.)

Transferred to Meppen, Calhoun County, Ill., after having been with St. Mary's church for 9 yrs., May 15, 1919, p.5, c.1

Second assistant at St. Mary's church bids farewell on his departure to Meppen. He leaves Rev. Fr. Brune with whom he grew up, attended school and colleges together, ordained as priests together and assigned to duty in same parish, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

SCHEER, Deidrich C.

Dies, age 77 yrs., July 30, 1904, p.7, c.4

SCHEFF, Fred

And Katie Hausenjeager of Cairo married, May 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

SCHEFFEL, Fred

Buys "Leader Dept. store" from H.F. Martin, Mar. 4, 1916, p.8, c.2

SCHEFFEL, Helen

Dies, age 22 yrs., Oct. 28, 1921, p.1, c.6

SCHEISS

Firm of Kirsch and Scheiss butchers dissolves partnership. G.F. Kirsch buys out other partners, Oct. 9, 1890, p.5, c.1

SCHELDT, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Jan. 15, 1923, p.2, c.5

SCHELDT, Lois

And Carl Titchenal married, Aug. 8, 1924, p.3, c.3

SCHELL, Frank

And Mrs. Pauline Klaus married, July 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCHELL, Margaret (Mrs. William)

Dies, Apr. 12, 1901, p.3, c.6

SCHELL, William

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 3, 1903, p.3, c.4

SCHELLE, Conrad

Killed by blow from fist of John McCormack, who admits quarrel; held under \$1,000 bond, May 31, 1927,

p.1, c.3

Jury unable to agree in death of man killed in altercation with John McCormack, June 2, 1927, p.1, c.5

Jury returns open verdict in death, June 8, 1927, p.1, c.7

SCHELLE, Earl

Fifteen years old, drowns while swimming in deep hole at foot of Ridge St., June 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

Body recovered, June 30, 1920, p.1, c.4

SCHELLE, Jewell

And George Kinehan married, Aug. 3, 1914, p.3, c.5

SCHELLEY, Margaret

And Richard Roberts married, Nov. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

SCHELLE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 12, 1908, p.5, c.4

SCHELLHASSE, Wilbur

Veteran, 36, found fatally wounded in basement of his home, Dec. 6, 1932, p.1, c.5

SCHENATO, Joseph

Age 18, of 318 McClure falls from motorboat and drowns, Nov. 8, 1933, p.1, c.2

SCHENK, Carl J.

Receives award for \$15,000 in damage suit against Indiana Trucks, Inc., Mar. 8, 1930, p.1, c.6

SCHENK, Charles

Native Altonian dies, June 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

SCHENCK, Henry

Dies, age 76 yrs., Nov. 21, 1905, p.1, c.7

SCHENCK, Mary

And John Klinke married, Apr. 22, 1896, p.3, c.5

SCHENK, Agnes

Takes veil at school, Sisters of Notre Dame order in St. Louis, under name of Sister M. Carolita. Another former Alton girl, Teresa Stevenson, receives name of Sister M. Tobia, Aug. 15, 1918, p.2, c.2

SCHENK, Agnes

Of Alton and Teresa Stevenson of Vandalia was among those who took Black Veil at Religious Re-

ception at Notre Dame convent in St. Louis, July 22, 1920, p.3, c.5

SCHENK, Carl

And Lillie Lauer of Edwardsville married, Nov. 22, 1917, p.3, c.2

SCHENK, Chris

And Elizabeth Minstermann married, Apr. 7, 1920, p.3, c.2

SCHENK, Frank

Opens grocery store at 646 E. Broadway, Mar. 1919, p.1, c.2

SCHENK, Henry

Arrives home from Camp Funston, Kans., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.4

SCHENK, Raymond

And Gladys Sutton married, Apr. 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

SCHENKE, Herman

Receives license to receive and send radio messages, June 7, 1923, p.2, c.2

Opens radio repair shop; innovation in Alton, Sept. 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

Will be in charge of service department of radio supply shop which Kieselhorst will open, Sept. 24, 1924, p.1, c.8

And Ruby Picton of Staunton married in Springfield, Sept. 27, 1924, p.3, c.1

SCHENKE, Richard H.

Founder of engraving shop dies, age 53 years, Dec. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

SCHENKE, Walter A.

Member of Alton chapter, Demolay chosen as representative Demolay out of 29 states, Canada and Canal Zone, July 28, 1926, p.2, c.4

SCHENNLE, Kate (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

SCHERER, Carl

Of Medical dept. of 101st. infantry dies in Camp Shelby, Miss., Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

SCHERER, Cecil

Home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.5, c.6

SCHERER, Cecil A.

And Margaret Spearman of Plattsburg married, Sept. 6, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCHERER, Karl

Dies at Camp Shelby, Miss. after serving overseas for several months. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, Sec. 3, p.7, c.5

SCHERRER, Margaret

And Louis H. Loch married, Jan. 5, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCHERER, Regina

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 7, 1903, p.8, c.2

SCHERFF, Fred

Prarietown farmer dies as result of self-inflicted bullet wound in head, age 65 yrs., Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

SCHERFY, William

And Ida Mae Robinson married, Dec. 27, 1916, p.3, c.1

SCHERMERHORN, Archie

And Hallie Mae Logan married, Sept. 26, 1914, p.3, c.4

SCHERRER, William W.

And Joy Gildersleeve married, Sept. 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

SCHEURER, Elvira

And Lester Bierbaum married, Apr. 26, 1923, p.3, c.2

SCHEURER, Faye

Wins beauty contest at opening of Wood River swimming pool, July 6, 1926, p.1, c.2

SCHEUER, Louise

And William Rice married, Aug. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

SCHEURER, Rebecca (Mrs.)

Dies, July 16, 1924, p.1, c.4

SCHEURER, Madeline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Mar. 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

SCHIEBE, Henry

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.2

SCHIENEE, Theodore

Dies. Born in Germany 1832; came to Alton in 1858, Dec. 16, 1895, p.3, c.5

SCHIESS, Balser

With D.R. Sparks, H.B. Sparks, and Charles W. Milnor in charge of raising bonus for Bluff City Street Railway Co. It is intention to use horses not steam for motive power of cars that are to be used on line, Apr. 17, 1890, p.3, c.5

SCHIESS, Balser

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 20, 1906, p.1, c.6

SCHIESS BUILDING

See: Business Firms--Ready to Wear

Sapot, S.

SCHIESS, Fred

Resident near East Alton brings first new wheat to Sparks mill, June 29, 1925, p.3, c.5

SCHIESS, Matilda

Dies, age 45 yrs., Oct. 12, 1908, p.1, c.7

SCHIESS, Matilda

Dies, age 69 yrs., Sept. 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

SCHILLINGER, John

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 5, 1909, p.1, c.7

SCHINDEWOLF, Herbert

And Marie Barker married, May 1, 1923, p.3, c.2

SCHIPPERT, August

Of Alton Baking & Catering Co. will celebrate his 25th year in baking business, having begun his career in Germany, Apr. 30, 1914, p.1, c.3

SCHIPPERT, Gene

And Margaret Benecke married, June 8, 1920, p.3, c.2

SCHITTER, Joseph

And Carolyn Nolan married, Nov. 15, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCHLAFLY, August

Elected president of new Citizens National Bank, due to ill health of B. Schiess, Feb. 6, 1899, p.3, c.6

SCHLAFLY, James Joseph

And Dorothy Fraunheim of Pittsburgh, Pa., married there, Apr. 16, 1913, p.3, c.4

SCHLAFLY, L.A.

Vice president of Citizens National Bank heads drive for funds for erection of new Ursuline Convent, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

SCHLAGETER, Beda

Dies, age 88 yrs., Aug. 22, 1911, p.1, c.5

SCHLANKER, Christ (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 22, 1922, p.1, c.7

SCHLANKER, Mary (Mrs. William)

Dies, age 28 yrs., June 10,
1919, p.1, c.3

SCHLANKER, Grace

Dies, age 21 yrs., Mar. 23,
1914, p.1, c.7

SCHLANSKER, Ruth N.

And Melvin S. Johnson of
Grafton married, Nov. 13, 1914,
p.4, c.2

SCHLEEPER, Paul

And Bernice Parks married,
Apr. 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

SCHLICHER, Jim

World traveler and hypnotist
returns home after being interned
in China 1 yr. because of his
German name, Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

SCHLOTTNER, Oscar (Serg.)

Returns from Camp Taylor, Apr.
19, 1919, p.9, c.5

SCHLUETER, Charles A.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Oct. 21,
1918, p.2, c.6

SCHLUETER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 11,
1908, p.1, c.1

SCHLUETER, Ethel

And A.E. Kirk married, Oct.
12, 1909, p.1, c.6

SCHLEUTER, John H.

And Hattie Wright married,
Aug. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

SCHLEUTER, John

And Jos. L. Fischer purchase
barber shop of Len Malone located
on East Broadway just east of
Ridge St., July 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

SCHLUETER, Pearl

And Otto Threde married, Apr.
15, 1914, p.3, c.4

SCHMACKER, John

Refuses to be succeeded by Board
of appointee for mine inspecting
post, to George Kabel, Jan. 22,
1929, p.1, c.1

SCHMAIG, Barbara

Dies, age 75 yrs., Apr. 17,
1911, p.1, c.1

SCHMEADER, Dora

And Lawrence Wardein married,
Sept. 7, 1916, p.3, c.2

SCHMEDJE, Lilly Busch

And Ralph Fink Gildehaus married,
Dec. 17, 1918, p.3, c.2

SCHMEIDER, Margaret

And Henry Goettken, Jr., of West-
wood married, July 24, 1924, p.3,
c.2

SCHMERGE, Elsie

Dies, age 17 yrs., June 5, 1913,
p.1, c.4

SCHMERGE, Helen

And W.F. Weiland married, June 1,
1916, p.3, c.5

SCHMERGE, Joseph

Purchases Lemp Brewing Co. from
heirs of late John Kremer, Apr.
15, 1914, p.3, c.3

SCHMERGE, Josie

And Harold Luly married, June 27,
1918, p.3, c.5

SCHMID, Berthold

Of East Alton pays \$500 reward to
two sons of Wm. Schoerrs for finding
Schoerrs' body in lake where he had
committed suicide after shooting and
killing son of Schmid. Schmid was
uncle of Schoerrs, Aug. 28, 1912,
p.1, c.7

SCHMIDT, Alvin

And Dorothea Gerhardt married, June
25, 1921, p.1, c.6

SCHMIDT, Albert

Leases Savoy hotel from Louis An-
gel, June 18, 1923, p.10, c.2

SCHMIDT, Anna (Mrs.)

And Herman Doepel married, Apr.
23, 1923, p.3, c.3

SCHMIDT, Annie Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Apr. 4, 1918,
p.1, c.4

SCHMIDT, Ben

And Fern Johnston married in
Stuttgart, Ark., Mar. 27, 1913, p.
2, c.5

SCHMIDT, Carl

Dies, age 80 yrs., Mar. 27, 1905,
p.1, c.6

SCHMIDT, Carline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., June 25, 1894,
p.3, c.4

SCHMIDT, Caroline (Mrs.)

Who conducted an eating house in

Alton for many years on Belle St.
retires, May 17, 1918, p.1, c.3

SCHMIDT, Edward

Dies of broken spine sustained
in fall from collapsing scaffold at
Standard Oil Refinery, age 48 yrs.,
Mar. 29, 1921, p.1, c.2

SCHMIDT, Edward

And Laura Wombacher married,
July 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

SCHMIDT, Elizabeth

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 12,
1904, p.3, c.4

SCHMIDT, Emma

And Wm. F. Cotter of San Francis-
co married, Apr. 18, 1923, p.3, c.2

SCHMIDT, Frank

And Lydia Schwablast married,
Jan. 6, 1916, p.6, c.1

SCHMIDT, Florence

And Rae Culber Putnam of San
Francisco married, Dec. 26, 1922,
p.3, c.2

SCHMIDT, Fred A.

Dies, age 73 yrs., May 7, 1924,
p.1, c.3

SCHMIDT, Genevieve

And Newton Baker married, Oct.
27, 1917, p.3, c.2

SCHMIDT, George W.

Dies, age 27 yrs., Dec. 23,
1899, p.5, c.5

SCHMIDT, Hilda

Dies, age 22 yrs., Dec. 11,
1914, p.1, c.4

SCHMIDT, Hilda

And Benjamin Flood married, Dec.
19, 1921, p.3, c.1

SCHMIDT, Jack

Dies, Dec. 29, 1922, p.11, c.2

SCHMIDT, John

Dies, age 59 yrs., Dec. 10,
1918, p.1, c.5

SCHMIDT, Laura (Mrs.)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Apr. 24,
1916, p.1, c.7

SCHMIDT, Laverne R.

And Esther Ada Hill married,
Sept. 25, 1919, p.3, c.1

SCHMIDT, Leo

And Florence Lengachaer married,
Oct. 20, 1915, p.3, c.3

SCHMIDT, Lorena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Apr. 6, 1916,
p.5, c.3

SCHMIDT, Louis

Dies, age 77 yrs., Aug. 30, 1913,
p.1, c.6

SCHMIDT, Louisa M.

And Anton J. Kremer married, May
31, 1910, p.5, c.4

SCHMIDT, Mamie

And John Conley married, June 26,
1924, p.3, c.1

SCHMIDT, Mary

And Henry Korte married, Aug. 11,
1913, p.3, c.3

SCHMIDT, Mary

And Frank Coulter married, Sept.
14, 1917, p.3, c.2

SCHMIDT, Minnie

And Gilbert Swain married, Dec.
21, 1905, p.4, c.2

SCHMIDT, Minnie

And Clarence Laux married, Sept.
25, 1916, p.3, c.3

SCHMIDT, Nelson E.

And Goldie E. Hudson married,
Jan. 28, 1918, p.5, c.3

SCHMIDT, Nicholas

Dies, age 90 yrs., Nov. 10, 1904,
p.8, c.2

SCHMIDT, Oscar W.

Of Edwardsville and Roberta Wiel-
and married, June 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

SCHMIDT, Phillip

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 25, 1902,
p.3, c.5

SCHMIDT, Philip

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 5, 1924,
p.1, c.1

SCHMIDT, Rosa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 11, 1923,
p.3, c.6

SCHMIDT, Ruth Marie

And Geo. J. Stein, Jr., married,
Oct. 18, 1916, p.3, c.2

SCHMIDT, Walter

Dies, age 28 yrs., Jan. 14, 1911,
p.1, c.4

SCHMIDT, William C.

Opens grocery store at 12th &
Henry Sts., Nov. 22, 1901, p.3, c.3

SCHITMITTER, John

Purchases business of F.W. Ebert,
Nov. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

SCHMITT, Clarence J.

And Nellie Alice King married
in Springfield, Ill., Nov. 24,
1924, p.3, c.1

SCHMITT, Joseph

Age 36, lineman of Alton Light
& Power killed by live wire, Oct.
14, 1932, p.1, c.8

SCHMITT, Kathryn

And Paul Boschert married, Jan.
18, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCHMITT, Louis

And Eva Blank married, Oct. 4,
1916, p.3, c.1

SCHMITT, Kathryn

And Paul Boschert married, Jan.
18, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCHMITZ, Thomas Henry

Son of Charles, dies as result
of burns received when he fell in
pan of hot water, Mar. 3, 1920,
p.1, c.5

SCHMIZ, Josephine

And William A. Rexford married,
Dec. 4, 1899, p.3, c.3

SCHMOELLER, Arthur

Young lawyer killed in auto-
train crash, Nov. 7, 1925, p.1, c.8

SCHMOELLER, Bertha

And Joseph Searcy of Wood River
married, July 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

SCHMOELLER, Carl

Dies, Dec. 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

SCHMOELLER, Catherine

And J.O. Wells married, May 25,
1921, p.3, c.1

SCHMOELLER, Emil

Who was formerly at Illini Hotel
barber shop, moves to his old place
at Russell shop on Piasa St., Oct.

20, 1913, p.3, c.2

SCHMOELLER, Henry

Opens cigar factory on Ridge St.,
May 10, 1910, p.5, c.4

SCHMOELLER, J.W.

Proprietor of shoe business in
Madison Hotel for 27 years moves
his business to Flack building,
Feb. 28, 1913, p.3, c.3

Now sole owner of Schmoeller shoe
store for second time, Mar. 23,
1912, p.8, c.2

SCHMOELLER, John W. (Sr.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 26, 1911,
p.1, c.3

SCHMOELLER & KLOPPER

Open shoe store on 2nd St. between
Market and Alby Sts., Jan. 3, 1882,
p.1, c.5

SCHMOELLER, Louis

And Litha Thomas married, Oct. 10,
1914, p.3, c.4

SCHMOELLER, Ruth K.

And John Leslie Hunt married,
Jan. 21, 1919, p.3, c.2

SCHMOELLER, Walter

And Myrtle Francis married, Mar.
19, 1913, p.1, c.3

SCHMOELLER, Walter B.

Has bankruptcy case forced on him,
with \$75,000 liabilities; \$50,000
assets, Dec. 5, 1927, p.1, c.6

Federal injunction authorizes
issuance of restraining order against
proceedings to foreclose mortgages
in any state courts, if suits had not
been filed longer than 4 months be-
fore bankruptcy started. M.E. Turner
named receiver, Dec. 23, 1927, p.1,
c.3

SCHMOLLER, Augusta

And W. Henry Huff married, June
6, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCHNEBELE, Jacob (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Jan. 5, 1920,
p.1, c.7

SCHNEBELE, John

Dies, Feb. 8, 1916, p.5, c.4

SCHNEBLE, Christine

And Fred Abel married, Aug. 12,
1914, p.5, c.3

SCHNEBLE, Helen Catherine

And Harry Stobbs married in St.
Louis, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.3

SCHNEEBERG, William

Purchases drug business from Ed-
ward A. Schaub, Feb. 4, 1910, p.1,
c.2

SCHNEEBERG, William

Called into military service,
sells drug store to Edgar Paul,
Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.3

SCHNEEHAGE, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Nov. 12, 1918,
p.3, c.2

SCHNEIDER, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Sept. 19, 1916, p.1, c.7

SCHNEIDER, Annie

And John Franges married, May 31, 1913, p.1, c.2

SCHNEIDER, Frank W.

Age 68, killed by his landlord, Joe Ebner, 58, who also seriously wounds other boarders, then commits suicide following quarrel over electric wire "jumper," Apr. 20, 1932, p.1, c.8

SCHNEIDER, Bertha

And Henry Maul married, May 15, 1923, p.3, c.2

SCHNEIDER, C.

F. Schneider dissolve partnership in store. C. Schneider retiring. F. Schneider will continue the business, Jan. 28, 1890, p.3, c.3

SCHNEIDER, Dorothy

And Nick Beck of St. Louis married, Sept. 13, 1924, p.3, c.2

SCHNEIDER, F.

C. and F. Schneider, dissolve partnership. C. Schneider retiring. F. Schneider will continue the business, Jan. 28, 1890, p.3, c.3

SCHNEIDER, J.F.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 9, 1907, p.1, c.4

SCHNEIDER, George Franklin

Dies, age 29 yrs., Aug. 22, 1921, p.1, c.4

SCHNEIDER, Harold

And Blanche Rexford married, Apr. 3, 1923, p.2, c.7

SCHNEIDER, Harry

And Rebecca Sloman married, June 2, 1919, p.3, c.3

SCHNEIDER, Jacob

Purchases grocery business from Annie Dettmers, May 24, 1915, p.2, c.1

SCHNEIDER, Lena

And Frank Gaither married, June 18, 1914, p.3, c.1

SCHNEIDER, Mary (Mrs.)

And J.T. Arbuckle married, Dec. 8, 1913, p.3, c.3

SCHNEIDER, Mayme

And John F. Green married, Sept. 24, 1918, p.4, c.2

SCHNEIDER, Regina M.

And Arthur M. Edsall married at State Fair in Springfield, Ill., Oct. 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

SCHNEIDER, W.F.

Sells barber shop in Spalding building to Jesse S. Staples, Apr. 2, 1917, p.3, c.4

SCHNEIDER, William F.

Dies, Oct. 2, 1916, p.1, c.2

SCHNEIDER, William

Of Alton and Marie Monahan of Bethalto married, Sept. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

SCHNELL, Fred C.

And Mrs. Angie M. Mitchell married, Nov. 11, 1920, p.3, c.1

SCHNELL'S BAKERY

Fire damages bakery to extent of \$1500 on 2nd St., Dec. 30, 1901, p.3, c.6

Purchased by Co-operative Baking Co., Nov. 15, 1904, p.5, c.4

SCHNELL, Charles F.

Establishes cracker factory, Aug. 11, 1893, p.3, c.5

SCHNELLE, Charles

Marries Virgie Moore, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Isaac Moore, Feb. 22, 1900, p.3, c.4

SCHNETTLER, J.

And J. Meister, and W. Leo, and George Meister purchase vinegar works from Dr. A.R. McKinney, Oct. 3, 1887, p.3, c.2

SCHNITTER, Anton

Will filed for probate, June 15, 1920, p.2, c.3

SCHNORR, Andrew

Vice president, Alton Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. elevated to presidency, July 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

SCHNURR, Fred W.

Belle St. butcher installs combination sausage and bone grinding machine, Mar. 29, 1911, p.1, c.2

SCHNURR, William

Visiting relatives in Alton relate incidents in battle at Vera Cruz, in which 19 Americans were killed. He was selected as one of 36 Marines to form honorary escort and as pall-

bearer for bodies being returned to New York, May 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

SCHOEFFER, Julius

And Ora R. Marum married, June 27, 1923, p.3, c.3

SCHOEFFEL, Henry

And Stella Hilt married, July 7, 1915, p.2, c.5

SCHOEFFLER, Henry

Member of Naval base orchestra, Oct. 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

SCHOEFFLER, John G.

Dies, age 75 yrs., Sept. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

SCHOEFFLER, John W.

Appointed by council of Evangelical church in Alton as representative on Seminary Board in charge of Evangelical Theological seminaries, Oct. 25, 1921, p.6, c.7

SCHOEFFLER, J.W.

President of Board of Education for 14 years, dies, age 58 yrs. (Illustrated), May 5, 1926, p.1, c.1

SCHOEFFLER, Louise Anna (Mrs. John)

Wife of president of Board of Education dies, Jan. 19, 1926, p.1, c.8

SCHOEFFLER, Marie Siegel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 31, 1918, p.12, c.4

SCHOEFFLER, Oscar

Student of University of Ill. has records of playing xylophone with Gene Rodemich placed on sale, Mar. 25, 1920, p.1, c.6

SCHOEFIELD, C.M.

Brother Ven. Thomas A. Schofield of Diocese of Colo. sails from New York for Liberia, West Africa on year's investigation of Episcopalian year's investigation of Episcopalian and other mission stations in that district, Nov. 24, 1917, p.5, c.3

SCHOENEWEISE, Elmer

And Alberta Wood married, Sept. 21, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCHOENEWEY, Maude

And Charles Foehse of Madison, married, July 26, 1921, p.3, c.2

SCHOERRS, William

Berthold Schmid of East Alton pays \$500 reward to 2 sons of Wm.

Schoerrs for finding his body in lake where he had committed suicide after shooting and killing son of Schmid. Schoerrs was nephew of Schmid, Aug. 28, 1912, p.1, c.7

SCHOFIELD, C.M.

Publishes patriotic march song, "Land O' Glory" referred to as American Marseillaise; played on pipe organ at Hippodrome and made "quite a hit," May 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

SCHOFIELD, Hanna L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Mar. 23, 1916, p.1, c.1

SCHOLMEIER, Frank

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

SCHOLMEIER, Tillie

And William Pennell married, Nov. 20, 1918, p.3, c.2

SCHOMIG, John

Dies, age 80 yrs., Dec. 7, 1916, p.3, c.6

SCHOLLERY & COLLINS

Partnership in photography shop dissolved. J.H. Schoolery will continue business on 2nd St. and J.E. Collins on 3rd St., Apr. 21, 1890, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLERY, John H.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 8, 1917, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES:

Prior to year 1927, all city schools were listed Schools & Colleges--City Schools. After this year classified by proper names, which are:

Alton High School	Lincoln
Clara Barton	Lovejoy
Delmar	Lowell
Douglas	McKinley
Dunbar	Milton
Garfield	Roosevelt
Horace Mann	Rufus Easton
Humboldt	Washington
Irving	East Junior

(Except where item concerns schools in general).

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES

School Board asks \$110,000 for schools, an increase of \$10,000.

Contracts are let for building an addition to high school, after gain of 120 students, June 4, 1914, p.1, c.3

School plumbing job over which there has been so much controversy awarded to Alton Plumbing & Heating Co., July 24, 1914, p.1, c.4

Two Altonians, Julia Randall speaking on Suffrage and W.D. Armstrong on Music, wins high honors on Madison County Teachers' Institute program, Sept. 2, 1914, p.4, c.4

Shurtleff College opens for 88th year. Judge Otis Humphrey of U.S. District court at Springfield gives opening address, Sept. 16, 1914, p.2, c.3

Educational institutions of Alton have large enrollment this year, filling them all to capacity, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton school board members are warned that none of them can take contracts for doing any work for Board, under law, Oct. 31, 1914, p.1, c.5

New public school at Federal in charge of F.A. Franklin to open in Sept., Aug. 22, 1917, p.5, c.4

Sixty-three years ago Illinois Legislature passed law for free public school system, Feb. 16, 1918, p.8, c.4

Alton Board of Education orders schools closed as means of preventing spread of influenza, Oct. 23, 1918, p.1, c.6

Chief of Police orders that all boys must be kept in school or be sent to state school at Geneva, Nov. 29, 1918, p.1, c.3

Cost of special school election \$200; yearly returns voted--\$51,000, June 10, 1919, p.1, c.7

Teachers who comply with regulations of Board of Education regarding advancement in professional training receive 7-10% raise, June 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

New Ill. law authorizes provisions for truant officer and Madi-

son County Board of Supervisors will be presented with proposition, July 18, 1919, p.5, c.4

School board to hold meeting. Supt. Reavis will make report on condition and increase in pay for janitor will be asked for, Oct. 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

Alton high school quintet defeats Christ Church Cathedral of St. Louis, 36-26, Jan. 5, 1920, p.7, c.2

Dr. A.W. Nolan, Dept. of Agriculture of Ill. U. gives address to graduates. (Listed), Jan. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

Plan for new high school temporarily abandoned due to high cost of material; will concentrate efforts on bond issue for erection of new school at Gillham, Feb. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

Four hundred new lockers being installed at Roosevelt high school, Feb. 17, 1920, p.10, c.3

Principal Richardson of Roosevelt High School returns from National Education Ass'n. convention in Cleveland to report that citizenship will be taught in public schools, Mar. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Members of school board willing to address any group in city in education drive for school bond issue, Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.7

Leland Osborn appointed principal of Wood River - East Alton Community High school, May 4, 1920, p.2, c.7

Thorough discussion by Supt. McGree, on who was to receive state school funds, May 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Proposal discussed for Supt. Reavis to head Wood River - East Alton school system, May 10, 1920, p.2, c.1

School Board will consider school bids at meeting tonight, July 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

Board of Education votes 6 - 5 to reject request of Men's Federated Bible class for use as Gillham school room for Sunday school purposes, Aug. 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dec. 5, to 11 to be set aside as Education week supported by churches, Dec. 6, 1920, p.1, c.5

Three county elimination contests fixed for representative to state spelling contests, Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

Why Board of Education seeks to organize under general school law, result if such action is made possible by voters and explanation of various phases of local school situations found in statement issued by school supt. W.R. Curtis, Mar. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

Public school children of Alton deposited nearly \$20,000 in banks under thrift system just closed this year, with Lincoln school leading and Horace Mann running close second, June 29, 1922, p.1, c.4

Tax levy at rate of \$3.60 on basis of \$10,000,000 valuation passed by Board of Education last night, July 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

Russell Tilt, new commissioner of supplies and buildings of public school property to determine possibility of reducing expenses of department of school work that comes under his control, July 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Cost per semester unit for grade schools was \$20.61 compared to \$17.46 for year before and for high school it was \$53.20 compared to \$50.10 for year 1921 and 1922, Aug. 17, 1922, p.1, c.1

Tax levy at rate of \$3.60 on basis of \$10,000,000 valuation passed by Board of Education, July 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

Petition signed by 103 persons protesting severance of Godfrey from Alton school system, Mar. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

Distribution of state funds for schools by County Superintendent of Schools give Alton school community \$29,365.45, May 14, 1924, p.1, c.6

Supreme court's decision before Judge Gillham that Godfrey is responsible for share of bonded indebtedness at time of detachment debtedness at time of detachment to be appealed, Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.6

If Godfrey succeeds in withdrawing from Alton School district it is thought Delmar will attempt same action, Jan. 27, 1925, p.1, c.5

State U. man inspects high school with result that school units of study will not be accredited unless changes are made, Feb. 17, 1925, p.1, c.3

Alton captures basketball conference championship, Mar. 2, 1925, p.6, c.1

Alton eliminated from basketball tournament by Collinsville, 19-8, Mar. 7, 1925, p.6, c.1

Baker & Nicolet of Alton High school win places on All-District team, Mar. 9, 1925, p.6, c.1

Results of Alton school board election, Apr. 13, 1925, p.1, c.8

Reorganization of school board, Apr. 14, 1925, p.1, c.4

Per decision of State Supreme Court of Madison County, trustees of Alton Community Consolidated School district had no right to instigate condemnation suit against Alice E. Smith property for school site, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Board of Education expected to hold special session to plan next move on school site question, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.4

Alton's share of school fund \$2,000 larger, May 6, 1925, p.1, c.3

Teachers receive increased pay per school board action, May 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Neither bond nor tax rate voted at special school election invalidated, per opinions of attorneys for Alton school board by Supreme Court decision dismissing condemnation suit in effort to secure Smith tract, June 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

About 12 teachers resign positions, June 20, 1925, p.1, c.5

Petitions calling for election on choosing site for high school in circulation, June 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

Drawing showing suggested style for erection of proposed new high school on College Ave., Aug. 4,

1925, p.2

Boundary lines for polling places defined with booths at Horace Mann, Alton High and McKinley schools, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

Mentality survey of pupils; 41% normal; 33% retarded; 24% making accelerated progress, Aug. 21, 1925, p.1, c.1

Report by Supt. Curtis shows enrollment, size of classes, per capita cost, and number of faculty, Aug. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

In comparison with other cities' school system Alton shows rate improvement from 583 to 686 in 4-year period, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

List of college students of city who will enter Shurtleff, Western Military, Monticello and Ill. U., Sept. 9, 1925, p.3, c.2

Extension courses in English and Sociology taught by Prof. G. W. Gaylor, has large enrollment, Sept. 18, 1925, p.1, c.7

New order for boys to secure parents consent to play football causes misunderstanding. Alarm arises in supposition that school will no longer be responsible for care of injured, Sept. 23, 1925, p.6, c.5

Madison County Teachers' Institute pay silent tribute to 4 teachers who have died since last year: Rita Webster, Prudence Chappell, Wm. Edward Kelley and Robert L. Lowery, Oct. 10, 1925, p.2, c.1

Carrie Darling, 13, 8th grade student of St. Patrick's wins spelling contest and will be representative of township at county meet. Words of contest listed, Dec. 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

Total of \$29,138.49 saved by students in school thrift plan, Dec. 11, 1925, p.1, c.8

List of many students arriving home from schools for holidays, Dec. 21, 1925, p.3, c.1

Average of failures in Alton dis-

trict school promotions 9% enrollment, Feb. 16, 1926, p.1, c.1

Election for members of school board will be held tomorrow, Apr. 9, 1926, p.1, c.3

Results of school election, Apr. 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

Teachers and salary rate for year listed, May 6, 1926, p.1, c.1

Board of Education accepts resignations of several of teaching staff, Aug. 13, 1926, p.2, c.8

Harry L. Meyer elected president of Alton Board of Education in special election. Gilson Brown becomes new member, Aug. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

List of students who will attend various universities, Sept. 2, 1926, p.3, c.3

Members of Alton Board of Education votes for peaked roof which will cost extra \$7,000 but add 5 classrooms, Sept. 22, 1926, p.1, c.4

Alton school board votes Nov. 11 holiday, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.5

Old school building at Federal tentatively sought in purchase offer. If ground goes with it school election must be held, Dec. 26, 1926, p.1, c.2

Schools costs for city of Alton are under Madison county average, Jan. 20, 1927, p.1, c.6

Total enrollment in city schools expected to set record with 5700; high school with 936, Jan. 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Pupil health shows much improvement, Feb. 10, 1927, p.1, c.1

Per capita cost of public schools of nation is \$16.75; for Alton \$10.30, Feb. 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

Election for school board members set for Apr. 9, Mar. 8, 1927, p.1, c.2

To date 64 bond houses have inquired about \$125,000 bond issue, Mar. 15, 1927, p.1, c.8

City schools rank 4th in thrift plan in state, Apr. 5, 1927, p.1, c.1

H.L. Meyer re-elected president of Board of Education with 1371 as

as against 261 for Dr. George K. Worden. (Table), Apr. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

County Supt. Scott completing apportionment of state funds among townships; Alton to receive \$30,587.91, Apr. 26, 1927, p.1, c.6

Teachers for coming school year named, May 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

Jr. high schools, Lincoln, Horace Mann, McKinley and Delmar will graduate 150 pupils, June 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

\$348,995 budget for 1927-28; per capita cost will be \$70.50 decrease of \$1.48, June 21, 1927, p.1, c.8

Graduates give \$1,000 fund for new high school, June 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Board of Education votes tax levy of \$430,000; state distribution fund fixed at \$30,000, July 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

List of county rural teachers named for coming year, July 16, 1927, p.2, c.3

J.E. Miller of Edwardsville will assume office of county supt. of Madison County Schools, Aug. 1, July 30, 1927, p.1, c.5

Paul G. Miller, former Altonian, now of Staunton, will succeed J.A. McWherter as physical education supervisor, chosen from 75 applicants. Ten teaching posts filled, Aug. 4, 1927, p.1, c.4

Income valuation per pupil revenue dropped \$3 in 3 years. Annual report, Aug. 10, 1927, p.1, c.3

Explanation of salary scale of teachers, based on experience and training of individual member of faculty, Aug. 24, 1927, p.1, c.8

Supt. announces complete list of 159 teachers for coming year, Aug. 31, 1927, p.1, c.5

District school boundary lines given in report by Supt. Curtis, Sept. 1, 1927, p.1, c.5

List of several students who will enter various colleges with Shurtleff drawing 17, Sept. 3, 1927, p.3, c.4

New 3-color safety signs which read "SCHOOL! DON'T KILL A CHILD" to be placed near all schools, Sept. 16, 1927, p.9, c.1

Officials of Alton Consolidated School District studying possible application of law adopted by Ill. legislature with regard to selecting school building sites, which provides that school board governing a minimum of 20 sites may be empowered to locate building on any site selected. (This by special vote of electors.), Oct. 21, 1927, p.1, c.7

Ed C. James believes public school established on Bostwick Place, now Western Military Academy grounds, was Upper Alton's first school, Nov. 1, 1927, p.1, c.4

Test cases will be sought on school tax, Dec. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

Grade school building need growing here, Feb. 2, 1928, p.1, c.1

Members of Board of Education asks bond issue of \$100,000, Mar. 15, 1928, p.1, c.6

School Board revises \$100,000 bond issue and decides to propose erection of new school building midway between Irving and McKinley instead of constructing addition to Irving, Mar. 28, 1928, p.1, c.4

Members of Alton school board seek power to pick sites for any proposed future school buildings, Mar. 29, 1928, p.1, c.1

Teachers, supervisors, special officers and principals for coming school year named, May 3, 1928, p.1, c.3

\$100,000 bond issue for increasing and improving grade school facilities carries by vote of 5-1, Apr. 16, 1928, p.1, c.4

Citizen's National Bank high bidder on \$100,000 bond is for \$100,015 at 4% bonds, May 8, 1928, p.1, c.8

Kindergarten facilities will be extended to 5 schools; McKinley, Lincoln, Lowell and Horace Mann, June 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Budget for school year set by Board of Education. (Detailed), June 8, 1928, p.2, c.1

Point winners in various events of annual track meet for pupils of Alton colored schools. Lovejoy, Delmar, Dunbar and Douglas, June 9, 1928, p.8, c.1

List of students who will graduate from Horace Mann, Lincoln and Delmar schools, June 9, 1928, p.1, c.6

Alton Community Consolidated district will receive \$4,000 in school fund, under new plan for apportioning state funds, June 20, 1928, p.1, c.4

Names for 4 junior high schools chosen: East Junior, Theodore Roosevelt and McKinley-Delmar, Aug. 2, 1928, p.1, c.3

Board of Education takes final steps to acquire site on Husey tract off Gesche St., at intersection of Madison and Belle sts. for site of proposed new school, Sept. 6, 1928, p.1, c.4

Gain of 300 pupils in Alton schools in 5 days, Sept. 13, 1928, p.1, c.6

Reorganized Southwestern Ill. Athletic Ass'n. governing body for administration of interscholastic contests elects L.T. Turpin as head of that body, Sept. 19, 1928, p.2, c.6

Appointment of 6 assistant principals and 4 faculty members, Oct. 4, 1928, p.1, c.3

Serving milk to underweight children begun today, Oct. 15, 1928, p.1, c.3

Adoption of penalty clause in teaching contracts, teachers must give 30 days notice of quitting post, Nov. 8, 1928, p.3, c.4

Enrollment increase in school more rapid than in revenue; Curtis reports that increase in tax rate is only avenue of action, Nov. 22, 1928, p.1, c.4

Old oil well on Horace Mann school ground to be filled in, after accident to Wilma Beiser, Nov. 30, 1928, p.1, c.2

Honor rolls of school have 109 names, Dec. 14, 1928, p.1, c.1

Assessed valuation of property

for purposes of taxation in Alton district is \$360,000, Feb. 2, 1929, p.1, c.3

Students from non-high school areas will pay \$150 annual tuition fee, raise of \$25, Feb. 6, 1929, p.3, c.5

Achievement tests here show that 57% of students rate above average, Feb. 6, 1929, p.3, c.6

\$71,864.34 suit filed in circuit court against Alton Community Consolidated School district #151 by C.C. Ellison and Daniel McGlynn, of E. St. Louis for U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; filed in name of Frank A. Voorhees and Victor C. Volz, Mar. 7, 1929, p.1, c.5

Board of Education will ask increase in school tax rate of 25¢ on \$100 of assessed valuation, Mar. 7, 1929, p.1, c.2

Total of \$52,658 for new school on Hussey tract, south of Ervay, just off Gesche St., Mar. 30, 1929, p.1, c.4

Four school areas hold election causing many changes in district boards, Apr. 15, 1929, p.2, c.2

School tax boost wins by 99 votes. Also election of addition to both Clara Barton and Milton schools authorized, Apr. 15, 1929, p.1, c.6

List of teachers in public school system for coming year, May 6, 1929, p.1, c.2

Board of Education sets budget at \$416,000, June 6, 1929, p.1, c.2

Bill reducing number of school vote polling places in each township, providing 2 judges, and a clerk for each station signed by Gov. Emmerson, after being sponsored by State Sen. Flagg, July 2, 1929, p.1, c.5

New school laws provided for adoption of budget system which Alton schools are already using. Trustees hereafter will serve 6 instead of 3 years, Aug. 15, 1929, p.1, c.5

Assignment of teachers to various schools, Aug. 30, 1929, p.1, c.2

Increase in enrollment makes it necessary for school board to appoint 4 new teachers, Sept. 12, 1929, p.2, c.1

Schools of Madison, Jersey, Bond,

Greene and Calhoun counties will organize safety patrols, Sept. 16, 1929, p.2, c.1

Total of 2885 pupils in public schools found to be underweight, Oct. 22, 1929, p.1, c.8

Alton ranks 3rd among cities with 5,000 to 10,000 grade school pupils in savings, by American Banker Ass'n., Oct. 29, 1929, p.1, c.4

Board of Education recommends change in language text books from 3rd through 8th grades, Jan. 4, 1930, p.2, c.1

Cost of graduation cut when board reduces rental fee of caps and gowns, Jan. 4, 1930, p.2, c.6

Members of Board of Education informed that pupils here are above country's average mark for achievement in school work, Feb. 5, 1930, p.1, c.5

Two teachers leave post and forfeit \$25 per provisions of rules by Board of Education which says 30 days notice must be given, Feb. 6, 1930, p.2, c.1

Primary Council organized; object will be both professional and social. Officers: Pres.--Philomene Marum; V.P.--Mary L. Stephenson; Sec't.--Treas.--Bess Dorsey; Rec. Sec't.--Florence Kuhn, Apr. 24, 1930, p.1, c.3

Tuition for grade school attendance to be increased, May 10, 1930, p.2, c.1

Board of Education names 180 teachers to posts, May 10, 1930, p.1, c.6

Commencement calendar for schools of Alton, June 9, 1930, p.3, c.1

Savings of pupils in thrift plan reach \$50,000 mark, June 10, 1930, p.2, c.8

Year ends with no current debt and small balance on hand, July 8, 1930, p.2, c.3

New course of study will be introduced into public school system for "test and experiment" which will combine geography, history and

civics under "Social Science Course," July 10, 1930, p.3, c.7

Salaries for year total \$1,179,656, Aug. 6, 1931, p.2, c.8

Supt. Curtis announces new rule on age for entering school. Any child who will be 6 on or before end of first term may enter first grade, contrasting with the "middle of the month entry," Aug. 19, 1930, p.2, c.7

List of faculty assignments to schools, Aug. 27, 1930, p.2, c.1

Madison County Safety Council programs to be broadcast over station WIL, Nov. 21, 1930, p.1, c.3

Board sets aside building plans for coming year, because of expected decline in revenue, Dec. 4, 1930, p.2, c.4

National Honor Society gets 15 members elected by faculty, Dec. 19, 1930, p.6, c.3

Board picks teachers for posts in public school system, May 7, 1931, p.2, c.1

Program of commencement week events, June 8, 1931, p.2, c.2

Will hereafter deposit sum of thrift banking in school in Alton on Banking & Trust Co., Sept. 23, 1931, p.2, c.8

Costs cut \$10,000 and faculty 7 members, Oct. 8, 1931, p.1, c.5

Taxation value of school area is \$21,342,135, Dec. 14, 1931, p.1, c.2

Schools get \$30,214 in back taxes, Feb. 8, 1932, p.1, c.2

School tax rate to be cut 15¢, Mar. 3, 1932, p.1, c.2

Total of 1376 pupils immunized, Mar. 11, 1932, p.1, c.5

School cost here per capita expense 29% under average for state, Mar. 16, 1932, p.1, c.5

Members of Safety Patrol of Schools gather at A.H.S. for annual convention, Mar. 19, 1932, p.1, c.7

Plans for rental system of text books in schools discussed by school board, Mar. 29, 1932, p.1, c.8

Teachers for coming year named, May 6, 1932, p.2, c.6

Board of Education votes tax levy of \$448,000, June 2, 1932, p.1, c.5

Diplomas for 124 students of A.H.S., June 2, 1932, p.2, c.1

Safety patrol of Madison, Bond, Greene, St. Clair, Jersey and Calhoun counties organized, Sept. 1, 1932, p.2, c.3

Insurance on Horace Mann and Roosevelt school found too high; may revalue plants, Sept. 8, 1932, p.1, c.2

Rental system of books proves to cost only 1/4 of estimate, Oct. 6, 1932, p.2, c.8

New valuation of insurable school property cuts rate, Nov. 3, 1932, p.1, c.2

Madison County allotted \$180,866 school fund by state, Dec. 2, 1932, p.2, c.3

Teachers will visit other schools instead of hold institute, Jan. 10, 1933, p.2, c.5

Teachers and other employees of school district receive 10% salary cut, Feb. 2, 1933, p.1, c.8

Table showing salary reductions voted by Board of Education, Feb. 4, 1933, p.3, c.3

Madison County high school principals form organization: Southern Ill. Secondary School Administrators Ass'n., Feb. 14, 1933, p.2, c.1

W.R. Curtis reappointed supt. of schools for another 3-year period, Apr. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

Appropriation budget of \$367,200 for year is reduction of \$36,403 from year closing and \$30,000 less than actual expenses, June 8, 1933, p.1, c.2

Record enrollment in schools indicate need for building new or additional space either at Milton or Clara Barton, Sept. 7, 1933, p.2, c.3

School board will trace land titles in effort to clarify and perfect records, Oct. 6, 1933, p.2, c.3

Annual Teachers Institute of

Madison Co. convenes here, Oct. 12, 1933, p.6, c.4

\$65,000 bond issue will be submitted to project addition for Milton school, Nov. 2, 1933, p.1, c.2
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Alton Academy

Opens in basement of Baptist church, Prof. Leverett principal. Academic term will consist of 40 weeks, divided into 4 equal terms. Charge for term of ten weeks \$4, \$5, \$6 according to grade of studies, for tuition and incidentals, Oct. 7, 1853, p.3, c.5

Prof. Leverett states that instruction would not be resumed on account of impossibility of securing rooms sufficient for accommodation of pupils. Basement of Baptist Church not suited for school purposes, Sept. 12, 1854, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Alton Business College

New institution will open this fall, Aug. 9, 1904, p.3, c.6

Purchased by Prof. Harvey Robinson of St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1904, p.5, c.3

Moves from 3rd floor of John Snyder Building to 4th floor of Laura Building, June 20, 1908, p.5, c.5

Will become one of 6 branches of new St. Louis Business College of St. Louis, Aug. 3, 1909, p.5, c.4
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Alton Female Seminary

Martha O. Dunn commences school in vestry of Presbyterian church. Tuition prices listed, Mar. 16, 1836, p.3, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--A.H.S.

New bond issue sought by members of Board of Education of Alton Consolidated District to complete new high school plant with auditorium, Jan. 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

Diplomas voted 43 students. Dinsmore Wood appointed dean of boys, Jan. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

School Board asks \$125,000 in bond issue to complete building, Jan. 21, 1927, p.1, c.5

Ceremony of handing down cane and

ring from one graduating class to next, survives after 31 years' practice, Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.1

Enrollment for next year expected to reach 1,000, Feb. 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

Explaining provisions of \$125,000 bond issue, asked by board of education for auditorium, states that it will give potential accommodations for 300 pupils. Auditorium will seat 1500. Basement will serve as cafeteria, Feb. 4, 1927, p.1, c.1

Honor roll for first semester has 124 names, Feb. 9, 1927, p.1, c.3

Pupil progress at school above nation normal, Feb. 17, 1927, p.1, c.4

Bond issue for school carries 6-1. Table shows unofficial vote, Feb. 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

School board orders work begun on auditorium with total expected cost set at \$89,432; bonded debt of district now \$503,000, Feb. 22, 1927, p.1, c.1

Vocational tests of 850 students indicated 102 different vocations, Apr. 19, 1927, p.1, c.2

Honor roll as 126 names, May 7, 1927, p.1, c.1

Cornerstone of new school will be laid June 15, May 13, 1927, p.1, c.1

Six high school teams to be organized into league, May 22, 1927, p.10, c.1

Seventy students will be graduated, June 17, June 3, 1927, p.1, c.5

National Honor Society will have 11 members from June graduating class. Primary object of society is to afford recognition to upper classmen for outstanding scholastic attainment in service, leadership and character, June 11, 1927, p.3, c.8

Cornerstone laying to take place Wed., June 15, June 13, 1927, p.2, c.1

Robert A. Haight places copper box of records in cornerstone, June 15, 1927, p.1, c.7

Exercises of cornerstone laying attended by 4,000 persons, June 16, 1927, p.1, c.3

New system of giving grades in high school will be method whereby each instructor will give a report card, instead of turning grades into office and having them placed on one card for each student, June 17, 1927, p.2, c.3

Comparison table of grades in school, girls attain higher average than boys, June 29, 1927, p.2, c.8

Frances Eberlein, honor student of June graduating class, found to have made all A's in scholastic record, July 2, 1927, p.2, c.1

James McClure of Carlinville, who owns 50 taxable parcels of land in Alton school district seeks writ to bar completion of auditorium; claims school board is exceeding limits of indebtedness and taxation in borrowing money to pay for new addition, Aug. 11, 1927, p.1, c.1

Petition for temporary writ to halt school auditorium building denied James McClure, Aug. 16, 1927, p.1, c.5

Contractors on new building warned against proceeding with work, Sept. 9, 1927, p.1, c.1

School board finds forthcoming revenue is sufficient to defray cost of building now under construction, Oct. 6, 1927, p.1, c.3

Injunction suit filed in name of James A. McClure dismissed, work to be speeded up, Oct. 7, 1927, p.1, c.1

Last mid year class to graduate from old high school will have 51 members, Oct. 14, 1927, p.1, c.6

Six men from Kansas City putting in 10,000 window lights in new building, Oct. 31, 1927, p.1, c.3

92 students on honor roll, Nov. 22, 1927, p.1, c.1

Senior class has 17 members elected to National Honor Society, Dec. 1, 1927, p.3, c.7

Jan. 20 set as date for receiving bids on \$125,000 bond issue which will have rate of interest of 4½%, Jan. 5, 1928, p.1, c.8

List of students who will receive diplomas in midyear graduation exercises, Jan. 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

Alton Community Consolidated District #151, one of few with credit standing enabling them to market bonds at premium on 4% basis; when \$125,000 supplementary high school bond issue was awarded to Federal Commerce Trust Co. of St. Louis, high bidder in field of 20, Jan. 21, 1928, p.1, c.6

Names and bids of all 20 competitors in school bond issue, Jan. 21, 1928, p.1, c.7

Rev. John N. Morrison delivers baccalaureate sermon to 53 graduates in mid-year class, Jan. 23, 1928, p.1, c.8

Maximum of bids allowed for equipping new school is \$70,000; lowest received \$90,000, Jan. 25, 1928, p.1, c.1

Eight graduates on honor roll of mid winter graduating class, Jan. 28, 1928, p.1, c.4

All equipment contracts for new building awarded, with exception of those for lights, window shades and household equipment, making total cut of \$20,497.35, Feb. 2, 1928, p.1, c.4

New courses of studies to be added to curriculum. Spanish, Biology, Applied Mechanics, Gen. Science, Art, Metal and Pottery and added subjects in music, art, sewing and cooking, Mar. 5, 1928, p.1, c.5

Girls lead boys in scholastic honors. (Listed), Mar. 6, 1928, p.1, c.1

110 students on high honor and honor lists at school, Apr. 24, 1928, p.1, c.3

Wins 3 firsts in five events of district commercial contests of shorthand, typing, and bookkeeping

from high schools of E. St. L., Granite City, Edwardsville, Wood River and Alton. Participants named, May 7, 1928, p.1, c.6

List of names of 96 students who will be members of graduating class from school, May 14, 1928, p.1, c.1

Books of Board of Education to be audited with view to laying foundation for litigation on part of construction companies, in effort to prove school has exceeded its powers in obligating itself in financing new high school building, June 8, 1928, p.1, c.1

Mary Evelyn Harris, daughter of S.M. and Mrs. Harris, Fosterburg, is youngest student ever to graduate from senior class, age 14, June 21, 1928, p.1, c.3

On 126-name honor roll, girls lead boys, June 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

Retouched photo of new high school, July 13, 1928, p.20

Vocational training aimed at Alton occupations will be new course at school, Aug. 10, 1928, p.1, c.6

Horticultural Society offers variety of trees to be planted on school grounds, Aug. 13, 1928, p.1, c.8

Faculty appointments completed with only 4 new members, Aug. 22, 1928, p.1, c.6

Between 3,000 and 5,000 persons visit new building on "open house day," Sept. 4, 1928, p.1, c.3

Modern System Construction Co. revokes power of attorney to bond company, which halts settlement on building board acts to insure building and furnishings, Sept. 6, 1928, p.1, c.1

Opening of new school recalls opening of Roosevelt, then high school, 23 years ago, Sept. 6, 1928, p.1, c.6

Dedication will be held Oct. 2, Sept. 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

Program for dedication of new school, Oct. 1, 1928, p.1, c.1

Music will be one of regular courses in curriculum at new school,

Oct. 2, 1928, p.1, c.1

"Home" rooms and instructors, student counsul, vice consul and scribe for each listed, Oct. 3, 1928, p.2, c.6

Francis G. Blair, supt. of public instruction in Ill. delivers dedicatory address, Tues. night, Oct. 3, 1928, p.1, c.6

Harl Gill (colored) stabs Jack Heskett, white, in quarrel during basketball game, Dec. 4, 1928, p.1, c.2

New conference game with Edwards-ville will be scheduled for dedicatory services for new gymnasium Dec. 21, Dec. 20, 1928, p.8, c.7

First graduation from new school will feature vesper services replacing bacculaureate sermon, Jan. 4, 1929, p.1, c.1

Fourteen students of graduating class elected to Honor Society, Jan. 8, 1929, p.1, c.6

Four receive honors at graduation, Jan. 26, 1929, p.1, c.1

Assessment for Upper Shields Valley improvement placed against school amounts to nearly 1/3 of cost--\$12,300, Jan. 28, 1929, p.1, c.3

Tuition for students who come from high school districts, discussed, Feb. 2, 1929, p.1, c.8

Faculty of this and East Jr. will give recital to raise funds for purchasing piano, Feb. 18, 1929, p.2, c.5

And Western Military engage in 6-subject contest to determine highest relative standing of school groups; subjects being Freshman & Senior English, 2nd term Algebra; Physics and Geometry; 4th term Latin and French. WMA wins in English and Latin; AHS in other 4 subjects, Apr. 16, 1929, p.3, c.5

Ray L. Jackson, former Lombard & Hinsdale star is new coach, May 2, 1929, p.10, c.1

Graduates record class of 145, May 14, 1929, p.1, c.8

Official report from state contests show Alton team of commercial

students place 5th in state contest, June 6, 1929, p.9, c.2

Class reunion of student graduates of year 1909; 30 of 62 members present, June 12, 1929, p.2, c.6

Girls outrank boys in honor roll, June 29, 1929, p.1, c.2

Strubel & Helmick awarded rough grading approximately 7100 cubic yards at \$5,472; and \$2,015 for sidewalk construction. Henry Musko off of St. Louis surfacing and sodding at \$5,840, July 6, 1929, p.1, c.4

J.T. Miller, colored father of Stepheny Earl, 15, files action to test powers of school board prohibiting him from entering high school, on grounds of segregation, Sept. 28, 1929, p.1, c.5

Members of Board of Education vote to resist suit of negro boy, filed in father's name, for admittance to high school, Oct. 3, 1929, p.1, c.4

Jan. class of graduates have 55 names, Dec. 3, 1929, p.1, c.2

17 students elected to Honor Society, Dec. 13, 1929, p.2, c.5

Joseph J. Dromgoole addresses members of Quill and Scroll club of which 18 members receive induction into National High School Journalistic Society, Dec. 18, 1929, p.2, c.1

Capt. C.S. Porter of W.M.A. will direct band for remainder of year succeeding Paul Moore, who resigned, Mar. 12, 1930, p.1, c.5

Places 6 teams in section meet of district commercial contests, Apr. 28, 1930, p.2, c.6

Selection of members of staff of high school publications, May 8, 1930, p.2, c.2

Journalistic awards presented to members of Tatler staff, May 30, 1930, p.2, c.2

L.W. Feik named new principal at A.H.S. succeeding L.T. Turpin, Aug. 16, 1930, p.1, c.2

Contract which L.W. Feik, of Ia. feels unable to break dismisses him as candidate for principal's post; alternate C.C. Hanna called from Benton, Ill., Aug. 22, 1930, p.1, c.5

School Board plan lighting for park area; probable cost \$1,300, Oct. 4, 1930, p.2, c.8

Athletic stars for former years will be entertained at "A" club dinner; Ray Myers and Ray Jackson promoters, Oct. 10, 1930, p.6, c.5

Football team will play first games under lights, 17th, Oct. 14, 1930, p.10, c.1

First annual banquet of "A" club composed of letter men. Athletes of other years attend, Oct. 24, 1930, p.2, c.7

Settlement by compromise of claims of U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co. against Board of Education. Terms of agreement in full, Dec. 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

School Board orders seeding and leveling of athletic field, Jan. 6, 1931, p.8, c.8

43% of graduates placed on honor roll, Feb. 18, 1931, p.2, c.8

Honor roll has 119 names, Apr. 18, 1931, p.2, c.1

Ernst Electric Shop awarded contract for lighting parking grounds of school, May 20, 1931, p.1, c.4

Ten members of graduating class named to National Honor Society, June 3, 1931, p.2, c.1

Terracing of entrance to cost \$10,000; bids to be called, July 1, 1931, p.1, c.3

Honor roll contains 143 names, July 3, 1931, p.2, c.8

Alton High Times in its first year as successor to "The Red & Grey" wins distinguished honor rating at annual state conference of school newspaper staff members, Nov. 23, 1931, p.1, c.6

Honor awards at school total 106, Dec. 9, 1931, p.2, c.1

Commencement class has 45 members, Jan. 8, 1932, p.1, c.2

Unable to find jobs, 40 students will take post-graduate work, Jan. 27, 1932, p.1, c.5

Will have two tennis courts built on west hill of grounds, Mar. 18, 1932, p.1, c.3

24% of graduating class on honor roll, Apr. 29, 1932, p.2, c.1

26 graduates of school placed on honor roll, June 15, 1932, p.2, c.8

Has enrollment of 1540 pupils, Sept. 7, 1932, p.1, c.2

Lost football conference championship by 45 seconds, Nov. 28, 1932, p.7, c.4

Class 2-2 leads school in honor roll placements, Dec. 3, 1932, p.2, c.1

Board votes diplomas to 58 pupils, Jan. 5, 1933, p.2, c.1

Bleachers in gymnasium burned; loss may reach \$3,000, Jan. 6, 1933, p.2, c.5

20 students elected to National Honor Society. (Listed), Jan. 19, 1933, p.7, c.3

Diplomas will be new form and design, small and booklike, Jan. 19, 1933, p.1, c.6

Mid year graduating class ranks first in high honor roll placements, Feb. 25, 1933, p.2, c.8

Band will play in state high school contest at Champaign-Urbana, Apr. 15, 1933, p.2, c.3

High honor roll has 130 names, Apr. 17, 1933, p.2, c.8

Placed on accredited list of North Central Ass'n. of Colleges and Secondary Schools, May 18, 1933, p.6, c.1

Enos Campbell, son of Mr. and Mrs. H.G. Campbell, 2719 Salu and Jane Watkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Griffin Watkins, Fairmount, win "best citizen" honors at school, May 29, 1933, p.2, c.6

Honor roll has 250 names, May 30, 1933, p.3, c.1

Diplomas awarded 127, largest group ever to graduate from high school, June 8, 1933, p.2, c.1

Honor roll has 168 names, July 6, 1933, p.2, c.1

Fraternities and Sororities in high schools banned by state law which gets little support in local school, Sept. 30, 1933, p.2, c.8

Honor rolls have 147 names, Nov. 23, 1933, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Alton Institute

J.R. Bullock, Alton, gives lecture on powers and pleasures of imagination, Feb. 27, 1841, p.3, c. 3

Officers elected for Institute:
N.D. Strong--President; J. Bailhache--1st Vice President; J.M. Krum--2nd Vice President; Junius Hall--Corr. Secretary; J.W. Lincoln--Rec. Secretary; S.H. Kennedy--Treasurer; S. Ryder, S. Griggs, B.F. Sargent, W.C. Quigley, E.D. Topping, Directors, July 10, 1841, p.3, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Alton Polytechnic Institute

Quarters on 3rd floor at 3rd and Piasa; no charge for instruction, Feb. 7, 1856, p.2, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Americanization

George J. Heerin, starting school where Italians and Greeks may learn to speak and write English language, opens next Monday Feb. 10, at 722 E. 2nd St. with enrollment of 40 pupils, Feb. 4, 1913, p.5, c.4

Will open at Alton high school for public, as well as offering general, English and Citizenship courses, Sept. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

Classes will reopen at Lowell school, Tues., Oct. 24, with Olive Gillham and Helen Joesting in charge, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Supt. Reavis reports cost of Night and Americanization schools at \$2,776.34 and recommends continuance as permanent part of school system, Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Government urging employers to encourage foreigners to attend school, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.4

Night school for foreign born to be held at Roosevelt school, Oct. 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Armstrong

School of Music

Graduates class of 11; 6 regular piano, 1 organ, 4 post graduates. Recital in first M.E. church, June 19, 1917, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Art

Prof. Harney's Art Class filling up rapidly, June 27, 1884, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Atwood, S.E. & Heslap, E.A. (Misses)

Open school for misses and small boys in basement of Baptist Church. Miss Atwood was assistant during last year in Prof. Leverett's School, Sept. 16, 1854, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Baptist

Members of cherry St. Baptist church decide to open kindergarten for benefit of mothers of Alton, Sept. 22, 1911, p.5, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Beauty

First commencement exercises of Larue Hair & Beauty Culture school of which Mrs. Florence G. Rue, 1831 Market St. is founder and president, held: Graduates: Elenora Mitcheron, Anna Gilles, Edna Williams, Mary Jane Walker, June 4, 1919, p.9, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Bluff City Normal & Commercial School

To open spring term April 2, under conduct of D.G. Roy, Mar. 30, 1895, p.5, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Brown, Frances A.

Opens high school for girls in basement of First Congregational Church, Sept. 14, 1857, p.2, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Brown, M.A.

Opens school in Lyceum Hall; terms of tuition given, Apr. 12, 1837, p.3, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Brown's Business College

Moves into new quarters in Hippodrome building at 2nd and Piasa sts., Mar. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

Commencement held at Temple theater, Oct. 11, 1913, p.5, c.4

Opens at Piasa Chautauqua, June 10, 1914, p.4, c.3

Awards 23 diplomas at Commencement exercises in Temple theater, Oct. 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Emil Trefzger, world champion typist, gave demonstration at college for public; has record of 129 words per minute, Jan. 14, 1915, p.3, c.7

S.L. Moore takes charge of college

succeeding J.D. Arnold, May 31, 1915, p.3, c.4

All boy students of college will wear khaki trousers to school, July 15, 1915, p.3, c.7

S.L. Moore, principal of college plans alumni association banquet for former and present students to be held Jan. 27, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

Club composed of present and former students of college, organized, Jan. 28, 1916, p.1, c.3

Harry Herb, sec't. of Retail Merchants Ass'n. addresses members of Brown's Business college, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.2

Suggestion that college have baseball team. Committee appointed: Roscoe Poole, Garrett Brown, Leonard Dwiggin, Mar. 10, 1916, p.7, c.3-4

Opens with 125 pupils enrolled, Sept. 9, 1916, p.1, c.2

Class of 34 receives diplomas, Oct. 13, 1916, p.8, c.4

Establishes night school, Dec. 8, 1916, p.7, c.4

S.L. Moore, in charge of school in Alton announces that G.A. Hanke of Centralia had purchased school last June, Jan. 24, 1917, p.3, c.4

Enrollment at school showed 225 night school attendants and 207 day time students; employing 1 professor and 12 teachers, Mar. 31, 1917, p.3, c.4

H. Ernst from Sunshine Technical school of Australia joins staff here, June 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Ill. Civil Service to hold examination in Alton, Sept. 22, for certain line of employment needed in state. Mngr. S.L. Moore receives word from commission asking permission for college use, Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

Members of 1916-17 graduating class organizes: President--Alma H. Maxeiner; Vice Pres.--Frieda Koch; Sec't.--Hilda Rich; Treasurer--Robert Culley; Colors--Red, white, blue; Motto--Efficiency,

Sept. 29, 1917, p.1, c.4

Banner year in enrollment as night school enrolls 100 and day school 75, Oct. 10, 1917, p.5, c.5

Holds 16th annual commencement exercises at Spalding Auditorium for 37 graduates, Oct. 18, 1917, p.4, c.2

School will close on Mondays hereafter per fuel administrator Garfield's order, Jan. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Designated by U.S. Gov. as training school for disabled soldiers, who may take up any course they choose at expense of government, Nov. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

W.S. Sanford of Kankakee, Ill., succeeds S.L. Moore as principal, June 13, 1919, p.1, c.3

D.E. Hinckle of Springfield purchases Brown's Business College, July 7, 1919, p.5, c.4

Students organize basketball team. Center--Erwin; Guards--Giers, Paine; Forwards--Fitzgerald, Thompson, Nov. 10, 1920, p.7, c.6

Various manufacturing enterprises in Alton acting in conjunction with school in promulgating mechanical drawing and blue printing reading class, Dec. 16, 1926, p.3, c.2
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Bruner, (Mrs.) & Everett, R.V. (Miss)

Open school in stone building on 2nd St., formerly occupied as court house, July 29, 1843, p.3, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Brushy Grove

Old building sold for \$425, Jan. 27, 1930, p.1, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Catholic

Ursuline Sisters open female academy, Mar. 31, 1859, p.4, c.1

Catholic school attached to Cathedral has enrollment of 60 scholars. Nicholas Mortell, teacher, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

Rev. Father J. Sandrock, pastor of German Catholic Church & principal of St. Mary's College, died this morning at residence on Henry St., May 16, 1873, p.1, c.9

High stone wall on east side of

Cathedral School yard washed down by water during storm Sunday, damage serious, Mar. 18, 1875, p.3, c. 1

Receipts of fair & supper at Mercantile Hall for benefit of Cathedral School, \$1,100, Dec. 30, 1875, p.1, c.7

Alton Cathedral grammar school will open Sept. 13, on 3rd St., Sept. 10, 1881, p.3, c.3

E.C. Mack, commences work remodeling St. Mary's school bldg., Aug. 3, 1892, p.3, c.3

Annual commencement of Cathedral School took place this morning. Exercises opened with drama "Kathleen, or The Cost of a Promise," June 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

New St. Mary's school at 3rd & Henry Sts. opens, Sept. 1, 1897, p.3, c.6

Cathedral to erect parochial school building at cost of \$30,000. Many volunteer contributions from various members, May 17, 1907, p.1, c.7

Reverend Fr. E.L. Spalding reports fund for parochial school has reached \$18,500, May 28, 1907, p.1, c.1

Cathedral parochial building on site of proposed \$30,000 school being razed, Sept. 17, 1907, p.8, c.3

Cathedral parochial school contract awarded to Murch Bros. of St. Louis. Amount \$33,884, July 27, 1908, p.5, c.4

Cathedral parochial school building foundation completed. Contractors raising structural iron and steel today, Sept. 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Corner stone laying ceremonies of S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral Parochial School held next Sunday afternoon. Copies of 2 Alton papers and several letters of interest to future generations will be enclosed among other things in box in corner stone, Oct. 2, 1908, p.1, c.7

Cathedral Parochial school dedicated by Rev. Fr. E.L. Spalding, assisted by Rev. Fr. Ryan of Auburn, May 24, 1909, p.1, c.3

Cathedral School opens for first time, Sept. 6, 1909, p.1, c.2

Place formerly occupied by Cathedral School will be fixed up comfortably as Sisters' residence, June 15, 1912, p.1, c.6

Ursuline Academy commencement, June 20, 1912, p.8, c.4

Mother Augustine celebrates 50th year at Ursuline convent, Aug. 8, 1912, p.1, c.2

Four young women take veil and final vows at Ursuline Academy. Mary Glen becomes Sister Mary Thomas; Elizabeth Barr, Sister Mary Zyrilla; Margaret Ryan, Sister Mary Felicitia; Helen Lehnen, Sister Mary Colletta, Aug. 28, 1912, p.1, c.3

Parochial enrollment. St. Mary's --312; Cathedral--260; St. Patrick's --220, Sept. 4, 1912, p.8, c.3

St. Patrick's and Cathedral are first 2 schools to open this year, Sept. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mother Marie, formerly an Ursuline teacher at Alton, who is now in France in charge of helpers who are knitting mufflers and socks for French soldiers has appealed to women of Alton for yarn. Lucy Biggins will be in charge of campaign, Dec. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

Cathedral school graduates class of 11, June 21, 1917, p.5, c.5

Schools dismissed for annual Easter spring vacation, Mar. 27, 1918, p.3, c.5

Vaccination of children at 3 schools in accordance with city ordinance to begin tomorrow at 10 a.m., Apr. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

Three schools--St. Patrick's, St. Mary's, S.S. Peter & Paul's, will graduate 64 students, June 2, 1919, p.1, c.6

Cathedral graduates: Eugene L. Struiff, Helen M. Colbert, Dorothy M. Knight, Catherine E. Maher (first honored graduate), Alice Tobin (second

honored graduate), June 17, 1919, p.2, c.3

Graduates of St. Patrick's school: Lela Bennes, Sara O'Toole, Joseph Casner, William Dwyer, Edward Hanlon, Bernadine Banks, William Stork, Joseph Ursch, Roland Jun, Earl Schelle, June 23, 1919, p.7, c.2

To graduate 19 students, June 9, 1920, p.7, c.4

List of graduates of Cathedral school, June 10, 1920, p.2, c.4

Seventy students to graduate from 3 schools. (Listed), June 12, 1920, p.1, c.7

Account of Cathedral commencement, June 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

St. Patrick's and St. Mary's schools hold commencement (Students listed), June 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Graduating class of 19 at St. Mary's school. Earl Hauck is valedictorian; Teresan Kratchmer, salutatorian, June 18, 1920, p.3, c.5

Cathedral High school organizes football team, Oct. 23, 1920, p.7, c.5

Football team defeats St. Louis University high 12-7, Nov. 12, 1920, p.3, c.4

Diplomas presented by Rev. Spalding to 35 students of Cathedral school in exercises in Spalding building, June 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

Three Parochial schools in Alton will reopen on Tues., Sept. 6. S. S. Peter's & Paul's Grammar High, Ursuline Academy and St. Patrick's school, Aug. 29, 1921, p.2, c.1

Enrollment at St. Patrick's school above last year's, Sept. 9, 1921, p.1, c.1

Forty pupils graduated from eighth grade of S.S. Peter & Paul's, June 8, 1922, p.1, c.2

Class of 16 students receive diplomas at commencement exercises of Cathedral school held in Spalding Auditorium, June 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Addition of 2 rooms being built

to Cathedral school, Prospect at State, Aug. 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

Fiftieth anniversary of Mother Panian, for 38 years instructor in St. Mary's parochial school observed with high mass in her honor, Aug. 24, 1922, p.3, c.7

Honors announced at Cathedral High school, May 5, 1923, p.7, c.5

Cathedral to graduate 38; Rev. E. L. Spalding, V.G. to give diplomas, June 12, 1923, p.7, c.3

St. Patrick's to graduate 25, June 14, 1923, p.2, c.6

Water company appeals case in which Ill. Commerce Commission ruled that company must furnish water free of charge to public and parochial schools. Hearing being held before Judge Burton at Carlinville, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.5

New high school to be erected on present site of Ursuline convent which will erect new building on Danforth St., Jan. 16, 1925, p.1, c.3

L. Pfeiffenberger Sons to draw plans for new high school, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.3

Scholarship average above 90 shown for pupils (named) of SS Peter & Paul's, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.3

Dramatic Club to be formed at St. Mary's, Mar. 2, 1925, p.9, c.1

Ursuline Academy and A.H.S. among schools recommended for extension of credits, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

Two new structures will be in progress of erection at same time at cost of half million dollars, May 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

High school on Fourth St. to be razed shortly after June 15, when bids for wrecking will be opened, May 13, 1926, p.1, c.5

Four students win high honors in typing contest; Marie and Bernadine Holmes, Rose Wetstein and Leona Wittmond, May 28, 1926, p.3, c.5

Cathedral high awards diplomas to 18, with Roy P. McFarland as honor student, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.7

Graduation of 39 students; Louise

Julia Hesse wins highest honors,
June 15, 1925, p.2, c.1

Aurora Kekich and Lucille Maple
win first and second prizes in
essay contests conducted through-
out 48 grade schools of Springfield
diocese, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.8

St. Patrick's to graduate 28,
June 9, 1926, p.3, c.4

Bids for construction of school
submitted with \$177,754 from Car-
hahan Const. Co., June 16, 1926,
p.1, c.2

St. Mary's graduates class of 35,
June 13, 1927, p.3, c.7

Last class to graduate from old
Cathedral high number 27, June 16,
1927, p.3, c.4

Meeting of Sisters presided over
by Rev. Mother Gertrude of Mar-
quette High school vote to have
girls wear uniforms to school,
Aug. 3, 1927, p.1, c.6

Marquette high, new \$200,000
structure ready for final work,
Aug. 6, 1927, p.1, c.1

Marquette High School dedicated;
Bishop Griffin of Springfield dio-
cese reads pontifical high mass
at dedicatory services, Aug. 31,
1927, p.1, c.1

Msgr. E.L. Spalding, awards 29
8th grade diplomas at Cathedral
school, June 13, 1929, p.1, c.3

Campaign for fund for erection
of new \$200,000 school and Sister's
home will open this spring, Mar.
25, 1930, p.2, c.3

Sister Alice Marie, daughter of
John F. Fitzgerald, Gordon Street,
receives black veil of Order of St.
Ursula, Jan. 4, 1932, p.6, c.6

Marquette and Cathedral to gradu-
ate 51 and 27 respectively. (List-
ed), June 12, 1933, p.2, c.8, p.3,
c.5

Mary Jane O'Connor Meyer pre-
sented Amer. Legion award by Jos.
Dromgoole; Joyce Rippley and Ed-
ward Connice of St. Patricks,
June 14, 1933, p.2, c.1
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Central Exten-
sion University

Corner Park and Kendall (Illus-
trated), June 21, 1932, p.8, c.1
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--City Schools
Proceedings of City Council.

Committee on elementary schools were
instructed to select suitable sites
for 4 school houses, Feb. 28, 1838,
p.3, c.4

An ordinance for establishment of
Elementary Schools in city of Alton.
Sec. 1. One-fifty of 1% tax in cor-
porate limits for purpose of purchas-
ing lots and erecting schools.

Sec. 2. Assessor to assess value.

Sec. 3. Clerk of Common Council to
give 10 days notice of return of
assessment and common council to
sit as court of appeals.

Sec. 4. Place assessment with collec-
tor to make collection within 30
days. Salary to be 1½% of the collec-
tions; property may be sold for de-
linquent tax.

Sec. 6. Special collection to be
appropriated as "School Fund,"
Mar. 14, 1838, p.3, c.4

Provisions of the law of common
schools which was passed by State
Legislature. Revenues from banks,
insurance and bridge Co's. distribut-
ed according to number of youths in
each township. Township trustees
are required to divide townships in
school districts. Each district on
3rd Fri. in Sept. elects 3 directors
with power to transact all business
and to make yearly report. Court of
Common Pleas appoint Board of county
school examiners of teachers. Ap-
pointment of State Supt. to publish
periodical 6 times yearly containing
law and forms of district, township
and county school officers, Mar.
21, 1838, p.2, c.6

Meeting of citizens of Second
District, held at old court house,
for purpose of organizing under Or-
dinance of city for establishment
of Free Schools, Apr. 2, 1842, p.3,
c.4

Citizens of School Dist. No. 2
requested to meet at schoolhouse in
District, to consider establishing

second school for accommodation of lower part of District, May 7, 1842, p.3, c.3

School District No. 2 school house formerly occupied as place of worship by members of Methodist Church, May 14, 1842, p.3, c.4

Free School in District No. 1, commenced in old court room, Riley's building, May 21, 1842, p.3, c.4

Meeting of citizens of Hunters-town held in Major Hunter's brick tavern, to consider establishing additional school in East end of School District No. 2, May 21, 1842, p.3, c.4

Free school in District No. 1 opens in old court room in Riley Building, May 21, 1842, p.3, c.4

Ordinance providing for establishment in city of Alton, Elementary or Common School, Aug. 23, 1845, p.3, c.5

New school house to be erected on State St., July 30, 1852, p.2, c.4

Teachers' Convention of common schools in Madison County held in Alton, May 16, 1853, p.3, c.1

Bill erecting Alton into common school district ordered to 3rd reading in Senate, Feb. 10, 1853, p.2, c.2

Public examination of scholars takes place at School No. 2, at which quite a number of parents are present, Apr. 1, 1853, p.3, c.1

School in First Ward completed and open for inspection. Male students under Mr. Trego and female students under Lizzie Stewart, July 15, 1853, p.3, c.1

Public school erected on State St., large two-story brick school-house now ready to be occupied, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.4

City Council confirms appointments of Mayor for Board of Visitors of City Schools for ensuing year, Sept. 23, 1853, p.2, c.4

Ordinance to amend Ordinance establishing Common Schools in city

of Alton, passed Aug. 29, 1851, Jan. 4, 1854, p.3, c.2

First school under jurisdiction of city taught in old school house, now in Dist. No. 2, by Father Williams; was opened 8 years ago. In 1851 Council began building school house in Dist. No. 1, costing \$3,000. In 1853, new school house erected costing \$4,000, Aug. 26, 1853, p.3, c.4

Sale of School lands to take place in front of Post Office, Aug. 30, 1854, p.2, c.2

Common Council authorized to establish elementary or common schools, purchase lots, erect school houses. Not more than one school shall be erected for every 750 inhabitants, Dec. 27, 1854, p.3, c.1

Editorial on need of High School, Dec. 30, 1854, p.2, c.2

Commence 2nd session Jan. 2, School No. 1 will be under charge of Mr. & Mrs. Gurnsey; No. 2 under charge of Mr. Carpenter & Miss Terry; No. 3 under charge of Mr. & Mrs. Brown, Jan. 1, 1855, p.3, c.1

High School to be opened in Alton, Dec. 6, 1855, p.1, c.7

No. 5, Miss Lucy Foote, Principal; Miss Laura Clement, Assistant, located in Middletown, in 4th Ward. In operation 2 years, number of pupils 85. No. 4, Mrs. W.H. Martin, Principal; Miss Julia Pierce, Assistant, located in 3rd Ward, attended by 90 scholars. Is 3 yrs. old. No 3, J.A. Bruner, Principal; Miss Kate Foote, First Assistant; Miss Mary Hazard Second Assistant. Three story brick on State St. Lower part occupied by the Primary Department under Miss Mary Hazard, the second by the Intermediate Dept., Miss Kate Foote, teacher, June 10, 1858, p.2, c.4

No. 2. Burt Newman, Principal; Miss Kate Lee, Assistant. School kept in one story brick bldg., its location, usually called "Central School." Is oldest school being built in 1845. No. 1. N.M. Mann, Principal; Mrs. M.I. Lee, Teacher of

Primary Departments; Mrs. H.J. Crane, Assistant; located in Second Ward, held in large two-story brick bldg. Was second building put up by city for free school purposes. The Advanced School. James Newman, Principal; Miss M.E. Richmond, Assistant. Newly organized higher grade of city Free Schools kept in basement of Unitarian Church, on 3rd St., June 17, 1858, p.1, c.3

Colored School, No. 6, John Robinson, Teacher. Established by action of City Council, kept in basement of church used by colored people. Located on hill in direction of Middletown. Scholars 31, June 17, 1858, p.1, c.7

W.W. Brown and J.G. Forman hold controversy on "Sectarianism in Public Schools," Apr. 3, 1861, p.3, c.2

Mr. Gryden, teacher in City School No. 5, resigns to join Federal Army, Sept. 20, 1861, p.3, c.2

Open Sept. 4, 1865. Advanced School will be in charge of J.C. Crowell & Mrs. Mary Emerson. Isaac Scarritt Supt., Sept. 1, 1865, p.3, c.1

John Robinson appointed teacher of the colored public school, to succeed J.H. Magee, Pastor, Feb. 17, 1871, p.1, c.8

Common Council orders erection of a school in the 3rd Ward. Building will cost \$15,000. L. Pfeifferberger of Alton, is the architect, July 14, 1871, p.3, c.1

There are 3,005 minors between the ages of six and twenty-one years in Alton. More than half of these are entered as pupils of the Public Schools, Aug. 18, 1871, p.3, c.2

Rev. L.S. Williams of Iowa, visited in Alton recently. He had resided in Illinois and was teacher of first public school ever organized in Alton, Sept. 15, 1871, p.1, c.8

Prof. Eagleson, Principal of the schools, resigns, Dec. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

Election to be held in Upper Alton July 28, on the question of erecting new public school house, July 19, 1872, p.3, c.1

Statistical Report of the Alton Public Schools for the month ending Oct. 25, 1872, Nov. 22, 1872, p.1, c.9

Plan establishment of a township High School in this city, under the provisions of section 35 of the school law of 1872, Feb. 7, 1873, p.3, c.3

The new state law for the election of District and township school officers will go into effect next month, April, 1873, Mar. 14, 1873, p.1, c.3

Board of Education reelect Prof. E.A. Haight superintendent of the Public Schools, for ensuing year, July 25, 1873, p.1, c.7

Board of Education refits public school building in District No. 4, in upper part of Middletown and intend re-establishing a school. Miss McClure will be teacher in charge, Sept. 19, 1873, p.3, c.1

Election of public school teachers, July 19, 1877, p.1, c.8

Board of Education advertise for bids to erect an 8 room school in District #5, Feb. 21, 1878, p.3, c.2

Contract for the building of school in District #5 awarded to W.E. Gray of Upper Alton for \$4,995, Mar. 9, 1878, p.3, c.4

New school house in eastern part of city is rising in stately proportions and will be ready for occupancy next fall, June 25, 1878, p.3, c.2

John L. Blair resigns as Pres. of Board of Education and Geo. K. Hopkins appointed to fill the vacancy, July 11, 1878, p.2, c.2

Prof. John W. Bailey, formerly principal of school #1 elected Superintendent of the Carlinville schools, Aug. 23, 1878, p.3, c.2

To erect new school house. Board of Education voted to authorize an

election on Tuesday June 17, on question of issuing bonds for \$5,000, June 5, 1879, p.1, c.6

School census reports total number of children in the district at 831. Divided as follows: White, under six years of age, 206; from six to twenty-one, 507; colored, under six, 45; between six and twenty-one, 73, July 9, 1881, p.3, c.4

New Board of Education organized Aug. 5, 1881. Dr. E.C. Lemen elected President; John Leverett retained as clerk, Aug. 5, 1881, p.3, c.4

Board of Education introduces water pipes into school building No. 2 and erects a two inch stand pipe in center of building, extending four feet above the third floor. So arranged that every hall and stairway can, in case of fire, be flooded in an instant, Nov. 14, 1881, p.3, c.3

Hereafter the schools of this city will be known as follows: District #1-Irving, #2-Lincoln, #3-Garfield, #4-Washington, #5-Humboldt, May 13, 1884, p.3, c.3

Eleven pupils, 7 ladies and 4 men graduated last evening from the High School. The validictory was awarded to Miss Josie LaPelle; the second the Salutatory to Otto Heide, May 26, 1884, p.3, c.2

Question of purchasing a site and building a new school house will be submitted to voters of Upper Alton school district Tuesday, July 14th, June 24, 1885, p.3, c.4

Result of school election Tuesday granted Board of Education of Upper Alton school district right to borrow \$9,000 for erecting a school house, July 15, 1885, p.3, c.4

Alton sustains a complete system of public schools, graded from the primary to the high school department. Conducted by progressive teachers, under the direction of a Superintendent and Board of Education. The schools number twenty-six and are conducted in

five buildings, Dec. 1, 1885, p.1, c.5

Work on new school building resumed, June 7, 1886, p.3, c.5

New school building is double-storied, has eight school rooms with ample accommodations for 350 pupils. There are seven teachers, Sept. 25, 1886, p.3, c.2

Question of appointment of a Truant Officer under new school law before Board of Education, Jan. 22, 1890, p.3, c.3

Notices served on school board and contractor to further discontinue work on school in Highland Park, July 19, 1892, p.3, c.4

J.H. Yager & J.P. Garvin appointed members of school board by City Council, Sept. 19, 1892, p.8, c.4

Meeting of school board held at Hotel Madison. Resignation of Mrs. Anna C. Britton as principal of Irving school accepted and J.D. Pace, of Upper Alton selected to fill vacancy, Apr. 27, 1893, p.3, c.6

Schools ordered dismissed today observing birthday anniversary of Abraham Lincoln, Jan. 12, 1894, p.2, c.3

Board of Education at meeting last night take action to increase number of school districts, Feb. 7, 1894, p.3, c.4

Article found in Madison County Gazetteer, 1866, as follows: "First school in Alton was started in 1831, by H. Davis in room over store of S.E. Moore & Co., 2nd St., near Alby, Apr. 6, 1894, p.3, c.6

Will close May 1st in observance of Bridge Opening Day, Apr. 24, 1894, p.3, c.5

School Board, at special meeting adopts four year course of study, May 6, 1894, p.5, c.5

For first time in many years Alton High School will have no graduates this season, due to the addition of another year in the school course, May 13, 1895, p.3, c.4

School Board presents appropriation estimate for next year for

\$34,370. Sixty-five hundred dollars is for sinking fund for new Highland Park school, June 12, 1895, p.2, c.2

Meeting to consider building new school house, June 18, 1895, p.3, c.5

Deplorable condition in schools due to crowding, 109 pupils under one teacher's charge, July 5, 1895, p.3, c.5

Board of Education ask Mayor Brueggeman to petition Council to authorize issuance of \$6500 school bonds in lieu of tax levy, July 8, 1895, p.3, c.5

At meeting of Board of Education last night Director Perrin was authorized to secure plans (for the approval of board) for new school house in District No. 4, Feb. 7, 1895, p.3, c.4

High School Senior class commencement exercises at which 18 young people received diplomas, June 22, 1894, p.2, c.3

City school enrollment: Lincoln School--556; Humboldt School--360; Garfield School--209; Irving School--180; Washington School--36, Sept. 4, 1894, p.3, c.2

Petition signed by property owners in 4th district protests erection of school building in Highland Park, July 9, 1895, p.3, c.5

Captain Starr resigns from school board, July 22, 1895, p.3, c.5

Brick work for new Highland school let to Hope and Ash, Aug. 16, 1895, p.3, c.3

New Washington school building accepted by Board of Education, but will not be used until September, Apr. 14, 1896, p.1, c.6

Lulu A. Phinney, daughter of H.R. Phinney awarded Berlin Scholarship. American School Association of Colleges in America offer each year scholarship in Berlin university to persons passing highest examinations under its conduct,

July 16, 1896, p.3, c.6

Contract for remodeling rooms at Lincoln school let to Elsen and Bothman for \$364. Lecture room to be erected, July 28, 1896, p.3, c.4

New schools named. "Douglas School," 10th & Market in memory of Frederick L. Douglas, most intellectual colored man of his generation; "Lovejoy School," Silver at Union Sts., in memory of first martyr in cause of colored freedom, Aug. 28, 1897, p.3, c.6

Lincoln School, Salu Addition, destroyed by fire. Insured for \$500, Aug. 31, 1897, p.3, c.5

William Pear, age 15 years, colored lad, arrested in Upper Alton, charged with arson; being the incendiary who set fire to Lincoln schoolhouse, Sept. 1, 1897, p.3, c.6

School in Upper Alton opens, under Prof. Place, in A.M.E. church basement, due to fire at school house. Enrollment 25, Sept. 7, 1897, p.2, c.3

Contract let for new building for Lincoln school to be built on site of one destroyed by fire, Sept. 9, 1897, p.2, c.3

Colored people take first step in their resistance of School Board, Sept. 14, 1897, p.3, c.5

Colored people hold meeting to formulate plans to resist separation of races in schools, Sept. 21, 1897, p.3, c.5

Colored people make no move as yet to bring the school board to terms, beyond keeping their children out of school, Sept. 22, 1897, p.3, c.5

Committee of colored citizens: H.B. Coats, Scott Bibb and Lee Jackson go to Springfield to consult Gen. John M. Palmer in regard to separation of races in Alton schools, Sept. 25, 1897, p.3, c.5

Colored children force entrance to Washington school building, and some cause disturbance, Oct. 11, 1897, p.3, c.5

Editor of "Telegraph" receives telegram from Chicago Daily requesting report of today's development in "riot in the schools," meaning the recent disturbance in Washington School, Oct. 12, 1897, p.3, c.6

No further difficulty with colored children has occurred since Officer Pack was stationed at Washington School, following disturbance there, Oct. 12, 1897, p.3, c.5

Board of Education to take determined action in compelling attendance of colored children and white children, as well, at some of schools in Alton, Oct. 18, 1897, p.3, c.5

Application for writ of mandamus against Mayor and City Council to compel them to admit colored pupils to schools, up in Supreme Court, Dec. 7, 1897, p.3, c.4

Mayor and Corporation Counselor file answer in Supreme Court to complaint of colored people's attorneys, that colored children have been denied admittance to schools in Alton because of color, Dec. 13, 1897, p.3, c.4

Question of colored people attending white schools before Mayor, Feb. 12, 1898, p.5, c.5

Colored people school question decided by Supreme Court, Feb. 14, 1898, p.3, c.5

Entire 3rd floor of Lincoln school devoted to high school students. Eight grades established at Humboldt and school room fitted up in basement of Washington St. Mission, Aug. 31, 1898, p.3, c.5

Alton and Centralia charged with malfeasance in school board by Afro.-Amer. Protective League at Springfield, Sept. 29, 1898, p.3, c.4

City court grants colored students right to attend city schools, Nov. 29, 1898, p.3, c.5

Board of Education to erect school in East End, June 6, 1899, p.3, c.6

New school house costing \$10,000 to be built in East End, June 24, 1899, p.3, c.6

Supt. R.A. Haight reports enrollment of 1947 pupils past year, July 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

Plan new school building, July 14, 1899, p.3, c.5

Henry Schuelle, lowest bidder on new school house, Aug. 7, 1899, p.3, c.3

City council dismisses school board. Entire new board appointed, Aug. 9, 1899, p.3, c.5

Public schools crowded beyond capacity. Biggest enrollment in history, Sept. 5, 1899, p.3, c.5

Overcrowded condition make new school buildings imperative; esp. a high school, Oct. 31, 1899, p.2, c.3

President Fisher of school board asks city council for new high school, Nov. 14, 1899, p.3, c.4

Board of Education removed from office by City Council, Mayor Young appoints new board, Apr. 27, 1900, p.3, c.6

Board of Education to erect temporary structures at some schools, Aug. 2, 1900, p.3, c.5

School Board will build 3 new schools, Aug. 8, 1900, p.3, c.4

Let contract for school buildings to accommodate overflow from Garfield, Irving and Lincoln schools, Aug. 18, 1900, p.5, c.4

Joint meeting of school and Village Boards, for purpose of stamping out scarlet fever scourge in Upper Alton, Nov. 24, 1900, p.5, c.5

Board of Education ask city council to call special election for building \$50,000 high school building, Aug. 13, 1901, p.3, c.6

All badly overcrowded, Sept. 11, 1901, p.2, c.4

Registration in public schools 1977 students, Oct. 5, 1901, p.5, c.6

Bond issue for new high school building carried by 14 majority, Oct. 16, 1901, p.3, c.5

Colored people of Alton have successfully appealed to the colored people of Chicago for assistance in carrying on their case in the courts

for admission to Alton Public schools, Feb. 8, 1902, p.3, c.6

Ground broken for new high school, Apr. 28, 1902, p.3, c.4

McKinley High School bonds sold. Rudolph and Kleybolte of Cincinnati subscribe for \$50,000 at \$105 each, May 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

McKinley High School corner stone laid by Grand Master, George M. Moulton of Masonic Fraternity, June 11, 1902, p.3, c.5

School case jury discharged by Judge Hartzell, ending 4th trial of the case; disagreements in two instances and 2 verdicts against the colored people, June 20, 1902, p.3, c.5

Alton high school honor pupils admitted to Washington University without examination. Superintendent Haight selects 2, Apr. 27, 1903, p.3, c.6

Mrs. Lucia I. Priest presents North Alton Board of Education a library of more than 600 volumes, July 6, 1903, p.3, c.4

Superintendent Haight must issue work certificates. Provisions of factory inspection law regarding employment of boys under 16 yrs. of age, Aug. 8, 1903, p.5, c.6

Alton high school building on Seminary Square opened Nov. 17. Dedication, Nov. 20, Nov. 12, 1902, p.3, c.5

Flag presentation at new high school. Formal opening of new institution, Nov. 17, 1902. Cost \$50,000, Nov. 17, 1902, p.3, c.5

Alton high school dedicated on Nov. 20, 1902. (Illustration), Nov. 21, 1902, p.2, c.3

Principal Turner recommends practical training in high school, urges necessity of commercial and manual training, Aug. 31, 1903, p.3, c.4

Washington school closes until Jan. 4, for installation of new heating plant, Dec. 14, 1903, p.4, c.3

School board facing famine of teachers. Never in history of Alton were teachers so scarce, Jan. 23, 1904, p.2, c.4

Report of committee on schools, Jan. 25, 1904, p.2, c.2

School control, special charter and general law. (Editorial), Feb. 22, 1904, p.2, c.3

Madison County High Schools Ass'n. including schools of Alton, Edwardsville, Collinsville, Granite City, Upper Alton and Highland adopt a revised constitution and by laws for government of yearly meets and other meetings of the ass'n. Officers: C.H. Doris, Collinsville; T.M. Birney, Edwardsville; Vice-Pres. J.H. Dickey; Alton, Sect., Feb. 27, 1904, p.3, c.5

Alton high school carries off prizes at Collinsville in 10 of 13 athletic events and all intellectual events, May 7, 1904, p.7, c.4

Lincoln school installs fire escapes, Sept. 9, 1904, p.3, c.1

Smithsonian Institute sends 107 specimens of marine invertebrates from all parts of the world to Alton high school, Feb. 10, 1905, p.8, c.4

To abolish corporal punishment in schools. Bill in Illinois House provides severe penalties, Mar. 20, 1905, p.8, c.4

Alton high school will publish high school annual. Publication controlled by under classmen to promote interest in school and its work, Apr. 22, 1905, p.5, c.5

Alton high school retains County Association pennant, May 6, 1905, p.1, c.5

A. Lundstrum gets contract for building Upper Alton high school addition and board decides to employ more teachers, May 7, 1905, p.8, c.4

Alton High School Alumni Association formed, June 18, 1905, p.1, c.2

Board of Education decides to equip all public schools with Kinloch telephones, July 6, 1905, p.4, c.3

Board of Education awards contract for erecting new addition to Washing-

ton school to Jos. G. Wuellner for \$6,025.44, Aug. 29, 1905, p.1, c.6

New system of advancement in public school. Classes being advanced every six months and system to be effective first time in high school, Oct. 20, 1905, p.1, c.5

Alton High unable to get any games in football with other schools, Oct. 27, 1905, p.1, c.6

School enrollment is 2,301 pupils, Oct. 28, 1905, p.1, c.4

Football claims its first victim in Alton. James Squires dies from injuries sustained Oct. 21, in game with E. St. Louis, Nov. 6, 1905, p.1, c.4

Board of Education bans football, Nov. 8, 1905, p.1, c.1

Heating system installed at Washington school at cost of \$1,100, Dec. 20, 1905, p.7, c.5

New addition to Washington School to be opened Monday, Jan. 22, 1906, p.5, c.5

First time that a class has been advanced from grammar school to high school in mid-year, Jan. 27, 1906, p.1, c.5

Lincoln School closed for lack of coal, Mar. 19, 1906, p.5, c.3

Closed for summer vacations, June 6, 1906, p.1, c.1

At meeting of board of education it was voted to open city schools the 2nd Monday in Sept., Aug. 8, 1906, p.1, c.2

No football at Alton High School this year, Sept. 10, 1906, p.1, c.2

Alton High School has student who is married for first time in history of school, Sept. 15, 1906, p.1, c.2

Board of education decides to let boys play football, at High School, Oct. 3, 1906, p.1, c.1

Thos. O'Leary appointed truant officer, Oct. 17, 1906, p.1, c.2

Football yells tabooed on Alton St., Oct. 22, 1906, p.1, c.1

Rubber boots not allowed to be worn in some of the public schools

in Alton, Nov. 21, 1906, p.5, c.2

Thos. L. Pinkard began attending a school located in north end of Middle Town about 67 yrs. ago. The school house is now 75 years old, Feb. 7, 1907, p.8, c.3

State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mr. Blair, informs the Alton Board of Education that the board is to be increased to 15 members, Mar. 23, 1907, p.1, c.4-5

Rules and regulations for high school association, made public by officers. Meeting and contest to be held in Collinsville, May 10, Apr. 2, 1907, p.8, c.3

Addition to Garfield school planned, Apr. 20, 1907, p.1, c.1

Board of Education re-elects Supt. Haight for 27th year, May 8, 1907, p.5, c.5

Board of Education re-organized with L.J. Hartman, treasurer, and Dr. Wilkinson, secretary, May 15, 1907, p.1, c.4

North side tax payers who are outside line object to paying \$25 for each school child and want to be annexed to Alton City School district, May 20, 1907, p.1, c.1

Alton school case decided for city. Jury finds verdict against Bibb children, colored, in circuit court, Dec. 5, 1907, p.1, c.1

Has on display "electric furnace" which is successful and was made by Harry Herb, student, Jan. 30, 1908, p.5, c.4

Inspection of schools demanded by state officials, Mar. 13, 1908, p.1, c.4

Contract awarded for addition to Garfield school for heating plant, and for Alton High school, Apr. 14, 1908, p.1, c.1

Lightning strikes flag pole on Lincoln school, comes down through building, putting electric bell signal system out of operation, splintering pole to small fragments and blinding children temporarily, Apr. 24, 1908, p.5, c.4

Collection of birds and animals

by Dr. Humbert on exhibition in his office for many years. Dr. R. Gibson presents them to Alton High School, after death of his father-in-law, Dr. Humbert, due to sale of the property, June 13, 1908, p.1, c.6

Bell on Greenwood School House in North Alton transferred to new McKinley Building on Elm St., June 19, 1908, p.2, c.2

Junior Mechanics present flag to McKinley School. Has 46 stars in field of blue. Council has same name as the school, which was what prompted presentation, Sept. 3, 1908, p.1, c.7

Lincoln School building moves to old "State House" square, Sept. 4, 1908, p.1, c.6

Enrollment in public schools in all sections of Alton much larger than last term, Sept. 9, 1908, p.1, c.2

High School in Upper Alton has record enrollment this year of 100. Largest ever in attendance in one year, Sept. 11, 1908, p.6, c.4

Alton High School organizes football team to compete with other schools. Practice starts under Coach Carl Watson. Captain--Harry Johnston; Manager--Prof. Watson, Sept. 12, 1908, p.1, c.8

Minnie Bibb, colored, aged 19 years, admitted to Washington School after 11 years since school suit by her father, Scott Bibb, to compel admittance of Ambrose and Minnie, his children, to Washington School, Sept. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Lovejoy, Washington and Douglas Schools show increase of enrollment for year, Sept. 21, 1908, p.1, c.8

Lincoln School football team No. 2 wins from Upper Alton, Oct. 13, 1908, p.8, c.1

Heating plant being installed at Alton High School, June 30, 1908, p.5, c.3

Fire escapes and general repairs on all schools made during vacation season, July 2, 1908, p.1, c.6

Placing metal ceilings in Douglas, Garfield and Lovejoy school buildings, July 29, 1908, p.8, c.3

S.B. Gillham retires from school board due to poor health, Aug. 17, 1908, p.1, c.6

Alton High School football team has procured new suits taking place of those stolen, Oct. 20, 1908, p.8, c.3

Lincoln School No. 2 defeats Five Points by score of 25 to 10; Lincoln No. 2 have 3 games this season, Oct. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

Alton High School defeated by Western Military Academy in football by score of 17 to 0, Oct. 26, 1908, p.4, c.3

Heating plant completed in Garfield and High School, Oct. 26, 1908, p.1, c.7

Garfield School football team defeats Lincoln School at High School park by score of 15 to 5 in football, Nov. 5, 1908, p.1, c.2

Alton High School football team defeats Edwardsville High by score of 15 to 6, Nov. 10, 1908, p.5, c.3

Alton High School football team defeated in Jacksonville, by Deaf and Dumb Asylum football team. Score of 40 to 5, Nov. 16, 1908, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton schools closed on account of funeral of S.B. Gillham, former president of board, Nov. 17, 1908, p.8, c.4

Upper Alton High School and Granite City basket ball team will play first game of season tonight in Cranford rink, Dec. 9, 1908, p.1, c.6

Upper Alton basketball team defeats Collinsville by score of 74 to 11, Dec. 24, 1908, p.8, c.3

Course of typewriting and shorthand to be put in High School curriculum, July 8, 1909, p.1, c.5

Supt. E.S. Lake decides to extend noon hour 15 minutes longer, afternoon session to begin at 1:15 o'clock instead of 1:00 o'clock, Sept. 8, 1909, p.8, c.4

S.J. Moore, new football coach of Alton High School. (Illustrated), Sept. 11, 1909, p.1, c.4

First prosecution in Alton of parents who refuse to send their children to school took place this morning when Truant Officer Green Parker arrested Ben Perkins and Joseph Bruse on charge of violating the compulsory education law, Oct. 16, 1909, p.1, c.6

New sanitary drinking fountain installed at high school to replace old fashioned ones which required cup to drink, Sept. 29, 1910, p.5, c.4

Madison County has 431 school teachers with average salary of \$69.78 per month, Aug. 20, 1910, p.5, c.2

Statistics show 440 school teachers in Madison County, Oct. 15, 1910, p.1, c.6

First mid-year graduating class at Alton High School, Jan. 18, 1910, p.1, c.4

Enrollment in public schools-- 2,414, Feb. 7, 1910, p.1, c.3

Fire escapes being installed in high school, Mar. 14, 1910, p.8, c.5

Public speaking taught in high school for first time, Sept. 22, 1910, p.2, c.6

Only 5 girls to graduate in Alton high school this midyear, Jan. 4, 1911, p.1, c.4

Vandals wreck all school desks and pianos on both floors of Douglas school, Jan. 16, 1911, p.1, c.7

Graduating exercises of first Feb. class in history of Alton High took place Feb. 3, Feb. 4, 1911, p.1, c.1

Strike at McKinley annex school (colored) assumes humorous phases. Rather than fire stove in school room, teacher and pupils shivered and tried to keep warm by turning up their collars, Mar. 6, 1911, p.1, c.2

Sanitary drinking fountains put into service at Lincoln school,

Apr. 11, 1911, p.5, c.5

Petitions in circulation in district 99, looking toward annexation of all that territory to Alton, May 10, 1911, p.1, c.5

August Luer resigns from Alton Board of Education, Aug. 28, 1911, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton Central High school renamed Horace Mann, Sept. 7, 1911, p.5, c.4

Drinking fountains not yet installed. Children still carrying individual drinking cups with them, Sept. 21, 1911, p.7, c.2

Drinking fountains installed at Humboldt School, Sept. 23, 1911, p.1, c.2

Domestic Science in Alton schools strongly favored, Nov. 2, 1911, p.1, c.7

Alton High School. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 4, p.26, c.4-6

John L. Blair, 91, oldest school board head in Alton, Jan. 20, 1912, sec. 3, p.21, c.4-5

Girls desire admittance to manual training classes which had had male monopoly before, Jan. 31, 1912, p.1, c.2

Alton High school will enter basketball tournament end of this month, Feb. 15, 1912, p.5, c.5

Public schools to teach sewing and cookery, Mar. 5, 1912, p.5, c.4

Director of school district No. 99 at Milton Heights employs O.G. Stelle architect, to prepare plans for new school building to be erected soon, Mar. 21, 1912, p.5, c.4

Contract let to forestall possible annexation. Directors of District 99 adopts plan of erecting school house to affect vote, Apr. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

Improvements to be made on Lincoln school which has been in use since 1868, Apr. 13, 1912, p.2, c.1

Diplomas awarded to 240 grade pupils. Largest class in history of county; 25 win 3-year attendance certificates to Normal School, Apr. 19, 1912, p.1, c.3

Sixty-eight graduate from class, Alton High school, May 2, 1912, p.1, c.7

Part of former North Alton District may sever relations with Alton Board of Education and form own district--123; voted on soon, May 8, 1912, p.1, c.4

Paul Scott of Alton High is first place prize winner in state contest of extemporaneous boy speakers, May 18, 1912, p.1, c.4

Granite City wins athletic meet of high schools; Alton second place in running events, May 20, 1912, p.1, c.5

School board will consider suggestions for Lincoln school improvement of erection of new building at special meeting, May 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

School board rejects proposal to erect new Lincoln School building, May 30, 1912, p.1, c.5

Carrie Rich, oldest teacher in high school, resigns; taught 24 years, June 6, 1912, p.5, c.4

Board of Education monthly meeting. Two teachers resign. Building committee authorized to proceed with extensive improvement, June 6, 1912, p.1, c.3

Rev. Dr. W.J. Williamson, St. Louis, delivers commencement address before capacity audience at auditorium for banner class of 68 pupils, June 14, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

Front & Schaefer awarded contract for Lincoln school improvement, June 26, 1912, p.1, c.2

Pushing work on Lincoln school. Building committee inspects all schools, July 3, 1912, p.5, c.4

Hannah Gunderson of Elkpoint, S.D., instructor in Alton High school, makes plans for opening new department of domestic science in school, Aug. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Supt. Haight believes enrollment will reach 3,000 by end of first month of school, Sept. 9, 1912, p.4, c.3

Upper Alton schools so crowded that some children are refused admittance, Sept. 12, 1912, p.1, c.7

Another room to be opened at Dunbar school to accommodate negro attendance which has enlarged so rapidly, Sept. 20, 1912, p.1, c.2

New plan to support athletics. All pupils taken into association at high school and girls become officers, Sept. 25, 1912, p.5, c.5

New room at Dunbar school completed and crowded condition of colored school will be eased, Sept. 30, 1912, p.4, c.2

School enrollment shows increase.

Total enrollment for first month this year is 2,926, while last year, this time, was 3,004 including 125 children from District 99 who, this year, will attend their own school. Enrollment in schools: Washington annex--21; McKinley annex--22; Dunbar--65; Lovejoy--64; Douglas--78; Lowell--128; Washington--241; McKinley--255; Garfield--218; Irving--299; Humboldt--324; Lincoln--380; Horace Mann--498; High school--333; And 250 colored children in Alton schools, Sept. 28, 1912, p.1, c.4

High school football team furnished uniforms by school board when they play out-of-town games, Oct. 3, 1912, p.1, c.5

High school societies elect officers: Pushmataha, pres.--Eunice Whitney; V.P.--Russell Stuart; Sec't.--Treas.--LeRoy Smith; Ushers--Nathan Cassella, Cleo McDow, Ralph Smith; Kanawa, pres.--Paul Scott; V.P.--Adolph Wuerker; Sec't.--Treas.--Isabelle Brooks; Usher--Arnold Roseberry; Illini, pres.--Edgar Degenhardt; V.P.--Wm. Strittmatter; Sec't.--Treas.--Mary Caldwell; Ushers--Leo Grosh, Irene Fries, Alice Green, Oct. 5, 1912, p.1, c.2

But one copy of school paper and it will be circulated from hand to hand because of financial difficulties and for same reason "Piasa Quill" which has been official high school

paper for last 5 years is discontinued, Oct. 18, 1912, p.6, c.4

An operetta "The Smuggle man" with 150-person cast will be given at Temple theater, Nov. 18, 1912, p.1, c.2

Alton High defeats St. Charles Military Academy in Saturday's game, Nov. 25, 1912, p.5, c.4

Members of Alton Board of Education favor passage of new law to furnish free school books, Dec. 5, 1912, p.4, c.2

Annual donation to poor made by public school children, Dec. 11, 1912, p.5, c.4

Alice Jones, public school teacher buys 6 talking machines to aid in instruction, Dec. 30, 1912, p.1, c.5

Annual gift of children for relief of poor at Christmas largest ever obtained, Dec. 30, 1912, p.1, c.3

Garfield and Alton High Schools did not resume today after holidays because pipe in boiler room had cracked and allowed steam to escape, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.4

Garfield and Alton High school resume work after furnaces have been repaired, Jan. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

High school football team made good showing. Lose 2 games during year and cost board \$52 in cash, Jan. 4, 1913, p.1, c.4

Attendance in enrollment almost doubled after Christmas holidays in Milton Heights school, Jan. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

Corner stone laying of new Delmar school house located just north of Alton city limits takes place, Jan. 25, 1913, p.3, c.4

Elm Street school house in North Alton sold to Lurton Stites, Feb. 6, 1913, p.1, c.7

Board of Education Building committee has been empowered to sell for \$25 old brick building that was for many years Elm St. school house on North Side. It has been abandoned since McKinley school was finished

ed and district came into city of Alton school system, Feb. 6, 1913, p.1, c.7

Edwin Bauer, manager of athletic activities in Alton High School will present school letter to every member for past three years, Feb. 9, 1914, p.1, c.7

Elm St. school, first school building, one story brick, built near town-ship line on north side of street on lot contributed by James C. Tibbitt. Elijay P. Frost (later school treasurer of Godfrey) teacher then, Feb. 17, 1913, p.8, c.4

History of Elm St. school, which is now being wrecked, Feb. 20, 1913, p.2, c.2

Three societies at high school hold elections. Illini Society. President --Casper Jacoby; Vice Pres.--Richard Ryan; Treas.--Irene Fries; Sgt.-at-Arms--Edgar Degenhardt, Theo. Kohl-hepp, Victor Andrews; Pushmataha Society: President--Thomas Henry; Vice Pres.--Wm. Stewart; Secretary--Helen Stamper; Sgt.-at-Arms--Cleo McDow, Nathan Cassella, Neil Osborne; Kanawha Society: President--Walter Wood; Vice Pres.--Fred Alexander; Sec't.-Treas.--Aeola Hyatt; Sgt.-at-Arms Edward Stafford, George Walter, Feb. 20, 1913, p.3, c.2

G.F. Roenicke reelected superintendent of buildings and grounds and practical business agent of members of Board of Education, Mar. 6, 1913, p.1, c.4

Alton high school boys organize Domestic Science class under direction of Miss Gunderson, Mar. 10, 1913, p.3, c.4

To build school house in Delmar Heights, Mar. 24, 1913, p.2, c.4

Pupils in all schools observe "Arbor Day," Apr. 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

Members of debating team awarded small gold medals for defeat of E. St. Louis team which was first one in her history. Participants: Paul Scott, Richard Ryan, Edwin Bauer, Apr. 25, 1913, p.3, c.5

Robert A. Haight, supt. of schools

re-elected for 44th consecutive year, and his 39th year as instructor in Alton schools, May 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Contract for erection proposed school building for children in what was old school district 99 awarded to John Wright for \$6,410 for plumbing and heating, Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. \$680, May 17, 1913, p.1, c.4

Board of Education, in special session elected D.A. Wykoff treasurer, W.D. Miller, secretary and P.A. Haight assistant secretary, May 22, 1913, p.4, c.3

Supt. R.A. Haight's report shows there are 1,537 boys and 1,398 girls, June 19, 1913, p.5, c.4

Board of Education members make school tour, June 24, 1913, p.1, c.3

Corner stone laying of new Delmar school house north of Alton city limits, June 25, by John U. Uzzell, June 25, 1913, p.3, c.4

Milton school, known as district #99, opens in Sept. with 3 rooms; a fourth will be equipped in case it is needed; work done by Lowe & Draper, July 2, 1913, p.1, c.3

Truant officer, Green Parker, has not attended several meetings, and Sec't. W.D. Miller refuses to approve warrant for his salary, July 2, 1913, p.4, c.2

Board of Education building committee awarded contract for painting and carpenter work in various schools as follows: Painting, Wm. Evers--Irving; Painting, Fred Buck--Lowell; Painting, Hy. Hohman--others; Carpenter--Freeney & Draper, July 7, 1913, p.5, c.3

Estelle McCarthy of Alton High School faculty tenders her resignation to Alton Board of Education due to ill health of her father, July 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

H.L. Harris favored bidder for furnishing coal to schools, bid of 9¢ being accepted and recommended to Board of Education, Aug. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

Two additional lots to be bought by directors of Gillham school to enlarge playgrounds. Land surrounding has been platted because directors fear they may be cut off perpetually from getting any more land around school house, Aug. 28, 1913, p.5, c.3

First medical inspection in schools to be made free of charge by doctors, but city must make some arrangements for perpetuating system, Sept. 3, 1913, p.1, c.1

Rush of children in primary department of Irving school has become so heavy that there is not sufficient accommodations for them and necessitates opening another room, Sept. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

Conference held at Board of Trade Headquarters, attended by Supt. R.A. Haight, Dr. F.C. Joesting and W.H. Joesting to discuss probable medical inspection of all schools, Sept. 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

First monthly report of public schools made out this afternoon by Supt. R.A. Haight, shows net gain of 200 pupils, Sept. 26, 1913, p.1, c.1

Recent legislature passed bill which changed time of beginning and ending school year for county superintendents from Dec. 1. to July 1, July 31, 1913, p.4, c.4

Today celebrated as "fire day" following proclamation issued by Gov. Dunne to this effect, Oct. 9, 1913, p.1, c.4

The Tatler board of Jr. class at Alton High school elects officers, Sept. 26, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rules and regulations adopted by Alton Board of Education for medical inspection of public schools, Oct. 3, 1913, p.7, c.3-4

Inspection begins, Oct. 3, 1913, p.4, c.1

New Delmar school building to be opened Oct. 8, to be taught by Maude Lyons, principal, Oct. 7, 1913, p.5, c.4

Washington school, corner of Curdie and Milnor secures Victrola, Oct. 21, 1913, p.1, c.2

Medical inspection delayed; doctors unusually busy, Oct. 28, 1913, p.5, c.4

Steady increase in enrollment. Now 1,564 boys and 1,528 girls, Nov. 6, 1913, p.1, c.3

Alton High school defeats Edwardsville 6-0 in baseball, Nov. 24, 1913, p.6, c.3

Board of Education members decide to stop sale of mail order house goods in Alton and to this purpose voted \$45, toward piano fund of Lowell school, issues orders to all principals warning them not to let pupils raise money by soliciting, Dec. 4, 1913, p.1, c.1

Old style plaster board, as used in Lincoln's time, replaced by slate boards, Dec. 4, 1913, p.8, c.1

Seventy high school students made trip to Granite City to see high school team get trimmed by score of 60-20, Dec. 13, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rev. Simon Peter Cole plans to establish printing plant in Dunbar school. He proposes to teach rudiments of printing trade to boys in school, Dec. 19, 1913, p.1, c.3

Owing to distance from other schools and difficulty of getting manual training needs at Douglas school, principal, Rev. Simon Peter Cole, graduate of Shurtleff and Fish Universities, plans to establish printing plant in school, Dec. 19, 1913, p.1, c.3

Horace Mann, Irving, Lowell and Washington schools equipped with electric lights during holiday vacation, Jan. 6, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton schools are now in good financial condition, with balance of \$300 in treasury, Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.1

Directors of Milton Heights school considering closing school for short time due to small pox scare, Jan. 13, 1914, p.2, c.3

School census shows increase, Jan. 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

School board decides to turn piece of property formerly used as school ground in North side over to park commission for park site, Feb. 5, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton public schools ordered dismissed today because of deep snow, Feb. 13, 1914, p.2, c.1

Co. Supt. J.U. Uzzell will conduct examination at Alton High school for Alton public school teachers, Feb. 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

Old school district No. 123 recently merged with Godfrey school district wants to be re-established as independent district, Feb. 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton High school will again publish school paper. Staff from Sophomore class consists of Editor-in-Chief, Walter Stafford; Art Editor, Joseph Dromgoole; Advertising Manager, Ed. Meriwether; Joke Editor, Warren Tip-ton, Fiction Editor, Ralph Landau, Feb. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton High school basketball team defeated at Jacksonville in district tournament, Feb. 27, 1914, p.3, c.4

Regular meeting of school board held: Schools census to be taken. Lights at Washington and Garfield schools installed; Supt. of Buildings, G.F. Roenicke, reappointed, Mar. 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

High school publishes first paper with 400 readers for first issue, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

Interscholastic debate between teams of Alton and Granite City High schools to take place Friday with subject: "Resolved: That Commission Form of Government is Most Desirable in Cities of less than 200,000." Alton will debate the affirmative side, Mar. 24, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton receives \$10,200 school fund, Mar. 25, 1914, p.5, c.3

Alton High school debating team won over Granite City on question of commission form of government, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

Medical inspection completed, Mar. 30, 1914, p.1, c.6

Two year business course, with extension of Manual Training and Domestic Science given; space addition on west side of school due to crowded condition, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

Principal of Alton High school vetoes collarless students, Apr. 16, 1914, p.1, c.2

Specimens of handcraft, domestic science and drawing to be displayed, Apr. 17, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton boys win 2 honors in contest from District High school meet in Carbondale, Apr. 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Receives school letters: Roscoe Poole, Harold Hartford, George Walters, Louis Beiser, Lynn Beiser, Ben Powell, Apr. 28, 1914, p.3, c.4

Number of students of Alton High School attempting to reorganize Alton High School band, with 10 members in, so far, May 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton School Board meets. Green Parker elected truant officer, grade schools close June 10, teachers and superintendent chosen, May 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Robert A. Haight re-elected to office of superintendent of schools for 35th consecutive time, May 7, 1914, p.4, c.4

Members of school board will inspect buildings where repairs and improvements are to be made. Consulting architect, O.G. Stelle will accompany them, May 9, 1914, p.5, c.3

Rev. E.L. Bigson chosen for 3rd time to deliver baccalaureate sermon to High school graduating class, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.1

Alton School Board reorganized, May 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton High School affirmative debaters win on question of "Government Ownership and Control of Railroads" against Manual Training school of St. Louis, May 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

C.B. Stanton, census enumerator,

shows that there are 3,444 males and 4,238 females in Alton, an increase of 522, making total of 8,628, May 28, 1914, p.1, c.5

Letters awarded at Alton High School: Debating--Ed. Bauer, George Walters, Henry Kremer, Charles Fairman, Richard Ryan, William Stewart. Speaking--Floyd Bolton, Joseph Dromgoole. Oration--Charles Fairman, June 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

No regular class day program will be given by Sr. Class of Alton High school, but program "to represent newspaper known as 'Sr. Spike for Pikers' will be substituted," June 5, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton High school presents diplomas to 51 students, June 12, 1914, p.1, c.3-4

State Fire Marshal says Lincoln school in bad condition; that work was faulty, June 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Building committee of Alton Board of Education has many sanitary projects on hand for summer, June 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Board of Education met in special session for purpose of awarding contracts for installation of heating and plumbing plants in Humboldt, Washington and McKinley schools. Contract for installing steam heating plant in Humboldt goes to Alton Plumbing & Heating Co.; for Washington to Fred Heskett and Brunner for McKinley school. Total cost \$5,760, July 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

School Board may reconsider bids awarded for Humboldt heating contract, July 16, 1914, p.5, c.3

Careful inspection of Lincoln school reveals that it is in much better condition than was reported by Fire Marshal, Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.5

Coal contract for Alton public school system given to Midland Coal Co. of which A.C. Harris is head, Aug. 18, 1914, p.4, c.2

Open with increased attendance, Sept. 8, 1914, p.1, c.4

Alton High school forced to buy 10 more typewriters due to increase

in business course class, Sept. 11, 1914

Six bu. of flies killed during anti-fly campaign by school children with McKinley winner of silver cup, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

Anti-fly campaign started in early spring by V.I.A. brought to close. McKinley school wins silver cup, having caught 96 pints of flies; 58 of which were caught by Raymond Tingley for which he was paid \$11.60, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

Literary societies, Kanawha, Illini and Pushmataha elect officers, Sept. 18, 1914, p.3, c.1

Wm. Stewart chosen president of "four-one" class for 5th time. V.P.--Gould Hulburt; Sec't.--Margaret Heyl; Treas.--Elmer Schwartzbeck, Sept. 18, 1914, p.3, c.7

Deputy Fire Marshal of Ill. demands that all school be equipped with fire escape, Oct. 8, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton High School defeats Edwardsville in football game 13-0, Oct. 12, 1914, p.6, c.4

Classes of high school are required to attend series of Industrialogues that are being presented at Temple theater and will receive special credit for this attendance, Oct. 21, 1914, p.5, c.5

Football second team of Alton High defeats Roodhouse 12-6, Nov. 2, 1914, p.6, c.7

First public school building stood on square now occupied by Lincoln school; was 1-room brick building erected in 1845 on land deeded to city at nominal price by Judge Nathaniel Pope, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Another attempt made by Alton school board to buy property adjoining entrance to Lowell school; owned by Ill. Glass Co., Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.6

Officers of Clever Crew, an organization of young boys, elected, Nov. 5, 1914, p.3, c.4

Resignation of H.T. McGrea as principal of Lincoln school causes 6 changes in Alton school faculty, Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.6

Negotiations for building adjoining Lowell school property by Alton school board, Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.6

Mid-winter class in High school has 6 honor students, first honor going to 17-yr. old Orland Keyburtz, who is youngest person to graduate since 4-yr. course has been established, Nov. 13, 1914, p.1, c.6

Carlinville defeats Alton High football team, 13-7, Nov. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Following members of Alton High football team receives school letters: Cleo McDow, Capt., Louis Degenhardt, Marion Busse, Ray Schwaulker, Louis Pates, Harry Schaffer, Walter Bensing, Floyd Bolton, Chas. Ohler, Jas. Parker, Robt. Uzzell, Earl Osborn, Geo. Braun, Ben Powell, mgr., Frank Rynders, Harold Stamps, Nov. 30, 1914, p.2, c.4

Prof. Montraville Wood, who has been working with Thos. Edison, presents scientific lecture at High school, illustrating work of gyroscope, and violet ray, Dec. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

Police Matron Sophia Demuth names Friday, Dec. 18, as day for all school children to make Christmas donations to needy, Dec. 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

Freshmen have largest donations of any class in schools, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.3

C.G. Luft installs fire escape at Lincoln school, Jan. 23, 1915, p.5, c.3

Alton H.S. basketball team defeats Jerseyville, 30-4, Jan. 25, 1915, p.3, c.2

Alton H.S. defeats Carlinville in basketball 24-19, Jan. 30, 1915, p.5, c.2

Alton H.S. basketball team defeated by Granite City 59-16, Feb. 11, 1915, p.1, c.1

Seniors take high school track meet with 47 points. Sophomores--29; Juniors--21; Freshmen--0, Apr. 15, 1915, p.1, c.1

McKinley defeats Humboldt in baseball, 16-2, Apr. 19, 1915, p. 6, c.4

A.H.S. gives exhibition of handiwork to public, Apr. 24, 1915, p.1, c.4

Jos. Dromgoole of A.H.S. takes first place in oratorical contest at Carlyle, Ill., Apr. 26, 1915, p.1, c.1

A.H.S. track team defeated by Carrolton 114 - 28, Apr. 26, 1915, p.2, c.5

Twenty-five hundred fly swatters given to school children in "Swat-a-fly" campaign. They are paid 10¢ pint for dead flies, Apr. 30, 1915, p.1, c.2

A.H.S. defeats Manual Training H.S. of St. Louis in debating contest, May 1, 1915, p.1, c.3

Result of track meet held at W.M.A. First place--W.M.A. 37 points; Sec. place--Alton 34 points; Third place--Carlinville 32 points, May 3, 1915, p.4, c.3

Wm. Nixon appointed truant officer with salary of \$80 per mo., May 6, 1915, p.1, c.5

Sewing added to Domestic Science Dept. of Alton H.S., May 6, 1915, p.1, c.5

A.H.S. defeats Granite City in track meet, May 8, 1915, p.3, c.4

Result of track meet held at W.M.A. Academy ground. Alton--33 points; Granite City--28 points; Collinsville--28 points; W.M.A.--18 points; Edwardsville--3 points, May 17, 1915, p.1, c.5

Mrs. D.F. Steven is first woman to appear on school board, May 20, 1915, p.1, c.6

A.H.S. has baccalaureate sermon, June 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

Planer, mortiser and jointer added to manual training equipment at A.H.S., June 11, 1915, p.5, c.4

Sixty receive diplomas from A.H.S., June 11, 1915, p.1, c.3

Remodeling Irving school at cost of \$7,000, Aug. 11, 1915, p.3, c.4

Public schools open, Sept. 7, 1915, p.1, c.4

Board of Education votes appropriation of \$500 to defray running expense of football, basketball and track teams and also voted that all school children could attend football games free of charge, Sept. 23, 1915, p.1, c.6

A.H.S. loses to Edwardsville H.S. football team 13 - 6 and is first time in 10 years Edwardsville has defeated Alton, Nov. 1, 1915, p.7, c.5

School board adopts physical cultured course in Alton High School, Nov. 4, 1915, p.2, c.6

Total enrollment in city schools 3,182 pupils, Nov. 26, 1915, p.1, c.1

Mayor Beall appoints Sadie Blair as member of school board, Dec. 23, 1915, p.1, c.6

City school children donate 150 bu. of potatoes, 100 lbs. of coffee, 1900 lbs. of flour and several hundred cans of fruit and vegetables to poor, Dec. 24, 1915, p.1, c.7

A.H.S. defeats Marissa in game of basketball 27-17, Jan. 8, 1916, p.7, c.4

School board meets tonight. Final plans will be taken for placing physical culture classes in school, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

Humboldt will build new addition present building much overcrowded, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

Irving school patrons vote sum of money for Visiting Nurses' fund, Jan. 6, 1916, p.3, c.3

School board meets to consider application for position left vacant by resignation of Miss Dauderman, Jan. 6, 1916, p.2, c.6

Nineteen in mid winter class of Alton will complete their course on Jan. 28, and are to graduate at exercises at Auditorium, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

School board may have to borrow because of shortage of income from taxes and increase of expenses, Jan. 6, 1916, p.1, c.2

Alton Board of Education holds meeting to make financial settlement with school district 99 for annexation

of school building that came into Alton with territory of city. School wants to pay their share in cash and rest of district pay in bonds, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

Mr. Didcott, representative of U. of I. in Alton to inspect Alton's new manual training course, Jan. 8, 1916, p.5, c.4

Police matron finishes distribution of Christmas donations of food which were given by school children of Alton, Jan. 8, 1916, p.5, c.5

Charles Smith, new president of Horace Mann school association, Jan. 10, 1916, p.2, c.3

Miss Eunice Smith gives lecture on birds at Alton H.S., Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.3

Meeting of Alton School Board and School District will not be held this evening, because figures on which to base a settlement in Yager Park school has not yet been settled, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

Ten teachers are out of school today because of illness, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.1

Tomorrow is Lincoln school benefit day and one of most thrilling fit day and one of most thrilling dramas of day being presented; is Schubert's production of "The Rock" featuring Alice Brady and Milton Sills, Jan. 12, 1916, p.2, c.2

Lovejoy school considerably damaged by fire caused from overheated furnace, Jan. 13, 1916, p.3, c.5

Ernest Baynes of Merdith, N.H., to be lecturer at A.H.S. Sat. under auspices of Eunice Smith, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.4

Two school directors, Ben Draper and Peter Erven, decide that there would be only one election. Draper elected to take place of Frank Edsall after his death and his term doesn't expire until Apr. It will be necessary to elect 2 trustees, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.3

Annual football banquet in honor of Alton High School given at Madison Hotel, Jan. 14, 1916, p.3, c.3

City clerk Kennedy and Corp. counsel, Wm. P. Boynton in Edwardsville to look up figures of school matters between Alton school board and directors of school district 99; secured valuation of entire school district and making list of property of Yager Park which has been recently annexed by city of Alton, settlement between school board and directors of other districts will be made on his valuation, Jan. 14, 1916, p.5, c.4

Alton will be in Southern Illinois basketball lineup, Jan. 29, 1916, p.7, c.1

Granite City wins basketball game from A.H.S. 42-34, Jan. 24, 1916, p.7, c.1

Rev. M.W. Twing of First Baptist church preaches baccalaureate sermon to graduating class of A.H.S., Jan. 24, 1916, p.5, c.3

Anna L. Peck and J.S. Gamertsfeld to teach physical training to boys and girls, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

East St. Louis wins basketball game from Alton High school, 31-32, Jan. 27, 1916, p.7, c.7

Pres. J.W. Schoeffler of A.H.S. will give class of 19 diplomas, Jan. 28, 1916, p.5, c.5

Patrons of Lwell school want addition instead of sending pupils to Humboldt. Afraid children will lose interest if transferred, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.7

School board approves Humboldt school addition, Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.4

Physical culture system working in high school. Every student required to take 2 periods of exercises each week, Feb. 8, 1916, p.7, c.5

Irving school addition accepted; toilets now in building connected with main structure on State St., Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

School officers hold meeting to discuss sanitation of public schools, Feb. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Y.M.C.A. Blues beat Alton H.S. in game of basketball 22-18, Feb. 16, 1916, p.7, c.4

A.H.S. wins 42-20 in basketball with Mt. Vernon, Feb. 28, 1916, p.7, c.4

Building committee of school board will open bids on Humboldt school addition. Estimate cost of 4 rooms and basement of \$20,000, Mar. 1, 1916, p.1, c.1

Irving school patrons elect officers: Pres.--Harry R. Lemens; Vice pres.--A.W. Sherwood; Sec't.--Mrs. E.B. Seitz; Treas.--Mrs. David Sutphin, Mar. 1, 1916, p.3, c.2

Contract for erection of Humboldt school addition let to Henry Wardein, Mar. 2, 1916, p.1, c.1

Boys and girls in Madison county invited by county school superintendent to promote practical research work, Mar. 10, 1916, p.9, c.3-4

State school fund heavily increased; Alton gets \$12,389, Mar. 31, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton H.S. wins and loses. Debating team scored decisive victory over Granite City at Alton, and later lost to Granite City at their school, all on same question. Each will have to present other with silver cup, Apr. 1, 1916, p.1, c.3

Harold Stamps elected Capt. of A.H.S. football team, Apr. 12, 1916, p.7, c.4

Alton wins five honors at meeting of teachers in E. St. Louis. President of H.S. Dept.--Lewis Haight; Pres. of Entire Ass'n.--H.T. McCrea; Chrmn. of Comm.--B.C. Richardson; Pres. of Supt. & Principals--R.A. Haight; Pres. of Drawing Dept.--Sarah Hudson, Apr. 17, 1916, p.1, c.6

Mary Richard resigns as teacher of Garfield school after 25 yrs. service, Apr. 20, 1916, p.1, c.3

City slate completed with exception of few changes. No more women will be appointed on board. Many names will not be out until city council meeting, Apr. 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Many persons attend Alton H.S. manual training, drawing, and domestic science exhibition, Apr.

29, 1916, p.1, c.5

Wm. Nixon elected truant officer, May 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

Wm. Gschwend of Metropolitan Insurance Co. appointed to school board to fill vacancy of Louis Bensinger who resigned, May 6, 1916, p.1, c.5

J.W. Schoeffler, new president of Alton school board, May 9, 1916, p.1, c.4

Otto Kremer elected treasurer of Board of Education, May 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Forty five receive diplomas at A.H.S., June 15, 1916, p.1, c.7

School board threatens mandamus suit unless city council acts on ordinance as presented by board, July 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

Dr. E.A. Cook, member of school in addressing that body says Alton should have school nurse, July 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

Pres. Schoeffler recommends school board that they ask for tax levy of \$115,000 instead of \$120,000, July 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

School Board accepts \$115,000 school tax levy, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.5

Fire protection for Alton schools will cost \$10,000, Aug. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

Board of Education may adopt on large scale, teaching of foreigners and others in nine public schools as part of good citizenship campaign that is being fathered by U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

Children who will be 6 before Nov. 1, may enter school in Sept. and those who are after that date may enter in Feb., Aug. 30, 1916, p.1, c.4

Horace Mann school enrolls 531 pupils, Sept. 5, 1916, p.2, c.3

Juniors of A.H.S. elect "Tatler" board for publishing year book, Sept. 20, 1916, p.2, c.2

Literary societies of Alton H.S. elect officers for coming year. (Listed), Sept. 25, 1916, p.3, c.3

Humboldt school patron's association cooperating with other patrons associations and asking endorsement

for plant to create safety zones near parochial and public schools, Sept. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

Coliseum suggested by Alton school board, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

If schools for aliens are established, as urged, Bureau of Naturalization promises cooperation, Oct. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

According to A.W. Schnorr of finance committee school board must borrow \$45,000 and there is to be no night school, Nov. 2, 1916, p.1, c.1

Alton High school defeats Palmyra football team, 32-0, Dec.1, 1916, p.11, c.3

Eunice Smith, one of promoters of Alton Bird club sent \$25 to Prof. Ritcher to be spent as he sees fit for department of manual training in A.H.S. because of good work boys did making bird houses, as result of lectures, Dec. 4, 1916, p.3, c.3

School board in difficult financial straits; need \$50,000 to comply with state ventilation and lighting system, Dec. 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

Plan to establish night school in Alton, Dec. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Supt. R.A. Haight gives talk at Noonday Luncheon at Illini Hotel, Dec. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

Delmar installs electricity; repairs in progress, Jan. 2, 1917, p.2, c.1

A.H.S. basketball team loses to Edwardsville H.S. 26-16, Jan. 6, 1917, p.6, c.4

Irving School Ass'n. elects officers: President--A.W. Sherwood; Vice Pres.--Eben Rodgers; Sec't.--John Pfeiffenberger; Treas.--Kate Stewart; Retiring Pres.--Dr. H.R. Lemen, Jan. 10, 1917, p.6, c.3

Pres. J.W. Schoeffler presents diplomas to 62 graduates; girls wear Red Cross pins instead of flowers, Jan. 15, 1917, p.1, c.3

Gillham school in Upper Alton,

crowded for room, as Yager Park district is increasing in population, Jan. 19, 1917, p.2, c.2

Alton H.S. to graduate 10 boys and 7 girls, Jan. 24, 1917, p.1, c.5

Sixty-eight eighth grade pupils to graduate: Lincoln--47; McKinley--9; Horace Mann--6, Jan. 25, 1917, p.1, c.4

Plans drawn for 4-room school building for Yager Park, Mar. 8, 1917, p.1, c.4

Flag raising at Horace Mann school, Apr. 16, 1917, p.2, c.3

Horace Mann school will have manual training course next year, May 2, 1917, p.2, c.3

A.H.S. graduates 56 students; 30 girls and 26 boys, May 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

Teachers appointment list completed. Will get \$50 more in pay than formerly, May 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

Mayor appoints new school board: Pres.--J.W. Schoeffler, term ends May 1, 1918; First ward--E.B. Seitz, expires May 1, 1919; Second ward--Harry L. Meyers, expires May 1, 1919; Third ward--E.M. Gaddis, expires May 1, 1919; Fourth ward--J.A. Miller, term expires May 1, 1918; Fifth ward--F.M. Brazier, term expires May 1, 1919; Sixth ward--George A. McKinney, term expires May 1, 1919; Seventh ward--R.E. Wilkinson, term expires May 1, 1919, May 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

Six hundred parents and friends of 150 Alton H.S. and Horace Mann pupils witness "May Revels," May 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

School Board of Education elects officers: President--J.W. Schoeffler; Treas.--O.H. Kramer; Sec't.--Guy Huskinson; Ass't. Sec't.--R.A. Haight, May 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

Board of Education appoints special committee to investigate ways and means and advisability of having thorough survey made of Alton schools. Deputized E.B. Seitz to go to St. Louis and confer with Dr. Withers, May 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Humboldt School Patron's Ass'n.

holds annual election: President-- Mrs. Roy Stafford; Vice Pres.-- Mrs. Chas. Lessner; Sec't.--Mary Hastings; Treas.--Mrs. Pat Dillon, May 29, 1917, p.3, c.2

Board of Education asks for \$137,000 appropriation for this year; members ask school survey be made, June 7, 1917, p.1, c.1

Girls of graduating class will not wear flowers this year, but will donate money to Am. Red Cross, June 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

Public schools to close Wed. June 13, for summer vacation, June 11, 1917, p.1, c.4

Grammar schools graduate 88. Lincoln--53; Horace Mann--26; McKinley--6; Douglas Annex--3, June 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

Building committee of school board completes inspection tour, June 18, 1917, p.3, c.7

City council passes ordinance #1231 entitled "Assessments, levies and taxes collection for building purposes for school district in Alton," July 5, 1917, p.6, c.4

Five stenotype machines installed and 3 new teachers employed in high school, July 6, 1917, p.1, c.4

Improvement and addition to Dunbar school; bids ready to be let, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.4

C.F. Roenike, supt. of buildings of Alton Board of Education puts up white curtain in all schools in compliance with state requirements, July 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

Horace Mann school to equip building with 94 white window shades in compliance with State law, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

Addition to Dunbar school on Washington near 2nd St. begun by Contractor E. Ash, July 25, 1917, p.2, c.3

Alton School Board hires assistant supervisor; appointment made by teacher's committee, at salary of \$1,200 yearly, Aug. 2, 1917, p.1, c.5

Olive Gillham, supt. of McKinley

selected as assistant supervisor of Alton schools at special meeting at Board of Education teachers committee, Aug. 21, 1917, p.1, c.2

Pres. J.W. Schoeffler of Alton school board, receives letter from War Dept. to use his influence to inaugurate course in telegraphy in public schools, Aug. 22, 1917, p.5, c.4

Mayor asks Board of Education for holiday for children so they may attend Barnum and Bailey circus, Aug. 30, 1917, p.5, c.5

C.A. Metz, assistant principal at Alton High School, leaving for South Bend, Ind., where he will become instructor in mathematics in H.S. there, Aug. 31, 1917, p.1, c.1

Bertha Ferguson appointed assistant principal of Alton H.S. by teachers committee at special meeting held in same school. Board of Education gives this committee authority to fill any vacancies, this instance being resignation of C.A. Metz, Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

Horace Mann enrollment of 562 pupils this year is much larger than last, Sept. 4, 1917, p.2, c.3

School enrollment this year--2,749; 347 more than last year, Sept. 7, 1916, p.1, c.2

Dr. A.R. Robertson is not anxious to take, without pay, examining of school children who want to go to work as proposed by Alton school board. State law requires city doctor or some doctor appointed by board do work, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.4

Lightning followed by heavy down-pour, strikes chimney on McKinley school, damaging roof, Sept. 8, 1917, p.2, c.1

One of big boilers in heating system at Horace Mann broke when used for first time, Sept. 11, 1917, p.1, c.2

Children permitted to attend Humboldt school during construction of addition of $\frac{1}{2}$ day, each day, Sept. 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

Humboldt annex, delayed in completion occupied today by classes when

school work was resumed, Sept. 18, 1917, p.5, c.3

Truant officer kept busy on reports from schools, of boys and girls playing hookey or absent from schools. Most cases have secured work and did not notify schools, Sept. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

Overcrowded condition of Gillham school presents problem to Supt. R.A. Haight; 130 pupils in 2 rooms and 6 grades taught there. Contemplates shifting some of pupils to Humboldt from Lowell and Gillham, Sept. 21, 1917, p.1, c.7

First time in history of Alton schools that a Chinese has been student. Name is Charley Lum, age 12; pupil at Garfield, Oct. 2, 1917, p.1, c.7

Board of Education appoints medical officer to examine applicants for working certificates, complying with state law. Dr. W.W. Halliburton offers his services of \$1 per head, Oct. 4, 1917, p.5, c.5

"Old Glory" week in public schools honored by speeches and special programs, Oct. 4, 1917, p.1, c.7

Three former school teachers in Alton public schools, now retired are listed as Madison county beneficiaries under teachers pension act: Lizzie Millen, Carrie Rich, May Rich, Oct. 6, 1917, p.5, c.4

Horace Mann school dismissed on account of repairs being made on heating plant, Oct. 9, 1917, p.2, c.1

Public schools reopen after being closed for 3 days, while teachers attend institute in Edwardsville, Oct. 13, 1917, p.7, c.6

Horace Mann holds bundle day to secure clothes for poor children, Oct. 19, 1917, p.7, c.4

Lincoln school closed for repair. Building can not be heated owing to fact that doors have been cut in every room that will be on level with floors of fire escapes; done to conform with state requirements; all radiators removed,

Oct. 22, 1917, p.1, c.3

Enrollment in grade schools show 3,520 pupils, increase of 121 pupils over last year, Oct. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Board of Education receives resignation of truant officer, Gustave Rotsch, Dec. 3, 1917, p.1, c.3

Public survey of schools increased by 2 assistants to Dr. Withers. Frank W. Willy, former ass't. supt. of schools in Indianapolis, now sec't. to supt. of schools in St. Louis to study finances of schools and J.W. Stephens, principal of Field school, St. Louis, testing pupils, Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

Health officer, Dr. D.F. Duggan, gives orders to school janitors to fumigate buildings during holidays, Dec. 19, 1917, p.8, c.5

Nearly 10,000 Red Cross Christmas seals sold by Horace Mann school children and teachers, Dec. 21, 1917, p.2, c.1

Irving school children and patrons sell 23,351 Red Cross seals, Dec. 22, 1917, p.5, c.6

Pupils of Delmar school enjoy vacation because heating plant cannot heat building, Jan. 14, 1918, p.2, c.3

Several rooms in Horace Mann school dismissed because janitor has been unable to fire sufficiently to heat parts of the building, Jan. 14, 1918, p.2, c.1

Coal shortage threatened close of all schools, Jan. 26, 1918, p.3, c.4

Fuel situation clearing up in all schools, Jan. 29, 1918, p.7, c.6

One hundred Alton H.S. boys respond to call to help U.S. during summer months by volunteering to take work on farms, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.5

Horace Mann school resumes classes tomorrow after shut-down due to break down of heating plant, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

Mrs. George H. Osborn becomes first female truant officer, Feb. 11, 1918, p.5, c.2

School survey in Alton conducted by Dr. John Withers expected to be

ready for presentation to Alton Board of Education Wed., Mar. 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

Edward A. Haight, supt. of Alton public schools for past 10 years and member of G.A.R., dies, Mar. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

Adoption of motion by J.A. Miller, Supt. of Alton Water Co. and school board member, will bring about discontinuance of teaching of German in Alton High School curriculum, Mar. 7, 1918, p.1, c.6

Irving School Patron's Ass'n. elects officers: President--Eben Rodgers; Vice Pres.--P.B. Cousley; Sec't.--Margaret Struif; Treas.--Rosalie Zaugg, Mar. 9, 1918, p.3, c.1

Dr. J.J. McShane of State Board of Health arrives in Alton to confer with city health officer, Dr. D.F. Duggan and Mayor Sauvage regarding general vaccination program in schools, dealing with small pox, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

Gilham Heights school closed because of small pox, Mar. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

School board provides for free vaccination, with consent of parents, after purchasing vaccine at 8¢ per point and necessary dressings; some doctors offer services free of charge, Mar. 21, 1918, p.1, c.6

Services flag with 75 stars to be hung in Horace Mann school, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

Garfield school responds most liberally to call for donation of books to be sent to soldier boys, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

Wholesale vaccination at Horace Mann school, Mar. 25, 1918, p.2, c.3

Monday will be exclusion day in Alton public schools for all children who have not been protected against small pox, either by having had disease or successful vaccination. Some schools will feature free clinic on that day for children who wish to return to school, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.3

Milton school reopens after 10-day shutdown due to small pox, Apr. 1, 1918, p.2, c.3

Estimated 300 absentees from schools, because of enforcement of order excluding all children from attending classes who have not been immunized against small pox, Apr. 1, 1918, p.1, c.3

There are 288 pupils absent from schools; some for sore arms from vaccination and others absent in protest of ruling that no children not vaccinated may attend school, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

H.C. Turner, Civil War veteran, presents 75 star service flag to Horace Mann school, which is the largest one in Alton, Apr. 6, 1918, p.2, c.3

Two teachers who have served long years will retire: Lucy Belle Jones, primary teacher at Irving 32 years; and Kate Miller, Apr. 27, 1918, p.1, c.6

Rev. Edward L. Gibson to deliver baccalaureate sermon to Alton High school graduation class, Apr. 27, 1918, p.5, c.3

Twenty-eight recommendations for Alton school board consideration concerning appointment of teachers for coming year, Apr. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

Seven men whose positions on Alton Board of Education expire and which must be filled: Pres. John W. Schoeffler, E.A. Clapp, John H. Booth, R.G. Huskinson, J.A. Miller, George A. Hemken, H.H. Hewitt, Dr. E.A. Cook, May 1, 1918, p.1, c.7

Upper Alton citizens protest plan for consolidation of High School in building and moving it from Horace Mann, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.5

Schools sell \$5,450 worth of Liberty Loan bonds, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

Many of school faculty accepting positions in factories, May 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

Resignation of Supt. R.A. Haight after 44 years of service to public schools presented, May 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

Agnes Toohey, principal for many years at Irving school applies for year's leave of absence due to ill

health, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

Committee on Instruction reports to office of Supt. of Alton Public schools. Recommendations:

1. That high schools of Alton be consolidated into one.
2. Principals of all other schools be made supervisory principals and new teachers appointed.
3. Appointment of following named principals, supervisors, and teachers together with salary indicated. (Names listed), May 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Service flag, 36" by 58" with 47 stars presented to Washington school, May 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Humboldt Patron's Ass'n. forms Red Cross unit to serve for soldiers. Officers elected. President--Mrs. Roy Stafford; Vice Pres.--Mrs. Charles Lessner; Secretary--Mary Hastings; Treasurer--Mrs. Patrick Dillon, May 29, 1918, p.3, c.2

Miss Lucy Belle Jones and Miss Agnes Toohey, given farewell party, and for the first time since Irving school opened there will be no Miss Jones on the faculty staff, June 3, 1918, p.3, c.4

Robert L. Lowry reinstated as Principal at Horace Mann school by Board of Education, June 6, 1918, p.1, c.4

Dispensed with speaker and combined class and commencement day activities in one program, June 14, 1918, p.1, c.3

Supt. W.C. Reavis of St. Louis taking charge of Alton public schools, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Supt. R.A. Haight submits statistical report of public schools for scholastic year beginning Sept. 4, 1917, July 6, 1918, p.4, c.3

Practically all instructors in public schools attend summer school following adoption of 10 per cent increase in salary, providing they improve their teaching qualifications, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

W.C. Reavis, new superintendent

assumes duties, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Instruction Committee of Alton School Board of Education plans conjunctive employ of physical director along with Y.M.C.A. due to scarcity of male teachers because of the war, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

New changes as voted by Alton School Board: History of social relations and information about Mayor and police taught in first 3 grades; in 4th and 5th grades, history of city; in 6th grade, elementary history of the county; 7th and 8th grades, regular history course. Instructions committee report shifting of Alice McCarthy from principal of Lowell to McKinley, succeeded by Mattie Grey. Finance committee reports \$20,868.19 in treasury, Aug. 8, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton Board of Education borrows \$75,000 in amounts of \$12,000 per month from Alton banks, Aug. 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

Twelve out of 32 pass examinations in Madison County for teachers examination, Aug. 14, 1918, p.5, c.5

H.D. Harris of Tri-State Coal Co. awarded coal contract for Alton Schools, Aug. 24, 1918, p.3, c.5

Supt. Reavis to put local history of Alton in public schools, Aug. 26, 1918, p.7, c.3

G.F. Roenike, Supt. of Building for Board of Education, changes telephone system, by replacing wall phones with desk phones, Aug. 27, 1918, p.5, c.2

Opens with increase in enrollment over year ago, Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.1

School children collecting peach stones to furnish charcoal for gas masks for use in war, Sept. 28, 1918, p.2, c.1

Children of Alton public schools collect enough fruit pits to furnish charcoal for 150 gas masks for soldiers, Oct. 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

New style desks being placed in Lincoln school, Oct. 8, 1918, p.3, c.3

Alton schools will not be closed because they are the only ones in this county that have had medical inspection, Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Delmar school closed due to influenza epidemic, Oct. 19, 1918, p.2, c.3

All city schools closed on account of epidemic of influenza, Oct. 23, 1918, p.7, c.1

Alton School board votes to reopen schools Monday, Nov. 14, 1918, p.5, c.3

McKinley defeats Alton High school in football 7-0, Nov. 18, 1918, p.2, c.3

Alton High School defeats Decatur 23 to 7 in football and are now champions of Southern and Central Ill. High Schools, Nov. 25, 1918, p.1, c.3

Alton High School football team defeats Springfield 26 to 20 and wins state championship, Nov. 29, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton High school wins basketball game from Springfield, 27 - 17, Dec. 21, 1918, p.1, c.5

Changes in schools: Department of Agriculture established in High School; Jr. High school established at Lincoln school; Instructions in carpentry in High School and instructions in auto mechanics, change in text books, establishment of lunch room for use of students, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mid winter graduating class of Alton High School consists of 11 girls and 3 boys, Jan. 18, 1919, p.1, c.5

Plans for Jr. High School will be inaugurated at Lincoln High School with 6 teachers and 200 students, Jan. 23, 1919, p.1, c.3

E.A. Wreidt, State Supervisor of Industrial Education, inspects classes in part time school established here for boys and girls between ages of 14 and 16 yrs. who are working, Jan. 25, 1919, p.1, c.4

Supt. of Schools, W.C. Reavis, completed first standardized test in elementary schools, to determine where improvements and corrections may be made, Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.1

High school named for Theodore Roosevelt, Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.4

High School of Alton named Theodore Roosevelt High school in honor of ex-president, who died recently, Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.4

Memorial services for Theodore Roosevelt well attended, addressed by Rev. M.W. Twing, and by Dr. Leon Harrison, who was well acquainted with Roosevelt, Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.2

School Board committee purchases 6 lots from Lawrence Klinke which will be added to McKinley school grounds, Feb. 12, 1919, p.1, c.5

Free clinics will be held for children of Alton public schools for those who are not financially able to secure surgical attention promoted by Mrs. Daisy Creswick Rice, Feb. 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Theodore Roosevelt High school basketball team earns 2 places on all district teams and wins South Central Ill. championship, Mar. 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Theodore Roosevelt High School basketball team for first time is self supporting, Mar. 6, 1919, p.5, c.4

Theodore Roosevelt High School basketball team goes to Champaign where winners of district tournaments throughout Ill. will compete for State championships, Mar. 12, 1919, p.5, c.4

School board is investigating question of establishing military training in Alton High School, Mar. 13, 1919, p.1, c.4

Pupils are receiving demonstration of instructions by visualization, with moving picture machine, recently purchased by School Board, Mar. 14, 1919, p.1, c.1

Board of Education accepts new Lincoln school building, Mar. 25, 1919, p.8, c.2

D.A. Wychoff, R.G. Huskinson, and

J.A. Miller visit Lincoln Jr. High School with Supt. Reavis of Alton schools, Mar. 20, 1919, p. 5, c.4

Dr. Rachelle S. Yarros, educational supervisor of division of Social Hygiene under department of Public Health in Ill. will give series of talks to girls on question of social hygiene, Mar. 26, 1919, p.1, c.6

Col. Albert M. Jackson, president of Western Military Academy dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Capt. Paul A. Berry explains government plan of establishing military training in Roosevelt High school, to boys who have been asked to consider this plan, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

Board of Education discusses progress of schools and plans new supervision, Apr. 3, 1919, p.1, c.4

Members of Board of Education gives banquet at Mineral Springs Hotel for basketball squad of Roosevelt High School, Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.4

Hugh T. McCrea, County Supt. of schools, visits Alton schools, Apr. 15, 1919, p.3, c.3

In vote at Roosevelt school among 8th graders whether or not a Jr. R.O.T.C. should be established it was found that question was favorably answered: For--58; Against--8; Neutral--8. Must now be submitted to Board of Education, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.3

Two German helmets to be given away by Victory Loan committee to High school boy and girl who write best essay on "Why We Must Buy Victory Liberty Notes," Apr. 25, 1919, p.11, c.5

Thelma Steck, valedictorian of Roosevelt High School, May 1, 1919, p.3, c.3

Military training for boys to be adopted by Board of Education, May 8, 1919, p.1, c.3

Sarah Hudson, teacher in Alton Public schools for 45 yrs., dies, age 68 yrs., May 12, 1919, p.1, c.4

Joseph Wiseman awarded prize on best essay on Victory Loan submitted by High school students; Harry Welch wins among grade school pupils, May 14, 1919, p.9, c.3

"Polly in politics" presented by Juniors of Theodore Roosevelt High school for benefit of "Tatler," school year book, published by Junior class, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

Board of Education holds reorganization meeting and makes plans for election June 7, which is to decide by referendum vote of people if educational tax shall be increased to 3%, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.3

Board of Education holds reorganization meeting and elects city clerk, B.R. Kennedy; Treasurer--R.C. Huskinson; Sec'y. and Comm. of supplies--R.A. Haight, May 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

Operating cost per pupil of Alton public schools for present year, will not exceed \$38, according to report of steering committee of Board of Education, May 22, 1919, p.1, c.4

School board discusses overcrowded conditions in Alton schools. Census shows 4200 pupils today, an increase of 1400 pupils in past 10 yrs., May 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Theodore Roosevelt high school captures first place in Track and Field meet with 56 points. Edwardsville--36 points; Granite City--14 points; Granite City--14 points; Collinsville--11 points, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

Commencement exercises for following schools to be held in Roosevelt high school: Lincoln, Horace Mann, McKinley, Dunbar, Lovejoy, June 3, 1919, p.1, c.5

Kindergarten planned for Gillham and Humboldt schools, June 3, 1919, p.1, c.7

Names of 50 graduates of Roosevelt High school, June 4, 1919, p.1, c.6

Names of Judges and clerks for special schools election, June 4, 1919, p.7, c.6

One-half day Americanization kindergarten at Gillham and 1-day kindergarten at Humboldt established, with Margaret Gallagher in charge of each at \$50 per month salary. Also lists of other new appointees and changes for year, June 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

Supt. W.C. Reavis recommends Junior High school plan for Horace Mann school and enlargement of Lincoln Jr. High school as well as several other changes, June 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

"Tatler," annual publication of Roosevelt High school will not be published this year, due to difficulty in securing material, June 6, 1919, p.1, c.3

School tax wins by 1556 majority over 1658 votes cast, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.7

Rev. O.W. Heggemeier preaches baccalaureate sermon to Roosevelt High school graduates, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.1

List of 165 graduates of Alton's 8th grade students, June 12, 1919, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Daisy Rice, school nurse reports 132 cases of contagious diseases in Alton and definite number of other afflictions, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

Some 2,000 school desks to be thoroughly overhauled, June 18, 1919, p.5, c.3

Class of 6 persons graduate from Cathedral High School, June 19, 1919, p.5, c.4

New building at Gillham school will be first constructed by Board of Education in its building campaign, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.3

Report to be submitted showing what each school is giving on each dollar invested; based on percent. of efficiency of school, regulated by percent. of promotions out of total number of students eligible for promotion, June 25, 1919, p.1, c.4

Building committee of Board of

Education recommends construction of temporary building at Gillham school, July 1, 1919, p.3, c.3

Night high school and 1 Americanization school to be opened in Alton when fall term opens, July 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Annual report by Supt. Reavis of Alton public schools, July 3, 1919, p.1, c.3

School Board to ask for \$200,000, amount based on last year's assessment, at present rate of 4% making the rate \$300 instead of last year's \$2.88, July 3, 1919, p.4, c.2

L.W. Sondles, painting contractor awarded contract for painting some 200 school seats, July 5, 1919, p.3, c.4

Annual school treasurer's report, B.R. Kennedy, July 7, 1919, p.4, c.5

Contracts awarded: Temporary school added to Gillham; Henry Wardeing--\$3,443; Plumbing at A.H.S.--\$906; Plumbing and heating at Douglas, Alton Plumbing and Heating Co.--\$693, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Granitoid sidewalks built around Milton Heights school, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.5

New fire escapes ordered for several schools and a number of new panic bolts ordered, July 25, 1919, p.3, c.5

Alton High School to be operated in 3 shifts, Aug. 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

Planned to have domestic science class make real garments and do cooking in large enough quantities for practical purposes, Aug. 5, 1919, p.3, c.3

Fourteen new teachers assigned to Alton schools, Aug. 21, 1919, p.11, c.5

Supt. W.C. Reavis speaks to 127 teachers outlining policy for coming year, Aug. 30, 1919, p.1, c.1

Enrollment increased, Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.3

Alton schools show \$10,000 more in treasury, Sept. 4, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton teachers will be asked to sign written contracts more binding

in future to prevent last minute resignations, Sept. 4, 1919, p.1, c.3

Committee appointed by Board of Education to investigate question of putting free text books in Alton schools, Oct. 2, 1919, p.1, c.2

Mantles which stood in home of Elijah Parish Lovejoy to be set up in Lovejoy and Humboldt schools, Oct. 4, 1919, p.3, c.2

Young ladies of community high school organize Glee club, Oct. 9, 1919, p.9, c.2

Safety measure ordered by fire marshal in schools completed; Architect Pfeiffenberger working on plans for new school at Gillham Heights, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

Local schools hope to secure Federal aid for vocational classes, Jan. 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

One hundred students will enter high school, increasing already overcrowded conditions, Jan. 3, 1920, p.1, c.2

Bertha Fergeson, assistant principal of Roosevelt high school, first woman to address graduates of local school, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.6

Total of \$643.17 in Christmas seals sold in schools, Jan. 8, 1920, p.5, c.5

Alton High school wins from East St. Louis basketball team 13-12, Jan. 8, 1920, p.3, c.3

Diplomas awarded 28 students of Roosevelt High school. (Listed), Jan. 8, 1920, p.1, c.5

School Board hears community high and community consolidated district plans explained, Jan. 8, 1920, p.1, c.1

Alton H.S. band makes second appearance between periods of football game, Jan. 12, 1920, p.1, c.4

Alton H.S. defeats Granite City in basketball 48-13, Jan. 12, 1920, p.7, c.1-2

Defeated by Washington University in basketball 33-25, Jan. 15, 1920, p.5, c.4

Jr. High School to graduate 115 students. (Listed), Jan. 17, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton High school basketball team defeats Carlinville 48-11, Jan. 18, 1920, p.8, c.1

Rumor that Brighton will take in various districts of Alton results in meeting of directors of district with Supt. H.T. McCrea, Jan. 19, 1920, p.1, c.2; p.5, c.4

Alton H.S. basketball team defeats Kingshighway team of St. Louis 40-11, Jan. 20, 1920, p.7, c.1-2

Male teachers adopt resolutions condemning arbitrary methods such as strikes in securing pay increase, Jan. 21, 1920, p.1, c.3

Rhea Curtis says cafeteria at High school is self sustaining, Jan. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Federal aid for Agriculture Dept. of Roosevelt high school, providing students comply with requirements of intensive home work of gardening or poultry raising under Smith-Hughes bill, Jan. 24, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton High basketball team loses to Peoria 32-26, Jan. 24, 1920, p.9, c.1

Alton High basketball team defeated by Kenrich High school 24-21, Jan. 26, 1920, p.7, c.1

High school greatly overcrowded, Jan. 27, 1920, p.1, c.3

Basketball team loses to Jerseyville High school 42-14, Jan. 29, 1920, p.4, c.5

Basketball team loses to Lawrence team 22-12, Feb. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

Special committee to investigate finances of Board of Education appointed by Pres. Schoeffler to determine amount available for teachers pay increase. H.H. Hewitt, R.G. Huskinson, D.A. Wyckoff, Feb. 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

Basketball team wins from Cheyenne Indians team 28-22, Feb. 7, 1920, p.7, c.4

High basketball team loses to Western Military Academy 32-17, Feb. 16, 1920, p.7, c.1

Recommendation for free text books

for pupils by H. T. McCrea, Feb. 17, 1920, p.1, c.6

Advisory Board of Instructors chosen to confer with school board on salary raises for faculty, Feb. 17, 1920, p.1, c.5

Members of Advisory committee for faculty wage increase hearing appointed. (Listed), Feb. 21, 1920, p.1, c.2

Basketball team loses to O'Fallon in tournament at Collinsville, Feb. 21, 1920, p.3, c.4

Board of Education will petition City Council to call special \$200,000 bond issue meeting for discussing erection of new school at Gillham, added facilities at Roosevelt and improvements at Lovejoy, Feb. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

School Board will receive \$18,000 less than expected in tax money, Feb. 23, 1920, p.8, c.2

Column length item urging school board to adopt free text book system, Feb. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

Board of Education takes up teachers pay problem at meeting, Mar. 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

Description of proposed new Gillham school building. (Illustrated), Mar. 4, 1920, p.3, c.4-5

Detailed financial report showing \$16,000 available for teachers pay increase, Mar. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

Eliminated from basketball tournament by Centralia 46-11, Mar. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Salary raise for teachers to be main topic of meeting of Board of Education and Advisory committee, Mar. 8, 1920, p.1, c.1

Alton & Quincy high schools to debate. "Resolved: That There Should Be Legislation by Congress to Provide for Compulsory Arbitration of Interstate Labor Disputes, Mar. 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

Teachers get \$15 monthly increase retroactive to Jan. 25. Full details, Mar. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton High school students vote for baseball, Mar. 10, 1920, p.5, c.6

W. F. Loper of Grayville, Ind. will succeed M. M. Kessinger who resigned, Mar. 15, 1920, p.3, c.4

No teacher shortage expected in Alton at reopening of school next year, Mar. 18, 1920, p.9, c.3

Alton High School loses debate to Quincy, Mar. 20, 1920, p.5, c.7

Successful presentation of Roosevelt High school students musical comedy "Oh, Oh, Capt.", Mar. 24, 1920, p.1, c.1

Supt. Reavis points out in speech before Chamber of Commerce necessity for new school buildings, Mar. 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

Girls' basketball tournament opens at Alton High school, Mar. 26, 1920, p.7, c.4

Field Day to be held; display of manual training, domestic science, art and physical culture to be shown, Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.7

Washington and Irving School Pastron's Ass'n. endorse \$200,000 bond issue, Mar. 31, 1920, p.2, c.1

Steering committee of Board of Education inspects Lovejoy school with view to rebuilding at \$15,000 cost, Apr. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

Local school system one of pioneers in education of foreigners praised for work, Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

Alton High school takes first games in baseball tournament at Effingham, Apr. 5, 1920, p.7, c.3

E. B. Seitz, member of school board tenders resignation upon removal from Alton, Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Supt. Reavis reappointed by unanimous vote, Apr. 8, 1920, p.1, c.6

List of pay raise granted school janitors. New methods of securing school census advanced, Apr. 8, 1920, p.1, c.7

Receives \$80,000 from office of county treasurer Robert Ferguson, Apr. 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

Defeats St. Louis U. baseball team 7-5, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.7

A.H.S. defeats Lyola Hall in baseball, Apr. 19, 1920, p.2, c.1

Roosevelt's 250 pupils organize into "old clothes movement" in protest of high cost of living, similar to "Tampa's Overall Club.", Apr. 19, 1920, p.1, c.7

High school economy club organized as students open campaign for dress economy, Apr. 20, 1920, p.3, c.6

Vote on school bond issue to be held at Irving, Roosevelt, Washington, Gillham and Horace Mann schools, Apr. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Defeats Belleville basketball team 12-10, Apr. 24, 1920, p.7, c.6

Alton H.S. baseball team defeated by Edwardsville 8-6, Apr. 26, 1920, p.7, c.2

Publicity drive for school bond issue election, Apr. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton High school track team defeats Brighton 63 points to 36, Apr. 29, 1920, p.2, c.3

Bond issue widely publicized before all patron bodies, May 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Contest conducted by War Dept. to write essays on educational advantages of army under new plan won by Homer Duffy. Second--Schaefer O'Neill, Third--Frieda Thorp, Fourth--Dancey Smith, Fourth--Manuel Wiseman, Fifth--Lois Stevenson, May 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

School Board elects teachers and janitor and complete plans for bond issue, May 6, 1920, p.1, c.5

Only 8% of local public school faculty will not return, May 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Negro school patrons back school bond issue after petitioning for one centralized school for colored people which was refused by Supt. Reavis as impracticable, May 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton patrons back school bond issue, May 12, 1920, p.2, c.1
School board appointments to be made by Mayor, May 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

Field Day in which 1,000 pupils will participate, May 12, 1920, p.1, c.7

Voting polls for school bond issue will open at 8 and close at 7 o'clock, May 14, 1920, p.1, c.1

Large crowds attend first annual field day meet, May 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

Opposition to special \$200,000 school bond issue was 129 against 1863 cast in favor of it. Opening of bids scheduled soon, May 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

School bond election costs only \$300 which gained \$50,000 annually revenue, May 18, 1920, p.2, c.1

Reorganization meeting of Board of Education, May 19, 1920, p.1, c.4

Board of Education reorganization meeting held. Officers elected. Details given and officers listed, May 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

High school defeats E. St. Louis baseball team 5-0, May 27, 1920, p.2, c.5

Commencement in Alton schools at Alton High School, Shurtleff, Ursuline and Cathedral, May 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

A.H.S. scores victory over Jerseyville in track and baseball, May 29, 1920, p.11, c.3-4

Jr. high schools will graduate 129 students. (Listed), June 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

List of 59 high school graduates who will receive diplomas, June 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

School Board votes to purchase books and sell them to students at cost, June 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

This year's "Tatler" in which there are no ads issued with all debts paid, June 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

One hundred and 30 students receive diplomas from Jr. High school. (Listed), June 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dr. Charles H. Judd, director of school of education of U. of Chicago is speaker at Roosevelt High school commencement, June 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

Gillham school bids excess estimates by 25%, June 15, 1920, p.1, c.7

Board of Education empowered building commission to accept bids for new school at cost not to exceed \$200,000. Features that will be omitted can be added later, June 16, 1920, p.1, c.1

Injunction suit may be filed to prevent awarding contract for erection of Gillham school when contractor and architect do not agree on merits of contention in matter of lowest bidder, June 17, 1920, p.11, c.5

Supt. Reavis reports on work on past years in school, June 18, 1920, p.1, c.3

New bids will be called for when revised plans are submitted, June 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

Three bids submitted and opened by Pfeifferberger proposed Gillham school: Henry Wardein----- \$139,800, Mertsch Bros. Const. 146,000, E. G. Jungck----- 154,987, July 1, 1920, p.9, c.5

Expenses next year expected to be \$230,000 of which \$190,000 is collected from general revenue, July 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

School bonds approved by attorneys, July 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

Schools will reopen Sept. 7. Old Gillham school will be used until new one is erected, Aug. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

All children, or yrs. or over, who were issued working permits during summer must return to school, Aug. 13, 1920, p.1, c.6

New teachers appointed by school board, Aug. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

State Board of Vocational Training sends checks for \$731.25 of which \$554.80 is to be used in

field of agriculture and other for auto mechanics, Aug. 10, 1920, p.11, c.6

M. H. Boals house on corner of 6th and Langdon Sts. sold under order of Probate court for \$11,000 to Board of Education to be used for classes of commercial department of Roosevelt High School, Aug. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Agricultural students of High school report success in city gardening, Aug. 11, 1920, p.1, c.1

Coach Haight calls Sept. 1 meeting for football squad, Aug. 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

School bonds to be put on sale tonight, Sept. 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

Joint bid of Alton National Bank and Citizen's National Bank of \$192,000 on \$200,000 bonds and will allow 2% on daily balance for unused money from bond issue left in bank. With saving in accrued interest approximately \$196,000 will be paid schools for bonds, Sept. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

School books will be sold to students this year at cost, Sept. 2, 1920, p.1, c.1

Roosevelt High school's new organization plan as prepared by principal B.C. Richardson, Sept. 2, 1920, p.2, c.2

List of all teachers and schools in which they will teach, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

For the first time in Alton school history children secure books from teachers, Sept. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Congestion in primary grades may result in double classes at schools, Sept. 9, 1920, p.6, c.6

Another teacher is needed at Lincoln school, Sept. 14, 1920, p.7, c.3

Roosevelt High football schedule complete, Sept. 15, 1920, p.1, c.2

Lincoln school established double time classes, Sept. 16, 1920, p.5, c.5

Projected slides by W. C. Reavis

depicts urgent needs of schools before school board, Sept. 16, 1920, p.1, c.5

Enrollment figures of City schools, Sept. 17, 1920, p.1, c.6

St. Paul's Evangelical church and First Baptist to inaugurate session of general Bible instruction for which schools will award credit to students who pass satisfactory examinations, Sept. 17, 1920, p.1, c.7

Mass meeting to discuss subject of cooperative religious education will be held for which credits will be allowed, Sept. 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Raise in tuition to net Roosevelt school \$3,000 per yr, Sept. 22, 1920, p.1, c.6

Religious forum will be held tomorrow to discuss plans for giving school credits in religious instructions, Sept. 25, 1920, p.1, c.3

Alton High schools baseball team wins from Whitehall 14-7, Sept. 27, 1920, p.7, c.4

Religious instructions which will be accorded credits in high school assuming city wide aspect with two churches already holding sessions and five more preparing to begin, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Principals confer on intelligence tests to determine mental standard of pupils. Seven tests to be submitted. Analogies, arithmetical subjects, sentence vocabulary, substitution, verbal ingenuity, arithmetical ingenuity, synonyms and antonyms, Sept. 29, 1920, p.1, c.2

Operators George Camp and Estell Watson will give series of 5-reel movies throughout winter, 2 dramas, 1 comedy and 2 educational, Sept. 30, 1920, p.1, c.4

Account of School Board session in which Supt. of schools says treasury is exhausted and money must be borrowed at close of first

school month. Recommendations of meeting listed, Oct. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

Supt. Reavis tells members of School Board of congested conditions in schools and points out need for new high school with Roosevelt High school building to be used as Junior High school, Oct. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Rabbi Leon Harrison of St. Louis, speaker at formal dedication of East Alton--Wood River Community High School, Oct. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Table showing space available for each pupil, Oct. 7, 1920, p.10, c.2

Results of primary intelligence tests classifies pupils for progress, Oct. 7, 1920, p.8, c.3

High schools football team defeated by Peoria 38-0, Oct. 9, 1920, p.2, c.2

High school students forbidden membership in any secret society; principal Richardson places ban on sororities and societies; tendency to establishment of such leads to class feeling, Oct. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

Carrolton football team defeats Alton High school 19-7, Oct. 25, 1920, p.7, c.6

Football scores: Carlinville-----7, Alton-----19, Western Military Academy-----14, Webster Groves-----0, Independents-----13, Staunton-----0, Nov. 1, 1920, p.8, c.1

Intelligence test conducted by Supt. Reavis will be useful in classifying pupils; Highest I.Q. was of 8 yr. old boy in 4th grade with 150%, Nov. 4, 1920, p.10, c.1

School Board will have to borrow large sum of money in next five months to carry on operations until tax money begins to come in Apr. 1, Nov. 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

Families invited to High School meet Nov. 16 to foster better co-operation between parents and school bodies, Nov. 5, 1920, p.10, c.3

Defeats Hillsboro football team 7-0, Nov. 8, 1920, p.7, c.4

Student Council of Roosevelt High School elects officers: Pres.-- Nelson Dietschy, Vice Pres.-- Katherine Brunner, Sec't.-Treas.-- Alice Swettenham, Nov. 11, 1920, p.6, c.2

Commercial Dept. of Roosevelt High School will move into Boals building, Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6
Football scores, Champaign-----
32, Roosevelt-----0, Nov. 15, 1920, p.7, c.5

Reports of first school quarter submitted to school board, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Plan of organization now in effect at Roosevelt High school arouses wide interest; inquiries from Springfield, Mass., Auburn, N.Y. and Shelbyville, Ind. in regard to results of system, Nov. 17, 1920, p.11, c.7

Parent-Teachers meeting at Roosevelt High School attended by 200 persons, Nov. 17, 1920, p.2, c.4

Students taking keen interest in industrial course given under Smith-Hughes study course by local instructor, R. V. Smith, Nov. 23, 1920, p.4, c.4

Football score: Roosevelt-----
10, University City--8, Nov. 26, 1920, p.10, c.1

School board will deal with any teacher individually but will refuse recognition of any form of organization of teachers for collective bargaining in attempt to adjust salary schedule, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Elimination contest held for entry to state spelling match won by Margaret Hamilton, Dec. 4, 1920, p.2, c.1

Supt. Reavis emphasizes need of additional teachers, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.2

Full text of "Treatise on Education" which is explained by one of school faculty for benefit of parents, Dec. 8, 1920, p.5

Schedule of basketball games to be played by Roosevelt High school, Dec. 9, 1920, p.2, c.4

Investigation in training and salary of teachers in 76 cities in Great Lakes states of 8-30,000 by National Chamber of Commerce places teaching staff of Alton in training in 27th place but only 39th in salary rank, Dec. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Roosevelt High school opens basketball season with 42-23 victory, Dec. 11, 1920, p.10, c.4

Total sales of Christmas seals by schools, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6

Annual Christmas collection of foodstuffs by school children opens, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.2

Total of 705 parents visit schools during education week, Dec. 20, 1920, p.7, c.5

Roosevelt H.S. basketball team defeats Granite City 20-9, Dec. 20, 1920, p.5, c.1

Roosevelt basketball team wins 2 games against Brighton and Edwardsville with 20-15 and 32-10 scores respectively, Dec. 24, 1920, p.8, c.4

Hugh Lowery is new coach hired to replace "Punk" Wood as athletic instructor, Dec. 27, 1920, p.5, c.6

Inclination of school board for name of school to replace Gillham as name arouses opposition, Dec. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Addition to Lovejoy school will be opened, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.6

New Year's basketball game lost to Bridgeport by score of 22-21, Jan. 3, 1920, p.6, c.4

Lovejoy school addition opens; big enrollment of 160 pupils; heating apparatus completed and installed, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Swimming meet attracts much attention here. Many visitors witness competitive contest between grade school students at Y.M.C.A. pool, Jan. 3, 1921, p.8, c.1

H.M. Thrasher, supervisor of high schools in Ill. inspects Madison county schools, Jan. 5, 1921, p.1, c.4

Special public meeting held at high school to decide on permanent name of new school in Yager Park, Jan. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Portrait of late Col. Theodore Roosevelt placed in all schools, Jan. 6, 1921, p.1, c.6

Supt. Reavis advocates promotion of students as soon as their studies warrant action. Reports success with venture finds that pupils who were advanced did not suffer in subsequent work, Jan. 6, 1921, p.1, c.5

Clara Barton, name of new school erected on site of former Gillham school building, in honor of "Angel of the Battlefield," Jan. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

Eleven pupils graduate from A.H.S. (Listed), Jan. 6, 1921, p.7, c.4

New Clara Barton school. (Illustrated), Jan. 13, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Clara Barton school corner stone laid. Pres. J.W. Schoeffler of Alton school board applied mortar to new stone. Mayor Sauvage is principal speaker, Jan. 13, 1921, p.1, c.3

Centralia High defeats Roosevelt school 30-12, Jan. 14, 1921, p.3, c.4

Roosevelt H.S. quintet regains title over Nashville at gym, 38-18, Jan. 22, 1921, p.6, c.6

Attorney W. P. Boynton, president of Chamber of Commerce, principal speaker at graduation of 106 students from Junior High School, Jan. 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Graduation exercises at Senior High School for 11 students, Jan. 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

W. C. Reavis, supt. of Alton schools and H. T. McCrea will attend meeting of school heads, Jan. 28, 1921, p.11, c.7

Large class entering high school this semester results in addition of 4 new teachers. High School-- Florence Rose, Commercial, Jennis Cates, Latin and History, Corena McPhan, part-time instructor, Horace Mann--Jennie Grosch, substitute, Jan. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

One hundred superintendents and 20 city superintendents expected at Springfield meeting, Jan. 31, 1921, p.1, c.2

High school much crowded by big increase in enrollment of 100 more students this semester over last; 142 boys and girls taking religious instructions will receive credits for this work, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Supt. Reavis urges erection of new high school and changes to conform to needs of population of Alton, Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

Public schools inadequately fire protected; that volume of insurance is but little over 1/3 of replacement cost, Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.1

Picture of Lovejoy to be presented to Lovejoy school at entertainment given to celebrate completion and opening of annex, Feb. 7, 1921, p.1, c.6

State official gathering data of schools to be assembled in summary and which Alton school board anxiously awaits, Feb. 9, 1921, p.1, c.3

Alton schools' quarterly report shows better attendance, larger enrollment and less absentees, Feb. 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

School survey report reveals Lincoln school in worst condition and Washington school in best condition. Recommendation made to plan building in program for future on large scale, Feb. 12, 1921, p.1, c.1

Quarterly session of teachers and school heads takes place at Edwardsville, Feb. 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

Roosevelt High school finishes 19-16 in basketball game with Edwardsville, Feb. 12, 1921, p.5, c.4

Fourteen portraits of Theodore Roosevelt arrive to be distributed among 14 schools here, Feb. 18, 1921, p.1, c.4

Election to be held Mar. 12, in Wood River for bond issue of \$50,000 to erect new school, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.4

Special meeting called to arouse school spirit for benefit of athletic program, Feb. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

H. T. McCrea, superintendent of county schools, W. C. Reavis, supt. of city schools and principal, B. C. Richardson leave for Atlantic City, N. J. to attend national school meeting, Feb. 21, 1921, p.2, c.1

Dr. Brandell and Mr. Wilson conduct chemistry class of 40 Pupils from Roosevelt H.S. through Consolidated Chemical Products Co, Feb. 22, 1921, p.1, c.6

Roosevelt High School to play basketball double header against Pittsfield, Feb. 23, 1921, p.2, c.1

High school basketball teams districted for tournament in annual state meet in Mar, Feb. 28, 1921, p.7, c.3

Tickets for tournament of basketball on sale, Mar. 1, 1921, p.2, c.1

Last home game of Roosevelt to be played tonight against Belleville before district tournament meet, Mar. 1, 1921, p.9, c.5

Supt. W. C. Reavis, principal B. C. Richardson and county superintendent H. T. McCrea returns from National Educational meeting, Mar. 7, 1921, p.2, c.3

Last clash of basketball tournament to be held tonight, Mar. 12, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

A.H.S. ends basketball season by losing to Illmos 33-25, Mar. 18, 1921, p.5, c.1

Clifton Hill school project eliminated. Voters in district refuse to favor any site submitted, Mar. 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

Wanda school district directors call for bids for erection of new 1-story brick school building, Mar. 21, 1921, p.3, c.3

Alton is one of 20 cities conducting school for immigrants, Mar. 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

Excluding new Clara Barton school valuation is set at \$921,442, for buildings and \$95,006.73 for equipment, Mar. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

Kate Stewart, instructor at Irving resigns, due to ill health, Apr. 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

Delmar school patrons seek separation from Godfrey district, Apr. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2

Principal E. R. Sayee of high school submits report to Board of Education on result of night school. Average cost per student enrolled was \$9.85; 27 foreigners enrolled, Apr. 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

Plan proposed to solve educational problems in this neighborhood by adopting community high school including part of Godfrey, East Alton and Wood River, Apr. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Architect notifies school board that Clara Barton school house cannot be opened without sewer facilities, Apr. 7, 1921, p.1, c.4

W. C. Reavis accepts re-election as superintendent of schools on condition that teachers receive increase in salary and his own remain same, Apr. 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

Initial 1921 track meet opens this afternoon at high school, Apr. 15, 1921, p.6, c.1

Total pupils this year----4,395,
Total pupils last year----4,246, Apr. 18, 1921, p.2, c.5

Alton Board of Education trying to sell property of old Simmons colored school on Gross St. which has been abandoned since opening of new addition at Lovejoy school, Apr. 19, 1921, p.3, c.7

Gov. of Ill. proclaims good health week in all public schools, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

Seven schools represented in grade school baseball league, Apr. 19, 1921, p.10, c.3

Initial track meet taken by Senior class, Apr. 20, 1921, p.7, c.4

Inspector of Hygiene reports 3,733 inspections were made during 3rd quarter of school year, Apr. 20, 1921, p.1, c.6

Community high school plan to annex Milton district, east of Alton for school purpose, receives surplus of signers, Apr. 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

Health week observed, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Petition requesting special election to vote on plant of Community High school goes to County Supt. of schools, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

Clara Barton school will be sheltered by concrete roof, which is first roof of its kind in Alton, Apr. 22, 1921, p.12, c.4

School issue election notices posted, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Schools send in report on campaign work. Alton schools raised total of \$301.88 for benefit of Red Cross and Visiting Nurse fund, Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

George Camp of Alton wins high honor as valedictorian of class 1921 with Lucill Wagenfeld salutatorian, Apr. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

Manuel Wiseman wins oratory contest here, will represent Alton high school at district oratorical contest in Lebanon, May 7, Apr. 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

John Schoeffler, school board president, retires after 15 yrs. of faithful service to cause of education. School funds must be held by city treasurer. Board may retain special counsellor, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.1

Election will be held in 2 schools to pass on forming Community School district, May 6, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton High to take part in school meeting; 26 high school combination from Southern Ill. entered in meet at McKendree college, May 6, 1921, p.8, c.3

Community High School district plan adopted. Majority is cast in favor of merging Alton and Milton districts. Board of 5 members must be elected to control High School under Community plan, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.7

Community High school district plan adopted. Majority is cast for merging Alton and Milton school districts, May 9, 1921, p.1, c.7

Special election to be held June 4 at Roosevelt High and Horace Mann schools for purpose of election Board of Directors for Community High School, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

List of men on petitions as candidate for Board of Directors for Community High school. Lafayette Young, H.H. Hewitt, J.M. Malcolm, H.L. Meyer, B. H. Bryant, May 12, 1921, p.1, c.7

Second annual field day will take place May 27, May 13, 1921, p.10, c.4

School treas., Barth Kennedy, receives \$4,000 from county superintendent H. T. McCrea in payment for tuition of non-high school district pupils in Madison county attending Alton H.S., May 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

Big classes will graduate from Alton schools, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.5

School Board organized for year.

Pres. Rodgers announces committee assignments and officers are chosen by Board. Finance committee: Harry L. Meyer, Rev. S.D. McKenney, George Hemken, D. A. Wyckoff. Instruction committee: H. H. Hewitt, R. G. Huskinson, A. W. Sherwood, E. M. Gaddis, C. W. Beall. Buildings and Grounds: Lafayette Young, J. A. Miller, J. J. Brenholt, H. H. Booth, F. C. Bailey. Rules: Harry L. Meyer, H. H. Hewitt, Lafayette Young, May 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

Field day of public schools holds great interest for second annual event; demonstrates progress of students after year of study. Interesting displays of drawing, sewing, cooking and manual training to follow outdoor sport, May 27, 1921, p.1, c.1

Paul Temple arrested on forgery charge. Leader among high school boys in athletics and class spirit forged 2 checks for \$25 which he solicited from Federal Lead Co. and Laclede Steel Co. for school publication of "The Tatler.", May 31, 1921, p.1, c.7

Wm. C. Reavis resigns position as superintendent of schools in Alton to accept better one with U. of Chicago as principal of their model high school, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Friends of Paul Temple offer to sign bond of \$1,000 for him in case of forgery charged against him for cashing 2 checks issued in name of "The Tatler" official publication of Roosevelt high school, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

Arrangements made with Citizens National bank to stand behind warrants until tax money is available, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

Election of 5 directors for New Community High school, combining Alton and Milton vicinities to be held Sat, June 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Five directors elected for new Community High School: B. H. Bryant, H. H. Hewitt, H. L. Meyer, J. M. Malcolm, Lafayette Young, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.1

New directors of high school in first session. County superintendent assembles Board to settle on terms of office and organize. President--J.M. Malcolm, Secretary--B.H. Bryant, June 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Record class of 77 students received diplomas in exercises for 1921 class at Roosevelt, June 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Indications are that W. R. Curtis of Kewanee will be choice of school board for superintendent to succeed Reavis who resigned, June 14, 1921, p.1, c.3

W. R. Curtis of Kewanee, Ill. elected Supt. of Alton Elementary and Community High schools. All high school teachers given increase of \$150 per year by new board, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.1

Big class of 127 pupils to go to high school from 8th grade, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Diplomas given to 77 students at commencement exercises held this morning in Roosevelt high school auditorium with Dr. H. W. Shryock president of Southern Ill. Normal school of Carbondale, principal speaker, June 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Youngest graduate from Roosevelt high school is Susan Lemen, who is only 14 and has completed her four years in one, having prepared for making fast advancement by taking intensive instructions, and will doubtless hold record for some years to come, June 18, 1921, p.1, c.2

W. R. Curtis, new superintendent of Alton public schools will arrive in August to assume his duties, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Thirty six students of Theodore Roosevelt high school won places on high honor roll and 35 places on honor roll in year just closed, June 28, 1921, p.1, c.2

School report of Supt. Reavis shows that 1,893 out of 3,541 students in Alton schools are natives of Alton, June 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

Good record in attendance by Alton school pupils; 188 students attended every day; little truancy and few cases of poverty, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton public schools experienced one of their "Healthiest" years in school term just closed, with average of 3,600 children attending schools daily and only 281 cases of more serious contagious diseases reported during year, July 2, 1921, p.2, c.1

Supt. in annual report stresses need for caring for physical defects of children; describes public clinics, July 6, 1921, p.1, c.1

School treasurers annual report to Alton Board of Education, year ending June 30, July 9, 1921, p.10, c.1-2

Playground committee of East End Improvement Ass'n. has selected 2 playground sites; one on 7th and Brown Sts. and other in Lowell school ground, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Community high school bond issue to be voted on, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Community high school bond issue will be voted on for new high school, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Smith-Hughes law fund for local schools and board will receive \$1,006 for vocation courses in night and day session of high school, July 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

John E. Mac Wherter of Decatur graduate of James Milliken U. appointed athletic coach for A.H.S., Aug. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

School Board informed last evening that there has been an advance on its insurance rates on contents of school buildings and decrease on rates on buildings, Aug. 4, 1921, p.10, c.1

W. C. Reavis, retiring supt. of schools of Alton, gave an account of his stewardship at Elementary school board meeting last night, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.3

Plea made to school board last evening for reinstatement of Simon P. Cole as teacher refused, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.1

Old Gillham school house that was built many years ago by Upper Alton school board to accommodate children of Yager Park district razed; sold to A. T. Bivens, Aug. 11, 1921, p.9, c.4

Inspection of schools made by officials today, Aug. 12, 1921, p.1, c.2

W. C. Reavis, parting Supt. presented with a farewell party at Rock Spring's Park and an engraved watch and ring, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

School authorities asked to attend second meeting of members of Community High School Board to complete arrangements for drawing of plans of proposed new community high school, Aug. 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

Public schools here reopen on Monday, Sept. 6, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.7

Coal bids received today for public schools of Alton; prices ranging from \$4.60 ton to \$5.50. Harry Meyers received bid, Aug. 24, 1921, p.1, c.1

Plans are made to dedicate the new addition to the Milton Heights school early in Sept., Aug. 26, 1921, p.8, c.3

School reopen with increase in enrollment, Sept. 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

With opening of public schools today Prof. R. V. Smith started 39th year of his career as instructor, Sept. 6, 1921, p.11, c.4

High school has enrollment of 662 pupils on first day; total of all schools 3398, Sept. 7, 1921, p.1, c. 2

Pupils of Alton public schools will save between \$10,000 and \$20,000 yearly under thrift plan to be inaugurated, Sept. 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

John Schulenberg elected Capt. of A.H.S. football team, Sept. 13, 1921, p.6, c.2

Two-room portable building to be built for Horace Mann school, because of great increase in classes, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.3
High school enrollment-----689, Sept. 21, 1921, p.5, c.7

Bids open this afternoon for work on Clara Barton school, Sept. 29, 1921, p.7, c.6

Course in radio and Morse telegraph given in night high school this year, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

Health inspections in public school by Mrs. Daisy Creswick Rice, inspector of hygiene have revealed surprisingly small number of contagious diseases, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.7

Jacksonville high school football team defeats Alton high school 7-0, Oct. 10, 1921, p.6, c.7

Thrift plan started in public schools, Oct. 13, 1921, p.1, c.3

Public speaking club organized for boys at A.H.S., Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

Horace Mann kindergarten to be opened, Oct. 14, 1921, p.2, c.5

Cathedral high school football team defeats A.H.S. 13-6, Oct. 14, 1921, p.11, c.4

Deposits by 1,758 school children in New Thrift Plan amounts to \$329.22 in first deposit, Oct. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Shurtleff College football eleven ties with Southern Normal team at Carbondale, 7-7, Oct. 15, 1921, p.5, c.5

Professor Dr. Ralph Dennis, head of department of oratory at N.W.U. speaks to students of Alton high school, Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Community high school joins thrift plan; deposited \$24.90 yesterday, Oct. 20, 1921, p.9, c.4

A.H.S. football team defeated Carrolton, 2-0, Oct. 24, 1921, p.6, c.6

R. V. Smith of Alton Community H.S. faculty will conduct star gazing lecture this evening for members of Science club of high school, Oct. 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Names of high school debating team, Oct. 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

Sophomore monthly 4-page publication selling for 5¢ made its first appearance at A.H.S., Nov. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Intelligence tests to determine ability of pupils according to their ages completed in public grades schools of Alton and report of results will be made to Board of Education, Nov. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Boys Public Speaking club of A.H.S. elect officers: President--Franklin King, Vice Pres.--Carl Jungck, Sec't.-Treas.--Sidney Whittles, Nov. 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

Enrollment at end of quarter of No. 11 was 3,770,147 over last year; average attendance 3,411, Nov. 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

Contagious diseases in schools decreased over former years, as reported by Mrs. Daisy C. Rice, inspector of hygiene in public schools, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

Alton high and Webster Groves school play football game to tie, Nov. 25, 1921, p.8, c.1

Short circuiting of electric wires between ceiling and stairs cause \$50 damage, Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Will be dedicated next Monday at 7:30 p.m. Inspection of new school to be at 6 before exercises, Nov. 29, 1921, p.2, c.7

High school glee club elect officers: President--Manuel Wiseman, Vice Pres.--Franklin King, Sec't.--Ben Doerre, Librarians--Nancy Smith, Warren Brown, Dec. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2
Dedication ceremonies held last

night; Norman G. Flagg gives address, various other addresses given and presentation of American flag made, songs by pupils and formation of patriotic association, Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

School officials checking upon vaccinations as preparedness program against possible small pox epidemic, Dec. 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Check up and examinations reveal no cases of small pox in Alton public schools, Dec. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

Closes for Christmas vacations, Dec. 23, 1921, p.9, c.1

Supt. W. R. Curtis announces introduction of instruction for boys and girls in simple repairs on plumbing and electrical work in homes, which he says, is more essential and far more economical, Dec. 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

Lincoln college defeats Shurtleff in basketball 31-24, Jan. 3, 1922, p.6, c.6

Christmas week deposits total \$1,000 by school children in Thrift system, increase of 50%, Jan. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

Centralia defeats Alton high school in basketball 30-21, Jan. 16, 1922, p.6, c.1-2

Lincoln school to graduate 69 pupils and Horace Mann, 34, Jan. 17, 1922, p.1, c.1

Science club of Alton H.S. elects officers: Pres.--Floyd Short, V.P.--Lucille Fitzgerald, Sec't.--Nancy Smith, Jan. 17, 1922, p.2, c.1

Alton H.S. defeats Jerseyville in basketball, 24-17, Jan. 21, 1922, p.5, c.4

Horace Mann and Lincoln High schools will graduate 14 students, Jan. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

Centralia defeats Alton in basketball, 51-13, Feb. 25, 1922, p.10, c.6

Alton defeats basketball team of Wood River 15-11, Feb. 16, 1922, p.6, c.4

Alton defeats Edwardsville in basketball, 21-20, Feb. 18, 1922, p.5, c.1

Collinsville defeats Alton in basketball 28-18, Jan. 28, 1922, p.5, c.5

Greater cultivation of human nature as contrasted with nature, urged by Dr. L. C. Lard, president of Eastern Ill. Normal School at Charleston in his address at commencement of 14 students at Community High School, Jan. 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

Lincoln basketball teams defeats Shurtleff College 29-18, Feb. 10, 1922, p.6, c.5

District basketball tournament to be played at Shurtleff gym with 16 teams in competition to represent territory in state contest, Mar. 1, 1922, p.6, c.1-2

Classes in night public high school closes, Mar. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alton high school defeated by Belleville in basketball tourney 23-18, Mar. 3, 1922, p.1, c.1

Services obtained by Deputy sheriff Otto Hermann, against tax collector. Alton Community High School board, and Alton board of education in injunction suit brought by Ill. Terminal to restrain collection of high school taxes and to prevent another high school tax levy being made next year, Mar. 25, 1922, p.1, c.4

Surrender of special charter under which public schools of Alton now operate and organization under general laws of Ill. will result in reduction in school tax rate without injuring school system, Mar. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Objection that there are too many frills in public schools of Alton which cost taxpayers large sums of

money was met today by Supt. W. R. Curtis who came out with statement dealing directly with frills, Mar. 29, 1922, p.1, c.1

Superintendent Curtis outlines new system of accounting which will be required under new budget for school board, Apr. 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

Fourteen first team men of last year's football squad were awarded letters, Apr. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

List of honor roll names for A.H.S., Apr. 17, 1922, p.1, c.3

Community High School board elects officers: President--Lafayette Young, Secretary--B. H. Bryant, Apr. 18, 1922, p.1, c.6

Campaign for vote on school district opens, Apr. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

Alton schools to have election, May 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

A.H.S. defeated Wood River baseball team 25-11, May 18, 1922, p.5, c.2

Alton defeated by E. St. Louis in baseball, 6-5, May 20, 1922, p.6, c.2

Children save \$15,340 under thrift plan, May 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

School census will be taken Mon, May 26, 1922, p.1, c.6

A.H.S. defeats Granite City in baseball, 14-11, June 3, 1922, p.5, c.4

Eighty-two graduates from Alton H.S., June 9, 1922, p.1, c.1

Four hundred, 60 votes cast at election for members of school board, June 12, 1922, p.1, c.7

Lincoln, Horace Mann and Lovejoy schools graduate 149 students, June 16, 1922, p.1, c.7

School directors meet with president J. W. Schoeffler to organize and will put forth every effort to please Godfrey people who were drawn into this district unwillingly, June 16, 1922, p.1, c.2

Organization of Alton Community Consolidated District Board of Education affected with Frank Roberts as treasurer, June 17, 1922, p.1, c.1

Married women permitted to teach school just 1 more year, June 20, 1922, p.1, c.7

Custodian F. R. Roberts receives \$30,400 distributive fund of state school board, June 20, 1922, p.1, c.1

Alton polls ballot on question of empowering Board of Education to levy not less than 2 and not more than 2.85% for education purposes, June 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Education tax rate carried by big majority of 674-35, June 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

Combining office of supply commission and commissioner of building of Alton Public schools as means of saving \$800 during school year, imminent, June 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

Students of school of Alton deposited \$20,000 during school year in thrift plan; Lincoln school leading with Horace Mann close second, June 29, 1922, p.1, c.4

Members of Board of Education voted to return to H. Starkley, treasurer for old Milton school district, his reports of collection of taxes and disbursements until more information on collection of taxes this year is secured by Board, Aug. 3, 1922, p.1, c.1

Miss Esch to conduct course of public speaking at Alton High School, Aug. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

Number of failures during recent school year is 6%; drop of 4% over last year, Aug. 14, 1922, p.1, c.3

Representatives of school board believes that provision of franchise ordinance of water company whereby city, in return for franchise is to get free water for schools and public buildings could not be invalidated by action of Illinois Commerce Commission, Aug. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

Changes made in school boundary lines announced. Delmar to be colored school, Aug. 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

No increase in enrollment of Alton schools, Sept. 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

Cost of instruction in public schools of Alton will be \$12,000 less this year than last, Sept. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Coal prices are high for public school needs, lowest figure offered was \$5.75 per ton, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.2

Bertha Ferguson named acting principal of Alton High School, effective Oct. 1, by instruction committee of Board of Education, Sept. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Delmar school closes and its 22 pupils will be sent to Lovejoy or Douglas school, at public's expense, Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.3

Supt. Curtis states points of reorganization of district and prospects of future in his general report, Sept. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Report shows points of reorganizing district and prospects of future, Sept. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Enrollment of teachers of Alton Public schools in extension courses begins today, Sept. 29, 1922, p.1, c.3

Supt. Curtis plans daily milk for underweight school children, Oct. 5, 1922, p.1, c.1

Paul S. Cousley elected Editor-in-Chief of "The Tatler" annual publication of Jr. Class of Alton High school, Oct. 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

Americanization classes will reopen at Lowell school on Tues., Oct. 24, with Olive Gillham and Helen Joesting teachers, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Fifty-two persons register for night school classes, Oct. 26, 1922, p.7, c.2

Foreigners enroll for night classes, Oct. 27, 1922, p.1, c.5

Students of Alton save \$20,000 this year according to figures on deposits, under thrift plan now in force, Nov. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

Dec. 3, observed as Educational Week, Nov. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Schools funds paid to treasurer of Community High School, Nov. 2, 1922, p.3, c.4

Coach MacWherter, E.R. Sayre, and 18 members of football squad of Alton High School invited to attend luncheon at Mineral Springs hotel, Nov. 7, 1922, p.2, c.5

Distribution of milk to school children will begin Monday at Clara Barton school and later may be extended to other schools, Nov. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Completion of slate roof on Lincoln school building this week will complete work of remodeling which will make building, Alton's oldest school structure, one which will be "modern" and conform to state laws on school construction, Nov. 16, 1922, p.1, c.3

Members of Washington School Patrons' Ass'n. hold meeting to discuss safety of school zones, Nov. 16, 1922, p.1, c.4

Reports of health conditions in public schools, given out today by Mrs. Daisy Rice, hygiene inspector, shows an increase in number of contagious diseases among students of Alton public schools for first quarter of this semester compared with similar report given out in that dept. Mar. 1921, Nov. 22, 1922, p.1, c.3

Observance of Education week opens with purpose of acquainting public with work being done, Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

Four Patrons' Ass'n. meetings held at Irving, Milton, Horace Mann and Garfield schools as part of local observance of National Educational Week, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.1

Members of Board of Education vote to enter into "gentleman's agreement" with W. H. Wheeler, principal of Kankakee High School succeeding B. C. Richardson, resigned, Dec. 7, 1922, p.1, c.7

Sports at Alton High school to cost Board of Education \$1,000 which has been appropriated, Dec. 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Education week observance in Alton public schools ends today, Dec. 8, 1922, p.2, c.2

H. W. Wheeler of Kankakee becomes principal of Alton high school, Dec. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Final examinations to be discontinued at high school. Passing to be based on daily work, Dec. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Junior high schools of Alton will graduate largest midyear class in their history, Dec. 27, 1922, p.1, c.1

Final examinations to be discontinued at high school if daily work of pupil has been satisfactory and passing, Dec. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

Alton stands among leading cities in Ill. in success of school savings according to statistics compiled for Third Annual Report of American Bankers' Assoc, Jan. 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

A.H.S. drops basketball game to University H.S. at Bloomington 25-17, Jan. 8, 1923, p.6, c.2

Defeated in basketball by Charleston Normal 25-15, Jan. 10, 1923, p.8, c.1

Hot lunch being served to students of Lovejoy school, Jan. 12, 1923, p.2, c.4

Alton High quint defeats Belleville high school 16-15, Jan. 13, 1923, p.5, c.2

A.H.S. defeats Centralia quint at Y.M.C.A. 27-9, Jan. 15, 1923, p.6, c.1

High school basketball team defeats Granite City 11-10, Jan. 15, 1923, p.17, c.5

A.H.S. basketball team defeated by E. St. Louis 27-22, Jan. 18, 1923, p.6, c.2

List of 125 names of Horace Mann and Lincoln schools to be graduated, Jan. 19, 1923, p.2, c.1

Alton quint defeats Collinsville 11-9, Jan. 22, 1923, p.6, c.1

Horace Mann defeats Lincoln basketeers 30-21, Jan. 22, 1923, p.5, c.6

Spencer Cantrill, quarterback elected Capt. of 1923 football team of Alton high school, Jan. 24, 1923, p.1, c.4

Alton teachers defeat Granite City faculty in basketball, 36-28, Jan. 25, 1923, p.9, c.4

Enrollment at Alton high school of 701, Jan. 31, 1923, p.1, c.6

All clubs of Alton high school will consolidate into one organization, Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.6

Alton high school basketball team defeated by Wood River Community high 14-8, Feb. 8, 1923, p.6, c.4

Shurtleff basketball team defeated by Ill. College from Jacksonville, 31-12, Feb. 9, 1923, p.8, c.4

Alton high school basketball team defeats Clinton 27-22, Feb. 10, 1923, p.5, c.3

Alton H.S. basketball team defeats Belleville 29-11, Feb. 12, 1923, p.6, c.5

Alton high defeats Jerseyville in basketball 37-31, Feb. 13, 1923, p.6, c.1

Meeting of members of school board in which proposed building of Alton Community Consolidated district will be discussed, Feb. 6, 1923, p.1, c.1

Edna B. Montgomeries of N.Y. representative of Playground and Recreation Ass'n. of Am. confers with school officials regarding institution of mass athletics among school children, Feb. 15, 1923, p.1, c.4

Alton high school basketball team defeats Granite City high 30-15, Feb. 15, 1923, p.6, c.1

Collinsville basketball team defeats Alton high 16-11, Feb. 17, 1923, p.7

Alton basketball team defeats Wood River 22-12, Feb. 19, 1923, p.6, c.1

Men faculty of Alton high defeated by Granite City high school in basketball 34-27, Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.4

A.H.S. basketball team defeats Granite City 21-15, Feb. 24, 1923, p.5, c.1

A.H.S. defeats East St. Louis in basketball 15-8, Feb. 26, 1923, p.6, c.1

Cafeteria at high school is self sustaining. "Nothing over five cents" is slogan, Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.5

Edwardsville basketball team defeats Alton high 25-14, Mar. 2, 1923, p.8, c.4

Board of Education of Alton Community Consolidated school district files petition with Ill. Commerce Commission asking that Alton Water Co. be compelled to adhere to franchise terms and supply public and parochial schools with water service free of charge, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.6

Schools of city borrow \$123,000 in 1923 and \$225,500 in 1922 to operate schools, Mar. 8, 1923, p.1, c.7

Board of Education votes to hold special election on question of issuing bonds for erection of new high school, Mar. 8, 1923, p.1, c.1

Society B. of high school elects officers: President--Helen Eberlege, Vice Pres.--Cornelia Fry, Sec't.--Treas.--Richard Rockefeller, Mar. 16, 1923, p.1, c.4

Site question holds up plans for new high school, Mar. 17, 1923, p.1, c.3

Plan for grade school athletics which will give all students an opportunity to participate, announced by John E. MacWherter, director of physical training in public schools, Apr. 9, 1923, p.1, c.1

Honor rolls at Alton H.S. announced, Apr. 11, 1923, p.1, c.6

Committee of Instruction of Board of Education sets date for special election at which question of issuing bonds for new high school will be voted on, Apr. 16, 1923, p.1, c.7

May 18 set as date for ballot on school bond issue, Apr. 17, 1923, p.1, c.1

Three members of board re-elected; President Shoeffler, H.H. Hewitt and H.L. Meyer, Apr. 23, 1923, p.1, c.3

Community Consolidated District school board's annual organization meeting elects officers: President--John Schoeffler, Sec't.--H.H. Hewitt, Township school trustees: President--Ben Lagemann, Sec't.--Treas.--E.G. Yungck, Apr. 24, 1922, p.2, c.6

Plea of Godfrey to detach from Alton Community Consolidated district overruled, Apr. 26, 1923, p.1, c.7

Full text of student essays which were prize winners, on need of new high school building, May 4, 1923, p.1, c.2-3

Ballot to be used at school bond election. (Illustrated), May 17, 1923, p.1, c.2

Alton H.S. basketball team defeats Belleville 15-5, Apr. 30, 1923, p.6, c.3

Members of Horace Mann Patrons Ass'n. have offered their service to John E. MacWherter, director of P.T. in public schools is conducting first annual grade school track and field day, June 9, May 7, 1923, p.1, c.5

Alton to receive \$32,000 of \$119,732.31 county school fund, May 7, 1923, p.7, c.6

Alton H.S. wins Southwestern, Ill. high school conference track meet at Granite City. Alton---50-1-2, Granite City---31-1-2, Jerseyville-----31, Collinsville---3, Wood River-----1, May 14, 1923, p.5, c.3

Student parade to boost bonds for new school, May 16, 1923, p.1, c.5

Alton high school baseball team defeats Granite City, 6-4, May 17, 1922, p.3, c.6

Alton H.S. defeats Collinsville in baseball 5-4, May 21, 1923, p.6, c.3

Mrs. Daisy Creswick Rice, inspector of Hygiene shows that 1,257 children in 8 schools are underweight, May 26, 1923, p.1, c.1

Alton high school baseball team defeats Granite City 8-3, May 29, 1923, p.6, c.6

Dr. J. W. Davidson, president of Ill. Wesleyan U. at Bloomington, will be speaker at Alton High graduation of 93 pupils; Lincoln, Horace Mann, Lovejoy and Godfrey will graduate total of 180, June 1, 1923, p.1, c.3

Alton high school defeats Wood River in baseball 16-6, June 7, 1923, p.8, c.2

Budget voted by school board for 23-24 years, \$302,900 which is \$12,000 less than preceding year, June 7, 1923, p.1, c.1

List of 30 students who will receive 8th grade certificates, June 8, 1923, p.1, c.2

Lincoln, Horace Mann, Godfrey and Lovejoy schools to graduate 163 students; to be at H.S., June 9, 1923, p.1, c.7

Horace Mann captures main honors in first annual grade school track meet held at Rock Springs park, June 11, 1923, p.1, c.3

Bids received for proposed change on main dormitory building at Shurtleff college, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.6

Memorial service held at Irving school for late Agnes Toohey for past 25 years, principal, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.4

Dr. J. W. Davidson, president of Ill. Wesleyan U. speaker at graduation; 94 names; listed, June 15, 1923, p.1, c.4

Some of schools will be painted during summer months, June 30, 1923, p.1, c.7

Alton Savings Bank purchases the \$250,000 in bonds issued for new proposed high school which will pay 4% compound interest. Total price paid was \$257,075, Jan. 5, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton H.S. defeats Decatur 16-13, Jan. 12, 1924, p.6, c.1

Defeated by Collinsville in basketball 24-13, Jan. 14, 1924, p.6, c.1

Patrons' Ass'n. of Irving school elects officers: President--Mrs. J. A. Giberson, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Secretary--Grace Reed, Treas.--Bessie Dorsey, Jan. 16, 1924, p.2, c.7

Milton Parents-Teachers' Ass'n. elects officers: President--Mrs. Charles Marshall, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Jas. Mawdsley, Jr., Sec't.--Sophia Hull, Treas.--B. H. Bryant, Jan. 16, 1924, p.3, c.3

Horace Mann and Lincoln graduate 56 and 37 pupils, respectively, Jan. 22, 1924, p.2, c.1

Dr. Wassam of U. of Iowa is speaker at graduation of 20 students from A.H.S., Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.3

Due to crowded conditions in school, 20 pupils shifted from Irving to Lincoln school and new room opened at Humboldt, Jan. 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton High defeated by Decatur High in basketball 26-20, Feb. 2, 1924, p.7, c.1

Alton High has honor student class of 102; 42 on high honor, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.8

Alton High defeated by Collinsville in last 15 seconds of game by score of 11-10, Feb. 11, 1924, p.7, c.1

Defeated by Jerseyville basketball team 14-13, Feb. 16, 1924, p.6, c.1

Art course begun year ago with 40 pupils enrolled under Miss Williamson, successful, Feb. 21, 1924, p.1, c.1

New course of study known as household mechanics will be inaugurated in public schools; both grade and high, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.2

Alton High basketball team loses to Belleville 14-12, Mar. 7, 1924, p.12, c.1

Horace Mann school receives 125 new books for their library, Mar. 11, 1924, p.2, c.6

Water company appeals case in which Ill. Commerce Commission ruled that company must furnish water free of charge to public and parochial schools. Hearing being held before Judge Burton at Carlinville, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

Alton high school band secures services of D.D. Strock, member of Hippodrome orchestra, Mar. 25, 1924, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Alice Smith refuses to sell Elm Ridge as site for proposed high school site, Mar. 27, 1924, p.1, c.2

Playground equipment set up, Apr. 8, 1924, p.2, c.6

June graduating class of 92. Pfeiffenberger Sons, architects for new high school building, Apr. 19, 1924, p.2, c.1

Architectural firms of Roger Danely & Smith of Urbana and L. Pfeiffenberger Sons here are associate architects for proposed new high school building by Board of Education at 5% commission, May 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Condemnation suit of Smith Tract on College Ave. as site for proposed new high school initiated by E. J. Verlie, attorney for Board of Education, May 12, 1924, p.1, c.1

Largest exhibit of school work from all departments to be held May 16 will become annual event, May 13, 1924, p.1, c.5

Alton High School baseball team defeats Collinsville, 10-7, May 17, 1924, p.6, c.6

Clara Barton annex building moved to new site for use as Baptist church, May 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

Sixty students of Alton High awarded "A" honor award for distinguishing themselves in athletics, May 29, 1924, p.1, c.6

Alton H.S. defeats Wood River, 8-7 in baseball, June 6, 1924, p.14, c.6

Alexander Whitfield, colored valedictorian of graduating class at A.H.S. refused admission on Excursion boat Str. "J.S." by management of Streckfus lines, June 9, 1924, p.1, c.1

Jane Henry appointed Domestic Science teacher in Alton High School, Aug. 8, 1924, p.13, c.2

A.H.S. baseball team defeats Belleville, 4-3, June 3, 1924, p.6, c.8

If large enough classes can be formed in Trigonometry and Spanish they will become part of school curriculum, p.2, c.1

Nineteen thousand dollars saved by pupils under thrift system, June 20, 1924, p.1, c.1

Board of Education denounces action of city council, saying election by which special charter was surrendered and new district organized takes all semblance of control over school from city council, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.1

Full statement of Board committee

on high school site situation and possible condemnation suit against Elm Ridge, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.2

On recommendation of committee on Instruction, Hart's "American History" will be replaced in schools by Board of Education by Hallock's "U.S. History", Aug. 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

Schools face difficult problem of congestion due to shifting of population; Irving most affected; half day classes suggested, Sept. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

Enrollment for year of all schools show 154 student increase, Sept. 4, 1924, p.1, c.7

Donna Coulson transfers to Horace Mann to teach fifth grade when 6th grade at Irving which she taught, is abolished, Sept. 6, 1924, p.2, c.4

Twenty new teachers assigned to grade schools; five to high school. Names and appointments listed, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.3

Alton High School Students' council made up of different officers of various clubs as well as 5 teachers in advisory capacity holds organization meeting, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.2

Serious problem of placing great influx of Negroes from South into schools, facing school board, Sept. 9, 1924, p.2, c.6

Alton High school band plays first concert before student body at noon, Sept. 19, 1924, p.2, c.1

Junior class at Alton High school publishes new paper named "Red & Gray", Sept. 26, 1924, p.2, c.3

New monthly paper which Junior class of Alton High has taken over will be named "Red & Gray" by acclamation of students, Sept. 26, 1924, p.2, c.3

Band makes its first appearance at football game; white trousers or skirts, blue coats, red and gray caps, Oct. 6, 1924, p.2, c.6

Western Union to install clocks in Alton High school at early date. Expense will be great because lines have to be run from Broadway, Oct. 13, 1924, p.2, c.8

Alton High School's band elects officers: President--Allen Kane, Sec't.--Treas.--Fred Worden, Dispatcher--Paul Cousley, Property Man--Kenneth Schulenberg, Oct. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

Thirty-six uniforms for members of band arrive, Nov. 4, 1924, p.2, c.7

Uniforms for high school band ordered by Rotary and Kiwanis clubs arrive. Band will give concerts to defray expenses so that clubs may be reimbursed, Nov. 6, 1924, p.7, c.5

Dr. June Edmonston, Springfield, representative of State Dept. of Health in Alton for series of talks on health and social hygiene, Nov. 12, 1924, p.3, c.3

Band dons new uniforms to attend football game of St. Louis Normandy, Nov. 12, 1924, p.1, c.2

W. R. Curtis, superintendent of schools, reports show attendance increase in first quarter of 395, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.6

Honor roll of 69 students at Alton high school listed, Nov. 13, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton high school defeats Western M.A. 7-6, Nov. 28, 1924, p.1, c.3

Physical inspection of grade school pupils completed today by Mrs. Daisy Rice, health officer, Dec. 17, 1924, p.2, c.4

Forty-one students from Alton High school, eligible for midyear diplomas. Inez Fessler, 2515 State, valedictorian, Dec. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

This year's graduating class will be hosts at reunion of classmen, first gathering of its kind held in schools, Dec. 29, 1924, p.1, c.1

Four new teachers enter school system here, Jan. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Action of state auditor to test constitutionality of laws holds up \$30,000 school fund from state, Jan. 6, 1925, p.1, c.1

List of 41 graduates from A.H.S., Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

Boost of 100 enrollment at A.H.S., Jan. 12, 1925, p.3, c.5

A.H.S. Cafeteria has surplus cash of \$109, plus \$20 supplies, Jan. 31, 1920, p.6, c.2

Improvement in school funds, Feb. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

A.H.S. band plays final concert, Feb. 14, 1925, p.3, c.7

Early decision expected in high school site case, Feb. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton will meet E. St. Louis in basketball tourney opener, Feb. 24, 1925, p.6, c.1

Alton wins basketball game; leads conference, Feb. 26, 1925, p.6, c.1

Ursuline Convent and A.H.S. among schools recommended for extension of credits, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

School Board informally opposes collections in schools for any reason, Mar. 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

Alton basketball team defeats E. St. L. in tourney opener, 21-7, Mar. 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

Public school pupils save \$28, 426 in thrift savings plan of schools, Mar. 13, 1925, p.1, c.4

"Red & Gray" staff given letters for work on high school paper, Mar. 18, 1925, p.7, c.5

Nominations for membership on Alton Comm. Consolidated School District 151 are Harry Halton, James T. Corbett and Hosiah B. Maxfield, Apr. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

Milton school honor roll, Apr. 21, 1925, p.2, c.5

Honor roll at Alton High school has 75 names, Apr. 21, 1925, p.1, c.4

Is thought school authorities will ask rehearing on site case, Apr. 27, 1925, p.1, c.3

Following persons to act as judges in Alton Woman's Council essay "My Part in Law Observance" by students of Alton Community High School. Mrs. G. E. Wilkinson, president Woman's Council; P. B. Cousley, A.E.T., J.F. McGinnis, lawyer, Apr. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

Ben Lagemann reelected as president of Board of Trustees, Apr. 30, 1925, p.1, c.6

School board decides on motion for rehearing of school site case, May 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

School Board votes to instruct treasurer to confer with officials of bank to ascertain if bank will pay interest on daily balance above \$5,000 in various school funds, May 7, 1925, p.1, c.8

Lincoln school led all other junior high schools in intellectual and track meets held at Wood River, May 18, 1925, p.2, c.8

High school's annual pageant "Gardent Revels" to be presented, May 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

Will hold exhibit as part of Old Home Town week, May 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

Visitors week in public schools closes, May 22, 1925, p.1, c.4

Juniors of Alton High school elect new staff for their publication "Red & Gray", May 27, 1925, p.1, c.7

Ill. Supreme court denies motion for rehearing in case on high school site, June 3, 1925, p.1, c.6

Board of Education will call special session following defeat in school site case, June 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Diplomas to be voted to 66 graduates, June 4, 1925, p.1, c.6

Diplomas to be awarded to 39 students of S. S. Peter & Paul's, June 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

Baccalaureate services of Alton High School, Shurtleff, Monticello and Western held, June 8, 1925, p.1, c.1

Eighth grade honor students to be awarded "A" pins, June 9, 1925, p.3, c.6

Condemnation suit for new Alton high school site validates election because of minor amendment to wording and then will be ready for governor's signature, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.4

Graduation of 190 from junior high schools of city, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

Yearly banquet has largest attendance of any in school history, June 11, 1925, p.2, c.5

Commencement exercises of Alton Community High School, June 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Names of 85 students and their places on honor rolls of high school, June 18, 1925, p.2, c.1

Increased enrollment in high school perhaps will necessitate using one room of Garfield school, June 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Second election on school site set for Aug. 8, July 3, 1925, p.1, c.8

No nomination for school sites made and board is preparing blank petitions for designation site and price, July 9, 1925, p.2, c.6

School board to make survey of proposed high school sites, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Six petitions taken out for nominations of school site, but so far none returned with election only 3 weeks away and sites must be placed in nomination at least 10 days before balloting, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.8

Campaign for acquisition of Sauvage tract just east of Rock Springs' Park, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.4

Only 4 vacancies to date exist in Alton school faculty, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.2

Petitions in circulation in regard to 4 proposed sites for new high school; mass meeting will be held Tuesday night, July 22, 1925, p.1, c.8

Four tracts nominated as school sites. Sauvage-Ellison site on College, 8 acres, \$27,000. Smith tract, College, 7 acres, \$21,000; Threde tract, Upper Belle 22 acres, \$15,000, Levis tract, south of Brown, \$20,000, July 24, 1925, p.1, c.5

Sneeringer tract of 10 acres for \$25,000 and Hoffmeister tract of 15 for \$33,750 also nominated as proposed high school sites, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.4

Blair tract of 6 acres for \$40,500 added to proposed high school sites, July 28, 1925, p.1, c.4

Seven of 8 sites nominated for proposed new high school location filed, for voting at special election, Aug. 8, July 29, 1925, p.2, c.1

Statement and question prompted by forthcoming schools site election and listed here by school board, Aug. 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. votes to go on record as being opposed to Smith tract as high school site, Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

Acquisition of Smith tract for high school site will involve long delays, Aug. 6, 1925, p.1, c.1
Sample of ballot to be used in selection of proposed high school site, Aug. 7, 1925, p.1, c.6

Vote by district on high school site question. Sauvage-Ellison-Grissom-Taggart tract receives 1,888 votes; 63 over required number; 3650 votes cast, Aug. 10, 1925, p.1, c.6, p.1, c.8

Board of Education will seek lower price than \$27,200 quoted on site for high school, Aug. 11, 1925, p.1, c.4

Supt. of Instruction W. R. Curtis, reports definite need for building plan due to 26% increase in past 4 years. Comparative table shown, Aug. 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

Supt. Curtis reports on "holding power" statistics of city schools shows community with new buildings

renders better social service and ranks higher in "holder's power.", Aug. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

New principals for Horace Mann and Milton schools are Raymond Ready Bicknell, Ind. and A. C. Huber of Golconda, Aug. 25, 1925, p.2, c.7

Lawyers Wm. P. Boynton, J. F. McGinnis for school board and C. C. Ellison for land owners convene with building committee and owners in preparation of examining abstracts and titles, Aug. 28, 1925, p.1, c.5

Negotiations for acquiring College Ave. property for school site completed at meeting for checking titles and abstracts, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.6

Board of Education votes to adopt resolution for purchasing proposed high school, on College Ave, Sept. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Assignment of teachers for coming year made, Sept. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Heavy primary class enrollment may cause closing of kindergarten at both Horace Mann and Clara Barton schools, Sept. 9, 1925, p.2, c.1

Compromise for withdrawal of Godfrey school from Alton Consolidated to Union district completed: will carry share of bonded indebtedness of district 151, Sept. 10, 1925, p.1, c.1

New sewer to connect with Shields Branch sewer to be nearly 1 mile long, is necessary for proposed new high school. Building large enough to serve 1100 pupils, Sept. 10, 1925, p.1, c.4

Increase of 100 in A.H.S. enrollment, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.4

Half day sessions at Horace Mann for first grade, due to crowded conditions, Sept. 14, 1925, p.2, c.2

Steady increase in enrollment with 166 registering since opening day making total of 4,756, Sept. 14, 1925, p.2, c.8

Additional primary room put into use at Clara Barton school eliminates half day primary class, Sept. 16, 1925, p.3, c.5

Alton ranks low in school costs per capita, Sept. 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

Supt. W. H. Curtis announces extension courses available this year to teachers desiring to improve professional standing, p.1, c.5

One chapter in annual school report tells of instruction achievement in schools; normal advancement made, Sept. 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Competitive play plan of physical education work will be carried on this year, Sept. 18, 1925, p.3, c.5

Plans for vacating streets on site of new high school presented, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.6

Crowded condition of schools may force introduction of platoon system, Sept. 23, 1925, p.1, c.3

School board votes to purchase 8 more lots from Luther M. Taggart for extension of school site, north, Oct. 1, 1925, p.1, c.4

Serving of milk and graham crackers for undernourished children will be resumed in public school, Oct. 19, Oct. 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

Students will be asked to contribute to fund for restoration and preservation of historic "Old Ironsides.", Oct. 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

Supt. Curtis stresses need for building program for school system here, Oct. 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Students council, "Tatler" and class officers elected (Named.), Oct. 14, 1925, p.7, c.1

High school band has 55 members, p.7, c.2

A.H.S. will remain on list of accredited schools for 2-year period following inspection of H. M. Thrasher, Ass't. State H. S. Inspector, Oct. 16, 1925, p.1, c.8

Plans for sewer to serve new school to be pushed. New district planned, Oct. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

New high school may be first large school building in state erected without some kind of force

feed ventilation, Nov. 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

School board has \$6,000 on hand; is first time in several years board has not had to borrow, Nov. 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

Education week to open here in schools Nov. 16; outline of program, Nov. 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Horace Mann and Lincoln organize student orchestra, Nov. 12, 1925, p.1, c.3

First school opened 88 years ago today in charge of Wm. Ryrie; was pay institution and registered 7 students, Nov. 16, 1925, p.1, c.7

Resume of Alton public school history related by R. A. Haight, former superintendent, Nov. 16, 1925, p.1, c.8

Branch of Hayner Library opens at Clara Barton school, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Girls greatly outnumber boys on honor roll of high school, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.2

About 12% of 279 pupils at Lincoln school rate honor roll placement, Nov. 20, 1925, p.2, c.4

Of 3,787 pupils in public schools 2,363 are found underweight, p.2, c.6

Public school attendance for first quarter breaks record with 95%, Nov. 21, 1925, p.1, c.2

School health much improved in first quarter over same period last year, p.1, c.4

Alton High School Athletic Ass'n. will collect \$275.04 net on \$24.96 insurance policy taken out for rain insurance on Thanks-giving Day game; company is J. A. Giberson, and policy provides coverage for depth of 10/100 of rain-fall between hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., Nov. 27, 1925, p.1, c.5

Organization of school traffic service to guard school zones proposed by Horace Mann school principal to Mayor Davis; squads made up of older boys, Nov. 28, 1925, p.1, c.2

Cost of high school to be over \$500,000, Dec. 1, 1925, p.1, c.1

Question of natural or mechanical ventilation plans for new high school looming big, Dec. 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Board of Education selects mechanical ventilation system for proposed new high school, Dec. 16, 1925, p.1, c.1

\$58,590 low bid for high school site grading from Luick Excavating & Wrecking Co., St. Louis, other bids show, Dec. 23, 1925, p.1, c.1

Board votes to purchase 8-acre tract of land from Luther M. Taggart for athletic field at cost of \$18,000, thus saving about \$30,000, Dec. 31, 1925, p.1, c.1

Jr. high graduation to increase Senior high enrollment by 75, Jan. 6, 1926, p.1, c.5

Twenty-three pupils of Lincoln Jr. High school on honor roll, p.1, c.8

A.H.S. receives notice of place on recredited list by U. of Ill, Jan. 15, 1926, p.1, c.1

Site grading award likely to be to Orin Stewart, Urbana, at \$20,000 low bid, Jan. 19, 1926, p.1, c.1

Caps and gowns of gray will be worn by high graduates this year by 33 students, Jan. 21, 1926, p.1, c.1

Band with increase in membership of 15, to compete for state honors at Class A. Division meet at Mt. Vernon, Jan. 22, 1926, p.1, c.5

New course known as "Fibre & Finish" with object of developing personality of high-school students, will begin this fall, in Alton High school, Jan. 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

Caroline Alice Haberer, honor student at A.H.S. Graduation exercises address delivered by W. P. Dearing, president of Oakland City, (Ind.) college, Jan. 30, 1926, p.1, c.1

Four high school students arrested in raid on "booze joint" in Wood River when they entered it under impression it was a restaurant. Wood River alderman registers complaint, Feb. 16, 1926, p.1, c.8

National Education Ass'n. meeting

at Washington cites ventilation of Alton schools question as battleground for proving or disproving theory of natural vs. artificial ventilation, Feb. 27, 1926, p.1, c.8

High school is one of four institutions represented in Washington which have pioneered in teaching "manners.", Mar. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Board of Education will seek authority to sell abandoned school buildings--Wheatley, Federal & Ringering, Mar. 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

New high school structure to cover square block; will be 427 by 240 ft; will face west; auditorium to seat 1200 people, Mar. 10, 1926, p.1, c.6

Bids for new high school building to be called for May 6; should auditorium cost be greater than funds for that section of building will be dropped, Mar. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Stone from several old buildings will be used in school foundation, Mar. 30, 1926, p.2, c.5

Thirty pupils at Lincoln school attain placement on high honor roll, Apr. 16, 1926, p.1, c.1

Slight drop in attendance and tardiness shows 30% decline, Apr. 16, 1926, p.1, c.5

Names of A.H.S. pupils who attained place on high honor roll, Apr. 20, 1928, p.1, c.3

Jr. High graduation class numbers break record, with Lincoln school leading, Apr. 21, 1926, p.1, c.3

Irving school has 4 sets of twins in attendance there, May 21, 1926, p.3, c.3

Thrift plan among schools yield \$34,238 in savings, May 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

Jr. High schools will graduate 179 students. (Listed), June 1, 1926, p.1, c.1

Wm. M. Wheeler, principal at A.H.S. for 3 years offers resignation to Supt. Curtis to accept similar position at Taylorville, Ill, June 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

Bids for school building to be opened June 3, June 2, 1926, p.1, c.4

Annual grade school track and field meet will be held June 4, with 350 participants, June 3, 1926, p.2, c.1

Nine teachers appointed by school board; committees, treasurers' report; appointments made, June 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

List of names of graduates of A. H.S., June 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

Detailed account of bids offered for all phases of construction for proposed new high school, June 4, 1926, p.1, c.6

Horace Mann school wins 2 division cups in annual field day meet of city schools, June 5, 1926, p.2, c.6

Complete returns on field and track meets, June 7, 1926, p.6, c.1

Class honors for 1926 of A.H.S. announced, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Post as high school principal draws 40 applicants, June 9, 1926, p.1, c.1

Resignations of 18 teachers of public school system handed to Supt., June 17, 1926, p.2, c.4

Survey for athletic field begun, June 16, 1926, p.2, c.5

Contract will be let only to amount of funds on hand, but will consider another bond issue for erection of auditorium, June 21, 1926, p.1, c.7

Playground event winners will be awarded medals, June 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

A.H.S. honor roll has 100 names, June 30, 1926, p.11

Bids called for repair work of schools during summer months, July 14, 1926, p.2, c.1

Transportation fee ruling does not effect area, Aug. 3, 1926, p.1, c.1

Board adopts budget for \$335, 300. (Itemized), Aug. 5, 1926, p.1, c.1

G. E. Cornwell, manual training and L. H. Pankok, physics teacher, at A.H.S. offer resignations to school board, Aug. 12, 1926, p.11, c.4

Janitors for schools named, Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

Assignments given 152 teachers, 35 of them new, Aug. 25, 1926, p.1, c.8

Alton-Godfrey district annexation difficulties nearly settled as peace protocol is agreed upon, Aug. 26, 1926, p.1, c.3

Special effort made in city schools to individualize study methods of all children seem to show improvements in teaching, Aug. 27, 1926, p.1, c.8

Entrants from Clara Barton to Playground contests carry off 9 out of possible 12 championships, Aug. 28, 1926, p.1, c.5

Course of study in all schools to be revised to stress thoroughness and practicability with emphasis on essentials, Sept. 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

Heavy gain in all schools, Sept. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

Candidates for Alton High school football team number 65, Sept. 9, 1926, p.6, c.5

Plans completed for reassignment of pupils to relieve overcrowded conditions of schools, Sept. 10, 1926, p.1, c.5

Health of local children found good, after weighing and measuring to determine pupils needing extra food value, Sept. 18, 1926, p.1, c.1

Schools will adopt safety policy as keynote for year, Sept. 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

Amer. Legion receives permission from Board of Education to sponsor dedication of new high school, Oct. 7, 1926, p.2, c.1

Enrollment increase growing faster than tax rate; becomes imperative that definite building program be established, Oct. 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

Compromise on architect fee on high school, Oct. 15, 1926, p.1, c.1

Sample wall of same construction as new high school will be erected on Humbert St. at Crawford for inspection by school board, Oct. 23, 1926, p.1, c.5

A.H.S. will hold annual homecoming day, Thanksgiving Day, in connection with Alton-Western football team plays, Nov. 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

Thrift banking totals of pupils show deposits of \$32,411, Nov. 8, 1926, p.1, c.6

Harold E. Cooke, instructor at A.H.S. who resides in Jersey county is elected to job of county supt. of schools here, Nov. 15, 1926, p.1, c.1

Honor rolls for first quarter of A.H.S., Nov. 17, 1926, p.1, c.8

Lowell school is first one in Alton to set 100% bank day since that system was established here 4 years ago, Nov. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

Ralph Bryant chosen football capt. at A.H.S. and brother Ray will captain Shurtleff team, Nov. 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

It seems apparent that before new high school is opened it will be necessary to have two school sessions per day, Nov. 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

L. J. Lease of G. C. high school will discuss vocational training for high schools, Dec. 1, 1926, p.2, c.5

Supt. Curtis urges grade school building plan coincident with high school erection to relieve conditions, saying district is far behind, Dec. 2, 1926, p.1, c.3

Revolutionary plan of making tests optional at A.H.S. with teacher in charge, announced by Principal Turpin, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Despite crowded conditions level of grades in school is above average, Dec. 17, 1926, p.1, c.1

Honor rolls for Lincoln school announced, Dec. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

Board of Education states that book rental system has saved Parents \$9500 during first year, Aug. 3, 1933, p.2, c.1

New seats installed on second floor of Lincoln School to replace double seats, Dec. 27, 1899, p.3, c.3

Children of Yager Park admitted to public schools of Alton, on petition of resident of that district, Feb. 13, 1900, p.3, c.5

New East End public school, Lowell, opens, Feb. 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

Defeat of Bond issue for proposed new high school, Apr. 19, 1900, p.3, c.5

New school bldg. in 7'th. ward to be named Lowell School. Named after great American statesman and poet James Russell Lowell, Dec. 6, 1899, p.3, c.4

Mayor Young signs ordinance granting pupils one week vacation at Christmas and 11 weeks during summer time, Dec. 14, 1899, p.3, c.4

H. T. McCrea of Litchfield appointed principal, Humboldt School, Dec. 20, 1899, p.3, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Clara Barton
New room will be opened at school to handle overflow in enrollment, Jan. 3, 1927, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--County
Madison County Teachers' Institute convenes in Alton high school for 4-day session, Aug. 30, 1913, p.1, c.6

County supt. of schools, H. T. McCrea receives five diplomas from Ill. State School of Agriculture for boys who attended Ill. State Fair school: Milton T. Wahl, William C. Love, Wm. Kickman, Jr. Edwdsvl., Bert C. Parker, Collinsvl, Erwin Rebner, Upper Alton, Jan. 19, 1917, p.5, c.6

Madison County Teachers Ass'n. meets in Edwardsville, Feb. 5, 1916, p.2, c.1-2

H. T. McCrea, supt. of schools, sends out Loyalty Pledge circulation letter; of 600 sent, only 271 have been returned signed, Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.4

County superintendent of schools having photographs of all schools in county made for exhibit at Ill. State Fair, and Madison County Centennial, July 31, 1918, p.5, c.5

Ninety percent of county schools are closed. County superintendent says that flu has forced general suspension of studies in county, Dec. 7, 1918, p.1, c.5

Conference for school heads and teachers of county, in Edwardsville, Jan. 27, 1921, p.1, c.4

School fund yields \$2 each for all under 21, Mar. 24, 1921, p.1, c.2

Latest compilation shows total of 45,849 persons under 21 years of age in county; 23,288 boys, 22,561 girls; between 6-21, 32,070; 16,369 boys and 15,701 girls. 19,885 attending public school; 8,958 boys and 8,529 girls in elementary schools and 991 boys and 1,027 girls in high school. County operates 181 school buildings; 155 libraries with 40,362 volumes. County buildings valued at \$3,158,160 and county equipment valued at \$283,309, Aug. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

Supt. McCrea offers 25 additional credits to teacher who assumes charge of hot lunch project for school, Feb. 25, 1920, p.3, c.5

Teachers of Madison county will conduct "intelligence tests" to

determine which child or children need special attention, Sept. 1, 1920, p.9, c.5

Higher tuition scale from \$50 to \$90 for county high schools, Sept. 18, 1920, p.1, c.5

Enrollment in 18 schools is less than 16 and cost \$10,808 per year to instruct, Sept. 29, 1920, p.1, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Dancing

Harry Robertson of Pine St. gave first of series of dancing lessons at his home on Pine St. last night, Oct. 19, 1921, p.9, c.3

Prof. N. H. Levy of New York City will open dancing school, Oct. 17, at College Inn Hall, Oct. 13, 1922, p.2, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Dain, N.

Opens writing school, Apr. 29, 1843, p.3, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Day, Caroline (Miss)

Opens school in basement of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Nov. 18, 1858, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Delaney, J. M.

Opens commercial school in 3rd. ward, Nov. 29, 1872, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--District Schools

New & commodious school house completed in District No. 1, Monticello precinct, Dec. 3, 1874, p.3, c.1

Gillham school at Yager closed due to epidemic of diptheria, Oct. 17, 1904, p.1, c.3

Debate as to age of Summerfield school, the first school erected near Alton, Jan. 14, 1908, p.1, c.5

Summerfield school past and present. (Illustrated) Oldest school near Alton, and building where famous poet, Lucy Larcom, taught, is still in use as educational institution, Jan. 20, 1912, p.32, c.2, sec.4

Taxpayers insist on site selection for \$10,000 school. Directors of District No. 99 will be asked to call election at once to select site for new school, Feb. 9, 1912, p.1, c.1

Residents of District 99 meet at Gillham School to talk of organizing new village, Feb. 15, 1912, p.2, c.5

Proposition to vote on annexation does not delay officials in calling school vote at Gillham school for purpose of voting on building of \$10,000 school in Milton Heights, Feb. 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Directors of District 99 to get plans and specifications at once for new school building, Mar. 13, 1912, p.4, c.2

Vote in district on Saturday favoring rebuilding of Summerfield school fails to carry, Apr. 22, 1912, p.1, c.6

District 99 school disposes of bonds. Starts erection of school house and appoints 2 teachers for coming year, May 6, 1912, p.8, c.4-5

Milton school opens with 20 children for 4 rooms with 2 teachers. School recently completed in Milton Heights at cost of \$10,000, Oct. 2, 1912, p.1, c.6

Miss Wenzel, teacher at Milton asks school directors for association because of great increase in number of pupils, Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.6

Wanda school district no. 105, directors request injunction against Ill. Term. R.R. & Madison Light & Power Co. to prevent corporation getting claim on ground by putting up its poles for transmission lines on school property, Oct. 26, 1912, p.1, c.3

New Milton Heights school house completed, Nov. 8, 1912, p.2, c.5
Milton Heights school dedicated, Nov. 23, 1912, p.1, c.7

School district no. 123 abolished, Mar. 13, 1913, p.1, c.2

Residents and school officers of old 123 district have tentatively decided to build new school on acre of ground purchased from I.G. Walter and Gertrude Winters, Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

Property owners of school district no. 123 and school patrons meet and decision is announced to provide new building, Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

Directors of Summerfield school district called election at school house for purpose of electing director and to sell famous Summerfield school building, to highest bidder, Apr. 12, 1913, p.4, c.3

Summerfield, noted landmark, erected in 1846, sold by Directors of district to Jacob Bachmann, a Grafton farmer for \$36.50, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.7

Nora Daniels of Upper Alton appointed teacher of Brushy Grove school, Apr. 26, 1913, p.2, c.4

Because purchaser could not pay price of \$34 and could not dispose of building in specified time, famous old school house on Grafton road reverts to school district and directors are again hunting for buyer, June 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

Old Summerfield school doomed to be wrecked. School sold to farmer for \$27.50, who later refused to take it because expense of moving it was too costly, July 25, 1913, p.1, c.3

Summerfield school building again sold to Charles Brinkman for \$25, Sept. 1, 1913, p.4, c.2

Directors of schools in district 99 employed Prof. Raymond Crabtree for another year to superintend 2 schools--Milton Heights and Yager Park, May 14, 1914, p.2, c.3

Old school district No. 123 recently merged with Godfrey school district wants to be reestablished as an independent district, Feb. 21, 1914, p.1, c.3

Children of Godfrey school to be organized in corn and pig club by James H. Greene of U. of Ill.

and supt. H.T. McCrea, who have been organizing such clubs in Eastern part of county, Mar. 21, 1916, p.5 c.4

Men named for candidates in No. 99 school district election which will occur soon. Mrs. Damper to be re-elected, John R. Cartwright, A. V. Lowe, R.V. Smith, Frank Stobbs, Arthur Swain, William Grissom, Mar. 28, 1916, p.2, c.6

Election held in South Branch district in Godfrey to decide whether or not to build new school house in place of old South Branch school which is 75 yrs. old, Apr. 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

Milton Heights election returns: Ben Draper--111, O.V. Lowe--115.

In Culp school district: John Bantz--15, Tom Edsall--16. In Union district: John Knotterus elected school trustee, Apr. 17, 1916, p.2, c.3

Milton Heights school district No. 99 enrolls 165 pupils, Sept. 21, 1916, p.2, c.3

Results of school election: Ben Bryant---69, Arthur Edsall--67, F.J. Stobbs--60, Apr. 2, 1917, p.2, c.3

Election for school director in Godfrey school district won by R.R. (Dick) Mather to succeed L.A. Stites, Apr. 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

School district in Wood River started in cornfield, 8 years ago with small 1 room building and single teacher, now employs superintendent, principal and 14 women teachers, and enrolls 540 pupils, May 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

W.J. West awarded contract for building annex to Gillham school, Oct. 12, 1917, p.1, c.6

Movement started in district 119, formerly school district 123, for withdrawal from school district 119 and establishment of separate district, Feb. 11, 1918, p.5, c.4

Teachers convention opens at Wildley theater in Edwardsville, May 3, 1918, p.9, c.2

Teachers for next year in district #99 appointed: Supt.--D.R. Crabtree, Fifth & 6th grade--Evelyn Gent,

Fourth grade--Elvira Cormley,
Third grade--Nellie Crafton,
Second grade--Charlotte Stamper,
Primary--Leora E. Lyall, May 25,
1918, p.3, c.5

Election for purpose of voting
on question of educational fund
receiving 2% and building fund 1%,
held at Godfrey school, Aug. 7,
1918, p.1, c.1

Board of Education of Community
High School District No. 144 assumes
control of Wood River and East
Alton high schools, Aug. 29, 1918,
p.6, c.1

Teachers examination called by
Supt. H.L. McGrea, July 9, 1919,
p.2, c.4

Special election in Brushy Grove
school district to authorize
issuance of bonds for erection of
new school building, July 11, 1919,
p.8, c.2

People of Hull and 99 school
districts desire annexation as
recommended in survey of Alton
schools made by Dr. John W. Withers,
Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Discussion by school board in
regard to tuition pupils who at
present pay \$50 per year for high
school and \$25 for grade, per pupil,
reveals that tuition payment are
negligible factor in instructor
costs, Jan. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Petition filed with county
supervisor asking that special
election be held for purpose of
uniting districts 99 and 102 in
one community. District 102 takes
in Federal Lead, Laclede Steel
and Consolidated Chemical Pro-
ducts Co. and if annexed will
add much financially to district
99, Upper Alton, Mar. 1, 1920,
p.1, c.1

Results of Godfrey township
school election, Mar. 6, 1920,
p.1, c.5

Newly elected school board of
Godfrey Community District high
school organizes and elects offi-
cers, Mar. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Consolidation of districts 99 and
102 completed, Mar. 22, 1920, p.2,
c.3

Distribution of state school
fund for county of \$89,696.57,
Apr. 5, 1920, p.2, c.5

Godfrey township trustees vote
to reject petition by residents of
Delmar school for independent
district, Apr. 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

Trustees of district 148 (99 and
102) hires all teachers back at
present salary; increases super-
intendent D.R. Crabtree's salary
to \$175, Apr. 27, 1920, p.7, c.4

County superintendent predicts
acute teacher shortage, June 3, 1920,
p.9, c.6

Twenty Madison county students
presented with scholarships for 4
years free course at any state
Normal school, June 5, 1920, p.1, c.4

Four new buildings to be opened
during Sept. Wood River-East
Alton Community High school-----
\$150,000, Roxana-----25,000,
Brushy Grove-----5,000, Moro-----
14,000, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.6

Residents vote in favor of new
school building, Oct. 11, 1920, p.7,
c.6

Milton Heights schools opens
after 2-week recess in which new
heating plant was installed, Nov. 8,
1920, p.9, c.6

County superintendent advises
against election for second time in
Clifton Hill district for school
site; objection is that site is
too close to cemetery, Nov. 29, 1920,
p.1, c.3

Election in progress to settle
Clifton Hill school site question,
Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.6

Clifton Hill votes in favor of
new school, Aug. 8, 1921, p.1, c.2

Dedication of new Milton Heights
school will take place this p.m.,
Nov. 10, 1921, p.3, c.6

School board of Milton Heights
organized. Officers elected:
President--Frank Wheeler, Sec't.--
Ben Bryant, Chaplain--Chas. M.

McCauley, Mr. Stringer and Edward Penning are other members, Aug. 20, 1922, p.2, c.2

District 151 constitutes what is known as A.H.S. district No. 124, Milton Community Consolidated school district No. 148 and Godfrey School District 119, May 16, 1922, p.2, c.3

Big class of 492 pupils of 8th grade graduates in Madison county district schools, May 19, 1922, p.1, c.5

Trustees of 3 school districts convene to act on petition of Godfrey township school patrons who ask detachment of Godfrey district from Alton Community Consolidated district, Apr. 2, 1923, p.1, c.5

Godfrey receives consent for its separation from Alton Community Consolidated school district, Apr. 3, 1923, p.3, c.6

Godfrey school detachment suit being argued in Supreme Court, Apr. 17, 1925, p.18, c.1

Godfrey school district as now formed is illegal, per Ill. Supreme Court and will again be attached to Alton district, June 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Godfrey taxes unaffected by Supreme Court decision that that district belongs to Alton school system, June 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

Godfrey to make another attempt to secure severance from Alton school district, under law which became effective July 1, July 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

F.M. Scott sets July 23 as date for public hearing on Godfrey's plea to leave Alton school system, July 20, 1925, p.1, c.4

County Supt. F.M. Scott grants permission for withdrawal of Godfrey school district, July 24, 1925, p.1, c.6

Meeting of Union (Godfrey) and Consolidated (Alton) district

boards, treasurers and attorneys called for formalizing severance of affairs, Aug. 6, 1925, p.1, c.8

All points involved in Godfrey by withdrawing from Alton district cleared up with exception of dividing of \$1400 cash on hands, Mar. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

No. 104, comprising Wood River and Hartford will vote Sat. on \$60,000 bond issue for erection of new junior high school building, Jan. 5, 1928, p.2, c.4

School district 104 bond issue wins by 6 votes, Jan. 9, 1928, p.1, c.6

No. 104 of Wood River-Hartford decides to resubmit bond issue for erecting new junior high school, July 10, 1928, p.1, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Domestic Training School

Alton Missionary Social Union opens domestic training school, at 2nd and Plum Sts, Mar. 2, 1909, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Dunbar

More room for this school urged by Board of Education, Feb. 5, 1930, p.2, c.8

Addition to school to be studied, Mar. 5, 1931, p.2, c.1

Board of Education calls bids for addition to school, after approval of architects plans, Apr. 2, 1931, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Elocution

School of Elocution & Oratory opened Oct. 30, at Reform Club Room, State St., by Mary Lyon, Teacher, Nov. 3, 1879, p.1, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Federal School

New public school in charge of F. A. Franklin to open in Sept., Aug. 22, 1917, p.5, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Finagin, F.M. (Miss)

Opens select school in basement of Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Aug. 30, 1861, p.4, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Fine Arts

Rev. Robert Hall Atchison will

head dramatic and public speaking classes of Mrs. Elzie Aehle's School of Fine Arts, Dec. 5, 1931, p.6, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Garfield

School building will no longer be grade school, but will be affiliated with Roosevelt as Junior High School, June 4, 1931, p.2, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--German

Walter Cavanaugh opens school in basement of Episcopal church for instruction in German, June 30, 1854, p.3, c.1

Located on 8'th. St. will be razed after completion of Evangelical church, Jan. 18, 1904, p.2, c.3

Oldest German school house adjoining German Evangelical church sold to George Kolb, for \$225, Mar. 23, 1904, p.3, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Greenwood School

Public school completed at Greenwood (Buck Inn). A two story brick building. The school directors of the district are: John Rutledge, James Mitchell, and B. Scheiss, Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Harrison, (Mrs.)

Opens school for girls, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Holton School

As public school in First District will be discontinued, Chas. C. Holton opens private school in basement of Methodist Church, all elementary school branches to be taught. Terms: Per Quarter--\$3.50, Aug. 13, 1842, p.3, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Horace Mann

Wins honors in annual interschool field day meet, June 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

And Lincoln divide honors in 4th annual track meet, June 2, 1928, p.1, c.2

Will hereafter have kindergarten facilities, June 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Principal E. J. Zeiler resigns to accept school in Milwaukee suburb, July 17, 1931, p.6, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Humboldt

Honor rolls published, May 18, 1928, p.1, c.8

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Illinois University

C.C. Logan of Soils Extension Department of U. of I. in Alton to give opinion of soil. He declares that almost all upland soil in county needs scientific treatment to improve soil. Limestone needed on county farms, Apr. 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

W.C. Levis, alumnus of Ill. U. to help "Bob" Zuppke to organize new Illini club at meeting held at Mineral Springs hotel, to foster interest in school, Mar. 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

Attended by 87 Madison county students, Apr. 22, 1921, p.12, c.6

Meeting held last evening at Mineral Springs hotel to open local drive for funds to build stadium at University of Ill., Nov. 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--International Correspondence

Moves office in Piasa block to room formerly occupied by late Dr. Fitzgerald. District manager says business is very heavy with his company in Alton and vicinity due to industrial activity, Jan. 23, 1917, p.5, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Ill. University

Glee club will sing here Dec. 26, 27, Dec. 24, 1925, p.3, c.3

Marguerite Regina McConnell will receive M.A. degree and Arthur Franklin Zimmermann, a Ph.D., June 11, 1928, p.8, c.1

Seventeen students from Alton enrolled, Jan. 18, 1929, p.9, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Irving

Mrs. Kate Stewart Byford resigns as principal of school because of ill health; asks leave of absence so she might return to take advantage of 25-year service pension, Aug. 4, 1927, p.1, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Jr. H.S.

In Alton will graduate 126 students, Jan. 25, 1927, p.1, c.1

110 students will graduate to senior high school, Jan. 25, Jan. 24, 1928, p.1, c.6

Will graduate 193 students from East Juniors: Roosevelt, McKinley-Delmar and Lovejoy schools, June 8, 1929, p.3, c.4

First full 3-year junior high school group will graduate June 15, May 17, 1932, p.2, c.6

Occupational guidance and social science added to curriculum, Aug. 4, 1932, p.2, c.5

Will promote 122 to senior high school. Program and students listed, Jan. 21, 1933, p.1, c.8

Will promote 196. (Listed), June 13, 1933, p.2, c.8

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Kindergarten

Cherry Street Baptist church kindergarten will open for 1914-15 season, Monday, Oct. 10, 1914, p.2, c.7

Cherry Street Free kindergarten will open Mar. 1, having been closed since Christmas because of lack of fuel, Feb. 11, 1918, p.5, c.3

Will be opened in Lowell, Humboldt, McKinley, Lincoln and Horace Mann schools; record number, Aug. 30, 1928, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Lincoln

Honor awards break all past records with 52 receiving high honors, Feb. 4, 1927, p.1, c.7

Jr. H.S. honor roll has 66 names, Apr. 13, 1927, p.1, c.7

Honor rolls contain 56 junior high and 20-6th graders, May 18, 1927, p.1, c.2

Has 64 students on high honor roll, June 16, 1927, p.3, c.5

Has 73 honor pupils, Oct. 12, 1927, p.1, c.2

Honor roll, Mar. 8, 1928, p.1, c.3

Honor ratings announced, May 17, 1928, p.2, c.1

And Horace Mann divide honors in 4th annual track meet, June 2, 1928, p.1, c.2

Will hereafter have kindergarten facilities, June 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Will be first school in district to purchase the use of radio as instruction equipment, Oct. 24, 1928, p.1, c.2

PTA Ass'n. formed, headed by William Wilken, Oct. 8, 1932, p.2, c.2

Holds first PTA meetings and elects officers with Rev. O.W. Heggemeier as president, Sept. 19, 1933, p.6, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Lovejoy

Lowest bid offered on addition to school is \$5,729 above school board limit of \$30,000, Aug. 15, 1928, p.1, c.3

Contract for school work let after adjustment on contract price was made effecting \$1500 reduction in cost, Aug. 28, 1928, p.1, c.6

Addition to school dedicated, Feb. 12, 1929, p.1, c.2

Will establish 9th grade, June 6, 1929, p.12, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Lowell

Will hereafter have kindergarten facilities, June 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Marquette

New school's first commencement class will be held June 14, with 29 students graduating, June 12, 1928, p.1, c.3

To graduate 57 students, June 5, 1929, p.1, c.2

Graduates 57 students; diplomas presented by Bishop James A. Griffen, June 11, 1929, p.1, c.3

Four students achieve place on honor list with only .4 of 1% difference in grading, May 7, 1931, p.1, c.2

Twenty-two students on honor list, Mar. 18, 1932, p.1, c.7

Appointment of Thomas Tierney as assistant coach to Cecil Muellerlielle, Sept. 21, 1932, p.10, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Masonic

Franklin Hall Female Seminary, Upper Alton, opened July 11, under control of Masonic fraternity; 39 pupils, Aug. 9, 1853, p.2, c.6

Franklin Hall Female Seminary, Upper Alton, now has 63 young ladies in attendance. Prof. Speer, teacher, Sept. 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

Fall and winter term of Masonic Female Seminary, Franklin Hall, Upper Alton, opens. Prof. Wm. S. Speer, Principal; Miss Peachey Ann Randle, 1st Ass't.; Trustees--John Maxey and I. B. Randle, Oct. 14, 1853, p.3, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--McKinley

Will hereafter have kindergarten facilities, June 7, 1928, p.1, c.1

Supt. of schools Curtis urges addition to McKinley school, July 24, 1930, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Military

Competitive examinations for West Point, Annapolis entries set for Oct. 24, Aug. 26, 1925, p.7, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Milton Heights

Will be first school of new district to open, Aug. 24, 1920, p.11, c.4

Patrons Association elects officers: President--Mrs. Frank Stobbs, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Walter R. Wright, Rec. Sec't.--S.B. Wheeler, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Chas. Marshall, Treas.--B.H. Bryant, Jan. 3, 1923, p.5, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Milton

Alton School Board purchases 12 lots at \$10,000 cost for future expansion of school, Oct. 22, 1930, p.2, c.3

Board of Education will ask PWA assistance on erection of addition to Milton school building, Nov. 24, 1933, p.1, c.2

Board of Education calls election on propositions for addition to school, Dec. 16, 1933, p.1, c.5

PWA approves \$60,000 loan for school addition, Dec. 30, 1933, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Monticello Seminary

Benjamin Godfrey, Esq. gives \$10,000 endowment for establishment of female seminary, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

New school opens. Four miles from Alton. Character, price, text-books and list of teachers given, Feb. 21, 1838, p.2, c.3

First examination at seminary will take place Tues., Aug. 14: exercises to commence at 9 a.m. Open to all who desire to attend. T. Baldwin, Principal, Aug. 1, 1838, p.3, c.6

Number of pupils for last Summer term was 80 and for present Winter term 81, Feb. 27, 1841, p.2, c.7

Founded by Cap't. Benjamin Godfrey of Alton; opened for reception of pupils, Apr. 11, 1838. During first year number of pupils was 57; during second year 104. Tuition for summer term of 16 weeks was \$8.00 & \$28.00 for Board. For the Winter Term of 24 weeks, \$12. for Tuition and \$42. for Board, exclusive of books, stationary, etc. The following are the names of the Instructors. Rev. Theron Baldwin-Principal, Miss H. M. Sturtevant-Governess & Lecturer on Habits, Miss Philena Fobes-Moral Philosophy, Miss Mary Cone-History & Natural Science, Miss Rebecca B. Long-Mathematics, Miss Elizabeth W. Turner-Vocal & Instrumental Music, Miss Eliza A. Brown-Assistant Pupil, Miss Sarah A. Norton-Monitress, Mrs. Miriam Stoddard-Sup't of Boarding Department, Feb. 22, 1848, p.2, c.4

Address by Rev. L. Grosvenor, Collinsville, at Anniversary Exercises held Wednesday, June 22, 1849, p.3, c.1

Seminary pleasure excursion. (Good account), June 27, 1853, p.3, c.1

Celebrate Anniversary, June 30, 1853, p.3, c.1

New church edifice at Monticello to be 82 ft. long by 45 ft. wide and will seat between 450 and 500 persons. Cap't. Godfrey built a commodious house of worship for the Presbyterians when its members were few and far less wealthy, Feb. 2, 1854, p.1, c.3

Trustees of Monticello Seminary, assisted by citizens of Godfrey, commence erection of Church for accommodation of that institution & neighborhood, Apr. 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

A. W. Corey, agent of Monticello Seminary successful in raising \$10,500 toward fund to enlarge seminary, June 4, 1856, p.2, c.7

Additions which have been in process of erection for past 15 months now complete, Nov. 23, 1857, p.2, c.1

Data on Monticello Seminary. Founded by Benjamin Godfrey; erected in 1836-7, Jan. 28, 1858, p.2, c.2

Cantata "The Flower Queen" presented last night at Seminary and attended by large number from Alton, June 3, 1858, p.1, c.8

Monticello Aid Society gave a Festival at Seminary on Christmas night which was well attended, Jan. 2, 1862, p.1, c.7

Rev. Dr. T. M. Post, of St. Louis, delivers Baccalaureate address, before the graduating class, June 16, 1871, p.3, c.4

Leander Maclean, of Godfrey, one of the trustees of the Seminary dies, Sept. 15, 1871, p.3, c.1

Officers elected were:
Mrs. A. M. Bacon--President,
Mrs. S. M. Fargo--1'st. Vice
President, Mrs. Dr. Boyd--2'nd.
Vice President, Mrs. John I.
Vredenburg--Sec'y. & Treas.,
Feb. 20, 1882, p.2, c.2

Monticello's fiftieth anniversary, June 13, 1888, p.3, c.4

Fire which started in kitchen and servant's quarter's of a 2 story frame building adjoining the main building completely destroys Monticello Seminary, also the stables some distant away. Fire started about 1 o'clock A.M. No one dead, although there were 120 pupils and teachers in the building. Two pianos and 3 organs out of 24, and part of library and furniture saved. Loss \$200,000, Nov. 5, 1888, p.3, c.3

Insurance \$75,000 which was covered by 17 insurance companies, Nov. 5, 1888, p.3, c.3

All students for the 50 yrs. of its existence, and ladies of Alton vicinity interested in its rebuilding are invited to attend meeting at Hotel Madison, Sat. afternoon at 1:30 p.m. by the committee. Mrs. A. K. Root--Alton, Mrs. John M. Pearson--Godfrey, Mrs. H. N. Haskell--Seminary, Nov. 14, 1888, p.3, c.4

St. Louis Alumnae raising \$25,000 for seminary building funds, Nov. 14, 1888, p.3, c.4

Trustees resolve to erect temporary building 2 stories high 120 by 30 ft. with 26 rooms on 2'nd. floor and dining hall, music and recitation rooms on 1'st. floor and will be completed in 3 weeks, Nov. 15, 1888, p.3, c.4

At meeting of trustees Wednesday, 14, at the Cottage annex, it was resolved to rebuild, as soon as matter of insurance is adjusted and suitable plans can be adopted; mean while to erect a temporary building on the premises and to re-open the school no later than Dec. 15, 1888, Nov. 15, 1888, p.3, c.4

Girls parade with banners in political demonstration. Ruth Bryan, daughter of candidate on one side, Nov. 7, 1900, p.3, c.5

Filled to capacity and student application being rejected, Sept. 19, 1904, p.3, c.2

Erects cow and hay barn, Sept. 29, 1904, p.6, c.3

Closed for Christmas vacation, Dec. 19, 1905, p.5, c.3

Miss Harriet Newell Haskell, principal of seminary for 40 years dies of heart failure, May 7, 1907, p.1, c.4

Catherine Burrowes to head school; Kate Armstrong to act as secretary, pro tem, May 8, 1907, p.1, c.2

Girls, clad in white, line walks and escort casket of Miss Harriet Haskell, president of school, to Seminary gate, May 8, 1907, p.1, c.4

Graduating exercises for class of 14, in which memorial services for deceased principal will be a feature of the commencement, May 27, 1907, p.1, c.5

Former principal of seminary, Miss Harriet Haskell's estate valued at \$50,000 or more. Estate will pay inheritance tax on all over \$20,000, May 29, 1907, p.1, c.3

Memorial to Harriet N. Haskell, launched by Alumnae Association organization, June 11, 1907, p.1, c.4

Association organized to raise Memorial for Miss Haskell, July 9, 1907, p.1, c.6

Inventory of estate of Miss Harriet N. Haskell, late principal of Monticello Seminary left an estate valued at about \$20,000, Sept. 27, 1907, p.1, c.1

Meeting of Haskell Memorial Ass'n. held in St. Louis at residence of Mrs. George W. Parker, Westmoreland Place, for purpose of securing money to establish memorial to the late Miss Harriet N. Haskell, principal of seminary, Nov. 29, 1907, p.5, c.4

Drops obsolete word "Female" in name and will now be called just "Monticello Seminary.", Jan. 13, 1908, p.1, c.3

Committee places memorial tablet in Seminary building for Miss Fobes, leaving gate and archway entire as memorial to Miss Haskell, Feb. 13, 1908, p.1, c.1

To macademize road from Seminary to C. & A. R.R. depot, Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.2

Contract for "Memorial gate and arch" donated by Harriet N. Haskell, deceased, awarded to Theodore C. Link of St. Louis who also planned seminary, Apr. 17, 1908, p.1, c.1

Work started on "Memorial Gate" at Monticello Seminary donated by Miss Harriet Newell Haskell at estimated cost of \$7,500, Apr. 27, 1908, p.1, c.1

Contracts let for building 700 feet of stone and granite walls along the front of the seminary, May 7, 1909, p.1, c.4

To start bank at Monticello. Girls are to be taught how to handle bank account and to be given practical lessons in banking system, Nov. 29, 1911, p.1, c.4

Eleanor Hewitt, is third Alton girl to be awarded class presidency of Monticello, successively, May 4, 1912, p.1, c.2

Close of 47th year. Exercises will be held Tuesday when 20 will graduate from institution, June 6, 1912, p.4, c.3

Monticello alumnae planning Diamond Jubilee celebration, Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

Alumnae association to raise \$50,000 diamond jubilee fund, to be presented to institution, Jan. 9, 1913, p.5, c.1

Seventy-fifth anniversary of first breakfast served in Seminary observed; breakfast was almost copy of one served then, Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.6

Programs issued for diamond jubilee observance. Baccalaureate sermon preached by Henry Churchill King, D.D.; L.L.D., president of Oberlin College, May 30, 1913, p.1, c.1

Seventy-fifth anniversary held today, June 3, 1913, p.1, c.4

Pageant of students grand success. Large gathering of guests of Monticello witness pageantry on lawn Tuesday afternoon, June 5, 1913, p.1, c.5

State superintendent of public instruction, Francis Blair, delivers commencement address at 74th commencement when 20 girls graduate, June 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

Reopens; filled to capacity with many more on waiting list, Sept. 18, 1913, p.1, c.7

Martha Erickson, principal, says school is crowded to capacity; two new teachers employed, Sept. 24, 1913, p.1, c.6

Alton Water Co., has sent out equipment to begin work on water pipe extension to Seminary, Nov. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

Monticello Middle Senior class elected following officers: President--Mildred Beattie, Bartlesville, Okla., Secretary--Anna Louise Leonard, Metropolis, Ill., Editor of "Echo"--Elizabeth Ralph, St. Louis, May 5, 1914, p.5, c.4

Twenty-onw girls graduate from college, June 9, 1914, p.1, c.6

Preliminary sketch prepared by Theodore Link of St. Louis, architect for Monticello Seminary, showing addition that is to be made to Seminary, June 26, 1914, p.1, c.5

At Godfrey, 5 mi. from Alton, founded by Benjamin Godfrey in 1835; oldest seminary for young ladies in West, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

First time in history of school that young ladies of school were allowed to invite their gentlemen friends to social affair at school, May 24, 1915, p.3, c.5

Hold Baccalaureate sermons, June 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

Eighteen graduate in 77'th. year of college, June 8, 1915, p.1, c.3

First basketball game of season between Reds and Blues in which Reds won 21-14, Nov. 1, 1915, p.2, c.1

An academic building and annex to gymnasium to be added to school, Jan. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

James Godfrey & Co. arrive at school to begin excavation for foundation of new stone annex, Feb. 1, 1916, p.3, c.7

Bishop Edwin Holt Hughes of San Francisco gives talk at school, Feb. 14, 1916, p.3, c.4

Harvey Gissal furnishing building stone (60 carloads) for construction of annex to Monticello Seminary, Feb. 29, 1916, p.1, c.4

Laying of cornerstone of new Fobes Annex, on 78th anniversary of founding of seminary, takes place. New annex named for first principal of oldest girls' school in West, Monticello Seminary. Philena Fobes was head of institution from 1838 to 1865, Apr. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

Will celebrate 78th annual commencement on June 6; 31 diplomas awarded, May 31, 1916, p.1, c.6

Shakespearian pageant at Monticello, opening Commencement Week, June 3, 1916, p.1, c.1

Baccalaureate service at seminary address by Herbert L. Willet of Chicago, June 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Louise Patterson to give lecture on subject of bird life at school, Nov. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

Dedicates new \$50,000 Philena Fobes Hall and gymnasium annex, Dec. 15, 1916, p.1, c.5

Twenty-eight to graduate in 79th commencement exercises held in Reid Memorial Chapel. Some of graduates have sisters who graduated from same school: Misees Blythe, Connor, Dehlman, Horton, Johnson, McCreery, Miller, Pearson, Scarborough and Wall, May 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Baccalaureate sermons preached at school by following ministers. Rev. Edward L. Gibbson at W.M.A. Dr. Nathaniel Butler at Seminary, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

Students engage in Red Cross fund drive and raise \$2000 with which they purchase ambulance to send to France. Name of school to be placed on side of vehicle as monument to girls, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Number of interesting features mark graduation of this year's class. One of members, Gertrude Pearson, is granddaughter of Benjamin Godfrey, founder of college. Catherine Scarborough of Banham, Tex. is 5th daughter of Mrs. and Mr. Scarborough of Banham, to graduate from this school and Helen Wall is 3rd member of her family to graduate here, June 5, 1917, p.3, c.4

Martina C. Erickson tenders her resignation as principal of college with information she is to be married to Dr. Wm. Wood Parsons, president of Indiana State Normal, at Terre Haute, Ind, July 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Students contribution to Red Cross amounts to \$2,000; gave up candy, flowers, other luxuries and their annual prom, Aug. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Opens its 80th year of school, Sept. 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Trustees of seminary announce appointment of Harriett Rice Congdon as principal of school to succeed Martina C. Erickson who resigned to marry Dr. W.W. Parsons of Terre Haute, Ind., May 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

C. A. Adams resigns from school after many years there, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.7

Katherine H. Armstrong, instructor dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.6

Account of 81st commencement exercises, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.1

Twenty-two students graduate this year, May 27, 1919, p.1, c.6

Order of events for commencement, June 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

Earnest Meister takes position of superintendent of grounds at school vacated by O.W. Maxfield, Aug. 22, 1919, p.2, c.4

Thirty graduates received diplomas at 82nd annual exercises, June 8, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will open with its biggest class; staff changes listed, Sept. 3, 1920, sec.2, p.1, c.1

Eighty-third annual commencement will be held June 7; 36 young women will graduate, May 18, 1921, p.2, c.7

Diplomas to be presented and Edward Alsworth Ross, professor of U. of Wisconsin will deliver principal address, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.6

Commencement exercises were held this a.m. Diplomas were presented to largest class in history of Seminary, June 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

Forty-three young women receive diplomas at exercises of Monticello Seminary, June 13, 1921, p.1, c.3

Monticello will graduate 43 students, June 5, 1922, p.1, c.7

Trustees will decide within month whether or not new addition will be built, May 29, 1923, p.2, c.6

Old house which was erected on school ground 85 years ago being changed for first time; addition built on it is known as "The Cottage", June 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Ossip Gabritowitsch, famous pianist gives recital as closing event of pre-Christmas season, Dec. 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

Diplomas given 85 at Reid Memorial chapel. Listed, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.7

Mrs. George A. Bayle of St. Louis graduate of the Seminary 50 years ago was honored guest at commencement exercises, June 9, 1924, p.3, c.2

William B. Parker of New York arrives in Alton to organize and carry out a campaign for raising \$1,000,000,000 endowment fund, Aug. 19, 1924, p.1, c.2

Will graduate class of 31, June 1, 1925, p.3, c.5

Senator Wm. B. McKinley addresses 31-pupil graduating class; announcement made of \$70,000 pledged to endowment, June 9, 1925, p.1, c.8

Is one of schools forbidding students to smoke, in A.P. poll taken throughout country, Nov. 25, 1925, p.1, c.4

Will have Florence Easton, Metropolitan Opera Co., prima donna, on program, Dec. 15, 1925, p.3, c.3

Proposed new Fine Arts building for school. (Illustrated), Mar. 11, 1926, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Geo. S. Milnor and Mrs. Ralph L. Jackson of Alton elected president, and secretary respectively of Monticello Student's Ass'n. of St. Louis and vicinity in 38th annual reunion, May 5, 1926, p.3, c.7

Cornerstone of New Fine Arts building at Seminary to be placed in memory of Edward Pierson Wade, member of Board of Trustees for 36 years, by Sarah Duncan, granddaughter of Edward, and daughter of John Duncan of Alton, May 7, 1926, p.1, c.3

Commencement opens June 5, June 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

Mrs. John Palmer, 90, oldest graduate from school and wife of former governor, honor guest at commencement exercises, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.8

Wade Memorial Fine Arts building will be open to public next week, Nov. 2, 1926, p.3, c.5

Dr. Richard Burton, speaker at 89th graduation of 31 students, May 28, 1927, p.1, c.8

Dr. Richard Burton delivers address, June 7, 1927, p.1, c.5

Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart of Harvard U. speaker at commencement of 36 students, June 5, 1928, p.1, c.3

New faculty members: Minette Barber, Eva Smock and Alice Bromwell, Aug. 26, 1929, p.2, c.2
\$1800 payroll of school employees stolen from E. Meister, supt. of buildings and grounds by 2 unmasked bandits, Nov. 1, 1929, p.1, c.1

Beneficiary of \$5,000 in will of Lennette Wright to be known as Lennette Wright scholarship fund, Jan. 20, 1930, p.8, c.1

Miss Alice Lee Hough of St. Louis graduate of 1883, leaves \$25,000 for library, Nov. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

Will graduate 18, June 2, 1933, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Music Schools
Annual commencement of Armstrong Music school held in First Methodist church, May 23, 1912, p.4, c.2
Carl Stelzel opens music studio at 16 E. 2nd St. for giving piano music lessons, Dec. 31, 1912, p.1, c.3

Carl Stelzel returns home from Vienna, Austria, after studying 4 years of music; will open studio, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.4, sec.2

Members of Schumann Studio school of Music holds meeting for organization, Dec. 12, 1913, p.3, c.3

Schumann Studio elects officers: President--Emma Sawyer, Vice Pres.--Mabel Soliday, Sec't.--Elizabeth Maddock, Treas.--Emma Harris, Librarians--Norma Reihl, Margaret Walls, Dec. 13, 1913, p.3, c.3

Pearl Linkogle returns from Europe and opens piano and voice culture school in Temple theater building, Oct. 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Sara Maxfield Mallette, well known reader and teacher and teacher of Studio School of Music, leaves to accept engagement with Ziegfield College of Arts in Chicago, Sept. 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

Twelve students receive certificates from W.D. Armstrong School of Music, June 5, 1920, p.3, c.4

Armstrong School of Music holds commencement. Program described, June 14, 1920, p.3, c.1

Annual matinee recital of Junior Dept. of Studio School of Music held; name of MacDowell adopted, June 14, 1920, p.3, c.2

Armstrong School of Music commencement of 12 pupils, June 15, 1920, p.5, c.4

Studio School of Music opening 27th season under direction of K. V. Dickinson to have addition of several new courses, Sept. 14, 1925, p.3, c.2

W. D. Armstrong school give diplomas to 11 graduates, June 28, 1927, p.3, c.7

Mrs. Sadie Fletcher concert pianist and organist, opens studio at 730 E. Fourth St. for instruction in piano, violin & saxophone, Feb. 4, 1928, p.3, c.3

Word "studio" in title "Studio" School of Music, Katherine V. Dickinson, director, will never be used hereafter, Oct. 21, 1931, p.6, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES --Night Schools
Alton's first night school to open tonight, Nov. 7, 1892, p.3, c.3

Night school opened by Vincent Nicoletti in Alton Banking & Trust Co. Building, teaching French, Italian, Spanish and Latin, Jan. 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

Plans for night school to accommodate foreigners working in Alton factories completed and sponsored by Board of Trade, Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton public night school which closed recently had 14 nationalities, as follows: Greeks-----14, Italians-----8, Russians-----6, Austrians-----5, Hungarians-----4, Bulgarians-----4, Croations-----3, Macedonians---2, Polish-----2, Mexicans-----1, Slavs, Armenians, Germans, Syrians-----1, May 8, 1919, p.1, c.7

Public night school will open at Alton High school, offering Gen. courses, Americanization, English and Citizenship courses, Sept. 20, 1919, p.1, c.1

And Americanization school to close Friday, Mar. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Supt. Reavis reports cost of night high and Americanization schools at \$2,776.34 and recommends continuance as permanent part of school system, Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

And Americanization schools will open Oct. 4th, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.3

Enrollment of students at Roosevelt high school reaches 25, mostly in business and commercial courses, Oct. 2, 1920, p.1, c.3

Opens with 195 pupil enrollment, Oct. 5, 1920, p.1, c.4

Facts in growth interesting showing that education as business asset becoming more apparent, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.5

Further enrollment will be suspended because of unexpected increase in classes, Oct. 19, 1920, p.7, c.6

Closes enrollment list with 300 names, Oct. 26, 1920, p.7, c.6

Night schools here reopen in early Oct., Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Draws 350 attendants into 3 classes, Oct. 11, 1921, p.2, c.7

Work proves popular. Report shows big enrollment in classes, Jan. 5, 1921, p.2, c.1

Thirty-one foreigners enrolled for classes: 7 Hungarians, 6 Greeks, 1 Armenian, 1 Macedonian, 16 Italians, Oct. 14, 1921, p.2, c.2

Registration at Community high schools shows 52 people registering for night school classes, Oct. 26, 1922, p.7, c.2

Ten foreigners enroll for night classes, Oct. 27, 1922, p.1, c.5
SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Penny, (Miss)

Opens private school at Park & William Sts, May 31, 1850, p.3, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Post, Aurelia (Miss)

Opens select school for young Misses in basement of Methodist Parsonage. Children of 6 years and under taken, May 11, 1854, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Potter, E.E. (Mrs.)

Opens select school for young ladies in Upper Alton, Mar. 30, 1844, p.1, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Principia

Receives \$200,000 gift to provide adequate lands for college, Jan. 6, 1931, p.2, c.3

Will of Henry Hunter bequeaths \$500,000 to college, Jan. 16, 1931, p.2, c.1

Will have accommodations to house 500, and other units will be added as needed, Feb. 4, 1931, p.1, c.8

Buys 140-acre Portage Island near Elsah to assure proper environment for school, Mar. 30, 1931, p.2, c.8

Ground for erection of college broken, May 8, 1931, p.2, c.8

Dinner party of Dad's club attended by 85 members, produces

oddity of non-smoking member among entire group, May 25, 1931, p.2, c.7

Mrs. Mary Kimball Morgan, founder of Christian Science School in St. Louis present at cornerstone laying of college in Elsah, June 4, 1931, p.1, c.4

Actual contributions of \$502, 762.36 received making total of \$552,767.36, June 4, 1931, p.1, c.5

Full page of story of college, and artist sketch of "idea of village.", June 4, 1931, p.9

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Private School

There are 41 private schools with enrollment of 3,583 pupils in Madison, Aug. 20, 1910, p.5, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Psychology Class

The class in Psychology, organized by Prof. Henry, held a meeting at Hotel Madison. Chas. W. Milnor was elected president, Cap't. Harry Starr secretary and John Booth, treasurer, Mar. 12, 1885, p.3, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Rand, Mary P.

Opens school in basement of M. E. church, Aug. 29, 1838, p.3, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Reigart, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Opens select school on State & 7'th. Sts., Sept. 1, 1865, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Religious

Under auspices of Ill. State Baptist Convention a non-denominational school opens at Upper Alton Baptist church for leadership instruction, Apr. 16, 1928, p.2, c.4

Leadership Training school for religious education to be held at Evangelical church, Apr. 14-19, Mar. 16, 1929, p.2, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Richardson, D.A. (Mr. & Mrs.)

Opens Middle Alton High School for both sexes, Sept. 8, 1842, p.3, c.7

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Richmond, (Misses)

Open their school, additional teachers added for this semester, Aug. 17, 1857, p.2, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Robinson, John

Opens vocal school in basement of Baptist Church, Aug. 31, 1853, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Roosevelt

Program of work at Jr. high school, Raymond Ready, principal; teachers named, Aug. 28, 1928, p.1, c.1

Scores 52 points to win grade school track meet, May 31, 1929, p.8, c.1

30% of pupils have perfect attendance records, Nov. 18, 1929, p.2, c.4

Jr. high students, Thos. Blazier and Keith Carothers win individual first and second awards in oratory and declamation respectively, Apr. 26, 1930, p.1, c.3

Wins victory in junior high schools' field meet, collecting 63 points, May 29, 1930, p.2, c.8

54-yr. old bell at Roosevelt school will be moved to Horace Mann for use, after 10 yrs., June 19, 1930, p.1, c.4

Student health board formed to promote good health and eliminate underweight among all students, Oct. 16, 1930, p.2, c.4

75 win places on honor roll, Jan. 27, 1931, p.2, c.8

O.I. Brown from Ind. will be new football coach at school, Aug. 5, 1931, p.2, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Rufus Easton

Name of new school with boundaries defined as: Parker and State east to Alby, So. to 18th, W. to limits of Alton at point near waterworks; No. on district line to westerly projection of Parker east to starting point, Aug. 8, 1929, p.1, c.2

Dedication of \$53,000 school at-tracts crowd of 450; B.F. Easton Webster Groves, Mo., great-great grandson of founder speaks, Oct. 16, 1929, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Rural Park Seminary

New school to be opened Sept. 3, Aug. 25, 1868, p.4, c.2

Opened. S. Adams, principal, Sept. 18, 1868, p.3, c.1

H. N. Kendall and S. Adams dissolve partnership in business conduct of the Seminary. Mr. Adams will continue in charge, Jan. 27, 1871, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--St. Louis Schools

Mrs. Matilda Riley, wife of Dr. C. M. Riley of Alton announces her resignation as drawing supervisor of St. Louis public schools after 43 years of service, Oct. 13, 1917, p.5, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--St. Mary's

Sister de Sales, principal transferred, Aug. 23, 1930, p.1, c.4

Bauer Const. Co. of Belleville awarded contract for erection of school and sister's home, Jan. 14, 1931, p.2, c.8

Dedication of new school by Bishop Griffin will take place Sunday, Sept. 25, 1931, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Shurtleff College

To open Mon., Apr. 10 and continue 15 weeks, Mar. 29, 1837, p.3, c.6

Annual public examination held Aug. 1 and 2, July 26, 1839, p.3, c.5

Bids received for construction of building for school; of brick, 120 ft. long, 44 ft. wide and 4 stories high, Aug. 10, 1839, p.3, c.5

Trustees: B.F. Edwards, Enock Long, George Smith, Stephen Griggs, Ebenezer Rodgers, William Manning, Mark Pierson, and Cyrus Edwards, Mar. 14, 1840, p.3, c.2

Tuition for summer term of fourteen weeks is \$5.33 in common English branches and \$6.67 in higher and collegiate branches, Apr. 24, 1841, p.3, c.5

Now comprises 5 departments-English, Preparatory, Collegiate, Theological, and Medical, Aug. 14, 1841, p.2, c.6

Editorial about medical college, Sept. 8, 1842, p.1, c.6

Dr. G. B. Perry, President of college, originates new plan for improving Medical instruction in colleges, Oct. 1, 1842, p.3, c.3

Attacked in editorial of "Western Citizen" paper, after students are prohibited discussions on slavery, May 13, 1843, p.2, c.7

Rev. E. Wentworth, President of McKendree College, delivers annual oration at commencement. Shurtleff College received Charter in 1834 under name of "Alton College of Alton." Later donation of \$10,000 was made by Dr. Benjamin Shurtleff of Boston, Mass., when it received its present name, Aug. 4, 1848, p.1, c.2 & 3

Rev. Adiel Sherwood, D.D., late President of College, appointed to Presidency of Masonic College recently erected at Lexington, Missouri, Nov. 3, 1848, p.3, c.2

Ministers convene at Church to ordain brother Justus H. Bulkley to Gospel Ministry. Brother Bulkley is at present a Tutor in Shurtleff College, Feb. 23, 1849, p.3, c.1

Annual commencement postponed till beginning of next collegiate year due to sickness now prevailing in vicinity. Will be held September 20, July 20, 1849, p.3, c.4

Oration delivered by Rev. W.F. Boyakin of Jacksonville at commencement, Sept. 20, Sept. 28, 1849, p.3, c.1

Rev. A. Sherwood, D. D. late President of the College appointed Agent of Illinois State Colonization Society, Apr. 26, 1850, p.3, c.1

Annual public examination of college to be held Wednesday. Rev. S.G. Minor, Canton, will deliver sermon. Rev. Mr. Homes, St. Louis, will deliver oration on Thursday. Orator of Illinois Literary and Historical Society will deliver oration in afternoon, July 12, 1850, p.3, c.7

Gillespie of State Legislature introduces bill for act amendatory to charter of school, in regard to classification of Trustee Board, Jan. 28, 1853, p.2, c.3

Complete program of school's commencement, June 24, 1853, p.2, c.2

Expense per year \$120.00, for tuition, boarding, room-rent, fuel, lights, books, and incidentals, Feb. 3, 1853, p.2, c.1

Alpha Zeta Society of college will form a Society Library, May 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Students have organized library, now solicit donations of books or money, May 20, 1853, p.2, c.3

Founded by Dr. Shurtleff of Boston, nearly 20 years ago, July 29, 1853, p.2, c.6

Being under general direction of Baptist denomination the school's President N. N. Wood, D. D. and Rev. Teasdale, General Agent, announces a program of building and improvement to be completed by fall opening, July 25, 1853, p.2, c.3

At Educational Convention at session of Illinois General Association at Bloomington resolution adopted to support the Alton school. Board of Trustees to raise \$100,000, Nov. 3, 1853, p.2, c.3

Receives endowment fund of \$5,000 from unknown gentleman of Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.5

Founders were B. F. Edwards, H. Loomis, E. Long, W. Manning Jr., S. Griggs, C. Edwards, and G. Smith, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.5

Building being rapidly finished and renovated. Two anonymous citizens of Illinois, each donated \$5,000, Aug. 26, 1853, p.3, c.4

History of College, Oct. 7, 1853, p.1, c.9

New edifice being erected at college, Sept. 16, 1853, p.3, c.2

Mass meeting of citizens of Upper Alton in Baptist Church, to arrange for festival to be held at college, Dec. 23, 1853, p.1, c.4

Festival in honor of completion of college edifice, Dec. 28, 1853, p.2, c.1

Account of festival held at College, Jan. 6, 1854, p.2, c.3

North Alton was home of Indian and the Buffalo until 1832, when Mr. Loomis selected site for Shurtleff College, Mar. 9, 1854, p.1, c.3

Trustees to make vigorous effort for permanent endowment of institution. Thus far total subscribed \$20,000, May 30, 1854, p.2, c.2

"Documentary History of the College.", June 8, 1854, p.1, c.5

Rev. J. A. Smith, Chicago, Editor of the "Christian Times" unanimously elected by trustees as President of Shurtleff, June 30, 1856, p.2, c.7

Rev. D. Read of New York, president elect of Shurtleff College, arrives, Oct. 13, 1856, p.2, c.1

"One hundred days" company of men raised among students of Shurtleff College, and at Coal Branch for 100 days service, left for Springfield. Commanded by Capt. John Moore; first Lieutenant, John Carson, May 13, 1864, p.2, c.3

To erect College edifice east of present building and fronting west. To cost \$70,000, Mar. 10, 1865, p.3, c.1

Corner stone of new college edifice laid June 15, 1865, June 23, 1865, p.3, c.1

Large addition being made to chapel 40' long, 30' wide and 24' height, Aug. 24, 1866, p.3, c.1

Alton Daily Telegraph refuses to publish communication from student, relative to admittance of two colored students. Telegraph insists all colors and races should be permitted this college, Mar. 16, 1868, p.4, c.1

Rev. Dr. Buckley and Dr. Wood of Upper Alton, and Dr. S. A. Kingsbury, pastor of the First Baptist

Church of Peoria, appointed delegates to represent the College in the Northwestern Educational Convention to be held in Chicago in May, May 5, 1871, p.1, c.8

Arrangement for admitting ladies to all departments of the College on equal footings with gentlemen, now in successful operation, Sept. 29, 1871, p.1, c.8

Elijah Gove, a wealthy citizen of Quincy, who has given \$40,000 to the college, proposed to make a further donation of \$10,000 to the endowment of the chair of Biblical literature, Oct. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

Biographical sketch of Prof. Warren Leverett, Nov. 15, 1872, p.3, c.4

Dr. G. J. Johnson, declines to accept office of Chancellor, tendered him by the trustees, Mar. 13, 1878, p.3, c.2

Judge Silas L. Bryan, of Salem, Ill., one of the trustees of the college, dies Mar. 30, at Jacksonville, Ill., where he was visiting relatives, Mar. 31, 1880, p.3, c.2

New building which was commenced July 4, 1882 to be finished in a few days. The building is of brick, with four recitation rooms, 22 x 24. In the second story is a hall 40 x 60 to be seated with 320 opera chairs, with dressing room and a stage ample enough for any parlor drama, or dialogue. The building cost \$9,500, and the heating apparatus \$500, Apr. 26, 1883, p.2, c.2

Prof. A. L. Abbott resigns his position as teacher in the Academic Dept. of the College and E. B. Roach, has been appointed in his place, July 12, 1884, p.3, c.4

Lecture courses this season promise unusual attractions. Rev. Russell H. Conwell D. D. of Philadelphia, pastor of largest Baptist Church in America is booked, Feb. 10, 1894, p.4, c.2

Full program given for Commencement week, May 31, 1894, p.2, c.5

Trustees meet to consider matter of electing president to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Rev. Dr. A. A. Kendrick, July 11, 1894, p.3, c.5

Rev. Dr. Austin K. DeBlois of St. Martins, Neb. elected President. Prof. L. M. Castle elected Principal of Academy, July 20, 1894, p.2, c.3

Opens 68'th. scholastic term. Prof. Austin K. De Blois, successor to Rev. A. A. Kendrick as President of Institution, made address, Sept. 6, 1894, p.3, c.5

Alton Gas & Electric Light Co. awarded contract for wiring college and putting in 200 lights, Sept. 15, 1894, p.5, c.3

Alton Gas and Electric Light Co. awarded contract for wiring College and putting in 200 lights, Sept. 15, 1894, p.5, c.3

The Lend a Hand Society, auxiliary of Shurtleff College yesterday edited the "Daily Republican." The proceeds of the edition are to be applied for the benefit of the College., Apr. 13, 1895, p.5, c.6

First anniversary of academy under new organization held Tuesday, June 6, 1895, p.3, c.5

Sixty-eight annual commencement. Address by Rev. Wayland F. Hoyt, degrees conferred, June 16, 1895, p.3, c.5

First faculty recital of college school of music in chapel hall, Oct. 2, 1897, p.3, c.4

Inter-collegiate debate between Blackburn and Shurtleff with Shurtleff negative on subject "Resolved: That it will be unwise for the United States to acquire territory including lands separated from it by open sea.", Jan. 28, 1898, p.3, c.5

Reverend Stanley McKay, D. D. of Bloomington, elected president, Mar. 19, 1900, p.3, c.5

Reverend Stanley A. McKay, new president of school inducted to office this morning. (Illustrated), June 7, 1900, p.3, c.5

First copies received of new history of college prepared by Rev. Dr. A. K. DeBlois late Pres. of College, July 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

Andrew C. Jackson new athletic coach, July 5, 1901, p.3, c.4

Dr. A. A. Kendrick dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 8, 1902, p.2, c.4

Diamond Jubilee celebration, June 4, 1902, p.3, c.5

Wolf, Maupin and Curdie awarded contract for constructing brick sidewalk along College Ave., July 29, 1902, p.3, c.5

Letter written by former student in 1848, and put in a bottle, was found above ceiling of dormitory, where repair men were working, Aug. 15, 1902, p.2, c.5

Reverend Dr. Norman Carr, field Sec'y. of college announces that campaign to raise addition of \$50,000 to endowment fund successful, Jan. 2, 1903, p.3, c.6

Board of Trustees will hold interesting ceremony with burning of cancelled bonds, Mar. 6, 1903, p.3, c.4

Dr. Stanley A. McKay, president resigns, Mar. 30, 1905, p.1, c.4

Reverend Dr. John D. S. Riggs succeeds Rev. Dr. S. A. McKay as president, Apr. 27, 1905, p.1, c.5

Seventy-eighth annual commencement, May 31, 1905, p.1, c.4

Reverend Dr. John D. S. Riggs installed as president, Nov. 10, 1905, p.1, c.4

Faculty decides to make Monday a holiday in the future instead of Saturday, Jan. 6, 1906, p.7, c.5

Carnegie offers half of \$30,000 library building cost to Shurtleff College, Mar. 5, 1907, p.1, c.4

Trustees accept Carnegie's offer of \$15,000 and will proceed to get endowment fund, Mar. 28, 1907, p.1, c.3

Oldest college in the West will graduate 5 students at its 80'th annual commencement, June 1, 1907, p.1, c.7

Allerton Shurtleff Freeman, a great

grandson of Benjamin Shurtleff, founder of Shurtleff College, making his first visit in Alton. He is organizing a society known as the Owls, which has fraternal and insurance objects, Sept. 23, 1907, p.1, c.3

Superintendent R. A. Haight elected trustee of college to fill out unexpired term of Edmond H. Blair, deceased, Dec. 13, 1907, p.1, c.1

Reverend Dr. Abbot of college celebrates his 84'th year anniversary on Easter Sunday, Apr. 9, 1908, p.1, c.1

Holds 81'st. Annual Commencement exercises graduating 16 students, June 3, 1908, p.1, c.4

Defeated in St. Louis by Washington U. football team, score 24 to 6, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.3

Defeats Milliken in football game 28 to 0, Nov. 27, 1908, p.8, c.5

Carnegie Library fund almost completed and start would be commencement feature, Feb. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

Concrete bench placed on Shurtleff campus in memory to class of 1909, Aug. 3, 1909, p.1, c.5

To start on new library next week, Aug. 25, 1909, p.8, c.3

Girl students play first game of basketball, Jan. 24, 1910, p.8, c.4

Shurtleff Girls basketball team defeats Troy 13-9, Jan. 16, 1911, p.2, c.3

Defeats Christian Bros. College in basketball by score of 37-12, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2, c.4

Sigma Phi Society organized debating team, Feb. 10, 1911, p.2, c.4

Proposition to change seat of old college again up before prominent Baptist of State, Apr. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

Corner stone laying of new Carnegie Library building takes place at opening of 85th year of school, Sept. 21, 1911, p.3, c.3

Shurtleff ranks ahead of any school in western country in point of age and years of service, Jan. 20, 1912, p.35, c.1-6, sec.5

Dr. Clifton D. Gray called to Shurtleff as its president, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.7

Volume said to have been written in year 1 is presented by Chas. P. Fleischbein to St. Clair Co. Historical museum. Book which bears signature of J. M. Peck, founder of college at Upper Alton. Over his signature in his own handwriting are these lines: "This book was written in year 1. This is an old and valuable book worth wagon loads of modern trash. It was given to me by a friend.", Mar. 23, 1912, p.3, c.5

President-elect, Rev. Dr. Clifton, new head of college, arrives from Boston, Mar. 28, 1912, p.4, c.2

Dr. Gray refuses to become president of college because work in Boston is unfinished, Apr. 1, 1912, p.1, c.7

Shurtleff's 85th commencement to begin May 31 and will close June 6. Graduation of Conservatory first event to take place, May 16, 1912, p.1, c.7

Prof. George M. Potter of Chicago, prospective Shurtleff head. Candidate for presidency confers with trustees, May 18, 1912, p.1, c.2

Ends 85 years of work. Degrees conferred. Closing day exercises at Baptist church. Regents reception tonight at Cottage, last event of commencement, June 6, 1912, p.1, c.1

Will dedicate Shurtleff Library which is gift of Carnegie and will be feature of Alumni Day, June 4, 1912, p.1, c.5

Geo. M. Potter chosen as lay president which is first in many years, with assurance that acceptance would be given., June 6, 1912, p.1, c.7

Artist name, A. J. Conant, placed on portrait of Lincoln, by Paul Harney by artist's permission, 52 years after painting was made, Aug. 19, 1912, p.1, c.6

In moving books and papers of library to new \$30,000 Carnegie Library some queer finds of old relics were made among which was old Dutch & Printers Scrap Book, containing business cards of many prominent Alton houses and several samples of lottery advertisements printed for state and Alton Board of Education at time when lotteries were legal to raise public and school funds, Aug. 29, 1912, p.1, c.1

Rev. Dr. L. A. Abbott, 88, strong and vigorous, oldest college teacher resumes work at college, Sept. 19, 1912, p.1, c.2

Portrait of Lincoln moved to Carnegie Library, Oct. 12, 1912, p.1, c.4

Fire destroys co-ed dormitory on Thanksgiving Day. Loss \$15,000, Nov. 29, 1912, p.1, c.5

Board of Trustees meet next Tuesday to make plans for new "Martha Wood Cottage.", Dec. 5, 1912, p.2, c.4

Trustees inaugurate idea of raising \$50,000 endowment plus new dormitory for co-eds, Dec. 10, 1912, p.1, c.7

Opens Monday, Jan. 6, after Christmas holidays, Jan. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

Four members of faculty resign: Mathematics--Prof. W. E. Coolidge, Physics and Chemistry--O.E. Winebrenner, Rhetoric and English--Elizabeth Johnson, Mar. 14, 1913, p.3, c.6

Adelia M. Randall in charge of Conservatory of Music, resigns her position effective at close of year, Mar. 19, 1913, p.5, c.4

Defeated by Ill. College and Lincoln, Sunday, Apr. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

Faculty agrees to close school 1/2 day so that students may participate in G.A.R. parade, May 19, 1913, p.2, c.5

Adelia Randall, head of music department for several years, resigns and will be succeeded by C.T. Royer of Abilene, Kansas, formerly instructor at Kansas State University, May 31, 1913, p.2, c.5

Eighty-sixth annual commencement to be held tomorrow morning in College Avenue Baptist church in Upper Alton. Address delivered by Dr. W.S. Abernathy of Kansas City, Mo., June 4, 1913, p.2, c.5

President announces complete list of faculty of coming year. Rev. L. A. Abbott, 90, retains his position. L. M. Castle, D. G. Ray and Miss Chapin to remain. New members are: Science--E. H. Harri-man, Springfield, Philosophy--O. E. Baker, Chicago U., Music--C. F. Royer, Kansas University, Domestic Science--Flora Clyde, Iowa State College, Mathematics--George W. Hess, Mich. U., English--E. H. Densford, Indiana U., June 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

Cora Flora Clyde, graduate of Iowa State U. secured as instructor of newly created domestic science course, Aug. 6, 1913, p.2, c.5

Frank Sargent receives order to place coal in various buildings of institution at cost of 8 3-4¢ per bushel, Aug. 16, 1913, p.2, c.1

Opens tomorrow for 87th year, Sept. 15, 1913, p.2, c.4

Joseph Snodgrass of Shurtleff football team receives appointment as member of Alton State team, Dec. 8, 1913, p.2, c.5

Hold memorial services for members, Dr. E. C. Lemen and Dr. T. P. Yerkes, former trustees who have died within year, May 21, 1914, p.3, c.1

Dr. L. A. Abbott given umbrella as testimonial of esteem of college faculty on his 90th birthday and retirement from college, May 27, 1914, p.5, c.4

Closes its 87th year graduating 8 students, June 11, 1914, p.1, c.4-5

J. I. Owen elected treasurer, July 8, 1914, p.2, c.1

Purchases C. W. Leverett's place for girl's dormitory, Aug. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

Buys girls dormitory with block frontage; old C. W. Leverett homestead on Annex and Leverett purchased by college, Aug. 1, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton Plumbing & Heating Co. awarded contract for plumbing improvements at Shurtleff College girls' dormitory, Sept. 2, 1914, p.2, c.3

Wm. Eugene Hayward, former member of college Board of Trustees, dies in Boston, Mass., age 73, Aug. 7, 1914, p.2, c.3

Opens 88th year. Judge Humphrey addresses large size audience, Sept. 16, 1914, p.2, c.3

Installation of hot and cold water, gas and hot air furnace completed, Sept. 30, 1914, p.2, c.3

Tom Henry, member of Shurtleff football team and Rex Gary, of Ill. football team, both former members of Alton High school team meeting in game; Shurtleff lost 66-0, Oct. 24, 1914, p.7, c.3

Sells more of its real estate in St. Louis, Oct. 29, 1914, p.2, c.2

Defeats Milliken University in football, 17-0, Oct. 19, 1914, p.2, c.3

Staunton St. from College Avenue west, cleared of timber by Gov. John M. Palmer and brother, when former was student at Shurtleff, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Pioneer college in Ill. founded at Rock Spring, 1827, removed to Upper Alton, 1832, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Charleston defeats Shurtleff in football, 41-3, Nov. 9, 1914, p.2, c.3

Work on girls' new dormitory completed, Nov. 17, 1914, p.2, c.3

Defeated by Lincoln college in basketball 20-14, Feb. 1, 1915, p.2, c.4

Defeats Carthage in basketball 25-15, Mar. 5, 1915, p.2, c.3

Dr. G. M. Potter elected president of Ill. Federation of Non-state colleges which number 24, Apr. 30, 1915, p.3, c.5

Baccalaureate sermons, June 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

Fifteen graduate from college, June 10, 1915, p.1, c.1

Officers mail 5,000 catalogues, June 21, 1915, p.2, c.3

Jack Beebe resigns as coach, July 17, 1915, p.7, c.4

Opens 89th year, Sept. 13, 1915, p.2, c.3

Lewis Haight of Alton high school engaged to coach at college, Sept. 16, 1915, p.2, c.3

Defeated by Milliken in football 60-0, Oct. 18, 1915, p.7, c.2

Ill. college defeats Shurtleff in football 41-6, Oct. 23, 1915, p.7, c.3

Shurtleff defeats Blackburn in football 7-6, Oct. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

Basketball team will practice with Western Military Academy, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.4

Henry Adrion, known as "Luther Burbank Man" will give lecture in College Ave. Baptist church; cadets and officers of W.M.A. will attend, Jan. 13, 1916, p.2, c.4

College gets back all \$80,000 originally invested in property when \$25,545 worth of its St. Louis real estate was closed, Jan. 31, 1916, p.1, c.3

Springfield defeats Shurtleff in basketball 45-17, Jan. 31, 1916, p.4, c.1

Defeats Lincoln College in basketball 30-20, Feb. 4, 1916, p.7, c.4

Student body of College will have annual banquet given in honor of Washington's birthday, Feb. 21, at Illini hotel, Feb. 8, 1916, p.3, c.4

New innovation enjoyed last evening when students of college and members of faculty enjoyed their annual Washington birthday banquet at Illini hotel, Feb. 22, 1916, p.4, c.3

Loses to Charleston 36-20 in basketball at Ill. intercollegiate tournament, Mar. 3, 1916, p.7, c.3

Losing basketball game at Carlinville, puts Shurtleff out of intercollegiate tournament, Mar. 4, 1916, p.2, c.3

Manager of Ouatoga theater to let Shurtleff College Junior class present play "The Elepement of Ellen" tonight, Apr. 11, 1916, p.2, c.5

To eliminate academic department. Majors Geo. D. Eaton and Roy A. Blair elected trustees of college, Apr. 15, 1916, p.3, c.4

Dr. Sinclair Mathews, dean of School of Divinity of Chicago University, addresses students, Apr. 24, 1916, p.2, c.3

Mr. Snodgrass to be first paid coach at college in number of years, May 27, 1916, p.6, c.5

Nine students receive diplomas at 89th commencement, June 15, 1916, p.1, c.6

Buys campus addition from Justus Buckley estate at auction on city hall steps, July 15, 1916, p.1, c.3

Open Buckley cottage for girls who attend this fall, Sept. 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

College has enrollment of 95 students, Sept. 14, 1916, p.2, c.3

Field secretary of Baptist Educational Board investigating conditions at college, Oct. 5, 1916, p.1, c.3

Sadie Blair takes charge of college library, Oct. 6, 1916, p.2, c.4

Defeats Hedding, 33-6, in football, Oct. 9, 1916, p.7, c.1

Defeats Blackburn, 14-6, in football, Oct. 14, 1916, p.7, c.4

Boys 4-story dormitory of college damaged by fire which originated in burning of sparrow's nest which had caught fire from flue and spread to cupola, Nov. 27, 1916, p.3, c.5

Sophomores defeat Freshmen, 22-15, Dec. 20, 1916, p.4, c.4

Closes year with graduation of 11. Exercises held in Upper Alton Baptist church, Jan. 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

Defeated in basketball by Carbondale Southern Ill. College, 47-19, Jan. 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

Defeats McKendree in basketball 55-18, Feb. 1, 1917, p.7, c.7

Thirty-five men drilling under direction of John Fismen of Danville and Russell Eaton of Alton. Purchases own rifles, Mar. 20, 1917, p.5, c.4

Commencement sermon presented by president George M. Potter in morning and evening; recital by Conservatory of Music. Rev. Young, graduate will speak on Christian Leadership, June 8, 1917, p.2, c.1

Business meeting of Alumni Ass'n. elects officers: President--Sadie Blair, Vice Pres.--W.J. Crawford, Sec't.-Treas.--Mrs. Frank Stobbs, June 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

Prof. M.E. Hammond, only member to refuse election of faculty to Shurtleff college for this year, July 7, 1917, p.2, c.3

Four graduates from June 1917 class have received appointments as school teachers. Marie Crawford to Minork, Ill; Mamie Schneider to Divernon, Ia., Edna Seiler to Delta, Ia. and Bessie Stallings to Cook, Neb., Aug. 4, 1917, p.3, c.1

Prof. B.C. Richardson in charge of 75 persons hold community singing on campus, Aug. 12, 1917, p.2, c.3

Anticipate shortage in attendance because so many are of draft age, Aug. 15, 1917, p.2, c.3

President Potter hopes to make announcement soon as to filling of vacancy in faculty by resignation of M.E. Hammond. Mrs. Hammond inherited estate in East and family have moved there, Aug. 15, 1917, p.2, c.3

Cora Draper, graduate of last spring class, returns from trip to McAllen, Tex. where she had been given position teaching domestic science in high school. Teacher's certificate not recognized in state of Texas, Sept. 4, 1917, p.2, c.3

Vacancy on faculty temporarily filled by A.H. Froemming, A.M. of Ind. State U. as instructor in science, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.3

Hon. A.S. Cuthbertson of Bunker Hill presents opening address, Sept. 12, 1917, p.2, c.3

C.W. Leverett's place on Main St. owned by Academy will be used this year as barracks and known as Barracks F, Sept. 12, 1917, p.2, c.3

Many graduates of A.H.S. enter as freshmen at college, Sept. 18, 1917, p.5, c.5

Pres. G.M. Potter filling position as science instructor, until one is secured, Sept. 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

Fanny Smith of Cincinnati, O. elected to faculty to teach science, Oct. 20, 1917, p.2, c.4

In co-operation with Alton school board, college closes because of influenza epidemic, Oct. 23, 1918, p.7, c.2

Benefactor in scholarship fund known as Osborn prize which has become permanent one at college is Dr. Rev. A.C. Osborn, former pastor of Second Baptist church in Alton, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

Favorable results shown in Red Cross unit organized in college girls, Mar. 27, 1918, p.2, c.3

All five male members of senior class in army, Apr. 3, 1918, p.3, c.3

Capt. Cook of Camp Taylor, accepts invitation to speak in chapel at regular services this a.m., Apr. 19, 1918, p.2, c.4

Senior class girls write pageant depicting history of college since it was founded in 1827, to be presented on Leverett cottage grounds of college campus, June 8, 1918, p.5, c.4

Ninety-first annual commencement of oldest college in west, June 13, 1918, p.1, c.4

Institutes military course: 5 students from last year become instructors, Aug. 21, 1918, p.1, c.6

Shurtleff College has, for first time in its history, more girls than boys, Aug. 22, 1918, p.1, c.2

Boys over 18 attending Shurtleff College who enroll in Student's Army Training course will be paid \$30 per mo., board and housing by U.S. government, Aug. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Passed and accepted as government inspected training camp, Sept. 19, 1918, p.5, c.7

Forty-two Alton boys enter Students Army Training Corps, Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Dr. H.R. Lemen appointed surgeon at Shurtleff S.A.T.C. by Federal Government, Oct. 11, 1918, p.5, c.4

Students of S.A.T.C. discharged, Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.5

Jack Kanady is first Shurtleff College man to be killed in service, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Establishes department of Physical Culture, Mar. 14, 1919, p.12, c.5

Receives \$12,732.80 through will of late Mrs. Mary Flagg, Apr. 3, 1919, p.3, c.3

Receives \$1,000 in will of late Rev. J.P. Thomas of Emporia, Kan. former graduate, Apr. 7, 1919, p.9, c.4

"Y.W." girls of college sells sandwiches around school for purpose of raising funds for sending delegates from Shurtleff to conference at Lake Geneva, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.2

Total endowment fund is now \$120,000; campaigning for 1/2 million dollars, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.3

Prof. G.W. Hess offers resignation to college board of trustees, June 4, 1919, p.10, c.5

Trustees elected: R.A. Blair, Alton, W.S. Davison, Minonk, R. H. Parks, Minonk, A. L. Carter, Medora, A. A. Curry, Jacksonville, J. O. Robinson, Springfield, Francis Parker, Chicago, F. C. Wallbaum, Ashland, Frank Jones, El Paso, A. P. Porter, Pontiac, Board officers: President--A.A. Curry, Jacksonville, Vice Pres.--Rev. M.W. Twing, Alton, Record, Corr. Sec'y.--John Levere, Alton, Auditor--D. A. Wyckoff, Alton, June 12, 1919, p.4, c.2

Closes 91st year, graduating a class of 9, June 12, 1919, p.1, c.3

Subscriptions to college endowment fund is \$135,000 with a goal of \$150,000, June 27, 1919, p.1, c.1

Old Pierson gymnasium to be torn down, July 15, 1919, p.2, c.1

John W. Duncan member of Board of Trustees; dies at Jacksonville, age 58, July 23, 1919, p.8, c.4

Purchases Cole-Clark property, July 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

New teachers: French & Spanish--Naomi Louise Kehoe, Nashville, Tenn., Mathematics--John E. Ellwood, Decatur, Dean of Women--Florence I. Crouch, Urbana, Physical Instructor--E.K. Masterson, Normal, Aug. 12, 1919, p.1, c.6

Basketball game to be opening event of gymnasium, Jan. 9, 1920, p.3, c.4

Defeated by Ill. College basketball team 39-12, Jan. 12, 1920, p.3, c.5

New instructor, Prof. Bentzar, in charge of music department, Jan. 15, 1920, p.3, c.4

Drops basketball game to Ill. U. 22-17, Jan. 23, 1920, p.5, c.2

Defeats Blackburn basketball team 22-17, Feb. 13, 1920, p.9, c.3

Basketball team will compete in "Little Nineteen" conference at Augustana College, Rock Is., Feb. 28, 1920, p.3, c.4

Faculty to get salary raise; new branches of study to be established, Mar. 10, 1920, p.3, c.3

Of the \$100,000,000 to be raised by Baptists \$725,000 will come to Alton school, plus gifts, Mar. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Series of lectures opened by Dr. Myron W. Haynes in Alton churches to interest local persons in "Know Shurtleff" drive, Mar. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Heads show manufacturers benefits accruing industrially from college plea for \$100,000, Mar. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

Since its opening it has given 25% of its student graduates to ministry; over 1200 men and women, Mar. 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Students subscribe 1/10 of \$100,000 to be added to \$1,000,000 endowment fund, Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dr. Myron W. Haynes lauds benefit of a home college, Apr. 1, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dr. Wm. Haynes addresses Unitarian church in Shurtleff campaign, Apr. 5, 1920, p.5, c.4

Andrew Chapman of Stonington, Ill. redeems \$1,000 pledge of father, which was made many years ago, Apr. 16, 1920, p.2, c.1

Total in college campaign fund now \$65,000, Apr. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Baseball team defeated by Concordia Seminary 12-0, Apr. 24, 1920, p.7, c.3

Baseball team wins from Lincoln College 9-5, May 1, 1920, p.2, c.2
Short of goal only \$12,000, May 4, 1920, p.2, c.2

Baseball team defeats Blackburn College 6-5, May 15, 1920, p.7, c.3
Over top in \$100,000 campaign, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.1

To hold jubilee celebration for \$100,000 fund raised, June 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Minetree pitches hitless game 6-0, June 7, 1920, p.2, c.1

Annual session of trustees, June 10, 1920, p.10, c.2

Annual banquet held at College Ave. church, attended by over 100 guests. Officers elected.

Listed, June 10, 1920, p.3, c.1

Fifteen graduate. Sybal Johnson wins both Osborn and Castle Memorial prizes, June 10, 1920, p.1, c.3

Prof. and Mrs. Ingenius Bentzar to head music department next year, June 11, 1920, p.5, c.1

Gift from Board of Promotion of Northern Baptist convention will boost endowment fund to half million dollars. List of local subscribers, June 12, 1920, p.1, c.5

Preliminary meeting for organizing athletic club held by students at gymnasium, June 18, 1920, p.9, c.4

Believed that fund has exceeded goal, May 25, 1920, p.1, c.5

Much improvement to be made on college buildings before Sept. term opens, July 13, 1920, p.12, c.1

Board of Managers of Baptist Assembly vote to hold session here next year, July 17, 1920, p.5, c.6

Michael Gustikoff and Mrs. Daniel Jones added to musical staff, Sept. 15, 1920, p.7, c.7

Will have largest freshman class in its history when 50 students enter, Sept. 17, 1920, p.5, c.1

Car of coal at Godfrey undelivered to college leaves students shivering although road had assured delivery at Upper Alton station, Oct. 1, 1920, p.4, c.1

Football team defeats Charleston Normal 34-0, Oct. 4, 1920, p.6, c.4

Football team defeats Blackburn college 17-0, Oct. 11, 1920, p.7, c.3

Football team wins from St. Louis U. 10-6, Oct. 23, 1920, p.5, c.3

Football team defeats Cape Girardeau 14-0, Oct. 30, 1920, p.8, c.6

Will play for title of "Little 19" championship title, Nov. 5, 1920, p.8, c.3

Defeated in "Little Nineteen" football tournament by Milliken University, Nov. 8, 1920, p.3, c.5

George W. Dudley will become building and grounds man, Nov. 12, 1920, p.9, c.3

Football team defeats McKendree college 55-0, Nov. 15, 1920, p.8, c.5

Defeats Ill. college in football 10-6, Nov. 26, 1920, p.10, c.1

Defeats Lincoln College in basketball 30-12, Dec. 15, 1920, p.9, c.3

St. Louis defeats Shurtleff college basketball team 44-15, Jan. 15, 1921, p.8, c.1

Baseball team defeated by McKendree college 2-0, May 29, 1920, p.11, c.6

Defeated by Ill. College at Jacksonville 18-17, Jan. 29, 1921, p.1, c.4

Shurtleff wins basketball game from McKendrick 22-15, Feb. 14, 1921, p.9, c.4

Players ineligible for tournament games in basketball meet of district high schools held in gym at college, Feb. 28, 1921, p.7, c.6

Ill. H.S. Athletic Ass'n. basketball tournament held at Shurtleff gymnasium, Mar. 10, 11 and 12, Mar. 2, 1921, p.7, c.1-7

Many visitors expected for basketball tournament of 18 high school district teams held at college gym, Mar. 3, 1921, p.2, c.1

Basketball tournament opens tonight at gym; 18 teams entered, Mar. 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Collinsville wins tournament title, Mar. 14, 1921, p.6, c.2-3

Will meet Blackburn College in initial baseball game, Apr. 11, 1921, p.7, c.1

Meets Ill. College in baseball this afternoon in season opener at Jacksonville, Ill, Apr. 19, 1921, p.10, c.4

Defeated by Jacksonville baseball team in first game of season, 4-3, Apr. 20, 1921, p.5, c.1

Baseball team wins over Blackburn college 2-1, May 10, 1921, p.6, c.5

To compete in baseball at Sportsman's park with McKendree, Sat., May 20, 1921, p.6, c.3

Anniversary of first president in Academic Hall which was erected in 1832-3 to be held in honor of birth of Rev. Hubbell Loomis, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.3

Ends its 93rd year with 18 members in graduating class. Dr. Henderson was chief speaker; names and degrees listed, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

Big drive on for Shurtleff Centennial which will be 7 yrs. hence goal to be reached is \$1,000,000 endowment fund and \$500,000 for buildings. Rockefeller gives substantial help, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.5

Opening week, Sept. 10, 1921, p.9, c.3

Shurtleff College football team defeats Eastern Ill. Normal 6-0, Oct. 22, 1921, p.6, c.5

President Geo. M. Potter of Shurtleff college re-elected 179-8, Oct. 22, 1921, p.9, c.3

Dr. E.C. Sage, one of sec't. of Gen. Education Board of N.Y. one of Rockefeller foundations, inspects college as one of many on his tours, Oct. 27, 1921, p.2, c.5

Defeats Blackburn college in football 35-13, Nov. 5, 1921, p.6, c.6

Hopes to have \$1,500,000 endowment fund by 1927, when college will be 100 years old, Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.2

Defeated by Jacksonville in football 59-0, Nov. 25, 1921, p.8, c.6

Fire in basement of Cole-Clark homestead for girls, Nov. 26, 1921, p.9, c.3

Closes for Christmas holidays, Dec. 19, 1921, p.9, c.3

Defeated in basketball by Granite City 53-22, Jan. 24, 1922, p.6, c.2

Southern, Ill. Normal baseball team defeats Shurtleff college, 34-27, Feb. 4, 1922, p.10, c.3

Jack Christian and Harvey Stamper former football captain, fired from college after disregarding decree of Pres. Potter that they refrain from giving public dances which were not approved by school, Feb. 9, 1922, p.1, c.5

To observe its 95th commencement from June 7-15, June 1, 1922, 1922, p.1, c.5

Board of Trustees held interview with Wilbur T. Trueblood, St. Louis architect of firm of Link and Trueblood with purpose of approving plans for first of series of new buildings for the college, June 14, 1922, p.1, c.7

Ends its 94th year with 21 graduates. Concurrently Dr. G. M. Potter ends his 10th year as President and Dr. D. G. Ray his 40th year of service in the college, June 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

New building will cost \$75,000 and will be erected on Cole-Clark place by Modern System Co, Sept. 25, 1923, p.1, c.5

Enrollment reaches 200 mark, Jan. 30, 1923, p.5, c.2

Arthur G. Sellen, resigns as instructor in philosophy and the Bible, Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.7

Walter Wood, athletic director, signs 3-yr. contract to become Pa. head coach, Muhlenberg, Allentown, Apr. 17, 1923, p.1, c.4

Tennis tournament of 4 colleges of Southern Ill. district of Little Nineteen Conference opens at Rock Springs Country club, May 21, 1923, p.9, c.7

Baseball team defeats Blackburn college 7-6, May 25, 1923, p.12, c.2

Rockefeller Board of Education offers \$133,333 if college will raise remainder of \$400,000 in their second endowment campaign in general drive to raise endowment to \$1,000,000 for use in improvement of college, May 31, 1923, p.1, c.1

Robert Park, infielder, named captain of 1924 baseball team; Glen Andenberg elected captain of track team, May 31, 1923, p.2, c.1

At close of 97th year; will graduate 13 students, June 13, 1923, p.11, c.2

Adds 10 Noyes scholarships of \$125 each, available to men, who served in any branch of service in World War, Jan. 24, 1924, p.2, c.2

Robert V. Shoemaker resigns as voice instructor to take up individual work, Jan. 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

Dan Jones succeeds R. V. Shoemaker as voice instructor to fill remainder of school term, Jan. 29, 1924, p.2, c.6

Boy's and Girl's Glee clubs to sing over radio on St. Valentine's Day, Feb. 12, 1924, p.2, c.4

Ruth Springer of Ames, Pa., new instructor of Physical Education, June 16, 1924, p.1, c.1

Ninety-eighth year will open this fall, with all vacancies filled. New members of faculty: Edson C. Rupp, Granville, O. professor-elect of mathematics and physics, taking position of Prof. E. L. Carr; Geo. M. Starbird, professor of Philosophy and Prof. H. T. Waggener, Bible instructor, and Rev. DeJarnett, new instructor in voice and Ruth Springer, P.E., Aug. 19, 1924, p.1, c.7

College will have formal opening next Wed., address to be given by John D. McAdams, newspaperman, Sept. 6, 1924, p.2, c.2

Mrs. Mary C. Jackson, widow of graduate of 1855 class gives \$5,000 to school, Feb. 22, 1925, p.1, c.3

And Western Military Academy have remarkable health records, Feb. 5, 1925, p.2, c.7

Basketball team on tour of state to play games, Feb. 19, 1925, p.6, c.5

"Pioneer" bi-weekly paper of school, wins second place in contest held by Ill. College Press Ass'n., May 18, 1925, p.1, c.2

Thirty-seven students to be graduated from school in its 97th year, June 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Description of graduation exercises, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

Alumni Ass'n. will take over new athletic field and finance it for memorial to association, June 12, 1925, p.2, c.5

Daniel Jones and wife, Edith Howell Jones to be added to music department. H. Farr Waggener will resume teaching Philosophy & Bible, June 13, 1925, p.2, c.4

Introduces new feature with opening of summer school sessions, June 16, 1925, p.2, c.5

Harold D. Allen of Kalamazoo, Mich. will head newly created department for teaching composition, oratory and debate, Aug. 6, 1925, p.2, c.5

W. S. Davison who resigned business manager post 2 years ago, because of ill health, will return this year, Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.5

Ten scholarships available for returning service men, Sept. 4, 1925, p.1, c.2

Competitive physical tests introduced at Shurtleff for first time by Walter W. Wood, Sept. 22, 1925, p.6, c.1

Formal announcement of purchase of Cooper property in Upper Alton by college, Oct. 18, 1925, p.2, c.5

After a year of no-participation school will again enter inter-collegiate debating, Oct. 23, 1925, p.7, c.5

Preparations under way for Shurtleff College's first annual homecoming, Oct. 29, 1925, p.6, c.1

Receives \$5,000 from Wm. B. McKinley, Nov. 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

"Pioneers" football team. (Illustrated), Nov. 5, 1925, p.8, c.2

To award letters to 13 players, Nov. 24, 1925, p.8, c.6

First step toward possible installation of local Theta Alpha Phi chapter, national dramatic club, taken, Nov. 24, 1925, p.3, c.6

Votes on world court question in mock session of Congress, with 116-4 in favor of, Dec. 11, 1925, p.1, c.5

List of pioneer graduates of school who are making good as athletic coaches, Dec. 31, 1925, p.8, c.1

Debate team named and schedules approved, Feb. 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

Re-establishes Haynes prize in oratory at College, Feb. 13, 1926, p.7, c.5

No-decision judging plan to be sued. Involves no decision, sole verdict being in minds of audience and places emphasis upon clear exposition of question rather than upon winning strategic victory over opponent in debates, Feb. 17, 1926, p.3, c.3

Affirmative debating teams loses to Ill. College, 2-1, while negative team lost 3-0, Feb. 27, 1926, p.1, c.4

Students and faculty pledge \$10,000 for endowment fund in 10 minutes time, Mar. 6, 1926, p.1, c.6

Co-ed team wins debate from Greenville College, Mar. 13, 1926, p.3, c.4

Glee club will visit 9 cities during tour. (Names), Mar. 27, 1926, p.3, c.7

College Glee club of 74 members self sustaining on 10-day tour through Ill., Apr. 16, 1926, p.3, c.5

Student wins 2 places in state oratorical contest and will be Ill. alternate to regional contest, May 3, 1926, p.3, c.7

Student James B. Ellison awarded Haynes Prize in oratory on his eulogy of life and deeds of Woodrow Wilson. This contest marks beginning of schools first all-college oratorical contest for men to be held there, May 15, 1926, p.1, c.2

James E. Powell, professor of Mathematics at Shurtleff College resigns to accept position at Mich. State College, May 29, 1926, p.1, c.8

99th graduation exercises at school, June 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Degrees awarded to students include 2 LLD and 28 bachelors degrees, June 17, 1926, p.1, c.1

Fund drive exceeds \$266,667 goal, July 1, 1926, p.1, c.1

Will open 100th year, Sept. 14, oldest school in state, Aug. 31, 1926, p.1, c.6

Staff for publishing of "Restropect" centennial edition formed, Oct. 18, 1926, p.1, c.7
German Society, Deutacher Verein, organized with Dorothy Colonius as president, Oct. 25, 1926, p.3, c.5

Program for homecoming; feature will be 25-float parade, Oct. 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

Wide interest shown in new society, Sigma Zeta, honorary science fraternity, Nov. 2, 1926, p.3, c.7

Ping Pong craze hits school, after Edward Hoepe introduced game, Nov. 12, 1926, p.3, c.6

Frank Grube named managing editor of Pioneer, college publication, Nov. 22, 1926, p.3, c.6

Ray Bryant will captain football team and brother Ralph will head A.H.S. team, Nov. 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

Four more students, Horde, Donaldson, Juntsinker and Mall, now barred from athletics by conference, on 9-semester rule, Dec. 1, 1926, p.6, c.1

Ten debates are on program for team this year and preparation for season opens, Dec. 7, 1926, p.3, c.3

Eleven students of this school are holding pastorates, while still in school, Dec. 20, 1926, p.1, c.1

Was 100 years old Saturday, Jan. 3, 1927, p.1, c.4

Century birthday of formal opening observed in chapel, Jan. 6, 1927, p.2, c.6

Check for \$11,893.72 from general education board raises endowment fund to about \$520,000, Feb. 2, 1927, p.3, c.5

New administration fund for \$250,000 to be launched, Feb. 10, 1927, p.3, c.6

Joseph C. Aldous of Miss. Lime & Material Co. appointed chairman of executive committee for school fund, Mar. 14, 1927, p.1, c.7

Committees for building fund campaign appointed, Mar. 30, 1927, p.1, c.3

Lucy Merriam wins spelling match of school, Apr. 22, 1927, p.2, c.6

A. A. Curry head of Board of Trustees, and member for nearly 20 years, dies, May 4, 1927, p.2, c.4

Awards letters to athletes, June 8, 1927, p.8, c.1

Centennial anniversary of school being celebrated this week; history of institution traced, June 10, 1927, p.1, c.6

Degrees awarded 24. Large program for Centennial graduation, June 16, 1927, p.1, c.6

Only 1 change in faculty at opening of 101st year, Sept. 9, 1927, p.1, c.3

Juanita Harris matriculated 2 days before 16th birthday, Sept. 19, 1927, p.1, c.1

Thirteen different religious sects are represented in student body at college, with less than half being Baptists, Oct. 15, 1927, p.1, c.7

Now member of Ill. Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Ass'n., Feb. 20, 1928, p.2, c.5

Teaching of Greek at school will be discontinued and remodeling of building at corner of College and Annex begun, Feb. 27, 1928, p.1, c.1

Students now go to Upper Alton Baptist church of own accord, instead of attending chapel, which has more or less been compulsory and lacking in reverence, Mar. 22, 1928, p.3, c.4

Lambda Chapter of Pi Kappa Delta national forensic fraternity, established at school. Is 123rd chapter in national society, May 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

Officially opens 101st year of commencement exercises, June 8, 1928, p.1, c.6

For first time school is expected to finish year without deficit, June 14, 1928, p.14, c.1

The Education Board of Northern Baptist Convention given \$25,000 to school to abide by provisions for receiving like amount from General Board of Education of New York City, June 14, 1928, p.1, c.1

Opens 102nd year with 212 registered, Sept. 12, 1928, p.1, c.3

Officers for coming year elected, Nov. 16, 1928, p.1, c.1

Will meet Pittsburgh U. in debate on station KMOX, as opening performance in forensic activities for coming season, Dec. 4, 1928, p.1, c.4

Constitution of local society made member of Ill. Lambda Chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, Dec. 12, 1928, p.3, c.4

Boris G. Alexander, Moscow, Russia and Helen Hamer, Alton, winners in oratorical contests, Dec. 21, 1928, p.1, c.5

Will play "Vengeance Heights" by Allan Davis, wins first prize in annual drama contest sponsored by Playground & Recreation Commission, Feb. 9, 1929, p.1, c.1

Wins radio debate by 47-46 over Pittsburgh U., Feb. 12, 1929, p.2, c.5

Boris G. Alexander places second in Ill. Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Ass'n. at McKendree College meet, Feb. 16, 1929, p.1, c.4

Will launch publication of literary magazine to contain original writings of students. Editor, Gertrude Haight; Assoc. Editor, Francene Baratlett; Business manager, William Bacon, St. Louis, Feb. 20, 1929, p.3, c.5

John Logan, only Alton person elected to staff of "Retrospect" year book, when he is given place of editor-in-chief, May 25, 1929, p.6, c.5

Will graduate 36 students, June 6, 1929, p.1, c.4

Granted year's extension to raise \$75,000 more on \$400,000 fund, July 18, 1929, p.1, c.5

Junior Woman's Council vote to create \$150 scholarship for girl student, Sept. 4, 1929, p.1, c.5

Catherine Cossum, senior, wins Atchison award in oratorical contest, after 4 yrs. efforts, Dec. 11, 1929, p.8, c.1

Has received grant for charter for Chapter of Sigma Tau Delta, national professional English fraternity, Jan. 13, 1930, p.3, c.8

Catherine Stillman Cossum, senior, wins Ill. U. Scholarship, Feb. 19, 1930, p.2, c.4

Dean of resident girls, Miss Winifred Roeder, dies, May 12, 1930, p.2, c.8

Gamma Omicron chapter, local branch of national organization given charter by Alpha Psi Omega national drama fraternity, Jan. 30, 1931, p.3, c.1

List of 30 who received degrees at 104th commencement, July 11, 1931, p.2, c.8

Will offer 11-acre Upper Alton tract to Recreation Board for playgrounds, Feb. 9, 1932, p.2, c.4

David E. Sonquist, A.M. Ph.D. appointed to fill vacancy, created by resignation of Prof. H. Farr Waggoner, professor of education and religious education, June 17, 1932, p.1, c.3

Letters awarded 18 members of gridiron squad, Dec. 21, 1932, p.8, c.7

Mass meeting of 250 of 283 students of college prepare to "strike" after head of school, George M. Potter is asked to resign, Mar. 3, 1933, p.1, c.8

Petitions circulated asking that Dr. George M. Potter, head of school be retained, Mar. 4, 1933, p.1, c.4

Will retain its membership in Northern Central Ass'n. of Colleges and Secondary schools, Apr. 22, 1933, p.2, c.8

Since appointment of president, will not be made before opening of school, administration will be by regent, members of which are Prof. E. E. Tyner, and Ass't. Prof. Charles B. Yager, Aug. 24, 1933, p.2, c.8

P. L. Thompson is new college head; is former head of Union College, Oct. 11, 1933, p.1, c.6

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace will deposit copies of all its books, pamphlets etc. except those already here in this school's library, which will be available to the public, Jan. 13, 1933, p.2, c.3

Appeal to Amer. Ass'n. of University Professors to investigate dismissal of Prof. David E. Sonquist and Harold B. Allen, Apr. 12, 1933, p.2, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Smith, N.

Takes over school formerly run by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, in basement of Episcopal church, Aug. 27, 1847, p.2, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Smith, U. (Mrs.)

Opens school for young children of both sexes in basement of Episcopal church, May 19, 1848, p.3, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Sneyd, J. E. (Mrs.)

Opens school for children in basement of Methodist Church, June 19, 1856, p.1, c.2

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Studio School of Music

Elects officers: President--Mae Quigley, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Harry Sawyer, Treas.--Maud Harris, Sec't.--Helen Yoethan, June 5, 1916, p.3, c.3

Dorothy Dorsey meets with young pupils to discuss plans, classes and work for pageant, Sept. 25, 1917, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Union College

Rev. Hubbell Loomis of Upper Alton is oldest living graduate of the College. He is a member of class of 1799, third class of the college and is now in his 96'th. year, Jan. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--University of Ill.

Two Alton men of staff. Elmer Bierbaum, instructor in horticulture and Jos. F. Wright director of publicity and member of journalism staff, Dec. 6, 1920, p.7, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Upper Alton High School

For young ladies, located in Franklin Hall. G. R. Stocker, Elias Hibbard, and J. E. Warnock Trustees, Jan. 11, 1849, p.4, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Ursuline Academy

Dedication of Chapel of the academy take place July 26, July 19, 1893, p.3, c.4

Chapel of Academy of the Holy Family, dedicated today by Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan, July 26, 1893, p.2, c.4

Sisters of the academy begin construction of brick sidewalk all around their property between 4'th. & 3'rd. and Alton and Easton Sts. Fred Volbracht will superintend work, Oct. 21, 1893, p.5, c.3

Home for novices on Danforth St. dedicated July 12, 1911, by Rev. Fr. E. L. Spalding, July 12, 1911, p.8, c.3

Rev. Mother Angelica, Mother Superior of Ursuline convent stricken with heart failure New Year's a.m. while dressing to attend 6 a.m. Mass and dies shortly thereafter. Age 53; civilian name was Kate Schwartz, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

Mother Superior Agatha to succeed Rev. Mother Angela, who died suddenly on New Year's day. She was one of first teachers at Cathedral school, following substitution of Sisters to replace Brothers as teachers. Member of order for 30 years, Jan. 15, 1913, p.8, c.6

Mamie Cooley takes black veil of order as Sister Mary Mildred; 6 others take white veil of Noviate, Feb. 22, 1913, p.1, c.3

Five graduate from Academy, June 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

Alice McInerney taking final vows as member of Order, June 30, 1913, p.5, c.1

Six girls receive black veil at Novitiate on Danforth St. Alma Sann becomes Sister Fidelia. Fern Reeve becomes Sister Olivia. Mary Durvin becomes Sister Adelaide, Katherine Dunneran becomes Sister DePazzi, Elizabeth Long becomes Sister Victoria, Frances Kerigan becomes Sister Immaculate, July 17, 1913, p.1, c.6

Mother Borremeo, of Kampsville, celebrates her "golden" jubilee at convent this a.m. having been member of order for 50 years, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.5

Mother Ursula, founder of Ursuline Order in Alton, honored on 60th birthday by high church officials and dignitaries with solemn high mass, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Religious reception held at Ursuline Novitiate when Sister Innocent and Sister Margaret receive black veil. Sister Innocent was formerly Evelyn Hanlon, Alton, and Sister Margaret was Margaret Gallagher, St. Louis, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.2

Mother Xavier, Sister Donata and Sister Baptist celebrate their 50th anniversary of their habit of St. Ursula, and for 50 yrs. have resided at Ursuline convent, Dec. 29, 1915, p.1, c.4

Diplomas issued to 12 students in chapel of Ursuline convent, June 17, 1916, p.1, c.2

Plans made for new art room, July 26, 1916, p.1, c.1

Rev. Mother Lucy, Provincial of Southern U. S. Ursuline of Dallas, Tex. guest at Academy, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.4

Opens this week with large amount of pupils registered, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.1

Sister Mary Donato, 73, member of this order for 55 years, died in convent, day before yesterday, Oct. 15, 1917, p.4, c.3

Hattie Bailey, Sister Vincent De Paul, among class of 9 received into Ursuline Novitiate on Danforth St., Jan. 3, 1918, p.1, c.7

Sister Mary Amelia dies, age 25 yrs. Her civil name was Louise Trutter, Springfield, Ill, Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.5

Sister Magdalene of Alton and Sister Frances of Springfield, both of this order celebrate silver jubilee of their profession at Academy with special services in their honor, Feb. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

Lt. David Sparks, late of French Ambulance Corps, addresses assembled school and pays gracious compliment to French Sisters residing at convent, Feb. 5, 1918, p.3, c.3

Girls at convent display their patriotism second time when, from proceeds pf play last week, they gave \$50 to Red Cross and \$50 to K of C; they previously sacrificed their class pins to purchase \$100 in Liberty Loan bonds, June 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Word received in Alton that Mother St. Bernard, formerly of the Academy has been elected Mother Superior of St. Teresa's Academy in Decatur succeeding Mother Celestine who retired last summer, July 16, 1918, p.5, c.5

Annual retreat of Sisters at Ursuline convent on E. 4th St. opens, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

Girls in convent win State Fair prize for sewing, Aug. 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

Diamond jubilee observed. Graduate Hazel Marie Hughes, Eleanor Theresa Farley, Lucill Elizabeth Flacheneker, Alice Elizabeth McKeon, Anna Margaret Meehan, Margaret Florence Wyss, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.7

Helen Hanlon of St. Louis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Hanlon, former residents of Alton, takes white veil of Ursuline order in this city, taking name of Sister Mary Celeste, July 1, 1919, p.1, c.1

Large class to receive White Veil. Sister Vincent DePaul, Alton girl, whose civil name was Hattie Bailey, to receive black veil, Jan. 1920, p.1, c.2

Seven graduate; all from Alton, June 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

Account of commencement exercises, June 16, 1920, p.1, c.7

Five women receive White Veil and Habit of the Order of St. Ursula at Novitiate on Danforth St., July 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Sister Germaine leaves to return to Community Life in native Fr. after fleeing that country 15 years ago, July 19, 1920, p.1, c.6

Mother Aloysius chosen Mother Provincial at school; she was Superior of Ursuline Sister at Alton, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Diplomas presented at 83rd annual commencement to Barbara Morrissey of Alton, Cecelia Belm of Michaels and Mertle Shea of Jerseyville, June 15, 1921, p.2, c.1

Margaret Callahan, student in business department of school, awarded 2 diplomas by Speedway Publishing Co. of St. Louis; 1 for accuracy in reading and writing and 1 for success in theory course as prescribed by Speedway. Awards made by Lottie Reinhart, Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Ven. Mother Alphonse of Ursuline Convent celebrates her diamond jubilee as member of Order of St. Ursula, Jan. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

Elects officers: President--Josephine Taphorn, First V. P.--Mrs. R. P. Harris, Sec. V. P.--Mrs. B. J. Derwin, Treas.--Helen Schneider, Sec't.--Helen Schwartz, June 12, 1922, p.3, c.1

Mamie Dooley took black veil of order as Sister Mary Mildred, six others take white veil of Novitiate, Feb. 22, 1913, p.1, c.3

Sister Stanislaus of Ursuline Convent celebrate her silver jubilee of sisterhood, Sunday, Dec. 31, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Religious reception to be held at Ursuline Novitiate on Danforth when 7 young women will receive Habit of St. Ursula, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

Ten take vows, Jan. 3, 1923, p.1, c.5

Fire causes damage to school on Danforth St., Mar. 31, 1923, p.1, c.5

Eight young women will graduate June 13, May 1, 1923, p.1, c.6

Class of 7 receive diplomas, June 13, 1923, p.1, c.2

Summer Normal school being conducted for 50 sisters, June 25, 1923, p.1, c.5

Publishes statement that they had acquired Armstrong place back of Novitiate and will erect \$500,000 building for sisters new quarters and school for girls, Jan. 25, 1924, p.1, c.5

Elects officers: President--Mrs. B. J. Derwin, Vice Pres.--Jennie Cunningham, Sec't.--Irene Geltz, Treas.--Teresa Schneider, Apr. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

Plans being formulated for erection of convent and academy on ground recently purchased on Danforth St. west of Ursuline Novitiate, June 19, 1924, p.1, c.6

Mother M. Aloysia elected Rev. Mother succeeding Mother Lucy who has been made Mother Provincial, June 21, 1924, p.2, c.7

The first ceremony of its kind was held in chapel when 4 nuns who had received Black Veils 5 years ago made perpetual vows before large congregation. They are Sisters: Celeste Hanlon, Cecelia Smith and Patricia Cronin and Sister Agnes Donovan of St. Teresa Academy in Decatur, July 2, 1924, p.3, c.5

Sisters Ann Charles and Teresa of convent will leave shortly on trip to Alaska, where they will assume new duties, July 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

Fifteen receive White Veil, Jan. 2, 1925, p.2, c.5

Diplomas presented to 12 graduates, June 4, 1925, p.2, c.1

Team captains named for building fund drive, June 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

Two Alton women received at convent; Catherine Davey receives White Veil and will be known as Sister Eileen; Sister Mary Jerome, whose civil name was Anna Harbauer, receives black veil, July 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

Drive for building fund opens, July 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Second day's school fund drive nets \$30,000, July 8, 1925, p.1, c.8

J. Clyde Evans Construction Co. of Springfield wins contract for building at low bid of \$162,958, July 22, 1925, p.1, c.3

Diplomas presented to 15 in last graduating exercises to be held from this building, June 8, 1926, p.3, c.5

Old Cathedral school awards 21 diplomas, p.3, c.7

Order moves into new home on Danforth street. Short history of school, July 31, 1926, p.1, c.5

Bishop Griffin will dedicate convent, Sept. 29, 1926, p.1, c.1

New Mother House of Sisterhood of St. Ursula, Danforth St., dedicated, Oct. 11, 1926, p.1, c.4

Misses Cecelia Kelley Jones Connors and Rose Kekich among 13 who make religious profession at school, Jan. 3, 1927, p.2, c.1

Sisters Perpetua and Florita among class of novices to make Profession, July 3, 1928, p.8, c.3

Sister Mary Baptist, for 65 years member of Ursuline Order, dies, Jan. 7, 1929, p.1, c.5

Marie Fitzgerald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Fitzgerald takes white veil of Ursuline Order, Jan. 2, 1930, p.3, c.8

Very Rev. Mother Gen. John of Rome, Italy, world head of St. Ursula Order, will arrive in Alton tonight, Mar. 24, 1930, p.1, c.5

Entrance of 11, among them 2 Alton girls. Sister Ruth Marie (Ruth Call, formerly of here). Sister Mary Eileen makes final profession; was known under civil name of Catherine Davey, July 3, 1930, p.3, c.3

Rev. Mother Margaret Mary of St. Teresa's Academy, Decatur, appointed head of Novitiate here, Aug. 16, 1930, p.3, c.3

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wanda

After long fight, new building may be built, Jan. 4, 1921

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wayland Female Academy

All who may feel interested in Alton Female Academy are requested to attend meeting at office of D. J. Baker, Esq., on 2nd St. this afternoon, at 3, for purpose of making arrangements to procure teacher and suitable rooms, that school may be organized as soon as is convenient, July 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wayland Female Institute

Plans completed for opening school for young ladies in Bostwick House in Upper Alton about middle of next Sept., July 8, 1853, p.3, c.1

Bostwick Mansion in Upper Alton to be converted into Female Seminary, under auspices and management of Mr. Kimball, of Keokuk, Ia. under fostering care of Baptist church, same as Shurtleff College, July 25, 1853, p.2, c.3

Located in Upper Alton will be opened for reception of pupils, Wed., Sept. 21. Arrangements made to carry students to and from school for half price. J. S. Kimball, principal, A.M., Aug. 17, 1853, p.2, c.5

To open Sept. 21. Suitably located and dedicated to promotion of intellectual and moral improvement, Aug. 21, 1853, p.2, c.1

Second session opened Feb. 8, in Bostwick House, for 20 weeks. Music, instrumental, vocal and languages are taught, Feb. 10, 1854, p.2, c.4

Is prominent and rising Academy, May 31, 1954, p.2, c.1

Number of pupils connected with school last year was 88. Tuition payable at school, 1/2 in advance and 1/2 at beginning of 2nd session. Prominent men give references for school, Aug. 14, 1954, p.2, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Western Military Academy

Informal reception by Col. Willis Brown for cadets of academy, Nov. 19, 1892, p.2, c.3

Colonel Willis Brown returns from Washington. Mission to secure, placing of academy on list of institutions entitled to an active officer of army as an instructor in military tactics. Colonel Brown was successful and from this date the academy will have an officer on the active list of the army as instructors. Lieut. Adams had been assigned to duty at the academy, Dec. 19, 1893, p.3, c.6

Lieut. Hancock of U. S. Army arrives from California to take charge of military department of school, Feb. 8, 1894, p.3, c.3

Architect Oliver Stelle, Upper Alton, engaged on plans for erection of barracks, Mar. 20, 1894, p.3, c.6

Bids received by O. G. Stelle, Upper Alton until Apr. 4, for excavating cut stone work brick work, gravel roof, galvanized iron work, lumber, and mill work for barracks buildings, Mar. 24, 1894, p.4, c.6

Holds commencement exercises, June 14, 1894, p.2, c.3

New barracks will be complete in detail and ready for occupancy at reopening of school, June 15, 1894, p.3, c.6

Engineer J. C. Travilla, St. Louis, completes survey of grounds to get correct map to be used in catalogues, June 27, 1894, p.3, c.3

Colonel Willis Brown, of the Academy today commemorated birthday anniversary of the venerable educator, Edward Wyman, L. L. D., who established the institute which bore his name and is now Western Military Academy. The school is in its seventeenth year of existence and is making a splendid reputation as a military school with the advantages of the home institution established by Mr. Wyman, Apr. 24, 1895, p.2, c.4

Will be honored tomorrow with a visit of members of Legislature comprising Senate and House Committees on Military and Education, Apr. 25, 1895, p.3, c.4

Colonel Willis Brown to retire. Prof. Jackson, Henry Wyman and Prof. Eaton will be new proprietors. Current policy will be continued, Apr. 14, 1896, p.4, c.3

Colonel A. M. Jackson and Cap't. Eaton purchase Wyman interests in Academy, June 16, 1899, p.3, c.5

To have private golf links for students, Oct. 27, 1899, p.3, c.6
Battery of artillery fires salute to "Alton Limited" on first trip over the road, Nov. 16, 1899, p.3, c.3

Fires destroy detached building known as Barracks A. Damage \$12,000 with 3/4 of building covered by insurance. Cadets lose all personal belongings, Jan. 20, 1900, p.3, c.5

Celebration in memoriam of founder, Edward Wyman, Apr. 26, 1902, p.2, c.3

Destroyed by fire of incendiary origin. Three fires in 7 weeks, Feb. 6, 1903, p.3, c.5

Negotiating for purchase of old Michigan Military Academy. May move to Orchard Lake, Michigan, Feb. 9, 1903, p.3, c.5

Buildings to cost \$150,000, Feb. 21, 1903, p.5, c.5

Contract to Southern Construction Co. for construction of 2 fire proof barracks and administration building, cost \$80,000, Apr. 24, 1903, p.3, c.5

Plans for formal dedication of incomplete buildings of school June 3, May 20, 1903, p.3, c.4

Graduation and corner stone laying exercises, June 3, 1903, p.3, c.4

Major Max Von Binzer, former commandant of academy returns to his former post, July 8, 1903, p.2, c.2

Work on academy progressing; all buildings to be 3 stories high, July 11, 1903, p.5, c.6

Bids received for drill hall to be erected, Sept. 1, 1903, p.3, c.4

New buildings practically completed, Sept. 8, 1903, p.2, c.3

New rifles and equipment from War Department arrive, Sept. 11, 1903, p.3, c.4

Opening. Largest number of cadets in history of institution, Sept. 23, 1903, p.3, c.4

Ground broken for erection of 5'th. building to be known as Barracks C. Capacity of Institute will be 150 students, Apr. 27, 1904, p.2, c.3

Flag lowered, salute fired; first time in several years, owing to accidental discharge of can of powder, Oct. 7, 1904, p.8, c.4

Will abandon most of football games for season, and none next year, Nov. 9, 1905, p.1, c.4

Installs two bowling alleys, Dec. 1, 1905, p.1, c.3

✓ Receives large collections of marine and fresh water invertebrates from U. S. National Museum of Washington, D. C., Mar. 10, 1906, p.1, c.3

Alejancho Reyes, son of Governor Bernardo Reyes, of Mexico, is student at academy, Sept. 24, 1906, p.1, c.2

Receives 150 rifles from War Department, Oct. 31, 1906, p.5, c.4

Epidemic of mumps and la grippe effecting almost all members, Jan. 15, 1908, p.8, c.2

Miguel Quiroga of Monterey, Mexico visits here to accompany son of Gov. Reyes of Nuevo Leon province (student) to warmer climate, Apr. 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

Inspection made by Cap't. M. J. Lenihan of U. S. Army, Apr. 27, 1908, p.8, c.6

Commencement exercises, today, with largest senior class to graduate, June 4, 1908, p.5, c.4

Enrollment of 160 students this year at school; more requests declined for lack of space, Sept. 16, 1908, p.7, c.3

Football team defeats Jerseyville High School, Oct. 5, 1908, p.8, c.4

Defeats St. Louis' Yeatman High School in football, score 8 to 5, Nov. 2, 1908, p.8, c.5

Cadets and officers depart on Str. "Spread Eagle" for excursion up river, Nov. 4, 1908, p.1, c.4

Thirty-eight to graduate from academy. Largest class in history of school, May 28, 1910, p.1, c.7

Western Military Academy defeats Eden Seminary 34-27 in basketball, Jan. 30, 1922, p.6, c.2

Cadets give exhibition drill on school grounds, entertaining old soldiers visiting Alton, May 19, 1913, p.2, c.5

Commencement exercises open today Rev. Z. B. Phillips delivers Baccalaureate address; Commencement address given by Rabbi Leon Harrison of St. Louis; Col. Chamberlain, Inspector-General of Ill. National Guards of Chicago, presents commission to graduates, June 9, 1913, p.1, c.4

Defeats Soldan High School in basketball game by score of 42-17, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.4

Additional barracks building with annexes to other buildings will be made next summer, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.7

J. J. Wuelner & Son to erect barracks D., Apr. 13, 1912, p.1, c.2

Mexican Interurban owner, Miguel Torrey of Torreon, Mex. comes from troubled territory to see son graduate at W.M.A., June 8, 1912, p.5, c.4

To graduate class of 36 next Wednesday. Rev. W. A. Colledge will preach annual graduating sermon tomorrow at 3:30 O'clock, June 8, 1912, p.1, c.5

Commencement and Class play this afternoon, exhibition drill and closing reception tonight at Drill Hall, June 11, 1912, p.1, c.6

Last brick on Barracks D. laid today, July 26, 1912, p.2, c.5

New barracks finished by Sept. 18th; furnishings already here, Sept. 4, 1912, p.1, c.6

Big addition to Drill Hall started this morning which will include a swimming pool and gymnasium, Sept. 10, 1912, p.1, c.3

First field drill at Western. Cadets receive guns and military band plays for parade, Nov. 11, 1912, p.2, c.3

Opens tomorrow after Christmas holidays, Jan. 6, 1913, p.2, c.5

Has enrollment of 19 cadets which brings it within 9 of the full capacity, Jan. 16, 1913, p.10, c.2

New heating plant for the Gymnasium installed, Jan. 29, 1913, p.2, c.5

Closes for Easter vacation, Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.5

And Shurtleff baseball teams, recently organized, play first game of season, Apr. 3, 1913, p.2, c.5

Won first baseball game from Shurtleff, 4-3, Apr. 7, 1913, p.2, c.5

Wins baseball game from Belleville High school, 7 to 5, Apr. 21, 1913, p.2, c.5

One of the features of parade at Jefferson Celebration in St. Louis Apr. 30, will be cadets of the academy; Str. "Bald Eagle" will transport the cadets from Alton to St. Louis, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

Plans for participation in Jefferson celebration held in St. Louis, abandoned, because cadets have to undergo annual inspection by U. S. officers, Apr. 26, 1913, p.8, c.4

Defeated by East St. Louis High School team 8-5, Apr. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

Defeats Bunker Hill in baseball 10 to 2, May 5, 1913, p.2, c.5

Adolph Straff, Denton Mont. son of the "Wheat King" of that state is a student at the school. His father had an 80,000 acre farm from which he harvested 200,000 bu. of wheat, besides a crop of oats, flax and alfalfa, Sept. 16, 1913, p.2, c.5

Reopens for 35th year with 204 pupils reporting, but 215 applications on file, Sept. 17, 1913, p.1, c.1

Indoor swimming match will be held at the academy and Alton boys will compete with the team, Apr. 23, 1914, p.1, c.4

Annual inspection at W.M.A. Army officers find everything in good shape, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.7

Largest class in its history to graduate, May 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

Fifty-one young men receive diplomas, June 9, 1914, p.1, c.1

Preparing to connect their sewer with new city sewer immediately, Aug. 25, 1914, p.2, c.3

Edward Hall, well known barber has barber contract for all barbering done for students and instructors, Sept. 21, 1914, p.5, c.1

Result of track meet held at W. M.A. First place-W.M.A. 37 pts.; Second place-Alton 34 pts.; Third place-Carlinville 32 pts., May 3, 1915, p.4, c.3

Capt. J. R. Robinson of the General Staff, U. S. Army makes annual government inspection, May 6, 1915, p.1, c.3

Scores 18 points in track meet held at Academy. Alton-33 points; Granite City-28 pt.; Collinsville-28 points; Edwardsville-3 points, May 17, 1915, p.1, c.5

Held Baccalaureate sermons, June 7, 1915, p.1, c.1

Thirty-three youths given diplomas at graduation exercises, June 9, 1915, p.1, c.3

Defeat Blackburn University 20 to 0 in football, Oct. 11, 1915, p.7, c.2

War Department asks W.M.A. for officers to serve in Philippine Islands, Oct. 29, 1915, p.1, c.3

Central High School of St. Louis defeated the Academy in football 6 to 0, Oct. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

Erecting 3 car garage with club room in second story, Nov. 10, 1915, p.2, c.3

Defeats Principia in football 20 to 0, Nov. 15, 1915, p.7, c.2

Reopens with more applications than it can take care of, after Christmas holidays, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

Maj. George D. Eaton will make a speech at weekly luncheon of business men to be held Thurs, at Illini Hotel, Jan. 10, 1916, p.5, c.4

Motion for new trial in case of W.W. Elwell against Western M.A. asked, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

Major Eaton explains that students of academy are taught lessons of obedience and benefit by leading systematic life, Jan. 13, 1916, p.1, c.4

Cadets do not get to attend their usual Wed. afternoon show because of a scarlet fever epidemic, Jan. 27, 1916, p.2, c.4

Closes for 15 days because of scarlet fever epidemic, Feb. 7, 1916, p.7, c.6

To conduct summer training camp to fit Alton men to fight, Mar. 23, 1916, p.1, c.5

Governor Edward F. Dunn speaks on "Preparedness" at Commencement exercises, June 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

Will furnish officers for both sides from former cadets. Volunteering in both armies, June 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

Old gymnasium at Academy turned into barracks, Aug. 26, 1916, p.1, c.7

Gas will be extended to academy, Sept. 2, 1916, p.2, c.3

Home of former resident, Judge G.W. Leverett on Main St. in Upper Alton to be used for cadets who arrive after academy quarters are filled, Sept. 12, 1916, p.1, c.1

Largest enrollment in history with 210 boys enrolled and 15 applicants on waiting list, Sept. 14, 1916, p.3, c.4

Adjutant General of Army officially notifies officers of W.M.A. that units of junior and senior divisions, Reserve Officer's Training Corps, have been ordered established in this institution, under provisions of National Defense Act, signed by President Wilson, June 3, 1916, Jan. 18, 1917, p.8, c.3

Quarantine lifted in hospital after measles epidemic, Feb. 14, 1917, p.3, c.6

Will furnish long list of young men eligible to serve as officers in preparing volunteer army for duty in case of war. Western M.A. gathering names of former students to muster into service. Knowledge of qualifications on war tactics, and military science, as well as drill manual, necessary, Apr. 2, 1917, p.1, c.5

Annual inspection conducted by Col. Julius A. Penn of Chicago, Apr. 24, 1917, p.1, c.4

To graduate 41 cadets in June, May 29, 1917, p.1, c.7

First Lieut. Lyle H. Gift, graduate of school, officer there for past year is first assistant to Major McLaren and 1 of 3 selected for active duty with field equipment at Ft. Sheridan, May 31, 1917, p.1, c.3

Baccalaureate Sermons preached at school by following preachers: Rev. Edward L. Gibson at W.M.A. Dr. Nathaniel Buter at Monticello Seminary, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.4

Senior Class gives annual class play entitled "Under the Flag.", June 6, 1917, p.3, c.4

Prominent guests present at Commencement: Congressman, Hon. D.R. Anthony of Leavenworth, Kan. and wife; Lieut. Levi Arguro, of Italian Army, stopping at Mineral Springs Hotel, June 7, 1917, p.4, c.1

Graduates one of largest classes in history of school, June 7, 1917, p.1, c.4

Faculty of academy greatly decreased as 3 are called for service in U.S. Army, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

Capt. Paul A. Barry, formerly stationed here, again transferred from Jefferson Barracks to Alton, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.2

War draft does not diminish applications for enrollment in school, Aug. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Several changes made in office force, following resignations of Estelle and Veda Magee. Mrs. E.E. Paden of Chicago to take complete charge until successors become accustomed to their work. Successors are Alma Kramer and Alice Maxwell, Sept. 10, 1917, p.3, c.4

Has furnished 200 men to army as commissioned officers, Feb. 8, 1918, p.1, c.2

Cadets going to St. Louis to participate in Liberty Loan drive parade, Apr. 3, 1918, p.2, c.4

Commencement date changed to accommodate 6 officers who have been called into service for June 5, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

Battalion of cadets goes to Edwardsville to participate in patriotic exercises, May 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, Commander of Central Dept. of U.S. Army, close friend of Theodore Roosevelt and reputed to have the best military mind in U.S. here to present commencement address and diplomas to 43 graduates of Western Military Academy, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

Will graduate 43 students, June 2, 1919, p.1, c.7

Commencement opens, June 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

Graduation activities for list of students, June 5, 1919, p.1, c.4&5

Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood in speaking before graduates of school, favors a continued policy of preparedness "Because, the next war and not the last one, will be America's test in her fight for retention of her great American ideals and practices.", June 6, 1919, p.1, c.1

Capt. Paul A. Barry, who for 8 yrs. has held post of Professor of Military Science and Tactics at W.M.A. as War Dept. representative resigns, succeeded by Col. H.L. Cooper, July 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

Loses Basketball game to Kenrick High School 31-18, Jan. 22, 1920, p.7, c.1

Basketball team defeats Blackburn 38-20, Mar. 1, 1920, p.8, c.2

For first time school will stand annual inspection by district officer, Col. Keller, instead of by national inspector, Mar. 17, 1920, p.1, c.1

Capt. Von Walbeck instructor in French and Spanish arrives to begin work at school, Mar. 20, 1920, p.8, c.1

Institute officials find milk to supply institution can be bought cheaper than herd can be maintained so disposal of cows is planned, Apr. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

Defeated by Washington U. Baseball team, Apr. 12, 1920, p.7, c.3

Inspected by Board of Army officers, Apr. 26, 1920, p.1, c.7

Defeated by Webster Groves track team 65-48, May 3, 1920, p.2, c.1

Baseball team defeats Standard Oil Co. 6-2, May 5, 1920, p.3, c.4

Annual visitors day will be held tomorrow, May 7, 1920, p.3, c.3-8

Schedule of program for Patron's Day, May 7, 1920, p.10, c.2

Record crowd of out of town guests attend Patrons' Day. (Listed), May 8, 1920, p.3, c.6

Defeats McKendree baseball team 6-4, May 24, 1920, p.2, c.1

Defeats Soldan High baseball team 8-5, May 27, 1920, p.5, c.3

Baseball team defeats Shurtleff College, June 2, 1920, p.2, c.6

Baccalaureate service to be conducted by Rev. Z.B.T. Phillips and Rev. F.D. Butler, June 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

Sixty one diplomas awarded. John Searcy was honor graduate, June 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Designated as 1 of 10 honor schools in nation, June 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Defeats Alton High school in football season opener 17-7, Sept. 27, 1920, p.8, c.6

Football score: W.M.A.--10; Alton High School--0, Oct. 4, 1920, p.7

Defeated by Central High School football team of St. Louis 16-10, Oct. 11, 1920, p.8, c.6

Defeats McKendree football team, Nov. 8, 1920, p.9, c.4

Defeats Soldan High School in football 14-2, Nov. 15, 1920, p.7, c.4

Basketball team defeated by St. Louis University 29-13, Dec. 13, 1920, p.7, c.1

Defeated by Kendrick College 21-14, Jan. 28, 1921, p.11, c.5

Western Basketball team in even break with Kendrick. Second team loses to Western 44-20 while first line Cadets 33-34, Feb. 14, 1921, p.4, c.5

Plays Brown's Business College basketball team, Mar. 1, 1921, p.2, c.6

Contract let for grading to make new parade ground, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

Loses basketball game at Jerseyville, 33-28, Mar. 5, 1921, p.6, c.2

Athletic season officially opens with baseball game against Maplewood High school Sat, Apr. 15, 1921, p.9, c.4

Opens season taking first game of baseball from Blackburn 8-1, Apr. 25, 1921, p.7, c.5

Cadets baseball team suffers defeat from Concordians 8-1, May 6, 1921, p.19, c.1

Western Cadets head list in gallery shooting contest conducted in 6th army area which includes Mich., Wis. and Ill., May 12, 1921, p.6, c.2

Defeats Kendrick baseball team 4-3, May 16, 1921, p.6, c.3

St. Louis U. forfeits baseball game to W.M.A. during 6th inning at a tie 1 to 1, May 27, 1921, p.7, c.5

Sixty-four to be graduated; Adjutant Gen. Dickson will be the speaker, June 2, 1921, p.2, c.1

W.C. Revais, Alton Supt. of schools will fill place of Frank S. Dickson, Adj. Gen., Chief of Staff, Ill. National Guards, who was to speak at W.M.A., June 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

34 educational institutions in the U.S. named by the war depart. as the distinguished colleges and honor military schools, respectively, for the year of 1921, the academy being one of them, July 20, 1921, p.7, c.3

Opens this week, Sept. 10, 1921, p.9, c.3

Defeats Granite City in football
39-0, Oct. 3, 1921, p.9, c.3

Defeated by Soldan High School
football team of St. Louis 7-0,
Oct. 17, 1921, p.6, c.6-7

Defeats Cleveland High School
27-0, Oct. 22, 1921, p.2, c.2

Defeats Jacksonville High
School in football, 10-0, Nov. 25,
1921, p.8, c.7

Closes for Christmas vacations,
Dec. 19, 1921, p.9, c.3

Defeats Wood River-East Alton
Community High School 23-19, Jan.
19, 1922, p.6, c.2

Maj. Gen. George Bell, Jr.
Commander of 6th Corps Area of
U.S. Army, with headquarters in
Chicago, accompanied by his Chief-
in-Staff, Col. F.M. Caldwell and
aid, Lieut. H.L. Epes spent a
day at W.M.A., May 5, 1922, p.8,
c.7

Annual War Dept. inspection at
Academy held today by board of
three officers of War Dept.: Col.
W.D. Chitty, Maj. S.L. Hazetell,
Maj. C.E. Lull, May 8, 1922, p.2,
c.5

Diplomas presented to 62 cadets.
Address by Dr. E. Combine Smith,
May 22, 1922, p.1, c.1

65 young men graduate from W.M.A.,
June 8, 1922, p.2, c.4

Three surgeons are working to
save lives of aged forest trees
located on W.M.A. reputed to be
150 or 200 yrs. old. Death said
caused by age and insects, and
no expense is being spared trying
to save them, Aug. 5, 1922, p.1,
c.1

Basketball team defeats St.
Louis U. Freshmen 19-18, Jan. 18,
1923, p.6, c.3

School plans new fire proof
barracks building after destruction
by fire of Dodge home, which had
been used for this purpose, Mar.
5, 1923, p.1, c.6

Defeats Wood River High in
basketball 24-14, Jan. 23, 1923,
p.6, c.3

Basketball team defeats McKendrick
High School, 43-22, Feb. 21, 1923,
p.6, c.4

Baseball team defeats Blackburn
College of Carlinville, 4-3, Apr.
9, 1923, p.6, c.1

Defeats McKendree in baseball 8-3,
Apr. 16, 1923, p.6, c.5

Defeats Blackburn in baseball
7-1, Apr. 30, 1923, p.6, c.2

Defeats Chaminade 9-2 in baseball,
May 4, 1923, p.11, c.4

Baseball team defeats Concordia
Seminary 9-8, May 7, 1923, p.2, c.3

Baseball team defeats Principia
Academy 16-5, May 14, 1923, p.5, c.2

Kenrich High of East St. Louis
defeats baseball team 3-2, May 21,
1923, p.6, c.4

Bids for new barracks to be made
tomorrow, May 25, 1923 p.2, c.5

Wins 9 victories out 11 games of
baseball when they defeat Principia
Academy of St. Louis 12-5, May 26,
1923, p.6, c.2

Awards 45 diplomas, June 7, 1923,
p.2, c.1

Basketball team defeats Eden
Seminary of St. Louis 28-23, Jan.
14, 1924, p.6, c.3

Basketball team defeats Alton
High 9-7, Jan. 25, 1924, p.8, c.1

Basketball team defeats E. St.
Louis high 27-3, Feb. 2, 1924, p.7,
c.2

Basketball team defeats Principia
Academy of St. Louis, 25-19, Feb. 11,
1924, p.7, c.3

Basketball team defeated by Princi-
pia 23-19, Mar. 3, 1924, p.2, c.2

Sgt. Perry, government official
to be transferred to Calif., Mar. 10,
1924, p.2, c.4

Sgt. Albert Dunster of regular U.
S. Army arrives to replace Sgt. E.A.
Perry, Col. Kramer, assisted by Maj.
Walker, commandant of academy will
hold annual inspection May 5, May
3, 1924, p.2, c.4

Baseball team defeats Chaminade
8-5, May 15, 1924, p.8, c.3

Horse show, first venture of this
kind will be held in Alton: several
contests scheduled, May 31, 1924,
p.1, c.5

First Horse show attended by 500 persons, June 2, 1924, p.10, c.7

Opens Wednesday with students attending from Mexico, Chile, Alaska, and Canada, Sept. 15, 1924, p.2, c.6

And Shurtleff College have remarkable health records, Feb. 5, 1925, p.2, c.7

Wins baseball leagues title in game against Country Day, May 21, 1925, p.6, c.7

Largest class in history of school to graduate; L.S. Jacobs is valedictorian of 71-cadet graduating class, June 6, 1925, p.1, c.1

Description of graduation exercises, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

Designated as "honor" school by U.S. War Dept., June 25, 1925, p.1, c.7

Capt. Lee S. Gerow, infantry officer in regular army assigned to school here, June 29, 1925, p.3, c.7

Capt. Lee S. Gerow, new head of school, arrives in Alton, Aug. 12, 1925, p.3, c.3

Total of 320 students exceeds capacity. New commission to officers and changes in faculty positions listed, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.3

F. N. Carthage, Carthage, Mo. graduate of school appointed commandant to succeed Maj. A. E. Walker, who is ill, Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.3

Selected by War Dept. as 1 of 10 honor schools of nation, May 28, 1926, p.1, c.1

Will open commencement week June 6, list of graduates, June 2, 1926, p.1, c.3

For first time in its history, school will have students from Cuba, when Theodore Ross and Rayon Gonzales will report for study, July 30, 1926, p.1, c.7

Star player, Orville Borah, will be ineligible to play in Thanksgiving Day game against A.H.S. because of 9-semester rule of Ill., Nov. 22, 1926, p.6, c.1

Cadets win league meet and set 3 new records, May 28, 1927, p.8, c.4

Manuel O. Padres, Mexico, D. F. Mex. valedictorian at school, June 2, 1927, p.1, c.6

One of 15 military academies designated as honor school, June 8, 1927, p.1, c.2

Is defendant in \$15,000 suit in court for personal injury after collapse of bleachers which were owned by school and had been set up, just prior to game, May 18, 1927, p.2, c.3

Rumored to have awarded contract for construction of new athletic field, Aug. 11, 1927, p.2, c.2

Cadet officers of school named on basis of merit and deportment, Nov. 25, 1927, p.1, c.4

New feature in nature of riding school introduced at school under direction of Mrs. Virginia Parrish Demint, wife of Capt. Wm. Demint, Dec. 7, 1927, p.5, c.2

Principia, John Burroughs and Country Day will form new athletic league of private schools; new field will be put into service when teams meet here, tomorrow, May 11, 1928, p.6, c.1

On U.S. roll as honor school; 66 cadets graduate at 49th annual commencement, June 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

New building for indoor sports activities being constructed, Feb. 23, 1929, p.1, c.2

Team takes 8 firsts out of 13 events, May 23, 1929, p.8, c.1

Will graduate 77 cadets among which are 2 Alton boys: Leo S. Cahill and Abbot W. Sherwood, Jr., May 24, 1929, p.1, c.8

Fiftieth year graduation held, June 4, 1929, p.1, c.6

Col. George D. Eaton's part in

developing school from obscurity to one of outstanding prominence, Apr. 1, 1930, p.1, c.7

Col. G.D. Eaton ends own life, Jan. 8, 1930, p.1, c.7

On honor list of war department for 5th year, May 26, 1930, p.1, c.5

Placed on honor list by U.S. War Dept. for 8th consecutive year, May 31, 1932, p.2, c.6

Graduation of 36 cadets, May 31, 1933, p.2, c.4

Commencement exercises for 44th year; honors announced, June 5, 1933, p.2, c.3

Letter awards to 48 athletes, June 13, 1933, p.10, c.4

Officers of Alton High School Quill & Scroll install new club at academy, Nov. 29, 1933, p.6, c.1

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wheatley
First job under new school bond issue will be repairs to school on Mather St., May 29, 1928, p.1, c.5

Plans for remodeling school revised and scaled to cut cost, June 29, 1928, p.1, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Willard's (Miss)
Opens board and day school for young ladies on system of Mt. Vernon school, Boston, Mass., June 15, 1839, p.3, c.6

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wood River
Voting contest gives name Washington to new school being built in Wood River, Oct. 10, 1916, p.2, c.5

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Wyman Institute
Established at Upper Alton by Edward Wyman, Principal. A home school for boys, Jan. 13, 1880, p.3, c.4

New building to be constructed, July 23, 1883, p.3, c.3

Edward Wyman L.L.D. dies suddenly April 30, May 1, 1888, p.3, c.4

Established in 1879 by Edward Wyman L.L.D. at Upper Alton, May 11, 1888, p.2, c.4

Biographical sketch of the late Edward Wyman, L.L.D., May 11, 1888, p.2, c.3

Prof. A.M. Jackson, late Associate Principal and Dr. Wyman's trusted lieutenant, will have charge of institution as principal, Aug. 20, 1888, p.3, c.3

R. D. Nixon has contract for plumbing at the college, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.3

Col. Willis Brown, of the academy today commemorated the birthday anniversary of the venerable educator, Edward Wyman, L.L.D., who established the institute which bore his name and is now Western Military Academy. The school is in its seventeenth year of existence and is making a splendid reputation as a military school with the advantages of the home institution established by Mr. Wyman, Apr. 24, 1895, p.2, c.4

SCHOOLS & COLLEGES--Young Ladies Seminary

John Bostwick leases his mansion in Upper Alton to be used as the Young Ladies Seminary. Will accommodate 80-100 pupils, July 29, 1853, p.1, c.3

SCHOOL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--School.
SCHORR, Mary (Mrs. Conrad)

Heirs charged influence was used in deeding \$40,000-\$50,000 farm to George Gabel, farm hand, May 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

Left entire \$40,000 farm to hired man, George Gabel; court decides in favor of legal heirs and Gabel must deed back estate, Sept. 26, 1928, p.1, c.1

Estate in trial to restore property by injunction to rightful heirs. Facts revealing heartless character of George Gabel, who received legacy, revealed, Oct. 22, 1929, p.5, c.1

SCHOTT, Augustus

Dies, age 25 yrs., July 24, 1919, p.3, c.5

SCHOTT, Emma (Mrs.)

And Samuel A. Arbuthnot married, Dec. 9, 1920, p.3, c.1

SCHREBER, Harry

Wins title of champion swimmer at Mineral Springs hotel bathing pool, Aug. 12, 1914, p 1, c.7

SCHREIBER, Amelia

And Harry Longrider married, Aug. 19, 1914, p.2, c.2

SCHRIEBER, B.L.

Resident of Sanborne St. is custodian of poisonous gasses which escape from Federal Lead Co. operations and are caught in woolen bags. Presence of smoke coming from stack indicates gas, which is harmful to vegetation, is escaping into outside. Home built so that he might watch stack while away from work with means of telescope, Sept. 15, 1924, p.5, c.5

SCHREIBER, Carrie (Mrs.)

Dies, June 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

SCHREIBER, Charles

And Maria Bayless married, July 24, 1913, p.3, c.4

SCHREIBER, Conrad

Well known stone mason dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

SCHREMBACHER, Chris

Dies, age 70 yrs., Sept. 21, 1912, p.1, c.1

SCHREMER, John

Killed by C. & A. engine while picking coal off tracks. Age 57 yrs., Sept. 16, 1898, p.3, c.4

SCHRIEBER, Nellie

And Harry Goudie married, Feb. 3, 1913, p.1, c.5

SCHRIER, Mary

Dies, age 57 yrs., Dec. 27, 1915, p.1, c.5

SCHRIMPF, Ernest A.

Dies age 72 yrs., Sept. 22, 1924, p.1, c.6

SCHRIMPT, E. W.

President of East End Improvement Ass'n. appointed city comptroller, Mar. 11, 1930, p.1, c.2

SCHROEDER, Alfred H.

And Alexina J. Sonntag married, Nov. 14, 1910, p.1, c.4

SCHROEDER, Frieda

James R. Davis married, July 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

SCHROEDER, John

And Josephine Buesser married, Aug. 12, 1901, p.3, c.3

SCHROEDER, John S.

And Mable Hawk married, Dec. 29, 1914, p.5, c.4

SCHROEDER, Margaret

Dies, age 73 yrs., Sept. 7, 1910, p.1, c.6

SCHROETER, Jacob

Dies in St. Louis, Apr. 9, 1924, p.12, c.8

SCHROEDER

See also: Schroeder.

SCHUARTE, George W.

and Ethel Mercer married, Nov. 6, 1901, p.3, c.4

SCHUBERT, Hazel

And Edward B. Garrett of Wood River married, Sept. 23, 1920, p.3, c.4

SCHUBERT, William

Struck by Big Four train on George St. His skull is crushed and not expected to live, Feb. 2, 1892, p.3, c.3

SCHUEBLE, Christine

And Fred Abel married, Aug. 12, 1914, p.5, c.3

SCHUELER, Emma

And Harry Arnold of Carlinville married in St. Louis, July 11, 1913, p.1, c.4

SCHUEBLE, Helen Catherine

And Harry W. Stabbs married, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.3

SCHUELER, Hulda

Dies, June 10, 1914, p.3, c.1

SCHUELER, Olga

Dies, age 18 yrs., June 9, 1914, p.3, c.6

SCHUELLE, Bernard

Dies, age 84 yrs., June 19, 1905, p.1, c.3

SCHUELLE, Frederick (Cap't.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Jan. 24, 1902, p.3, c.4

SCHUELLE, Harry

Purchases confectionery business of Annie Dietschy, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.3

SCHUELLE, Henry

Dies, Sept. 18, 1922, p.1, c.7

SCHUEMMELL, Lulu M.

Of Shipman and Chas. A. Vaughn of Jersey County married at M.E. Church, Mar. 3, 1896, p.1, c.6

SCHUESSLER, A. J. (Mrs.)

Recovers diamond ring valued at \$1500, which had been stolen from her by hired girl, May 10, 1924, p.1, c.7

SCHUETTE, Chris

And Caroline Heyenga married, Aug. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

SCHUETTE, Christ

Leases building in Klinke Block and places Reo autos in it; will also conduct auto repair shop in connection with warehouse, Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

And Emil Ernst and son Harry are owners in new garage opened on Shields St. under name of Bluff City Auto Co., June 26, 1920, p.9, c.1

SCHUETTE, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 12, 1916, p.1, c.6

SCHUETTE, Lock & Co.

Lock & Schuette undertaking establishment opens with Mrs. John Lock as embalmer, May 31, 1909, p.4, c.1

SCHUETTER, Anton

Dies; June 11, 1920, p.10, c.1

SCHUETZ, Lawrence

And Iola Wilson married, May 10, 1924, p.2, c.1

SCHUETZE, Rilla (Mrs.)

And Henry Hummell married, May 4, 1916, p.2, c.1

SCHULENBERG, John

And Amelia Unterbrink married, Oct. 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

SCHULENBERG, John

Recently purchased Al. Roberts grocery store, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

SCHULENBERG, Kenneth

Will be new captain of basketball team, Feb. 27, 1928, p.6, c.1

SCHULENBERG, Lillian

And Herman Dettmers married, Dec. 28, 1898, p.3, c.4

SCHULENBURG, William H.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Apr. 4, 1900, p.3, c.4

SCHULER, August

And Hannah Willie married, June 19, 1922, p.7, c.1

SCHULER, Conrad

And Mrs. Lena Angle married, Jan. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

SCHULER, Irma

Opens new hat shop under name of "The Belle Street Hat Shop", Jan. 24, 1922, p.3, c.5

And Charles Conley married, July 31, 1924, p.3, c.1

SCHULLER, Paul

Dies, June 11, 1918, p.1, c.7

SCHULTE, Edward

And Kathleen Heskett married, Nov. 16, 1916, p.3, c.3

SCHULTE, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., July 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

SCHULTE, Harvey

Of E. Alton dies, age 60 yrs., Aug. 27, 1898, p.5, c.3

SCHULTE, Jos. E. (Dr.)

And Dr. H. J. Wolff will be in charge of Eyesight Survey Corp. (Optometry) when they move to their new location at 10 E. Broadway, Mar. 14, 1930, p.10, c.1

SCHULTE, Louis

And Cleo Kerschner married, Dec. 5, 1917, p.4, c.1

SCHULTE, Louise Ellen

And Charles Adams married, May 23, 1922, p.1, c.6

SCHULTIES, Stella

And George Luman married, Feb. 17, 1919, p.8, c.3

SCHULZ, Edmund

And Helen Markle married, June 14, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCHULZ, Fred

And Annie Mams married, May 10, 1899, p.3, c.6

SCHULZ, Fred

And Julia Hellrung married, July 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

SCHULTZ, Harvey

Of Alton Junction and Fannie A. Easley married, July 14, 1894, p.3, c.5

SCHULTZ, Henry

Purchases grocery store on Union St., Nov. 8, 1904, p.5, c.3

SCHULTZ, John B. *Dominica*

And Dominica Hellrung married, July 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

SCHULTZ, Joseph

And Mary Wardein married, Aug. 5, 1914, p.3, c.5

SCHULTZ, Matilda

And Gustave Pelot married, Sept. 4, 1901, p.3, c.3

SCHULTZ, William F.

And Genevieve Hellrung married, July 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

SCHULZ, Elizabeth

And Joseph Wendle of Belletrees married, Oct. 21, 1914, p.3 c.4

SCHUMAKER, August

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 3, 1920, p.9, c.4

SCHUMAKER, Ed.

Purchases grocery business on Clawson St. from Mike Steiner, Sept. 15, 1919, p.3, c.5

SCHUMACHER, D. G.

Dies at Winona, Wis., June 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

SCHUNK, Rachael

Formerly Mrs. Grissom of Alton, dies in Frederickstown, Mo., age 76, Nov. 30, 1914, p.2, c.4

SCHURECK, Alice R.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Oct. 31, 1916, p.1, c.3

SCHURECK, Hilda

And Arthur Schwartzbeck married, June 2, 1915, p.1, c.1

SCHURICHT, A. G.

And Imo Gillham married, June 18, 1924, p.3, c.1

SCHURICHT, Alonzo (Mrs.)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Dec. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

SCHUSSLER FOUNDRY CO.

Board of Trade receive felicitations on new foundry and steel plant, Nov. 12, 1912, p.8, c.5

SCHUSSLER, H. K. (Dr.)

Gives up music and plans to return to special practice of medicine; now in Europe to take special studies, Dec. 11, 1912, p.5, c.4

Former Alton man sends postal saying that he is appearing in Covent Gardens in Royal Opera in London, May 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

Dies, age 39 yrs., Apr. 17, 1916; p.1, c.2

SCHUSSLER, L. F. (Dr.)

Well known physician after closing all business dealings leaves for New Sharon, Ia. to make home with his sister, Aug. 7, 1908, p.1, c.7

Dies at New Sharon, Ia., where he was living after closing his business here. Age 54 yrs., Aug. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

SCHUSTER, Fred

And Amma Bangert married, Sept. 18, 1922, p.5, c.1

SCHWAAB, I.E.

City engineer receives check for \$10 for article he wrote on Alton sewers, which will soon appear in Engineering News, Sept. 10, 1914, p.4, c.1

SCHWAAB, John B.

Former Alton city engineer notified by C. & A. R.R. of his promotion to position as assistant engineer in construction of bridges on road, July 7, 1917, p.4, c.4

SCHWAAB, Mamie

And John Booten married, Mar. 25, 1918, p.4, c.2

SCHWAAB, William

Who has been missing from home for 30 days found dead in building at 542 E. Broadway, Jan. 12, 1928, p.1, c.2

SCHWAABURG, Harry

Dies, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.6

SCHWAB, Frank J.

And Rose Flori married, Apr. 30, 1919, p.3, c.5

SCHWAB, Frederick

Former partner in butcher firm of Sauerwin & Schwab, opens meat shop at 1320 East 2nd. St., Oct. 16, 1890, p.5, c.1

SCHWAB, Tony

Native of Alton and for many years a locomotive engineer on C. & A. dies in Louisiana, Mo., Jan. 22, 1919, p.3, c.5

SCHWABLAST, Lydia

And Frank Schmidt married, Jan.
6, 1916, p.6, c.1

SCHWALLEN, Henry

Dies, age 61 yrs., Oct. 2, 1922,
p.1, c.2

SCHWALLENSTICKER, Louis

Purchases home of Matilda Webs-
ter on Division St. for \$1,500, Sept.
4, 1918, p.1, c.4

SCHWALLENSTICKER, Winthrop

And Ruth Matheeney of Atwater,
Ill. married, Mar. 15, 1920, p.3,
c.1

SCHWARBERT, Iva

And Charles Henick married, Sept.
23, 1914, p.3, c.4

SCHWARTZ

Flynn & Schwartz grocery store
destroyed by fire, June 19, 1881,
p.3, c.3

SCHWARTZ, Bessie

And James J. Boyer of Chicago
married, June 6, 1914, p.3, c.2

SCHWARTZ, Charles

Dies, age 60 yrs., July 22,
1914, p.1, c.2

SCHWARTZ, Kate

Civil name of Rev. Mother
Angelica, Mother Superior of Ursu-
line Convent, who died New Year's
day of heart attack, while dressing
to attend 6 a.m. Mass, age 53,
Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

SCHWARTZ, Nathan

Dies, after being burned in
fire at his home, Jan. 21, 1926,
p.1, c.8

SCHWARTZ, John J.

Father of well known vaudeville
star, Rosalie Schwartz, dies, age
61 yrs., June 10, 1919, p.1, c.3

SCHWARTZ, Louis

Dies at Quincy, Ill, Apr. 15,
1918, p.1, c.6

SCHWARTZ, Nic

Dies, July 18, 1918, p.6, c.5

SCHWARTZ, Rosalie

And Evis Johnson married, Dec.
20, 1920, p.3, c.1

SCHWARTZ, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Dec. 19, 1903,
p.5, c.4

SCHWARTZ, Stella

And Clarence Latham married, Aug.
16, 1920, p.5, c.6

SCHWARTZ, Wyman

Second accident victim which happen-
ed at Mitchell R.R. Crossing, dies,
age 22 yrs., July 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

SCHWARTZBECK, Anton

Veteran of Civil War dies, age
78 yrs., Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.7

SCHWARTZBECK, Arthur

And Hilda Schureck married, June
2, 1915, p.1, c.1

SCHWARTZBECK, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 21,
1918, p.3, c.3

SCHWARTZBECK, Ernest

Dies, age 39 yrs., Feb. 13, 1899,
p.3, c.4

SCHWARTZBECK, Henry E.

Dies, age 28 yrs., Mar. 6, 1916,
p.1, c.4

SCHWARTZBECK, Julia

And Louis Colome married, June
2, 1900, p.3, c.4

SCHWARTZBECK, Louise

And Charles Mozier married, Oct.
6, 1899, p.5, c.3

SCHWARTZBECK, Mae M. (Mrs.)

And Winfred I. Baker married,
July 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

SCHWEGEL, Edward

And Marie Haas married, May 31,
1921, p.3, c.1

Brother of Ridge St. groceryman
opens revolving gas over bakery
on corner of Ridge and Broadway
in Sotier building which bears name
of Elite Bakery, Oct. 6, 1921, p.1,
c.2

SCHWEGEL, Nicholas

And Mary Rohr married, Aug. 29,
1899, p.3, c.3

SCHWEGEL, Nicholas & Peter

Buy meat shop from John Klinke,
Oct. 2, 1906, p.1, c.5

SCHWEGEL, Nicholas

Butcher in Alton for 22 years
dies, age 45 yrs., Jan. 7, 1920,
p.1, c.7

SCHWEGEL, Nick

Files injunction suit against
William P. Aldinger to restrain

Aldinger from using their former letter heads in the process of his business, stating that he recently sold his interests to Aldinger for \$10,500, dissolving their partnership, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.5

SCHWEGEL, Otto

And Myrtle Beiser married, Sept. 17, 1919, p.3, c.2

SCHWEICKHARDT, Phillip

Of McClusky buried, July 26, 1920, p.2, c.2

SCHWEPPE, Eliza (Mrs.)

Former Altonian dies, age 80, May 4, 1911, p.4, c.2

SCHWEPPE, Charles H.

And Laura Shedd married, Feb. 24, 1913, p.3, c.4

SCHWEPPE, Annette

And Eben Rodgers married, Apr. 24, 1903, p.3, c.4

SCHWEPPE

Will be succeeded by W. H. Loehr who has been appointed to park board by Mayor J. C. Faulstich, May 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

SCHWEPPE, Angie Rand (Mrs. H.M.)

Early sponsor for riverfront park dies, age 75, May 22, 1929, p.1, c.6

SCHWEPPE, W.E. & H. & CHAMBERLAIN,
H.W.

Mercantile store destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

SCHWEPPE, Martha M. (Mrs. J. W. Esq.)

Age 24 years, dies, Aug. 6, 1853, p.2, c.4

SCHWEPPE, John

Dies, in Chicago, Illinois, Apr. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

SCHWEPPE, J.W.H.

Opens dry goods and grocery store on 2'nd. St., Jan. 21, 1854, p.1, c.1

SCHWEPPE, H.M.

Has arranged to have fine arc electric lights put in his store at once, Mar. 21, 1892, p.3, c.2

SCHWEPPE, H.M. & Co.

Clothiers on 3'rd. St. will celebrate their 75'th anniversary

this month. First Schweppe store was located on 2'nd. St. and in 1862 present home of firm was built at 117 W. 3'rd. St. H. M. Schweppe became proprietor in 1882. In 1910, L. J. Hartmann, present proprietor entered business as an employee, June 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Third St. clothiers celebrate 75'th anniversary, July 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Clothiers in Alton for 75 yrs. making extensive preparations for celebration, July 6, 1914, p.5, c.3

SCHWEPPE, Henry Rand

Killed in railroad accident near Waterloo, Ia., age 24 yrs. Son Mrs. and Mr. Henry M. Schweppe, May 29, 1899, p.3, c.5

SCHWEPPE, J. W.

And F. W. Joesting dissolve partnership, in bakery business, Apr. 27, 1839, p.3, c.6

Opens grocery store opposite Hawley and Dunlap's Auction Store, 2'nd. St., Sept. 21, 1839, p.4, c.2

SCHWEPPE, Harry M.

Civic leader of old days dies, age 80, Feb. 28, 1931, p.1, c.2

Specifies in will that Piasa Outlook must never be sold and that ashes of both he and his wife be deposited in concrete pile, thereon, Mar. 10, 1931, p.6, c.5

SCHWEPPE, Eva Jewett (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., Oct. 22, 1912, p.1, c.5

SCHWEPPE, H. M.

Clothing store on 3'rd. St. being remodeled by Contractor A.W. Klienschnittger, Aug. 15, 1908, p.5, c.3

Clothing store damaged by fire. Five thousand dollars loss, covered by insurance, July 29, 1909, p.1, c.4

Sells all of his interest in clothing store to Louis J. Hartman, July 7, 1910, p.1, c.3

Files certificate of incorporation for mercantile firm; capital stock \$10,000, Nov. 17, 1900, p.5, c.5

SCHILLINGER, Philomela

Daughter of Col. Wm. Schillinger and John Sigerson, married, Nov. 16, 1836, p.3, c.4

SCHILLINGER, William (Col.)

And Mrs. Mary Lovejoy married, Nov. 16, 1836, p.3, c.4

SCHROEDER

Co-partnership of Richardson & Schroeder Tobacconists dissolved. Mr. Schroeder takes over business, Nov. 15, 1861, p.3, c.6

SCHROEDER, Charles

Erects huge ice house on Missouri shore opposite Alton and intends shipping ice south in barges as soon as navigation opens, Feb. 3, 1868, p.4, c.1

SCIENCE

See: Inventions, Weather.

SCOGGINS, Talmadge A.

Dies, age 22 yrs., Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

SCOTT

Hall, Scott & Co. open grocery and commission house on 2nd. St., Apr. 30, 1878, p.3, c.3

SCOTT, Ann (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies, age 71 years, Dec. 19, 1898, p.3, c.3

SCOTT, Aristella (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 26, 1918, p.5, c.3

SCOTT, Bibb

Dies, July 31, 1909, p.5, c.4

SCOTT, Callie

And Manuel Williams married, Dec. 26, 1913, p.5, c.4

SCOTT, Charles

And F. W. Finch sell ferryboat "Ruth" to Carl Steiner, July 31, 1920, p.1, c.2

SCOTT, Charles Henry

Age 54, machine operator at International Shoe Co., Hartford, dies, as result of fall in burning building, Nov. 27, 1925, p.1, c.7

SCOTT, Clarence (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Sept. 5, 1922, p.1, c.5

SCOTT DYEING & CLEANING CO.

Incorporated. Capital stock \$10,000, June 28, 1904, p.3, c.3

SCOTT, Earl

And Mrs. Florence Siegmund married, Nov. 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

SCOTT, Eliza

Of Alton dies in Berlin, Germany, Aug. 9, 1913, p.3, c.2

SCOTT, Faye

And William Southard of Wanda married, Nov. 30, 1917, p.3, c.1

SCOTT, Florence (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

SCOTT, George

And Arestella Drew married, Oct. 3, 1903, p.1, c.2

SCOTT, Hosea

And Jennie V. Davis married, Nov. 11, 1924, p.2, c.4

SCOTT, Howard J.

Dies, age 27 yrs., Sept. 24, 1914, p.1, c.5

SCOTT, J.W.

And Minnie Winters of Carlinville married, June 30, 1920, p.3, c.1

SCOTT, Josephine Whiteman (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., July 11, 1922, p.3, c.3

SCOTT, Juanita

And Lawrence Crouch married, Feb. 17, 1923, p.3, c.1

SCOTT, Lester

And Nola Carsten married, Sept. 14, 1922, p.7, c.3

SCOTT, M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

SCOTT, Martha

Dies, age 33 yrs., Sept. 16, 1901, p.2, c.2

SCOTT, Mary E.

And Adam M. Pelot married, Apr. 20, 1899, p.3, c.5

SCOTT, Mildred

And Michael Rider married, July 26, 1916, p.3, c.2

SCOTT, Morning (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Oct. 12, 1903, p.5, c.3

SCOTT, Paul Ryrie (Lt.)

At Ft. Snelling, receives commission as Second Lt. and is recommended for service in regular army, Aug. 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

Of Alton and Dorothy Osgood Seymour of St. Paul married, Sept. 18, 1917, p.3, c.1

SCOTT, R. E.

From St. Louis takes charge of Wood River Lumber yard when Val Reis is called in draft, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.5

SCOTT, W.B.M. (Rev.)

And Mrs. Scott tendered farewell party when they leave Union Baptist church. Pastor goes to E. St. Louis to take up school and church work, Mar. 25, 1922, p. , c.3

SCOTT, William

Killed in explosion of Steamer "Jack Robertson.", Aug. 31, 1868, p.4, c.3

SCOTT, William

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 15, 1915, p.1, c.5

SCOVEL, H. L.

Resigns as Supt. of Alton Gas & Electric Co. and accepts position as electrical engineer for Federal government, Oct. 31, 1918, p.1, c.5

SCOVEL, Hattie

Married to Frank Loehr by Rev. J. L. Wylder, Jan. 9, 1896, p.2, c.3

SCOVELL, Allen T.

Dies, age 65 years, Feb. 18, 1910, p.1, c.3

SCOVELL, Henry

"Hank" Scovell, operator of first electric car in Alton in 1891, tells his experience and compares it with today's people and manners, Sept. 27, 1922, p.1, c.2

SCOVELL, James (Mrs.)

Of Upper Alton dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 13, 1917, p.2, c.1

SCOVELL, Lora Dell (Mrs.)

Dies, age 39 yrs., Jan. 18, 1924, p.2, c.2

SCOVELL, William

Former resident of Alton dies, in Los Angeles, Cal., age 41, Sept. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

SCOVELL, William

Dies, Apr. 4, 1923, p.1, c.5

SCOTT, Julia Semple (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 9, 1923, p.1, c.3

SECOR, Ophelia

And Leo Rexford married, Mar. 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

SCREW FACTORIES

See: Factories - Screw.

SCRIP MONEY

See: Banks & Banking.

SCRIBNER, C.M.

And Lucille Fisher of Springfield married, Aug. 30, 1921, p.3, c.3

SCRIBNER, Charles Franklin

And Bertha Forrler married, Feb. 27, 1919, p.3, c.2

SCRIBNER, Norma

And Fred F. Penning married, Aug. 7, 1919, p.3, c.3

SCROGGINS, William W.

And Elizabeth Mary Anderson married, Sept. 4, 1901, p.3, c.3

SCULLEN, Frank

Kills self. One of victims of Wann Oil explosion, resulting from railroad wreck, Mar. 1, 1910, p.1, c.5

SCULLY, Simon

Age 55, killed by Ill. Terminal switch engine as he was crossing C.P. & St. L. R.R. tracks, Aug. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

SCROGGINS, Rebecca

Dies, age 68 yrs., June 26, 1914, p.1, c.4

SEAGO, Ellen

And James M. Chapman married, Oct. 7, 1901, p.3, c.3

SEAGO, Frank W.

Dies, age 38 yrs., Aug. 1, 1901, p.3, c.3

SEAGO, Sarah E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Nov. 14, 1924, p.2, c.2

SEAGO, Walter

And Lottie Johnson married,
May 9, 1916, p.2, c.6

SEAGRAVES, Arthur

Age 17, aviator at Rich Field,
Waco, Tex. reported killed in
plane crash, Jan. 3, 1920,
p.1, c.6

Death reported correctly as
being caused by pneumonia, Jan.
5, 1920, p.2, c.4

SEARLES, Eva V.

And Albert F. Brown married,
Sept. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

SEARLES, Fannie Challacombe (Mrs.)

Dies in hospital at Springfield,
June 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

SEARLES, Roy

And Thelma Cobeck married,
Sept. 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

SEARS, (Rev.)

Conduct services in basement
of unfinished Union St. Methodist
Episcopal Church, Apr. 1, 1858,
p.2, c.2

SEARS, C. W.

Dies, in Jerseyville, age 69
yrs, Apr. 25, 1924, p.1, c.5

SEATON, John (Cap't.)

Opens shop on 2'nd. St. after
returning home from fighting for
country, Sept. 12, 1862, p.1, c.7

Opens boiler works on Piassa
St., Mar. 13, 1868, p.4, c.1

SEATON, John

Sells his foundry business to
Geo. F. Lincoln of Litchfield,
Ill., but will continue to carry
on his boiler shops as usual,
Dec. 22, 1871, p.1, c.8

SEATON, John H. (Cap't.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 13, 1912,
p.1, c.3

SEATON & REHER

Open factory on 3'rd. St. for
manufacture of tin, copper &
sheet iron ware, Dec. 18, 1856,
p.1, c.5

Open stove & tin ware store on
3'rd. St., Jan. 15, 1857, p.1, c.5

SEBASTIAN, Lena

And Ernest Jones married, Aug. 30,
1922, p.3, c.3

SECOND HAND STORE

See: Business Firms--Second
Hand Store.

SECOND METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches-Methodist Episcopal.

SECTIONS

Nathaniel Pope presents petition
to Illinois Congress for passage of
law authorizing partitioning and
sale of tract of land adjoining Alton
on east and north, June 21, 1837,
p.3, c.5

Petition presented to the next
Legislature of State of Illinois for
a new county stricken from the
counties of Madison, Montgomery and
Macoupin, Dec. 1, 1838, p.3, c.5

Altonia town lying 1/2 mile north
of Alton holds public sale of lots,
Mar. 30, 1839, p.3, c.3

Copy of petition in circulation
for division of Madison county to
form new county, Dec. 14, 1839,
p.2, c.5

Meeting of citizens at Highland
to form Anti-Division of Madison
County, Dec. 21, 1839, p.1, c.4

One hundred town lots of Judge
Pope estate to be sold at auction,
Apr. 21, 1853, p.3, c.1

E. Phillips, of Upper Alton has
platted tract of land in home place
to be known as Phillips sub-division,
Mar. 8, 1895, p.3, c.6

Rocky Fork, negro settlement near
Godfrey disappearing. Once thickly
populated place almost abandoned by
people who formerly lived there, Jan.
26, 1907, p.1, c.7

Chapter of Alton history which
reveals how we gained additional
territory, through efforts of S.G.B.
Crawford, Jan. 20, 1912, p.22, sec.3,
c.1-5

Elwell Addition, newly laid out
property, elegant site to Upper
Alton, Jan. 31, 1912, p.2, c.5

Mayor and city council to be urged to petition county board to make new township division, taking Upper Alton into Alton twmsp., Apr. 3, 1912, p.5, c.4

Legal fight opens over ownership and control of land at foot of Ridge St., which extends to Alton R.R. Bridge, July 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Madreyville will probably be name of city which H. P. Madrey has intended shall spring up east of Ridge St. dump, July 23, 1914, p.1, c.6

State House Square, donated to State of Ill. in expectation of location of state capitol, when seat of government was moved from Vandalia, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Staunton St. from College Ave. west, cleared of timber by Gov. John M. Palmer and brother, when former was student at Shurtleff college, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

All squatters on ground owned by Citizens Investment Co. must move, Nov. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

Streets of Yager Park district to be named, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

Sophia Demuth gives notice from house to house on Ridge St. dump warning people that they should look for other quarters because city has lease on property from Ill. Glass Co. They will give them until Jan. 22 and with another 5 days notice they will be forced to vacate their property, Jan. 6, 1916, p.5, c.5

Mayor Edmond Beall, city clerk Barth Kennedy, city counselor Wm. P. Boynton and Sec't. Wm. Joesting at meeting to decide whether Yager Park should be removed from Wood River to Alton township and to lay tentative township lines before Board of Supervisors, Jan. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6

Plans to turn unpopular Belle St. into an attractive business district, Oct. 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

Kupp's Pond between Ridge and Spring Sts. and Union and 6th to be filled in for new subdivision, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

Dredge boat and pumping apparatus of Kinser Construction Co. moves from Glass Works to Ridge St. dump. Shacks of dump dweller to be demolished unless moved, Apr. 25, 1917, p.7, c.5

Dredge boat and pumping apparatus of Kinser Construction Co. moves from Glass Works to Ridge St. dump. Shacks of dump dweller to be demolished unless moved, Apr. 25, 1917, p.7, c.5

People in Yager Park district without free mail delivery service until sidewalks are laid. Supposed that when annexation to Alton was made this would be done by the people, Apr. 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Deputy Sheriff Harry Getsinger starts work of moving families off dump on Ridge St., destroying shacks on dumps, Sept. 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

Twenty homes built in Altwood Addition, July 11, 1917, p.2, c.2

F. W. Davis, who opened Sering Place and Roxana Additions, purchases 130 acre farm from A. J. Head, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Grading in progress at 7th and Easton in preparation of sunken garden, Oct. 17, 1917, p.1, c.2

One hundred-73 acre farm of Charles F. Stelzel lying east of East Alton on Alton-Edwardsville road sold to C. A. Harnett and C. O. McCasland who will sell acre tracts for development of a new subdivision, June 5, 1919, p.5, c.1

SEELY, Austin
Sold his interest to his son F. Seely in firm of Seely & Son, May 30, 1889, p.5, c.2

SEELY, F.
Purchases interest of his father Austin Seely in firm of Seely & Son, May 30, 1889, p.5, c.2
SEELY, Charles K. (Capt.)
Instructor at Western Military

Academy found dead, on Wabash R.R. tracks near Mitchell. Both legs severed by a passing train and a hole resembling a bullet hole in his head, Feb. 17, 1919, p.1, c.1

SEELY & HOFFMEISTER

Will carry on Mercantile business of Brown, Bros. & Co., Feb. 13, 1874, p.1, c.8

SEELEY, Mary W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Mar. 7, 1924, p.2, c.3

SEELY, Robert Fulton

Dies, Oct. 22, 1910, p.1, c.3

SEELEY, Syria (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs. Came to Alton 68 years ago, May 27, 1912, p.1, c.2

SEEMAN, Frank

And Lenore Smith of Grafton married, Apr. 7, 1914, p.1, c.2

SEERING, Jacob

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 21, 1899, p.5, c.5

SEGAR

Stobbs & Segar opens mercantile store on 9th. & Henry Sts., Feb. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

SEGRAVES, Owen A.

And Mrs. Laura Schaefer married, Dec. 4, 1922, p.3, c.3

SEHY, Charles F.

And Cathryn Dolan married, Dec. 28, 1916, p.3, c.2

SEIBERT, Barbara

And Albert H. Goeken married, July 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

SEIBERT, Charles

And Bertha Goeken married, July 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

SEIBERT, Charles

Dies, age 49 yrs., Dec. 26, 1918, p.5, c.5

SEIBOLD, Caroline (Miss)

Takes over clothing business of Charles Haagen, Mar. 10, 1908, p.5, c.5

SEIBOLD, Charles (Sr.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 26, 1905, p.1, c.4

SEIBOLD, Charles

Sells livery business to his brother Nick Seibold and Herman Cole, Oct. 20, 1909, p.1, c.4

Plans completed for livery barn located on Piasa St. which will be 2-story brick building, heated with hot water, lighted with electricity and equipped with electric elevators; operated by Charles Seibold, Mar. 6, 1912, p.1, c.2

Receives new ambulance which is big improvement over Red Cross one, now in use. Sides of vehicle are glass, Oct. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Opens storage garage for autos, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

Adds bridal auto to his service as well as his auto hearse, Dec. 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

To sell livery business to make room for complete motor vehicles, Mar. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

Buys property of late Ben Miles on Fourth St. for \$4,000, Oct. 2, 1919, p.3, c.3

SEIBOLD, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Nov. 3, 1911, p.1, c.2

SEIBOLD, Caroline

Sells "The Toggery" millinery 213 Piasa, to Emma Sauvage and Myra Filley, Jan. 6, 1927, p.1, c.3

SEIBOLD, Charles

And Alton P., son of George W. Hildebrand, purchase Star grocery, 213 Piasa from elder Hildebrand, Feb. 24, 1928, p.1, c.5

SEIBOLD LIVERY COMPANY

Purchases ambulance. First of its kind, in Alton, June 29, 1905, p.1, c.3

SEIGEL, Louis

Proprietor of shoe repair shop at 1128 E. Broadway found shot to death, Dec. 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

SEIBOLD, Magdaline

Dies, age 71 yrs., Jan. 4, 1906, p.1, c.4

SEIBOLD, Marie (Mrs.)

And Dr. L.M. Bowman married, July 5, 1921, p.3, c.2

SEIBOLD, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 31, 1913,
p.5, c.4

SEIBOLD, Nicholas

Old time wagon maker dies, age
78 yrs., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

SEIBOLD, Nick

Sells livery stable on 2'nd.
and George Sts. to Henry J.
Klunk, who will continue to
run his funeral parlor on State
St. and put R. F. Wood in charge
of livery stable. Poor health
caused Mr. Seibold to retire, July
13, 1908, p.5, c.6

And Herman Cole buy livery
business from Charles Seibold, Oct.
20, 1909, p.1, c.4

Disposes of his share in
livery stable on Second St., Feb.
27, 1913, p.5, c.3

Opens livery stable, Jan. 6,
1916, p.3, c.5

SEIBOLD, Samuel

And Lean Stierly married, Oct.
3, 1901, p.3, c.4

Disposes of his share of
Seibold Livery Co. to brother
Charles, and will retire because
of ill health, Jan. 27, 1919,
p.1, c.7

SEIFERTH, Louis

Dies, age 80 years, Dec. 31,
1910, p.1, c.1

SEIFKEN, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., May 19, 1913,
p.5, c.3

SEILER, Harry

And Freda Darr married, May
6, 1914, p.3, c.4

SEILER, Martin H.

And Marie Smith of Pana
married, Sept. 30, 1922, p.3, c.2

SEILER, Rose

And Charles Hellrung married,
June 15, 1910, p.1, c.5

SEILER, Ursula

Dies in Washington, D.C.
where she was employed by the
government, age 26 yrs., Aug.
8, 1919, p.1, c.6

SEIMER, Rose

And June Mae Campbell married,
June 21, 1921, p.3, c.3

SEITZ, E.B.

Selected as Sec'y. Manager to
succeed Harry Herb who has been
called into military service, Oct.
5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sec't. Manager of Alton Board
of Trade (later Chamber of
Commerce) chosen Sec't. of American
Washing Machine Manufacturers'
Ass'n. in Chicago, Jan. 23, 1920,
p.1, c.5

Member of school board tenders
resignation upon removal from Alton,
Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

SEITZ, John G.

Appointed Alton Postmaster,
Mar. 14, 1902, Aug. 11, 1911 p.1,
c.1

Is second man in history of
Alton post office to retire from that
position, Apr. 14, 1925, p.1, c.5

SEIWELL, Harry (Dr.)

And Katherine Sparks married,
Feb. 16, 1916, p.3, c.1

First assistant to Dr. Zeller
at Alton State Hospital has been
summoned to Ft. Benjamin Harrison
at once for military duty, Oct.
2, 1917, p.1, c.7

SEJERSON

Grocery destroyed by fire, Jan.
1, 1842, p.3, c.4

SELF ACTING VENT CO.

Stock has been sold. Its inventor
E. M. Crondall has been elected
general agent and leaves for the
East to see about manufactory of the
vents, May 30, 1868, p.4, c.3

SELF, John

Blind newspaper dealer on E.
Broadway near Market building radio,
Feb. 1, 1923, p.1, c.2

SELKIRK, Emma (Mrs.)

Supervising nurse for Visiting
Nurses' section of the Associated
Charities, resigns succeeded by
Anna Swanson, Dec. 18, 1924, p.1, c.3

SELL, Caroline M. (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 8, 1914, p.2, c.7

SELL, Frank G.

Secures entire amount for subscription for new shoe factory, Mar. 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

SELL, Lena (Mrs.)

Dies, age 89 yrs., Dec. 31, 1924, p.1, c.4

SELLECK, Charles

Installed as first pastor of the Presbyterian in 1837, Apr. 27, 1880, p.2, c.1

SELLEN, Arthur G. (Dr.)

And Grace E. Walker married, Jan. 2, 1923, p.3, c.2

Resigns as instructor in Philosophy and Bible at Shurtleff college, Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.7

SELLIER, Sylvester

And Josephine Hurst married, Nov. 13, 1920, p.3, c.3

SELLMEIER, John

And Edith Masulla married, Aug. 5, 1914, p.3, c.6

SELTZ, E. B.

Representing Board of Trade goes to Springfield to attend meeting of Utilities Commission, Apr. 4, 1919, p.11, c.7

SEMICK, Emil

Painter who falls from high tension line of E. St. Louis Light & Power Co., near Federal, dies, Oct. 3, 1919, p.1, c.1

SEMINARIES

See: Schools & Colleges.

SEMPLE, James (Gen.)

Returns from mission to New Grenada, now at residence in Alton, Aug. 24, 1839, p.2, c.5

Invents steam car to travel over land without aid of roads, Aug. 27, 1847, p.1, c.2

Appointed U.S. Senator in 1843, Oct. 14, 1875, p.1, c.4

Home of former U.S. Sen. stood on tract of ground, now known as "Elmhurst" on State St., home- stead of Mrs. A.K. Root, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Reputed to be inventor of first automobile. Story carried by AP wire from Springfield, Nov. 5, 1927, p.1, c.3

SENN, Florence M.

Asked to resign post as Y.W.C.A. secretary of society, May 15, 1931, p.1, c.2

SENZ, Henry

And Loena Wiese married, Dec. 16, 1913, p.3, c.3

SENZ, Harry

Dies, after being struck by auto age 41, Nov. 5, 1928, p.1, c.1

SENZ, Mary

And Edward L. Joehl married, Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.7

SENZ, William

Dies in La Salle, Ill., Feb. 21, 1913, p.1, c.4

SERFF, Amelia (Mrs.)

Commits suicide by hanging self in Smith's grove, near Taylor Ave., age 59 yrs., May 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

SERFF, Marie

And Louis Kline married, Apr. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

SERFF, Margaret

And Joseph Monks married, Jan. 10, 1911, p.10, c.4

SERVICE CLUBS

See: Clubs--Kiwanis, Clubs--Rotary, etc.

SERVICE FLAGS

See: Wars--World War

SESSEL BROTHERS

Of Fairfield, Ill. to occupy room where Y.M.C.A. headquarters are now, May 17, 1907, p.1, c.2

SESSEL BROTHERS CLOTHING STORE

Open gentlemen's clothes shop at 3'rd. & Piasa Sts., Sept. 14, 1907, p.5, c.5

SESSEL'S CLOTHING STORE

See: Business Firms--Clothing.

SESSEL, Marcus

President of Sessel stores in Ill. and founder of one in Bunker Hill 65 years ago, will attend day and night outing given for all Sessel employees and their families at Gilbert Lake Fishing Club House, 7 a.m. above Grafton on Ill. river. Marcus Sessel of Alton will act as toastmaster, July 12, 1921, p.6, c.4

Retired from business on 81st. birthday Feb. 14, after selling interests in Bunker Hill store to Ralph Hayes, Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Founder of chain of stores dies,
at Bunker Hill, age 85, Feb. 4,
1929, p.1, c.8

SESSEL, Max

And Mrs. Sessel celebrate 50th
wedding anniversary, Sept. 10,
1921, p.3, c.1

SEVER, William

Dies, age 75 yrs., Dec. 7, 1901,
p.5, c.4

SEVIER, Effie Mae

And Franklin L. Wilson
married, Aug. 13, 1920, p.3, c.1

SEWELL, Lavina

And John E. Comstock married,
Feb. 28, 1914, p.3, c.2

SEWELL, Vivian

And John Rosa, well known
foreman in Western Cartridge Co.,
married in St. Louis, Nov. 23,
1914, p.2, c.3

SEWER PIPE FACTORIES

See: Factories-Terra Cotta
Ware, Brick Yards.

SEWING SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Sewing.

SEWING MACHINE FACTORIES

See: Factories-Sewing Machine.

SEWERS

Wolfe & Maupin secure paving
and sewer contracts, Apr. 22, 1895,
p.3, c.4

Injunction served on Mayor
Brenholt enjoining him from
signing paving contract, which was
let yesterday to Wolfe and Maupin.
Injunction issued from Judge Hope's
Court on protest of John F. Bretz
& Son, Springfield contractors,
who claim they are lowest
responsible bidders, Apr. 23, 1895,
p.3, c.4

Stone work on Piasa sewer
extension commenced today by con-
tractor Ryan, Jan. 1895, p.3, c.2

H. R. Stanford, son of Homer
Stanford of Alton, proposes to
present to City Council plan for
sewerage and sanitary system to-
gether with a contour map showing
route of sewers and street grades,
Mar. 5, 1895, p.3, c.5

Contract to John Armstrong for sewer.
Bonds to \$2,000,000 voted, Sept. 28,
1892, p.3, c.5

City Council orders to draft
ordinance to pave Short St., and place
sewers between State St. and W. end
of Sparks Mill, Nov. 19, 1892, p.3,
c.3

Sealed proposals for construction
of sewers with catch basins and man
holes on State St. & Ridge St., Mar.
20, 1894, p.2, c.6

Special meeting of Council to act
upon Piasa sewer extension, Aug. 7,
1894, p.2, c.4

Stench traps installed at sewer
catch basins at 2'nd. & Easton
Sts., Oct. 2, 1894, p.3, c.3

Contract for Piasa sewer let to
David Regan for \$3500, Nov. 22, 1894,
p.3, c.4

Contractor Gerdes brings first
ditch digger to Alton for digging
of North St. sewer. Progress much
faster by its usage, Sept. 15,
1908, p.1, c.6

Outlet of State St. sewer on levee
extended to low water mark, Sept.
26, 1908, p.5, c.4

Laying of sewer on Franklin St.
connecting with North and Common
Sts., sewer completed, Oct. 28,
1908, p.5, c.3

Water pipe crossing sewer on 5'th.
St. between Liberty and Ridge Sts.
burst, causing sewer to fall several
feet, Apr. 9, 1908, p.5, c.3

Excavation of sewer at Pearl and
Arch Sts. causes cave-in of walls
covering several negroes; none
injured, June 6, 1908, p.8, c.4

County Judge John E. Hillskotter
appoints August Neerman, David
Ryan and John D. McAdams as commis-
sioners to make a reassessment of the
sewer and make returns to that
court. This sewer was laid in 1892,
Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.1

Cave-in at 2'nd. and Piasa Sts.
due to weight of trains operating over
filled-in ground, Jan. 16, 1908, p.1,
c.6

Big Trunk Sewer for East End. Mayor has ordered that work on preparing papers for improvement start at once, May 14, 1907, p.1, c.1

City will enforce sanitary measures. No sewer outlets will be allowed on sidewalks, May 14, 1907, p.1, c.6

Estimated cost of big sewer from 2'nd. and Cherry Sts. to Upper Alton is \$60,000, Jan. 4, 1907, p.1, c.4

Officials of city & Glass Co. confer. Proposition made to Mayor Beall looking toward building Shields Branch Culvert, Jan. 28, 1907, p.1, c.4

City engineer will soon have maps ready for Board of Local Improvement which are preparing plans for big trunk sewer, Feb. 8, 1907, p.1, c.1

Stone-wall foundation of Piasa sewer at river caved in, Sept. 26, 1904, p.1, c.3

To build 12 new sewer lines. Cost \$44,000, Oct. 26, 1905, p.1, c.4

J.S. Cuthbertson awarded contract to build new sewer on 3'rd St., from Ridge to Shield branch. Cost \$9600, Apr. 2, 1906, p.8, c.2

Laying sewers on Prospect St. between Bond and Summit Sts., Nov. 19, 1906, p.1, c.2

Fatal cave-in at Alton St. sewer, killing Harry Lovell and Joseph Steigler, May 23, 1898, p.3, c.5

Contract for construction of underground sewer for drainage of Smith's Pond let to Chas. F. Degenhardt, July 30, 1898, p.5, c.3

Suit against Chas. F. Degenhardt, Ryan & Degenhardt and city of Alton for \$20,000 for deaths and injuries of workers in cave-in of sewer on Apple & Alby Sts., Aug. 27, 1898, p.3, c.6

Aldermen propose to float \$30,000 bond issue for sewer on river front. Ten thousand dollars in school bonds and present debt of \$60,000 makes city's debt \$100,000,

Nov. 15, 1895, p.3, c.5

Cave-in of construction of new Apple St. sewer causes injuries to Carl Uebergang and David Scott and kills Joseph Bolz, Feb. 17, 1898, p.3, c.5

Action taken today to have dissolved injunction granted by Judge Hope to J. F. Bretz & Son, of Springfield, regarding sewer paving contract, May 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Contract for sewer to be built by Burlington R.R. from Market St. to the river, let to Abbott - Gambill Construction Co., St. Louis at bid of \$4500, Nov. 11, 1895, p.3, c.6

Work of building sewer on State St. has progressed to north side of Short St., Sept. 17, 1878, p.3, c.2

Sewer leading to river from corner of 2'nd. & Easton Sts. where the new hotel is to be built, is almost finished, Oct. 3, 1881, p.3, c.3

John Strubel completes Diamond St. sewer, Dec. 9, 1908, p.4, c.2

Northside sewer completed. Length, 10,791 ft., July 23, 1910, p.1, c.2

B. B. Stakemiller, Advisory Engineer confers with city officials relative to trunk sewer system, Jan. 10, 1912, p.1, c.3

City engineers submit petition for 3 new districts in Upper Alton, Feb. 1, 1912, p.1, c.5

Petitions out today call for 3 separate sewer systems for 3 sections of Upper Alton, Feb. 13, 1912, p.1, c.7

Will build system, Feb. 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

Plumbing ordinance considered. Proposes to establish Board of Examiners and would eliminate vaults and cess pools abutting sewers, Mar. 20, 1912, p.1, c.4

City Engineer gives views on sewer job, declares there is no ground for comparing Bellevue Ave., with State St. job, Apr. 2, 1912, p.1, c.3

Bellevue Ave. sewer to be constructed, Apr. 16, 1912, p.1, c.6

Alton contractors will confer on plans and specifications of city engineering department, June 18, 1912, p.1, c.3

Board of Local Improvements expects to have ordinance passed in month for Upper Alton sewer project, July 11, 1912, p.1, c.6

City must repair broken sewer under lease of 1907. Piasa sewer inspected and found all right south of 8th St., cracked west of gas works, July 19, 1912, p.1, c.5

Contract for rebuilding Belle St. sewer to be let tonight, July 27, 1912, p.1, c.2

Bellevue sewer finished, Aug. 10, 1912, p.1, c.7

Public hearing on proposed sewer system held within 30 days, Oct. 17, 1912, p.8, c.4

City agrees to buy 5 acres of Downes farm to locate septic tank, Nov. 14, 1912, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton's 10 1/2 miles of sewer costing \$75,000 to have hearing Dec. 4, Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.3

First objection petition against Upper Alton sewer circulated, Dec. 2, 1912, p.1, c.5

City officials claim Upper Alton cannot be supplied with regular sewers because of contour, Dec. 3, 1912, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton proponents of sewer with river outlet secures consent of city to hire expert to examine contour, Dec. 6, 1912, p.1, c.3

Stewart Leech replaces S.D. Barrioz on sewer committee as latter could not serve, Dec. 9, 1912, p.2, c.4

City engineers submit sewer plan, Dec. 27, 1912, p.4, c.2

Engineer Shifeld of Chicago arrives in Alton to look over Upper Alton sewer problem in interest of property owners, by which he was hired; accompanied by city engineer Schwaab, Jan. 2, 1913, p.2, c.4

City of Alton granted permission by C. & A. R.R. for use of their right of way, east of city, for placing Upper Alton sewer. Big Four gave city right of way some time ago, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.2

Contractor Ryan puts in sewer, while laying pavement, to avoid street being torn up, after work is finished. Ordinance for sewer not passed by city council, May 13, 1913, p.2, c.5

Complaint being made for sometime regarding choked-up condition of catch-basin at 3rd and Piasa Sts. and investigation disclosed that 168 paving bricks, amongst ordinary lot of trash accumulation, had been in catch basin for year; ever since cloudburst washing out paving on Piasa St., July 24, 1913, p.4, c.3

Mayor J.C. Faulstich states that notices will be served on every property owner in block bounded by 2nd, Market, 3rd and Alby to make connections with sewers where there are none, Aug. 1, 1913, p.1, c.4

Special assessment notice shown in this item. Local improvement made in city of Alton, construction of sanitary sewer, route outlined and described, Dec. 12, 1913, p.10, c.1

Has been learned that assessment roll of Upper Alton sanitary sewer system will be opposed when case comes up for confirmation of roll. Objection, it is said, is against form of sewer, Dec. 19, 1913, p.1, c.7

All obligations to assessment for big sewer in Upper Alton overruled, Feb. 10, 1914, p.1, c.4

Property owners objecting to building of sewer system will file bond appeal to Supreme Court tomorrow, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

Board of Local Improvements opens bids for sewer jobs on 7th and 9th Sts., Mar. 14, 1914, p.1, c.3

Property owners on 7th St. from Mechanic to Easton state that contracting firm under name of Arnold & Co. have agreed to put 7th St. sewer in for 10% less than bids received by city. This is first time in city history that property owners have taken advantage of law which gives them right to do work 10% less than bids accepted by Board of Local Improvements, Mar. 17, 1914, p.1, c.6

Scire Facias served on city officials in Upper Alton sewer assessment case which has been taken into Supreme Court on writ of error, Apr. 11, 1914, p.1, c.3

Bids for Upper Alton sewer will be opened tomorrow in council chamber of Alton City Hall, May 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton sewer contract awarded to Charles E. Van Wormer of Springfield, May 7, 1914, p.1, c.4

Contractor to begin work next week on \$100,000 Upper Alton sewer job, June 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

Board of Health plans sanitation sewers and purchases 50 gallons of disinfect, June 11, 1914, p.8, c.3

Work on Upper Alton sewer begun, with Hans Willardsen of Omaha, Neb. in charge of construction work, June 22, 1914, p.1, c.3

Rock struck in 2 different places by contractors of Upper Alton sewer project, July 10, 1914, p.1, c.1

City engineer and his assistants will make careful inspection of Piassa sewer, July 13, 1914, p.1, c.2

Concrete sidewalks on Bostwick and new roadway in Oakwood Cemetery are three tentative improvement plans of Upper Alton, July 15, 1914, p.2, c.3

City engineer, J. E. Schwaab and helpers who are inspecting Piassa sewer say that bats are so numerous that they interfere with work, but they have encountered few rats, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.5

Over 8,000 ft. of Upper Alton sewer has been completed and by next Sat. water will be running through it from Brown St. to river, July 21, 1914, p.5, c.5

Piassa Sewer survey completed. Engineer J. E. Schwaab and corps of assistants say sewers are in good condition, July 22, 1914, p.3, c.5

City engineering force finishes checking of 2,978 ft. of Piassa St. sewer built in 50's of dry masonry, July 31, 1914, p.1, c.2

City engineer says cost of addition to Piassa sewer will exceed \$100,000 since district in this sewer section comprises about 1/4 of Alton and is most thickly populated, Aug. 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

Quick sand as well as rock within block of Bozza St. will be pumped or blasted away, Aug. 15, 1914, p.3, c.1

Work of putting in sewer on Main St. in Upper Alton completed, Aug. 19, 1914, p.2, c.3

Work on Park Ave., sewer has been started and will all be done by hand. Water company will extend their main 1 block north while work is being done, Aug. 20, 1914, p.2, c.3

It has been necessary to discontinue use of big ditch digging machine north of College Ave. because of number of large boulders found there, and remainder of ditch will be dug by hand, Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.6

Western Military Academy preparing to connect their sewer with new city sewer, Aug. 25, 1914, p.2, c.3

One half of work on Upper Alton sewer completed, Aug. 26, 1914, p.1, c.7

Map of Upper Alton sewer plan to be used for many years. Will show depth, distance from curb line etc. and will be great boon to future pipe line workers and plumbers, Sept. 7, 1914, p.5, c.4

Upper Alton residents will not be allowed to connect with sewer until entire job has been completed, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.6

Since Upper Alton sewer system cannot be completed until several months after opening of Western Military Academy school will take care of their own sewage by means of temporary plan of their own, Sept. 1, 1914, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton sewer workers are digging tunnel 40 ft. under earth and putting iron pipe in 12 in. lengths and when finished will be 1100 ft. long, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.7

Tunnel work on Upper Alton sewer completed. Pipes laid 40 ft. below street level and 1,000 ft. tunnel was made for this purpose. Four car loads of white oak lumber was put in tunnel and will never be removed, Oct. 23, 1914, p.2, c.3

In driving 26 ft. tunnel underground to carry 12 in. pipes, divergence of 7 ft. wide was made, and discovered when tunnel failed to meet shafts sunk at intervals; error will cost \$1,000, Oct. 24, 1914, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton sewer will be tested by rolling iron ball 1 in. smaller than size of pipe which must roll from one man hole to other before sewer will be accepted by city, Nov. 4, 1914, p.3, c.2

Sparks Milling Co. in connection with Bluff Line R.R. and Alton Gas & Electric Co. are searching for old sewer of old penitentiary through which it is said prisoners of confederacy escaped; sewer to be reopened, Nov. 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

City engineer Schwaab wagers \$100 that Piasa sewer runs under city hall, Nov. 13, 1914, p.1, c.5

Public Service Co. of Omaha & C. E. Van Wormer of Springfield loses \$7,000 on sewer job, Nov. 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

Board of Local Improvements accepts new \$94,000 Upper Alton sewer, Dec. 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton sewer formally accepted by city engineer, Dec. 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

Western Military connects their sewer to Upper Alton sewer system. Septic tank will be kept for emergency use, Dec. 21, 1914, p.2, c.3

Upper Alton sewer will not operate. Workman unable to locate trouble, Dec. 24, 1914, p.1, c.6

Delegation of Upper Alton people to ask Judge Dunnegan for stay of 90 days on acceptance of Upper Alton sewer, Dec. 30, 1914, p.1, c.6

Board of Local Improvement starts plan for new \$300,000 Shield Branch sewer. This is largest of its kind ever to be built in Alton, Aug. 28, 1915, p.1, c.3

City council passes new plumbing ordinance requiring property owners to have sewer connections, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

According to Engineer T. H. Landon's report with 3 more favorable days, plans for East End trunk sewer will be completed, and engineer will be able to make account of work, Jan. 13, 1916, p.3, c.4

City officials hold conference with Ill. Glass Co. about East End sewer project, Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

Ill. Glass Co. given consent to routing sewer along Shields Branch and will their share of cost, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.3

Western part of Upper Alton which was not assessed in sanitary sewer improvement will get in on big trunk sewer improvement, Feb. 5, 1916, p.2, c.4

Piasa sewer may be next big job after East End job, Feb. 18, 1916, p.1, c.5

East End sewer hearing will be Tuesday a.m. before Local Improvement board. Will drain 360 acres and cost is estimated at \$103,976.85, Feb. 29, 1916, p.1, c.3

Drainage assessments must be paid before Apr. 1st, Mar. 4, 1916, p.2, c.6

New plans for East End sewer estimated at \$120,344.20. Plans include 2500 more ft. of property assessment, Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.6

Property owners who object to improvement in Eastern part of city held meeting last night, Mar. 29, 1916, p.6, c.5

Improvement bills amounting to \$200,000 passed. East End trunk sewer and Edwards St. paving ordinances passed at city council session, Apr. 13, 1916, p.1, c.3

City of Alton wins sanitary sewer case, gets \$250 verdict. Jury in city courts decide that C.E. Van Wormer will have to pay for repairs of Upper Alton sewers, Apr. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

Cesspool is discovered under city street; city engineer T. H. London discovers that sewer connected 10 months ago has been emptying under Washington St., May 24, 1916, p.1, c.2

Alderman F. E. Johnson presents resolution to city council asking that 2 ordinances be drafted for sewers in first ward, 1 for Augusta to 9th and other State from Grand to west 9th, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

Out of 460 property owners only 38 of them object to trunk sewer, Sept. 23, 1916, p.1, c.6

C. & A. withdraws objections to sewer, Sept. 28, 1916, p.1, c.5

Sewer objections on East End sewer assessment roll filed, Oct. 12, 1916, p.1, c.1

Question of covering Piasa St. sewer from 9th to brewery, east of Alby taken up by city engineer T. H. Landon, Jan. 2, 1917, p.1, c.3

East End sewer contract awarded to Myers Construction Co. of St. Louis, Jan. 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

Extension sewer of Central Ave., 256 ft. long has been completed. Wooden forms for re-inforce concrete removed, Apr. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

City engineer, T. H. Landon submits following plan to relieve congestion of water in Alby St. sewer to 9th St. one then build extension from 9th St. sewer to Piasa sewer, Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.2

Shields Branch sewer contract awarded to Myers Construction Co. of St. Louis, Apr. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Shields Branch sewer under construction. About 40 ft. of 5 ft. segment block sewer has been placed at division of Branch sewer. Contractors planning to extend 5 segment blocks to Brown St., May 3, 1917, p.1, c.5

Merkle heirs formerly refusing their ground for temporary road, retarding construction of Shields sewer, now reach mutual agreement to continue, May 8, 1917, p.1, c.2

Collapse of Piasa St. sewer where it runs under gas works of Alton Gas & Electric Co. Same sewer under gas works which collapsed 5 years ago; caused loss of life in Belle St. valley during cloud burst, May 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

Cave-in of Piasa sewer repaired and cleaned, May 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

Drastic issuance of orders from Joshua Dixon, superintendent of Sewers & Streets dept. keeping Piasa creek clear of rubbish. Penalty to be immediate arrest of violators, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

C. & A. will put in 60 ft. of sewer from Broadway and Piasa St. crossing to Piasa sewer, June 21, 1917, p.5, c.5

Myers Construction Co. of St. Louis planning to put 3 machines to work before end of week on east end trunk sewer. Second machine working now on Pearl St. when Austin machine, capable of digging to depth of 24 ft. was put in operation. Contractor on Hampton St. encounters rock. Big clam-shell digger to be used on Shields St. branch end of sewer, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.7

Council passes ordinance in which it compels all residents to connect all sewers to main sewer or stand fine in court, Aug. 7, 1917, p.2, c.1

Myers Construction Co., St. Louis, averages 500 ft. per day on work of East End trunk sewer, Aug. 11, 1917, p.5, c.5

T. H. Landon, city engineer, draws 40 maps of sewers laid or being laid for future use, Nov. 2, 1917, p.4, c.2

Work on East End improvement for base of trunk sewer, begun, July 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Large T. placed by contractors digging big sewer in eastern part of city at point where it is expected drain sewer from Schenks pond will connect with big sewer, July 7, 1917, p.5, c.5

Board of Health presents to city council an ordinance on sewer connections with provision that parties are subject to fine of \$5 or not more than \$25, for offense of non-connection and \$2 per day penalty for over time notified, July 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

List of retired special improvement bonds on paving of city of Alton's streets, sewers and alley on which holders may collect, Jan. 10, 1918, p.8, c.1

Retirement of Special Improvement bonds on sewers, alleys and streets due Feb. 10, 1918, payable with interest, Jan. 21, 1918, p.8, c.1

Myers Construction Co. putting in catch basins along route of East End trunk sewer to connect with laterals which serve basins, Mar. 27, 1918, p.5, c.4

One hundred and 20 ft. of brick arch collapses in Ill. Glass Co. yard entailing loss of \$800, Apr. 11, 1918, p.1, c.2

East End Trunk sewer, biggest job of its kind undertaken in Alton, accepted, Nov. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Excavator for Citizens' Bank building foundation, Supt. Williams of Hoggson Bros. encounters difficult task; when earth is removed breast work is put in, braced so that earth can escape. Heavy timbers to support breast work and behind these heavy planking wall, lowered and driven down as fast as earth is removed, June 5, 1919, p.2, c.3

System is dominant project at Council meeting activities, Feb. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

J. G. Melluish, engineer in field to decide district lines for proposed Piasa sewer, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.5

Piasa sewer boundaries begin at Front and Alby, no. on Alby to 4th, E. on 4th to Court, N. on Court to 6th and George, N. on George to 13th, E. on 13th to Langdon to 15th, E. on 15th to Henry, No. on Henry to 17th, E. on 17th to Liberty, N. on Liberty to College, Northwesterly 850 ft. to intersection of Elm and St. Joseph's, No. on Elm on Central to Tonsor Road, W. across C. & A. 200 ft. along W. line of C. & A. to Elm, along Elm to State; along State to W. 7th, along W. 7th to Belle, So. on Belle to W. 3rd, So. thru lots 23 7 28 in block 91 to river, Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.2

J. G. Melluish submits 3 proposals for Piasa sewer job, Mar. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

Property owners oppose Piasa sewer job, Mar. 13, 1920, p.2, c.4

Engineer J. G. Melluish reports completion of survey, determining location; locating of property rights and map on Piasa sewer job, May 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Board of Local Improvements to appoint committee to secure Piasa sewer right-of-way, June 7, 1920, p.2, c.1

Right of Way negotiations for Piasa sewer completed and hearing will be called within few days, June 25, 1920, p.1, c.7

H. S. Baker, Attorney for H. H. Ferguson and A. G. Alexander to make test case on plumbing law to prove its constitutionality after complaints by Walter Weinell, July 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Piasa sewer cost placed at \$141,889. Boundaries listed, July 22, 1920, p.1, c.5

Public hearings on Piasa Valley sewer improvement project will be

held Aug. 23. All interested property owners invited to take part, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Many objections in case of proposed public hearings of sewer project, Aug. 23, 1920, p.8, c.3

Piasa project unanimously recommended to City Council by Board of Local Improvements, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

Petition 2 ways to be circulated. One against proposed Piasa sewer and other to force discontinuance of sewer until trunk sewer inclosing creek is finished, Aug. 27, 1920, p.10, c.3

One hundred and 50 property owners will fight proposed Piasa sewer project, Sept. 2, 1920, p.8, c.4

Rumor that opponents of Piasa sewer are raising money to fight project, Sept. 9, 1920, p.5, c.1

City Council defers Piasa sewer hearing for 2 weeks, Sept. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Another meeting of Piasa sewer opponents to fight project, Sept. 10, 1920, p.5, c.1

Ordinances for both trunk and outlet sewers will be presented at one time; Piasa sewer project delayed until outlet plan is completed, Sept. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

About 540 Piasa sewer district property owners file protest against project, Sept. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Surveys for Piasa sewer completed; estimate nearly ready to be presented to City Council, Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Mayor issues order to city engineer to complete plans for Main St. sewer to drain new Gillham school and Yager Park district, Oct. 8, 1920, p.4, c.4

Ill. Dept. of Public Health in report to Alex Van Proag, Jr. Ass't. Engineer, submits 2 projects: 1. trunk sewer to carry away storm water and sanitary sewage. 2. Interception sewers

along stream to carry drainage sewage to covered portion of creek, Oct. 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

Mayor Sauvage opposes Piasa Valley sewer project as an issue connected with Mayorality election next spring, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage says engineers estimated cost of Piasa sewer is \$225,850. Public hearing set for Dec. 22, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

Proof of liability of Chicago & Alton sought with intention of making road bear all expenses possible in sewer project. Interesting fact found that city voted \$100,000 bond issue to help build C. & A. R.R. and that it was permitted to use Piasa St. for \$6,000 yearly rent, which was later excused in consideration of building present depot, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

Property owners will have to share expenses of Piasa sewer project as well as Chicago & Alton R.R., Dec. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

Search of records of Piasa sewer reveals that sewer culvert was built in 1849, 8 years before coming of Chicago & Alton and that popular subscription paid for large share of cost, Dec. 17, 1920, p.12, c.1

Sewer at 6th and Piasa St. collapses, Dec. 18, 1920, p.1, c.2

Hearing of objections to Piasa sewer set for tomorrow; it is expected that large crowd will attend, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Evidence that opposition to Piasa project is waning, by small crowd attending hearing at city hall, Dec. 22, 1920, p.1, c.3
Chicago and Alton disclaims any responsibility for Piasa sewer culvert and says any claims arising from an accident there would fall on city not on the railroad, Dec. 23, 1920, p.1, c.3

Sewer at 6th and Piasa Sts. has collapsed 12 ft. underground but it is thought that a way has been found to repair it, Dec. 27, 1920, p.1, c.1

Legal proceeding foreseen if city persists in action in Piasa sewer case, Dec. 28, 1920, p.1, c.5

Piasa sewer improvement approved by city council with 3 dissenting votes and no fight by objectors. C. & A. R.R. agrees to pay \$20,000 Mayor announces owners will not pay for outlet repair, Jan. 27, 1921, p.1, c.1

Petition filed in city court today asking permission of Judge Yager to file assessment roll for new Piasa sewer, Feb. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Act to condemn sewer route in Piasa Valley, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Piasa valley sewer plans given approval of State Board, Feb. 26, 1921, p.1, c.5

North side meeting refuses to allow mayor Sauvage to present John Leverett special assessor for Piasa sewer project, Mar. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

Piasa sewer roll filed in court today, hearing on lower district roll will be held Mar. 19, before Judge Yager, upper district not ready, Mar. 3, 1921, p.1, c.4

Figures for Piasa sewer project cost released; near maximum, Mar. 7, 1921, p.1, c.5

Judge Maurice Sullivan of Granite City to sit as trial judge on confirmation of assessment for Piasa Valley sewer case in place of Judge Yager, Mar. 19, 1921, p.1, c.5

Piasa Valley sewer case delayed. Two weeks time allowed for filing of legal objections, Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Indications are that Piasa Valley sewer job will be allowed to die unofficially, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.2

Case of lower Piasa Valley sewer is to be taken up in city court for argument latter part of this month, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Yager Park sewer roll is filed in court; plans call for sanitary sewer to serve extreme East End of city; hearing set for July 14, June 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Committee of property owners consisting of A. Neerman, Chas. Seibold R. Curdie, Earl Flynn are asking that property owners pay their share of expenses caused in defeat of Piasa Sewer project, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

Open bids for Yager Park sewer project, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Work on Yager Park sewer starts today, Aug. 17, 1921, p.3, c.6

Electric company remove poles in Yager Park district to make way for sewer, Sept. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

No hopes held for launching of Piasa sewer, mayor indicates in interview with engineer, Melluisch, Oct. 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

Piasa sewer threatens to become live issue, Oct. 12, 1921, p.5, c.5

Last pipe in Yager Park Improvement project laid, Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

Pleas heard by committee for 2 more sewers, Apr. 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

John Strubel began building sewer that is to inclose stream flowing from old spring cave in quarry on Belle St. and which furnished water to travellers along old state road a century ago. Was also resort of Indians, June 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

Efforts of Alderman Elble of 3rd ward to have 2 ordinances providing for Piasa sewer, repealed, blocked by city council, when they voted to defer consideration of his resolutions for 2 weeks, Oct. 12, 1922, p.1, c.1

Piasa Sewer, as well as other ordinances, may be repealed, Jan. 10, 1923, p.1, c.3

Brown St. paving, Piasa Valley sewer and other ordinances repealed, Jan. 11, 1923, p.1, c.7

J. G. Melliush will leave possible appeal from judgement in Piasa Valley sewer claim up to city of Alton, Jan. 30, 1923, p.1, c.3

Mather St. sewer completed today, Jan. 31, 1923, p.9, c.1

Committee of property owners in Middletown securing subscription to fund for constructing connection with Shield Branch sewer to relieve Central Ave. sewer, May 24, 1923, p.2, c.1

Plans being completed for relief sewer to carry water from Glen Ave. diverting it from Shield Branch sewer to aid Central Ave. sewer, June 25, 1923, p.1, c.7

First sewer on Salu St. laid for 200 ft. west of Humbert, Jan. 3, 1924, p 2, c.2

Rudolph Munzinger threatens to dig up and remove sewer from his property if city does not take action to do so, Feb. 18, 1925, p.1, c.6

Writ restrains Munsinger from cutting out or removing sewer, Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.7

Compromise in sewer case of city vs. Rudolph Munzinger recommended although city holds it has full rights in case, Feb. 24, 1925, p.1, c.2

Possible establishment of river-front park necessitates covering of sewer at Alton's front door, May 28, 1925, p.1, c.1

Rudolph Munzinger seeks to plead own case in hearing in temporary injunction secured for interference of Upper Alton Sanitary sewer, June 6, 1925, p.1, c.5

State officials send word that outlet of Piasa sewer must be extended to eliminate unsanitary condition, July 3, 1925, p.1, c.5

Present outlet of Piasa Sewer condemned as menace to health; emergency tax before council following warning from state for extension of sewer, July 8, 1925, p.1, c.6

Emergency measure passed under suspension of rules by city council opens way for authorization of \$30,000 loan to comply with state request that Piasa sewer outlet be extended, July 9, 1925, p.1, c.4

U. S. War office approves tentative plans for extension of Piasa sewer but warns that definite rules must be conformed to; it is thought proposal is o.k., Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.8

City engineering department completes survey of Turner tract preliminary to completing plans for sewer system, hearing early Oct., Aug. 28, 1925, p.1, c.8

U.S. Engineering office grants permission for outlet work of Piasa sewer, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.4

Bid of \$24,492 is low for Piasa Sewer extension of 193 ft. from Strubel & Helmich; Hanes & Kilgo offer 30-day job at \$23,879, Oct. 5, 1925, p.1, c.4

Strubel & Helmich with bid of \$23,492.50 wins contract for Piasa street sewer extension, Oct. 8, 1925, p.1, c.5

Judge L.D. Yager overruled demurrer filed by Adolph Munzinger in sanitary sewer case, Oct. 17, 1925, p.2, c.5

Bids for Piasa sewer extension to be ready Sat. estimated cost of work to be \$25,000, Oct. 22, 1925, p.1, c.4

City council passes resolution to use bricks from old city hall for Piasa sewer fill-in, Dec. 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

State Health Dept. seeks to determine flow of underground water from sinkholes on Bluffs, and if plant there would effect water for Turner tract subdivision, Mar. 2, 1926, p.1, c.3

Luer objections overruled, assessment for Shields Duct affirmed although property owner may appeal. Contract let and work begun, June 6, 1929, p.1, c.6

Construction of Turner tract sewer bill passed by city council, July 11, 1929, p.1, c.6

Water collects under pavement at 4th and Central and following Friday's heavy rains, exerted tremendous pressure, causing blowup of pavement at intersection, Oct. 12, 1929, p.1, c.5

Commissioners appointed to levy special tax on Turner Tract sewer, confers with properties outside city limits, in effort to make available sewer facilities, thus reducing costs of city property owners, Nov. 27, 1929, p.1, c.5

Full text of notice of special assessment and condemnation proceedings, Apr. 29, 1930, p.13

Turner tract sewer improvement will begin within 10 days after 6 years of negotiations, July 1, 1930, p.1, c.4

Tunnel work in Turner duct begun; pipe to be 50 ft. deep, Oct. 3, 1930, p.1, c.8

Possibility of relining arch of Piasa sewer, Dec. 29, 1930, p.2, c.3

Residents of area just north of A.H.S. will meet to form petition for sewer, Sept. 24, 1931, p.1, c.3

Seminary sewer connections ordered discontinued because of pollution of Western Military Academy pond, Nov. 10, 1931, p.1, c.8

Bids for Hellrung tract to be called, July 12, 1932, p.2, c.1

SHACKELFORD, R. P.

With James Duncan and Henry Watson incorporate Alton Rock Plaster Co., Sept. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

SHAFFNER

And Raborg open store on 2nd. St. of Boots, Shoes, and Saddlery, Oct. 2, 1841, p.2, c.2

SHADE, Walter

And Maggie Allred married, May 7, 1919, p.5, c.3

SHADWICH, Albert

And Theodosia Thomas married, Aug. 17, 1914, p.3, c.4

SHAFFER

County Surveyor resigns to move to Arizona because of his wife's health, July 14, 1919, p.5, c.4

SHAFFNER

Raborg & Shaffner Boot & Shoe store moved to brick store-house formerly occupied by H. G. Van Wagenen on 2nd. St., Oct. 1, 1842, p.4, c.3

SHALLENBERGER, Edward

Of Godfrey instantly killed by explosion of boiler on traction engine on farm of Douglas Davis, Nov. 22, 1893, p.3, c.5

SCHALLENBERG, Frank

Verdict is that mining man is legally dead and Prudential Insurance Co. is to pay Mrs. Schallenberg \$1,000 on policy which was carried on her husband, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

SHALLENBERGER, Harvey

Dies, age 27 yrs., Feb. 2, 1901, p.3, c.6

SHANK, Hortense

Dies, age 15 yrs., July 7, 1914, p.2, c.4

SHANKEN BROS.

Opens new store in Masonic building, Sept. 13, 1919, p.1, c.6

SHANKLIN, Elizabeth V. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., June 8, 1909, p.8, c.3

SHANNAN, Alfred

Purchases exclusive right of Parsons' Upright Vibrating Shingle Machine for manufacturing shingles at Alton, Jan. 2, 1841, p.3, c.3

SHANNEFELD, Joe

And Mable Cole married, Sept. 8, 1922, p.7, c.3

SHANNAHAN, Cornelius N.

And Lillian Evans of Denver, Colo. married, June 15, 1923, p.3, c.1

SHANNON, Margaret

And Louis M. Bengel married, Oct. 3, 1924, p.3, c.2

SHAPE, E.E.

Opens automobile service business on College Ave., July 16, 1926, p.2, c.5

SHAPLEY & AVIS

Successors to C. J. Parry in dry goods business, June 7, 1837, p.3, c.4

SHARKEY, Joseph

And Edna Gerbig married, Jan. 21, 1922, p.3, c.2

SHARKEY, William

And Leona Bencke married in Chicago, July 6, 1918, p.3, c.3

SHARP, Dallas Lore (Prof.)

Noted author and lecturer will visit Alton, Mar. 21, to deliver address under auspices of Missionary Social Union, Feb. 23, 1923, p.3, c.3

SHARP, Henry

And Winifred Nichols married, Apr. 28, 1853, p.2, c.3

SHATTOCK, William

Of Upper Alton, killed in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

SHATTUCK, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.6

SHATTUCK & FORCE

Rebuilt Carriage Manufactory with brick, Oct. 26, 1849, p.3, c.4

SHATTUCK, Helen Strong

Dies, age 19 yrs., Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

SHATTUCK, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., July 19, 1917, p.2, c.3

SHATTUCK, Myron

Is first infantile paralysis case in Alton. St. Louis specialist called in. Disease is considered not fatal, but usually leaves sufferer crippled, Aug. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Infantile paralysis sufferer dies, age 11 yrs., Aug. 22, 1914, p.1, c.2

SHATTUCK, Nathan

And Helen Strong married, July 30, 1917, p.3, c.3

SHAUT, C. A.

Opens wagon and carriage shop on Belle St., Mar. 7, 1868, p.4, c.1

SHAW, Arthur

Killed by switch engine at foot of Central St., Feb. 11, 1920, p.1, c.7

SHAW, David A.

Dies, age 31 yrs., June 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

SHAW & DICKSON

Firm dissolved. Mr. Shaw will continue the business, Apr. 18, 1873, p.1, c.9

SHAW, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And William J. Cummings married, Apr. 30, 1921, p.3, c.2

SHAW, F.

Thomas Pierce & Frank Shaw form partnership in grocery business, Jan. 19, 1872, p.3, c.1

SHAW, Frank

Movie star, who grew up in Alton, and his aunt, Mrs. A. L. Daniels, visiting here, June 27, 1921, p.5, c.6

Alton boy tells of movie stars at Hippodrome. His first engagement was with the Selig Polyscope Co. in 1906 at Los Angeles, Cal. where he made the first serial that was ever made "The Adventures of Kathleen Williams.", July 12, 1921, p.6, c.1

Now living in Alton had opportunity last evening of seeing himself in picture at Hippodrome theater name, "Cast Iron Johnny.", Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

SHAW, Ivy M.

Sells grocery on corner of College and Worden to H.E. Leighty, July 28, 1922, p.8, c.1

Appointed local agent for National Biscuit Co. succeeding A. J. Stewart, who has resigned. Shaw has traveled for Scudder Gale Bros. Co. of St. Louis, Apr. 22, 1913, p.8, c.4

SHAW, Jennie

Dies, age 51 yrs., Mar. 5, 1923, p.10, c.1

SHAW, Maria Rigart (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 7, 1894, p.3, c.5

SHAW, Mary (Mrs.)

Well known Alton resident dies in Milford, Neb. age 62 yrs., Aug. 18, 1920, p.8, c.1

SHAW, Ruth

And Floyd Luckett married, Oct. 1, 1919, p.4, c.1

SHAW, Stephen

Dies, age 29 yrs., July 1,
1916, p.1, c.7

SHAW, Thomas J. (Capt.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Apr. 14,
1923, p.1, c.1

SHAY, John T.

And Mary Phillips married, Dec.
19, 1894, p.3, c.4

SHEA, John S.

Of Jerseyville sells 59 acre
orchard for \$20,000, Feb. 21, 1920,
p.2, c.4

SHEA, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, Ill., June
28, 1918, p.1, c.4

SHEAHAN, John J. (Duke)

Former first baseman on Alton
Blues baseball team receives
D.S.C., July 12, 1919, p.7, c.5

SHEAR, H.C.

Opens grocery in Hunterstown,
Apr. 8, 1853, p.1, c.8

SHEARBURN, Carson R.

And Dicy Powell married, Jan.
14, 1924, p.3, c.2

SHEARBURN, Oren C.

Against whom the third test
case in series to determine legal-
ity of city filling station license
system is appealed today, Sept. 12,
1925, p.1, c.6

Elected chairman of Civil
Service commission, May 13, 1932,
p.1, c.2

SHEARBURN, Rose (Mrs.)

Dies, age 21 yrs., Feb. 20,
1918, p.1, c.6

SHEARLOCK, Mabel

And S. Ernest Albrecht married,
Oct. 25, 1916, p.3, c.3

SHEDD, Laura

And Charles H. Schweppe married,
Feb. 24, 1913, p.3, c.4

SHEEHAN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 14, 1916,
p.1, c.4

SHEEHAN, May

And Walter Dailey married, Oct.
19, 1903, p.4, c.2

SHEEHAN, R. F.

And Eloise Binns married, July
15, 1922, p.3, c.1

SHEERAN, Francis

And Anna Hackett married, Dec.
26, 1917, p.3, c.1

SHEET METAL WARE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Sheet Metal
Ware.

SHEETS, Harry H.

And Nellie C. Gray married, Nov.
12, 1901, p.3, c.2

SHEFF, Edith

And Walter Gormley married, Mar.
13, 1913, p.3, c.3

SHEFF, Katherine B. (Mrs.)

Dies, June 1, 1916, p.1, c.3

SHEFF, Marshal

Placed in position on fire depart-
ment left vacant when Len Larrison
resigned, Feb. 12, 1914, p.4, c.2

SHEFF, William

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 19, 1917,
p.5, c.4

SHEFFEL, CAMPBELL & SHEFFEL

Sells meat market to Dr. Anton
Glassbrenner and Charles Wolff,
Jan. 19, 1911, p.2, c.1

SHEIFFLET, Sarah H. (Mrs.)

Executors file suit to construe
will, Jan. 11, 1926, p.2, c.1

SHEKELTON, Robert J.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Mar. 30, 1916,
p.1, c.6

SHELLEY, Emeline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 9, 1913,
p.5, c.5

SHELLMAN, Alice

Dies, age 15 yrs., Nov. 26, 1917,
p.3, c.4

SHELLY, F.

Opens coal and wood yard on the
levee, Jan. 6, 1871, p.2, c.8

SHELLY, Frederick

Dies, age 78 years, Dec. 19, 1899,
p.3, c.4

SHELTON, Carrie

Opens beauty shop in Laura build-
ing, Apr. 3, 1914, p.8, c.5

SHELTON, Carrie E. (Mrs. E.T.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., June 19, 1920,
p.1, c.2

SHELTON, Edgar

And Georgia Patterson married,
Oct. 25, 1918, p.3, c.1

SHELTON, Grace

And Hubbard C. Mullins married,
June 6, 1912, p.5, c.5

SHELTON, J. M.

Shell fisherman sells pearl he
found for \$805, Dec. 11, 1915,
p.1, c.7

SHELTON, John N.

And Lillie Greathouse married by
Rev. William S. Voyles, Dec. 27,
1895, p.2, c.3

SHELTON, Samuel

Dies, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.1

SHELTON, William P.

Dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 30, 1913,
p.1, c.5

SHEPHARD, Wade Eugene

Of Brookside Ave., dies of
burns sustained in explosion at
Shell Refinery Co., age 26, Apr.
16, 1926

SHEPPARD, Charles H.

Appointed special assistant city
engineer in connection with plan
to extend mouth of Piasa sewer
in to river, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.3

Engineer, hired by city and citi-
zens committee to handle plans after
preliminary survey was finished, Oct
23, 1926, p.1, c.2

SHEPPARD, Charles Howard

And Opal Winefred Frost married,
June 16, 1921, p.3, c.2

SHEPHERD, Charles (Mrs.)

Nee Nellie Hildebrand will arrive
in Alton for visit being joined
here Aug. 18, by her husband, Rev.
Charles R. Shepherd, and daughter
will depart for Canton, China where
Rev. Shepherd takes position as
teacher in theological school, Aug.
7, 1913, p.1, c.7

Of Alton dies in Canton, China,
from attack of small pox, Mar.
28, 1917, p.1, c.6

SHEPHERD, Charles R. (Rev.)

Who is visiting in Rev. M.W.
Twing home, here, from China, had
distinction of being instrumental
in conversion and baptism rite in

China for wife of Sun Yat Sen, first
Provisional President of China, July
21, 1917, p.3, c.5

SHEPLER, Ira D.

And Emma Bode married, June 10,
1913, p.3, c.3

SHEPLER, I.D.

Moves candy business from East
2nd St. to Piasa St. near 3rd,
June 28, 1915, p.1, c.7

SHERMAN, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 14, 1907,
p.1, c.1

SHERER, Philip

And Marguerite Sherer remarried,
June 25, 1921, p.3, c.1

SHERFY, J.E.

Dies, age 54 yrs., Dec. 28, 1917,
p.2, c.1

SHERFY, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, June 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

SHERIDAN, Frank

Dies, age 40 yrs., July 18,
1916, p.1, c.6

SHERMAN, Lucy

Dies, age 66 yrs., Sept. 22,
1919, p.1, c.6

SHERMAN, Little (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 yrs., Feb. 10,
1919, p.5, c.3

SHERRY, Julia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 years, Dec. 24, 1900,
p.3, c.4

SHERWOOD, Abbott W.

Re-elected head of Associated
Charities; Wm. Gschwend, secre-
tary-treasurer, Jan. 6, 1925,
p.2, c.2

Third in family to graduate from
Western Military Academy, awarded
Setz trophy considered highest
honor cadet can receive, June 5,
1929, p.1, c.7

SHERWOOD, A.W.

Accepts Liberty Bond chairmanship,
Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.2

Wins Lewis tennis trophy in
singles, Aug. 18, 1919, p.7, c.4

SHERWOOD, Adiel (Rev. D.D.)

Late president of Shurtleff
College at Upper Alton, appointed to
presidency of Masonic College re-
cently erected at Lexington, Mo., Nov.
3, 1848, p.3, c.2

Former president of Shurtleff
appointed agent of Ill. State Colo-
nization Society, Apr. 26, 1850,
p.3, c.1

SHERWOOD, Charles

Dies, in Columbus, O., age 45
yrs., Feb. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

SHERWOOD, Edwin M.

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 18, 1903,
p.3, c.6

SHERWOOD, Elsie

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 22, 1914,
p.1, c.6

SHERWOOD, Eunice

And Edgar Hoefert married, Dec.
5, 1910, p.1, c.2

SHERWOOD, John

And Pearl Boyle married, July
31, 1916, p.3, c.2

SHERWOOD, Lynn N.

Dies, in El Pasco, Texas, Oct.
5, 1904, p.8, c.2

SHERWOOD, Mary A.

Dies, age 25 yrs., Feb. 4, 1913,
p.1, c.2

SHERWOOD, Rose

Wins Poultry Ass'n. prize cup
and Geo. Linsig has championship
pen at show. Complete details given,
Dec. 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

SHERWOOD, Ross

Leaving middle of this month for
Tampico, Mex. assuming duties there
for Roxana Petroleum Co., Dec. 3,
1921, p.1, c.3

SHERWOOD, W.F.

Resigns as agent at Alton of
Interurban Co. after 11 years of
service, Sept. 29, 1917, p.5, c.5

SHEWMAKER, George

And Edith Andrews married, Feb.
14, 1916, p.1, c.4

SHEWMAKER, F.M.

Dies, in Old Soldier's Home,
Marion, Ind. age 77 yrs., Feb.
26, 1920, p.5, c.4

SHIDES, Annie

Dies, age 69 yrs., May 1, 1913,
p.5, c.5

SHIELDS, James E. (Gen.)

Makes arrangements with S.C.
Grigg & Co. for early publication
of "History of Ill." written by
late Gov. Ford, Oct. 7, 1853, p.1,
c.7

SHEWMAKER, Harry

And Ethel Greeling married, July
1, 1914, p.3, c.1

SHIELDS, John

Dies, Sept. 14, 1906, p.1, c.5

SHIELDS, Joseph Matthew

Dies, age 40 yrs., Oct. 22, 1918,
p.6, c.5

SHIELDS, Minnie (Mrs. Joseph)

Dies, Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.2

SHIER, William

And Pansey Colley married, May
6, 1921, p.3, c.1

SHIFFLETT, J.B.

Dies, Nov. 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

SHIFFLITT, Kizzie (Mrs.)

Publishes "The Fifth Seal" book
in which she emphasizes many points
and facts connected with career of
Elijah P. Lovejoy, Dec. 20, 1922,
p.1, c.3

Dies, age 61 yrs., June 22, 1923,
p.1, c.1

SHILES, Lester

And Mabel McCune married, Nov.
28, 1922, p.3, c.3

SHINGLE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Shingle.

SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY

See: Dry Docks, Factories--
Boat, Factories--Machine.

SHIPLEY, Armenella

And Orrin Chaffee married, June
6, 1838, p.3, c.5

SHIPLEY, Margaret

Of Baltimore, Md. and Lawson A.
Parks, formerly of Charlotte, N.C.
and present editor of the "Alton
Telegraph", married, Mar. 29, 1837,
p.3, c.4

SHIPLEY, Richard A.

Dies at home of Chas. Howard,
Mayor, Esq. Age 68 years. Father-
in-law of the Mayor, Jan. 23, 1839,
p.3, c.5

SHIPMAN

Number of boys skated to Alton on
ice skates, Jan. 15, 1910, p.5, c.2

SHIPMAN, E. B. (Rev.)

Will take place of Rev. J.W.
Blosser, who resigned pastorate of
Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Nov.
4, 1875, p.1, c.8

SHIPPER, A.

Succeeds R.R. Matthews as Ass't.
Supt. of Toxana Petroleum Co., Feb.
21, 1923, p.3, c.2

SHIPPERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organization--
Shippers' Ass'n.

SHIPPING

See: Bus. Firms-Transfer,
Commerce, Express, Ferries, Progress,
Railroads, Stage Lines, Steamboat
& Barge Lines.

SHIRGLEY, H.R.

Purchases ice plant erected by
Wm. and John Wickenhauser 2 yrs.
ago; from Salem, Ill., Mar. 13,
1913, p.2, c.1

SHIRLEY, Zella

Who has guardian appointed for
her whose consent is given to
marry New ^{come} Maxey, Apr. 5, 1920,
p.1, c.2

SHOE FIRMS

See: Business Firms - Shoe.

SHOEERLE, Sylvester

To entrain for syracuse to take
training as firemen and guards
along with Stephen Riley, Walter
Budde, Albert Federle, Harold
Stillwell, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

SHOCKLEY, Willie

Members and heirs of Patrick
Rucker go to Rutdale, Tenn. to
establish claim to estate of
\$200,000,000 now in bank in England,
Oct. 22, 1925, p.1, c.6

SHOEMAKER, Alonzo, L. (Rev.)

And 2 Alton girls, Annette
Harris and Edith Hankins detained
by authorities after revelation of
their whereabouts, Feb. 12, 1930,
p.1, c.8

In city jail after extradition
from Florida under \$2500 bond for
abduction, Feb. 17, 1930, p.1, c.8

Indicted under 3 charges, Apr.
30, 1930, p.1, c.3

Case goes to jury tonight;
Bernice Ford who brought charges.
(Illustrated), June 5, 1930, p.1,
c.5

Found guilty of abduction
charges, faces sentence of 1-10
years, June 6, 1930, p.1, c.8

Sentenced to 1-10 years at Menard
state penitentiary on charges of
abduction, Feb. 18, 1931, p.1, c.8

And Annette Harris reported married,
Apr. 11, 1931, p.1, c.5

SHOEMAKER, Robert V.

Resigns as voice instructor
at Shurtleff College to take up
individual work, Jan. 28, 1924,
p.1, c.1

And Mary Virginia Leech of
Hillsboro, Ill. married, Dec. 5,
1924, p.2, c.2

SHOOK, W.M.

Invents new flour grinding
mill, Apr. 16, 1915, p.8, c.2

SHOOK, William

Mill Furnishing Co. incorporated
with capital stock of \$75,000;
located at corner of 7th and Piasa
Sts. The factory manufactures what
are known as self contained mills
to grind flour, rice, barley or
any other cereal. The mill is an
invention of William Shook, Feb. 4,
1919, p.1, c.5

SHOOLERY, John

Sells his interest in the photo-
graphy firm of Shoolery & English to
James English, Aug. 8, 1910, p.2,
c.4

SHOPPING CENTERS

See: Business Firms--Shopping
Centers.

SHOPTAW, Earl

Night watchman for Grabbe Const.
Co. who fell asleep under tractor
believed to be victim of carbon
monoxide gas, July 2, 1926, p.1,
c.5

SHORES, Conrad

Heirs desire nullifications of
deed for 300 acres, which under terms
thereof goes to George Gabel, who
farmed the land. Valuation of land is
\$300 per acre. Heirs advance claim
that Shores was not in proper mental
condition to execute will, Dec. 31,
1926, p.1, c.7

SHORT, Florence

And Peter Dykeman married in
Belleville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1924, p.3,
c.2

SHORT, Floyd

Shurtleff Junior chosen as Capt. of football team for 1926 season, Nov. 23, 1925, p.6, c.7

SHORT, James

And John J. Brenholt, both of Madison county, named industrial officers by Gov. Small, June 4, 1925, p.2, c.6

SHORT, Julia Godfrey

And Wilbur Hayes of Morrisville married. She is granddaughter of Benjamin Godfrey, May 1, 1915, p.2, c.1

SHORTAL, John Leslie

And Annie McKabney married, Aug. 30, 1917, p.3, c.2

SHORTAL, Paul

And Doris Brown of Jerseyville married, June 27, 1923, p.3, c.4

SHOVEL FACTORIES

See: Factories-Shovel, Factories-Tool.

SHOW, Frances

And Earl Harrier married, July 30, 1917, p.3, c.1

SHOW, Frances

And Earl Harrier married, July 30, 1917, p.3, c.1

SHOW, I.M.

Sells grocery to Mike Steiner, Mar. 30, 1920, p.4, c.4

SHOW, John (Jr.)

And Mabel Longfellow married, June 4, 1914, p.2, c.3

SHOW, Leslie M.

Three times governor of Iowa and one time secretary of Treasurer of U.S. will be in Alton Tuesday to address opening of Republican campaign, Oct. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

SHOWBOATS

See: Amusements, Rivers--Mississippi.

SHOWS

List of winners of Alton Poultry show, Feb. 4, 1884, p.3, c.3

Poultry show opens in Kieselhorst building on State St., Jan. 12, 1911, p.1, c.1

Three thousand persons attend 4-day poultry show, Jan. 16, 1911, p.1, c.4

To open Nov. 30, 1911. Judges John M. Rapp and J.C. Johnson. Members of show committee are E.A. Dodson and E.A. Jack, Nov. 29, 1911, p.1, c.5

Alton Poultry show takes second place in Ill. for cash prizes and class of birds. Score card system fought, Feb. 2, 1912, p.1, c.5

Five hundred premiums offered this year by Alton Poultry Ass'n. at 38rd annual poultry show, Nov. 13, 1912, p.4, c.3

Largest poultry show ever held in Alton in which 1,000 birds are shown; held in Seibold building on Piassa street, Dec. 9, 1912, p.1, c.6

Poultry show to be held in Job building, 3 doors east of Alton National Bank, Oct. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

Sen. Edmond Beall appointed to membership in show committee of Alton Poultry Show, Dec. 2, 1913, p.1, c.5

Opens Wed. Dec. 10 in Armory building, 3rd and Piassa streets, with 800 birds entered, Dec. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

Fourth annual poultry show closes: Advanced sold tickets---1,500, Paid admissions-----1,020, School children, free---4,015, Dec. 10, 1913, p.1, c.4

Large crowd attends free automobile show given at Temple theater under auspices of Alton Carriage & Horseshoeing Co. by Maxwell Motor Car Co., Oct. 31, 1914, p.5, c.5

For first time in history of Alton Poultry Ass'n., Alton poultry show opened with all birds scored and prizes awarded, Dec. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Opens in Mineral Springs hotel, Dec. 7, 1915, p.3, c.4

Seventh annual poultry show given under direction of Alton Poultry Ass'n. will open tomorrow; 400 birds will be exhibited, Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

Poultry Ass'n. prizes awarded. Rose Sherwood wins association cup

and Geo. Linsig has championship pen at show. Complete details given, Dec. 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

Prospectus of Alton Poultry show to be given Jan. 8 - 12. Officers President--Oscar Christy, V. Pres.--Casper Horn, Sec't.--W.E. Harlow, Treas.--J.W. Olmstead, Dec. 18, 1917, p.1, c.1

List of names of perfect or near perfect babies entered in baby show, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Wm. Sauvage, manager of Temple Theater holds annual potatoe matinee and receives 40 bus. of potatoes which will be distributed to the needy for Christmas, Dec. 24, 1918, p.1, c.7

Members of Auto Dealers Ass'n. will give show Feb. 13-16 at Naval Reserves Armory on river front, Feb. 1, 1919, p.3, c.2

First auto show opens and has 15 different makes displayed, with each having a representative to explain the merits of each car, Feb. 13, 1919, p.1, c.4

Unique baby show sponsored by Public Welfare Council at which public will be judges, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.7

Exhibition spaces for Alton Automobile show allotted, Jan. 20, 1920, p.7, c.6

Full page ad. on automobile show to be given in Seibold Bldg., Feb. 5,6,7, Jan. 24, 1920, p.8

Pictures of men who will conduct automobile show. (Illustrated), Feb. 3, 1920, p.6, c.7

L.S. Noble local dealer for Delco Light Co. displays all types of electrical goods at Wm. Gabriel farm, May 26, 1920, p.2, c.1

Description of Exhibition of fish that men battled for 29 hours before capturing it, June 9, 1920, p.6

More about Marine exhibition in Alton, June 10, 1920, p.6

Madison County automotive show opens at Edwardsville with 100 cars on display, Nov. 16, 1920, p.4, c.5

Robin Hood lodge, M.W. of A. puts on very successful minstrel Nov. 23, 1920, sec.2, p.1, c.1

Alton's ninth poultry show will open Mon. with \$1,000 exhibit, Dec. 4, 1920, p.3, c.5

Largest exhibit in history of Poultry Association, Dec. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Auto dealers plan big show for Feb. and select Winters Bldg. to house exhibition of 1921 motor cars and accessories, Jan. 15, 1921, p.1, c.3

Alton Poultry Ass'n. incorporated with charter under Ill. State law and 190 membership, June 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

First prize in 58th entry baby show at annual picnic of Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. at Rock Springs Park yesterday won by Marvelyn Warne; 2nd prize to Regina Watson, Aug. 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

Tenth annual poultry show of Alton Poultry Ass'n. opens in gymnasium of Spalding building; 400 entries, Dec. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Poultry show closes tonight after week's exhibit, Dec. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Poultry show to be held in store-room of Charles Seibold building, Nov. 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

Mrs. H.C. Wilhite wins poultry association cup valued at \$100 for best bird of season, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.5

Eleventh annual exhibition of Alton Poultry Ass'n. will open Monday in Seibold building and will continue for 6 days, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

George Gibbens of Godfrey wins ribbon for having best display of birds in Alton Poultry show, Dec. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Over 1900 persons attend poultry show, Dec. 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

Several poultry raisers of this city are exhibiting birds at St. Louis Poultry show, Dec. 28, 1922, p.9, c.5

Road shows will be played under new policy of Grand theater to be inaugurated Apr. 1, Mar. 21, 1923, p.1, c.4

Flower show prizes announced, May 22, 1923, p.2, c.7

Rose show of Alton Horticultural Society held Sat. at home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Reihl on Godfrey Road, June 11, 1923, p.1, c.5

Ten perfect babies selected at Y.W.C.A. baby show. Jacqueline Walters, Marilyn R. Bradley, Jaun-ite Sasek, Walter Day, Ruth Gossrau, Marth B. Sondles, John W. Bower, Betty Jun Sanders, Richard Williams Gertrude Minrod, June 27, 1923, p.1, c.5

Second annual auto show of Bluff City Auto Co. opens, Mar. 6, 1924, p.9, c.2

Western Military Academy holds horse show, first of its kind to be held in Alton, May 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

Horse show, first venture of this kind will beheld at W.M.A.; several contests scheduled, May 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

First horse show attended by 500 persons, June 2, 1924, p.10, c.7

Alton Poultry Ass'n. opens today at 517 Belle with H.M. Woods of Canton, Ill. as judge, Dec. 1, 1924, p.1, c.5

Popularity contest conducted by Alton Building Trades Council in connection with indoor carnival won by Laura Kline as Queen, Dec. 8, 1924, p.2, c.3

Reilley Bros. hold auto show, Feb. 23, 1925, p.3, c.6

Presentation "Iolanthe" camerata opera great success, Apr. 16, 1925, p.1, c.1

Poultry Show which will open Dec. 11, will have 10¢ admission charge, Nov. 10, 1925, p.1, c.7

Fourteenth annual poultry show to open Mon., Dec. 7 with Wm. Lindley chairman, Dec. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

John F. Murray of Greenfield wins 4 out of 5 grand champion ribbons at 14th annual poultry show of Alton Ass'n., Dec. 8, 1925, p.2, c.8

Details on Alton Poultry Ass'n. show held last week, Dec. 10, 1925, p.1, c.3

First annual dog show of Alton to be held Mar. 23-24, expected to draw 300 entrants, Mar. 11, 1926, p.7, c.2

Dog show of Alton Kennel Club has 296 entries, Mar. 20, 1926, p.1, c.2

Winners in dog show to be announced tonight, Mar. 24, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alton's first dog show, an exhibit of Alton Kennel Club, closed Wednesday. Boston terrier, "Collier, Rattler King" owned by Willard L. Boehmer of Springfield, winner. Attendance at 2-day show was 2400 people, Mar. 25, 1926, p.1, c.5

Fifteenth annual poultry show opens at 517 Belle St., Dec. 6, 1926, p.1, c.3

Champion & Class awards made in poultry show. Champion bird is Partridge Rock hen owned by Geo. H. Clampitt of Greenfield, Dec. 8, 1926, p.1, c.4

Full list of winners in poultry show announced, Dec. 10, 1926, p.1, c.1

Single comb White Orpington Cock owned by Wm. H. Dettmers is prize bird at 16th annual poultry show, Dec. 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

All winners in poultry show listed, Dec. 9, 1929, p.2, c.1

List of winners in flower show, Oct. 11, 1930, p.2, c.1

Alton Poultry Ass'n. show winners, Dec. 11, 1931, p.1, c.5

Twenty-first show of Alton Poultry Ass'n. opened in Luft build- ing, Dec. 7, 1932, p.1, c.2

Awards made at 21st annual poultry show, Dec. 9, 1932, p.2, c.6

Prizes awarded in annual flower show, Oct. 14, 1933, p.2, c.8

See also: Amusements, Theaters.

SHREEVE, Lucille Vera

And Wm. H. Edwards married, Mar. 13, 1916, p.3, c.1

SHRIGLEY, Ida

And Dr. E. H. Mahle of Savannah, Ill. married, Sept. 29, 1920, p.3, c.3

SHRINE CLUB

See: Fraternal Organizations--

A.F. & A.M.

SHRIVE, George (Mrs.)

And Mrs. A.W. Hunter, new managers of Amber Beauty School which opens at 4th and Henry Sts., Feb. 9, 1932, p.9, c.4

SHROEDER, Mary

Dies, age 21 years, May 11, 1900, p.3, c.6

SHUCK, Emmanuel (Mrs.)

Native of Alton dies in St. Louis, Oct. 17, 1914, p.3, c.6

SHUFF, J.N. (Dr.)

Leaves on tour of France and Italy to visit foreign hospitals and study clinical methods; one point of especial interest being in Marseilles, France, and several hospitals and schools of surgery of high rank, July 24, 1908, p.1, c.7

SHUMAKE, Ruben (Mrs.)

Dies, age 47 yrs., May 8, 1918, p.5, c.7

SHUMAKER, Walter

And Helen Patterson married, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.3

SHUMARD, Charles D. (Rev.)

Returned for First M.E. church as pastor, July 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Is secretary of Board of Hospitals & Homes of M.E. church organization, Sept. 26, 1925, p.2, c.1

Of First M.E. church asks resignation be accepted after 6 years service here; so that he might transfer to another church, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.6

SHURTLEFF, Benjamin (Dr.)

Picture presented to college by Mrs. H. Farr Waggoner, Oct. 10, 1930, p.2, c.3

SHURTLEFF, E. D. (Hon.)

Former speaker of Ill. House of Representative and present candidate for U.S. Senatorial nomination visits college founded by relative, May 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

SHURLEY, Ephriam

And Charlotte Tanner married, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

See: Schools & Colleges - Shurtleff College.

SIEGEL, David

Former pioneer tailor, in business for 40 years ends life by hanging, age 67, July 22, 1929, p.1, c.8

SIEGFRIED & SONS

See: Factories--Pants.

SILVER SPUR POLO CLUB

See: Clubs--Polo.

SIMPSON, Kevel Clinton

Second fatality in sledding accidents in city, Dec. 25, 1929, p.1, c.2

SIMS, F. A.

Of Bell Telephone Co. transferred back to Alton from Rockford, Apr. 15, 1927, p.6, c.1

SIMS, Nancy (Colored)

Former slave, born at Major Donaldson plantation, which adjoined Stonewall Jackson's, dies, near 100, Mar. 26, 1927, p.1, c.4

SIMS, Theodore

Grocer sells business to son-in-law, John Hackett, June 12, 1926, p.2, c.4

SINGER & CO.

Sewing Maching Works on Centre St., employs 100 workmen; also occupies 4 story building, No. 323 Broadway, Mar. 16, 1854, p.3, c.1

SINGER, Henry

And Nancy Mielke married, June 4, 1914, p.3, c.4

SINGLAR, Joseph

Appointed postmaster in place of Samuel Hubbard, Jan. 28, 1916, p.2, c.5.

SINKS, Ona (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., Jan. 30, 1923, p.2, c.6

SISLER, George H.

To speak to Men's Brotherhood of Upper Alton Presbyterian church (Illustrated), Dec. 1, 1922, p.1, c.4

SISTER AGATHA, Will succeed Sister Vitorine as head of St. Joseph's hospital for past 14 years, who was transferred to Austin, Tex., Nov. 7, 1927, p.1, c.5

Superior at St. Joseph's hospital of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent dePaul, dies. Family name was Muldoon and home was in Michigan, Sept. 21, 1929, p.1, c.8

SISTER ANN CHARLES

And Sister Teresa will leave shortly on trip to Alaska, where they will assume new duties, July 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

SISTER ANTONIE

Rt. Rev. James A. Griffin of Springfield will hold Pontifical High Mass tomorrow in Ursuline Convent Chapel in celebration of golden jubilee of member of Order of St. Ursula, Nov. 19, 1924, p.3, c.3

SISTER AVELLINA

Catherine Collins, known in Catholic Order as above, dies at St. Joseph's hospital, age 59 yrs., Mar. 5, 1917, p.1, c.4

SISTER BAPTISTE

And Mother M. Augustine and Sister Baptiste celebrate 50th year as members of Ursuline Order, Jan. 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

SISTER CLOTILDA

Dies. Civil name was Agatha Marie Boehler, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

SISTER EMMA

Honor paid member of Order of Precious Blood for 25 years, in charge of Orphanage, Sept. 29, 1927, p.3, c.6

SISTER EVANGELISTA SANDERS

One of 5 Sisters of Franciscan Order to be sent to missionary field in China, Sept. 4, 1925, p.12

SISTER GERMAINE

Of Ursuline Academy leaves to return to Communitie Life in her native France after fleeing that country 15 years ago, July 19, 1920, p.1, c.6

SISTER KATHERINE

Civil name, Catherine Joyce of Order of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 21, 1924, p.1, c.5

SISTER LIZZIE

Aged member of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, in charge of institution when at Central and Broadway, later at 5th and Central, dies, age 91, Sept. 14, 1931, p.1, c.5

SISTER LOUISE

Dean of Webster College for 10 years prior to retirement last fall, dies, age 60 years. Is Alton girl and secular name was Henrietta Wise, daughter of Chas. P. Wise, May 9, 1927, p.1, c.7

SISTER M. COLUMBIA

Of Ursuline convent; and a St. Louis girl, whose civil name was Helen Roddy dies; had been member of sisterhood for 31 years, June 4, 1925, p.2, c.7

SISTER M. ELIZABETH

Member of Ursuline Order for over 50 yrs. dies, age 83 yrs., Feb. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

SISTER M. IMELDA

Of Ursuline Convent dies, age 22 yrs. Civil name was Clara Mosulla, July 24, 1919, p.3, c.5

SISTER M. INNOCENTS

Formerly Evelyn Hanlon of St. Louis dies, age 33 yrs. in Ursuline Convent here in Alton, Nov. 25, 1924, p.2, c.4

SISTER M. LAWRENCE

And Mother Mary De Pazzi, whose

civil name was Sophie Mullery are honored at all day reception to celebrate golden jubilee at Ursuline convent, Nov. 22, 1920, p.4, c.6

SISTER MAGDALENE

And Sister Frances of Springfield both of Ursuline order celebrate silver jubilee of their profession at Academy with special services in their honor, Feb. 4, 1918, p.5, c.4

SISTER MARY

Of Ursuline order, civil name Clementine Weucherffening, dies, age 39 yrs., Aug. 25, 1924, p.2, c.4

SISTER MARY ALIPIA REINERT

For 33 years teacher at St. Mary's school died at Convent, age 82, May 27, 1933, p.2, c.3

SISTER MARY BAPTISTE

For 65 years member of Ursuline Order, dies, Jan. 7, 1929, p.1, c.5

SISTER MARY BEATRICE

Former member of faculty at Marquette High School dies, July 26, 1930, p.3, c.2

SISTER MARY CELESTE

Name adopted by Helen Hanlon, of St. Louis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Hanlon, former residents of Alton, who takes white veil of Ursuline order in this city, July 1, 1919, p.1, c.1

SISTER MARY CRESENTIA

Age 74, member of Ursuline Order at convent dies, Mar. 2, 1926, p.3, c.8

SISTER MARY DE SALES

Dies at Ursuline Convent, age 27. Her maiden name was Sara E. Langford, of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 9, 1912, p.1, c.6

SISTER MARY DONATO

Age 73 yrs. died in Ursuline Convent, Oct. 13. Was member of this order for 55 yrs., Oct. 15, 1917, p.4, c.3

SISTER MARY FELICITAS

Member of Ursuline Convent and daughter of David and Mrs. Ryan of Prospect St., dies. Civil name Margaret Ryan, Apr. 11, 1929, p.3, c.7

SISTER MARY JEROME

Whose civil name was Anna Harbauer receives black veil, July 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

SISTER PHILONA

Member of Merkel family of Alton and nun of Notre Dame Order celebrates 50th anniversary as a religious. Was house doctor at Longwood Convent, Chicago, Aug. 15, 1927, p.2, c.7

SISTER SOPHIA REIB

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

SISTER STANISLAUS

Of Ursuline celebrates silver jubilee of sisterhood, next Sunday, Dec. 31, Dec. 29, 1922, p.1, c.2

SISTER TERESA

And Sister Ann Charles of Ursuline Convent will leave shortly on trip to Alaska, where they will assume new duties, July 5, 1924, p.1, c.4

SISTER VICTORINE

In charge of St. Joseph's hospital for past 14 years, transferred to Austin, Tex.; will be succeeded by Sister Agatha, Nov. 7, 1927, p.1, c.5

Returned to St. Joseph's hospital as superior, after 2 years in Seton Infirmary at Austin, Tex., Oct. 14, 1929, p.1, c.5

SISTERS OF THE MYSTERIOUS TEN

See: Churches--Baptist.

SICHER, J. D.

Clothing store destroyed by fire, Nov. 23, 1866, p.3, c.2

SICKELMEIER, Susie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., May 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

SIDEWALKS

See: Streets & Sidewalks.

SIDWAY, G. D. & L. B.

Form co-partnership, Jan. 2, 1854, p.1, c.2

Partnership dissolved, senior partner reitring. L. B. Sidway to continue in saddle, harness, trunk and collar business at old stand, July 28, 1854, p.3, c.1

SIDWAY, G. O.

Returns & opens office. Ready to paint likenesses on canvas, Oct. 16, 1856, p.1, c.8

SIDWAY, L. B.

W. H. Turner & L. B. Sidway open leather business at No. 10 2nd. St., Dec. 6, 1855, p.2, c.6

Dies, Aug. 24, 1914, p.2, c.1

SIDWAY, L. B. & G. D.

Sell saddlery line on 2nd. St., Mar. 16, 1853, p.3, c.1

SIDWAY, Louise B. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 27, 1923, p.1, c.6

SIDWAY, Louise Milnor

Dies, Aug. 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

SIEBEN, James H.

Dies, age 43 yrs., Oct. 30, 1908, p.1, c.5

SIEBOLD, Jennie E.

Dies, age 28 yrs., Oct. 19, 1903, p.3, c.5

SIEGEL, Marie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 31, 1918, p.12, c.4

SIEGEL, Mike

Dies, age 67 yrs., Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

SIEGEL, Thomas

Son of George Siegel drowns in Miss. river, age 9 yrs., July 13, 1894, p.3, c.4

SEIGMUND, Florence

And Earl Scott married, Nov. 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

SIEM, William

Buys entire stock of mercantile goods from Topping Bros. and will continue the business, July 25, 1884, p.3, c.3

SIEMER, Rose

And James Campbell married, June 6, 1921, p.3, c.2

SIGER, Hannah

And Samuel S. Whiteside married, Sept. 1, 1853, p.2, c.4

SIGERSON & HARRISON

Receive 600 lbs. of cotton yarn from Newport Mfg. Co., Mar. 9, 1836, p.1, c.1

Establish extensive sausage factory, Dec. 4, 1841, p.2, c.5

SIGERSON, John

And Philomela Schillenger, daughter of Col. Wm. Schillinger married, Nov. 16, 1836, p.3, c.4

SIGLOCK, Albert

And Annie Oben married, Apr. 12, 1900, p.3, c.6

SIGLOCK, Emma R.

And Joseph H. Bauer married, June 27, 1906, p.1, c.4

SIGLOCK, Marie

And George Gosnell married, June 2, 1922, p.15, c.2

SIGLOCK, Mary (Mrs. Lawrence)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Mar. 27, 1901, p.3, c.5

SIGLOCK, M. J.

Dies, age 60 yrs., June 8, 1907, p.1, c.1

SIGLOCK, Walter E.

And Lucille Mason married in St. Louis, June 24, 1924, p.3, c.3

SIKES, Vina

Killed by C. & A. train, Aug. 7, 1894, p.3, c.5

SILK, Charles

Assistant engineer at Sparks mill severely burned when molten babbit explodes, Feb. 19, 1914, p.1, c.5

SILK FACTORIES

See: Factories - Silk.

SILK GROWING

See: Societies--Silk.

SILLIMAN, V. B. (Rev.)

Of Iowa City, Ia. called to pastorate of Unitarian church, May 19, 1920, p.2, c.3

SILVER RIDGE

Included as one of towns which is listed in annexation ordinance passed by city council of Alton, May 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

SILVER, Gray

Nephew of "Boss Silver" becomes head of new \$26,000,000 grain corporation, formed by consolidation of largest grain companies in country, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

SILVEY, Jack

Of Alton and Henrietta Jolson, divorced wife of Alto Jolson married in Westwood Park, Calif., Dec. 4, 1922, p.1, c.6

SIMMONS, Eric C.

Of Allen county, Ky. and Blanche Roberts married, Apr. 30, 1923, p.12, c.5

SIMMONS, Euclid

Dies, at Camp Bowie, Tex., May 10, 1918, p.3, c.3

SIMMONS, Jennie

And A. L. Simpson married, Jan. 16, 1901, p.3, c.4

SIMMONS, John R.

Postmaster for 25 yrs. at Miles Station dies, Jan. 5, 1920, p.3, c.4

SIMMONS, P. J.

Moves business from 822 E. 5th St. to 2nd and Weigler St., Feb. 25, 1910, p.5, c.3

SIMMONS, Robert L.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Apr. 5, 1923, p.5, c.3

SIMMS, D. & Co.

Open drug store at 3'rd. and Piasa Sts., Nov. 15, 1853, p.3, c.1
SIMMS, Daniel

Davis & Simms drug store, destroyed by fire, Feb. 16, 1866, p.1, c.4

Opens drug store on State St., May 4, 1866, p.3, c.1

Drug store destroyed by fire, Feb. 21, 1868, p.3, c.3

SIMMS, Edward

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 21, 1908, p.1, c.7

SIMMS, James A.

And Minnie Wright married, Oct. 7, 1919, p.3, c.1

SIMON, John

And Maude Redmond married, Apr. 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 3, 1924, p.1, c.1

SIMONS, Eunice Amanda (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 1, 1913, p.1, c.1

SIMOS, Steven

And Bernice Gerard married, Dec. 15, 1921, p.3, c.1

SIMONSON, Elizabeth

Sells her interest in Philbrick news stand in East Alton to T. J. Philbrick, Dec. 5, 1914, p.2, c.2

SIMPSON, A. L.

And Jennie Simmons married, Jan. 16, 1901, p.3, c.4

SIMPSON, D. W.

Dies, Mar. 1, 1923, p.2, c.6

SIMPSON, John

Opens basket factory in the East End, May 1, 1905, p.8, c.3

And Helen Everett married, Sept. 1, 1921, p.3, c.2

SIMPSON, John C.

Dies, age 75 yrs., June 13, 1904, p.3, c.6

SIMPSON, Lelia

And Robert Conrad of Godfrey married, Sept. 3, 1914, p.3, c.2

SIMPSON, Lois

And William McKay married, Jan. 30, 1918, p.3, c.2

SIMPSON, Lutie

And Leonard Luly married, Oct. 2, 1901, p.3, c.4

SIMPSON, Marietta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., May 14, 1923, p.10, c.4

SIMPSON, Maud (Mrs.)

Purchases 8 acres and will convert ruins of Clifton Terrace Hotel into a fine garden, Aug. 1, 1905, p.6, c.3

And Russell E. Gardner married, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.6

SIMPSON, Raymond Edgar

And Elsie Margaret Hanna married, Oct. 29, 1913, p.3, c.2

SIMS, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 26, 1923, p.1, c.2

SIMS, Frank

Killed by C. & A. Freight train. Age 16 yrs., Nov. 16, 1903, p.5, c.4
SIMS & HARTMAN GROCERY CO.

See: East Alton--Grocery Firms.
SIMS, Humbert

Dies, age 58 yrs., Apr. 25, 1924, p.2, c.1

SIMS, Mary Ann (Mrs.)

Dies at North Alton, age 63 years, Mar. 11, 1896, p.1, c.6

SIMS, Ruth

And George Hinderhan married, May 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

SIMS, Tom

Will begin publication of paper of which he will be owner, publisher, editor and feature writer, Jan. 15, 1924, p.6, c.2

SINCLAIR, Alexander (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., May 27, 1916,
p.1, c.2

SINCLAIR, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 16, 1924,
p.1, c.4

SINCLAIR, Ida Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 23,
1923, p.1, c.3

SINCLAIR, John

Returns home from France, Apr.
10, 1919, p.2, c.3

SINCLAIR, John G.

Accepts position as Ass't.
Military instructor at Western
Military Academy, Sept. 9, 1920,
p.5, c.5

SINCLAIR, John

Former instructor of military
tactics at W.M.A. accepts position
as head of experimental laboratory
at Roxana Refinery, Nov. 28, 1921,
p.5, c.5

SINCLAIR, Harold

And Margaret Newman married, Dec.
6, 1921, p.1, c.4

SINCLAIR, Robert

To open radio shop in J.J. Henry
building, Apr. 24, 1923, p.2, c.5

SINCLAIR, Wm. F. (Mrs.)

Dies, Jan. 16, 1924, p.2, c.2

SINCLAIR, Robert B.

Dies in Pittsburg, Pa., age 34
yrs., Nov. 17, 1924, p.2, c.1

SLAVERY

Mob attacks newspaper plant of
Rev. E. P. Lovejoy's "Alton Observer"
and destroys presses, type etc.;
one citizen knocked down by volley
of stones directed against building
in which office was located, Aug.
23, 1837, p.3, c.2

One-hundred-dollar reward offered
by Mayor Krum for several persons
who forcibly, unlawfully and
maliciously entered office of Gerry
& Weller and destroyed press of
"Observer.", Sept. 27, 1837, p.3,
c.5

Two and half column account of
the reaction of editor of "Alton
Observer", Rev. E. P. Lovejoy, of
destruction of press on Sept. 27,
Oct. 11, 1837, p.2, c.5

Public meeting on slavery held at
counting room of John Hogan & Co.;
Samuel G. Bailey, chairman, Wm. F.
D'Wolf, sec'y. Resolutions presented
and voted upon. Full text of meeting
and activities of 2 column length
given, Nov. 8, 1837, p.2, c.3

Full column account of Mayor
Krum's personal observation of
destruction of "Alton Observer"
press, Nov. 15, 1837, p.3, c.1

J. M. Ruack is first member to go
on trial for destruction of the "Alton
Observer" press. Jury disagreed 11-1.
Asked whether the court had jurisdic-
tion in this case and finding statement
of Judge negative, Jury again with-
drew and returned a verdict of guilty,
but that, under the indictment, could
not be held as guilty. Indictment
was committed on Aug. 21, and new
organization of Alton was not
affected until Sept. 2, Jan. 10,
1838, p.2, c.6

Proceedings of trial of rioters
of Lovejoy's "Alton Observer" press,
Jan. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

Singleton Vaughn advertises for
3 runaway slaves, offering \$250
reward, May 9, 1839, p.3, c.4

Fifty dollars reward offered by
James Wells of St. Charles for a
runaway slave who crossed ferry into
Alton, Sept. 19, 1838, p.3, c.4

Reward of \$150 offered for return
of 18 yr. old negro boy from 3
miles north of St. Louis, Mo.,
Feb. 23, 1839, p.3, c.3

Reward of 25¢ offered for return
of slave, Geo. Washington Price, 19
years old, by Geo. Foster, Aug. 17,
1839, p.3, c.5

Andrew Miller, Sheriff of Madison
County, gives notice that he has in
custody negro man, supposed to be
run away slave, Nov. 21, 1840,
p.3, c.5

Shurtleff College attacked in
editorial of "Western Citizen" paper,
after students are prohibited
discussions on slavery, May 13,
1843, p.2, c.7

Andrew Tarks, colored, supposed
runaway slave held in Madison County
jail awaiting owner. He wears grey
summer cloth dress coat, striped
vest, brown pantaloons and white fur
hat, Nov. 18, 1843, p.3, c.5

Reward of \$200.00 offered by Thos. D. Stephenson for return of two runaway slaves, Lewis and Oney, Aug. 2, 1845, p.3, c.7

Officer Cozzens of St. Louis, arrives in Alton to arrest negro man charged with running off two slaves of St. Louis, July 5, 1850, p.3, c.3

Three of nine runaway slaves from St. Genevieve, Mo., captured in Alton, Sept. 24, 1852, p.2, c.6

Fugitive slave arrested in Alton, Dec. 3, 1852, p.2, c.1

Mayor Hope of Alton protests to St. Louis authorities in arrest of Alton negro as fugitive slave, Dec. 17, 1852, p.1, c.7

Citizens of Alton raise \$1200 fund to free slave girl, Jan. 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Southern slave girl set free in Alton; reclaimed as fugitive slave, Jan. 21, 1853, p.2, c.3

Negroes of Alton hold meeting and thank white citizens for aiding to redeem from slavery Amanda Chavers, Jan. 26, 1853, p.2, c.4

Fugitive slaves redeemed at high prices, Feb. 4, 1853, p.4, c.1

Alton negro betrays fugitive slave to St. Louis officers for \$50, Mar. 11, 1853, p.2, c.1

Slave owners of Missouri file suit against owners of Steamer "Cornelia" for bringing fugitive slave into Alton, but drop suit after slave's capture, Mar. 11, 1853, p.2, c.1

Citizens of Alton opposed to recent slave law to hold public meeting, May 11, 1853, p.3, c.1

Arrest of runaway slave on steamer "Henrietta" at Alton, Dec. 5, 1853, p.3, c.1

Two slaves belonging to Chouteau family of St. Louis, abandon horses and buggy in Alton, leave for Chicago and then Canada. Two negroes of Alton arrested later for claiming the horses and buggy as their property, Dec. 16, 1853, p.2, c.6

Anti-slavery meeting held at Alton, Oct. 30, 1856, p.2, c.7

Colored citizens of Alton celebrate repeal of Black Laws of State at Masonic Hall, Feb. 27, 1868, p.4, c.1

Mrs. Sarah H. Dorris, of St. Louis, was only woman in this country who ever made slave trading a business. Made fortune of \$500,000 before the war buying & selling slaves. She sold all babes born to slaves she & her husband owned, Feb. 13, 1882, p.1, c.4

Thomas Eustace, or "Hominy Tom" was once a slave & by his labor purchased his freedom & that of his wife. At time of his death he lived in a log cabin upon lot now property of Dr. McKinney, 7'th. & Alby Sts. Old Hominy Tom was found on his knees beside his bed dead. He was buried by the Baptist church, of which he was a member. A tombstone was erected by his white friends, June 29, 1886, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Mary Galloway, aged 110 yrs. died last evening at home of son Madison on Main St. A former slave, 11 of her 13 children were sold into slavery, Mar. 2, 1894, p.2, c.2

Ill. Supreme Court yesterday filed opinion that slave marriages contracted before abolition of slavery, are illegal and may be repudiated at any time, by either one or both parties, May 12, 1896, p.3, c.3

John R. Marshall, born in slavery, first colored man to receive distinction of being commissioned by U.S. as officer. He is Colonel of 8th Illinois Infantry, July 21, 1898, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Jane Griswold, oldest colored resident of Upper Alton, celebrates 83'rd. birthday. Was born in slavery and sold twice during life. Mother of 15 children, Dec. 22, 1898, p.2, c.3

Record taken from books of Madison county, 1816, shows contract entered into by slave and length of service

agreed to, 60 years, stated in this. Janeas Randle of Madison county and territory of Ill. and black woman named Aggy, 22, came before clerk of court of Madison county, Josias Randle. Said black woman, Aggy, agreeing to and with her said master, James Reynolds, to serve him faithfully during term, 60 yrs. from Apr. 29, 1816. Freedom in 1876, Feb. 2, 1912, p.1, c.4

Dust laden records of Madison county bring to light record of Edward Coles, afterward Governor of Ill. setting free his father's slaves, Feb. 2, 1912, p.1, c.4

Capt. O.O. Wirard, president of International Detective Ass'n. will speak at Y.M.C.A. on subject "The Black Traffic in White Girls" as he was first detective officially assigned to White Slave cases, Apr. 23, 1913, p.8, c.5

Pauline Allen, one of oldest colored residents and former slave of South dies, age 90, May 6, 1914, p.2, c.3

Stone building on College Ave. diagonally opposite Presbyterian church now owned by Dr. Isaac Moore, was home of Rev. T. B. Hurlbut, where first anti-slavery society in Ill. was organized, Oct. 27, 1837, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Frame tenement building on west side of Cherry St. between 2nd and 3rd Sts. occupies site of former home of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Delia Bell, aged Negress and former slave dies, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

Carrie Samuels, colored, dies, age 100 yrs. Leaves 187 grandchildren; former Georgia slave, Dec. 30, 1915, p.1, c.2

Boy Scout camp to be established at Rocky Fork on Grafton Road. Site was used many years ago for

negro slave refugee station which was established by Mr. Spaulding. When negroes got across Miss. river from Mo. they knew underground that carried them out to Rocky Fork where they met with a kindly reception and were given chance to clear 40 or 60 acres of land by Mr. Spaulding and live in peace and happiness. Church was built and school house and it became settlement of colored people. At one time it is said there 45 families there, all with realization of what freedom meant to negro, May 28, 1921, p.4, c5

Full text of bronze tablet erected on southwest corner of mill on riverfront, marking spot where assassination of E. P. Lovejoy occurred which is Sparks Milling Co.'s contribution to Ill. Centennial celebration. In addition company has erected on granite base and suitably inscribed remnant of old printing press which mob was seeking to destroy and which Lovejoy died to defend. Rusty main frame of old hand press on which "Alton Observer" was printed dug up at S.W. corner of mill building few years ago, 18 ft. under ground when excavation was being made for foundation of new scales. It is believed that after Lovejoy was slain, press was dragged from warehouse of Godfrey & Gilham which stood on site where old mill buildings now stands, and thrown into river, which at time extended further inland, Mar. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

L. P. Bell, Sr. who was 10 yrs. old at the time of Lovejoy's assassination, now living on McClure St., is perhaps only person now living in Alton who remembers the incident, Apr. 3, 1918, p.5, c.3

Rev. T. B. Hurlburt, elderly Congregational minister, read funeral services over body of Lovejoy night he was buried, Apr. 25, 1918, p.4, c.3

"Grandma" Jane Durham, 109, living

at 109 W. 9th St. recounts tales of slave days, Indian wars, etc., Oct. 20, 1920

Mrs. Jane Durham, colored, born slave on plantation in W. Va. died this a.m. age 110, Sept. 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

Nineteenth century fire arm supposedly used as murder weapon in assassination of Lovejoy, in Alton Nov. 7, 1837, while he was defending his 4th printing press from mob of St. Louis pro-slavery advocates, presented to Daniel J. Murphy of Elsay, Dec. 16, 1922, p.1, c.6

Delegate to National Convention of Alpha Phi Alpha, negro college fraternity now in session at St. Louis, will make pilgrimage to Lovejoy Monument at Alton to do honor to memory of great abolitionist, Dec. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw, widow of former slave dies, age 90 yrs., July 26, 1926, p.2, c.5

SLAVIN, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, May 3, 1924, p.1, c.4
SLAYTON, Clarence

And Emma Baches married, July 5, 1913, p.3, c.5

SIENKER, Edward

And Margaret Krill married, Oct. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

SLEVIN, Joseph (Mrs.)

Dies in Sheldon, Mo., Dec. 15, 1921, p.1, c.3

SLOAN, Melvin

Of Federal killed attempting to board a west bound C. B. & Q. Loses footing and slips between train, Nov. 28, 1917, p.1, c.6

SLOCUM, Susanna (Mrs. Thomas D.)

Dies, age 59 years, Mar. 15, 1900, p.3, c.5

SLOCUM, Thomas D.

Dies, May 17, 1910, p.1, c.5

SLOMAN, Rebecca

And Harry Schneider married, June 2, 1919, p.3, c.3

SLOMAN, W. R. (Rev.)

Prominent Baptist minister of Dayton, O. and native of Alton will preach in College Ave. church for one Sunday, Aug. 6, 1920, p.10, c.1

SLOMAN, William R. (Rev.)

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Mark Sloman 9th and Alton to be pastor of Emmanuel Baptist church, Salt Lake City, Aug. 16, 1927, p.2, c.2
SLONE, Maggie

And Frank Summers of East Alton married, June 3, 1914, p.3, c.4
SLOO, A. G.

And H. G. M'Clintoc dissolve partnership in meat business, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

SLOO, A. G. & CO.

Mr. Townsend and Col. A. Botkin take over packing establishment of A. G. Sloo & Co., Oct. 14, 1837, p.3, c.6

SLOSS, Eliza Ann

Daughter of W. L. Sloss dies. Age 13 months, Sept. 12, 1838, p.3, c.5

SLOSS, Joseph (Col.)

Age 86 years dies at Memphis, Tenn. Last of persons who participated in Lincoln-Douglas debate in Alton in 1858. Brother-in-law of Friend S. Rutherford, who supported Lincoln side while Col. Sloss supported Douglas side, Jan. 28, 1911, p.1, c.3

SLOUGHS

See: Rivers.

SLOVER, Charles

Dies, age 56 yrs., May 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

SLOVER, Ray

And Virginia Walter married, Dec. 1, 1916, p.3, c.1

SLOVER, William

Dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 10, 1923, p.1, c.2

SISTER ALICE

Daughter of Michael McDermott, official of St. Joseph's hospital, dies, age 53 yrs. Brother, Reve. J. Patrick McDermott, Clarksburg, W. Va. celebrant at funeral. Entered Order of St. Vincent de Paul at Emmetsburg, Md., Mar. 1895 and came to St. Joseph's hospital in 1902, eventually having full charge of hospital, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

SISTER MARY AMELIA

Of Ursuline Academy dies, age 25. Civil name was Louise Trutter, Springfield, Ill., Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.5

SISTER MARY BERNARDINE

Dies, Mar. 3, 1916, p.1, c.7

SISTER MARY BURKE

Dies, age 78 yrs., Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

SISTER MARY CORDELIA

Funeral services for member of Orphanage held this a.m. at S.S. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, July 13, 1921, p.3, c.2

SISTER MARY MILDRED

Is religious name of Mamie Dooley who takes black veil of Sister of Order of Ursula, Feb. 22, 1913, p.1, c.3

SISTER VICTORINE

Arrives to take charge of St. Joseph hospital succeeding Sister Zoe, May 13, 1914, p.4, c.3

SITES

Public auction of 400 lots on Front St. approved by General Assembly of Illinois. Terms-1/4 cash, 1/4 in 6 months and other 1/2 on 1 years time payable to J. B. Hundley, Nathaniel Buckmaster and S. W. Robbins, Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.4

"Altonia" town lots offered for sale. This town is located about 1/2 mile north of Alton on the Alton & Jacksonville state road and on Alton & Hillsborough R.R. Streets are wide and cross each other at right angles, May 4, 1839, p.4, c.6

Atkinson quarry property on Main St. laid out in lots and blocks, Oct. 1, 1898, p.5, c.3

"Riverview of the Bluffs," subdivision platted and placed on Market by E. C. Mack, May 12, 1900, p.3, c.6

Another farm within the city limits of Alton to be converted into a site for factories and homes. The Merkle place sold, May 8, 1907, p.5, c.4

Fairview Park latest addition to Alton's many sites, which was recently purchased by C. F. Stelzel, Aug. 9, 1907, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Elizabeth Bozza dies, age 78 yrs. Widow of James Bozza who laid out east end of Alton, Mar. 20, 1909, p.1, c.3

Edward B. Easton dies, age 65 years. Grandson of Rufus Easton, who laid out and founded city of Alton, July 24, 1909, p.1, c.5

Addition being laid out in lots by Long and Swift for Marsh, Huskinson and Beall, Mar. 7, 1904, p.3, c.5

World's Fair Addition to North Alton, Tract of ground on Elm St. to be platted and sold, Mar. 11, 1904, p.2, c.4

Washington school property bought by Robert Smith for State Capitol building 50 years ago to be disposed of, Oct. 4, 1904, p.1, c.3

Sale of Ill. Packing Co. to August Luer and Herman Luer at Alton, brought out interesting facts concerning ownership and title of property. Land located on Front, Alton and 2nd Sts. Lots were originally part of section 14, Alton township and were platted by Rufus Easton, Jan. 1, 1818, but survey was not named Alton. Christening followed, after brother of Rufus, whose name was Alton. Owner became involved later on and land was sold at sheriff's sale. Property went through various hands and came into ownership of Jesse Walton in 1859. Geo. S. Meyers and James T. Drummond bought portion of property in 1866 and 2 other properties in 1872. Meyers & Drummond started manufacture of tobacco and laid foundation of present fortunes. Dausman & Drummond Tobacco Co. incorporated in 1876 for \$100,000 and changed name to Drummond Tobacco Co. in 1879. It was acquired by Drummond-Randle Tobacco Co., 1885, afterwards started as competitor of Drummond Tob. Co. which moved its plant to St. Louis. Litigation followed that involved question whether Drummond-Randle Co., could use name

of Drummond on its labels. It was fight in courts between James T. Drummond on one side and John N. Drummond and Chas. H. Randle on other. John N. Drummond won suit, and Drummond-Randle Co. went out of business. Alton Packing & Refrigeration Co. purchased property in 1892, became Alton Packing Co. in 1899, was succeeded by Ill. Packing Co., 1906. August and Herman Luer bid in plant for \$41,000 and named it Luer Packing Co., Apr. 28, 1911, p.1, c.1

Research discloses that even city hall of Alton, built in 1858, is on ground that is supposed forbidden territory that Rufus Easton reserved as landing place, May 29, 1912, p.1, c.1

Original site of Alton, laid out in 1817 by Col. Rufus Easton, extended from Piasa St. on west to Henry St. on east and from river to 9th st., Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

State House Square, donated to State of Ill. in expectation of location of State Capitol when seat of government was moved from Vandalia, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Wm. E. Atkins has started bungalow on last lot on old Clement Place, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.3

Kupp's Pond between Ridge and Spring St. and Union and 6th St. to be filled in for new subdivision, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

Elwell tract on edge of Upper Alton purchased by Bierbaum, Lowe and Wolf and improvements to be made, Sept. 26, 1917, p.2, c.4

Hoffmeister 50-acre farm being subdivided for building sites, Apr. 13, 1920, p.8, c.4

Woodlawn Addition to go on market, May 6, 1920, p.8, c.2

Frank Smith sells some of his and 40 acres of Hugh Poag's estate for \$800 per acre, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.4

Seven new houses being erected by J. W. Olmstead on Edwards St., Aug. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Tennessee Annex, name given to North Side colored settlement because of so many natives of Tenn. locating there is fair sized village with its own hall for amusements, churches and social organizations, Dec. 2, 1920, p.2, c.3

Prize competition for beauty spots of Ill. gives opportunity for local advertisement of them here, Oct. 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

Prize competition for beauty spots in Ill. give opportunity to advertise beauty spots of Ill., Oct. 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

Ill. Term. R.R. Co. serves notice on approximately 30 inhabitants of "Duck Lake" settlement to move their houses by Mar. 1, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Alice Smith refuses to sell Elm Ridge as site for proposed high school site, Mar. 27, 1924, p.1, c.2

Continental Drug Co., of St. Louis of which R. C. Luly is general manager acquires 5 acres of land from Ill. Terminal, formerly Alton race track. Will erect building for drug manufacturing plant, Sept. 15, 1924, p.1, c.6

Disregard for sanitary and moral fundamentals in settlement at foot of Plum St., which succeeded Duck Lake, brings about investigation and possible eviction with combined efforts of charity association and city authorities, Oct. 7, 1924, p.1, c.4

Bishop & Weber real estate firm announces development of new subdivision of 170-residential lots with sewer, water and electricity on Milton road near public school, within walking distance of Western Cartridge, Laclede Steel and Alton Boxboard & Paper Co., Oct. 11, 1924, p.3, c.6

James H. Chesson and Wilbur Gerke of Edwardsville purchase 18 pieces of property for \$100,000 from Chicago Trust Co., which received it in foreclosure on First State & Savings bank, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

Office of Sloan on C. & A. R.R. cut off restored to railroad maps, Nov. 2, 1925, p.2, c.7

Map of engineering firm shows 40 subdivisions which have been laid out since 1914, Feb. 15, 1926, p.1, c.7

Weigler block, Broadway at Henry sold to E. G. Yungck, June 1, 1926, p.1, c.2

Movie entitled "Alton's Hero" will be filmed here with 3 boys and 3 girls as principal support to leads, July 3, 1926, p.1, c.2

Anyone returning to this river-side location, known as Willowville, following flood, will be evicted and fined, Oct. 18, 1926, p.1, c.4

City Hall Square, now minus that institution, is object of name changing move. Suggested names are "Lincoln" or "Lincoln-Douglas" Square, Nov. 5, 1926, p.1, c.3

City permits abandonment of flower beds in Lincoln-Douglas Square in favor of paving for parking space, May 20, 1927, p.1, c.5

C. H. Degenhardt sells lots 11 and 12, block 91 to Arthur Felson and Anna Hoffman. Property located at 3rd and State from Commercial building west to State, south on State, width of 2 stores. New building of 3-story construction to replace one which stood there for three-quarters of a century, July 1, 1927, p.1, c.3

Degenhardt building at corner of 3rd and State, 75 yrs. old, will be razed to make way for new

new structure; Pfeifferberger Bros. architects and Jesse I. Gedney Co. contractors, E. St. Louis, July 27, 1927, p.1, c.7

One of largest real estate deals takes place when Edward C. James purchases Margaret A. Chapin estate, July 27, 1927, p.2, c.4

Maple Island in Miss. river just below Ill. Glass Co. restored to entry under homestead laws, Oct. 25, 1927, p.1, c.3

Henry St. dump expected to be cleaned and removed further down river so site may be reclaimed and made into auto drive, June 5, 1928, p.1, c.5

E. C. James application for platting of Chapin Place approved by Planning and Zoning Board, June 27, 1928, p.2, c.6

Auction of 60 pieces of land in Luly tract on Alby stopped by Plan board because plat of tract had not been accepted by city council, June 17, 1929, p.1 c.6

Subdivision promoters and suburban land owners fight bill which city will attempt to pass and enforce, as test of control and regional plan ordinances, Oct. 18, 1929, p.1, c.3

Root estate of about 20 acres, fronting on State, just north of Jefferson sold to E. J. Lockyer, Nov. 14, 1929, p.1, c.8

Old Commons below bridge proposed for development similar to river-front park, May 13, 1930, p.1, c.5

Uncle Remus park, former site of penitentiary to be miniature golf course, June 10, 1930, p.2, c.5

First Trust & Savings bank purchases bank building formerly occupied by Citizens' National Bank, Oct. 13, 1930, p.1, c.8

Two heirs of Louis Stiritz estate seek to block change of venue and to set aside transaction on grounds of illegality since sale was made on Armistice Day, Dec. 15, 1930, p.1, c.5

Sale of Louis F. Stiritz estate held on Armistice Day declared valid by Judge Griffith, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

Of former pest house transferred from city council control to Recreation & Playground commission, Jan. 29, 1931, p.2, c.5

Special committee with J. D. McAdams, as chairman proposes acceptance of Haskell gift, Feb. 15, 1933, p.1, c.2

Council votes unanimous acceptance of Haskell home from Mrs. Florence Hayner Haskell, Feb. 24, 1933, p.2, c.8

Haskell Park dedication, Mar. 13, 1933, p.1, c.2

J. H. Hellrung's bid of approximately \$7,000, highest on Yerkes property, Upper Alton, May 12, 1933, p.1, c.2

Claim of \$67,000 filed against Mrs. Florence E. Haskell estate by American Historical Society, N.Y. will be heard in Probate Court, Jan. 13, 1933, p.1, c.6

SKAATS, M. T.

Kills himself and wife at Alton Junction, Mar. 12, 1894, p.2, c.3

SKAER, Henry

Killed on wedding eve by Big Four train at East Alton, Oct. 17, 1900, p.3, c.6

SKAER, William

Dies, age 26 yrs., June 17, 1913, p.4, c.2

SKAGGS, F. M.

Dies, age 65 yrs., May 1, 1918, p.3, c.6

SKAGGS, James Price

Age 26, dies as result of fall from moving crane at Western Cartridge, May 31, 1928, p.1, c.5

SKARSTEDT, Andrew

Dies, May 5, 1923, p.1, c.1

SKATING RINKS

See: Amusements.

SKELLEY, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

SKELLY, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

SKELLY, Walter B.

Killed by falling from street car, Dec. 11, 1905, p.1, c.7

SKEMBICA, Angelo

Alias Angelo Skinner slain by unknown assailant while on way from work at Laclede Steel, Dec. 29, 1930, p.1, c.5

SKIDMORE, A. R.

Opens mercantile store on 2'nd. St., Dec. 11, 1838, p.3, c.5

SKIDMORE & DURNO

Co-partnership formed in mercantile & produce business, July 27, 1840, p.3, c.6

SKIES, Benjamin F.

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 1, 1916, p.5, c.2

SKIFFS

See: Factories - Boats, Rivers.
SKINNER, Addison (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Mar. 6, 1924, p.2, c.4

SKINNER, Herbert

And Anastasia Bowles married, Apr. 1, 1913, p.4, c.4

SKINNER, John

And Winnie Voorhees married, May 8, 1912, p.4, c.4

SKINNER, Sarah (Mrs.) (Colored)

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 2, 1917, p.2, c.1

SKINNER, William (Colored)

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 18, 1919, p.1, c.3

SKIPPER, I. V.

And Lenore Nevlin married, May 10, 1920, p.3, c.3

SKIPPER, Ivor C. (Mrs.)

Funeral held at First Methodist church, Dec. 20, 1918, p.3, c.3

SKIPPER, Lucy

Dies, Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

SKOER, Henry

Dies, age 51 yrs., Dec. 27, 1917, p.3, c.3

SKULY, Joseph

And Mary Wardein married, Aug. 4, 1914, p.3, c.5

SLACKS, R. A.

And H. J. Jeager will open the Union House Furnishings Co., Sat., Apr. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

SLATEN, Alberta

And Howard Mareing married, June 21, 1923, p.12, c.4

SLATEN, Bert

And Irene Mans married, Aug. 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

SLATEN, Emma J.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.6

SLATEN, James R. (Rev.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Nov. 25, 1912, p.4, c.3

SLATEN, Richard

And Effie Herb married, Dec. 24, 1917, p.3, c.3

SLATER, B. F. & Jones, J. H.

Open Daguerrean Gallery, Upper Alton, July 12, 1850, p.3, c.6

SLATER, Herbert

28 Wood River Ave., killed in explosion at Shell Petroleum Co., July 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

SLATER, John

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 3, 1913, p.4, c.2

SLATTERY, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies at Nazareth Home, July 3, 1919, p.3, c.5

SLAUGHTER, Anna

And Thomas Laird married, Nov. 1, 1922, p.10, c.3

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

See: Packing Houses.

SLAVEN, Daniel

Dies, age 69 yrs., May 10, 1915, p.5, c.3

SLAVEN, Margaret

And Edward Yorby married, Apr. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

SMALL POX

See: Plagues, Wars - Civil War.
SMALL, Samuel

Dies, age 64 years, Apr. 27, 1900, p.3, c.4

SMALLEY, Julia Sherwood (Mrs.)

Dies at Concord, Mich., age 56 yrs., July 10, 1918, p.5, c.4

SMALLEY, Julia

And Wm. Atterbury married, June 4, 1924, p.3, c.4

SMALLEY, Lawrence H.

And Nellie M. Johnson married, Oct. 21, 1922, p.3, c.2

SMALLEY, Linnia

And Albert Ducommon married, Jan. 5, 1920, p.5, c.6

SMALLEY, Oscar (Mrs.)

Dies, age 57 yrs., June 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

SMART, Laban

Was Madison county Revolutionary war veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

SMART, Wm.

Former glass blower at Alton now Mayor of Uniontown, Pa., Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

SMILEY BROS.

Mercantile store destroyed by fire, Feb. 28, 1873, p.3, c.3

Sell mercantile store to E. Pfeiffer, Jan. 23, 1884, p.3, c.2

SMILEY, George H.

Buys Empire House Hotel, Jan. 18, 1906, p.1, c.1

Is now prepared to write automobile insurance, Mar. 25, 1910, p.8, c.2

SMILEY INSURANCE AGENCY

See: Business Firms--Insurance.
SMILEY, Sarah W. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 96 yrs., Sept. 9, 1912, p.5, c.4

SMIRL, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., Mar. 27, 1916, p.2, c.5

SMITHSINGER, William

Age 24, killed by C. & A. freight train at Wood River, Aug. 16, 1916, p.1, c.6

SMITHE, E. A.

Nominated by Y.M.C.A. directors for position of director emeritus, Dec. 10, 1924, p.1, c.7

SMITHY

Clark and Smithy open grocery in same building with drug business, Mar. 5, 1896, p.2, c.4

SMITLEY, George

Purchases interest of Owens in drug store at East Alton. New firm name Clark & Smitley, Nov. 14, 1895, p.2, c.4

SMITTING, A.

And Mamie Tidd married, Aug. 15, 1922, p.10, c.2

SMOKE CONSUMER'S MANUFACTURING CO.

See: Business Firms--Smoke Consumer.

SMOLA, Marie

And Thomas Meyer married, Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.1

SMOUT, Edwin

Dies, in San Jose, Cal., age 63, Feb. 1, 1913, p.5, c.3

SMUH, Johanna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

SMITH

Smith's Lake, southeast of Wood River, drying up, farmers and residents of Wood River taking advantage of low state of water in catching fish by using pitchforks and spades. Plenty of carp, buffalo, crappie, perch and catfish, Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.7

Armstrong & Smith, proprietors of Rosedale Cement Works, on Piasa creek, sold their interest in plant to Louisville concern, Nov. 21, 1873, p.1, c.9

SMITH, A. G. & J. H.

Erect new slaughtering house at old stand. Can slaughter and hang up 1500 hogs and 50 head of cattle a day, Oct. 14, 1853, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Abbie Temple (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

SMITH, Albert

Brakeman for Bridge R.R. instantly killed by falling under train, Nov. 24, 1903, p.4, c.3

SMITH, Albert (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Jan. 13, 1913, p.5, c.3

SMITH, Albert G.

Dies, age 81 years; was a carpenter, Apr. 20, 1896, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Alexander (Cap't.)

Madison Hotel leased to Cap't. Alexander Smith, July 19, 1882, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Alice

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 2, 1915, p.3, c.3

Sole objector at opening of College Ave. paving case, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Alice (Mrs. Wm. Eliot)

Gives \$100,000 to St. Louis University, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.3

SMITH, Alma

And Melvin Dillon married, Feb. 22, 1924, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Amelia

And Joseph Hill married, July 5, 1898, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Amy J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., July 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

SMITH & ANDERSON

Start new ferry business between Alton and Missouri shore, Apr. 2, 1915, p.7, c.2

SMITH, Anna

And Lawrence Foster of St. Louis married there, Jan. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

SMITH, Arthur

Of Alton Fire Department, placed in Class 3-B temporarily by Alton exemption board after plea of Mayor and Chief of Police who state it takes a long time to train efficient fire fighters, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Arthur

And Saide Wempen married, May 3, 1919, p.1, c.6

SMITH, Barbara

And Charles Nave married, Jan. 20, 1919, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Bernard

Dies, July 20, 1914, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Beulah

And Petruz Poantoe married, Sept. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

SMITH, Bernard

Former Alton boy killed in St. Louis in fall from window, July 20, 1914, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Bonnie C.

And Edward R. Jolly married,
Aug. 19, 1916, p.3, c.2

SMITH, C. B.

With F. W. Case & C. L.
Ellington become incorporators
of Alton Furniture Time Payment Co.
Capital stock of \$10,000, Apr.
13, 1905, p.1, c.3

SMITH, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Jan. 28, 1908,
p.1, c.4

SMITH, Charles

Killed by a Big Four train, Sept.
24, 1896, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Charles

Dies, age 45 yrs., Aug. 7,
1917, p.3, c.6

SMITH, Charles C. (Rev.)

Resigns pastorate of Congrega-
tional church at 6th and Henry
Sts. and will accept church at
Olivet, Mich., Aug. 12, 1922,
p.1, c.3

SMITH, David

Appointed Alton postmaster,
July 27, 1835; appointed 2nd time
June 3, 1845, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1,
c.1

SMITH, David

Age 16, killed in fall from R.R.
bridge at Sering curve while bird
hunting. Grasped electric wire
and pulled himself up, hanging
for moment before fall which
killed him, because wire did not
have enough electricity in it
to kill him, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1,
c.6

SMITH, Donald

Who has earned rank of Eagle
Scout receives gold watch from
Rotary Club, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

SMITH, E. A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Feb. 27,
1907, p.1, c.4

SMITH, E. A.

And son, Jewett, purchases Mrs.
T. H. Perrin's interest in Perrin
& Smith printing firm in St. Louis,
Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.6

SMITH, E. A. (Rev.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., May 31, 1924,
p.1, c.4

SMITH, Earl C.

Grandson of Alton's only
Congressman dies in Chicago, age
56, Mar. 10, 1919, p.3, c.7

SMITH, Earnest

Of 1903 Central Ave. former
Sabbath school secretary in state
work promoted to Synodical Represen-
tative of Teachers Training and will
have charge of work in Ill., Nov.
5, 1914, p.2, c.7

SMITH, Edna Tilton

And Allen Keiser married, Oct.
1, 1900, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Edward

Takes over store formerly
occupied by W. B. Little on 2'nd.
St., 2 doors west of Marsh,
Hankinson & Co., Feb. 2, 1839,
p.3, c.4

SMITH, Edward

Former Alton newspaper publisher of
"Alton Democrat" dies, age 82 yrs.
Was charter member of Congregational
church, Sept. 10, 1928, p.1, c.3

SMITH, Edward D.

And Eva A. Walter married, Feb.
1, 1904, p.3, c.6

SMITH, Elizabeth

Dies, age 87 years, Jan. 3, 1899,
p.3, c.5

SMITH, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Apr. 8, 1902,
p.3, c.5

SMITH, Ellen Dean

And Pascal Hatch of Springfield
married; charters special train
to west coast, Jan. 11, 1911, p.1,
c.2

SMITH, Ernest E.

Gives bird lecture at Spalding
building, May 17, 1916, p.1, c.7

SMITH, Eunice

Banquets 150 soldiers and officers
on furlough, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.2

SMITH, Eunice

Appointed member of Playground
& Recreation Ass'n., Apr. 29, 1932,
p.1, c.2

SMITH, Eveline (Mrs.)

And Alfred Butery married, Mar. 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Fanny

Of Cincinnati, O. elected to Shurtleff college faculty to teach science, Oct. 20, 1917, p.2, c.4

SMITH, Frances

Dies, age 21 yrs., Jan. 14, 1916, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Frank

And Mrs. Bertha Minard married, July 5, 1899, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Fred

Sells interest in Elcar Sales Co. to William Brown, June 7, 1919, p.6, c.4

SMITH, G.

With B. F. Edwards, H. Loomis, E. Long, W. Manning Jr., S. Griggs, and C. Edwards were founders of Shurtleff College, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.5

SMITH, George

Dies, age 45 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.5, c.1

SMITH, George W.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Jan. 30, 1914, p.5, c.4

SMITH, Gilbert

And Emma Calvey married, Sept. 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Gladys Irene

And Kenneth Ladd married, Dec. 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

SMITH, Groves B.

Son of Dr. and Mrs. W.H.C. Smith, Godfrey, arrives home from Europe, Aug. 25, 1914, p.1, c.2

Opens office in Times building, Dec. 11, 1920, p.6, c.5

And Mrs. Elizabeth Ryrie Koch married, Dec. 14, 1922, p.3, c.2

Of Alton moving to Detroit, Mich., to take position as Ass'n. Psychiatrist in Henry Ford hospital, Feb. 26, 1924, p.1, c.3

SMITH, Groves B. (Dr.)

Assistant psychopathist at Henry Ford hospital in Detroit, delivers opening address of annual meeting of American Ass'n. for study of feeble minded at Rolla, N.C., May 12, 1925, p.1, c.8

Will be named as member of Madison County T.B. sanitarium Commission in lieu of deceased father who had been their choice, May 9, 1928, p.2, c.1

SMITH, H. C. (Mrs.)

Opens new dry goods store on 3'rd. St., Nov. 15, 1880, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Harold

Age 12 and Lozetta Wade struck by auto; seriously injured, Nov. 7, 1916, p.1, c.5

SMITH, Harry Lamar

Dies, Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.4

SMITH, Harry

Dies, Oct. 16, 1916, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Harry

And Araminta Churchman married, Sept. 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

SMITH, Helen

And Louis Manns married, Feb. 12, 1919, p.3, c.2

SMITH, Helen

And Webster Blackburger married, Dec. 6, 1922, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Homer (Mrs.)

Dies, age 28 yrs., Dec. 14, 1918, p.1, c.7

SMITH, Ida

And Theodore Warner married, Jan. 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

SMITH, Ida V.

And Grover C. Windes married, Oct. 21, 1916, p.3, c.5

SMITH, Jacob

Dies, age 60 yrs., Nov. 9, 1920, p.10, c.2

SMITH, Jacob

Former prosperous farmer of W. Alton dies in Lawrenceburg, Ind. age 75 yrs., Dec. 4, 1920, p.9, c.4

SMITH, Jacob

Dies, age 85 yrs., Oct. 16, 1922, p.1, c.6

SMITH, J. A. (Rev.)

Chicago, Editor of the "Christian Times" unanimously elected by trustees as President of Shurtleff, June 30, 1856, p.2, c.7

SMITH, J. A.

Purchase Dehner Bros. fruit and produce business located in Still building on College Ave., June 15, 1925, p.3, c.4

SMITH, James

Appointed Alton Postmaster, Sept. 24, 1856, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

SMITH, James

Age 35, fatally injured by falling down elevator shaft at Madison hotel, Nov. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

SMITH, James (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Mar. 9, 1916, p.5, c.3

SMITH, James Alton

Of Henryetta, Okla. rents store room in Flach building on E. 2nd St. to engage in dry goods and notion business, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.2

SMITH, James R.

Dies on birthday, age 72, Mar. 8, 1912, p.1, c.2

SMITH, James Archery

Prominent in educational circles and former instructor at Shurtleff College, dies in Florida, July 8, 1925, p.1, c.3

SMITH, James W.

And T. J. Broughton open auction and commission firm, under firm names of Smith & Broughton, Mar. 9, 1849, p.3, c.5

Leases first floor of Ryder Bldg. at 2'nd. & Alby Sts. for cigar store, Nov. 14, 1901, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Jessie

And Mary McDonald married, June 17, 1914, p.3, c.6

SMITH, J.F. & Co.

Of Piasa and 2'nd. Sts. to sell Livery stock, Jan. 26, 1853, p.3, c.2

SMITH, J. H.

Removes meat shop from 2'nd. St. to State and Front Sts., July 26, 1850, p.4, c.6

SMITH, Johanna

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 2, 1914, p.5, c.3

SMITH, John

Packing House destroyed by explosion, Nov. 2, 1857, p.2, c.2

Rebuilds Packing House on Piasa St., Dec. 17, 1857, p.3, c.2

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 20, 1914, p.5, c.3

Former veteran dies, Oct. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Reported to have been slain in a fight with Martin Lahotsky, Feb. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Murdered by Martin Lahotsky with a stick of wood during a drunken brawl, who is sentenced to 8 years in prison, May 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

SMITH, John B.

And Frances Hurlburt married, Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.6

SMITH, John C.

And Alice Eccles married, Mar. 4, 1916, p.3, c.1

SMITH, John M.

Purchases Lincoln Hotel, Sept. 19, 1918, p.5, c.3

SMITH, Joseph

Killed by landslide in quarry at Alton Builders Supply Co. quarries. Another man injured, Sept. 3, 1912, p.1, c.1

SMITH, Laura A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., May 17, 1924, p.1, c.8

SMITH, Leah

And George B. Williams married, Oct. 20, 1920, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Leland

And Mary McPhillips married, Jan. 25, 1923, p.3, c.2

SMITH, Lenora Glee

Rites for 3-year old fever victim to be held on porch of quarantined home so that parents may view body, Jan. 16, 1933, p.2, c.8

SMITH, Leroy

Dies, age 38 yrs., Jan. 28, 1918, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Lethia

And Thomas C. Dillon married, Nov. 26, 1897, p.2, c.4

SMITH, Lorine

And Leonard McCoy married, Sept. 6, 1916, p.1, c.7

SMITH, Loyd

Sold to Thomas E. and Ollie Baldridge, 5 room house on Trumbull St., Sept. 15, 1919, p.4, c.3

SMITH, Mabel

And Frank W. Page married, Feb. 5, 1903, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Mabel

And Walter Reed married, July 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

SMITH, Mae

And Thomas L. Temple of Chatanooga, Tenn. married, July 29, 1921, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Maria Davis (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.4

SMITH, Mary J.

Dies, Nov. 8, 1910, p.1, c.7

SMITH, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Aug. 21, 1922, p.2, c.7

SMITH, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 12, 1924, p.2, c.6

SMITH, Mildred Collins (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Oct. 14, 1913, p.2, c.5

SMITH, Minnie

Dies, May 26, 1914, p.5, c.3

SMITH, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Apr. 13, 1916, p.3, c.3

SMITH, Moyan Dan (Col.)

Speaks to large audience and makes appeals for funds to aid in dry cause, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

SMITH, N.

Takes over school formerly run by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, in basement of Episcopal Church, Aug. 27, 1847, p.2, c.5

SMITH, O. T.

Drowns in Mississippi river, May 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

SMITH, Otto

And Estelle Lee married, May 22, 1923, p.5, c.2

SMITH, Pearl

And George Bailey married, Aug. 19, 1913, p.3, c.3

Defeats E. M. Dorsey in supervisors race, 32 to 17, Apr. 19, 1923, p.1, c.6

Re-elected chairman of Madison County Board of Supervisors, Apr. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

Elected for 5th consecutive time as chairman of Madison County Board of Supvrs., Apr. 22, 1926, p.1, c.3

SMITH & PICKARD

Buy out interest of W.R. Harrison grocery firm, No. 2, Piasa St., July 30, 1852, p.3, c.7

SMITH, Piere

And Rose Ehrler married, July 16, 1924, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Rachael

And Lincoln Baker married, Sept. 25, 1920, p.2, c.2

SMITH, Ray

Purchases garage, filling station and machine shop of George and John Bauer's located on State St., June 18, 1917, p.2, c.1

SMITH, Ray (Mrs.)

Sells Elm street grocery to Deucker Bros., Nov. 12, 1924, p.7, c.5

SMITH, R. B.

Drug store destroyed by fire, Jan. 24, 1880, p.2, c.1

SMITH, R. V. (Prof.)

Begins his 39th year as an instructor today when the public schools open, Sept. 6, 1921, p.11, c.4

SMITH, Robert (Hon.)

Candidate for appointee to commissioner of Land office of United States, Mar. 2, 1853, p.2, c.3

SMITH, Robert (Hon.) (Rep.)

Dies, age 65 yrs. Elected to U.S. Congress in 1843 and served until Mar. 4, 1851. Burial in Alton City Cemetery, Dec. 27, 1867, p.1, c.4

SMITH, Robert C.

And Bessie M. Reikle married, Mar. 31, 1923, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Robert E.

Dies, in St. Louis. Was ex-senator of Missouri, June 18, 1913, p.2, c.1

SMITH, Rose

And Edith Perry compose "Our Heroes Over There" soon to be released, Mar. 30, 1918, p.2, c.3

And Richard C. Wilson married, Sept. 22, 1921, p.4, c.3

SMITH, Ruth A.

And Frederick J. Worden married,
June 16, 1905, p.1, c.4

SMITH, Sadie Strohkirch (Mrs.)

Was run down and killed by car
driven by cousin Bert Strohkirch
on north side of highway west of
Chessen Lane, Mar. 14, 1927, p.1,
c.1

SMITH, William

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 24, 1917,
p.4, c.5

SMITH, William A.

Resident of Otterville, Ill. dies
in Nazareth Home here, age 71, Feb.
6, 1913, p.1, c.6

SMITH, Wm. Eliot

Proprietor of the Illinois
Glass Co., Nov. 5, 1885, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Samuel

Of North Alton dies. Age 70
yrs., Aug. 13, 1908, p.2, c.2

SMITH, Samuel C.

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 7, 1916,
p.3, c.3

SMITH, S. O.

And Virginia Belle Christoe
married, Oct. 21, 1901, p.3, c.6

SMITH, Sarah E. (Mrs.)

Dies, at Beverly Farm, age
74 yrs., Aug. 11, 1913, p.4, c.1

SMITH & SON

E. H. Smith and son, Jewett
Smith buys Mrs. T. H. Perrin's
interest in Perrin & Smith Print-
ing Co. in St. Louis, Dec. 9, 1913,
p.1, c.6

SMITH, Stella

And Edward Butler married, Apr.
24, 1919, p.9, c.6

SMITH, Sydney B.

Of Wood River and George
Kortkamp of Alton mysteriously
disappears, July 15, 1920, p.1,
c.7

SMITH, Tess C.

And Wm. H. McDow of Elsah
married, Oct. 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

SMITH, Thelma

And Eugene Kitzmiller married,
June 26, 1924, p.2, c.4

SMITH, Thomas

Former dairyman dies, age 77
yrs., Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

SMITH, U. (Mrs.)

Opens school for young children of
both sexes in basement of Episcopal
Church, May 19, 1848, p.3, c.6

SMITH, Velma Mae

And Alex Avery married, Oct. 31,
1918, p.3, c.2

SMITH, W.H.C. (Dr.)

And Mrs. Smith of Beverly Farm
arrives home from Panama and Costa
Rica, accompanied by I. Jones,
son of vice consul of Equador. Dr.
conducted members of Miss. Valley
Medical Society on their canal
zone tour, Nov. 17, 1913, p.5, c.5

Of Beverly Farm, named by Gov.
Lowden as delegate to National
Conference of Charities which will
meet in Kansas City, Mo., May 15,
May 4, 1918, p.1, c.2

SMITH, Walter

And Mary Helen Ellison married,
June 9, 1913, p.3, c.1

SMITH, Walter M.

Departs for Los Angeles, Cal.
taking position there with Universal
Film Co., as seenario writer for
moving picture Co., Apr. 14, 1913,
p.1, c.2

SMITH, Wesley W.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Feb. 25, 1919,
p.5, c.4

SMITH, Wilbur R.

And Margaret Karns married,
July 7, 1921, p.3, c.2

SMITH, William Eliot

Member of board of incorporators
of Alton Paper Co. with capital
stock of \$100,000, Mar. 31, 1899,
p.3, c.4

SMITH, William Eliot

Dies, at Rome, age 64 yrs. Head
of Illinois Glass Company, May 2,
1909, p.1, c.4

Stock owned by Smith heirs in Ill.
Glass Co. transferred to Levis
family, Nov. 2, 1911, p.1, c.2

SMITH, William H.

One of the most prominent and
respected citizens reaches home
after a prolonged foreign tour during
which he completed the circuit of
the Globe, Jan. 17, 1873, p.1, c.9

Dies, age 86. Former business man
of Alton, Oct. 2, 1894, p.3, c.5

SMITH, W. H. (Lieut.)

Killed in battle at Santiago,
July 5, 1898, p.2, c.2

SMITH, William H.C. (Dr.)

Founder and operator of Beverly
Farm Corp., conducting school
for nervous and backward children
at Godfrey, dies, age 68, Apr. 26,
1928, p.1, c.4

SMITH, W. J.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 6, 1906,
p.7, c.4

SNEDEKER, (Dr.)

Appointed chairman of reception
committee for the Osteopaths at
World's Fair, June 30, 1904, p.3,
c.4

SNEDEKER, Harriet

And Dr. A. C. Barr married,
June 27, 1895, p.3, c.4

SNEERINGER

Owings & Sneeringer purchase
business of D. S. Hoaglan & Co.,
July 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

SNEERINGER & ALTHOFF

Open wooden ware factory on
Piasa St., Apr. 6, 1866, p.3, c.1
SNEERINGER & TEMPLETON

Open "Dry Goods Palace" 3'rd.
St., Sept. 4, 1868, p.4, c.3
SNEERINGER, William F.

Dies, in San Francisco, Calif.
age 28, Sept. 10, 1913, p.1, c.2
SNELL, Mary (Mrs.)

Of Jerseyville dies, age 68
yrs., Jan. 24, 1920, p.4, c.4
SNEYD, J. E. (Mrs.)

Opens school for children in
basement of Methodist Church, June
19, 1856, p.1, c.2

SNIDER, Earnest

Moves into building vacated by
Robert Bradley pool room, to open
bakery, July 25, 1919, p.10, c.6
SNIDER, Rebecca C.

Of Wood River and Henry Keiser,
Jr. married in St. Louis, Nov. 30,
1917, p.10, c.3

SNIDER, Roscoe

And Mrs. Lillian Yackel married,
Dec. 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

SNODDY, (Dr.)

Fire destroys his laboratory. Damage
of \$800, Sept. 7, 1899, p.3, c.6

SNODDY, Ida

And John H. Hoffman married,
Aug. 4, 1902, p.3, c.5

SNODDY, J. H. (Dr.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Nov. 10,
1913, p.1, c.7

SNODGRASS, Arthur

And Virginia Morgan married,
June 22, 1923, p.2, c.1

SNODGRASS, Perry

Sells grocery store in 1200 block
Broadway to John Spurgeon, former
garage owner, Oct. 20, 1927, p.2,
c.2

SNODGRASS, William

Struck by Bluff Line train at
Cherry St., dies 2 hrs. later,
Aug. 4, 1915, p.1, c.5

SNOW, A. L.

Dies at Upper Alton, Jan. 20,
1894, p.6, c.4

SNOW, C. E.

Dies, age 52 yrs., May 8, 1922,
p.1, c.2

SNOWS

See: Weather.

SNYDER, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies at home of her father, George
Pueth, July 2, 1894, p.3, c.5

SNYDER, Frank

And Lizzie Catterson of Kane
married in St. Louis, Apr. 13, 1918,
p.5, c.5

SNYDER, John

To continue business after retire-
ment of E. J. Kleinpeter, Feb. 6,
1902, p.3, c.6

SNYDER, John & Co.

Opens clothing store at 3'rd. &
Piasa Sts., Dec. 21, 1901, p.5, c.2
SNYDER, Michael (Sr.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Aug. 9, 1909,
p.5, c.4

SNYDER, Michael

Dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 10, 1909,
p.1, c.7

SNYDER, William

Killed when his auto turns over,
Mar. 1, 1915, p.1, c.5

SNYDER, William

And Marie Monahan of Bethalto, married, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.1
SOAP FACTORIES

See: Factories - Soap.

SOCHTLEBEN

Joesting and Sochtleben mercantile firm dissolved. William Sochtleben retiring. New firm will consist of Frederick W. Joesting, senior member of the old firm and his son Wm. H. Joesting, Apr. 8, 1895, p.3, c.6

SOCIAL CLUBS

See: Clubs--Social.

SOCIAL SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Social.

SOCIETIES

Which have held rummage sales this year find much success in ventures, Oct. 25, 1920, p.3, c.3

Ann Coudy, Mrs. Lillian Transue and Florence Walter, representative of 14th Dist. Ass'n. of Graduate Nurses of Ill. attend district meeting at Mt. Vernon, Jan. 22, 1926, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Agricultural

Public meeting to be held at Edwardsville to organize society, July 26, 1839, p.2, c.5

William L. Harrison, William S. Lincoln, B. C. Stanton, Ben L. Dorsey, Geo. Churchill, John M. Krum, On committee to prepare constitution and by-laws; appointed at meeting held at Edwardsville Aug. 6, 1839, Aug. 17, 1839, p.3, c.3

Wood River Grange officers installed at Masonic Hall, Upper Alton were: Ed. Rodgers--Master, N. Stanley--Overseer, D. B. Gillham--Lecturer, Irby Williams--Steward, J. C. Davidson--Ass't. Steward, J. M. Cooper--Chaplain, Joel Williams--Secretary, Col. A. F. Rodgers--Treasurer, L. Gvillo--Gate Keeper, Mrs. S. A. Badley--Ceres, Miss Addie Harrison--Flora, Mrs. J. C. Davidson--Pomona, Mrs. J. M. Cooper--Lady Ass't. Steward, Jan. 28, 1875, p.3, c.2

Madison County Farmers' Institute will be held in Highland, Jan. 9, 10 and 11, 1894, Dec. 28, 1893, p.2, c.2

On Jan. 3, 1872, the stockholders of the Madison County Agricultural & Mechanical Association met at Edwardsville and organized as the Madison County Board of Agriculture. Following Directors were re-elected: J. C. Burroughs, Edwardsville, C. P. Smith, Edwardsville, C. W. Fangenroth, Edwardsville. The Board organized by electing the following officers: J. C. Burroughs--President, J. M. Pearson, Godfrey--Vice-President, V. P. Richmond, Moro--Recording Secretary-Treasurer. The remaining directors whose term of service had not expired are: V. P. Richmond, Moro; F. W. Wolf, Edwardsville; J. A. Barnsback, Troy; W. C. Flagg, Moro; D. B. Gillham, Alton; J. M. Pearson, Godfrey, Jan. 12, 1872, p.3, c.1

Ill. State Grange convenes for 3 day session in Illini hotel. Ill. has in its state membership, 100 granges. Master--T. A. Denney, Rockford, Overseer, protem--W. T. Joos, Peoria, Lecturer--L. B. Eidmann, Mascoutah, Steward--A. F. Picard, Rockford, Ass't. Steward--A. I. Wolf, Woodland, Chaplain--Florence Given, McNabb, Treas.--D. Q. Trotter, Jerseyville, Sec't.--Jeannette E. Yates, Dunlop, Ceres--Edna Wilson, Magnolia, Pamona--Della O. Wells, Wenona, Flora--Anna M. Walls, Washington, Lady Ass't. Steward--Mrs. E. A. Eckhart, Mascoutah, Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.4

Ill. State Grange adjourned after 3-day session, Dec. 12, 1913, p.4, c.2

Madison County Farmers institute held at Godfrey, Oct. 22, 1915, p.1, c.6

Executive committee of Farmer's Institute meets and discusses plans for organizing corn, pig and canning

club. Executive committee of institute organized by electing following officers: President--Frank Troekler, Mitchell, Vice Pres.--Hy. Henschen, Alhambra, Sec't.--Treas.--Frank E. Culp, Aiton, Executive Committee--L. S. Dorsey Moro, E. W. Burrough, Edwardsville, Household Science Section elect officers: President--Mrs. E. W. Burroughs, Edwardsville, Vice Pres.--Mrs. M. E. Auwartes, Troy, Sec't.--Mrs. Laura Gontermann, Edwardsville. Delegates to State Institute: Frank Troeckler, L.S. Dorsey, Henry Henschen, Frank E. Culp. Alternates: Adolph Heinz, Alhambra, John S. Culp, Fosterburg, Feb. 4, 1916, p.5, c.4

Joint organization of farmers in Madison county to hire advisor, who will instruct them as to how and what crops to be raised for most production of particular soils. Fund to be collected from \$10 annual dues of each member for a period of 3 years; with an expected membership of 500 or 600 farmers. Executive committee appointed: Frank Troeckler, Mitchell, E. C. Willi, St. Jacobs, Adolph Hitz, Alhambra, E. W. Burroughs--Edwardsville, George Kalbfleisch, Collinsville, Feb. 20, 1918, p.3, c.4

Farm Bureau committee selects J. B. Haberkorn of Libertyville as farm advisor with \$2,400 annual salary paid by 300 farmers, Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.7

Farmers throughout Madison County plan organization of Home Improvement Ass'n. with a hired farm adviser employed by ladies, division will teach food conservation, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

Conference held between dealers and farmers, with view to stabilizing Alton market, Apr. 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

Madison County Farmers' Bureau will launch membership drive, Apr. 9, 1920, p.10, c.4

Andrew Hawley heads corps of workers in home to home membership campaign for Farm Bureau organizations, Apr. 27, 1920, p.1, c.5

Remarkable amount of new members garnered in Madison County Farm Bureau drive, Apr. 29, 1920, p.1, c.2

Membership drive in Madison County Farm Bureau drive yields 775 members, Apr. 30, 1920, p.8, c.2

J. B. Haberkorn, Madison County Farm Bureau head, resigns position, Aug. 6, 1920, p.1, c.4

Annual meeting and exhibit of Madison County Farmers' Inst. to be held at Godfrey Oct. 27 and 28, Aug. 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

List of features to be held on program for exhibition by Madison county Farmers' Institute and Dept. of Household Science, Oct. 2, 1920, p.8, c.4

Wood River to entertain Madison County Farmers' Institute this fall Oct. 27,28,29, Apr. 26, 1921, p.7, c.3

Kilkare theater at Wood River has been secured for meetings of farmers at High School for women to complete plans for Farmers' Institute, May 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

Frank Troeckler of Mitchell re-elected president of Madison County Farmers' Institute at closing of 3-day meeting held in Wood River. Vice Pres.--Henry Bardelmeuer, Edwardsville, Secretary--I. S. Dorsey, Moro, Director--E. W. Burroughs, Edwdsvl., Committee--Frank Schlemmer, Wm. Jackson, Godfrey, Oct. 31, 1921, p.1, c.7

Winners named in baby show of Farmers' Institute in Wood River, First Prize--Elizabeth Shaffer, Kendall Swann, Second Prize--Lavon Rebbe, Howard Elliott. All entry's names given, Nov. 1, 1921, p.2, c.1

Madison County Farmers' Protective

Ass'n. incorporated at Springfield, object of which is to protect game and stock productions of farms in county from hunters and trespassers and to promote interest in protection of all useful animals and fowls in county. Headquarters in offices of Madison County Farm Bureau of Edwardsville. Incorporators: President--F. W. Langewisch, Troy, Vice Pres.--Wm. March, Collinsville, Sec't.--W. H. Gearling, Edwardsville, Treas.--Benjamin Trautner, Highland, H. F. Sanders, Worden, Adolph Hering, Staunton, Karl Schmidt, Highland, Nov. 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

National Farm Loan Ass'n. meeting held at Citizen's National Bank, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.7

Farmers' Mutual Protective Ass'n. recently reorganized to keep hunters from hunting and trespassing on members' property, Jan. 4, 1922, p.2, c.7

Fred Aoelzer of Moro, first Madison County farmer to make shipment of live stock to market through newly organized Producers' Livestock Cooperative Commission Ass'n. organized under Farm Bureau, Jan. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Membership in Madison county 4-H club quadrupled during past yr., May 20, 1930, p.2, c.4

Papers for incorporation of Godfrey Asparagus Growers' Ass'n. signed, Feb. 13, 1931, p.2, c.2

List of officials for year 1932 of Madison County Farm Bureau, Nov. 23, 1931, p.2, c.4

SOCIETIES--Aid

The Emmet Club organized in basement of Catholic Church, for purpose of aiding Ireland. Wm. Martin Chairman and H. C. Murray, Secretary, Aug. 25, 1848, p.3, c.5

Friends of Ireland held meeting in basement story of Roman Catholic School, Sept. 1, 1848, p.2, c.6

Alton Emmett Club held meeting at Concert Hall. Committee of Ways and Means: James W. Baker, John Muledy and Patrick Carroll; Corresponding Committee: Edward Keating, Dr. T. M. Hope and Rev. M. Carroll; Collecting Committee: S. T. Sawyer, L. B. Parson, D. Ryrie, James Conran and Thomas Burke, Sept. 8, 1848, p.3, c.1

German Society formed at meeting at Concert Hall, Alton, Saturday evening, by large number of Germans of Alton, for purpose of raising money to assist those in Germany, Feb. 23, 1849, p.2, c.1

Alton Industrial Society organized for benefit of poor sewing women of city, Jan. 25, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton Industrial Society opens store at 3'd. and Bell Sts., to sell clothing made by city's poor, Feb. 17, 1853, p.2, c.2

Alton Industrial Society is closed. Was organized Jan. 22, 1853, Jan. 2, 1854, p.2, c.3

Ladies' Union Aid Society, of Alton acknowledge receipt of money to aid in furnishing useful articles for benefit of sick and wounded soldiers. Mrs. R. B. Miller, Sec'y, Oct. 11, 1861, p.3, c.6

Monticello Aid Society give festival at the Seminary on Christmas night which was well attended, Jan. 2, 1862, p.1, c.7

Mrs. H. S. Matthews elected president of Ladies Aid Society of Presbyterian Church for 30 consecutive years, Apr. 16, 1903, p.3, c.5

Organization of Alton Mutual has made insurance policy of their own. They have 482 members now and when some one of their members die, each person gives dollar to wife of deceased, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.4

Members of German Benevolent Ass'n. will hold meeting at Turners and officers will be elected, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

Ladies Benevolent will meet tomorrow with Mrs. Charles Metz and Mrs. J. E. Whitney at church to give annual reports and elect officers, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Mrs. H.S. Mathews heads First Presbyterian Ladies Aid Society for 43rd time, Mar. 24, 1916, p.1, c.5

German Beneficial install officers: President--Jacob Tuscher, Vice Pres.--Henry Snyder, Sec't.--Joseph Metz, Treas.--Louisa Krunz, Guard--Fabian Huber, Trustee for 3 years--Anton Rathgeb, Trustee for 2 years--Nick Schwegel, Trustee for 1 year--Mike Rathgeb, Deputy--Adolph Rathgeb, Jan. 29, 1917, p.1, c.7

North Side Ladies Aid elects off: President--Alice Mather, First Vice Pres.--Mrs. Sadie Glassbrenner, Sec. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Julius Maus, Secretary--Mrs. William Reed, Treasurer--Mrs. E. G. Yungck, Mar. 21, 1918, p.3, c.2

To meet tomorrow at school house of Lutheran church on Central Ave., Apr. 6, 1921, p.3, c.2

Elect following officers: President--John Scherer, Vice Pres.--John Benson, Rec. Sec't.--S. Johnson, Fin. Sec't.--Burton Copley, Treas.--D. Linder, Dec. 22, 1917, p.5, c.4

SOCIETIES --Anti-Crime

Petition for organization due to recent numerous burglaries, Nov. 25, 1898, p.3, c.4

Constitution and by-laws adopted with fixed amount of rewards, for various crimes, Dec. 7, 1898, p.3, c.3

SOCIETIES --Anti-Saloon

Rally will be held in Alton Jan. 27, Jan. 13, 1914, p.3, c.3

Rev. J. E. Meeker, "wet" speaker says "that if Alton goes dry, each man will have his own private bar" and city will lose hundred of thousands of dollars in revenue, Mar. 21, 1914, p. , c.3

Rev. Reese being one of principal targets of attack in present campaign "Drys against Wets" made 3 talks in churches, Mar. 30, 1914, p.1, c1-2

SOCIETIES --Anti-Tuberculosis

Madison county antituberculosis society will engage nurse, Apr. 6, 1915, p.5, c.4

SOCIETIES --Athletic

Alton Athletic Ass'n. formed through temporary organization of 7 men. Temporary officers: Chairman--Walter Wood, Secretary--E. B. Whitcomb, Other members: Paul Rothacher, Elmer Faulstich, A. P. McCormich, L. P. Owlsey, H. H. Hoefert and Fred Sidner, Sept. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

SOCIETIES --Bar Ass'n.

John F. McGinnis elected president of Madison County Bar Ass'n., Jan. 20, 1925, p.5, c.5

First of series of noon luncheon meetings of Madison County Bar Ass'n. to be held at Elks club in Granite City, Dec. 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

Lawyers fee in divorce cases to go higher, Dec. 7, 1925, p.1, c.2

Members vote to notify abstract office at Edwardsville that attorneys of Alton would not pass on abstracts of title to Alton property after Oct. 1, unless certificate covers records of Alton city court, Sept. 18, 1926, p.2, c.3

Madison County Ass'n. revises court rules, Dec. 17, 1928, p.1, c.8

SOCIETIES --Bar

Harry L. Meyer sells stock in brick plant, after 27 years service, Jan. 29, 1930, p.1, c.2

Officers of association elected with Gilson S. Brown as president, Jan. 14, 1929, p.1, c.3

E. J. Verlie elected president of Alton Bar Ass'n., Feb. 27, 1932, p.2, c.1

SOCIETIES --Bar Ass'n.

Madison county society banquet will be held at Illini hotel; ladies will be invited: Officers elected: President--J. M. Bandy,

Vice Pres.--E. H. Mudge, M. L. Geers, J. E. Eck, R. Guy. Kneedler, Directors--George Burroughs, B. J. O'Neill, C. W. Terry, Sec't.--Treas.- G. W. Crossman, Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

Madison County Bar Ass'n. banquet held at Mineral Springs hotel, Jan. 9, 1922, p.1, c.1

Madison County Bar Ass'n. elects officers: President--Judge B. R. Burroughs, Vice Pres.--L. Guy Kneedler, Secretary--Geo. Lytle, Treas.--Leland Buckley, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

SOCIETIES--Benefit

Alton Mutual Benefit Society holds annual election at Taphorn Hall. Members elected are: President--Wm. Wilson, Secretary--Frank A. Bierbaum, Trustee--Wm. Bray, July 18, 1913, p.5, c.4

Society celebrates its 27th year anniversary with Mrs. Mary Mutz as hostess, May 31, 1924, p.3, c.2

Alton Mutual Society and Miss. Valley Home Benefit Corp. must reorganize or dissolve, Dec. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

Alton Mutual Society will reorganize, Dec. 19, 1927, p.2, c.1

Alton man, 76 yrs. old, investigates new Ill. statute seeking to avoid need or reorganization, Jan. 12, 1928, p.2, c.8

Alton Benevolent Society, one of oldest and most successful mutual benefit societies in State holds 71st annual election; Walter Cobeck elected president, Jan. 10, 1929, p.2, c.4

Ill. Review, #67, Woman's Benefit Ass'n. granted charter. Officers elected, Dec. 13, 1929, p.3, c.8

SOCIETIES--Benevolent

Mechanics Benevolent Institution to hold meeting next Monday, Nov. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

Regular meeting of "Practical Mechanics Association" of the town of Alton, will be held in vestry of the M. E. church, Mar. 22, 1837, p.3, c.3

Meeting of Female Benevolent Society, Feb. 1 & the following resolutions were adopted: That the thanks of this Society to C. W. Hunter for his donation of wood & to John Bailhache, for his donation of printing & money, Feb. 10, 1844, p.3, c.5

Organization proposed by R. F. Ellis, R. H. Harrison, A. T. Norton and S. Y. McMasters, Jan. 21, 1853, p.2, c.2

Officers of the Alton Hibernian Benevolent Society elected were: Thos. Mulligan--President, Patrick Ward--Vice-President, James Bannon--Treasurer, Wm. Cunningham--Sec'y, John Cunningham--Asst. Sec'y, Patrick McKenna--Steward, John Kerwin--Marshal, John Dawson--Ass't. Marshal, May 12, 1871, p.3 c.1
Caledonian Benevolent Society of Alton elect the following officers: William Mathie--President, Andrew Reid--Vice-President, Alex Woodside--Treasurer, Jas. Millen--Financial Secretary, John McKissock--Rec. & Cor. Secretary, Dec. 8, 1871, p.1, c.9

Germania Benevolent Society meet at Turner Hall and elect N. Seibold, president, Jan. 12, 1881, p.3, c.2

St. Peter & Paul Branch of the W.C.B.U. holds a meeting Feb. 9, 1881 and elected officers. B. Garde elected president, Feb. 11, 1881, p.3, c.3

German Benevolent Society celebrates the 25th anniversary April 10, at Turner's Hall, Apr. 11, 1882, p.3, c.4

German Benevolent Society elect officers. Anton Ehrhardt elected president, Jan. 19, 1886, p.3, c.2

German Benevolent Society elects Louis Bissinger president for coming term, July 10, 1890, p.5, c.2

German Benevolent Society elects officers and admits new members, Jan. 15, 1902, p.3, c.6

Semi-annual election of German Benevolent Society held last evening and following officers elected: President, L. Bissinger; Vice-President, Henry Geissel; Recording Sec., Wm. Hack; Financial Sec., H. Wm. Bauer; Sentinel, Geo. Alt; Color Bearer, John Schoeffler. Trustee report shows \$2,000 in treasury, Jan. 10, 1894, p.2, c.3

Organization of the Home Forum Benefit Order effected last night by S. S. Crohn, Apr. 17, 1896, p.3, c.4

German Beneficial Union moves headquarters from St. Louis to Alton to Wegener Hall on North St., Nov. 3, 1908, p.5, c.3

German Benevolent elects following officers: William Netzhammer, President, William Gissal, Vice President, John Aldinger, Recording Secretary, William Hoff, Financial Sec'y., John Tonsor, Treasurer, H. A. Hoffman, Sentinel, Joseph Brucker, Color bearer, H. O. Tonsor, L. J. Hartman, Henry Gissal---Trustees, Jan. 10, 1912, p.5, c.4

German Benevolent Society hold annual election of officers: President--Fred Hoefert, Vice Pres.--H. W. Bauer, Rec. Sec't.--John Aldinger, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Treas.--J. W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Julius Voss, Color Bearer--Joseph Brucker, Trustees--H. O. Tonsor, L. J. Hartmann, Harry Gissal, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.5

German Benevolent Society holds annual election of officers: President--Fred Hoefert, Vice Pres.--Henry Kranz, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Rec. Sec't.--John Aldinger, Treasurer--John W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Frank Schell, Color Bearer--James Brucker, Trustees--Henry Gissal, L. J. Hartmann, John W. Tonsor, Jan. 14, 1914, p.4, c.2

Meeting of German Benevolent Society held at Turner Hall; officers elected: President--Fred Hoefert, Vice Pres.--Emil Nichelbuch, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Sec't.--John Aldinger, Treas.--J. W. Tonsor, Color Bearer--H. Wutzler, Jan. 12, 1916, p.3, c.3

Ladies elect officers: President--Mrs. R. A. Haight, First V.P.--Mrs. George Duncan, Sec. V.P.--Mrs. H. A. Henderson, Treas.--Mrs. S. Farley, Directors--Mrs. Percy Kortkamp, Lou Hatheway, Jan. 13, 1916, p.3, c.2-3

German Benevolent Society elects officers: President--William Netzhammer, Vice Pres.--Albert Horneyer, Finan. Sec't.--William Hoff, Record. Sec't.--John Aldinger, Treasurer--J. W. Tonsor, Sentinel--William H. Bauer, Color Bearer--Theodore Hoffmann, Trustees--H. O. Tonsor, L. J. Hartmann, Henry Gissal, Jan. 10, 1917, p.8, c.5

German Benevolent Society holds annual meeting and election: President--Wm. Natzhammer, Vice Pres.--Henry Kramer, Rec. Sec't.--H. Wm. Bauer, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Treas.--John W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Wm. Beiser, Color Bearer--Joseph Brucker, Trustees--H. O. Tonsor, Henry Gissal, L. J. Hartmann, July 11, 1917, p.1, c.5

German Benevolent Society organized in 1857 to drop the name and language of German, Jan. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

Ladies Benevolent Society of Congregational church elects officers: President--Mrs. A. J. Henderson, Vice Pres.--Mrs. George Duncan, Sec. V. P.--Mrs. John Gardels, Secretary--Mrs. Allen Kaiser, Treas.--Mrs. H. A. Haight, Directors--Mrs. C. E. Sawyer, Mrs. Chester Stamps, Flower Comm.--Mrs. Frank Grosh, Sick Comm.--Louise Rathacher, Mrs. Harnish, Jan. 10, 1918, p.3, c.2

German Benevolent Society organized in 1857, rechristened Alton Benevolent Society, Feb. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

Elects officers: President--Albert Horneyer, Vice Pres.--Joseph Reib, Recording Secretary--H. Wm. Bauer, Financial Sec'y.--J. W. Tonsor, Treasurer--Theodore Hoffman, Sentinel--Joseph Brucher, Color Bearer--H. O. Tonsor, Trustees--L. J. Hartmann, Henry Geissel, Jan. 15, 1919, p.1, c.7

Alton Society elects officers: Pres.--Albert Horneier, Vice Pres.--Walter Cobeck, Rec. Sec't.--H. Wm. Bauer, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Treas.--John W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Robert Daenzer, Trustees: L. J. Hartmann, Wm. Netzhammer, Henry Gissal, Jan. 13, 1920, p.5, c.5

Alton Benevolent Society elects officers. (Listed), July 13, 1920, p.12, c.3

Officers elected for Alton Benevolent Society: President--Robert Denzer, Vice Pres.--Henry Hohmann, Secretary--H. Wm. Bauer, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Treas.--J. W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Albert Volper, Color Bearer--Joseph Brucker, Trustees--L. J. Hartman, Wm. Netzhammer, Henry Gissal, Jan. 12, 1921, p.4, c.1

Alton members of Woman's Benefit Ass'n. known as Madison Review No. 104 will hold rally May 10, May 9, 1922, p.7, c.7

Alton Benevolent elects officers: President--Harry Gettsinger, Vice Pres.--Robert Daenzer, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Hoff, Rec. Sec't.--H. W. Bauer, Sgt.--at-Arms--Joseph Rief, Color Bearer--Joseph Brucker, Trustees--Henry Gissal, Wm. Netzhammer, L. J. Hartmann, Jan. 9, 1924, p.1, c.6

Alton Society, former German Benevolent Society and prior to that Kranken-Unterstuetzung Verein held 73rd annual election of officers, with W. F. Cobeck elected president, Jan. 15, 1930, p.1, c.2
SOCIETIES--Bible

Officers elected at Alton and

Vicinity Bible Society held in Baptist Church were: J. R. Woods, President; W. G. Pinckard, Vice-President; Charles Trumbull, Secretary; D. D. Ryrie, Treasurer. The following were elected Executive Com.: Rev. Sy. McMasters, Rev. R. T. Ellis, Rev. A. T. Norton, Rev. J. Borland, Mr. D. D. Ryrie, Mr. Isaac Scarritt, Mr. L. A. Parks. The society was organized on Feb. 7, 1848, Apr. 6, 1849, p.2, c.5

Mr. Holland of Alton Bible Society finds 14,874 persons in Madison County read the bible out of a population of 21,363, Apr. 7, 1853, p.2, c.3

Annual meeting of Alton Bible Society held, officers: Rev. A. T. Norton, President; Mr. Jas. M. Morgan, Vice Pres.; Isaac Scarritt, Secretary; L. S. Metcalf, Treasurer; S. Y. McMasters, A. Robinson, W. B. Haley, Washington Leverett, & John R. Woods, Executive committee, May 16, 1854, p.2, c.3

Annual meeting of Alton & Vicinity Bible Society held in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Apr. 6, 1873. Following officers were elected: President--Dr. C. M. Smith, Vice-Pres.--Rev. C. S. Armstrong, A. B. Morrison, J. T. May, R. West--Directors, Apr. 11, 1873, p.3, c.2

Alton and Vicinity Bible Society elect following officers: J. L. Blair--President, Thos. H. Perrin--Secretary, M. I. Lee--Treasurer. Pastors of the various Evangelical churches of Alton were elected. Samuel Wade, J. L. Watkins, J. H. Appel--Directors, Apr. 8, 1875, p.3, c.2

The annual meeting of the Alton Bible Society held at the M. E. Church Apr. 15, 1877. Following officers were elected for ensuing year: President--E. Hollister, Jr., Vice-Presidents--Rev. C. S. Armstrong, D. D., J. H. Hendrick, F. L. Thompson, T. G. Field, G. C. Adams & M. Schnierle. Secretary--Thos.

H. Perrin, Directors--W. A. Murph, J. P. Nisbett, D. D. Ryrle, I. J. Richmond & A. L. Daniels. Treasurer & Depositary, L. T. Castle, Mr. M. I. Lee, Apr. 19, 1877, p.3, c.4

Alton & Vicinity Bible Society, annual meeting and election of officers for ensuing year, Apr. 21, 1879, p.3, c.3

Following officers of the Alton and Vicinity Bible Society were elected: Henry Lehne--President, The Pastors of Alton--Vice-Presidents, F. H. Ferguson--Secretary, Arthur G. Pearson--Treas. & Depositary, W. F. Ensinger, T. P. Nisbett, R. Bierbaum; J. M. Logan, H. M. Carr, Thomas Pepler--Directors, May 3, 1880, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Boy Scouts

East Alton Camp of Boy Scouts is being reorganized by Mr. Werner, Dec. 8, 1916, p.2, c.6

Of Presbyterian church parade after drill to barracks in Burlington building where National Guards have quarters, May 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

Of Upper Alton Presbyterian church leave on annual 10-day camping expedition to Piasa Chautauqua, July 5, 1917, p.2, c.4

Lack of interest causes disbandment of troops in East Alton and discontinuance of meetings, Aug. 17, 1917, p.2, c.5

Troops of Boy Scouts in Alton making strong effort in helping sale of Liberty Bonds with parade, Oct. 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Various troops of scouts have sold \$10,650 worth of Liberty Loan bonds; 6 scouts have qualified for medals, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.3

Sold to date \$39,500 worth of Liberty Loan bonds, Oct. 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Net Liberty Loan subscriptions reach 245 with aggregate sum of \$27,450, May 2, 1918, p.3, c.6

One day's work in Liberty Loan campaign shows 288 subscriptions valued at \$31,200, May 3, 1918, p.3, c.4

Members of 5 troops engaged in campaign in canvassing for Liberty Loan bonds sold total of 442 orders valued at \$42,100, May 8, 1918, p.5 c.1

Scout Troop No. 2 of Washington St. M.E. church re-organized under leadership of Rev. S. Joseph Keating, Jr. and Roy Wenzel, Oct. 8, 1918, p.4, c.1

Charles Black, Roosevelt basketball star has been admitted to Boy Scout service as Assistant Scoutmaster of Troop 5, Mar. 24, 1919, p.2, c.1

Resume of accomplishments of Troop #5 organized by Earl L. Cuthbertson and officers of Congregational Sunday School, in their work in Liberty Loan activities, June 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

Troop three defeats Granite City in basketball 5-6, Jan. 14, 1920, p.3, c.4

Reorganization to give new impetus to movement, Apr. 8, 1920, p.2, c.1

Plan for big council perfected; paid, trained executive to have charge of scout activities, May 5, 1920, p.1, c.1

President of St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, Clarence Howard speaks at Mineral Spring's Hotel on scout work, May 6, 1920, p.1, c.2

Campaign drive committee heads named. (Listed), May 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

Fund of \$5,000 seems assured, May 29, 1920, p.3, c.6

Chamber of Commerce gives new impetus to drive. Officers of executive council elected. (Listed), June 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

Building log cabin on Stewart farm at Clifton, July 28, 1920, p.5, c.4

Headquarters opens in Chamber of Commerce rooms; charter granted, Aug. 25, 1920, p.4, c.5

Organization completed. Constitution and by laws adopted, Sept. 2, 1920, p.6, c.3

Eight members of Congregational church organization will receive medals for services rendered in sale of Liberty Loan bonds, Nov. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Members of various troops in city will aid in final phase of Red Cross membership drive, Nov. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Troop 5 dedicates log cabin on C. C. Stewart place which they built themselves, Dec. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Alton Council will hold Camp Fire meeting at 7th and Easton, Dec. 15, 1920, p.1, c.2

Camp Fire arranged by Scout Executive Steward, showing various stunts by each troop, Dec. 16, 1920, p.1, c.4

Scouts to publicize activities as aid to campaign, Jan. 5, 1921, p.5, c.2

Colored scout troop organized last night at Lovejoy school by Scout Executive Stewart. Troop will consist of boys from Lovejoy and Douglas schools, Jan. 11, 1921, p.7, c.4

Membership drive on, Jan. 12, 1921, p.7, c.4

Program being prepared for all troops in Alton to celebrate 11th birthday anniversary of society, Jan. 29, 1921, p.2, c.3

Three hundred scouts take pledge simultaneously at Roosevelt High school, Feb. 9, 1921, p.1, c.2

Committee will present report on ways and means to aid scout movement in Alton at Scout Leader's meeting at Illini hotel, Feb. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Plan future work, Feb. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Gilson Brown and Eben Rodgers will speak at public meeting of 400 scouts, to be held at Roosevelt high school, Mar. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Scout council meeting held at Illini hotel to open drive for funds. \$5 paid to scout writing best words for council song, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Drive for funds opens, Mar. 5, 1921, p.1, c.4

Troop 2, East Alton scouts, organized, Monday night, Mar. 8, 1921, p.2, c.5

Lt. Col. Turner, chairman of campaign committee, Mar. 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Hold big demonstration and parade in connection with budget drive, Mar. 17, 1921, p.1, c.7

\$4,224.70 of \$7,000 goal already subscribed, Mar. 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Meeting held to aid Boy Scout drive by women of Alton, presided over by Mrs. Schweppe, Mar. 25, 1921, p.2, c.1

Safety patrol formed by scout troops to prevent destruction of trees, lawns and hedges at Lincoln school building, Mar. 31, 1921, p.1, c.7

Troop 5 asks overnight cabin assured as permanent home for Alton Council on new site near Clifton Terrace, Apr. 13, 1921, p.1, c.2

Fund drive continued until 2 year budget is raised for troops, Apr. 15, 1921, p.6, c.5

Scouts stage minstrel act at meeting in North Alton, Apr. 18, 1921, p.9, c.4

Troop 1 gets camping site near Chautauqua, Apr. 21, 1921, p.6, c.2

Directors of scouts in big meeting; more equipment authorized by Directors for summer camping expeditions. W. D. Armstrong added to membership in scout council court of honor, Apr. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Scout troop 10 tenders farewell to L. B. Cockrell, scoutmaster who will leave Alton succeeded by Walter Wood, Apr. 26, 1921, p.3, c.2

One-hundred and 15 boys go before court of honor meeting to take examinations and received instructions from court, Apr. 30, 1921, p.1, c.6

Scoutmasters in special meeting Sat. night outline plans for 12 scout baseball teams for league, May 2, 1921, p.2 c.2

Edgar Tipton of local council wins prize for submitting best boy scout song, May 4, 1921, p.9, c.6

Scout Executive C. C. Stewart of Alton Council Boy Scout of America and Dr. D. L. Reid, chairman of scout camping committee go on purchasing mission today for equipment, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.6

Lineups being chosen for scout baseball league, May 7, 1921, p.1, c.6

Boy Scout camp to be established at Rocky Fork on Grafton Road. Site was used many years ago for negro slave refugee station which was established by Mr. Spaulding. When slaves got across Miss. river from Mo., they knew underground R.R. that carried them out to Rocky Fork where they met with kindly reception and were given chance to clean up 40 or 60 acres of land and live. Colored church and school built, and at one time 45 families lived there, May 28, 1921, p.4, c.5

Board of Directors of council to meet at scout headquarters tonight. Ground staked off at camp for mess hall which will be 14 ft. wide and 40 ft. long, June 10, 1921, p.1, c.3

Scout council elects officers and committees: President--Eben Rodgers, Vice Pres.--Dr. D. L. Reid, John McGinnis, Jr., Treas.--E. W.

Joesting, Scout Comm.--H. J. A. Gerard, June 11, 1921, p.1, c.2

All lumber donated by Standard Oil Co. and hauled by Sparks Milling Co. on hand at Hawley Farm to build scout camp, June 16, 1921, p.6, c.4

Alton G. & E. Co. is first to help Boy Scouts earn their way to camp this summer; they are in need of 200 boys' services for purpose of finding out number of electrical appliances in use in Alton homes, June 22, 1921, p.7, c.4

Picnic supper arranged at Camp Hawley for representatives of K of C., Elks, Rotary and Shriners club, who will assist in fund drive for boy scouts, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Moves to be made. Boy Scouts to move into Commercial building; Red Cross to present home of C. of C., who is moving to Mineral Springs' hotel, June 27, 1921, p.7, c.6

Volunteer carpenters and Boy Scouts have about finished work of erecting barracks at Camp Hawley, west of Alton, in Rocky Fork vicinity, clearing off ground and building dam for swimming pool is also finished, June 28, 1921, p.5, c.2

Full amount of \$7,000 expected here in scout fund drive including Wood River campaign and drive among industries, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

Summer camp to open July 11, at Camp Hawley, Rocky Fork, with capacity of 60 boys attending at one period, July 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

Thirty boys attend Camp Hawley at Rocky Fork, July 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

Baseball teams representing Shriners club and K of C will play game of ball Sun. a.m. at Sportsman's park for benefit of local Boy Scout fund, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Chautauqua course to be given today, tomorrow and Monday under

auspices of and for benefit of Boy Scouts of Alton; opened this afternoon in tent on Seminary Square, Aug. 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Twelfth anniversary meeting of society to be held at High school auditorium, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.6

Scout Leader's Training course held its 7th session this evening at scout headquarters, with their strongest program attended by C.M. Finnell, scout executive of Springfield, Mr. Webb of Granite City, Dr. Pfeifferberger, scoutmaster; J. H. Yingst and John D. McAdams, Nov. 16, 1921, p.1, c.2

Scout Leaders' Training course closes; talks by B. C. Richardson; principal of high school, J. H. Yingst, secretary Retail Merchant and Roy Crawford, secretary Y.M. C.A. and Joseph Drongooole, city editor of Alton Telegraph, Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Buys automobile truck with proceeds from waste paper sales, July 8, 1922, p.1, c.2

Organization on the Big Brother plan formed to finance scout activities for 1923, Oct. 14, 1922, p.2, c.4

Boy Scouts have shown themselves such successful gatherers of all papers which they have been collecting that they have taken in enough money to make almost half payments on motor truck which they have bought, Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.4

Annual meeting of local council of boy scouts was held at Elks club, June 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Boy Scouts complete organization and elect officers: President--Eben Rodgers, First Vice Pres.--J. F. McGinnis, Jr., Sec. Vice Pres.--Dr. D. L. Reid, Third Vice Pres.--C. E. Benner, Treasurer--E. W. Joesting, Scout-Commissioner--H. J. A. Gerard, June 17, 1922, p.1, c.5

Dam for Boy Scouts' swimming hole at Camp Hawley completed, June 19, 1922, p.1, c.4

Public Square at 7th and Easton streets to be given to boy scouts as playground, Aug. 29, 1922, p.1, c.6

Big brother idea for formation of organization of order planned for financing boy scout association for 1923, Oct. 14, 1922, p.2, c.4

Methodist church will organize troop, Dec. 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

Third session of scout leaders training course will be held at scout headquarters, Dec. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Troops form basketball league, Jan. 11, 1923, p.2, c.7

Directors re-elected for year, Jan. 11, 1923, p.2, c.2

Alton--Wood River district forms permanent organizations. Scoutmaster--A. C. Hunt. President--Herman Schueler, troop 6. Vice Pres.--Dale Foster, Troop 3, Sec't.--Treas.--Rev. Amos Niebrugge and Earl Meyers, Feb. 15, 1923, p.1, c.1

Troop committeemen of Wood River form organization of mutual interest in scouting. Pres.--C. E. Maguire of Troop 1. Sec't.--Wm. Zonnebelt of Troop 2, Feb. 21, 1923, p.1, c.5

Camp Hawley site may be sold to scout council, May 23, 1923, p.1, c.6

Thirty acres of ground used as camp site by organizations for past 2 years is to become property of Alton-Wood River Local council, June 27, 1923, p.2, c.1

Contest between different troops in demonstration of ability to handle traffic and be of service, Jan. 2, 1924, p.1, c.3

Judge Vandeventer of E. St. Louis speaker at opening of \$66,000 drive, Jan. 14, 1924, p.1, c.1

Geo. M. Levis offers \$1,500 toward purchase price for organizations' camp site at Camp Hawley under provision that society raise balance of \$6,000 budget to carry on activities and payments subscribed to by them, Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.6

Opens \$6,000 goal drive, Jan. 15, 1924, p.1, c.2

John D. McAdams will address meeting to explain merit system of awarding badges through a court of honor to any scout who saves a life at risk of his own, Jan. 28, 1924, p.2, c.8

Troop #9 inactive for several months is reorganized, Jan. 31, 1924, p.1, c.5

Troop #10 receives traffic-cop service award by Mayor, Chief of Police and Night Captain for staying on job all night while mercury stood at 4 below at 9 p.m. although they had been given permission to leave area earlier, Feb. 20, 1924, p.1, c.2

Troop 10 of Boy Scouts at First Presbyterian church presented with first aid kit as reward for having made best record while on duty as traffic officers on coldest night of year, Mar. 5, 1924, p.11, c.4

Court of Honor met in High school. More than 100 tests taken, including 9 merit badges; Raymond Stutz has passed test for 33, Mar. 25, 1924, p.3, c.4

Camp Hawley becomes sole property of Boy Scouts when deed is transferred today by Andrew T. Hawley to directors of Boy Scouts, Apr. 1, 1924, p.2, c.8

Alton-Woodriver Council of Boy Scouts of America files application for incorporation with Sec't. of State, May 10, 1924, p.1, c.1

Heavy rains delays dedication of Camp Hawley; set for July 6, June 25, 1924, p.2, c.4

Camp Levis, scout camp opens for summer season, July 7, 1924, p.1, c.3

Elects officers: Chancellor--Mabel Clark, Vice Chancellor--Mabel Harris, Chaplain--Laura Nexlin, Recorder--Fanny Campbell, Conductor--Grace Shelton, Inside Guard--Margaret Campbell, Sentinel--Joe Nevlin, Directors--Margaret Campbell, Anna Moe, Nannie Flynn, Sept. 13, 1924, p.2, c.2

Alton Bell Telephone have employed 35 Boy Scouts to deliver directories to subscribers, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.3

C. C. Stewart, head of organization in Alton and Wood River for past 4 years resigns that position effective Dec. 1, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.4

A. F. Claude of Elgin, Ill. succeeds C.C. Stewart, as scout executive for Alton and Wood River, Oct. 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

Twenty three out of 25 scoutmasters who attended meeting at Mineral Springs hotel decide to protest to chief scout executive West of New York Boy Scout hdq. against requested resignation of C. C. Stewart as executive here. Have also decided to resign position unless new director is appointed claiming they do not get along with one now holding that position, Oct. 22, 1924, p.1, c.1

Executive A. F. Claude reports that society will discontinue use of swimming pool at Mineral Springs Hotel due to high rates, Nov. 17, 1924, p.1, c.5

Three new scoutmasters appointed: Troop #3--Forrest Oliver, Troop #4--G. E. Cornwall, Troop #20--Harry Burton, Dec. 4, 1924, p.2, c.8

Delegates from various religious, educational, social, industrial and labor organizations re-elect all officers by acclamation. President--Eben Rodgers, Vice Pres.--O. E. George, Sec. Vice Pres.--L. A. Oetting, W.R., Treas.--W. C. Gschwend, Scout Commissioner--F. C. Tuemmler, Dec. 12, 1924, p.1, c.8

Troop #4 reorganized plus new troops which are being organized, Dec. 15, 1924, p.3, c.6

National Camp Director, L. L. McDonald, outlines improvements for Camp Warren Levis, Feb. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Joins Alton Woman's Council & Boy Scouts in drive against presence of obscene literature on news stand racks, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Extensive improvements planned for scout Camp Levis, Mar. 17, 1925, p.16, c.4

George M. Levis presents gift of \$2,200 to be used for erecting camp cabin on Hawley site, Apr. 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Brother Baranabas, LLD. Notre Dame U. executive secretary of Boy Life Bureau, and National Boy Scout Commissioner will speak to K of C. fraternal organization here, May 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Road to camp closed to all except those who hold passes for admittance to grounds, June 15, 1925, p.1, c.5

Formal dedication of Camp Warren Levis to be held tomorrow, July 16, 1925, p.2, c.6

Description of dedication of Camp Warren Levis, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.3

Another gift of 16.6 acres by Geo. M. Levis makes total tract of 51.8 acres, Nov. 5, 1925, p.1, c.6

Attorney Gen. Carlstrom gives unofficial opinion that scout camps are exempt from tax paying, Dec. 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

Eben Rodgers elected president of organization for 5th consecutive time, Dec. 15, 1925, p.1, c.4

Recently elected officers of Alton-Wood River Council completes organization, Dec. 23, 1925, p.1, c.2

Griffin Watkins, manager of International Shoe Co. gives sleeping cabin to Boy Scouts, Feb. 23, 1926, p.11, c.2

Court of Honor scout ranks determined, Feb. 25, 1926, p.1, c.7

Anonymous gift of cabin which makes 4, received; only 2 more needed, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.6

Swimming pool for Camp Levis under construction, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. George M. Levis donors of swimming pool at Camp Levis, July 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

Camp Levis has 146 scouts during summer, Aug. 14, 1926, p.1, c.1

Camp Warren Levis receives rating of "B" from National Council, Sept. 2, 1926, p.1, c.8

Officers for coming year are headed by Eben Rodgers, Dec. 14, 1926, p.2, c.4

Biennial ceremony of Indian Pageant, held at Camp Warren Levis, July 27, 1927, p.1, c.1

A. F. Claude resigns as executive effective Sept. 15, to accept position of traveling representative of society, Aug. 25, 1927, p.1, c.2

Because of need for greater supervision in this movement, district sub-committee has been formed, Oct. 21, 1927, p.11, c.1

Eben Rodgers elected head of Alton-Wood River societies for 8th consecutive time, Dec. 15, 1927, p.6, c.5

Troop 4 of First M.E. church ranks first in mating plan which was instituted in Alton-Wood River councils, Feb. 16, 1928, p.6, c.4

Court of Honor awards badges to members of Alton district troops, Mar. 3, 1928, p.2, c.4

Harold J. Homann, new assistant scout master, arrives here from Milwaukee. Was former Marquette U. football star, Sept. 25, 1928, p.1, c.8

Edward B. Watson named head of Alton-Wood River scout council, Jan. 30, 1929, p.1, c.8

Court of Honor awards 14 merit badges, Apr. 24, 1929, p.2, c.1

Stage first field meet at River-front Park, June 24, 1929, p.1, c.2

Open observance of 20th anniversary, Feb. 7, 1930, p.1, c.5

Editors of district newspapers select name "Piasa Bird" for council here, June 14, 1930, p.2, c.6

Jamboree and election of officers at A.H.S. auditorium attended by 1500 persons, Jan. 23, 1931, p.1, c.5

Special small edition celebration published in honor of 21st anniversary of scouting, Feb. 7, 1931.

318 scouts receive awards for achievement, May 21, 1932, p.1, c.2

Plans for \$1200 drive completed. Team members named, May 25, 1932, p.2, c.5

New water line for Camp Warren Levis, July 8, 1932, p.1, c.6

J. C. Wuellner elected to head society for coming year, Feb. 11, 1933, p.1, c.4

Newly elected officers appoints chairmen of committees, Feb. 25, 1933, p.2, c.2

Jamboree for scouts to be held Apr. 21-22, Mar. 27, 1933, p.2, c.3

70 members make reservations to tour World's Fair, July 7, 1933, p.6, c.3

Achievement awards will be given 115 scouts, Nov. 24, 1933, p.2, c.6

SOCIETIES--Buffaloes

To be organized, Mar. 14, 1901, p.3, c.5

SOCIETIES--Business

Committees named for Regional Planning Ass'n. of Madison & St. Clair counties: Trades & Commerce, Agriculture, Industrial, Traffic, Regulations & Roads, Publicity, Historical, Legislature, Membership, Finance, July 2, 1926, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--BPWC

Miss H. Marion McClench, president of National Federation, guest of Alton club, Oct. 15, 1929, p.3, c.5

One page of ads devoted to BPWC week, Mar. 11, 1930, p.9

Committees named, June 21, 1933, p.6, c.1

SOCIETIES--Camp Fire Girls

Held business meeting under

leadership of Lillian Luer and elects officers: President--Sibyl Johnson, Vice Pres.--Stella Milford, Secretary--Leone Elwell, Treasurer--Margaret Schwaab, Nov. 16, 1914, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Catholic

St. Boniface Branch of Western Catholic Union elects officers: President--J. W. Schmidt, Fin. Sec't.--Joseph Budde, Rec. Sec't.--Lawrence Wardein, Treas.--Vincent Wardein, Trustees--Jos. J. Wuellner, B. J. O'Neill, Dec. 8, 1911 p.1, c.1

Catholic Federated societies to meet. Plans completed for gathering at Alton to launch state wide Catholic movement, Jan. 25, 1912, p.2, c.3

Young Men's Sodality Society of Cathedral held annual election of officers: Prefect--Michael Fitzgerald, Vice Prefect--Joseph Sharkey, Secretary--Edward Barrett, Treasurer--Walter Green, Jan. 23, 1913, p.5, c.4

St. Boniface Branch, Western Catholic Union, adopts resolution to aid in G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 4, 1913, p.4, c.3

Thirty-four women initiated in new St. Elizabeth's branch of Western Catholic Union as auxiliary of St. Boniface Branch, May 2, 1913, p.1, c.7

Ill. Federation of Catholics elects officers at meeting in Quincy. President--B. J. O'Neill, Alton, Vice Pres.--Margaret O'Brien, Rockford, Secretary--Jos. Budde, Alton, Treas.--J. J. Frieberg, Quincy, June 17, 1913, p.4, c.3

St. Boniface Branch of Western Catholic Union elects officers: President--L. Klinke, Vice Pres.--H. A. Wuellner, Fin. Sec't.--John Klasner, Rec. Sec't.--L. A. Wardein, Treas.--Vincent Wardein, Trustees--William Snyder, Joseph J. Wuellner, B. J. O'Neill, Marshal--H. C. Dreisoerner, Banner Bearer--Frank Boschert, Dec. 5, 1913, p.3, c.5

St. Patrick's Branch of C. K. of L. A. elect officers: President--Mrs. M. Carr, Vice Pres.--Mrs. M. Zeigler, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Alice Ford, Secretary--Mrs. Anna Jenkins, Treasurer--Lizzie Gilmartin, Sgt.-at-Arms--L. Spiess, Sentinel--M. Lynch, Dec. 9, 1913, p.1, c.2

Catholic Knights & Ladies of America elect officers: Spiritual director--Rev. Fr. Meckel, Medical Examiner--Dr. Taphorn, President--Mrs. John Schmidt, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Meinard Joehl, Rec. Sec't.--Mae Overath, Fin. Sec't.--Mary Budde, Treas.--Mrs. Fred Schulz, Sgt.-at-Arms--Mrs. V. Wardein, Sentinel--Margaret Caldwell, Dec. 23, 1913, p.3, c.4

St. Elizabeth's Branch of Western Catholic Union Ladies auxiliary elect officers: Pres.--Mrs. H. Wardein, Vice Pres.--Nellie Snyder, Fin. Sec't.--Mary Wuellner, Rec. Sec't.--Mary Hellrung, Treas.--Josephine Dunschen, Treas.--Josephine Dunschen, Trustees--Katherine Hauck, Mrs. Helen Budde, Marshal--Frances Hellrung, Dec. 29, 1913, p.3, c.3

Cathedral Branch of Western Catholic Union elects officers: President--David Ryan, Vice Pres.--John McKeon, Fin. Sec't.--E. J. Morrissey, Treas.--John F. McGinnis, Marshal--Thomas Jones, Dec. 30, 1913, p.5, c.4

Rev. Joseph Meckel, rector of St. Mary's church leaves for Baltimore to attend National Convention of Federated Catholic Societies of U.S. and Canada, Sept. 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

Club elects following officers: President--Edward Curran, Vice Pres.--W. Harrington, Secretary--J. Springman, Treasurer--Walter Siglock, Directors--C. W. Foley, L. Dwiggin, Charles McGuan, Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

Members of St. Boniface Branch of Western Catholic Union of St. Elizabeth's branch celebrate 40th anniversary of its organization, Jan. 7, 1918, p.3, c.5

Martha Society install officers: President--Mrs. John Busse, Vice Pres.--Mrs. August Schoeffler, Sec. V.P.--Mrs. Edward Schwegel, Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. Edward Joehl, Jan. 9, 1924, p.3, c.3

Branch of Boy's Brigade instituted at diocesan orphanage on State St. with 100 older boys, May 5, 1924, p.2, c.1

Officers of Young Men's Branch of Holy Name Society of S.S. Peter & Paul's church elected. President--M. Fitzgerald, Vice Pres.--Leon A. Sharkey, Treas.--Thomas J. Gorman, Nov. 10, 1925, p.3, c.5

SOCIETIES--Charity

Alton Associated Charities hold meeting at Board of Trade room and complete organization by selecting following officers: President--E. M. Dorsey, Vice President--H. M. Schweppe, Secretary--Rev. C. W. Reese, Treasurer--William Gschwend, Director--F. A. Bierbaum chosen to fill vacancy of O. S. Stowell, resignee, Feb. 17, 1914, p.5, c.4

Associated Charities to engage secretary to take charge of distributing aid among needy, Oct. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

Delegates from Alton to annual state convention of charities and corrections at Joliet are: Board of Trade representative--Katherine V. Dickinson, Alton Public Health Council--Mrs. H.S. Dorsey, Alton City Council--Mrs. Ione Berry, Dr. W.H.C. Smith of Godfrey will also attend, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Rev. E. L. Gibson, pastor of First Pres. Church appointed temporary chairman at citizens meeting called to discuss community chest for Alton, Apr. 18, 1923, p.1, c.3

SOCIETIES--Children's

Alton Chapter of American Institute of Child Life formed in Alton last night with 35 members.

Officers elected: President--Mrs. E. A. Cook, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Chas. Beall, Corresponding Sec't.--Mrs. C. W. Reese, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. August F. Barth, May 12, 1914, p.3, c.3

Special feature of Alton chapter of American Institute of Child Life is Candle Lighter's club, Sept. 15, 1914, p.3, c.5

SOCIETIES--Chiropractors

Col. Sol Long of Alton, host to International Chiropractors Ass'n. which meets in taphorn Hall, for 3-day convention. Two branches of this organization; 1 representing school and other independent members of profession not connected with individual school. At present, due to charge and countercharge there are damage suits in progress between 2 branches, Sept. 11, 1913, p.1, c.3

Officers elected at 12th district of Ill. Ass'n. of Chiropractors: President--R. F. Kannel, Edwardsville, V. Pres.--Joseph Newurith-Alton, Sec't.--H. W. Boettcher, E. St. Louis, Treas.--Mary E. Tisha, Highland, Directors--W. G. Roesner, E. St. L., D. H. Knowl, E. St. L., Oct. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--Choral

The Maennerchor elects new officers at regular meeting. President--Wm. Horn, Vice President--Herman Luer, Secretary--John Koch, Treasurer--H. C. Dettmers, Standard Bearer--H. A. Betz, K. of R. & S.--Henry Lutz, Dec. 13, 1895, p.3, c.6

Maennerchor celebrates birthday of August Luer and Fred Hoefert at Turner Hall last night. Music furnished by Alton City Band, Jan. 10, 1896, p.3, c.5

Dominant Ninth Chorus opens 6'th. season, Dec. 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

Male chorus of 14 voices organized, successor of Amphions, Jan. 23, 1900, p.3, c.6

First of series of Dominant 9th. Chorus to be given Dec. 11, Dec. 1, 1900, p.5, c.4

Second concert of Dominant 9'th. Chorus will be given at Spaulding Hall, Dec. 24, 1900, p.3, c.5

Musical triumph! Verdi's Requiem sung by Dominant Ninth Chorus before an audience that filled the Temple Theatre to its capacity, Mar. 7, 1907, p.1, c.4

Dominant Ninth Choral Society hold Crystal Anniversary of Organization. (15th year), May 28, 1907, p.1, c.4

Maennerchor celebrates 40th. anniversary, Sept. 22, 1907. Banner presentation by same woman to man who received it 40 years ago from her, Mrs. J. W. Schmoeller, Sept. 23, 1907, p.1, c.5

Frohsinn Singing Society elects officers: President--Tony Sutter, Vice-President--Henry Hohmann, Treasurer--Herman Rathmann, Secretary--Henry Geisel, Jan. 11, 1911, p.5, c.4

Choral Club of 7 members organized by Dobies. To be called Dominant Seventh Society of Dobies. Members of chorus. Tony Ehrhardt, leader, Gottlob Klemm, A. Laux, Theodore Colebrook, Frank Brooks, John Spaniol, J. P. Bauer, Feb. 28, 1911, p.1, c.4

Dominanth Ninth Choral Society elects officers: President--Mrs. Geo. Sauvage, First V. P.--B. C. Richardson, Sec. V. P.--Minnie Boals, Third V. P.--Geo. F. Crowe, Sec't.--Louis Shlafly, Treas.--Emily Happe, Librarians--Joseph Degenhardt, Fred McPike, Mar. 28, 1911, p.1, c.2

Dominant Ninth Concert tonight. Will give Oratorio St. Elizabeth assisted by orchestra and soloist, Mar. 12, 1912, p.1, c.5

Temple Theatre crowded and great crowd hears rendition of St. Elizabeth

on 20th anniversary of Dominant Ninth Chorus, Mar. 13, 1912, p.1, c.4

Social and musical event at Elks club, Wednesday evening, marks anniversary of Dominant Ninth's 20th year, Apr. 25, 1912, p.1, c.2

Dominant Ninth elects officers, and gives yearly reports showing successful year with good bank balance, Apr. 30, 1912, p.8, c.4

Trinity Lutheran Maennerchor concert draws big crowd. Excellent program of musical numbers given by soloists and chorus, May 16, 1912, p.8, c.4

Trinity Maennerchor again engages leader. At meeting last of Trinity Maennerchor of Central Ave., German Lutheran church Prof. G. Stark was chosen as leader for coming season, Sept. 21, 1912, p.2, c.6

Dominant Ninth Choral Society elects officers: President--Mrs. Geo. A. Sauvage, Vice Pres.--Frank Riley, C. P. Levis, Minnie Boals, Sec't.--Myrtle Boals, Treas.--L. A. Schlafly, Apr. 8, 1913, p.5, c.4

Maennerchor Singing Society elects officers: Pres.--Herman Luer, V.P.--John Kremer, Sec't.--Joyn Koch, Dec. 19, 1913, p.1, c.2

Frohsinn Society elects officers: President--Nick Schwegel, Vice-President--Henry Strunge, Recording Sec't.--John Aldinger, Financial Sec't.--George Ott, Sr., Treasurer--George Mueller, Jan. 14, 1914, p.4, c.3

Dominant Choral Society holds annual concert at Temple theater, Apr. 23, 1914, p.1, c.2

Maennerchor Singing Society begins regular weekly practice for concert, Oct. 9, 1914, p.1, c.7

Maennerchor Choral Society elects officers: President--August Luer, Vice Pres.--G. A. Joesting, Secretary--John W. Koch, Fin. Sec't.--Fred Hoefert, Dec. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

Frohsinns Singing Society elects officers: President--Nick Schwegel, Schatmeister--Adolph Rathgeb, Tinschoetar--Arthur Haupfs, Prot-sek--John Aldinger, Verrnaltuergrarph--Wm. Preidecher, Tahnentraeger--Gustan Hack, Biertauchs--Henry Strunge. Banquet will follow election of officers, Jan. 12, 1916, p.3, c.4

Maennerchor receives so many requests to repeat New Year's eve concert, it will comply, Jan. 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

Dominant Ninth Chorus held its annual meeting last evening at Illini hotel and officers elected: President--Mrs. G.A. Sauvage, Vice Pres.--Frank Riley, Nelson Schweppe, Minni Boals, Secretary--Tilton Wead, Treasurer--L.A. Schlafly, May 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

First meeting of season of Camerata Chorus will be held at studio this evening at beginning of 18th year, Sept. 18, 1916, p.3, c.2

Maennerchor Singing Society plans for celebration of 50th anniversary of organizations. Honors bestowed on 4 surviving charter members, G. A. Joesting, J. W. Koch, August Neermann, L.M. Lutz, July 20, 1917, p.1, c.2

Maennerchor Singing Society will hold jubilee celebration of 50th anniversary of reorganization Sat., Sept. 29, in Turner Hall, Sept. 26, 1917, p.3, c.1

Camerata Chorus holds second meeting of season and elects officers: President--Rachael Ryrie, Vice Pres.--Maude Harris, Corr. Sec't.--Gertrude Gallagher, Rec. Sec't.--Mr. C. Mook, Treas.--Olive Gillham, Oct. 2, 1917, p.3, c.1

Committees and officers for coming year named by president of Camerata Chorus, Oct. 16, 1917, p.1, c.1

Camerata Chorus rehearsal of Christmas carols to be sung throughout city, Dec. 11, 1917, p.3, c.4

Board of Trade holds meeting and accepts responsibility of getting more interest in Dominant Ninth Choral Societies annual spring festivals, Apr. 23, 1919, p.1, c.1

Dominant Ninth Choral Society gives concert at Temple Theater, May 7, 1919, p.1, c.1

Twenty-eighth anniversary of Dominant Choral to be observed with concert by Minneapolis Symphony orchestra under direction of Mrs. C. B. Rohland, Apr. 10, 1929, p.2, c.5

Triumphant presentation of Dominant Ninth Choral Society's 28th anniversary by Emil Oberhoffer's Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, Apr. 30, 1920, p.1, c.1

Account of closing of Dominant *Ninth Choral Society, May 1, 1920, p.1

Dominant Ninth Chorus under Mrs. Dolands presents program at Temple theater, Apr. 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

Dominant Ninth Choral Society closed its history last night when Mrs. C.D. Rohland resigned because of ill health. Being unable to find any one to succeed her, the musical organization disbanded, Jan. 17, 1922, p.1, c.3
SOCIETIES--Church

III. Bible Society of Presbyterian church hold annual meeting here, Nov. 30, 1839, p.3, c.5

Episcopal Sewing Society to hold Fair in hall over Dimmock Store, Dec. 13, 1853, p.3, c.1

Western Catholic Union elects following officers: J. J. McInervey--President, Daniel Hale--Vice-President, James A. Fingleton--Rec. Secretary, Chas. F. Degenhardt--Fin. Secretary, David Ryan--Treasurer, Dennis Boyd--Sergeant at Arms, Feb. 8, 1882, p.3, c.3

Annual election of Saint Peter & Paul Branch of the Western Catholic Union held last evening, officers: President--J. J. McInerney, Vice-President--C. F. Degenhardt, Rec. Sec.--John Kane, Fin. Sec.--M. Flynn, Treasurer--W. L. Klunk, Sergeant--James Reilley, Trustees--Leo. Hole, J. A. Fingleton, Jerome McNulty, Feb. 8, 1888, p.3, c.3

Mrs. C. Volz, elected President of the Ladies Society of the Evangelical Church, for ensuing term, Apr. 12, 1892, p.3, c.3

Fifth anniversary meeting of Young Peoples Society of Christian endeavor of Presbyterian church will be held Sept. 13, Sept. 12, 1892, p.3, c.2

Permanent organization of Alton Catholic Club with following officers: President--E. J. Morrissey, Vice President--Peter Fingleton, Secretary--H. W. Wise, Treasurer--Jos. Haley, Apr. 26, 1894, p.3, c.6

Y.P.S.C.E. adjourned after convention. Francis B. Patterson speaks, Apr. 15, 1898, p.2, c.3

Western Catholic Union convened in Alton in St. Mary's School Hall, Oct. 16, 1900, p.3, c.4

Delegates from various Roman Catholic societies in Madison county hold meeting in Spalding Auditorium and organize county Federation of Catholic Societies, Feb. 16, 1903, p.3, c.4

Alton branch of Madison County Federation of Catholic Societies hold meeting in St. Mary's Hall and elect officers: John Snyder, President, John Wuellner, Secretary, Vincent Wardien, Treasurer, Apr. 27, 1908, p.1, c.5

Western Catholic Union picnic, July 30, 1908, p.1, c.5

Trinity Chapel ladies raise money to place a new roof on church building and repair structure, Oct. 14, 1908, p.8, c.3

Alton Catholic Club elects following officers: Rev. Father Murray--Moderator, Martin Hastings--President, William Meehan--Vice-President, James Barrett, Jr. Secretary, J. Sullivan--Treasurer, John Kremer, Ed Garvin and Michael Fitzgerald--Director, Dec. 3, 1908, p.5, c.5

Presbyterian Ladies Aid Society re-elects officers at Kindergarten. Mrs. H.S. Mathews was re-elected president for her 39th term, Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.7

Ladies Sewing Society of Evangelical church celebrates 20th birthday, May 3, 1912, p.1, c.2

Madison County Federation of Catholic Societies at Marine hold 50th annual convention, June 3, 1912, p.1, c.7

Methodist missionary society hold annual meeting, Aug. 3, 1912, p.5, c.4

Western Catholic Union takes radical progressive step at Supreme Convention. Women will be admitted after Jan. 1, Oct. 24, 1912, p.1, c.6

Western Catholic Union elects officers: President--David Ryan, Vice Pres.--John J. McKeon, Secretary--E. J. Morrissey, Treasurer--J. E. McGinnis, Trustees--Patrick Maguire, Harry Jenkins, Richard Kennedy, James Barrett, August Struif, Dec. 28, 1912, p.1, c.5

Annual meeting of Alton Catholic club. Officers elected: President--Edward Curran, Vice Pres.--W. Harrington, Secretary--J. Springman, Treas.--Walter Siglock, Directors--C. W. Foley, L. Dwiggins, Charles McGuan, Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

St. Elizabeth's Branch of Western Catholic Union organized yesterday. Officers elected: President--Mrs. Hendrina Wardein, Fin. Sec't.--Mrs. Helena Budde, Rec. Sec't.--Mary Wuellner, Treasurer--Stella Glass, Trustees--Elizabeth Bent, Rose Flori, Mrs. Ida Wuellner, Banner Bearer--Bertha Boeschert, May 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

Madison County Federation of Catholic Societies attended by 1000 visitors and members: Officers for ensuing year: President--John Synder, Alton, Vice Pres.--Martin Huber, Highland, Wm. Neuhaus, Collinsvl., John N. Hess, Edwdsvl., Secretary--J. H. Gissal, Alton, Treasurer--Frank Troekler, Mitchell, Ass't. Sec't.--L.A. Wardein, Alton, May 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

City Council votes unanimously in favor of allowing Alton Ministerial Alliance to use Seminary Square for series of revivals this winter, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Ministerial Alliance holds special meeting at Y.M.C.A. President G.L. Clark resigns and Rev. C.N. McManis succeeds him, Sept. 4, 1914, p.5, c.5

Young people of College Ave. Baptist church to reorganize long-ago discontinued B.Y.P.U., Oct. 28, 1914, p.2, c.3

St. Boniface Council No. 9, Western Catholic Union elects officers: President--Martin Gradl, Vice Pres.--Joseph Hughes, Fin. Sec't.--John Klasner, Rec. Sec't.--L.A. Wardein, Treasurer--Vincent Wardein, Trustees--J.J. Wuellner, J. W. Schmidt, John Merkle, Marshal--Joseph Metzler, Banner Bearer--Joseph Jun., Dec. 4, 1914, p.4, c.3

Silver anniversary banquet of St. Rose Sodality given yesterday at St. Mary's Hall, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.3

Women's Society of College Ave.. Baptist church holds all day meeting in vestry of church, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.3

St. Patrick's Congregation Society observes 3rd anniversary, Feb. 14, 1916, p.3, c.5

Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of Presbyterian church elects officers: President--Mrs. George Brady, Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.K. Richards, Correspondent--Mrs. John Keehner, Treasurer--Lillie Haughtlin, Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. Maud Miner, Mrs. H.W. Pogue, Feb. 17, 1916, p.4, c.2

Five counties will eventually be included in Christian Endeavor League which was given birth at Granite City, Wed. at Presbyterian church. L.H. Furlong of Alton elected treasurer. Organization at present takes in Madison and St. Clair counties; all officers were from Madison, Granite City, E. St. Louis, Belleville and Alton, Sept. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Kumjonus Society elects officers:
President--P.H. Paul, Vice Pres.--
A.L. Strong, Sec't.--T. J. Hussong,
Treas.--I.M. Show, Teacher--B.C.
Richarson, Ass't.-Teacher--Dr.
A.C. Geyer, Oct. 10, 1916, p.3,
c.3

Branch of World Wide Catholic
Society organized in Alton: Mr.
Kennedy, Sec't. of Superior
Council of Society in Ill. was
organizing officer of St. Patrick's
branch. He also installed officers
elected before meeting adjourned,
President--John Fitzgerald, Vice
Pres.--Wm. Wedepohl, Treasurer--
James Gilmartin, Oct. 24, 1916,
p.1, c.7

Ladies of St. Patrick's church
organize Ladies of Charity society.
President--Mrs. John Bailey,
Vice Pres.--Mrs. Addis McCarthy,
Secretary--Mrs. Walter Dailey,
Treasurer--James O'Brien, Librar-
ian--Mrs. James Hanlon, May 21,
1917, p.1, c.1

St. Patrick's and St. Mary's
branches of Catholic Knights and
Ladies of America hold boosters
meeting at St. Mary's hall with
2 supreme officers in attendance.
President--C. W. Marr of Wyandotte,
Michigan, Secretary--Henry
S. Hayes of Chicago, Illinois,
May 23, 1917, p.1, c.2

Branch of St. Vincent De Paul
Society composed exclusively of
men organized at Cathedral to take
care of worthy poor, Sept. 12,
1917, p.5, c.3

Meeting held last night and
plans perfected for permanent
organization of St. Vincent de
Paul Society. First time branch
has been organized at Cathedral,
Oct. 6, 1917, p.1, c.5

District convention of Christian
Endeavor Societies of 8 counties
held at College Ave. Presbyterian
church, with 100 delegates
present. Twelfth street, First
Presbyterian, German Evangelical

and Upper Alton Ch. E. serves luncheon,
Nov. 3, 1917, p.2, c.2

Western Catholic Union, St.
Boniface Branch: President--Fred
F. Schulz, Vice Pres.--Frank J.
Budde, Fin. Sec't.--John Klasner,
Trustees--Joseph Budde, Wm. Schulze,
Marshal--James Klunk, Banner Bearer--
George Steigler, Dec. 8, 1917, p.8,
c.3

Jr. Christian Endeavor elects
officers: President--Zona Fogler,
Vice Pres.--Thelma Fosha, Secretary--
Marine Morgan, Treasurer--Mary
Thompson, Superintendent--Mary
Benner, Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.2

Members of Alton Society of
St. Mary's Catholic church holds
entertainment in honor of 7 mem-
bers who have been actively connect-
ed with organization for 50 years
or more, Apr. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Young Ladies' Sodality of Cathedral
elect officers: Perfect--Jennie
Cunningham, Secretary--Barbar
Gerloch, Treasurer--Mary Meehan,
Consultors--Katherin Barrett, Marie
Heintz, Marie Murphy, May 7, 1918,
p.3, c.1

Woman's Home Missionary Society
holds convention at Wesley Methodist
church. Rev. Dr. C. C. Hall delivers
address, May 21, 1919, p.8, c.1

Rev. Robert Morris, pastor of
First Methodist church elected
Pres. of State Organization of
Epworth League, Aug. 8, 1919, p.3,
c.2

Christian Endeavor of Congregational
church holds election of officers:
Pres.--Lillian Wentz, Vice Pres.--
Lucille Unterbrink, Sec't.-Treas.--
Vern Miller, Corr. Sec't.--Emma
Sawyer, Publicity Agent--Leo F. Grosch,
June 10, 1919, p.2, c.3

Holy Name Society elects officers:
President--Albert Jun, Secretary--
John Hentrick, Treasurer--Dennis
Maguire, Sacristan--Stephen Grady,
Consultors--Ray McFodden, Richard
Kennedy, John Darling, Sept. 19,
1919, p.5, c.4

Meeting of presidents of various

young people's unions of city held at Y.M.C.A. to plan for meeting of societies which will be held Feb. 15; to be called the Christian Young People's Union and will be similar to Men's Federation of Bible classes, Feb. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

First Presbyterian church has big jubilee for 50th anniversary of Women's Missionary Society, Mar. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Southwest District of Ill. Christian Endeavor Union closed its session yesterday at Edwardsville with installation of officers: President--Robert L. Bailey, Granite City, Vice Pres.--Howard L. Lucas, Carlinville, Secretary--Dorothy Prapes, Granite City, Treasurer--Marvin L. Bremley, Counselor--Rev. Amos J. Niebrugge, Alton, Sept. 27, 1921, p.2, c.7

Dr. A. E. Turner, president of Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill. gives lecture "A Plea for Normalcy" before Federation of Brotherhoods and Men's Bible Classes, Oct. 12, 1922, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Lena Mathes of Chicago, president of Ill. Christian Civic Committee explains principles of organization and urges local branch established here, Apr. 16, 1926, p.3, c.7

Annual meeting of E. St. Louis District of Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of M.E. church will convene here tomorrow in First church, Oct. 24, 1927, p.3, c.5

Young Men's Religious Council drafted plans for coming year's activities, Sept. 19, 1933, p.6, c.3

SOCIETIES--Civic

First meeting of women's council society Oct. 7. President--Mrs. L. B. Fisher, Vice Presidents--Mrs. L. A. Haskell and L. M. Laird, Secretary--Mrs. Geo. R. Hewitt, Oct. 8, 1892, p.5, c.5

Women's Council hold meeting. Mrs. Quarton and Mrs. Sparks read interesting things on "Charity Work.", Mar. 24, 1894, p.5, c.6

Motion adopted to circulate petition to organize Civic Federation; a citizens Association or Law and Order League for resisting illegal liquor traffic, Sept. 9, 1895, p.3, c.4

Special committee of East End Improvement Ass'n. and Turner Society to discuss amalgamation of former into latter as subsidiary organizations, Sept. 3, 1920, p.1, c.6, sec.2

Turn-Verein will disappear by new merger with East End Improvement Ass'n; former's charter issued about 60 years ago, Jan. 12, 1921, p.1, c.2

Parade through city followed by band concert and mass meeting at Mineral Springs hotel, held to promote Alton Improvement club, Feb. 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

East End Improvement Ass'n. takes over Turnverein property but keeps old charter. Turner Hall will become their property, Feb. 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

City council in regular business meeting. East End Improvement Ass'n. objects to discontinuance of hose house no.2, Feb. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

East End Improvement Ass'n. holds session and merges with Turners; adopts constitutions and by-laws to perfect amalgamation with older organization owning Turner Hall, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.4

East End Improvement Ass'n. pledge \$5,000 for convention hall on site of Turner Hall and wide entry at Broadway and Washington St. into city, May 4, 1921, p.1, c.1

East End Improvement Ass'n. seeks locations for playgrounds, prompted by growing need as manifested in number injured and killed, June 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

Two sites for playgrounds selected--one at 7th and Brown Sts. and other in Lowell school ground, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Directors of East End Improvement Ass'n. votes unanimously to raise funds for erection of memorial to soldiers of Alton who died in World War, July 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

Repair of Lovejoy Monument, Mausoleum and general improvement of city cemetery, paving of streets leading from Yager Park to Broadway, paving of Pearl St. and laying of new sidewalk on 3'rd st. from Henry to Broadway planned by East End Improvement Ass'n., Aug. 3, 1921, p.1, c.1

Belle Street Improvement Ass'n. reorganized, Feb. 28, 1922, p.1, c.7

Officers of Belle St. I.A. elected. President--Harry Robertson, Secretary--Wm. Miller, Treas.--Walter L. Budde, Mar. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

East End Ass'n. asks for wider entrance to city. Also present plan to have ordinance passed to do away with fences in front of residences in city, Mar. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4, p.1, c.5

East End Improvement Ass'n. receives endorsement from Rotary Club members to plan to erect monument to memory of our soldier boys, who lost their lives in World War, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.2

Committee of East End Improvement Ass'n. seeking names of Alton men who died in world war, for inscription on monument to be erected, May 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. finishes research on names of World War soldiers to be inscribed on bronze tablet for monument which will be dedicated Armistice Day, July 6, 1922, p.1, c.6

Belle St. men join opposition to carnivals, urging license fee great enough to keep companies from stopping here, July 11, 1922, p.3, c.3

East End Improvement Ass'n. asks closing of freight depot at 600 E. Broadway because traffic jam in narrow street is feared, Sept. 6, 1922, p.1, c.7

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. changes name to West End Improvement Ass'n., Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

Rudolph Horn succeeds Wm. Feldwisch as secretary of East End Improvement Ass'n., Feb. 16, 1923, p.1, c.6

Board of Local Improvements holds meeting to reorganize with Ralph Dixon, street superintendent in place of Alderman Challacombe, June 30, 1923, p.2, c.3

East End Improvement Ass'n. elects officers: President--Herman F. Luer, Vice Pres.--E. J. Lockyer, Sec't.--Ben Winters, Treas.--Wm. Loellke, Dec. 10, 1924, p.1, c.6

Holds important meeting, Apr. 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

East End Improvement Ass'n. launches movement for public swimming pool, Sept. 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

Fourteen organizations represented in Community plan; constitution ratified, officers elected; projects in social service outlined, Sept. 19, 1925, p.1, c.4

Rev. Fr. F. B. Kehoe and C. J. Jacoby give sidelights on their trip to Europe, Oct. 7, 1925, p.1, c.5

E. J. Lockyer elected head of East End Improvement Ass'n. succeeding Herman F. Luer, Dec. 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

East End Improvement Ass'n. votes resolution to suggest \$125,000 bond issue for new city hall and \$40,000 for fire department, Feb. 3, 1926, p.1, c.8

East End Improvement Ass'n. vote 29-1 in favor of 4 bond issue proposals, Aug. 4, 1926, p.1, c.5

East End Improvement Ass'n. elects Wm. Netzhammer as head of list of officers for coming year, Dec. 8, 1926, p.1, c.5

East End body probing status of

Turner Hall deed to see if some of building can be leased out or rented, Feb. 2, 1929, p.3, c.8

Plans are under way for consolidating East End Business Ass'n. and East End Improvement Ass'n. All officers named, Jan. 6, 1932, p.1, c.8

Upper Alton Village Improvement Association organized. Officers: Mrs. John Leverett, President, Mrs. A.M. Jackson, Vice President. Mrs. W.H. Bradley, Secretary, Mrs. T.R. Murphy, Treasurer, Mrs. Victor L. Duke, Auditor, Nov. 9, 1907, p.1, c.4

Mrs. L. B. Fisher elected President of Woman's Council for 20th time. Other officers elected: Vice Pres.--Mrs. J. M. Ryrie, Mrs. T.A. Taylor, Sec't. & Treas.--Mae Armstrong, Sept. 23, 1911, p.1, c.2

National Citizens' League organized with following officers: President--Eben Rodgers, Secretary--George H. Mosser, Dec. 4, 1911, p.1, c.2

Village Improvement Ass'n. elects officers: President--Mrs. Genevieve White, Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.M. Jackson, Secretary--Mrs. Fred Woods, Treasurer--Mrs. H. T. Burnap, Auditor--Mrs. M.H. Murphy, Executive Committee--John Leverett, and George D. Eaton, Feb. 6, 1913, p.1, c.6

Vigilants Improvement Ass'n. elect officers: President--Mrs. Genevieve White, Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.M. Jackson, Sec't.--Mrs. Fred A. Woods, Treas.--Mrs. H.T. Burnap, Auditor--Mrs. M.H. Murphy, Feb. 6, 1913, p.1, c.6

Sixth ward women organize vigilant improvement association. Chairman--Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Secretary--Edna Logan, Treasurer--Mrs. Geo. Hopkins, Jan. 2, 1914, p.5, c.3

Vigilant Improvement Ass'n. holds meeting at Ouatoga hall. Officers: President--Mrs. John Leverett, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Albert M. Jackson, Secretary--Mrs. Fred A. Woods, Treasurer--Mrs. Henry T. Burnap, Auditor--Mrs. M.H. Murphy, Executive Comm.--Geo. D. Eaton, Genevieve White, Jan. 6, 1914, p.1, c.4

Meeting at Twelfth St. Presbyterian church to organize 6th ward women for V.I.A., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

Much publicity given women of Alton who organized V.I.A. and women in other cities copying their line of work, Jan. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

Third ward ladies organized in connection with V.I.A. movement. Officers are: Chairman--Mrs. G.A. McMillen, Treasurer--Mrs. George Duncan, Committee--Mrs. J.W. Gratian, Edith Betts, Mena Winter, Mrs. J.T. McClure, Martha Holden, Emma Hoffmeister, Maria Hoffmeister, Mrs. Crave, Mrs. W.H. Wise, Mrs. B.F. Bowler, Jan. 20, 1914, p.5, c.4

Home talent plays to be presented at Temple theater by V.I.A., Feb. 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

V.I.A. sponsors mass meeting with object of fighting vice in Alton. So far, \$525 has been contributed, Feb. 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

First warrants issued in V.I.A. vice cleanup, Feb. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

Benefit show given by V.I.A. very successful despite weather. Dr. A. Don Stocker's band furnished music, Feb. 24, 1914, p.1, c.5

Business Men's Friday Lunch club will be attended by V.I.A. Mrs. Zillah Foster Stevens will speak on subject and object of their organization, Mar. 5, 1914, p.1, c.3

Will have fly swatting committee. Hopes to secure help of Board of Health, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.4

East End Improvement Ass'n. authorizes Park committee to interview Alton Park Commission and ask that High School park be made one of places for regular band concerts during summer months, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton V.I.A. ready to receive complaints on unsanitary conditions. On receiving such complaints Board of Health will immediately take some course of action, Apr. 3, 1914, p.1, c.3

V.I.A. ladies will distribute free fly swatters among school children tomorrow, Apr. 9, 1914, p.5, c.4

Prize awards given in essay contest in Irving school, under V.I.A. ladies of first ward, Apr. 21, 1914, p.1, c.7

Movement made last night to form government organization, as a permanent structure; Board of Directors to be announced later, Apr. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

V.I.A. ladies plan improvement at city cemetery with new fence and driveways, May 5, 1914, p.4, c.2

Mrs. Leverett resigns from V.I.A. because of ill health, May 29, 1914, p.1, c.5

V.I.A. will be ruled by commission of 3 for 6-month period. Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, Mrs. M.P. Stevens, Mrs. G.D. Wilkinson, chairman, June 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

"Law & Order League" formed in Alton to force saloons to close on Sunday, June 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Special cemetery committee of V.I.A. will meet tonight with Alton City Cemetery Ass'n., Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Mrs. L.B. Fisher resigns as Women's Council president; was organizer, succeeded by Mrs. Eugene Gaskin, Sept. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

Ladies of V.I.A. sends another consignment of gold and silver trinkets to other states to be sold for funds in suffrage movement, Oct. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

Tree campaign of ladies of V.I.A. shows satisfying results as twice as many trees are being set out, Oct. 12, 1914, p.5, c.4

V.I.A. ladies will lead crusade for milk inspection, by opening educational campaign with idea of an ordinance passage and thorough milk inspection, Oct. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

John B. Matthews of Chicago, Ass't. State Pure Food Commissioner, spoke before V.I.A. Ladies at Chapter house on Beacon St., Nov. 2, 1914, p.4, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. decides to circulate petitions to force street car companies to put sprinklers on cars and use them to settle dust. Officers elected: President--L. Klinke, Vice Pres.--Herman Luer, Secretary--John P. Bauer, Dec. 2, 1914, p.4, c.2

New Directors of V.I.A. Mrssrs. H. J. Bowman, Sr., G.A. McMillen, H.M. Schweppe, G.E. Wilkinson, H.T. Burnap, Frank Sargent, S.B. Kerr, C.B. Hawkins, Alice E. Rodgers, Dec. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

New executive council of V.I.A. is composed of Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, Mrs. McMillan and Miss M.D. Biggins, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Meeting of Alton Chapter of American Institution held at Studio, Jan. 11, 1916, p.3, c.2

Semi-monthly meeting of Alton Woman's Council will be held at Mrs. T.J. Rue's home, Jan. 13, 1916, p.3, c.2

V.I.A. hold meeting at Illini hotel with Mrs. H.M. Schweppe, to discuss clean-up of city, Jan. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

Seventh ward V.I.A. elects officers: Executive Comm.--Mrs. John Leverett,

Mrs. Geo. D. Eaton, Mrs. E.A. Cook, Secretary--Miss N. Williamson, Treasurer--Mrs. H.T. Burnap, Jan. 25, 1916, p.3, c.3

Third ward branch of V.I.A. holds meeting in parlors of Unitarian church electing officers : Chairman--Mrs. L. Flynn, Vice Pres.--Mrs. H.E. Paul, Sec't.--Catherine Armstrong, Treasurer--Mrs. John McClure, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.3

Meeting of Law & Order League held in Baptist church basement, Feb. 8, 1916, p.2, c.6

Fourth Ward of Village Improvement Ass'n. elects officers in parlor of Congregational church. Chairman--Mrs. Nina Merritt, Sec't.--Treas.--Bertha Harris, Feb. 18, 1916, p.3, c.6-7

Alton Woman's Council hold annual election of officers: President--Mrs. S.D. McKinny, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Homer Davis, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. James B. Cahill, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Levis, Treas.--Mrs. J.F. McGinnis, Mar. 24, 1917, p.3, c.2

Alton People's Forum opens its 2nd season with lecture by Madame Marie Rohling of Odessa, Russia on "The Forces behind the Revolution.", Nov. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

Rufus Easton Memorial Fountain purchased by V.I.A. to be unveiled on Governor's day, Sept. 5, 1918, p.3, c.5

Meeting of various organizations will be held at which plans for betterment of conditions in Alton will be discussed, Jan. 25, 1919, p.5, c.5

Upper Alton Woman's club elects officers: President--Mrs. Alice Marsh, Vice Pres.--Mrs. George Eaton, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. E.F. Fisch, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. J.J. Beebyer, Treas.--Mrs. L.M. Castle, Committee--Agatha Murphy, Mrs. Geor. M. Levis, Apr. 18, 1917, p.3, c.2

Special meeting of Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. held in rooms of Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Aug. 30, 1917, p.5, c.3

An organization formed to investigate housing of returned soldiers. President--Eben Rogers, Secretary--E. B. Seitz, Jan. 27, 1919, p.1, c.6
East End Improvement Ass'n. gives banquet, Mar. 19, 1919, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton to have improvement society similar to Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. and East End Improvement Ass'n., May 27, 1919, p.4, c.3

East End Improvement Ass'n. hopes for White Way extension after street cleaning project is finished, Feb. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Local chapter of Upper Alton Village Improvement Ass'n. discontinued, Feb. 16, 1920, p.9, c.2

Statement of East End Improvement Ass'n. for launching membership drive, Mar. 24, 1920, p.1, c.6

East End Ass'n. enlists 43 new members, Apr. 7, 1920, p.10, c.6

East End Improvement Ass'n. asks that Shields St. be made 1-way traffic lane, May 6, 1920, p.8, c.3

SOCIETIES--College

The Alpha Zeta Society of Shurtleff College forms a Society Library, May 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

SOCIETIES--Colonization

Meeting held in Presbyterian church, Oct. 24, Dr. B. F. Edwards acted as chairman and Dr. H. K. Lathey, Sec'y. Resolutions presented concerning status of negro. Officers: B. I. Gilman, Esq. President. Dr. B. F. Edwards, John Hogan and C. W. Hunter, Vice-presidents. Dr. H. K. Lathey, Secretary, S. Griggs, Treasurer, Dr. P. W. Randle, Rev. Aaron Trabue, Rev. E. Rodgers, Enoch Long, Esq. Elias Hibbard, Esq. Managers. Constitution of Society published, Nov. 1, 1837, p.2, c.3

Rev. Parker of New Orleans and Hon. Cyrus Edwards explain origin, purpose and nature of the society, Nov. 22, 1837, p.2, c.2

Meeting held in Baptist church; Chas. Howard, Esq., Mayor, elected President and Stephen Griggs, Esq. Secretary, Aug. 3, 1839, p.2, c.4

Resolutions of Colonization Society adopted at meeting at Baptist Church, Aug. 1, Aug. 10, 1839, p.3, c.1

Address delivered at the M.E. Church by Rev. D. J. Snow, Sunday to The Colonization Society, Apr. 28, 1848, p.3, c.5

SOCIETIES--Cultural

Mrs. Geo. Levis of Alton elected president of District Federation of Women's clubs, succeeding Mrs. L.C. Haynes, of East St. Louis, May 6, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mrs. L.B. Fisher, organizer of Woman's Council and only president the club has ever had, resigns, succeeded by Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Other officers: Vice Pres.--Mrs. J. M. Ryrie, Sec't.--& Treas.--Mrs. James Johnson, Sept. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

Three Alton women appointed on State Federation committee in Chicago. Agatha Murphy appointed on Art committee. Mrs. G.A. McMillan on Civic committee.

Mrs. G.E. Wilkinson on Legislative Committee, Dec. 3, 1914, p.3, c.5

Mrs. Frank A. Clifford, St. Louis, gives one of series of 3 lectures at Alton Woman's Council, Jan. 14, 1922, p.3, c.1

Mrs. Frank Clifford will give third and last of series of lectures before Alton Woman's Council at Y.M.C.A., Feb. 6, 1922, p.3, c.2

Woman's Club at Hartford completes organization and elects officers: President--Mrs. Mable Valentine, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Amy Geisihe, Rec. Sec'y.--Mrs. Wanda Dolrgis, Corr. Sec'y.--Mrs. Bess Hampton, Treasurer--Mrs. Helen Dies. Welfare Committee: Chairman--Mrs.

Nellie Custer, Mrs. Harriet Luehing, Library--Mrs. Marie Point, Chairman, City Beautiful & Sanitation Comm., Mrs. Mary Keiper, Chairman, Apr. 12, 1922, p.3, c.1

To assemble in district meet, session will be Illini hotel with 200 delegates present, May 3, 1921, p.1, c.1

Women's clubs open annual convention of 22nd district of Women's Federation. Will elect officers today including successor to Mrs. Gaskins as president, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Eugene Gaskins of Alton retained as president of 22nd district of Federation of Women's clubs, May 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

Alfred Raut, farm advisor, of Madison County address Woman's Council yesterday on "The Country Life Movement.", May 14, 1921, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Eugene A. Gaskins elected president of Federation of Women's clubs at annual meeting in Collinsville, May 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Members of Upper Alton's Woman's club observes 25th anniversary of its organization, June 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

Annual business meeting. Officers elected. (Listed), Apr. 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

Thirty-first year of Alton Woman's council will open Sept. 24, Aug. 24, 1920, p.3, c.1

Presidents' Day observed when members of Woman's clubs of 22nd. congressional district of Woman's club convene at Mineral Springs' Hotel, Oct. 26, 1920, p.3, c.3

Second district of Women's clubs elects officers: Pres.--Mrs. Hy. Needle, Granite C., V.P.--Mrs. McLean, E. St. Louis, Sec't.--Mrs. John Brusco, Collinsvle, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Chas. Uzzel, G.C., Mrs. Laura Gontermann, Edwardsville, who was elected president of Madison county last spring, resigns, succeeded by Mrs. D.E. Gontermann, Alton, Sept. 21, 1921, p3 c.1

Alton Woman's Council met yesterday with Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, which began their 32nd year of organization, Sept. 24, 1921, p.3, c.1

Clark McAdams, humorist, and writer under caption of "Just a Minute for St. Louis Post Dispatch" came to Alton accompanied by wife and addressed members of Alton Woman's Council on subject of "Mexico," Oct. 29, 1921, p.2, c.5

Mrs. N.C. McLean of E. St. Louis elected vice president of Twenty-Second District of Federation of Women's clubs at 13th annual convention of organizations at Edwardsville, May 12, 1922, p.3, c.2

Alton Woman's Council closes its 32nd year's work. Officers elected. Retiring president--Mrs. E. Gaskins, President--Mrs. J. D. McKinney, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Wm. Waters, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Horace Brown, Corres. Sec't.--Mary Armstrong, Treas.--Mrs. H.E. Bishop, June 3, 1922, p.3, c.3

Alton Woman's Council opens 22-23 season at Y.W.C.A. Committee chairman are: Entertainment--Mrs. George S. Milnor, Revisions--Mrs. Wm. Waters, House--Mrs. H.E. Paul, Membership--Mrs. Wm. Russell, Program--Mrs. J.D. Broome, Publicity--Mrs. O.C.K. Hutchinson, Music--Mrs. R.H. Levis, Sept. 30, 1922, p.3, c.1

Alton Woman's Council held its opening meeting of 1922-23 season Friday at Y.W.C.A., Sept. 30, 1922, p.3, c.1

Upper Alton Woman's Club observes 30th anniversary, May 21, 1924, p.3, c.2

John D. McAdams to talk on "Treaty of Portage des Sioux," Oct. 21, 1924, p.3, c.2

Alton Woman's Council begins 35 year. Officers elected: President--Mrs. George E. Wilkinson, Vice Pres.--Mrs. A. Don Stocker, Record Sec't.--Mrs. John Pfeiffenberger, Corres.

Sec't.--Mrs. G.K. Worden, Treas.--Mrs. J.N. Schaff, Members at Large--Mrs. Lucia I Priest, Mrs. James Johnston, Speakers--Mrs. Mary Ward Hart, Sen. H.G. Giberson, Reven De Jarnette, Sept. 27, 1924, p.3, c.2

Alton Woman's Council joins Ministerial Alliance & Boy Scouts in drive against presence of obscene literature on news stand racks, Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton's Woman's Council awards prizes in essay contest judged by Mrs. G.E. Wilkinson, J.F. McGinnis, Jr., and P.B. Cousley. Winners are Margaret Derrough, Ursuline Convent, Rolla Mottaz, A.H.S. and Dorothea Mulligan, Milton, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.8

Alton Woman's council held opening meeting of 25-26 season at Y.W.C.A. with Mrs. Geo. E. Wilkinson as chairman protom, Sept. 26, 1925, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Alfred Favre elected commander of Woman's Benefit Ass'n., Dec. 2, 1925, p.3, c.5

Woman's club to open season with Mrs. J. J. Beeby, president, Sept. 22, 1926, p.3, c.4

State leaders address meeting of local BPWC at Rock Springs Park, Oct. 20, 1926, p.1, c.3

Jr. Org. of Alton Woman's council elects officers with Charlotte Rodgers as president, Jan. 15, 1927, p.3, c.8

Alton Woman's Council convenes at W.H. Dempsey home, Prospect St. to open 40th year, Sept. 28, 1929, p.1, c.5

Woman's club of Upper Alton with charter members, Mrs. A.M. Jackson and Mrs. D.G. Ray in charge, convenes, Sept. 7, 1933, p.6, c.3
SOCIETIES--Dairy

Farmers of Madison county organize dairy union, to keep prices up, Mar. 23, 1910, p.1, c.1
SOCIETIES--Defense

Mass meeting held in city council chamber to organize Alton Council of Defense, an association which

will serve as local council of defense. Temporary officers are: President--E.J. Lockyer, Secretary--E.L. Rose, Treasurer--O.S. Stowell, Sept. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Meeting of women of National Council of Defense called by Mrs. S. D. McKenny at request of Mayor Sauvage to plan for pageant, Apr. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

SOCIETIES--Delphian .

Acacia chapter elects officers: President--Mrs. Wm. Luer, Vice Pres.--Mrs. J.W. Mitchell, Sec't.-Treas.--Grace McGinnis, Advisory Board--Mrs. C.K. Mook, Mrs. M. Pfeifferberger, Mrs. R.H. McDow, June 18, 1924, p.3, c.2

SOCIETIES--Dental

Meeting of Madison County Dental Society to be held in Commercial building, Nov. 4, 1913, p.5, c.3

Elects officers: President--M.R. Lindley, Alton, Vice Pres.--J.A. Rice, Jerseyville, Sec't.-Treas.--H.G. Beatty, Alton, Nov. 6, 1913, p.3, c.3

Alton Dental Society elects officers: President--M.R. Lindley, Vice Pres.--R.E. Cockrell, Sec't.-Treas.--H.G. Beatty, Dec. 4, 1913, p.3, c.2

Alton Dental Society passes resolution that in all cases where young men are rejected for army services on account of bad teeth, services offered free by dentists. Application made to Dr. L. O. Landon, president of society or Dr. F.M. Kan, secretary, Apr. 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton society gives farewell dinner to Lts. Jerry Kane, James Coleman, and Edward Gallagher at Mineral Springs hotel, Sept. 10, 1917, p.3, c.2

Madison County Dental Society in meeting here: President--Dr. L. W. Cohlmeier, Highland, Vice Pres.--Dr. F.M. Kane, Alton, Sec't.-Treas.--Dr. H. D. Bull, Jacksonville, Feb. 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Dental Society meeting concluded with banquet at Mineral Springs hotel, at which dentists of 2 counties participated, Nov. 3, 1922, p.2, c.4

Alton Dental Society elects officers: President--Dr. E. T. Gallagher, Vice Pres.--Dr. M. L. Dickinson, Sec't.-Treas.--Dr. W.W. Emmons, Feb. 6, 1923, p.1, c.5

Annual meeting of Madison county District Dental Society to be held in Mineral Springs hotel. Officers: President--Dr. E.H. Krekler, Vice Pres.--Dr. W.W. Emmons, Sec't.-Treas.--H.D. Hull, Jan. 28, 1924, p.1, c.8

One hundred dentists convene in Alton for 2-day session. Dr. Wm. Engelbach of St. Louis, speaker, Oct. 15, 1924, p.1, c.2

Dentists of Madison, Calhoun and Jersey counties to meet in Alton, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.3

Officers of Madison county district dental society elects officers: President--Dr. N.H. Neidringhaus, Vice Pres.--Dr. M.L. Jeans, Sec't.-Treas.--Dr. H.D. Bull, Jerseyville, Feb. 4, 1925, p.3, c.7

Madison County Society elects officers, Feb. 3, 1926, p.3, c.8

Alton Dental Society elects officers for 1927 with Dr. H.L. Dickinson as president, Dec. 19, 1926, p.3, c.5

Dr. E.T. Gallagher elected vice president of Ill. Dentist at annual meeting, Oct. 15, 1927, p.2, c.1

Dr. Edward T. Gallagher elected president of Southern Ill. Dental Society, Oct. 19, 1928, p.11, c.5

Dr. A. Don Stocker elected president of Madison Co. District Dental Society, Jan. 5, 1932, p.6, c.6

SOCIETIES--Educational

Kings Daughters Circle of Chautauqua raising \$10,000 endowment for benefit of girls of moderate means who would otherwise be unable to enjoy an outing during the summer, June 29, 1905, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--German

Kranken-Unterstuetzung Verein society elects officers: President--Fred Hoefert, Vice Pres.--H.W. Bauer, Record Sec'y--John Aldinger, Finc'l Sec'y--William Hoff, Treasurer--J.W. Tonsor, Sentinel--Julius Voss, Color Bearer--Joseph Brucker, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.5

Robert L. Soergel of Chicago delivers address in Turner hall at meeting of Alton Branch of German-American National Bund, Dec. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

German Women's Auxiliary organization effected and plans made for women to take active part in raising of funds which are to be sent back to Germany. Mrs. Peter Schwegel elected president. Committee: Mrs. Bruno Morgenroth, Mrs. Mike Rathgeb, Mrs. Feliz Goebler, Mrs. Gustave Martini, Sr., Mrs. Louis Gleich, Mrs. Rosa Knapp, Aug. 20, 1914, p.3, c.6

Attorney H.A. Gestring of St. Louis addresses German-American Ass'n. in Turner Hall, Nov. 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton Branch of German-American Alliance holds meeting in Turner Hall. Officers elected: President--Philip Berger, Secretary--William Usinger, Treasurer--William Horn, Sr., Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.2

Following 5 German men apply for first naturalization papers declaring their allegiance to U.S. Wm. Usinger, head of German-American Alliance. Ernest Kuntz, paper hanger, John and August Schimmer, houseman, Wm. Hy. Ffitz, retired, Apr. 5, 1917, p.1, c.7

SOCIETIES--German-Catholic

Meeting of men from St. Clair, Madison and Jersey counties form district Federation of German Catholic Societies at meeting held in Belleville: Pres.--Henry G. Reis, Belleville, First V.P.--Joseph N. Haider, E. St. Louis, Second V.P.--August Salzer, Edwds., Rec. Sec't--Joseph Ax, E. St. Louis, Fin. Sec't--Conrad Reeb, E. St. Louis, Treasurer--John Reuter, St.

Libory, Nov. 18, 1913, p.8, c.3

SOCIETIES--Girl Reserves

Twelve high school students will attend conference in St. Louis, Feb. 19, 1926, p.3, c.5

Charles Levis offers old McGinnis place on bluffs as site for girls camp, and he hopes regular facilities will be in use by next summer, July 23, 1926, p.1, c.6

SOCIETIES--Girl Scouts

Troop organized last night at Elm St. Presbyterian church with 19 members, whose age is 10-18 years, Mar. 12, 1921, p.4, c.5

SOCIETIES--Gymnastic

Following officers of the The Alton Turneverein elected were: Dr. E. Guelich--President, Geo. H. Weigler--Vice-President, A. Behreus--Secretary, L.H. Brueggemann--Treasurer, John Fishback--1st Teacher of Gymnastics, Wm. Gottlob--2nd Teacher of Gymnastics, John Meyer--Steward, May 19, 1871, p.3, c.1

Concordia Turner Society organized. Following officers elected: W.H. Bauer, President, Frank L. Manns, Vice-President, C. Schwartz, Recording Secretary, E. W. Joesting, Treasurer, Leo Ernst, turn-ward, Geo. Meyers, A. Ernst, A. A. Lampert, J. Gilmartin, Ed Zua trustees, Aug. 14, 1907, p.5, c.4

Board of Trustees of Alton Turnverein re-appoint Geo. Linsig as teacher for another year, for girls and boys, Aug. 28, 1912, p.5, c.4

Elect officers: Pres.--August Luer; V. Pres.--William Horn, Sr.; Sec.--P. Goebler; Finc'l. Sec.--Otto Guerich; Tres.--William Sonntag; Standard Bearer--A. Hoffmann; First Turnwart--William Freidrich; 2nd Turnward--H. Gossrau Turnrath--Fred Hoefert, John Bauer, William Ulrich, George Goeken, Jan. 3, 1913, p.2, c.2

Alton Turnverein elect officers: Pres.--August Luer; V. Pres.--William Horn, Sr.; Financial Sec't.--Otto Gnerich; Tres.--William Sonntag; Corresponding Sec't.--Theodore Masel; Banner Bearer--A. Hoffman; Turnwards--

George Ott, Jr. and Albert Lenhardt; Turnrods--George Goeken, H.H. Unterbrink, Fred Hoefert, John P. Bauer, William Ulrich, Jan. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

Trustees--R. Gossrau, H.H. Unterbrink, A. Neerman, William Gschwend, William Threde, Jan. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

Trune treated to banquet last evening and officers elected: President--August Luer, Vice Pres.--Wm. Horn, Sr., Rec. Sec't.--Carl Himley, Fin. Sec't.--H. Unterbrink, Treas.--Wm. Sonntag, Turnwart--Albert Lenhardt, Turnrath--John P. Bauer, H. Unterbrink, Fred Hoefert, Trustees--George Goeken, A. Neermann, Herman Luer, Fred Hoefert, R. Gossrau, Jan. 7, 1916, p.4, c.2

Alton Turner's elect following officers: Pres.--August Luer; V. Pres.--William Horn; Corresponding Sec.--K.L. Himei; Financial Sec.--H.H. Unterbrink; Tres.--William Sonntag, Turnwart-Walter Unterbrink; Trustees-Fred Hoefert, August Neermann, W.F. Threde, Herman Luer, George Goeken; Turnroth-Fred Hoefert, H.H. Unterbrink, John P. Bauer; Turning Master-George Linsig, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.2

Alton Turnverein to give masquerade ball and banquet tonight, Nov. 21, 1917, p.5, c.4

East End Improvement Ass'n. and Alton Turnverein consolidate; members of each organization automatically become affiliated with other, the two societies to be conducted with headquarters in Turner Hall at 4th and Ridge Sts., Oct. 6, 1920, p.1, c.1

SOCIETIES--Historical

Sixth annual meeting of Ill. Literary and Historical Society held in the Baptist meeting house, in Upper Alton, on the 27'th. The following were elected: Rev. Wentworth--Presdient; Hon. C. Edwards,

Dr. J. James, Judge G. Koener, Hon. J.B. Thomas and O. H. Browning, Esq.--Vice-Presidents; Hon. D.J. Baker, Prof. Washington Leverett, Hon. D. J. Baker, Prof. Washington Leverett, Hon J. Bailhache, Dr. F. Humbert, Rev. E. Rodgers, E. Hibbard, Esq. and Prof. E. Adkins--Curators; Dr. A. Sherwood, Rev. J. M. Peck and Moses G. Atwood, Esq.--Correspondence Secretaries; Prof. Warren Leverett--Recording Sec'y.; Prof. Washington Leverett--Librarian; Dr. B. F. Long--Treasurer, Aug. 11, 1848, p.1, c.2

M. Brayman, will deliver an address at the annual meeting of Ill. Literary and Historical Society in Upper Alton, Sept. 7, 1849, p.3, c.6

Ill. Literary and Historical Society will hold its anniversary at Upper Alton on Wednesday, July 12, 1850, p.3, c.7

Madison County Historical Societies organized. Object to collect all historical and prehistorical data pertaining to Madison county, search out and preserve in permanent form, including all prehistoric period information and history of its aboriginal inhabitants, together with biographies of its oldest inhabitants; to accumulate and preserve newspapers, books and historical interest; to receive gifts and grants of books, libraries, museums, relics, and property, both personal and real. Officers elected: Edw. P. Wade, president; John Leverett, corresponding sec'y.; J. M. Ryrie, treas. Committee selected of J. H. Yager, H. G. McPike and Geo. Dickson, who will nominate list of Vice-Presidents; one from each of the 23 townships in the county, Feb. 12, 1903, p.3, c.4

Fourth annual meeting of Illinois State Historical Society held in Springfield, Jan. 20, 1903, p.2, c.2

Old residents of Alton, prominent among them being Hon. H. G. McPike have taken great interest in call for meeting in Y.M.C.A. rooms

for next Friday evening to form Historical Society to take in Madison County, Jan. 23, 1903, p.2, c.3

Illinois State Historical Society annual meeting to be held in Bloomington circuit court, Jan. 27 to 29, Jan. 13, 1904, p.3, c.5

Gen. Clark Carr of Galesburg, Chairman of Committee of State Historical Society, arranges for celebration of semi-centennial anniversary of Lincoln-Douglas debate. Unanimous votes on celebrating semi-centennial of Alton debate on Oct. 15, 1908, Nov. 15, 1907, p.1, c.5

Annual meeting of Illinois Historical Society to be held at Springfield, Jan. 30-31, 1908. Meeting of committee of semi-centennial celebration of Lincoln-Douglas debate will be held at same time and place, Jan. 20, 1908, p.5, c.5

Illinois State Historical Society holds meeting in Springfield. Election of officers result in W.T. Norton of Alton elected on Board of Directors; General Carr of Galesburg on Celebration Committee. Celebrates 50th anniversary of joint debate between Lincoln & Douglas in 1858, Jan. 30, 1908, p.1, c.1

Illinois Historical Society issues large book in its historical series, bearing on Lincoln-Douglas debates. Book is edited; material was collected by Edwin Erle Sparks, formerly a Lecturer of Chicago University, Oct. 7, 1908, p.4, c.4

Chickmauga Historic Club organized Sept. 19, with F. M. Cox, President and J. T. King, Secretary, Sept. 20, 1909, p.1, c.7

On Apr. 14, 1911, Illinois State Historical Society to hold special meeting in commemoration of semi-centennial anniversary of breaking out of Civil War, Mar. 28, 1911, p.5, c.3

Madison County Historical Museum exhibit at Edwardsville causes talk of fund for erection of such a museum in county, Sept. 24, 1912, p.1, c.2

Annual meeting of Illinois Literary, and Historical Society held in Shurtleff College edifice, in Upper Alton and address by Rev. T. M. Post, St. Louis, June 23'rd, June 10, 1853, p.2, c.5

Ill. Historical Society intends publishing full account of various Lincoln-Douglas celebrations held this fall. Volume when published will be distributed to each member of society. Many Alton people will wish to procure copy and suggestion is made that they join the society in order that they may have full access to all printed matter for price of \$1, Dec. 2, 1908, p.1, c.3

Ill. State Historical Society elects officers: President--Otto L. Schmidt of Chicago, Vice Pres.--Laurence Y. Sherman, Springfield, W. T. Norton, Alton, Richard Yates, Springfield, George A. Lawrence, Galesburg, Secretary-Treasurer--Mrs. Jessie Palmer-Weber, Springfield, Director--E.M. Bowman, Alton, May 16, 1913, p.1, c.1

Wm. Waters of Godfrey and Norman G. Flagg of Liberty Prairie, in attendance at meeting in St. Louis which was called to organize National Monks Mound Ass'n. for purpose of inducing Congress to make appropriation to buy land on which mound known as Monks Mound, is located; to preserve this large relic of mound builders. Mr. N. G. Flagg, vice president, Mar. 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton will be represented at State Historical Society meeting at Springfield, May 7-8, by Prof. W. D. Armstrong and W. T. Norton, Apr. 23, 1914, p.1, c.7

County Historical Society organized this a.m. President--B. R. Burroughs, Secretary--Henry Hall, June 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

County Historical Society organized and open for members. Constitution completed, June 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Contractor E. G. Yungck, remodeling historic building, secures piece of wood from home of former U.S. Sen. L. Trumbull, which he has made into gavel and turns it over to W.D. Armstrong for exhibition at Centennial celebration. Later, Hon. Norman G. Flagg presents it to State Historical Society, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Wm. Waters closes transaction for Mo. Historical Society through which they purchased paintings that were carved from rocks in Levis bluffs at Physical Culture farm, by Indians and then copied in paintings by George Dickson in 1905. The 4 paintings which Mr. Dickson took from bluffs were an owl, sun circle, squirrel and piece showing 2 birds of some kind of animals, in contest. Bank in 1905, in fair state of preservation, and late Prof. Wm. McAdams secured photographs of them for illustration in his book, "Record of Ancient Races," May 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Representative of Ill. State Society in Alton to collect facts on Alton's war record, July 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Steps will be taken at Edwardsville to reorganize Madison County Historical Society, Oct. 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

Madison county body reorganized. Niece of Ninian Edwards, first territorial Gov. of Ill. is first to join new county body. Officers elected: President--W.D. Armstrong, Vice Pres.--Gaius Paddock, Probate Judge--T.W. Crossman, Secretary--Jesse Gontermann, Trustees--W. T. Norton, Alton, W. L. Walter, Godfrey, Treasurer--Mrs. C.H. Burton, Directors & Representatives--Norman G.

Flagg, Mrs. Mark Henson, Oct. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Holds meeting in court house at Edwardsville to effect permanent organization and to celebrate 103 anniversary of admission of Ill. as state to Union, Dec. 3, Nov. 30, 1921, p.6, c.7

Madison County Historical Society elects officers at annual meeting. President--W. D. Armstrong, Alton, Vice Pres.--Gaius Paddock, Moro, Secretary--Judge C. W. Crossman, Edwardsville, Treasurer--Laura Gontermann, Edwvl, Directors--Norman G. Flagg, Mrs. Mark Henson, Trustees--Mrs. C. H. Burton, W. T. Norton, W. L. Waters, Dec. 5, 1921, p.7, c.6

Madison County Historical Society elects officers: President--W. D. Armstrong, Vice Pres.--Gaius Paddock, Secretary--Judge W. Crossman, Treasurer--Laura Gontermann, Trustees--William Waters, Mrs. Annie Burton, W. T. Norton, Historian--Mrs. Annie Burton, Dec. 11, 1922, p.1, c.6

On 87th birthday anniversary Gaius Paddock was host to members of Madison County Historical Society at his historic and beautiful home in Ft. Russel township, May 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

Judge Frank Gillham tells of early days in Madison county. Expense in 1814 was \$466; tavern license to sell whiskey, \$6.50 paid to Isom Gillham, as sheriff and constituted Madison County's first income; first records of city of Alton, as such and having business with county as settlement is dated Feb. 15, 1817 short time before city was laid out by Rufus Easton; county courts; ground and stable men who were building foundation of what exists today; of Gov. Coles who when he came to Ill. territory freed his slaves as soon as he touched Ill. shore and of governors great influence in county. Room set apart for safekeeping of

relics having bearing on history of Madison county on Dec. 1.
W. D. Armstrong president, June 30, 1924, p.3, c.7

Gun that was used in murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy in possession of Madison County Historical Society and will be exhibited at next meeting, Dec. 1, 1924, p.2, c.3

Madison County Historical Society holds annual election:
President--W. D. Armstrong, Alton,
Vice President--Gaius Paddock, Moro,
Sec't.--Judge G. W. Crossman,
Edwvl., Treas.--Laura Gonterman,
Historian--Mrs. Annie C.W. Buron,
Edwvl., Dec. 4, 1924, p.1, c.2

"County Day" named by Madison County Historical Society, Jan. 20, 1925, p.1, c.8

For first time since organization of Madison County Society it will meet in Godfrey; at home of W. L. Waters, June 8, 1925, p.6, c.5

Program for Madison County Soc. meeting to be held at Mrs. Wm. Waters home, Godfrey, June 11, 1925, p.2, c.1

Account of meeting; Benjamin Godfrey and W. T. Norton given honor for great contributions during their life to the society, June 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

And teacher committees authorize W.D. Armstrong to write history of Madison county to be used as hand book for use in preparing for Madison County Day in schools, June 20, 1925, p.1, c.6

W. D. Armstrong re-elected president of Madison County organization; other officers listed, Dec. 7, 1925, p.2, c.1

Madison County organization will seek site for placing "Lincoln-Douglas" debate bronze tablet, Dec. 29, 1925, p.1, c.5

Members of Madison County Historical Society convene in large number at Norman G. Flagg home, Moro, May 17, 1926, p.1, c.6

Discussion for placing Lincoln-Douglas debate tablet will take place at next meeting of society, Oct. 27, 1926, p.1, c.2

Petition for name change of city hall square voted on by Madison County Historical Society, Nov. 28, 1926, p.1, c.6

All officers of Madison County Society renamed, Nov. 7, 1927, p.3, c.5

Madison County Society meets at Vaughn home, east of Wood River, pioneer days related, June 3, 1929, p.2, c.1

SOCIETIES--Horse Thief Detective

Was organized at Forks of Wood River, John Brown elected chairman, Wm. L. Harris, Secretary, July 27, 1854, p.2, c.6

Bethany Horse Thief Detective Society will give its 20th annual picnic in Tolle's Grove, Godfrey, this year, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.5

Bethany Horse Thief Detective Society votes on investing \$1000 in treasury in Liberty Loan bonds, May 3, 1918, p.5, c.4

Of Bethany re-elects all officers. President--F.R. Roberts, Vice Pres.--E.P. Maher, Secretary--Henry Gelgman, Treasurer--H.E. Ebbler, Nov. 22, 1921, p.5, c.2

SOCIETIES--Horticultural

Alton Horticultural Society organized and the following officers were elected: David J. Baker--President; George W. Long, Lyman Trumbull and Chas. Howard--Vice-Presidents; E. Hull, Amos A. Hillard--Corresponding Sec'ys.; Geo. T. Brown--Recording Sec'y.; Ebenezer March--Treasurer; M. G. Attwood, B. K. Hart, N. G. Edwards, B. J. Long, Edward Keating--Council; Rev. S. Y. McMasters, Messrs. Norton Johnson, Thos. G. Starr, E. D. Topping, Jas. Chalmers--Com. on fruits and flowers; John Bailhache, J. W. Schweppe; Benj. L. Dorsey, Robert Smith, John Atwood--Com. on Ornamental Trees and Vegetables, Oct. 25, 1850, p.2, c.6

Alton Horticultural Society elect officers for ensuing year: President--Dr. E. S. Hull, Vice-President--Charles Howard and S. Y. Mc-Masters, Corresponding Sec't.--Norton Johnson, Recording Sec't.--James E. Starr, Treasurer--John Atwood, Committee also named, Nov. 21, 1853, p.2, c.2

Complete account of constitution and bylaws and rules of order of Alton Horticultural Society, Nov. 26, 1853, p.3, c.2

Meeting held at Library Hall. Officers elected for the ensuing year: Henry Leo-President, T. Souther, Chas. Howard--Vice Presidents, J. E. Starr--Secretary, John Atwood--Treasurer, Sept. 11, 1854, p.2, c.2

Dr. E. S. Hull of Alton, holds position of Lecturer of Horticulture in the State Industrial University. He is also State Horticulturist, Jan. 6, 1871, p.1, c.8

Illinois State Horticultural Society at its late meeting voted to reduce fee for its membership to \$1.00, Jan. 6, 1871, p.1, c.5

Alton Horticulture Society meeting held, Jan. 5. Officers elected for ensuing year were: H. J. Hyde--President, F. Starr, O. L. Barler--Vice-Presidents, E.A. Riehl--Secretary, Cap't. E. Hollister--Treasurer, H. J. Hyde, W. C. Flagg, J. M. Pearson, J. E. Starr, J. Huggins--Executive Committee, Jan. 13, 1871, p.2, c.7

Alton Horticultural Society elect following officers for ensuing year: D. E. Brown; president; B. F. Long and I. Snedeker, Vice-Presidents; W. E. Smith, Secretary; E. Hollister, Jr.; Treasurer and J. M. Pearson, Librarian, Jan. 12, 1872, p.1, c.8

Following officers were elected by the Alton Horticultural Society for the ensuing year: President--

O.L. Barler, Vice-Pres.--G. Hilliard, E. Hollister Secretary--Wm. Eliot Smith, Treasurer--E. Hollister, Librarian--J. M. Pearson, Jan. 10, 1873, p.2, c.6

Dr. Edwin S. Hull, president of the Illinois State Horticultural Society and State Horticulturist for Illinois dies at his home near Alton Nov. 8th 1875, age 60 years, Nov. 11, 1875, p.2, c.1

Alton Horticultural Society elects following officers for ensuing year: President--Col. W. H. Fulkerson, Vice-Presidents--Fred Hayden & L. W. Lyan, Secretary--Jas. E. Starr, Treasurer--Capt. D. Stewart, Librarian--E. Hollister, Jan. 11, 1877, p.1, c.9

Alton Horticultural Society annual meeting held at the residence of President Fred Hayden, Jan. 2. Following officers were elected: President--John M. Pearson, Alton, Vice-Pres.--Wm. Christy, Jerseyville and Wm. Jackson, Godfrey, Secretary--E. A. Riehl, Alton, Treasurer--Capt. D. Stewart, Alton, Jan. 9, 1879, p.1, c.6

Horticultural Society hold meeting and elect officers for the ensuing year. E. A. Riehl, president, Jan. 6, 1881, p.3, c.4

Alton Horticultural Society elects following officers for ensuing year: President--John M. Pearson, Vice-President--Wm. Jackson and Fred Hayden, Secretary--E. Hollister, Treasurer--D. Stewart, Jan. 5, 1882, p.3, c.3

Alton Horticultural Society celebrates 50th birthday. Organized in Jan. 17, 1853, Jan. 17, 1903, p.5, c.4

Alton Horticultural Society holds annual meeting at Madison Hotel. Election results: President--E. H. Riehl, Vice Pres.--William Jackson, Sec. Vice Pres.--A. B. Davis, Secretary--Ella Davis, Treasurer--Louis McGowan, Librarian--A. B. Davis, Jan. 27, 1911, p.3, c.3

Alton organization founded in year 1848 has been in continuous existence ever since, Jan. 9, 1913, p.1, c.2

At annual session of Alton Horticultural Society it was voted that all records of this society which were preserved year after year in bound form since society was organized in 1844, be sent to Springfield for preservation. President--E. H. Riehl, First Vice Pres.--Wm. Jackson, Second Vice Pres.--A. B. Davis, Secretary--Ella Davis, Treasurer--E. Hallard, Librarian--A. B. Davis, Jan. 10, 1913, p.1, c.6

To hold meeting at residence of E. H. Riehl on Grafton Road, Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

E. A. Riehl of Evergreen Heights will speak at 59th annual convention of Ill. Horticultural Society held in Urbana, Dec. 15, to Dec. 17, Dec. 10, 1914, p.2, c.4

Members of Alton Society to hold meeting at home of Wm. Jackson, June 6, 1917, p.3, c.2

Annual meeting and exhibition of grape harvest held at home of E. H. Riehl on Grafton Road, Sept. 7, 1917, p.3, c.1

Growers of grapes in Alton and vicinity have on display at Barrioz Coffee & Tea House, 34 varieties of grapes, strawberries and plums, as well as some other fruit, Sept. 10, 1917, p.2, c.1

Annual meeting to be held in Madison hotel, Sat. Jan. 19, Jan. 16, 1918, p.3, c.4

Library of Alton Horticultural Society will be returned over to state and placed in Ill. Historical building at Springfield, Feb. 12, 1919, p.8, c.1

Alton Horticultural Society holds one of its most successful meetings, Sept. 2, 1920, p.4, c.3

Annual strawberry and rose festival to be given at Deacon Home on Grafton Road, June 2, 1921, p.10, c.2

Alton Society elects officers: President--Geo. Gibbons, Vice Pres.--Wm. Jackson, E. H. Riehl, Sec't.--Mrs. E. H. Riehl, Treas.--Mrs. Fred Hoffmeister, Jan. 15, 1923, p.1, c.4

Chamber of Commerce approves flower show to be held at Mineral Springs, Apr. 24, 1923, p.1, c.1

Seventy-second annual dinner given by Alton Society, May 23, 1925, p.1, c.2

Organization adopts resolution to honor Mrs. Nellie Riehl McLennon first woman secretary, July 5, 1925, p.2, c.8

Seventy-third anniversary of Alton Society held at Godfrey Congregational church, Sept. 23, 1926, p.3, c.3

35 men and guests of Alton Society meet at home of Mrs. and Mrs. Walter Riehl, Godfrey, Nov. 7, 1927, p.3, c.1

Annual business meeting. Members of A.A.A. invited to attend meeting to which member of legislature has been invited for purpose of discussing tree planting along highways, Feb. 20, 1928, p.1, c.6

Offers variety of trees to be planted on school grounds at AHS, Aug. 13, 1928, p.1, c.8

Diamond anniversary of society observed, Nov. 2, 1928, p.1, c.6

O. H. Richards of Jerseyville heads society, Jan. 15, 1929, p.9, c.4

Wm. Jackson re-elected president of Alton society, Jan. 19, 1931, p.2, c.3

Ill. Horticultural Society pays tribute to parent organization, the Alton unit, July 26, 1932, p.1, c.2

Memorialize Fred Hoffmeister, treasurer, Jason Bramhall, Sr. and Ernest R. Rosen, Jan. 6, 1933, p.7, c.1

SOCIETIES--Hospital Aid

St. Joseph's Hospital Aid Society organized with following officers: President--Mrs. H. B. Matthews, Vice Pres.--Mrs. P. H.

Drummond, Second Vice Pres.--Mrs. J. N. Schaff, Treasurer--Mrs. E. F. Deterding, Secretary--Miss Letitia McGinnis, Nov. 6, 1913, p.5, c.5

SOCIETIES--Humane

An Alton branch of Illinois Humane Society organized in Y.M.C.A. rooms last nite. J. J. Brenholt elected president, Sept. 19, 1889, p.6, c.3.

"Humane Society might find something to do bettering conditions of half frozen horses of gypsies camped near foot of Henry St.", Jan. 25, 1894, p.3, c.4

Quarterly business meeting at Hotel Madison, July 23, 1898, p.5, c.4

Reports for year shows 35 animals destroyed and 2 persons prosecuted for cruelty to animals, Jan. 11, 1911, p.1, c.7

Police Matron, Sophia Demuth, has been presented with horse and buggy by Mrs. H. M. Schweppe president of Alton Humane Society, May 5, 1914, p.1, c.2

State convention to convene in Alton, Sept. 23, Sept. 14, 1925, p.3, c.6

Program for meeting of state convention, Sept. 21, 1925, p.1, c.1

Humane Societies for prevention of cruelty to children and animals convened today at Stratford Hotel, Sept. 23, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton Society functioning minus officers or stated meeting time, Jan. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

SOCIETIES--Improvement

Organization to be known as Alton Home Improvement Ass'n. which will finance salary of home adviser will be taken up so that women may be efficient in preparing meals according to federal standards, but also make them savory, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

SOCIETIES--Jewish

District meeting of Jews held at Temple Israel, Washington St., Apr. 4, 1932, p.2, c.8

SOCIETIES--Law

Several hundred old time and prominent residents of Madison county attend memorial services in Edwardsville, of incidents of official closing of historic old court house; held under auspices of Madison County Bar Association, Feb. 28, 1914, p.1, c.2

Madison County Bar Ass'n. holds election in Edwardsville. Officers: President--E. W. Mudge, Edwardsville, Vice Pres.--M. L. Geer, J. F. Elch, R. Guy Kneedler, Sec't.-Treas.--Geo. W. Crossman, Board of Directors--W. P. Boynton, Alton, M. P. Powell, Edwardsville, Morgan LeMasters, G. City, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.7

Col. J. J. Brenhold, who has been president of Madison County Bar Ass'n., announces his retirement, Oct. 7, 1922, p.10, c.4

SOCIETIES--Law

Madison County Bar Ass'n. elects officers: President--Judge B. R. Burroughs, Vice Pres.--L. Guy Kneedler, Secretary--George Lytle, Treasurer--Leland Buckley, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.3

SOCIETIES--Literary

Alton Literary Society holds meeting at Baptist Church, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.1

Regular meeting to be held, Mar. 2, at Court House, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

Alton Literary Society to meet Friday, Oct. 26, in Recorder's office for annual business meeting, Oct. 24, 1838, p.3, c.3

Literary Society organized Oct. 7, 1844, Oct. 12, 1844, p.3, c.6

Organization of Alton Ciceronian Literary Society perfected, Dec. 3, 1852, p.2, c.2

Cumberland Presbyterian Literary Society organized Friday, Feb. 6. Following officers were elected: Miss Lillie Harris--President, Miss Mary Woodside, Miss Lizzie Crossman--Vice-Presidents, F. Logan--Secretary & Treasurer, Feb. 7, 1880, p.3, c.1

Cumberland Presbyterian Literary Society re-organized. Officers elected were: President--Mrs. W. C. Logan, Vice-President--Miss Lillie Harris, Treasurer--Miss Saddle Harris, Secretary--Miss Leila M. Murphy, Jan. 31, 1882, p.3, c.2

The Lovejoy Literary Society met Sept. 8, re-organized. Rev. J. W. H. Jackson elected president, Sept. 15, 1888, p.3, c.5

Mrs. L. B. Fischer elected president for 20th time of Alton's oldest literary organization. Following officers elected: Mrs. L. B. Fischer, President, Mrs. J. M. Ryrie, Vice-President, Mrs. George R. Hewitt, Secretary and Treasurer, Sept. 24, 1909, p.1, c.6

SOCIETIES--Madison County Farm Bureau

Ed. Gvillo elected representative from district on county executive committee, Nov. 11, 1920, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--Mail Carriers

Officers elected by Madison County Rural Carriers' Ass'n. held in Edwardsville. President--J. A. Leef, Alhambra, Vice Pres.--F. D. Edwards, Troy, Sec't.--Philip W. Somerland, Edwardsville, Treas.--H. M. Balster, Bethalto, Feb. 25, 1913, p.1, c.6

SOCIETIES--Medical

Illinois State Medical Society to be organized at Springfield. Dr. B. K. Hart of Alton, on committee, July 11, 1840, p.1, c.4

Alton, Upper Alton and Vicinity Medical Society organized at Alton Apr. 26, 1871. Officers elected were: Dr. A. S. Haskell--President, Dr. E. M. Joslin--Vice-President,

Dr. T. P. Yerkes--Secretary, Dr. I. E. Hardy--Treasurer, Dr. W. C. Pierce, Dr. E. C. Lemen, Dr. E. Gulich--Executive Committee, May 19, 1871, p.1, c.8

Following officers of the Madison County Medical Association were elected for ensuing year: Dr. H. L. Strong--President, Dr. I. E. Hardy--Vice-President, Dr. E. W. Goodwin--Secretary, Dr. J. Pogue--Treasurer, Dr. A. M. Powell, Dr. W. A. Haskell, Dr. T. B. Spalding--Board of Censors, May 13, 1875, p.1, c.9

Madison County Medical Society elects following officers: F. Worden, President, Waldo Fisher, Vice-President, H. W. Davis, Secretary, G. E. Wilkinson, Corres. Secretary, W. W. Halliburton, Treasurer, Apr. 24, 1903, p.3, c.5

County Medical Society elects officers: Dr. T. P. Yerkes, of Upper Alton, President, Dr. Waldo Fisher, Vice-Pres., Dr. E. W. Fiegenbaum, Edwardsville, Secretary, Dr. J. H. Fiegenbaum, Alton, Treasurer, May 8, 1907, p.5, c.3

Dr. C. B. Rohland of Alton elected President of Southern Illinois Dental Society, Oct. 24, 1907, p.1, c.5

Alton Medical meets in offices of Dr. G. E. Wilkinson to discuss topic of "fighting the White Plague", Apr. 11, 1908, p.5, c.5

Madison County Dental Society holds meeting in Alton and elect following officers; Dr. W. E. Holland of Jerseyville, President. Dr. F. E. Linder of Troy, Vice President and Dr. H. L. Dickinson of Alton Secretary and Treasurer, Nov. 5, 1908, p.5, c.3

Madison county Medical Society condemns dumping of St. Louis garbage in Madison county, Jan. 10, 1912, p.3, c.7

Madison and Jersey Co. Medical Societies holding joint session at home of Dr. W.H.C. Smith of Beverly Farm. Annual address made by president of Madison County's Medical Society, Dr. Pfeiffenberger, June 6, 1913, p.3, c.1

Members of Madison County Medical Society and their families embark on Str. "Alton" where members hold regular meeting, July 3, 1913, p.4, c.4

Medical inspection of Alton schools inaugurated Oct. 15, according to notices sent to members of Alton Medical Society by Supt. R. A. Haight, Oct. 10, 1913, p.7, c.5

Madison County Medical Society elects officers: President--Dr. E.A. Cook, Alton, V.P.--Dr. L. G. Burroughs, Collinsv., Sec't.--Dr. E. W. Figenbaum, Edwsvl., Treas.--Dr. R. Barnsback, Edwsvl., Legal Adv.--Dr. Luster, Granite City, Member, Board of Censors--Dr. G. Taphorn, Alton, Dec. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

Madison County Medical Society meets in Alton, Apr. 2, 1915, p.3, c.2

Madison County Medical Society passes resolution to increase fees to meet high cost of needed material, July 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

In cooperation with Ill. State Health Dept., Dr. Palmer will conduct clinic for tuberculosis suspects in intensive survey of Madison county, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Tubercular clinic and meeting attended by state and county medical experts, progressing favorably. Interesting facts brought out, Jan. 7, 1920, p.1, c.5

Mad. Co. Med. Ass'n. meets at Granite City and acts on case of Dr. L. H. Hayes with result that American Legion proceedings against him by Alton Post were upheld and he was expelled from society, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.7

Alton Med. Soc. votes to equip an additional operating room at St. Joseph's hospital at their own expense, June 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

Madison County Medical Ass'n. adopts resolution to report all births, deaths and cases of communicable diseases, July 8, 1922, p.2, c.3

Alton Medical Society held meeting at office of Drs. Jones and Middleton to effect reorganization of society, July 29, 1922, p.3, c.2

Madison County Medical Society holds meeting at home of Dr. W. H. Smith, Beverly Farm, June 6, 1924, p.2, c.7

Alton Medical Ass'n. elects officers: President--Dr. A. P. Robertson, Vice Pres.--Dr. O. Giber-son, Sec't.--Dr. Nina Merritt, Treas.--Dr. J.E. Walton, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.6

Madison County Society elects officers: President--Dr. A.P. Robertson, A, Vice Pres.--D.BB. H. King, G.C., Sec't.--Dr. J.A. Hirsch, Edwsvl., Alternate--Dr. H.C. H. Schroeder, G.C., Dec. 8, 1924, p.1, c.2

Alton Medical Society holds annual banquet; Wm. P. Bonton speaks, Aug. 20, 1925, p.1, c.6

Officers elected: President--Nina P. Merritt, Vice Pres.--Homer Davis, Secretary--H.C. Campbell, Treasurer--E.F. Fischer, Oct. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Dr. Maurice Williamson elected president of Madison County Medical Ass'n., Dec. 3, 1927, p.1, c.7

Dr. Leonard Schriefels elected president of Madison County Society. Other officers listed, Dec. 10, 1928, p.1, c.1

SOCIETIES--Military

Alton Women's Division of Navy League, knitting for sailors, number 70 in their club, July 27, 1917

SOCIETIES--Ministerial Alliance

W.H. Bauer speaker at meeting, Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.7

SOCIETIES--Missionary

Officers of the Ladies Missionary Society elected were: Mrs. A.T. Hawley--President, Mrs. W.M. Pierson--Vice-President, Miss Laura Clement--Treasurer, Feb. 16, 1882, p.3, c.2

Presbyterian Ladies Missionary celebrates Silver Anniversary of organization, Mar. 19, 1896, p.2, c.3

Nine new missionary societies will

be established in Alton district of Woman's Foreign Mission Society during next year. Officers:

President--Mrs. T.H. English, Vice Pres.--Mrs. R. Robertson, Mrs. Emma Derry, Mrs. J.A. Scarritt, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. E.D. Bell, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. N.B. Allen Fillmore, Treas.--Mrs. E. C. Paul, Supt. Young People--Mrs. Amass, Supt. Children's work--Mrs. J. Chappell, Delegate to branch meeting--Mrs. N.B. Allen, Alternate--Mrs. A.N. Dempsey, Nov. 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

First Presbyterian church has big jubilee for 50th anniversary of Women's Missionary Society, Mar. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

SOCIETIES--Musical

Dominant Ninth Choral Society still dominant. Closed a most successful season, May 15, 1907, p.1, c.3

Mendelssohn Society of Alton organized by Mrs. Rohland and Mrs. Crowe, 1885, Mar. 4, 1911, p.8, c.4

Alton Maennerchor celebrates birth days of 4 members: August Luer, Herman Luer, Fred Hoefert, Theodore Masel, Jan. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Dominant Ninth Choral Society began its season's work under leadership of Mrs. C.D. Rohland, Oct. 7, 1913, p.3, c.4

Members of Camerata Chorus hold business meeting. Officers elected: President--Rae Ryrie, Vice Pres.--Mrs. David Sutphin, Corres. Sec't.--Gertrude Gallagher, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Kirk Mook, Treasurer--Olive Gillham, Sept. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

Mozart Club elects officers: President--Raymond Stocker, Secretary--Elizabeth Job, Treasurer--Richard Hopkins, Feb. 5, 1916, p.3, c.1-2

W.D. Armstrong of Alton offers resolution which is adopted by National Ass'n. of Organists to retain "Star Spangled Banner" as National song, Aug. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

McDowell club elects officers. (Listed), Jan. 31, 1920, p.3, c.1

Urgent summons to revive Alton Maennerchor, Sept. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6
Alton Civic Music Ass'n. closes first year, Mar. 31, 1927, p.3, c.5

White Hussars elect officers: President--James Jamison, Vice Pres.--Henry Hahmann, Secretary--T. J. Mulqueeney, Librarian--William Miessner, Chaplain--O. J. Unterbrink, Manager--J. W. Schmoeller, Director--E. J. Kleinpeter, Jan. 5, 1923, p.2, c.1

SOCIETIES--Mystic Workers

Alpha Lodge elects officers:

Perfect--W.H. Reher, Monitor--F. Foss, Marshal--Mrs. Lindley, Warden--Mrs. Meester, Sentinel--Mrs. Stalp, Banker & Supervisor--Mrs. Long, Physician--Dr. Hale, Dec. 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--National

Alton New England Society celebrate landing of the Pilgrims with service at Unitarian Church, Dec. 25, 1856, p.2, c.7

SOCIETIES--Old Settlers

Flail and spinning wheel put into action against just as it was done 50 years ago, at meeting yesterday in St. Johns M.E. church in Edwardsville, of Madison county Old Settlers Society, June 6, 1912, p.7, c.5

Col. A. Fuller and Mrs. Rodgers are oldest couple present at meeting, June 3, 1920, p.2, c.3

Twenty-four persons whose individual ages are four score and ten years attend annual meeting and reunion of Madison County Old Settlers' Ass'n. in Edwardsville, at St. John's M.E. church. Officers elected: President--J. K. Blackburn, Hamel, Vice Pres.--Fred Barnsback, Edwsvl., Sec't.--Mrs. W.H. Jones, June 5, 1913, p.8, c.5

Annual picnic of Madison, Macoupin, Montgomery and Bond counties held at Maple Grove, New Douglas, Ill., Aug. 26, 1920, p.3, c.2

Annual reunion of Madison county society held at Edwardsville, June 2, 1921, p.10, c.3

SOCIETIES--Outing

Upper Alton Camp Fire Girls elect officers: President--Sibyl Johnson, Vice Pres.--Stella Milford, Secretary--Leone Elwell, Treas.--Margaret Schwaab, Social Committee--Marie Boyd, Mary McPhillips, Ellen Kittinger, Business Committee--Anna Schwaab, Blanche Milford, Baulah McDow, Nov. 16, 1914, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Patriotic

Women's Relief Corps presents patriotic program at Cherry St. Free Kindergarten, public invited. Members of Corps will present handsome American flag, Apr. 10, 1917, p.3, c.1

Mrs. Rose Gillespie accepts chairmanship of Madison County for National Surgical Dressing Committee. Her duty is to form units in each township in Madison County, Oct. 2, 1917, p.5, c.4

Meeting held in I.O.O.F. hall to organize National Surgical Dressing Committee in Alton township. Mrs. Rose Gillespie, county chairman, Oct. 25, 1917, p.5, c.2

Women's Service Committee, temporary organization of Woman's National Council of Defense, of Ill. elect officers: Chairman--Mrs. S.D. McKenney, Secretary--Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Treasurer--M.D. Biggins, Oct. 26, 1917, p.4, c.7

Two women emissaries of Mrs. Raymond Robins of Ill. Council of National Defense Council in Alton to conduct survey of housing conditions so far as working girls in munitions factories are concerned. Visit was not announced, per special request, as they feared work would be handicapped. Report to Sec't. of War, through Committee on Housing of Women's Committee of Ill. Council of National Defense, Nov. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Wood River American Legion applies for new charter, May 19, 1920, p.5, c.4

Women's Benefit Ass'n. elects officers: Lady Commander--Linda Schmidt; Lt. Commander--Marybelle Chessem; Past Commnd.--Carrie Holland; Chaplain--Anna Bosely, Collector--Eunice Russell; Record Keeper--Virgit Flagg; Sgt.--Edna Wilkinson; Sentinel--Katie Metcalfe; Picket--Louise Favre; Capt. of Guards--Lizzie Degenhardt; Asst. Capt.--Violet Fuchs, Color Bearer--Edith Gormley; Second Color Bearer--Lavina Bennett, Ensign--Lucy Denzer, Dec. 7, 1921, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Political

Citizens of Madison Co. hold patriotic meeting at Troy, Ill. Adopt preamble and constitution with Isaac Furguson presiding as chairman and George B. Judd as Sec'y., pro tem. Officers elected: Isaac Furguson, Pres., Vice Pres., Josiah Caswell, Esq., Thos. S. Waddle, Sec'y., Jesse Renfro, Treasurer, James Sackett, Elijah Ellison, Archilus Walker, Edmund Fruit, Jubilee Posey, Nov. 1, 1837, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Eugene Gaskins elected one of directors for 2-year term to Ill. League of Women Voters, Nov. 12, 1925, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--Poultry

Name of Madison County Poultry Ass'n. changed to Alton Poultry Ass'n., Mar. 3, 1911, p.1, c.2

Annual election of officers of Alton Poultry Ass'n. President--C. S. Leech, Jr., Vice Pres.--H. B. Dressoerner, Secretary--Dr. G.K. Worden, Treas.--W.P. Didlake, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.5

For first time in history of Ass'n. show opened with all birds scored and prizes awarded, Dec. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Seventh annual poultry show given under direction of Alton Poultry Ass'n. will open tomorrow; 400 birds will be exhibited, Dec. 4, 1916, p.1, c.5

Alton Poultry Ass'n. issues invitations for its 8th annual banquet which will be given at Mineral Springs

hotel, Oct. 24. Messrs. John D. McAdams, Wm. H. Murphy, W. P. Boynton and E. E. Campbell to speak, Oct. 22, 1917, p.3, c.3

Plans for show by Alton Poultry Ass'n. cancelled, due to friction in membership and lack of interest, Nov. 16, 1917, p.1, c.3

Propsectus of Alton Poultry show to be given Jan. 8-12. Officers: President--Oscar Christy, Vice Pres.--Casper Horn, Secretary--W.E. Harlow, Treasurer--J.W. Olmstead, Dec. 18, 1917, p.1, c.1

Officers of Jerseyville organization listed, Jan. 8, 1920, p.6, c.1

SOCIETIES--Professional

Franklin Ass'n. of Teachers hold third annual meeting at Upper Alton on Dec. 29-30. It was resolved to amend the co-operation of all interested in the subject of education, Jan. 14, 1848, p.2, c.5

The West Madison Teachers' Association met at Bethalto, and elected D.F. Starkey, President, Dec. 2, 1878, p.2, c.3

W. D. Armstrong elected to the Presidency of National Music Teacher's Association, Apr. 3, 1905, p.8, c.3

Madison County Teachers' Ass'n. meets in Edwardsville, Feb. 5, 1916, p.2, c.1-2

Madison County Teachers' Ass'n. holds quarterly meeting, Feb. 3, 1920, p.11, c.2

B.C. Richardson, principal of Roosevelt high school elected president of Southwestern Division of State Teachers' Ass'n., Apr. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

Annual Madison County School Teachers' Institute convenes in Edwardsville with 550 teachers representing 16,000 pupils. Lecturers and program list given, Oct. 23, 1920, p.2, c.6

State Nurses' Ass'n. of District 14, holds meeting at Illini hotel and elect officers, Jan. 17, 1925, p.1, c.5

Suggestion of Madison County Historical Society for "county day" sanctioned by teachers at meeting in Edwardsville, Feb. 6, 1925, p.1, c.6

Teachers Institute adopts resolution for enforcement of dry law in county, Feb. 9, 1925, p.1, c.1

Supt. W.R. Curtis will be 1 of 3 committeemen to conduct inquiry into status of character building as compulsory study. Alton is one of pioneer schools to adopt this course of study, Mar. 30, 1926, p.1, c.5

Meeting for preliminary steps for organization of all commercial teachers in city of Alton, Feb. 14, 1927, p.3, c.7

Dr. George M. Potter, Shurtleff and Wm. Schoefer, Alton High will be speakers on program at meeting of Southwestern Division of Ill. State Teachers' Ass'n., Mar. 5, 1927, p.1, c.1

Institute of Madison County Teachers to be held Sept. 1, and two resignations from high school faculty, Aug. 12, 1927, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--Red Cross

Mayor J. C. Faulstich receives letter of appeal from Red Cross for sending aid to Europe, Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.5

American Express Co. instructs all of its local offices to issue express money orders free of charge to any persons sending contributions to American Red Cross for relief work in Europe, Oct. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

D.A.R. had charge of sale of seals this year in Alton and they gave their service free so money could go toward prevention of tuberculosis; amount sold-\$134.58, Jan. 7, 1916, p.5, c.1

At meeting called Friday at Parish House, in order to organize women for Red Cross following officers were elected: Chairman--Mrs. R.E. Dorsey, Perm. Charmn.--Mrs. Jacob Wead, Vice Pres.--Mrs. A.P. Caldwell, Secretary--Lillian Root,

Treasurer--Mable Clement, Purchasing Committee--Mrs. Geo. R. Allen, Mrs. J. J. Brenholt, Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

Charter requested from American Red Cross Society for branch in Alton in event of war coming to U.S., Feb. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Chapter receives supplies; buttons which are to be worn by contributor of \$1 or more to society, Mar. 19, 1917, p.1, c.4

Membership campaign will get under way tonight following meeting of committeemen, Mar. 28, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Chapter holding campaign for membership, expects to enlist at least 2,000 persons, Mar. 31, 1917, p.5, c.4

Headquarters for campaign in Wood River established in First State & Savings Bank, for membership applications, Apr. 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

Membership of 3,566 in Alton Chapter; far over estimate, Apr. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

Campaign now has membership of 5,000, May 5, 1917, p.4, c.1

Residents of Fosterburg hold meeting in Memorial Hall. Collection \$100. Camp organizations and election of officers held: Chairman--T.C. Dillon, Sec't.--Treas.--Frank Schaum, June 25, 1917, p.5, c.4

Fund has reached \$33,000 mark, June 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Receives \$385 from fund raised in 1912 by Flood Relief committee, July 7, 1917, p.1, c.3

Money raised here in Alton and vicinity will be kept here as conditions may arise for some assistance from time to time. Soldiers' families may secure assistance when needed, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

State R.C.S. bulletin states that according to population of town in state, sales amounted to 58 seals per capita, July 14, 1917, p.2, c.5

Richard Yates, former Gov. of Ill. now chairman of state membership committee will be in Alton; arrangements have been made for luncheon at Mineral Springs hotel, July 27, 1917, p.1, c.6

Monticello Seminary students contribute \$2,000 to society after giving up candy, flowers, and other luxuries as well as their annual prom, Aug. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Holds picnic at Tolles Grove in Godfrey, Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.1

J. G. Grossheim, chairman, Alton chapter, announces membership passes 5,500, Aug. 29, 1917, p.5, c.3

Alton Chapter opens office in Board of Trade rooms and will maintain headquarters there permanently. Angelica Kauffman gave up her position at Jennie D. Hayner Library to take charge of work, Dec. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

Annual meeting of Alton chapter held in Illini hotel. H. H. Hewitt, chairman. Following submit reports: Chairman, Membership Comm.--J. G. Grossheim, Chairman Civilian Relief--Amelia Flynn, Chairman Knitting Comm.--Harriet Forbes, Chairman Dressing Comm.--Lucy Biggins. Officers elected: President--H.H. Hewitt, V. Pres.--Mrs. Eben Rodgers, Secretary--Mrs. W.P. Boynton, Treasurer--Wm. C. Gschwen, Total Receipts--\$7,626.76, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

Alton Chapter reaching 10,000 membership mark, Dec. 24, 1917, p.1, c.5

State Fire Marshal warns against plan of Society to place lighted candle behind Red Cross service flags tonight. Asks that they be lighted otherwise, Dec. 24, 1917, p.1, c.3

Membership campaign by Alton Chapter reaches over 11,000 mark, Dec. 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

Extending aid to needy families of men in U.S. service, Jan. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Sewing & Supplies Committee shipped

to Chicago headquarters in past 6 months: 4 1/2 doz. sheets, 3 doz. abdominal bandages, 3 doz. T. bandages, 100 rolled bandages, 3 doz. bath towels, 5 nightengales, 40 prs. woolen socks, 27 wash cloths, 4 doz. head bands, 3 doz. pillow cases, 98 hospital shirts, 4 fracture pillows, 81 slings, 138 prs. pajamas, 306 prs. socks, 207 sweaters, 66 convalescent robes, 17 prs. flannel bed socks, 22 helmets, 201 prs. wristlets, 39 mufflers, 8 prs. socks (bed) 4 trench caps, 3 hot water bags, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.3

Is a government as well as a charitable organization and must continue work even on coalless days, Jan. 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

Alton Chapter opens week's drive for collection of old clothes for shipment to France and Belgium, Mar. 18, 1918, p.3, c.4

Alton Chapter celebrates first birthday, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

To transfer work being done at St. Paul's Parish House to Jennie D. Hayner Library building room, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

Quota of \$30,000 as Alton's share in fund to be subscribed to by 100 Alton people who will receive a refund when war chest fund is matured, May 15, 1918, p.1, c.5

Receive \$50 from girls at convent which they made from a play, June 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Subscribers donate \$32,446.88 to fund, June 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

Fund to date per subscriptions is \$58,000 with 5,000 subscribers, June 24, 1918, p.1, c.1

Civilian Relief Bureau of Control Division, American Red Cross, in connection with Home Service Section of Alton. Chapter to hold one day conference in Alton, Oct. 18, 1918, at Illini hotel, Oct. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

Mayor Sauvage gives permission for surgical dressing committee of Red Cross Society to continue meeting notwithstanding influenza ban which was placed on Alton, Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

Eagles refuse home to Red Cross for isolation hospital, Oct. 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton Chapter decides to open temporary isolation hospital in building at Broadway and Langdon, formerly occupied by general officers of Alton Bridge Co., Oct. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

Meeting at Illini Hotel attended by 11,729 members. Five persons appointed to fill expired terms: S.A. Beach, Mrs. Blanche Waters, Mrs. J. F. McGinnis, Fred Crandall, E. M. Dorsey, Nov. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton Chapter sends 564 boxes to Soldiers in A.E.F., Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

With office in Illini Hotel opens membership drive, Dec. 9, 1918, p.6, c.5

Alton Chapter holds election of officers: Chairman--H. H. Hewitt, Vice Chairman--Mrs. Eben Rodgers, Secretary--Harriet Forbes, Treasurer--William Gaschwend, Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Red Cross Home Service conference held at Alton attended by representatives from 12 localities presided over by C.C. Skillman, Chicago, Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.6

Sewing room closes and that work discontinued, Jan. 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

Surgical Dressings committee turns all gauze, cellus and cotton over to Sister at St. Joseph's Hospital to be used in caring for the poor, Red Cross will assist sisters in this work each Thursday, Jan. 29, 1919, p.1, c.5

Appoints committee to collect clothing for Allied Europe, Mar. 29, 1919, p.4, c.5

Jr. Red Cross sends \$527.22 to Europe for relief of children in devastated regions, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.6

History and activities of Alton chapter of organization, July 2, 1919, p.5, c.1

Must vacate Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Co. at Broadway and Langdon in contemplation of return to private ownership of railroads, Feb. 4, 1920, p.5, c.4

Marian Capps of Jacksonville will be assigned to chapter here, Mar. 20, 1920, p.1, c.3

Will enroll women in home service class at meeting Monday, Sept. 25, 1920, p.1, c.1

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. may be taken over by Red. Cross; need of organization is growing while financial support is not adequately given, Oct. 6, 1920, p.1, c.5

Approaches project of financing work of Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. Account of meeting and officers in charge, Oct. 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton Chapter will launch 4th annual roll call Armistice Day; plan for taking over Visiting Nurses' work throughout city, Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will open campaign headquarters in Illini hotel, Nov. 8, 1920, p.2, c.1

Membership roll call to be launched Nov. 11. Fees listed, Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.3

Am. Leg. Post Comm., Homer Hodson, votes to head roll call drive, Nov. 10, 1920, p.4, c.2

Ward captains named by Chairman Homer Hodson of Alton Amer. Red Cross chapter, Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.2

Report covering accomplishments for past year, Nov. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Meeting of all persons participating in roll call held, Nov. 15, 1920, p.2, c.2

Investigation by society shows inadequacy of Mother's pension to support family, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.6

Additional workers are added to roll call participants, Nov. 16, 1920, p.11, c.5

Campaign chairman says not enough workers are enrolled and asks for additional ones, Nov. 17, 1920, p.1, c.6

Report shows vast amount of work done by organizations, Nov. 18, 1920, p.2, c.1

Seventh ward volunteer workers announced, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

Homer Hodson, head of American Legion and campaign chairman asks support of all Legionnaires in annual roll call. (Illustrated), Nov. 19, 1920, p.6, c.1

New workers volunteer service in second and third wards, Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.3

Additional booths to be opened in campaign, Nov. 20, 1920, p.1, c.2

Indications are that drive now in progress will set new record, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Campaign headquarters in Illini hotel closed, Dec. 1, 1920, p.1, c.6

Union of schools, Red Cross and Visiting nurses' Ass'n. on community plan advocated by State Health Department for adoption in city of Alton, Dec. 8, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will publish results of roll call, Dec. 15, 1920, p.11, c.5

Report of Nov. shows 206 service men or their families have been given aid; 17 new claims filed; membership now totals 4,048, Dec. 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton Chapter American Red Cross making plans for first health clinic of year for welfare of crippled children to be held at St. Joseph's hospital, Jan. 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Nominating committee selects Directors to fill vacancies on Board, Jan. 5, 1921, p.1, c.4

Executives of Red Cross in meeting. Committee increases number of Directors from 15-20 at Jan. meeting, Jan. 7, 1921, p.1, c.7

Reports work for month of Dec. Aided 252 exservice men and families of Alton in past month, Jan. 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Public health clinic today at St. Joseph's hospital conducted by Dr. C.W. East and sponsored by Alton Chapter of American Red Cross, Jan. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

Thirty cases apply for treatment to public health workers, visiting Alton at St. Joseph's hospital, under sponsorship of Red Cross, Chapter of Alton, Jan. 11, 1921, p.1, c.1

Will hold annual meeting and announce new directors, Jan. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Organization will be in need of liberal help in near future unless strain is lightened, Jan. 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Directors elected: Mrs. J.C. Aldous, Jessie Roper, Dr. W.H.C. Smith, Carl Hartmann, Wm. C. Gschwend, Eben Rodgers, H.H. Hewitt, A.W. Sherwood, Emily Stout, David Wyckoff, Jan. 31, 1921, p.1, c.7

Panel exhibit used at State Fair shows vastness of work completed by organization. Report at annual meeting shows \$4,000 on hand, Feb. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

Complete annual report and partial history of Alton Chapter, Feb. 4, 1921, p.8, c.2

Newly elected directors will meet with Executives to name committees Special meeting called for next Wed. night at chapter headquarters, Feb. 12, 1921, p.1, c.3

Directors hold meeting, Feb. 18, 1921, p.1, c.3

Alton is second in Red Cross seal sale with \$859.38. Granite City heads list with \$1,146.78, Feb. 19, 1921, p.5, c.2

E. J. Lockyer succeeds H. H. Hewitt as chairman: Vice Chrmn--George Milnor, Officers of Board--W.C. Gschwend, Mrs. J.C. Aldous, Mar. 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

Work in Alton closed due to lack of funds, Mar. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. plan simultaneous campaign to raise \$20,000, Mar. 17, 1921, p.1, c.3

Committee to open drive: W.C. Reavis, Mrs. J.C. Aldous, Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Rachel Ryrie, Wm. Gschwend, Visiting Nurses' Committee: George Milnor, A.W. Sherwood, Eben Rodgers, Apr. 4, 1921, p.1, c.1

One half of needed \$20,000 for Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' fund pledged, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1-2

Unofficial returns show \$20,000 goal will be raised soon, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.3

Red Cross & Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. raise \$13,225 in joint fund drive. Elks Charity Ball on Friday night nets \$700 toward fund, Apr. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Joint campaign for Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. is still in progress; nearly \$15,000 secured, Apr. 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

Thirty cases reported for treatment under direction of Ill. Public Health service at St. Joseph's hospital clinic sponsored by Red Cross under direction of Dr. East, Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

Schools report \$301.88 raised for benefit of Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n., Apr. 27, 1921, p.1, c.6

Joint fund for Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. nearing \$20,000 goal, May 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Committee seeks additional funds; Solicits Western Cartridge Co. plant; total subscription now have reached \$17,000, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

Drive closes with total of \$18,157.44, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.3

Red Cross cooperating with Government in securing names of disabled World War Veterans to be given hospital care, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Churches and societies asked to volunteer cooperation in remaking garments for local relief work, May 17, 1921, p.1, c.1

District chapters to meet in Jacksonville; Marian Capps and Ruby Russel to represent Alton, May 18, 1921, p.2, c.1

Clinic for crippled children to be held June 17, at St. Joseph's hospital sponsored by Red Cross Chapter in Alton, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.2

Takes over lease of Chamber of Commerce on quarters in Princess Candy store building on City Hall Square, June 3, 1921, p.1, c.6

D.W.H.C. Smith, of county tuberculosis society, states dispensary, at Red Cross hdqs. about complete and will serve sanitarium, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Appeals to Alton people for clothing, July 9, 1921, p.1, c.2

Completes moving to rear of T.B. dispensary, operated under direction of Madison county commission which will be under Dr. J.B. Hastings, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

T.B. dispensary in Red Cross hdqs. opens, July 27, 1921, p.6, c.7

Wm. Gschwend resigns as treasurer after holding that post for 5 yrs., Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

Issues first call for workers who are serving garments to turn them in by Sept. 15, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

John Gissal will succeed Wm. Gschwend as treasurer of Red Cross, Sept. 28, 1921, p.1, c.3

Forty-three disasters, resulting in death in U.S. of 850 persons and injury of 2,500 called for emergency

relief measures and expenditure of \$1,871,000 by Amer. Red Cross and property damage to amount of \$30,000,000 affected 67 communities and rendered 65,000 homeless, Oct. 12, 1921, p.7, c.4

Jesse R. Brown to manage Red Cross roll call, Oct. 20, 1921, p.7, c.7

All over Ill. there is an increased interest manifest in many activities of American Red Cross. Membership of 293,438 persons in 126 chapters shows far reaching scope of many activities which comprise present Red Cross program, Oct. 31, 1921, p.2, c.3

Roll call of chapter to open Nov. 11, Nov. 9, 1921, p.1, c.7

Ten team captains named to conduct drive for membership tomorrow in opening of Red Cross roll, Nov. 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

State has 49 Red Cross nurses, Nov. 11, 1921, p.2, c.4

Report of local chapter, Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.6

Drive on Armistice day results in 600 new membership pledges, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

Appeal for more workers to participate in ward canvass of Red Cross Roll Call made by general chairman, J.R. Brown. Drive divided into war canvass and industrial campaign. Soldiers cared for in homes and hospitals: 1919---3,300, 1920---17,500, 1921---21,300, Nov. 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Report of 800 new members, Nov. 25, 1921, p.1, c.6

Ill. Term. & C. & A. R.R. office of Ill. Glass works report 100% cooperation in Red Cross drive, Nov. 29, 1921, p.2, c.2

Enrollment to date is 1,750 per statement of Mrs. Charles McGuan in charge of office, Nov. 30, 1921, p.1, c.7

Alton Chapter selects quarters on 3rd floor of Commercial building, Dec. 8, 1921, p.2, c.2

Membership drive ends with 2,500 members signed and 4 concerns with 100%. Alton Evening Telegraph Ill. Glass Co., Ill. Terminal R.R., Miss. Lime & Material Co., Dec. 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

New directors of Alton chapter. Mrs. J. P. Beall, Gilson Brown, J. G. Grossheim, Geo. S. Milnor, Mrs. Wm. Waters, H. H. Beardslee, E. M. Dorsey, Mrs. R.H. Levis, Paul Zerwekh, Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Feb. 21, 1922, p.7, c.5

Planning Red Cross Nurses' Ass'n. campaign, Mar. 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. and Red Cross holds joint conference to consider campaign by mail to raise funds for maintaining work of 2 organizations, July 25, 1922, p.1, c.4

Funds of organization depleted and indications are that they will have to suspend activities, Oct. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

Appeal for funds for crippled children yields \$60 from First M.E. church and \$40 from Municipal Dance Ass'n., Oct. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Glass workers give \$500 to Red Cross fund, Nov. 29, 1922, p.1, c.5

Red Cross roll call launched in Alton under auspices of Woman's Council, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.4

Workers for First and Second Ward for Red Cross Drive selected, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.4

More workers names announced by Captain of sixth and seventh wards, Dec. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

Third ward workers named, Dec. 9, 1922, p.9, c.3

Enrollment 1,400, Dec. 16, 1922, p.1, c.3

Alton chapter expected to receive blanks on which Ill. service men may make application for bonus, effective immediately after court passes on test case which involves validity of law, June 11, 1923, p.1, c.5

C.A. Caldwell, president of Alton National bank re-elected as chairman of Board of Directors of Alton Chapter of Am. R.C., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.2

Marian Capps receives all records of Joseph Hermann, overseer of poor, May 31, 1923, p.2, c.5

Plans completed for families living at Duck Lake to move, Mar. 1, 1924, p.1, c.3

Abandons effort to aid Kitty Snipes, of Duck Lake, who is in need of care, after she refuses to enter Poor House, Mar. 5, 1924, p.1, c.2

Amalgamation of control of Red Cross and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n. agreed upon and will be put into effect as soon as possible, Feb. 13, 1924, p.1, c.1

Report on first 3 months of yr. on work of Chapter and Visiting Nurses' Ass'n., Apr. 26, 1924, p.1, c.4

Capt. Felic M. Janorsky, Ass't. Director of First Aid and Life Saving, Central Division, American Red Cross, Chicago, one of most expert life savers in country to give demonstration in this city under auspices of society, July 23, 1924, p.3, c.5

Life saver, A.S. Moreau, conducts campaign here, July 17, 1925, p.1, c.2

Roll call to open this week with 6,000 memberships set as goal, Nov. 9, 1926, p.2, c.1

Local chapter exceeds \$7,000 self assumed quota, Apr. 27, 1927, p.1, c.5

And Assoc. Charities seek \$20,000 in drive, Nov. 9, 1927, p.1, c.8

Historical sketch of Society told by Wm. J. Baxter, Nov. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

Quota of local chapter for relief of tornado sufferers throughout state set at \$2500, Sept. 22, 1928, p.1, c.7

Conference of 23 chapters to convene here Oct. 11, Oct. 9, 1928, p.3, c.6

And Assoc. Charities open annual campaign, Nov. 10, 1928, p.1, c.1

Int. Red Cross celebrates 75th anniversary of founding in Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 22, 1929, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--Relief

Hospital Relief Corps works in conjunction with D.A.R. to prepare articles needed in relief of sick and wounded soldiers and sailors, July 16, 1898, p.5, c.5

First contribution of D.A.R. Hospital Relief Corps relayed to soldiers at Cuba, Aug. 2, 1898, p.5, c.4

SOCIETIES--Religious

Members of Four Square Brotherhood an organization for civic promotion along educational religious and moral lines visits Alton, Mar. 4, 1925, p.1, c.6

SOCIETIES--Rifle

Alton Rifle Club organized with 15 members, which will conduct club for National Defense, May 27, 1916, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--Salesmen

Arrangements for entertainment of Egyptian Hustlers, who will meet here for their annual convention June 8, and 10, completed, Apr. 3, 1922, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--School

Cathedral School Fund Association organized and following elected officers for ensuing year: Andrew Clifford--President, Joseph Wills--Vice-President, James M. Cotter--Secretary, Frank P. Owings--Treasurer, Dec. 20, 1877, p.3, c.4

Humboldt School Patron's Ass'n. has annual election of officers: President--Mrs. Roy Stafford, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Chas. Lessner, Secretary--Mary Hastings, Treasurer--Mrs. Pat Dillon, May 29, 1917, p.3, c.2

School Teachers' Ass'n. elect officers: President--Co. Supt. H. T. McCrea, Alton, Vice Pres.--M.M. Kessinger, Alton, F.L. Ever-sull, Troy, J.W. Thompson, Nameoki Treasurer--J.E.W. Miller, Edwards-ville, Feb. 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

Irving School Patron's Ass'n. elects officers: President--Eben Rodgers, Vice Pres.--P.B. Cousley, Secretary--Margaret Struif, Treasurer--Rosalie Zaugg, Mar. 9, 1918, p.3, c.1

Garfield Patrons' Ass'n. elects officers: President--William Gissal, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Beatrice Crawford, Sec'y.--Treas.--Mrs. E.C. Paul, May 24, 1919, p.3, c.2

Patron's Ass'n. of Garfield school elects officers: President--James Bramlett, Vice Pres.--Fred Thien, Secretary--Emil Joesting, Treasurer--Mrs. Fred Heskett, Jan. 14, 1922, p.3, c.6

Horace Mann Patron's Ass'n. elects officers: President--E.J. McPhilips, Secretary--Mrs. E.M. Gent, Treasurer--Henry Busse, Feb. 8, 1922, p.3, c.5

Officers of Milton Heights Patrons Ass'n. elected: President--Mrs. Frank Stobbs, Vice Pres.--Dr. G.T. Gossard, Rec. Sec't.--S.B. Wheeler, Corresp. Sec't.--Mrs. Bertha D. Christy, Treasurer--B.H. Bryant, Feb. 8, 1922, p.3, c.4

Horace Mann school elects officers: President--E.J. McPhilips, Secretary--Mrs. E.M. Gent, Treasurer--Henry Busse, Feb. 8, 1922, p.3, c.5

Members of Washington School Patron's Ass'n. hold meeting to discuss safety of school zones, Nov. 16, 1922, p.1, c.4

Delegate to National Convention of Alpha Phi Alpha, negro college fraternity, now in session at St. Louis, will make pilgrimage to Lovejoy Monument at Alton, to do honor to memory of great abolitionist, Dec. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

Fourteen high school students officially enter Quill and Scroll Society affiliated with national organization, Dec. 19, 1927, p.6, c.2

Eighth conference of Ill. PTA. meets at Wood River, Sept. 16, 1929, p.1, c.6

P.T.A. Dist. Congress of Ill. will

convene in East Alton, Oct. 10, 1931, p.2, c.1

SOCIETIES--Science

Sigma Zeta, honorary science fraternity at Shurtleff College takes steps to nationalize McKendree College, guests, will organize Beta Chapter in near future and prepare for annual meeting in 1928 following this year's meeting here on occasion of Shurtleff's 100th anniversary. Grand Council officers:

Grand Master Scientists--Margery Fish, Grand Rec. Treas.--Prof. E.E. List, Grand Historian--Mary Helen Waton, May 24, 1926, p.3, c.3

Of many lands numbering 30 visit Alton on U.S. Scientist tour, entertained at Stratford with John D. McAdams and W.D. Armstrong, as hosts, July 31, 1933, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--Secret

K.K.K. will be in charge of H.H. Lessner funeral, July 17, 1925, p.1, c.1

Mayor Davis refuses K.K.K. privilege of appearing at Judge Lessner's funeral unless unmasked, refusal being in compliance with a state law, July 20, 1925, p.1, c.5

Mysterious rites at Monks Mound attended by many. Organization formed last year to perpetuate Monument of lost race met in grand conclave of wierd celebrants last night, lasts until nearly day break. The conclave of clans whose members remain unknown to World and whose names are never mentioned, July 6, 1912, p.3, c.3

Several hundred people attend Cahokia Monks Parade. Was one of best parades ever given in county with 12 floats, 3 bands and drum corps. Besides many mounted monks there were representations of Illini Indians of over 100 men and women dressed in Indian costumes, Sept. 21, 1912, p.4, c.2

Monks of Cahokia accept lists of candidates to be taken from Alton and laid before Supreme body in session at Edwardsville, May 19, 1914, p.5, c.5

Monks may present Monks Mound to State, movement suggested to form national organization with shares of stock to buy historical ground, Sept. 4, 1914, p.1, c.1

Delegation of Edwardsville men, representing monks of Cahokia come to Alton to confer with Alton members in regard to planning big social event to have Alton as base of operations, July 31, 1914, p.4, c.4

Because of its large membership and need for large and permanent home K.K.K. purchases Wesley church property for \$4,200, Jan. 16, 1924, p.1, c.3

Rev. J.C. Townsend preaches on subject of K.K.K. and its aims, Feb. 25, 1924, p.2, c.3

K.K.K. hold meeting in the "Klavern" former Wesley M.E. church. Several members on duty around church, in robes, and burning firey cross. Rev. A.C. Geyer, of First M.E. church, speaker, June 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

K.K.K. meeting held on grounds of Western Military Academy attended by 3,000 spectators, July 20, 1924, p.2, c.2

Member of Mystic Workers elect officers: Prefect--Mrs. Wm. Stalp, Marshall--Mrs. Derbes Long, Monitor--Wm. Reher, Sentinel--Wm. Stalp, Warden--Derb Long, Oct. 22, 1924, p.2, c.3

SOCIETIES--Sewing

I.W. Sewing Club organized in Middletown, June 30, 1881, p.3, c.2

Needle Workers Guild hold 6th annual meeting at which 1,000 garments for needy were turned in and shoe fund opened, Oct. 30, 1914, p.1, c.4

Annual meeting of Alton chapter Needleworker's Guild of America held at First Presbyterian church and election of officers held, (Listed), Nov. 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

SOCIETIES--Silk

Meeting at Court House for organization, Oct. 12, 1839, p.3, c.1

Citizens of Madison County hold

meeting at Alton, for the promotion of the Silk cause, on Oct. 12, 1839, Oct. 19, 1839, p.3, c.1

Madison County Silk Society organized at Edwardsville. Major C.W. Hunter, Chairman and J.E. Starr, Sec'y., protem. Officers: C.W. Hunter--President, C. Howard--Vice President, S.W. Robbins, F. Treadway, E. Hollowell, B. Howard, and W.L. Sloss--Executive committee. W.L. Chappell, Corr. Sec'y., J.E. Starr, Rec. Sec'y., Joel Finch, Treas., By-laws and constitution adopted. Full text of entire examination. Purpose of Society is to introduce the practice of cultivating mulberry trees, feeding and managing silk worms and reeling silk from the cocoons and manufacturing silk in Madison county, Oct. 19, 1839, p.3, c.1 & 2

SOCIETIES--Singing

Elect following officers: President--Phillip Berger, Vice President--A. Neerman, Secretary--Adolph Finke, Treasurer--Henry Lutz, Banner bearer--John Krenner, Librarian--William Keller, Steward--Felix Goebler, Trustees, Adolph Finke Grossau, A. Neerman, Dec. 11, 1908, p.1, c.3

SOCIETIES--Social

Young Peoples' Society organized last week. Following officers were elected: Miss Emma Frick--President, Miss Anna Huskinson--Vice-President, Miss Hattie King--Secretary, Miss Sarah Braznell--Treasurer, Aug. 5, 1875, p.1, c.8

Golden Star elects officers: President--Newton Parker, Jr., Vice Pres.--L. Kronnick, Rec. Sec't.--Frank Gregory, Fin. Sec't.--W. Miller, Treasurer--M. Robinson, Sgt.-at-Arms--Charles Miller, Jan. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

Alton Mutual Society holds annual election of officers: President--Wm. Wilson, Secretary--Frank A. Bierbaum, Trustee--William Bray, July 18, 1913, p.5, c.4

Turnverein given notice that increase in rental at Turner Hall for balls and parties will go into effect at once, Apr. 5, 1918, p.1, c.3

Turnverein Social club elects officers: President--Fred Zimmerman, Vice Pres.--A.D. Schussler, Fin. Sec't.--Wm. Sonntag, Corr. Sec't.--S. Hall, Feb. 21, 1919, p.5, c.1

Hi-Yi club, organization of older boys of high school meets at Y.M., Dec. 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

SOCIETIES--Soldiers

A constitution for government of the Soldiers Union and Brotherhood Society adopted, the president appointing Troy Moore--Chaplain, Dr. E. C. Lemen--Surgeon, L.A. Riehl--Drum Major, Mar. 25, 1880, p.3, c.3

SOCIETIES--Suffrage

Illinois Equal Suffragists Ass'n. organized. Officer elected: President--Mrs. G. E. Wilkinson, Vice Pres.--Mrs. H. M. Schweppe, Secretary--Mrs. Louisa Williams, Treasurer--Mrs. E. M. Gaddis, Feb. 20, 1913, p.5, c.5

Alton Branch of Ill. Equal Suffrage Ass'n. elects officers: President--Mrs. G. E. Wilkinson, Vice Pres.--H. M. Schweppe, Sec't.--Treas.--Louisa Williams, Dec. 15, 1913, p.1, c.6

Alton Branch of Equal Suffrage Society will post number of women near each polling place to help all women who vote, Mar. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton women of Alton League raising funds for cause of equal suffrage campaigns in other states, Sept. 5, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton Branch of Ill. Equal Suffrage Ass'n. will give special instructions to ladies who will serve in election, Nov. 28, Nov. 19, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton Woman's Suffrage Ass'n. elects officers: President--Mrs. Ann Wilkinson, Vice Pres.--Olive Gilham, Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. Eugene Gaskins, Feb. 18, 1916, p.8, c.7

Between 1,000 and 1,500 men and women representing every state in Union and Buenos Aires and Hawaii attend housewarming and reception of National Woman Suffrage Ass'n. in their new headquarters, Dec. 19, 1916, p.1, c.4

SOCIETIES--Team Owners

Team Owners Ass'n., organization formed to look after mutual interests of all owners of teams elects officers: President--J.R. Miller, Vice Pres.--Wm. Parrish, Secretary--Fred Stumbag, Treasurer--D.G. Noonan, Grievance Committee--J.H. Kennedy, C.A. McKinney, B.L. Bell, Jan. 20, 1914, p.5, c.5

SOCIETIES--Temperance

Two societies of this nature. One being of total abstinence plan, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Alton Total Abstinence Society, formed June 29, met at Baptist House. Officers elected: James Mansfield--President, Lawson A. Parks--1'st. Vice-Pres., W.L. Chappell--2'nd. Vice-Pres. Directors: Wm. Hayden, R. M. Treadway, Peyton Walker, J. Lawrence, G. D. Darlington, and John P. Ash. Secretary: J. R. Woods. Constitution of Society and bylaws also detailed, Aug. 24, 1836, p.3, c.3

First anniversary of Total Abstinence Society held at Episcopal church. Officers: President--J. R. Woods, 1'st. Vice-Pres.--Stephen Griggs, 2'nd. Vice-Pres.--Chas. Howard, Secretary--Lawson A. Parks, Directors: Samuel Avis, W. S. Gilman, W. L. Chappell, James Mansfield, Royal Weller, O. Lovejoy. Constitution and by-laws also adopted, Aug. 9, 1837, p.2, c.5

Fourth anniversary of the "Ill. State Temperance Society" election reported, Dec. 6, 1837, p.3, c.4

Mr. Tanner elected Sec'y. to replace Samuel Bird, deceased. J.R. Woods chosen a member of Executive

Board to replace, Owen Lovejoy. Resolutions to hold regular monthly meeting and to furnish 1 or more speakers per month, Mar. 9, 1839, p.3, c.3

The Young Men's Total Abstinence Society of Alton organized Jan. 18, 1841, at Alton. Following officers were elected: Benj. E. Viall--President, J. H. Alexander--Vice President, J. B. Higdon--Secretary & Treas., L. A. Parks, John Dye, D. L. Bingham--Executive Committee, Jan. 23, 1841, p.3, c.2

The Washington Temperance Society of Alton organized and officers were: John Hatch--President. Benj. Buck, Vice President. Edward F. Fletcher--Corr. Secretary. John W. Calvin--Rec. Secretary. Sam'l S. Brooks--Treasurer. William Shattuck, Washington T. Miller, James Shannan, William G. Pinckard, Jno. Mulady--Standing Committee, July 31, 1841, p.1, c.2

Washington Society has been organized with upwards of 300 members, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.5

Alton Temperance Society organized at Methodist Church and elected the following officers: A. G. Wolford--President; B. E. Viall--1'st. Vice-President; W. T. Miller--2'nd. Vice-President; W. Brudon--3'rd. Vice-President; Chas. Trumbull--Secretary; J. Hodges--Treasurer; L. A. Parks, Wm. Miller, John Chaney, A. Breath, Gilman Smith--Directors, May 14, 1842, p.3, c.4

Washington Temperance Society will celebrate its first anniversary on Saturday 16, 1842, Alton, July 9, 1842, p.3, c.6

Fountain Temple of Honor No. 2 will meet Friday evening in Hall of Sons of Temperance by order of the Temple; Seth T. Sawyer, N.R., Apr. 21, 1848, p.3, c.5

New Hall dedicated Tuesday on State St., by Sons of Temperance, Alton Division No. 4. Scripture reading by Rev. E. F. Ellis of the Baptist Church, Dec. 29, 1848, p.2, c.5

Annual session of Grand Division of Sons of Temperance of Illinois ends. Judge Cotton of Ottawa elected Grand Worthy Patriarch, Oct. 27, 1853, p.2, c.3

Complete list of officers of Sons of Temperance for ensuing year: H.G. Cotton--G.W.P., Peoria, H. Burnett--G.W.A., Alton, L. S. Norton--G. Scribe, Carrolton, H. Riblett--G. Treasurer, Pekin, E.S. Wells--G. Conductor, Jerseyville, Moore--G. Sentinel, Metropolis, Oct. 28, 1853, p.2, c.2

Anniversary of organization of Alton Division, No. 4 of Sons of Temperance celebrated with members Templars and cadets, Dec. 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

Sons of Temperance Alton Div. No. 4 celebrate anniversary, Dec. 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

Anniversary of organization of Alton Division, No. 4 of Sons of Temperance celebrated with members Templars and Cadets, Dec. 28, 1853, p.3, c.1

The new hall of Sons of Temperance in Upper Alton dedicated. Rev. Robinson, of Alton delivered addresses, May 13, 1854, p.3, c.1

Large number of friends of Temperance in Madison County assembled in the Temperance Hall in Edwardsville for the purpose of organizing a County Main Law Alliance, May 30, 1854, p.2, c.3

Excelsior Temple of Honor & Temperance organized by John Robinson, at Alton, Jan. 5'th., Officers: W.W. Regan-W.C.T., Gilbert Carr-W.V.T., H.T. Tucker--W.R., A.T. Scoval-W.A.R., W.P. Lowe-W.F.R., S.B. Congdon-Treasurer, J.H. Weeks-W.U., J.C. Robertson-W.D. Usher, G.W. Tindall-Guardian, J.P. Scoval-Sentinel, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

Alton Roman Catholic Total Abstinence and Benevolent Society applies to Ill. State Legislature for incorporation, Jan. 27, 1871, p.3, c.1

Officers of the Excelsior Temple of Honor No. 29, installed at Upper Alton last evening were: J.H. Weeks-W.C.T., E. Simms-W.V.T., E. Whittlesey-W.R., W.P. Lowe-W.A.R., J. C. Robertson-W.F.R., S.B. Congdon-W.T., H.B. Rundle-W.N., S.S. Dudley-W.D.U., LA. Reel-W.G., W.E. Hall-W.S., May 5, 1871, p.3, c.2

Phoenix Temple of Honor officers installed April 24th were: John P. Nisbett--W.C.T., Daniel T. Riggs--W.V.T., Aaron S. Bretz--W.R., Wm. S. Kaylor--W.A.R., D.F. Roberts--W.F.R.--L.M. Stillwell--W.T., Robert N. Reagen--W.U., Chas. A. Rowan--W.D.U., Sylvester Southworth--W.G., Jas. Pack--W.S., May 5, 1871, p.3, c.2

The following were elected officers of the Roman Catholic Total Abstinence & Benevolent Society: Dennis Noonan-President, Wm. Fitzgerald-Vice President, John McGinniss--Financial Sec'r., John Ford-Recording Sec'r., Thomas Williams-Treasurer, Aug. 18, 1871, p.3, c.2

Annual election of Young Men's Temperance Society May 12, 1873. Officers chosen: Spiritual Director--Rev. Father Cowley; President--Jno. F. McGinnis; Vice-President--Andrew Rush, May 16, 1873, p.3, c.1

Roman Catholic Total Abstinence & Benevolent Society officers are: President--David Meehan; Financial Secretary--John Fitzgerald; Recorder, Thos. O'Shea; Messenger--John Scott; Steward of the 1st ward--Patrick Mooney; Steward of the 2nd ward--John Creagin; Steward of the 3rd ward--James Fox; Steward of the 4th ward--Thos. McGinnis, Aug. 22, 1873, p.1, c.9

Ladies Temperance Society of Alton rent large room on State St. to be converted into a reading room, Dec. 3, 1874, p.1, c.7

Officers of Ladies' Temperance Society elected: Mrs. J. N. Eaton--President; Mrs. D.R. Sparks--Vice-President; Miss Sallie Dimmock--Secretary; Mrs. S. Platt--Treasurer, May 20, 1875, p.3, c.2

Officers of Roman Catholic Total Abstinence & Benevolent Society elected for the ensuing year were:

Thomas Williams--President; Edmond Morrissey--Vice-President; John Fitzgerald--Financial Secretary; William Flynn--Recording Secretary; Thomas O'Shea--Marshal; Thomas Donevin--Messenger; Bernard Moran--Treasurer, Aug. 19, 1875, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Chas. Phinney, elected President of the W.C.T.U. at the annual meeting held Dec. 7, Dec. 11, 1878, p.3, c.2

Young Men's Temperance Society hold annual election of officers: Michael Donohoe-President. John Sweeney-Vice President, James Barrett-Recording Sec'y., John McGuire-Financial Sec'y., John T. Sheehan-Treasurer, James Gommley--Messenger, Feb. 16, 1880, p.2, c.2
Constitution and By-laws of the Alton Women's Christian Temperance Union, organized Sept. 1882, Nov. 18, 1882, p.2, c.1

W.C.T.U. opens a Sunday school near Glass Works; the only one in the city superintended by ladies, Mar. 8, 1884, p.3, c.2

The W.C.T.U. raises \$70. toward cost of erecting a public drinking fountain to be located in the business district, May 31, 1887, p.3, c.2

Picture of Mrs. L. B. Tyng, vice-president of W.C.T.U., Oct. 9, 1900, p.2, c.4 & 5

W.C.T.U. State convention in Alton, Oct. 9, 1900, p.3, c.6

Picture of Mrs. Louies S. Rounds, State Pres. of W.C.T.U., Oct. 9, 1900, p.2, c.4 & 5

Picture of Mrs. A.C. Gorman, W.C.T.U. Supt. for Medal Contest for State and World, Oct. 10, 1900, p.2, c.4 & 5

W.C.T.U. women install drinking fountain on sidewalk outside door of street railway waiting room, Aug. 14, 1901, p.3, c.4

First county meeting of W.C.T.U. opens in Baptist, Sept. 10, 1903, p.3, c.5

Madison County convention of W.C.T.U. held in Alton, Sept. 10'th. and 11'th., Aug. 12, 1903, p.2, c.3

Delegates elect officers this afternoon after many failures to name President at County convention of W.C.T.U., Sept. 11, 1903, p.3, c.6

Madison County W.C.T.U. convention closes with gold medal oratorical contest in Upper Alton Presbyterian church. President--Mrs. Lynch of Edwdsvl., Vice Pres.--Mrs.

W.H. Cartwright, Secretary--Mrs. Dodge, Treas.--Isabell Mills, Troy, Auditor--Blanche Seligman, Troy, Sept. 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

Women admitted to membership in Knights of Father Mathews lodge, Oct. 17, 1914, p.5, c.4

Louise Hollister of Chicago, principal speaker at W.C.T.U. County convention now in progress, Sept. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

Convention of W.C.T.U. ends. Officers: President--Mrs. Martha Lynch, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mollie Butler, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. Arch Kortkamp, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. Cartwright, Treasurer--Mrs. Louise Armstrong, Sept. 20, 1916, p.3, c.6

W.C.T.U. county convention held at Wesley M.E. church, Aug. 17, 1917, p.3, c.3

Members plan for Madison County Convention to be held tomorrow in Wesley M.E. church, Sept. 10, 1917, p.2, c.3

Dry manager, Mr. Vogt, plans meeting for speaker, Mrs. Beauchamp, addressing both men and women under auspices of W.C.T.U. at College Ave., Baptist church, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

W.C.T.U. officers elected: President--Mrs. Sophia Demuth, Rec. Sec'y.--Mrs. Floyd Bowles, Treasurer--Mrs. A. J. Stone, Corres. Sec'y.--Mrs. Mabel Page, Delegates to county convention--Mrs. J. C. Hamer, Mrs. Arthur Johnson, Aug. 15, 1919, p.8, c.2

Annual meeting of W.C.T.U.; officers listed, Aug. 25, 1920, p.3, c.3

Opens W.C.T.U. convention at Upper Alton Presbyterian church, Sept. 8, 1920, p.7, c.4

Mrs. Sophia Demuth named by committee to presidency, Oct. 6, 1920, p.3, c.2

Mrs. Martha Lynch, Edwardsville, elected president and she with Mrs. Arch Korkamp, Alton, chosen to represent Madison county at county at state convention in Springfield, Oct. 11-14, Oct. 10, 1921, p.3, c.3

Alton W.C.T.U. elects officers: President--Mrs. W.E. Burns, Rec. Sec.--Mrs. A.P. Norton, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Irene Giberson, Treas.--Mrs. M.E. Bowles, Vice Pres.--(one from each church) First M.E.--Mrs. A.D. Oglesby, Congregational--Mrs. M. Polson, Cherry St. Bapt.--Mrs. Sophia Demuth, First Pres.--Mrs. A.H. Johnston, Twelfth St. Pres.--Mrs. E. Calame, Evangelical--Mrs. Julia Hoehn, St. Pauls Epis.--Mrs. O. G. Norris, Unitarian--Mrs. Irene Giberson, Elm St. Pres.--Mrs. Joseph Rain, First Baptist--Mrs. A.M. Bost, Grace M.E.--Mrs. P.C. Gaul, Wash. M.E.--Mrs. John Beanblossom, Sept. 7, 1921, p.3, c.1

W.C.T.U. elects officers: President--Mrs. Julia Stone, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Percy Boley, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. W.H. Cartwright, Treasurer--Mrs. H.R. Terry, Sept. 15, 1922, p.2, c.3

Reelects officers at annual meeting: President--Mrs. J.R. Walton, Rec. Sec't.--Mrs. W. H. Cartwright, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. D. R. Williamson, Treas.--Mrs. H. R. Terry, Aug. 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

Resolutions passed by W.C.T.U. of Madison County, Sept. 28, 1925, p.1, c.2

County Institute program to be held Mar. 30, Mar. 27, 1926, p.3, c.6

Annual autumn meeting will be held by W.C.T.U. at Y.W.C.A., Oct. 6, 1926, p.3, c.5

W.C.T.U. County convention will open here Sept. 26, at St. Paul's parish house, Sept. 24, 1928, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Harry C. Miller re-elected president of Mad. Co. union, Sept. 27, 1928, p.2, c.1

SOCIETIES--Theatrical

Alton Amateur Opera Company was organized Tuesday evening, at a meeting at Crowe's Hall with following officers: President--W. F. Everts. Vice President--C. M. Crondall. Secretary--E. G. Schweppe. Treasurer--H. M. Schweppe. Musical Director--B. H. Wortmann, Oct. 12, 1882, p.3, c.2

SOCIETIES--Turner

Turner Society, election of officers, H. Brueggemann, President, Jan. 6, 1881, p.3, c.3

Alton Turn-Verein installs following officers: President--Theo. Fries. Vice President--H. A. Behrens. Leader--Albert Ernst. R. Secretary--H. Lutz. F. Secretary--John Elble. Treasurer--A. Finke. Standard Bearer--C. Eden. F. W. Joesting, J. H. Raible, W. Kreyling, G. Ruebsam, W. Sonntag--Trustees, Jan. 5, 1882, p.3, c.2

SOCIETIES--War Relief

Alton Branch of National Needle Workers guild appoint emergency committee for war preparedness. There are 39 women of Alton, members of Guild, making medical supplies for use in case U.S. enters conflict, Feb. 17, 1916, p.1, c.4

National Surgical Dressing Ass'n. begins work in Alton. Charles Trabue, president and R. Show, secretary. Request for old linen, Nov. 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

Officers elected: President--Mrs. Josephine Walsh, V.P.--Mrs. Spiess, Jr. V.P.--Judith Howard, Chaplain--Mrs. Sophie Demuth, Treasurer--Iva Kreppel, Conductor--Mrs. Fuchs, Guard--Mrs. Kate Lawliss, Dec. 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

Alton War Chest committee meets to plan for organization which will raise funds to meet all calls for help for war charities, May 13, 1918, p.3, c.5

Alton's Four Minute Men organization becomes permanent. Rev. W. R. Halloway, W. C. Reavis and Charles Degenhardt appointed to draft set of by-laws and determine police of organization which will take form of Men's club, Mar. 5, 1919, p.5, c.5

Tag day benefit for Armenian Relief nets \$400, Mar. 24, 1919, p.5, c.5

Herbert Bartells, organizer for American Army Ass'n. in Alton doing preliminary work so that men here might organize, Apr. 3, 1919, p.1, c.7

Four Minute Men put back into service for Fifth Liberty Loan drive, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Committee for Relief of suffering Germans and Austrians meet at Mineral Springs hotel and elect officers: Chrmn--August Luer, Sr., First V.P.--Mayor Elble, Second V.P.--Wm. F. Hoppe, Sec't.--O.H. Kramer, Treas.--Wm. F. Roellke, May 15, 1923, p.1, c.2

Contributions of clothing made up at Alton for Near East Relief work, packed and shipped to Chicago to be sent to Atlantic seaboard for shipment to foreign countries, June 6, 1923, p.2

SOCIETIES--Welfare

Council elects officers: President--E.M. Dorsey, Vice Pres.--Rev. M. Twing, Secretary--Amelia B. Ringemann, Treasurer--Nellie I. Jones, Feb. 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

Membership campaign for Alton Public Welfare Council launched in charge of J.B. Hayes, Chairman, O.E. George and Mrs. A.W. Sherwood, June 7, 1919, p.3, c.5

Alton Public Welfare Council plans child's playground at Uncle Remus park. Committee appointed: J. A. Kieselhorst, George H. Osborn, Mrs. H. K. Barnett, Mrs. A. D. Stocker, Mrs. P. B. Cousley, July 10, 1919, p.1, c.7

Mothers of children attending playground, given boat excursion through plan of Public Welfare Council and reduction of steamer excursion price by Mayor Sauvage, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.2

Public Welfare Council entertains mothers on Str. "J.S.", Aug. 8, 1919, p.1, c.7

Alton Public Welfare Council reports 500 children have visited Uncle Remus Park Playground and Neighborhood House, Aug. 14, 1919, p.5, c.4

Public Welfare Council gives last excursion for Mothers on St. "J.S.", Aug. 23, 1919, p.5, c.4

Public Welfare Council asks registration of Alton babies, Aug. 27, 1919, p.1, c.2

Young's Social Welfare Ass'n. elect officers: President--Earl Evens, Vice President--Carolyn Mullen, Secretary--Clara Leady, Treasurer--Velma Keyser, Dec. 6, 1921, p.3, c.2

Conference of 31 organizations called in attempt to arrive at united program of welfare administration, Aug. 19, 1925, p.1, c.8

Churches will urge simple meal Sunday and cash contributions for Golden Rule committee of Near East Relief, Dec. 4, 1925, p.1, c.3

Committees of Community council body begins work. Five committees and chairmen are appointed: Public Health--Dr. A.P. Robertson, Family Welfare--Mrs. M.A. Whitley, Recreation--J.E. MacWherter, Girl's Work--Miss Rust, Boy's Work--No appt. to date, Nov. 21, 1925, p.1, c.6

Results of Boys Life Survey, Apr. 14, 1926, p.2, c.3

Big Brother movement launched by Alton-Wood River area, Dec. 8, 1932, p.2, c.7

H.C. Hellrung, chairman of Big Brother movement, Dec. 22, 1932, p.6, c.1

Ill. Children's Home & Aid Society Advisory Committee of Madison Co. elects officers, Apr. 21, 1933, p.6, c.3
SOCIETIES--Y.M.C.A.

Organized Sept. 17, 1858 meetings held part of the time at Mauzy's Hall, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, Feb. 17, 1859, p.2, c.1

Large number of gentlemen met Apr. 24, in Sabbath school room of Presbyterian Church, for purpose of organizing a Young Men's Christian Association. Temporary organization effected by calling Dr. R. Gibson to the chair and T. H. Perrin to the Secretary's desk, Apr. 26, 1883, p.5, c.3

Fiftieth anniversary to be observed Sunday Sept. 5'th. Meeting will be addressed by A.M. Ayres, Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 27, 1892, p.3, c.3

Resignation of C. E. Rawcliffe tendered Board of Directors, Sept. 23, 1892, p.3, c.3

Annual meeting and reports of society, Sept. 28, 1892, p.2, c.3
Organization of gym class, Nov. 8, 1892, p.3, c.3

Chapel and lecture room completed and dedicated. F.L. Rozeelle officiating, Nov. 12, 1892, p.5, c.4

Hare and hound chase Thanksgiving; 8 miles long, Geo. Dahlstrom is the hare. Later, turkey dinner at Y.M.C.A. rooms, Nov. 23, 1892, p.3, c.4

Ladies auxiliary to give luncheon in McPike building on May 1st--Bridge opening day, Apr. 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

Review of 50 years, June 5, 1894, p.2, c.4

Observe field day at grounds near Glass Works, Aug. 28, 1894, p.2, c.4

And Y.W.C.A. hold mass meeting. State Secretaries to be speakers, Sept. 18, 1894, p.3, c.3

Motion adopted to circulate petition to organize Civic Federation; a citizens Association for Law and Order League for resisting illegal liquor traffic, Sept. 9, 1895, p.3, c.4

Moves into new quarters in Laura Building, Sept. 24, 1897, p.3, c.4
held Board calls new secretary from Paris, Ill., Aug. 31, 1900, p.3, c.6

Will be moved to East End for work among glass works employees, Apr. 10, 1901, p.3, c.4

To erect new building, Sept. 2, 1902, p.3, c.6

New Y.M.C.A. building to be erected at 3'rd. & Market Sts., Nov. 24, 1906, p.1, c.3

Thirty day campaign started to complete funds to erect new building, Mar. 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

Y.M.C.A. prepares to raise \$25,000 in a 30 day canvass for downtown headquarters, May 4, 1907, p.1, c.5

Subscription Clock is being installed, better weather brings enthusiasm to workers. Fund now \$2,158.50, May 9, 1907, p.1, c.6

Ladies Aid gives \$500 to canvass. Total last evening \$2,734, May 10, 1907, p.1, c.5

History of the institution given in paper, May 11, 1907, p.1, c.4

Y.M.C.A. subscriptions reach \$40,191 Saturday, May 27, 1907, p.1, c.4

Subscriptions today reach \$40,191, May 27, 1907, p.1, c.4

Five days more to complete fund. Building fund passed \$42,000 mark today at noon. Subscription of \$1,000 came in this morning, which is the 5'th. one of like amount, May 28, 1907, p.1, c.4

Jubilee held in headquarters, Saturday night after canvass closes with \$51,212.17, June 3, 1907, p.1, c.1

Corner stone of new building laid by Mrs. H.S. Matthews President of the Ladies Auxiliary, July 1, 1907, p.5, c.4

Dedication of new building, Feb. 14, 1908, p.1, c.1

Dedication of new home at 3'rd. & Market Sts. with program of elaborate music and speeches, and members of other branches attending, Apr. 11, 1908, p.1, c.4

Membership increasing since society is in new building. Thirty join independently, Apr. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

S. A. Matheny paints and donates picture called "Illinois Yacht Club Island" to Y.M.C.A. Ladies Auxiliary of Y.M.C.A. also donates Mission clock, Apr. 25, 1908, p.1, c.7

Opening new "physical" department to men and boys of Alton, Oct. 2, 1908, p.4, c.3

Party consisting of F.P. Hearne, R.M. Forbes, Will Youngblood, E.A. Smith, W.P. Boynton, W.M. Anderson, Abbott Blair and Z.H. Lapelle, attending convention in Springfield, Oct. 23, 1908, p.1, c.2

Alton Y.M.C.A. basketball team defeats Upper Alton team in Y.M.C.A., score 20 to 19, Oct. 30, 1908, p.8, c.3

Opens boxing and wrestling class by physical instructor C.H. Blesse. First time this kind of class has been organized at "Y", Nov. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

Will offer silver cup to be competed for during winter on bowling alleys. Players making best records in 100 games will be awarded cup, Nov. 13, 1908, p.5, c.4

And all stars bowlers have arranged series of 12 games for championship; played Tuesday and Friday nights until finished. C.H. Blesse of Y.M.C.A. is forming basketball league for 6 teams, Nov. 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

Orchestra organized. Leader Harold Curdie, Jan. 8, 1909, p.1, c.5

Unknown benefactor donates safe to society, Jan. 10, 1911, p.5, c.2

Gov. Deneen will be speaker. Building debt reduced from \$14,000 to \$9,000, Jan. 11, 1911, p.1, c.5

Elects officers: President--Frank P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--E.A. Smith, Secretary--R.C. Hardy, Treasurer--G.A. McKinney, Jan. 17, 1911, p.1, c.6

Drive to enroll 100 members in 30 days, opens, Jan. 25, 1911, p.4, c.2

"Men and Religion Movement" topic of regular Sunday afternoon meeting, Jan. 15, 1912, p.8, c.4

Rev. Paul A. Lin delivers address in "Men and Religion" campaign, Jan. 19, 1912, p.1, c.1

Illustration, Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4, p.29, c.5-7

Speakers who will address association during next 2 months are listed, Jan. 30, 1912, p.3, c.3

Opens novel campaign to raise \$12,500 for purpose of paying off bonded indebtedness on building and current expenses for year ending Dec. 31, 1912, Mar. 21, 1912, p.1, c.5

White Elephant campaigners consisting of 8 teams busy in raising funds. Eben Rodgers heads subscription campaign, Mar. 22, 1912, p.1, c.5

Boys may swim in bathing pool at Y.M.C.A. if they had attended S. school that week, Apr. 2, 1912, p.1, c.6

Mr. Denning, physical director, resigns; will be succeeded by George G. Wuchter of Allentown, Pa., July 20, 1912, p.4, c.2

Reorganization; officers elected. President--F.P. Hearne, V.P.--E.A. Smith, Rec. Sec't.--W.J. Boals, Treas.--G. McKinney, Jan. 22, 1913, p.8, c.4

Royal basketball quintet of Central Y.M., St. Louis, defeats Alton, 28-14, Jan. 22, 1913, p.8, c.4

Steropticon lecture "The Coming City" of the "The Problems of the

Municipality" is subject of illustrations. Prepared by Mr. Bliss of New York City, editor of "The Encyclopedia of Social Reform," Mar. 29, 1913, p.8, c.3

Capt. O.O. Wirard, president of International Detective Ass'n. will speak on subject "The Black Traffic in White Girls," as he was first detective officially assigned to White slave cases, Apr. 13, 1913, p.8, c.5

G.G. Wuchter tenders resignation. Physical Instructor to leave for Charleston, S.C. to be succeeded by Mr. Norris, an assistant Physical Director from Peoria, July 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

E. R. Norris, new physical director arrives in Alton to assume duties for coming year, Aug. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

First man's meeting of season will be addressed by Lt. Gov. Hon. Barratt O'Hara, speaking on work of Ill. Vice Commission, of which he is chairman, Oct. 4, 1913, p.1, c.6

Will present "From the Manger to the Grave" in motion pictures. There are 5 reels of 1,000 ft. each, made by Kalem Co. and is greatest religious feature ever released by any company, Dec. 20, 1913, p.1, c.7

Dr. W.F. Craft, Washington, D.C., superintendent of International Reform Bureau, so speak on "A Night Tour of European Cities," Dec. 27, 1913 p.5, c.4

Holds annual meeting and reelected following men as members of board: R.M. Forbes, G.A. McKinney, B.C. Richardson, L.M. Carr, Jan. 14, 1914, p.5, c.1

Annual election of officers: President--F.P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--E.A. Hearne, Rec. Sec't.--W.J. Boals, Treasurer--G.A. McKinney, Jan. 21, 1914, p.5, c.4

Dr. Kress gave 2 lectures at Y. Sunday and treated 25 boys and 1 girl to rid them of cigaret habit. These lectures are seemingly successful, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.3

"Ten Nights in a Barroom" to be shown next Sunday evening. Rev. G.L. Clark will lecture on these pictures, Mar. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

Fire of unknown origin broke out in Y. building causing estimated damage of \$30,000. Twenty young men lose all personal effects; oil can and whiskey bottle found in wreckage, Mar. 28, 1914, p.1, c.3-4

Building recently destroyed by fire will be replaced by larger and better building and will be fire proof. John M. Pfeifferberger, architect, Mar. 30, 1914, p.1, c.4

Four Alton men open drive with combined \$5,000 contribution, May 16, 1914, p.1, c.3

First day's report of committee at work in \$25,000 campaign for Y. shows \$7,768.50 has been raised toward rebuilding, May 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

Full \$25,000 has been pledged for building fund campaign, May 25, 1914, p.1, c.1

Will give honor buttons to 4 classes of swimmers during summer: Beginners: those who learn to swim 50 ft. Those who learn to swim 50 yards, Those who teach someone else to swim, Those who pass life saver's course, June 8, 1914, p.1, c.2

Harley Caywood, 13, sets record in rhythmic breathing, "ducking" 1,000 times, and establishing best record boy of his age has ever made, June 24, 1914, p.5, c.3

Contracts formally awarded by Y. Building committee for erection of new building to take place of one destroyed last March by fire. Contracts: General Contractor, J.J.

Wuellner, & Son, \$25,111.80
Plumbing and heating, Alton Plumbing & Heating Co., \$3,588.95
Electrical work, Ellis Electrical Co., \$1,363.31, July 9, 1914, p.1, c.6

Work begins on new improved and fire proofed Y. building by J.J. Wuellner & Sons Construction Co. and every effort will be made to complete it by Oct. 1, July 28, 1914, p.3, c.5

Concrete pouring on building begins, Aug. 21, 1914, p.5, c.3

David Ranny, ex-convict will speak at Y. and tell his experiences, Oct. 23, 1914, p.1, c.7

Richard Yates, ex-governor, will speak at Men's Meeting at Y. on "The Fine Smooth Stone from the Brook", Nov. 7, 1914, p.5, c.6

New home dedicated, Mar. 29, 1915, p.1, c.6

New Y. building opens, Apr. 1, 1915, p.1, c.2

E.J. Hall, ex-saloon keeper, and D. Summers, former liquor commissioner, debate at Y., Jan. 7, 1916, p.1, c.2

Mrs. C.E. Redfield, of St. Louis, will speak at next meeting of society, Jan. 8, 1916, p.5, c.3

Richard A. Ralph, prosecuting attorney of St. Louis, Mo. will make speech to young men of Y. next Sunday. His old school mates will attend meeting, Jan. 12, 1916, p.5, c.5

Plans for changing constitution made, which will cover work being done at present time. Directors elected, Jan. 12, 1916, p.1, c.2

"Passion Play" which has been given for last several years will be presented at Y. next Sunday, Jan. 19, 1916, p.1, c.7

Board of Directors elect officers: President--F.P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--E.A. Smith, Rec. Sec't.--W.J. Boals, Treas.--G.A. McKinney. Hearne has been president for 10 years, Jan. 19, 1916, p.5, c.3

J.A. MacArt of Scranton, Pa. assists Y. in its big membership campaign; tells of experiences in Canada, Jan. 24, 1916, p.1, c.2

Organization of campaign for 600 new members progressing favorably, Jan. 28, 1916, p.5, c.4

Plans for opening of big membership campaign for 600 new members next Monday evening at banquet to be served in gym are all made, Jan. 29, 1916, p.5, c.4

Two hundred men pledge themselves to raise membership to 600, Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.2

Canvass opens with great enthusiasm and first reports are 23 new members. Chairman Division A--W.C. Gates, Chairman Division B--R.C. Hardy, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.2

J.B. Crivello and Leo Heintz are captains; losers will serve oyster supper to winners, Feb. 2, 1916, p.2, c.5

Chairman in Div. C--LM. Carr, Chairman in Div. D--J.J. Beeby, Supper served by ladies of German Evangelical church, Feb. 3, 1916, p.4, c.3

To date 152 new members secured, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.2

Gen. Sec't., W.E. Hearon, Springfield, Ill. Y., will address last supper of big membership campaign tonight, Feb. 5, 1916, p.5, c.3

Campaign for membership is progressing. Campaigners on last lap of 5-day race. Boost number to 247, Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.2

Membership campaign ended last night, having secured 458 members making roster now 1,000, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1, c.6

Y.M.C.A. Directors will hold a meeting and 2 new Directors will be elected: Director to fill vacancy--L. Caywood, Representatives to State Convention--T.P. Hearne, H.M. Spaulding, W.D. Armstrong, L. McCrea, Feb. 16, 1916, p.5, c.3

"Biblical Stories of Joseph" will be shown in moving pictures at regular Sunday p.m. meeting at Y., Feb. 17, 1916, p.5, c.3

Geo. Walher, St. Louis, will give lecture at Y. on "Writing Business Letters," Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.7

Subscribers have paid 96% of money they subscribed nearly 2 years ago, Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Adj. Gen. Frank S. Dickson will speak at Y. on "Preparedness," Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.7

Harry Kroger, assistant to secretary, H.M. Spaulding of Alton Y. resigns, Feb. 28, 1916, p.5, c.4

Swimming pool opens, Mar. 1, 1916, p.2, c.7

Loses to Holsum on their own bowling alley, by score of 2121 to 2091, putting them in second place, Mar. 3, 1916, p.7, c.5

Blues beat Jerseyville in basketball, 42-27, Mar. 4, 1916, p.7, c.5

"Lion and Mouse" to be shown at Y. Friday evening, Mar. 15, 1916, p.5, c.3

F.M. Sayre elected to membership in Board last evening at Y., p.5, c.4

Another boys' meeting to be held Sunday following which Dr. George B. Mangold, St. Louis, will address men and women, Mar. 22, 1916, p.1, c.7

May also have preparedness camp to drill Alton men, Mar. 23, 1916, p.1, c.5

Porter Paddock, president of Porter Lumber Co. of Springfield, Ill. will speak at Alton on subject "Dry Timber," Mar. 30, 1916, p.4, c.2

W.J. Burton, St. Louis, will give talk next Monday evening at Y. in business building course and his subject will be "Credit," Apr. 7, 1916, p.5, c.3

Blues close basketball season for present year. Last game was with Cherry St. Baptist church, which won, 29-19, Apr. 7, 1916, p.1, c.3

Adj. Gen. T.S. Dixon, will be main speaker at preparedness meeting which is to be held at Y. next Sunday, Apr. 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

J.W. Booth, general advertising manager of Mo.-Pac. R.R. spoke at Y. on newspaper advertising, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.6

E.S. Hallet will speak on "The Commercial Value of Young Man," Apr. 24, 1916, p.1, c.1

Henry J. Allen, noted Kansas editor will speak at Y., Apr. 25, 1916, p.5, c.4

Capt. B. A. Mahaffy will speak on "Preparedness," Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

Another baseball diamond being fixed; also tennis ground and other amusement features being arranged by Y. in the country, no. of Alton, June 21, 1916, p.5, c.4

H.M. Spaulding selected to take charge of entertaining soldiers at Ft. Dunn, during mobilization by Y.M.C.A. Board of Directors, June 29, 1916, p.1, c.1

Sec't. H.M. Spaulding tells how boys at front are cared for, July 20, 1916, p.1, c.4

Dr. Bransford Lewis, St. Louis, will be first speaker at meeting for men, Sept. 27, 1916, p.3, c.3

Will open Friday, for public entertainment of motion pictures and refreshments, Oct. 3, 1916, p.1, c.2

Speakers scheduled are Carl E. Sommer and Robert Lee, Nov. 11, 1916, p.1, c.6

Dr. Biederwolf to speak, Dec. 2, 1916, p.5, c.1-2

Rev. Root, sec't. of Mass. Fed. will speak on plan to form complete union of church people, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.3

Prof. Howard G. Caldwell will make speech on "Christianity Practical," Dec. 8, 1916, p.5, c.3

New constitution suggested for second time at 30th annual meeting of association. Four directors reelected: G.A. McKinney, R.M.

Forbes, J.E. Kelsey, B.C. Richardson, Chairman W.C. Gates on War fund committee, shows, for his district total of \$95,113.45. Madison county showing largest among all counties, \$66,084.45, Nov. 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mrs. H.S. Matthews, active head of organization since its founding has also served as president of Ladies Aide Society of First Presbyterian Church (in existence for 82 yrs.) for 45th time. Was active in Christian and Sanitary Commission during Civil War, Mar. 22, 1917, p.1, c.7

President--F.P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--E.A. Smith, Treas.--G.A. McKinney, Rec. Sec't.--W.J. Boals, Jan. 17, 1917, p.5, c.4

Election of officers of auxiliary: President--Mrs. H.S. Matthews, Vice Pres.--Mrs. T.H. Perrin, Sec't.--Mrs. Wm. F. Sherwood, Treas.--Mrs. A.A. Sotier, Jan. 29, 1917, p.3, c.2

H.M. Spaulding, Sec't. offered post of business manager for army camp containing 35 to 50,000 men, Aug. 2, 1917, p.1, c.6

Secretary H.M. Spaulding here declines offer as business manager of big contonement departments of Army, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

H.M. Spaulding leaves position as secretary of society to take position in New York. Succeeded by L.A. Webster from Appleton, Wis., Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.6

New secretary assumes duties, Oct. 6, 1917, p.5, c.3

W.C. Yates reports First Baptist church subscribes \$7,020 to War Fund, Nov. 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

War fund in Alton reaches \$20,000. Earlier in war Alton contributed \$40,000, Nov. 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

Chairman W.C. Gates of War Work campaign shows \$80,000 collection in his district, Nov. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Business Woman's club of Y. presents "Fi-Fi of the Toy Shop" at Temple theater with cast of 175 persons, Nov. 23, 1917, p.1, c.4

Chairman W.C. Gates on War fund committee, shows, for his district total of \$95,113.45. Madison county showing largest among all counties, \$66,084.45, Nov. 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

Meeting on "Local Option" to be held, Tues., Dec. 18. Petitions to be filed latter part of Jan., Dec. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Making extensive improvements, installing K.C. system of lockers, Dec. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

Arrangements made to have as speaker, Branch Rickey of St. Louis Browns baseball team, Mar. 20, 1917, p.7, c.5

Judge J.M. Lashley to speak on subject of "Bankruptcy" at Y. business building course, Mar. 24, 1917, p.5, c.3

Dr. Phil M. Dale, chief surgeon at Commonwealth Steel Co. recently returned from 15 mo. service on French border, relates experiences while there, Mar. 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Has new 20-member band under leadership of Mr. Trenchery. Organized by Mr. Nolen, membership secretary, Apr. 6, 1917, p.4, c.7

Laclede Chess team defeats Y. 8-3, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Father and Son banquet held, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

War work council provides for secretary to accompany each troop train leaving here, so that adjustments may be made easier by the boys. Special credentials were furnished Mr. Webster by federal government and American Railway Ass'n., Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.2

Gave use of its quarters to exemption board, rent free, Mar. 15, 1918, p.1, c.3

Hans Ernst, leaving to join Royal Flying Squardron at Toronto, Can. offers his library of valuable technical books on mechanical subjects, Apr. 3, 1918, p.3, c.3

C. H. Blesse, formerly located here transferred to work in Honolulu, Apr. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

Appeals for enlistment of men for army work for association, Apr. 17, 1918, p.1, c.4

Widens scope of activities in physical training department so that everyone may have skilled instruction, Apr. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

E.J. Cooper, Secretary-Treasurer of Northwestern Knitting Mills, who has devoted his time to war work, will speak in Alton at Illini Hotel to men who are contemplating entering Y.M.C.A. work overseas, May 2, 1918, p.1, c.3

Of the 13 men who applied for entrance in war work, 6 have been accepted in this district: Prof. O.E. Baker, Shurtleff College Max Colbert, Collinsville, Foster M. McDavid, Walter Sharp--Hillsboro, Jefferson Wilson, Nokomis, D.M. Welch, Alton, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.2

Elects officers: President--F.P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--E.A. Smith, Treasurer--G.A. McKinney, Secretary--L. Caywood, May 15, 1918, p.1, c.7

A.F. Weddell, new physical director of Y.M.C.A. arrives from Jacksonville, Ill. to succeed H.W. Harding, May 21, 1918, p.9, c.3

Dedicates 117-star silk service flag by president of Ladies Auxiliary, Mrs. H.S. Matthews, May 29, 1918, p.5, c.5

Acquires use of tennis court at homestead of Charles Levis on State St., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.2

Instruction Committee of Alton School Board of Education plans conjunctive employ of physical director along with Y.M.C.A. due to scarcity of male teachers because of the war, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

Has given 550 testaments to soldiers leaving Alton and are now in need of more money for future purchases, Sept. 19, 1918, p.3, c.4

Rev. C.N. McManis, Upper Alton Presbyterian church receives call for overseas duty in war work of Y., Oct. 12, 1918, p.3, c.5

To entertain soldiers with series of socials. Ban on smoking lifted, Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Open house on New Year's day, Dec. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Opens classes in French, Jan. 16, 1919, p.2, c.1

A gift of \$5,000 was given to society to carry on special work in education by a well-known friend, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

Rev. Frederick H. Buckholz resigns post as Pastor of Grace M.E. church to take position as Extension Secretary of Y.M.C.A., Jan. 31, 1919, p.1, c.4

Offers free membership to discharged soldiers, for 6 months following their return, Feb. 11, 1919, p.1, c.3

Swimming pool opens today after delay caused by fire, May 27, 1914, p.1, c.2

Business men's gymnasium class canvass for new members, results in an addition of 20 men, Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.6

Establishes an employment agency for benefit of discharged soldiers, Apr. 15, 1919, p.4, c.2

Holds annual election of directors and officers: Three year term--F.P. Hearne, J.J. Beeby, W.C. Reavis, A.H. Meyerhoff, Matt Robinson, President--F.P. Hearne, Vice Pres.--L. Caywood, Record Secretary--G.A. McKinney, May 14, 1919, p.1, c.3

Women allowed to swim in Y.M.C.A. pool, a privilege heretofore denied them, May 19, 1919, p.1, c.2

Non-members entering swimming classes at "Y" pool required to undergo physical examination, given free of charge, May 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Schedule of classes in swimming listed, May 24, 1919, p.4, c.2

All Stars defeats Alton High 49-19, Jan. 2, 1920, p.7, c.6

Basketball team defeated by Central Y.M.C.A. of St. Louis 42-26, Feb. 14, 1920, p.7, c.3

Basketball team defeated by Jerseyville High School 30-26, Feb. 16, 1920, p.5, c.4

Basketball team defeated by Shelbyville Sparks Business College, 15-10, Feb. 19, 1920, p.7, c.3

All officers, directors and committee members listed, Feb. 19, 1920, p.9, c.3

Increase to 725 from 300 members two years ago, necessitates expansion program, Mar. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

Shop meeting to be held at Ill. Glass Co. and Alton Brick Co., Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.2

L.A. Webster Gen. Sec't., resigns to accept post in Detroit, Apr. 29, 1920, p.1, c.3

R.A. Crawford of Sterling, Ill. accepts position as Gen. Sec't., May 3, 1920, p.2, c.5

Directors decide to open drive for \$50,000 subscription for altering present building instead of building new one, May 5, 1920, p.9, c.3

Frederich A. Buckholz former Grace M.E. pastor and Y.M.C.A. secretary will return to ministry, May 14, 1920, p.2, c.2

Annual grammar school swimming campaign opens, June 2, 1920, p.4, c.3

To conduct intensive 4-day campaign to raise \$25,000 with B.C. Richardson as chairman, June 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

Detailed statement of use made by institution by men and boys, June 9, 1920, p.9, c.5

Division commanders named for \$25,000 drive, June 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

Organization perfected to carry on \$25,000 in 4 days" campaign, June 14, 1920, p.1, c.1

With only one day to go fund falls short by 1/2 of goal, June 19, 1920, p.1, c.7

Nearly one-half of \$25,000 fund raised in last day of campaign, June 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Service men are reluctant or slow to take advantage of education fund provided for their use, July 6, 1920, p.3, c.5

Herbert Barthow and Charles Smith passes Boys' Leaders' examination at conference at Lake Geneva, Wis. with grade of 91 in which 15 states were represented, July 13, 1920, p.1, c.4

Chautauqua chosen as camp for boys to open Aug. 11, July 24, 1920, p.1, c.2

F.R. Sagle appointed new physical director, Aug. 31, 1920, p.11, c.1

Mrs. Walter Wood will become physical director this year, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.2

Organization of Business Men's class by F.R. Sagle, athletic director; classes on Tues. and Thurs. from 12-1, Sept. 21, 1920, p.12, c.3

Formal opening after extensive repairs will be held Oct. 8, Sept. 22, 1920, p.9, c.4

Members of Industrial Baseball League attend banquet; decry practice of firms hiring professional players into their employ, Oct. 22, 1920, p.7, c.3

Will receive election returns, Oct. 29, 1920, p.10, c.5

Officers elected: President--W.C. Gates, Vice Pres.--E.A. Smith, Treas.--G.A. McKinney, Sec't.--Dr. H.L. Dickinson, Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.6

Public throngs opening of newly renovated buildings, Oct. 9, 1920, p.7, c.3

"Dossie" Schaefer added to staff to give wrestling instructions, Oct. 26, 1920, p.11, c.5

Boys between 10-12 years of age

admitted to all Y privileges on Sat. a.m. 8:30-10:30 for \$3 membership fee, Oct. 4, 1920, p.1, c.5

Schedule of bowling games to be played in tournament beginning Monday, Nov. 5, 1920, p.8, c.1

Ten teams will enter annual volley ball tournament, Nov. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Gen. Sec't. Roy Crowford announces formation of "Life Problem Club" with Att'y. Gilson Brown having charge of first meeting which will be an open forum, Nov. 6, 1920, p.2, c.4

Educational Dept. will be opened to teach 16 lessons to class in public speaking, salesmanship, auto mechanics, etc., Nov. 6, 1920, p.1, c.4

Local Hi Y. club will become affiliated with National Secondary School Boy's Movement, Nov. 9, 1920, p.12, c.6

Dormitory volley ball team defeats Western Cartridge 2001-1846, Nov. 10, 1920, p.7, c.5

Reorganization of Hi Y. club completed. President--Nelson Diet-sch, Vice Pres.--John Schulenberg, Sec't.--Treas.--Max Neulley, Nov. 12, 1920, p.10, c.5

Grand opening of society held. Dr. John Stapleton and State Sec't. K.M. Shoemaker present, Nov. 16, 1920, p.1, c.2

Holds second industrial meet at Beall plant, Nov. 20, 1920, p.7, c.3

Nine boys chosen from Y and church-7, 1921, p.1, c.6
es as delegates to Springfield. Bernard Stafford, Norman Gillham, George Camp, Alexander Zimmermann, Edward Black, Frederick Zeltman, Roy Meyers, E. Watson, Reynold Queen, Nov. 23, 1920, p.1, c.6

Membership campaign drive opens, Nov. 30, 1920, p.1, c.2

Stands of volley ball teams, Dec. 1, 1920, p.10, c.4

National War Council's scholarship awards given to 75 former service men in Madison county will amount to over \$5,000, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

Basketball team opens season against Brown's Business College, Dec. 3, 1920, p.8, c.1

Basketball team wins opener of season against Brown's Business College 22-12, Dec. 4, 1920, p.10, c.1

Study courses will be taken up immediately after holidays, Dec. 8, 1920, p.1, c.4

Plan for observance of "Bring a Chum Week" being perfected, Dec. 11, 1920, p.7, c.2

Wins opening basketball game from Granite City 39-23, Dec. 11, 1920, p.2, c.1

W. C. Arnold industrial sec't. visits here, Dec. 14, 1920, p.3, c.3

Semi-annual meeting held, Dec. 21, 1920, p.12, c.3

Interclass swimming meet to be held at Y. New Year's morning, Dec. 21, 1920, p.11, c.4

Alton "Y" defeats St. Louis Central Y, New Year's day, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

Swimming meet attracts much attention here, Jan. 3, 1921, p.8, c.1

Central Y. will send 2 teams here to meet 2, Jan. 6, 1921, p.7, c.3

F.R. Sagle, physical instructor of Alton Y. will meet with directors from entire state, in Chicago, Jan. 7, 1921, p.1, c.6

Organizes salesmanship and public speaking classes, Jan. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Basketball team defeated by Con-cordian Seminary at St. Louis, 43-16, Jan. 15, 1921, p.8, c.3

Alton stars defeat Central, St. Louis, in 4-game series, Jan. 21, 1921, p.12, c.1

Earl Hartmann, instructor of sales-manship class at Y. extends invitation

to J.D. McAdams of "Telegraph" to be guest speaker. Mr. McAdams subject "The Relation of Advertising to Sales," Jan. 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

Industrial Sec't. calls meeting for Foreman of various plants with object of inspiring friendly relationship between employer and employee, Jan. 25, 1921, p.12, c.3

To stage banquet in conjunction with celebration of churches for Fathers & Sons banquet, Feb. 18, Feb. 11, 1921, p.10; c.1

Father & Son banquet has 200 reservations; Lansing F. Smith, St. Louis, principal speaker, Feb. 18, 1921, p.1, c.2

Fifty foreman of various industrial plants to gather at Y., Mar. 1, 1921, p.2, c.5

Western Military defeats Y. in swim meet, Friday night, Mar. 19, 1921, p.5, c.1

Physical Director F.R. Sagle of Alton Y. to hold free swim class. Work organized as protective measure following numerous drownings in and about Alton, June 14, 1921, p.7, c.4

During past week 50 of 100 boys enrolled learn to swim, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

Directors considering applications for position of physical director of institution with view to getting gymnasium work opened sometime in Sept., Aug. 29, 1921, p.1, c.1

Sec't. Roy A. Crawford expects to open gymnasium next Monday, Sept. 8, 1921, p.1, c.4

Physical training for high school boys will be given at Y., Oct. 4, 1921, p.1, c.5

Reorganization of Ladies Auxiliary of Alton Young Men's Christian Ass'n. being projected, Nov. 3, 1921, p.1, c.2

Meeting of deaf mutes is first of its kind ever held in Alton; attended by 15 men and women. P.C. Meacham and J.M. Trainor, both deafmutes, address congregation and tell them of colony in Long Island, N.Y. where lifetime job is assured, Nov. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

Meeting of presidents of various young people's unions of city held at Y. to plan meeting of societies which will be held Feb. 15; to be called Christian Young People's Union and will be similar to Men's Federation of Bible classes, Feb. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

Gilson Brown elected president of Alton Y. to fill out unexpired term of W.C. Gates, Feb. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Young People's Societies of all churches in Alton and vicinity met at Y. and organized into Federation for purpose of advancing work of young people in churches. Officers elected: President--R.A. Crawford, First V.P.--Frank Welch, Second Vice Pres.--Archie Trabue, Third V.P.--Jennie Cates, Fourth V.P.--Caroline Grissom, Secretary--Matilda Oltoff, Treasurer--Leo Grosch, Pastor Counselor--Rev. C.C. Smith, Feb. 16, 1922, p.1, c.2

Gym at Y. being moved upstairs taking up space of 2 rooms in S.W. corner of building, Feb. 28, 1922, p.1, c.7

Free swimming instruction in Y. this week, Sept. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Officers elected: Pres.--E.J. Byron, Rec. Sec't.--Dr. H.L. Dickinson, Treasurer--J.J. Beeby, V.P.--G. Brown, Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

Opens campaign for new members, Apr. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

John Hargless, physical director announces new gymnasium schedule, Sept. 23, 1922, p.1, c.4

"The Cameo Girl" given by Alton young people shown at society for their benefit, Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

John A. Ryrie selected as Gen. Chairman of membership campaign to be conducted by society and to begin Nov. 6, Oct. 24, 1922, p.6, c.5

Meeting of Alton Ministerial Alliance will be held at Y.M.C.A. for purpose of acting on proposal to conduct series of evangelistic meetings under auspices of group of Alton churches, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

Prepares to open radio department where anyone who desires may receive instructions and help in building radio receiving sets, Dec. 7, 1922, p.2, c.7

John F. McGinnis, Jr. will speak at Y. against adoption of proposed new constitution for Ill., Dec. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Ray Crawford, Sec't., receives set of books giving complete history of 33rd division during World War which was made up of Ill. troops, Dec. 13, 1922, p.2, c.4

Ross Milgard, Earl Smith, Morris Mayford, Earl Butcher, Walter Wood and Gerald Wangling, chosen captains to head newly organized senior basketball league, Jan. 2, 1923, p.1, c.1

Florence Wirt of Fargo, N.D. accepts position of general secretary, Jan. 6, 1923, p.1, c.6

Plans completed for organization of radio club with Jack Young in charge, Jan. 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

A.P. Norton, assistant to general secretary for five years, resigns, Feb. 7, 1923, p.2, c.4

Lela Bauer assigned as assistant to Vera B. Haines, secretary, as physical instructor, May 5, 1917, p.6, c.2

Will conduct swimming contest June 6, May 9, 1923, p.1, c.7

First Aid classes being formed. Those averaging 75% in grades presented with Red Cross certificates, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.5

Rev. S.D. McKenney leaves Cherry St. Baptist church for France to take up Y.M.C.A. work, Sept. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

One fifth of \$25,000 fund subscribed by workers, June 16, 1920, p.1, c.5

Conference of Older Boys' held at First Baptist church, Jan. 28, 1925, p.1, c.8

Meeting of presidents of various young people's unions of city held at Y. to plan meeting of societies which will be held Feb. 15; to be called the Christian Young People's Union and will be similar to Men's Federation of Bible classes, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

Annual city basketball tournament to open tonight, Mar. 31, 1925, p.6, c.7

Big real estate deal involving property on n.e. quarter of block in which Y stands, halted as price rises; other real estate deals discussed, Apr. 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

Roy Crawford resigns as secretary of society, Apr. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

Unless goal of \$19,000 is raised society faces extinction, Apr. 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

Otto H. Gnerich to head organization for raising \$19,000 fund, May 19, 1925, p.1, c.1

Receives \$1000 from C. J. Jacoby, May 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Geo. M. Levis' gift of \$1,000 boosts total to \$14,825.60, May 23, 1925, p.1, c.7

Nearly 10% excess of \$19,000 is in, May 26, 1925, p.1, c.8

New secretary, A.H. Eylers, arrives here, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

Qualifications for entrance in swimming tests listed, Aug. 8, 1925, p.3, c.5

Program activities for coming year planned at meeting held at Godfrey M.E. church with 36 present, Oct. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

Newly organized Hi-Y club elects officers: Charter Members: Edward Worden, Steward Beatty, Cecil Andrews, Wm. Harris, Clarence Dunn, Gordon Gerard, J.A. McCormick, Robert Faris, Walter Mikesh, Alex Kock, Bruce Sheppard, Lyman Dunn, Wm. Drummond, Harry Ashlock, Oct. 22, 1925, p.2, c.1

Collection of boy's books for creating library, begun, Oct. 23, 1925, p.10, c.1

Alton delegates to Older Boys' conference at Carbondale number 12. (Illustrated). (Listed), Dec. 1, 1925, p.1, c.7

Will arrange use of their pool one day per week for Y.W.C.A. members, Dec. 9, 1925, p.1, c.5

Business meeting relates year's accomplishments, Jan. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Hi-Y. Club elects officers with Harold Ashlock heading list as president, Feb. 3, 1926, p.3, c.7

Arthur Rugh, distinguished foreign service worker, H.C. Hermann, former Gen. Sec't. in Madras, India, and A.G. Knebel, regional director from Chicago visit association here, Feb. 18, 1926, p.1, c.6

Organization for \$18,000 goal campaign which will open next Monday completed; all teams named, May 15, 1926, p.1, c.3

Goal of \$18,000 for drive, passed by \$2,000 on final day of campaign, May 25, 1926, p.1, c.8

Harry T. Potts engaged for newly created position of religious secretary, Sept. 28, 1926, p.2, c.2

Karl A. Miller of Minneapolis, Minn. will accept position as physical director of society here, Oct. 28, 1926, p.1, c.5

Final preparations for older Boy's conference which will be held Friday and Saturday at High School, Mar. 14, 1927, p.3, c.3

Life saving tryouts will be held Apr. 13, Apr. 9, 1927, p.6, c.4

Gunnar O. Wiig of Madison, Wisc. will be new Boy's Work Secretary, July 14, 1927, p.1, c.7

Now free of mortgage, plans celebration, Nov. 9, 1927, p.1, c.5

Robert M. Forbes director of 35 years, honored at banquet, Nov. 16, 1927, p.5, c.2

Local society and those from St. Louis, Granite City, Quincy and Hannibal form 8-Y circuit for promotion of athletics, Dec. 16, 1927, p.12, c.5

Teams for raising funds organized with 12 in number; John A. Ryrie head of drive, May 19, 1928, p.1, c.6

For first time funds drive campaign finishes day ahead of schedule with \$314 margin, May 26, 1928, p.1, c.1

Ill. state convention in session at Joliet places two Alton men on posts. E.J. Byron, committeeman for 3-year term and Gilson Brown, member, Board of Director, Sept. 20, 1928, p.2, c.5

B.A. Shuman, gen. Sec't. of society in Buenos Aires visits in Alton, Apr. 5, 1929, p.1, c.1

\$19,000 drive opens; teams named, May 21, 1929, p.1, c.4

Will give free swimming lessons for men beginning July 30, July 24, 1929, p.6, c.1

Votes free membership on 30-day basis to unemployed, Jan. 14, 1931, p.2, c.5

E.J. Byron elected president of State Ass'n., May 16, 1931, p.6, c.3

One hundred 60 boys will arrive here to open first state Older Boy's conference held in Alton, Nov. 25, 1931, p.2, c.8

Will control city park activities, Mar. 3, 1933, p.1, c.2

Will observe half century anniversary Apr. 25; history sketch, Apr. 22, 1933, p.2, c.6

Found not guilty in \$10,000 damage suit brought by LeRoy Naughton in name of his father, C.H. Naughton, Oct. 13, 1933, p.1, c.2

SOCIETIES--Y.W.C.A.

Young Woman's Christian League becomes Young Woman's Christian Ass'n., May 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

Y.W.C.L., now Y.W.C.A. will become affiliated with Y.W.C.A. of U.S. if present plans are carried through, Nov. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

One hundred and 75 girls of society under direction of Vera Haines to present pageant in Rock Springs Park, July 4, June 16, 1917, p.1, c.5

Gives pageant in Rock Springs park, money used defraying expenses of association, June 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Making vast improvements to all rooms and furniture replaced, Sept. 22, 1917, p.5, c.5

Lease property on Broadway belong to Dr. F.W. Jones and will establish lodging house for girls, Dec. 12, 1917, p.1, c.1

Annex at 121 E. Broadway to be opened Feb. 4, Jan. 31, 1918, p.5, c.3

Dr. Virginia Alby Holmes of Omaha Neb. giving first of series of lectures. Sent out by war work council, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

Arrangements made to open second half of annex at 123 Broadway with Caroline Dudley in charge, May 21, 1918, p.1, c.3

Pageant "A Day with Pan in Arcadia" presented by Y.W.C.A. gym classes under direction of Vera

B. Haines, May 24, 1918, p.3, c.3
Vera Haines resigns as secretary July 8, 1918, p.1, c.6

Miss Chivvers from Detroit, Mich. to arrange for opening of recreation center near Western Cartridge Co., July 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sec'y. for past 3 years, Vera Haines will depart for France where she will engage in refuge work, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.7

Ruth Chivvis leaves for N.Y. City where she will confer with general committee in charge of Y.W.C.A. to discuss possibility of erection of swimming pool for use by girl munition workers, Aug. 14, 1918, p.3, c.5

War Work council leases hotel Madison for recreation work, Oct. 11, 1918, p.1, c.2

Theodate Wilson, of Duluth, Minn. arrives succeeding Vera Haines, secretary, who departs for France, Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.2

Madison Hotel ceases business as a public hotel. Proprietor, Miss Lizzie O'Neill, who operated hotel under a lease for number of years turns property over to Y.W.C.A., Oct. 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

Obtains 5 yr. lease on Hotel Madison and will run it exclusively for girls, Oct. 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

Purchases building owned by John Vernardos on E. Broadway, Sept. 17, 1918, p.1, c.6

Elects officers: President--Dr. Nina P. Merritt, Vice Pres.--Mrs. B.C. Richardson, Record. Sec'y.--Mrs. W.P. Stallings, Treasurer--Lucy Jones, Jan. 28, 1919, p.1, c.1

Frances P. Greenough of Minneapolis assisting in campaign to raise \$5,000 to be used in upkeep of local society, Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.1

Altura club elects officers: President--Helen Stamper, Vice Pres.--Irene Flach, Secretary--Mrs. Frank Williamson, Treasurer--Nellie Heideman, Feb. 26, 1919, p.3, c.3

Carolyn Dudley resigns as Girl's Work Secretary, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

All equipment being used in Industrial Center and Boarding Department offered local association

if they will assume responsibility of work. War Work Council to stand back of part of work financially until 1920. This will enable the association to take over Dolly Madison Hotel, May 29, 1919, p.9, c.4

Annual meeting held, and reports given covering past year's activities, May 28, 1919, p.5, c.1

Board elects officers: President-- Dr. Nina Merritt, Vice Pres.-- Mrs. Homer Davis, Rec. Sec'y.-- Angelica Kauffmann, Corr. Sec'y.-- Mrs. W.P. Stallings, Treasurer-- Lucy M. Jones, June 2, 1919, p.1, c.3

Camp Tanglewood proving success, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.1, c.3

Theodate Wilson resigns as sec't. of society, July 26, 1919, p.3, c.1

Dining room opened to public for serving of regular meals, Sept. 16, 1919, p.5, c.3

Lillian Tribble selected one of 65 girls in U.S. who will attend national conference of Y.W.C.A. at Washington, D.C., Sept. 30, 1919, p.4, c.5

Campaign to close Monday, Feb. 8, 1920, p.1, c.2

Julia T. Lee, national official, speaks before Chamber of Commerce on aims and methods of work of society, Feb. 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

Will open \$12,000 drive with praise and prayer service; committees detailed to collect as "Boat Race," Feb. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Final conference in \$12,000 drive held. "Boats", "Captains" and "Crews" listed with ultimate financial goal stated, Feb. 23, 1920, p.1, c.1

Surpasses \$12,000 goal in campaign, Mar. 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

Surpasses \$12,000 goal by \$383, Mar. 3, 1920, p.1, c.6

Annual meeting held, May 27, 1920, p.2, c.1

"Tanglewood" camp will open July 1st with Pauline Kaufman as matron, June 15, 1920, p.3, c.6

Dr. Nina P. Merritt, president appoints committees, June 16, 1920, p.3, c.2

Bessie Cresswell elected to fill unexpired term of Adeline Reis as president of Altura club, July 28, 1920, p.3, c.1

Manage changes will be made in personnel Sept. 1, Aug. 23, 1920, p.2, c.3

Camp Tanglewood closes for season, Sept. 7, 1920, p.3, c.3

Field secretaries convene for conference, Oct. 21, 1920, p.3, c.5

"The Torch Bearers" under Mrs. Horace Trowbridge Brown is name of pageant to be celebrated during World Fellowship week, Nov. 16, 1920, p.8, c.3

Altura Club elects officers: President--Bess Cresswell, Sec't.-- Fannie Smith, Treas.--Irene Flach, Nov. 24, 1920, p.3, c.2

Plans laid for raising sum of \$14,000 in 1921, Jan. 27, 1921, p.3, c.4

To serve "Hoover" meal on Tuesday which returns will go towards fund for feeding undernourished children in Europe, Jan. 28, 1921, p.1, c.7

Campaign to be launched with 10 teams to raise needed amount of \$14,000, Feb. 7, 1921, p.1, c.5

Total of \$6,739.38 raised to date in canvass for funds, Feb. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Receives resignation of Flag Core, girl's work secretary and Margaret Wynn, industrial sec't., Mar. 16, 1921, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Russell resigns as Matron of local organization; will leave June 1, for Idaho, May 18, 1921, p.1, c.4

Camp Tanglewood cottage on bluffs opens today with Pauline Kaufman as matron, June 25, 1921, p.3, c.3

Physical department of society gives play "Kathleen" at Temple Theater, Oct. 19, 1921, p.1, c.4

Loala Brown, having been employed as Girl's Industrial Sec't. since last spring, resigns, succeeded by Coreda Koenig, Nov. 30, 1921, p.3, c.3

Board of Directors elects Beulah Nell Harvey as Industrial Sec't, Dec. 14, 1921, p.1, c.3

Nominating committee for board members: Bertha Bishop, Mrs. R.E. Dorsey, Dr. Nina Merritt, Mrs. F.W. Jones, Mrs. J.A. Ryrie, Board Members: Mrs. J.C. Aldous, Mary Armstrong, Mrs. E. Levis, Mrs. W.T. Louden, Mrs. R.D. Sparks, Philomene Morum, L.M. Carr, Mrs. W.R. Curtis, Mrs. Nelson Levis, Florence Whipple, Jan. 14, 1922, p.3, c.3

Campaign for \$10,000 goal reaches \$8,199, Mar. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Plans 6 more activities for girls, Sept. 30, 1922, p.1, c.2

Financial campaign opens, Mar. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Carolyn Chandler resigns as General Secretary of Alton organization, May 10, 1922, p.2, c.3

Number of business women met for purpose of forming class for series of lectures on Business Efficiency given by J.D. Broome, May 13, 1922, p.1, c.7

Carrie Hoppe becomes one of staff, as girl's work and recreational secretary, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.4

Harriet Hyndman accepts position as physical and recreational sec't. of Y., Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Campaign drive opens Sunday, Jan. 17, 1923, p.1, c.5

Annual May fete given Friday at Riverview park, under direction of Harriet Hyndman, head of physical department, May 24, 1923, p.1, c.4

Opening of budget drive and election of officers: Dr. Nina P. Merritt, vice pres. is now acting pres. until one is appointed. Record Sec't.--Amelia Flynn, Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. F.R.L. Jones, Treas.--Mrs. John Duncan, Feb. 13, 1924, p.1, c.3

Campaign for funds for current year will open Mar. 2, Mar. 1, 1924, p.1, c.3

Campaign fund drive now reaches \$9190.20, Mar. 7, 1924, p.1, c.7

Campaign fund drive lacks \$45 in reaching \$11,000 goal, Mar. 19, 1924, p.1, c.5

Granted privilege of swimming in Mineral Springs pool, along with that granted Boy Scouts, June 7, 1924, p.1, c.2

Opening swimming pool in Mineral Spring's Hotel. Special lessons given, June 11, 1924, p.1, c.4

New American flag dedicated, Feb. 23, 1925, p.2, c.4

Two day drive nets \$4405, Mar. 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

Board of Directors & Staff of society held 4th annual setting up conference to consider reports from conference delegates, Sept. 21, 1925, p.1, c.2

Annual drive launched with 77 workers participating, Apr. 12, 1926, p.3, c.4

Five hundred persons attend dedication of camp site, 2 miles from Alton, Oct. 11, 1926, p.2, c.8

Five day drive nets total fund, Mar. 19, 1927, p.1, c.4

Swimming pool at Camp Talahi will be formally opened Thursday, July 19, 1927, p.1, c.6

Girls' basketball team reorganized with 5 teams so far, Oct. 24, 1927, p.9, c.4

New board members named: Mrs. Homer Davis, Mrs. R.E. Dorsey, Mrs. George M. Ryrie, Mrs. J.C. Aldous, Mrs. E.F. Schulte, Mrs. W. J. Luer and Mrs. W.R. Curtis, Jan. 31, 1928, p.3, c.7

Constitution changed so that they may adopt personal character and not church recommendation for membership. Heretofore only persons, who were members of churches affiliated with Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America could be members, Jan. 24, 1929, p.8, c.3

Will purchase lots north side of 3rd and Alton, belonging to Ida Leyhe and W.F. Hoppe, 2 and 1 lots respectively, for erection of new building, Mar. 26, 1929, p.1, c.3

Drive for \$14,000 fund opens. Team members and captains named, Apr. 17, 1929, p.1, c.8

Helen Waller, Moline, Ill. will succeed Harriet Hyndman, as girl reserve secretary, Sept. 3, 1929, p.1, c.5

Meeting to outline plan for building board to name committee to prepare project, Miss Irene Armes, New York secretary of finance division guest speaker, Feb. 5, 1930, p.2, c.1

Illustration of proposed new home, Mar. 25, 1930, p.3, c.4

List of workers who will be in \$200,000 building drive campaign, Apr. 7, 1930, p.7, c.2

Awarded general contract for erection of new home to McCarthy Bros. Construction Co. St. Louis for \$153,738, Aug. 12, 1930, p.1, c.2

Half page ad showing wide range of activities of institutions, Oct. 3, 1930, p.12

Mrs. W.J. McGill, new president, Jan. 12, 1933, p.2, c.2

Opening branch community house at 3107 Hillcrest, Feb. 6, 1931, p.6, c.5

New \$250,000 home will be dedicated Sunday. (Illustrated), Apr. 25, 1931, p.1, c.6-8

Dedication of new home, Apr. 27, 1931, p.1, c.8

Elizabeth Hunter of Ashtabula, O. is new secretary succeeding Florence Senn., July 1, 1931, p.6, c.6

Building, activities, administration, etc., Feb. 9, 1932, p.9, c.1

Will present history in frieze, Nov. 18, 1932, p.6, c.1

SOCIETIES--Y.W.C.L.

To supply home for 300 out-of-town girls who are being employed at Western Cartridge Co., Dec. 3, 1915, p.1, c.1

Fourth floor of Laura building being redecorated and fixed up for home of association, Jan. 18, 1916, p.3, c.5

Increases membership, Feb. 15, 1916, p.1, c.4

Officers elected: President--Helen Naylor, First V.P.--Lucy Jones, Sec. V.P.--Elda Paul, Sec't.--Philomene Marum, Treas.--Maud Harris, Rec. Sec't.--Mae Coulter, Mar. 1, 1916, p.3, c.2

Nin Lamkins, physical director at St. Louis Y. and teacher in public playground, addressed audience at high school auditorium under auspices of V.I.A., Mar. 16, 1916, p.3, c.3

To become Young Woman's Christian Association, May 8, 1916, p.1, c.1

Campaign starts in earnest; 20 ladies working to raise needed \$2500 to perpetuate this work, May 15, 1916, p.1, c.4

Campaign needs more supporters. Total of \$1,139.25 raised on \$2,500 fund, May 18, 1916, p.1, c.3

Management expected larger subscription than 1,850, June 6, 1916, p.5, c.5

List of names of women who have taken examinations at completion of first aid course, and who have received certificates, Aug. 28, 1917, p.3, c.3

Of Alton will become affiliated with Y.W.C.A. of U.S., Nov. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

SODA WATER FACTORIES

See: Factories--Soda Water.

SOEREAGE, William

Drowns in sewer, Aug. 25, 1919,
p.1, c.4

SOHMERS, Gus (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, June 11, 1913,
p.2, c.1

SOL, Wilma Mary

And William T. Garvey married,
May 2, 1921, p.3, c.1

SOLDIERS

See: Militias, Penitentiary,
Societies--Soldiers, Wars, Veterans.

SOLDIERS' SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Soldiers,
Veterans--All Wars.

SOLIDAY, Fenton

Enlisted in navy in St. Louis;
has quickest call for service on
record; received telegram at 1 o'
clock and had to report in St. Louis
at 2, Aug. 27, 1917, p.2, c.5

And Josephine Webb married, Feb.
7, 1920, p.3, c.2

SOLOMON

Store of Whitcomb & Solomon,
gunsmiths, destroyed by fire, Jan.
28, 1843, p.2, c.4

SOLOMAN, Irwin

And Sarah Rothman married, Apr.
18, 1921, p.3, c.3

SOLOMON, Howard

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 17,
1900, p.3, c.4

SOLOMON, Jacob

To open shoe shop in Bradley
building on College ave. in which
August Timmermeier ran a shoe
shop for years, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2,
c.3

Proprietor of London Shoe store
is first person to pay fine for
failure to pay merchants' license;
July 14, 1920, p.1, c.6

SOLOMON, Esther

And Abe Fishman of Springfield
married, Dec. 27, 1920, p.3, c.5

SOMERS, Charles P.

Of Champaign county, who practic-
ed law with Lincoln, dies, age 55
yrs., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

SOMMER, Emilie

Dies, age 21 yrs., Jan 13, 1916,
p.5, c.4

SONDLES, Frances

And Roy Rhoades married, Oct. 1,
1921, p.3, c.3

SONDLES, Guy

Arrives home from France. He
was in first division of American
soldiers sent out to defend trenches,
Jan. 21, 1919, p.5, c.1

SONDLES, L.W.

Painting contractor awarded
contract for painting some 2000
school seats, July 5, 1919, p.3, c.4

SONNTAG, Alexina J.

And Alfred H. Schroeder married,
Nov. 14, 1910, p.1, c.4

SONNTAG, Arthur H.

And Helen Boals married, June
28, 1923, p.3, c.1

SONNTAG & FISHBIEIN

Buy Co-operative Bakery, Sept.
8, 1910, p.4, c.3

SONNTAG, Franz L.

Dies, age 88 yrs., Apr. 19, 1916,
p.1, c.6

SONNTAG, Louise H.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Sept. 30, 1915,
p.7, c.5

SONNTAG, Marie

Dies, Sept. 10, 1919, p.3, c.3

SONNTAG, Matilda

Dies, age 22 yrs., Nov. 8, 1898,
p.3, c.4

SONNTAG, William

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 9, 1911,
p.1, c.4

SONQUIST, David E.

A.M. Ph. D., appointed to fill
vacancy created by resignation
of Prof. H. Farr Waggoner, Prof.
of education and religious education,
June 17, 1932, p.1, c.3

SONS, Frank

Ass't. Supt. of Western Cart-
ridge killed in powder mill explosion,
age 30 yrs., Jan. 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

SONS OF VETERANS

See: Veterans--World War

SONS, Elizabeth

And Charles Baldwin married, July
19, 1922, p.10, c.1

SOPER, Catherine

And Arthur Kirwin married,
Dec. 27, 1920, p.3, c.2

SOTIER, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., May 14,
1914, p.1, c.3

SOTIER, A.A.

Resigns position with Luer Bros.
Packing Co. and will engage in
business in St. Louis, Mar. 5, 1918,
p.1, c.3

SOTIER, Christopher

Dies, Nov. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

SOTIER, Oscar

Head of furniture firm dies,
age 54, Apr. 19, 1927, p.1, c.1

SOUELS, L.W.

To operate painting and decora-
ting shop of Dale's on College, Oct.
3, 1917, p.2, c.3

SOURES, M.A. (Rev.)

From Palestine comes to First
M.E. church and Rev. T.H. Roddy
from Grafton to Grace M.E., Oct.
2, 1926, p.1, c.2

Transferred from First church
here to First church at Mt. Carmel,
Ill., Sept. 30, 1929, p.1, c.2

SOULE, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs. Died in same
house in which she was born and
married, Dec. 21, 1911, p.1, c.5

SOULE & WILLS

Firm dissolved. Business name
to be Soule & Fisher, Apr. 1, 1858,
p.3, c.6

SOULNEY, Henry

Dies, age 47 yrs., Oct. 22, 1918,
p.1, c.5

SOURGANIS & SOURIS

Buy candykitchen from Wm. and
John Christon for \$4,000, Apr. 14,
1917, p.5, c.5

SOURIS, Helen

And Gen. Hymen married, Mar. 15,
1913, p.1, c.2

And Steve Stanhopulos married,
Sept. 6, 1918, p.5, c.4

SOURIS, John

And brother, Paul, lease John
Vernardos Candy Store, corner 3rd
and Piassa Sts, Apr. 21, 1925, p.1,
c.3

SOUTH ALTON

Will build its own electric light
& water works plants, Nov. 20, 1905,
p.5, c.3

Will incorporate, Nov. 20, 1905,
p.1, c.6

First municipal election of new
village took place Saturday. Village
President-Patrick O'Leary, Clerk-
James Murphy, Trustees-O.V. Lowe,
James Burris, Ed Sawyer, Frank Chaner,
Michael Niederhorn, Matthew Mark,
Dec. 4, 1905, p.1, c.2

Another move will be made to
incorporate village, South Alton,
which lies east of Alton, Dec. 8,
1914, p.1, c.5

SOUTH, Ira.

Dies from injuries received in
runaway, Mar. 18, 1898, p.2, c.3

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS BASEBALL
ASSOCIATION

See: Clubs--Baseball.

SOUTH WOOD RIVER

Formerly known as Hartford, Dec.
15, 1916, p.2, c.7

G.R. Rhodes and Lora Stampe
of Brighton married, Mar. 5, 1918,
p.5, c.3

Election for issueance of
\$10,000 in bonds for erection of
2-room school to be held July 31,
July 22, 1918, p.1, c.3

SOUTHARD, Charles

Arrives home from France, Mar.
4, 1919, p.7, c.4

And Ida Crites of Litchfield
married, June 23, 1920, p.3, c.2

SOUTHARD, Lem

Affectionately known as "Uncle
Lem" dies, age 95 yrs., Aug. 4,
1917, p.5, c.4

SOUTHARD, William

And Faye Scott married, Nov. 30,
1917, p.3, c.1

SOUTHER, Timothy & Beath, W.M.

Firm dissolved, Oct. 9, 1843,
p.3, c.5

SOUTHER, Timothy

Appointed postmaster of Alton
filling vacancy of Peter Merrill,
deceased, June 4, 1847, p.2, c.7

Appointed postmaster of Lower
Alton post office, May 24, 1847,
Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

SOUTHERN, E.E.

Opens clothing store on 3rd. St,
Mar. 9, 1854, p.3, c.1

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS MILK PRODUCERS ASS'N.

See: Business Organizations--
Milk Producers' Ass'n.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

See: Schools & Colleges--SIU
See also: Schools & Colleges--
Shurtleff.

SOUVERNS, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Apr. 15, 1911,
p.4, c.2

SOUTHWICK, Eliza L.

And Moses Forbes of Whipple and
Forbes Co. married, Nov. 22, 1837,
p.3, c.5

SOWERS, Benjamin (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Dec. 23, 1912,
p.1, c.6

SPAET, Christina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 years, Dec. 15,
1908, p.5, c.4

SPAET, Henry A.

And Wilhelmina Timmermier
married, Nov. 12, 1901, p.3, c.2

SPAIN, Bridget

Dies, age 80 years, Feb. 2,
1910, p.4, c.2

SPAIN, Paul J.

And Ida Titchenal married, Jan.
5, 1914, p.3, c.3

SPALDING, Ada May

And Charles Weigler of Mt.
Olive Ill. Married, July 12, 1924,
p.3, c.1

SPALDING BUILDING

See: Buildings.

SPALDING, E.L. (Rev. Fr.)

Elevated to rank of full
monsignor, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1,
c.6

Pastor of Old Cathedral will be
invested with rank of Monsignor
Nov. 24, by Bishop Griffin, Spring-
field, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.4

Pastor of Cathedral ends 40
years, servicer in Alton. (Illustra-
ted), Apr. 25, 1928, p.3, c.4

For first time in 43 years,
Priest misses solemn communion,

because he is patient at St. Anthony's
Infirmary, May 18, 1931, p.1, c.4
SPANGENBERG, E. (Mrs.)

Opens grocery store at 428
Pearl, Oct. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4
SPANGLE, Ethel

And Louis Kellenberger married,
Sept. 10, 1901, p.3, c.4

SPANGLE, Lloyd

And Theda Dougherty married in
Jerseyville, Ill., Oct. 9, 1913,
p.5, c.3

SPANGLE, Paul

Former Alton boy drowns near
his home in Gillette, Wy., Sept.
23, 1918, p.1, c.2

SPANGLER, Jonas

Of East Alton, 45, instantly
killed by "Limited" on interurban
line, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.3

SPANIOL, John

And Sean Dietz married in East
St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1913, p.3, c.3

SPANIOL, Virginia

Dies, age 62 yrs., Nov. 19, 1915,
p.1, c.1

SPARR, John H. (Esq.)

And Sarah Drew of Naples married,
Dec. 27, 1837, p.3, c.2

SPARKS, Bessie

And Eugene Strickland married,
Aug. 5, 1897, p.3, c.5

SPARKS, C.F.

Home destroyed by fire. Loss
\$3,000, Dec. 2, 1898, p.3, c.6

SPARKS, Charles F.

Bemis Bag Co., St. Louis says bag
cutting machine being manufactured by
Charles F. Sparks at George D. Hayden
Machine Co. most ingenious invention
of its kind, Jan. 3, 1900, p.3, c.5

One of men chosen to enlist his
boat which is for service in patrol
duty. It is 30 ft. long and has speed
of 8 mi. per hr., Mar. 26, 1917

Retired blind official of
Sparks Milling Co. granted several
patents among them a bag cutting
machine and process for purifying
flour, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

Postpones vacation trip when

called to Europe on business of investigation of process whereby relative strength of grains can be tested chemically, Jan. 27, 1913, p.1, c.6

Sells boat shop on river to St. Louis syndicate which plans to engage in building boats on large scale, Nov. 16, 1914, p.1, c.5
SPARKS, Charles F., II.

Son of E.M. Sparks, killed when cave he and companions were digging in hillside caved in, May 14, 1923, p.1, c.1

SPARKS, Charles F.

And Mrs. Valle Reyburn married, Nov. 3, 1915, p.3, c.4

Sells bag tying machine which he invented and made after becoming totally blind, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.1

Blind inventor perfects machine for turning sacks after they are sewn wrong side out, Dec. 8, 1928, p.1, c.4

SPARKS, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.3

SPARKS, D. R. (Capt.)

Proprietor of the National Mills, Feb. 1, 1883, p.2, c.2

Sparks Milling Company increase size of its mill to 1500 bbls. daily capacity. This improvement cost \$35,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

Builds addition to his mills, increasing capacity from 500 to 750 bbls. per day, May 4, 1883, p.3, c.3

SPARKS, D.R.

And H.B. Sparks, Charles W. Milnor, and Balser Schiess in charge of raising bonus for Bluff city Street Railway Co. It is intention to use horses, not steam for motive power of cars that are to be used, Apr. 17, 1890, p.3, c.5

With John D. McAdams and Eugene Gaskens become incorporators of Republic Publishing Co. Capital stock, \$3,500, Aug. 16, 1902, p.3, c.4

SPARKS, David R. (Capt.)

Dies, age 84 years. (Illustrated), Nov. 11, 1907, p.1, c.4

SPARKS, David R.

Son of C.W. Sparks and one of many Shurtleff alumni who have offered their services to War Dept., leaves for Washington, Apr. 7, 1917, p.5, c.5

Is first man to enter service in European war from Alton. While on visit to aunt in New York, enlists in ambulance corps, being too young for other war service, May 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

SPARKS, David

In charge of all men who go to France for Red Cross Ambulance Corps service, July 19, 1917, p.5, c.5

In France for sometime as drill master in ambulance service, called to front for active service, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

SPARKS, D.R. (Capt.)

And wife, Anna, memorialized by \$5,000 endowment fund given by their children to Anna D. Sparks Alliance of Unitarian church, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

SPARKS, D.R. (Mrs.)

Funeral tomorrow from residence on Prospect St., Mar. 11, 1896, p.3, c.3

SPARKS, David

Son of C.F. Sparks completes 4 yr. course at Harvard in two years, June 1, 1920, p.4, c.1

SPARKS, Debow

And Victoria Coppinger married, Dec. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

SPARKS, E.M.

Heads newly reorganized municipal ownership commission, Sept. 23, 1933, p.2, c.8

SPARKS, Edwin Weston

Son of Hon. D.R. Sparks and Ida Elizabeth Yager, daughter of Hon. J. H. Yager, married, Oct. 2, 1894, p.3, c.3

SPARKS, Emmet Fisher

Dies, Dec. 23, 1905, p.5, c.5

SPARKS, George

And Alice Mary Bowman married,
Jan. 10, 1907, p.1, c.5

MILNOR SPARKS, George D.

Employed at Laclede Steel,
commits suicide, Sept. 8, 1919,
p.8, c.5

SPARKS, H. B.

And D.R. Sparks, Charles W.
Milnor and Balser Schiess in charge
of raising bonus for Bluff City
Street Railway Co. It is intention
to use horses, not steam for motive
power of cars that are to be used
on line, Apr. 17, 1890, p.3, c.5

SPARKS, Hosea B.

President of Spark's Milling Co.
declines to run for Congress,
on basis of ill health, July 31,
1918, p.1, c.5

SPARKS, H.B.

Heads list of new officers of
Millers Mutual Ins. Ass'n. at
election during annual meeting,
Feb. 10, 1927, p.2, c.1

Retires as head of milling firm
succeeded by George S. Milnor,
July 16, 1929, p.1, c.7

SPARKS, Hosea Ballow

And Bessie Pegram married, June
6, 1894, p.3, c.5

SPARKS, Hosea S.

And Lucy Davis married, Oct.
30, 1901, p.3, c.4

SPARKS, Hubert L. (Rev.)

Takes position as assistant
secretary for Y.M.C.A., June 15,
1925, p.3, c.7

SPARKS, Jennie

And John Strickland married,
Mar. 23, 1906, p.5, c.2

SPARKS, Katherine

And Harry Seiwel married,
Feb. 16, 1916, p.3, c.1

SPARKS, Mary Esther

And Paul B. Cousley married,
Mr. Cousley is City Editor of the
"Alton Telegraph." He is a son of
J.A. Cousley, Managing Editor of
the "Telegraph." One of best
newspaper men in Illinois, May 10,
1907, p.1, c.4

SPARKS, Mary Noble (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 20, 1914, p.1, c.4

SPARKS MILLING CO.

Operators of the National Roller
Mills. Capital, \$125,000. Incorporated
1885; capacity 750 bbls. per
day. President of the mills is
Capt. D.R. Sparks; Cornelius Daw,
Vice-President, and H.B. Sparks,
Secretary & Treasurer. The premises
consist of a four story brick building
100 ft. by 150 ft. There are
three elevators. "A fine engine of
250 horse power runs the extensive
and beautiful machinery.", Nov. 10,
1885, p.3, c.4

Largest milling center in state,
founded in 1855 by D.R. Sparks.
Capacity 3,000 barrels daily, May
1, 1894, p.5, c.3

SPARKS, Richard

Accepts position of U.S. Govern-
ment, who commissioned him as Lt.
and placed him in position of pro-
duction expert in Signal Corps at
Detroit, Mich., Jan. 10, 1918, p.1,
c.5

SPARKS, Richard D.

And Johnnie Matthews of St. Louis
married, Nov. 13, 1913, p.3, c.3

SPARKS, R.D.

Will move to New Haven, Conn.
to take over eastern branch of
Sparks Milling Co., June 3, 1926,
p.1, c.7

SPARKS, Welsey D.

Dies, age 55 years, Apr. 20, 1909,
p.1, c.7

SPAULDING, Clarence P.

And Margaret Conner married, June
6, 1924, p.3, c.2

SPAULDING, Dora (Mrs. Thos.)

Member of Bostwick family dies,
in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 29,
1920, p.9, c.5

SPAULDING, H.M.

Illustrated, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1,
c.2

Sec't. here declines offer as
business manager of one of big
cantonnement departments in Army.
Three months was only consideration
offered, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

Leaves position as secretary of Y

to engage in work in New York. Will be succeeded by L.A. Webster from Appleton, Wis., Sept. 25, 1917, p.1, c.6

SPAULDING SAW MILL

Destroyed by fire, July 22, 1843 p.3, c.1

SPEAR, Lurene Stowe

Dies, age 87 years, Sept. 27, 1906, p.1, c.7

SPEAR, W.S. (Prof.).

Teacher at Franklin Hall Female Seminary, Upper Alton, which has 63 young ladies in attendance, Sept. 12, 1853, p.2, c.1

Of Upper Alton publisher of "Mode of Salvation", Dec. 16, 1853, p.2, c.6

SPEAR, William Louis

Dies in Rankin, Ill., Feb. 1, 1918, p.2, c.5

SPEECE, Elizabeth

Dies, age 77 yrs., Feb. 24, 1913, p.1, c.7

SPEICHER, Andrew

Age 28, dies from injuries sustained when he fell 18 ft. off ladder, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

SPEIR, Hugh

Of East Alton sells blacksmith shop to Louis Bowen of Alton, Oct. 12, 1908, p.8, c.6

SPELLMAN, John

Dies, Dec. 11, 1914, p.8, c.7

SPELLMAN, Margaret

And Harry McBride married, July 28, 1919, p.3, c.1

SPELLMAN, Leo

Dies, age 19 yrs., June 12, 1917, p.5, c.4

SPELLMAN, Mary

And Raymond H. Alexander married, Sept. 16, 1918, p.3, c.2

SPELLMAN, Nellie

And Joseph Dwyer married, Apr. 18, 1921, p.3, c.2

SPENCER, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 11, 1919, p.5, c.4

SPENCER, Frank

And Olive Ludwig of Wood River married, May 5, 1919, p.2, c.2

SPENCER, Harry

Dies from bullet wound received while climbing into a box car, Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

SPENCER, James T.

Dies, age 68 yrs., Jan. 27, 1923, p.1, c.6

SPENCER, S. C.

Named assistant manager of Young's Dry Goods store, under newly appointed manager, Al Rauscher, Feb. 1, 1932, p.1, c.2

SPENCER, Selden P. (Judge)

Of St. Louis to address employees of Western Cartridge Co. during noon hour, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.6

SPENCER, Selden (Mrs.)

Of St. Louis will give course of 6 lectures on "The Life of Christ" on successive Wed. evenings, Feb. 3, 1916, p.3, c.2

SPENCER, Thomas H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Feb. 12, 1919, p.3, c.5

SPENCER, Wick

And Maude Hughes married in St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1918, p.5, c.3

SPENSER, Lem

Dies, age 13 yrs., Sept. 9, 1901, p.3, c.3

SPERANDCO, Giovanni

And Elsie Leone married, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.2

SPIES, Louis A.

President of St. Louis Union Dairy Co. who died leaves an estate of \$250,000, most of it in Madison Co; was farmer and milkman of St. Jacobs, Ill. for years before organizing the dairy in St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1918, p.5, c.5

SPIESS, Louis

Moves barber shop from Rain building on State St. to former Ice Floats building near Delmar St. which he purchased, June 18, 1917, p.2, c.1

Fire destroys 81-year old residence in Godfrey township, Mar. 5, 1923, p.1, c.1

SPIESS, Marie Julie

And John Morrison Dell married, Feb. 7, 1918, p.3, c.2

SPIESS, Minrod

Dies, age 80 yrs. Served in Civil War for 4 years, Dec. 31, 1912, p.1, c.2

SPIGGOT, W.S.

Fire in candy store in M'Pike building. Damage \$300, Aug. 20, 1898, p.5, c.6

SPILLMAN, C.H.

Editor and one of the publishers of "Edwardsville Intelligencer" returns from N.Y. where he was conferred highest possible honor by Masonic body. Chosen an active life member in Supreme Council of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. Is youngest member in world elected to position. Active members have entire control of all Scottish Rite bodies and their interests. Vacancies filled only in case of death, Sept. 22, 1917, p.3, c.5

SPILLMAN, William

Age 72 yrs., lives on 15¢ per day, Apr. 25, 1914, p.1, c.3

SPILMAN, Charles H.

Retiring head of Edwardsville Intelligencer had his name in the editorial column for first time and demonstrated he was still adept at setting type, Feb. 1, 1927, p.1, c.4

SPINDLER, Julius

And Emily Hoefert married, Dec. 26, 1916, p.3, c.1-2

SPINNER, B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 7, 1914, p.1, c.6

SPINNER, Bernard

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

SPIRITUALIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Spiritualist

SPOENNEMANN, Cornelia

And Phillip Gervig married in first ceremony held in new Statler hotel, in St. Louis, Nov. 16, 1917, p.3, c.6

SPREEN, Cleo

And W.C. Floyd married, Dec. 21, 1915, p.3, c.3

SPREEN, William

Dies, age 90 yrs., Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.2

SPRIGGS, Edwin L.

Dies in France, Nov. 6, 1918, p.3, c.2

SPRIGGS, J.C.

And Hattie Wallace married, Feb. 1, 1916, p.3, c.4

SPRIGGS, Leslie Ed.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Spriggs of 1305 Belle St., dies in France. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, p.2, c.4

SPRIGGS, Loyd

And Lois Gilbert married, Apr. 21, 1916, p.3, c.2

SPRINGER, Ollie (Mrs.)

And Earl Bott of Calhoun County married in Warrenton, Mo., Sept. 10, 1924, p.3, c.1

SPRINGER, Ruth

Of Ames, Ia., instructor of Phy. Education at Shurtleff College, June 16, 1924, p.1, c.1

SPRINGMAN, Anthony

And Bertha Wannemacher married, Oct. 22, 1918, p.2, c.2

SPRINGMAN, Edward (Mrs.)

Dies, June 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

SPRINGMAN, Fred

Brings load of sweet corn from Mo. Point as first commercial load of any kind crossed bridge, newly opened, July 16, 1928, p.1, c.2

SPRINGMAN, George (Sr.)

Founder of lumber company dies, Aug. 12, 1931, p.1, c.2

SPRINGMAN, George B.

And Helen Unterbrink married, Nov. 24, 1924, p.3, c.1

SPRINGMAN, John

And Marie Wood married, Dec. 30, 1920, p.3, c.2

SPRINGMAN, Joseph

And Elizabeth Valerius married, Sept. 11, 1918, p.2, c.2

SPRINGMAN, Joseph

Court approves sale of Yerkes property at Washington and Edwards, purchaser admits acting for Bishop Griffin, June 20, 1932, p.2, c.8

SPRINGMAN LUMBER CO.

Opens new offices in building on Douglas St., Mar. 23, 1917, p.2, c.1

SPROCHER, John

And Helen Memphen married, Sept. 7, 1922, p.3, c.2

SPORTS

See: Amusements, Clubs, Rivers, Schools & Colleges, Steamboat & Barge Lines, Yachts & Launches.

SPORTSMAN CLUB

See: Clubs--Sportsman.

SPRAGUE, Mary H.

Dies, age 82 years, May 12, 1898
p.5, c.6

SPRIGGS, Lee

Has foot badly crushed while working on Bluff Line train. Amputation necessary, Nov. 9, 1899,
p.3, c.3

SPRING, S.O.

Purchases Hotel Chautauqua at Piasa Chautauqua from Curtis Stephens, \$20,000, May 29, 1909, p.5, c.5

SPRINGER, Alfred K.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Sept. 12, 1905,
p.1, c.4

SPRINGER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 74 years, Apr. 6, 1908, p.1, c.6

SPRINGER, Catherine (Mrs.)

Burned to death, age 73 years, Nov. 15, 1909, p.1, c.5

SPRINGER, Jermich

And Ruby Bradish married, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

SPRINGER, Hamilton C.

Dies, age 79 years, Aug. 28, 1908, p.1, c.2

SPRINGER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 years, Dec. 6, 1909,
p.1, c.5

SPRUANCE, Harmon (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 8, 1915,
p.2, c.3

SPRUANCE, S.

Open central warehouse formerly occupied by Wm. T. Hollister, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.6

SPRY, William James

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 6, 1919,
p.4, c.4

SPURGEN, Jesse I.

And Nettie E. Hamilton married, Aug. 28, 1899, p.3, c.6

SPURGEON, David

And Rose Delaney married, Oct. 1, 1901, p.3, c.3

SPURGEON, Henry

Dies, following operation, age 31 yrs., Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.4

SPURGEON, Isaiah

Age 69 years, killed by C.B. & Q. train, Sept. 20, 1906, p.1, c.5

SPURGEON, James

And Preston McCune purchase transfer firm from Mr. Stalp, Feb. 27, 1920, p.1, c.2

SPURGEON, John

Purchases garage in J. J. Henry building on Washington Ave., Mar. 6, 1924, p.2, c.3

Former garage owner purchases grocery in 1200 block Broadway from Perry Snodgrass, Oct. 20, 1927,
p.2, c.2

Repurchases garage on Washington Ave., in Henry building, from Gilbert K. Swain, Jan. 19, 1928,
p.2, c.2

SPURGEON, Joseph

Dies, age 65 years, Nov. 22, 1899,
p.3, c.5

SPURGEON, Joseph

And Mayme Colbert married, Feb. 12, 1923, p.3, c.2

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 15, 1917,
p.2, c.3

SPURGEON, Leo

Son of late Joseph Spurgeon dies, age 21 yrs., Aug. 1, 1918, p.6, c.4

SPURGEON, Lavina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 13, 1922,
p.10, c.3

SPURGEON, Robert

Dies from wounds received when shot gun was accidentally discharged, age 19 yrs., Nov. 6, 1918, p.8, c.5

SPURGEON, Lavenia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 13, 1913,
p.2, c.5

SPURGEON, Jesse

And Nellie Spurgeon remarry, Mar. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

SPURGEON, Nellie

And Jesse Spurgeon remarry, Mar. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

SPURRIER, David E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Nov. 21, 1918,
p.1, c.5

SPURRIER, David E.

And Garlie Fulk married, Feb.
11, 1919, p.5, c.3

SQUIER, Charles C.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 24,
1915, p.5, c.3

SQUIER, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91, Apr. 19, 1922, p.1,
c.4

SQUIER, Maud

And June M. Rhoads married, May
11, 1905, p.1, c.4

SQUIRE, Louise

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 19,
1919, p.4, c.2

SQUIRES, Amos (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 years, Sept. 14,
1908, p.1, c.6

Of Federal dies, age 82 yrs.,
Sept. 24, 1913, p.1, c.3

SQUIRES, Ethel

And Earl Cannedy married, June
28, 1916, p.2, c.5

SQUIRES, Eva (Mrs.)

Of East Alton and F.L. Ewing of
Alton married, Oct. 22, 1917, p.1,
c.3

SQUIRES, Gus

Dies, Oct. 5, 1914, p.2, c.2

SQUIRES, James

Football claims its first victim
in Alton. James Squires dies from
injuries sustained Oct. 21, in game
with E. St. Louis, Nov. 6, 1905,
p.1, c.4

SQUIRES, Lee

And Viola Rader married, May 7,
1919, p.3, c.2

SQUIRES, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., June 5, 1916,
p.1, c.5

STAATS, Grover C.

And Sarah Staats remarried, Feb.
2, 1923, p.1, c.3

STAATS, Sarah

And Grover C. Staats remarried,
Feb. 2, 1923, p.1, c.3

STABBS, Harry W.

And Helen Catherine Schueble
married, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.3

STACEY, Charles

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 5, 1916,
p.4, c.4

STAFF

Completes arrangements for opening
of canning factory at 7'th. & Piasa
Sts., Mar. 17, 1892, p.3, c.4

STAFFORD, "Bud"

Retains championship of men's
singles, Aug. 29, 1927, p.6, c.3

STAFFORD, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 31, 1924,
p.1, c.5

STAFFORD, Edward

And Mae Faulstich married, Sept.
7, 1921, p.3, c.1

STAFFORD, Henry

Dies, June 12, 1920, p.1, c.7

STAFFORD, Nadine

And Roland Waters married in
Jacksonville, June 11, 1924, p.3,
c.2

STAFFORD & ZAUGG BARBER CO.

Takes charge of shop at Illini
hotel, Oct. 7, 1913, p.1, c.7

STAGE LINES

New stage line inaugurated from
Alton to Carlinville by Geo.

Gordon, June 21, 1837, p.3, c.6

New omnibus put on track between
Alton and Upper Alton, June 15,
1849, p.2, c.5

P.A. Teters starts running a hack
from Middle Alton to Upper Alton,
July 27, 1849, p.2, c.6

Hard staging the mails from
Jacksonville to Alton, (Good
Account), Dec. 3, 1852, p.2, c.1

Firm of Frink & Walker mail con-
tractors and stage proprietors,
dissolved, July 1, 1853, p.2, c.3

J.H. Finch buys out the Daily
Express Office at 2'nd. and State
Sts., May 3, 1861, p.3, c.5

Hall Omnibus of Upper Alton starts
operations, Feb. 16, 1866, p.3, c.1

Aaron Allred now living on E.
2nd St. is oldest of ancient stage
drivers now living and perhaps
about only one in this section.
Allred drove stage from E. St.
Louis to Alton and thence to Jackson-
ville, Jan. 29, 1912, p.1, c.1

James Moore, retired oldest street car man in U.S. given \$300 per year pension. His services extend over half century. Began as stage driver between Alton and Upper Alton for his father, then drove horse car and finally to present position as conductor of Electric Line street cars, Nov. 4, 1912, p.1, c.4

STAGER, Cecil G.

And Nance Clamanza Topliff married, Apr. 27, 1920, p.3, c.2
STAGSDILL, Rush M.

Manager of Mars theater sells it to Lester A. Norton of Cutler, Ill., Feb. 9, 1922, p.9, c.3

STAHL, Clarence Victor

And Margaret Stanton married, July 21, 1905, p.1, c.6

Of Alton has produced play which is on press for early issuance, Oct. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

STAHL, Cyrus S.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 8, 1917, p.1, c.2

STAHL, Ethel

And Sgt. Sydney Flower of Chicago married, Feb. 13, 1920, p.3, c.1

STAHL, Hiram

Dies, age 86 years. Was Civil War soldier, June 4, 1912, p.1, c.1

STAHL, Katherine Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.2

STAHL, Leon

And Lucie A. Becker married, May 16, 1922, p.3, c.1

STAHL, Ralph

And Lutie Rice married, July 28, 1910, p.1, c.6

STAHL, Ralph

Sells store to Harry Duffy, June 11, 1920, p.5, c.5

STAHLHUT, Frederick C.

Dies, age 47 yrs., Jan. 6, 1903, p.3, c.5

STAHLHUT, Gottlieb

And Elsa C. Martin of Centralia married, Feb. 6, 1923, p.7, c.2

STAHLHUT, Gottlieb

Death of the picturesque character, age 78 yrs. who was one of few remaining "forty-niners" in Madison Co., July 2, 1903, p.2, c.4

STAHLHUT, Henry

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

STAKEMILLER, B.B.

Well known Civil engineer leaves Alton to make his home in Pamona, Calif., Aug. 8, 1914, p.5, c.6

Returns from Norfolk, Va., Jan. 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

STALDER, A. C.

Purchases bakery and confectionery from Mrs. Agnes Stalder, Jan. 25, 1918, p.2, c.2

STALDER, Agnes (Mrs.)

Sells bakery and confectionery to A. C. Stalder, Jan. 25, 1918, p.2, c.2

Sells property at 1642 Washington St. to Edward C. Paul, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

And John Breighaupt married, Aug. 1, 1921, p.3, c.4

STALDER, Arthur C.

Dies, Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

STALDER, F.M.

Dies, Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.5

STALDER, Francis

And Agnes Rodgers married, June 11, 1902, p.3, c.4

STALL, Mary

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

STALLINGS, Bess

And Lieut. Paul M. Miller married, June 20, 1918, p.2, c.1

STALLINGS, Louise

Formerly of Alton given song recital in Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, Dec. 18, 1914, p.4, c.2

Lyric mezzo-soprano, assisted by John Doane, coach-accompanist, will give song recital tonight at Upper Alton Baptist church. Was former student at Shurtleff, Apr. 28, 1922, p.3, c.3

Recital. Illustrated, Apr. 28, 1922, p.3, c.4

Gives recital at Aeolian Hall, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1926, p.3, c.6

Clay Smith, Lyceum magazine writer, pays tribute to singer, Alton girl, Apr. 14, 1926, p.3, c.5

Famed singer, native of Alton, will give concert at Western Military Drill Hall. (Illustrated), May 8, 1926, p.2, c.6

STALLINGS, Jane

Sr. queen of A.H.S. (Illustrated), June 11, 1927, p.6

STALLINGS, Wardeman Pierce

And Mary Kelsey married, June 30 1916, p.3, c.4

STALP,

Sells transfer firm to James Spurgeon and Preston McCune, Feb. 27, 1920, p.11, c.2

STALP, Irene

And Albert Swope married, May 8, 1918, p.3, c.3

STAMM, Fred

And Marta Clark married, Apr. 27, 1922, p.3, c.3

STAMPER, Bernice

And Francis Walter married, Apr. 19, 1922, p.3, c.4

STAMPER, Frank B.

And Lucille A. Wightman married, Apr. 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

STAMPER, John H.

Dies, age 65 yrs. An old soldier of Fosterburg, Sept. 30, 1904, p.8, c.5

STAMPER, Joseph

Dies, age 89 yrs., Aug. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

STAMPER, May Harriet

And Joseph B. Welsh of St. Louis married, Dec. 24, 1896, p.3, c.5

STAMPER, Marion

And Fred McDonald married, May 31, 1921, p.3, c.2

STAMPER, R. M.

OF Godfrey marries Lillian Still of Upper Alton, Nov. 1, 1894, p.3, c.5

Enters real estate and insurance business with W.B. Davis, Jan. 24, 1895, p.3, c.3

STAMPER & RUE REAL ESTATE

Will dissolve partnership in real estate firm. Mr. Stamper will continue in business, Dec. 3, 1908, p.1, c.3

STAMPER & RUE

Sells insurance agency (Alton Insurance Agency) to Steck Swanson & Co., Jan. 31, 1907, p.1, c.4

STAMPS

See: Post Office.

STAMPS, John C.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Feb. 14, 1918, p.3, c.4

STAMPS, Mabel

And Emil Koch married, Nov. 29, 1910, p.1, c.5

STANARD, E. O.

Of St. Louis, completed arrangements by which the flouring mill lately belonging to Burbridge & Co., was transferred to E. O. Stanard & Co. The new possessions will spend \$20,000 increasing capacity to 500 bbls. a day with power to turn out 700 bbls. in an emergency, Mar. 12, 1881, p.3, c.3

Proprietor of City Mills, Feb. 1, 1883, p.2, c.2

And two other St. Louis gentlemen erect a grain elevator, Feb. 3, 1888, p.3, c.3

STANARD MILLING CO.

Established 1857 by E. O. Stanard of St. Louis. (Illustrated), May 1, 1894, p.4, c.4

STANARD, O. E. (Jr.)

Dies at Colorado Springs, Colo., Oct. 19, 1899, p.3, c.3

STANARD, E. O.

Former Lt.-Gov. of Ill. dies, in St. Louis, age 82 yrs. Is chief owner of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. here and made his start, in Alton, Mar. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

STANARD MILLING COMPANY

Changes name to Stanard-Tilton Milling Company, Dec. 21, 1905, p.1, c.6

Present name of former Stanard Milling Company, Dec. 21, 1905, p.1, c.6

STANDARD OIL CO.

See: Refineries-Standard Oil Co.

STANDEFOR, Leroy

And Irene Borcky married, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

STANDFER, Hester

And Adolph Graw married, Dec. 14, 1899, p.3, c.3

STANDIFORD, I. J.

Killed by C. & A. R.R. train, June 12, 1902, p.3, c.5

STANFIELD, R.S.

And Clara Bennes married, Apr. 12, 1921, p.3, c.2

STANFORD

Watson, Stanford & Hewitt are owners of Madison Hotel, May 9, 1883, p.1, c.4

STANFORD, Evelyn (Mrs. Homer)

Served for 34 years as member of Board of Directors of Library, dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 18, 1926, p.1, c.1

STANFORD, H.R. (Capt.)

Former Altonian in charge of Boston Navy yard and District 1, presents plans which are adopted for the great Pearl Harbor dry dock at Honolulu, Aug. 5, 1919, p.3, c.4

STANFORD, Homer

And wife celebrate 50th wedding anniversary; came to Alton, 1862, Feb. 6, 1912, p.8, c.4

And wife observe 62nd wedding anniversary, Feb. 6, 1924, p.3, c.3

Member of family who owned property where new city hall is built, dies, age 92, Jan. 11, 1929, p.1, c.1

STANFORD, H. Ried (Rear Admiral)

Chief of Bureau of Yards & Docks, U.S. Navy, arrives in Alton to visit his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Homer Stanford, May 19, 1913, p.1, c.6

STANDORD & EDDY

Open machine shop & foundry on 4'th. & State Sts., Apr. 19, 1884, p.3, c.2

STANFORD, Homer

Sells stove & tinware business to John Hoffman, Jan. 28, 1882, p.3, c.1

Madison Hotel erected by Alton Hotel Company, composed of Henry Watson, Homer Stanford, and George R. Hewitt, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.2

STANFORD, J. B. (Col.)

Property first purchased from the Catholics by Col. J.B. Stanford & then sold to the Unitarian Society, Nov. 3, 1854, p.3, c.1

STANFORD, J.R. (Judge)

Dies, age 74 yrs. Was resident of Alton 16 years and most prominent and wealthy citizen, June 9, 1871, p.1, c.8

STANFORTH, Mary Allen

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 26, 1915, p.5, c.3

STANHOPE, Thomas

Dies, July 17, 1922, p.1, c.4

STANHOPULOS, Steve

And Helen Souris married, Sept. 6, 1918, p.5, c.4

STANHOPE, Thomas

Dies, July 17, 1922, p.1, c.4

STANLEY, Harry

Age 61, Upper Alton and George Mueller, 40, Hartford, killed by fast train, at crossing of Alton-St. Louis route and Wabash R.R., Nov. 18, 1929, p.1, c.5

STANLEY, Lenah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Oct. 28, 1922, p.12, c.2

STANLEY, Martha

And William Nathan Cassella married, Aug. 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

STANLEY, Martha Parks (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 years, Aug. 3, 1908, p.1, c.4

STANLEY, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs, Mar. 16, 1917, p.2, c.3

STANLEY, Robert P.

Dies, age 71 years, July 20, 1900, p.3, c.4

STANTON, (Dr.)

Slaughtering establishments completed, Sept. 28, 1844, p.3, c.2

STANTON, (Rev.)

Purchased R.J. Young's share of livery business, Jan. 11, 1896, p.5, c.4

STANTON, C.B.

Receives pictures from England of town named Alton Towers which Mr. Stanton visited on picnics during his boyhood, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.2

STANTON, Charles T. (Capt.)

For many years an employe of post office, dies, age 81. Was former steamboat pilot and Civil War veteran, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

STANTON, Frank

Dies at N. Challacombe, on Grafton Road, June 3, 1895, p.3, c.5

STANTON, Frank L.

And Sarah O. Bramhall, married, Sept. 2, 1896, p.3, c.6

STANTON, Jerome Allyn

Youngest son of late Dr. Thomas Stanton, who was first physician in Alton, Apr. 5, 1839, dies in Cuba, Mo., Mar. 8, 1913, p.6, c.3

STANTON, John Wesley

Dies, age 87 yrs., June 20, 1923, p.1, c.6

STANTON, Margaret

And Clarence Victor Stahl married, July 12, 1905, p.1, c.6

Dies, age 74 yrs., Feb. 24, 1923, p.2, c.1

STANTON, Margaret Grayce

And Howard Wm. Sevier of Redwood City, Calif. married, Sept. 2, 1922, p.3, c.1

STANTON, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 years, Dec. 22, 1908, p.1, c.5

STANTON, R.W.

Retiring from Stanton & Yaekel, grocery, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.4

STANTON, Samuel

Who came from England to Alton, 66 years ago, and a Civil War veteran dies, age 93 yrs., Dec. 1, 1922, p.15, c.1

STANTON, Thomas

Oldest employe in point of service at Alton office resigns position of mailing clerk after 40 years service. He is 78 years old and fairly active, July 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.2, c.7

STANTON, Thomas G.

And Susan Smith of Mitchell married in St. Louis, Aug. 21, 1913, p.5, c.4

STANTON, Vincent

Dies in St. Louis, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.2

STANTON, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., May 8, 1916, p.5, c.3

STANTON & YAEKEL

Grocery partnership dissolved, Nov. 20, 1899, p.3, c.4

STAPLES, Jesse S.

Takes charge of barbershop of W.F. Schneider, located in Spalding building, Apr. 2, 1917, p.3, c.4

STARK, Henry Clay

And Mildred Curdie married, Nov. 12, 1913, p.3, c.3

STARKEY, Caroline

Dies, age 26 yrs., Jan. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

STARKEY, Edward Thomas

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 21, 1916, p.3, c.1

STARKEY, Eva

Dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 4, 1923, p.11, c.5

STARKEY, Fred

And Rose Obermiller of Bethalto married, May 25, 1920, p.3, c.3

STARKEY, H. H.

Cashier of Ill. State Bank at E. Alton appointed as local food administrator by Pres. George M. Potter, member of Madison County Fuel Administration, Jan. 26, 1918, p.2, c.4

STARKEY, Katie

And Harry Nevlin married, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

STARKEY, Lee V.

And Lillian J. Warnack married, June 25, 1902, p.3, c.5

STARKEY, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 18, 1923, p.12, c.2

STARKEY, Walter

Dies, age 32 yrs., Nov. 23, 1918, p.4, c.2

STARKEY, William M.

And Kate Kandler of Jerseyville married, Apr. 9, 1918, p.3, c.3

STARR, August

Dies, age 77 years, July 2, 1900, p.3, c.5

STARR, Cora Ida

Clarence Webber, married, Feb. 6, 1896, p.3, c.4

STARR, H.E.

Sells interest in mercantile firm to A.J. Struif, Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

Walter Arbuthnot of Bethalto purchases creamery site from H.E. Starr, Jan. 15, 1914, p.6, c.3

STARR, H.W.

And Thomas G. Starr and Charles Phinney form partnership in grocery business under firm name of Boston Grocery; on 2'nd. St., Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

STARR, Harriet E.

Dies, age 53 yrs., May 7, 1922, p.11, c.7

STARR, Harry B. (Cap't.)

Purchases interest of Berry brothers in Alton & St. Charles ferry, July 19, 1877, p.1, c.7

Arrives at the levee with his ferry boat "Altonian" 102 feet in length by 38 wide. The engine, 40 horse power, Mar. 10, 1881, p.3, c.3

Former river pilot, dies, age 76. Pilot of ferry boat "Altonian" for many years and was known as fearless river man, Feb. 12, 1912, p.1, c.2

Dr. Charles Davis tells of an act of courage done by late Capt. Harry B. Starr, during Civil War following capture of Vicksburg. Capt. Starr was not connected with Army, but was running small boat that was in Union Fleet at Vicksburg, Feb. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

STARR, James E.

E.C. Read and James E. Starr open store on 2nd St., Mar. 15, 1850, p.3, c.4

Dies, age 90 yrs. Old I.O.O.F. member in Ill., having held positions of Grand Treas., Grand Master, and Grand Sec't. of I.O.O.F. of Ill., Apr. 8, 1903, p.3, c.4

STARR, James F.

And Christina Millen married, Nov. 23, 1894, p.3, c.4

STARR, Jesse

Dies in El Paso, Tex., Apr. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

STARR, Kate

Dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 8, 1915, p.4, c.1

STARR, Louise A. (Mrs. Capt. Harry B.)

Dies, age 51 years, Dec. 24, 1894, p.3, c.4

STARR, Minnie

And Henry Reagen married, Mar. 14, 1916, p.3, c.3

STARR & STRUIF FEED CO.

Goes out of business and re-organized under firm name of Struif Feed Co., May 1, 1914, p.5, c.4

STARR, T.G. & Co.

Thomas G. Starr, Charles Phinney and H.W. Starr form partnership in grocery business. Name to be Boston Grocery, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

STARR, T.G.

Opens store in Col. Buckmaster's new building on 2'nd. St., Nov. 5, 1842, p.3, c.4

Agent for Alton & St. Louis Mail Line Co., opens office on Front St., Jan. 7, 1848, p.2, c.2

Dies, Aug. 5'th. age 63 yrs. He worked at the printing business a few months; later in connection with Chas. Pinney, in the "Boston Grocery.", Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.9

STARR, T.G. (Cap't.)

Master of steamer "Tempest" the new packet to make the regular trips from Alton to St. Louis, beginning Wednesday, June 30, 1848, p.3, c.6

STARR, T.G. & Co.

Thos. G. Starr, Chas. Phinny & H.W. Starr form partnership in grocery business, Feb. 9, 1839, p.3, c.5

Opens grocery store, Mar. 31, 1859, p.4, c.1

STARR & MONTCOMERY

Open brass foundry at 10'th. & Belle Sts., May 3, 1855, p.2, c.2

STATE CAPITOL

See: State Institutions.

STATE CONSTITUTION

See: History.

STATE EXPRESS COMPANY

And American Express Co. establishes separate offices, Nov. 16, 1899, p.3, c.4

STATE GAME FARM

See: Hospitals--State; Game.

STATE GOVERNMENT

New Ill. Motor and Vehicle law effective today, governing ownership of car, cost of license etc., Jan. 3, 1920, p.6, c.4

Chairman John M. Pfeifferberger says inquiry into prices of coal will be held as result of complaints lodged with Fair Price Committee, Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

Wide publicity of health survey in Alton, in hope of educating public, Apr. 29, 1920, p.2, c.2

Law passed by State Legislature taking effect July 1920 places definite sentence on murder, treason, rape and kidnapping cases and sets age limits in sentencing to reformatory, penitentiary or other institutions, July 10, 1920, p.1, c.2

Dr. D.F. Duggan Health Commission issues strict warning to City of Alton concerning compliance with specified health regulations, July 28, 1920, p.3, c.4

Full statement of warning provisions issued by Dr. D.F. Duggan, health commission, July 31, 1920, p.2, c.3

List of Madison County corporation and capital stock value on which levying is fixed, Nov. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Norman G. Flagg, representative in Gen. Assembly, presents bill in Legislature providing for higher license fee on large trucks operating in state of Ill., Feb. 20, 1923, p.1, c.4

Dr. Higgins of E. St. Louis reports that results show that 2 out of every 70 cattle in Godfrey township are diseased, a favorable condition, Sept. 9, 1924, p.9, c.5

Richard Todd carries folding set of hydraulic scales with him to check on truck drivers who violate overweight law, Oct. 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

Raw oysters to be inspected by State Health Dept. to prevent danger of typhoid, Jan. 7, 1925, p.1, c.3

Madison County is 5th, Cook county excluded in amount of auto license fees paid to State of Ill., Feb. 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

Several petitions in circulation to protest proposed law which would require examination and driver-licensing of all auto operators, Apr. 1, 1925, p.3, c.5

Bill written by Norman G. Flagg in attempt to compel county, township and municipality to deposit funds in bank paying highest rate of interest beaten 62-40; required majority being 77, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.5

Bill to license auto drivers in state of Ill., killed, June 17, 1925, p.2, c.6

List of all game laws which will be rigidly enforced, June 23, 1925, p.5, c.3

Representatives Norman G. Flagg of Moro and Charles Malloy of Edwardsville, secure passage of one bill each in Legislature, while Herbert G. Giberson, sponsor of 6 fails on all, June 25, 1925, p.1, c.5

Flagg bill providing that counties under township organization of more than 70,000 population, county auditor shall give bond, passes, July 1, 1925, p.9, c.1

Digest of new motor traffic laws of state, July 14, 1925, p.1, c.1

H.C. Wilhite, secretary-manager of A.A.A. files complaint with Supt. of Maintenance for state

highways, at Springfield, in which he charges so many state patrolmen were on duty in Fairmount race track, that other roads are improperly patrolled, Oct. 29, 1925, p.1, c.2

State of Ill. ranks 4th in number of auto license issued in U.S. with only N.Y., Ohio and Calif. registering more, Mar. 25, 1926, p.1, c.2

Several Alton cases on docket of Ill. Comm. Comm. involving Ill. Term. R.R.; Alton Transportation Co. and Ill. Light & Power, June 5, 1926, p.1, c.3

Joseph P. Strueber, former probate judge and state's attorney, speaks on both pro and con arguments for new tax plans, Oct. 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

City will fight Flagg bill which has reached 3rd reading in House, and which would deprive Alton of \$10,000 revenue, May 4, 1927, p.1, c.5

E. G. Yungck, secretary of board of trustees of Alton school township draws up bill which Norman G. Flagg introduces to House of Representatives which has new provisions for school elections and pay for officials, June 22, 1927, p.1, c.3

Constitution of state is 109 years old today, Aug. 26, 1927, p.4, c.3

Madison County ranks 5th in paying auto license fees, Jan. 27, 1928, p.1, c.2

Recommendation to abolish 5 downstate senatorial districts, and create 5 new ones in Chicago will not effect Alton, May 9, 1929, p.1, c.8

State law makes jail sentence mandatory for driving while drunk, with minimum penalty of \$100 fine and 10 days in jail, Aug. 29, 1929, p.5, c.2

Supreme Court holds gasoline tax constitutional, Feb. 18, 1931, p.2, c.2

Gov. Horner signs bill making sales tax effective Apr. 1, Mar. 22, 1933, p.1, c.4

State sales tax held unconstitutional, May 10, 1933, p.1, c.8
STATE HOUSE SQUARE

See: Parks--State House Square, State Government.

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Public meeting held at Vandalia yesterday for consideration of public's reaction to resolution to move state capitol from Vandalia to Springfield. Complete paper of citizens against removal of capitol, Aug. 1, 1838, p.1, c.1

Ill. Epileptic colony will be located at Notche Cliffe on Piasa Bluffs near Elsah, Dec. 6, 1900, p.3, c.6

Ill. Board of Administration voted unanimously to accept site known as Rodgers tract, east of Upper Alton for new insane hospital. This means that tract of 1,140 acres of land will be bought for average of \$189.54 per acre, Jan. 2, 1913, p.1, c.1

Washington school property bought by Robert Smith for State Capitol building 50 years ago to be disposed of, Oct. 4, 1904, p.1, c.3

State Game Farm receives shipment of 100 doz. eggs to be distributed among Alton people, to be hatched in attempt to raise pheasants, and call ducks which are highly esteemed by hunters, as decoys, Apr. 23, 1913, p.8, c.3

State Food Inspector, Harrison Kennicott here, on inspection tour of all food stores. Will address Retail Merchants' and V.I.A. while here, Jan. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

State House Square, donated to State of Ill. in expectation of location of state capitol building when seat of government was moved from Vandalia, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

State Dept. of Public Health sends

Dr. E.M. Irwin to Alton to confer with Mayor Sauvage in regard to Health week beginning May 11, Apr. 15, 1919, p.4, c.4

Proposal to force all private banks in Ill. to submit to examination by State Auditing Dept., Nov. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton is one of half dozen cities in Ill., Wis., and Iowa selected as sites for fish rescue stations on Miss. river as per \$75,000 appropriations bill which passed House and is pending in Senate, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.7

See also: Hospitals--State, Penitentiary.

STATE OFFICERS

Cyrus Edwards of the Illinois Senate addresses a meeting at Court House Sat. Resume of the speech published, June 6, 1838, p.2, c.4

George W. Olney, Esq. appointed Attorney General of Illinois in place of U.F. Linder, Esq. resigned, July 11, 1838, p.3, c.2

George T.M. Davis appointed Commissioner to take depositions and acknowledge of deeds etc. here, by Governor of Penn., Oct. 24, 1838, p.2, c.4

Alex W. Jones, Esq. appointed commissioner to take affidavits and bail, and to perform all other duties of commissioner of the Circuit and District courts of the U.S. for Dist. of Ill., June 15, 1839, p.2, c.5

Alex. W. Jones appointed Commissioner to take affidavits & bail for District of Illinois, June 15, 1839, p.2, c.5

Col. John B. Hundley appointed U.S. Deputy Marshal for District of Ill., June 19, 1841, p.2, c.7

Governor Matteson and all state officers make trip from Springfield to Alton on train averaging 12 to 15 knots an hour. Big ball given in their honor, Mar. 31, 1853, p.2, c.3

Samuel A. Buckmaster appointed by Gov. Matteson as Commissioner to World's Fair, Apr. 29, 1853, p.3, c.1

General Shields at Franklin House, May 4, 1853, p.3, c.1

Governor Matteson arrives here from Chicago on way to Springfield, May 16, 1853, p.3, c.1

Resignation of Judge Trumbull from Supreme Court, May 21, 1853, p.2, c.2

F. Fleury appointed City Clerk of Springfield, Jan. 6, 1871, p.3, c.1

Gov. Tifer & all state officers attend meeting at Edwardsville. Alton clubs invited to attend, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.5

Western Military Academy honored with visit of members of Legislature comprising Senate & House Committees on Military & Education, Apr. 25, 1895, p.3, c.4

Senator Herb delivers eloquent address in Illinois Senate on his bill appropriating \$25,000 to aid in building a monument to memory of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy in Alton, May 11, 1895, p.4, c.3

Hon. C. A. Herb born Sept. 21, 1846, Wurteneburg, Germany. Came to Alton 1854. Dies Feb. 15, 1870. Belonged to Knights of Pythias & A.O.U.W.; Alton Post No. 441, G.A.R. elected state congressman Nov. 1894, Oct. 26, 1895, p.3, c.4

Congressman Hadley addresses Republican Club at Armory Hall, Mar. 28, 1896, p.4, c.2

State Sup't. of Public Instruction Inglis sends word Illinois has accepted oak as state emblematic tree and wild rose as state flower typical of sturdiness & beauty of this state, Apr. 28, 1896, p.3, c.4

Petition State Board of Fish Commissioners to appoint fish warden in Alton to prevent violations of fish laws. One-half of all fines is remuneration of the job, May 5, 1896, p.3, c.4

Jacob, father of Sen. Herb, dies, Feb. 21, 1898, p.3, c.5

Hon. J. R. Mann and Hon. James A. Rose, speakers at Temple Theater tonight, Sept. 22, 1898, p.3, c.5

Ex-Gov. Altgeld and Congressman Jett, with candidates Dunlop and Williams visit Lovejoy Monument, Oct. 1, 1898, p.5, c.4

Senator Cullom spoke at Temple Theater, Saturday, Oct. 31, 1898, p.3, c.5

Representative Page to speak in Alton, Feb. 24, 1899, p.3, c.5

Hon. Theodore Roosevelt, Hon. Mark Hanna, Hon. S. M. Cullom, Gov. John R. Tanner and others will arrive by special train over Big Four at 6:50 p.m., Oct. 8, 1900, p.3, c.4

Governor Deneen addresses big throng at Labor Day picnic at Alton, Sept. 3, 1907, p.1, c.1

William Montgomery of Moro dies, age 59 years. Representative in legislature for the 47th. Senatorial District, Sept. 5, 1907, p.1, c.4

Congressman Rodenberg here to give address and dedicate new post office, Aug. 1, 1910, p.1, c.3

John Brown murderer of Sen. D.B. Gillham, to be released Sept. 1, Apr. 20, 1901, p.5, c.5

Gov. Deneen to speak at Y.M.C.A., Jan. 11, 1911, p.1, c.5

Rep. N.G. Flagg drafting bill containing proposition that members to Board of Review be elected by people. Present laws provides Ch. of Supvr. and a Republican and Democrat appointed by County Judge, by members. Another urged by voters relative to selection of Ch. of Board. At present he is elected by members. New bill proposes election by people, Jan. 25, 1911, p.1, c.2

State superintendent of public instruction, Francis Blair, delivers

commencement address at 74th commencement when 20 girls graduate, June 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

Board of Trade to entertain state members at Illini hotel in appreciation of Alton hosp., Aug. 21, 1912, p.1, c.1

Chairman Berry of R.R. and Warehouse Commission telephoned to Alton for blue print of proposed plans for Alton depot to be drawn up by city engineering department, which he submitted to Gen. Manager of Big Four R.R. at Cincinnati, Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.1

George M. McCormick, former State senator dies, age 72, Jan. 13, 1913, p.1, c.4

John A. Cousley resigns Civil Service Commission, Feb. 26, 1913, p.1, c.3

Governor signs Woman's Suffrage bill at 9:45 a.m. at his private office in State House in presence of speaker McKinley of Ill. House, Mrs. Dunne and Mrs. Sherman Booth, Mrs. Grace Trout and Mrs. Antoinette Funk of Chicago, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.3

State factory inspector, Wm. Wen, with Mr. Lawliss of Alton, here to look over Alton factories, Aug. 19, 1914, p.5, c.3

Staunton St. from College west cleared of timber by Gov. John M. Palmer and brother, when former was student at Shurtleff college, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Governor, with his staff, to be in Alton on day of G.A.R. Encampment, May 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

U.S. Nixon, former member of State Board of Equalization, re-enters contracting and building business in Alton, May 13, 1913, p.4, c.5

Deputy state factory inspector tenders his resignation to St. Civil Service Commission to assume position as employing agent and safety inspector for Ill. Glass Co., Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.3

Senator and Mrs. Beall with other members of same committee in party making trip over state of Ill. visiting all of "Charitable Institutions," Apr. 24, 1913, p.4, c.4

L. C. Heim, fish warden, entertains several friends with black bass dinner, after confiscating several barrels of fish which cannot be sold in compliance with state law, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.7

In absence of president protom Manny of the Senate, Sen. Beall of Alton was asked to preside over Senate, June 18, 1913, p.5, c.4

Sen. Edmond Beall gives talk on duties and work of Vice Commission to First Presbyterian Bible class, Aug. 11, 1913, p.5, c.3

"Matilda R" of Alton, first boat purchased by Dunne administration of Ill. to head fleet of small motor boats that are to be used by Fish & Game warden of Ill. Fish & Game Commission, Oct. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

John Fahrigh receives appointment in office of state auditor as stenographer and court reporter, Oct. 31, 1913, p.1, c.5

Peter Foy of Chicago, District Deputy & Fish Warden of 13 southern Ill. states sends flotilla owned by State Fish Commission down Miss. river on war against gar fish, Nov. 21, 1913, p.1, c.5

E.O. Stanard, former Lt.-Gov. of Ill., dies in St. Louis, age 82. Is chief owner of Stanard Tilton Milling Co. and made beginning here, Mar. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

Factory inspector arrives in Alton, Apr. 16, 1914, p.3, c.3

Many Alton buildings fail to come up to standard of state fire inspectors, Apr. 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

State Fish Worden removes all game from Godfrey pond and places them elsewhere because water was

so low in this pond that it was feared fish would die, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

Sen. Bardill offers Senate proposed bill for \$15,000 to maintain Lovejoy Monument, Apr. 2, 1915, p.1, c.6

Lt.-Gov. Barratt O'Hare to make speech in Alton, failed to arrive; investigators found him in Chicago, Aug. 28, 1915, p.1, c.1

Lt.-Gov. Barrett O'Hara presided as Chairman of Welfare Commissioner, Sept. 11, 1915, p.1, c.1

State inspector Thomas Casey arrests 10 barbers here for violating State Barber law, practicing without state license, Nov. 1, 1915, p.1, c.2

Sen. Norton D. Hull, candidate for Republican nomination for Gov. of Ill., in Alton, Aug. 23, 1916, p.1, c.5

Annual conference between members of State Board of Administration and superintendents of all state institutions caring for unfortunates held at Mineral Springs hotel, Oct. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Norman Flagg led all tickets in both counties of 4th Senatorial district. Flagg, democrat, defeated Dickman, Nov. 10, 1916, p.9, c.3

A.J. & P. R.R. lines sold publicly in front of Jersey county court house at Jerseyville, to satisfy claim of J.C. Van Riper of American Trust Co. of St. Louis, also president of A.J. & P. line. Collateral bid in by Chicago lawyer, McKinley, formerly speaker of House of Ill., Nov. 23, 1916, p.1, c.6

State factory inspector, Chas. Brown, here to investigate conditions and hours for women, Dec. 16, 1916, p.4, c.1

Representative Norman Flagg talks on new constitution for state of Ill. in address at Board of Trade luncheon, Dec. 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

Norman G. Flagg, chosen speaker protom of House of Representatives, in Ill. by vote of 86-66, Jan. 3, 1917, p.1, c.2

Judge Wm. H. Krome of Edwardsville, former county judge, state senator and mayor, dies in Florida, Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.7

Issues order for farmers to raise all corn, potatoes and other foods in abundance, Apr. 16, 1917, p.4, c.1

State hospital receives shipment of gold-finished deluxe furniture formerly used in governor's mansion in Springfield. Brocaded with pink silk upholstery and bought at San Francisco fair by Gov. Deneen, Aug. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

For 20 years assistant actuary in State Insurance Dept. resigns position to take place in office of State Auditor, Andrew Russel, Sept. 1, 1917, p.5, c.4

State law against cutting through ice on bodies of water to fish rigidly observed by game wardens, Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.7

Former Chief of Police, J. J. Mullen of Alton, now state factory inspector, hereafter to be stationed at E. St. Louis in charge of district headquarters, Feb. 25, 1918, p.8, c.5

Dr. H.B. Hemenway, State Health officer calls on Mayor, city health officer and "Telegraph" to express thanks for manner in which Dr. D. F. Duggan handled small pox situation, Feb. 28, 1918, p.1, c.4

Dr. J.J. McShane of State Board of Health arrives in Alton to confer with city health officer Dr. D.F. Duggan and Mayor Sauvage regarding general vaccination program in schools, dealing with small pox epidemic, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

Gerstom Flagg, grandfather of Representative Norman G. Flagg arrived from New England and acquired tract of land from government. He and his son, Willard and latter's son, Norman have occupied tract ever since grant was made, Mar. 24, 1818. Gerstom Flagg is buried in Paddock cemetery north of Edwardsville, Mar. 25, 1918, p.6, c.7

Inspection by State Inspector of Weights & Measures, made in Alton on groceries, grocery equipment and scales, Mar. 25, 1918, p.2, c.5

Former Governor, Richard Yates to deliver address at Western Cartridge Co., Apr. 30, 1918, p.1, c.2

Operating cost per pupil of Alton public schools for present year, will not exceed \$38, according to report of steering committee of Board of Education, May 22, 1919, p.1, c.4

Congressman George Edmond Foss, Rep. candidate for U.S. Senator in Alton today, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.2

Governor and Mrs. Lowden arrive in Alton to take part in centennial celebration in Madison County and Alton, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Senator J. Hamilton in Alton, speaks at Shurtleff College, Western Military Academy and Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Robert B. English, former city attorney and one time member of Legislature dies, age 59 yrs., Apr. 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

Appropriation bill of \$5,000 for monument for Edward B. Cole, second Governor of Ill. and former private secretary of Pres. James Madison, June 16, 1919, p.5, c.3

Investigator for state's attorney in Alton investigating complaints of sugar shortage, Aug. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Earl B. Searcy, state adjutant of American Legion, addresses Alton post, Apr. 6, 1920, p.2, c.4

Lt. Gov. John G. Oglesby in Alton in gubernatorial campaign on Rep. ticket, Aug. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

Account of short visit in Alton, Aug. 3, 1920, p.2, c.5

Alex Van Pragg, Ass't. Sanitary engineer of State of Ill. inspects Piassa Valley and recommends immediate remedy of condition, Oct. 4, 1920, p.1, c.4

Gov. Len Small makes inaugural speech; will put forth all effort to

abolish State Public Utilities Commission, favors hard road system, liberal bonus to soldier and sailors of World War, Jan. 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Gov. Len Small inaugurated today, retiring Gov. Lowden, Jan. 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

Manufacturers meet at Mineral Springs hotel with Bardill, Flagg, Gáresche and Rethmeier, state legislatures, to discuss matter of increased taxes, May 2, 1921, p.1, c.1

Three circuit judges elected in this judicial circuit; Crow, Gillham, Bernreuter, June 8, 1921, p.1, c.6

Ill. State Senate at Sunday's session which was an adjourned session of Sat. passed number of Sen. Norman G. Flagg's bills, including one changing date of Primary for U.S. Senators from April to Sept. and one increasing pay of members of Board of Election registration from \$2 to \$4 per day. It also passed following insurance bills, No. 449,450,451,452,453, June 20, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Eugene Gaskins of Alton elected to State office of Corresponding Sec't. for Ill. Women's Federation, May 27, 1921, p.9, c.4

Gov. Small signs \$10,000 appropriation bill of Sen. Norman Flagg, of Madison county, for memorial at Edwardsville to Gov. Ninian Edwards, June 28, 1921, p.2, c.2

Rep. Norman G. Flagg's bill providing penitentiary penalties for any one who bribes or attempts to bribe any athlete for purpose of framing any contest, became law today without signature of Gov. Small, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

The 35th annual convention of State Ass'n. of Supvrs., County Commissioners, County and Probate Clerks and County Auditors will be held in Alton Sept. 27, 28,29, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

Committee named at Edwardsville to assist in entertaining delegates to annual convention of Ill. Ass'n. of Supervisors, Sept. 16, 1921, p.1, c.5

Two officers of State Bodies meeting in convention here are W.J. Smith and August C. Grebe from Alton, Sept. 27, 1921, p.2, c.2

M.L. Hildreth, Jacksonville, deputy state factory inspector and James J. Mullen to inspect all plants in this district, Dec. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Inspection tour at Alton State hospital made by Judge C.H. Jenkins of Dept. of Public Welfare and L.H. Beckerer, Supt. of Charities, Nov. 11, 1921, p.7, c.3

Paul Zerwekh takes over duties of Assistant State's Attorney under State's Attorney Streuber, Dec. 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

James J. Mullen and M.L. Hildreth of Jacksonville, of Division of factory Inspection of Ill. Dept. of Labor, surveys factories in Alton finding no violation of child labor law here, Feb. 4, 1922, p.1, c.3

Norman G. Flagg given majority of 42 41 votes for nomination on Republican ticket for representative in 47th district, Apr. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

C.S. Leech of Alton Tire Sales Co. announces that secretary of State Louis J. Emerson of Springfield will speak before Alton Automobile Club at Rock Springs Park, July 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

Gov. Small arrives in Alton on Str. "Illinois," July 8, 1922, p.1, c.7

Members of Art Extension committee of Ill., who next week will make river trip from Starved Rock to St. Louis, will spend 3 hours in Alton, Sept. 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

Former Governor, Charles S. Deneen will speak in council chamber, tomorrow, Mar. 3, 1924, p.1, c.4

E.E. Miller, former state treasurer is congressman-elect from 22nd district, Feb. 9, 1923, p.1, c.5

L.H. Hindricks, Ass't. state engineer of maintenance and E.M. Stubblefield, supervising state traffic patrolman, here on inspection tour, Oct. 3, 1925, p.1, c.2

Report for city of Alton will be published following health survey by B.K. Richardson, of Ill. Dept. of Health, Mar. 26, 1926, p.1, c.3

Florence Fifer Bohrer, first woman member of Ill. Sen. addresses League of Women Voters at Stratford Hotel, Feb. 14, 1927, p.3, c.5

Gov. Small speaks on route building at meeting at Carrolton, Dec. 29, 1927, p.1, c.1

See also: Lincoln, Abraham, Politics.

STATEN, John

Accidentally slain when swinging door discharges shot gun, Aug. 14, 1930, p.1, c.2

STATISTICS

Finance Committee of City Council discovers that it will be short at least \$2,000 and maybe \$5,000 on revenue coming in from taxes. Total revenues of City was \$105,000 last year, Apr. 5, 1912, p.1, c.4

Birth certificate records in county show boys outnumber girls, Oct. 1, 1912, p.1, c.5

Immense gain in property shown in Madison County. Increase in 12 years is \$19,000,000 with Venice making biggest gain; Alton township ranking next, Dec. 1, 1912, p.1, c.3

Illinois, 94 yrs. old. Charter for state issued to Ill. Dec. 5, 1818, Dec. 4, 1912, p.7, c.3

Few places in Madison county can compare with Alton for low number of deaths, Jan. 3, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton stands fourth in Ill. state tax list, both in city and state lists, Feb. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

Board of Trade secure from various R.R. doing business in Alton, a statement of their freight business and find that in-bound tonnage is greater during 1913 than out-bounds, Mar. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

Forty two marriages in June; far above average, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

Ninety deaths have occurred in Alton in past quarter year, July 3, 1914

First state aid road in Madison county completed at cost of \$45,000 to state of Ill. and Madison county, jointly, Sept. 29, 1915, p.1, c.7

Quarterly deaths and birth record issued by county clerk, H.J. Machinow, Oct. 1, 1914, p.1, c.2

Post Office department completes housing census which show 5,051 residents and 685 places of business, Oct. 30, 1914, p.8, c.5

Six hundred, five firms and factories and 331 offices in Alton, Nov. 17, 1915, p.1, c.6

Total enrollment in city schools is 3,182, Nov. 26, 1915, p.1, c.1

Ill. produced 350,110,000 bu. of corn this year, Dec. 21, 1915, p.1, c.4

Inquest record broken for year when there were 183 inquests in Madison county, Dec. 27, 1915, p.5, c.4

Instead of increase in assessed valuation of Alton property which was to amount to million dollars figures show increase will really amount to \$56,589, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.4

Report of post office department shows that there are 5,228 homes, 605 stores and 331 offices receiving mail in Alton, Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.3

Official count shows 44 deaths and 25 births in Alton during past month, June 3, 1916, p.1, c.5

June births exceed deaths by 10; 36 births and 26 deaths, July 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

During first 6 months, records show that there were 243 births and 230 deaths, Aug. 9, 1916, p.1, c.1

City and county finances compared while Madison county, through inefficient management is financially embarrassed and over \$100,000 in debt; city of Alton, biggest in county, has by careful management in past years, almost placed herself on cash basis, where cash may be paid for city's purchases, Sept. 7, 1916, p.1, c.1

Records in office of city clerk show there were 27 deaths and as many births in August, Sept. 11, 1916, p.4, c.3

County debt will be \$187,000, Sept. 12, 1916, p.1, c.2

Census of automobiles show 700, May 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

F.A. Bierbaum receives Alton banks' report of Liberty Loan sales which amount to \$647,750, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

Enrollment in grade schools show 3,520 pupils, increase of 121 pupils over last year, Oct. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Jacob Wead tabulates some things Alton has done to aid war effort. Red Cross members---5,259, Red Cross subscriptions---\$34,255, First Liberty Bond drive---700,000, Sec. Liberty Bond drive---\$2,000,000, Men enlisted in service---350, Alton Draft quota---405, Dec. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Information unearthed concerning Alton 85 years ago today, Dec. 29, 1832, reveal there were 19 frame dwellings, 8 shops and stores, 8 brick houses, 1 brick store, 2 store houses, 1 frame warehouse and 2 log houses, Dec. 29, 1917, p.1, c.4

Madison County pays \$18,959 auto tax, Jan. 25, 1918, p.8, c.7

Employment in Madison county factories show 4,000 females and 24,800 males, Jan. 30, 1918, p.5, c.3

City Clerk Barth Kennedy states that Jan. was record month in Alton's history for births. He received certificates of 79 births and 39 deaths, Jan. 30, 1918, p.5, c.3

Alton has had 115 fires since Jan. 1, total for last year 161, Aug. 27, 1918, p.4, c.5

City Clerk Kennedy's record shows normal death rate; 20 death certificates have been filed since Oct. 1, 4 was caused by pneumonia following influenza, Oct. 17, 1918, p.1, c.5

There has been 400 cases of influenza reported in Alton, Oct. 29, 1918, p.3, c.6

Preventable sickness cost Alton \$1,000,000 last year, Apr. 1, 1919, p.1, c.1

Alton will collect taxes on 1,000 autos and trucks this season, May 3, 1919, p.6, c.3

Death rate decreasing, June 21, 1919, p.1, c.7

During June 27 deaths occurred in Alton of which 11 were accidental; 40 births, July 11, 1919, p.3, c.6

Alton spends \$158,500, or \$6 per person, annually, Sept. 3, 1919, p.5, c.5

Birth and death record for month. 17 boys and 23 girls; 23 deaths, Sept. 11, 1919, p.1, c.4

Mortality rate greatly improved, Jan. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

Census bureau wants financial status of home owners, as original cost, amount paid off, mortgages, etc., Aug. 28, 1920, p.1, c.4

Power comparison of 56 popular cars, Mar. 20, 1920, p.6, c.3

Auto license issued: 1,080, May 5, 1920, p.3, c.5

Third health survey report: 84 out of every 1,000 babies born die, May 7, 1920, sec.2, p.1, c.1

Birth rate sets record, Sept. 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

From Mar. 10, to Dec. 18, there were 1,094 steamboats docked at the Port of Alton, Jan. 19, 1839, p.3, c.1

Account of trade, manufactures etc. detailed, by Mayor Thomas M. Hope, Jan. 4, 1853, p.2, c.4

Mayor T.M. Hoff of Alton sends letters to Gov. Matteson on Statistics of Trade and Manufactures of City, Jan. 4, 1853, p.2, c.4

Madison County 1850 are as follows: Improved Land-93,251 Acres. Unimproved Land-165,067 Acres. Cash Value of Land-\$2,435,154. Value of Farm Implements & Machinery-\$142,457, Aug. 24, 1854, p.2, c.4

Registry lists of Alton shows: 1'st. Ward 371, 2'nd. Ward 274, 3'rd. Ward 367, 4'th. Ward 383, 5'th. Ward 437, 6'th Ward 472, 7'th. Ward 430, 8'th. Ward 232, Total--2966, Nov. 2, 1892, p.3, c.6

Alton township property valuation---\$1,986,426; North Alton---\$119,260 of this sum, leaving Alton \$1,866,666. Net gain, \$125,040, July 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

Twelve people lost lives in Mississippi at Alton by drowning this year, Sept. 9, 1904, p.3, c.4

Alton auto population is 46 automobiles, Jan. 15, 1910, p.1, c.2

There are 41 private schools with enrollment of 3,583 pupils in Madison County, Aug. 20, 1910, p.5, c.3

Madison County has 431 school teachers with average salary of \$69.78 per month, Aug. 20, 1910, p.5, c.3

Statistics show 440 school teachers in Madison County, Oct. 15, 1910, p.1, c.6

Seventy births recorded in month of Oct., Nov. 8, 1920, p.1, c.2

List of names of persons born past month, Nov. 16, 1920, p.9, c.2

Has been record for marriages, Dec. 20, 1920, p.1, c.4

Hear 1920 had 656 births and 490 deaths, Jan. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

Auto increase: 1919-----7,237 licensed autos, 1920-----8,396

licensed autos, Madison Co. state auto fund share, 1919-----\$39,005.63, 1920-----\$5,893,586.02, Mar. 11, 1921, p.1, c.2

In March: 32 deaths; 60 births; population, 25,000, Apr. 8, 1921, p.1, c.2

Eighty-nine deaths and 228 births in first 4 months of year, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.6

Eighteen deaths and 51 births in May, June 1, 1921, p.1, c.5

Madison county loses \$15,000 in taxes by removal of main office and plant of Helvetia Milk Condensing Co. from Highland to St. Louis, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.2

Ill. sows 1/16 of Nation's wheat, nearly 2 and 1/2 million acres sown in state, July 12, 1921, p.3, c.6

There were 26 violent deaths in Alton in Aug. and only 6 in July, Aug. 9, 1921, p.1, c.3

New city directory issued today. Contains 599 pages, 365 pages are names and numbers; population is 24,646 but including industrial district is over 40,000; high school has 641 enrollees and faculty of 30; 15 grade schools with enrollment of 2,900 and 100 teachers; parochial school enrollees number 1,706-47 teachers; resources of 5 banks more than \$11,000,000 and resources of 5 building and loan association as \$3,000,000. Alton Water Co. has daily capacity of 6,000,000 and 56.4 miles of water mains; 2 telephone companies with 6,000 subscribers; first name in book being Mary A. Abbott of Henry St. and last name in book Wm. Zeph of Pearl St., Aug. 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

Sixty-one births and 19 deaths in August, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

Four times as many births in Sept. as deaths, Oct. 3, 1921, p.1, c.6

Eighteen deaths and 72 births in Oct., Nov. 2, 1921, p.3, c.5

Number of persons engaged in manufacture in Alton plants in 1919 was 627 greater than 1914, according to figures of Bureau of Census of Dept. of Commerce; an increase of 20.5%. Capital in Alton factories, 1919, is \$13,000,000; increase of 47.4% over 1914, Jan. 18, 1922, p.1, c.1

One thousand-seven hundred, nineteen automobiles in use in Alton, Feb. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Deaths in Feb. 23 and births, 54, Mar. 10, 1922, p.1, c.4

Greater number of boys now attend high school than in 1874, Aug. 12, 1922, p.1, c.3

Twenty-five people died during May, and 34 births were recorded, June 6, 1922, p.2, c.6

Mrs. Rice, inspector of hygiene, Board of Education says health condition of schools is improved. Contagious disease cases last yr.-281, this year, 126, Aug. 4, 1922, p.1, c.4

City Clerk Kennedy announces issuance of 1,929 auto licenses 210 more than was issued last year, Aug. 5, 1922, p.2, c.6

Cost per semester unit for grade schools was \$20.61 compared to \$17.46 for year before and for high school was \$53.20 compared to \$50.10 for year 1921, Aug. 17, 1922, p.1, c.1

Records of office of city clerk Kennedy show death rate in Alton in 1921 total 260, death rate for 1,000 population is 10.5. This figure compares favorable with other states for 1921, and is below average for state, which is 11.1 making it 16 greater than rate for Alton, Sept. 1, 1922, p.1, c.5

Total number of deaths during Sept. was 14, 1 west record in many years for this district, Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

Fifty-two births and 26 deaths during month of November, Dec. 6, 1922, p.10, c.6

Mrs. D.C. Rice reports that 1,257 children in 8 schools are underweight, May 26, 1923, p.1, c.1

Marriage record for 1922 is 537, Jan. 8, 1923, p.1, c.1

Deaths in 1922 were 308, births 607, Jan. 9, 1923, p.1, c.2

Fire loss in 1922 amounted to \$188,090, Jan. 11, 1923, p.1, c.5

Thirty-nine births and thirty-four deaths in January, Feb. 8, 1923, p.10, c.6

In 1919 manufactures valued at 31 million dollars; in 1914 was 12 million dollars, Mar. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Wage increase of 10% put into effect at Alton industries today, Apr. 10, 1923, p.1, c.5

Pneumonia shows largest percent of deaths in Alton over all other cases as reported to Health officer, Dr. D.F. Duggan, Feb. 27, 1924, p.1, c.2

Delinquent tax list, Madison county, 1923, May 17, 1924, sec.2, p.1-9

Death rate for Madison County for many diseases, Jan. 28, 1925, p.2, c.5

New record for births for month of Feb., Mar. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton's birth and death rate somewhat higher than average for state, May 2, 1925, p.1, c.3

Alton cars issued 3,000 licenses, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.2

Infant death rate for month of August exceptionally high with 33 deaths in 31 days, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.5

Heart disease heads lists of deaths in state, Sept. 14, 1925, p.1, c.5

Persons of 50 years ago, had shorter life span according to old time burial record; few lived beyond 50 years of age, Oct. 30, 1925, p.1, c.6

One half of divorces secured in Madison county passes through Alton city court, Nov. 14, 1925, p.1, c.8

Locally show that 2/3 of divorces are secured by women, within 6 years after marriage; ratio 93-37, Apr. 21, 1926, p.1, c.5

Alton with \$7.20 per capita for fire loss ranks high in cities in Ill., Apr. 27, 1926, p.1, c.6

Property increase \$546,890 in Alton township for 1926, June 25, 1926, p.1, c.5

Alton has infant mortality rate of 91.60; Madison County 80.48 and State of Ill., 72.5, July 26, 1926, p.1, c.3

Average of 18 autos per minute pass through Alton, Aug. 12, 1926, p.1, c.1

Madison county is near top of state in accident reports for year. Table showing comparisons, Aug. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alton is 27th in fire loss in state of Ill. with per capita loss of \$5 for 1925, Oct. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alton's health bill runs to amount of \$22 per person per year, Dec. 4, 1926, p.2, c.4

Of health report of city with pneumonia and T.B. maladies most fatal, Jan. 10, 1927, p.1, c.3

Total life insurance payments here of \$179,000, ranks Alton 21 in list of 93 cities with 8,000 or more population, Feb. 21, 1927, p.1, c.4

Alton, one of few cities in Ill. which has birth rate increase, Mar. 21, 1927, p.1, c.3

Table of employment shows Alton's place in state of Ill., Apr. 4, 1927, p.9, c.5

Madison county had 81 deaths in 1926 from t.b., Apr. 18, 1927, p.9, c.7

Birth and death rate shows decline in Alton for past 6 months, July 11, 1927, p.1, c.8

T.B. prevention campaign among Madison County cattle on decline, Aug. 8, 1927, p.10, c.1

Madison County shows greatest increase in marriages of any Ill. county for past year, Sept. 7, 1927, p.1, c.1

5,000 autos in Alton licensed, Oct. 7, 1927, p.1, c.3

Cancer causes 28 deaths in Alton in past year; 101 in county, Oct. 26, 1927, p.1, c.1

Births for past year show decrease of 98 since 1926, Jan. 19, 1928, p.1, c.1

Huber directory shows there are but 171 jobless persons in East Alton, Hartford, and Roxana, Mar. 17, 1928, p.1, c.6

Deaths in Alton for past year show 9 homicides out of 428, Jan. 5, 1929, p.1, c.6

Altonians spend \$6,000 per month for "bought over the counter" magazines, Feb. 1, 1929, p.1, c.2

Feb. death rate highest in 8 yrs., Mar. 15, 1929, p.1, c.1

Infant mortality rate shows sharp drop, July 18, 1929, p.1, c.2

Maternal maternal mortality lower than state's rate; state 5.8, Alton 4.5, Jan. 8, 1930, p.3, c.3

Alton appears as "poorest" city in state insofar as taxation shows, Jan. 16, 1930, p.2, c.4

Industry employment here felt very little, never falling below 94%, June 13, 1930, p.1, c.4

Death rate in 1929 was 15.7 with pneumonia being chief cause, June 20, 1930, p.2, c.6

Infant mortality rate is second in state, exceeded only by Cairo 1929, June 25, 1930, p.1, c.4

Of business done in Alton, 1929, Jan. 9, 1932, p.1, c.2

Thirteen deaths in one week; total of 42 for month, Jan. 3, 1933, p.2, c.6

Death toll in 1932 lowest in decade, Jan. 4, 1933, p.1, c.6

See also: Census, Commerce,
Imports, Exports.

STATEN,

And Emma L. Demuth married,
July 22, 1904, p.3, c.5

STATIONERY FIRMS

See: Business Firms-Station-
ery.

STATTS, Leslie

Arrives home from France, May 15,
1919, p.5, c.3

STATUES

See: Cemeteries, Memorials.

STAUB, Helen

Seven year old daughter of
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Staub dies of
diphtheria, Nov. 20, 1914, p.1,
c.3

STAUBER, Frank

Dies, from injuries received in
football game, age 28 yrs., June 19,
1914, p.1, c.3

STAUFER, Henry

Laborer at Western Cartridge
Co. for Wimmer Construction Co.
killed when he came in contact with
220-volt electrified rail, Mar.
3, 1923, p.1, c.2

STAUFFER, Ruth

Age 6, dies, from injuries sus-
tained when iron urn, in Humboldt
school yard, toppling from its
base falls on her. Parents are
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Stauffer, 704 1/2
E. Broadway, Nov. 12, 1928, p.1, c.8

STAVORIS, William

Speras George and Anton Papp
killed when C. & A. R.R. engine
collided with dirt train on which
men wereworking. Four others es-
caped injury or death because they
were able to understand English
command to "jump.", June 21, 1913,
p.1, c.3

STEADMAN, W.H. (Rev.)

Died, Feb. 19, Mar. 1, 1923, p.1,
c.2

STEAIN, George J. (Jr.)

And Ruth Marie Schmidt married,
Oct. 18, 1916, p.3, c.2

STEAINBRUECK, Elmer

And Pearl Winslow married in
Edwardsville, Ill., Nov. 17, 1921,
p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES

Owners to remove liquor bars from
packet boats, July 23, 1852, p.2,
c.1

Alton packet steamers reduce fare
from Alton to St. Louis, Sept. 17,
1852, p.2, c.1

Down river boats taxed to capacity
owing to big movements of wheat, July
27, 1899, p.3, c.4

Roustabouts being paid a penny a
sack bonus for every sack of wheat
they unload, July 26, 1906, p.1, c.3

Eagle wharf boat offices on upper
end fitted up new; changed from
lower end, Feb. 8, 1908, p.1, c.5

Cyclone causes much damage to
boats anchored in Alton Slough
including Strs. "Dubuque" and
"W.W." "Huntress," St. Louis
naval militia boat put entirely
out of commission, Mar. 22, 1913,
p.1, c.2

Wm. Bertman, formerly of Alton,
promotes plans for Chicago to New
Orleans barge lines; secures
wealthy backers from Peoria and
Chicago; secures options on Strs.
"Keystone State" and "Valley City"
but when trouble arose between
interested parties, options were
allowed to lapse and promotion of
line fails, May 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

Stone Webster Co. having contract
for constructing lines carrying
Keokuk power, lost barge last night
at Alton with 2 cars of sacked cement
and one carload of lumber. Material
was trans-shipped here from cars to
barges, taken up river to where work
was being done, May 13, 1913, p.1,
c.1

Arrives in Alton for first time
this season, Apr. 23, 1913, p.5, c.5

Delayed when roustabouts go on
strike, just before departure time
for \$90 per month although they are
now receiving \$60 to \$75 per month
and 2 cents per sack on wheat, July
19, 1913, p.1, c.2

Charles Martin, aged pilot of
steamer drops dead in pilot house
while making river trip to Alton
and is found some time later when
watchman notices boat is off course.

Is longest stern wheel boat in Miss. river and at that time was carrying crew of 60 and 10 passengers and running without pilot, Nov. 16, 1914, p.1, c.6

Rescues crew after Str. "Belle of Calhoun" sinks in 12 ft. of water above Grafton, after hitting snag, June 25, 1915, p.1, c.1

Four excursion boats needed to handle large crowd of 1,200 persons on Fourth of July, July 5, 1913, p.5, c.4

Keen competition for excursion parties between "Belle of the Bends", "Spread Eagle", "Alton", and "Grey Eagle," and Wisherd Line steamers. "Golden Fleece" will also soon be in operation, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.3

All steamers late due to heavy loads of wheat and stock, July 8, 1913, p.2, c.3

Shallow water in Ill. river causes larger excursion boats trouble in making schedule time and it becomes necessary for boats to stop many times enroute and take soundings, July 15, 1913, p.1, c.3

Shortage of "roustabouts" labor on boats, because they are dissatisfied with pay, makes handling of wheat difficult, July 17, 1913, p.1, c.5

Negro roustabouts refuse to load wheat at Calhoun county unless piled close to water's edge out of warehouse, for which they receive bonus of 2¢, July 18, 1913, p.1, c.6

Excursion managers say that in proportion to her size Alton beats St. Louis 10-fold in patronage, Aug. 12, 1913, p.1, c.4

Steamers refuse to cut apple transportation price and \$60 per mo. will be standard of wage for loading men, Sept. 12, 1913, p.1, c.3

Managers of Hop Hollow quarry make desperate effort to save barge loaded with stone belonging to

Union Sand Co. from sinking when it sprung leak, Oct. 14, 1913, p.3, c.3

Heavy fog on river all day stops river transportation, Nov. 28, 1913, p.8, c.5

Capt. W.D. Fluent places fleet in Alton Slough in winter, p.5, c.3

Steamboats begin hauling wheat and expect this freighting to be moved for busy season, June 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

For first time in many years all steamboat owners are satisfied with stage of river. None of boats have been forced to refuse freight and have been operating on schedule, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

Due to favorable depth of river, steamboats around Alton are breaking all records for large freight cargoes, July 18, 1914, p.5, c.2

There are 8 steamboats in Alton owned by Alton business men, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

First power barge arrives in Alton under own power from New Orleans and unloads 12 cars of lumber for Ill. Glass Co., Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.7

Sidewheel steamers "Alton", "Grey Eagle", "Spread Eagle," and "Peoria" total loss in ice jam at Paducah Ky., after being swept from their moorings, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Alton supplies 100 men to U.S. shipbuilding industry. J.B. Steck, chairman and enrolling agent at Alton, for industry, Feb. 18, 1918, p.3, c.5

Geo. Zerwas reports 100 life boats turned out last month at Grafton, ship building factory, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Steamboats do more tonnage business than has ever before gone out of Alton by water, Aug. 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

Roustabout labor trouble causing delay in steamer schedule; asking more money--\$90 per mo. with one day in town and 1¢ per sack for wheat loaded or unloaded, July 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Excursion from Alton this year is very popular thing, as young people form their own parties and patronize all four boats. Companies claim volume of business is very good, July 18, 1917, p.3, c.2

First concrete boat ever constructed will stop at Alton, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Light house service will be discontinued Dec. 2, Nov. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton will be northern terminus of New Orleans-St. Louis Mississippi River barge line, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.5

River rates which apply to St. Louis will apply here also, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.2

Intense heat and prohibition law causes best season in history for steamboats, Aug. 16, 1919, p.1, c.3

All boats leave winter quarters, Mar. 4, 1920, p.4, c.5

Excursion season brought to close in Alton, Oct. 1, Sept. 20, 1920, p.6, c.2

One thousand, 203 boats and 442 barges pass Alton bridge during year 1921 according to report made to War Dept, Jan. 12, 1922, p.1, c.1

Packet boats for passenger travel will perhaps be no more between St. Louis and Alton, as hard road and interurban have taken passenger business from boats, July 12, 1922, p.1, c.4

Cold wave suspends steamboat service, Mar. 17, 1923, p.2, c.3

Capt. E.H. Webb built 2 new docks successors to those he erected in 1901 at beginning of his business, Mar. 22, 1924, p.10, c.3

Wm. D. Fluent, owner of Alton Boat Service Co. at foot of Market St. gives Herbert Whittleman charge of docks to arrange for those who want to witness unveiling of the Piasa Bird from the river, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Galena"

Destroyed, when boilers explode, Dec. 10, 1852, p.1, c.8

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Geneva"

Destroyed near Alton, when boilers blew up, Dec. 10, 1852, p.1, c.8

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Garden City"

Starts on five-day packet run from Alton to LaSalle, Apr. 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Kate Kearney"

Burst boiler, killing several persons and severely injuring others. James Godfrey, clerk, son of Captain Godfrey, one of seriously injured, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.4

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "B. M. Runyan"

Alton Packet Co. purchases this steamer, to take the place of the Str. "David Tatum." Cap't. Bellas in command, June 13, 1862, p.3, c.1

Alton & St. Louis Packet sank, July 29, 1864, p.3, c.1

Undergoing alterations and will be ready in 3 weeks to take her place, June 13, 1868, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Julia"

Sinks near Stag Island, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.4

Steamer raised and towed to St. Louis for repairs, Oct. 8, 1901, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Grey Eagle"

And "Belle of the Bends" collide, in race up river, when "Grey Eagle" was steered out of regular course and into shallow water, where boat became unmanageable; then when it was turned back into channel collided with "Belle of the Bends," ramming wheel house and necessitating transfer of passengers from "Belle of the Bends," to "Grey Eagle," July 3, 1914, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES

Navigation of Miss. river to open Feb. 21, Feb. 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

Streckfus Steamboat Line wharf boat sinks, Apr. 13, 1925, p.3, c.4

U.S. Deputy, Surveyor of Customs Berney of St. Louis office inspects boats here for license; one arrest, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.7

Shallow water barges in trial test at Grafton, Aug. 9, 1926, p.1, c.4

Eagle Packet Co., asks permission to move wharf and erect new office structure which is first step toward clearing levee, Aug. 21, 1926, p.2, c.1

An all-steel barge, weighing 26 tons built at Grafton by Midwest Bt. & Barge Co., Aug. 27, 1927, p.1, c.2

Vandalism against Capt. Webb's docks, 3 days ago, still mystery; none of missing craft found, and river men feel bootleggers are responsible for wreckage, since he refused to carry liquor on any of his boats, Apr. 13, 1927, p.1, c.6

River receding so fast, Capt. Steiner decides to leave ferry boat at point to which it was carried by flood waters until such time as it could be moved by rollers, a possible distance of 4,000, Apr. 30, 1927, p.1, c.6

Improved excursion boat service for Alton, May 28, 1927, p.3, c.4

Old cruiser "Chicago" built in 1885 will be renamed "Alton" Was flagship of submarines in World War, July 13, 1928, p.1, c.3

Alton Slough may be winter harbor for steamers, Aug. 17, 1933, p.2, c.8

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Alton & St. Louis Mail Line Co.

Opens office on Front St. T.G. Starr, agent, Jan. 7, 1848, p.2, c.2

Co-partnership, under the name and firm of Frink, Lamoth, Brown and Company, has been formed for the purpose of running a line of daily steam packets between Alton and St. Louis, to run in connection

with the Springfield, Chicago, Galena and Lafayette Stages. It will be known as the Alton and St. Louis Mail Line Company. Company opens an office on Front St., Feb. 4, 1848, p.3, c.6

Organized under the above title & purchased all the franchises of the old company & wharf boat at St. Louis, May 26, 1865, p.3, c.1
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Barge "Thelma Lee"

Gasoline boat makes last trip of season. Harry Ingersoll, owner of boat, begins new business of carrying cider to St. Louis in barges instead of barrels, Dec. 9, 1912, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Chicago-New Orleans Transportation Co.

Pres. Edward White in official information given Telegraph claims that no friction between financial backers and W.A. Bertman of Alton, exists, May 12, 1913, p.1, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Columbia Excursion Co.

Boats will carry apples from Calhoun. "Grey Eagle" will be boat used, Sept. 10, 1912, p.5, c.5
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Dredge "Edith"

Narrow channel blocked below bridge by ice gorge continued to form. Steamer "Penguin" & dredge boat "Edith" took position behind bridge pier, Jan. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Dredge "U.S. Keokuk"

Dipper dredge boat begins work of removing number of old dams on Ill. side of Maple Island, May 7, 1918, p.5, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Eagle Packet Company

Purchases rival boat "De Smet" from Capt. Bruner and La Barge Bros., ending contest of it and "Spread Eagle" in Alton-St. Louis, trade, May 15, 1874, p.3, c.2

Erecting new shed at Alton. It will be 96 ft. long & 40 ft. wide, Sept. 16, 1875, p.3, c.2

Warehouse of the company on the levee is under rapid headway and in two weeks will be ready for occupancy, Sept. 30, 1875, p.1, c.8

At annual meeting of Eagle Packet Co. held in St. Louis, Capt. Henry Lehey was elected Master of "Spread Eagle" and I. R. Williams elected Master of "Bald Eagle," Jan. 7, 1880, p.3, c.4

Build a 2 story warehouse on the levee, Sept. 7, 1893, p.3, c.5

Wharf boat in St. Louis will be removed to Alton & will be placed near where the packet shed now stands, Oct. 12, 1893, p.3, c.4

Refuses to sign articles drawn up by Alton Board of trade, regarding satisfactory channel at draw span of bridge, Feb. 5, 1894, p.3, c.3

Increases capital stock from \$104,000 to \$150,000, Apr. 12, 1894, p.3, c.3

Incorporated Eagle Boat Store with a capital of \$20,000. Captains G. W. Hill and William Leyhe, Sr., incorporators, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Purchases bell of steamer "Altona" from Shipman Presbyterian church, which was cast in 1842; been in cupola of church since 1860, May 15, 1900, p.3, c.4

Cap't. G. W. Hill retires as agent at Alton, Jan. 17, 1902, p.3, c.6

G. W. Hall resigns. Agent at Alton for 24 yrs., Feb. 11, 1902, p.2, c.3

S. B. Baker of Alton appointed agent, Feb. 18, 1902, p.3, c.4

To build \$100,000 steel river packet boat for Cape Girardeau trade, Jan. 9, 1912, p.4, c.2

Eagle Packet Co. lays steel cable to hold wharfboat. Rivermen make much preparation for ice going out fearing heavy floes will do damage, Feb. 23, 1912, p.5, c.5

Stranded with one side on ground as result of sudden drop of river, Jan. 13, 1913, p.4, c.2

At St. Louis elect officers: President--S.H. Gregory, Vice Pres.--William Leyhe, Secretary--H.W. Leyhe, Feb. 21, 1913, p.5, c.3

Expecting to have old wharf back in place in Alton, after being repaired and painted, as soon as water falls enough to place it, Apr. 15, 1913, p.5, c.3

Will receive 35-ft. steel shaft from Krupp Gun Works in Germany. Shaft used for stern-wheel on steamer "Peoria" being built in Paducah, Ky., Dec. 22, 1913, p.1, c.2

Agent of Eagle Packet Co. expecting to be located at Alton; to be 240 ft. long with 50 ft. beam, built along up-to-date lines and will be finest wharf found on Mississippi river, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.5

Capt. Wm. Leyhe of Co., placed 2 buoys on Hop Hollow crossing above Alton, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Officers decide to keep wharf and Str. "Spread Eagle" at Alton this winter, where extensive repairs will be made with Alton labor, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.7

Representatives of company decide to leave wharf at foot of Piasa St. this winter, Dec. 11, 1914, p.4, c.1

S. B. Baker, of Eagle Packet Co. constructed several bridges from stage of wharf. This year constructed one (due to stage of water) 40 ft. in length 6 or 8 times and then would remove it, and has become efficient enough to construct bridge to hold several wagons heavily loaded in 2 hours time, Mar. 30, 1916, p.8, c.4

Wharf being dry docked, portion at a time. Small dock has been built and is being used at present on stern of hull. Dock is built so that it will fit closely up against part of boat. Then sunk and put in position, Sept. 14, 1917, p.7, c.5

Word received at Leyhe home that entire fleet of Eagle Packet Co. with exception of "Bald Eagle" had sunk in huge ice jam in Tenn. river, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.7

No trace of "City of Alton" or "Spread Eagle" found since smash-up, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Takes 2 weeks option on pleasure boat, now at New Orleans, which will be placed in operation this summer, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

Will open steamboat business Sat. for season by starting "Piasa" and "Belle of Calhoun" in upriver trade, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Rules that moving of grain has preference over excursionists, July 13, 1918, p.1, c.7

Manager H.W. Leyhe complains of being unable to transport wheat because of refusal of stevedores to work, although they are offered \$120 per month and board plus an additional 2¢ for each sack of wheat they handle, July 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

Following story in Telegraph that boats could not pick up freight because of slackness of roustabouts. Calhoun farmers volunteer their services for 2¢ per sack loaded, July 24, 1918, p.5, c.5

Fleet of company to winter in Alton Slough, Nov. 2, 1918, p.3, c.2

Wharfboat of Company moved half-length upstream to avoid damage of cinders accumulated underneath craft, Oct. 2, 1920, p.1, c.2

Boat rate between Alton and St. Louis cut from 20-15¢ in competition with truck lines who operate between Alton and St. Louis, Mar. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2

Enters Str. "Piasa" in daily Alton-St. Louis trade, May 12, 1921, p.2, c.6

Continuing steamboat service to Beardstown, though tomorrow is Dec. 1; "Golden Eagle" will continue to run indefinitely. "Piasa" running in Alton trade, Nov. 31, 1921, p.1, c.4

Moves its wharf boat away from Alton to river harbor in Alton Slough, Dec. 7, 1921, p.15, c.2

Sweet toned bell which went down with "Grey Eagle" when fleet was destroyed by ice coming out of Tenn. river, has been recovered and is again in possession of Eagle Packet Co., Sept. 30, 1922, p.1, c.3

Three side-wheel boats sighted near Livingston Point at Paducah, Ky., believed to be "Alton," "Grey Eagle" and "Spread Eagle" which was sunk by ice floe last winter in Tenn. river, June 27, 1918, p.1, c.3

Wharf restored to use after repairs, Apr. 19, 1923, p.1, c.5

Seeks permit to erect new warehouse on levee between State and Piasa, which will replace present wharfboat and serve as landing, Aug. 8, 1927, p.1, c.8

Granted permission by city to erect warehouse on levee between Piasa & State, but Zoning & Planning Commission must give approval, Aug. 25, 1927, p.1, c.6

Action for permit to build warehouse on levee delayed by Zoning & Planning Commission, although disposed to grant it if building is made fire proof, Aug. 26, 1927, p.1, c.1

Dismantling of wharf boat on levee begins, to be replaced with steel clad boat, Sept. 22, 1927, p.1, c.3

Inaugurates river excursion route to Starved Rock, on Ill. river which will ultimately be extended to Chicago, Str. "Bald Eagle" will make first trip, July 8, 1928, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Federal Fleet

More than 125,000 tons of freight now handled out of Alton by rail, can be handled by river. Government representative asking for a report from Alton manufacturers; government orders 24 steel barges and 6 tugs constructed for Upper Miss. river transportation, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Ferry "Lorrene"

New boat of Carl Steiner made first trip across river Sunday, Mar. 10, 1925, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES, Ferry "Perryville"

Capt. Fluent says his new ferry has passed all government inspections, Oct. 21, 1924, p.2, c.6

And Miss. Lime Co. unloading dock destroyed by fire of unknown origin, July 13, 1925, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Government Fleet

Will leave winter harbor this week, Apr. 1, 1918, p.5, c.5
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Grafton Boat Co.

Certificate of incorporation of company filed with circuit clerk A.H. Quinn, of Jerseyville. Incorporators: R.F. Purdy and sons, Richard G. and Edward A. Company has paid up capital stock of \$11, 100,000 paid in property value at \$15,000,000, July 28, 1921, p.1, c.2
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Illinois River Packet Co.

Certificate of incorporation issued to new packet Co. Jersey & Calhoun Counties residents are incorporators. Capital stock \$10,000, Apr. 22, 1903, p.3, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Kansas City & Mo. River Barge Lines

L.E. Collins of Kansas City in Alton to take charge of steel barges of Kansas City & Mo. River Barge line, quartered in Alton Slough, Dec. 21, 1914, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Launch "Gem"

Elmer Thomas puts 40 h.p. gasoline engine powered launch into round trip service between Hardin and Alton, making trip 3 times weekly, charging fare of \$1 one way. Boat accommodates 75 persons and will leave Hardin every Sunday, Thurs. and Friday mornings at 8, Feb. 21, 1913, p.4, c.5

Hardin-Alton boat will be put in service between Kampsville and Hardin, May 18, 1926, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Mississippi Electric Navigation Co.

Officials of Mo. corporation organized to operate fleet of steel barges between Upper and Lower Miss. river points, announced it was ready to award contract for building of first of its steel weight barges, which will cost \$65,000 and will be in service by May, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Miss. Sand Co. Fleet

"City of Moline" "The Wells," derrick barge and all other barges of company leave for Four Mile Island to fill contract for furnishing sand to Keokuk Light & Power Co., May 10, 1913, p.8, c.4
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Miss. & Warrior River Transport Line

Barge carrying 60 carloads of sisal is first federal shipment to arrive here, Apr. 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Miss. River Navigation Co.

Geo. B. Holmes, representing company trying to create interest in proposed steamboat line from St. Paul to St. Louis, Jan. 28, 1919, p.3, c.5

Reported that company which operates boats between St. Louis and Kansas City may add to its fleet and make Alton its terminus and freight reloading station, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--St. Louis Packet Co.

Establishes office at Alton, Oct. 15, 1914, p.5, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--St. Louis River Barge Line.

Board of Trade notified by C.A. Tomlinson, director of Inland Transportation, department of U. S. R.R. Administration that Alton would be northern terminus of New Orleans-St. Louis River Barge Line, Feb. 15, 1910, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Alabama"

Hauls first load of apples from Calhoun county this season, July 12, 1917, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Alex De Wolf"

Canal boat arrives towed by steamer "Falcon" from Ill. river with cargo of shingles and weather boarding for Alton, Nov. 16, 1849, p.2, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Alton"

Bought by Capt. John Harbeson for Cairo packet trade, May 31, 1853, p.3, c.1

Dorothy Ferguson selected to christen new Eagle Packet Co.'s, steamer, June 10, at Alton, June 4, 1907, p.1, c.6

Property of Eagle Packet Co. Built at Ed. Howard's shipyards in Jeffersonville, Ind., under direct supervision of Commodore Henry Leyhe, General Manager of Eagle Packet Co., at cost of \$75,000. Dimensions are: Length 246 ft; beam 38 ft; 17 ft. hold; 5 boilers, 42 in. in diameter and 26 ft. long; cylinders of 24 in. diameter with 8 ft. stroke. Bell presented to boat by citizens of Alton, bears inscription presented by citizens of Alton on the 10th of June 1907, and concludes with sentiment, "Ring for Alton", June 11, 1907, p.1, c.6

Committee in charge has purchased bell for new steamer of Eagle Packet Co. and plans are being completed for "Alton Day" celebration, May 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

Only rival of new sister boat "Peoria," Dec. 21, 1912, p.7, c.3

Enjoys most prosperous excursion

season, Sept. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

And "Grey Eagle" will both have new hardwood dance floors this season, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.3

When steamer opens her season here Thursday she will be commanded by Capt. Harry Leyhe, succeeding his father, Capt. Henry Leyhe, Sr., who has been commander of boat since it began business, May 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

Excursion steamer, with Capt. Harry Leyhe as master, made her first daily family excursion trip today, June 11, 1914, p.1, c.1

"Grey Eagle" race; damaged at docks when Str. "Alton" swinging to shore ahead of "Grey Eagle" who was unable to check her speed became pocketed and ran into "Alton", July 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

Plan executed to get excursion steamer "Alton" in activity shots for illustrated Pathe Weekly News, July 13, 1914, p.1, c.4

And Str. "Grey Eagle" ran so close together that Edward Conley made transfer from one steamer to other in mid stream, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

"Grey Eagle" and "Spread Eagle" of Eagle Packet Co. and Lee Line boats "Belle of the Bends" and "Majestic" to be in Alton summer excursion service, Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Pilot house and smoke stack altered to enable steamer to pass under bridges at St. Louis, June 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

And Strs. "Grey Eagle," "Spread Eagle" and "Peoria" total loss in ice jam at Paducah, Ky., after being swept from their moorings, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Reported that as steamer began to sink, tilting, pushing and grinding of ice floes caused swinging of bell to sound its own death knell. Steamboat men, hearing sound, wept as they saw great steamer go to her doom in ice floes, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.6

Equipping new boat with engines, Feb. 5, 1907, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Altona"

Alton packet steamer in steam-boat race controversy, Aug. 27, 1852, p.2, c.2

The steamer is sold to the railroad Co., at Alton for \$30,000, Sept. 3, 1852, p.4, c.1

Captain Lamothe to take command of packet steamer "Altona" and Captain Adams of the "Patrick Henry," will master new steamer "Cornelia", Sept. 3, 1852, p.2, c.2

And Str. "Cornelia" make daily trips to St. Louis and connect with the railroad there for Springfield, Ill., Jan. 3, 1853, p.1, c.3

Operating between St. Louis and Alton, tows boats from danger as three steamers burn in river, Jan. 20, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton packet steamer saves steamers from fire at St. Louis, Jan. 21, 1853, p.3, c.2

The clipper steamer to be refitted to retain her supremacy on the waters between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 1, 1853, p.1, c.3

Captain W. P. LaMothe, of the steamer to be presented with service of silver plate for saving boats at St. Louis wharf during river fire, Mar. 11, 1853, p.3, c.1

Makes 24-mile run from St. Louis to Alton in one hour and 37 minutes, May 17, 1853, p.3, c.1

Purchased by Captain John Barbeson for Cairo packet trade, May 31, 1853, p.3, c.1

And Str. "Cornelia" are not yet repaired. The "Altona" lies at the St. Louis Levee in a bad fix and the "Cornelia" eight miles above St. Louis in similar condition, Dec. 30, 1853, p.2, c.1

Owned by Alton & Chicago R.R. Co., built in 1851, at a cost of \$27,000, Jan. 4, 1854, p.2, c.5

Fully repaired and in trim to begin regular run this evening, Jan. 6, 1854, p.1, c.4

Badly careened, feared she will break in two, Jan. 7, 1854, p.3, c.1

And Str. "Cornelia" sank, all furniture & fixtures removed from the wreck, Jan. 25, 1854, p.3, c.1

And Str. "Cornelia" both prove total loss. Railroad Company offered additional bonus to the Diving Bell Boat Co. to raise Altona, Feb. 4, 1854, p.3, c.1

"Struck a rock on the chain", a short distance below Alton, Dec. 31, 1854, Feb. 18, 1854, p.2, c.1

And Str. "Jennie Deans" have speed trials, Mar. 16, 1854, p.3, c.1

Which formerly plied between St. Louis & Alton, was the swiftest boat that ever ran on the Mississippi. She went from St. Louis to Alton a distance of 25 miles, in one hour & thirty-six minutes against a current of fully 5 miles an hour, June 27, 1873, p.3, c.1

Cap't W.P. Lamothe of Upper Alton, was master of the steamer when she made the trip from St. Louis to Alton, in 1853, in one hour & thirty-six minutes. The "Altona" on that trip carried 200 passengers & about 100 tons of freight, Aug. 12, 1886, p.3, c.3

"Altona" caught by ice gorge, Jan. 4, 1899

Capt. Geo. F. Hawley, former captain of steamer from 1840 to 1875, dies, age 90, Apr. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

Capt. W. D. Fluent giving temporary service with hull of the old "Altonian" as a ferry, Oct. 1, 1907, p.1, c.6

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "Artemus Lamb"

Explosion of boiler sets fire to boat at Jimmy's Island. Edward Laillard died from injuries sustained in accident, Mar. 26, 1896, p.3, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Bald Eagle"

At annual meeting of Eagle Packet Co. held in St. Louis, I. R. William was elected Master of "Bald Eagle", Jan. 7, 1880, p.3, c.4

New steamer of Eagle Packet Co. costs \$35,000, Feb. 10, 1898, p.3, c.3

Arrived from Calhoun County with 1100 bbls. of apples, Oct. 7, 1899, p.5, c.3

Makes last trip of season, Dec. 2, 1899, p.5, c.3

And "Spread Eagle" leave for winter quarters, lashed together, Dec. 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

Delayed for sometime in departing due to low water stage and heavy fog, Dec. 16, 1908, p.1, c.1

Will make her last trip to Peoria Nov. 18, after that will take

"Spread Eagle's" place in Alton trade, making 2 trips weekly to Kampsville, Nov. 12, 1908, p.5, c.3

Three heavily laden steamboats "Bald Eagle," "Dubuque" and "Omaha" delayed by heavy fog, tied further up river until fog lifts, made mad run down river side by side for first place in Alton wharf, which accommodates 2 for unloading conveniently, "Dubuque" first, and "Omaha" second, Sept. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

Delayed in getting down river on account of dense smoke from Minnesota forest fire. Steamer "Alton" could go no further than "Hardin" on same account. River at very low stage for navigation. "Bald Eagle" due here this morning, not heard from, Sept. 15, 1908, p.1, c.2

Will have whistle formerly used on Str. "D.H. Pike", Jan. 27, 1911, p.8, c.4

Plenty of freight; weather alone would cause suspension of trips between Hardin and St. Louis before Christmas, Dec. 3, 1912, p.1, c.3

Goes down river to enter winter dock, Dec. 13, 1912, p.6, c.3

Arrives from St. Louis on first up river trip of season, Mar. 20, 1913, p.8, c.4

Unable to land at Alton because of high winds, Apr. 4, 1913, p.5, c.3

When roustabouts on boat struck for more help and higher wages, at Alton, passengers on boat volunteered their service in moving freight, Nov. 4, 1913, p.1, c.3

When steamer arrived last night it contained cargo of 500 Christmas trees, which is first cargo of this kind to be handled, Dec. 17, 1913, p.1, c.2

Steamboat season brought to close when steamer left for St. Louis; all other boats in winter quarters, Dec. 22, 1913, p.4, c.1

And Str. "John Lowry" will be only boats to go up river this evening; all other have dropped out due to low water and winter's approach, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.4

Will make its last trip of season this Saturday, Dec. 9, 1914, p.5, c.4

Packet business in Alton closes, and steamer will leave for Tenn. river where it will enter winter quarters, Dec. 12, 1914, p.4, c.1

Steamboat season of Alton over today when Str. leaves for winter quarters, Dec. 13, 1916, p.1, c.1

Word received here at Leyhe home that entire fleet of Eagle Packet Co. with exception of "Bald Eagle" sunk in huge ice jam from Tenn. river, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.7

And Str. "Golden Eagle" and "Piasa" placed in winter quarters in Alton Slough, Dec. 14, 1922, p.9, c.6

Goes into winter quarters at Alton Slough, Nov. 1, 1924, p.1, c.2

Carrying Fort Madison excursionists, aground above Grafton, Aug. 2, 1926, p.2, c.4

Will make first trip inaugurating Eagle Packet Co.'s river excursion route to Starved Rock, on Ill. river, which will ultimately be extended to Chicago, July 9, 1928, p.2, c.1

Packet boat for 36 years, now reported sold to Kansas City Contracting firm, by Eagle Packet Co., Sept. 30, 1932, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Baltimore"

Str. "Baltimore" & "Reindeer" both running from Alton to St. Louis. Captain Bruner in command of the "Baltimore," and Captain Brown, of the "Reindeer." The "Reindeer" runs in connection with the trains on the St. L., A. & C. road. The "Baltimore" is the morning boat for the Alton trade, Aug. 13, 1857, p.2, c.6

And Str. "Reindeer" sold to J. J. and W. H. Mitchell, Nov. 5, 1857, p.2, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Belle of Alton"

A magnificent new packet steamer made her trial trip this A. M. at St. Louis, and is expected to leave there for Alton 4:00 P.M. today, arriving in Alton about 6:00 P.M., May 9, 1868, p.4, c.2

Was successfully launched at Jeffersonville, Indiana. She will take her place in the Alton & St. Louis packet line, Jan. 17, 1868, p.3, c.1

This magnificent new steamer made her first trip from St. Louis to Alton. Cap't. John A. Bruner is master, May 15, 1868, p.3, c.3

And "Harry Johnson" and "Jasper" had boat race last nite beginning at St. Louis & ending at Alton. The "Belle of Alton" won by about 200 yards, May 27, 1868, p.4, c.2

Commanded by Cap't. John Bruner in New Orleans & Red river trade, Jan. 13, 1871, p.3, c.2

Makes run of 60 miles in 2 hours and 16 minutes, Feb. 17, 1871, p.3, c.1

Completely destroyed by fire at New Orleans Mar. 27'th. of unknown origin. The steamer was built at Jefferson, Ind., in the winter of 1867-68 and completed in St. Louis the following spring. Commanded by

Cap't. John A. Bruner of Alton and original cost was \$70,000. Insurance was \$34,500, Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.2

The wreck of the steamer sold in New Orleans for \$3,580, Apr. 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

William Marsh, engineer of late Steamer, under espionage of an officer to answer charge of causing the steamer to be burned at her moorings at New Orleans. A thorough investigation to be made, May 5, 1871, p.3, c.2

W. W. Marsh, engineer of the late steamer, acquitted. It is thought that the charges against Mr. Marsh were "trumped up," June 9, 1871, p.1, c.8

The hull of the late steamer is on the Marine way at Carondelet where it is being converted into a barge, Aug. 11, 1871, p.1, c.8

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Belle of Calhoun"

Capt. Thomas of yacht "Gem" reports passing steamer stranded on sand bar at Hop Hollow, 3 miles above Alton, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Belle of the Bends"

Owners complying with orders given by mayor Sauvage for removal of wharf from levee, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

Excursion boat sold "under hammer" for \$2,776 to Schoellhorn-Albrecht Machine Co. to satisfy debts aggregating \$5,600. Put into service in 1912 by St. Louis Excursion & Packet Co. and capitalized at \$25,000, Sept. 5, 1917, p.5, c.3

Employs 60 young ladies from St. Louis, dressed in Balkan costumes to advertise their excursion, June 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

Because of sandbars in river this boat will be unable to make trip from St. Louis, Labor Day, unless river takes upward spurt. "Alton" and "Grey Eagle" of Eagle Packet Co. being lighter will make trip both days, Aug. 30, 1913, p.1, c.7

New wharf boat for steamer arrives at Alton river front. Question of wharf location not yet settled. New

wharf is 140 ft. long with 30 ft. beam. Cabin 10 ft. high, 22 ft. wide and 116 ft. long will be built on it, Mar. 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

And Str. "Grey Eagle" collide in race up river, when "Grey Eagle" was steered out of regular course and into shallow water, where boat became unmanageable; then when it was returned to channel collided with "Belle of the Bends" ramming wheel house, and necessitating transfer of passengers; July 3, 1914, p.1, c.5

License of Harry Woodruff pilot of steamer "Belle of the Bends" suspended for 10 days following investigation into collision between "Belle of the Bends" and "Grey Eagle" near Alton, Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

Capt. Milt Harry of steamer will engage in packet business between St. Louis and Beardstown beginning next Tuesday, Sept. 9, 1914, p.1, c.1

And "Grey Eagle" will be rival excursion boats during summer months as reported by Eagle Packet Co., Sept. 14, 1914, p.1, c.7

Sinks in Alton Slough after ramming pile below surface of water, Jan. 15, 1916, p.1, c.7

Two pumps to be used in raising steamer, Mar. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Reported in bad way in Alton Slough as result of recent raise in river, with water over boiler deck, Apr. 4, 1916, p.1, c.3

Government employees report that boat sank in Alton Slough in serious position; due to rise in river boat cannot be reached, Apr. 13, 1916, p.1, c.5

To be raised by its own power. Machinery and hull undamaged by year in water, Sept. 7, 1916, p.1, c.6

Raised by her own power; diver works 16 hrs. to get boat afloat, Oct. 3, 1916, p.1, c.7

One of five excursion boats to be in Alton this year, now docked in St. Louis for repairs and paint; also 3 others, Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Notified by Mayor Sauvage that old stranded wharfboat must be moved off levee, Aug. 25, 1917, p.4, c.4

Wharf aground as river drops, July 17, 1917, p.3, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Belle of Calhoun"

Barge with cargo of 3200 bbls. of apples, 500 sacks of wheat and corn towed by steamer, strikes rocks at Clifton shore and partially sinks. Most of cargo saved by Wm. Schweppe's yacht "Nina" which brought 2 government barges to scene of rescue, Nov. 6, 1895, p.3, c.3

Places last in race between St. Louis and Alton. "Grey Eagle" is 1st, "Dubuque" 2nd and "Quincy" 3rd, Aug. 1, 1904, p.3, c.5

S. H. Gregory of Alton at head of company which owns steamer "Omaha" puts it in the Hamburg, Ill. trade in competition with "Belle of Calhoun," July 29, 1908, p.1, c.3

And "Omaha" and "Sidney Wimmer" to hold race from St. Louis to Alton; winner to have choice of place at wharf to replace "Bald Eagle," Aug. 3, 1908, p.1, c.2

Aground at Chain of Rocks, where it has been stranded since last Tuesday. Steamer "Omaha" is taking care of their business. Boat stranded in such a position that only high water will move it, Oct. 16, 1908, p.1, c.4

First steamboat making trip upriver for Hamburg and Rip Rap landing, left this afternoon in response to demand for shipping facilities in Calhoun county. Capt. H.W. Sebastian, manager in charge, Feb. 22, 1913, p.8, c.4

First and "Bald Eagle" second boat to leave Alton for Calhoun county, Mar. 10, 1913, p.4, c.3

Came down river on first trip of season loaded to capacity with wheat, livestock, corn etc., Mar. 14, 1913, p.5, c.5

Party of 75-passengers carried through to St. Louis, on account of high winds making it unsafe to land boat in Alton; passengers furnished transportation to Alton, Apr. 10, 1913, p.1, c.1

Stranded on sandbar at Hop Hollow, Sept. 2, 1913, p.1, c.1

Capt. Massengale of Tenn. Packet Co. will enter Miss. river trade in competition with owners of "Belle of Calhoun" and will make Alton one of landings, Oct. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Carrying 40 passengers and 4,700 bbls. of apples, sank at Illini Island; all passengers saved, Oct. 23, 1914, p.1, c.5

Capt. Scott of Cincinnati, representing insurance company holdings on sunken steamer, making efforts to raise boat, Oct. 26, 1914, p.8, c.2

Raised; Capt. Scott and party in charge of work, Nov. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Capt. E.B. Murphy of steamer which sank off Illini Island with loss of 100 barrels of apples had his license revoked by U.S. Steamboat Inspectors, Downs & Bower, Dec. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

Sinks in 12 ft. of water above Grafton after hitting snag; crew rescued by Str. "Dubuque," June 25, 1915, p.1, c.1

And "Sidney", "Peoria" and "Piassa" to continue in apple transportation from up river, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

Resumes handling of apple business out of Alton, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.5

Back in service on Mississippi river in Calhoun county, Aug. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

And Str. "Belle" making last trip today before going into winter quarters at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 27, 1917, p.5, c.5

And Str. "Piassa" will start in upriver trade to open season, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Ties up in Alton Slough for winter, Dec. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Leaves winter quarters in Alton Slough and goes to St. Louis to begin regular trips upriver, Feb. 18, 1919, p.5, c.4

Went aground 5 miles above Grafton with 800 head of cattle, and 20 passengers, Mar. 5, 1919, p.7, c.6

All cargo taken off and boat will be abandoned until river rises enough to admit its passage, Mar. 6, 1919, p.6, c.7

Makes last trip up river today. Will go into winter quarters on return, Nov. 21, 1924, p.1, c.5

Destroyed by fire in winter harbor at Alton Slough. In river trade 35 years, Mar. 22, 1930, p.1, c.8

Loss \$50,000 sinking blocks other craft in Slough, Mar. 24, 1930, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "The Belle Lamont"

Miss. Sand Co. purchases boat to replace sunken "City of Moline." New boat is in Burlington, Ia. said to be much larger and better in every way than "City of Moline," Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Belle Vernon"

Miss. Sand Co. closes deal for purchase of Str. "Belle Vernon" at Cincinnati, O. which will be brought to Alton, taking place of wrecked "City of Moline" which is 125 ft. long, 26 ft. wide, less than 3 years old, Sept. 3, 1913, p.1, c.5

Taken out of winter harbor so that Miss. Sand Co. can dredge sand from harbor, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.1

In danger; has to be cut out of ice to be removed to safety below bridge, Feb. 7, 1914, p.1, c.6

Alton boat abandons heavy tow;

takes fleet of 6 pieces to Quincy and strands them there due to ice on river, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.1

Str. belonging to Miss. Sand Co. departs for winter quarters at Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

First steamer to enter business in Alton this year, Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Benj. Ives Gilman"

New steamer for trade between here and upper Illinois River towns. Cap't. Green in charge, June 15, 1836, p.2, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Ben Hur"

Capt. Alex Lamont, 85, returns to river and takes command of steamer, Nov. 17, 1911, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--"Bridwell"

Biggest tug boat that ever attempted passage from Great Lake to Gulf of Mexico stops here for night, Nov. 28, 1899, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "Brunette"

Has been chartered to take the place of steamer "New Lucy" to run between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1854, p.2, c.2

To continue in Alton Packet Trade, Dec. 30, 1853, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Caleb Cope"

Lands from Chicago with load of lumber, Apr. 2, 1853, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer

"Cape Girardeau"

Sunk near St. Genevieve, July 11, 1910, p.1, c.5

Which sank few days ago is total loss, July 13, 1910, p.1, c.2

New boat being built at Jeffersonville, Ind. Will be named "Spread Eagle." Present boat of same name will be rechristened "Capt. Girardeau," Jan. 25, 1911, p.1, c.3

Formerly "Spread Eagle", built in 1892 and engaged in Alton-St.

Louis trade, sinks when she hits piling on old incline at Ft. Gage, Oct. 21, 1916, p.1, c.1

Eagle Packet Co. will build new steamer to replace one which was lost several days ago, Jan. 9, 1917, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Capitol"

Latest in river excursion boat supremacy, will arrive in Alton tomorrow, Sept. 20, 1920, p.4, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Carrier"

And Str. "War Eagle" destroyed by fire, causing heavy loss to Eagle Packet Co., Sept. 21, 1900, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Champ Clark"

Property of Golike & Rust Construction Co. stuck on sand bar near Maple Island and Str. "Control" succeeds in releasing boat, Mar. 16, 1914, p.1, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Chester"

Sank on the Ohio river with cargo. The cargo was insured at Alton for \$5,200, Mar. 13, 1841, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "City of Alton"

Carried Col. Cook's regiment to Cairo, June 7, 1861, p.3, c.2

Arrives. During the last month she had been employed in General Fremont's services, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.2

To replace steamer "David Tatum" on the run between Alton and St. Louis, Sept. 20, 1861, p.3, c.1

Sold by Memphis Packet Company to Cap't. Sheble of St. Louis for \$36,000, Jan. 27, 1871, p.1, c.8

Capt. Geo. F. Hawley, former captain of steamers from 1840 to 1875 dies, age 90, Apr. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

And "Spread Eagle" cannot be found since smash-up in Ohio river, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Publicity Director Gardiner of Liberty Loan organization notified

EA. Bierbaum that "City of Alton" is name attached to hull #1,486; award made as choice of Madison Co. which made best showing in percent. of inhabitants subscribing to 4th Liberty Loan. Virginia Sauvage, Mayor's daughter selected to christen ship at launching, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

Old steamer sank, Thursday night in Alton Slough, Nov. 19, 1927, p.1, c.3

Capt. H.C. Blaske purchases sunken excursion boat, Feb. 21, 1929, p.2, c.5

Which sank in Nov. 1926 raised, Sept. 6, 1929, p.2, c.8
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "City of Louisiana"

Took on five car loads of troops which arrived here from Camp Butler, Aug. 30, 1861, p.2, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "City of Moline"

Destructive squall caused boat belonging to Mi. Sand Co. to capsize, 2 miles below Grafton on Mo. shore. Barge loaded with \$50,000 worth of electrical machinery for new substation of Keokuk Power Co. at Meppin, driven ashore and did not sink. Crew escapes to barge, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

Rescue party to raise sunken ship departs for site of disaster, Aug. 11, 1913, p.7, c.4

Will be replaced by Miss. Sand Co. with new boat "The Belle Lamont" now in Burlington, Ia. which is much larger and better in every way than "City of Moline," Sept. 30, 1913, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "City of Paducah"

Struck pilot house of "Nellie Bly," Nov. 19, 1892, p.3, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "City of Providence"

Could not reach Alton on account of high water, June 18, 1908, p.5, c.4

Sinks at St. Louis; cost \$150,000--insurance \$33,000. Believed total loss, Jan. 21, 1910, p.5, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "City of Vicksburg"

New side wheel excursion steamer makes first trip on bridge opening day, Apr. 26, 1894, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Clyde"

Of Tennessee Packet Co., aground opposite Grafton. Several steamers have passed but refused to give help because boat was so far from channel of river, Sept. 12, 1913, p.2, c.3

Makes last trip of season, Nov. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

Steamer will make first trip of season tomorrow opening an early season, Mar. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Coal Bluff"

Damage of \$25 reported when government steamer "Coal Bluff" is caught by high wind and blown into Eagle Packet Co. dock, May 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

And last of government fleet goes into winter quarters in Alton Slough, Nov. 24, 1913, p.4, c.2

And Str. "Piasa" stranded on sand bar at Maple Island, Sept. 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Columbia"

Str. from Peoria making moonlight excursion trips from Alton this summer, May 23, 1913, p.3, c.3

Operates excursions during season, May 17, 1917, p.7, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Columbus"

Owned by S. & P. Wise of Alton and commanded by Cap't. Wm. Post, Mar. 1, 1850, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Conneticut"

Of the Illinois River, laid up at Alton, on account of low water, June 21, 1850, p.2, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Control"

Which sank 10 days ago near Chain of Rocks, was raised Sat. by 4 divers from Louisville, and taken to St. Louis, Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Cornelia"

Captain Lamothe, of Alton, purchases the steamer for Alton packet trade, Aug. 13, 1852, p.3, c.2

The city council of St. Louis passes an ordinance granting a license to the steamer, as an Alton packet, Aug. 27, 1852, p.3, c.2

Captain Adams of the "Patrick Henry," will master the new steamer "Cornelia", Sept. 3, 1852, p.2, c.2

The new Alton packet steamer to be put into service, Oct. 8, 1852, p.2, c.4

Owners are sued by owner of Missouri fugitive slave for bringing slave into Alton. Suit was dropped after slave's capture, Mar. 11, 1853, p.2, c.1

The Alton packet struck a reef of rocks near St. Louis during a heavy snow storm and sank, Dec. 19, 1853, p.2, c.2

Sunken steamer to be raised, Dec. 20, 1853, p.2, c.1

Abandon raising of the packet steamer when steamer "Altona" hits snag near place where "Cornelia" sank, Dec. 22, 1853, p.3, c.1

Alton and St. Louis steam packet ran against a rock at Sawyer's Bend, about eleven miles below Alton, and sank. No loss of life, Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.1

Sunk Saturday in Sawyer's Bend. Cap't. Bremer was in command. Was insured for \$18,000, Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.1

Submarine boats to attempt raising of the sunken steamer, Dec. 23, 1853, p.3, c.1

Not yet repaired. The Str. "Altona" lies at the St. Louis levee in a bad fix and the "Cornelia" eight miles above St. Louis in similar condition, Dec. 30, 1853, p.2, c.1

And Str. "Altona" sank, all furniture & fixtures removed from the wreck, Jan. 25, 1854, p.3, c.1

And Str. "Altona" both prove a total loss. Railroad company offered additional bonus to Diving Bell Boat Co. to raise "Altona," Feb. 4, 1854, p.3, c.1

"Submarine No. 5." will resume her endeavors to raise Str. "Cornelia," Mar. 2, 1854, p.2, c.2

Which was sunk on chain last winter, has been removed by the submarine bell boat & taken down to St. Louis to be sold, June 30, 1854, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "D.H. Pike"

"Bald Eagle" to use whistle formerly used on "D.H. Pike", Jan. 27, 1911, p.8, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "David Tatum"

Laid up for repairs and to be replaced by the fast and new steamer the "City of Alton" on the run between Alton and St. Louis, Sept. 20, 1861, p.3, c.1

To be replaced by Steamers "B.M. Runyan." The Alton Packet Co. purchased this steamer, June 13, 1862, p.3, c.1

Will hereafter run between Cairo and Columbus. Cap't. Leander C. Mitchell in command, July 4, 1862, p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "De Smet"

Eagle Packet Co. purchases rival boat "De Smet" from Capt. Bruner and La Barge Bros. ending contest of it and "Spread Eagle" in Alton-St. Louis trade, May 15, 1874, p.3, c.2

Cap't. J. A. Bruner has purchased this packet for \$14,000 and given up his position as Agent for Eagle Packet Co., Mar. 28, 1878, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "Dubuque"

And Str. "Lake Superior" destroyed by fire in Alton Slough, loss \$40,000, covered by insurance. Origin unknown, Mar. 4, 1879, p.3, c.3

Places second in race between St. Louis & Alton in which 4 boats participated. "Grey Eagle, 1'st.

"Quincy" 3'rd.; and "Belle of Calhoun" 4'th, Aug. 1, 1904, p.3, c.5

Three heavily laden steamboats "Bald Eagle" "Dubuque" and "Omaha" delayed by heavy fog, tied further up river until fog lifts, made mad run down river side by side for first place in Alton wharf, which accommodates 2 for unloading conveniently; "Dubuque" first and "Omaha" second, Sept. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Eagle"

In command of Cap't. Reed, begins daily trips between Alton & St. Louis, May 16, 1840, p.2, c.6

The well known Alton packet will run as a regular packet between St. Louis and Alton during ensuing season, Jan. 8, 1842, p.3, c.6

Is purchased by Cap't. Wm. P. LaMothe of Alton, Feb. 11, 1843, p.3, c.3

The Eagle Packet company's new craft taken to the upper part of the levee. Built under direction of Cap't. Henry Leyhe, at this port, to be commanded by Cap't. Wm. Leyhe, & will serve, for towing barges loaded with stone for the Grafton Quarry Company, Mar. 8, 1883, p.4, c.2
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"East St. Louis"

Harry Bay, former Capt. and manager of Alton's Three-I league ball team is now orchestra leader on steamer, May 21, 1918, p.1, c.5
STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Edith"

Sinks in slough across river, July 24, 1901, p.2, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Eldorado"

Wm. Anderson of Alton and member of crew, loses life when boat sinks enroute from New York to Galveston, Jan. 17, 1913, p.1, c.7
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Emily"

Auction sale of steamboats belonging to river improvement fleet held

in winter harbor of Alton Sough; this one included, Apr. 20, 1922, p.1, c.2
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Emma Harmon"

Commenced running as a daily packet between Alton & St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1855, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Falcon"

Arrives with canal boat "Alex De Wolf" in tow, from the Illinois River with cargo of shingles and weather boarding for Alton, Nov. 16, 1849, p.2, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Francis Fischer"

The new steam towboat for the Madison County Coal Company, arrives, Mar. 27, 1861, p.3, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Fritz"

Arrived with barge load of lumber for Illinois Box Co., Dec. 5, 1899, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Golden Eagle"

Packet steamer which is to enter St. Louis-Peoria trade, expected to arrive in Alton on trail trip, May 17, 1918, p.3, c.2

Pilot mistaking bright light blazing on shore for new pilot beacon takes wrong course and hits dike. Federal action taken to compel campers to discontinue such display, Aug. 25, 1919, p.6, c.4

And Str. "Bald Eagle" and "Piasa" place in Alton Slough for winter, Dec. 14, 1922, p.9, c.6

And "Piasa" enter winter quarters in Alton Slough, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

On return trip from Griggsville, Ill., will enter winter quarters, Dec. 13, 1924, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "G.W. Hill"

Beats "Spread Eagle" in race from St. Louis to Alton, Apr. 4, 1910, p.1, c.4

Makes first trip of season, heavily loaded with freight. Cargo biggest ever carried, Mar. 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

To run as excursion steamer between St. Louis, Peoria and St. Paul, Feb. 23, 1912, p 7, c.4

Giving first excursion of season, Apr. 28, 1913, p.8,c.5

Capt. Gregory initiates idea of having roustabouts load boat as steam calliope plays, which is working splendidly, Sept. 30, 1912, p.1, c.2

Towing 10 barges for U.S. Navy passes down river on way to Gulf of Mexico, Mar. 31, 1919, p.3, c.4

Destroyed by fire, Dec. 10, 1932, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"G.W. Lyons"

Arrives in Alton with 2 barges of stone to be placed around crib of Alton Bridge for protection; 8 more loads will follow and will close contract of Swift & Rust Co. for present year, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Gem"

Hardin-Alton boat service resumed by E. Thomas, Mar. 1, 1913, p.5, c.3

Forty passengers from Hardin, Mar. 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Gov. Briggs"

A U.S. mail steamer will run as a regular daily packet between St. Louis and Alton, commencing the 23'd, Apr. 30, 1847, p.3, c.6

And Str. "Luella" interest of Cap't. LaMothe purchased by Frink & Walker, Jan. 25, 1850, p.4, c.5

The fast running steamer has been repaired and refitted and is now ready to make the run between Alton and St. Louis, Nov. 24, 1848, p.3, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Goddess"

Capt. W. D. Fluent suspends service between Alton and Chautauqua because patronage is too light after week's running, to pay expenses, Aug. 4, 1913, p.1, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Golden Fleece"

Capt. Harry Davis, owner of stern wheeler engages in Alton-Naples trade, making trips every Wed. and Friday with Alton as starting point, July 8, 1913, p.1, c.6

Capt. Harry Davis, arrives in Alton from his first trip upriver, bringing down 1,200 sacks of wheat, July 12, 1913, p.5, c.5

Torn from moorings in Alton harbor and lashed in middle of river. Davis and 2 sons aboard; no damage and boat was back at shore, July 19, 1913, p.1, c.6

Concluded its career in Ill. river. Irregularity of its schedule is cause for failure of boat making good, Aug. 20, 1913, p.3, c.5

Which was to have departed recently for Kentucky will remain here and do more freight business and less excursion work, Aug. 26, 1913, p.3, c.3

Which left Alton recently returns to towing for Stone-Webster Co., Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.3

Taken out of winter quarters for first trip up river with cargo of freight, Mar. 8, 1923, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Gus Fowler"

Capt. Alex Lamont appointed Master, July 8, 1899, p.5, c.3

Sinks in Missouri River. Too badly damaged to raise, Aug. 23, 1899, p.3, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Grey Eagle"

Four steamboats race from St. Louis to Alton. "Grey Eagle", 1'st.; "Dubuque" 2'nd.; "Quincy" 3'rd.; & "Belle of Calhoun" 4'th, Aug. 1, 1904, p.3, c.5

Tied up because of intense "Indian Summer" fogs, Oct. 18, 1904, p.5, c.4

Backs from wharf to make turn toward St. Louis, into gasoline

fishing boat belonging to Peter Joest, completely demolishing it, Sept. 22, 1913, p.5, c.3

When "Alton" and "Grey Eagle" come back to Alton this summer they will both have new hardwood dance floors, Mar. 9, 1914, p.1, c.3

And "Alton" race; damaged at docks when Str. "Alton" swinging to shore ahead of "Grey Eagle" who was unable to check speed became pocketed and ran into "Alton", July 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

And Str. "Alton" ran so close together that Edward Conley, makes transfer in mid stream, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.4

License of Harry Woodruff, pilot of steamer "Belle of the Bends" suspended for 10 days following investigation into collision between "Belle of the Bends" and "Grey Eagle" near Alton, Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

And "Belle of the Bends" will be rival excursion boats during summer months as reported by Eagle Packet, Sept. 14, 1914, p.1, c.7

New boat of Eagle Packet Co. for use in Cape Girardeau trade launched at Jeffersonville, Ind., May 24, 1923, p.9, c.6

One of five excursion boats to be in Alton this year. Also "Belle of the Bends" now docked in St. Louis for repairs and paint, "Spread Eagle" "Alton" and "Majestic," Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Excursion June 10 up Ill. river, June 8, 1917, p.11, c.4

And Strs. "Alton", "Spread Eagle", and "Peoria" total loss in ice jam at Paducah, Ky. after being swept from moorings, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str.

"H. L. Kenny"

Passengers of steamer from Louisville to St. Louis hold straw vote on forthcoming presidential

election; Dr. T. M. Hope of Alton acted as Chairman. Results-32 Whigs, 7 Van Burenites, among whom Gen. J. Shields was listed, July 18, 1839, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Harry Johnson"

"The Belle of Alton", and "Jasper" had a boat race last nite beginning at St. Louis and ending at Alton. The "Belle of Alton" won by about 200 yards, May 27, 1868, p.4, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Henry Adkins"

John Adkins, of Upper Alton, purchases one-third interest in steamer, at rate of \$28,500.00 for whole boat, Jan. 23, 1868, p.4, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Hudson"

A new packet, is running between Alton, Grafton & St. Louis and will connect with trains for Jerseyville & Springfield, Feb. 11, 1887, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Idlewild"

New "Spread Eagle, III." will be new, in name only, as original plans for it are being used to build the boat "War Eagle," and old "Idlewild" boat will be renamed "Spread Eagle, Mar. 14, 1899, p.3, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Illinois"

Lt. J. B. Maxfield, applies for examination necessary to receiving necessary license as pilot and master of steamer, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.5

Acquired from Government sometime ago, as premanent steamer for Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves, making her first trip Sunday, with E. H. Webb, as pilot, and Lt. Maxfield as cub pilot, May 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Of Ill. Naval Reserves has oldest active steamboat captain on Miss. river. Capt. Alex Lamont, age 85, appointed to serve as Master Pilot of boat, June 16, 1913, p.1, c.1

Steam launch given by U.S. Navy Dept. to Alton Division is 36 ft. long, with 9 1/2 ft. beam, capacity of 35, equipped with triple expansion engine, arrives, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.5

Naval Reserves' steamer leaves for Paducah, Ky., where it will receive general overhauling. Lt. J. B. Maxfield will turn boat over to Adj. Gen. Dickson at St. Louis to take to Paducah, Sept. 2, 1913, p.1, c.3

Returns from down river trip from Cairo with Adj. Gen. Dickson aboard on inspection tour of levees protecting southern end of state in time of high water, Sept. 22, 1913, p.1, c.6

Returning from Cape Girardeau catches fire and is damaged to extent of \$25, July 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

State of Ill. is arming battleships which is only one state owns and whose chief duty is to guard approach to draw span of Alton R.R. bridge, Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Fully equipped battle ship with 4 rapid-fire guns and large equipment of small guns used in practice, Sept. 24, 1914, p.1, c.1

To be remodeled into naval vessel for Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves. Boat will be docked at Port of Alton, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

Being equipped with new smokestacks in preparation for possible use in transit for Government freight transportation in Miss. valley, Sept. 26, 1917, p.5, c.5

Four tow boats, "Ill.", "Mo.", "Iowa" and "Minn." 2 towing other 2 landed at Alton today on way from Stillwater, Minn. to St. Louis. They were contract for by government during war and were intended to relieve congestion in transportation line by throwing to river

barges large quantities of bulky freight which could be moved by barges, each with 25,000 ton capacity, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

To be tied up in Alton for winter, Nov. 25, 1922, p.8, c.2

Sinks in flames near Maple Island suspected to have been large floating distillery, Sept. 16, 1930, p.1, c.8

Former master, Capt. Wm. McKinley sees steamer go to bottom of river, p.2, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Iowa"

Four tow boats, "Ill.", "Mo.", "Iowa", and "Minn." 2 towing other 2 landed at Alton today on way from Stillwater, Minn. to St. Louis. Were contracted for by government during war and were intended to relieve congestion in transportation line by throwing to river barges large quantities of bulky freight which could be moved by barges, each with 25,000 ton capacity, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Ironton"

Chartered to tow two towboats between Alton and St. Louis to carry hogs from Alton; 20¢ per head is the charge, Dec. 23, 1853, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Isaac Newton"

Isaac Newton dies, age 62. Was born on boat after which he was named, 1850, June 7, 1912, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "Jack Robertson"

Of Alton on her way from Grafton to Alton experienced a serious accident today when her boilers blew up fatally injuring firemen Wm. Scott & Engineer, Jos. Wheeler. Slight damage was done to boat with exception of boilers, Aug. 31, 1868, p.4, c.3

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str. "J. J. Odil"

Had signalled for draw span & was making turn near Mo. shore, when

engine broke down. High wind carried vessel against first span of bridge knocking off smoke stacks and smashing things on upper deck, Apr. 9, 1896, p.3, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "J. S."

Did not arrive in time for moonlight excursion from Peoria due to low water, in Illinois River, Sept. 1, 1908, p.1, c.3

Formerly "Quincy" on maiden trip here, has 5,000 passenger capacity, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.5

Public Welfare Council gives last excursion for Mothers, Aug. 23, 1919, p.5, c.4

Of Streckfus Steamboat Co. begins trade route from St. Louis to Chatauqua, stopping enroute in Alton, June 17, 1921, p.6, c.2

Bearing unusual throng of Sunday excursionists took refuge at landings twice to safeguard passengers from storms, June 27, 1921, p.1, c.4

C. & A. R.R. co-operating in giving publicity to river excursions, July 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

And Str. "St. Paul" will feature radio dance, July 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Will make up river trips from Alton in month of July only, July 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

Alexander Whitfield, colored, valedictorian of graduation class of Alton High school, refused admission on boat, by management, June 9, 1924, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "J. S. Burns"

Sinks at St. Louis, loss \$80,000, June 27, 1910, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Jack Frost"

Norwegian Viking Ship which visited Alton last fall passed by in tow of Steamer "Jack Frost" to be placed in Chicago Field Museum, May 24, 1894, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Jasper" With Steamers "The Belle of Alton," and "Harry Johnson" had boat race last nite beginning at St. Louis & ending at Alton. The "Belle of Alton" won by about 200 yards, May 27, 1868, p.4, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Jeannie Deans"

And Str. "Altona" have speed trials, Mar. 16, 1854, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Jennee Gilchrist"

Brought down 2200 ties for Illinois Terminal Co, Oct. 21, 1899, p.5, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "John Lowry"

And "Bald Eagle" will be only ones to go up river from Alton as all others are in winter quarters, Nov. 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Josie" Fares from Alton to St. Louis on the steamer are 15¢ one way or 25¢ round trip, Mar. 13, 1874, p.1, c.8

Burned. Total loss. Value \$5,000, June 7, 1904, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--St. "Julia Belle Swain"

Of Peoria, 5 deck excursion boat chartered by Eagle Packet Co. to be used in lieu of "The Piasa" in Alton-St. Louis trade, July 31, 1918, p.1, c.7

In competition with railroad and interrurban lines, steamer will sell 20-ride ticket between Alton and St. Louis for \$5, Apr. 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

Agent of Eagle Packet Co. says Str. "Piasa" will be superseded by "J. S. S." because of shallow water, Sept. 10, 1919, p.10, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Kabekona" Makes first of planned regular trips from Alton to Kampsville, Mar. 21, 1917, p.5, c.3

And launch "Gem" race daily from Calhoun Co. to Alton in competition for passenger business, Apr. 6, 1917, p.8, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Kate Kearney"

John Godfrey, clerk, son of Capt. Ben. Godfrey, arrives in Alton, considerably bruised after steamers disaster, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.4

Capt. Bruner and First engineer Albert Hardy held to bail in \$2,000 case each, after steamer's explosion, Feb. 23, 1854, p.2, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Key-stone State"

Beginning tonight, steamer competing in Ill. river trade with "Bald Eagle," will use Fluent docks as landing, Nov. 4, 1913, p.1, c.5

To be renamed before it enters excursion business in Alton, Feb. 21, 1914, p.4, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Kingston"

Brings load of lumber for Alton lumber yards, May 13, 1853, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOATS & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Lake Superior"

And Str. "Dubuque" destroyed by fire in Alton Slough, loss \$40,000 covered by insurance. Origin unknown, Mar. 4, 1879, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Lebanon"

Purchased to run as daily packet between Alton and St. Louis; J. P. Jeffries, Master, May 14, 1842, p.2, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Lewis F. Lynn"

Commenced daily run between Alton & St. Louis, John Broughton, Master, Feb. 4, 1848, p.2, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer

"Liberty"

Opens new express trade between Alton and Grafton, making 3 trips daily, June 11, 1906, p.5, c.2

Sold to Capt. Cassidy from Cairo to operate on Ohio River by a syndicate at Cairo, May 23, 1908, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Little Anna"

Purchased by Captain Wm. Crossman, Mar. 10, 1859, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "Little Eagle"

Capt. Henry Leyhe is commander of new Alton and St. Louis packet, "Little Eagle", July 23, 1874, p.3, c.1

Recently put in Alton and St. Louis packet trade will abolish delay in passenger transportation between St. Louis and here, since it will not stop for any freight as the other packets do, July 23, 1874, p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Lizzie Bayless"

Destroyed by fire at Alton Landing Feb. 10, 1877, due to a coal oil lamp explosion. Cap't. Oliver M. Gruell, owner, burned to death, Feb. 15, 1877, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Lucy Bertram"

Ryder and Emerson, coal operators of Alton, purchase hull for coal depot to supply steam boats, June 4, 1853, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Luella"

Cap't. LaMothe, completed a new boat "Luella," took place of "Eagle." Was built expressly for trade between Alton & St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1843, p.2, c.5

The steam packet has been fitted up in a superior manner and will run between Alton and St. Louis; George E. Hawley, Master, May 19, 1848, p.2, c.2

And Str. "Gov. Briggs" interest of Captain LaMothe purchased by Frink and Walker, Jan. 25, 1850, p.4, c.5

Laid up for repairs, Aug. 30, 1850, p.4, c.6

Sold to James L. Bissel of St. Louis and will be put in Illinois River trade, Dec. 27, 1850, p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Majestic"

Sinks at Chain-of-Rocks. Had let passengers off at Alton and was on way to St. Genevieve when she hit

crib at St. Louis water works.
All members of crew escaped. (Illustrated), June 20, 1914, p.1, c.4

To dynamite wreck of steamer in river near Chain of Rocks bridge which has become source of annoyance, Dec. 29, 1914, p.5, c.3

Five excursion boats for Alton. Lee Lines will have in addition to "Majestic", "The Belle of the Bends", and Eagle Packet Co. will operate "Alton", "Grey Eagle" and "Spread Eagle," Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Five decker, formerly packet steamer, makes first appearance here as excursion boat, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.5

Stranded at St. Charles, Mo., into K. C., Mo. because of high water at low bridge, June 8, 1919, p.8, c.2

With 2,000 excursionists aboard passes under bridge at St. Charles Mo. on way to Kansas City, after being unable to accomplish this due to near flood conditions, June 9, 1919, p.1, c.4

Grounded near Chain of Rocks bridge relieved of 1200 passengers by Str. Erastus, Aug. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Entirely rebuilt during past winter, Apr. 26, 1921, p.10, c.1

Owned by Wisherd Excursion Strm. Co. of Quincy burned at Havana, with loss of \$100,000; explosion of cooking stove believed to be cause, May 9, 1922, p.1, c.1
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Mattie Wayne"

Is to join the citizens line running between this city & St. Louis, July 19, 1855, p.1, c.9
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer

"Mary"

First steamboat in Alton harbor this year. It came down from Kamps-ville with 100 bbls. of fish, Feb. 21, 1910, p.5, c.2

Of Beardstown came to Alton to get load of coal. None to be had in Beardstown, May 30, 1910, p.1, c.1

Str. piloted by woman brought 20,000 barrels of apples from Calhoun county, this year. Mrs. Wylla G. Hulitt is pilot and hauled 1,500 bbls. of apples on last trip, Nov. 11, 1912, p.8, c.4

With Capt. Geo. Hulet in charge and his wife, as pilot, arrives from Ill. river, towing barge "George" loaded with 2600 sacks of wheat. Woman has piloted "Mary" for 8 years, July 29, 1913, p.1, c.3

Sinks near Merchant's Bridge. Str. "Belle Vernon" pumps aid in raising stricken vessel which is then towed to Alton, Sept. 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

Resumes apple freight business; will transfer tonnage to C.P. & St. L. R.R. at Alton, Sept. 15, 1914, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Mary Blees"

To resume regular trips up Illinois River, Mar. 9, 1916, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Mayflower"

Built & partly owned by Cap't. Jos. Brown, of Alton, Mar. 29, 1855, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Megiddo"

A missionary boat on which services are held at all landing places, passes down Mississippi River to warmer climate, Nov. 21, 1901, p.3, c.4
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.

"Minerva"

Commanded by E. Webb, to make regular run from Quincy, Alton & St. Louis, to New Orleans, Nov. 27, 1841, p.3, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Minnesota"

Four tow boats, "Ill.", "Mo.", "Iowa" and "Minn." 2 towing other 2, landed at Alton today on way from Stillwater, Minn. to St. Louis. Were contracted for by government during war and were intended to relieve congestion in transportation line by throwing to river barges large quantities of bulky freight which could be moved by barges, each with 25,000 ton capacity, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"Minnie"

Brings several loads of wheat to Alton since roads have become impassable for wagons behind heavy horses, July 23, 1908, p.5, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Mohawk"

Purchased by Mitchel and Garner of Alton to be used as Wharf boat opposite their distillery and flour mills, Feb. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"Moline"

Competition is so strong among excursion boats, that steamer gave free rides today, July 30, 1906, p.4, c.4

Owned by Mississippi Sand Co. and used for towingsand barges after careful inspection, gets new license for another year, Sept. 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Montana"

Struck Wabash bridge at St. Charles and sunk, probably a total loss. Owned by Capt. Buesen of Alton, Mrs. Emma S. Jenkins of St. Louis and Capt. E. A. Phillips of Kansas City; loss \$22,000. Ins. \$15,000, June 25, 1884, p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Natatorium"

Launched, Aug. 15, 1899, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Nellie Bly"

Pilot house struck by "City of Paducah", Nov. 19, 1892, p.3, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"New Haven"

Strikes barge loaded with piling in river near Scotch--Jimmie's Island. Channel very narrow there, probably worst place in river from here to Grafton, Sept. 12, 1908, p.1, c.1

T. J. Shaw of Alton is new captain of steamer, Oct. 5, 1910, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "New Lucy"

Makes run from Alton to St. Louis in 1 hour and 14 minutes, July 1, 1853, p.2, c.3

Stopped running in connection with the R.R. between Alton and St. Louis and the Str. "Burnette" has been chartered to take her place, Feb. 24, 1854, p.2, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Old Rip"

Which was sunk, raised and repaired, July 28, 1899, p.3, c.3

Sinks at Clifton, July 21, 1899, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"Omaha"

S. H. Gregory of Alton at head of company which owns steamer "Omaha" puts it in the Hamburg, Ill. trade in competition with "Belle of Calhoun," July 29, 1908, p.1, c.3

"Omaha," "Belle of Calhoun" and "Sidney Wimmer" hold race from St. Louis to Alton; winner to have choice of place at wharf to replace "Bald Eagle," Aug. 3, 1908, p.1, c.2

Three heavily laden steamboats "Bald Eagle", "Dubuque" and "Omaha" delayed by heavy fog, tied further up river until fog lifts, made mad run down river side by side for first place in Alton wharf, which accommodates 2 for unloading conveniently; "Dubuque" first, and "Omaha" second, Sept. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Pargoud"

Steamer sold by U.S. Marshal for \$3,250. Brolaski, former owner, refuses to give up license and certificate of enrollment, Aug. 14, 1894, p.3, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Patrick Henry"

Run as regular packet between Alton and New Orleans, Feb. 3, 1853, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Pembina"

The Northern Line Steamer laid up in Alton Slough, May 19, 1871, p.1, c.8

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Peoria"

Eagle Packet's new boat rivaled only by sister ship "Alton", Dec. 21, 1912, p.7, c.3

New boat being built by Eagle Packet Co. launched in Ohio river. Capt. Henry Leyhe and other members of company making inspection trip. Boat to be used on Ill. river to St. Louis from northern points, Nov. 10, 1913, p.1, c.7

Initial try-out to be held tomorrow, Oct. 6, 1914, p.8, c.2

New steamer stops here for 1/2 hr. to allow inspection by citizens, June 11, 1915, p.1, c.1

Makes first trip of season to Kampsville and Beardstown, Mar. 13, 1917, p.3, c.5

One of largest stock trips in its history; 1500 head of hogs aboard from points up Ill. river to St. Louis, July 10, 1917, p.3, c.3

And Strs. "Belle of Calhoun" "Sidney" and "Piasa" continue in apple transportation up river, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

And Str. "Belle of Calhoun" making last trip today before going into winter quarters at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 27, 1917, p.5, c.5

And Strs. "Grey Eagle", "Alton" and "Spread Eagle" total loss in ice jam at Paducah, Ky. after being swept from their moorings, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Piasa"

Commanded by Capt. S. Kirkham, made her first appearance here on Wed. She is owned in Alton, Sept. 3, 1847, p.2, c.4

Makes regular week-end trips to Kampsville from St. Louis, carrying

all of freight of "Spread Eagle" to Alton and all of freight of "Peoria" from Alton to Ill. river points as far as Kampsville, July 18, 1917, p.3, c.4

Capt. Harry Leyhe takes over command of steamer during Capt. Frank King's absence to Peoria on business trip. Capt. Leyhe was in command of this boat for many years previous to his command of "Alton", Sept. 19, 1917, p.6, c.4

And Strs. "Belle of Calhoun", "Sidney" and "Peoria" continue in apple transportation up river, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

Heavy freight business requires that 2 trips be made today, Oct. 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Hundred of hogs frozen to death in Alton harbor, when boat is caught fast in ice. Machinery is disabled and animals could not be moved to shore, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.5

And "Belle of Calhoun" will open upriver trade this season, Feb. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Brings first shipment of apples and heat from Calhoun county, July 19, 1918, p.1, c.4

Reverses schedule: Leaves here at night with load for St. Louis and returns to Alton next a.m., Nov. 23, 1918, p.5, c.4

And "Golden Eagle" enter winter quarters in Alton Slough, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

And "Coal Bluff" stranded on sand bar at Maple Island, Sept. 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

Will succeed Str. "Julia Belle Swain" because of its difficulty in navigating in shallow water, Sept. 10, 1919, p.10, c.3

Eagle Packet Co. enters new steamer in daily Alton-St. Louis trade, May 12, 1921, p.2, c.6

Made last trip down river last night. Removal of pilot beacons for winter made it undesirable to continue trips though weather and water are still favorable, Dec. 20, 1921, p.10, c.7

And Strs. "Bald Eagle" and "Golden Eagle" placed in winter quarters in Alton Slough, Dec. 14, 1922, p.9, c.6

Will discontinue making trips up Ill. river, Dec. 16, 1920, p.1, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Planter"

Burst both her boilers in a terrific explosion which knocked off nearly the entire upper works and cabin, Jan. 14, 1848, p.2, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Prince & Princess"

Pleasure barge with dance floor block long operated by Wisherd Steamer Lines, visits Alton for first time, Sept. 17, 1917, p.6, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Quincy"

Places third in race between St. Louis & Alton in which "Grey Eagle" was 1st.; "Dubuque" 2'nd. & "Belle of Calhoun" 4'th, Aug. 1, 1904, p.3, c.5

Lays over at first stop in Alton on trip from St. Louis to St. Paul while repairs are being made to pittman strap, June 26, 1913, p.1, c.5

Capt. Wm. Mills will leave fleet of Kinser Construction Co. to accept position as pilot of Str. "Quincy" of Streckfus Lines, which operates between St. Louis and St. Paul for summer, May 16, 1917, p.5, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"R. H. Lee"

Capt. Jas. Davis, clerk of the Str. "Altona" has purchased the above steamer to run between Alton and St. Louis, Feb. 15, 1855, p.1, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Reindeer"

Purchased by Cap't. Adams, at \$28,000 for Alton & St. Louis packet trade, Mar. 2, 1854, p.3, c.1

Repaired for Alton and St. Louis passenger trade, Apr. 12, 1854, p.3, c.1

And Str. "St. Paul" will be added to the packet boats, as the steamers "Winchester" and "Reindeer" have been found insufficient to carry the freight between Alton and St. Louis, Sept. 14, 1854, p.1, c.3

And Str. "Baltimore" both running from Alton to St. Louis. Captain Bruner in command of the "Baltimore", and Captain Brown, of the "Reindeer". The "Reindeer" runs in connection with the trains on the St. L. A. & C. road. The "Baltimore" is the morning boat for Alton trade, Aug. 13, 1857, p.2, c.6

Captain Brown sells his interest in the Alton packets, "Reindeer" and "Baltimore", to J. J. and W. H. Mitchell, Nov. 5, 1857, p.2, c.5

Capt. George F. Hawley, former captain of steamers from 1840 to 1875, dies, age 90 yrs., Apr. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Richard"

New steamer in charge of Mrs. Mary Hulitt, a licensed boat pilot, July 15, 1915, p.3, c.6

Owners wish use of barge to use for apple shipping from Calhoun county, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Willa Hulett, mother of 6 children, pilot of steamer for past 14 years. Husband unable to secure pilot's license because of color blindness, July 16, 1918, p.3, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"Ruth"

Alton Sand & Transportation Co. closing negotiations for sale of steamer "Ruth" which was used for towing sand barges before company sold out its business to Mississippi Sand Co., Aug. 26, 1908, p.5, c.3

Belonging to old Alton Sand & Transportation Co. which has been tied up at bank ever since old company was sold to Mississippi Sand Co. sold to firm in Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 22, 1908, p.5, c.5

Raising of excursion boat postponed indefinitely, due to high water, Aug. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "St. James"

New excursion steamer enters Mississippi-Illinois rivers trade, July 30, 1914, p.1, c.2
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "St. Louis"

Purchased by Captain Jos. Brown of Alton. The steamer is only about three years old but he plans to build a new hall around the machinery. The original cost was \$90,000, July 29, 1853, p.1, c.5
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "St. Paul"

Purchased for an Alton packet boat, Nov. 26, 1853, p.3, c.1

Chartered by the Railroad to run in connection with their trains, Mar. 7, 1854, p.3, c.1

To be purchased by the Railroad Company for Alton and St. Louis trade, Mar. 9, 1854, p.3, c.1

Will be added to the packet boats, as the steamers "Winchester" & "Reindeer" have been found insufficient to carry the freight between Alton and St. Louis, Sept. 14, 1854, p.1, c.3

Makes first trip since accident several weeks ago, July 13, 1899, p.3, c.3

Illustrated, May 31, 1912, p.10, c.6

Will be first excursion boat to open season, Apr. 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

Grounded on sand bar 3 miles above St. Louis with 1,000 St. Louis passengers aboard, Aug. 14, 1918, p.7, c.5

Forty-two hundred passengers who huddled in stern to escape chill, lifts bow from river impeding travel, Oct. 1, 1920, p.1, c.5

Here on private charter, is first boat to enter Alton harbor

this season, May 5, 1922, p.13, c.5

And Str. "J.S." will feature radio dance on trips from St. Louis, July 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

Will have last excursion Sunday, Sept. 13, 1924, p.9, c.6

First boat out to open season, May 2, 1925, p.11, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer "Sattillo"

Sinks near St. Louis; 13 lives lost, May 12, 1910, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Schuyler"

Making regular runs between Alton and St. Louis, June 9, 1871, p.3, c.1

Cap't. John Bruner assumes command of the Alton & St. Louis steamer, June 30, 1871, p.3, c.1

The Alton & St. Louis steamer seized yesterday in St. Louis, for debt by the U. S. Marshal, and tied up, July 21, 1871, p.3, c.2

Cap't. William H. Bruner of Alton, purchased the steamer for \$2,000 at St. Louis, where it was sold by the U. S. Marshal under an execution, Sept. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

Boone Allen and John Elwell, of Alton, purchase the steamer from James D. Bruner for \$3,000, Sept. 8, 1871, p.1, c.9

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Sidney"

Of Streckfus Lines carried largest excursion of season out of Alton from Jefferson Barracks, May 30, 1913, p.3, c.4

Wm. M. Sauvage, manager of new excursion boat which goes from Alton to Jefferson Barracks and return for 50¢, May 24, 1917, p.9, c.7

Excursion given May 30 by Bell Telephone Operators; proceeds given to Red Cross Society, May 29, 1917, p.7, c.6

And Str. "Belle of Calhoun, "Peoria" and "Piassa" continue in apple transportation from up river, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Steamer
"Sidney Winner"

And "Omaha" and "Belle of Calhoun"
hold race from St. Louis to Alton;
winner to have choice of place at
wharf to replace "Bald Eagle," Aug.
3, 1908, p.1, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Tem-
pest"

Will be ready to make the regu-
lar trips from Alton to St. Louis,
beginning Wednesday; T. G. Starr,
Master, June 30, 1848, p.3, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"Tiskilwa"

Purchased by a company of Alton
merchants for use as regular packet
between St. Louis and Alton. Leaves
in A.M. and returns P.M., Sundays
excepted, Mar. 9, 1836, p.2, c.6

Seventy-five years ago today the
first packet steamer was put in
operation between Alton and St.
Louis. Name of steamer was "Tis-
kilwa," Sept. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str.
"War Eagle"

And Str. "Carrier" destroyed by
fire, causing heavy loss to Eagle
Packet Co., Sept. 21, 1900, p.3,
c.4

New "Spread Eagle, III" will be
new in name only as original plans
for it are being used to build
boat "War Eagle", and old "Idlewild"
boat will be renamed "Spread Eagle",
Mar. 14, 1899, p.3, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Spread
Eagle"

T. Dodge, agent of steamer
building new shed on levee, for
sheltering freight consigned to
his steamer, Apr. 24, 1874, p.3,
c.1

P. Lynch appointed local agent
of Eagle Packet Co. and will here-
after represent the interest of
Str. "Spread Eagle" at this port,
May 15, 1874, p.3, c.1

Capt. Henry Lehey, elected Master
of "Spread Eagle," Jan. 7, 1880, p.3,
c.3

A railway track has been laid to
the landing to facilitate the landing
of freight, Oct. 24, 1878, p.3, c.2

Capt. Henry Lehey, Master, Jan. 7,
1880, p.3, c.4

Steamers "Cherokee" & "Ferd
Herold" will go into Memphis trade
while Str. "Spread Eagle" will con-
tinue in Alton, Feb. 3, 1894, p.5,
c.4

Newly painted, refitted and
supplied with electric lights; will
start regular service between
Grafton and St. Louis, Saturday,
Apr. 14, 1883, April 13, 1883,
p.3, c.3

Eagle Packet Co. to build new
boat to replace "Spread Eagle" in
St. Louis-Alton trade, Aug. 24, 1898,
p.3, c.3

Made farewell trip Wednesday when
she left Alton for St. Louis on way
to Paducah and will be replaced
by new side wheeler. Part of machinery
from old boat used. "Idlewild" to
run in trade until new boat is ready;
old boat ran 15 years between Alton
and St. Louis in day and to Grafton
at night. Had record of being
fastest boat on Mississippi. New
boat will be an excursion boat and
the third bearing name "Spread
Eagle," Dec. 3, 1898, p.5, c.6

New "Spread Eagle" being built at
Madison, Ind., under supervision of
Capt. Leyhe, will be 5 ft. longer
and 6 ft. wider to make better sand
bar runner and will cost \$50,000,
Dec. 8, 1898, p.3, c.3

New "Spread Eagle" being prepared
for Alton and St. Louis trade, Mar.
14, 1899, p.3, c.6

New "Spread Eagle, III" will be
new in name only as original plans
for it are being used to build the
boat "War Eagle" and old "Idlewild"
boat will be renamed "Spread Eagle,
III, Mar. 14, 1899, p.3, c.6

Arrives with first wheat of season, July 1, 1899, p.5, c.5
Commanded by Capt. Frank Meyers, July 25, 1899, p.3, c.3

And "Bald Eagle" leave for winter quarters lashed together, Dec. 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

Eagle Packet Co. orders new boat to be named "Spread Eagle," Aug. 16, 1910, p.1, c.7

Beaten by "G. W. Hill" in race from St. Louis to Alton, Apr. 4, 1910, p.1, c.4

Brought 1,500 bbls. of apples from Hardin as first load.

Trans-shipment of 900 bbls. at Alton, Sept. 16, 1908, p.1, c.6

New boat being built at Jeffersonville, Ind., will be named "Spread Eagle." Present "Spread Eagle" will be rechristened, "Capt. Girardeau," Jan. 25, 1911, p.1, c.3

Makes first trip of season, May 23, 1913, p.4, c.2

Will make her last trip to Alton for season, before leaving for winter quarters at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Arrives in Alton to open season making regular trips from St. Louis to Alton and back, Apr. 14, 1916, p.5, c.2

Former "Spread Eagle" built in 1892 and engaged in Alton-St. Louis trade sinks when it hits piling on old incline at Ft. Gage, Oct. 21, 1916, p.1, c.1

One of five excursion boats which will be in Alton this year, Mar. 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Sunday excursion trip rates to St. Louis, 25¢; round trip daily, 25¢, Apr. 14, 1917, p.7, c.1

Twenty-five people forced to use interurban to St. Louis when steamer did not make its usual stop at Wood River, May 24, 1917, p.2, c.5

And Strs. "Grey Eagle", "Alton" and "Peoria" total loss in ice jam at Paducah, Ky. after being swept from morrings, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

And "City of Alton" cannot be found since smash-up in Ohio river, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Steel City"

Is first steamer to make trip from Great Lakes to Gulf, June 1, 1915, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Tempest"

Resumes daily trips between Alton and St. Louis after undergoing repairs, May 4, 1849, p.2, c.5

The fastest steamer running above the mouth of the Ohio River. Makes daily runs between Alton and St. Louis, May 17, 1850, p.3, c.3

Running daily from Alton to St. Louis, makes upward trip Saturday in 2 hours and 2 minutes, June 21, 1850, p.2, c.5

And Str. "Luella" are laid up for repairs, Aug. 30, 1850, p.4, c.6

Which formerly plied between Alton and St. Louis is sunk in the Tennessee River, Jan. 6, 1853, p.3, c.1

The old Alton packet steamer arrives at Alton, after sinking in the Tennessee River, Mar. 18, 1853, p.2, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "W.W."

Will be a "water-wagon" in name only, after bar is installed this week, May 10, 1913

Former excursion steamer popularly known here as "Water Wagon" in service again. Story of name is first party of excursionists, after finding no intoxicating drinks were sold on board, insisted on boat being loaded at Alton Water Co. works, from where they walked back to town, May 9, 1917, p.8, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Washington"

Streckfus Steamer Line of St. Louis will enter new excursion boat in service, Apr. 21, 1921, p.6, c.2

Completion of new excursion boat; daylight excursion planned to Hardin, May 5, 1921, p.7, c.7

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Str. "Winchester"

Purchased by Captain Owings for \$21,000, for Alton and St. Louis packet trade, Mar. 25, 1854, p.3, c.1

And Str. "St. Paul" will be added to the packet boats, as the steamers "Winchester" & "Reindeer" have been found insufficient to carry the freight between Alton and St. Louis, Sept. 14, 1854, p.1, c.3
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Streckfus Lines

Traffic manager, Fowler Manning of steamboat lines, confers with Wm. M. Sauvage about plans for service to be rendered by them during G. A. R. Encampment, Mar. 20, 1913, p.4, c.5

Cuts freight rates, Apr. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

And Wisherd Co. will work together now instead of against each other after 2-year feud, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

Capt. Joseph Streckfus states shortage of railroad cars was condition inland, but not near river. Example shows road was in competition with river traffic, June 21, 1917, p.5, c.5

Live stock barred from excursion boats as result of complaints of passengers kept awake at night by them, July 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

To have 4 steamers here this season "Washington", "St. Paul", "Capitol", and "J. S.", Apr. 30, 1921, p.2, c.5

Will feature a radio dance on the 2 steamers "St. Paul" and "J.S." out of St. Louis, July 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Tennessee Packet Co.

St. Louis steamer of company will land in Alton, Oct. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Wisherd Line

Operating pleasure barge, with dance floor block long, visits Alton, for first time, Sept. 17, 1917, p.6, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--"Submarine No. 5"

Will resume her endeavors to raise Str. "Cornelia", Mar. 2, 1854, p.2, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Control"

Leaves winter quarters, Mar. 22, 1913, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Ebaugh"

Blaske Boat & Barge Co. sells boat to R. B. Pataschnich, Sept. 10, 1932, p.1, c.2

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Elsa Mae"

Second largest steamboat built complete in Blaske Yard given trial run. Cost \$20,000, May 9, 1930, p.2, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Julia"

Gasoline boat, owned by C.H. Kellogg, destroyed by fire at Elsah, Oct. 16, 1914, p.5, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Lucia"

With Capt. Mills in charge arrives in Alton towing one of experimental concrete deck barges of U.S. Gov., Apr. 15, 1913, p.4, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Mississippi"

Miss. Lime & Material Co. boat being completed at Dubuque, Ia., expected to be finished in 2 weeks, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.4

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Towboat "Nash"

Sunk during storm 6 weeks ago, will be raised if weather permits, Sept. 27, 1924, p.1, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Transport
"City of Alton"

Army troop transport won by State of Ill. named "City of Alton" as result of being the county and city in Ill. which secured largest percent. of subscriptions for its population in past 4 Liberty Loan drives, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.5
STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Tug Boat
"Frank Parker"

With large raft of lumber ran gauntlet at draw today and is now hard aground, Mar. 27, 1894, p.2, c.5

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES --Viking Ship

At 10 o'clock this morning the Norwegian Viking ship hailed in view on the Mississippi. A salute of shrill whistles from launches of Illini yacht Club & harborboats greeted the strange craft as she swung into Alton harbor in tow of tug Str. "Edith", Nov. 17, 1893, p.2, c.6

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Wharfboat
Sinks, Nov. 26, 1893, p.3, c.1

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Wharfboat
"Eagle"

Remodeling of Eagle wharfboat being made, replacing of old posts which have been in place for fifty years. Posts are 15 x 15 in. cross section. Oldest hulks in service on river, July 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

Taken to St. Louis for repairs, Aug. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

STEAMBOAT & BARGE LINES--Yacht
"Roamer"

Renamed by Capt. W.D. Fluent and returned to service, June 25, 1925, p.3, c.7

STEAM HEATING SYSTEM

See: R.R.-Alton Railway & Illuminating Company.

STEAM STONE SAW MILL & QUARRY COMPANY

See: Quarries & Lime Kilns.

STEAR, George

Drowns at Duck Lake, July 11, 1899, p.3, c.4

STEARNS, Fay V.

And George W. Underwood married, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

STEBBINS, Charles G.

And Florence Link married, June 19, 1916, p.3, c.1

STEBBINS, Fannie

Of Clawson St. resigns her position in office of H.H. Ferguson of Ill. Glass Co. after serving company 16 years, June 12, 1918, p.2, c.4

STECK, J.B.

Receives commission as Chairman of Four Minute Men of Alton from Wm. McCormick Blair, material director, issued on recommendation of Pres. Wilson, Apr. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

STECK, Joseph B.

Oldest Insurance agency in state of Ill. absorbed by McKinney agency, Sept. 14, 1919, p.5, c.3

Sells Travellers insurance line to Smiley Agency, Mar. 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

And Fabes Insurance Agency sold to Kramer Agency; Steck will continue in employ of Kramer Co., July 11, 1922, p.2, c.4

Will lead Fifth Liberty Loan drive in Alton, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.1

Appointed receiver of Alton Mill Furnishing Co. and early sale of assets foreseen, Mar. 30, 1927, p.2, c.4

Denies self any pay as receiver of Alton Mill Furnishing Co. so assets may stretch for lawyer fees and rent, Aug. 13, 1927, p.1, c.6
STECK, Thelma

Valedictorian of Roosevelt High school, May 1, 1919, p.3, c.3

STECK, SWANSON & CO.

Buys out business of Stamper & Rue which was formerly Alton Insurance Agency, Jan. 31, 1907, p.1, c.4

STEEL MILLS

See: Factories-Steel Mill.

STEELE, Belle

And Peter Doering married,
Dec. 5, 1901, p.3, c.4

STEELE, Irwin

And Evelyn Smith of Delhi
married, Aug. 12, 1913, p.3, c.2

STEEN, Mary Jane

Age 9, dies. Eldest daughter
of John Steen, Sept. 27, 1837,
p.3, c.4

STEERLING, L.

And M. Welfley form an Artillery
Company in Upper Alton for the pur-
post of serving Gen. Fremont in the
southwest. The company will be
mainly made up from those who have
had active experience in the
Prussian army, Aug. 9, 1861, p.3,
c.1

STEFFEY, Andrew J.

And Margaret Hunsacker married,
Apr. 25, 1838, p.3, c.4

STEIGLER, Bertha

And Lionel Hewitt to marry Sept.
12, Aug. 27, 1917, p.3, c.1

STEINER, Carl

Purchases ferry boat "Ruth"
from F. W. Finch and Charles
Scott, July 31, 1920, p.1, c.2

And Nora Bulliner of Wood
River married, Nov. 25, 1920,
p.1, c.4

And Margaret Howard married,
May 29, 1922, p.3, c.1

STEINER, Chas. F. & RYRIE, J.A.

Form co-partnership in produce
& commission business, May 15, 1880,
p.3, c.3

STEINER, Charles

Dies, age 65 yrs., Oct. 8, 1919,
p.5, c.4

STEINER, Edward

Dies in El Paso, Tex. age 30
yrs., Apr. 23, 1924, p.1, c.5

STEINER, Frances

Dies, age 26 years, Oct. 20,
1899, p.3, c.5

STEINER, Helena

Dies, age 80 years, June 18,
1906, p.8, c.2

STEINER, Mike

Sells grocery business on Clawson
St. to Ed. Schumaker, Sept. 15,
1919, p.3, c.5

STEINER, Hilda

And Lester B. Brown of Cambridge
Mass. married, July 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

STEINER, Joseph L.

Becomes head of newly established
Alton Varnish Co., July 26, 1905,
p.1, c.3

STEINER, Michael (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 years, July 3, 1899,
p.3, c.5

STEINER, Mike

Purchases grocery of I.M. Show,
Mar. 30, 1920, p.4, c.4

STEINER, PARK & WARNOCK

Distillery destroyed by fire,
Mar. 25, 1858, p.2, c.3

STEINHEIMER, Adelina (Mrs.)

Dies. Resident of Alton 46
yrs., May 15, 1903, p.3, c.6

STEINHEIMER, Bertha Mayford

Dies, age 24 years, Apr. 20,
1898, p.3, c.4

STEINHEIMER, John Baptiste

Dies, age 80 yrs., July 6, 1920,
p.9, c.4

Mrs. Steinheimer dies, age 74
yrs., Jan. 24, 1912, p.1, c.1

STEINHEIMER, Rose

And John Gibbons married,
July 26, 1894, p.3, c.3

STEINMAN, Elmer

And Sarah Riley married, Feb. 9,
1923, p.3, c.3

STEINMAN, John

Dies, age 15, Apr. 21, 1916,
p.5, c.4

STEINMETZ, Verna L.

And Wm. H. Renken married, Sept.
8, 1913, p.1, c.5

STELING, Kate

Dies, age 42 years, Aug. 30, 1899,
p.3, c.3

STELL, Walter

And Josephine Stidger of Moline
married, June 1, 1916, p.1, c.4

STELLE, Helen

Daughter of Architect and Mrs.
O. G. Stelle, accepts position of
librarian at Brooklyn Botanical
Library in N.Y. located at Prospect
Park on Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,
May 5, 1913, p.2, c.5

STELLE, Jennie Mae

And Dr. Ambrose B. Wyckoff married,
Apr. 24, 1902, p.3, c.5

STELZEL, C.F. (Sr.)

Dies, age 51 years, Apr. 6,
1905, p.1, c.4

Opens quarry, Aug. 8, 1910,
p.2, c.2

Plats 40 acres of land on Upper
Alton road leading from Alby St.
bridge to Oakwood Cemetery, into
1-acre tracts, May 6, 1913, p.1,
c.3

STELZEL, Charles

Widow, Mrs. Minnie Stelzel,
sues C. & A. R.R. for \$10,000
resultant from death of her hus-
band in automobile-train collision
at Illinois Ave., Apr. 28, 1925,
p.1, c.4

STELZEL, C.F.

Buys homestead from Lawrence
Stoehr at Beacon and Bond Sts.,
Oct. 3, 1919, p.5, c.3

STELZEL, Carl

Returned home from Vienna,
Austria, after studying 4 years
of music and will open piano studio
here in Alton at 16 E. 2nd St.,
Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.1, c.4

Opens photography shop at 514
E. 2'nd. St., Sept. 18, 1915, p.1,
c.7

Elected trust officer of Alton
Banking & Trust Co., Feb. 3, 1919,
p.1, c.1

Dies, age 62 yrs., Oct. 18, 1924,
p.1, c.1

STELZEL, Charles

With John H. McPike & Charles
Levis as commissioner organize
a corporation to be known as McPike
Paper Co., Sept. 27, 1902, p.3,
c.4

STELZEL, Fredericka (Mrs. Charles
F.)

Dies, age 66 years, Dec. 5,
1898, p.3, c.5

STELZEL, June

And Arthur C. Johnson married,
Apr. 9, 1921, p.3, c.2

STELZEL, Lillie M.

And William Miller married, Apr.
18, 1899, p.3, c.5

STELZREIDE, Frederick (Rev.)

Pastor of Washington Ave. church
and Elizabeth Ruth Kinney married,
Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.4

STEMM, Charles

Killed by Big Four "Plug"
train, Dec. 11, 1909, p.1, c.1

STEPHENS, Curtis

Sells Hotel Chautauqua at Piasa
to S. O. Spring for \$20,000, May 29,
1909, p.5, c.5

STEPHENS, F. H.

Opens hat & cap store & manufac-
tory on 3'rd. St., Sept. 9, 1854,
p.2, c.3

STEPHENS, Joseph L.

And Edith Lee married, Mar. 2,
1905, p.1, c.4

STENGER, Dorothy

And John Brady married, July 22,
1920, p.3, c.3

STENGER, Isaac

And wife of Sering place celebrate
their golden wedding anniversary,
May 8, 1924, p.3, c.6

STEPHANY, Bertha

Mourning sister's illness
causes death, age 65 yrs., Dec. 27,
1920, p.1, c.4

STERNBERG BROS.

Discontinues shoe stock and uses
space for women's apparel and
ready to wear, Jan. 29, 1908, p.1,
c.3

STERNBERG, David A.

Dies, age 81 yrs., Sept. 9, 1904,
p.3, c.2

STERNBERG'S DRY GOODS STORE

Completing handsome new front,
Sept. 14, 1912, p.1, c.1

STERNBERG, Jacob H.

And Julia Kurz married, Dec. 4,
1900, p.3, c.4

STEIGLER, George

Celebrates 50th wedding anniver-
sary. (Illustrated), June 7, 1926,
p.3, c.5

Last charter member of St. Boni-
face Branch #9, Western Catholic Union,
dies, age 54 years, July 23, 1928,
p.9, c.5

STEIGLER, Joseph

Killed when sewer on Alton St. caves in, May 23, 1898, p.3, c.5

STEIN, C.F. & COMPANY

Commission house destroyed by fire. Loss \$5,000. Covered by insurance, Oct. 20, 1905, p.5, c.4

STEINBERG, Henry J.

And Helen F. Taggart married, Nov. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

STEIN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies at Soldiers' Home in Quincy, Ill., Mar. 9, 1918, p.5, c.3

STEINER, Albert

Former Altonian dies in St. Louis, age 53, Aug. 7, 1914, p.5, c.3

STEINER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 6, 1924, p.1, c.5

STERNBERG, Rose

Dies, age 76 years, Apr. 14, 1910, p.4, c.2

STERNBERG, Joseph

On eve of his retirement from retail clothing business, dies, Dec. 27, 1927, p.1, c.1

STEVEN, M. P.

Given gold chain and charm plus letter of appreciation by employees of Armstrong Quarry Co. of which he was president and manager, now retired, Mar. 30, 1916, p.5, c.4

STEVENS, Alfred

Of the firm of Stevens and Trenchery has 2 fingers amputated due to bursting of barrel of gun, Oct. 11, 1837, p.3, c.1

And Alonzo Green and Emilius Trenchery form partnership in grocery store, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

And Emilius Trenchery dissolve partnership in grocery store, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

Co-partnership of Alonzo Green, Alfred Stevens, and Emilius Trenchery, dissolved. Alfred Stevens and Emilius Trenchery will conduct business, Jan. 1, 1842, p.4, c.1

STEVENS, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 years, Apr. 5, 1898, p.3, c.4

STEVENS, Edgar

And Helen Getford of Decatur, married, Oct. 6, 1914, p.8, c.3

STEVENS, Edna

And Harold M. Elliott married, Dec. 10, 1918, p.3, c.1

STEVENS, Emily S.

And George W. Parsley of Brookfield, Mo. were married, Apr. 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

STEVENS, Henry D. (Rev.)

Pastor here in Alton Unitarian church, 1889 to 1892, dies in Whitman, Mass., age 72 yrs., Apr. 3, 1918, p.3, c.6

STEVENS, J.S.

And Mrs. Clara S. Rollins married, Aug. 1, 1899, p.3, c.5

STEVENS, Jimmie Fletcher (Mrs.)

Dies in Springfield, age 77, Dec. 13, 1921, p.2, c.3

STEVENS, Richard W.

And Amanda Larrison married, May 1, 1900, p.3, c.5

STEVENS, Richard W.

And Mrs. Charlotte Gent married, Sept. 9, 1914, p.3, c.4

Dies, Sept. 4, 1915, p.5, c.2

STEVENS, Ruth

And John Rothacher married, Dec. 30, 1914, p.3, c.4

STEVENS & TRENCHERY

Open store formerly occupied by M'Bride Fulton & Co. on 2'nd. St., May 10, 1837, p.1, c.1

STEVENS, W. E. (Col.)

Has opened a silk manufactory at Short and Williams Sts, Mar. 29, 1867, p.3, c.2

STEVENS, Zillah Foster

Dies; noted public speaker of national fame, Dec. 4, 1915, p.1, c.5

STEVENSON, Ella

And Charles O'Brien of Mattoon married, Oct. 17, 1901, p.3, c.3

STEVENSON, Harry

Age 16, drowns in swimming hole in Foster township, Aug. 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

STEVENSON, Lois Alberta

Senior at Shurtleff College wins oratorical prize, given by Rev. Dr. Robert Hall Atchison, May 15, 1928, p.2, c.5

Daughter of Prof. Geo. N. Stevenson, 3005 Levrett elected by faculty of Shurtleff as its candidate for Ill. U. scholarship, Feb. 14, 1928, p.3, c.4

Illustrated, Feb. 15, 1928, p.1, c.7

STEVENSON, Margaret

And Pete Josten married, May 20, 1919, p.2, c.4

STEVENSON, Robert

Dies, Dec. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

STEVENSON, Sadie

And James W. Moreland married in Edwardsville, Aug. 19, 1924, p.3, c.1

STEVENSON, Teresa

Takes veil at Sister of Notre Dame school in St. Louis, under names of Sister M. Tobia. Another Alton girl, Agnes Schenk also takes veil and name of Sister M. Carolita, Aug. 15, 1918, p.2, c.2

STEVENSON, Dollie

And William E. Choffer, Jr. married, Nov. 28, 1899, p.2, c.3

STEWART, William T.

And Lula King married, Aug. 15, 1901, p.3, c.6

STEWART, C.C.

Appointed scout master for Alton, East Alton and Wood River by Boy Scout committee of Chamber of Commerce, July 27, 1920, p.1, c.7

Organizes colored scout troop of boys, attending Lovejoy and Douglas schools, Jan. 11, 1921, p.7, c.4

Head of Boy Scout organization in Alton and Wood River for past 4 years resigns that position effective Dec. 1, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.4

Replaced as scout executive by A. F. Claude of Elgin, Ill, Oct. 12, 1924, p.1, c.4

Who resigned as scout executive accepts position soliciting insurance for J.C. Shinpaugh agency, Oct. 15, 1924, p.1, c.3

And wife, new managers of Old Ladies Home, taking over from Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Trabue, Sept. 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

Mrs. Stewart dies, age 41, Nov. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

Dies, age 43 yrs., Mar. 26, 1923, p.1, c.5

STEWART, C.D.

A section hand on Big Four R.R. killed by steam shovel, Apr. 23, 1902, p.3, c.6

STEWART, Daniel (Capt.)

Dies, age 94 years. Came to Alton in 1856, Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.3

STEWART, F.W. (Rev.)

Pastor-elect of College Ave. Baptist church on tour of Europe leaves London for America, Aug. 20, 1914, p.3, c.6

Ordained at College Ave. Baptist church in special service held Thursday, Dec. 16, 1914, p.2, c.4

Pastor, informs deacons of resignation. Has accepted call to church at St. Catherine, Ontario, Canada. Was born here, June 25, 1917, p.1, c.7

Preached farewell sermon at College Ave. Baptist church, July 30, 1917, p.2, c.3

STEWART, Ida Fritsch (Mrs. Jesse)

Dies, age 28 years, Dec. 12, 1898, p.3, c.5

STEWART, James J.

Dies, age 52 years, Nov. 8, 1907, p.1, c.5

STEWART, James W.

And Isaac Scarritt will hereafter carry on a mercantile business, June 8, 1866, p.3, c.1

STEWART, Lulu (Mrs.)

Dies, age 34 yrs., Feb. 28, 1918, p.4, c.3

STEWART, Mamie

Of Woodriver and Alexander Johnson of Quincy married in Woodriver by Rev. W.S. Voyles, May 11, 1896, p.3, c.3

STEWART, Mary H. B.

Dies, age 88 years. Resident of Upper Alton since 1884, May 3, 1897, p.2, c.2

STEWART, Matilda H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Sept. 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

STEWART, Robert (Rev.)

Of Troy, one of the pioneer ministers of Illinois, visited in Alton this morning. Mr. Stewart bears a strong and remarkable resemblance to Andrew Jackson, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

STEWART, S. B. & Co.

Closing out with view of going into the army, Aug. 1, 1862, p.1, c.6

STEWART, S. B. W.

Purchases shoe store of Cary H. Davis & Co., but will operate under old firm name, Mar. 3, 1854, p.4, c.6

STEWART, S. B. W. & Co.

Purchases shoe store of C. H. H. Davis, July 13, 1854, p.4, c.7

STEWART, C. W. (Mrs.)

Received letter from cousin Princess Hermine, wife of former Kaiser Wilhelm II, Feb. 4, 1929, p.1, c.7

STEWART, J. C. (Dr.)

New managing officer of Alton State hospital takes charge, succeeding Dr. Joseph Ellingworth, Sept. 16, 1929, p.2, c.3

Warrants expected to be served on M.O. of Alton State Hosp. and his wife charging larceny by public officer; malfeasance in office and larceny. Bonds are \$4000 and \$1000 respectively, Jan. 28, 1932, p.1, c.4

STEWART, William

Crushed to death while oiling engine on railroad, Feb. 4, 1908, p.1, c.7

STEZTINGER, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies at 705 3'd. St., age 52 yrs., Feb. 5, 1896, p.3, c.3

STICE, Bertha

And Glenn Kiner married in Chicago, July 12, 1920, p.3, c.1

STICE, Harry B.

And Rachel Grissom married, June 14, 1916, p.7, c.3

STICE, Susie B.

And Charles Earl married, Nov. 13, 1901, p.3, c.3

STIERLEY, Florence

And Russell J. Rodgers of St. Louis married, June 26, 1923, p.3, c.2

STIERLEY, Lena

And Samuel Seibold married, Oct. 3, 1901, p.3, c.4

STIERLEY, Maud Claywell (Mrs. Henry)

Dies from goitre operation, June 16, 1920, p.1, c.3

STIFLER, James M. (Rev.)

Son of late Prof. J. M. Stifler and native of Alton, will preach at First Baptist church Sunday. Pastor at Evanston, Ill., July 24, 1925, p.2, c.6

STIFLER, Juliet

And Harry Messenger Burton married, July 3, 1902, p.3, c.4

STIFLER, W. W.

With party of 3 friends, traveling in 2 canoes down small stream to Illinois river thence to Alton from Champaign. Camping along way, Aug. 21, 1908, p.5, c.3

STIFLER, W.W. (Dr.)

Recently of Columbia U. in New York City, formerly of Alton, now in pre-medical school of Union Medical College of Pekin, China, arrived in Alton to visit mother, Mrs. W. H. Stifler, of Leverett Ave., July 29, 1917, p.1, c.7

Representative of Shurtleff College in Orient, arrived safely in Pekin, China, after visit home, Sept. 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

STIGLEMAN, C.

Helps begin operation of Piasa Foundry, Nov. 29, 1848, p.3, c.6

Partner in Stigleman, Johnson & Co., Jan. 6, 1854, p.3, c.4

STIGLEMAN, C. & Co.

On Piasa St. have a new engine, the first of the kind ever built, and was got up from an original design by S. B. Whiting, general superintendent of the foundry, Apr. 22, 1858, p.1, c.6

STILGEMAN, JOHNSON, & EMERSON

Proprietors of Piasa Foundry purchase property on Belle & 7'th Sts. and contract for erection of extensive bldgs., Jan. 25, 1854, p.3, c.1

STIGLEMAN MILLER & CO.

New foundry being erected on Piasa & 3'rd. Sts. is nearing completion, Mar. 30, 1857, p.2, c.8

STILER, Edna M.

And Lieut. F. K. Whitney Yeaple married, Dec. 26, 1918, p.3, c.4

STILES

Messers. Beach and Stiles purchase the Madison Railroad from Mr. Barth for \$65,000. Will purchase \$15,000 rolling stock and start at once running trains providing citizens of Alton and Edwardsville will buy \$15,000 worth of stock in the company, Jan. 5, 1872, p.1, c.4

STILES, David

Dies, age 80, Dec. 9, 1915, p.3, c.4

STILES, Walter

And Jessie Kessinger married, Dec. 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

STILL, John

Erecting coal shed along new side track at cut-off leased from C. & A. R.R. which is 60 ft. long and will have capacity of several car loads of coal, Apr. 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Old time Upper Alton resident and for many years in coal business plans retirement, Nov. 3, 1922, p.12, c.5

Former quarryman, coal dealer and city official dies, age 77 yrs., May 8, 1925, p.1, c.3

STILL, Lillian

Of Upper Alton marries Robert M. Stamper, Godfrey, Nov. 1, 1894, p.3, c.5

STILL, Marion E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., May 10, 1924, p.1, c.4

STILL, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

STILL, Thomas

Dies, age 87 years, Dec. 10, 1907, p.1, c.3

STILL, Verna F.

And Lee Bromley married, Mar. 30, 1916, p.3, c.3

STILLWELL, George

And Etta Litz married, Aug. 21, 1918, p.1, c.7

STILLWELL, Harold

To entrain for Syracuse to take training as firemen and guards along with Stephen Riley, Walter Budde, Albert Federle, Sylvester Shoerberle, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

STILLWELL, Rose (Mrs.)

Files suit of \$10,000 against Fred Abraham for injuries received while Laura building was undergoing repairs, following damage by fire, Jan. 15, 1923, p.10, c.3

STILLWELL, Vane

And Rose Walsh married, Sept. 14, 1915, p.3, c.2

Opens repair shop on W. Broadway and will specialize in repairing Fords, Apr. 7, 1919, p.4, c.3

STIRITZ, Frank

To open stationery and book business at 16 E. Broadway, Mar. 1, Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.7

Announces sale of novelty shop on E. Broadway near Market, to Mrs. J. A. Banta, July 25, 1924, p.15, c.4

STIRITZ, L. F.

Sells saloon on West Broadway to Clarence Hale, May 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

STIRITZ, Laura (Mrs.)

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

STIRITZ, Louis

Dies, age 80 years, Sept. 14, 1909, p.1, c.5

Sells business building at 108-110 W. Broadway to Ed. Conley for \$15,000, Nov. 8, 1920, p.1, c.6

Who owns Clifton Terrace hotel, sells famous old land mark to W. H. McCarthy and Albert Haluska of St. Louis, June 1, 1929, p.1, c.4

STIRITZ, Louis F.

Sales of estate held on Armistice Day declared valid by Judge Griffith, Jan. 3, 1931, p.1, c.7

Failure of Moses Rubenstein to pay \$14,000 on property causes sale to be set aside and new one ordered, Mar. 6, 1931, p.2, c.4

STIRITZ, Walter

Appears in movie "Queen of Diamonds," Feb. 4, 1926, p.1, c.7

STIRITZ, Louis R.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

STIRITZ, L. & MELLING

And Gaskins' Printing Co. own buildings on 2'nd St. which occupy site of Lovejoy's printing office, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

STIRITZ, Myrtle

And Frank Wright married, July 27, 1917, p.5, c.3

STIRITZ, Pauline Hack (Mrs. Louis)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Jan. 14, 1920, p.1, c.6

STIRITZ, Roy

And Lillian Alderson married, Sept. 26, 1916, p.3, c.2

STIRITZ, Walter

And Phil Reilley dissolve partnership in garage business on E. Broadway, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

STIRLITZ, Fridaricha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Feb. 23, 1903, p.3, c.5

STITES, Lucy

Dies, age 13 yrs., Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.7

STITZINGER, John

Native of Alton dies in Summer-ville, Oregon, age 30, Nov. 7, 1914, p.2, c.2

STIVER, Perry

And Fay Hudnell married, Feb. 16, 1916, p.3, c.1

STOBBS

Stobbs & Segar open grocery store on 9'th. & Henry Sts., Feb. 27, 1902, p.3, c.5

STOBBS, Anna

And Charles Walters married, May 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

STOBBS, Dena (Mrs. Mathew)

Dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 23, 1920, p.9, c.4

STOBBS, Frank

And Stewart Leech opens new store for automobile supplies at Broadway and Henry Sts, Dec. 3, 1918, p.1, c.1

STOBBS, Frank

Is temporary chairman of newly organized Alton Automobile Ass'n., Sept. 10, 1920, p.2, c.5

STOBBS, Harry

And Helen Catherine Schneble married in St. Louis, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.3

STOBBS, Le Roy

And Grace Gaukrodger married, Apr. 1, 1914, p.3, c.4

STOBBS, Mary Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67, Sept. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

STOCK SHOWS

See: SHOWS--Stock.

STOCKER, A. Don (Dr.)

Dismissed as band leader from East Alton wing of Stoker's band, Mar. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Resigns as band director of Famous Forty band of Wood River, Sept. 17, 1915, p.2, c.2

Alton composer, writes musical comedy "The Great Divide," Dec. 4, 1915, p.1, c.3

Speaks before group at Illini hotel STOCKES, Mary (Mrs.)
on "The Professional Man's Business.", Dies, age 95 yrs., Feb. 7, 1918,
Nov. 2, 1916, p.1, c.6 p.1, c.1

Efforts made to restore and re-
organize Famous Forty band of Wood
River, which was disbanded after
resignation of director, July 26,
1917, p.2, c.5

Mother dies in Joplin, Mo., Dec.
18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Dentist, will perform only
extractions from now on, Jan. 3,
1920, p.1, c.4

Will occupy entire second floor
of Grand theater at 3rd and
Market streets, July 29, 1920, p.1,
c.2

Occupies new offices in Grand
building, Dec. 30, 1920, p.1, c.2

Elected president of Dental
Society, Jan. 14, 1926, p.2, c.6

Elected president of Madison
Co. District Dental Society, Jan.
5, 1932, p.6, c.6

STOCKER, Charles
Dies, age 41 yrs., Dec. 24,
1917, p.6, c.4

STOCKER, Earl
Alvin Stoltz and James
Chessen will underwrite \$60,000
water company, although other
citizens may help if they so
desire, July 19, 1929, p.2, c.7
STOCKER, George R.

Purchases dry goods store at
Merchant and Manning Sts., Jan.
26, 1854, p.3, c.1

STOCKER, Hudson Homer
Three year old son of Mr. and
Mrs. A. Don Stocker dies, Jan. 23,
1919, p.3, c.7

STOCKER, Lucretia (Mrs.)
Dies, age 74 yrs., Aug. 23,
1920, p.1, c.4

STOCKER, Raymond
Ten year old son of Dr. A.
Don Stocker will make debut as
band director in Alton, Feb. 6,
Jan. 28, 1914, p.1, c.3

STOEHR, Katheryn (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 years, Mar. 19, 1908,
p.1, c.7

STOEHR, Lorenz

Dies, age 88. Came to Alton,
1835, Sept. 30, 1912, p.1, c.1

STOFFT, W. C. (Mrs.)

Open ice cream and soda water
stand in C. B. & Q. R.R.

station, May 1, 1915, p.5, c.2

STOFFT, William

And Mrs. Margaret Cuthbertson
married, July 28, 1919, p.3, c.3

Selected as secretary of Alton
Retail Merchants to succeed late
A. F. Cousley, June 16, 1923, p.1,
c.3

STOKES, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95, Feb. 7, 1918,
p.1, c.1

STOKES, Thomas

Dies as result of accident at
Laclede Steel plant, Feb. 1, 1919,
p.1, c.4

STOLP, Leroy Z.

And Lean E. Tulley married,
Dec. 31, 1918, p.3, c.3

STOLTZ, Alvin

James Chessen and Earl Stocker
will underwrite \$60,000 water
company, although other citizens
may help if they so desire, July
19, 1929, p.2, c.7

STOLZE, Anna Jun (Mrs.)

Dies, age 38 yrs., Feb. 11, 1920,
p.1, c.3

STOLZE, Frederick

Dies, age 72, June 22, 1922,
p.1, c.3

STOLZE, William J.

Entire estate left widow, Mrs.
Louisa Stolze, according to will
probated in court; also named as
executrix, being shortest
document in county files; 12 short
typewritten pages, Nov. 19, 1921, p.1,
c.2

STONE, Bertha (Mrs.)

Wife of Dr. D. N. Stone dies,
Feb. 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

STONE, C.

Of firm of Stone & Co. and
Elenora Grimsley married, Mar. 8,
1837, p.3, c.3

STONE, Chris

And Elizabeth Kruse married,
Jan. 12, 1916, p.6, c.2

STONE, James S.

E. L. Dimmock, James S. Stone
and Thomas Dimmock co-partnership
dissolved, Jan. 2, 1854, p.4, c.4

STONE & COMPANY

Mercantile firm composed of
Caleb Stone, Alton and John B.
Glover, Boston, dissolved, Aug.
9, 1837, p.1, c.6

And H. P. Hurlburt dissolve
partnership in mercantile firm,
Aug. 9, 1837, p.1, c.6

And Aaron Corey and Nath
Harback dissolve partnership,
May 17, 1837, p.3, c.4

STONE FIRMS

See: BUSINESS FIRMS--Stone,
FACTORIES--Stone, QUARRIES & LIME
KILNS.

STONE, James S.

And Mary L. Phinney of Cincinnati,
Ohio, married, July 4, 1838,
p.3, c.4

STONE, Lucy

And Chas. Daily married, Mar.
2, 1894, p.3, c.5

STONE, Sarah (Mrs.)

Age 65 and C. H. Clifford, age
75, married, July 22, 1921, p.2,
c.1

STONE WARE FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Stone Ware.

STONE, William

And Marie Heckler married, Dec.
9, 1915, p.2, c.3

STONEHAM, William

And Moselle Morgan married,
Dec. 1, 1922, p.3, c.4

STONER, John

Barn, all farm machinery, & 25
loads of hay destroyed by fire of
spontaneous combustion, July 26,
1919, p.1, c.4

STOOKEY, M. J. (Mrs.)

Former resident of Alton and one
of early settlers of Upper Alton
dies in California, Mar. 21, 1919,
p.12, c.1

STORK, A. H.

And Fanny Haycraft married, May
2, 1914, p.1, c.1

STORK, Allen

And Estella Bleem married, Aug.
30, 1922, p.11, c.3

STORK, John

Builds laundry in Upper Alton,
Sept. 1, 1910, p.2, c.4

Sued by Paul Steward, colored
farmer, for \$300 for fatal injury
to his team when they struck a
pole in a runaway, caused when
one of Mr. Stork's laundry trucks
backed out an alley and frightened
the team, July 22, 1918, p.6, c.2

Who originally established the
Stork Laundry on College Ave. sells
it to A.S. Burt of Pana, Nov. 20,
1922, p.5, c.2

Originator of laundry business
on College Ave. sells business to
A. S. Burt, Nov. 20, 1922, p.5, c.3

Suit against Paul Stewart dis-
missed by Justice Gorman, July 25,
1918, p.6, c.3

STORK, Joseph

AHS student places 5th in Ill.
State Fair poster contest, July 23,
1927, p.1, c.6

STORK, William

And Alice Reininger married,
May 1, 1902, p.2, c.2

STORMER, Falke

And Charles Rodgers married,
Feb. 3, 1923, p.3, c.3

STORMS

Hailstones as large as hen's eggs
fall in Alton, May 23, 1838, p.3,
c.1

Walls of 2 story brick house
being erected by Dr. Humbert near
Baptist church caved in during storm
yesterday, Mar. 30, 1853, p.3, c.1

Roof of Poor House, at Alton, blown
off by tornado, Tuesday night. Damage
\$200. Several of inmates injured by
falling in of front wall, Apr. 21, 1871,
p.3, c.1

Ravages of the storm, great destruction to property. The Methodist Church's tin roof was torn off by the storm last night. Loss \$1,000. The unfinished Catholic Church, 5th and Walnut St. damaged to extent of \$200, July 14, 1883, p.3, c.3

St. Mary's Church cornerstone by Rt. Rev. James Ryan Bishop of Alton July 16, 1893. First church 1859 destroyed by wind storm, July 17, 1893, p.2, c.2

Blizzard struck city and by 9 o'clock all traffic was stopped, Nov. 26, 1895, p.2, c.4

Cyclone struck Alton area last Sat. night doing much damage, no lives lost, Mar. 30, 1896, p.2, c.4

Equinoctial storms cause washouts, rise in rivers, etc.-- general ruin, Mar. 22, 1898, p.3, c.5

Hailstones, size of apples fall in western part of Ill. and precipitation of 4" to 6" reported, Aug. 16, 1898, p.2, c.5

Hurricane bore in from Gulf upon Galveston, Texas, causing tidal wave, destroying 4000 houses and about 2000 persons, Sept. 11, 1900, p.2, c.2

Small hurricane strike boats and buildings along levee doing much damage, June 25, 1904, p.7, c.6

Hail stones the size of bird eggs do great damage to gardens, June 30, 1904, p.3, c.6

Bad storm does heavy damage in Alton, Aug. 20, 1904, p.7, c.5

Great storm at St. Paul & Minneapolis kills 16 and injures 50. Loss of property \$3,000,000, Aug. 22, 1904, p.2, c.4

Severe electrical storms cause considerable number of residents to equip homes with lightning rods, Oct. 5, 1904, p.1, c.4

Four 100-ft. smoke stacks leveled by wind at power house of Alton, Granite and St. Louis Traction Co., May 17, 1905, p.1, c.4

Lightning and rain cause heavy damage. Three and fourth in. rain fall, Sept. 2, 1905, p.1, c.4

Hurricane cause heavy damage on river front. Yachts and docks blown away; many sunk or demolished, Oct. 27, 1906, p.1, c.4

Worst sand storm in years on Sand Ridge which lasted all day from 9 a.m. Injury to melon and corn crops, May 11, 1908, p.8, c.1

Wind storm tears down street car waiting station at Niagara, trees and various other items, May 12, 1908, p.8, c.3

Sand storm on Silver Ridge, East Alton covers highway 2 ft. deep in some places, May 12, 1908, p.8, c.3

Terrifying "electrical" storm breaks over Alton about 6 p.m. Formation and color of clouds brought memories of St. Louis cyclone, May 22, 1908, p.1, c.6

Violent storm in Alton and vicinity does great damage to corn crops by wind and rain, Aug. 13, 1908, p.4, c.2

Miniature tornado in form of whirlwind swept down 4'th. St., between Belle and Piasa, smashed in 3 glass windows at Salvation Army barracks on 4'th. st., Sept. 14, 1908, p.1, c.5

Very severe sand storm in east end of city. Impossible for pedestrians to walk for a while, Aug. 23, 1910, p.4, c.1

Str. "City of Moline" wrecked and sunk at her moorings by heavy gale, which damaged large number of steamers and yachts, Nov. 13, 1911, p.1, c.5

Twenty-five miles of ruin wrought by cyclone in Madison and Bond counties. Wires and buildings down in New Douglas, Mar. 20, 1912, p.3, c.3

Storm causes much damage. Trees were snapped off and laid across streets; slate roofs damaged and deluge of water falls, Apr. 26, 1912, p.1, c.1

Tornado kills 500 persons in Winnipeg, Canada, July 1, 1912, p.7, c.3

Belle Telephone Co. reports 1000 phones out of order as result of storm, July 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Destructive squall causes Str. "City of Moline" belonging to Miss. Sand Co. of Alton to capsize 2 miles below Grafton on Missouri shore. Barge loaded with \$50,000 worth of electrical machinery for new substation of Keokuk Power Co. at Meppin was driven ashore and did not sink. Crew of "City of Moline" escapes to barge, Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.4

A "Northeaster" hit Alton, raging all night and all day. Considerable damage was done, lights and car service interrupted, Feb. 23, 1914, p.1, c.1

More than 7,000 horses owned by English Government for war service in Europe and corralled at Bowman farm in East Alton, stampeded during heavy electrical storm. Many persons traveling along highway injured, when run over by animals and hundreds of dollars worth of property damage done. More than 100 animals killed by trains, June 11, 1915, p.1, c.6

Heavy rain and hail storm, June 17, 1915, p.1, c.4

Over 3 in. of rain fell last night, accompanied by bad storm which did considerable damage, June 21, 1915, p.1, c.6

Considerable damage done in and around Alton, July 8, 1914, p.4, c.2

Lightning struck and shattered transformer at Cherry St. cutting off electric service at Walnut Grove Dairy forcing suspension of operations, July 8, 1914, p.1, c.3

Alton visited by a storm which did much damage, July 17, 1914, p.1, c.3

Illinois Corrugated Paper Co. and Telephone system disturbed due to storm, July 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Herbert Grillos' and John Stolze's barn struck by lightning, each suffers \$600 worth of damage, Aug. 8, 1914, p.1, c.1

Electrical storm interrupts power in city 4 times in 24 hrs., Sept. 2, 1914, p.3, c.6

Lights in Wood River and East Alton out most of the night as a result of lightning striking power plant of Madison Light & Power Co. in Edwardsville, Oct. 10, 1914, p.2, c.1

East Alton without lights from 3 to 7 o'clock last night when one of the heavy light cables between Wood River and Edwardsville was broken during the storm, Dec. 4, 1914, p.2, c.2

Electrical storm does much damage, Aug. 17, 1915, p.1, c.2

Ice storm is worst Alton has seen in many years. Telephone and trolley wires down, Jan. 31, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

Superintendent Allen of electrical company decrees no lights on tonight because owing to storm wires are down and crossing direct currents unsafe to light city, Jan. 31, 1916, p.3, c.5

Persons compelled to use lanterns as wires are down due to severe storm and entire city is shrouded in complete darkness, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.1

Damages done during storm of past week to Alton Gas & Electric Co. estimated at \$6,000, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.6

Due to cold weather it will be impossible for city to repair storm damages, Feb. 4, 1916, p.1, c.4

Kinloch suffers \$10,000 loss due to snow storm, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.6

A combination blizzard and cyclone blew into Alton this morning from the North. Windows shattered, trees and lines fall, Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.7

Severe storm destroys numerous fruit trees and vegetation in North Alton, June 6, 1916, p.2, c.1

Terrifying electrical storm sweeps Alton. Wood River overflows its bank and damages several hundred acres of corn; washouts caused on A.G. & St. L., C. & A., and C. B. & Q. R.R. Fire Dept. kept busy; \$2,000 damage done to Alton Gas & Electric Co. Smoke stack on St. Joseph's Hospital laundry building damaged. Front St. sewers choked, Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.1

Hurricane, in few minutes, causes heavy damage to Alton-- Ursuline Convent, trees, buildings and various other places, Aug. 21, 1916, p.1, c.4-5

High wind cripples service of electric and telephone companies in Upper Alton, Mar. 17, 1917, p.2, c.3

Near-tornado sweeps Upper Alton, tearing down trees, breaking limbs and crippling telephone and electric service. Tin roof on old Cole Clark brick house rolled in tight packet and carried for distance of 1/2 mile, May 1, 1917, p.2, c.3

Str. "Spread Eagle" leaving St. Louis at 3 p.m. caught in storm above Chain of Rocks bridge reaching Alton at 3:45 a.m. Capt. Schrodos in charge, May 1, 1917, p.1, c.2

G. Cardinal, fireman on Bluff Line engine sustains fracture of arm, when struck by flying timber as train runs into violent storm north of Alton, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton electric service disrupted, as well as Keokuk power plant, Aug. 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

During heavy rain and electrical storm, persons living on Chouteau St. (old Hop Hollow road) saw ball of fire, traveling from sky at tremendous speed; at about 40 ft. from Earth, ball burst into spray accompanied by loud explosion and faded away, May 31, 1917, p.2, c.1

High wind causes damage to power house; biggest smoke stack blown down, Sept. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Lightning strikes chimney on McKinley School building damaging roof, followed by heavy downpour washing many holes in roads, Sept. 8, 1917, p.2, c.1

Three Chicago & Alton trains marooned at Brighton because of deep drifts left during blizzard, Jan. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Chicago & Alton mail train arrives 6 1/2 hours late due to storm, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

Strs. "Spread Eagle", "Alton", "Peoria", and "Grey Eagle", total loss according to dispatch is received this morning from Paducah, Ky. where they were swept from their moorings in an ice jam, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Wind storm does considerable damage to Alton. Windows broken, trees and wires down, tows and boats damaged, 50 ft. concrete wall under construction at Consolidated Products Co. not yet set, destroyed, fragments of slate roof of city hall and St. Patrick's church blown off and down among pedestrians, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.3

High winds over Alton cause much property damage, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Oldest inhabitant claims storm is worst to ever strike this vicinity, Mar. 11, 1918, p.2, c.4

Young cyclone visits Piasa creek bottoms, causing considerable damage, July 22, 1918, p.2, c.2

Only 3 of 12 miles of Central Union Telephone Company lines running to Wood River were undamaged by storm, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.4

"Little" twister strikes Alton on Alby St. between 17th and 20th Sts. doing small amount of damage, June 19, 1919, p.1, c.4

Miniature cyclone causes general damage over city of Alton, July 10, 1919, p.1, c.6

About 300 ft. of track washed out at foot of Ridge St., Mar. 31, 1920, p.1, c.3

Wind does much damage in Upper Alton, Mar. 26, 1920, p.11, c.5

Tornado causes some damage in city, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Bluff Line near complete suspension due to violent rain storm which derailed 40 cars of livestock four landslides reported in vicinity of Grafton, Apr. 20, 1920, p.1, c.7

Electrical storm causes much damage throughout country, July 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Telephone Co. at Jerseyville suffers about \$2,500 damage which will cause 2 weeks suspension of service, July 3, 1920, p.4, c.3

Severe storm hits Alton, Sept. 30, 1921, p.9, c.2

Hurricane and heavy rain does great damage to shade trees; telephone and electric wires carried down with falling trees, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.1

Wind destroyed 2 large plate glass windows at Gates-Clark store. Lightning plays queer pranks: struck chimney at Michael Steiner home and rendered Caroling Dillon unconscious in room where chimney was; pierced holes in plaster of the walls and under the stove which was connected to the chimney. Elmer Rutledge of 517 Cherry St. was knocked down by lightning while standing on his porch when tree in yard about 30 ft. from porch was struck, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Third storm in 2 weeks hits Alton, causing great damage and suspending street car service, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.6

Two more storms, the fourth and fifth in Alton in 33 days caused great damage to trees today. Detour roads at East Alton were made impassable by the rain, Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.4

Blizzard hits Alton, Mar. 16, 1923, p.1, c.5

Tornado causes much damage in city, Apr. 21, 1923, p.1, c.6-7

Heavy rain causes much damage in eastern part of city, June 18, 1923, p.1, c.3

Severe storm travels path from west to east breaking limbs from trees, suspending street car traffic, blowing over Penecostal church tent and bringing in 3-hour heavy downpour, June 27, 1923, p.1, c.3

High tension wire at State and River front broke under weight of heavy snow. Communications likely to be interfered with, Mar. 20, 1924, p.2, c.6

Tornado from southwest which passed over Alton last night in narrow path unroofed buildings uprooted trees, and shattered windows. James Logan seriously hurt when blown-over tree pinioned him in his car, Mar. 29, 1924, p.1, c.7

Damaging washout occurs following 1/2 hr. rainfall of 3/4 in., June 6, 1924, p.1, c.3

Rain and hail cause considerable damage in Alton and vicinity to growing crops. Washouts numerous, June 9, 1924, p.1, c.3

One of severest electrical storms in many yrs. occurred last nite, June 18, 1924, p.2, c.3

Heavy rains and wind cause \$15,000 damage to sewers and streets, June 24, 1924, p.1, c.3

One of the most disastrous sleet storms ever to hit Alton in which 1500 poles are down; trees, wires, and signs damaged; loss \$200,000, Dec. 19, 1924, p.1, c.5

No "sleet damage" clause in insurance policies will cause many unpaid claims; other "act of God" claims covered by policy, Jan. 22, 1925, p.1, c.5

Snow storm brings darkness and icy streets portending many accidents, Feb. 11, 1925, p.1, c.8

Great loss in tornado which hits Illinois, Mar. 19, 1925, p.1, c.7

Relief fund for tornado victims begun, Mar. 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

Alton sends \$11,000 to tornado victims, Mar. 25, 1925, p.1, c.5

Ill. Light & Power Co. struck by lightning; loss \$18,000, Aug. 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

Twenty years ago one of the worse storms for that season hit Alton, Aug. 20, 1925, p.2, c.5

Wind and rain storm causes much damage, June 11, 1926, p.1, c.3

Causing break in main at Alton State Hospital leaves institution without water, Apr. 1, 1927, p.1, c.1

Worst hailstorm in history here, expected to bring damage loss to thousands of dollars, Apr. 4, 1927, p.1, c.1

Tornado hits central Ill. killing Anna Carrolton, teacher and 25 pupils; buried at Center-ville rural school, Apr. 19, 1927, p.1, c.8

Cloudburst lasting 15 min. brings 1.5 in. of rain, May 10, 1927, p.1, c.1

Tornado, one of worst in history for this section of the country, hits St. Louis. Several Alton persons caught in path of twister have various experiences, Sept. 30, 1927, p.1, c.2

Lightning strikes and causes fire which destroys Fieldon Evangelical church at \$5,000 loss; St. Norberts at Hardin also suffers \$2500 loss, June 25, 1931, p.1, c.4

Tornado hits Foster area with some damage, June 3, 1932, p.1, c.2

Grace M.E. church steeple struck by lightning, Sept. 19, 1932, p.2, c.5

STORY, Ray

Pitcher for State Hospital team and attendant at institution signed with St. Louis Cardinal baseball team, Aug. 9, 1930, p.2, c.7

STOTZ, Amola

Of Fosterburg dies, age 93 yrs., June 17, 1919, p.1, c.1

STOTZ, Edward (Mrs.)

Dies, May 5, 1914, p.5, c.2

STOUHEL, D. W.

And Mrs. Stouhel celebrates their 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 24, 1916, p.3, c.4

STOVE FIRMS

See: BUSINESS FIRMS--Stove.

STOVE PIPE FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Stove Pipe.

STOWELL, Frank

And Verna Warner married, July 17, 1912, p.4, c.2

STOWELL, Frank C.

Issued commission of Second Lt. in Quartermaster Dept. at Fort Sheridan, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

STOWELL, Mary Watson (Mrs. O.S.)

Noted church worker at First Presbyterian church and wife of president of Alton Savings Bank, dies, age 48, May 15, 1926, p.1, c.6

STOWELL, O.S.

One of incorporators of Alton and E. Alton Ry. & Power Co., capital stock \$100,000, Jan. 17, 1899, p.3, c.6

Who has been Sunday School supt. for 32 years retires from post, June 15, 1925, p.1, c.4

Because of ill health he declines post as president of Board of Trustees of First Presbyterian church after serving 43 years in that position, Apr. 23, 1926, p.1, c.2

With Henry Watson, and C. A. Caldwell Incorporators of Alton Gold Mining. Company, Jan. 3, 1891, p.2, c.3

And Mary Watson married, Sept. 20, 1912, p.4, c.2

Assistant cashier of Alton Savings Banks, elected President, July 1, 1902, p.3, c.5

Completes 40 yrs. service as president at Alton Savings Bank having begun as bookkeeper under John E. Hayner, Jan. 3, 1924, p.1, c.3

Retired banker dies at infirmary, Jan. 28, 1933, p.1, c.2

STOWELL, Sophia P.

Dies, age 58 years, Sept. 27, 1910, p.1, c.5

STRACKE, Irma Agnes

And Ben J. Elbe married, Oct. 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

STRADE, Rose

And John Lorsch married, Aug. 18, 1897, p.3, c.4

STRAHAM, Lowell

Of Alton and Mrs. Wilson Lyerla of Irving, Ill. married, Dec. 28, 1917, p.3, c.2

STRATTMEIER, Gertrude

Housekeeper at St. Mary's parish house for 53 yrs. dies, age 93 yrs., Jan. 12, 1923, p.1, c.6

STRATTON

And Woods open business for manufacturing Plows on State St., July 20, 1849, p.4, c.7

STRATTON, Harriet Hill

And Thomas Middleton Levis married, Jan. 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

STRATTON, William

Dies, age 72 years, Nov. 23, 1910, p.1, c.5

STRAUBE, Christina

Celebrates 93 birthday, Sept. 15, 1919, p.1, c.3

STRAUBE, Christiana (Mrs.)

Dies, age 94 yrs., Jan. 14, 1921, p.1, c.3

STRAUBE, Frieda

And Raymond Werts married, Sept. 28, 1921, p.3, c.3

STRAUBE, Hilda

Married Dec. 27, to Glenn Carlton Skinner of Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 5, 1920, p.3, c.2

STRAUBE, Louise

And Otto H. Ulrich married, Jan. 26, 1910, p.1, c.4

STRAUBE, Otto

Sells house and lot on Central Ave. to C. J. McKee for \$1400, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

STRAUBE, Ruth

And William Glassmeyer win Tango dance prize at Concordia dancing pavilion, Oct. 26, 1914, p.3, c.4

STRAUBE, Tillie

Opens ice cream parlor on Belle St., Mar. 29, 1892, p.3, c.5

Sells confectionery store to Mrs. Jessie Manning on Belle St., July 10, 1908, p.1, c.5

STRAUBE, William

Dies, age 40 yrs., Mar. 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

STRAUBE, W.C.

Purchases interest of F.L. Leadley in Leadley & Schneider Undertaking Parlor in Edwardsville, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

STRAUBEL, Frederica

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 29, 1915, p.1, c.2

STRECKFUS, John (Capt.)

Head of steamboat line dies in St. Louis. Fostered policy of serving no liquor on boats, Oct. 13, 1925, p.1, c.2

STRECKFUS, Verne (Capt.)

Son of Capt. John Streckfus, well-known member of Streckfus Boat Lines, and Louise Stansel of New Orleans, La. married, Dec. 2, 1924, p.3, c.2

STREEPER, C. N.

Purchases skating rink from Stephen Crawford and will turn it into an undertaking building, Oct. 17, 1910, p.2, c.2

Former coroner of Madison Co. who has large undertaking establishment in Upper Alton, has rented rooms in Wilkinson Jewelry store building for branch undertaking office, Mar. 31, 1917, p.3, c.5

John and Wilbur sons of C. N. Streeper go to Cincinnati, O. to bring back Winton Auto hearse from factory, Sept. 25, 1917, p.2, c3

Undertaker conducting number of motor funerals since arrival of his auto-hearse. He himself has been having 2 funerals a day and other firms have been hiring his hearse, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

Will seek G.O.P. sheriff election other local candidates, Sept. 29, 1925, p.1, c.5

And William Hayes appointed to fill vacancies on zoning board, July 28, 1927, p.1, c.1

Active G.O.P. leader dies, 62, Sept. 1, 1931, p.1, c.2

STREEPER, Dora

And F.M. Hoyt married, Nov. 29, 1918, p.2, c.1

STREEPER, Florence A. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45 yrs., Apr. 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

STREEPER, Frank

Takes over Alton agency for Moore Monumental Co. of Sterling, Ill., Dec. 17, 1924, p.2, c.5

STREEPER, Harry C.

Dies, age 52 yrs., Dec. 5, 1911, p.1, c.2

STREEPER, Israel H.

Dies, age 77 years. Was former hardware and undertaking business man and has lived in Upper Alton since 1854, Mar. 25, 1907, p.5, c.4

STREEPER, I. H.

New law firm formed by Virgil Jacoby and I. H. Streeper, located in Alton Banking & Trust Co. building, July 30, 1924, p.2, c.1

Elected president of American Business club; other officers listed, May 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

Named temporary head of plan board succeeding E. M. Dorsey, resignee, Mar. 11, 1932, p.1, c.3

STREEPER, John

And Gladys Clark married, Nov. 2, 1915, p.2, c.5

Dies of self-inflicted gunshot wound, on 35th birthday, Mar. 19, 1928, p.1, c.1

STREEPER, Leroy

And Marion Roper married, Feb. 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

STREEPER, Pearl Lessner (Mrs.)

Age 23 yrs., takes own life by shooting self, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.4

STREEPER & PENNING HARDWARE CO.

To dissolve partnership in hardware business. Streeper Bros. to form new business in undertaking business, July 17, 1909, p.8, c.4

STREEPER, R. H.

Enters employ of Montgomery-Ward in Chicago as their hardware department head in Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1913, p.2, c.5

STREEPER, Robert

A soldier at Camp Taylor married in Louisville, Ky., to Rose Voss, Nov. 8, 1917, p.2, c.1

STREEPER, Wilbur

And Pearl Lessner married, May 27, 1918, p.3, c.2

STREET PARADES

See: Amusements.

STREET CARS

See: RAILROADS.

STREET RAILWAYS

See: RAILROADS.

STREET SIGNS

See: ALTON--Streets & Sidewalks.

STREETS & SIDEWALKS

S. C. Pierce, street commissioner wishes contract for grading Front St. from State to Market Sts. and for setting about 1000 ft. curbstone and paving gutters in 2'nd. St. between Piasa and State Sts., Apr. 13, 1836, p.3, c.5

Meeting to be held in Lyceum Hall on 26'th. for purpose of ascertaining what is or where is grade of 2'nd., 3'rd., and 4'th. Market, Alby and Alton Sts. To be attended by property owners and trustees of town, May 25, 1836, p.3, c.3

Streets are 40 to 60 ft. wide; State St. is 80 ft. wide, Dec. 28, 1836, p.2, c.1

Complete account of filling of Piasa St., May 10, 1837, p.2, c.6

Citizens of Alton invited to attend a meeting to consider completion of improvement of Piasa St., Nov. 17, 1838, p.3, c.3

Full report of the meeting held to discuss improvement of Piasa St., Nov. 24, 1838, p.2, c.5

City council passes ordinance establishing grade of Front St., Dec. 22, 1838, p.3, c.6

Ordinance to establish width of sidewalks in the city of Alton and establish same, June 8, 1839, p.3, c.4

An ordinance relative to grading and paving sidewalks in the city of Alton, June 15, 1839, p.3, c.5

Two city ordinances: 1. Prescribing mode of levying and collecting taxes in city of Alton on real and personal property. 2. Relative to opening streets in city of Alton and 2 amendatory ordinances concerning width of side walks and street grades, July 13, 1839, p.1, c.5 & 6

Three ordinances: 1. Providing for cleaning of sidewalks, streets and alleys in city of Alton. 2. To prevent excessive storage of large quantities of gun powder in the city of Alton. 3. For publication of city ordinances in pamphlet form and certifying same, July 20, 1839, p.3, c.6

Proposals for grading and paving of South side of 2nd. St. from State St. to Sloo's warehouse, Aug. 3, 1839, p.3, c.6

Opening and culverting of Piasa Street almost completed. Many improvements being made, Sept. 7, 1849, p.2, c.7

McAdamizing of Piasa St. between 4th. and 6th Sts. in progress, Jan. 8, 1853, p.3, c.1

Common Council authorizes street committee to contract for McAdamizing of 2nd St. from Easton to

Henry and from Piasa to State St., Mar. 9, 1853, p.2, c.2

Considerable progress being made in excavating of 6th. and filling of 5th. St., Mar. 31, 1853, p.3, c.2

Appropriation of \$100. by City Council for Alton St. improvement, Apr. 9, 1853, p.3, c.1

Common Council orders opening, widening and extending Front St. to western limits of city, July 19, 1853, p.3, c.1

Belle St. has been covered with macadam. Walks are being laid. It is now safe and comfortable to travel on, Aug. 6, 1857, p.1, c.3

Contracts awarded to Challacombe & Hoys and A. Maley & Co. for grading and macadamizing of several important streets, including William St., from 2nd. to State; 3rd. St., from Piasa to Court Square and Henry St., from 2nd. to Middletown, Aug. 5, 1858, p.2, c.1

Plank side walk was laid on 6th. St. in front of the M. E. Church, Aug. 20, 1874, p.1, c.8

Short Street known as "Tan Alley", "Piety Lane", etc., will hereafter be known as "Leverett Avenue", May 13, 1884, p.3, c.3

City Council appropriates \$600. for improvement of Market St. from 3rd. to 6th St., Aug. 14, 1884, p.3, c.3

Work of macadamizing 12th. St. proceeding rapidly, being completed most of way from Henry to Langdon St., Apr. 4, 1887, p.3, c.2

One mile of streets to be paved, cost \$50,000, Jan. 27, 1892, p.3, c.4

Mr. Ryan was awarded the contract for paving 2nd. St., June 28, 1892, p.3, c.4

Paving of Piasa St. to Market St. to be finished by Saturday night, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.2

Street Commissioner and aldermen have agreed to remove the upper half of north crossing on Market St. and pave with brick in harmony with 2nd. St. paving, Aug. 23, 1892, p.3, c.2

Ordinance for paving 4'th. St. from State St. to Piasa; Belle St. from 4'th. to 9'th. St. Special tax levied, Nov. 14, 1892, p.2, c.5

City Council drafts ordinance to pave Short St., and place sewers between State St. and W. end of Sparks Mill, Nov. 19, 1892, p.3, c.3

Ordinance for improvement of 2'nd. St. from Henry St. to Cherry St. levying special tax, Dec. 18, 1892, p.8, c.6

Street paving this year amounts to about \$33,000, Dec. 23, 1893, p.4, c.2

An ordinance was passed by City Council for construction of brick side walk on 8'th. St. between Alby & Langdon Sts. on south side of 8'th. St., Jan. 11, 1894, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on Alton St. from 3'rd. St. to 4'th. St. on west side of Alton St., Jan. 11, 1894, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on Liberty St. from Grove St. to 15'th. St. on east side of Liberty St., Jan. 12, 1894, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on Henry St. from 12'th. St. to 15'th. St. on west side of Henry St., Jan. 12, 1894, p.1, c.6

Ordinance passed for paving 2'nd. St. from Cherry St. to Apple St. and 2'nd. St. (formerly known as Milton St. and now known as 2'nd. St.) to west line of bridge over Schields Branch. From west line of said bridge to Washington St. and Washington St. from 2'nd. St. to Bozza St. Special tax levy, Jan. 12, 1894, p.4, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on William St. from Short St. to Bond St. on west side of William St., Jan. 13, 1894, p.8, c.4

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on 2'nd. St. from Piasa St. to State St. on north side of 2'nd. St., Jan. 13, 1894, p.8, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on 9'th. St. to 10'th. St. on west side of Belle St., Jan. 13, 1894, p.8, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on 5'th. St. from Market St. to Alby St. on south side of 5'th. St., Jan. 13, 1894, p.8, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on 4'th. St. from Vine St. to Plum St. on south side of 4'th. St., Jan. 16, 1894, p.4, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on 7'th. St. from Liberty St. to Henry St. on north side of 7'th. St., Jan. 16, 1894, p.4, c.3

Ordinance passed for construction of brick sidewalk on Alby St. from 2'nd. St. to 12'th. St. on west side of Alby St., Jan. 17, 1894, p.4, c.4

Men working on E. 2'nd. St. filling macadam between rails of car track to enable mules to travel without breaking limbs, Feb. 28, 1894, p.3, c.3

Proposed bond issue for improvements considered by City Council. Council to submit to voters of Alton question of issuing \$30,000 worth of bonds. Money to be used building new streets, Mar. 14, 1894, p.2, c.2

Street and Alley committee stop paving on 2'nd. St. because of inferior quality of bricks used as compared to sample, Mar. 20, 1894, p.2, c.4

City purchases street sweeper for \$400 on 30 day's trial, May 25, 1894, p.3, c.4

Ryan & Burke finish paving of 2'nd. St., giving Alton over 2 miles of such Sts., June 9, 1894, p.3, c.5

Illinois Supreme Court decides in favor of city in case of objections to paving Belle St., June 18, 1894, p.3, c.4

Manning St., Upper Alton, graded and new plank sidewalk laid, June 19, 1894, p.3, c.3

City council submits proposition to Big Four to straighten C. & A. R.R. and Big Four R.R. tracks between Union Depot and Henry St.; construct joint switch on level of main tracks and build retaining wall and pave Front St., Nov. 9, 1894, p.3, c.4

Sidewalk on 2'nd. St. between Langdon & Henry is being relaid, Nov. 27, 1894, p.3, c.3

Big Four presents a new plan for Front St. improvement, Feb. 11, 1895, p.3, c.5

General Manager Schoff, of Big Four road, wires Mayor Brenholt that paving ordinance for East 2'nd. St. has been accepted by officials of road, Apr. 22, 1895, p.3, c.4

Injunction served on Mayor Brenholt enjoining him from signing paving contract, which was let yesterday to Wolfe and Maupin. Injunction issued from Judge Hope's Court on protest of John F. Bretz & Son, Springfield contractors, who claim they are lowest responsible bidders, Apr. 23, 1895, p.3, c.4

Action taken today to have dissolved, injunction granted by Judge Hope to J. F. Bretz & Son, of Springfield, regarding sewer paving contract, May 1, 1895, p.3, c.4

Job & Co. commence work preliminary to the paving of City Hall Square, Sept. 16, 1895, p.3, c.4

City Engineer Rutledge surveying City Hall Square & Front St. for estimate of paving, Dec. 20, 1895, p.2, c.2

Wolf & Maupin awarded contract for grading, guttering and macadamizing Walnut St., from 5'th. to 6'th. St. Cost \$3,927, Feb. 29, 1896, p.5, c.3

Construction of brick sidewalks; Piasa St. between 4'th. & 5'th. St.; 8'th. St. to 12'th. St. on Alton St. & 7'th. St. to city limits on Belle St. Ryan and Degenhardt, contractors, Oct. 14, 1897, p.3, c.4

Job & Co. paving Piasa St., Apr. 27, 1898, p.3, c.4

Verdict for Ottillie Fishbock against city for \$1,000 for laying sidewalk on property, May 28, 1898, p.5, c.6

Conflict of property owners and city over lowering of sidewalk; Alby St. to Henry St., north side of 2'nd. St., July 14, 1898, p.3, c.5

C. & A. R.R. replacing plank walk on Piasa St., 5'th. to 9'th. St., with tile, Dec. 5, 1898, p.3, c.3

Luer Packing Co. & H.C. Priest let contract to D. Ryan for paving Ridge St. between Front & 2'nd. Sts. Property owners granted permission to pave street independently of contractor, Dec. 5, 1898, p.3, c.3

Special Council meeting called to appoint committee to examine condition and quality of work on 5'th. St. paving, Dec. 20, 1898, p.3, c.2

Discussion over 5'th. St. paving contract, Dec. 27, 1898, p.3, c.5

Work started on Union St. for laying car tracks, Oct. 9, 1899, p.3, c.3

Contract let to Wolf, Maupin and Curdie's to construct sidewalks on 15 streets, Oct. 17, 1899, p.3, c.3

Z.B. Job's awarded contract for Washington St. paving, Nov. 27, 1899, p.3, c.5

Upper Alton improvement assured by awarding of contracts, Aug. 2, 1900, p.3, c.4

McPike & Bowman awarded paving of Market St. Square & Front St. at Union Station, Oct. 22, 1900, p.3, c.4

Sidewalks to be built on Edward St. from Manning St. to school house, Nov. 2, 1901, p.5, c.4

Federal Lead City paved with brick up-to-date in every particular, Jan. 14, 1903, p.3, c.4

Property owners offer to deed strip of ground 7 ft. wide between Ridge and Weigler Sts. on 2'nd. for purpose of widening 2'nd. St., Aug. 11, 1903, p.3, c.5

Two hundred new street lights being installed, Oct. 1, 1903, p.5, c.4

William Eliot Smith offers to give elms from Elm Ridge to shade streets in Alton, Jan. 23, 1904, p.3, c.4

Contractor D. Ryan starts paving on Grove St., July 6, 1904, p.3, c.5

North Alton laying brick crossing on State St., Sept. 28, 1904, p.1, c.6

Contracts let for building sidewalks, Sept. 29, 1904, p.6, c.3

Ordinance for paving passed by Upper Alton village board, Oct. 4, 1904, p.8, c.5

Henry St. paved from 6'th. to 8'th. Sts, Nov. 26, 1904, p.1, c.5

New system of streets and alleys committee says work will be done by contract, May 1, 1905, p.1, c.4

Third street paving accepted by city, Oct. 7, 1905, p.5, c.4

Installing 10 electric lights in Upper Alton, Feb. 6, 1906, p.8, c.3

Contract awarded to pave Alby St. from Front to 12'th. & Langdon from 2'nd. to Seminary St., Apr. 9, 1906, p.1, c.5

To sprinkle all highway crossings with oil to keep down dust. One bbl. to crossing is required and is a very expensive idea, May 25, 1906, p.5, c.3

Distributing fire hydrants over various streets in city, July 17, 1906, p.5, c.4

Ninth St. from Alby to Belle St. to be paved, Aug. 14, 1906, p.8, c.2

To pave Market St. from 3'rd. to 6'th. & 3'rd. from Ridge to Shield St., Sept. 1, 1906, p.8, c.2

Apple St. rechristened Monument Avenue, Oct. 25, 1906, p.5, c.3

State St. will be paved at once from 4'th. to William Sts., as recommended by the city board, Mar. 27, 1907, p.1, c.2

Third St. sidewalk contract awarded. Henry Beiser gets job of making fine walk on north side of Third St., Apr. 15, 1907, p.1, c.6

Alton has 14 miles of street paving, Apr. 24, 1907, p.1, c.2

Bids for street cleaning contract received. City will be divided into 4 districts and paved streets to be kept clean, May 7, 1907, p.1, c.2

Official schedule of street sweeping work. List of streets given and intervals between sweeping for information of the public, May 8, 1907, p.1, c.6

Eight paving rolls confirmed in court. Total work estimated at \$37,756 taking in Spring, Pearl, Fourth & Sixth Sts., May 21, 1907, p.1, c.6

Levee paving estimate submitted providing for bricks on edge, and asphalt between, which will cost \$25,000, May 24, 1907, p.1, c.1

Henry C. Degenhardt awarded contract for paving 9'th. St., from Langdon to Henry for \$1.27 1/4 a yard. John Strubel gets contract for paving Arch St. from Pearl to Union for \$1.28 1/4 per yard. Wolf, Maupin and Curdie got the contract for paving State St. from 4'th. St. to William St. for \$1.31 a yard, July 20, 1907, p.1, c.2

City Engineer Thomas M. Long, prepares cards bearing house numbers of all residents in north side territory. Names of streets placed on corners, Aug. 9, 1907, p.1, c.4

Alton still leads in list of cities of country, east of Mississippi river for brick street paving, Sept. 21, 1907, p.1, c.3

For the first time in history most of streets in North Alton will be identified by metallic signs with their names printed on them, Oct. 5, 1907, p.1, c.3

Tabulated statement of city engineer shows enormous totals of work accomplished or projected on Alton streets, aggregating \$246, 737, Dec. 14, 1907, p.1, c.4

Paving contract let for Liberty St. from 5'th. to Union and 5'th. from Ridge to Liberty sts., Mar. 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Grading and paving of Jefferson Ave. started, Mar. 18, 1908, p.1, c.3

Preparatory work on 2'nd. St. sidewalks finished, Mar. 20, 1908, p.5, c.5

Paving starts on 11'th. St. from Langdon to Alton; also Alby between 4'th. and 5'th. St., Mar. 25, 1908, p.1, c.4

Contracts awarded to Beiser Bros. for paving on north side of 2'nd. St. in Weigler block, also in 2'nd. St. between Piasa and State Sts., Apr. 14, 1908, p.1, c.6

Brick walk with curbing being built on Bond St. between Beacon and Prospect Sts. along Catholic Orphanage, May 2, 1908, p.5, c.3

Paving completed on Liberty St., from 5'th. to Union previously finished paving of 5'th. from Ridge to Liberty St. by contractor Robertson, June 3, 1908, p.1, c.6

Sidewalks on Alton between 2'nd. and 3'rd. Sts. razed and rebuilt, June 17, 1908, p.5, c.3

Old stone flagging sidewalk laid 50 yrs. ago on East 2'nd. St. in front of Weigler block, removed by Beiser Bros. contractors; replaced with granitoid walk, June 26, 1908, p.1, c.3

Contractor Degenhardt finishes paving of Jefferson St. for distance of 1/2 mile; Contractor Robertson finishes 5'th. St. from Alby to Alton Sts., July 14, 1908, p.1, c.4

Retaining wall (concrete) built at 2'nd. Market Sts. at terminus of Market St. terrace. Slope was dangerous for passengers boarding street cars of the Middletown and Union lines, July 14, 1908, p.5, c.3

Contract for street paving of 16'th. St. between Henry and Liberty Sts. let to Wolf, Maupin & Curdie, Aug. 4, 1908, p.5, c.5

Contractor David Ryan paving 11'th. St. between Langdon and Alton Sts., Aug. 4, 1908, p.5, c.3

Excavation for paving on Ridge St. from 5'th. to 6'th. St. completed, Aug. 8, 1908, p.5, c.3

Workmen removing brick walk in front of property of the Alton Carriage and Horse-Shoeing Co. on State St; will be replaced with granitoid, Aug. 11, 1908, p.1, c.4

Alton Gas and Electric Co. offer special rates to merchants for illumination of store fronts on 3'rd., Piasa & 2'nd. Sts., Aug. 24, 1908, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton Board of Local Improvements passes resolution to use "taroid" in paving of Liberty St. from College St. to end of car line, Aug. 25, 1908, p.8, c.4

Upper Alton property owners on Liberty St. petitioning Board of Local Improvements in regards to material used. Prefer brick to macadam and tarvia, Aug. 26, 1908, p.8, c.4

Steam roller used on street paving of Ridge St. between 5'th. and 6'th. Sts. drops into sewer ditch, Aug. 27, 1908, p.5, c.5

Laying of brick on Court St., Aug. 27, 1908, p.1, c.3

Paving of Ridge St. from 5'th. to 6'th. St. completed, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5, c.3

Seminary St. from College St. to run north to Mechanic St. to be made of macadam and tarvia, Sept. 22, 1908, p.4, c.3

Contractor Robertson completes big contract for paving Court and Seminary Square neighborhood. There was 8,300 yards of paving in this job, Oct. 9, 1908, p.1, c.5

Contract for largest single piece of paving work ever let in Alton was for paving of North St., Common St., Franklin Ave., and Maple Ave., awarded to B.B. Stake-miller, and contract for paving Easton St. from 4'th. to 6'th. St. was awarded to Wolf, Curdie and Maupin, Oct. 10, 1908, p.1, c.6

Contract for paving North St., Common St., and Maple St. contracts were awarded to B.B. Stake-miller, Oct. 26, 1908, p.1, c.7

H.R. Wolf received contract for paving Henry St. from 15'th. to 17'th. St., Oct. 26, 1908, p.1, c.1

P. B. Robertson awarded contracts for paving of Phinney and Eliot Ave., Oct. 31, 1908, p.1, c.7

P.B. Robertson awarded contract for paving Common and North Sts., Nov. 2, 1908, p.5, c.4

City Engineer Long to use special brick on Madison St. paving job, because steepness of hill. Special brick with corrugated surface which will afford horses better hold with their feet. Same type used on Alby St. from 12'th. to 16'th. St. If successful, will be used to replace bricks in use on some of the steeper hillsides which are at present paved with ordinary or slightly beveled brick, Nov. 10, 1908, p.1, c.2

Streets are being sanded by Special Officer Green Parker with assistance of Officer Pack and his force of prisoners; putting sand on hill sides to keep horse from falling, Nov. 14, 1908, p.8, c.4

Contractor Peter Robertson completes brick paving on North St. from Union to Royal St., Dec. 9, 1908, p.1, c.1

Contract awarded to Wolf Bros. for paving of Madison St. Contract for paving of alley awarded to John Strubel, Dec. 10, 1908, p.1, c.3

Henry St. paving contract completed between 15'th. and 17'th. Sts. by contractor H. R. Wolf, Dec. 11, 1908, p.4, c.1

New street being laid out from Bluff St. to the Old Ladies Home in order that a suitable approach to the Home may be had, Dec. 15, 1908, p.1, c.7

Contractor Robertson completes paving North St. from Union to Phinney St., Dec. 17, 1908, p.1, c.3

Seminary St. to be paved with tarvia for its full length, Dec. 18, 1908, p.8, c.1

Ordinance No. 213 filed for record in County Recorders office changing names of streets in Upper Alton: Merchant St. becomes College Ave., Liberty St. becomes Manning, Wallace to Seminary, Green to Edwards, Union to Brown, Hunter to Garden, Gilman, Church, Cross and Oak to Clawson, E. Locust to Warden Ave., Morgan to Benbow, Calhoun to Bloomfield, Elm to High, Mechanic to Judson St., Jan. 28, 1909, p.5, c.1

Alton has 20 miles of street paving, Apr. 9, 1909, p.1, c.1

Contractor Peter Robertson finished paving streets beginning at 5'th. and Walnut extending north along North St. to common St. to State House square, May 22, 1909, p.1, c.4

Curdie & Maupin awarded contract for paving of Belle St., Oct. 13, 1909, p.1, c.5

Mayor directs police to permit coasting on 3 streets; Main 4'th. and 5'th. St., Jan. 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

Paving on Bozza St. from Washington to city limits at Milton Road is completed, Mar. 30, 1910, p.4, c.2

After being closed 8 months for paving Washington St. is now open for traffic, Apr. 8, 1910, p.2, c.4

Officers stationed at busy corners supervising traffic and warning drivers to keep to right, June 7, 1910, p.5, c.3

George St. paving between 10'th and 12'th. Sts. completed, July 21, 1910, p.1, c.1

Diamond St., Smith Ave., and Pleasant St. to be extended, Sept. 1, 1910, p.1, c.7

Cherry St. name changed to Crawford in honor of present Mayor Crawford, Sept. 7, 1910, p.2, c.2

Winona St. name changed to Scovell in honor of late A. T. Scovell who was member of village board, Sept. 7, 1910, p.2, c.2

List of paving bonds payable to city, Jan. 25, 1911, p.7, c.3

H.R. Wolf awarded contract for paving West College Ave., from Washington Ave. to Rock Springs Park, Apr. 6, 1911, p.1, c.1

New names to be suggested for thoroughfares in Alton and Upper Alton, to prevent duplication, Apr. 12, 1911, p.1, c.5

Flushing machine for cleaning streets arrived by steamer from St. Louis, June 17, 1911, p.8, c.3

Contractor David Ryan awarded contract for laying brick on State St., Nov. 15, 1911, p.1, c.3

All night electric service for Upper Alton, Jan. 6, 1912, p.1, c.1

West 3rd St., Piasa to State Sts., 50 yrs. ago. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.4-5, sec.4

West 3'rd. St., Piasa to State Sts., Jan. 20, 1912. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.1-3, sec.4

Market St. looking north from Front St. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, p.25, c.1-3, sec.4

Elm St. paving confirmed. Bellevue Ave. to be heard Mar. 1st. Elm St. will complete link with State St. which will give paving almost around city, Feb. 14, 1912, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton favors improvements. No objections to Bostwick St. paving and almost all favor Septic Sewer Project, Mar. 14, 1912, p.1, c.2

Construction work will start within few days on Elm St. improvement job, May 22, 1912, p.1, c.4

Paving Liberty St. from Franklin to 20th and 15th St. from Henry to Langdon St., May 25, 1912, p.1, c.1

To pave Ridge St. extension, June 8, 1912, p.1, c.4

East End plans to take up lighting of Great White Way where West End merchants leave off at Alton St. and go to Washington, July 2, 1912, p.1, c.3

Weeks will be required to finish street repair work due to cloudburst, Aug. 10, 1912, p.1, c.5

Material for lighting system of Great White Way which will extend from Market to State Sts. Piasa, 2nd to 4th, 3rd, Piasa to State St. ordered, Oct. 8, 1912, p.1, c.5

City officials inspect street sweeper, Oct. 22, 1912, p.1, c.6

Final confirmation of State St. paving set for Nov. 9, in City Court, when objections may be made, Oct. 23, 1912, p.8, c.5

Alton, Granite City & St. L. Traction Co. rebuilds tracks from foot of Washington Ave. to College Ave., Aug. 8, 1913, p.1, c.1

First work on granitoid sidewalk on 2nd St. between Market and Ridge begun, Aug. 11, 1913, p.1, c.3

Work resumed on 2nd St. after enforced idleness due to lack of material, Sept. 5, 1913, p.1, c.2

Fifty yrs. ago the most prominent business blocks in Alton were on State St. from 2nd to 4th, but in the past 20 yrs. this property has not been pushing forward so rapidly, Oct. 15, 1913, p.1, c.5

Mayor says that nothing stands in way of extending Delmar Ave. to Alby St. since C. & A. agrees to give coveted strip of land, Oct. 28, 1912, p.1, c.4

Board of Local Improvements award contract for paving of Bostwick St. to David Ryan from Seminary St. to Washington Ave. at price of \$1.47 1/2 a yard and 43¢ per ft. for curbing, Apr. 17, 1913, p.1, c.5

Mayor and cabinet considering advisability of promoting in city county an ordinance for granitoid sidewalk on 2nd street from Market to Washington. Part of the way will be laid on both sides. Expense to be borne by property owners, exclusively, Apr. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

City contracted with Piasa Light & Power Co. for 44 new lights to be installed in Alton, Apr. 30, 1913, p.1, c.2

Granitoid walks for Ridge St. from 2nd to Union Sts., May 6, 1913, p.1, c.1

C. A. Schleuter, an extensive property owner on 2nd St. circulating among property owners on that street a protest against proposition to build concrete sidewalks on both sides of 2nd St. from Market to Washington, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.1

Contractor Ryan in laying pavement and curbing puts in sewer to avoid street being torn up, after work is finished. Ordinance for sewer not passed by city council, May 13, 1913, p.2, c.5

"Finale" of Alton annual street cleaning campaign came today, when men and teams finish hauling over 200 loads of rubbish, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.2

Brick paving near Weigler intersection which covers an old time volunteer fire department cistern frequently caves in. Has been filled in several times with debris but always settles, June 3, 1913, p.1, c.2

Bostwick St. paving job completed, July 3, 1913, p.2, c.5

City has a contract with Piasa Power & Light Co. for the installation of 310 new blue flame arc lights, July 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

New electric lamps cause alarm. Householders who retired for night when lights appear, think houses are afire, July 22, 1913, p.4, c.2

One of closest biddings on record in history of contracting in Alton occurred when C. H. Degenhardt beat H. R. Wolf just 48¢ on \$7,000 paving job and curbing of alley between 3rd and 4th sts. running east of Cherry St., distance of 5 blocks, Nov. 6, 1913, p.1, c.1

Stafford & Miller awarded paving contract for Belleview and Summit, Nov. 26, 1913, p. , c.4

Ordinance will be presented at next meeting for paving roadway from end of W. 2nd St. past quarries and Alton power house. Improvement has been under consideration for some time, all property owners along route in favor of it, except 1, Dec. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

Objections against paving of 12th St. to 13 received by Board of Local Improvements, Jan. 6, 1914, p.1, c.2

Alton Board of Local Improvements hear paving objections: 1. Property owners on Liberty from Union to Clement claim fill so great that value of property did not warrant expense of improvement. 2. Seventh St. from Alton to Langdon held that sewer should be laid before paving. 3. Logan St. from State to city limits property owners want 20 yrs. to pay. 4. Twelfth from Warren to Liberty property not valuable enough to warrant improvement, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.6

Bond issue for city ahll and fire house launched; following paving ordinances pass. Paving of Mechanic, 6th to 8; 7th from Langdon to Alton; Logan from State to western limits 12th from Warren to Liberty, Liberty from Union to Clement, and an alley in Leas subdivision, Jan. 15, 1914, p.1, c.3

City engineer J. E. Schwaab to survey and improve Ridge St. from First to river, Jan. 16, 1914, p.1, c.7

Widening of Belleview at Sunken Garden and filling in of low place on Summitt St. begun, Mar. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

Street commissioner Emil Wade, employs men to clean streets, Mar. 26, 1914, p.1, c.1

Contractors progressing in alley improvements which when paved will add much to appearance of city, May 9, 1914, p.1, c.2

After getting lost in 5th ward of city, because no street markers are in effect, Alderman Jonas Johnson asks permission of city council to purchase markers at cost of \$25 for his, 4th ward, May 14, 1914, p.1, c.2

V.I.A. ladies purchased sprinkler and have paid cost of sprinkling streets for several years. Canvass reveals that not enough residents will bear expense this year to warrant procedure, May 25, 1914, p.2, c.3

Mayor J. C. Faulstich will ask Alton Brick Co. turn out larger and heavier bricks to be used on Front St. paving because it gets more wear than any other, May 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

City engineer J. E. Schwaab will use new wire-cut-lug brick in 9th St. and first St. pavement. These brick have lugs and grooves in sides and double beveled edges, but are smooth on surface, June 19, 1914, p.1, c.3

Bids for concrete sidewalks to be built from Clawson to Washington on Bostwick to be called for, June 24, 1914, p.4; c.2

Concrete sidewalks on Bostwick St. and sewer are three tentative improvement plans of Upper Alton, July 15, 1914, p.2, c.3

Twelve property owners from Elm St. called on Mayor Faulstich and demanded that something be done about keeping threshing machines off streets as they are destroying surface, and mayor has agreed to draw up ordinance making it fineable offense for any such to travel on streets, unless equipped with smooth tires, July 18, 1914, p.3, c.2

H. & H. Beiser completes grani-toid walk on W. side of Mineral Springs hotel, July 18, 1914, p.1, c.4

Board of Local Improvements decides on park on each side of Easton 26 1/2 ft. wide, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Aldermen Rubenstein puts men to work on Belle St., July 23, 1914, p.2, c.5

Board of Local Improvements decided at public hearing on Easton St. paving this morning that there should be a park on each side of street 26 1/2 ft. wide. Width of street from property line is 82 1/2 ft.; that street should be made 30 ft. wide thus allowing large space on both sides, July 22, 1914, p.1, c.4

Contractor John Strubel preparing to pave Augusta St. which is 1/2 block long and 25 ft. wide, and is owned by Mr. Strubel and heirs of late Justice Brandewiede, but contractor will stand all expense, July 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Mrs. Mary Ruderhausen, Mrs. C. E. Sawyer, Mrs. Smith Reiley and Mrs. Chas. Rowan and daughters clean streets from Alton to George and on Alton from 8 to 9, after waiting for authorities to do this, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.1

Four members of Board of Trade, 3 from each, Retail Merchants', Building Trades and Trades & Labor council meet in council chambers to discuss proposed bond issue; suggested also that 7th St. viaduct and new fire house be included in bond issue, July 25, 1914, p.1, c.4

Cont. C. H. Degenhardt completes 6,000 ft. of alley pavement, about 15 blocks, which Board of Local Improvements accepts, July 27, 1914, p.1, c.6

Contractor John Strubel paving Augusta St. Mr. Strubel and late Justice Brandeweide heirs to all property lying adjacent to Augusta St. but Mr. Strubel is paying entire cost of paving, July 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Beacon St. people seek enforcement of sidewalk ordinance which was passed by City Council in 1896, Aug. 1, 1914, p.5, c.5

Residents on Beacon St. asking for enforcement of city ordinance which was passed in 1896, calling for sidewalk to be built along street, but at present strip 155 ft. long without walk, Aug. 1, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mayor, J.C. Faulstich, city engineer Schwaab, alderman Callaghan and Sec't., Board of Trade, Joesting, goes to Detroit and Indianapolis on inspection tour of street improvement methods, Aug. 17, 1914, p.1, c.5

Work of repairing side walk on St. Louis Ave. begins, Aug. 19, 1914, p.2, c.1

Mayor Faulstich not overly impressed with other state street improvement methods, Aug. 20, 1914, p.1, c.5

Concrete slab at end of C. & A. bridgelaid, Sept. 3, 1914, p.5, c.5

Plans for Summitt St. retaining wall, over which there has been so much controversy completed and turned over to contractors, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.6

Eight new street lamps arrive and each ward will get one each, Sept. 16, 1914, p.1, c.7

Cont. Degenhardt forced to take up entire block of paving that has just been laid and clean bricks, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Property owners along First St. request that matter of paving for street, be held up as they had proposition for repairing street to offer. Request granted, Sept. 26, 1914, p.3, c.2

Easton St. paving assessment roll from 8th to 12th confirmed in city court. Bids will be advertised, Sept. 26, 1914, p.3, c.1

Pouring concrete into forms for wall, which will be part of Summitt paving job, begun, Sept. 30, 1914, p.1, c.6

Contractor Chas. Degenhardt completes paving of Liberty St. from Union to Clement Place, Oct. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

City engineer, Schwaab, warns contractors on Upper Alton sewer job that it would not be accepted unless they replaced Seminary St. with tarvia, Oct. 6, 1914, p.8, c.3

Alderman Rubenstein completes work of repairing Belle St., Oct. 7, 1914, p.2, c.5

Contract for paving Easton let to Stafford & Miller, Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

Meeting of city council and Front St. property owners held at M.S. hotel; decided that city should continue with repaving of Front St. from Market to Henry, Oct. 7, 1914, p.3, c.1

Mrs. Hattie Henry appears before city council and asks for repeal on ordinance of laying concrete sidewalk on Brown St., Oct. 15, 1914, p.1, c.6

Second St. sidewalk confirmed in city court, Oct. 17, 1914, p.7, c.5

Paving of Summitt and Easton St. will be delayed as Alton Brick Co.

are unable to furnish brick because of so many orders going out of city, Oct. 31, 1914, p.1, c.4

Contractors in charge of Upper Alton sewer have finally succeeded in relaying tarvia on Seminary, Nov. 6, 1914, p.4, c.2

Oakwood Cemetery directors submit proposition to Mayor Faulstich promising to pay 1/2 of cost of paving Elizabeth St. from Locust to Moor, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.4

Crack which appeared in concrete retaining wall on Summitt St. blamed on quarry blasting before wall had set, Nov. 13, 1914, p.5, c.3

Contract for paving short stretch of sidewalk from 2nd and Market to connect with Illini hotel awarded to Beiser, Nov. 16, 1913, p.3, c.7

Light for Bellevue Ave. and State St. over which there has been so much controversy was hung on east side of street, Dec. 26, 1914, p.1, c.1

Front St. paving begun, Apr. 3, 1915, p.1, c.7

Front St. paving completed, May 3, 1915, p.5, c.3

Building sidewalks on Milnor Ave. for accommodation of school children attending Washington school, June 17, 1915, p.5, c.4

Staunton St. name changed to College Ave., Sept. 9, 1915, p.1, c.6

White traffic lines painted at corners, Sept. 17, 1915, p.1, c.3

Last shade tree on Belle St. cut down to make room for new granitoid walk, Oct. 6, 1915, p.1, c.5

Using reenforcing rod in concrete paving for first time, Dec. 9, 1915, p.3, c.4

Board of Trade and East End Improvement Ass'n. favor changing name of 2nd St. to Broadway, Jan. 5, 1916, p.1, c.6

With exception of few ft. all bricks have been placed on W. 4th and Summit St. paving job; work suspended until warmer weather, Jan. 6, 1916, p.5, c.4

Street known as 2nd St. year ago, nameless for years. J.E. Hall erects sign reading "East Broadway Cigar Store, 648, E. Broadway", to help new name catch on, Jan. 6, 1916, p.3, c.1

Six miles of paving planned during year, Jan. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Effort made to have meeting at Oakwood cemetery, but road was not paved. Cemetery board will guarantee payment of paving half of Elizabeth and city officials approve of this plan, Jan. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

Council decides to call Broadway in Upper Alton, Humbert, after Dr. Humbert who was early Upper Alton resident, Jan. 10, 1916, p.3, c.2

Committee from East End Improvement Ass'n. recommends that signs be repainted in eastern part of city and that numbers instead of street names be used. East 2nd St. changed to Broadway, Jan. 20, 1916, p.5, c.5

H.H. Unterbrink assessor, announces that assessment rolls on 3 big improvement jobs, East End sewer, Main and Broadway paving, for coming year ready within next 2 weeks, Jan. 20, 1916, p.3, c.4

Business men of Alton want E. 2nd St. now Broadway, with no east or west attachments. Think it best to number all streets and drop east and west designations, Jan. 24, 1916, p.1, c.7

J. T. King, secretary of Oakwood Cemetery Board of Trustees states that board will take care of paving west half of Elizabeth St. from Locust to Franklin if city will pave other streets to cemetery, Jan. 27, 1916, p.2, c.3

W.T. Blackburn, brick paving expert commends new brick paving specifications which has been drawn

by city engineer, H.T. Landon.
Plan of new paving method, Jan. 28,
1916, p.1, c.3

Mayor Beall orders some streets
closed because of sinking of trench-
es over sanitary sewer, Jan. 31,
1916, p.3, c.4

No Objections to paving of E.
Broadway offered at public hearing
held in council chambers, Feb. 1,
1916, p.1, c.1

Property owners of Upper Alton
present plan for extension of
Walnut St. through to Crawford Ave.,
Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.7

Assistant city engineer T.M.
Long has charge of street paving
job, Feb. 1, 1916, p.1, c.5

Wm. Penrose, supt. of streets
finishes repairing holes in
streets made by rain week ago,
Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

Members of East End Improvement
Ass'n. to assume responsibility of
East End paving job, Feb. 8, 1916,
p.1, c.1

Only improvement ordinance will
be brought before city council,
will be one calling for paving of
East Broadway from old city limits
to new city limits, Feb. 8, 1916,
p.1, c.1

Edward Mack would charge city
\$500 to put sewer on Long Ave. but
city refuses, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1,
c.7

Public hearing of Main St. paving
set for next week, Feb. 9, 1916,
p.6, c.4

Notice mailed out that Main St.
hearing is to be held Monday. Ten
streets to include in improvement,
Feb. 14, 1916, p.3, c.6

Number of property owners on
99 ft. street will attend hearing
of parkway on Humbert St., Feb. 18,
1916, p.2, c.3

Edwards and Clawson Sts. to be
paved, Feb. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

At hearing in city court this a.m.
Judge Dunnegan reported that all
were for paving job, but people
are against paving Humbert and Locust,
Feb. 21, 1916, p.1, c.5

H.H. Unterbrink appointed special
assessor on Main St. paving jobs,
Feb. 24, 1916, p.5, c.5

Improvements for city of Alton.
Main St. paving-----\$106,000,
East End Sewer-----100,000,
Broadway (old Milton)--20,000, Broad-
way (end of Henry)--\$20,000, Edwards,
Clawson and other Upper Alton streets-----
\$33,000, West Broadway-----
\$3,000, Mills Street-----7,800,
Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.6

Miss. Sand Co. agrees to pay all
city's share of cost of W. Broadway
improvement from West line of
C.P. & St. L. R.R. freight depot to
west gate of Sand Co. providing
paving shall be completed on time
limit of 90 days, Feb. 26, 1916,
p.1, c.2

City engineer Landon announces
that survey of Edwards St. paving
would cost about \$84,000, Mar. 2,
1916, p.8, c.4

One Altonian says that it would
be good idea to place red lights
at end of dead end streets, Mar. 6,
1916, p.1, c.7

R.K. Stafford awarded contract
for Cluff St. paving, costing
\$268.18, Mar. 7, 1916, p.6, c.3

Mayor Beall received word this
p.m. that all objections would be
withdrawn tomorrow a.m. in city
court, to confirmation of assessment
rolls of E. Broadway paving and that
city might go into court and ask
that rolls be confirmed, Mar. 17,
1916, p.1, c.2

Mayor Beall and Gen. Manager
Parsons of Alton, Granite City & St.
Louis Traction Co. hold conference
on street corner and as result
comes to agreement in regard to 2
paving jobs on East Broadway; comp-
any will not hold up work, Mar. 15,
1916, p.1, c.3

Paving roll on East Broadway confirmed in city court, after delay when Alton, G. C. & St. L. Traction Co. desire investigation some titles, Mar. 18, 1916, p.1, c.7

Traction company ready to proceed with paving of Broadway, Mar. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

J.B. Miller awarded contract for E. Broadway paving for \$17,445.63, Mar. 30, 1916, p.1, c.2

Contractor Burke completes paving of W. 4th St. between William and Mill and Summit St. paving, Apr. 3, 1916, p.4, c.2

Public hearing on \$80,000 improvement paving ordinance to be held in city hall, Apr. 11, Apr. 6, 1916, p.1, c.2

Improvement bills amounting to \$200,000 passed. East End trunk sewer and Edwards St. paving ordinances passed, Apr. 13, 1916, p.1, c.3

Summit St. paving completed, Apr. 29, 1916, p.1, c.3

Thirteen bidders for Upper Alton paving; all records for number of bidders broken, when biggest paving job in history goes for \$81,388.53, May 2, 1916, p.1, c.3

Joseph Ra n and son awarded contract for Main St. grading, June 7, 1916, p.1, c.4

Long delayed East Broadway paving job going ahead, June 27, 1916, p.1, c.1

C.M. Hanes awarded contract for paving of Edwards St. for \$62,785.83, June 30, 1916, p.1, c.5

Hot weather holding up paving of East Broadway, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

Engineer dubious about paved streets standing weight of trucks, Aug. 30, 1916, p.1, c.5

Plant to turn once unpopular Belle St. into attractive business district, Oct. 26, 1916, p.1, c.5

President Harry Robertson and secretary Earl Flynn of Belle St.

Improvement Ass'n. announce committees which will actively engage in work of projecting improvement of Belle St., Oct. 27, 1916, p.1, c.2

Broadway to be opened tomorrow. Street will be cleaned for celebration tomorrow evening, Oct. 30, 1916, p.1, c.5

Humbert, Amelia and Locust Sts. paving completed and street open to public. One block on Edwards St. and on Jersey opened today, Nov. 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

Many objectors ot Broadway paving; city demands hearing on case, Dec. 9, 1916, p.1, c.6

Main St. from Bostwick to Judson paved, Dec. 16, 1916, p.2, c.3

East Broadway paving completed, Dec. 18, 1916, p.5, c.5

Belle St. White Way assured. Meet of Retail Merchants Ass'n. certain improvements will proceed, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Curbing on Judson Ave. from Main to Washington finished, Apr. 17, 1917, p.2, c.3

White Way turned on for first time from 3rd to 9th on Belle. Where 6 lights of 1,000 candle power each formerly lighted street, 34 are now used in 6 blocks, Apr. 23, 1917, p.5, c.4

Contractors Stafford and Miller complete Judson Ave. curbing, May 8, 1917, p.2, c.3

Judge L.D. Yager overrules objection to Belle St. improvement in Alton city court assuring concrete paving, May 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Belle St. paving confirmed, May 19, 1917, p.1, c.4

Belle St. bids for \$19,000 let, May 21, 1917, p.3, c.3

Three ft. of curbing laid on Main St. Improvement in vicinity of A.C. Harris property removed as rejection, not in accordance with work. Injunction against city rendered, May 31, 1917, p.3, c.4

Belle street contract for paving put up to property owners for acceptance as bids are higher than estimated figures, June 2, 1917, p.1, c.6

Belle St. paving contract awarded to Charles Degenhardt by unanimous vote of Board of Local Improvements. Concrete \$2.35 per yd., June 4, 1917, p.1, c.5

Manager H.B. Herb of Board of Trade preparing map to show all paved streets in Alton in high illumination, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

Regular paving surpassed tarvia which is rough to travel on, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.4

Paving at standstill because government has taken over equipment of Mississippi Sand Co. and they are unable to supply material, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.3

Alton Brick Co. putting out best grade of brick inspectors have ever used for paving, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.3

Receives 2 carloads of steel ties in Godfrey to be set in concrete paving on Belle St. when city does work, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.1

Business district merchants have all signed for White Way lighting. Contract to be signed. Money available, June 23, 1917, p.1, c.1

Board of Local Improvements conference with J.J. Cummings, Chicago, E.E. Downes, Alton present, July 9, 1917, p.3, c.3

Alton, Jacksonville & Peoria Traction company will waive technicality which might arise to escape paying for railway's share of paving on Belle St. Arrangements with contractor C.H. Degenhardt to make private contract, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.5

Seventh St. hollow very nearly filled; proposed as public play grounds, July 23, 1917, p.3, c.6

Meeting of finance committee, alderman Johnson suggested an appropriation be made for new street signs, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Haynes paving contract completed on Annex Ave. turned over to city. Extends 2 blocks from Edwards St. to College and along grounds of Shurtleff college, July 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

Contractors on paving jobs have problem keeping men at work because of intense heat, July 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Question of Henry St. crossing over Big Four, C. & A. and C.P. & St. L. tracks to be brought up for discussion at next meeting of city council, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

Paving of Main St. north of Brown completed, Aug. 4, 1917, p.2, c.4

Postmaster Lampert asks Mayor Sauvage to put up new street signs showing changes in names, Aug. 15, 1917, p.1, c.7

Judson Ave. paving from Washington to Seminary completed, Aug. 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

City engineer Landon surveys Ridge and claims Turner Hall wall on east side is on sidewalks as well as property of Charles Luft and Mrs. D. Busse, Aug. 21, 1917, p.1, c.6

Contractor Hayner begins work of paving of Walnut and Clawson. Stafford and Miller have other contracts, Aug. 25, 1917, p.2, c.2

Contractor Degenhardt starts work of tearing up brick paving at 9th and Belle Sts. Agreement promised by J.J. Cummings of electric line for doubling thickness of paving along tracks, not received, Sept. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

C. & A. R.R. is first road to comply with instructions of city council concerning planking between rails and tracks on Henry St. at Front so that safe crossing can be made at that point, Sept. 6, 1917, p.5, c.4

Charles Degenhardt authorized by Mayor Sauvage upon return from Springfield to proceed with Belle St. paving, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.6

Excavation of Rodgers Ave. begun, by Wuellner Construction Co. Work on east side of tracks cutting off subway completed, machine now moved to west side of tracks, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.3

Contractor removing bricks from between rails on Belle St., Sept. 14, 1917, p.3, c.3

Notice served on Contractor Degenhardt to rush Belle St. paving through disregarding J.J. Cummings of A. & J. R.R., Sept. 15, 1917, p.1, c.6

Henry Beiser & Sons constructing granitoid walk on William St. along property owned by John Pfeifferberger, also in front of Sparks Mill property; will extend from W. Broadway to Lock livery stable, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.4

Paving of Walnut St. completed. Contractors Stafford and Miller move paving equipment north to Highar, Sept. 25, 1917, p.2, c.3

City engineer Landon having surveys made for proposed improvement of Grand Ave. Armstrong and Norton Sts., Oct. 6, 1917, p.5, c.3

Long delayed paving of Belle St. to be done as soon as A. & J. R.R. move tracks; J.J. Cummings asked to post bond or leave rails and ties in Alton until his share of paving is paid, Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.5

Paving of Edwards, Jersey, Clawson, Seminary, Spalding and Annex Sts. confirmed when Judge Yager accepts paving contract, Dec. 27, 1917, p.1, c.6

List of retired special improvement bonds on paving of Alton streets, sewers and alleys on which holders may collect, Jan. 10, 1918, p.8, c.1

Main St. to be opened to public Mar. 9, Mar. 7, 1918, p.2, c.3

One thousand street signs 4" by 16" received by city to be placed, Mar. 15, 1918, p.1, c.3

City council changes name of street in Miller's and Runzie's addition from German to Victory, May 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

Property owners on Belle St. agree to supplementary assessment of 10% to be levied on contract price of \$19,472, June 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

Contract awarded J.B. Miller for placing 530 ft. of 10 ft. wide concrete road to Greenwood cemetery, June 28, 1918, p.1, c.1

Oil for College Ave. arrives after special permit from government for purchase of 600 gal., July 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

Contractor C.H. Degenhardt begins work on Belle St. pavement, Sept. 25, 1918, p.5, c.2

Contractor Charles D. Degenhardt begins improvement of Belle St., Sept. 3, 1918, p.1, c.5
Board of Local Improvements awards contract for Hillcrest sidewalk to J.R. Zimmerer, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

Belle St. formally dedicated, Dec. 9, 1918, p.3, c.4

Streets commissioner Dixon has men at work repairing E. Broadway at Monument Ave., Feb. 6, 1919, p.2, c.4

Ill. Public Utilities Board gives A. & J. R.R. 90 days to restore streets of Alton where tracks of company were torn up, Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.5

Belle St. property owners get refund of 10¢ for every front ft. of street paving. A.J.P. R.R. pay for excess cost of paving, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

Sugar Alley, between 3rd and Broadway extending from Piasa to State St. to be paved with concrete, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Many property owners file objections to paving College Ave., owing to high cost of materials and labor. Suggestions made to divert road through Rock Springs park to avoid huge grading costs, May 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

City Council declares paving bids accepted for consideration must be 10% under estimate of what could be maximum bid; otherwise paving will be delayed 1 yr., May 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

Assessment rolls for paving of Sugar Alley with concrete confirmed in city court by Judge Yager, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

Brick favored for paving College Ave. because it is home product, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

Alderman Orland Hemphill does not favor College Ave. paving, and this is perhaps his first opposition to any public improvement, May 31, 1919, p.1, c.1

Contract for repaving Sugar Alley in block bounded by Piassa, Broadway, State and 3rd Sts. awarded to John Strubel for \$1,530. 80, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.5

Traffic posts set up at 6 spots in Alton, June 11, 1919, p.1, c.2

College Ave. to be paved with brick, June 12, 1919, p.1, c.1

Bozza St. being widened where culvert formerly crossed Shields branch, June 18, 1919, p.5, c.4

Upper Alton paving case heard, July 8, 1919, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Wm. Elliot Smith continues her fight against paving of west College Ave., July 9, 1919, p.1, c.5

War between cement workers and bricks makers associations over College Ave., paving in full swing, July 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

College Ave. paving case opens with Alice Smith sole objector, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.5

Belle St. to be improved; Alton & Jacksonville tracks to be removed, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.3

College Ave. paving objections overruled and bids for work will be called, July 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Paved streets in Upper Alton buckling in intense heat, July 22, 1919, p.3, c.5-6

Dispute between brick and concrete advocates for proposed paving of College Ave. causes indefinite postponement of improvement, July 22, 1919, p.1, c.5

Publication of bids for paving and improving College Ave., July 24, 1919, p.7, c.4

College Ave. paving assessment roll confirmed with exception of Mrs. Alice Smith, Dora and Elizabeth Rosenberger and Charles Vogel, July 26, 1919, p.1, c.2

Stafford and Miller, low bidders on College Ave. paving job, Aug. 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

Mayor Sauvage and H.S. Dorsey, chairman of Parks commission attempt to work out plan whereby west College Ave. and park thoroughfare will not be paved simulatneously so that one at a time may be open to traffic, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.6

Contractors who are paving College Ave. cut way through underbrush, which has grown up in street, Aug. 9, 1919, p.3, c.5

Work on resurfacing paving on Broadway and Easton to Market begins, Sept. 3, 1919, p.1, c.3

Bozza St. from Broadway to Shields converted to one way traffic in which it travels from east to west, Sept. 10, 1919, p.1, c.2

After 2-year delay repairing of Upper Belle is begun. Jim Stubul contractor for Cummings interests, Sept. 11, 1919, p.1, c.5

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. asks donations of teams and wagons for resuming work on oiling Belle St. from 20th to North side, Jan. 3, 1920, p.1, c.2

Residents circulate petition to oppose improvement of Washington until prices decline, Jan. 5, 1920, p.5, c.5

Thirty-two property owners object to improvement of Washington Ave., Jan. 6, 1920, p.1, c.4

First reading of paving ordinance for Washington Ave. Cost estimated at \$30,796.77, Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.1

Upper Alton property owners protest paving of group of streets, Mar. 8, 1920, p.1, c.7

Worden, Park, Evergreen and Burton to be paved with brick, Mar. 11, 1920, p.1, c.4

Assessment roll for paving of Washington Ave. filed by John Leverett, Mar. 15, 1920, p.1, c.4

Notices for public hearing on paving of Benbow Ave. issued, Mar. 25, 1920, p.8, c.2

City warns street car officials that work of repairing streets is not sufficient, Apr. 9, 1920, p.1, c.2

Proposal to pave Pearl St. from Central to Brown passed, Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.2

Men and teams busy hauling mud off Broadway which washed down McClurre and Yager Park, Apr. 26, 1920, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. asks that Shields St. be made 1-way traffic lane, May 6, 1920, p.8, c.3

Big Four awards paving of Front St. contract to Struebel and Helmich, May 10, 1920, p.2, c.7

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n will continue improvement appeals to city council for \$200, May 13, 1920, p.1, c.4

Work begun on road around Oakwood cemetery through Lowe Place, May 18, 1920, p.11, c.1

Preliminary steps for St. Louis-Alton road paving taken, May 20, 1920, p.1, c.4

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. committee sets aside Sunday as "cinderday" when men, teams and trucks will be donated for work. List of truck owners, May 27, 1920, p.2, c.3

*Property owners protest alley paving between 4th and 5th Sts. from Vince to Plum on grounds that court decision prohibits paving of alley when one street to which it extends is not paved, (Merchants launch street cleaning plan at committee meeting of "Business Men's Round Table", June 14, 1920, p.1, c.3)

City Engineer marks off safety zones for pedestrians, June 16, 1920, p.3, c.4

Plan to widen E. Broadway between Shields and Washington as means of relieving traffic situation, June 21, 1920, p.1, c.2

Jefferson Ave. to be repaired, June 29, 1920, p.2, c.1

Washington Ave. paving to proceed; supposed that contractors will be asked for bids, June 30, 1920, p.10, c.5

First brick in College Ave. paving from Rock Springs park entrance to Central Ave. laid, July 9, 1920, p.5, c.4

Lone bid, submitted by C. H. Degenhardt is 18% over estimate of engineer for Washington Ave. paving, July 19, 1920, p.1, c.5

Board of Local Improvement adjourns with action of Washington Ave. paving which opens 3 avenues for matter, July 21, 1920, p.1, c.2

Board of Local Improvements will have investigation tour to decide on sidewalk improvements for several streets, July 22, 1920, p.1, c.1

Repaving of 5 streets downtown included in Board of Local Improvement projects, Aug. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Residents of Hillcrest submit petition of paving, Aug. 12, 1920, p.4, c.3

Washington Ave. job to be abandoned in favor of new plan, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.3

City enters motion in Washington Ave. case that leaves ordinance intact but drops case, Sept. 17, 1920, p.1, c.4

Seminary St. will be repaired, Sept. 30, 1920, p.5, c.4

Concrete base for Washington Ave. paving finished, Oct. 2, 1920, p.5, c.4

Project for building road up Shields St. from E. Broadway to Rock Springs park being launched by Chamber of Commerce, Alton Automobile Ass'n. East End Improvement Ass'n. and Retail Merchants' Ass'n., Oct. 8, 1920, p.1, c.5

Business men present proposal for resurfacing downtown streets with asphalt to cure many defects, Oct. 13, 1920, p.1, c.3

One half of property owners on Sts. proposed for improvement sign petition. Some object to high cost of material at present and some want streets bricked instead of paved with asphalt, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.5

Clement Place, private street, accepted as such in 1894 by city council has been used as public thoroughfare for 26 years; no taxes have ever been paid on street although owners whose property abuts street are objecting of proposed paving, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.4

State Highway Dept. allots motor truck to city of Alton to be used on street repair work at initial cost of \$74 per yr. rental, Jan. 12, 1921, p.2, c.1

Limited plan for improvements of streets considered by Mayor Crawford, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.1

Series of street improvements to be made in East End, June 1, 1921, p.2, c.1

G.Y. Henry takes contract to repair dirt thoroughfares of Upper Alton which will later be coated with Oil, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

Petitions being circulated among property owners for signatures for improvement plant of 6 streets including Highland, Brown, Pearl, Garden, Gold and Silver, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.4

Bankrupt Alton, G.C. & St. L. T. Co. gives to Alton, 5 ft. strip of land, 1 block long. City will pay expense of additional 5 ft. for paving of Piassa St. from Broadway to 3rd, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.2

Property owners and city to cooperate on Washington Ave. improvement, June 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

East End Improvement Ass'n. learns cost of paving Ridge St. New surface from Broadway to 6th would be \$15,000 for concrete for brick; and owners would pay about \$6 per front ft. on east side, June 22, 1921, p.1, c.1

Plan to repair worn out street is not approved by city engineer John G. Crocket, who says that he considers it would be waste of money to patch Washington, urges use of brick with asphalt filler, June 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

Majority of property owners affected are in favor of and have signed for street paving which is to include Brown, 7th, Highland, Shields Green, Putnam, Silver, Gold, Silver Westcott, Wesley, Garden and Elliott Sts. and involves expenditure of about \$200,000, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.7

East End Improvement Ass'n. ask mayor to make Central Ave. one way street near Rock Springs park, July 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

Rolls filed for 3 jobs of street work including Hillcrest, Spring and Clement Place, July 9, 1921, p.1, c.6

Washington property owners being

asked to subscribe to fund for repairing street at rate of 20¢ per front foot, July 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

East End property owners appoint committee of 3 to ask council to repair block on Ridge St., July 13, 1921, p.1, c.1

Piasa street will be closed for more than week while concrete is being poured on west side between Broadway and 3rd, July 15, 1921, p.1, c.1

Firm of Strubel and Helmich win paving jobs when Board of Local Improvements open bids on paving of Hillcrest Ave. Clement Place and one in rear of R.S. park, Aug. 10, 1921, p.1, c.6

Washington Ave. thrown open to public from College to Amelia St., Sept. 16, 1921, p.9, c.6

Alderman J.W. Olmstead of 7th ward plans to enter petition among property owners on Main St. to secure their approval of plan for laying concrete sidewalks on both sides of street from Broadway to Amelia, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.6

Hearing held this p.m. on extensive paving improvement proposed to be done in Alton, estimated at cost of \$198,739.40, Nov. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Geo. Y. Henry, highway commissioner of Wood River township repairing Rodgers Ave. in Upper Alton, Nov. 22, 1921, p.2, c.2

List of streets given which are considered for paving by Board of Local Improvements, Nov. 23, 1921, p.1, c.7

Two improvement projects voted by city council, paving of Salu and Union, Jan. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

Assessment roll for paving improvement known as Mexico filed; covers streets with total property frontage of 25,623, ft., Mar. 9, 1922, p.1, c.6

Sixty-six property owners representing large percent of property owners in Mexico district file objections to paving assessment roll, Apr. 1, 1922, p.1, c.5

Judge J.F. Gillham of Circuit court opens hearing of objections to confirmation of assessment roll for Mexico paving job, Apr. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

That all hope of reaching agreement with objecting property owners on Mexico paving job had been given up was apparent at city hall, Apr. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Judge J.L. Gillham in circuit court overruled all legal objections in case of Mexico paving improvement assessment roll, Apr. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Bids received for Mexico district paving job, May 10, 1922, p.1, c.1

Six property owners out of 58 on Salu Street object to paving with bricks over a 4 inch concrete base, June 13, 1922, p.2, c.5

Thirty of property owners on Salu St. in city court to protest paving, May 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

Judge Yager sustained objections to Salu St. paving and dismissed case, making it necessary to start improvement project over, June 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

Most property owners object to inclusion of other streets in Mexico paving project, July 22, 1922, p.2, c.1

Property owners question legality of street paving on several points, Aug. 23, 1922, p.1, c.1

Mexico paving ordinance providing for paving of group of streets with Brown as chief one, will come before city council, July 26, 1922, p.1, c.4

Appeal for Mexico paving project taken to higher court, Aug. 29, 1922, p.1, c.5

East End Improvement Ass'n. asks

closing of freight depot at 600 E. Broadway because traffic jam in narrow street is feared, Sept. 6, 1922, p.1, c.7

Brown St. paving case appealed by Otto Roller and other in Ill. Supreme court, Sept. 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Belle St. Improvement Ass'n. considering changing its name to West End Improvement Ass'n. following example of East End Improvement Ass'n. in giving sectional name to organization, Sept. 13, 1922, p.1, c.2

Finishing work on Lucile and Jackson Sts. in eastern part of Upper Alton, completed, Oct. 28, 1922, p.9, c.4

Brown St. paving case up on appeal. City may find it necessary to fight case out on original proposition in higher court, Oct. 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

Bright lights to be returned to Belle St., Dec. 12, 1922, p.2, c.3

Brown St. paving, Piasa Valley sewer and other ordinances repealed, Jan. 11, 1923, p.1, c.7

City of Alton loses Mexico district paving case in Supreme court which destroys any hope of that project being put through unless city council will pass new ordinance, Dec. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

City rules that east entrance to city be made one-way drive, Mar. 13, 1923, p.1, c.2

Alderman of 5th and 6th wards ask that Pearl St. from Central to Bozza be improved, Mar. 15, 1923, p.1, c.5

Mayor Elble promises resurfacing of Broadway from city hall to Henry St., May 4, 1923, p.1, c.4

Chairman Rubenstein of city finance committee suggests making Piasa St. from Broadway to 3rd and Belle from 3rd to 4th one-way traffic streets, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.5

Concrete work on Salu St. begins, Nov. 11, 1922, p.2, c.4

Mayor Elble names committee to confer with Mngr. R.F. Allen of A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co. regarding plan for relieving traffic congestion through Broadway between Piasa and Alby streets, June 26, 1923, p.1, c.3

Ordinance to be presented to city council which will make city responsible for all clean-up following street repairs, Jan. 3, 1924, p.2, c.5

Board of Local Improvements decide on brick for paving Cherry, Vine and 7th; concrete for Pearl and Grandview, Jan. 28, 1924, p.1, c.4

Bids ready for advertisement for Elm and Central paving, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.4

Bids opened for one of most important paving projects ever authorized in city of Alton, paving of Central from State House Square to Elm, from Elm to Alby. This has been subject of efforts by city administration for many years, Mar. 18, 1924, p.1, c.3

First concrete paving contract was awarded for McKinley by Board of Local Improvements in Alton, Mar. 22, 1924, p.1, c.2

Elm-Central paving contract awarded to J.B. Miller, Apr. 2, 1924, p.2, c.5

Grading work on Central Ave. begun, Apr. 15, 1924, p.2, c.2

Judge Yager confirms paving for Cherry, Vine, Grandview and 7th Sts., Apr. 19, 1924, p.1, c.1

Kentucky Rock Asphalt used on Washington Ave. as an experimental street building material, May 23, 1924, p.2, c.6

Brick paving on Central from College to overhead bridge at C. & A. tracks finished, June 3, 1924, p.2, c.4

Brick paving for Watalee Ave. decided upon, July 5, 1924, p.3, c.6

City Judge Yager extends filing date for objections to condemnation and assessment for Lampert Condit St. paving project to June 21, June 7, 1924, p.12, c.2

Bids on paving of McKinley, McClure Ave., Pine and Dorris Sts. opens. McKinley-Strubel & Helmick \$23,922.15; C. Degenhardt \$21,912.18; J.B. Miller \$23,027.70. Pine: Strubel & Helmick, \$4,175.22; Miller \$4,161.85; Degenhardt \$4,175.22. McClure: Degenhardt \$8,958.20; Miller \$8,577.10. Dorris: Degenhardt \$9,180.70, Miller, \$8,818.50, July 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

Paving contracts awarded by city engineer. Dorris St: J.B. Miller; McKinley Ave. and Pine St., C.H. Degenhardt, July 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

Bricklaying on Elm St. paving finished, Aug. 1, 1924, p.2, c.1

Paved curve roadway replaced sharp angle at intersection of 9th and State, Aug. 1, 1924, p.2, c.8

Alton Automobile Ass'n. purchases street marker which will be used to mark parking lines in city, Aug. 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

Intersection at State and Delmar being rebuilt at state expense, Sept. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

Belle street between Third and Fourth running north from Third made one way street during construction of bank building, Sept. 15, 1924, p.1, c.1

Paving on Highland from Phinney to Brown open to public, Sept. 18, 1924, p.1, c.4

City of Alton will guarantee \$3,000 out of \$26,000 paving of Union and Brown which is share A.G.C. & St. L. T. Co. should pay but objects, Oct. 1, 1924, p.1, c.3

Contract for paving Union St. awarded to J.B. Miller, for his bid of \$24,479, expenses to be shared by Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., Oct. 13, 1924, p.1, c.5

Certificates of completion in Highland, 7th, Cherry, Vine and Grandview paving were filed; hearing set for Nov. 15, Nov. 1, 1924, p.2, c.7

Judge Yager of city court issues certificates of completion in paving jobs on McKinley, Central, Elm, Mills, Pine and Pearl, Nov. 22, 1924, p.2, c.4

If ordinance recently introduced passes council, Alton will have its first boulevard, when it changes name from McKinley Ave. to McKinley Boulevard, Nov. 26, 1924, p.1, c.8

Extra labor hired to rid streets of trees, poles and debris after storm, Dec. 19, 1924, p.2, c.1

Proposed paving of 3 streets launches year's improvement program, Jan. 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

Hearing on Brown St. job set for Jan., Jan. 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

Elimination of Shields St. bridge expected to carry paving project which failed 2 years ago, p.1, c.7

Brown St. paving ordinance passed, Jan. 29, 1925, p.1, c.1

Henry St. name change-up for discussion by East End Improvement committee, Jan. 29, 1925, p.1, c.5

Gilson S. Brown, corporation counsel files petition for special assessments on Brown, Sanford & Sidney Sts. paving, Jan. 30, 1925, p.2, c.1

Property owners organizing to protest Henry St. name change, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.7

Street names to be changed, Feb. 3, 1925, p.3, c.5

Ridge St. property owners unanimously favor paving of street, p.1, c.2

Pershing Ave. suggested as new name for Henry St., Feb. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

Two plans advanced for posting street signs in Alton, Feb. 4, 1925, p.1, c.7

Finance committee of city council votes to buy approximately 2,000 new street signs, Feb. 10, 1925, p.1, c.5

City council votes to keep Henry as street name, Feb. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Complete repaving job of west end streets to cost \$75,000, Feb. 27, 1925, p.1, c.8

With approach of good weather, paving projects throughout city is resumed, Mar. 12, 1925, p.1, c.2

Assessment for Johnson St. paving filed, Mar. 14, 1925, p.2, c.1

No objections filed at hearing on 3 paving projects, Mar. 23, 1925, p.2, c.4

Paving ordinances passes council, Mar. 26, 1925, p.1, c.4

Milton Road paving plans nearly completed, Apr. 11, 1925, p.1, c.6

Joseph Merkle files objections to confirmation of assessment for proposed Brown St. paving, May 18, 1925, p.1, c.4

Paving of Vena Ave. auto entrance to Riverview park heads projects planned, May 20, 1925, p.1, c.4

Objects to Brown St. paving project overruled, June 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

Extension of time for filing of objections to Evergreen St. paving, June 20, 1925, p.1, c.4

Condemnation suit to finish Pearl St. paving against Merkle land, June 26, 1925, p.1, c.8

Question to decide parking angle in police court, June 30, 1925, p.1, c.1

All objections to confirmation of assessment roll for Brown St. paving withdrawn, July 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

Strubel-Helmich win paving contract for several streets with bid, low by \$1,431, July 11, 1925, p.1, c.6

Projects now under consideration by engineering department. Vena Ave. pavement, Turner Addition sewer, Highland Ave. paving, Norton, Lawton, Armstrong and Belle St. paving, July 14, 1925, p.1, c.5

Last preliminary step in proposed paving of Garden and Wescott Sts. taken, July 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

Unmapped street extending north from Jefferson to Danforth, one block west of State, ordered made passable, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Sophia Shellenberg, owner of portion of Feldwisch estate extending from Danforth to Patterson Place orders fencing off proposed street. Explanation of undisputed 65-years' possession of property in question, July 23, 1925, p.1, c.8

Fence put up by Mrs. Shellenberg taken down by unidentified person or persons; litigation to prevent erection or to prevent removal expected to open, July 24, 1925, p.1, c.8

Krum street to be paved, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.7

East End Improvement Ass'n. urges administration to repave Ridge St., Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.5

Petition of downtown businessmen for 1 hour parking in business section and 1-way traffic for Belle St. from 3rd to 4th, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.1

Merkle appeal in Brown St. paving case extended, Aug. 15, 1925, p.1, c.6

East College Ave. "Chlorided" new process for "oiling" streets, at about 1/2 usual cost, Aug. 22, 1925, p.2, c.6

Deeds to land constituting right of way, extending Hillcrest through to Milton Rd. signed today, Aug. 24, 1925, p.2, c.7

Bids called on Garden-Westcott Sts. paving, Aug. 25, 1925, p.1, c.8

For first time street lights will light College Ave. from Johnson St. to Rock Springs Park, Aug. 26, 1925, p.2, c.5

J.B. Miller awarded contract for widening Brown St. bridge over Shields Branch with total bid of \$4,083.87, Sept. 12, 1925, p.1, c.1

Plans for vacating streets on site of new high school presented; Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.6

Unanimous action of aldermen may repeal measure for Brown St. sidewalks. Wm. O. Hays confirmed as member of zoning board; hose house on E. Broadway to be repaired, Sept. 24, 1925, p.1, c.1

Board of Local Improvements approves plans for repaving Ridge St. with concrete, Oct. 9, 1925, p.1, c.8

Repeal of ordinance for paving of Brown St., park code amended so that non-residents may secure permit for use of Rock Springs' park, Oct. 15, 1925, p.1, c.1

Belle St. from 3rd to 4th again opened to 2-way traffic, Oct. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

Members of East End Improvement Ass'n. favors keeping Pearl St. as live issue, Nov. 4, 1925, p.1, c.4

Hearing on Vena Ave. paving called for Nov. 23, retaining wall and sidewalk also included in proposed improvement, Nov. 18, 1925, p.1, c.5

Ridge St. paving bids to be opened today, Nov. 23, 1925, p.1, c.4

Strubel contracting firm wins Ridge St. paving contract and promises end of job in 60 days, Nov. 24, 1925, p.1, c.6

Logan street which was paved by resident subscriptions will be opened tonight, Dec. 12, 1925, p.1, c.6

Assessment roll for Vena Ave. filed; hearing set for Feb. 6, Jan. 16, 1926, p.2, c.1

Hearing for Belle St. paving set for Feb. 8, Feb. 1, 1926, p.2, c.8

Public hearing opens today on \$26,000 paving proposal, Feb. 13, 1926, p.1, c.4

Strubel & Helmich, low bidders on proposed Vena Ave. paving with \$7,400.09 bid, Mar. 2, 1926, p.3, c.4

Jersey St. to be extended through from Edwards to College Ave., Apr. 21, 1926, p.2, c.5

Number of Belle St. property owners organizing to fight paving, May 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

Plans for widening bottleneck between Henry and E. 3rd on Broadway being pushed; other improvements scheduled, May 5, 1926, p.1, c.5

Only \$27 difference in bids for Highland Ave. paving by Strubel & Helmich and J.B. Miller, contractors, May 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Sidewalk plan for Mills St. from Pine to Jasper wins approval over protest, May 27, 1926, p.1, c.1

Strubel & Helmich win contract for 7th st. paving at \$7,764, May 29, 1926, p.1, c.3

Hanes & Kilgo firm is low bidder on Belle St. paving at \$33,203, June 26, 1926, p.1, c.6

Strubel & Helmich receive contract for paving Alton's steepest grade, 7th St., June 28, 1926, p.1, c.6

Strubel & Helmich awarded contract for paving of 17th St. and for Piasa and Adams Court sewer, July 10, 1926, p.1, c.8

New regulations for replacement of street excavations proposed in ordinance, which says when excavation is made city will replace it but person making excavation will pay, July 13, 1926, p.1, c.3

Automatic stop and go sign ordered installed at Broadway and Ridge, July 15, 1926, p.1, c.6

Objections to 16th St. paving overruled, Aug. 7, 1926, p.1, c.1

Lampert street pavement opening gives long-dreamed-of outlet from Sanford Ave., south to Broadway, Sept. 8, 1926, p.2, c.6

New automatic signal at intersection of Main and Brown scheduled for "cut-in" tonight, Sept. 21, 1926, p.1, c.4

List of contracts awarded for sidewalks and sewers, Sept. 25, 1926, p.1, c.1

J.H. McPike called to attention of city finance committee, curious situation at foot of Madison Ave. when pavement extends across lot which plats indicate is private property, Oct. 26, 1926, p.1, c.5

Plans for walks on Main St. not presented, because it is hoped citizens and committee can fully agree on distance, Oct. 27, 1926, p.2, c.1

Sale of Merkle Tract to Home Sales Co. assures Pearl St. paving, Nov. 3, 1926, p.1, c.2

East End Improvement Ass'n. sends petition to city council that they place stop-go sign at Broadway and Ridge Sts., Nov. 11, 1926, p.1, c.4

Alderman Moore proposes securing right-of-way for street in Shields Valley from Rock Springs Park to outlet on E. Broadway, Dec. 9, 1926, p.1, c.6

Acceptance by city council purchase of plat of Edgewood subdivision, owned by John J. & Marie N. Springman, clears way for Pearl St. paving, Dec. 23, 1926, p.1, c.1

Measure before city council to change name of Shields St. to Pearl to give continuous route same name, Jan. 12, 1927, p.1, c.5

Pearl St. paving project cost placed at \$26,333.25, Jan. 27, 1927, p.1, c.1

Streets platted here in 1825 subdivision east of Main and north of Locust to be rededicated, Feb. 24, 1927, p.1, c.5

No objections for Washington St. paving from College north to Salu, Apr. 1, 1927, p.1, c.7

Alby and Washington St. paving projects to cost \$128,553.50 approved, Apr. 14, 1927, p.1, c.1

Property owners on Oak St. from Broadway to Front, eliminated "overhead" in paving by letting private contracts with approval of city, May 10, 1927, p.1, c.4

J.B. Miller is low bidder on Pearl St. paving improvement which will help solve traffic congestion on main highway, June 4, 1927, p.1, c.4

Washington ave. assessment roll for paving confirmed, June 6, 1927, p.1, c.4

J.B. Miller with \$29,826.60 figure is low bidder on Washington Ave. paving job, June 18, 1927, p.1, c.1

Assessment roll for paving of Alby St., withdrawn, because of defect in improvement proceedings, June 25, 1927, p.1, c.8

Alby St. assessment for paving confirmed, July 16, 1927, p.1, c.6

Board of Local Improvements takes action to negotiate opening of Joesting and Walker Sts. from Washington to Pearl, July 23, 1927, p.1, c.6

City considering orange tinted paint instead of white for markings which has been used heretofore, July 23, 1927, p.1, c.3

C. & A. will make no permanent repair of street crossings until city paves streets, July 29, 1927, p.1, c.4

New rules governing excavations thought to eliminate bumps in city streets, Sept. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

Stakes set on 13th and Alton for beginning of paving, Monday, Oct. 17, Oct. 15, 1927, p.1, c.7

Alton has 55 miles of paved streets, Dec. 15, 1927, p.1, c.4

City officials present old council records of May 20, 1850 which granted Alton & Sangamon R.R. (as C. & A. was then known) certain rights over Piassa St. providing they "culvert and grade it from 4th to point selected for depot" consolidates position against R.R., Jan. 6, 1928, p.1, c.1

Public improvement paving in 1927 amounted to \$185,000, Jan. 13, 1928, p.1, c.6

Uniformity of stop signs planned. At present signs of various heights, sizes, wordage and color are in use. Resolution introduced in city council that that body prepare ordinance governing this phase of project, Jan. 26, 1928, p.1, c.3

Ordinance to regulate and control subdivisions (even those within 1 1/2 mi. outside city limits) studied preparatory to introduction to city council, Jan. 27, 1928, p.1, c.5

A.A.A. suggests following streets for complete boulevarding: Main from Broadway to College, College from Rodgers to Central, Brown from College to 7th, Central from College to 7th, Henry from 15th to Broadway, 9th from Henry to Belle, Feb. 4, 1928, p.1, c.4

Southbound traffic on Belle St. will go west over 4th to State, on Sat. which arrangement will be continued temporarily, May 19, 1928, p.1, c.7

Paving job assessment is held void, having been signed by Alderman E.B. Watson, mayor protem although city decides to go ahead with project despite decision, June 6, 1928, p.1, c.3

New system of boulevard stops drawn by councilmen, June 12, 1928, p.1, c.1

H.C. Scheldt asks reimbursement from city following assessment for Edwards St. paving when his property does not lie in that paving district, July 10, 1928, p.1, c.1

Loading zones marked off on Belle of which motorists will be warned of any violations, on first offense; prosecution will follow subsequent violations, Sept. 20, 1928, p.1, c.5

B. Miller, low bidder on big Sering paving job, Sept. 22, 1928, p.1, c.1

Paving construction costs drop to 22¢ per sq. yd, Nov. 3, 1928, p.1, c.3

House numbering survey to be corrected either by renumbering on city wide plan or by rearrangement, Nov. 16, 1928, p.1, c.3

Location of sidewalks to be "Set" by law, as well as dimensions, Nov. 21, 1928, p.1, c.1

New directory will show 50 new streets created in past 18 months, Dec. 7, 1928, p.14, c.1

H.C. Scheldt, Bostwick St., will be reimbursed \$61.51 which he was erroneously assessed on paving improvement, Dec. 11, 1928, p.1, c.8

Six downtown streets to be repaved at cost of \$300,000, Jan. 4, 1929, p.1, c.4

Largest paving project of year of \$80,000 favored. Includes Maupin, Elliott, Hampton, Harrison, Thorpe, Fletcher, Wheatley, and Harold, May 8, 1929, p.1, c.8

Walker St. from Pearl to Washington opened to traffic in East End., June 8, 1929, p.1, c.5

City will vacate strips of land on Humbert & Hall St. so that pavement will be of uniform width, June 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

Big Four will pave Front St. at own expense, June 27, 1929, p.21, c.1

City Engineer Abraham will rigidly enforce rule that permit card be secured for excavations in streets, Aug. 9, 1929, p.1, c.5

Council favors property owners petition to change Vena Ave. name to Riverview Drive; also suggests changing name of Riverfront Park to Lovejoy (martyr), Easton (founder) or Krum, first mayor, Aug. 27, 1929, p.1, c.5

Vena Ave. now officially known as Riverview Drive, Aug. 29, 1929, p.1, c.3

Dr. C.J. Wuellner files injunction suit to restrain city of Alton from proceeding with paving of Amelia and Rockwell Sts. claiming he is owner of plot of ground over which city plans to lay paving, Oct. 11, 1929, p.1, c.3

Dr. J.C. Wuellner denied petition for injunction to restrain city of Alton from proceeding with paving. (Full text of writ, page 6), Oct. 16, 1928, p.1, c.2

Informal discussion of parkway up Shields Valley from Pearl to College, city plan commission institutes preliminary hearing, Oct. 25, 1929, p.1, c.5

Pond on Fletcher St. drained, Nov. 4, 1929, p.2, c.6

Vagaries of old day engineering revealed by survey by Sheppard, Morgan and Schwaab prior to proposed downtown paving jobs, May 12, 1930, p.1, c.7

Board of Local Improvements has \$160,000 worth of construction under way, and launches west end project to cost \$167,077.15, (Listed), July 12, 1930, p.1, c.8

Two overhead traffic lights placed, 9th and Belle, and Park and Brown, July 15, 1930, p.1, c.2

First asphalt used here in street repair, Sept. 24, 1930, p.1, c.2

New city directory lists 29 new streets for "Alton" area, Feb. 10, 1931, p.2, c.4

St. extending north 1 block from 9th between Henry and Liberty will be named Schenk Ave., Aug. 27, 1931, p.1, c.2

City will accept state proposal in regard to paving and maintaining state routes through city, Sept. 22, 1931, p.1, c.4

Although state will build and maintain routes through Alton, it refuses to pay any part of cost of paving between tracks, Nov. 3, 1931, p.1, c.8

State will pay \$7,000 of \$17,000 of paving improvement cost in Upper Alton, Jan. 12, 1932, p.1, c.8

Carl Luer submits plan to city council for opening up street along Shields branch which will give thoroughfare from Pearl St. north to College, May 27, 1932, p.1, c.7

State offers two proposals for paving Broadway from Henry to Lam-pert, July 13, 1932, p.1, c.2

City orders sidewalks as companion project of Upper Alton paving, July 14, 1932, p.2, c.6

Hearing on Upper Alton paving held. Cost put at \$21,038.89, July 22, 1932, p.2, c.5

Section cut from Upper Alton paving, June 23, 1932, p.1, c.2

Assessment roll for downtown paving filed--total \$129,469 of which state will assume \$37,982.02, Aug. 11, 1932, p.2, c.6

Mile of streets repaired by groups through unemployment agency, Sept. 21, 1932, p.1, c.2

Proposed project of opening College Ave. west laid before council, referred to engineer for study, Sept. 29, 1932, p.1, c.4

Madison Construction Co., low bidder on West End paving improvement, Oct. 11, 1932, p.1, c.2

Madison Const. Co. of Edwardsville receives contract for Upper Alton paving, Mar. 1, 1933, p.1, c.6

After delays, discussions and inactivity on Broadway paving, work is resumed when authorization for buying cement is verified, July 8, 1933, p.1, c.2

360 ft. of slab being laid daily on E. Broadway paving project, July 16, 1933, p.1, c.5

North side slab pouring of Broadway finished, July 27, 1933, p.2, c.8

South strip to be begun tomorrow, July 27, 1933, p.1, c.3

"Skimmer" lifts brick off W. 3rd St., Alton's oldest paved street, about 40 years old, Aug. 7, 1933, p.2, c.1

Paving crew turns up "plank road" on Broadway west of State, which was used century ago, Aug. 22, 1933, p.1, c.4

Pressure for making W. Broadway 2-way traffic St. renewed, Sept. 18, 1933, p.2, c.8

Repaving of Belle St. begun today, when skimmer removes brick, Oct. 26, 1933, p.1, c.7

STREGHER, A. & Co.

Open binding establishment in Mr. Brudon's new building on 2'nd. St. near Market, Apr. 20, 1854, p.3, c.1

STREUBER, Emma

And Charles Harris married, July 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

STREUBER, J.P.

Elected president of Kiwanis club, Jan. 5, 1925, p.1, c.3

STREUBER, William

Will be soloist at Pop concert in St. Louis, Jan. 10, Jan. 6, 1925, p.3, c.6

STRICHER, Frank

Dies, age 93 years, July 13, 1898, p.3, c.6

STRICKLAND, Blanche

And Carlyle G. Patterson married, May 16, 1921, p.3, c.3

STRICKLAND, Eugene

And Bessie Sparks married, Aug. 5, 1897, p.3, c.5

STRICKLAND, Hazel

And J.J. Hammond, Jr. married, Nov. 19, 1917, p.3, c.1

STRICKLAND, John

And Jennie Sparks married, Mar. 23, 1906, p.5, c.2

STRICKLAND, Mary F. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Jan. 5, 1924, p.2, c.2

STRIDER, James Y.

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 13, 1919, p.2, c.3

STRIKES

Several employees effect "walkout" and service was not resumed until 24 hours later. The strike was called on 1 hour's notice, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

Wage increase demand causes strike on entire A.G. & St. L. system, except on city lines, which group of men have separate union, June 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

Only 6 men walked out when strike was called on Big Four RR, July 1, 1922, p.1, c.5

Nation-wide railroads strike felt in Alton; ultimatum served on roads to the men that unless they return to their jobs in the specified time all seniority rights will be forfeited, July 10, 1922, p.1, c.5

Men of Laclede on strike to organize union with 260 members who ask for recognition and 10% increase in wages, Oct. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6

Several men who took part in walkout at Federal Lead Co. accused of I.W.W. or pro-German sentiments, ordered to return to work and prove their loyalty, June 3, 1918, p.1, c.5

Officials of road warn public that interurban employes of company will strike tomorrow at 1:30 a.m., May 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

Telephone workers strike hits Alton through both Kinloch and Bell companies, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Of local telephone employees settled, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.3

Strike called at St. Louis affects Alton telephone exchange, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

Consolidation of Bell and Kinloch telephone companies may be outcome of strike, June 30, 1919, p.1, c.5

Truce by Bell Telephone Co. proposed by Mayor Sauvage for 36 hrs. during celebration of July 4th, June 30, 1919, p.1, c.2

Mayor Sauvage calls employers and strikers for conference on strike, July 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

Kinloch Co. resumes service after compromise being reached in which strikers waived their demand for complete recognition of union and closed shop. Bell Co. still idle, July 5, 1919, p.1, c.4

Bell Co. resumes service although no strike settlement has been made, July 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Bell Telephone Co. strike close to settlement, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.2

Delegates from Telephone Workers' Union to ask Alton unions to join them in sympathy strike, July 17, 1919, p.3, c.4

Possibility that strike may be settled tonight, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Bell Co. strike continues after it is found that members of union would not accept anything but written contract, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

R.R. shop men employed at Alton walk out in early morning but return to work in afternoon, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

C. & A. R.R. and C.P. & St. L. resume strike; causes serious threat to various industries in Alton, Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.2

On Alton St. Ry. became effective this a.m. at 6; strikers as 65¢ and company offers 51¢, Aug. 15, 1919, p.1, c.3

Two hundred men at Federal Lead Co., strike for higher pay, Sept. 10, 1919, p.3, c.7

Federal Lead Co. secures temporary injunction against strikers in U.S. district court to restrain them from interfering with workers in plant, Sept. 15, 1919, p.1, c.2

Strike of members of Brotherhood of Railway Clerks rumored, if women employees are discharged, Feb. 27, 1920, p.3, c.3

Strike rumored in Brokaw-Eden machine company by employees who seek wage increase, Mar. 15, 1920, p.1, c.3

General strike on Ill. Term. R.R. averted by John Gannon, vice president of Brotherhood of Ry. trainmen, Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

Embargoes placed on shipments on main lines through Alton cuts volume of shipping; strike forseen; water shipments investigated as solution, Apr. 9, 1920, p.1, c.5

Member of local branch of Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen fail to vote on walkout pending conference with St. Louis men, Apr. 10, 1920, p.1, c.3

Perishable freight being routed through Alton to avoid tie-up in St. Louis, Apr. 12, 1920, p.2, c.2

Contemplated walkout does not materialize; freight moves freely, Apr. 13, 1920, p.1, c.7

C. & A. switchmen vote 8-6 to resume work, Apr. 15, 1920, p.1, c.5

Second wage parley of railroad men held, Apr. 19, 1920, p.2, c.6

Coal mines in Madison and Macoupin counties expected to shut down due to strike of company men, July 22, 1920, p.1, c.7

Estimated that 3,000 of 4,000 miners in walk-out, July 23, 1920, p.1, c.5

Strike at Federal Lead Co. rumored as result of firing colored employee although authorities claim it is only preliminary of closing down of open hearths, Sept. 4, 1920, p.1, c.7

Charles Grissom of East Alton killed in dispute in railroad strike held in St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1920, p.2, c.1

Moro milk shippers call off strike, Nov. 5, 1920, p.7, c.4

Milk price controversy between Sanitary Milk Producers, Inc. and Pevely Dairy, causes disturbance at Godfrey when milk is emptied from cans onto highway, Sept. 3, 1931, p.1, c.4

Of Laclede Steel brings gun-fight charges; counter charge filed, Jan. 15, 1933, p.1, c.2

See also: Factories, Labor Organizations, Railroads, Steamboat & Barge Lines, etc.

STRINGER, Florence

And Alvin Fenwick married, July 31, 1922, p.3, c.2

STRINGER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 years, Dec. 6, 1909, p.1, c.5

STRINGER, Roy

Dies, age 21 yrs., Dec. 20, 1916, p.6, c.5

STRITTENMATTER, Charles A.

And Mary Oben married, June 21, 1894, p.3, c.6

STRITTENMATTER, Catherine

Dies, age 72 years, Feb. 26, 1900, p.3, c.4

STRITTENMATTER, William

Age 22, drowns while attempting to save life of Eugene Ferriss, who also drowned, Oct. 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

STROHBECK, Edna Lucille

And William H. Graul married, Sept. 30, 1922, p.3, c.1

STROHBECK, Myrtle

And Wesley Graul married, Jan. 4, 1923, p.3, c.2

STROHKIRCH, Bert

Exonerated in death of cousin Sadie Smith, Mar. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

STROHKIRCH, Rosetta

And Orvil Hart of Brighton married, Jan. 3, 1924, p.4, c.4

STRONG, Augusta Godfrey

Of Stanley, Wis. and granddaughter of Capt. Godfrey, founder of Monti-cello Seminary, dies, June 23, 1924, p.1, c.3

STRONG, Emma

Dies, Oct. 16, 1916, p.2, c.2

STRONG, Frances

Dies, Apr. 7, 1916, p.1, c.5

STRONG, Helen

And Nathan Shattuck married, July 30, 1917, p.3, c.3

STRONG, Laura (Mrs.)

Age 87, dies in Edwardsville, Ill., Nov. 10, 1924, p.2, c.2

STRONG, Laura

Age 69, fatally injured when struck by auto at Delmar and State, driven by Charles Beck, 610 State Rd. E. Alton, age 69, Sept. 22, 1927, p.1, c.8

STRONG, Mildred

And A.W. Moore of Chicago married, July 9, 1919, p.3, c.2

STRONG, Richard

And Fred Lavenue open horseradish factory, Sept. 29, 1914, p.2, c.6

STROUD, Bertha

And Samuel G. Cook married, Dec. 18, 1901, p.2, c.5

STROUD, Dora N.

And George T. Heerin married, Sept. 3, 1901, p.3, c.5

STRUBEL, Adele

And Ed. O'Leary married, Apr. 29, 1924, p.3, c.1

STRUBEL, Alois

Completes sale of cigar store on Piasa St. to James Georgevistas and Harry Politis, Oct. 17, 1917, p.8, c.3

STRUBEL, Elizabeth

Dies, age 69 years, May 25, 1906, p.5, c.4

STRUBEL, Jacob

Dies, age 70 years, Jan. 9, 1899, p.3, c.5

STRUBEL, Joseph

And Launa Virginia Gaiser married, Oct. 18, 1905, p.1, c.6

STRUBEL, Joseph

Dies, in Chicago, Ill., age 33 yrs., Apr. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

STRUBEL, Laura Gaiser

Sells hair dressing business to Katherine Garde, Nov. 13, 1906, p.4, c.4

STRUBEL, William

Dies, Nov. 28, 1915, p.1, c.6

STRUBLE,

Gill & Struble co-partnership dissolved Nov. 1. Struble Coal Co. successors, Nov. 15, 1892, p.3, c.4

STRUCK, John

Dies, age 80 yrs., Oct. 18, 1915, p.1, c.5

STRUFE, Adolph

Takes over managership of Illini Hotel, June 1, 1920, p.11, c.5

Resigns as manager of Illini hotel, May 17, 1924, p.2, c.5

STRUFF, Angela (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Feb. 22, 1923, p.1, c.5

STRUIF, A.J.

Purchases feed store from H.E. Starr in Starr & Struif Feed Co., but firm name will remain the same, Sept. 2, 1913, p.5, c.4

And Marguerite A. Conlon of North Alton married, Sept. 26, 1894, p.3, c.6

And Messrs. J.F. Starr, William and John Snyder purchases tract of land, (1,400) at Seeley, Tex. through Gus Struif, Jr. connected with real-estate agency there, Feb. 8, 1908, p.1, c.5

STRUIF, Leo J.

Veteran of World War elected to serve unexpired term as city treasurer, Apr. 6, 1932, p.1, c.6

STRUIF, Bertha

And Larence Wendle married, Aug. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

STRUIF, Elizabeth

Dies, age 39 yrs., May 2, 1922, p.5, c.1

STRUIF, Henry August

Dies, near Denver, age 25 yrs., Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.1

Funeral held, Sept. 10, 1920, p.4, c.1

STRUIF, Leo J.

Member of Sixth Marine Division, now with Army of Occupation in Germany selected as member of touring party to tour France, Germany, Italy and Belgium, May 16, 1919, p.2, c.2

Member of crack Marine regiment touring Europe chosen on physical fitness and record of service, July 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

One of first Alton boys to enlist in war, and member of Sixth Marine Corps, Sept. 30, 1919, p.7, c.1

And Clara L. Bauer married, in St. Louis, Sept. 17, 1924, p.3, c.1

STRUIF, Mamie

Resigns her position at Young's Dry Goods Co., Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.7

STRUIF, Margaret

And Oliver L. Parks married, July 5, 1922, p.3, c.1

STRUM, L.H.

Chief engineer for government in charge of erection of cantonment at Camp Taylor visits Alton, Oct. 15, 1917, p.3, c.6

STRUNGE, Peter

Dies, Dec. 28, 1921, p.2, c.4

STRUNGE, Millie

And Raymond Cummings married, Nov. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

STRUNK, Clarence

Age 19, and Frank Nahlick, age 31, killed when passenger train on C. & A. from St. Louis to Chicago struck their car, May 31, 1923, p.1, c.3

STRUNK, Vivian

And Bert L. Wilson married, Nov. 5, 1913, p.3, c.3

STUART, Henry James

Dies, age 56 yrs., June 12, 1924, p.1, c.6

STUBBLEFIELD, F.A. (Dr.)

Transferred to hospital for criminally insane at Chester, as managing officer; Dr. Van Pelt will replace him in same position at Alton State hospital, May 29, 1916, p.1, c.5

Former medical director of Alton State hospital, later appointed to Chester in connection with hospital for criminally insane, now appointed superintendent, succeeding Dr. Jerome L. Harvell, Aug. 7, 1917, p.1, c.6

STUINKEL, Louise

And August Cooper of Moro married, Oct. 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

STULL, Gertrude

And Marion Foster married, Mar. 11, 1916, p.3, c.4

STUMBERG, Hall &

Dissolves partnership in ice firm, Nov. 4, 1913, p.4, c.4

STUNIKEL, Louise

And August Cooper of Moro married, Oct. 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

STUPPERICH, Louise (Mrs.)

And Hugh S. Wilson married, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

STUPPRICH, John

Dies, age 61 years, Oct. 17, 1900, p.3, c.6

STURGEON, Thomas L.

And Mrs. Eva Murphy of East Alton married, Oct. 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

STURGES, Beardslee & Colonius

Partnership in dry goods business dissolved. Mr. Colonius retires from business. W.H. Sturges and R.L. Beardslee will continue under name of Globe Dry Goods Co., Mar. 7, 1911, p.1, c.2

STRUGES & TONSOR

Dry goods store at 2nd and Ridge Sts. purchased by Eishman-Langensfelder Dry Goods Co. Fred Tonsor to be manager, Nov. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

STURGESS, Robert H.

And Mary F. Hickman, daughter of Col. T. B. Hickman married, Apr. 28, 1853, p.2, c.3

STUTZ, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 17, 1900, p.2, c.3

STUTZ, Carl

Age 21 yrs., killed when automobile collides with street car, Sept. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

STUTZ, Christina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., July 31, 1922, p.2, c.4

STUTZ, John

Dies, age 78 yrs., Dec. 2, 1904, p.1, c.4

STUTZ, Louise

1612 Broadway, killed and Mrs. Addis (Violet) Miller seriously injured in car crash near Virden, Ill., Oct. 14, 1929, p.1, c.4

STUTZ, Phillip

Dies, age 82, Mar. 16, 1907, p.1, c.7

STYLES OF THE ERA

Fur and silk hats arrive; also 80 doz. palm leaf hats at John Hogan & Co., Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.6

F. Treadway receives shipment of latest style tortoise shell combs, ringlets, frizzettes, bangs, bands, puffs and braids, June 15, 1839, p.4, c.3

Alfred Dow, offers reward for arrest of man who stole his double barreled German shot gun, with powder flask and shot pouch. The man wore a pair of black broad cloth pantaloons and an otter skin cap, Oct. 14, 1843, p.3, c.5

Latest fashion innovation for hats is the electric fan blades wired for electricity--the battery being concealed in the upper part of the huge puffed sleeve, blades fastened to front of head to create current, July 23, 1895, p.2, c.2

Pannier frock which is made of soft heavy black satin has been trying to ingratiate itself into fashionable favor for past few seasons and now dressmakers realize that it has come to stay. (Illustrated), Aug. 31, 1912, p.5, c.1-2

H.B. Bowman agent for the sale of Patent Skirt Lifter in Alton. Device used to raise ladies dresses from the mud, Oct. 16, 1863, p.3, c.2

"It is said the new style of men's pants is, so to speak, a little more humane than its predecessors. It is less tight than the skin and enables gentlemen to take a full breath without disrobement. The former style constituted a sort of corset from the waist to the ankle," May 7, 1868, p.4, c.2

Fashion bulletins state that some ladies now wear long ribbons on their bonnets, to the end of which tiny bells are attached, May 28, 1868, p.4, c.2

High buttoned vests, bright colored scarfs, tight trousers, and longer coats, are the fall fashions for gentlemen, Oct. 2, 1868, p.4, c.2

The present style of men's hats is an exact reproduction of the fashion of 1840, Feb. 17, 1871, p.1, c.3

Lavender kids, ten cent paper cuffs, eye glasses and paste diamonds fashionable for concerts now. Government underwear is also worn to a great extent, Apr. 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

The latest fashion is a pocket in the sleeves of gentlemen's overcoats, so that a lady can slip her hand in when she takes him by the arm, in case the hand should be cold, May 5, 1871, p.1, c.9

"False eyebrows are quite in vogue. They are made so that they bristle with indignation or droop in sympathy," June 30, 1871, p.3, c.1

Fashionable bonnets with the back part of the brim cut off and tied on the back part of the head, with trimmings and all cost \$25, July 28, 1871, p.1, c.9

The new summer fashion of hats for horses, is a straw, with two ventilators in the brim, through which the ears protrude, July 19, 1878, p.3, c.2

Artificial bangs to be worn by partially (front) bald women, Nov. 19, 1892, p.7, c.6

Pipes fashionable with sweethearts picture on bowl or studded with precious stones, July 17, 1895, p.3, c.3

"Gospel Wagon" is small compartment on wheels - 20' x 7'. Mid section of one side drops to form pulpit; mid section of other with steps for access to church on wheels. Removable top for fair weather. Seat along sides folding. On left side and adjoining pulpit platform is the organ, July 20, 1895, p.2, c.4

Bloomer fad for cycling is dying out, replaced by a skirt almost to instep in front almost to ground in back. "When mounting see that the back skirt seam, comes exactly over the saddle middle thus preventing exposure of ankles in back,"

Jan. 9, 1896, p.2, c.5

Fingernail jewelry; either rings or pendants attached to nail by screw similar to ear ring. Holes must be bored once a week. "Too, too novel," Jan. 29, 1898, p.2, c.5

Street dress of dark blue satin. (Illustrated), Sept. 14, 1912, p.5, c.1-2

Second free dance of season introduces the new "Boston Dip" and "Bouble Two Step" after ban on them had been lifted, July 30, 1913, p.3, c.3

Congregational Church will introduce custom of cap and gown for their choir members as is used in larger cities, Dec. 27, 1913, p.1, c.3

Mayor Sauvage returns from New York where he signed contracts for movies, and reports that the tango, a newly introduced dance step is raging, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.7

"Tango" dance, prohibited last year on excursion, will be permitted this season, May 4, 1914, p.1, c.4

Girls are going back to old fashion fancy work, and tatting clubs are very popular, Dec. 9, 1914, p.4, c.1

Women now wearing high top lace shoes, Feb. 19, 1916, p.7, c.7

Spring suits in very new flaring effects and now showing new sleeves and novel belt designs. All newest spring colors, Beautiful tailoring, Mar. 10, 1916, p.4, c.3-4-5-6-7

Women are wearing high crowned hats, Mar. 29, 1916, p.9, c.1

School Board rules that cheaper floor oil will be bought since long skirts have gone, June 8, 1916, p.1, c.7

Change from large to small brims in ladies hats, Mar. 23, 1917, p.8, c.1

Illustration shows new cabinet style phonograph, with built-in speaker. This model replaces old style gramophone with large protruding speaker horn, Oct. 29, 1917, p.4, c.3

New ballad "Indiana" now surpasses "Tipperary" in popular music and times, July 7, 1917, p.4, c.4

High top lace boots 10 in. in length with low heels is womens' latest shoe style, Dec. 14, 1917, p.9, c.6

Spring styles, womens' high 3/4 top lace white shoe. Royal Shoe Co., Apr. 12, 1918, p.10, c.1

Men's Florsheim Shoes, black or tan, Piccadilly, Dike, Glide lasts only, all sizes \$7.00, Eckhard Bros. 123 W. 3rd St., Apr. 15, 1918, p.5, c.6

Hobble skirt arrives in Alton, Feb. 20, 1919, p.4, c.2

High school girls adopt "rolled hose craze," Sept. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

"Shimmy" shoe introduced at Chicago foot wear exhibition, Jan. 10, 1920, p.1, c.2

Men's style show at Hippodrome, Feb. 19, 1920, p.5, c.4

Alton Traffic Police are to be uniformed in blue overalls during the heat of the summer, June 30, 1921, p.1, c.2

Skirts will be longer--a bit, Aug. 29, 1921, p.3, c.5

Women's bathing suits are skin tight, high above the knee with ornamental thigh tassels and a cap to match, July 22, 1922, p.10, c.2

Illustrated addition to paper featuring current styles, Sept. 27, 1922, p.17, c.1

Long skirts are to again be the style this year, Aug. 18, 1922, p.13, c.2

Illustrated addition to paper featuring current styles, Sept. 27, 1922, p.17, c.1

Telephone Co. of N.Y. shows difference in styles of dresses of their operators from 1877, to 1924, Jan. 2, 1924, p.2, c.4

Illustration of styles for Easter at Van Peters, Apr. 2, 1926, p.5

Carl Hartmann, speaking before Kiwanis club, tells origin of styles for men, Oct. 4, 1926, p.2, c.3

SUBMARINES

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines.

SUBURBS

New Upper Alton, a suburb has an area of 16 square miles and a river front of 2 miles. Last night Upper Alton annexed the much coveted territory and is now considerably larger in area, June 25, 1895, p.3, c.4

Norton-Garetson Sand Co. subdivides in residential lots another subdivision to be known as Oak Park, Nov. 10, 1916, p.9, c.4

Numerous residences being built in new additions of Upper Alton--Oak Park, Milton Heights, Rodgers addition and Wood Lawn, June 19, 1917, p.2, c.3

Many new houses being built in Oak Park, Milton Heights and Mile Low's Place, Aug. 13, 1917, p.2, c.3

Fifty-acre Taggart tract opens with first transaction outside of the family in 50 years, when O.E. Rudolph purchases first 3 lots, July 28, 1922, p.1, c.2

SUDBROCK, Goldie

And Frank Welsh married Christmas Day, Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.3, c.6

SUDBROCK, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., May 5, 1913, p.1, c.3

SUDBROCK, Minnie

And Will Brandeweide married, Sept. 15, 1898, p.3, c.4

SUFFRAGE

Ladies of the V.I.A. sends another consignment of gold and silver trinkets to other states to be sold for funds in the suffrage movement, Oct. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mrs. G.E. Wilkinson gives lecture on suffrage states being uncertain states. "The Status of Suffrage," June 24, 1916, p.8, c.4

This yr. will be heaviest vote for first time in Illinois women will be given chance to vote for pres. of U.S., Oct. 25, 1916, p.4, c.2

See: Politics, Societies--Suffrage.

SUGAR MACHINE FACTORIES

See: Factories-Sugar Machine.

SUHR, Martha Luecke (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

SUHRE, Fred

Zion Presbyterian church of Fosterburg votes life membership to oldest member on board of church, Jan. 17, 1928, p.16, c.1

SUHRE, Fred (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Jan. 20, 1916, p.6, c.5

SUHRE, Johanna Hendricks Scheibe

Dies, age 71 yrs., July 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

SULLIVAN COAL & ICE CO.

Of Wood River changes name to Commercial Ice & Fuel Co. and moves to Alton, Feb. 5, 1921, p.6, c.1

SULLIVAN, Earl

And Christina M. Elliott married, Jan. 22, 1918, p.3, c.1

SULLIVAN, Joseph

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 22, 1923, p.1, c.2

SULLIVAN, John E.

Funeral held yesterday from Tierney home, April 16, 1894, p.3, c.4

SULLIVAN, Louise Carroll

And Harry W. Johnston married, June 1, 1920, p.4, c.2

SULLIVAN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies; widow of pioneer settler in Alton, July 23, 1907, p.1, c.2

SULLIVAN, Michael

And Rowena Ripley married, Nov. 22, 1899, p.3, c.5

SULLIVAN, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., June 8, 1918, p.3, c.3

SULLIVAN, Margaret Matilda

Age 11, victim of auto accident. Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Sullivan, 2217 Brown, Jan. 5, 1933, p.1, c.2

SULLIVAN, Mary Katherine

And Lester W. Snell of Raton, N.M. married, Oct. 20, 1924, p.3, c.1

SULLIVAN, R.F.

Of Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. resigns post at company and accepts position with National Coal Co. of Chicago as Ass't. Sales Manager, Dec. 17, 1920, p.1, c.4

SULLIVAN, Ray

Of Woodriver injured in explosion at Shell Petroleum Co., July 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

SULLIVAN, Thomas W.

And Emily Mook married, Nov. 20, 1917, p.3, c.1

SULLIVAN, Thomas E.

Former instructor of M.A.C. in St. Louis appointed manager of newly organized club, Apr. 29, 1919, p.5, c.5

SULLIVAN, W.T.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 12, 1900, p.3, c.6

SUMMER, Harry

Fireman killed and Lawrence Horn-Back, engineer and H.A. Rule, conductor of freight train No. 120 of C. & A. R.R. injured Tues. A.M. in head-on collision of 2 freight trains on C. & A. in back of Western Military Acad., Oct. 17, 1916, p.1, c.6

SUMMER, Charles (Jr.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., Sept. 24, 1917, p.1, c.6

SUMMERFIELD SCHOOL

Building sold to Charles Brinkman for \$25.00, Sept. 1, 1913, p.4, c.2

See: Schools & Colleges--District Schools.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASS'N.

See: Churches--Sabbath Schools.

SUMMERS-PORT INC.

See Clubs--Recreation.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS

See: Churches--Sabbath Schools.

SUNDERLAND, Charlotte

And James H. Riley married, July 5, 1919, p.3, c.1

SUNDERLAND, Robert

Dies, age 53 yrs., Oct. 30, 1917, p.1, c.6

SUNIER, William A.

And Hattie Haas married in St. Louis, July 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

SUNKEN GARDENS

See: Parks--City Parks.

SUNTERS, Vina

Resigns from Western Cartridge Co. and takes position as Alton's first girl elevator operator, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.2

SUTHERLIN

Harris & Sutherlin purchase Bonner Printing House, Nov. 3, 1888, p.3, c.5

SUTPHIN, David H.

Dies, age 43 yrs., Dec. 4, 1918, p.1, c.6

SUTTER, Barbara

Funeral held, Aug. 8, 1918, p.4, c.2

SUTTER & HOWARD

Form partnership of furniture manufacturing business on Belle St., Jan. 6, 1871, p.2, c.8

SUTTER, John

One of Alton's oldest and best known business men, came here in 1855, dies. Age 78 years, Feb. 19, 1907, p.1, c.4

SUTTER, Michael

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 1, 1900, p.5, c.5

SUTTON, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., July 23, 1914, p.1, c.2

SUTTON, Bessie

And J.W. Meitner married, Oct. 6, 1913, p.3, c.3

SUTTON, Gladys

And Raymond Schenk married, Apr. 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

SUTTON, John

With Frank Kasner and Ben Nevlin are fitting out a covered wagon preparatory for a long pleasure trip in the "wild" west, May 11, 1896, p.2, c.4

SUTTON, Lester

Formerly with circulation department of Alton Evening Telegraph goes to Toledo, to take position with Overland Automobile Co. in their airplane factory, Nov. 4, 1918, p.3, c.3

SUTTON, Richard

Dies, Jan. 21, 1918, p.2, c.7

SUTTON, W.S.

And Ester Wiseman married, Sept. 13, 1916, p.3, c.3

SUTTERER, Theresa (Mrs. Anton)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Feb. 3, 1902, p.2, c.3

SWABODA, William

Sells grocery store and meat market at 1300 E. Broadway to Henry Hancock, Dec. 3, 1921, p.3, c.6

SWAFFORD, Ellen Tomlinson (Mrs.)

Former Alton school teacher dies in Sturges, S.D., Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.4

SWAIN, Curtis

And Miss Hogan of St. Louis married there, Dec. 29, 1913, p.3, c.3

SWAIN, E.E.

And Harriet Ryrie married, Dec. 5, 1907, p.1, c.5

SWAIN, Evan

Of Upper Alton, dies, age 76 years, June 16, 1908, p.1, c.7

SWAIN, Gilbert

And Minnie Schmitt married, Dec. 21, 1905, p.4, c.2

SWAIN, Gilbert K.

Sells garage on Washington Ave., in Henry building, back to John Spurgeon, Jan. 19, 1928, p.2, c.2

SWAIN, G.R.

Fills newly created position of manager of plant at Ill. Glass Co., July 25, 1925, p.1, c.5

SWAIN, R.D.

And wife celebrate golden wedding anniversary with family reunion, Aug. 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

SWAIN, Raymond

And Maud Green of Mt. Carmel married, Oct. 9, 1917, p.5, c.4

SWAIN, Roy

And Lucilla Burnap married, Aug. 1, 1911, p.1, c.7

SWAN, Albert

Age 39 yrs. who had charge of electric hoist in boiler room at Standard Oil Co. killed today by fall when he was released from electric contact which gripped him, Aug. 16, 1916, p.1, c.4

SWAN, Selma

And Thomas Collins married,
June 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

SWANSON, Anna

Succeeds Mrs. Emma Selkirk as
supervising nurse for Visiting
Nurses' section of the Associated
Charities, Dec. 18, 1924, p.1,
c.3

SWANSON, E.C.

Employee of Standard-Tilton
Milling Co. leaves here to take a
position with the Pitt Chocolate
Co. at Pittsburg, Pa., Jan. 30,
1913, p.4, c.3

SWARTS, James (Judge)

Formerly of Alton and Alms
Beatty of Tulsa Okla. married, Jan.
2, 1918, p.3, c.1

SWARTZ, David

Employee at Monticello Seminary
for 45 yrs., dies, age 63 yrs.,
June 24, 1921, p.1, c.2

SWARTZ, Jacob

Dies, age 48 yrs., July 17,
1919, p.3, c.5

SWEATENHAM, W.T.

Dies in Bloomington, Ill., Feb.
17, 1913, p.2, c.5

SWEENEY, Catherine

Dies, Apr. 20, 1900, p.3, c.4

SWEENEY, Clarence

And George Hovey establishes
blacksmith shop and horse shoeing
establishment in Rodemeyer shop
on Brown St., May 12, 1908, p.8,
c.5

Sells blacksmith business to
Charles Luft, Dec. 8, 1910, p.4, c.2

SWEENEY, Edward

Returns home after year's
service with Marines in France,
Aug. 14, 1919, p.3, c.3

SWEENEY, Eugene

Dies, age 68 yrs., Aug. 16,
1924, p.1, c.5

SWEENEY, Joshua

And Catherine Hafner married,
May 25, 1916, p.3, c.1

SWEENEY, Mary L.

And Roy Reynolds married, July
21, 1921, p.1, c.1

SWEET, Katherine (Mrs.)

And Cassins J. McKee married,
Aug. 10, 1914, p.5, c.5

SWEETSER, Wm. M.

Heirs of lumber dealer to fight
claims against estate, Mar. 31,
1925, p.1, c.4

SWEETSER, Wm. M.

Sale will wind up estate here,
Feb. 27, 1932, p.1, c.2

SWEETSER, Wm. M.

Court orders issued for search
for books of lumber man, who died
apparently bankrupt, May 6, 1925,
p.1, c.7

SWEETSER, W.M.

Finding of lost record shows
him to have almost sole stock holder
in lumber company; reorganization
will be sought, June 24, 1925, p.1,
c.8

SWEIR, Florence

And Michael Harty married, Aug.
4, 1921, p.3, c.2

SWETTENHAM, Louise (Mrs. Virgil)

Dies, age 26 yrs., July 26, 1919,
p.1, c.4

SWEETENHAM, Mildred

And Carl Mutz married, Oct. 23,
1915, p.3, c.4

SWEETENHAM, Ruth

And Emmett Henesey married, Apr.
17, 1916, p.1, c.1

SWETTENHAM, Virgil

Age 33 yrs. killed when acetylene
tank blew up which he was working on
at Eldorado, Ark., Apr. 9, 1923, p.2,
c.4

SWEETENHAM, W. T.

Of Alton killed by train at
Bloomington, Feb. 15, 1913, p.1, c.5

SWEETIN, Oscar

As proprietor, opens new Home
Bakery on Washington Ave., Apr. 5,
1919, p.3, c.5

SWEETSER & PRIEST

Receive an immense raft, from the
Northern pineries; first raft of the
season and made up of 21 cribs and
1,000,000 ft. of lumber, May 19,
1871, p.3, c.1

SWEETSER, Wm. M.

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 29, 1924,
p.1, c.5

SWEETENHAM, Alonzo

Dies, age 60 years, Dec. 8, 1908, p.1, c.5

SWIFT, Cornelia

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 14, 1918, p.5, c.5

SWIFT, Harry

Sells drug store in Upper Alton to Prof. E. Marsh, July 25, 1889, p.5, c.1.

Civil Engineer who reaches age of 79 yrs. and is one of oldest engineers in this part of the country, is laying out and plotting the W.W. Elwell tract, June 17, 1913, p.2, c.5

Assistant City engineer, age 82 yrs. has resided in Alton since 1856 and has occupied the same office since that time, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.5

Assistant city engineer, age 82 yrs. has resided in Alton since 1856 and has occupied the same office since that time, Aug. 3, 1914, p.1, c.5

SWIFT, Harry (Mrs.)

Heirs of estate agree to sell tract in dispute to Upper Alton Presbyterian church, July 30, 1925, p.1, c.3

SWIFT, Henry C.

Dies, age 83 yrs., July 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Flag at City Hall flown at half-mast in memory of late Henry C. Swift who was connected with engineering office in city hall for many years, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.4

SWIFT, Lois Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Jan. 9, 1924, p.1, c.5

SWIFT, Palmer (Lieut.)

And Lucille Paddock of Liberty Prairie married. She is 2nd member of family to wed army officer, her sister being married to Gen. Kerr to whom her husband is Aide, Sept. 16, 1908, p.5, c.4

SWOPE, Albert

And Irene Stalp married, May 8, 1918, p.3, c.3

SWOPE, Willis G.

And Adele F. Lehr married, June 21, 1921, p.3, c.2

SWORTS, Annie

And Edward Cotter married, Dec. 1, 1899, p.3, c.5

SWORTS, Grace

And George Thomas married, June 26, 1919, p.3, c.1

SWORTS, Henry

Ex-city marshal dies from bullet wound when accidentally discharges. Age 51 yrs., Feb. 23, 1898, p.3, c.6

SYDDALL, Nathan

Dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 26, 1915, p.2, c.4

SYERS, Ethel

And Loran Zumwalt married, Feb. 28, 1922, p.2, c.1

SYNAGOGUES,

See: Churches--Jewish.

SYNAR, John

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 14, 1914, p.3, c.3

SYNAR, John

Dies, age 65 yrs., Sept. 14, 1914, p.3, c.3

SYNAR, Mabel

Dies, age 23 yrs., Dec. 14, 1901, p.4, c.3

SYNDER, Ethel

And John Waugh married, Nov. 7, 1914, p.2, c.5

SYNDER, John

Suffers loss of \$23,000 when huge fire takes place in business block, June 29, 1901, p.3, c.5

SYNDER, Wilhelmina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 12, 1923, p.10, c.2

SWIFT, Edward

And Mabel Elliott of Woodburn married, Apr. 17, 1923, p.3, c.2

SYNER, John

Dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 9, 1918, p.6, c.6

TABER, J.L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Jan. 25, 1916, p.5, c.5

TABERS, Bertha

And William Wohneich married, Mar. 8, 1919, p.3, c.2

TABOR, Odie

And Walter Bensinger married, Oct. 21, 1922, p.3, c.3

TAFT, Charles P. II

Speaker at annual banquet of Y.M.C.A., Feb. 5, 1927, p.1, c.1

TAFT, Mary

And Raymond Smith of Chicago married, Aug. 25, 1924, p.3, c.2

TAGGART, Frances Rockwell (Mrs. Samuel B.)

Widow of former Upper Alton Presbyterian pastor, dies. Was descendant of Martin Luther, Mar. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

TAGGART, Helen F.

And Henry J. Steinberg married, Nov. 27, 1909, p.1, c.2

TAGGART, Luther

Sells news agency business to O.B. Rynders, July 26, 1910, p.5, c.2

TAGGART, Luther M.

To open new pavillion near Rock Springs park for amusement purposes, June 16, 1921, p.2, c.5

About 10,000 people attended opening of new Taggart dance pavilion at Rock Springs park yesterday, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.1

TAGGART, Samuel B. (Rev.)

Dies, age 78 yrs; retired Presbyterian clergyman, Mar. 21, 1911, p.1, c.3

TAGGERT, (Rev.)

Presbyterian Society revived a church organization under the Pastoral care of Rev. Taggert, late of Bloomington who rented the Judge Stacker place, Sept. 13, 1877, p.1, c.9

TAHOMA CHEMICAL COMPANY

See: Factories--Chemical.

TAILORING FIRMS

See: Business Firms-Tailoring.

TALKING MACHINES

See: Inventions, Progress, Business Firms--Musical.

TALKING PICTURES

See: Theaters, Progress.

TALLET & RYAN T.

New firm name of the former Gillham, Tallet & Ryan firm, Aug. 31, 1839, p.3, c.5

TALLEY, J. Wes.

Opens new "Gray" automobile agency, May 15, 1924, p.2, c.4

TALMAGE, Howard (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., June 28, 1916, p.1, c.6

TALMADGE, Lillian

And John Goodyear married, Mar. 8, 1920, p.5, c.4

TANEAKAS, Nick

Buried with unusual ceremonies. White Hussar band heads procession which included hearse, in which corpse was not placed, followed by lone man carrying lid of coffin preceeding casket in which body was placed and which was supported by 6 companions followed by floral offerings and 2 Greek clergymen swinging urns which contained burning incense, June 16, 1914, p.1, c.1

TANGLEWOOD CAMP

See: Societies--Y.W.C.A.

TANK CAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

See: Factories-Tank Car.

TANNER, A.A. (Mrs.)

Wife of former pastor of Alton Congregational church dies in Denver, Colorado, Sept. 21, 1914, p.1, c.6

TANNER, Charlotte

And Ephriam Shurley married, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.4

TANNER, Guy

Dies from injuries sustained in automobile accident on Belle St. age 11 yrs., Dec. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

TANNER, James

And Laura A. White married, June 25, 1918, p.3, c.1

TANNER, Henry

And Elizabeth C. Norton of Lewiston, N.Y. married, Dec. 6, 1837, p.3, c.4

Buys mercantile firm of A.B. Roff, Dec. 20, 1837, p.3, c.4
Opens stove and casting store on 2'nd. St., May 11, 1839, p.4, c.5

Letter announces death of Henry Tanner in Buffalo, N.Y., on January 31. Mr. Tanner was the last of immortal band of defenders of Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was murdered in Alton Nov. 7, 1837, Feb. 20, 1895, p.3, c.4

TANNER, Tessie W.

And Robert L. Smith married, Dec. 14, 1920, p.3, c.1

TANNERIES

See: Factories-Tannery.

TANNING, Russell

Age 5, drowns in Mississippi river, Oct. 31, 1916, p.1, c.6

TANSEY, L.L. (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

TANSEY, Maria M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 22, 1912, p.5, c.3

TANSEY, Margaret

Dies, June 30, 1924, p.1, c.4

TANSEY, R.P.

Sells "Alton Democrat" to W.H. Brook, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.3

TAPHORN, Gerhard (Dr.)

Alton physician dies from stroke while on vacation in Washington, Mar. 8, 1929, p.1, c.8

TAPHORN, Louise

And Harold G. Hoefert married, Oct. 26, 1920, p.3, c.1

TAPHORN, Madeline

And James W. Morrissey married, May 3, 1924, p.3, c.1

TAPHORN, Mary Theresa Schaefer (Mrs. G.)

Wife of physician dies, Nov. 9, 1928, p.1, c.3

TAPP, Robert H.

Dies, age 29 years, Sept. 6, 1853, p.2, c.4

TARBELL, James

Dies, age 89 years, Mar. 10, 1906, p.1, c.4

TARBELL, Sarah J. (Mrs.)

Alton's oldest resident will be 99 yrs. old, Apr. 25; sits in chair most of time and can walk with assistance, Apr. 19, 1917, p.2, c.3

Alton's oldest resident dies, age 99, May 19, 1917, p.1, c.1

TARRANT, Eslie

And Clarida Clark of Gillham Heights married in Granite City, Ill., Sept. 4, 1924, p.3, c.3

TARRANT, M.A. (Rev.)

Arrives home from trip abroad.

He and his party had planned to remain in Europe until first of Oct. but war made it imperative that they return sooner, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.5

Will be new chancellor of Springfield diocese of Roman Catholic church according to announcement made today following visit of Bishop Griffin in Alton, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

For 20 years assistant pastor of Old Cathedral here, now chancellor of Diocese of Springfield, elevated to rank of monsignor, July 8, 1927, p.1, c.4

TATUM, H.C.

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 4, 1902, p.3, c.4

TATTOO STUDIOS

See: Business Firms--Tattoo.

TAUL, Ray

And Loretta Herrin married, Nov. 9, 1922, p.3, c.4

TAUL, Theodore

And Gertrude Baker married, June 26, 1923, p.3, c.4

TAUPNO, Evelyn

And William Wankel married, Sept. 8, 1921, p.3, c.2

TAUPNO, John B.

And Georgia N. Glassbrenner married, Apr. 4, 1901, p.3, c.5

TAVERNS

See: Hotels.

TAX ASSESSMENT LIST

See: City Government.

TAXES

See: City Government, County Government, State Government.

TAXI CABS

Herbert Winkler starts first taxi cab line in Alton, Aug. 18, 1916, p.3, c.5

Operators must pay revenue: \$10 annually, seating capacity of over 2, but under 7. \$20 annually seating capacity of more than 7, Aug. 19, 1919, p.6, c.7

Wm. Fleming plans opening of Yellow Cab line of 3 cars, June 1, May 10, 1923, p.1, c4

Wm. Fleming orders another new Yellow Cab for service here, making fleet of 4, Jan. 7, 1924, p.2, c.1

Ordinance committee of city council declares fares of taxis should be regulated by competition, Jan. 17, 1924, p.1, c.8

Yellow Cab & Baggage Co. given permission to place cabs only 5 ft. off Broadway instead of 20 ft. as originally asked by city, Oct. 14, 1924, p.2, c.7

Capt. W. D. Fluent enters business, Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.3

Wm. A. Fleming former owner of Yellow Cabs which is now owned by George Hall, Dec. 10, 1927, p.1, c.2

Yellow Cab Co. discontinued by Wm. Fleming when sold to G.C. Hale passes into hands of Bloomer Bros., Jan. 9, 1928, p.3, c.3

C.B. Richey, for past 9 years with Alton, G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co. selected as new manager for Yellow Cab Co., Jan. 18, 1928, p.1, c.4

Owners issued ultimatum to either take insurance or cease operation, Mar. 26, 1928, p.1, c.2

Will be given regular stands, which are listed here, May 9, 1929, p.1, c.2

Go on hour's strike in protest of rule of parking by city who set aside 10 stalls to be used, May 31, 1929, p.1, c.4

TAYLOR,

Watson and Taylor erect new glass works building, below Alton, Apr. 19, 1877, p.3, c.3

TAYLOR, Amelia

And William Hagerman married, Aug. 8, 1901, p.3, c.3

TAYLOR, Baird

Supt. of construction at Alton State Hospital and Mary Ford married, May 14, 1924, p.3, c.2

TAYLOR, C.H. (Rev.)

Elected pastor of Presbyterian church at Upper Alton, Apr. 29, 1858, p.2, c.2

TAYLOR, C.H. (Rev.)

Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Upper Alton resigns after 10 years service to accept another charge, Mar. 10, 1868, p.4, c.1

Of Cincinnati, formerly pastor of Church at Alton, accepts call to pastorate of Presbyterian Church in Quincy, Ill., Feb. 25, 1875, p.1, c.8

Dies at Cincinnati, aged 54 yrs. Was installed pastor of First Presbyterian Church at Alton July 1, 1858 and continued 10 years, Mar. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

TAYLOR, Charles

And Jeanet Thompson of Hillsboro married, Mar. 21, 1924, p.10, c.3

TAYLOR, David

Dies, age 65 yrs. Came to Alton in 1854, Apr. 9, 1894, p.2, c.5

TAYLOR & DAVIS

Take over stock of Taylor, Davis & McAfee, Aug. 31, 1839, p.4, c.3

Purchase interest of Isaac McAfee in the forwarding & commission business on 2nd. St., Nov. 2, 1839, p.2, c.1

TAYLOR, DAVIS & MCAFEE

Turn over stock to Taylor & Davis, Aug. 31, 1839, p.4, c.3

TAYLOR, Dimple Martin (Mrs.)

Dies, age 22 yrs., Dec. 27, 1921, p.9, c.2

TAYLOR, Earl

And Pansey Wright married, Sept. 22, 1917, p.1, c.5

TAYLOR, Earl (Mrs.)

Dies, age 17 yrs., Dec. 13, 1917,
p.3, c.3

TAYLOR, Earl

And Hester Miller married,
June 12, 1919, p.4, c.1

TAYLOR, Edward

And Lyle Manbeck married,
July 9, 1920, p.3, c.2

And Gladys Ashton married,
Jan. 8, 1923, p.1, c.2

TAYLOR, Ellen Glass

Dies, age 79 years, Jan. 14,
1910, p.1, c.2

TAYLOR, Elliott

And Robert Uzzell connected with
New York shows. Uzzell is treasurer
of Punch & Judy theater; Taylor,
star dancer at Palais Royal,
Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

TAYLOR, F.C.

With H.W. Chamberlain and J.P.
Laird open drug firm. Capital
stock \$6,000, Mar. 22, 1902, p.3,
c.6

TAYLOR, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Dec. 1,
1920, p.1, c.7

TAYLOR, Frank L.

Dies, age 54 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913,
sec.2, p.7, c.5

TAYLOR, George W.

And Sarah Jane Riley married,
Jan. 10, 1902, p.3, c.4

TAYLOR, Gladys

And Leon Leonard Pennifold
married, Oct. 21, 1920, p.3, c.1

TAYLOR, H.L.

Arrested on charge of forging
name of A. Don Stock to a check;
bound over to grand jury, Oct. 22,
1918, p.1, c.4

TAYLOR, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., Feb. 7, 1916,
p.3, c.6

TAYLOR, Ida (Mrs.)

Age 29, killed at foot of
Washington St. by C. & A. Prairie
State Express, Nov. 3, 1914,
p.6, c.7

TAYLOR, Jessie

And Charles H. Henderson married
in Godfrey, Oct. 21, 1913, p.3, c.4

TAYLOR, Lucien

Issued commission of Second Lt.
in infantry at Ft. Sheridan, Aug.
11, 1917, p.1, c.1

TAYLOR, Marcus

Commissioned First Lt. of Engineers,
U.S.A., June 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

TAYLOR, Mary

Dies, age 54 yrs., July 29, 1901,
p.3, c.5

TAYLOR, Mary Ann (Mrs.O.)

Resident of Alton since 1856
dies, Aug. 18, 1908, p.1, c.5

TAYLOR, P.W.

And H. Davis & Isaac McAfee
dissolve partnership; to be continued
by P.W. Taylor & H. Davis, July 26,
1839, p.3, c.5

TAYLOR, Reta

And William David married, June
10, 1914, p.1, c.5

TAYLOR, Richard

And Lucy Chadwick married,
Oct. 22, 1902, p.3, c.6

TAYLOR & RUCH

Sells grocery store to Megowen
& Kelley, Mar. 10, 1919, p.6, c.3
TAYLOR, S.O.(Rev.)

Returns from Arizona and resumes
charge of church, after a 2 years'
leave of absence during which Rev.
Wm. England performed pastoral duties,
Aug. 22, 1919, p.6, c.4

TAYLOR, Sarah A.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Mar. 20, 1901,
p.3, c.4

TAYLOR, Sanford K.

Resigns post with Ill. Glass to
take place with fibre board company
in France, May 6, 1929, p.1, c.5

TAYLOR, Thomas

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 14, 1924,
p.1, c.2

TAYLOR, Truman A.

Elected president of Alton Water
Co., Dec. 28, 1886, p.3, c.3

President of Alton Water Co.
arrives from Omaha, Aug. 2, 1892,
p.3, c.3

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 15, 1915,
p.1, c.7

TAYLOR, Virginia

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K.H.
Taylor of 418 Prospect St., gra-
duates from St. Luke's hospital
of St. Louis, May 16, 1921, p.3,
c.1

And Dr. J.M. Muney of Swainboro,
Georgia married, Aug. 4, 1921, p.3,
c.3

TAYLOR & WELLS

Co-partnership in firm dissolved,
Upper Alton, Feb. 1, 1840, p.3, c.6

TEA & COFFEE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Tea &
Coffee.

TEAL, Nellie

And C.E. Medford of Kansas
City, Mo. married, Mar. 8,
1913, p.2, c.5

TEASDALE, George B.

Dies, age 69 yrs., Nov. 30,
1914, p.3, c.6

TEASDALE, Winona

And Harold V. Brown married,
May 8, 1923, p.3, c.1

TEASON, Maud (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Apr. 18,
1924, p.2, c.5

TEIPEL, Eunice

And Harry Lohr married, Jan.
26, 1920, p.8, c.4

TEIPEL, Frank (Mrs.)

Dies at her home in East Alton;
is third sister of the family
to pass away, June 14, 1919,

p.1, c.1

TEIPEL, Harold

And Eunice Doecke married,
Mar. 18, 1913, p.2, c.1

TELEGRAPH

Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph
Company organized at meeting held
in Peoria Saturday, Apr. 20, 1840,
p.3, c.3

To establish new line from Terre
Haute to Alton and St. Louis by way
of Paris, Charleston, Shelbyville,
and Hillsboro, Aug. 10, 1849, p.2,
c.6

New Telegraph Line constructed
from Cincinnati, Terre Haute,
Charleston, Hillsboro, Alton & St.
Louis, Jan. 25, 1850, p.2, c.5

Telegraphic wires running across
river between Illinois shore and St.
Louis were broken Thursday by chimneys
of a steamboat running against them,
cutting off communication for some
days. Wires between Alton and
Jacksonville were also down, Mar. 23,
1849, p.2, c.3

Line extended to Alton. Office
in room over E. D. Topping's store
on 2'nd. St., Jan. 14, 1848, p.2, c.1
Alton & Louisville line completed
to Alton and put into successful
operation. Henry O'Reilly to run a
line from Illinois town to St. Louis,
Jan. 14, 1848, p.3, c.2

Two hundred ft. of wire melted
by lightning during severe storm Fri-
day night between Manchester and
Whitehall, June 9, 1848, p.2, c.5

Controversy settled between
O'Reilly line and Kendall & Smith
line. Poles are now up from Alton
to the Gulf of Mexico, June 9, 1848,
p.3, c.1

Telegraph line extended to Peoria
and in successful operation between
Alton and Peoria, June 23, 1848, p.3,
c.4

New Telegraph Line between Alton
and Cincinnati, by way of Terre Haute
progressing, Nov. 29, 1850, p.3, c.2

O'Reilly telegraph wire between
Alton and St. Louis Taken down and
hung upon poles of Wade Telegraph
Line, June 3, 1853, p.1, c.5

Agent of O'Reilly Telegraph Line
arranging to construct line from
Alton to Springfield on the Spring-
field Railroad, June 6, 1853, p.2, c.4

O'Reilly and Wade Lines at Alton,
consolidated, June 18, 1853, p.3, c.1

Wires to be changed between Alton
to Jacksonville, to the railroad, from
Alton to Springfield, Aug. 12, 1853,
p.2, c.1

Building of new Telegraph Line on
the railroads between Alton & LaSalle

greatly retarded by want of cars and locomotives to distribute poles and wire, Nov. 18, 1853, p.1, c.4

New Telegraph line completed between Alton and Springfield, Dec. 22, 1853, p.3, c.1

Wires over new line northward from Alton extended rapidly. Will only be few weeks before Alton is placed in continued telegraphic communication, Feb. 1, 1854, p.3, c.1

An ordinance giving the Mutual Union Telegraph Company right to construct telegraph line in Alton, Aug. 16, 1881, p.3, c.5

Office for new Mutual Union Telegraph Company partitioned off in corner of Prof. Marsh's Drug Store, Feb. 8, 1882, p.3, c.3

Western Union Telegraph Co. ordered to take down poles and wires last night by City Council because it ignored request for night operator in Alton, Jan. 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

T. R. Patterson of Chicago will act as night operator of Western Union, in Alton, Jan. 22, 1896, p.3, c.4

Western Union Telegraph Co. closes night office here, Dec. 16, 1897, p.3, c.4

Western Union establishes clock service in Alton, Sept. 4, 1900, p.3, c.3

Postal telegraph is only means of communication to outside world during 3 days of flood, June 10, 1902, p.2, c.2

Marconi says wireless telegraphy is now as practical as cabling. At present speed of 15 words a minute has been reached, Jan. 6, 1903, p.2, c.2

Marconi, inventor of wireless telegraph, sends message from President Roosevelt to King Edward of England, Jan. 20, 1903, p.2, c.2

Wireless telegraph station to be established in Alton, Feb. 19, 1907, p.5, c.4

Western Union will have night office, Feb. 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

Central Union poles moved on 3rd St. When Western Union moves wires and poles only 12 poles will remain, May 11, 1907, p.1, c.5

Sec't. W.H. Joesting of Alton Board of Trade received word yesterday that Western Union Telegraph Co. has decided to inaugurate district messenger service in Alton, boys to be messengers, Dec. 23, 1913, p.5, c.4

H.P. Harris builds receiving station with timbers reaching 60 ft. in air; receives news and weather reports, Aug. 29, 1914, p.1, c.7

Sparks Milling Co. paid telegraph companies \$700 for past month for transmitting business messages; war in Europe upset their business and it became necessary to transmit a number of messages which could not be sent in code, because of war, Sept. 1, 1914, p.1, c.4

Daniel Gorman, Jr. age 15, rigs up wireless set and hopes to get war news on it, Sept. 5, 1914, p.1, c.1

Postal telegraph from Barth's drug store to Mineral Springs hotel, Aug. 24, 1915, p.2, c.7

Western Union Telegraph Co. to grant employees 2-week vacation with pay, Dec. 10, 1915, p.1, c.6

C. & A. R.R. finds 35 breaks in wires between East Alton and Wood River, Jan. 14, 1918, p.3, c.4

All telegraph and telephone company wires taken over by U.S. Government at midnight, July 31, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

Postal Telegraph & Cable Co. employing girls for messengers, Mar. 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

Postal telegraph moves from Mineral Springs hotel to Savoy, Aug. 10, 1920, p.12, c.5

Local agent in Upper Alton receives work that W.U. will install standard time clocks which will be regulated from Washington each hour, May 20, 1921, p.8, c.4

Work of extending line to Upper Alton ready to install Western Union clocks to begin tomorrow, July 13, 1921, p.9, c.5

W.U. rents room in Masonic Temple building on State St. effective Mar. 1, Jan. 23, 1924, p.1, c.7

Material being shipped to Alton in preparation for extending their lines from its present office to Masonic Temple building, where they will open office. Will go into conduit at cost of \$3,000, Feb. 28, 1924, p.2, c.1

Western Union has announced that broadcast from London may be obtained on wave length 465 to 495 between 5:30 and 8, Mar. 13, 1924, p.1, c.2

Western Union to install clocks in Alton High school at early date. Expense will be large because lines have to be run from Broadway, Oct. 13, 1924, p.2, c.8

TELEPHONE

Two Bell telephones were received today by I.M. Rilea, one was placed in Union Depot and the other in freight depot. Connections were made by wires and a satisfactory conversation took place, May 21, 1878, p.3, c.3.

Dr. W.A. Haskill intends having a telephone installed connecting his office with his residence on Henry St. The wire will be placed on the bldgs. between the two points, July 10, 1878, p.3, c.2

Dr. E. Guelich is making arrangements to erect a telephone between his residence on Henry St. and Chamberlain and Hagees Drug Store, July 16, 1878, p.3, c.2

Editor of the Telegraph held a conversation over the telephone wires of the Postal Tel. Co. with the editor of the Springfield Post. Although the distance is 75 miles the conversation was successful, Mar. 13, 1884, p.3, c.2

New cables are to be put into the Telephone Exchange tomorrow. Mr. Brakel states that service will be interrupted 4 or 5 hours, Mar. 22, 1884, p.3, c.3

The telephone exchange will have a power generator in a few days which will "wake em up," July 16, 1884, p.3, c.2

Nearly 1000 connections are made at the Telephone Exchange, Sept. 24, 1884, p.3, c.2

Telephone Company running return ground wire to each wire in Alton exchange for purpose of carrying off induction from light wires, Mar. 31, 1894, p.5, c.4

Franchise to operate new telephone line asked of city council by local citizens, Feb. 12, 1895, p.3, c.5

Ordinance committee called to meet to consider an ordinance granting a franchise to proposed Alton Telephone Company, Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.5

St. Louis-Alton metallic circuit was brought into the Alton office today and line is now complete, May 23, 1895, p.3, c.6

Supt. J.E. Halligan informs the people metallic circuit between Alton and Edwardsville is finished, Aug. 3, 1897, p.3, c.5

Telephone's new metallic circuit between Alton and Edwardsville open today, Aug. 4, 1897, p.3, c.4

Four car load of telephone poles and 100 miles of wire for Central Union Telephone Co. arrives to be used in rebuilding lines. Exchange moved to Baker building on 3'd. St., Oct. 2, 1897, p.3, c.4

Central Union Co. completes line to Moro and will place instruments soon. Office in C. E. Stahl's store, Jan. 20, 1898, p.2, c.6

Bids received by Central Union Telephone Co. for construction of line to Godfrey, Brighton, Jerseyville etc., Apr. 12, 1898, p.3, c.2

Central Union Telephone Co. constructing lines through Jersey, Macoupin and Greene Co., Aug. 24, 1898, p.3, c.4

Central Union Telephone Co. completes lines to Godfrey, Jerseyville, Brighton, Kane and 50 towns in Macoupin and Greene counties, Sept. 21, 1898, p.3, c.3

Kinloch Telephone Co. will apply for franchise in Alton, Nov. 5, 1900, p.3, c.5

Kinloch Telephone Co. applies for franchise, Nov. 17, 1900, p.5, c.5

Kinloch Telephone Co. granted franchise, Feb. 13, 1901, p.2, c.3

Kinloch applies for franchise in Upper Alton, Mar. 4, 1901, p.3, c.6

Kinloch secures franchise to operate telephone system in East Alton, Mar. 7, 1901, p.3, c.3

Kinloch begins work on their line. Also install free toll system to St. Louis, Aug. 7, 1901, p.3, c.4

Switchboard for new Kinloch exchange being installed, Sept. 17, 1901, p.3, c.3

Bunker Hill Telephone system leased to Central Union Co., Sept. 24, 1901, p.3, c.3

Kinloch exchange opened with 225 telephones, Nov. 13, 1901, p.3, c.4

Bell Telephone Co. to absorb Kinloch Co., Jan. 13, 1902, p.3, c.6

Central Union installing new exchange at Grafton, Feb. 8, 1902, p.3, c.5

Four miles of new farmer's telephone line at Poag placed. New concern known as "The Farmer's Mutual Telephone Co.", Feb. 17, 1903, p.3, c.3

Kinloch starts new line after securing right of way from Alton to Springfield, Aug. 31, 1903, p.3, c.5

Central Union Co. to rebuild and install new telephones on their system. Cost \$30,000, Oct. 26, 1903, p.5, c.4

Kinloch Co. to install Kinloch phones in all city offices, where Bell telephones have been, Mar. 1, 1904, p.3, c.4

Franchise granted Fosterburg and Upper Alton Mainline Telephone and Telegraph Co., who are constructing line into Alton, Sept. 27, 1904, p.8, c.4

North Alton property owners grant permits to St. Clair and East Telephone Co. along Grafton and Godfrey roads to erect line, Oct. 1, 1904, p.8, c.6

Five car loads of cables and material arrive for reconstruction of Central Union line, Oct. 6, 1904, p.5, c.4

Central Union Co. changing number system; new directory issued, Oct. 13, 1904, p.5, c.3

Kinloch Co. constructing line from North Alton to Jerseyville via East Newbern, Oct. 15, 1904, p.2, c.4-5

St. Clair and East Kinloch erect new poles from North Alton west on Grafton Road, Oct. 20, 1904, p.8, c.6

Kinloch Co. building line from Alton to Jerseyville from there connecting with Springfield until main line to Springfield is in working order, Nov. 10, 1904, p.8, c.4

Farmer's line completed into Upper Alton, Nov. 18, 1904, p.8, c.4

Central Union reconstructing lines in Alton; force of 60 men engaged rebuilding system outside exchange, Dec. 7, 1904, p.5, c.4

Board of Education decides to equip all public schools with Kinloch telephones, July 6, 1905, p.4, c.3

Star Telephone line will connect with Bell Telephone Line, Jan. 12, 1906, p.1, c.5

Kinloch building 8 new toll lines to St. Louis, Jan. 16, 1906, p.5, c.4

Kinloch Co. subscribers served with official weather predictions, Jan. 16, 1906, p.1, c.6

Kinloch Co. issuing new directory. More than 900 subscribers in Alton, Mar. 6, 1906, p.1, c.5

Kinloch telephone cables to be laid underground in downtown district, Apr. 16, 1906, p.1, c.1

Bell Telephone company building line to St. Louis. Company is setting up independent system and will no longer have joint line with Postal Telegraph, Feb. 7, 1907, p.1, c.2

Central Union Poles moved on 3rd St. When Western Union moves wires and poles, but 12 poles will remain, May 11, 1907, p.1, c.5

Farmer's Star Line consolidates with the Bell Company's Central Union, Jan. 16, 1908, p.1, c.5

Mutual Co. between Fosterburg, Brighton and Woodburn in operation, Jan. 30, 1908, p.7, c.3

Fosterburg Mutual Co. of Bethalto moves central office building from present location to R.W. Eddington's place; north of M.E. Church, May 12, 1908, p.8, c.5

Lightning and storms destroys Kinloch Co.'s wires and cables on Bluff and State Sts., Sept. 23, 1908, p.1, c.3

C.S. Allen, man who put in first exchange in Alton visits city and old acquaintances. Mr. Allen came to Alton in 1881 put in exchange-Central. Two systems here now with 1,000 subscribers each, Oct. 24, 1908, p.5, c.3

Bell Telephone Co. to spend \$50,000 to improve their system in Alton, Dec. 2, 1910, p.1, c.7

Following officers elected for Star Telephone Co: President--John S. Culp, Vice Pres.--James E. Kelsey, Treasurer--D.A. Wyckoff, Sec't.-Manager--Frank Culp, Jan. 19, 1911, p.2, c.3

Copy of franchise granted Bell Telephone Co. of East Wood River delivered to manager O. G. Treadway, Alton, Jan. 23, 1911, p.1, c.4

Star & Kinloch Co. merge 25 pairs of wires, which will serve patrons of either company. Bell Co.'s connections with Kinloch will cease, Jan. 25, 1911, p.2, c.4

Will install fire alarm system; connections to be made with hose house No. 4 and 5, June 3, 1912, p.1, c.3

Bell Telephone Co. reports 1000 phones out of order as result of storm, July 16, 1912, p.1, c.1

Kinloch putting in 400 new pairs of cables in plant at Alton, from office to 4th and Easton Sts., Nov. 13, 1912, p.4, c.4

Frank E. Culp, Upper Alton, takes charge of Star Telephone Co. holdings, Dec. 19, 1912, p.2, c.4

Installation of telephone system from Chicago to St. Louis reaches Alton and will be in service next week, Jan. 3, 1913, p.4, c.4

Manager Richard Wilder of Bell Co. said that storm had practically put toll system out of business, Jan. 8, 1913, p.8, c.4

Kinloch Co. has many wires down in surrounding country as result of storm, Jan. 8, 1913, p.8, c.4

Star system purchases car load of wires to restore system after storm, Jan. 10, 1913, p.3, c.3

Fifteen linemen of Bell Co. repairing damage caused by ice storm, Jan. 11, 1913, p.4, c.2

Long distance lines between St. Louis and Alton disrupted due to storm, Mar. 24, 1913, p.1, c.2

Rumored that Kinloch has purchased Star Line Telephone Co., Apr. 16, 1913, p.1, c.6

Representatives in Alton today inspecting service given patrons, Apr. 18, 1913, p.1, c.5

Wm. Adams, Bell official checks service by operators and report shows Alton leads in state with 97% score, May 5, 1913, p.4, c.3

Kinloch Co. prepares for installation of flashlight system for here, June 18, 1913, p.1, c.7

Kinloch linemen removing Star system poles, to install own system along same route, since merger, June 3, 1913, p.2, c.5

Miss. Power Co. erecting lines from Keokuk to St. Louis with side lines, Aug. 7, 1913, p.3, c.6

Bell Telephone Co. installing 2 circuits between East Alton and Wood River, Sept. 2, 1913, p.2, c.3
Manager Frank Culp begins moving Star Telephone from Wood River to East Alton, Sept. 27, 1913, p.2, c.3

Installation of 25 signal boxes for police and fire call system to enter at police headquarters, Nov. 18, 1913, p.1, c.3

Frank E. Culp reported to have bought out stockholders of Star Telephone Co., Nov. 30, 1913, p.1, c.7

City attempting to enforce pole tax ordinance which provides that companies such as electric and telephone, must pay \$1 tax for each pole owned by them. This money will be used to pay for electric lights and fire hydrants, June 25, 1914, p.1, c.5

Corporations fighting pole tax, July 1, 1914, p.1, c.6

Force of workmen on Kinlock lines in Upper Alton splicing new cable with lines from Star Co. Upper Alton office now owned by Kinloch Co., Sept. 17, 1914, p.2, c.4

Wood River passes ordinance compelling telephone company to paint all poles in Wood River green, Apr. 27, 1915, p.2, c.5

All public telephones of Bell Co. scattered throughout city on street corners now enclosed and locked so only police can reach them, they having keys. People heretofore were using lines for social calling, Sept. 23, 1915, p.5, c.3

Arrangements completed whereby Bell Co. connections with farmers line will be put at Moro instead of round about way to Bethalto, Jan. 6, 1916, p.6, c.3

Bell Telephone Co. increased in business in Wood River. Recent account has shown that operator averages 128 calls in hour, Jan. 8, 1916, p.2, c.4

Free telephones may be done away with and then money be extended on flashlight system for police and fire calls in city, Feb. 3, 1916, p.1, c.1

Storm, last week, caused \$10,000 damage to Kinloch system, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.6

Residents of Mo. Point seek permission to have lines run across Alton bridge to serve W. Alton and thence to elsewhere on Mo. Pt., Feb. 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

W.J. Blair of Pontiac, Ill. takes charge of Alton office of Central Union Telephone Co., Mar. 24, 1916, p.1, c.7

Kinloch strike called off; increase of 25¢ for day man and proportion- al increase for men who work by month, May 6, 1916, p.1, c.6

New orders issued by Central Union Telephone Co. for Wood River require subscribers to call numbers only, as phone girls are unable to remember all the names on the exchange board, Apr. 20, 1916, p.2, c.5

Frank E. Culp, manager of Upper Alton Kinloch Co. with company since first wire was stretched, resigns, Dec. 20, 1916, p.1, c.6

Employees of Bell Co. receives bonus for Christmas amounting to 3 weeks pay, Dec. 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

Bell Telephone Co. installs second cable in bank building which contains 300 pairs of additional wires used in work of exchange, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.3

Central Union Co. setting poles for distance of 1 1/2 mi. from Grafton Rd. connecting with main Alton-Grafton line, May 12, 1917, p.2, c.1

Kinloch Co. installs new fire alarm system connecting all fire houses and pumping stations in city of Alton, June 20, 1917, p.5, c.3

Kinloch Co. discontinues position of chief operator, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

Wm. J. Yenny files suit in Alton

city court asking damages of \$3,000 for injuries received when he touched Bell Telephone in office of John J. Henry in Upper Alton. Petition charges that electric wires became crossed on phone wires near Henry barn through carelessness of telephone company and that when he touched the shock which so badly burned him, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

Wood River adds second new section to switch board since original board was placed, Sept. 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Bell Co. making extensive improvements in exchange at Wood River, Oct. 19, 1917, p.7, c.5

Kinloch company to erect office, Mar. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Kinloch Co. decides in favor of leasing ground for location of their new exchange building instead of purchasing, since all sites for sale have been rejected, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

Kinloch Co. purchases lot from H.J. Bowman at 4th and Market on which they will erect 2-story, fire proof building which will be home of company in Alton, Mar. 28, 1918, p.3, c.4

C.F. Stelzel, head of Kinloch Co. moves office from Citizens National Bank building to Alton Banking & Trust Co., May 18, 1918, p.5, c.5

Bell Co. installs first of 3-new sections of switchboards in its office at 3rd and Belle, June 18, 1918, p.2, c.5

Contractor H.H. Unterbrink pouring first concrete on new Kinloch Telephone building, July 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Foundation at brick work on new Kinloch home at 4th and Market finished, July 25, 1918, p.6, c.4

All telegraph and telephone companies wires taken over by U.S. Government at midnight, July 31, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

Kinloch Telephone Co. finds it necessary to engage quarrymen when they lay conduit system to its new building at 4th and Market Sts. from 3rd and Market where they struck solid rock, Aug. 3, 1918, p.2, c.7

Meeting of District Managers, Chief Operators and Toll Operators of Central Union Telephone Co. held at Illini Hotel to confer on new rates for toll service ordered by the government, Jan. 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

Fire wipes out Winter Planing Mill and Lumber yard and store of Chris Eckhard; much damage was done to buildings on northeast corner of Broadway and Spring Sts. Among heavy losers in \$100,000 damage are Bell Telephone Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co. and Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co., Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

Kinloch Telephone Co. begins services in its new exchange building erected at Fourth and Market Sts., Feb. 22, 1919, p.1, c.6

Kinloch Co. cut in new exchange in period of 4 minutes. A. J. Shand, St. Louis age 18, cut in first Kinloch exchange in Alton, Feb. 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

First telephone service established across Alton bridge to Mo. Pt., May 17, 1919, p.5, c.4

Only 3 of 12 miles of Central Union Telephone company lines running to Wood River was undamaged by storm, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.4

Workers strike hits Alton through both Kinloch and Bell companies, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.1

Strike of local employees settled, June 17, 1919, p.1, c.3

Strike called at St. Louis affects Alton telephone exchange, June 26, 1919, p.1, c.4

Truce by Bell Telephone Co. proposed by Mayor Sauvage for 36 hours during celebration of July 4th, June 30, 1919, p.1, c.2

Consolidation of Bell and Kinloch telephone companies may be outcome of strike, June 30, 1919, p.1, c.5

Mayor Sauvage calls employers and strikers for conference on strike, July 1, 1919, p.1, c4

Kinloch Co. resumes service after compromise being reached in which strikers waived their demand for complete recognition of union and closed shop. Bell Co. still idle, July 5, 1919, p.1, c.4

Bell Co. resumes service although no strike settlement has been made, July 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Hand bills issued by unions declare that a boycott exists on Bell Telephone Co. lines, July 12, 1919, p.5, c.4

Bell Telephone Co. strike close to settlement, July 8, 1919, p.2, c.2

Delegates from Telephone workers' union to ask Alton unions to join them in sympathy strike, July 17, 1919, p.3, c.4

Possibility that strike may be settled tonight, July 23, 1919, p.1, c.4

Labor colleagues insist strikers accept terms, July 24, 1919, p.1, c.1

Bell Co. strike continues after it is found that members of union would not accept anything but written contract, July 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

Several unions announce intention of not supporting telephone strikers, July 26, 1919, p.3, c.2

Bell employees return to work after receiving promise of prevailing wage, time and half for overtime, double time, Sundays and holidays, Aug. 6, 1919, p.1, c.3

Chamber of Commerce and other organizations urge consolidation of system in Alton, Apr. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

Managers of 2 companies, C.H. Rottger for Bell and H.L. Reber for Kinloch invited for conference with Chamber of Commerce to discuss some form of united telephone service, June 7, 1920, p.1, c.7

C.H. Rottger of Central Union and H.L. Reber of Kinloch here to effect a possible amalgamation of the two companies in Alton, June 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

Merger expected. Cost of maintaining double service increased by wasteful duplicating of lines, June 23, 1920, p.1, c.7

Chamber of Commerce mails letter to company urging early action on phone merger, July 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

Central Union Telephone Co. (Bell) plans about \$75,000 expenditure for extension of lines to South Wood River and Hartford, Sept. 9, 1920, p.2, c.2

Kinloch company installing additional trunk lines between Upper Alton and main office, Sept. 21, 1920, p.9, c.2

Kinloch Co. begins work of installing 30,000 ft. of cable which will increase lower office to 1800 lines and Upper Alton to 300 lines, Sept. 28, 1920, p.1, c.6

Bell Telephone Co. files notice for increase in its rates of from 15-60% over present rates for various services, Nov. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

City will fight application for increased rates, Dec. 3, 1920, p.2, c.3

Hearing on applications for increase in rates filed by Central Union Telephone Co. being held at Springfield, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.3

Dispute over valuation of property on which company asks rate increase has resulted in Utilities Board sending engineer here to appraise property of Central Union Company, Dec. 8, 1920, p.1, c.7

Present Kinloch rates are continued indefinitely, Dec. 17, 1920, p.1, c.2

Citizens National bank files suit against Kinloch Telephone Co. claiming \$14,000 extra expense entailed in erecting new bank building, Jan. 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

District Traffic Chief of Belle Co. is seeking quarters for offices to be moved into from Springfield, Jan. 14, 1921, p.11

Citizens' National bank files claim for \$15,000 in circuit court in St. Louis against Kinloch company, former tenant, Jan. 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

Engineers of Public Utilities Commission visit Alton to go over figures which Kinloch company has filed as basis for raise in rates, Jan. 24, 1921, p.1, c.5

Proposed increase rate of Union Electric Co. suspended by Ill. Commerce Comm. until Jan. 27, 1922, July 20, 1921, p.2, c.5

New schedule of Bell Co. telephone rates effective in Alton, Aug. 1, Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1

Bell Co. rate case set for next week in Springfield, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.4

Rate increase opposed at Springfield in hearing before Ill. Comm. Comm., p.1, c.6

W.J. Baer, manager, Bell Co. asserts it will not modify rates or refund any money collected, Nov. 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

Kinloch-Bell merger to cut dual system and it is assumed that Bell which will be the survivor will occupy Kinloch Exchange building, Feb. 22, 1922, p.1, c.4

Ill. Bell Telephone denied rehearing of its case by Ill. C.C. in which right to collect increased rates in Alton, Wood River and Edwardsville was asked, Dec. 12, 1921, p.2, c.4

All service on Bell system to be stopped at 5:25 today as tribute to Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, inventor of telephone who will be laid to rest at that hour near his home in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Apr. 4, 1922, p.1, c.2

Madison County Board of Review or some other taxing agency will be asked to investigate apparent omission of assessment against telephone company in Alton, June 9, 1922, p.1, c.3

Briefs submitted to Supreme Court without oral arguments and taken under advisement by court, two appeal cases of Ill. Bell Co. from judgement of circuit court of Madison county sustaining order of C.C. in permanently suspending proposed rate increase, June 20, 1922, p.1, c.6

Twenty thousand phone calls are handled in Alton exchange in one day, July 21, 1922, p.1, c.3

Ill. C.C. holding up consolidation of Kinloch and Bell companies because hearing has not been held before State Commerce Commission, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

Ill. Comm. Comm. acts on petition for permission for consolidation of Southwestern Bell and Kinloch Telephone Co., Jan. 4, 1923, p.1, c.3

Before formal consolidation of Bell and Kinloch companies can be accomplished Ill. Comm. Comm. must grant permission, Mar. 16, 1923, p.1, c.3

Cost of trunk to serve both company's subscribers too expensive, and merger is eagerly awaited, Apr. 24, 1923, p.1, c.4

Wood River Bell is trying to break subscribers of calling party by name instead of number, May 23, 1923, p.2, c.3

All bills of Kinloch Co. transferred to Ill. Bell Co. in merger, Apr. 11, 1923, p.1, c.4

Bell Co. will remove as many poles as possible and install conduit system. Poles in fire limits to go underground, electric service carried on same poles as phone wire, Jan. 21, 1924, p.12, c.1

Ill. Bell Telephone deposits \$50 with city clerk Bart Kennedy for security in applying for franchise and to cover cost of printing franchise, Feb. 7, 1924, p.2, c.4

Bell Telephone Co. proposes paying to city of Alton in a lump sum, amount of 1% from Kinlocks earnings for coming 3 years. This will cover consideration of franchise of Kinloch Co., Feb. 9, 1924, p.2, c.4

Franchise signed by Mayor Elble and turned over to representatives of the company, Feb. 14, 1924, p.3, c.5

Dist. Mangr. W.J. Baer says \$200,000 construction program is set up for Bell Co. which does not include original price of Kinloch system and will give Alton a 1-company system, Feb. 23, 1924, p.1, c.2

Formal acceptance of franchise recently granted Ill. Bell Co. filed in office of city clerk by district manager of company, Mar. 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

Physical amalgamation of Bell and Kinlock systems in Alton, made effective, Saturday, 11 p.m., Mar. 31, 1924, p.1, c.1

Amalgamation of Kinlock and Bell systems will take place tonight with specially invited guests, city officials, and newspaper men present, Mar. 29, 1924, p.1, c.1

Ill. Bell Telephone Co. plans to remove 2200 poles, use Alton Gas & Electric poles, and vice versa, when practical, with permission of city of Alton, which was granted although ordinance calls for \$1 per year tax, Apr. 19, 1924, p.1, c.2

Ill. Bell Co. inaugurates dispatch system of handling calls, which keeps person placing call on line until number called responds or operator reports inability to reach party, thus avoiding line being tied up during interval, should some one else place call, Apr. 25, 1924, p.3, c.5

Rate raise opposed by Chamber of Commerce and city of Alton, June 3, 1929, p.1, c.7

Interstate Commerce Commission authorizes Ill. Bell Co. to sell and American Telephone Co. to buy toll lines in Springfield between Alton and Springfield and between Alton and Mitchell, July 16, 1924, p.1, c.5

Upper Alton branch office to be closed and all services will be furnished from office at 4th and Market Sts., Aug. 30, 1924, p.1, c.2

Alton, Bell Telephone employs 35 Boy Scouts to deliver directories to subscribers, Sept. 20, 1924, p.1, c.3

Reconstruction work throughout city progressing rapidly, Nov. 18, 1924, p.2, c.2

Hearing of Ill. Bell Co. rates deferred to Feb. 3, by Ill. Commerce Commission, Jan. 7, 1925, p.1, c.5

Bell Co. will expend \$110,000,000 in next 5 years for system improvements in State of Ill., Jan. 8, 1925, p.1, c.7

New rate effective after today, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

Ill. Bell Co. settles for \$7,000 in death claim to Mrs. Louis (Wilhelmina) Lageman, Mar. 31, 1925, p.1, c.6

Wire along State St. to be replaced with cables, May 5, 1925, p.11, c.5

Permanent injunction restraining Ill. Commerce Commission from interfering with recent raise of rates in Alton, granted by Federal Judge, Louis Fitzhenry, May 11, 1925

New toll line circuits between here and Jerseyville to be cut into service Sept. 15, Aug. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Cables containing network of 500 wires or 244 circuits to supplant open wire leads of American Telephone Co., Sept. 29, 1925, p.1, c.4

Bertha Scholmeier elected chairman of Ill. Bell Telephone Operators Federation. Other officers named, Feb. 16, 1926, p.3, c.8

Ill. Bell Telephone Co. announces filing petition with Comm. Comm. for reduction and readjustment in rates including interstate and night charges, Sept. 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

New "Rotation" plan of billing will be used by company embracing system of sending out bills in 6 relays instead of all being sent on first of month, Sept. 25, 1926, p.1, c.2

Bell Co. gives dinner for 25-year employees, those here being Anna Marks and Sallie Kennedy, Nov. 6, 1926, p.3, c.3

Average of 30,000 calls handled by Bell exchange here in one day, Feb. 11, 1927, p.1, c.5

F.A. Sims, of Bell Co. transferred to Alton from Rockford, Apr. 15, 1927, p.6, c.1

Ill. Bell Telephone Co. moves from building at 4th and Market to former Telegraph building, 215 Market, Oct. 28, 1929, p.1, c.3

V.J. McCarthy, as manager of Bell Telephone Co. will succeed L.E. Bothell, who goes to Centralia, June 5, 1933, p.1, c.2

TEMME, Charles

Dies, age 37 yrs., Sept. 4, 1920, p.8, c.4

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES

See: Societies--Temperance.

TEMPLE

Kinder & Temple Hotel opens. The building was formerly Kinder's Livery Stable, Feb. 7, 1873, p.3, c.3

TEMPLE, Etna C.

And George Maxwell Sanford married, Apr. 6, 1920, p.3, c.2

TEMPLE, Florence

And Edward Neil Ott married, Mar. 20, 1920, p.3, c.2

TEMPLE, John

And Lydia Hildabrand married, Aug. 1, 1894, p.3, c.6

TEMPLE, Joseph

Dies, age 70 yrs., May 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

TEMPLE, Lake

And Arch Craig under indictments for theft of auto tires from Bluff City Auto Co., June 15, 1920, p.3, c.4, sec.2

Furnishes \$1,000 bond for appeal in tire theft case, June 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

TEMPLE, Lee

And Dora Wahle married, Mar. 15, 1913, p.3, c.7

TEMPLE, Lee

And Elvada Reisschnedier of St. Louis married, July 25, 1924, p.3, c.3

TEMPLE, Paul

Under \$1,000 bond in forgery case of cashing 2 checks issued in name of Tatler Board, official publication of Roosevelt high school, June 2, 1921, p.1, c.3

TEMPLETON

Sneeringer & Templeton open Dry Goods Palace on 3'd St., Sept. 4, 1868, p.4, c.3

TEMPLETON, Caroline, (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80, Apr. 17, 1918, p.1, c.1

TEMPLETON, Carrie

And William H. King, married, Apr. 10, 1896, p.3, c.4

TEMPLETON, Fred

Returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.3

TEMPLETON, Harry

Dies. Age 35 yrs., Oct. 22, 1894, p.3, c.4

TEMPLETON, James

Arrives home from Camp Grant, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

TEMPLETON, James W.

Opens dry goods house on State St., Mar. 25, 1868, p.4, c.1

TEMPLETON, Joseph

Looses life in McLean. Was railroad engineer here, Mar. 28, 1901, p.3, c.5

TEMPLETON, Josephine

And Wm. E. Fries married, Nov. 22, 1924, p.3, c.2

TEMPLETON, Mary

Dies, age 33 yrs., Dec. 20, 1901, p.3, c.5

TEMPLE THEATER

See: THEATERS.

TEMPLETON, I. W. & Co.

Firm dissolved, Mar. 11, 1875, p.3, c.5

TENIS, Adelaide

And Charles Kitzmiller married, May 27, 1924, p.2, c.1

TENISON, Elwood

And George Henderson married, July 29, 1921, p.3, c.1

TERHUNE, Clarence

Age 19, stowaway on Graf Zeppelin on return trip to Germany and first person to "bum his way" on an aerial journey; son of Charles of Alton. (Illustrated), Oct. 31, 1928, p.1, c.6

TERHUNE, V.I. (Rev.)

Reassigned to Upper Alton M.E. church, Sept. 28, 1914, p.5, c.5

TERPENING, Albro

And Maggie Greeling married, Dec. 21, 1899, p.3, c.3

TERPENING, Emma (Mrs.)

And Louis Kuenhne married, May 20, 1913, p.3, c.3

TERPING, Sara

Dies, age 18 yrs., Jan. 10, 1914, p.1, c.2

TERRA COTTA WARE FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Terra Cotta Ware.

TERRY, Jeannette (Mrs.)

Dies, Oct. 16, 1916, p.3, c.5

TERRY, Theodore

Editor of "Madison Enquirer" and Louisa J. Lamkin married, Nov. 30, 1853, p.2, c.4

TERRY, Gertrude M.

And George M. Hood married, Apr. 24, 1902, p.3, c.4

TERRY, Tom

Local boy who plays organ at Loew State theater in St. Louis chosen to play new organ at Holy Name church, Grand and Emily, St. Louis, Dec. 16, 1924, p.7, c.6

TESSON, Emily D. (Mrs.)

And Frank E. Tesson, 2 victims of Lusitania sinking, leave \$29,201.37 estate for settlement among 2 sets of heirs. Court bases inheritance of property on theory of survival of fittest, holding that during their struggle with elements at scene of disaster, death of Mrs. Tesson occurred first, because of the fact that woman is naturally less strong than man who would make greater and more successful effort to save his life. Reasoning therefore, followed that Mr. Tesson inherited estate at his wife's death, and in turn his set of heirs inherited it at his death, leaving Mrs. Tesson's heirs invalid as claimants, June 18, 1919, p.1, c.5

TESSON, Emily Duncan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Mar. 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

TESSON, Frank H. (Capt.)

Aged river pilot dies, July 23, 1909, p.1, c.4

TESSON, Frank B. (Mrs.)

Roy Atkins, 36, last heir of victim of Luisitania sinking, (Tesson family) receives \$6,106.02 from U.S. government in settlement of death of mother, Apr. 27, 1928, p.1, c.7

TETERS, P.A.

Starts running a hack from Middle Alton to Upper Alton, July 27, 1849, p.2, c.6

TETRICK, Burrell

Principal of city school which opens third term in basement of Presbyterian church, Sept. 16, 1843, p.4, c.7

TEUTKEN, Herman

Of Nokomis marries Mary Klopmeier of Bethalto, Nov. 22, 1894, p.3, c.3

TEUTKIN, William R.

And Eva Lausche married, July 31, 1924, p.3, c.2

THAYER, E.A.

And Dr. R.A. Trovillion will be in charge of new White Dental Clinic in Luly building, 3rd and Belle, Aug. 12, 1927, p.7

"THE LOG CABIN"

See: Business Firms: Restaurant.

"THE TOGGERY"

See: Business Firms--Millinery.

"THE WOODS"

See: Business Firms--Restaurant.

THEATERS

Prof. Geo. Burt making arrangements for establishment of a theater in Alton to go into operations soon, April 23, 1857, p.1, c.2

Odd Fellows Hall & Opera House Co. lay cornerstone of their new bldg. on Oct. 12th, Oct. 9, 1890, p.5, c.1

Joseph Logan has closed out his jewelry store and has an engagement as an actor with J.H. Booth, July 12, 1892, p.3, c.2

James O'Neill will appear tonight in Monte Cristo at the Temple Theater, Jan. 15, 1894, p.3, c.4

Ordinance passed to amend an Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance regulating licensing of theaters and opera houses and fixing annual tax thereon", passed in City Council Oct. 10, 1893, Jan. 17, 1894, p.4, c.4

Col. George H. Peabody and Son consummating plans with Charles Lamothe for new theater in Riverside Park, June 5, 1894, p.3, c.4

Wm. Sauvage leases Temple Theater for 5 yrs., Aug. 7, 1899, p.2, c.3

Temple Theater leased for season by C.H. Hodgkinson of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 3, 1898, p.2, c.3

Interior of Temple Theater being repaired and repainted, Dec. 1, 1898, p.3, c.3

William Armstrong, musical critic of Springfield, speaks at Spaulding Auditorium on "Unpublished Interviews with Great Musicians," Dec. 13, 1898, p.5, c.5

New curtain placed in Temple theater by Manager Sauvage, Aug. 10, 1903, p.3, c.4-5

Alton Electric Theater at 3rd & Market Sts. opens Sat. Mar. 23, Mar. 21, 1907, p.3, c.1 to 7

Lyric theater on 2nd St. to open for business tonight, Oct. 7, 1907, p.1, c.6

Central Amusement Ass'n. building air-dome on 2nd. St., opposite Temple Theater, Mar. 19, 1908, p.1, c.2

Fire in electric theater caused by celluloid film catching on fire. Audience dismissed without a panic. Singing of Theo. Hamilton kept on until they were all out, April 29, 1908, p.1, c.3

Largest airdome in the state of Illinois opens in Alton, May 25, 1908, p.8, c.3

New moving picture show house opens in Finke building on East 2nd St. near Henry, Oct. 9, 1908, p.5, c.3

Theater costing \$40,000 to be erected on Piasa St., Feb. 7, 1910, p.5, c.3

M.W. Sauvage elected vice-president of Western Theatrical Managers Ass'n. at Chicago. It takes in over 300 theaters extending to Pacific coast, Mar. 26, 1910, p.1, c.3

Temple Theater for first time had exclusive women attendance, Apr. 1, 1910, p.1, c.1

Lyric theater installs 6 electric fans, Apr. 4, 1910, p.4, c.2

Bijou Theater closes, no business, Apr. 29, 1910, p.4, c.1

Airdome opens for 1910 season, May 14, 1910, p.1, c.5

Load of 700 chairs arrive for theater on 2nd St. in Luer block, Jan. 26, 1911, p.4, c.2

W.M. Sauvage leases from Mrs. Nellie M'Pike, old Boston Store room at 2nd and Piasa adjoining Lyric Theater. Will consolidate the 2 places and make one large amusement place, Dec. 4, 1911, p.1, c.7

St. Louis Symphony orchestra coming to Temple theater Thursday evening Feb. 1st to give concert, Jan. 20, 1912, p.1, c.5

Famous boarding house scene in "The Country Boy" at Temple Theater. Edgar Selwyn got inspiration for play from theatrical boarding house where he lived. (Illustrated), Feb. 22, 1912, p.8, c.4-7

Handsome new building to be erected at 2nd and Piasa Sts. this spring for new Hippodrome Theater, Feb. 26, 1912, p.1, c.7

Fine list of good plays coming to Temple starting tomorrow night with "The Gamblers" a powerful play, Feb. 29, 1912, p.8, c.4

Lyric Theater picture house will close its doors tomorrow night and buildings will be remodeled for Hippodrome, May 18, 1912, p.5, c.4

New policy at airdome theater--- orchestra, concerts and band; also moving pictures, May 20, 1912, p.8, c.5

Contractor Frank Cox will begin remodeling building for new amusement place to be known as Hippodrome Theater, May 25, 1912, p.1, c.4

Decoration of new Hippodrome finished; curtain and scenery ready to be placed, Aug. 3, 1912, p.4, c.5

Manager Sauvage plans to have private electric plant in basement of new Hippodrome building, Aug. 10, 1912, p.4, c.4

Excavation reveals old sidewalk on Levee side of Hippodrome building and street was afterward filled in about 8 ft. Building was used by Telegraph between 1878 and 1881, Aug. 22, 1912, p.8, c.4

Hippodrome opening Monday. Mayor Sauvage will give one show for opening and will have speeches and other features, Sept. 18, 1912, p.1, c.2

Shamus O'Brien special feature in 2 reels at Biograph Theater, Sept. 28, 1912, p.8, c.1

Speeches and play given on first night of theater opening of new Hippodrome, Sept. 24, 1912, p.1, c.5

"What became of Jennie Price?" is a mystery that will be solved at Temple Theater, Dec. 4. Interesting court scene to be held in Alton, Nov. 20, 1912, p.4, c.5

Will show Alton films next week at Princess Theater; Mayor and Board of Trade Secretary will see them given trial run in St. Louis tomorrow, Dec. 4, 1912, p.1, c.6

Moving pictures of Alton shown at Princess Theater, Dec. 9, 1912, p.1, c.4

Special train composed of 3 coaches, a parlor and dining car, 3-6 ft. baggage cars and a private car for Mizzie Hajos, the dainty Hungarian prima donna will arrive in Alton Sun., Mar. 23. She is one of the highest salaried Prima Donnas and will present the opera "The Rose Maid" sister of the "The Spring Maid", Mar. 17, 1913, p.8, c.1

Curtains arrive for Clark's theater, Mar. 24, 1913, p.2, c.5

Clarks theater opens and Alderman C.B. Hawkins puts on first vaudeville performance. Mayor Faulstich makes speech, Mar. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

Ouatoga Picture Theater to open, Apr. 7, 1913, p.2, c.5

Manager William Sauvage awards contract to install large electric exhaust fan to remove warm air from theater, to Edgar Rice, Apr. 26, 1913, p.5, c.3

Heating plant at Clark's building which furnishes heat for the theater finished, Apr. 26, 1913, p.2, c.5

Manager W.M. Sauvage announces transfer of the vaudeville from the Hippodrome to the Airdrome for the summer; motion pictures will be shown at the Hippodrome and will change 5 times weekly, June 6, 1913, p.1, c.2

Moving pictures, in which Minor Watson, an Alton man, plays a part, shown this evening at Princess Theater, July 7, 1913, p.4, c.3

Manager Reilly installs \$1,500 cooling system, July 31, 1913, p.5, c.3

There is a possibility that there may be a new management for Temple Theater this coming yr. Manager W.M. Sauvage with theater since its opening, except for 2 yrs., declines to pay an advance in rent which I.O.O.F. Ass'n. demands. Mr. Sauvage, says that the rent he has been paying is equivalent to \$2800 to \$3000 per yr. Pays \$1300 cash and agrees to maintain house, extra expense being for decorating, scenery and other accessories; a demand for an additional \$500 made, making the rent \$1800, Aug. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

After this week vaudeville and picture programs of Hippodrome will be transferred to Hippodrome, Aug. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

Hippodrome opens today after many new improvements have been made, Sept. 1, 1913, p.7, c.5

Manager J.J. Reilly opens Quatoga theater, Sept. 11, 1913, p.2, c.5

Directors of Odd Fellow's Temple Ass'n. raises rent to \$500 per month and Mayor Sauvage refuses to pay; has been manager all but 3 yrs. since the theater was built 23 yrs. ago, Oct. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

Manager J.J. Reilly, completes installation of heating and ventilating system in Quatoga theater, Oct. 29, 1913, p.3, c.3

Manager J.J. Reilly secures 2 Alton people in 2 attractions; Minor Watson and Vivian Page, former Alton residents, Nov. 13, 1913, p.1, c.4

Edison talking pictures shown for first time in Alton at Temple theater, Nov. 19, 1913, p.4, c.3

Manager William Sauvage of Hippodrome awarded \$4000 contract to Edgar Rice Electrical Co. for installing a ventilating system in the Hippodrome, Apr. 21, 1914, p.7, c.3

Bids for Temple Theater were closed today. Manager Wm. Sauvage will not compete for management, July 15, 1914, p.1, c.6

William Sauvage, Manager of Temple theater turns down request of Odd Fellows to bid for Temple; has another "play house" in mind, July 3, 1914, p.1, c.4

William M. Sauvage will continue as manager of Temple Theater; all other bids rejected, July 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

New nitrogen filled Mazda lights installed in Princess theater and will be given their first tryout tonight, Aug. 14, 1914, p.1, c.2

Opening of musical comedy tomorrow at Temple Theater marks 25th season of the show, Sept. 19, 1914, p.7, c.5

Erecting new fire escape on Temple Theater, Oct. 2, 1914, p.5, c.3

San Carlo Co. arrives to present the opera "Lucia Di Tammermoor" at the Temple this evening, Nov. 10, 1914, p.5, c.5

WM Sauvage brings to the Temple Theater, Annette Kellerman, the advertised "perfect" woman, Nov. 27, 1914, p.1, c.7

Members of Pollard Opera Co. which will appear at Temple traveled from Edwardsville to Alton in special car of H.H. Ferguson, Pres. of Ill. Terminal, Dec. 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

Children prices to airdome reduced from 10¢ to 5¢, May 25, 1915, p.3, c.5

Hippodrome theater installs pipe organ, May 27, 1915, p.7, c.6

Princess Theater installing 2 projecting machines. Cost \$1000, June 1, 1915, p.1, c.1

Mayor appoints Board of Motion Picture Censors. Board will consist of city clerk, Barth Kennedy, William P. Boynton, Chief of Police, J.J. Mullen, A.F. Cousley, and Mayor Edmond Beall, July 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

An Alton girl, Gwendolyen Pates is featured in the play "Ashes of Dreams" at Ouatoga Theater, Oct. 13, 1915, p.2, c.3

Princess theater installs Seegurg Motion Picture Pipe organ, Nov. 13, 1915, p.3, c.6

Crescent theater sold to Oscar Ulrich and Lilly Kremer, Nov. 24, 1915, p.1, c.1

Temple theater showing "The Birth of the Nation" for the first time in Alton, Nov. 30, 1915, p.3, c.5

Temple Theater showing home-made motion picture, starring Mayor Beall, leading man; Myrtle Boals leading lady, Joe Degenhardt, the villian, and Earl Cuthbertson as hero, Dec. 9, 1915, p.1, c.6

"Birth of a Nation" super production exhibited at Temple, Jan. 6, 1916, p.2, c.4

Knights of Columbus giving minstrel at Temple Theater. "Great Divide" presented as second part show, Jan. 12, 1916, p.4, c.2

Manager of Hippodrome Theater closes picture, "The Whirlpool of Life", currently showing because it was too disgusting and depressing, Jan. 27, 1916, p.1, c.4

Wood River moving picture show will open Sat. in Reilley building with Mrs. E.E. Endicott in charge; souvenirs give away; picture will be "The Broken Coin", Feb. 1, 1916, p.2, c.5

Great classic "Trail of the Lonesome Pine" shown at Temple theater, Feb. 9, 1916, p.7, c.6

Ladies of V.I.A. make preparations for showing "The Christian" at Ouatoga theater, Feb. 12, 1916, p.2, c.3

Manager Sauvage announces Grand Opera will be given in Alton, Feb. 28, at Temple theater. "Cavalleria Rusticana" and "Paglicci" are 2 that will be given, Feb. 16, 1916, p.1, c.2

San Carlo Grand Opera Co. arrive in Alton, Feb. 28, 1916, p.5, c.5

Drys rent Biograph theater for campaign and will show motion pictures free of charge as part of appeal against saloon, Mar. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Manager of Ouatoga theater to let Shurtleff College Junior class present play "The Elopment of Ellen" tonight, Apr. 11, 1916, p.2, c.5

Follies of 1916 coming to Temple theater next Sunday, Apr. 21, 1916, p.1, c.6

Potato matinee for children at Temple theater yields 30 bu. of potatoes. Will be distributed at Christmas to poor, Dec. 22, 1916, p.1, c.2

Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves moving to river front, having occupied old Root building on Belle St. since division was organized in Feb. 1896, so that division armory and its boats are closer together. Third floor hall was for years Alton's "Opera House" and later a popular place for dancing parties and second floor was once home of Alton Commercial club, forerunner of Board of Trade, Jan. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Special tonight Red Cross Benefit show at Ouatoga theater, Jan. 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Mrs. Vernon Castle in "Patria" appears as added attraction at Princess Theater, Apr. 2, 1917, p.7, c.1

First sample of midnight movies to be held at Hippodrome theater. "Midnight ride of Paul Revere" 2-reeler, will begin amid blowing of whistles and tolling of bells, Apr. 17, 1917, p.3, c.5

Temple theater showing "Intolerance", Apr. 30, 1917, p.6, c.1

Representatives of Orpheum interests in Alton negotiating for Kirsch property at 3rd and Market, May 22, 1917, p.8, c.3

Airdome theater opens May 28, featuring Winston Churchill's story "The Crisis", May 24, 1917, p.7, c.6

Dr. E.F. Fisher of Upper Alton to address special show audience which will view films for "Baby Week" at Ouatoga theater, June 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

Airdome showing Norman Talmadge in "Panthea", June 11, 1917, p.7, c.7

Hippodrome closes for 30 days for redecoration, after 5 years continuous service, July 13, 1917, p.8, c.7

Hippodrome theater owned by Wm. Sauvage opens Sept. 3. Airdrome will close for season that day, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.7

1917-18 season of Temple theater opens this Sunday Sept. 16 with "Vanity Fair," Sept. 11, 1917, p.3, c.4

Ouatoga theater's annual fall opening with special matinee for Western Military cadets, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.3

Public mass meeting of Y.M.C.A. held at Temple theater to be addressed by W.E. Bilheimer of St. Louis and David Sparks of Alton, Nov. 13, 1917, p.5, c.5

James J. Reilley, manager of Princess theater installs new heating plant and cooling system, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.2

Committee planning community sing at Temple theater, Dec. 23, Dec. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

Holds potato show for children, Dec. 22, 1917, p.5, c.5

Mngr. J.J. Reilley of Princess theater installs latest scientific discovery in line of picture screens, Mar. 26, 1918, p.5, c.4

Use of girl ushers introduced at Temple theater. Alton Airdome will close so that stage hands will be available at Temple, because of man power shortage, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Creator Grand Opera will be heard at Temple theater, Sunday Feb. 16, 1919; prices, matinee, \$1 to \$2.50; evenings \$1.50 to \$3, Feb. 13, 1919, p.7, c.1

Hippodrome, Princess and Ouatoga theaters offer all services free for 2 days to Alton Drum Corps, so that the proceeds may be used by them to purchase uniforms, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.5

Beginning Sept. 1, Hippodrome will be open from 11 a.m. to 11 p.m., July 28, 1919, p.1, c.7

Community opera opens with home talent at Temple theater, Oct. 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

Mayor Wm. M. Sauvage will not be applicant for Temple Theater when his lease expires, Jan. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4

Ouatoga theater installs own lighting plant, Mar. 6, 1920, p.3, c.7

Company of Alton business men organized with \$75,000 capital to erect theater on corner of 3rd and Market Sts., Apr. 17, 1920, p.1, c.3

Salvation Army obliged to vacate building at 3rd and Market Sts. which will be site of new theater which contractors will begin on this week, Apr. 19, 1920, p.2, c.7

Name of new theater at 3rd and Market Sts. to be chosen by public contest, May 25, 1920, p.1, c.2

John Gorman, Wm. G. Scherer and Mrs. A.W. Hoppe, all submit name "Grand" for new theater on corner of Third and Market Sts. in public contest for name and will share in prize which is pass on opening day, July 9, 1920, p.4, c.5

Manager Sauvage will inaugurate policy of "no screen ads" beginning at Hippodrome, Aug. 1, July 26, 1920, p.1, c.4

Contracts let for extensive improvements at Hippodrome, Aug. 14, 1920, p.1, c.2

Indications that there would be litigation over property taken from Temple theater by Wm. M. Sauvage when he refuses to return, saying it is his property, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.1

New Grand theater at Market and Third opens, Dec. 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

Rey E. Wood of St. Louis selected to succeed Herman Overstolze as manager of Grand Theater, Feb. 15, 1921, p.3, c.4

Charles Chaplin appearing at the Hippodrome in "The Kid", Feb. 22, 1921, p.7, c.2-7

Grand theater, operated by Alton Theater Co. increases capital stock from \$75,000 to \$110,000, Feb. 22, 1921, p.5, c.3

Aimee Semple to hold healing service Thursday night at Temple theater, Apr. 18, 1921, p.2, c.4

John Weigler of Staunton buys Ouatoga theater in Upper Alton and will operate it himself, June 30, 1921, p.7, c.5

New cooling system that was installed in the Grand Theater is now in operation, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

There will not be any more shows at the Ouatoga theater on Sun. so no one will lease the theater and it has been closed for good, Aug. 13, 1921, p.1, c.5

Ouatoga theater will open for pictures; on Sunday religious pictures to be shown, Aug. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

Motion pictures of Roscoe (Fatty) Arbuckle, film comedian charged with the murder of Virginia Rappe, film actress in San Francisco, will not be cancelled here at the Princess theater, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.3

Roy E. Wood, manager of the Grand Theater resigns his position, Sept. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

John Jinakapolis resigns as manager of Grand theater and J. Reilley takes his job, Oct. 14, 1921, p.1, c.5

Frank Shaw, living in Alton, had the opportunity last evening of seeing himself in a picture at the Hippodrome theater called "Cast Iron Johnny", Oct. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Manager Sauvage will entertain all ladies of 55 or over with the picture "Over the Hills" at the Hippodrome, Mon. free of charge, Nov. 26, 1921, p.3, c.7

Rush M. Stagsdill, manager of the Mars Theater sold it to Lester A. Norton of Cutler, Ill., Feb. 9, 1922, p.9, c.3

Mr. E.S. Holland of Centralia purchases Ouatoga theater in Upper Alton, Mar. 2, 1922, p.3, c.5

Odd Fellows' Temple Ass'n. re-considering plans for reopening of Temple Theater for legitimate dramas, July 29, 1922, p.1, c.4

George T. Vogelpohl, of Alton, known in theatrical works as "The Great Vogel, Hypnotist," makes his local debut in Grand theater, Oct. 19, 1922, p.8, c.6

James J. Reilly, motion picture house manager plans showing of 10 yr. old film, depicting Alton and some of her residents, who have now died or grown into adulthood, Oct. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Change in policy of Grand theater effective Jan. 31, will feature 4 acts of vaudeville instead of 3, Dec. 26, 1922, p.1, c.1

THEATERS

See also: AMUSEMENTS.

James J. Reilly will sever all connections with Grand theater to devote his time exclusively to operation of Princess theater, Mar. 5, 1923, p.1, c.4

T.L. Vanpreter resumes management of Gem theater, Feb. 2, 1923, p.13, c.3

Negotiations for lease on Temple Theater closed by Odd Fellows Temple Ass'n., Feb. 3, 1923, p.1, c.2

Road shows will be played under new policy of Grand to be inaugurated Apr. 1, Mar. 21, 1923, p.1, c.4

Formal transfer of stock by all stockholders to those who have signed notes for loans against property effected last night, Jan. 8, 1924, p.1, c.4

Control of Grand theater passed into the hands of John M. Pfeifferberger today as trustee for 19 persons who had advanced money to clear title. Mr. Pfeifferberger will dispose of theater to best interests of all concerned, Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.5

Frank R. Davis, new owner of Upper Alton picture show to install 168 new seats, Jan. 11, 1924, p.2, c.2

M. Sauvage closes deal taking over control of Grand, under lease for number of years with privilege of buying property within stated period of time, Feb. 12, 1924, p.1, c.1

Gem theater in Upper Alton to open Sat., Feb. 16, with Frank R. Davis as manager, Feb. 14, 1924, p.1, c.8

Formal opening of Gem theater today, Feb. 23, 1924, p.2, c.3

Frank R. Davis plans enlargement of Gem theater, Mar. 13, 1924, p.2, c.4

Grand theater sale set for today under tax distress warrant postponed for two weeks; trustee refused to pay taxes of \$1,000 because building was assessed as personal, when it should have been realty, Apr. 12, 1924, p.1, c.5

Grand theater bid in by John M. Pfeifferberger, trustee for \$450 to satisfy tax claim for little over \$1000, Apr. 26, 1924, p.1, c.5

Temple theaters opens tomorrow night as motion picture house under H.E. Winans and Alber Critchlow, May 1, 1924, p.1, c.7

Alton Theater, 34 W. Broadway, incorporated Apr. 30, 1920 with capital stock of \$10,000 with John Jianskoplois as pres. and Louis J. Hartmann, Sec't. certifies dissolution of corporation to Sec't. of State, May 13, 1924, p.1, c.6

Hippodrome redecorated inside and out at cost of \$15,000, Sept. 13, 1924, p.1, c.2

"Lollipop" feature at reopening of Grand after renovation, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.3

Margaret Powers added to Grand theater, making 2 organists, the other being Mrs. Bessie Turner, Mar. 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

Marie Powers, new organist at Grand theater. (Illustrated), Mar. 6, 1925, p.3, c.4

Wm. M. Sauvage will make grand theater only vaudeville house here and Hippodrome will be exclusively picture house, hereafter, Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.8

Grand theater will open Friday after extensive improvements. Will play musical stock for 10 weeks the first feature being "Abie's Irish Rose," Aug. 28, 1926, p.3, c.8

James J. Reilley sells Princess theater to Rex Barrett of Columbia, Mo., Nov. 8, 1926, p.1, c.3

Root Building on Belle St. sold to C.A. Caldwell of Alton National bank. Was for years Alton Opera House, Nov. 19, 1926, p.1, c.5

Princess theater purchased back by James J. Reilley from Rex P. Barrett, Jan. 7, 1927, p.1, c.4

Fire of unknown origin destroys stage setting and closes Temple theater pending repairs, Apr. 4, 1927, p.1, c.5

United Operating Corp. purchases Princess Theater from James J. Reilley, July 30, 1927, p.1, c.4

Gratian Wonder organ, home product installed in Princess. Cost \$10,000. Max Hiendlemayr, organist, Jan. 11, 1928, p.1, c.2

"Talking" pictures will begin at Grand theater, Dec. 17, Dec. 10, 1928, p.1, c.4

First "talkie" to be shown in Alton, will be picture "State Street Sadie," Dec. 18, 1928, p.3, c.4

Great States Publi Corp. purchases Princess theater, Apr. 16, 1930, p.1, c.2

Commercial advertising will be discontinued at Princess theater per new policy of Great States Publi organization, Apr. 28, 1930, p.1, c.3

Publi Corp. owned theaters, Wood River and Princess may be closed because of proposed salary cuts, May 18, 1931, p.2, c.8

Settlement of wage dispute reached on following terms: Operators to accept 10% reduction in wages. Princess remain closed until Sept. Wood River to operate 3 days week and stage hand at Grand to remain on job all time. All pay reduced to 10%, June 2, 1931, p.1, c.4

History of theater told on occasion of razing building. Picture of same in process of being built 75 years ago, Aug. 19, 1933, p.3, c.2

Wm. M. Sauvage leases old Hippodrome, June 16, 1933, p.1, c.5

THEATRICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Little Theater movement comes to Alton. Board of governors who will call organization meeting at St. Paul's Parish House: Dr. Robert Hall Atchison, Mrs. F.N. Henderson, Miss D.E. Colonius, Prof. Anne Corbitt, Nov. 1, 1933, p.6, c.7

Officers for Little Theater group elected: Pres.-Fred Harlan, V.P.-Helen Jun, Sec't.-Homer Henderson, Treas.-Rev. Robert Kemper, Nov. 8, 1933, p.6, c.4

THEEN, Eka

Dies, age 76 yrs., Jan. 28, 1915, p.5, c.3

THEEN, John

Dies, age 72 years, Sept. 6, 1906, p.5, c.3

THEEN, Minnie

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 22, 1924, p.1, c.2

THEIS, Henry

Dies, age 67 yrs., Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

THIES, John H.

Returns to Young's Store as manager after having been in business for himself, May 18, 1931, p.2, c.1

THEISEN, Jacob

Dies, age 68 years, May 1, 1897, p.5, c.3

THEISEN, Josephine

And Lawrence Finke married, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

THEISEN, Peter

Dies, age 53 yrs., Oct. 15, 1917, p.6, c.4

THEISEN, Susie L.

And Charles Ramsey married, Jan. 16, 1902, p.3, c.6

THELMAN, William

Husky, square-shouldered, 30 year old Russian presents himself to local exemption board for services in U.S. army and was accepted, May 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

THERO, Jennie O.

And George M. Nessel married, Oct. 2, 1922, p.7, c.1

THEUER, Charles

Contractor builds confectionery store at Wood River for John Janakopolis of Alton at cost of \$6,000, July 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

THIELE, Fred

Arrives home from France, Feb. 10, 1919, p.3, c.5

THIELE, Louis J.

And Mrs. Filomena Schopp of St. Louis married, May 10, 1913, p.5, c.3

THIES, C.E.

And Florence King of Chester married, Sept. 17, 1920, p.3, c.4

THIESON, Eva (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., Oct. 20, 1922,
p.1, c.2

THIESON, Orellie

And August Mueggenberg married,
Jan. 25, 1913, p.4, c.5

THIRD STREET

Formerly called Weigler.

THOMAE, Emily

And Neil Hanson married, June 24,
1922, p.3, c.1

THOMAS, Antonette (Mrs. J.P.)

Dies, Nov. 29, 1897, p.2, c.3

THOMAS, C.E. (Mrs.)

And Harry Whitaker married in
Marion, Ill., Jan. 29, 1918, p.3,
c.2

THOMAS, Dolly

And William Holmes of Godfrey
married in St. Louis, June 16,
1914, p.5, c.2

THOMAS, Esther Swanson

Dies, age 28 yrs., Mar. 11,
1924, p.1, c.3

THOMAS, Charles B.

Appointed attorney for receivers
of Alton, Granite City & St. Louis
Traction Co., Apr. 1, 1925, p.1, c.2

THOMAS, Floyd

And Jennie Henricks married,
Dec. 24, 1920, p.3, c.1

THOMAS, George

And Grace Sworts married, June
26, 1919, p.3, c.1

THOMAS, Hazel

And Charles Kerrin, both former-
ly of Alton married at Burlington,
Iowa, July 3, 1918, p.3, c.1

THOMAS, Helen

And Vallie McElroy married,
Mar. 13, 1924, p.3, c.4

THOMAS, Herman

Joseph Campbell and Harry
Whittaker killed in explosion at
Ill. Powder Co. in Dept. where
dynamite is formed into sticks.
Explosion is thought to have been
caused by an infraction of rules
requiring men to wear rubber soled
shoes, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

THOMAS, Irene

And F.A. Manning married, Apr.
21, 1922, p.3, c.4

THOMAS, John

Dies, age 55 yrs., Sept. 6,
1919, p.5, c.2

THOMAS, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., Oct. 16, 1922,
p.1, c.6

THOMAS, Louis

Drowns in river. Employe of
Golicke & Rust. Age 40 years, Nov.
14, 1898, p.3, c.6

THOMAS, Litha

And Louis Schomoeller married,
Oct. 10, 1914, p.3, c.4

THOMAS, Mamie

And Oscar Christy married, July
6, 1915, p.1, c.1

THOMAS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies in Grafton, age 85, Dec. 7,
1921, p.10, c.1

THOMAS, Mildred

Dies in Kansas City, age 23 yrs.,
June 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

THOMAS, Pell

Well known steamboat man dies,
age 55 yrs., Dec. 1, 1908, p.5, c.4

THOMAS, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 95 yrs., Oct. 24,
1924, p.2, c.3

THOMAS, Theodore

And Carrie Eagleson married,
Dec. 9, 1922, p.3, c.2

THOMAS, Thedasia

And Albert Chadwick married,
Aug. 17, 1914, p.3, c.4

THOMAS, Tracy Reeve

Of Little Rock, Ark., lumber deal-
er and Miss Blanche Yerkes married,
Dec. 11, 1895, p.2, c.5

THOMAS, William

Aged 17, killed and five other
men badly injured in a premature ex-
plosion at Armstrong Quarries, Sept.
24, 1907, p.1, c.4

THOMAS, William

Alton policeman who for several
years was very efficient member
of force has gone totally blind;
resides with daughter in Yager
Park, Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

Member of Alton police force
dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 3, 1923,
p.1, c.4

THOMAS, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Jan. 12,
1916, p.3, c.4

THOMPSON, Annie

Dies, Apr. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

THOMPSON, Beulah

Former Alton girl receives law
degree at Washington, D.C. for
which she attended night classes
while employed by the government,
June 24, 1933, p.6, c.5

THOMPSON, C. (Rev.)

Takes charge of Bethalto-Moro-
Liberty Prairie Presbyterian cir-
cuit, Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.5

THOMPSON & CO.

Lard House destroyed by fire,
Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

THOMPSON, Columbus K.

Constable of Hartford, arrested
on charges of conspiring to
violate prohibition laws along
with 5 other men; all placed
under \$25,000 bond, July 19,
1927, p.1, c.8

THOMAS, C.O. (Dr.)

And Vera Curvey married, Apr.
1, 1922, p.3, c.2

THOMPSON, David

Dies, age 67 years, June 22,
1900, p.3, c.5

THOMPSON, Esta

And Joseph Buckingham married,
July 30, 1913, p.3, c.3

THOMPSON, Eugene

Appointed pastor of A.M.E.
church in Upper Alton, Oct. 15,
1914, p.2, c.4

THOMPSON, Floyd Thomas

And Mabel K. Calvey married,
Dec. 8, 1915, p.3, c.2

THOMPSON, Geo. M.

Publisher of "Alton National
Democrat", newspaper in Alton,
July 19, 1855, p.1, c.8

THOMPSON, George

Farmer killed when crushed
under load of wood when team runs
away, age 79 years, July 3, 1900,
p.3, c.5

THOMPSON, Glenwood

Dies, age 15 yrs., Aug. 12, 1922,
p.10, c.6

THOMPSON, Hester, (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., May 12, 1923,
p.1, c.5

THOMPSON, James

Former Altonian dies in Oklahoma,
Sept. 23, 1918, p.1, c.2

THOMPSON, Jennie H.

Dies, age 95 yrs., May 19, 1919,
p.1, c.4

THOMPSON, John

Funeral held, June 2, 1920,
p.6, c.2

THOMPSON, John

And Cassandra Titchenell married,
Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.4

THOMPSON, Leona

And Louis J. Astroth married,
July 30, 1924, p.3, c.1

THOMPSON, Lillie

Dies, age 16 yrs., Sept. 2, 1916,
p.5, c.4

THOMPSON, Lyle

And Ida Atkinson married, Nov.
28, 1921, p.3, c.1

THOMPSON, Manford (Mrs.)

Dies, age 36 yrs., Nov. 15,
1918, p.1, c.4

THOMPSON, Margaret

And Dr. Willis Arthur Monaghan
of St. Louis married, July 27,
1921, p.3, c.1

THOMPSON, Maria (Mrs. J.F.)

Dies, at Fosterburg, age 81 yrs.,
Member of old Pruitt family pioneers,
Aug. 27, 1920, p.1, c.4

THOMPSON, Moses

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 16, 1922,
p.1, c.4

THOMPSON, P.L.

Is new Shurtleff college head;
is former head of Union College, Oct.
11, 1933, p.1, c.6

THOMPSON, P.T.

Returns home from France, Feb. 8,
1919, p.1, c.3

THOMPSON, Rebecca

Dies, Mar. 14, 1914, p.5, c.2

THOMPSON, Richard P.

And Helen Braken married, June 24,
1920, p.3, c.1

THOMPSON, Robert

Dies, age 63 years, Dec. 5, 1899,
p.3, c.6

THOMPSON, Robert A.

And Mabel Yoder married, Sept. 3, 1919, p.5, c.5

THOMPSON, Rodney

Dies, age 38 yrs., Feb. 14, 1922, p.1, c.1

THOMPSON, Rose

Dies from concussion of brain received when she jumped from moving car, age 30 yrs., Oct. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

THOMPSON, Roy

And Ester Neuhaus married, June 30, 1916, p.3, c.4

THOMPSON, S.T. (Marshal)

Fatally injures Sam Williams, negro, while he is dying from bullet wound inflicted by the negro, after being arrested by the marshal, Dec. 7, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

THOMPSON, Stella

Dies, age 26 yrs., July 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

THOMPSON, Stella R.

Sleeping sickness victim, Jan. 4, 1922, p.1, c.5

THOMPSON, Thomas

Body found floating in river by 2 fishermen at Skinny Island, July 29, 1913, p.1, c.2

THOMPSON, Viola

And William Ennis married, June 26, 1922, p.3, c.3

THOMPSON, W.H.

Agent for American Express Co. resigns; effective Dec. 1, Nov. 20, 1913, p.1, c.3

THOMPSON, William C.

Dies, age 75 years, June 28, 1906, p.8, c.4

THOMPSON, William

And Mrs. Emily Graff married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.3

THOMPSON, Wm.

And Ruth Gaines married, Apr. 19, 1924, p.3, c.1

THOMPSON, William C.

Dies, age 30 yrs., May 31, 1923, p.2, c.7

THORN, Julia

And William Prentice Kuhl of Lincoln, Ill. married, Apr. 19, 1918, p.3, c.1

THORNHILL, Henry

Was Madison county Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

THORNTON, Albertine (Mrs. E.C.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., Dec. 4, 1920, p.1, c.2

THORNTON, Bonnie

Arrives home from France, Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

THORNTON, J.P.

Age 65 years, former city attorney dies, Jan. 3, 1925, p.1, c.6

THORNTON, Marion

And James B. Cahill married, June 2, 1915, p.3, c.5

THORPE, (Mrs.)

Aged woman found almost dead from exposure and hunger in tent on sandbar, Feb. 8, 1899, p.3, c.5

THORPE, Annie (Mrs. Otis)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Mar. 9, 1902, p.3, c.4

THORWEGAN, W.H. (Capt.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 27, 1918, p.5, c.5

THRAILKILL, Esther

And Herbert Starkey of Bethalto married, May 25, 1914, p.1, c.2

THRASKER, Edward

And Lea Harland married in Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 28, 1924, p.3, c.1

THRASHER, Ruby

And Lloyd Crabtree married, Mar. 28, 1924, p.3, c.1

THREDE, Bertha

And Charles Puetz married, Sept. 16, 1915, p.2, c.2

THREDE, Ernest

Dies, age 53 yrs., Nov. 8, 1915, p.5, c.2

THREDE, Irene

And Emil Joesting married, June 15, 1910, p.1, c.5

THREDE, Marie

And Rastus Miller married, Oct. 7, 1910, p.1, c.4

THREDE, Minnie

And William Luer married, May 2, 1909, p.1, c.2

THREDE, O.W.

And A.E. Kirk take over garage and equipment formerly operated by Don Barrus, Apr. 20, 1921, p.1, c.3

THREDE, Otto

Opens new pharmacy at 2nd and Market St., Oct. 14, 1908, p.8, c.7

And Pearl Schlueter married, Apr. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

THRESHING MACHINES FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Threshing Machine.

THRIFT, A.M. (Col.)

Dies in Macon, Mo., Dec. 8, 1924, p.1; c.4

THRIFT STAMPS

See: Wars--World War.

THROCKMORTON, Harry

And Inez Frailey married, Aug. 27, 1914, p.2, c.4

THRONBERRY, Vera Bates (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., Apr. 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

THRUMAN, William

Dies, Oct. 4, 1918, p.1, c.6

THRUSH, Augusta

Dies, age 59 years, Apr. 7, 1909, p.1, c.6

THRUSH, Chanie

Motorman on A.G. & St. L. Term. Co. badly burned about face when a controller box exploded, Mar. 4, 1914, p.1, c.6

THRUSH, James

Dies, age 70 years, July 2, 1907, p.1, c.6

THURNAN, Eugenia

And Alin E. Brummer married, July 14, 1922, p.3, c.2

THURSTON, John P.

Dies, age 88 yrs., Oct. 3, 1912, p.1, c.2

THURSTON, Thema Scroggins

Dies, age 19, 1923, p.1, c.3

TIBBETT, Alton W.

Letter from him from Alaska tells of severities of miners, high prices and rich gold finds, Oct. 23, 1900, p.2, c.4

TIBBIT, Delilia L. (Mrs.)

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2, p.9, c.4

Dies, age 92 yrs., Oct. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

TIBBITT, James Henry

Dies at Jacksonville, age 73 yrs., Apr. 1, 1918, p.3, c.3

TIBBETT, Joseph Greenwood

Drowns in well, age 62, Dec. 1, 1914, p.1, c.5

TIBBETTS, Cora

Dies, age 34 yrs., Jan. 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

TICHENELL, Cassandra

And John Thompson married, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.4

TIDD, Mamie

And A. Smitting married, Aug. 15, 1922, p.10, c.2

TIEPEL, Harold

Dies, age 4 yrs., Sept. 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

TIERNEY, Daniel

Killed when crushed between a box car and depot at Chicago, Aug. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

TIERNEY, Thomas

Appointed assistant coach to Cecil Muellerliele at Marquette high school, Sept. 21, 1932, p.10, c.4

TIESON, Henry

An old soldier and member of Grand Army of the Republic, dies, Nov. 22, 1907, p.8, c.3

TIETJE, Marguerite

And Wm. Long of Gillespie married, Aug. 2, 1921, p.3, c.1

TIETSORT, Charles Wesley

Founder of bank at Medora and owner of "Medora Messenger" weekly, dies, age 89 yrs., June 4, 1926, p.1, c.2

TIETSORT, Walter M.

Buys "Brighton News" from Franklin Bros., Dec. 23, 1908, p.1, c.6

TIFF, T.W. (Rev.)

Dies in Collinsville, Ill., Nov. 29, 1921, p.10, c.7

TILLEY, Hal

Dies in Greenfield, Ill., Nov. 24, 1924, p.2, c.2

TILT, Russel Everett

And Gertrude Kelsey married, Sept. 5, 1918, p.3, c.2

TILT, Russell E.

Building & Supply Commissioner of Alton School district accepts similar position in Kent State Normal College, O., June 30, 1927, p.1, c.3

Resigned building and supply commissioner of public schools, will be succeeded by Ben H. Bryant, assessor of Wood River township, July 7, 1927, p.1, c.6

TILTON, Edgar D.

Funeral of vice president of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. held in St. Louis. Mill here closed for 1/2 hour during funeral, Apr. 28, 1917, p.6, c.4

TILTON, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 14, 1922, p.15, c.3

TIMAR, Louis

Age 38, dies following burns received when boiling oil and water foams over edge of vat at Standard Oil Co., June 24, 1931, p.1, c.5

TIMCOCK, Georgia

And Albert Crockett married, Feb. 23, 1922, p.3, c.1

TIME

J.W. Cary & Co's. new chronometer has arrived and has been set to the true time at this point by solar observations. It is suggested that everyone set their clocks and watches by this so as to have a standard for their time pieces, March 14, 1868, p.4, c.2

At 2 a.m. tomorrow all clocks and time pieces to be moved up 1 hour, Mar. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

Oct. 26, hands of clock will be moved back to sun time, Oct. 1, 1919, p.10, c.2

Police Department will quit giving time by phone beginning Jan. 1, Dec. 31, 1930, p.2, c.2

E.B. Whitcomb computes Alton's exact latitude and longitude; Telegraph's building is exactly 38 deg. 53 min. 25 sec. lat. 90 deg. 11 min. 3 sec. long, Feb. 23, 1932, p.2, c.1

TIMMERMEIER, A.H.

And sister, Mrs. Henry Spaet of Upper Alton purchases variety store from Al Pfeifer on Washington Ave., Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.3

Moves from Bradley building on College Ave. after opening notion store on Washington in Vogelpohl building, Jan. 10, 1918, p.2, c.1
TIMMERMEIER, August

Operator of show shop on College Ave. in Bradley building for yrs. Building now to be occupied by J. Solomon who will also run shoe shop, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

TIMMERMEIER, George

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 6, 1924, p.2, c.7

TIMMERMIER, George W.

And Jane E. Diamond married, Nov. 12, 1901, p.3, c.2

TIMMERMEIER, Georgina

Dies while crossing bridge, due to heart attack, age 54, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.7

TIMMERMEIER, Henry

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 28, 1912, p.1, c.4

TIMMERMEIER, Henry J.

Dies, age 39 yrs., Jan. 22, 1919, p.5, c.1

TIMMERMIER, Wilhelmine

And Henry A. Spaet married, Nov. 12, 1901, p.3, c.2

TIMMERMEIER,

See also: Timmermier.

TIMMERMIER, Ben

Age 40, dies from injuries sustained when struck by C.B. & Q. train near Bellefontaine bridge, Jan. 19, 1923, p.15, c.2

TIMMERMIER, F. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Sept. 1, 1916, p.4, c.2

TIMMERMIER

See also: Timmermeier.

TIMMONS, Amanda

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 4, 1915, p.1, c.3

TIMMONS, Joseph

And Minnie Herrin married, July 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

TIMONEY, William

And Elizabeth Ballard married,
Oct. 2, 1919, p.3, c.1

TIN SHOPS

See: BUSINESS FIRMS--Tin.

TINDAL, John

Arrives home from France, Jan.
25, 1919, p.7, c.5

TINDALL, Cecil

And Beulah Durham married, Feb.
21, 1922, p.2, c.2

TINDALL, David C.

And Florence Lehman of Hartford,
Ill. married, Mar. 10, 1924, p.2,
c.4

TINDALL, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Dec. 15,
1914, p.1, c.7

TINDALL, Ferdinand

Commits suicide at home of
sister, Mrs. Rober Parish, 1419
Monroe, Oct. 13, 1930, p.2, c.6

TINDALL, Frank

Dies, age 15 yrs., Mar. 9, 1916,
p.2, c.3

TINDALL, Helen R. (Mrs.)

Dies, July 10, 1922, p.3, c.5

TINDALL, John

Dies, age 65 yrs., Aug. 6,
1921, p.1, c.2

TINDALL, Lucy

Dies, in St. Louis, Apr. 25,
1913, p.5, c.5

TINDALL, Matilda

Of Upper Alton and Mike Klopfer
married, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2, c.4

TINDALL, Philip (Lt.)

Dies in France of pneumonia,
Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

TINGLEY, O.R. (Mrs.)

Sells confectionery in North
Alton to James Rintoul, Apr. 9,
1896, p.3, c.3

TINSLEY, Alma

And Arthur James Howard married,
Dec. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

TINWARE FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Sheet Metal
Ware.

TINWARE FIRMS

See: BUSINESS FIRMS--Hardware.

TIPTON, W.A.

Of Wood River presents mayoralty
platform, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

TIP TOP CLOTHES SHOP

See: Wood River--Clothing Firms.

TIRE FACTORIES

See: Factories - Tire.

TIRE REPAIR SHOP

See also: Business Firms- Vulcaniz-
ing.

TIRE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Tire.

TISDEL, Lyda Marie

And Herbert Greenwood Luman
married, May 23, 1923, p.3, c.1

TISIUS, Henry

Former police officer here dies,
Apr. 7, 1921, p.1, c.5

TISIUS, John

Dies, age 64 yrs., Nov. 8, 1918,
p.3, c.3

TITUS, A.P.

Operating officer of C.&A. will
take new job in same capacity with
Ill. Term., Jan. 10, 1929, p.1,
c.8

Elected president of Ill. Term.,
Apr. 11, 1933, p.2, c.3

TITCHENAL, Bess

And Lee Werts married, Aug. 17,
1922, p.3, c.2

TITCHENAL, Carl

And Lois Scheldt married, Aug. 8,
1924, p.3, c.3

TITCHENAL, Dan

Funeral Sunday, July 26, 1919,
p.3, c.4

TITCHENAL, G.L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., May 26, 1923,
p.1, c.3

TITCHENAL, Ida

And Paul J. Spain married, Jan.
5, 1914, p.3, c.3

TITCHENAL, Joseph E.

And Lucy Calame married, Nov. 2,
1922, p.5, c.2

TITCOMB, Harold B.

Graduate of Shurtleff College and
for long time resident of Upper Alton
elected president of Mexican Pacific
R.R. branch of South Pacific. Was
vice president of Pacific Electric
Ry. subsidiary of Mexican Pacific,
Sept. 21, 1921, p.1, c.1

TOBACCO FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Tobacco.

TOBACCO FIRMS

See: BUSINESS FIRMS--Tobacco.

TOBIN, Mary (Mrs.)

Funeral from home at 1006 E. 6th St., May 16, 1894, p.3, c.4

TODD, Charlotte

Resigns as community nurse, after 3 yrs. service, Mar. 6, 1919, p.9, c.3

Former visiting nurse in Alton and later in charge of similar work in St. Clair county at East St. Louis, becomes president of Farmer's National Bank at Hutchinson, Minn., Dec. 5, 1921, p.1, c.2

TODD & CO.

Interests in the Slaughter House dissolved, March 1, 1841, Mar. 13, 1841, p.3, c.5

TODD, Daisy Rice (Mrs. A.)

Wife of former Alton Baptist pastor, now at Jacksonville dies, age 43, Feb. 5, 1920, p.7, c.6

TODD, Marion

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 18, 1918, p.2, c.1

TODD, Portia

And J.W. Wells of St. Louis married, Nov. 5, 1917, p.3, c.2

TODD, Richard

Appointed state enforcement officer for highway between St. Louis and Alton, Jan. 15, 1925, p.2, c.8

TODD, R.P.

Erects slaughtering establishment in Hunter's Addition, Sept. 27, 1837, p.3, c.5

And Samuel Work unite in slaughtering business, Dec. 20, 1839, p.4, c.3

TODD & WORK

Form partnership and unit their two Slaughtering & Dressing Houses, Nov. 2, 1839, p.3, c.5

TOLL ROADS

See: Roads--Toll.

TOLLE, August (Mrs.)

Dies, July 30, 1921, p.1, c.4

TOLLE, Charles

Dies, age 85 yrs., Feb. 18, 1921, p.6, c.5

TOLLE, Fred Henry

And Nave Adeline Sattgast married, Sept. 6, 1921, p.3, c.3

TOLLE, Susie

And Leo Greeing married, Dec. 19, 1918, p.7, c.3

TOMANKO, George

Age 52, struck and injured by Big Four switch engine while gathering coal along railroad tracks, Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.6

Dies, from injuries sustained when struck by Big Four switch engine, Dec. 4, 1914, p.1, c.4

TOMERLIN, Robert

And Mary Bollhart married, Jan. 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

TOMLINSON, David G.

Former blacksmith dies, age 75, Jan. 16, 1923, p.1, c.3

TOMLINSON, Samuel

Dies, May 12, 1916, p.1, c.7

TOMLINSON, William

And Ann E. Gildersleeve married, Feb. 7, 1838, p.3, c.4

TOMMITZ, Mary

Of St. Louis and Julius Voss married, Feb. 18, 1896, p.3, c.3

TONER, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75, Nov. 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

TONES, Charles L.

Killed by his own team of horses, age 35 yrs., Jan. 8, 1914, p.1, c.4

TONNER, William H.

Dies, age 86, Jan. 10, 1913, p.4, c.3

TONSOR, Archie E.

Of Alton and Mae Lond of Milwaukee, Wis. married, June 20, 1917, p.3, c.2

TONSOR, Edith

And Clement Acker married, June 22, 1921, p.3, c.3

TONSOR, Florence

And James Barrett, Jr. married, June 26, 1912, p.1, c.2

TONSOR, Fred

Former Alton Merchant and head of Laclede Steel offices in Kansas City, Mo. dies, Feb. 20, 1925, p.1, c.8

TONSOR, Henry O.

Well-known lodge and business man dies, age 62 yrs., Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.1

TONSOR, John

Dies, age 82 yrs., Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

TONSOR, John W.

Dies, age 57 yrs., Oct. 21, 1916, p.1, c.7

TONSOR, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., May 1, 1924, p.1, c.5

TONSOR, Oscar

And Carrie R. Young married, Aug. 1, 1906, p.1, c.5

TOOHEY, Agnes

Principal for many years at Irving school applies for year's leave of absence due to ill health, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.5

Supervising principal of Irving and McKinley schools and for 35 years, teacher in Alton, dies, age 60 yrs., Oct. 7, 1922, p.1, c.1

Memorial services held at Irving school; had been principal here for 25 yrs, June 12, 1923, p.1, c.4

TOOHEY, Anna

Dies, Sept. 30, 1915, p.1, c.6

TOOHEY, Mary

Dies, age 72 yrs., Aug. 3, 1901, p.5, c.4

TOOL, America

And John H. Bramel married, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.2

TOOL FACTORIES

See: FACTORIES--Tool.

TOOLE, Helen

And Will Luly married, June 10, 1913, p.3, c.3

TOOLE, Charles

And Elsie Twitchell married, Mar. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

TOOLE, Ida (Mrs.)

Offers her place of business "The Vogue" on E. Broadway for sale, as she is compelled to give up store because of ill health, Aug. 29, 1917, p.5, c.3

TOOLE, Ida

And Richard Aldinger married, June 17, 1920, p.3, c.2

TOOLE, Joseph

Dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

TOOLE & WIRTH

Of Godfrey received patent on harrows, Jan. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

TOOMEY, D.H. (Rev.)

And Fannie E. Williams married, Nov. 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

Of Cherry St. Baptist resigns, Jan. 9, 1909, p.1, c.7

TOOMEY, Thomas

Old resident dies, Dec. 12, 1898, p.3, c.5

TOOMEY, Thomas

Dies, in St. Louis, age 80 yrs., Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.7

TOPLIFF, Mari (Mrs.)

Coroner's jury recommends holding woman under \$1500 bond for appearance before grand jury in death of her son-in-law, Dalton Lewis, Mar. 14, 1930, p.1, c.5

TOPLIFF, Nance Clamanza

And Cecil G. Stager married, Apr. 27, 1920, p.3, c.2

TOPPING, Anna M. (Mrs.)

Dies in Chicago, age 52 yrs., Aug. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

TOPPING BROS.

Sell entire stock of hardware goods to William Siem who will continue the business, July 25, 1884, p.3, c.3

TOPPING, E.D.

Takes over store formerly occupied by G. & J. Atwood, Jan. 12, 1839, p.3, c.7

Opens hardware store on 2'nd. St., Mar. 17, 1848, p.2, c.4

TOPPING, E.D.

And M.H. Topping form partnership in hardware and iron business. S. Ryder was former proprietor, Mar. 23, 1849, p.3, c.6

Dies, age 43 years. Valuable business man of Alton of the firm of Topping Brothers, Oct. 10, 1862, p.3, c.1

TOPPING, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Aug. 9, 1918, p.5, c.5

TOPPING, M.H.

E.D. Topping and M.H. Topping form partnership in hardware & iron business. S. Ryder was former proprietor, Mar. 23, 1849, p.3, c.6

One of Alton's most prominent business men, starts on a tour to Europe, May 19, 1871, p.3, c.1

TOPPING, Marcus (Mrs.)

Dies, age 86 yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

TOPPING, Marcus H.

Dies, age 87 years, Nov. 6, 1906, p.5, c.3

TOPPING, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

TOPRICH, Daisy

And Fred Eckhard married, Dec. 27, 1918, p.7, c.5

TORGLER, R.J. (Rev.)

And Miss Gutenneck of St. Louis married, June 3, 1918, p.3, c.2
Accepts call from Lutheran church in Beardstown, Ill., Sept. 4, 1920, p.2, c.5

Pastor of Central Ave. church delivers farewell sermon, Nov. 18, 1920, p.2, c.1

TORHALS, Pauline

Dies, age 74, Oct. 17, 1918, p.5, c.4

TORNADOES

See: Storms.

TORRENCE, Louis

Age 49, switchman on Ill. Term. Co., killed during switching operations in yards of Roxana Petroleum Co., Aug. 14, 1928, p.1, c.2

TORUM, William

And Lucy Cox married, Sept. 21, 1839, p.3, c.2

TOSHA, Thelma

And Harry Brummell married, Apr. 23, 1923, p.10, c.2

TOTTEN, Minnie

And Ernest Webb married, July 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

TOTTEN, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Sept. 30, 1914, p.3, c.2

TOULTON,

Sold interest in lime kilns to John Lock, Mar. 4, 1853, p.3, c.4

TOWN HALL

See: Societies--Cultural.

TOWNSEND, J.C. (Rev.)

Tenders resignation as pastor of Congregational church, effective Nov. 1, Sept. 16, 1929, p.1, c.8

TOWNSEND, J.E. (Rev.)

Of Grand Rapids, Mich., new pastor of Church of the Redeemer on Henry St., Feb. 17, 1923, p.2, c.3

TOWNSEND, Jeremiah A.

And Col. A. Botkin take over packing establishment of A.G. Sloo & Co., Oct. 14, 1837, p.3, c.6

Becomes candidate for position created by resignation of present Mayor, John King, Nov. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

TOWNSEND, Sophia Geraldine

Youngest daughter of J.A. Townsend dies, Apr. 12, 1837, p.3, c.2

TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT

Financial statement of township treasurer, July 1, 1925, p.5, c.6

Tax collections exceed \$500,000, May 8, 1926, p.1, c.2

Personal tax assessment list of Alton, as well as Godfrey and Foster townships shown, July 10, 1926, p.8

Gain of \$234,434 in assessment here for 1926, Feb. 5, 1927, p.1, c.5

Gain of \$50,000 over tax revenue of last year, although rate is less, Feb. 17, 1927, p.1, c.1

Alton township tax collection amounts to \$520,000, Apr. 12, 1927, p.1, c.7

Twenty page section of personal and real assessment tax list for 1927, July 16, 1927, p.1

Tax rate for Moro, Foster & Ft. Russell townships shown, Feb. 7, 1928, p.1, c.5

Assessment gains in Alton township nearly half a million, June 15, 1928, p.1, c.2

Personal assessment list of Alton Godfrey & Foster townships, July 21, 1928, p.10, c.15

Tax rate up 22¢ over last year and city rate up 16¢, Jan. 29, 1929, p.1, c.8

Assessed valuation of Alton township is \$18,527,266, Feb. 14, 1929, p.11, c.1

Gain of \$581,720 in assessed valuation; \$324,459 real estate; \$257,225, personal, June 4, 1929, p.2, c.4

Personal assessment list for Alton, Godfrey and Foster townships, July 25, 1929, p.12 to 16

Gen. Assem. passes new law which changes time in office of assessor, supervisor and ass't. assessor, Aug. 17, 1929, p.1, c.4

Personal assessment tax list of Alton Godfrey & Foster townships, July 28, 1930, p.11, c.17

Attorney general hands down decision that supervisor may act as overseer of the Poor for his own township, June 4, 1931, p.2, c.1

Real and personal tax list assessment for year, July 11, 1931, p.13, to 36

New law which governs collection of taxes in 2 installments will mean loss to city, Aug. 20, 1931, p.1, c.8

Process of levying and collecting taxes explained, Sept. 23, 1931, p.1, c.8

Alton assessments decreased \$26,955 while Madison county's is increased \$1,667,275, Jan. 7, 1932, p.1, c.5

Personal tax assessment list, July 15, 1932, p.12, c.17

Personal tax assessment list, July 10, 1933, p.8, c.12

All lodges and church owned property with exception of those

strictly used by religious, charitable and educational purposes will hereafter be taxed, July 26, 1933, p.1, c.5

Board of Review seeks to increase taxation on industries of at least 10%, Aug. 24, 1933, p.1, c.8

Delinquent tax list, Aug. 26, 1933, p.8-11

TOUCHETTE, J.B.

Dies, age 72 yrs., Mar. 18, 1916, p.2, c.1

TOWNES, Henry (Lieut.)

Member of 18th U.S. Infantry, returns from France after being wounded while serving with French army, July 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

TOWNSEND, Ell B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.2

TOY FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Toy.

TRABUE, Arch

And Mildred Chappel married, June 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

TRABUE, Charles (Mrs.)

Matron at Alton Woman's Home on State St. past 4 years presents her resignation to board of managers taking effect as soon as successor can be procured, Sept. 6, 1917, p.3, c.4

Retiring manager of Old Ladies Home breaking in Mr. and Mrs. C.C. Stewart as new managers, Sept. 22, 1917, p.5, c.3

TRABUE, Charles Edwin

Member of Madison County Board of Supervisors for 20 years, dies, Feb. 27, 1928, p.1, c.6

TRABUE, Mary Cummings (Mrs. Edward)

Dies, age 70 years; one of oldest and wealthiest families in Jersey County, Mar. 11, 1898, p.3, c.5

TRABUE, Murray B.

Special master-in-chancery in circuit court decides man was competent at time of large real estate deal involving property on Jerseyville Road, was transacted, May 29, 1930, p.1, c.5

Wm. Kramer loses appeal in estate recovery suit with Arthur Thatcher as administrator, June 20, 1931, p.3, c.1

TRACTION LINES

See: Railroads.

TRACY, Thomas L.

And Mary Meehan married, Sept. 3, 1919, p.3, c.3

TRADE UNIONS

See: Labor Organizations.

TRADES & LABOR ASSEMBLY

See: Labor Organizations--Trade & Labor Assembly.

TRAGEDIES

See: Accidents--All Classes, Crimes, Disasters, Fires & Explosions, Floods, Indians, Plagues, Steamboat & Barge Lines, Wann Disaster, Wars--All Classes, Yachts & Launches .

TRAILKILL, J.S. (Dr.)

Sells home to Robert Stafford for \$2500, Aug. 27, 1914, p.1, c.1

TRAILWAYS

See: Roads.

TRAIN ROBBERIES

See: Crimes.

TRANSFER FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Transfer.

TRANSPORTATION

Rates on bus and interurban lines go up, Apr. 7, 1927, p.1, c.6

Harry S. Mathews of Miss. Lime & Material Co. and UA. McFarland of Ill., will be delegates to National Rivers & Harbors Congress, Dec. 3, 1927, p.2, c.1

See: Bus Lines, Ferries, Levee, Port of Alton, Railroads, Stage Lines, Steamboat & Barge Lines, Taxi Cabs.

TRAPP, Sarah (Mrs.)

And John Park married, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.2

TRATT, John Hubert

Dies, age 34 yrs., Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.4

TRANSUE, Vincent

Accidentally shot by Roy F. Riggs on target range at Western Cartridge Co., June 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

TRARES, Wilbur A.

Endorsed by Democratic County committee as candidate for justice of Supreme Court of Ill., June 20, 1931, p.2, c.4

TRAVIS, (Capt.)

Died in Alton a number of years ago, was inventor of the "governor" for steam engines. Also originated other important improvements in the mechanical line, June 4, 1880, p.3, c.3

TRAVIS, Alice

Dies, age 74 years, Dec. 12, 1899, p.3, c.6

TRAVIS, George Lee

Dies, age 17 yrs., Dec. 4, 1914, p.1, c.2

TREADWAY, Catherine Trowbridge

Second daughter of Richard M. Treadway dies. Age 5 yrs., Aug. 10, 1836, p.3, c.3

TREADWAY, Richard M.

Through the death of Mr. Treadway, the firm of Treadway, Parks and Bailey, owners of the Telegraph dissolve and Lawson A. Parks becomes sole owner, Feb. 8, 1837, p.3, c.2

Of the Telegraph, dies, Mar.

20, 1837, p.3, c.1

TREADWAY, F.

Opens gold and silver ware manufactory on 2'nd. St., June 8, 1839, p.4, c.3

TREADWAY, Frederick

Buys jewelry firm of John Hatch, Oct. 4, 1837, p.3, c.5

TREADWAY, James H.

And Samuel Work dissolve partnership in packing business, Mar. 28, 1838, p.1, c.6

TREADWAY, PARKS & BAILEY

Form partnership for purpose of printing Telegraph and pursuing printing business, Mar. 23, 1836, p.1, c.3

TREADWAY, William Chester

Only child of E.J. Treadway dies. Aged 3 months, Oct. 17, 1838, p.3, c.4

TREASDALE, Wm. C.

Piasa Woolen Mill was licensed May 29, by the Secretary of State, capital \$25,000; incorporators, Jas. B. Thompson, Wm. C. Treasdale, and Wm. H. Rice, May 31, 1883, p.3, c.3

TREMME, Jacob M.

And Florence Meyer married,
Aug. 14, 1901, p.3, c.3

TREMME, Jacob

Dies, age 55 yrs., Aug. 10,
1896, p.3, c.5

TREMME, Earl

And Emma Bornes married, June
30, 1924, p.3, c.2

TREMME, Josephine

And Al Fullager married, Oct.
8, 1912, p.8, c.5

TREMME, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 11,
1916, p.1, c.7

TRENCHERY, Emilius

And Alfred Stevens dissolve
partnership in grocery store,
Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

And Alonzo Green, and Alfred
Stevens form partnership in
grocery store, Mar. 2, 1839,
p.3, c.4

TRENCHERY, Emilius

Co-partnership of Alonzo Green,
Alfred Stevens, and Emilius
Trenchery, dissolved. Alfred
Stevens and Emilius Trenchery will
conduct business, Jan. 1, 1842,
p.4, c.1

TRENCHERY, Wilhelmina Kohler

Dies, Jan. 25, 1901, p.3, c.5

TRENCHERY, Emilius P.

Dies, age 92 yrs., Aug. 16,
1904, p.3, c.5

TRENCHERY, Margaret J.

And George Eysler married,
Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.5

TRENCHERY

Received following invitation:
"We cordially invite you to be
present at complimentary luncheon
to be tendered to His Excellency,
Jean Jules Jusserand, the Ambassador
of France to the U.S., on Dec.
28, at Planter's hotel, St. Louis."
She attended and was presented to
the Ambassador and his wife and
was well entertained, Dec. 29,
1921, p.3, c.4

TRENDALL, Charles

And Etta Doyle married, Dec. 3,
1894, p.3, c.3

TRENTSCH, J.H.

And Aulda McLean married, Sept.
18, 1922, p.3, c.2

TRENTSCH, Herman (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., May 24, 1921,
p.1, c.5

TRENTSCH, Regina

And John Feldwisch married, June
5, 1924, p.3, c.1

TREY, Roy

And Hattie Hargiss married, May
8, 1922, p.3, c.2

TRIBBLE, Ernest

And Martha Mandorsey married,
Oct. 22, 1920, p.7, c.4

TRIBBLE, Lavina (Mrs.)

Dies in K.C., Mo., Feb. 26, 1924,
p.1, c.4

TRIBBLE, Lillian

Selected one of 65 girls in U.S.
who will attend national Y.W.C.A.
conference at Washington, D.C.,
Sept. 30, 1919, p.4, c.5

TRIBBLE, William

Of Alton invents an electrical
annunciator for use in hotels, Mar.
25, 1909, p.1, c.3

TRIBBLE, Lloyd

And Anna Ridder married, Feb. 3,
1922, p.3, c.5

TRIBLE, (Cap't.)

With Jas. Wm. Davis, 1st. Lieut.,
and F. Leois, 2nd. Lieut. organized
company of Volunteers in Alton, Aug.
21, 1862, p.3, c.1

TRIBOUT, Louis

And Nelli Southard married, Feb.
8, 1922, p.3, c.1

TRIGG, Bernice Jackson

And John N. Brandenburg Adams
married, July 1, 1924, p.9, c.5

TRIPHAUS, Anthony

Dies, as result of injuries sus-
tained when automobile is struck
by C. & A. train, Mar. 28, 1924,
p.12, c.4

TROECKLER, Theresa

And Frank Hotscher married, Dec.
2, 1916, p.3, c.5

TROTTER, S.M.

And Helen Trump married, Feb. 29, 1916, p.5, c.3

TROUDE, Henry

Dies, age 59 yrs., Jan. 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

TROUT, Clara

Installed as president of Amer. Legion Auxiliary. Other officers named, Oct. 15, 1929, p.1, c.8

TROUT, Frank

Purchases interest of his partner Martin V. Haynes in grocery firm of Haynes and Trout and will continue in same location on Broadway and Henry, Feb. 6, 1919, p.5, c.3

TROUT, Harry

And L.J. Dwiggins will quit their electric business and merge with Palmer Electric Co. located on E. Broadway, Apr. 22, 1921, p.1, c.5

TROUT BROTHERS

Sells fish market at corner of Broadway and Henry Sts. to John Klasner, Oct. 7, 1921, p.3, c.7

TROUT, Viola

And Orville Northway married, Apr. 19, 1923, p.3, c.2

TROVILLION, C.E. (Dr.)

Succeeds Dr. George A. Zeller as managing officer of Alton State hospital; Dr. Zeller to take over Peoria State Hospital, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Against whom Mrs. Ada Gilbert files writ of habeas corpus, in which she alleges her son, Wesley is sane but being held forcibly at Alton State Hospital by the doctor who is manager there, June 3, 1925, p.2, c.1

Transferred from Alton to Anna State Hospital after serving here 3 1/2 years, May 6, 1926, p.1, c.5

TROVILLION, R.A. (Dr.)

And E.A. Thayer will be in charge of new White Dental Clinic in Luly building, 3rd and Belle, Aug. 12, 1927, p.7

Named in \$10,000 alienation of affections suit by Earl George husband of Greta L. George who is an employee of the dentist, Sept. 27, 1930, p.1, c.2

Dismissal of \$10,000 alienation of affections suit of Earl George against dentist, Jan. 23, 1931, p.1, c.8

TRUANT OFFICERS

See: Schools & Colleges--City Schools.

TRUBE FURNITURE CO.

To retire from business, Nov. 29, 1911, p.4, c.2

TRUBE, Max (Alderman)

Dies from injuries sustained in auto fire truck test, age 44 years, May 30, 1910, p.1, c.5

TRUCE, Floyd A.

And Mary Hoffman married, May 10, 1899, p.3, c.5

TRUCK FACTORY

See: Factories--Truck.

TRUCKERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Business Organizations--Truckers' Ass'n.

TRUCKING COMPANIES

See: Business Firms--Transfer.

TRUDELL, Frank

Dies, age 74 yrs., June 26, 1915, p.4, c.2

TRUE, Ada

Of Godfrey and Chas. E. Langley of Lock Craven married at North Alton by Squire Meeling, Apr. 27, 1896, p.1, c.6

TRUE, Bessie

And Richard Warren both of Godfrey married at North Alton by Squire Meeling, Apr. 27, 1896, p.1, c.6

TRUE, John

And Erwin Koch home from overseas, Sept. 15, 1919, p.5, c.5

TRUE, William

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 30, 1917, p.2, c.1

TRUITT, Howard

And Elsie Hayes married, Apr. 30, 1923, p.12, c.5

TRUMBULL, Charles

Purchases interest of H.P. Hulbert & Co., in dry goods business, July 20, 1849, p.4, c.1

Is operator of the quarry at Alton, Feb. 11, 1853, p.2, c.1

With John Lock and some gentlemen in Hunterstown are principal lime manufacturers. Estimate between 80 to 100,000 bbls. of lime will be burned in Alton this season, Aug. 12, 1853, p.1, c.3

And Thomas G. Coff have entered in a co-partnership under the style name of Thomas G. Coff and Co., on Short St., Sept. 30, 1858, p.1, c.2
TRUMBULL, Lyman (Judge)

Returns of late Judicial election not complete. However, in First Grand Division, Lyman Trumbull, Esq. is believed to have been elected by large majority over his 2 competitors David J. Baker and John Dougherty, Sept. 15, 1848, p.2, c.6

Judge Trumbull draws short term of 3 yrs. in drawing at recent term of new Supreme Court held at Mt. Vernon under the requirements of the new constitution. Judge Treat draws term of 9 yrs. and Judge Caton draws the 6 yr. term, Dec. 15, 1848, p.1, c.1

Judge Trumbull acts as counsel for state in the Supreme Court case of State of Ill. vs. the City of St. Louis, in the celebrated Dyke controversies. The court decides in making the injunction perpetual against city of St. Louis in erection of dyke in Miss. river. Judge Trumbull took no part in decision of the court; Feb. 9, 1849, p.1, c.2

"We hear with regret that Judge Trumbull of the Supreme Court, has determined to resign his office, and resume the practice of law in Alton and also in connection with his brother and former partner in Belleville. In resigning his office, Judge Trumbull will be able to enter upon a lucrative practice, trebling his salary as Judge, and it is too much to

expect that our most distinguished lawyers, who can command from \$2,000 to \$5,000 per annum, in the practice of their profession, are going to work like dray horses in the public service for \$1,200 and pay their traveling expenses, besides," May 27, 1853, p.1, c.3

Judge Trumbull carries the eighth Congressional District by a majority of 2814 votes, Nov. 9, 1854, p.2, c.4

Judge Trumbull elected to U.S. Senate, Mar. 1, 1855, p.2, c.1

Senator Yates speaks to citizens of Ill. in Washington, in which he praises Pres. Lincoln and refers also to Senator Trumbull, saying. "But not alone has Illinois given the greatest president and most renowned general and a rank and file unsurpassed by those of any other State, but also a statesman to whom it has been your pleasing duty to show your high appreciation tonight. Distinguished for great legal attainments, honored by high position in the executive department of the State by a seat on the Supreme bench, a member of the National House of Representatives and of the Senate of the United States, which station he has adorned for the last 12 yrs. so that to great ability, unfaltering energy and lofty devotion to country, he has added the experience which installs him in the front rank of American patriot statesmen. Fellow citizens, Lyman Trumbull was not on the field of battle; his duty called elsewhere, and in the theater of high debate on yonder hill and elsewhere yonder the American forum, he did as much by his brave words to thwart the devices and withstand the assaults of treason as any general from whose bright blade the beam of glory glitters," Mar. 15, 1867, p.4, c.1

Senator Trumbull retires from U.S. Senate, after 18 years continuous

service and becomes private citizen.
"Few Senators have left a stronger
impress than he upon the legisla-
tion and constitution of the Country,"
Mar. 7, 1873, p.2, c.1

"In 1855, 5 men held the balance
of power in the Legislature and con-
trolled the election of a U.S.
Senator. They were ex-Governor Pal-
mer, Norman B. Judd, Burton C.
Cook, Henry S. Baker, now
Judge in the Alton District,
George T. Allen, of Alton now phy-
sician at the St. Louis Marine
Hospital. The Legislature con-
sisted of 100 members, 75 in the
House and 25 in the Senate, divided
politically thus: Whigs and
Abolitionists 47, Nebraska Demo-
crats 48 and Anti-Nebraska Democrats
5--those named above. Gov. Pal-
mer went into the Dem. caucus, and
was expelled because he refused to
be bound by the slavery men.
The two houses were organized by the
quintette. Then came the election
for Senator to succeed Gen. Shields,
who was renominated by the
Nebraska men; the Whigs nominated
Lincoln, and the quintette, Lyman
Trumbull of Alton. After many
unsuccessful ballots and changing
by the Nebraska men from Lincoln
to Matteson, they gave way and went
over in a body to Trumbull securing
his election. Palmer, Judd, William
B. Ogden, Judge Underwood (of St.
Clair) and Gen. McClelland came
very near taking Trumbull's
place, but none of them thought
they had a chance. It is probable
that the action of the five gentle-
men named above was the pivot
upon which all subsequent political
events have turned. Had these
five Legislators gone over to the
Whigs, instead of the Whigs to
them, and elected Lincoln to the
Senate, the latter would never,
probably have become the leader
of the new Republican party, certainly

would never have made his famous
campaign against Douglas, in 1858,
which brought him so prominently,
"before the country as the great
Anti-Slavery leader. Palmer would
never have become one of Lincoln's
trusted Gen. and a Republican
Governor of Illinois Trumbull would
never have had his splendid career
of 18 yrs. as the master mind of
the U.S. Senate," Jan. 7, 1875, p.2,
c.3

Of Alton, appointed U.S. Senator
March 4'th., 1855. He served three
terms, Oct. 14, 1875, p.1, c.4

Democratic candidate for
Governorship of Illinois, defeated,
Nov. 11, 1880, p.4, c.2

TRUMBULL, Lyman M.

Homestead at Henry and Union
of U.S. senator for 18 years, now
owned by H.F. Bowman, Nov. 3, 1914,
p.8, c.4

Contractor E.G. Yungck, remodel-
ing historic building, secures
piece of wood from home of former
U.S. Sen. L. Trumbull, which he has
made into gavel and turns it over to
W. D. Armstrong for exhibition at
Centennial celebration. Later
Hon. Norman G. Flagg presents it
to State Historical society, Jan.
31, 1918, p.1, c.4

TRUMBULL, Sarah Parsons

Mother, 26 years and daughter
Helen Parsons 3 weeks, respectively,
dies, Dec. 8, 1838, p.3, c.4

TRUMBULL, Sarah L. (Mrs.)

Dies in Haleyville, Okla., age
69, Feb. 15, 1913, p.5, c.5

TRUMP, Helen

And S.M. Trotter married,
Feb. 29, 1916, p.5, c.3

TRUMP, Horace (Mrs.)

Purchases Equitable Powder
Co. hotel from Mrs. Apple, Jan.
6, 1917, p.2, c.4

TRUMP, Louisa (Mrs.)

Age 81 dies, Dec. 14, 1914,
p.5, c.5

TUCKER, J.G. (Rev.)

Transferred to Robinson, Ill.
to be succeeded by Rev. George
E. Whitten at First church here,
Oct. 2, 1933, p.1, c.4

TUEMMLER, F.C.

Has sold stock from store at
Ridge & Broadway and will retire
from business after 28 years, Jan.
23, 1930, p.1, c.7

TUEMMLER, Frederick

Shurtleff student receives
scholarship at Ill. U., Feb.
14, 1929, p.1, c.2

TURNER, Merle H.

Files own appeal from decision
of Judge Louis Fitzhenry to U.S.
Circuit Court of Appeals in
bankruptcy case of Alton Barium
Products Co., Mar. 23, 1932, p.1,
c.2

TURPIN, George Thomas

Age 33; crushed to death by
crane at Laclede Steel Co., May
25, 1929, p.2, c.1

TURPIN, L.T.

Of Cedar Rapids, Ia. appointed
Principal of High School, replacing
W.H. Wheeler. (Illustrated), June
22, 1926, p.1, c.1

Elected head of reorganized S.W.
Ill. Athletic Ass'n. which is
governing body for administration
of interscholastic contests, Sept.
19, 1928, p.2, c.6

Resigns as principal of Alton
H.S. per mail from Newcastle, Ind.,
Aug. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

Succeeded by L.W. Feik as
principal of Alton High School,
Aug. 16, 1930, p.1, c.2

TUSCHER, Jacob

Holder of letters-patent for
helicopter dies, age 70 yrs., Jan.
27, 1926, p.1, c.3

TWENTY SECOND ILLINOIS CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT

See: Politics.

TWING, Martin W. (Rev.)

Observes 28th anniversary as
pastor of First Baptist church,
Sept. 8, 1924, p.7, c.7

Pastor of First Baptist church in
Alton elected president of Ill.

State Baptist Ass'n. in session at
Glaseburg, Oct. 16, 1924, p.1, c.3

Presents resignation as pastor
of First Baptist church after 30
years service, July 8, 1926, p.1,
c.4

Retiring pastor of First Baptist
church will preach same sermon he
used Sunday he took pastorate 30
years ago. Receives \$1500 purse.
(Illustrated), Aug. 28, 1926, p.1,
c.1

TYDEMAN, F.W.L. (Dr.)

Supt. of Roxana Oil refinery
transferred to St. Louis to become
advisor in manufacturing division
of Roxana Petroleum Co. succeeded
by R.B. High, now at Kansas City,
Kan., May 17, 1928, p.1, c.6

TUBERCULOSIS SANITARIUM

See: County Institutions--
Tuberculosis Sanitarium.

TUCKER, B.W. (Cap't.)

Presented with an elegant sword
and sash by Thomas Dimmock, on
behalf of the citizens of Alton,
Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

TUCKER, C.P.

Drowns when finishing long swim.
Motorboat wave that struck him in
face supposed to have caused him to
sink and drown in deep water, Sept.
9, 1912, p.1, c.1

TUCKER, H.C.

Starts operation of his bus line
between Alton and Wood River,
Nov. 24, 1915, p.2, c.6

TUCKER, Walter

And Edna Bricker married, May 1,
1920, p.3, c.3

TUCKETT, Charles (Dr.)

Who is 92 years old, will give
lecture at Illini hall on how
to live to be a hundred years old,
Jan. 13, 1914, p.1, c.2

TUDOR IRON WORKS

See: Factories--Iron.

TUEMMLER, Frederick

With Joseph Budde open dry goods
store at 2'nd. & Ridge Sts., Aug.
21, 1902, p.3, c.4

TUEMLER, Frederick

And Bertha Dennler married, Jan. 27, 1903, p.3, c.5

TUETKEN, H.

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 20, 1901, p.3, c.4

TUETKEN, Elmer

And Alberta Dunbar married, June 26, 1923, p.3, c.2

TUETKEN, Emma

And James A. Chesson, Jr. married, June 3, 1922, p.3, c.4

TUG BOATS

See: Steamboat & Barge Lines.

TULLER, I.C.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 31, 1901, p.3, c.5

TULLER, Jennie E.

And William Wilson married, July 5, 1898, p.3, c.3

TULLEY, Lena E.

And Leroy Z. Stolp married, Dec. 31, 1918, p.3, c.3

TUMIATE, August

Arrives home from France, Feb. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

TUNNELL, William

And P.B. Whipple partners in general merchandise store, Feb. 7, 1856, p.1, c.9

TUNNELL, William

Firm of Whipple and Tunnell dissolved, Nov. 28, 1862, p.4, c.7

TUREFF, Ella Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies in Long Beach, Cal. age 60 years, Mar. 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

TURK, Lemoine

And Ulla Gissler married, Apr. 5, 1918, p.3, c.1

TURK, Walter

And Clara Curtsmeyer married, May 19, 1914, p.3, c.6

TURK, William

Purchases grocery store of George Ebbler at 6th and Spring Sts., Dec. 1, 1914, p.5, c.3

TURK, William T.

And Anna May Kemp married, Oct. 3, 1899, p.3, c.6

TURLEY, Genevieve

And John Urban of Granite City married, Sept. 18, 1924, p.3, c.4

TURNBULL, B.L.

With James Hayden, Brewer, and Mathew Medley perish in explosion which occurred during huge fire in St. Louis. Origin of fire from stove pipe, Sept. 7, 1839, p.2, c.7

TURNER, A.E. (Dr.)

President of Lincoln College at Lincoln, Ill. speaks before Federation of Brotherhood and Men's Bible Class, Oct. 12, 1922, p.1, c.2

TURNER, Bettye

And Edward Burroughs married, Sept. 12, 1916, p.3, c.1

TURNER, David

Dies, age 21 yrs., Oct. 16, 1924, p.1, c.4

TURNER, J.

Was Madison county Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

TURNER, John Ellis

And Clara Rettie Haight married, June 23, 1898, p.3, c.5

TURNER, L.D.

Of Alton Chamber of Commerce receives notification that he has been selected to take charge in Southern Ill. of the exploitation of the summer training camp for young men at Camp Grant, Ill., May 25, 1921, p.1, c.2

TURNER, Lee (Mrs.)

Closes garage business in J.J. Henry building to retire, Oct. 18, 1922, p.10, c.4

TURNER, Lewis M.

Dies, age 67 years, Nov. 14, 1894, p.3, c.5

TURNER, Mamie

And William F. Oberdick, St. Charles, married, Apr. 7, 1898, p.3, c.4

TURNER, Nona

And John Corrigan married, Oct. 17, 1914, p.3, c.5

TURNER, R.H.

Local editor of "The Alton Democrat", retires, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

TURNER, Rose

Killed by Wabash train, Aug. 31, 1910, p.1, c.2

TURNER, S.J.

Supt. of construction for Federal Signal Co. and former Alton resident, laying interlocking plant of Alton bridge approach, Nov. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

TURNER, Timothy

Appointed postmaster at Godfrey Post office, Sept. 11, 1841, p.2, c.7

TURNER, W.H.

And L.B. Sidway open leather business at No. 10 2'nd. St., Dec. 6, 1855, p.2, c.6

TURREFF, J.C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 7, 1917, p.1, c.7

TUSCHER, Benjamin

Dies, age 82 yrs., Sept. 12, 1921, p.1, c.2

TUTHILL, George W. (Lieut.)

Made Second Lieutenant in Company from Springfield, now at Camp Butler, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.1

TUTTLE, Caleb S.

Purchases mercantile business of Aldrich and Buffman, Mar. 23, 1836, p.3, c.4

TUTTLE, David B.

Willis Pritchard and Stephen Sanborn form partnership in lumber yard under firm name of Tuttle Pritchard and Company, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

TUTTLE, Harry S.

And Minnie M. Putney married, Dec. 23, 1901, p.3, c.3

TUTTLE, PRITCHARD & COMPANY

Is new firm name of lumber yard comprised of David B. Tuttle, Willis Pritchard and Stephen Sanborn as stockholders, Mar. 2, 1839, p.3, c.4

TUTTLE, S.T.

Dies, May 8, 1923, p.1, c.4

TWAIN, Mark

Dies at Redding, Conn., age 75 years, Apr. 22, 1910, p.7, c.5

TWELFTH STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

See: Churches--Presbyterian.

TWIGGS, J.M.

Who has been manager of Lype Tailor Co. at 704 E. Broadway purchases property from present owner, Apr. 3, 1922, p.1, c.7

TWING, Martin W. (Rev.)

And Mrs. Twing tendered surprise party upon their "Silver" anniversary of marriage from Members of First Baptist Church, July 20, 1917, p.3, c.3

Age 60 years, who served 21 1/2 yrs. Rev. L.A. Abbott, age 94 yrs. who served 17 1/2 yrs. and Rev. Melvin Jameson, age 83 yrs. who served 9 1/2 yrs. at First Baptist Church to be present at 85th anniversary celebration, Mar. 9, 1918, p.1, c.6

TWING, Martin W. (Rev. Dr.)

Second program of the Silver Jubilee of Rev. Twing as pastor of the First Baptist Church was attended by a large crowd, Sept. 17, 1921, p.1, c.2

Pastor of First Baptist church elected President of Ill. Baptist convention, Oct. 19, 1922, p.1, c.5

TWITCHELL, Chet

Dies from injuries sustained either during or shortly after fight with Owen Mowrey who is held under state warrant, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

TWITCHELL, Elsie

And Charles Toole married, Mar. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

TWOGOOD, Nancy (Mrs. Daniel)

Dies, age 41 years, Sept. 14, 1839, p.3, c.3

TYDEMAN, T.W.L. (Dr.)

Former chemist for Batafsche Petroleum Co. in Holland put in charge of Roxana Petroleum Co., July 31, 1918, p.1, c.7

President and manager of Roxana Oil Co. refinery, will leave for inspection tour for the Royal Dutch Oil Co., which will take him to the West Indies, Egypt, and then to Holland where he will report to home office of the Royal Dutch Co., June 17, 1921, p.1, c.4
TYNDALL, Mitilda (Mrs.)
 Dies, age 75 yrs., Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.4

-U-

UBERT, Charles
 Alderman dies, age 31 yrs. Mr. Ubert emigrated to Alton from Prussia about six yrs. ago, Mar. 21, 1840, p.3, c.4
UEBELHACK, John
 Dies, age 74 years, Apr. 6, 1909, p.5, c.3
UEBELHACK, John G.
 And Johanna M. Fichtel of St. Louis, Mo. married, Dec. 21, 1922, p.3, c.1
UEBELHACK, Minnie (Mrs.)
 Dies, age 35 yrs., Aug. 19, 1921, p.2, c.4
UEBELHACK, William
 Dies age 11, yrs., July 14, 1899, p.3, c.3
UELFMANN, Charles
 And Mrs. Selma Griffith married, June 28, 1922, p.3, c.1
UFERT, Carrie
 And Edward Forrest, married, May 17, 1894, p.3, c.5
UFERT, Fred
 Dies, age 22 yrs., Oct. 24, 1900, p.3, c.5
UHLE, Emma
 And Charles Schweitzer of Nokomis married, Nov. 29, 1913, p.3, c.4
UHLE, Frank
 Dies, age 43 yrs., Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1
UHLE, Henry (Sr.)
 Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 15, 1916, p.1, c.6

UHLE, Joseph

Resigns as special watchman for downtown merchants; accepts same position with Ill. Term. R.R., Mar. 1, 1920, p.7, c.2

UHLE, Joseph

At own request asks demotion from rank of chief to sergeant after 4 years in that position, and 18 years on the force, May 8, 1931, p.1, c.2

UHRMANN, Edward I.

Dies, age 80 years, Oct. 23, 1909, p.1, c.1

UHRIG, Josephine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Apr. 24, 1923, p.2, c.3

ULBRIGHT, J.P.

Secretary of Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. elected secretary of state association, July 10, 1926, p.2, c.1

ULLRICH, Fannie

Elected Madame Chapeau of 40 & 8 Salon 53. Other members elected, Oct. 16, 1929, p.2, c.2

ULLRICH, William

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 28, 1923, p.2, c.6

ULMERICH, Adam

Dies, age 72 yrs., Sept. 29, 1914, p.1, c.4

ULMRICK, Lizzie

And A.C. Fuller married, Dec. 17, 1901, p.3, c.3

ULRICH, Charles

Member of Alton Police force dies, age 64 yrs. Was maker of harps in Hohner factory in Germany, Sept. 1, 1913, p.1, c.6

ULRICH, Chris

Property at Alton Junction occupied by Chris Ulrich as a store and post office destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Insured for \$350. Loss \$1,000, Feb. 11, 1891, p.3, c.3

ULRICH, Chris (Mrs. Wm.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 8, 1899, p.3, c.4

ULRICH, George C.

And Minnie L. Rudershausen married, June 27, 1901, p.3, c.6

ULRICH, Emil (Corp)

Arrives home from military service, Aug. 13, 1919, p.5, c.4

ULRICH, Florence Ludwina

And James Robert Ghent married, Aug. 9, 1913, p.1, c.7

ULRICH, Hannah

Dies, age 69 years, Dec. 19, 1910, p.1, c.3

ULRICH, Harry

And Anna Kocher married, June 12, 1918, p.3, c.1

ULRICH, Oscar

And Mamie Beiser married, July 7, 1910, p.1, c.5

ULRICH, Otto H.

And Louise Straube married, Jan. 26, 1910, p.1, c.4

ULRICH, William Paul

And Rose Mary Padden married, Aug. 9, 1913, p.1, c.7

UMIKER, John

Dies, age 48 yrs., June 7, 1897, p.3, c.4

UNDERBRINK, Anna

Dies, age 58 yrs., Aug. 2, 1921, p.3, c.5

UNDERHILL,

Alton House destroyed by fire Sunday morning. Mr. Underhill clerk at Godfrey and Gilman's warehouse, who was asleep there, on hearing cry of fire sprang to rescue and missing his way fell through open scuttle into cellar way and was fatally injured, July 19, 1837, p.3, c.1

UNDERHILL, Robert S.

Dies, July 10, 1837, p.3, c.5

UNDERTAKING FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Undertaking.

UNDERWOOD, C.

Disposes of mercantile business to L. Record, Feb. 28, 1838, p.3, c.5

UNDERWOOD, George W.

And Fay V. Stearns married, Nov. 29, 1924, p.1, c.2

UNDERWOOD, W.A.

Is secretary of Alton Water Works, Dec. 28, 1886, p.3, c.3

UNGER, Anna

Dies, age 64 yrs., Sept. 9, 1924, p.1, c.2

UNGER, Louis

Opens a shop on 2'nd & Henry Sts., Aug. 11, 1884, p.3, c.3

UNGER, Louis

Blacksmith in Alton for 42 yrs., sells tools & stock to George Beck; will retire from business, June 2, 1903, p.3, c.3

UNGER, Louis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Nov. 19, 1912, p.1, c.1

UNGER, Louis

Retired blacksmith dies, age 87 yrs., Jan. 30, 1920, p.1, c.6

UNION BAKERY

To be new name of former Cooperative Bakery when it resumes operation under C.F. Mueggenberg supervision, Dec. 30, 1909, p.1, c.7

UNION BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist.

UNION FILE CO.

See: Factories--Tool.

UNION HOUSE FURNISHINGS CO.

Name of new furniture store that occupies former Gates-Clark Carpet store building, Mar. 7, 1922, p.10, c.1

UNION LEAGUE OF AMERICA LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--U.L. of A

UNION DEPOT

See: Railroads--Union Depot.

UNION STREET M.E. CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist Episcopal.

UNIONS

See: Labor Organizations.

UNITARIAN CHURCH

See: Churches - Unitarian.

UNITARIAN LAYMENS' LEAGUE

See: Churches--Unitarian.

UNITED BROTHERS OF FRIENDSHIP LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--U.B. of F.

UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

See: Business Organizations--Salesmen.

UNITED GERMAN PROTESTANT CHURCH

See: Churches--United German Protestant.

UNITED OPERATING CORP.

See: Theaters.

UNITED STATES ARMY RESERVES

See: Militias--U.S. Army Reserves.

U.S. POST OFFICE

See: Post Office.

UNITED EXPRESS

To merge with American Express Co., Feb. 17, 1898, p.3, c.6

UNIVERSAL PEACE CLUB

See: Clubs--Pacifist.

UNIVERSITIES

See: Schools & Colleges.

UNTERBRINK, Amelia

And John Schulenberg married, Oct. 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

UNTERBRINK, August

Drowns, July 25, 1898, p.3, c.5

UNTERBRINK, Edward

And Neva Harr married, Jan. 10, 1923, p.5, c.3

UNTERBRINK, Grace

And Herbert Yeager married, Nov. 19, 1913, p.3, c.3

UNTERBRINK, Helen

And George B. Springman married, Nov. 24, 1924, p.3, c.1

UNTERBRINK, Henry

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 3, 1920, p.10, c.4

UNTERBRINK, Henry

Dies, age 63 yrs., May 3, 1920, p.10, c.4

UNTERBRINK, Henry

And Hannah Eden married, Sept. 26, 1921, p.3, c.4

UNTERBRINK, John (Jr.)

And Eva Hunter married, Sept. 12, 1916, p.3, c.3

UNTERBRINK, Joseph

Dies in Litchfield, age 84 yrs. Was former proprietor of Spring House on Spring and 2'nd Sts., Jan. 25, 1911, p.4, c.5

UNTERBRINK, Lucille A.

And Fred J. Carll married, May 18, 1900, p.3, c.5

UNTERBRINK, Margaret Lucille

Dies, age 23 yrs., Feb. 2, 1922, p.1, c.3

UPCHURCH, Clifford

And companion, Margaret Winston attached; girl abducted, beaten and released after 4 hours captivity, July 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

UPCRAFT, Emma Inveen (Mrs.)

Missionary in China and daughter of Mrs. Inveen of Alton dies, at mission post of Baptist, age 62 yrs., Dec. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

UPHOLSTERING FIRMS

See: Business Firms-Upholstering.

UPPER ALTON

High school has record enrollment this year of 100. Largest in attendance in 1 year, Sept. 11, 1908, p.6, c.4

Mayor Stephen Crawford files suit in circuit court at Edwardsville for fall term against Alton, Granite & St. Louis Traction Co. for a revocation of their electric lighting privileges in village, Aug. 26, 1909, p.1, c.1

Oldest frame building in Upper Alton burned. Was erected about 1835 at corner of Washington and College Ave., Feb. 7, 1910, p.1, c.4

City Government out of debt for first time in history, Mar. 28, 1910, p.1, c.7

Police stop bicycle riding on side walk, June 23, 1910, p.2, c.4

Population of Upper Alton is 2,918, a gain of 188 persons in 10 yrs., Sept. 5, 1910, p.5, c.4

Upper Altonians will circulate petitions for annexation to Alton, Jan. 11, 1911, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton annexation petition filed bears 261 signatures, Feb. 8, 1911, p.1, c.1

Annexation vote canvassed and certified; Upper Alton annexed, Mar. 9, 1911, p.1, c.5

Annexation is in effect. Petition filed in County Court and decree is given by County Judge, Mar. 9, 1911, p.1, c.3

S.G.B. Crawford, man who was instrumental in annexation of Upper Alton. (Illustrated), Jan. 20, 1912, sec.3, p.22, c.2

Upper Alton favors improvements; no objections to Bostwick St. paving and almost all favor Septic Sewer Project, Mar. 14, 1912, p 1, c.2

No empty houses in Upper Alton, Sept. 2, 1915, p.2, c.4

Lenhardt tin shop making pipes for Presbyterian Church organ, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.3

Council decides to call Broadway in Upper Alton, Humbert St. Named after Dr. Humbert who was an early resident of Upper Alton, Jan. 10, 1916, p.3, c.2

Old public well which has furnished water for public watering trough for more than 60 yrs. was used as dump today, May 24, 1916, p.2, c.3

Upper Alton has best Decoration Day parade and celebration ever held at Oakwood Cemetery, May 31, 1916, p.1, c.2

Old public well in Upper Alton, one of oldest landmarks in county is abandoned and filled in to allow for paving of Salu and Humbert St. Alexander Hamilton, blacksmith shop which stood since Civil War days is also razed, June 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

Home of Henry Tribbitt destroyed by fire. Structure probably oldest by house in this territory. It was for years, home of founder of Greenwood, which is now Upper Alton, located on original old Tribbitt farm on which Tribbitt St. is now, Dec. 21, 1916, p.2, c.1

UPPER ALTON--Annexation

New Upper Alton, a suburb, has an area of 16 square miles and a river front of 2 miles. Last night Upper Alton annexed the much coveted territory and is now considerably larger, June 25, 1895, p 3, c.4

Desires annexation to Alton, Oct. 27, 1899, p.3, c.5

UPPER ALTON--Civil War Veterans

James C. Cox, veteran of the Civil War, dies, age 74 years, July 6, 1903, p.2, c.2

UPPER ALTON--Facilities

Movement to incorporate as city and take in additional territory. Electric lights, water works, and other modern improvements contemplated, May 18, 1895, p 5, c.4

UPPER ALTON--Facilities

Mayor Benbow making arrangements to establish Upper Alton's electric light and water plants, June 20, 1895, p.3, c.6

UPPER ALTON--Dashley, Bertha

And William H. Green of East St. Louis married, Nov. 14, 1901, p.3, c.3

UPPER ALTON--Holton, Henry

Married Carrie Simon, July 6, 1897, p.3, c.4

UPPER ALTON--Kreyling, Louise

Married Henry Wilkening of Woodburn, Apr. 30, 1897, p.3, c.5

UPPER ALTON--Lutman, Martha

Dies, age 63 years, Dec. 13, 1901, p.3, c.6

UPPER ALTON--McReynolds, Thornton

And Annie Campbell married, July 6, 1897, p.3, c.4

UPPER ALTON--Oddities

One of largest gooseberries, size of large walnut was raised and exhibited by S.D. Barrioz, on farm north of Upper Alton, June 5, 1908, p.4, c.2

William T. Gaul, Upper Alton, places double egg put under setting hen for curiosity. Chicken was hatched with 2 heads and 4 legs. Lived only short time after it emerged from shell, June 30, 1908, p.6, c.3

"Triplet-colts" now on exhibition in Stork's Tailor Shop in Upper Alton purchased in West Alton 2 months ago, June 30, 1908, p.6, c.3

Dan Maher, operator of quarry in Upper Belle St. near Madison is in possession of a curious something which he found 14 ft. from surface of earth after he shot off blast. It is shaped like an Indian arrow head and weighs 1 lb. Thought to be gold or perhaps copper and gold mixed, Dec. 23, 1908, p.8, c.5

UPPER ALTON--Simon, Carrie

Married Henry Holton, July 6, 1897, p.3, c.4

UPPER ALTON--Streets & Sidewalks

Mayor Benbow pushing hard for improvements. Streets to be opened and a water works contemplated, May 24, 1895, p.3, c.5

UPPER ALTON--Wilkening, Henry

Of Woodburn married Louise Kreyling, Apr. 30, 1897, p.3, c.5

UPPER ALTON CITY SCHOOLS

See: Schools & Colleges-City Schools--Upper Alton.

UPPER ALTON M.E. CHURCH

See: Churches-Methodist Episcopal, Upper Alton.

UPPER ALTON BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist.

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

See: Rivers--Mississippi.

UPPER ALTON'S WOMAN'S CLUB

See: Clubs-Cultural.

UPSHAW, William D.

Illustrated, Apr. 1, 1916, p.1, c.2

UPSPRUNG, John

And Maria Bantz married, June 28, 1921, p.3, c.5

URBAN, Rose (Mrs.)

Dies in Granite City, July 2, 1924, p.2, c.8

URSCH, Victor W.

And Agnes Herrin married, Jan. 8, 1921, p.3, c.3

URSULINE ACADEMY

See: Schools & Colleges-Ursuline Academy.

URSULINE CONVENT

See: Churches-Catholic.

USINGER, William

And Adelaide Fahrig married, Oct. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

USINGER, William J.

One time secretary of German-American Alliance branch in Alton fined \$100 and cost by U.S. District court in charge of raising funds through mail to entertain interned German sailors, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.3

UTILITIES

Alderman Rubenstein will start next week counting every pole in the city and ascertain to whom they belong, companies will then be notified and given a reasonable time to settle with the city, otherwise legal proceedings will be started against those who refuse to pay pole tax, July 31, 1914, p.1, c.7

Companies retaliate by refusing to pay pole tax, after complaining to Alderman Rubenstein that candidates endanger the lives of their linemen by posting the pole with signs, because when signs are gone the tacks remain and when workers climb poles, their foot-hold is insecure because spurs strike tacks and refuse to hold, although the city has an ordinance against this practice, July 23, 1914, p.1, c.2

Residents of Upper Alton have been assured by City officials that the water mains will be extended on all streets where the sewer was built, Nov. 11, 1914, p.2, c.3

Committee of 5 representing patrons of city heating plant holds conference with Supt. of Alton Gas & Electric Co. regarding improved service this winter, Nov. 16, 1914, p.5, c.3

Mr. Tinney, Public Utilities Commission representative here to hear water and gas rate increase case, Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

Ill. Board of Public Utilities hears oral arguments on subjects of request of A.G. & St. L. Traction Co. for a rehearing of case by which rate of \$120 net per thousand ft. of gas might be charged, Mar. 18, 1919, p.1, c.1

Two representatives of Public Utilities Commission confer with Mayor Sauvage and council members regarding proposal made by committee that City of Alton appoint local representatives to receive complaints and present recommendations, June 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Alton Railway and Illuminating Co. to install steam heating system to supply heat and power to all who wish it, Sept. 7, 1920, p.3, c.4

Two cases before Public Utilities Board at Springfield by City of Alton: 1. High telephone rates applied for by Central Union Co. 2. Application for higher street car rates by A.G.C. & St. L. Trac. Co., Nov. 10, 1920, p.1, c.5

Gas service will be extended to North Side, Mar. 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

Mayor Davis of Alton named as member of executive board of permanent organization, known as Ill. Municipal Conference, an outgrowth of 150 represented in meeting designed to approve "home rule" of public utilities, July 24, 1926, p.1, c.4

Properties of gas, electric, interurban and traction taken over by North American Co., one of nation's largest corporations of this kind, Dec. 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

Increase in earnings and reduction in operating costs of subsidiaries of North American Co. effects plant here, Mar. 26, 1928, p.1, c.1

Marshall Spivey representing Cahokia Mnfgrs. Gas Co. asks Wood River city council for franchise to lay pipe line through city for carrying natural gas, July 17, 1928, p.1, c.3

260-page pamphlet by Gifford Pinchot, former governor of Pa. "The Power Monopoly-Its Makeup and Its Menace" explains genealogy of public service companies supplying Alton, Feb. 8, 1929, p.6, c.4

Miss. Fuel Corp. to serve Alton factories will be financed by floating \$16,000,000 bond issue to run for 50 years carrying 6% coupon; only bonded debt of Co. List of holding companies, Aug. 7, 1929, p.1, c.6

Investment offices of Ill. Light & Power opened in Ill. Term. building with A.E. Elliott in charge, May 19, 1930, p.2, c.3

Mayor Butler files plea for cut in gas rates in city of Alton, Mar. 6, 1931, p.1, c.5

Alton Gas, Light & Power & Ry. Co. protest tax on incomes, May 13, 1931, p.1, c.2

Representatives of administrations of East Alton, Roxana, Wood River, will meet with rep. of Ill. Power & Light Corp. at Roxana to further possibility of rate reductions, Aug. 21, 1932, p.2, c.1

Four aldermen, mayor and 5 public representatives named to committee to investigate question of municipal ownership of utilities, July 28, 1932, p.1, c.4

UTT, Charles

8 yrs. old of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four wreck and oil explosion, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

UTT, Charles

About 8 years old, killed in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

UTT, Edna May

Dies at Rock Springs Park, May 13, 1918, p.3, c.3

UTT, Garrett

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 22, 1917, p.1, c.7

UTT, George E.

Dies, age 50 yrs., Apr. 9, 1923, p.1, c.5

UTT, Mary (Mrs. Garrett)

Age 73 yrs. dies from injuries sustained when struck by street car in Kansas City, Mar. 8, 1920, p.3, c.5

UTT, W.

Of St. Louis and Marie Newman married, Oct. 7, 1921, p.8, c.2

UTTELY, Jennie

Suicides in cistern. Age 40 yrs., Apr. 9, 1898, p.4, c.3

UZELOFF, Paul

And Mrs. Theresa Buttroe married, Jan. 9, 1922, p.5, c.1

UZZELL, Robert

And Elliot Taylor connected with New York shows. Uzzell is treasurer of Punch & Judy Theater; Taylor, star dancer at Plais Royal, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.7

UZZEL, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Nov. 21, 1914,
p.1, c.1

UZZELL, Emma (Mrs.)

Is first woman in Madison to be
regularly summoned for jury duty
in any court, Nov. 22, 1920, p.2,
c.2

-V-

VANCE, Edgar J. (Rev.)

Elected moderator of Alton
Presbytery, Apr. 19, 1933, p.3, c.4

VERNARDOS, John

Proprietor of building at 3rd
and Piassa sells site to S.S. Kresge,
variety store dealer, June 9, 1928,
p.1, c.5

VENNER, C.H.

Who years ago was head of Water
Co. here, in suit of American Hide
& Leather Co. in N.Y. had intervened
in many corporation mergers and
sold stock at high figures, Apr.
25, 1925, p.1, c.1

VERLIE, E.J.

Gen. Att'y. of Ill. Glass Co.
at Alton, speaker at Southern
Ill. Mnfrs. Cost Ass'n. held at
Mo. Athletic Ass'n., St. Louis,
Mar. 19, 1925, p.8, c.5

Of Alton and Henry I. Green of
Urbana will open offices for
private practice on 4th floor
of Alton's National Bank Bldg.,
Oct. 3, 1928, p.2, c.1

Confirmed by special vote of
city council as special counsel
on Board of Local Improvements,
Feb. 13, 1930, p.1, c.2

Elected president of Alton
Bar Ass'n., Feb. 27, 1932, p.2,
c.1

VETERANS

Madison County reunion of World
War veterans planned by Madison
County Council of American
Legion, July 19, 1925, p.1, c.3

Every veterans' grave in
Alton cemeteries to be marked
Memorial Day, Mar. 6, 1928, p.1,
c.3

Legions posts of district will
hold memorial grove dedication in
which a marker designating name of
deceased service men will be
placed at base of each memorial
tree, June 30, 1933, p.6, c.1

VETERANS--Civil War

Mrs. Jennie Dixon re-elected presi-
dent of Daughters of Veterans, Dec.
9, 1925, p.3, c.3

VETERANS--D.A.R.

Sale of flags on tag day nets or-
ganization \$300, June 15, 1925, p.7,
c.6

Installation of officers, July
14, 1925, p.3, c.1

Local chapter will be allowed to
hold Americanization exercises
at Citizenship hearings, Sept.
13, 1927, p.2, c.6

Ninian Edwards chapter will
open 27-28 season, Sat., Sept.
24, Sept. 20, 1927, p.3, c.5

Ninian Edwards chapter unveils
bronze memorial tablet to Gaius
Paddock's grandfather, Revolutionary
War veteran, Oct. 24, 1927, p.1, c.8

Ninian Edwards chapter reports
interest in historic pageant staged
at Alton State Hospital grounds with
cast of 250 persons, Aug. 14, 1929,
p.1, c.2

List of all members of Ninian
Edwards chapter. All programs for
year fixed, Sept. 24, 1930, p.6, c.6

District conference opens, Oct.
1, 1930, p.6, c.3

Amer. Legion Auxiliary elects
officers, list headed by Mrs. Florence
McCracken, Oct. 15, 1930, p.5, c.1

State convention to be held here,
Mar. 20, 1933, p.2, c.8

Amelia A. Flynn resigns as regent
of Ninian Edwards chapter, July 6,
1933, p.1, c.3

VETERANS--G.A.R.

Only 14 remain on roster of Alton
Post, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.6

O.R. McKenny of Chicago, member
of George H. Thomas Post, is new
state commander, May 14, 1925, p.2,
c.6

Small attendance and inability

of old members to attend, causes cut in necessary quorum to 3 members, Oct. 23, 1925, p.1, c.2

Five members of organization are left: J.G. Oulson, John Ullrich, A.J. Osborn, Abel Stillwell, W.B. Challacombe, May 8, 1928, p.1, c.3

Grave of veterans marked by D.A.R., Oct. 29, 1928, p.1, c.1

Harry Lemen Camp organized with 30 charter members. Commander-- Walter F. Cobeck, Sr. V.C.-- Peter W. Peterson, Jr. V.C.-- Edward Hanold, Off. of Day--Percy Rice, Off. of Guard--Louis Levin, One Yr. Trustee--Walter Cook, Two Yr. Trustee--C.H. Rhoads, Three Yr. Trustee--C.P. Wood, Adjut.--Edgar Rice, Qrtmastr--John C. McFarland, Historican--John Haberer, Surgeon-Major--James B. Foreman, Color Sgt.--Arthur C. Duley, Feb. 4, 1925, p.2, c.5

Harry Lemen camp #111 elect officers, Jan. 4, 1927, p.1, c.2

John G. Oulson, last surviving member of Alton Post #441 drapes flag on casket of other member who had just died, John Ulrich, July 17, 1931, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Cora McFarland of Alton elected District 8, president at meeting in Jerseyville, Oct. 24, 1931, p.3, c.8

VETERANS--World War

Local post Amer. Legion votes to join county body, as fostered by state officials, Jan. 6, 1925, p.1, c.3

Attendance to 200 members of 40 & 8 expected here for annual pro-menade, Jan. 31, 1925, p.2, c.6

Amer. Leg. offers club rooms in Faulstich building to G.A.R. for meeting place, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.8

More Alton boys seek federal compensations than they did state, Feb. 13, 1925, p.1, c.4

Amer. Leg. state chaplain, Rabbi Meyer Lipman, to speak at Temple Israel, 730 Washington. (Illustrated), Feb. 21, 1925, p.2, c.6

Local Post American Legion to drive for \$3,000, Alton's portion of expected \$5,000 Amer. Leg. Endowment Fund, Apr. 7, 1925, p.1, c.6

Amer. Leg. Auxiliary elects delegates to state convention, July 14, 1925, p.3

Alton Post American Legion elects delegates and alternates to state convention: Delegates: Harry Mahoney, Wm. Wohlert, Wm.

P. Boynton. Alternates: Eustace McCracken, Harry Luddecke, Joseph Mohr, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.5

Wm. Wohlert elected state secretary and Earl Linkogle elected ass't. state secretary in 40 & 8 organization in addition to election of Wm. P. Boynton as state president, Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.1

Amer. Leg. votes to buy C.C. Paul estate at 5th and Henry St. for permanent home, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Members of 40 & 8 elect officers, Earl Linkogle heading organization, Nov. 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Legion Auxiliary in 22nd district meets here with 23 units represented, Dec. 9, 1925, p.2, c.3

Auxiliary has annual election of officers, Dec. 16, 1925, p.3, c.6

Alton Post, American Legion completes purchase of 3 more burial lots in Oakwood cemetery, Apr. 6, 1926, p.1, c.2

Gertrude Kellenberger and Lela Springman win first and 4th prizes in essay contest "Evolution of the flag in U.S.", June 24, 1926, p.3, c.4

Delegates and alternates to state convention named, Aug. 3, 1926, p.1, c.2

Annual picnic nets \$600 profit, July 13, 1926, p.1, c.2

Recreation director, John A. McWherter, elected Amer. Legion Post commander, Nov. 2, 1926, p.3, c.3

Legion Post listing all graves of veterans, Nov. 11, 1926, p.1, c.8

Officers of Alton Post American Legion installs roster of officers of which John A. McWherter is head, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.3

Alton American Legion Auxiliary holds annual installation of officers with Kathryn Burns new president, Jan. 11, 1927, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Harry Mahoney, 702 Washington elected Madame Chapeau of state 40 & 8, Aug. 30, 1927, p.3, c.4

Joseph E. Mohr elected commander of Amer. Legion post, Nov. 8, 1927, p.1, c.6

State Legion head to speak here Feb. 15. Commander J.E. Mohr reorganizes local post, Dec. 6, 1927, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Anna Mahoney elected president of Amer. Leg. Auxiliary, Dec. 13, 1927, p.14, c.4

Mrs. Harry Mahoney elected sec't. treas. of Twenty-second Dist. Legion Auxiliary, July 13, 1928, p.3, c.4

Earl Linkogle elected commander of Alton Post, Amer. Leg. other officers named, Nov. 6, 1928, p.2, c.4

Amer. Leg. will hold their first night time parade at 7:05 tomorrow, Nov. 8, 1928, p.1, c.5

American Legion will present medal to one boy and one girl in Jr. H.S. graduating classes who display qualities of citizenship, leadership, scholarship. Will be elected by their fellow classmates, Apr. 9, 1929, p.2, c.5

Amer. Leg. opens week's exposition in riverfront park, June 3, 1929, p.2, c.4

Clara Trout installed as president of Amer. Legion Auxiliary. Other officers named, Oct. 15, 1929, p.1, c.8

James F. Barton, national adjutant, will speak here tonight, Feb. 24, 1931, p.1, c.3

230 veterans here apply for U.S. loan, Mar. 2, 1931, p.1, c.2

Appropriation of almost \$400, 000 approved for hospital here, May 28, 1931, p.1, c.2

William G. Wilkinson elected as Alton Amer. Legion Post commander, Sept. 7, 1932, p.2, c.8

Joint installation of officers of post and auxiliary, Oct. 4, 1932, p.2, c.1

Amer. Leg. prepares to organize Jr. Am. Leg. group, Mar. 7, 1933, p.2, c.2

Paul E. Armstrong elected head of Amer. Leg. post 126, Sept. 6, 1933, p.1, c.4

Eight & Forty headed by Mrs. Myrtle Dick, other officers named, Oct. 18, 1933, p.6, c.8

VINE, Eunice

Named supervisor of playgrounds after completion of organization, May 26, 1925, p.1, c.6

VOLETTI, James

Who plunges 85 ft. to his death becomes first fatality in building of new bridge, Apr. 9, 1928, p.1, c.4

VON DER BRUEGGE, Charles

Purchases Ed Dalton barber shop on E. Broadway, Oct. 26, 1927, p.2, c.3

VOORHEES, Ella Culver (Mrs.)

Disappearance since Tues. not yet solved, Sept. 5, 1925, p.1, c.2

VOORHEES, J.D.

Son of F.A. Voorhees, wins Ira O. Baker, first prize in engineering for year 1926 at Ill. U. College of Engineering, Mar. 6, 1926, p.1, c.2

VACUUM CLEANER FACTORIES

See: Factories-Vacuum Cleaners.

VAHLE, Elizabeth F.

And Albert J. Doerr married, Nov. 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

VAHLE, Henry

Erects new \$10,000 building at Forkeyville, located on A.H. Hastings tract midway of "Q" hill to be used as mercantile firm, Feb. 28, 1920, p.3, c.6

VAHLE, Susanna

And Johanna Vetjes married, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.4

VALE & PAUL

Open livery and stone work business, Jan. 28, 1853, p.2, c.6

VALEACHK, Stef

Killed by city street car, Jan. 11, 1911, p.8, c.5

VALENTINE, Cyrus B.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Aug. 28, 1901, p.3, c.5

VALENTINE, Frederick

Dies, age 57 yrs., Apr. 17, 1901, p.3, c.4

VALERIUS, Elizabeth

And Joseph Springman married, Sept. 11, 1918, p.2, c.2

VALLEY, Mildred

Dies, age 11, Apr. 7, 1916, p.3, c.3

VALLEAU, Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 90 yrs., Apr. 30, 1924, p.1, c.3

VAMBAKITIS, George

Completes deal in leasing 35 acre tract belonging to Frank Wolf on which he plans to open cheese factory, Oct. 15, 1917, p.5, c.5

Of Ill. Ave. better known as "Big" George sells farming interests east of Upper Alton to Frank Wolf, Feb. 28, 1918, p.2, c.3

VAN ANTWERP, John

Opens hardware store, June 1, 1836, p.1, c.3

And G.W. Welsh dissolve partnership. G.W. Welsh will continue in the business, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.6

VAN BUREN, Louise

Buys florist business from Mrs. Albert Dietschy, Sept. 27, 1906, p.5, c.3

VAN BRUNT, Lillian (Mrs.)

And Jacob Schaeiber married by Squire Brandevide, Nov. 19, 1895, p.3, c.5

VAN BUREN, Minnie

And Roy Bartlow married, June 6, 1914, p.3, c.5

VAN CAMP, Clyde

And Sudie Crocker married, Aug. 9, 1916, p.2, c.5

VAN FASSEN, Edna

And Erwin Johnson married, July 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

VAN FOSSEN, James

Dies, Oct. 10, 1924, p.2, c.3

VAN HORNE, William (Sir)

A former Altonian and president of Canadian Pacific R.R. recently

knighted by Queen Victoria, May 29, 1894, p.2, c.3

VAN HOWE, William (Sir)

Dies, age 72. Builder of Canadian Pacific R.R. and was resident of Alton in his youth, Sept. 13, 1915, p.5, c.3

VAN HOY, Artie

And Emily R. Hovey married, Apr. 5, 1920, p.3, c.1

VAN OSTRAN, Francis

An employe of Kinlock Telephone Co. and Agnes Henry, chief clerk to Manager T.W. Atchison, married, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.7

VAN PELT, Henry E.

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 4, 1917, p.6, c.3

VAN METER, W.C. (Rev.)

Superintendent of the Italian Bible and Sunday School Mission of Rome and former resident of Alton, returns to this country for a visit, Aug. 4, 1880, p.3, c.3

VAN SANT, M.M.H. (Mrs.)

Past 80, came home yesterday in order to cast her first vote in Ill., Apr. 6, 1914, p.3, c.3

VAN SANT, Melissa

Dies, age 86 yrs., Nov. 9, 1914, p.1, c.5

VAN SCHOELANDT, Bertha

And John Collins married, Jan. 30, 1924, p.3, c.2

VAN SCHOELANDT, Frances

And Lester Gray married, Aug. 7, 1918, p.3, c.2

VAN SCHOELANDT, Fred

Wounded in France, Nov. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

VAN WAGENAN, H.G.

To manufacture zinc washing machines from patents of Calvin H. Farnham, Aug. 8, 1840, p.1, c.5

VANBERGEN, Andrew

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 17, 1913, p.5, c.4

VANCIL, Rose (Mrs.)

And J.T. Cox of Charles City, Ia., married, Nov. 26, 1917, p.3, c.2

VANENBERG, Isiah

Whose trial on charges of killing John Johnson opens, Mar. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Trial continued, Mar. 10, 1920,
p.1, c.6

VANDERGRIFF, Virginia

And Dr. T.L. Brunk married, Sept.
23, 1919, p.3, c.1

VANDERSON, Ethel

And H.M. Combrink married, Feb.
8, 1923, p.3, c.3

VANN, Riley D.

Opens electrical shop at 506
Ridge St., Aug. 11, 1922, p.1, c.4

VANPRETER, A.C.

Purchases new Chalmers-Detroit
auto, Jan. 27, 1910, p.5, c.2

Buys Hotel Madison from Capt.
Fowler, Aug. 16, 1911, p.1, c.2

VANPRETER, Charles

Mayor of East Alton appoints
Frederick Young as village
marshal, Nov. 7, 1917, p.2, c.5

VANPRETER, Charles A.

Purchases clothing store of John
H. Budde, Mar. 18, 1902, p.3, c.5

Dies, age 58 yrs., July 24,
1912, p.1, c.5

VANPRETER, Felix

Dies, age 59 yrs., Apr. 6, 1917,
p.1, c.7

VANPRETER, Grace

And George Niederkorn married,
Aug. 13, 1913, p.2, c.5

VANPRETER, Josephine

And Hugh Phillips McCain married,
Dec. 26, 1922, p.3, c.1

VANPRETER, Margaret, Lucille

And Harold H. Pruitt were
married Aug. 25, Dec. 27, 1920,
p.5, c.5

VANPRETER, Minnie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 61 yrs., Dec. 26,
1924, p.1, c.1

VANPRETER, T.L.

Resumes management of Gem
theater, Feb. 2, 1923, p.13, c.3

VAQUEZ, Modesto

Dies, age 36 yrs., Jan. 29, 1919,
p.4, c.1

VARIETY STORES

See: Business Firms--Variety.

VARNISH FACTORIES

See: Factories--Varnish.

VARNUM, Edna May

And George B. Herrin married,
July 6, 1914, p.3, c.5

VARNUM, Chloe (Mrs.)

Age 69 yrs., marries Wm. Bates,
80 years old, Apr. 13, 1836, p.2,
c.2

VAST, William

Seriously burned when still at
Wood River refinery "flashes," Nov.
20, 1916, p.5, c.5

VATTEROTT, Jacob

Dies, age 55 yrs., Nov. 30, 1912,
p.1, c.2

VAUGHN, Charles A.

Of Jersey County and Miss Lulu
M. Schuemmell of Shipman married
at M.E. Church, Mar. 3, 1896, p.1,
c.6

VAUGHN, Edward

Killed in France Sept. 30, Nov.
9, 1918, p.1, c.1

VAUGHN, James

And Mae Long married, Mar. 21,
1924, p.3, c.3

VAUGHN, John

Dies, age 76 years, Feb. 16,
1910, p.1, c.2

VAUGHN, Lester

And Harriet Overath married,
June 13, 1916, p.3, c.2

VAUGHN, Minerva

And Daniel Jones married, Jan.
24, 1916, p.3, c.2

VAUGHN, Thad

Killed in action in France,
Nov. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

VAUGHN, Charles

And Mary Plumb married, Apr.
23, 1919, p.7, c.1

VAUGHN, George E.

And Albertine Allen married,
Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.2

VAUGHN, Sussanna Marie

And Earl Russell Durham
married, Sept. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

VEAL, John C.

And Mrs. Rebecca Marshall
married, Sept. 28, 1839, p.3, c.3

VEECK, Lottie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 17, 1918,
p.1, c.5

VEGETABLE FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Vegetable.

VEITH, Louis

Dies, Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

VENARDOS BROS.

Sells confectionery business to Fred Heidemann and C.H. Kramer, Feb. 8, 1910, p.5, c.3

VENARDOS CANDY KITCHEN

To occupy Crowe building at corner of 3rd and Piasa Sts., Nov. 23, 1912, p.1, c.4

Opens in new location at Third and Piasa Sts., July 5, 1913, p.8, c.7

VENARDOS, John

And Edith Hack married, Sept. 27, 1906, p.1, c.4

VENT FACTORIES

See: Factories-Vent.

VENTRESS, Amie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 7, 1918, p.6, c.3

VENTRESS, George

Dies, age 35, Oct. 8, 1914, p.2, c.6

VENTRESS, Robert E.

Formerly of Alton who is now living in Moline, Ala. invents new type of airplane for which he is seeking patent, Jan. 13, 1922, p.1, c.3

VENTRIS, Emma

And A. Gilbert married, Feb. 26, 1916, p.1, c.4

VERLIE, E.J.

Who has established connections with Ill. Term. as legal advisor has announced opening of office for general practice in Terminal building, Oct. 6, 1921, p.2, c.5

VERLIE, E.J.

Choice of depositors of First State & Savings bank as receiver in petition signed to Judge Gillham of circuit court, Feb. 1, 1923, p.1, c.3

VERLING, Edward

And Vera Lengreth married, Jan. 26, 1923, p.15, c.2

VERMILLION, James

Another coal mine practically within city limits will be operated by Vermillion and son, on Smith farm, Nov. 15, 1921, p.1, c.4

VESPER, Minnie C.

And John Carstens married, Nov. 5, 1914, p.3, c.4

VEST, William

Dies, age 38 yrs., Dec. 18, 1916, p.1, c.1

VEST, William R.

And Ollie Brown married, Nov. 17, 1914, p.2, c.5

VETERANS--Civil War

Grand Army of the Republic Post organized in Alton charter having been received from the State Headquarters, at Springfield. Is designated as Post 305 Dept. of Illinois, Apr. 20, 1868, p.4, c.3

Cap't J.C. Bell of Springfield mustered Post 441, Grand Army of the Republic last evening with 36 charter members. Officers elected: Post Commander-Cap't. H. Brueggemann. Senior Vice Commander-Chas. A. Herb. Junior Vice Commander-H.M. Stamps. Quartermaster--S.S. Habart, Chaplain--Wm. Flynn, Adjutant-Wm. Rutledge, Officer of Day-Robert Curdie, Officer of Guard-Robert Browne, Sergy. Major-Jas. Mathie, Q.M. Sergt.-Ben. Allen, Apr. 25, 1884, p.3, c.3

Post #637, GAR organized, last evening by Cap't. C.A. Herb. Composed entirely of colored veteran soldiers. James Derric, Commander, June 23, 1887, p.3, c.3

Alton Post #447 G.A.R. elects S.S. Hobart, commander for the next term, Dec. 6, 1887, p.3, c.3

J.T. King installed Post Commander of Alton Post #441 G.A.R., Jan. 10, 1889, p.3, c.3

G.A.R. post #441 elect C.A. Herb, Post Commander for coming year, Dec. 4, 1890, p.5, c.2

Officers of Delaney Post No. 637, G.A.R. (colored), installed Jan. 10, Jan. 12, 1891, p.3, c.5

With Women's Relief Corps have G.A.R. reunion at Brighton, Aug. 29, 1892, p 3, c.5

United ex-Confederate visit Confederate cemetery; veterans contemplate improvement, May 26, 1894, p5, c.4

Alton Post 441, G.A.R. & W.C. meet at G.A.R. hall, May 30, headed by Dixon's Martial band, May 28, 1894, p.2; c.5

G.A.R. headquarters moved from State and 4'th Sts. to Nesbitt Building, Mar. 31, 1898, p.3, c.3

Annual installation of officers of G.A.R. and Women's Relief Corps held last night. Colonel B. Nathan served as installing officer, Jan. 2, 1903, p.3, c.3

Texas Encampment of G.A.R. has endorsed movement to erect Blue and Gray Monument in Alton, May 15, 1903, p.2, c.3

Fifth annual G.A.R. Campfire given by Mayor Franklin Moore in Upper Alton grand success, Aug. 5, 1903, p.2, c.2

One Hundredth anniversary of birth of Robert E. Lee to be celebrated by all confederate organizations on Jan. 19th, Jan. 16, 1907, p.1, c.7

Old Soldiers ask relief from active duty. An Appeal issued for citizens to take charge of Memorial Day exercises, Apr. 12, 1907, p.8, c.1

Confederate Memorial Day, June 3. Graves in old Cemetery will probably be marked and commissioner will visit Alton, May 30, 1907, p.1, c.4

Alton Post G.A.R. elect following officers: S.V.C.--I.B. Kauffman, J.V.C.--C.S. Lehr, Surgeon-James Pack, Chaplain-J.K. Francis, Quartermaster-James Smith, O.D.-A.J. Osborn, O.G.--James Dalton, Representative-Robert Curdie, Alternate-J.K. Francis, Dec. 5, 1908, p.1, c.7

Eightieth Illinois Regiment meet in reunion, Oct. 13, 1910, p.1, c.4
Adam Ruth dies; was one of 2 surviving chartermembers of Alton Post G.A.R. Other surviving member is Capt. Henry Bruggemann, Jan. 22, 1912, p.4, c.5

Memorial Day committee desires all to assist in locating graves of soldiers for permanent designation with markers, May 24, 1912, p.1, c.7

Alton wins G.A.R. Encampment, May 24, 1912, p.1, c.5

Six in. shell, relic of battle-ship "Maine" arrives and is turned over to members of Alton Post G.A.R., May 24, 1912, p.1, c.4

Plans made for entertainment of State Encampment, June 1, 1912, p.8, c.4

G.A.R. organizes Sons and Daughters of Veterans in city hall, July 3, 1912, p.8, c.4

Richard Linder, 1000 McKinley, has parole paper given him in 1865 by Confederate officers at Belle Island in front of Richmond, Va. when he and his companions in Gen. Straits' brigade were paroled. Linder was member of Col. A.F. Rodgers regiment and Col. and men were taken prisoners, Feb. 1865, in Alabama about 30 mi. from Rome, Ga. Moved from prison to prison, ending at Belle Island, Sept. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Meeting of 40 Sons of Veterans held to perfect temporary organization. Temporary Commander--R.C. Hardy, Temporary Sec't.-Treas.--Fred. Norton, Feb. 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

A.D. Rhinesmithe, state organizer of Sons of Veterans, strives for goal of 100 members; present number is 64 members, Mar. 29, 1913, p.5, c.4

Folders being sent out by auxiliary bodies connected with G.A.R. announcing Wed. May 21, as date of parade in Alton, with all visiting delegates participating, Apr. 8, 1913, p.4, c.5

Lovejoy Camp organized last night at Illini hotel. Charter roll contains 80 names; officers elected: Commander--E.L. Rose, Sr. Vice Comm.--Frank Culp, Jr. Vice Comm.--W.H. Bauer, Secretary--Frederick Norton, Treas.--John Foreman, Camp Council--R.C. Hardy, C.M. Scribner, Dr. R.A. Pfaff, Delegates to State convention: W.H. Bauer, J.B. Hayes, Alternates: Frank Culp, P.L. Betts, Apr. 19, 1913, p.5, c.5

Board of Supervisors votes to allow \$200 as part of money defraying expenses for entertaining visitors at G.A.R. Encampment in Alton May 20, 21, 22, Apr. 24, 1913, p.1, c.2

One hundred boys offer their services as "Boy Aides" per instruction by John D. McAdams, general chairman of G.A.R. committee, to old soldiers, Apr. 24, 1913, p.1, c.6

Board of Trade canvass reveals collection of \$2,200 for G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.5

Business men at Alton raising \$4,000 to be used for defraying expenses of G.A.R. Encampment, Apr. 30, 1913, p.1, c.3

Lovejoy Camp closes charter, May 5, 1913, p.5, c.4

Committee in charge of G.A.R. Encampment plans erection of viewing stand on south side of street at 2nd and Henry to command view of parade from city hall square. Adj. Gen. Dickson of Ill. ships 400 9x9 ft. tents to be used in Alton during G.A.R. Encampment, May 6, 1913, p.1, c.4

Business meeting at which ritual of order was observed, held in Elk's lodge room by Lovejoy camp, Sons of Veterans; additional members admitted, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.4

Six patriotic organizations which will hold annual conventions in Alton during G.A.R. Encampment:

G.A.R., Sons of Veterans, Daughters of Veterans, Daughters of G.A.R., Ladies of G.A.R., Women's Relief Corps, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.5

E.M. Bowman, secretary of General Committee, G.A.R. Encampment in Springfield to confer with Adj. Gen. Dickson in regard to sending order to Alton Division of Ill. Naval Reserves, instructing them to be on duty during Encampment, May 14, 1913, p.1, c.2

F.O.E. members allow G.A.R. use of their hall, May 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Encampment of Ill. Dept. of G.A.R. with meetings of allied organizations which have grown up around G.A.R. made preliminary start today. Illini hotel headquarters busiest place here. National officers arrive, May 20, 1913, p.1, c.1

Cannon mounted on carriage, and sword with its scabbard, all made of glass 15 years ago by Valentine Reininger at Ill. Glass now on exhibition at Sauvage cigar store, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.4

H.G. Mather, designs special G.A.R. post card for Encampment. One side shows Grand Army badge in bold relief, reverse side, shows pictures of scenes in Alton, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

G.A.R. Encampment parade big event. Organization officials, Governor Dunne and high officers of other organizations review parade from reviewing stand at 2nd and Henry St. Old soldiers attract much attention, May 21, 1913, p.1, c.1-4

Dr. L.A. Abbott of Shurtleff College, age 90, oldest man in G.A.R. parade, marches from one end of route to other, May 22, 1913, p.4, c.4

Alton Post; G.A.R., will preserve registration records of encampment at Alton, May 27, 1913, p.5, c.5

First Mo. Cavalry met in Moose hall, May 21; list of members who answered roll call and ages shown, May 28, 1913, p.7, c.3

"Dad" Stearns of Springfield, Ill. wrote poem, giving his impression of parade here and dedicated it to boys and girls of Alton, May 29, 1913, p.4, c.7

State Legislature passes appropriation bill which gives each veteran desiring to attend 50th anniversary reunion at Gettysburg, all expenses and \$10 in cash, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.6

Soldiers in vicinity of Alton who wanted to take advantage of appropriation made in state legislature of \$10 and expenses to each soldier going to 50th anniversary reunion at Gettysburg on July 3, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.6

G.A.R. Encampment report audited Subscriptions and concession netted \$3,731.41, Oct. 2, 1913, p.1, c.2

Sons of Veterans begin study of Civil War history under Prof. Ritcher, of Alton high school, who will present series of lectures, Oct. 8, 1913, p.3, c.1

Appointed committee to plan for Decoration Day celebration in 1914, composed of 10 members of Sons of Veterans, Nov. 11, 1913, p.5, c.4

D. of V. and W.R.C. to be guests of Sons of Veterans at joint meeting at G.A.R. Hall, Dec. 6, 1913, p.3, c.3

G.A.R. elects officers: Commander--James Smith, Sr. V. Commander--James P. Pack, Jr. V. Commander--George Long, Chaplain--Able Stillwell, Officer of Day--A.J. Osborn, Quartermaster--John N. Ashlock, Guard--J.W. Dalton, Dec. 8, 1913, p.3, c.4

Daughters of Veterans elect officers: President--Lottie Coleman, Sr. V.P.--Virgie Stillwell, Jr. V.P.--Mabel Page, Chaplain--Katie E. Metcalf, Treas.--Eunice M. Russell, Patriotic Instructor--Martha Stormer, Trustees--Mrs. N. Smith, Mrs. K.E. Metcalf, Josephine Johnson, Dec. 9, 1914, p.3, c.4

Alton Post Grand Army of Republic elects officers: Commander--James Smith, Sr. V. Comm.--G.W. Boyd, Jr. Vice Comm.--L.J. Osborn, Chaplain--Abel Stillwell, Officer of Day--A.J. Osborn, Quartermaster--N.J. Ashlock, Adjutant--J.G. Olson, Patriotic Instructor--Col. James P. Pack, Dec. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

Officers elected for W.R.C., G.A.R. and V. of Ill., Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.3

D.A.R. elects following officers: Regent--Mrs. John Leverett, First V.R.--Mrs. James Johnson, Sec. V.R.--Angelica Kauffman, Sec't.--Edna Mack, Treasurer--E.A. Henney, Registrar--Mabel Clement, Historian--Mrs. Wm. M. Stanley, Chaplain--Mrs. S.D. McKinny, May 29, 1916, p.1, c.2

Triple installation of officers help this afternoon for G.A.R. W.R.A. and D. of V. G.A.R. installation conducted by Capt. Henry Brueggeman, Jan. 6, 1916, p.3, c.4

Women's Relief Corps and D. of V. to hold trip installation of officers, Jan. 2, 1918, p.5, c.4

Daughters of Veterans install officers: President--Mrs. Eunice Russell, S.R. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Jos. Walsh, Jr. Vice Pres.--Mrs. Alice Hindle, Treasurer--Josephine Chessen, Chaplain--Mrs. Katie Metcalfe, Secretary--Lottie Coleman, Guide--Mrs. Marybell Chessen, Patriotic Instructor--Mrs. Virgie Flagg, Color Bearers--Mrs. Mabel Page, Mrs. Julia Stork, Mrs. Vina Bennett, Mrs. Elizabeth Spies, Guard--Mrs. Nic Smith, Ass't. Guard--Mrs. Emma Dixon, Jan. 9, 1918, p.6, c.4

Fred Henckell, veteran, dies age 71 yrs., Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Edward A. Haight, superintendent of Alton Public schools for 10 yrs. and member of G.A.R. dies, Mar. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

M.S. Brown, prominent Brighton resident dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 12, 1918, p.4, c.1

Government to mark graves of Alton soldiers. Commander Oulson of Alton Post, G.A.R. called special meeting at which effort will be made to list and locate graves of every soldier and sailor in Alton and vicinity that has not been marked, Oct. 11, 1918, p.5, c.5

S.E. Dixon dies, age 80, Dec. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Dr. Whelpley of Washington U., gives lecture on "The American Indian" at Shurtleff College chapel under auspices, of G.A.R., Mar. 27, 1919, p.3, c.4

State convention being held, Mar. 23, 1920, p.2, c.3

Homer C. Godfrey's estate in Probate court, Feb. 19, 1921, p.1, c.2

Flag for last of Fighting Ninth sent by Dr. Squire, friend of Wm. Bunze, to Telegraph, with message that it be placed by someone on staff on bier of old soldier, Mar. 25, 1921, p.12, c.1

Twelve trees planted by D.A.R. with cooperation of Am. Legion on state road east of Alton in commemoration of soldiers who died in service of their country, Apr. 11, 1921, p.2, c.2

J.G. Oulson, delegate to Galesburg Encampment of G.A.R. hopes to secure next meeting of Encampment, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

S.G. Cooper, born and reared in Madison county of pioneer family dies, age 73 yrs. Was member of Co. D-10th Ill. Cavalry, Apr. 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

J.T. King, 78, of Upper Alton, is public speaker at memorial services at Liberty Prairie, June 7, 1921, p.10, c.1

John Dow, clothing merchant here 3rd and Piasa, dies, age 77, June 29, 1921, p.1, c.6

August Kardell dies at home of his daughter, Mrs. Chris Schuette.

Served 4 yrs. and 5 months in army, and was 83 at time of his death, July 8, 1921, p.2, c.1

Reunion of survivors of 117th infantry held in Edwardsville, attended by 17 old soldiers whose ages ranged from 73 to 85, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.6

J.T. Dodge, one of dozen old soldiers who marched in parade this a.m. to attend flag raising at Easton Park, carried with him one of leather cap cases containing some of identical caps he received in last battle of Civil War, when regiment in which Mr. Dodge was young soldier, captured fort of Mobile, Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.5

Jeremiah Curry dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 23, 1922, p.1, c.3

G.A.R. to hold convention here next month, Apr. 25, 1922, p.1, c.5

Complete program of meetings in detail of G.A.R. convention, May 13, 1922, p.1, c.2

G.A.R. organizations prepare for opening of conventions here, May 15, 1922, p.1, c.1

Henry R. Rathbone, speaker at Campfire of Ill. Dept. of G.A.R. (Illustrated), May 16, 1922, p.2, c.4

Lovejoy Camp, Sons of Veterans reorganized and officers elected Commander-Rev. Edward L. Gibson, Vice Commanders-W.E. Hubbell, George T. Davis Jr., Secretary-George Winger, Treasurer-T.W. Burns, Chaplain-E.L. Rose, May 9, 1922, p.9, c.6

Mrs. M. Katherine Compton of Chicago, president D. of V. (Illustrated), May 16, 1922, p.2, c.4

Veterans of 2 wars, one fought to save the democracy and one to preserve the other, marched down East Broadway today as part of annual encampment of Ill. Dept. of G.A.R. Gray-headed and gray bearded veterans of Civil War paraded with their young comrades of World War, May 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

Capt. Wm. P. Wright, commander of Ill. section, G.A.R., May 17, 1922, p.1, c.4

Edward Weaver, Alton, T.I. Williams, Bethalto, Wm. H. Schaffer, Edwardsville and Henry Larence of Ft. Russel are only survivors of Co. B. and K. who departed 60 years ago to answer nation's call; will get together again on Aug. 25, and spend day quietly recalling events of war, Aug. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Alton Post, G.A.R. elects officers; Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Committee of 5 members of McDowell Post, G.A.R., of E. St. Louis headed by Comm. L.W. Noyes in Alton to discuss plans for campfire to be held in May. Other members are: Commander J.P. Pack, C.A. Haynes, O.F. Cresswell, Sam W. Thomas, Robert Stofield, Ed Morgan, Mar. 1, 1923, p.3, c.4

Edward P. Bartlett, Dept. Comm. of Ill. G.A.R. dies, May 10, 1923, p.1, c.4

Only 16 members are left in the organization, Sept. 6, 1924, p.1, c.5

Members of Alton Post #441 are few due to illness and death; only 15 of original 85 living, Dec. 9, 1924, p.1, c.2

VETERANS--D.A.R.

Ninian Edwards Chapter elects officers, July 2, 1918, p.3, c.2
Officers elected, June 2, 1919, p.3, c.2

Ninian Edwards chapter of D. of A. R. compile list of boys who died in service, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.9, c.1

Cast for patriotic play chosen, June 19, 1920, p.13, c.3

Spots of historic interest on or near Ill. hard roads to be marked on state road maps; signs to be placed along highways. Mrs. S.D. McKenney of Alton, chairman of Preservation of Historic Spots committee of the D.A.R. says Frank Sheets, highway engineer and commissioner promises to cooperate, Apr. 25, 1924, p.1, c.5

VETERANS, D. of U.V.

Organizes its membership into committee to sell Liberty Loan bonds, Oct. 1, 1918, p.3, c.3

VETERANS, G.A.R

Col. James P. Pack elected as Commander of Alton Post #441 succeeding Sen. Edmond Beall, who recently resigned, Feb. 4, 1913, p.4, c.5
VETERANS, Mexican War

Sixtieth anniversary of the battle of "Buena Vista". Col. A.F. Rodgers and Capt. Wm. R. Wright, are last surviving Alton veterans, Feb. 21, 1907, p.1, c.4

Last of Mexican War survivors gather in Alton for 65th and last reunion. Ages were 81 to 91 yrs., Sept. 20, 1911, p.1, c.4

Col. A.F. Rodgers is Alton's only Mexican War veteran. He is 89 yrs. old and served in war in 1846. Still feels confident that U.S. could whip Mexico in case of war, June 22, 1916, p.1, c.4

Col. A. Fuller and Mrs. Rodgers are oldest couple present at Old Settlers Meet, June 3, 1920, p.2, c.3

VETERANS--Revolutionary War

Hospital Relief Corps works in conjunction with D.A.R. to prepare articles needed in relief of sick and wounded soldiers and sailors, July 16, 1898, p.5, c.5

First contribution of D.A.R. Hospital Relief Corps relayed to soldiers at Cuba, Aug. 2, 1898, p.5, c.4

Members of D. of A.R. Society of Madison County. Mabel D. Clement, Alton Mrs. P.W. Coyle, Alton, Mrs. R.E. Dorsey, Alton, A.A. Flynn, Alton, Mrs. E.L. Gillham, Edwardsville, Mrs. Geo. Grommet, Alton, Mrs. B.B. Hamilton, Alton, Edna F. Jeffress, Edwardsville, Mrs. John Leverett, Upper Alton, Mrs. Jos. N. McKee, Edwardsville, Mrs. F.W. Olin, Alton, Mrs. C.B. Rohland, Alton, Mrs. John Davis Riggs, Alton, Mrs. Cyrus S. Stahl, Moro, Mrs. Edith M. Tuxhorn, Edwardsville, Mrs. J.A. Vance, Edwardsville, Mrs. Hiram Wilson, Moro, Mrs. Wm. R. Wright, Alton, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

Effort to erect monument to county Rev. war veterans, by D. of A.R. Mrs. E.S. Walker, member of state society and organization's historian, locating and marking graves of all Rev. soldiers buried in this state, Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.2

Program for Tablet to Revolutionary soldiers prepared by D. of A.R. to be given at Edwardsville court house in connection with Madison county centennial, Sept. 13, 1912, p.4, c.3

Mabel J.K. Harding of Chicago, holds annual inspection of Alton Chapter, D.A.R., Nov. 20, 1914, p.3, c.4

Alton Post marches in body to attend services at Wesley church, May 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

D.A.R. will edit magazines known under different titles of: "The Labor Review," "The Book Shelf," "The Twentieth Century Magazine", "Today," Sept. 24, 1920, p.4, c.4

Ninian Edwards chapter elects officers, May 28, 1923, p.3, c.3

Mrs. Henry Needle of Granite City past president of 22nd district Federation of Women's clubs, appointed organizer of D.A.R. in Madison county, June 4, 1923, p.3, c.1

VETERANS--Sons of Veterans
Sons of Veterans organized.

Commander pro-tem--R.C. Hardy, Sec't.-Treas. pro tem--Fred Norton, Feb. 18, 1913, p.1, c.1

Being organized by A.D. Rhinesmith state organizer, Mar. 29, 1913, p.5, c.4

Camp of veterans will be instituted in Alton, Apr. 15 at Elks' club, Apr. 9, 1913, p.1, c.5

Lovejoy Camp, organized at Illini hotel. Officers elected: Commander--E.L. Rose, Sr. Vi. Comm.--Frank Culp, Jr. V. Comm.--W.H. Bauer, Secretary--Frederick Norton, Treasurer--John Foreman,

Members of Camp Council, R.C. Hardy, C.M. Scribner, Dr. R.A. Pfaff, Delegates to state convention, W.H. Bauer, J.B. Hayes, Alternates, Frank Culp, P.L. Betts, Apr. 19, 1913, p.5, c.5

VETERANS--Spanish American War

Dr. Harry R. Lemen, who had been promoted on field of battle in Spanish-American war to Lieut. killed in tragic auto-railroad accident, Feb. 21, 1920, p.1, c.5

VETERANS--World War

Men connected with war work organize bureau for returned soldiers, and 14 war organizations will be asked to join, Dec. 13, 1918, p.1, c.3

Civic organization formed to investigate housing of returned soldiers. President--Eben Rogers, Secretary--E.B. Seitz, Jan. 27, 1919, p.1, c.6

Offered six months free membership in Y.M.C.A. following their arrival from discharge, Feb. 11, 1919, p.1, c.3

Receiving employment from Standard Oil Refinery Co., Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

Soldiers and sailors plan to change their organization name from American Army Ass'n. to American Legion, July 19, 1919, p.5, c.4

Local unions take no stand against American Legion in position regarding capital-labor controversies, Jan. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

State Commander of Am. Legion requests Jan. 25, be set aside as day of tribute to American Army nurses, Jan. 20, 1920, p.3, c.5

Ernest L. Allen will be awarded Croix de Guerre by French government, Feb. 6, 1920, p.1, c.6

Sgt. Ernest L. Allen of U.S. Marine Corps publicly awarded French Croix de Guerre for conduct at battle of Chateau Thierry, Feb. 9, 1920, p.1, c.3

Memorial certificates for veterans will be presented to next of kin from French Government by American Legion. (Listed), Feb. 18, 1920, p.1, c.5

Capt. Karl W. Detzer to be guest of American Legion Washington Day dinner, Feb. 19, 1920, p.1, c.1

Capt. Karl W. Detzer joins Alton American Legion Post, Feb. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

Dr. F.M. Kane, C.C. Ellison and J.J. Dromgoole elected member of newly created Welfare committee, Mar. 2, 1920, p.1, c.7

Earl B. Searcy, state adjutant of American Legion addresses Alton Post, Apr. 6, 1920, p.2, c.4

Wood River American Legion applies for new charter, May 19, 1920, p.5, c.4

Memorial Day services under American Legion is first observance under that organization, June 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

Although American Legion is broke, but they refuse one half of Ladies Auxiliary fund raised on tag day, Aug. 3, 1920, p.1, c.1

Aug. 15 designated as "American Legion Week" for Wood River, East Alton district. Drive for members to be launched, Aug. 13, 1920, p.1, c.1

"World of Mirth" carnival will give percentage of gross receipts to American Legion, Aug. 18, 1920, p.1, c.1

Only one day left to secure victory medals. Delegates to State Convention of Am. Leg. will leave tonight, Aug. 31, 1920, p.1, c.4

American Legion members urging Armistice Day celebration, Oct. 2, 1920, p.4, c.4

American Legion appoints committee of 25 members to push Armistice Day celebration, Oct. 7, 1920, p.9, c.6

Major Thomas J. Dickson, Army chaplain will lecture at Western Military Academy, Nov. 12, Nov. 3, 1920, p.1, c.6

Major Thos. J. Dickson, senior combat chaplain of U.S. Army delivers speech at W.M.A. on subject "America and Battle of Verdun", Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.3

Account of Am. Leg. Armistice celebration, Nov. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

Auxiliary bazaar is big success, Nov. 19, 1920, p.11, c.4

All Legionnaires are asked by Homer Hodson, head of American Legion, to support Am. Red Cross in annual roll call drive. (Illustrated), Nov. 19, 1920, p.6, c.1

Alton Chapter American Red Cross issues appeal to all former members of 33rd division to apply for reinstatement or conversion of war risk insurance, Nov. 22, 1920, p.1, c.2

Local Women's Auxiliary to Alton Post Amer. Leg. will hold first auxiliary meeting in this state at Sherman hotel in Chicago, Nov. 26, 1920, p.1, c.6

Am. Legion calls special meeting to hear charges against members of Alton post for unbecoming conduct, Nov. 27, 1920, p.1, c.6

Women's Auxiliary of Alton Post, Amer. Leg. selects 2 delegates for state meet, Mrs. Homer Hodson and Kathryn Burris, Nov. 27, 1920, p.4, c.2

Local post of American Legion elects officers. Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger replaces Homer Hodson, Dec. 7, 1920, p.1, c.1

Ill. conference for claims and service announced for Jan. 10, at E. St. Louis, Jan. 4, 1921, p.6, c.2

Club formed for sole benefit of former sailors and soldiers will hold first business session tonight, Jan. 11, 1921, p.1, c.6

Ill. ranks second in state membership of American Legion with New York, first, Jan. 13, 1921, p.10, c.2

Legionnaires vote favoring bonus issue, with 87 against and 85 for, Jan. 18, 1921, p.1, c.3

State head of American Legion with adjutant will attend Alton Post banquet, Feb. 10, Jan. 25, 1921, p.6, c.1

Executives of American Legion attend state meeting. Homer Hodson former Alton post officer is present as chairman of committee. Will ask state bonus of \$15 per month in service and no more than \$300, Jan. 25, 1921, p.1, c.7

Alton Post Am. Leg. find old fund of \$748 in bank which was remaining money from 4th of July homecoming fund of 1919, Jan. 25, 1921, p.1, c.5

Nathan Rosenberg, Chairman of membership committee making plans to launch big drive to secure enrollment of all ex-service men in this vicinity under banner of American Legion, Jan. 31, 1921, p.1, c.6

Amer. Leg. urged to promote Alton Memorial Park to provide Recreational center for people of Alton, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.5

Annual banquet of Am. Legion, Feb. 4, 1921, p.5, c.1

Am. Leg. recommends expulsion of Dr. L.H. Hayes from medical society at hearing in Granite City after being found guilty of obtaining money for treating soldiers while he was surgeon under Federal Board, controlling public health, Feb. 5, 1921, p.1, c.7

Final plans for banquet approved, Feb. 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

Second annual dinner tonight. Alton Post #126 will entertain state commander, adjutant and other state officials, Feb. 10, 1921, p.1, c.2

Navy club to have party at Sweet in hall in Upper Alton, Mar. 1, 1921, p.3, c.5

Legion weekly bulletin, Mar. 2, 1921, p.12, c.3-5

Alton Post of Am. Leg. to have charge of Homer Hobson's funeral, Mar. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Ill. Am. Leg. caring for 290 veterans in various state hospitals, Mar. 9, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Navy club has social meetings after business discussions, Mar. 11, 1921, p.2, c.5

Dr. Mather Pfeifferberger, commander of post 126, Alton Am. Leg. announces open meeting for Tues., Apr. 28, which will be attended by state commander Wm. R. McCauley and staff of Am. Leg. in Ill. Dept., Mar. 17, 1921, p.1, c.6

Body of Dolph Barker, first Alton boy killed in battle overseas enroute home, Mar. 19, 1921, p.2, c.1

Employment becomes serious matter for American Legion, Mar. 23, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Am. Leg. opens campaign for new members, Mar. 26, 1921, p.6, c.1

Am. Leg. will attend funeral of Dolph Barker in body, Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Am. Leg. weekly bulletin accounts their fight for ex-service men aided by Amer. Red Cross, Mar. 30, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Henry Henkhaus' body to reach Alton today. Was killed in France and will be buried from St. Mary's church, Apr. 1, 1921, p.1, c.4

Remains of Charles Morton Cooper who was killed in action in France Oct. 15, 1918, reaches Moro for interment, Apr. 4, 1921, p.1, c.2

Am. Leg. Post #126 taken in 51 new members, Apr. 5, 1921, p.1, c.7

Am. Leg. weekly bulletin official publication of Alton Post No. 126 says many former service men now receiving vocational training in St. Louis schools at annual expense to government of \$1,560,000, Apr. 7, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Amer. Leg. plans big meeting Apr. 26, at which "Americanization" will be chief topic as discussed by Wm. R. McCauley and to which public is invited, Apr. 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Funeral of Wm. Rupprecht to be held Sun. with Amer. Leg. in charge of burial of soldier killed in France, Apr. 30, 1921, p.1, c.6

Am. Leg. plan "Americanization" or "Americanism" essay contest; will give \$25 in prizes to school children writing best essays covering this subject, May 5, 1921, p.1, c.5

Red Cross cooperating with government in securing names of disabled world war veterans to be given hospital care, May 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Keefe of North Alby St. have received word that body of their son, Wm. Keefe, had left France where he was killed in action and will arrive in New York, May 21, May 16, 1921, p.1, c.4

American Legion Post 126 of Alton plans for Memorial day reception. Capt. Alexander A. Tschukaloff formerly of Russian Imperial Army will be speaker, May 18, 1921, p.1, c.7

Legionnaires of this country raise \$20,000 to decorate graves of veterans buried in Europe, May 18, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

Representatives of Federal Board visits Alton in vocational school sites, proposed for vocational training school that would teach all branches to rehabilitate World War veterans who were disabled in service, May 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

T.J. Martin of Federal Vocational Training Board will be here to conduct examinations for entry, May 26, 1921, p.2, c.2

"Americanism" contest sponsored by American Legion closed and \$25 in prizes goes to 6 children from Cathedral school: Paul Schmidt, age 8, \$10, Janice Richards, 12, \$5, Rose Kekish, 15, \$5, Katherine Hart, 14, \$2.50, James Mitchell, 13, \$2.50, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.2

Remains of Wm. Keefe who died overseas during war arrived and will be buried from S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral, Mon., June 4, 1921, p.1, c.3

Poppy sales pay Legion's expenses on Memorial day. Balance of \$341.41 to be put in sustaining fund, June 8, 1921, p.1, c.2

F.W. Galbraith, National Commander of Amer. Leg. instantly killed when machine in which he was riding plunged over embankment, June 9, 1921, p.1, c.3

John C. Emery of Grand Rapids, elected National Commander of Am. Legion to succeed F.W. Galbraith Jr. victim of automobile accident, June 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

Bethalto Am. Leg. Post to open dance platform Sat. night which will be of hard wood and 60X 60 ft., June 17, 1921, p.3, c.6

Parchute jump of 5,000 ft. from aeroplane will be one of attractions at Amer. Leg. picnic at Rock Springs park, July 4, June 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

Amer. Legion picnic at Rock Springs' park to be held July 4, will have \$500 fire works display, July 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

Amer. Leg. Post 126 appoints committee for Armistice Day celebration, July 8, 1921, p.1, c.7

Publication of list of prize winners at picnic of American Legion Post 126, Alton, July 9, 1921, p.10, c.5-7

Amer. Leg. weekly bulletin official publication of Alton Post 126, July 13, 1921, p.10, c.3-5

An eligibility squad of 8 in this district under Federal Board for Vocational education at Washington will visit Alton with authority to place all men who are eligible for Class 2 in immediate training. This class is for all 50% or greater disability and provides \$100 per mo. for living expenses, costs of books and tuition of men who are placed in accredited institution, July 14, 1921, p.1, c.3

Grave markers which have been purchased by Alton Post received by Commander Pfeiffenberger, July 20, 1921, p.10, c.3

American Legion Post at Jerseyville named Worthy Post in honor of 2 Worthy cousins who served, died and will be buried together, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

Tribute was paid to Edward Kiery, soldier killed in France, by player and spectators at baseball game between K of C and Shriners club, at Sportsman's Park yesterday. Body will be interred at Litchfield, July 25, 1921, p.1, c.1

P.W. Zerwekh and Robert Streeper appointed members of sub-committee of executive committee of Alton Post, to confer with members of Park commission regarding legal question involved in plant of Legion to erect permanent shelter and concession stand in Rock Springs Park, Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.2

Plans for erection of \$5,000 memorial, 11 ft. high with base 5 ft. high, upon which will be 3 bronze life sized figures of soldier, sailor and Marine. Base will be marble, on which there will be bronze tablet containing names of Alton men who died in service, Aug. 16, 1921, p.1, c.7

Constructors of proposed river front park as memorial to Alton men who died in World War loomed as possibility today. Representatives of 14 organizations unanimously endorsed project last night, Aug. 30, 1921, p.1, c.5

Members of St. Paul's Episcopal church will dedicate tablet in memory of Elden Betts, Alton soldier killed in war, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.4

Amer. Leg. Post 126 endorses river front park plan, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.6

American Legion and Red Cross headquarters receive word that "Clean-Up Squad" of Veterans Bureau will be in Alton to adjust claims for compensation, insurance of vocational training, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

All organizations asked to cooperate in observance of Armistice day, Sept. 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

Colored ex-soldiers preparing to organize post of Am. Legion, Oct. 19, 1921, p.1, c.6

Announcement made by U.S. Veterans Bureau that time limit for reinstatement of War Risk Term Insurance expires, Dec. 31, 1921, Oct. 28, 1921, p.7, c.4

Alton Amer. Legion football team defeats Edwardsville 21-0, Oct. 31, 1921, p.6, c.1

Commander W.R. McCauley of Ill. Dept. of American Legion will deliver address at dedication of flag pole erected by local Women's Auxiliary of Am. Leg. in Easton park of Armistice Day, Nov. 2, 1921, p.1, c.5

Alton Post, Amer. Leg. with only 380 members, ranks highest in 22nd Congressional district as shown by current issue of publication of Alton post, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.2

Hanford MacNider, new national commander of Am. Leg. to visit Alton next Jan., Nov. 11, 1921, p.1, c.3

Cecil Zumwalt, former clerk in F.W. Schneider's store on E. Broadway was member of Col. Whittlesby Lost Battalion, at time Germany asked its surrender, Nov. 29, 1921, p.2, c.2

Walter Horstman elected Commander of Alton Post of American Legion succeeding Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Dec. 6, 1921, p.1, c.1

Officers of Alton Post American Legion installed: Commander--Walter Horstman, Vice Commander--Robert Streeper,

Adjutant--P.W. Zerwekh, Sgt.-at-Arms--Dr. F.M. Kane, Historian--Fred R. Norton, Athletic officer--John Butler; Adj. Zerwekh is also Post Finance officer and Post Employment officer, Jan. 6, 1922, p.1, c.7

Recently elected officers of auxiliary of American Legion: President--Mrs. E.H. Lamm, Vice Pres.--Mrs. J.A. Scherer, Secretary--Mrs. Harry Mahoney, Treasurer--Mrs. Bernice Mitchell, Jan. 20, 1922, p.3, c.3

Former service men of 3 counties will unite to extend welcome to Hanford MacNider, National Commander of Alton post of American Legion. (Illustrated), Feb. 28, 1922, p.1, c.1

National Commander Hanford MacNider discussed compensation bill, Mar. 2, 1922, p.1, c.1

Colored post of Amer. Leg. named Young Post, No. 354. Commander--Frank Hughes, Vice Comm.--Robert Lowry, Adjutant--Robert Mosby, Sgt.-at-Arms--Louis Galloway, Athletic Officer--Joseph Bradshaw, Apr. 6, 1922, p.9, c.5

Alton Post of American Legion plan purchase of new home, Mar. 7, 1922, p.1, c.3

Members of local colored post of American Legion given name of The Colored Ex-service Men's organization, Young Post, No. 354. Commander--Frank Hughes, Vice Comm.--Robert Lowry, Adjutant--Robert Mosby, Sergeant-at-Arms--Louis Galloway, Athletic Officer--Joe Bradshaw, Apr. 6, 1922, p.9, c.5

P.W. Zerwekh appointed Chairman of American Legion to conduct campaign for Ill. bonus, May 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Memorial Day poppy sale to open tomorrow, May 26, 1922, p.1, c.3

American Legion Auxiliary plans for its first annual carnival and bazaar which members will hold in Gillespie building on East Broadway, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.2

Kathryn Burns, Chairman of Entertainment committee reports that \$110 had been cleared on 3-day bazaar held by American Legion Auxiliary, Oct. 24, 1922, p.3, c.2

Dedication of Soldiers' Monument at 5th and Henry St. to be held Armistice Day, embracing parades and speeches. Monument will be presented by Charles Newman and accepted by Wm. P. Boynton in behalf of the Legion and unveiled by a Gold Star Mother, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.4

Soldier's Monument dedicated today. (Illustrated), Nov. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Amer. Legion Post clears \$107 on Armistice Day dance, Nov. 13, 1922, p.1, c.6

Jesse R. Brown, attorney, elected Commander of Alton Post. Sr. V. Comm.--Rev. C.R. Carlin, Jr. V. Comm.--C.C. Ellison, Adjutant--P.W. Zerwekh, Finance Off.--Wm. Wohlert, Chaplain--Dr. J.E. Walton, Executive Committee: Dr. J.E. Walton, Robert Streeper, F. Norton, Frank Graham, Jack Kinney, W.E. Romminger, appointed manager of U.S. Veterans Bureau and editor of "The Bugler" official paper, Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Amer. Legion Auxiliary elects officers: President--Mrs. Rose Gillespie, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Lena Warriner, Mrs. Henry Ulrich, Treas.--Mrs. J.W. Mitchell, Chaplain--Mrs. E.H. Lamm, Historian--Mrs. J.A. Scherer, Sgt.-at-Arms--Clara Trout, County committeewoman--Mrs. Julia Beanblossom, Dec. 12, 1922, p.3, c.2

Wm. R. McCauley, past commander of Ill. Amer. Leg. tendered reception at Wood River when he visits there to make speech in behalf of Republican ticket, Nov. 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

Wm. R. McCauley, past commander of Ill. Amer. Leg. tendered reception at Wood River when he visits there to make speech in behalf of Republican ticket, Nov. 1, 1922, p.1, c.6

Kathryn Burns, Chairman of Entertainment committee reported that \$110 was cleared on 3-day bazaar held by American Legion Auxiliary, Oct. 24, 1922, p.3, c.2

"Forty & Eight" social organization of Amer. Leg. to hold banquet at Mineral Springs hotel, Oct. 24, 1922, p.2, c.6

Plans for Alton campaign for Ill. Adjusted Compensation for ex-service men to be voted on at general election, Nov. 7, outlined in special issue of "Rumors" publication of Alton Post, Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

Alton Post, Amer. Leg. to conduct dedication ceremonies at monument erected to memory of World War soldiers, 6th and Henry, Oct. 14, 1922, p.1, c.5

Amer. Leg. Auxiliary plans for its first annual carnival and bazaar to be held in Gillespie-Eden building on East Broadway, Oct. 10, 1922, p.1, c.2

Comm. Wm. Horstman, Adj. P.W. Zerwek and Vice Comm. Robert Streeper delegates to State Convention of American Legion to be held at Rock Island, Sept. 8, 1922, p.5, c.2

Col. Charles A. Young, of colored post, Am. Leg. promoted celebration which netted \$450, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.2

Jesse R. Brown, an attorney elected commander of Alton Post of American Legion, Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Formal presentation of American flag made by Women's Relief Corps to American Legion, May 17, 1922, p.3, c.4

American Legion officers elected: Commander--Jesse R. Brown, Sr. Vice Com.--Rev. C.R. Carlin, Jr. Vice Com.--C.C. Ellison, Adj.--P.W. Zerwekh, Finance Off.--Wm. Wohlert, Chaplain--Dr. J.E. Walton, Executive Committee--Dr. J.E. Walton, Frank Graham, Robert Streeper, Jack Kinney, Fred Norton, Dec. 5, 1922, p.1, c.3

Auxiliary of American Legion elects officers: President--Mrs. Rose Gillespie, Vice Pres.--Mrs. L.A. Warriner, Mrs. H. Ulrich, Treasurer--Mrs. J.H. Mitchell, Sec't.--Mrs. Harry Mahoney, Historian--Mrs. J.A. Scherer, Chaplain--Mrs. E.H. Lamm, Sgt.-at-Arms--Clara Trout, Jan. 9, 1923, p.3, c.1

One thousand veterans seek state bonus, Jan. 27, 1923, p.1, c.2

Alton Post Amer. Leg. holds seventh place in paid-up memberships in state of Ill., Feb. 13, 1923, p.1, c.7

Jesse R. Brown, commander of Alton Post, must resign that office by June 1, or resign as legal counsel for Dr. L.H. Hayes, under motion passed by members of post, May 15, 1923, p.1, c.7

Resigns as Commander, Jesse R. Brown, May 25, 1923, p.1, c.1

Wm. P. Boynton, attorney chosen commander of Alton post, June 8, 1923, p.1, c.1

Paul Hodson, safety engineer of E. St. L. & S. Ry. Co. elected commander of 124th Field Artillery Post of American Legion with following staff officers: Sr. V. Comm.--Wilfred Thompson, Jr. V. Comm.--Harry Sigfried, Fin. Off.--Maj. Frank L. Rearden, OP Chaplain--Edmund A. Baxter, St.-at-Arms--F.F. Smith, Jan. 12, 1924, p.1, c.3

Am. Legion auxiliary installs officers: Pres.--Mrs. Lena Warriner,

1'st Vice Pres.--Mrs. Julia Bean-blossom, 2nd. Vice Pres.--Mrs. A. Mohr, Chaplin--Mrs. E.H. Lamm, Treasurer--Teresa Hentz, Historian--Mrs. Bernice Mitchell, Sgt.--at-Arms--Mrs. John Dick, Sec't.--Mrs. Harry Mahoney, Jan. 15, 1924, p.3, c.2

Out of respect to late Woodrow Wilson, commander-in-chief of Legionnaires during war, flag will fly at half mast and colors of post will be draped for 30 days, Feb. 5, 1924, p.1, c.6

Alton Post American Legion at special meeting votes to lease top floor of Faulstich building to be used as permanent home. House committee trustees: Wm. P. Boynton, Joseph L. Mohr, Frederick P. Norton, Wm. Hays, Wm. Wohlert, Feb. 20, 1924, p.1, c.5

Alton Post, Am. Leg., leases top floor of Laura building as permanent quarters, Mar. 1, 1924, p.1, c.4

Alton Post #126, American Legion incorporated today without capital stock. Incorporators: W.H. Wohlert, Harry M. Lehmkuhl, W.P. Boynton, F.E. Linkogle, M. Pfeffenberger, J.E. Walton, Walter Horstmann, Mar. 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

American Legion dedicates new quarters in Faulstich building by holding formal open house, Apr. 8, 1924, p.1, c.5

Alton Post Am. Legion decides on purchase of lot in Oakwood cemetery for burial of soldiers, June 3, 1924, p.2, c.8

VERTREES, Carl

And Virginia N. Gillham married, Aug. 27, 1901, p.3, c.3

VETJES, Johanna

And Susanna Vahle married, Jan. 26, 1916, p.3, c.4

VIAL,

Whipple & Vial form partnership in boot, shoe & grocery business, Feb. 20, 1841, p.4, c.1

VIAL, Benjamin E.

P.B. Whipple, & Benj. E. Vial form partnership. They have taken the store formerly occupied by Sigerson & Harrison, boot, shoe & grocery business, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.7

VICARI, Frank

Italian bricklayer at Wood River refinery, age 48 years, slain by unknown assailant few feet from his home, Jan. 12, 1924, p.1, c.8

Killed by unknown assailant within few steps of his home on E. 5th St., Jan. 12, 1924, p.1, c.8

VICARI, Sarah

And Jasper Ingrain married, June 25, 1923, p.3, c.3

VIEH, George

Dies in St. Louis, Jan. 22, 1918, p.3, c.2

VIETH, Emma

And Clarence Roderfeldt married, June 1, 1922, p.3, c.4

VIGLAND IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

See: Societies--Civic.

VINE, Elizabeth

And W. Higgins married, Feb. 19, 1920, p.3, c.4

VINE, Emily

And Louis Maxeiner married in St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1898, p.3, c.4

VINEY, J.A. (Rev.)

To be succeeded as pastor of African M.E. church by Rev. George A. Brown, Oct. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

VINE, James

And Tillie Clark married, Apr. 25, 1901, p.3, c.5

VINE, Mary

Dies, age 65 yrs., Jan. 23, 1905, p.4, c.3

VINEYARD BAPTIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Baptist.

VINSON, Minnie

And Orval C. Head married, Oct. 7, 1918, p.8, c.2

VINYARD, Lee C.

Of Whitehall purchases Wm. Busse Drug Co. on St. Louis road, Sept. 20, 1924, p.7, c.3

VIRDEN, Charles

Dies, June 11, 1924, p.3, c.5

VIRDEN, Fred B. (Prof.)

Dies, in Chicago, age 49 yrs.,
Aug. 18, 1913, p.3, c.5

VISITING NURSES' ASS'N.

See: Charity Organizations.

VISSERING, Harry

Former Alton boy, head of large
ry. supply house in Chicago, makes
entry in 'Chicago-Boston non-stop
automobile reliability run, June
25-29. Cars are entered by owners.
Vissering's car is an "alco" and
record of 145,000 mi. per yr. for
past 6 years. Contest under auspices
of Chicago-Automobile club with
cooperation of Bay State Automobile
Ass'n. of Boston and Motor's Dealer's
contest Ass'n., N.Y.; 1,275 mi.
to be covered in 68 hr. driving,
May 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

Former Alton boy, graduate of
Alton high school, 1890, is now
in East promoting building of
Zeppelin aircrafts, making flights
to Germany, and from to Chicago via
N.Y. in 70 hours, Dec. 19, 1921,
p.1, c.7

VISSERING, Hattie

And Dr. George K. Worden married,
Jan. 5, 1912, p.1, c.7

VISSERING, James P.

Stockman dies, from injuries
received when car hits horse he
was riding, age 74 yrs., Aug. 30,
1919, p.1, c.5

Estate suit against Emil E.
Ziller compromised, Dec. 14, 1920,
p.10, c.5

VISSERING, Matilda (Mrs.)

Dies, July 2, 1924, p.2, c.3

VITKEFSKY, Mary

Instantly killed when struck by
a C. & A. passenger train, Feb. 10,
1919, p.1, c.6

VITT, Marguerite (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 3, 1922, p.1, c.6

VITT, Thomas

And Marguerite McGinnis married,
Jan. 25, 1913, p.1, c.2

VITT, Thomas

And Grace McGinnis married, Aug.
29, 1924, p.3, c.4

VOELKEL, Louis

Patient at Alton State Hospital
found dead, Dec. 17, 1920, p.1, c.4

VOELKER, Fred E.

Of St. Louis, Piassa Bird enthusi-
ast, offers to assist in canvass
to raise money for restoration of
painting on bluffs above Alton,
Aug. 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

VOELKER, Margaret

And John Newmayer married, June
3, 1914, p.3, c.4

VOGEL, Morris

Dies, age 84 years, Nov. 16,
1909, p.1, c.2

VOGELPOHL BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY CO.

Quits business after 35 years
in Upper Alton, June 1, 1910, p.2,
c.3

VOGELPOHL, Caroline

Dies, age 70 years, July 21, 1910,
p.1, c.7

VOGELPOHL, George T.

Of Alton, known in theatrical
world as "The Great Vogel, Hypnotist,"
makes his local debut in Grand
theater, Oct. 19, 1922, p.8, c.6

VOGELPOHL, Lewis

Of Upper Alton quits timber busi-
ness due to lack of tin and high
cost of tools. Enters lightning
rod business, July 27, 1917, p.6, c.5

VOGES, Edmond

Dies, funeral this morning, July
3, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will filed for probate, July 12,
1920, p.2, c.1

VOGES, Leo

Dies, age 28 yrs., Apr. 15, 1914,
p.4, c.2

VOHS, Minnie

And Matthew T. Johnson married,
Oct. 23, 1901, p.3, c.3

VOTLES, Lester

Amputation of right arm necessary
after suffering accident when it
became tangled in gears of trimming
machine at Beall factory, Aug. 18,
1914, p.1, c.7

And Gladys Nixon married, Nov.
25, 1920, p.1, c.4

VOLBRACHT, Ferdinand

Dies, age 77 yrs., Mar. 3, 1919,
p.1, c.4

VOLBRACHT, V.

Trades horse and buggy to Green
Parker for house, May 28, 1910,
p.4, c.1

VOLL, John

Of Zanesville, O.; national
president of Green Glass Bottle
Blower's Ass'n., and prominent labor
leader of nation, visits in Alton
today, Mar. 23, 1918, p.3, c.5

VOLLMER, Bernadine

Dies in W. Alton, age 82, Dec.
12, 1924, p.2, c.2

VOLLMER, John J.

And Mabel Rhea Heitzman married,
Sept. 15, 1921, p.3, c.2

VOLLMER, Josephine (Mrs. Paul)

Dies in St. Louis, age 99, yrs.,
Oct. 21, 1920, p.9, c.7

VOLZ, Eliza

Dies, age 76 years, June 1, 1910,
p.1, c.2

VOLZ, Esther M. (Mrs.)

And Wm. E. Jeanes married, Feb.
28, 1922, p.2, c.3

VOLZ, Gus

Killed when press blows up at
Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 1, 1915,
p.1, c.4

VOLZ, John L.

Express driver dies, Mar. 23,
1898, p.3, c.4

VOLZ, Louis (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., Feb. 19,
1923, p.1, c.3

VOLZ, Margaret Stoerl (Mrs. Christ-
ian)

Dies in Nazareth Home, age 87
yrs., Apr. 14, 1920, p.2, c.1

VOLZ, Myrtle

And Frank Gissler married, Nov.
22, 1917, p.3, c.2

VOLZ, Ralph J.

And Helen Troy Beach married,
June 4, 1924, p.3, c.1

VOLZ, Victor

And Hazel Crouch married, June
25, 1921, p.3, c.4

VONBERGEN, Andrew

Dies, age 70 yrs., Nov. 17, 1913,
p.5, c.4

VONBERGEN, Oscar T.

And Ruth Cousins married, Feb.
12, 1918, p.1, c.7

VON BINZER, Max

Former commandant of Western
Military Academy returns to his former
post, July 8, 1903, p.2, c.2

VON BINZER, Max (Major)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Apr. 18, 1918,
p.1, c.5

VON HOOSER, Hanna P. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Jan. 23, 1913,
p.2, c.5

VON KOENIGSMARH, Lelia (Countess)

Former Alton girl, who lived on
Court street, daughter of Mrs. T.
E. Perley, dies in Germany, Mar. 9,
1916, p.1, c.6

VONNAHMEN, Anthony

And Wm. Reeder arrive home from
France, Jan. 20, 1919, p.3, c.4

VONNAHMAN, Henry A.

And Anna Theresa Daley of Parkers-
burg, W. Va. married, June 14, 1923,
p.3, c.1

VONNAHMEN, John

Dies, age 64 yrs., Dec. 18, 1922,
p.1, c.4

VONNAHMAN, Katherine

And Walter Budde married, Nov.
11, 1914, p.3, c.4

VONNAHMEN, Joseph

And Catherine Sadie Haynes married,
May 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

VONNAHMEN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Apr. 30,
1913, p.4, c.3

VONNEMAN, Edwin

Dies, age 56, Dec. 18,
1924, p.1, c.8

VONSA, Joseph

Dies, age 50 yrs., Sept. 8, 1919,
p.1, c.2

VOORHEES, Ellen C. (Mrs.)

Of Sunny Side Farms trying to
hold Alton's trade in milk supply
after purchase of several cows at
Hahenkamp sale, Apr. 8, 1913, p.2,
c.5

Eighty-acre farm known as Sunny-
side farm, sold under foreclosure of

mortgage by First Trust and Savings bank of Alton, July 12, 1924, p.1, c.8

VOORHEES, F.A.

E.J. Lockyer and R.D. Watson apply for charter to form local construction company with capital stock of \$5,000, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

VOORHEES, -L.G. (Capt.)

And daughter drove from Keokuk, Iowa to Alton in a buggy. Took many days to make a trip, June 26, 1906, p.5, c.3

VOORHEES, Lawrence

Accepts position as engineer for Cheasapeake-Potomac Sending Station at Norfolk, Va. largest broadcasting state in world, May 19, 1924, p.2, c.3

VOORHEES, Winnie

And John Skinner married, May 8, 1912, p.4, c.4

VORACK, John

And Clara Dupuy married, Sept. 10, 1919, p.3, c.3

VOSBURGH, Jeannette

And Fred D. Gardner, married, Oct. 9, 1894, p.3, c.3

VOSS, A.F.

And June Clark married, June 7, 1921, p.3, c.2

VOSS, Edward (Rev.)

Dies, age 72 years, Oct. 11, 1910, p.1, c.6

VOSS, Frederick

And Florence June Clark married, June 28, 1921, p.3, c.4

VOSS, Julius

To marry Mary Tomnitz of St. Louis, Feb. 18, 1896, p.3, c.3

VOSS, Rose

And Robert Streeper, stationed at Camp Taylor, married in Louisville, Ky., Nov. 8, 1917, p.2, c.1

VOSS, Jeannette (Mrs.)

Age 91 yrs. dies, Aug. 19, 1916, p.1, c.2

VOSS, Theodore

Dies, age 64 yrs., Aug. 18, 1924, p.2, c.2

VOSS, Wilbur

And Maude Alexander married, May 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

VOTING

See: City Government, Politics.

VOUMARD, Emile

And Minnie Neuhaus married, June 25, 1915, p.3, c.3

VOUMARD, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 66 yrs., Feb. 16, 1924, p.1, c.4

VOYLES, Caroline

And Roy Cox married, Mar. 23, 1914, p.1, c.1

VRONICK, Matthew

And Theresa Rosybal married, Nov. 10, 1922, p.9, c.1

VULCANIZING SHOPS

See: Business Firms--Vulcanizing.

-W-

WABRIEL, William

And Frank E. Moore dissolve partnership in dairy firm, Feb. 22, 1913, p.2, c.5

WACHTEL, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 26, 1923, p.1, c.6

WACHTER, Sylvia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 42 yrs., Apr. 9, 1917, p.3, c.4

WADDELL, Kathryn I. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., Dec. 27, 1921, p.1, c.3

WADE, Albert

Dies, age 75 yrs., Sept. 30, 1911, p.1, c.3

WADE, Augusta O.

Eighteen months old daughter of Samuel Wade dies, Aug. 10, 1836, p.3, c.3

WADE, Charles

Opens stone quarry at Rock Spring Park, Nov. 12, 1901, p.2, c.4

WADE, Charles

To re-open Biggins quarry, Jan. 8, 1908, p.1, c.3

WADE, Charles

Re-enters general teaming business, June 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

WADE & COREY

Commence beef packing. Sixteen hundred head of cattle slaughtered, Nov. 21, 1855, p.1, c.5

WADE, Edward P.

With A.N. Drury, and Jacob Wead incorporators of the Drury & Wead Mercantile Co., Dec. 24, 1884, p.3, c.2

Elected president of the Alton National Bank for ensuing year, Jan. 14, 1891, p.3, c.3

Oldest resident of Alton and Dean of Illinois Bankers writes recollection and history of Alton banks, Jan. 20, 1912, p.5, c.1-5

Vacant lot adjoining Times Building on 2nd St. was site of 1st brick building erected in Alton proper in 1832 and birth place of Edward P. Wade, Pres. of National Bank, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

President of Alton National Bank and oldest native in Alton observes his birthday anniversary, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.1

Former banker and member of Monticello Board of Trustees dies, age 87 yrs., Sept. 15, 1920, p.1, c.1

Funeral held, Sept. 17, 1920, p.7, c.4

WADE, E.P. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 years, Nov. 20, 1908, p.1, c.5

WADE, Emil

And Nellie Powell married, Apr. 24, 1907, p.5, c.4

WADE, Hannah Wallace

And John Duncan were married, June 13, 1895, p.3, c.5

WADE, Henry

Dies, Nov. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

WADE, Lozetta

And Harold Smith, age 12 yrs. struck by an auto and seriously hurt, Nov. 7, 1916, p.1, c.5

WADE, Mary A.

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 8, 1916, p.5, c.5

WADE, Mary C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 73 yrs., June 11, 1923, p.11, c.1

WADE, Mary E.

Married to Dr. Jay Leslie Oldham last evening at the home of E. P. Wade. Dr. Oldham is a D. D. S. The couple will live at the Marlborough hotel Broadway at 35'th. St. New York City, Apr. 23, 1896, p.3, c.5

WADE, Mary Sweester (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Oct. 5, 1905, p.5, c.4

WADE, Samuel

Co-partnership in lumber yard of Wm. Hayden. Samuel Wade & Stephen Pierson dissolved. Pierson to continue as proprietor, May 17, 1837, p.3, c.5

WADE, Samuel

And S.W. Robbins form co-partnership in wholesale & retail mercantile business, Nov. 30, 1839, p.1, c.5

WADE, Samuel

Elected mayor, Sept. 6, 1850, p.3, c.3

Mayor of Alton 1849-50-51, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Mayor of Alton 1855-56, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

Mayor of Alton 1857-58, Dec. 21, 1883, p.5, c.4

WADE TELEGRAPH LINE

Poles put up between Alton and St. Louis to hang the O'Reilly Telegraph wires on, June 3, 1853, p.1, c.5

And O'Reilly lines at Alton, consolidated, June 18, 1853, p.3, c.1

WADE, Vernon

Enlists as member of ambulance corps of Chicago University; will be in charge of laboratory wagon, Aug. 16, 1917, p.5, c.3

WADE, William

Dies, in Jerseyville, Ill, July 25, 1924, p.5, c.2

WADLOW, Gladys

And Vernon Sandufky married, Aug. 20, 1921, p.3, c.1

WADLOW, Robert

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Wadlow age 8, is 6 ft. 2 1/2 in. tall and weighs 185 lbs, Feb. 10, 1927, p.2, c.5

Largest boy of his age, 8,
wears size 17 shoes, Apr. 23, 1927,
p.9, c.2

Now 9 is 6 ft. 4 in. tall,
weighs 214, Jan. 17, 1928, p.1, c.3

Sought as member of Long Fellows
organization of St. Louis, Mar. 23,
1928, p.1, c.2

WADSWORTH, L.R.

Dies in Collinsville, age 77
yrs. For 53 yrs. he was chief
surgeon of Vandalia R.R., Jan.
26, 1916, p.8, c.5

WAGEMAN, Louisa (Mrs. Henry)

Dies at her home near West
Alton age 39 yrs., July 12, 1919,
p.5, c.4

WAGGENER, H. Farr (Prof.)

Resings as prof. of education
and religious education, will
be succeeded by David E. Sonquist
A.M. Ph. D., June 17, 1932, p.1,
c.3

WAGGONER, Benjamin W.

Former Godfrey resident dies in
Springfield, age 61 yrs., July 13,
1920, p.11, c.4

Obituary, July 20, 1920, p.8, c.2

WAGGONER, Floyd

And Rosa Geibel married, Nov.
13, 1914, p.1, c.5

WAGGONER, Frances

And Emil Kraus married, Apr.
10, 1923, p.13, c.3

WAGGONER, George W. (Rev.)

Dies, age 85 years, June 12,
1905, p.1, c.5

WAGGONER, Hazel

And Clarence Enow married,
Nov. 22, 1917, p.7, c.1

WAGGONER, Inez (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 yrs., May 16, 1923,
p.8, c.2

WAGGONER, Jennie R. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 56 yrs., Nov. 2, 1922,
p.2, c.2

WAGGONER, Lloyd (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33 yrs., May 2, 1924,
p.12, c.4

WAGGONER, M.A. (Mrs.)

Wife of Rev. G.W. Waggoner dies.
Age 77, May 7, 1894, p.2, c.4

WAGGONER, Margarite

And Leroy Campbell married, Aug.
19, 1916, p.2, c.4

WAGGONER, Oran J.

Age 39, and Jos. E. Dean, 48,
both employed at Shell Oil dies
of injuries received when car
strikes interurban, Mar. 15, 1930,
p.1, c.8

WAGGONER, Susan Harriet

And William C. Lowe married, Nov.
29, 1853, p.2, c.4

WAGGONER, Thomas

Dies, age 63 years, Mar. 12, 1908,
p.1, c.1

WAGONER

Hildebrand & Wagoner grocery
firm dissolved. Wagoner will con-
tinue business, Sept. 13, 1877,
p.1, c.9

WAGGNER, Mamie

And James Crockett married, Jan.
8, 1923, p.3, c.2

WAGNER, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies. Age, 38 yrs., Feb. 26,
1894, p.2, c.3

WAGNER, Clara

And Charles Clous of Godfrey
married, June 10, 1914, p.5, c.2

WAGNER, Frances

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 15,
1924, p.1, c.2

WAGNER, Sarah (Mrs.)

Dies, Dec. 31, 1914, p.5, c.5

WAGSTAFF, Joseph

Age 16 yrs. drowns. Falls over-
board while shining brass on steamer
"Ouatoga", Sept. 7, 1901, p.5, c.4

WAGON FACTORIES

See: Factories-Wagon, Factories-
Carriage.

WAHL, Charles R.

Age 58, found shot in his
home at 312 Whitelaw, Wood River,
Jan. 3, 1933, p.2, c.8

WAHLE, Dora

And Lee Temple married, Mar.
15, 1913, p.3, c.7

WAHLSTROM, J.E.

And William E. Hubbell, 2 machinists,
buy the Hayden Machine Co. on 2nd
St. and will retain the old name of
the firm dropping only the first name
of George D., Jan. 24, 1913, p.1, c.1

WAHLSTROM, John

And Maud Mills married in Chicago, July 23, 1919, p.3, c.2

WAKE, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Dec. 12, 1922, p.2, c.6

WAKEL, Paula

And Robert Leonhard married, Apr. 19, 1915, p.3, c.4

WAKLE, John

And Mae Moore married, Nov. 8, 1922, p.9, c.4

WALKATHONS

See: Amusements.

WALD, Joseph

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

WALDEMAR, Leo C.

Former business man and prominent in musical circles dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 19, 1923, p.1, c.1

WALDRIP, Josephine

And Davis Benner married, Sept. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

WALDRON, G.W.

Dies, age 71 yrs., Apr. 19, 1902, p.3, c.4

WALDRON, James

Dies, age 87 yrs., May 8, 1899, p.3, c.6

WALHER, Elden

And Madge Cozart married, July 31, 1916, p.3, c.2

WALK, Edna

And Walter Hudson married, June 11, 1914, p.3, c.5

WALKER, Edith (Mrs.)

And McVeigh of Pittsburgh Pa. married, Dec. 27, 1920, p.3, c.4

WALKER, Edith Ruth

And Nelson Brooks married, Jan. 3, 1922, p.3, c.1-2

WALKER, Edward

And Maud Lair married in Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 13, 1924, p.2, c.5

WALKER, G.A. (Hon.)

Dies, age 93 yrs., Mar. 27, 1918, p.5, c.3

WALKER, Grace E.

And Dr. Arthur G. Sellen married, Jan. 2, 1923, p.3, c.2

WALKER, Hardassa (Mrs.)

Funeral held in Alton, Sept. 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

WALKER, Harry

And Amelia Linsig married, Feb. 10, 1896, p.3, c.3

WALKER, James E.

Engineer on Big Four, killed in jump from engine, July 16, 1894, p.3, c.5

WALKER, John H.

Labor leader speaks for Liberty Loan in Spalding Hall, Oct. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

WALTER, Lanodlin

Dies, age 86 years, Sept. 5, 1910, p.1, c.1

WALTER, Louis

Dies, age 60 yrs., July 11, 1904, p.2, c.4

WALKER, Margaret

And Vernon Dehner married, June 21, 1919, p.8, c.2

WALKER, Mary J.

Dies, age 51 yrs., Aug. 30, 1918, p.2, c.4

WALKER, Peter

Dies, age 29 yrs., Dec. 3, 1914, p.2, c.6

WALKER, Peyton C.

And Laura Lucinda Parker of Jerseyville married, June 7, 1837, p.3, c.4

WALKER, Phelps & Co.

Of Carlinville, purchase store of Mr. Ferguson on Main St., Sept. 3, 1852, p.3, c.2

WALKER, Sarah

And Levi Blackburger married, Apr. 30, 1853, p.2, c.4

WALL, George W. (Judge)

Dies in Los Angeles, Cal., age 83 yrs., Dec. 16, 1921, p.1, c.3

WALL, Harry

Dies, May 22, 1922, p.2, c.5

WALL, Henry

And Mrs. Mable Day married, June 1, 1916, p.2, c.4

WALL, John

And Eva Roberts married, Mar. 21, 1923, p.5, c.1

WALL, Joseph

Dies, age 83 yrs., May 18, 1923, p.19, c.5

WALL PAPER FIRMS

See: Business Firms--Wallpaper.

WALKER, W.B.

Opens automobile exchange in garage operated by Hayward and Hinderhand in J.J. Henry property, Feb. 27, 1920, p.11, c.2

WALLACE, Arthur

Father of Scotch twins dies ending controversy of his and wife's claim of custody; wife was former Mildred Slocum, June 21, 1932, p.1, c.2

Mildred and Arthur, twins who were born in Scotland win citizenship after going to Cuba and re-entering U.S., July 10, 1931, p.1, c.5

WALLACE, Carrie

And Wyckliffe Kellefer of Mattoon married, Oct. 18, 1899, p.3, c.5

WALLACE, Charles Owen

And Lola Brown married, May 13, 1922, p.3, c.2

WALLACE, Darling

Charged with shooting George Lewis, colored, Feb. 6, 1914, p.4, c.2

WALLACE, Edward

Dies, age 62 yrs., June 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

WALLACE, Gertrude (Mrs. J.E.)

Of 921 Main reports 4 day absence of 12 yrs. old son, who disappeared after being reprimanded by mother, June 13, 1919, p.1, c.5

Twelve year old son, Luren, still missing, after 5 days, June 14, 1919, p.1, c.5

Luren, 12 yrs. old son, missing for past week, thought to be in St. Louis, June 16, 1919, p.1, c.6

WALLACE, Goldie

And Harry Allen of Granite City married, Jan. 2, 1913, p.5, c.5

WALLACE, Harry (Dr.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Apr. 12, 1911, p.1, c.1

WALLACE, Hattie

And J.C. Spriggs married, Feb. 1, 1916, p.3, c.4

WALLACE, Helen (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 10, 1920, p.1, c.6

WALLACE, Jane

And William Johnson married, Sept. 28, 1839, p.3, c.3

WALLACE, Lawrence

And Louise Silkwood of St. Louis married, Nov. 1, 1920, p.10, c.3

WALLACE, Leslie

And Charlotte Cannon married, Dec. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

WALLACE, Lottie

And John Christian married, Mar. 1, 1922, p.3, c.3

WALLACE, Luren

Age 12 yrs., reported missing for 4 days, by his mother, Mrs. J.E. (Gertrude) Wallace, which occurred after being reprimanded, June 13, 1919, p.1, c.5

Twelve year old son of Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Wallace who has been missing a week. (Illustrated), June 18, 1919, p.7, c.3

WALLACE, Lucy

And Elmer Adams married, Feb. 24, 1920, p.10, c.3

WALLACE, Patrick

Arrives home from overseas, May 14, 1919, p.5, c.3

WALLAR, William

Dies, age 45, Nov. 19, 1921, p.1, c.7

WALLENWEBER, William

Returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.3

WALTER, Louis E.

Former city treasurer announces candidacy for office of mayor, Feb. 23, 1933, p.1, c.5

WALLING, Myrtle

Dies, Aug. 24, 1914, p.2, c.6

WALLING, Sophie (Mrs.)

Dies in Fosterburg township.

Age 59 yrs., Feb. 15, 1896, p.1, c.6

WALLS, Florence

And Adrian Kistner of St. Louis married, June 18, 1923, p.2, c.2

WALNUT GROVE DAIRY

Buys confectionery of William Beiser, Aug. 15, 1910, p.5, c.3

WALSH, D.A.

And E.O. Dogherty dissolve partnership in men's apparel shop, 406 Belle St., Apr. 5, 1913, p.4, c.3

WALSH, Elizabeth

And Aloysius Krug married, Sept. 20, 1898, p.3, c.5

WALSH, John D.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Nov. 14, 1912, p.1, c.3

WALSH, John P.

And Leone Kennedy married, Nov. 19, 1913, p.3, c.4

WALSH, Leona

Sold to Madge McReynolds a two-story frame building at 2202 Mills Ave., Sept. 14, 1918, p.6, c.3

WALSH, Michael

Dies, age 93 yrs., Jan. 20, 1914, p.1, c.6

WALSH, Richard

And Mrs. Josephine Jonstone married, Nov. 29, 1916, p.1, c.7

WALSH, Rose

And Van Stillwell married, Sept. 14, 1915, p.3, c.2

WALSCHMIDT, V.F.

Buys grocery of Clow & Co., Nov. 18, 1916, p.2, c.5

WALTEMEADE, Mamie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 33, July 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

WALTER, Catherine

And Victor Farrell of Brighton road married, Dec. 24, 1924, p.3, c.1

WALTER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 66, Sept. 10, 1921, p.1, c.5

WALTER, Eva A.

And Edward D. Smith married, Feb. 1, 1904, p.3, c.6

WALTER, Francis

And Bernice Stamper married, Apr. 19, 1922, p.3, c.4

WALTER, George

Dies, age 62 yrs., July 8, 1914, p.1, c.3

WALTER, George

Dies, age 70 yrs., Jan. 30, 1922, p.1, c.6

WALTER, Harriet

And Harry Everett married, Oct. 4, 1921, p.3, c.1

WALTER, Jess

And Winifred Hagen married, Apr. 11, 1921, p.3, c.3

WALTER, Julia Monaghan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., July 23, 1921, p.1, c.3

WALTER, Leone

And S.L. Kennedy of Chicago married, Dec. 29, 1921, p.3, c.3

WALTER, Louis E. (Jr.)

And Ethel Wilson married, May 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

WALTER, Louisa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Apr. 30, 1913, p.4, c.3

WALTER, Mary

Dies, age 65 yrs. Member of Ursuline Convent for 48 yrs. Known as Sister Florian, May 7, 1917, p.1, c.6

WALTER, Maurice

Former employee of Telegraph killed in action in France, age 22 yrs., Nov. 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

WALTER, Maurice

Dies in service in Argonne Forest. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, Sec.3, p.7, c.1

WALTER, Michael (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 years, Jan. 15, 1906, p.5, c.3

WALTER, Paul

Dies, age 90 yrs., Jan. 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

WALTER, Roy

Considered almost perfect double for Evanston, Ill. mayor, Charles H. Bartlett, Aug. 26, 1925, p.6, c.3

WALTER, Sophia E.

And James W. Kennedy married, Apr. 25, 1921, p.3, c.3

WALTER, V.

To be proprietor when Commercial House reopens for business Dec. 8'th., after under going repairs, Jan. 5, 1880, p.4, c.6

WALTER, Valentine

Dies, age 83 years, Mar. 2, 1910, p.5, c.3

More WALTER people on p. 730

WALTER, Virginia

And Ray Slover married, Dec.

1, 1916, p.3, c.1

WALTER, William

Dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 1, 1924,
p.1, c.4

WALTER

See also: Walters.

WALTERS, F.

Opens grocery store in Hunters-
town, Oct. 11, 1855, p.2, c.8

WALTERS, F. & Co.

Open store on 3'rd. St. near
Belle St., June 8, 1854, p.4, c.3

WALTERS, Frederick

And Maud Munson of E. St. Louis,
married, July 30, 1901, p.3, c.6

WALTERS, Jennie

And Frank Kremer married, Oct.
3, 1901, p.3, c.4

WALTERS

And Olin awarded Levis trophy
for tennis double championship,
Sept. 8, 1919, p.3, c.2

WALTERS, Charles

And Anna Stobbs married, May
7, 1918, p.3, c.3

WALTERS, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Dec. 17, 1924,
p.2, c.2

WALTERS, Frank

Age 61 years, janitor at Western
Cartridge Co., whose mangled body
was identified by Deputy Coroner
W.H. Bauer, June 21, 1918, p.1, c.3

WALTERS, Henry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., Mar. 19, 1913,
p.2, c.5

WALTERS, Jess

And Winifred Hagen married, Apr.
20, 1921, p.3, c.5

WALTERS, Jesse

And Robert E. Saunders qualified
as sharpshooters in U.S. Marine
Corps at Port Royal, S.C., Jan. 21,
1918, p.1, c.4

WALTERS, Joseph

And Ligour Dwigins married, June
8, 1920, p.3, c.3

WALTERS, Joseph T.

And Lillie Shaffer married, Sept.
18, 1889, p.3, c.3

WALTERS, Julia M.

And Walter Arberthnot married, Jan.
7, 1915, p.3, c.5

WALTERS, Kelly

And Susan Randle married, Feb.
4, 1918, p.3, c.4

WALTERS, Libbie M.

Dies, age 35 years, Feb. 16, 1910,
p.5, c.3

WALTERS, Maurice

Received medal of Honor from Pres.
Wilson, upon recommendation of Gen.
Pershing, July 5, 1919, p.2, c.3

Killed in France. (Illustrated),
Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.3

WALTERS, Mary (Mrs. Phillips)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Oct. 7, 1898,
p.3, c.4

WALTERS, Mary

Dies, age 86 yrs., Apr. 27, 1905,
p.1, c.5

WALTERS, Pansy

Dies, leaves 1 day old child.
Husband in France, Oct. 21, 1918,
p.7, c.5

WALTERS, Robert T.

And Mrs. Mary Harkirt of Chicago
married, Jan. 17, 1924, p.3, c.1

WALTERS

See also: Walter.

WALTHERS, William E.

And family leave for England where
they will reside, Mar. 26, 1919, p.6,
c.5

WALTON, Charlotte

Dies, age 55 yrs., Mar. 12, 1919,
p.1, c.6

WALTON, Franklin E.

Son of Dr. and Mrs. J.E. Walton
will graduate from Washington U.
Medical College with award of 3-yr.
scholarship at Barnes hospital, Mar.
26, 1927, p.3, c.7

WALTON, J.

Opens dry goods store, Mar. 5,
1847, p.4, c.5

WALTON, Jesse

Opens Book and Stationery store
near the center of 2'nd. St., Dec.
14, 1849, p.1, c.7

WALTON, Lucille Ethel

Dies, age 24, Aug. 21, 1922,
p.1, c.2

WALTON, J.E. (Dr.)

Purchases Hovey home on corner of College and Main, June 10, 1920, p.10, c.3

Moves to new office at 2603 College, July 26, 1920, p.5, c.5

WALSH, Anna Murphy (Mrs. James)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 1, 1920, p.1, c.4

WALSH, James

Well known Godfrey farmer dies, age 79 yrs., May 13, 1920, p.7, c.4

WALTRIP, Ethel

And Bert Haverken married, Apr. 29, 1915, p.3, c.4

WALTRIP, Josephine

And Davis Benner married, Sept. 7, 1914, p.3, c.4

WALTRIP, Nellie

And Thomas Donahue married, Apr. 15, 1915, p.3, c.3

WALWORTH, Sarah

Funeral services held in waiting room of C. & A. depot at Godfrey, Jan. 24, 1906, p.5, c.3

WANAMACHER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 years, Mar. 9, 1908, p.1, c.3

WAND, John

Ordained priest at the Cathedral, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan, Nov. 16, 1893, p.3, c.6

WANN DISASTER

Appalling disaster shortly before noon today at Alton Junction, known by railroad name as Wann, when nearly a hundred men and boys viewing a railroad wreck, became living torches of fire, when five burning oil cars exploded and showered them with a seething rain of burning oil. Victims literally burned into a crisp. Desolation and agony are on all hands. All doctors of Alton and vicinity have been called. Five dead bodies have been found and many are dying in hospital and homes near scene explosion. Many homes, the stock yards and a timber near scene, destroyed by fire. The wreck occurred about 9 o'clock this morning when a limited passenger train of the Cleveland, Cincinnati

and St. Louis R.R., known as the Big Four R.R., running at high rate of speed ran through an open switch and crashed into long line of loaded oil cars on a siding. Engineer Webb Ross, of Mattoon, burned to death in explosion that followed. Fireman Richard White, of Mattoon jumped and escaped injury. Engine and cafe car destroyed in the flames. Miss Morris, of St. Louis burned to death in cafe car. Seven oil cars took fire and a switch engine removed the other four passengers cars and cars of the freight train to safety. Passengers only shaken up a bit, but none others, but Miss Morris injured. Several hours later as a crowd of 300 persons stood nearby wreck, watching the burning oil cars, there was a deafening explosion, as five oil cars exploded and shot high into the air, showering the burning oil a distance of 200 yards over the spectators. Victims of the burning oil, with their clothing on fire fled in a panic. Many dropped in their tracks. Many were burned helping others. The scene was shocking, Jan. 21, 1893, p.5, c.4

Horrors of oil explosion increasing, as Altonians form relief committee. The dead now number twenty persons and almost seventy five are burned and maimed, horribly. St. Joseph's hospital at Alton is scene of much suffering as many victims are charred beyond recognition and not expected to live. Blame is centered upon Albert Gratten, switchman who was in charge of switch which was left open, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

Three more die. They are: Henry Weigand, Alton Junction; W.B. Richardson, Alton and George Roloff, Upper Alton. Survivors tell horrifying incidents of the disaster. Coroner's jury holds railroad company responsible for disaster, Jan. 24, 1893, p.3, c.4

Rumors that the switchman Albert Gratten was barbering at time of wreck are found untrue, Jan. 25, 1893, p.3, c.5

A.L. Gratton, the switchman charged with responsibility of wreck makes statement that he is positive he closed the switch, Jan. 26, 1893, p.3, c.3

Alton physicians on 24 hour watch at St. Joseph's hospital attending victims of disaster, Jan. 26, 1893, p.3, c.4

Dr. T.P. Yerkes, of Upper Alton, although burned when he stumbles into burning victim, administers medical attention to sufferers, Jan. 26, 1893, p.3, c.5

Burned victims at Alton Junction suffering intensely, Jan. 28, 1893, p.5, c.4

George Rucker, Alton Junction, aged 36 years dies from burns, Jan. 28, 1893, p.5, c.5

House committee makes preparations to investigate Wann disaster, Jan. 28, 1893, p.5, c.6

Condition of patients at St. Joseph's hospital slightly improved today. Four are near death at Alton Junction, Jan. 31, 1893, p.3, c.4

Speaker of the House of Representatives, Mr. Crafts, announces committee to investigate disaster. They are: Messrs. Fowler, Synder, McMillan, Baldwin, Fletcher, Coughlin and Snedeker, Jan. 26, 1893, p.3, c.4

Two more die. They are: Joseph Herman, Jr., aged 12 years and Otto Hagerman, aged 14 years, of Alton, Jan. 27, 1893, p.3, c.4

Mr. Green of American Bottoms reported as badly burned victim, Jan. 27, 1893, p.3, c.6

Alton relief committee busy attending sufferers and securing bedding and bandages. The committee are: Mrs. O.F. Hamilton, Mrs. F.L. Thompson and Mrs. S. Demuth, Jan. 31, 1893, p.3, c.5

Edgar S. Brown, doorkeeper of House of Representatives in Alton today making arrangements for investigating committee, Feb. 1, 1893, p.3, c.3

House investigating committee to meet Tuesday, Feb. 7, at Hotel Madison in Alton, Feb. 1, 1893, p.3, c.6

Report from hospital shows patients' chances for recovery better, Feb. 4, 1893, p.3, c.3

House investigating committee to meet Tuesday, Feb. 7, at Hotel Madison in Alton, Feb. 1, 1893, p.3, c.6

Report from hospital shows patients' chances for recovery better, Feb. 4, 1893, p.3, c.3

Three more victims die. They are: Louis McIntosh, John Burke and Barney Neinhaus, all of Alton Junction, Feb. 2, 1893, p.5, c.3

Motion is made in House of Representatives to discharge committee to investigate Wann disaster. Motion voted down by vote of 7 to 71, Feb. 4, 1893, p.3, c.6

House committee visits scene of disaster, Feb. 6, 1893, p.3, c.5

Charles Herman, Jr., aged 14 years of Alton Junction dies from burns, Feb. 6, 1893, p.3, c.5

Funeral of Henry Pilgrim, explosion victim, held today, Feb. 6, 1893, p.3, c.3

Investigating committee taking testimony today. Witnesses give detail accounts of disaster, Feb. 7, 1893, p.3, c.4

Investigation concluded. Committee adjourns to meet in Springfield, Feb. 8, 1893, p.3, c.4

Alton fire department offered services to fight fire at Wann, but were not called upon, Feb. 9, 1893, p.3, c.5

Investigation committee holds night session at Alton. Damaging testimony given that railroad employed incompetent men and that there was no warning given of danger, Feb. 8, 1893, p.3, c.4

David Richardson, age 38 years, of Alton dies at St. Joseph's hospital as result of burns, Feb. 10, 1893, p.3, c.4

John Fred, loses sight of both eyes as result of burns, Feb. 8, 1893, p.5, c.5

House investigating committee makes report holding Big Four R.R. responsible for Wann disaster, by employing incompetent help, Feb. 22, 1893, p.3, c.5

Wann Baptist church purchases new bell, to be known as the Henry Weigand Memorial Bell. Mr. Weigand was a victim of the explosion, Apr. 13, 1893, p.5, c.5

Wann victims out for a walk, present pitiful appearance on streets, May 11, 1893, p.5, c.5

John J. Henry, maimed and disfigured Wann victim, files \$25,000 damage suit at Edwardsville against Big Four R.R., Oct. 5, 1893, p.12, c.3

"One year ago Saturday, the Wann explosion sent its awful reverberation around the world and sent scores of our citizens into eternity. And those who survived the shower of burning oil are left with scars they will always carry," Jan. 25, 1894, p.12, c.3

Twenty-six years ago, Jan. 21, 1893, occurred the Wann disaster when more than a score of persons were burned to death and nearly fifty scarred for life, when five burning oil cars which they were viewing, exploded and showered them with burning oil. The cars were set fire, following a railroad wreck, resulting from a fast passenger train running through an open switch and crashing into a train of loaded oil cars. The survivors are all scarred and badly crippled. Some received several thousand dollars in compensation, while others received nothing. The survivors of the explosion, living today are: Frank Miller and Thomas Philbrick, of Alton; John J. Henry, of Upper Alton and John P. Mullane, of Kansas City and is compelled to wear a mask over part of his face, owing to the results of the severe burns he received in the explosion, Jan. 23, 1919, p.5, c.5

Twenty-sixth anniversary of disaster recalled by survivors, Jan. 23, 1919, p.5, c.5

Twenty-ninth anniversary of tragedy recalled by John J. Henry, one of victims, Jan. 21, 1922, p.3, c.4

WANDA

Mrs. N.E. Fahnestock dies, age 80 years, Oct. 9, 1909, p.5, c.5

J.K. Fohnstock dies, age 60 years, Nov. 2, 1899, p.3, c.6

Wm. M. Fahnestock dies, age 81 yrs., Jan. 14, 1911, p.5, c.4

William Wassman, well known farmer near here, and civil War veteran dies, after long illness, Dec. 4, 1912, p.1, c.2

While several bodies of family were being disinterred, small gold ring which had been in grave 21 yrs., having been given small sister by Mae Good, was found, Dec. 1, 1913, p.5, c.5

Jacob Griffith instantly killed by Big Four train as he stepped from one track upon seeing train approaching and onto another in front of oncoming train, below Edwardsville Crossing. Griffith was 50, and employed as section hand, Feb. 15, 1913, p.8, c.3

James Fahnestock dies, age 74, Sept. 22, 1914, p.1, c.6

Uncle Lem Southard dies, age 95, Aug. 4, 1917, p.4, c.4

Charlotte Ahrens and Edward Brave married, Oct. 12, 1917, p.3, c.1

Edna Southard and Orin C. Wood of Brighton married, Dec. 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

Grey wolf killed by farmer near Wanda, Dec. 2, 1918, p.5, c.6

Mrs. Katherine Wasman, dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Effie (Frank) Ryan dies, Aug. 20, 1919, p.1, c.4

David Ernst killed by Big Four train, age 80 yrs., Sept. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

School bond election validated by Judge Crowe since notices were posted but later wantonly torn down, Jan. 9, 1920, p.1, c.3

A.J. Hoffman of Edwardsville receives \$12,859 bid for new school which was \$3,259 below highest bidder, Apr. 11, 1921, p.9, c.3

And Louis Tribout married, Feb. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

Church is second oldest M.E. in Southern Ill., Jan. 25, 1929, p.2, c.4

WANDLING, Harold

And Mildred Linkogle married, June 30, 1920, p.3, c.3

WANDLING, Ralph M.

With his election as head of Piasa lodge, A.F. & A.M. creates unique situation of being 3rd brother in same office, Dec. 6, 1933, p.2, c.3

WANKEL, William

And Evelyn Taupno married, Sept. 8, 1921, p.3, c.2

WANNEMACHER, Bertha

And Anthony Springman married, Oct. 22, 1918, p.2, c.2

WANURA, Theresa (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Nov. 28, 1921, p.1, c.1

WAPLES, Cary L. (Lt.)

And Vera Calhoun of Beaumont, Tex. married, June 20, 1918, p.2, c.2

Killed in aviation accident at Kelly Field #2, San Antonio, Tex. age 23 yrs., July 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton's aviator who died in Texas honored by half-masted flag on city hall, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.2

Four planes from Scott Field, Ill. hover over cemetery while body is laid to rest in Grandview Mausoleum. Cary Waples was killed in accident while flying with instructor, when wing brushed tree, sending ship into nose dive. Body could not be viewed, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.6

Victim of plane crash. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, p.5, c.4, sec.4

WANDA, Southard, Nellie

And Louis Tribout married, Feb. 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

WAPLES, Walter

Dies, age 60 yrs., Sept. 15, 1922, p.1, c.2

WANN DISASTER

Judge Burroughs, in the circuit court at Edwardsville, sustains demurrer filed by attorneys of Big Four R.R. against suits of Messrs. Frasier, Bartlett and Miller, victims of disaster. The demurrer sets forth that the attorneys for plaintiff did not show what duty the railroad owed to plaintiffs and whether the plaintiffs were trespassers on the company's right of way. It is presumed by those familiar with the case, that the plaintiffs have no standing in law and that cases would not stand, Nov. 16, 1893, p.5, c.6

Investigating committee makes final report to the House and returns three bills. They are: First, to regulate employment of railroad switchmen, brakemen, yardmasters, conductors, signalmen, firemen and engineers. They shall pass a physical examination and an examination in the rudimentary branches, be familiar with the code of signals and their ages must be over 15 years and under 50 years. Second, bill to regulate transportation of coal oil and other products of petroleum switches for handling same and no more than three loaded cars shall be coupled in a train with other freight. The third bill, limits the speed of trains through switch limits at no more than 12 miles per hour, Feb. 25, 1893, p.3, c.5

WANNAMAKER, William

Dies, age 25 years, Apr. 7, 1898, p.3, c.3

WAPLES, Adeline

Dies, age 78 years, Oct. 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

WAPLES, Amelia Francis

Age 4 years, dies. Only surviving member of family, Dec. 7, 1853, p.2, c.4

WAPLES, Mary (Mrs. T.L.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Mar. 30, 1839, p.3, c.1

WAPLES, Thomas

And Mary Ann Nesbet married, Dec. 20, 1837, p.3, c.3

WAPLES, Timothy L.

Dies, age 51 yrs. One of three oldest, most active and enterprising business men of Alton, Nov. 7, 1862, p.3, c.1

WAPLES, T. & T. L.

Move clothing firm from 2'nd. St. to State St., May 31, 1837, p.2, c.4

Waples building and entire west side of State St. between 3'rd. & 4'th. Sts. including buildings of J.W. Buffum, I.I. Foster, John Rowe, W.S. Gilman, W.A. Wentworth, and L.H. Aldrich destroyed by fire. Waples was only building covered by insurance, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2, c.6

WAPLES, Timothy L.

And Mary Gaston of Northumberland Co. Penn. married, Oct. 18, 1837, p.3, c.3

WAPLES, Walter

And Lucy Cary married, June 20, 1894, p.3, c.4

WARD,

Firm of Langton & Ward dissolved. Mr. Ward retiring, Aug. 27, 1874, p.3, c.1

WARD, Elizabeth

And John Ehret married, July 2, 1901, p.3, c.5

WARD, G.L.

Sells produce store on 2'nd. & State Sts., to W. Libbey & Co., Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.7

WARD, George L.

Opens store on 2'nd. St. lately occupied by Thos. S. Fay, Mar. 9, 1836, p.4, c.6

Purchases store from W.S. and I. Scarritt, July 25, 1840, p.3, c.4

WARD, Guy

Of Alton was high man in 2-day trap shooting tournament at Mobile Ala. which closed yesterday. He broke 395 out of a possible 400, July 6, 1921, p.7, c.1

WARD, Harry R.

And Leta O. Gearing married, June 15, 1916, p.3, c.2

WARD, James

Well known in this vicinity and at present famous Chicago lawyer, barred from practicing law in state of Ill. after being found guilty of misappropriation of millionaire, A.R. Morrison's funds of which he had been made custodian, June 6, 1919, p.10, c.7

WARD, Janette

And Herbert Owens married, Sept. 14, 1915, p.3, c.2

WARD, Jeff

And Mrs. Rachel Gallifer of St. Louis married, Apr. 24, 1923, p.11, c.5

WARD, Kate

Dies, age 28 years, Aug. 31, 1899, p.3, c.4

WARD, Lacy

And William Fedlman arrives home from France, Mar. 3, 1919, p.5, c.4

WARD, Margaret

Aged resident dies, Jan. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

WARD, Martin

Brakeman on Chicago & Alton R.R., dies from injuries received when run over by train, Dec. 1, 1871, p.3, c.1

WARD, Nancy

Dies, age 88 years, Aug. 26, 1909, p.1, c.7

WARD, Patrick

Dies, age 76 yrs. Served as city official for 30 yrs., Dec. 26, 1904, p.8, c.4

WARD, Ray

And Adele Rose Meyers, granddaughter of Capt. Henry Meyers married, Aug. 14, 1919, p.3, c.1

WARD, Richard

William W. Clark & Richard Ward purchase firm of E.L. Dimmock & Co., Feb. 17, 1854, p.2, c.7

WARD, Samuel

Of Godfrey, dies, age 68 yrs., Sept. 24, 1912, p.1, c.3

Mrs. Samuel Ward dies, age 69 yrs., May 4, 1916, p.1, c.7

WARD & SCARRITT

Form a partnership in the mercantile business, Oct. 3, 1838, p.3, c.4

WARDEIN, Francisca

Dies, age 70 years, Jan. 29, 1910, p.1, c.7

WARD, Thomas

Dies, age 83 yrs., Jan. 5, 1911, p.1, c.6

WARD, Williamson D.

Dies in Kokomo, Ind., age 74, Jan. 5, 1918, p.2, c.3

WARDEIN, Frances

And William Roderfield, married, June 6, 1922, p.3, c.4

WARDEIN, Henry

And Sons acquire 200 ft. strip of land along Ill. Term. tracks from Ridge to Henry Sts. for purpose of establishing lumber yard, Aug. 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

Building commissioner will also be in charge of street repair men, June 14, 1932, p.6, c.3

Refuses to surrender building commissioner's post, although vacated by council and placed under city engineer's office, May 19, 1933, p.1, c.2

WARDEIN, Herman

And Loraine Lind married, June 4, 1924, p.3, c.2

WARDEIN, Josepha

And Joseph Bouchert married, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

WARDEIN, Lawrence

And Dora Schmeader married, Sept. 7, 1916, p.3, c.2

WARDEIN, Lawrence

Dies, age 76 yrs., Mar. 18, 1918, p.1, c.4

WARDEIN, Mary

And Joseph Skul~~x~~ married, Aug. 4, 1914, p.3, c.5

WARDEIN, Vincent

To continue in partnership in lumber business with Lewis J. Ginter after dissolution of firm of Wheelock and Ginter, Feb. 15, 1904, p.3, c.4

Sketch of life of pioneer lumber man, Jan. 31, 1931, p.7, c.2

WARDEN, Jones (Capt.)

Dies, age 93 years, Apr. 6, 1909, p.1, c.1

WARNER, Gottlieb

Pioneer in glass making one time employe in country's first glass plant at Blassboro, N.J. inventor of carburetor and manufacturer of his own first auto, dies, Jan. 14, 1933, p.1, c.2

WARNER, J.M. (Rev.)

Takes over pastorate of First Baptist church, June 6, 1927, p.3, c.6

WARDS

Proceedings of City Council and ordinance concerning war divisions and personal tax, Sept. 20, 1837, p.2, c.2

Mayor Keating approves ordinance dividing the city of Alton into wards, Apr. 21, 1848, p.3, c.6

Registry lists shows: 1'st. Ward 371, 2'nd. Ward 274, 3'rd. Ward 367, 4'th Ward, 383, 5'th Ward 437, 6'th Ward 472, 7'th Ward, 430, 8'th Ward 232, Nov. 2, 1892, p.3, c.6

Registry lists shows: 1'st. Ward 371, 2'nd. Ward 274, 3'rd. Ward 367, 4'th. Ward 383, 5'th. Ward 437, 6'th. Ward 472, 7'th. Ward 430, 8'th. Ward 232, Total 2966, Nov. 2, 1892, p.3, c.6

Will re-district City; committee of 7 named by Mayor meet to consider plans for changing ward lines, Aug. 3, 1903, p.3, c.4

Same ordinance making Yager Park part of 5th ward will make it separate voting precinct, Feb. 8, 1916, p.1, c.2

Petitions addressed to Mayor and members of city council will be circulated in North side territory next week asking for redistricting of wards of city, and placing of all North Alton territory in one ward, Feb. 12, 1916, p.2, c.1

WAREHOUSE FIRMS

See: Business Firms-Warehouse.

WARIEN, Benjamin

Dies, age 32 yrs., Feb. 18, 1916, p.5, c.4

WARNACK, Frederick C.

Dies, age 85 years, July 15, 1908, p.5, c.3

WARNACK, Lillian J.

And Lee V. Starkey married,
June 25, 1902, p.3, c.5

WARNER, Annette, Aurora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Aug. 18,
1916, p.1, c.5

WARNER, Charles

Sells \$30.55 worth of flies
in "fly" campaign at price of 10¢
per quart, Aug. 23, 1915, p.3, c.3

WARNER, Elizabeth

Dies, age 73 years, Nov. 14,
1910, p.1, c.3

WARNER, Gottlieb

And William R. Wilson purchase
grocery store of J.H. Lapelle,
Dec. 4, 1909, p.1, c.7

WARNER, H.O.

S.W. Robbins and H.O. Warner
open grocery, State & 3rd. Sts.,
Feb. 13, 1854, p.3, c.1

WARNER, Henry Jacob

Dies, age 89 yrs., Jan. 29,
1923, p.1, c.5

WARNER, Lillian

And Louis Overath married,
Sept. 1, 1921, p.3, c.2

WARNER, M.M.

Purchase Waverly House Hotel
at Piasa and 5th. Sts., June 4,
1857, p.4, c.3

WARNER, Verna

And Frank Stowell married,
July 17, 1912, p.4, c.2

WARNER, Theodore

And Ida Smith married, Jan. 17,
1922, p.3, c.2

WARNOCK,

Stenier, and Warnock distillery
destroyed by fire, Mar. 25, 1858,
p.2, c.3

WARNOCK, Mary J.

Dies, age 84 yrs., Mar. 7, 1921,
p.2, c.6

WARNOCK, W.H. (Mrs.)

Former Alton woman dies at
Granite City, Sept. 10, 1918, p.1,
c.4

WARR, Charles

Dies, Oct. 16, 1924, p.1, c.4

WARREN, Albert

And Mabel Renken married, Oct.
10, 1921, p.3, c.1

WARREN, Richard

And Bessie True both of Godfrey
married at North Alton by Squire
Meeling, Apr. 27, 1896, p.1, c.6

WARREN, Vella C. (Mrs. Emmett)

Dies in St. Louis, Dec. 12,
1918, p.1, c.7

WARREN, F.O.

And Blanche B. Bonner married,
Oct. 1, 1920, p.7, c.5

WARREN, Garnett (Mrs.)

And W.R. Higgenbotham married
in St. Charles, Mo., July 29, 1924,
p.3, c.1

WARREN, Virgie

Dies, age 77 yrs., Aug. 22, 1914,
p.5, c.5

WARRINER, Charles

Exalted ruler, head of list of
newly elected officers of B.P.O.E.,
Mar. 4, 1927, p.3, c.5

Elected head of Alton Rotary club.
Other officers elected, Apr. 10,
1929, p.8, c.4

WARS--Boxer Rebellion

Alton Naval Militia sends communi-
cation to President McKinley tender-
ing service to assist in fighting in
China, July 19, 1900, p.3, c.5

Dr. H.R. Lemen accepts commission
as Surgeon in Army in China, July
21, 1900, p.5, c.5

WARS--Civil War

Cap't. Harry E. Hart raises
company of young men. Officers
elected: Captain-Harrison E. Hart,
1st. Lieut.-John Seaton, 2nd.
Lieut.-R. Harry Clift, 1st.
Orderly Serg't.-Alfred C. Pitman,
2nd. Orderly Serg't.-Frank Allen,
3rd. Orderly Serg't.-C.W. Holliday,
4th. Orderly Serg't.-C.W.H. Brudon,
1st. Corporal-W.H. Davis, 2nd.
Corporal-T.C. Young, 3rd. Corporal-
J. Norris Morgan, 4th. Corporal-W.
Flynn, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

"City Guard" receives orders to
report to Springfield. They left
the Armory on Second St. and marched

to the depot. Mr. Thomas Dimmock, on behalf of the citizens of Alton, presented to Cap't. Tucker and Lieut. Davis each, an elegant sword and sash. Officers are: Cap't.-B.W. Tucker, 1'st. Lieut.--C.H.H. Davis, 2'nd. Lieut.-J.P. Ash, 1'st. Orderly Serg't.-S.B. Bruce, 2'nd. Orderly Serg't.-A. Ash, 3'rd. Orderly Serg't.-Wm. Gallion, 4'th. Orderly Serg't.-Wm. Ash, 1'st. Corporal-Samuel Boyd, 2'nd. Corporal-Levi Davis 3'rd. Corporal-Chas. Tuthill, 4'th Corporal-E.A. Tucker, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

"Alton City Guards" leave for Springfield for war duty, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

Alton Bank offers to loan State \$20,000 to help arming soldiers of North, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.2

"Alton Jaeger Company" leave for Springfield. The Company was addressed by Dr. F. Humbert, in German. Officers of the Company are: Captain-John H. Kuhn, 1'st. Lieut.-H. Schweizer, 2'nd. Lieut. J. Schmid, 3'rd. Lieut.-J. Tonsor, 1'st. Orderly Serg't.-F. Hoefert, 2'nd. Orderly Serg't.-Geo. Mohr, 3'rd. Orderly Serg't.-E. Adam, 4'th. Orderly Serg't.-J. Diethin, 1'st. Corporal-R. Fischbach, 2nd. Corporal-E. Eppenberger, 3'rd. Corporal-H. Behrens, 4'th. Corporal-S. Hund, Secretary-Geo. Linser, Musicians-H. Hill, J. Linsig, Apr. 27, 1861, p.3, c.1

"Alton Montgomery Guards" officers chosen are: Captain-John E. Coppinger, 1'st. Lieut.-Patrick Ryan, 2'nd. Lieut.-Simon Healy, 1'st. Orderly Serg't.-James M. Maguire, 2'nd. Orderly Serg't.-Maurice Maguire, 3'rd. Orderly Serg't.-James Lambe, 4'th. Orderly Serg't.-Timothy Whealon, 1'st. Corporal-Owne Hamel, 2'nd. Corporal-Fitzgerald, 3'rd. Corporal-Patrick M. Hennessy, 4'th. Corporal-Tim. Laughlin, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.3

"Alton City Guards" muster roll, commanded by Cap't. B.W. Tucker, Alton, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.2

"Alton Jaeger Company" muster roll, commanded by Cap't. John H. Kuhn, Alton, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.2

Cap't. B.W. Tucker writes letter of thanks to Misses M.E. Pitts, Sallie M. Miller, Ruth A. Miller and others, for gift of flag for his company, "Alton City Guards", May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

Dr. Charles Davis, son of Levi Davis, of this city, appointed assistant surgeon to Col. Cook's regiment and holds rank of Captain, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

"Madison Guards" muster roll, commanded by Cap't. Joseph G. Robinson, Edwardsville, Ill., May 3, 1861, p.3, c.2

Seventh Regiment of "Illinois Volunteers" arrive in Alton and establish Camp Dubois on the old penitentiary grounds, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.2

Seventh Regiment of "Illinois Volunteers" arrive from Camp Yates of Springfield at Camp Dubois, under command of Col. John Cook; Lieut. Col. Wyatt; Major Grensel; Adjutant Moffett; Quartermaster Canfield; Surgeon Metcalfe. The Regiment consists of 780 men, rank and file, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

Volunteer Companies of Alton are: "Alton City Guards"-Cap't. B.W. Tucker. "Alton Jaeger Company"-Cap't. J.H. Kuhn. "Union Guards"-Cap't. H.E. Hart, "Montgomery Guards"-Cap't. J.E. Coppinger. "Alton Artillery Company"-Cap't. Henry Platt. "Buckmaster Guards"-Cap't. L.B. Hubbell, May 3, 1861, p.3, c.1

Silk Flag presented by a delegation of ladies from Carlinville to "Macoupin Invincibles," one of the companies composing Col. Cook's regiment here. Cap't. Rouitt, commander of the Co., Col. Cook, Lieut. Col. Wyatt, Lieut. Hunter, C.A. Walker, made speeches, May 10, 1861, p.3, c.1

Men of Camp Dubois engaged in drilling preparatory to active service, wherever they may be ordered, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.2

Alton now has four full volunteer companies in active service, two at Cairo, one in Belleville and one in St. Louis, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.3

Cap't. Hubbell offers services of a company he has raised to the U.S. and they have been accepted. They left Tuesday for St. Louis, where they will be sworn into service in the Arsenal. They will be placed in F.P. Blair's regiment, May 17, 1861, p.3, c.3

A number of ladies of Alton pay visit to Camp Dubois, to cheer the sick and brought delicacies for the men, May 31, 1861, p.3, c.1

Delegation of ladies and gentlemen came from Logan County to Camp Dubois loaded down with cakes, pies, etc., donated by the ladies of Lincoln, to the volunteers from that county, now in this city, May 31, 1861, p.3, c.3

Col. Cook's regiment, stationed here, receives marching orders from headquarters, May 31, 1861, p.3, c.1

Col. Cook's regiment leave for Cairo. They embarked on steamer "City of Alton", June 7, 1861, p.3, c.2

Captain Coppinger's Company, "Montgomery Guards" accepted by Major Mulligan of the "Chicago Irish Brigade" and will leave in a few days, June 7, 1861, p.3, c.2

Lieut. R.H. Clift, of Belleville, here to get more men to fill up his company. Alton has already furnished six companies. Lieut. Clift reports all boys from this place well in good spirits, June 14, 1861, p.3, c.1

Meeting held at Bethalto on May 17, by citizens to vindicate themselves against a charge of Loyalty vs. Disloyalty, June 21, 1861, p.1, c.2

The steamers "Sam Gaty" and "La Salle" landed here from Peoria with the 17'th. regiment of Illinois Volunteers, Col. L.F. Ross in command. They will camp a little north of Middletown. A regiment in command of Col. Turner arrived from Freeport. Another regiment in command of Col. Marsh arrived from Joliet and one commanded by Col. Hecker, a German regiment from Chicago, June 21, 1861, p.3, c.2

From general order issued by T.S. Mather, Adjutant General, the following Companies will rendezvous at this place: "Bloomington Cavalry," Cap't. J.B. McNutta; "Yates Dragoons," Cap't. John Burnap; "White County Cavalry," Cap't. Orland Burrell; "Gallatin County Cavalry," Cap't. James Foster, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.3

Mr. Mitchell and Col. Buckmaster, awarded contract for furnishing rations for the army, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.3

The 17'th. Regiment rents the Waverly House for purpose of a hospital. There are 30 men reported sick, most of whom have the measles, having brought them from Peoria, June 28, 1861, p.3, c.4

Captain Hubbell in command of the Alton boys at Cairo, called here. He says his men are in need of woolen shirts, shoes, etc. His company is the only one in the regiment made up of Americans, the other companies all being German, July 5, 1861, p.3, c.1

Company of volunteers raised by J.C. Estes leaves tomorrow for the St. Louis Arsenal. The company is mostly farmers from Madison, Macoupin and Jersey Counties, July 18, 1861, p.3, c.2

All troops of Camp Pope leave. Their destination is unknown but probably it is somewhere in Missouri. General Pope arrived on special train and repaired directly to camp, July 19, 1861, p.3, c.2

Western Armory move made in common Council in reference to the

location. President of the U.S. appointed the following in connection with the Mayor: First Ward, H. Weaver, Second Ward, W.E. Quigley, Third Ward, J.E. Coppinger, Fourth Ward, M.G. Atwood, July 19, 1861, p.3, c.1

Cap't. Franklin Moore's Cavalry company arrived at Camp Pope, from Montgomery county, numbering 90 men. Company commanded by following officers: Cap't. Franklin Moore; 1'st. Lieut. George Leopold; 2'nd. Lieut. Thos. Brown, July 28, 1861, p.3, c.1

Cap't. J.L. Roberts organizing a crack Minie rifle company made up from the well-drilled company of Cap't. B. Tucker's three months' volunteers. They leave for Springfield Saturday, Aug. 9, 1861, p.3, c.1

L. Steerling and M. Welfley to form Artillery Company in Upper Alton for purpose of serving Gen. Fremont in the southwest. Company will be mainly made up from those who have had active experience in Prussian army, Aug. 9, 1861, p.3, c.1

Lieut. Andrew M. Brown of Alton in Col. Frank Blair's Regiment stationed at Springfield, Missouri, suffers severe scalp wound, in line of duty, Aug. 23, 1861, p.3, c.3

Company under command of Captain Mason and Lieut. Scarritt leave for Camp Butler, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.2

Five car loads of troops arrive here from Camp Butler. The Government steamer "City of Louisiana" took them on board, Aug. 30, 1861, p.2, c.3

Cap't. Wm. M. Hart left Camp Butler today in command of a company of fine young men, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.2

George W. Tuthill of Alton made Second Lieut. in a company from Springfield, now at Camp Butler, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.1

Cap't. L.B. Hubbell opens office in the front room of the Telegraph Bldg. The recruits are then to be sent to Col. Burbank, officer in charge of Arsenal at St. Louis, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.1

Mass Union Meeting of citizens held at City Hall, to devise the most practicable measures for giving effect to the patriotic spirit of this city, Sept. 6, 1861, p.2, c.2

Cap't. James W. Davis engaged in getting up company of Irish citizens and others, to be attached to Shields Brigade, Sept. 20, 1861, p.3, c.2

Steamer "City of Alton" arrives During the last month she had been employed in General Fremont's services, Aug. 30, 1861, p.3, c.2

Ladies' Union Aid Society of Alton acknowledge the receipt of money, to aid in furnishing useful articles for the benefit of sick and wounded soldiers. Mrs. R.B. Miller, Sec'y., Oct. 11, 1861, p.3, c.6

The levee this morning was in possession of detachment of troops from Camp Butler to intercept and stop some 400 troops who had become dissatisfied, and had started off for Missouri via the Illinois River, Nov. 1, 1861, p.3, c.1

Maj. Thomas McClerken of the 30'th. Illinois, dies from wounds received at the battle of Belmont, Mo. He was son-in-law of Judge Breese of this city, and well known here, Nov. 22, 1861, p.2, c.2

Citizens appoint Samuel A. Buckmaster, Hon. Cyrus Edwards, Major Samuel K. Casey as Committee to go to Washington to procure location of the National Armory at Alton, Dec. 13, 1861, p.1, c.4

Recruits wanted here for Cap't. Keith's Company to be connected with Col. T.S. Mather's "Flying Artillery Regiment," Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

John H. Palmer appointed Brigadier Gen. of Volunteers, Dec. 27, 1861, p.1, c.6

Rev. J.P. Davis of Alton, Chaplain of Col. Cook's Regiment now at Fort Holt, paid a visit to Alton yesterday, Jan. 17, 1862, p.1, c.7

J.C. Magill receives contract for furnishing rations for prisoners at Alton military prison, 100,000 rations for 1,500 men for 66 days, Feb. 7, 1862, p.3, c.1

Rebel Prisoners numbering 1,500 arrive here from Missouri, to be placed in the penitentiary, Feb. 7, 1862, p.1, c.7

Col. McGoffin and soldiers Wood, Dozier, and Rogers brought to the Alton prison in irons as prisoners of war. Suspected of firing the Military Prison in St. Louis, Feb. 28, 1862, p.3, c.1

Brigadier General E. Price, son of Major General Sterling Price, with Col's. Dorsey and Cross and Cap't. Inge arrived at Alton this morning as prisoners of war. This is Major Gen. Price's Staff, Feb. 28, 1862, p.1, c.6

Brig. Gen. E. Price paroled, subject to further orders, Feb. 28, 1862, p.3, c.2

Gen. Loyd Tilghman of Confederate Army brought to Alton as prisoner, preparatory to his being transferred to Fort Warren, Feb. 28, 1862, p.3, c.1

Col. Freeman, Major Barry, Jr. and Cap't. Dickerson, Gen. Price's Engineer, prisoners of war at Alton prison, Mar. 7, 1862, p.1, c.7

Cap't. Smith receives letter from Lieut. and Ac't. Adj't. of Gen. Tilghman's Staff for courtesy shown to prisoners of the South, Mar. 7, 1862, p.3, c.2

Drs. Gaines, Ball, and Talbot, confederate Surgeons and prisoners of war at Alton Military prison granted parole, Apr. 11, 1862, p.1, c.7

Cap't. Joseph Brown of this city, has contract to build three gun-boats for the Government, July 18, 1862, p.1, c.7

Prisoners of War released by order of Provost Marshal General, at the Alton military prison, May 30, 1862, p.1, c.7

Dr. George T. Allen of Alton appointed Lieut. Colonel in the U.S. Army, Aug. 1, 1862, p.1, c.7

Meeting held at City Hall, \$1,675.00 subscribed in fifteen minutes by citizens of Alton, Aug. 1, 1862, p.1, c.4

Thirty-six rebel prisoners recaptured after escape from Military prison here, Aug. 1, 1862, p.3, c.2

Cap't. Tribble, Jas. Wm. Davis, 1st. Lieut., and F. Leois, 2nd. Lieut. of Alton organize company of Volunteers here, Aug. 21, 1862, p.3, c.1

Major Gen. McClernand here on private business, stopped at the Franklin House, Sept. 12, 1862, p.2, c.3

Lieut. F. Lewis of Alton, home on visit. Stationed at Camp Butler, Col. Rutherford's Regiment, Sept. 19, 1862, p.3, c.2

Col. Hildebrand named commander of military post at Alton, Nov. 7, 1862, p.3, c.1

Col. Fonda from Camp Butler arrives at Alton with regiment of 1,000 men, fully armed, and equipped for service, Dec. 5, 1862, p.3, c.2

One hundred and sixty two prisoners of War arrived on the Terre Haute & Alton R.R. in charge of Lieut David Culvers of the 5th. Ohio cavalry and were lodged in the military prison, Nov. 13, 1863, p.3, c.1

Report of prisoners for March 5, show, Number died during week-7, Number discharged during week-4, Number of citizens confined in prison-60, Number prisoners of war confined in prison-1015, Number still remaining in Alton military prison-1587, Mar. 11, 1864, p.1, c.6

Five Hundred prisoners transferred to Fort Delaware on the Alton & Terre Haute Railroad, Apr. 8, 1864, p.1, c.7

"One Hundred Days" company of men raised among students of Shurtleff College, and at Coal Branch for 100 days service, left for Springfield commanded by Cap't. John Moore. The first Lieut. was John Carson, May 13, 1864, p.2, c.3

Col. Friend S. Rutherford dies in Alton, was in command of the 97'th Regiment Illinois Volunteers in New Orleans, June 24, 1864, p.1, c.4

Females in Federal uniform arrested on the streets. They belonged to the "100 days men" on duty at this point, July 29, 1864, p.3, c.1

General Rosecrans requested the citizens of Alton to raise a regiment of soldiers to serve one year as guards for the prison at this post, Aug. 19, 1864, p.1, c.7

Soldiers return to Alton, July 14, 1865, p.3, c.1

"Illinois furnished the civil and military leaders during the rebellion and it was an Illinois diplomatist who won from all the nationalities the special need of praise for his work in the ordeal through which France passed," June 30, 1871, p.1, c.2

Two Hundred and fifty Union soldiers are buried in the Alton Cemetery, May 20, 1875, p.3, c.2

Alderman Beall writes from Chattanooga that he's secured a tree filled with bullets during battle at Chicamauga. Will bring them here, Oct. 29, 1894, p.3, c.3

Picnic Grove at Fosterburg cut down. Pleasure resort for 40 years to be converted into corn field. In summer of 1865 it was first used to celebrate homecoming of soldiers of Civil War and has been used for picnic ground ever since, Feb. 7, 1907, p.5, c.5

Park Commission leases "Penitentiary" plat for number of years as playground for children. Wall will still remain as emblematic of Civil War, July 18, 1908, p.1, c.4

B.B. Stakemiller, Alton, purchases old historic cave used during Civil War as powder magazine and fortress for old Alton Military

prison. Mr. Stakemiller erects house on site using cave for a cellar, Sept. 24, 1908, p.1, c.4

On Apr. 14, 1911, Ill. State Historical Society will hold a special meeting in commemoration of semi-centennial anniversary of breaking out of Civil War, Mar. 28, 1911, p.5, c.3

Dr. Charles Davis tells of an act of courage done by late Capt. Harry B. Starr was not connected with Army, but was running small boat that was in Union Fleet at Vicksburg, Feb. 28, 1912, p.1, c.2

Richard Linder, 1000 McKinley has parole paper given him in 1865 by Confederate officers at Belle Island in front of Richmond, Va. when he and his companions in Gen. Straits' brigade were paroled. Linder was member of Col. A.F. Rodgers regiment and Col. and men were taken prisoners in Feb. 1865, in Alabama about 30 miles from Rome, Ga. Moved from prison to prison, ending at Belle Island, Sept. 9, 1912, p.1, c.2

Representative Norman G. Flagg came to Alton this week to call on Mrs. Elizabeth Clarkson of 2210 E. 2nd St. and hear from her lips a remarkable story of how Mr. Flagg's parents kindly sheltered Mr. and Mrs. Clarkson in war times when what they believed the Land of the Rebels.

The Clarkson's were residents in Missouri when the depredations of the Guerilla bands became unbearable and they started for Illinois in a Prairie Schooner, they saw a Union Flag, flying from a pole in the distance which was the place of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Flagg's, parents of Norman Flagg, Feb. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Altonians eligible for membership in Sons of Veteran's Society are urged to attend this meeting in banquet hall of Illini Hotel, when a permanent organization will be formed. William G. Dustin of Dwight and A.D. Rhine-Smith of Peoria sponsoring the organization meeting, Apr. 16, 1913, p.5, c.4

G.N. Travis, assistant claim agent of A.G. & St. L. Tract. Co. will exhibit at G.A.R. convention a copy of the Chattanooga "Rebel," a newspaper published in Chattanooga, Tenn. which tells of the movements of Northern and Southern armies, at time of its publication, Sept. 10, 1863, May 12, 1913, p.5, c.3

State Legislature passes appropriation bill which gives each veteran desiring to attend 50th anniversary reunion at Gettysburg, all expenses and \$10 in cash, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.6

Robert Geurrant, prisoner in Alton during the war, dies, age 70 yrs., June 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

Confederate Monument at North Alton erected by U.S. government in memory of 1354 southern soldiers who died in Alton military prison during Civil War. Handsome entrance donated by Sam Davis Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Sparks mill occupies site of ware house where Rev. E.P. Lovejoy was slain in pro-slavery riot of Nov. 7, 1837, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Capt. Alex Lamont, one of first pilots of early Alton steamboats, dies, age 89 yrs. Was commander of a Federal Transport during Civil War, distinguishing himself by his daring while engaged in the campaigns at Vicksburg and New Orleans, Jan. 2, 1915, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Mary Ann Jackson, widow of Stonewall Jackson, dies, age 83 yrs., Mar. 24, 1915, p.1, c.7

Dozen old soldiers of G.A.R. march in Memorial Day parade, May 26, 1919, p.5, c.5

Account of how ammunition and arm in Confederate arsenal at St. Louis were stolen and brought to Alton in 1861 during opening days of war with Capt. Mitchell, Col. S.A. Buckmaster and Capt. James B. Stockes of Chicago, participating, July 25, 1924, p.1, c.3

Capt. J.T. Dodge recalls great battle of Chickamauga on its anniversary, in which he participated, Sept. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

WARS--Indian Wars

Land warrants offered for sale obtained from soldiers of war of 1812, July 9, 1852, p.6, c.7

Thomas P. Buck dies at age 68 years. Was soldier in War of 1812, Sept. 28, 1853, p.2, c.4

In 1812, during the Indian troubles, a fort called Thomas Kirkpatrick's fort, was built where Edwardsville now stands, May 18, 1875, p.1, c.6

Wife of Gen. Custer spoke at Chapel Hall last evening portraying the life of the gentleman as a man not as the renowned soldier, Mar. 17, 1896, p.2, c.4

Wood River fort, was located on Gill farm 2 miles east of Upper Alton during war of 1812, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

WARS--Mexican War

George T.M. Davis, junior editor of "Alton Telegraph" & "Dem. Review" outline steps to be taken to end War with Mexico in long editorial, Dec. 17, 1847, p.2, c.3

General James Shields given reception at Franklin House, Apr. 28, 1848, p.2, c.4

Illinois volunteers return on Steamer "Illinois" from Vera Cruz, July 14, 1848, p.2, c.4

Cap't. James Collins of "Hardin Greys" acknowledges receipt of Flag presented by ladies of Alton, July 28, 1848, p.2, c.7

Cap't. Dunlap and one half of Company of cavalry arrive on steamer "Luella" from Mexico, Aug. 4, 1848, p.2, c.7

Col. E.E. March returns home to Alton from Mexico, after absence of two years with Gen. Wool's command, Aug. 18, 1848, p.2, c.7

Brig. Gen. Churchill arrived here Friday, with his lady, from Mexico and will take lodgings at the Franklin House, Oct. 13, 1848, p.2, c.3

Illinois Volunteers, 1st. Regiment under Col. Newby mustered out of service Monday at Alton, Oct. 27, 1848, p.1, c.6

Cap't. John Pope, son of one of Altons' esteemed fellow-citizens. Nathaniel Pope, presented with a Sword by Gov. French for gallant conduct during late war with Mexico, Nov. 9, 1849, p.1, c.1

Illinois Volunteer Cavalry Company of Cap't. Adam Dunlap mustered out of service here Monday by Brig. General Churchill. This is the last of our troops from Mexico, Nov. 10, 1848, p.2, c.4

George Booth of Chicago and H.J. Bowman of Alton have graves of officers marked; those killed during the war. The four men are: Capt. Baker, Lieut. Rodney Ferguson, Lieut. Robbins, Sergeant Fletcher, Nov. 10, 1900, p.3, c.4

Last of Mexican War survivors gather in Alton for 65th and last reunion. Their ages were 81 and 91 years, Sept. 20, 1911, p.1, c.4

Rock Spring's Park was rendezvous of Ill. State Troops preparatory to departure for Mexican War, 1846-47, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

William Schnurr, visiting relatives in Alton, relates both tragic and humorous incidents in the battle at Vera Cruz, in which 19 Americans were killed. He was selected as one of the 36 Marines to form honorary escort and as a pallbearer for the body being returned to New York, May 16, 1914, p.1, c.5

WARS--Mexican Border

"Telegraph" receives information today that some ex-soldiers who are working at Western Cartridge Co. in E. Alton, are organizing a company to go to Mexico and put Villa off watch for keeps. They are willing to spill some blood if necessary to put a stop to spilling of American blood by Mexican bandits, posing as patriots, Mar. 21, 1916, p.1, c.1

Three train loads of U.S. troops go through Godfrey, bringing trouble with Mexico close for first time, May 13, 1916, p.1, c.2

Many employees of Western Cartridge Co. called to service in U.S. National Guards from all parts of country, June 20, 1916, p.1, c.2

The Western Cartridge Co. has been filling large orders for ammunition for defacto government in Mexico. Who pays for these cartridges is kept secret. Carranza government isn't able to furnish money in its impoverished state. U.S. Government stopped cartridges because they were afraid they would fall into hands of enemies of law and order, June 21, 1916, p.1, c.3

Western Military Academy will furnish officers for both sides from former cadets. Volunteering in both armies, June 22, 1916, p.1, c.1

Possibilities of war with Mexico imminent, June 22, 1916, p.5, c.4

Three trainloads of soldiers given reception at Bluff Line depot as they pass through on way to Mexico, July 3, 1916, p.1, c.2

Alton boys entrain for participation in war, July 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

Advance in price of condensed milk and syrup, July 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

Adolph Wuerker receives notice that Ordinance Reserve Corps Unit of University of Illinois has been called out. Leaves at once for Mexican Border, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

WARS--Mormon War

Joshua Dixon, horse-shoer, shod horses sent to Utah by President Buchanan to quell Mormon uprising, June 22, 1908, p.1, c.7

WARS--Nicaraguan Campaign

Body of George Fielder who was in service of U.S. Government will arrive about Christmas from Nicaraguan Campaign in Phillipine Islands, Nov. 14, 1912, p.1, c.4

WARS--Spanish-American War

Naval Militia ordered by Lieut. Crossman,

to prepare for war, Apr. 4, 1898, p.3, c.3

Orders are given to have Naval Militia boys on call, May 14, 1898, p.5, c.4

Maj. Walter E. Carlin, Jerseyville, commissioned by Gov. Tanner to raise regiment of infantry in Madison county, May 19, 1898, p.3, c.5

Naval Militia ordered to Chicago to prepare for active service.

Mr. Sparks appointed Jr. Lieut. of U.S. Navy, June 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

John J. Cousley enlists in regular army at St. Louis, June 28, 1898, p.2, c.4

New revenue law in effect to provide war funds, July 1, 1898, p.3, c.4

Charles L. Beall, Carlton F. Hodge, Dr. H.R. Lamey, Dr. Peter Beckman, Will Chalk, Percy Rice and Frank Waltrous participate in storming and capturing Caney at Santiago and also Morro Castle, July 18, 1898, p.2, c.3

Naval Militia celebrates July 4th by firing Hotchkiss gun in front of Ensign Hewitt who of necessity, received the salute by proxy--being engaged at the front, July 5, 1898, p.3, c.4

Lieut. W.H. Smith killed in battle in Santiago, July 5, 1898, p.2, c.2

Letter from Harry Van Treese to parents telling of ambush by Spaniards of Col. Roosevelt's Rough Riders and conditions there, July 7, 1898, p.2, c.4

Joseph Braun, member of Company E. 16th Regiment, killed at Santiago. His home southeast of East Alton, July 11, 1898, p.2, c.4

Hospital Relief Corps works in conjunction with D.A.R. to prepare articles needed in relief of sick and wounded soldiers and sailors, July 16, 1898, p.5, c.5

First contribution of D.A.R. Hospital Relief Corps relayed to soldiers at Cuba, Aug. 2, 1898, p.5, c.4

Committee appointed to welcome returning soldiers, Sept. 6, 1898, p.3, c.5

Battleship "Maine" sunk today. Military burial. Battered, barnacle encrusted craft goes below waves, 3 miles off Cuban Coast. Mine lies in Havana Harbor afloat by itself for first time since it carried 200 sailors to death Feb. 15, 1898, Mar. 16, 1912, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Mary Hamm has silk American flag given her by relative who was color bearer with Admiral Dewey when active in Manila Bay and Phillipine Islands. Loaned now to fire engine house No. 2, may see active service again in World War, Mar. 29, 1917, p.3, c.4
WARS--World War.

European war has effected output of Sparks Milling Co. putting one half of mill out of operation, Aug. 3, 1914, p.3, c.6

Medicine will increase in price due to the war, Aug. 6, 1914, p.2, c.6

Hog prices soar to \$9.50 per hundred; highest price of year, Aug. 8, 1914, p.5, c.4

Mayor J.C. Faulstich turns over to Alton Board of Associated Charities copy of letter sent to him from National Red Cross headquarters asking financial help in sending medical supplies to European War victims, Aug. 10, 1914, p.1, c.3

First demonstration of any kind in Alton since outbreak of war in Europe was given when 30 Germans paraded on Central Ave., Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.7

German sympathizers to hold meeting in Turner Hall. Efforts will be made to raise funds to aid Germany and Austria, Aug. 14, 1914, p.3, c.6

Sugar \$5.60 at 9 o'clock; \$5.80 at 11 o'clock; and \$6.40 at 5 o'clock. Today it was \$6.90 per bbl., Aug. 11, 1914, p.1, c.6

Sympathizers of Germany's cause to hold big meeting in Turner hall tonight. Any persons believing Germany in the right and wants to give Germans aid are invited to attend. R. Gossrau, leader, Aug. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

German sympathizers of Alton for orphans and widows of war has promised to send \$5,000, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.5

Candies, sundaes and other sweets may go up due to high price of sugar, almonds and imported walnuts, Aug. 18, 1914, p.1, c.1

Despite unfavorable weather, German sympathizers held the largest meeting they have ever had at Turner Hall, Aug. 26, 1914, p.1, c.2

Flour has advanced 40¢ since the war on the bbl., Aug. 28, 1914, p.1, c.6

Women and men perfecting plans for concert and supper to be given at Turner Hall for German relief meeting, Aug. 22, 1914, p.3, c.5

German sympathizers attend supper in Turner Hall, clearing \$500, Aug. 31, 1914, p.1, c.2

City Clerk Barth Kennedy posts signs in his office that persons doing business there should avoid war talk, Aug. 31, 1914, p.1, c.1

Sparks Milling Co. pays \$700 bill to Western Union. Before war, code could be used for transmitting its business but now every word must be spelled out when sent to warring nations, Sept. 1, 1914, p.1, c.4

A.H. Schroeder receives letter from his Mother in Germany stating that widows and orphans have been taken care of and food prices have not raised, Sept. 4, 1914, p.6, c.3

Louis Thrile, Alton bartender left today for Hanover, Ger. where he will serve in German forces of World War, Sept. 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

Capt. Charles Kennedy, member of a noble Scottish family, yachtsman and student, will rejoin British colors, Sept. 19, 1914, p.1, c.5

Western Cartridge Co. gets one of largest war ammunition orders. Officials of plant do not know destination for order but plant is kept running day and night, Oct. 13, 1914, p.1, c.3

Because of check stamp tax imposed by Congress as a means of raising money during the war, the practice of paying employes with checks will be abandoned by big employers of labor, Oct. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

German Relief fund growing and has reached \$880 with a goal of \$1,000, Nov. 14, 1914, p.5, c.3

List of articles affected by war tax, Nov. 18, 1914, p.8, c.4

Government druggists to be taxed for emergency war tax, Nov. 24, 1914, p.1, c.2

Stamps are required on marriage license due to the war, Dec. 3, 1914, p.1, c.7

Robert L. Soergel of Chicago delivers address in Turner Hall at meeting of Alton Branch of German-American National Bond, Dec. 7, 1914, p.1, c.1

All business firms receive supply of war stamps but none to be attached to marriage certificates, Dec. 7, 1914, p.5, c.3

Sparks' Milling Co. will ship 7,500 bbls. of flour to Belgium for Belgian relief commission, Dec. 9, 1914, p.1, c.6

Mother Marie, formerly an Ursuline teacher at Alton, who is now in France in charge of helpers who are knitting mufflers and socks for French soldiers has appealed to women of Alton for yarn. Lucy Biggins will be in charge of the campaign, Dec. 9, 1914, p.1, c.4

H.J. Bowman has contract to keep and board 2,000 to 5,000 horses for the French and English government, until they are sent for use in present European war, Jan. 4, 1915, p.3, c.2

Twenty carloads of horses arrive at Bowman's farm to be held there, until the English government calls for them, Jan. 26, 1915, p.1, c.2

Twenty-four carloads of horses shipped from Bowman farm to England, Feb. 2, 1915, p.2, c.1

Another train load of horses containing 36 cars arrive at Bowman farm, Feb. 25, 1915, p.2, c.2

Fifty carloads of horses shipped from Bowman to Europe, Feb. 25, 1915, p.3, c.5

Sparks Milling Co. ship 120,000 bbls. of flour to Europe, Mar. 19, 1915, p.1, c.4

Six thousand horses at Bowman Corral waiting shipment to warring European countries, May 20, 1915, p.1, c.5

More than 7,000 horses owned by English Government for war service in Europe and corralled at Bowman in East Alton, stampeded during heavy electrical storm. Many persons traveling along highway injured when run over by animals and hundreds of dollars worth of property damage done. More than 100 animals killed by trains, June 11, 1915, p.1, c.6

Federal Lead Co. ships 10 carloads of lead to warring nations in Europe, June 22, 1915, p.8, c.3

Western Cartridge Co. has order from Spanish Government for war munitions which will keep factory running for 1 yr., July 21, 1915, p.1, c.6

Carbolic acid now selling for \$2.00 lb. Before the war it was 16¢ per lb., Oct. 13, 1915, p.8, c.3

All factories working 24 hrs. daily on war orders for European countries, Oct. 18, 1915, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Nellie McPike of Alton and daughter Miss Moreland announce that they will stay in Europe, Jan. 11, 1916, p.1, c.7

Reports that Spain is to enter European war as an ally of Germany and Austria are of deep interest in Alton because Spain has been getting great supplies of ammunition made in this vicinity, Jan. 25, 1916, p.1, c.1

Gilbert Elliott Co. in N.Y. wants Western Cartridge Co. to reveal its list of stockholders. The defendants say they are informed and believe the petitioners are not citizens of U.S. but citizens of "one of foreign states now engaged in pending European War", and since war began have been engaged in supplying munitions to one or more of the belligerents, Jan. 27, 1916, p.5, c.5

Plant of Ill. Powder Co. west of Alton, practically destroyed by fire, thought to be set by European spies to cut short the supply of nitric acid, used in manufacture of munitions, Jan. 19, 1916, p.1, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. William Wood surprised when son returns from War after having been wounded in action, Feb. 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

Mrs. Mary Duva receives word that her husband S. Duvawas killed in European war, Feb. 10, 1916, p.1, c.6

German war pictures shown at Turner Hall, Feb. 11, 1916, p.1, c.4

This year mussel shells sell for \$15 per ton as compared to \$10 last year, because of scarcity of buttons in country due to war, Feb. 17, 1916 p.4, c.3

European War boosts price of brooms 20¢ due to high price of wire, twine and broom handles, Feb. 21, 1916, p.8, c.7

Three more Spanish Inspectors arrive in Alton this morning to look over interests of theirs at Western Cartridge Co., Feb. 21, 1916, p.4, c.5-6

Alton contributes \$238 to Polish Aid, Feb. 23, 1916, p.8, c.4

Sergeant David Wood who recently returned from war in Europe will talk to Boy Scout Troop No. 2 next Sat. at Washington St. Methodist Church, Feb. 23, 1916, p.1, c.7

Spain signs another big contract with Western Cartridge Co. for 250,000,000 cartridges, Feb. 24, 1916, p.1, c.4

Y.M.C.A. to show war pictures of the European battle fields, Mar. 8, 1916, p.7, c.5

Price of mirrors will be doubled in April, Mar. 8, 1916, p.4, c.2

Mayor Edmond Beall and a committee of 20 receive invitation from Mayor J.M. Littleton of Chattanooga, Tenn., to attend a Preparedness meeting which will be held there, Mar. 21, 1916, p.4, c.2

Capt. B.A. Mahaffy will speak on "Preparedness" at Y.M.C.A. Friday evening, Apr. 25, 1916, p.1, c.6

J.C. Helper, Wood River physician, is organizing preparedness band in Wood River, June 1, 1916, p.2, c.6

D.M. Kittinger unloads car of sugar which has been on the road since June. Packed in packages of five and ten lb. instead of bulk, July 26, 1916, p.2, c.3

Murray M. Baker of Peoria, formerly of Alton gives interview in Washington explaining tanks used by British, Sept. 19, 1916, p.5, c.4

Alton Jews contribute \$150 to purse for relief of Jewish sufferers in Palestine and other European countries, Sept. 30, 1916, p.3, c.4

Adjutant General of Army officially notifies officers of Western Military Academy that units of junior and senior divisions R.O.T.C. have been ordered established in this institution, under provisions of National Defense Act, signed by President Wilson, June 3, 1916, Jan. 18, 1917, p.8, c.3

Charter requested from American Red Cross Society for branch in Alton in event of war coming to United States, Feb. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

Uncle Sam has had guards at plants since war started. Force now has been increased. Bridges across Mississippi in vicinity of St. Louis also guarded, as well as all other bridges, Feb. 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

Three train loads of soldiers pass through East Alton cut-off on way to Godfrey. There are 10 coaches to a train and it is supposed their destination was Chicago for training, Feb. 13, 1917, p.2, c.2

Lieut. Maxfield has received orders to hold his men in readiness with full equipment; also to be inoculated against typhoid fever; army or navy precaution necessary for men in service, Feb. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Steam launch of Reserves has been tampered with, causing it to be disabled for service. Claimed to be work of foreign governments. Valves all destroyed; tops taken off other vital parts of machinery, brass steampipes have been removed. Wherever it was possible to do damage it was done. Brass not stolen, Feb. 15, 1917, p.1, c.5

Western Cartridge Co. has large contract from U.S. Government for ammunition, Feb. 16, 1917, p.4, c.2

Emergency Appropriations of \$115,000, 000 orders issued by President Wilson, Mar. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

Western Cartridge Co. officials anticipation increase in guards for plant have made arrangements with number of Alton men to accept positions if war is declared, Mar. 20, 1917, p.5, c.5

Suggestion made for farmers to raise larger acreage of potatoes on account of high prices and farmer's expenses are higher than before war, Mar. 20, 1917, p.4, c.3

Officials of Western Cartridge applied to Labor Agent, F.F. Wooley for some workers as plant is much in need of full force to keep up with orders. Canvass of Edwardsville was made and 60 workers secured; special street car operation for them, Mar. 22, 1917, p.7, c.4

Owners of pleasure boats here in Alton may have chance to sell or lease on contract to government to be used as submarine-chasers or patrol boats; government will place 1 lb. cannons on each, boats to be over 30 ft. long; speed 8 mi. per hour, Mar. 23, 1917, p.3, c.5

S.J. Olin, Julian B. Green and C. F. Sparks listed for service in Emergency Preparedness. Boats over 30 ft. in length and 8 mi. per hr. speed to be used for patrol service, Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.6

Ten new guards added to patrol Western Cartridge Co. plant in addition to those already employed, Mar. 27, 1917, p.2, c.7

Concerns in Alton having use for dynamite and high explosives, carrying considerable stocks, are notified to be very careful to see that their stock is closely protected from seizure by unauthorized persons, Mar. 27, 1917, p.1, c.6

Special interurban car of Mo. Guards came into Alton at 2 a.m. to guard Alton bridge as word was reported by Louis Whetzel, bridge tender. Few days ago some men who had no connection with bridges were making observations there acting in manner that aroused suspicion. Both bridges at St. Louis under guard. Sixty-five men quartered in Alton Bridge building, which has stood idle number of years, Mar. 27, 1917, p.1, c.1

Boat building plant owned by C.F. Sparks to be used by government for training of army recruits, building of submarine chasers, or enlisted men for drill purpose, Mar. 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Mary Hamm has silk American flag given her by relative who was color bearer with Admiral Dewey when active in Manila Bay and Phillipine Islands. Loaned to fire engine house No. 2, may see active service in World War, Mar. 29, 1917, p.3, c.4

Flag raising ceremonies held at Village hall in East Alton, Ill. Nation Guard unit from Western Cartridge Co. present, Apr. 2, 1917, p.6, c.4

Western Military Academy will furnish eligible list of former students to serve as officers in preparing volunteers for duty in case of war. Knowledge of qualifications on war tactics, military science, as well as drill manual necessary, Apr. 2, 1917, p.1, c.5

Dr. H.R. Lemen, prominent practicing physician, gives up practice and volunteers his services to Army without pay. Stationed here with soldiers on bridge, Apr. 3, 1917, p.1, c.1

Patriotic mass meeting held by Board of Trade at Temple Theater Speakers selected by Sec't. H.B. Herb: Capt. Larrimore in command of soldiers guarding Alton bridge; Lieut. J.B. Maxfield, Alton Division, Ill. Naval Reserves; Rev. E.L. Gibson of First Presbyterian Church; Gilson Brown, lawyer, Apr. 4, 1917, p.3, c.5

Special meeting of Elks lodge No. 746 held, following resolutions adopted: First: Plead hearty support towards president and government in every act to protect safety of citizens, honor of our nation and course of freedom and democracy throughout the world. Second: We urge Congress to immediately enact a law providing for universal military training and service as the only efficient, just and democratic method of national defense. Third: That the secretary of this organization be instructed to transmit these resolutions to the President of the U.S. and the Grand Exalted Ruler of this order by telegraph, Apr. 4, 1917, p.3, c.5

L.C. Heim, publisher of "Marine Telegram," Marine, Ill. father of Irwin, 19 yrs., and Vernon, 17 yrs. and Stanley, sends 3 sons to army, Apr. 4, 1917, p.6, c.4

Company of 100 soldiers of National Guards arrive at Western Cartridge Co. There are now 270 soldiers stationed at the plant. Quota 375, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.6

Guards, for prevention of sabotage on Alton R.R. Bridge suffer from high wind and severe rain during night, Apr. 5, 1917

Congress passes resolution declaring a state of war with Germany by vote of 373 to 50. at 1:03 this afternoon amidst most dramatic scenes ever witnessed by Congress, Apr. 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

United State gain shipping facilities upon seizure of 90 German ships. Acquired vessels were converted into auxiliary cruisers. Ships seized were intended for Germany to use in case of war and supplied with gun platforms. Fourteen of the ships will transport 40,000 troops, Apr. 6, 1917, p.1, c.2

Guards on Alton bridge inspected by Health Inspector, Maj. Berger Bridge illuminated with 1,000 watt searchlights at convenient points to sweep both bridge and water in the neighborhood. Orders issued to build 70 boxes for soldiers to protect them against weather, Apr. 6, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Naval Militia called for service by Sec't. of Navy McDaniels, Apr. 6, 1917, p.1, c.4

Standard-Tilton Milling Co. has flag on elevator that can be seen for miles around; is illuminated in such a way, it can be seen on darkest night, Apr. 7, 1917, p.3, c.2

David Sparks, son of C.W. Sparks, volunteers his services to war department; is graduate of Western Military Academy and is one of many of alumni who have offered their services, Apr. 7, 1917, p.5, c.5

Small flags are flown in most houses, even shacks on river front displaying them, Apr. 9, 1917, p.5, c.7

Uncovering of a plot to blow up National Capitol was reason for placing 50 officers on guard; no one will be allowed to approach capitol without special permit, Apr. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

Sec't. of Agriculture, Houston, issues appeal to agriculturists of the country to plow all available land, even that which has never been used before. Flour prices near prohibitive, Apr. 10, 1917, p.4, c.1

Harvey Harris and Frank Farree both licensed government wireless operators, receive orders to dismantle their wireless stations, being considered as officers in this department; number of boys asked to take down their sets; also Alton High School, Apr. 10, 1917, p.3, c.4

William P. Chalk, one of Alton boys who is clerk at Jefferson Barracks went to war in 16th U.S. Regulars during war with Spain re-enlists for service against Germany, Apr. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

Several hundred doing guard duty at Western Cartridge Co. plant, spent several hours drilling. New tents and equipment arrives, Apr. 10, 1917, p.2, c.2

Large cartoon being displayed in Alton Drug Co. shows Uncle Sam getting in war wagon of European nations, now arrayed against Germany and shows Kaiser not overly well pleased with new recruit. Also W.J. Bryan and dove of peace he was leading around by string far behind and speaking; "Oh, gee! everything I tackle or advocate goes the wrong way," Apr. 11, 1917, p.4, c.2

All day celebration in East Alton held as farewell to 20 young Greeks who were guests of honor. All have seen service in Greek army; 1 war lieutenant, Apr. 12, 1917, p.1, c.6

Dealers notified of an increase of 40¢ more on bbl. of flour. \$12.20 for one brand and \$11.80 for other. Pork \$17.00 per cwt. Canned goods \$2.00 per doz, Apr. 12, 1917, p.6, c.1

Missouri Guards stationed here

guarding Alton bridge having dependents and unable to pass physical examination were returned home, mustered out whether they wanted to be or not, Apr. 12, 1917, p.1, c.3

Fred Kranz distillery equipment and machinery kept in readiness for manufacture of denatured alcohol used in manufacture of high explosives, Apr. 13, 1917, p.8, c.4

Alton Boxboard and Paper Co. to hold flag raising ceremony; flag furnished by employees and pole by company, Apr. 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

Bill introduced in Congress by Chairman Adamson authorizing Government's seizure of railroads telegraph and telephone lines to operate as war measure. Drafting employees of companies, Apr. 13, 1917, p.1, c.2

Notice issued to all Police of all communities, towns and cities to post order concerning all aliens to surrender all fire-arms, code books, ammunition, any aircraft or wireless apparatus, any form of signal devices or papers in cipher code, Apr. 13, 1917, p.1, c.6

Irish potatoes, \$4.00 per bu.; flour \$13.20 and \$12.80; sugar advances 75¢ cwt. wholesale, Apr. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

There are several tent doctors who are strangers in Alton, in different parts of city. In some cases tents are the living rooms of the medics, Apr. 14, 1917, p.4, c.2

Gov. Frank O. Lowden issues order to raise all corn, potatoes and other foods in abundance, Apr. 16, 1917, p.4, c.1

Flag raising at Horace Mann School, Apr. 16, 1917, p.2, c.3

Boys in Philadelphia have been assigned to 2 boats; 18 assigned to S.S. "Kansas" from Alton, others to S.S. "Massachusetts," Apr. 16, 1917, p.1, c.2

General observation and celebration of anniversary of battle of Lexington and Concord, Apr. 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

First meeting of Alton Citizens Training Corps, comprised of 100 business men, called for Wed. evening; will use wooden guns until real ones are purchased. Has no connection with state or federal organizations; requires no age limit, or physical exam, Apr. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

Much faded and tattered silk flag put on exhibition in store of Crivello Bros. delicatessen; flag is 52 yrs. old, property of Mrs. R. Galloway of Taylorville; was presented in Aug. 1865 to members of Co. F 114th Ill. Volunteers, by ladies of Tallula, Ill. on return of soldiers from Civil War, Apr. 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

Bakeries in Alton advance prices 5¢ on each article, due to advance in price in ingredients, Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Lt. E.C. Paul receives letter from Lt. J.B. Maxfield, in command of Alton boys, in appreciation of gift of oragnes from Alton by boys and himself. Reported most of boys put to sea on vessels of war, Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

Sugar scarcity prevails as dealers did not limit supply of 50¢ purchase at one time, Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.4

A.B.C. Bakery issues notice to public of increase in prices of bakery goods caused by high prices of ingredients used in making these products, Apr. 21, 1917, p.3, c.1

"Alton Telegraph" and other newspapers make appeal to Universal Military Training League, for Government to take over all publications, white paper hard to get, enormous price to be paid for it. News printed is compulsory, Apr. 21, 1917, p.4, c.1

Capt. Larimore and officers devote time to training men for war; request made for more enlistments, Apr. 21, 1917, p.5, c.5

Two guard companies stationed at Western Cartridge Co. plant with warehouse as their quarters, receive tents, Apr. 24, 1917, p.4, c.1

Farm owners and finanders make joint agreements that farmers furnish land and labor; finander to buy potato seed and divide crop on ratio basis, Apr. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Hamburgersandwiches have advanced from 5¢ each to 10¢ without "trimmings"; those with are 15¢, Apr. 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Navy beans \$10.00 per bu. wholesale. Retail at 20¢ per lb., Apr. 26, 1917, p.4, c.1

Government issues orders no more pork and beans to be canned. All vegetables and fruits in bulk of perishable, Apr. 26, 1917, p.8, c.4

Barred flour prices advance to \$14.80 first grade and \$4.40 second grade, Apr. 28, 1917, p.1, c.7

Lt. S.F. Merriam, who has been in Alton under Capt. Larrimore (with 20 of his men) with Co. "B" First Regiment Missouri National Guards, guarding Alton, bridge, has been transferred to the Bellefontaine bridge post, Apr. 28, 1917, p.5, c.4

Potatoes from south retailing here for \$4.50 per bu., Apr. 30, 1917, p.7, c.5

David R. Sparks is first man to enter service in European War from Alton. While on visit to aunt in New York, enlists in ambulance corps, being too young for other war service, May 1, 1917, p.1, c.6

Troops who saw service in Mexican war will be first to be called for European service, including guards on bridge, May 2, 1917, p.6, c.2

Number of guards at Western Cartridge Co. plant, ill with measles, May 2, 1917, p.2, c.5

Henry Miller, president of Alton Bridge Co. one of 4 American railroad experts, sent to France and

Russia to reorganize their transportation system in interest of Allies. Regarded as one of country's most capable railroad executives, May 4, 1917, p.1, c.6

Shipment of uniforms for a member of Citizens Training Corps arrive Outfit, \$8.32 with blouse \$10.32, May 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Group of young men from Alton and Wood River called to Ft. Sheridan, officers training camp, May 11, 1917, p.1, c.3

Government has sent to all mayors and sheriffs, blanks for drafting men in army service, May 12, 1917, p.5, c.5

Alton, ranking 3rd in production of flour, has guards placed at Standard Tilton Milling and Sparks Milling Companies, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

First Aid Classes being formed at Y.W.C.A. Those averaging 75% in grades presented with Red Cross certificates, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.5

Former patrolman, Edward Lyons, discovers 4 sticks of dynamite, quantity of fuse and caps in 3 separate packages, stored under railroad tool-house, east of Ill. Terminal passenger depot, near foot of Alby street, May 14, 1917, p.1, c.3

Altonians subscribing very liberally toward "liberty Loan" bond issue, which warrant 3 1/2 percent, non-taxable, May 15, 1917, p.1, c.4

Government inspectors at Western Cartridge on duty. Dies have to be accurated to 1/1000 of an in. If 3 in each 1000 is inaccurate order is refused, May 15, 1917, p.1, c.1

Concert given at Temple Theater by Regimental Band of First Mis-Infantry under auspices of Capt. Larrimore, Co. "B", May 17, 1917, p.4, c.2

Capt. Larrimore and Lt. Lohr in command of corps who took part in parade, May 17, 1917, p.5, c.5

Government observation balloon passes over Alton, May 18, 1917, p.1, c.4

Number of employees at Western Cartridge Plant laid off, due to shortage of material and adjustment of machinery for new U.S. order, when 1 for Italy is done, May 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

Citizens Training Corps will use Naval Reserve Armory for following 2 weeks instead of Western Military Academy, May 19, 1917, p.4, c.1

Mayor Sauvage with Deputy Sheriff Harry Getsinger calls conference with Board of Trade to plan conscription day, June 5, May 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Capt. Larrimore enlists 6 new men in Missouri National Guards to bring it up to wartime quota, May 23, 1917, p.5, c.4

Soldiers guard power house below Riverview Park; route "Stone thrower bombardiers," May 25, 1917, p.1, c.3

Dr. J.M. Pfeifferberger receives commission from Governor of State copies of regulation governing registration of young men for selective draft in Army. This is in connection with appointment as examining physician for county, May 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

U.S. Government issues warning to farmers or others speculating in food stuffs, such as crops still in soil, selling to agents from commission houses, or brokerage houses; crime punishable by number of years imprisonment, May 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Emil Ernst, president of Liquor Dealer's Ass'n. warns all dealers not to sell intoxicants to soldiers or any one buying for them, May 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Churches of all denominations having Patriotic programs on eve of young men's registration in draft law, May 31, 1917, p.3, c.5

First recruiting station in Alton, with Sgt. J.L. Hemp in charge; ordered to build up Co. B. to war strength of 150 men, June 2, 1917, p.5, c.4

Government's first draft list calls for 645,000 men with extra 145,000 to replace those who may not pass examinations, June 4, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Banking & Trust Co. to use finger print identification, Jan. 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

Monticello students engage in Red Cross fund drive and raise \$200 with which they purchase an ambulance and send it to France. Name of Monticello Seminary to be placed on side of vehicle as monument of girls, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

Estimate of registration of men between ages 21 and 31 to be 2,500; out of town 400, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Owners of Alton industrial plants secure explosion insurance to prevent losses should alien enemies attempt sabotage by means of explosives, June 5, 1917, p.1, c.3

One hundred and 20 men enlisted in Missouri National Guards and other Missouri companies to avoid draft, June 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Registration of young men for army draft, 2,771, June 6, 1917, p.1, c.6

Numerous enlistments of boys in St. Louis, from Alton, to avoid draft army. Twenty joined Co. B. here of Missouri National Guards, June 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Four men from Alton enlist in Navy: Harry Koyer, Walter Stiritz, Leo Willis, W. Swift, June 6, 1917, p.5, c.5

Liberty Bond sales surpass estimates as some banks are requesting 3rd of 4th series of \$100,000 each, June 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Girls of graduating class of Alton High School not to wear flowers this year, for first time; money to be donated to American Red Cross, June 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Joseph Rain raises 50 yr. old, handmade flag at her home today for benefit of school children on parade. Was made by her mother and sister, during Civil War, June 15, 1917, p.9, c.4

John Dortkamp finds following note in peck of potatoes which cost him \$1.00. "My boss got 48¢ a bu. for these potatoes. What did they cost you?" BeHeved to have been shipped from South, June 16, 1917, p.2, c.4

Volunteer workers called for registration work. Cards to be copied from blanks and papers; 5,500 cards yet to be made from 11,000 registrations, June 19, 1917, p.1, c.1

Alton bridge barracks, Missouri National Guards, receive consignment of new rifles, commissary supplies and other war materials, June 20, 1917, p.2, c.4

Co. B. of Missouri National Guard takes over new quarters in Naval Reserve Armory on river-front, June 27, 1917, p.1, c.4

Red Cross fund reaches \$33,000 mark, June 30, 1917, p.5, c.4

Missouri National Guards recruit 20 men bringing their war quota up to 150, July 6, 1917, p.3, c.4

New ballad "Indiana" now surpasses "Tipperary" in popular music and times, July 7, 1917, p.4, c.4

Benefit certificates held to \$2,000 in M.W. of A. lodge reduced to \$1,000 for members of draft age, during duration of war, July 10, 1917, p.4, c.3

Paving at standstill because government has taken over equipment of Mississippi Sand Co. and they are unable to supply material, July 10, 1917, p.2, c.3

Knights of Columbus making drive for \$3,500 for soldier's fund, July 13, 1917, p.4, c.3

Money raised here in Alton and vicinity by Red Cross will be kept here as conditions may arise for some assistance from time to time. Soldiers families can have assistance when needed, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

Complete lists of registrations sent to Washington by Exemption Board for following townships: Alton, Godfrey, Foster, and Wood River, July 13, 1917, p.9 to 14, c.1

Some corrections shown after numbers 3858 were checked on registration lists, July 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

Chairman E.J. Lockyer of Training Camps Ass'n. completes task of securing applicants for Second Training Camp; has 58 applicants and has closed office, July 16, 1917, p.1, c.5

Company of soldiers guarding Western Cartridge Co. plant in East Alton, make 75 mile hike to Springfield, July 18, 1917, p.1, c.6

Navy League sends appeal to Mayor's office to raise musicians salary of \$41 to \$47 per month while aboard ship, July 18, 1917, p.3, c.5

David Sparks in charge of all men who go to France for Red Cross Ambulance Corps service, July 19, 1917, p.5, c.5

Draft numbers announced today from Washington, sent to "telegraph." Numbers starting to come in; first four from Alton; indications are that 250 to 300 in list following will be among those for first call in draft, July 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

Mississippi Sand Co. employees called in draft for army service at officers training camp, causing shortage of employees, July 21, 1917, p.1, c.5

Exemption Board of U.S. Army opens offices on 2nd floor of Laura Building. Dr. Pfeiffenberger is first examining physician, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.5

Guards from Missouri and Illinois moved to cantonments further south to mobilize for sailing to France. Factories, plants, bridges and power houses to be guarded by special watchmen in future, July 23, 1917, p.1, c.3

Twelfth Co. of Engineers stationed at Chain of Rocks left for France; with them were 3 boys from Alton as follows; Clarence Calhoun, Leo Cousins, Joseph Stumpf, July 23, 1917, p.3, c.3

Exemption Board asking Federal authority as to class of those exempted from service. Corporation here doing government work of all classes, July 23, 1917, p.3, c.3

Men here buying horses and mules for government claim it is almost impossible to secure good mules and horses in this vicinity at any price. Farmers holding onto their stock until fall plowing is finished, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Alton's draft quota for this district is 405, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.1

Two Alton boys at Ft. Sheridan selected for commissions in Quarter-Master's Department as Second Lts. They are Frank C. Stowell and James Morgan, July 24, 1917, p.5, c.5

Arrangements completed by Knights of Columbus for raising their share of \$1,000,000 war relief fund, July 24, 1917, p.5, c.5

Mayor Sauvage has written to U.S. Senators to have quota of draft reduced. Credit of Alton boys' enlistments has gone to St. Louis and East St. Louis, July 25, 1917, p.1, c.5

Stork Laundry closes for lack of coal. Car load on switch down town; unable to secure any one to unload it. Teams also are very scarce, July 25, 1917, p.2, c.3

Number of young men from Alton notified to present themselves in East St. Louis for exemption for Reserve Officers Training Corps, July 25, 1917, p.1, c.3

Alton Women's Division of Navy League knitting for sailors number 70 in membership. Have already sent in 25 sleeveless sweaters, 30 pair wristlets and 10 helmets, July 27, 1917, p.3, c.1

First Honor list in Alton District received, including Alton, Godfrey, Foster, and Wood River townships. Those marked Q means 400 of Alton's select youths, July 27, 1917, p.7, c.1

Complete list of Selective Draft for entire country. Alton district total registration is 3,568. Quota is 405, July 27, 1917, p.9 and 10

Exemption board learns no credits of enlistments after June 30 given Alton for service in navy, marine or army, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Frank C. Pickard mobilizing members of community singers, July 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

Some corrections in Draft list; some instances of incorrect alignment of names with numbers, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.7

Three members of Western Military Academy faculty called into service in U.S. Army, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

Exemption Board moves offices to Y.M.C.A. Building. Official appointments of examining physician who will assist the directing physician Dr. J.M. Pfeiffenberger came this morning. Re-examining physician, Dr. F.C. Joesting; Assistant Examining Physicians. Dr. Taphorn, Dr. Shaff, Dr. Wilkinson, Dr. Cook, Dr. Davis, July 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

Exemption Board members receive word they cannot quit their posts because they have been drafted for duration of war, as have soldiers, Aug. 1, 1917, p.5, c.5

Dr. Ollie Meyer appointed head of Government stock barns at East Alton as veterinary-surgeon where English and Belgian horses are kept, Aug. 1, 1917, p.2, c.2

Dr. H.R. Lemen presented with gold watch by boys of Co. B. of Missouri Guards, Aug. 1, 1917, p.1, c.5

Community singing held in Seminary Square attended by many despite slight rainfall. Chorus decides to organize, election of officers held later. To be known as Seminary Square Community Chorus, Aug. 2, 1917, p.1, c.3

H.M. Spaulding, Sec't. of Y.M.C.A. offered post of business manager for one of U.S. largest army camps to contain 35,000 to 50,000 men, Aug. 2, 1917, p.1, c.6

Chicago & Alton R.R. suffering from lack of engines due to heavy, Aug. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Monticello Seminary students contribute \$2,000 to Red Cross Society, after giving up candy, flowers, other luxuries and their annual "Prom", Aug. 4, 1917, p.5, c.3

Out of 153 men examined 103 pass the examination of physical requirements, Aug. 6, 1917, p.1, c.4

German alien, Michael Rue, barber arrested last night by Wood River marshal on word received from Springfield, stating man answering description of foreigner was wanted, Aug. 8, 1917, p.2, c.4

Council of East Alton passes ordinance which creates guard for Western Cartridge Co., to be hired by plant but to wear Village star of East Alton, Aug. 8, 1917, p.2, c.5

Exemption Board reports 65 men have failed to report for examination; may be transients, foreigners and residents now elsewhere, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.3

Secretary H.M. Spaulding of Y.M.C.A. here declines offer as business manager of one of big cantonments departments in Army. Three mos. was only consideration offered, Aug. 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

List of draft numbers, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1-7

Larue Boals commissioned as a Captain in U.S. Army, Aug. 11, 1917, p.5, c.5

Following commissions issued at Fort Sheridan to Alton Boys: First Lt. in Infantry--Walter Wood, Eldon Betts; Quartermaster Dept. 2nd Lt.--Frank C. Stowell, Rozil Burris, James N. Morgan; 2nd Lt. in Infantry--Lucian B. Coppinger, John F. McGinnis, Clark Rodgers, Lucien Taylor. 2nd Lt. in artillery--Douglas Johnston, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

List of names of men called in draft as first call did not fill quota, Aug. 14, 1917, p.4, c.3

Rev. Dr. L.A. Abbott, 93 yr. old offers his services to exemption board. Was given job of affixing rubber stamp signatures to blanks which has to be certified by head quarters. Did his work well, Aug. 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

Dr. J.B. Hastings commissioned as Capt. of Medical Officers Reserve Corps at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Aug. 15, 1917, p.5, c.5

Alton industries have appealed to Gov. Lowden concerning shutdown of plant due to coal shortage. Sixteen of them are highly important in supply of food and war supplies, Aug. 16, 1917, p.1, c.3

List of claims dis-allowed for exemption board. Appeals to be made to a higher court district board at Springfield, Aug. 16, 1917, p.5, c.5

Vernon Wade enlists as member of

ambulance corps of Chicago University; will be in charge of laboratory wagon, Aug. 16, 1917, p.5, c.3

Lt. K.R. Waite of British Royal Navy and Sargeant-Major Richard Bulger here to take applications from natives of Great Britain even those who have taken out first papers, and not called in U.S. draft. Special appeal made to married men who are exempt in U.S. service, Aug. 18, 1917, p.1, c.1

One hundred and thirty-five more men called for examination by Alton local Exemption Board, Aug. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

Vasso Samaridga, a Serbian, who living in Alton, is first alien to waive his rights as an alien to refuse to bear arms, announced his willingness to fight for the U.S., Aug. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

List of 135 men examined by exemption board of which 42 claimed exemption, Aug. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

President J.W. Schoeffier of Alton School Board receives letter from War Department to use his influence to put course of telegraphy in public schools, Aug. 22, 1917, p.5, c.4

Names of 33 more men who waived exemption claims, listed, Aug. 22, 1917, p.1, c.4

List of 92 men waiving exemption claims sent to Adjutant General of Ill., Aug. 22, 1917, p.1, c.1

Third list of names called for examination for draft, Aug. 23, 1917, p.1, c.4

Farewell parties attend entrainment of 405 men in first army draft, Aug. 23, 1917, p.1, c.7

List 35 additional names certified by exemption board as no claims were rendered, Aug. 23, 1917, p.1, c.3

Lt. Eldon Betts, one of men selected to go to France to study French methods of fighting; then return to assist in training men for service, Aug. 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

List of claims allowed for exemption by Exemption Board, Aug. 24, 1917, p.4, c.1

Exemption Board submitted another list of 26 names certified to Adjutant General, Aug. 24, 1917, p.1, c.1

Capt. Richmond Pearson Hobson, noted speaker here Sept. 5 to speak on soldier's day, when they entrain for their cantonment, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.4

Exemption Board certifies 69 men for draft, making total 353, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.5

List of 76 names who failed to respond for examination when called by Exemption Board, Aug. 25, 1917, p.1, c.1

Capt. Charles S. Cole of U.S. Army sent here to instruct men in inspection of munitions for U.S. Army, being made here, Aug. 27, 1917, p.4, c.2

Fenton Holiday enlisted in navy in St. Louis sometime ago; has quickest call for service on record; received telegram at 1 p.m. and had to be in St. Louis at 2 p.m., Aug. 27, 1917, p.2, c.5

Alton boys on way to camp. One percent at time until 5% has been reached, Aug. 27, 1917, p.1, c.7

No local industries will claim exemption for any employees, Aug. 27, 1917, p.5, c.4

Exemption Board examines 28 more than quota of 404, Aug. 29, 1917, p.1, c.4

List of names shown of women who have taken examinations at completion of first aid course. Received certificates, Aug. 28, 1917, p.3, c.3

Local exemption board issues request for men in draft who are cooks, bakers and military men to make known their willingness as they have no claim to exemption, Aug. 29, 1917, p.1, c.7

Local exemption board gives out list of first 20 men to be shipped in groups of 4 to Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1917, p.1, c.3

Farewell celebrations for boys leaving for camp in Louisville, Ky. beginning at 5 a.m. when first trainload leaves and continuing until 8 p.m., Sept. 4, 1917, p.1, c.1

Local exemption board submits names of 66 men who failed to report from a total of 1,620. Entered on records as slackers, Sept. 4, 1917, p.1, c.6

Farewell of first contingent of young men called for army camp at Louisville, Ky. greeted by crowd of 2,000 people assembled in city hall and depot at 5 a.m., Sept. 5, 1917, p.1, c.1

Capt. Richmond Pearson Hobson principal speaker at Lincoln Chautauqua to speak in city hall square to draft boys in farewell celebration, Sept. 5, 1917, p.1, c.5

Blue notices sent out to 162 men from local exemption board to hold themselves in readiness within 24 hours for call. Pink card sent is for final departure. Sept. 19th, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.7

Exemption Board now receives word that aliens with first papers must serve in draft even those who have declared their intentions since June 1st., Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.5

Exemption Board has not received buttons for men who have been exempted as district board has not finished examining claims from men, Sept. 7, 1917, p.1, c.6

List of 162 men's names shown in certified report to district board, as those designated for next contingent to leave for camp, Sept. 8, 1917, p.1, c.1

Capt. Joseph Dowell of Salvation Army making drive for fund of \$500 few days ago has some response.

Receives \$75 in mail, to be used for purchase of ambulance to be used in France, Sept. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

Train passes on C. & A. Tracks through East Alton and Wood River for St. Louis consisting of 40 cars, 1,750 soldiers for camps in south, Sept. 11, 1917, p.2, c.5

Notices issued to 162 men for draft by Exemption Board to report at Y.M.C.A. for final instructions before leaving for camp, Sept. 12, 1917, p.5, c.4

Illinois National Guards on duty at Western Cartridge Co. plant 1 leave today for Houston, Tex. after cancellation of other orders, Sept. 14, 1917, p.1, c.4

Names of 25 men in addition to 162 already selected to act as alternates to fill vacancies in case any one was not qualified, Sept. 15, 1917, p.1, c.4

Upper Alton Drum Corps offers services free of charge escorting drafted men from Y.M.C.A. to their special train, Sept. 19, 1917, p.1, c.3

Mass meeting held in City Council Chamber to organize Alton Council of Defense, the association which will serve as local council of defense. Temporary officers are: President--E.J. Lockyer, Sec.--E.L. Rose, Treas.--O.S. Stowell, Sept. 20, 1917, p.1, c.5

Pres. G.M. Potter filling position as science instructor, until one is secured. Shortage is caused by war situation, Sept. 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

Rousing send-off for 162 men on way to Camp Taylor holds up special train half hour. Ten men missing, but substitutes are sent, Sept. 20, 1917, p.1, c.1

Cards sent to 150 members of Home Guards for full attendance at meeting held in Naval Reserve Armory, Sept. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Exemption Board members ask Adjutant General for resignation but are advised they could not quit, Sept. 28, 1917, p.1, c.7

Alton has been allowed 1 company consisting of 82 men, in Ill. State Reserve. Orders issued by State Council of Defense. Home Guards organization will remain, Sept. 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Rose Gillespie accepts chairmanship of Madison County for National Surgical Dressing Committee. Her duty is to form units in each township in Madison county, Oct. 2, 1917, p.5, c.4

Liberty Loan drive on Second loan 4% bonds. All banks in Alton participating, Oct. 5, 1917, p.7, c.1

Names of 81 men from Alton district joining 182 now in camp at Camp Taylor, Oct. 5, 1917, p.8, c.1

John Temple Graves, noted writer and speaker to speak here Oct. 17 at Liberty Loan mass meeting, Oct. 13, 1917, p.1, c.3

Troops of Boy Scouts in Alton making strong effort in helping sale of Liberty bonds with parade, Oct. 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Women now picking apples on farm as shortage of man labor is prevalent, Oct. 18, 1917, p.5, c.4

Shortage on sugar anticipated. Now retailing for 10¢ per lb. Consumers unable to secure large quantities. Limit \$1, Oct. 19, 1917, p.1, c.5

Two flying machines pass over Alton using Chicago & Alton R.R. direct route from Scott Aviation Field at Belleville to Springfield, dropping "bombs" of advertisements for Liberty Loan Bonds, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.3

F.A. Bierbaum receives Alton banks' report of Liberty Loan sales, which amount to \$647,750, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

Funds available for uniforms for company assigned here, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.2

Frank A. Bierbaum has made report from all banks on Liberty Loan subscriptions up to noon. Slogan "Make it a Million," has reached \$718,400, Oct. 23, 1917, p.1, c.1

Meeting held in I.O.O.F. hall to organize National Surgical Dressing Committee in Alton township. Mrs. Rose Gillespie county chairman, Oct. 25, 1917, p.5, c.2

Liberty loan slogan "Make it a Million" realized; total now \$1,400,000, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.5

Various troops of scouts have sold \$10,650 worth of Liberty Loan Bonds; 6 Boy Scouts qualified for medals, Oct. 25, 1917, p.1, c.3

Several carloads of mules being unloaded at E. Alton stock yards. Five thousand now on hand for Allied armies, Oct. 25, 1917, p.7, c.5

Subscriptions for Liberty Loan Bonds reach \$1,928,050 in Alton, Oct. 27, 1917, p.1, c.4

All churches observe "Day of Prayer" proclaimed by Pres. Wilson, for success of American armies for welfare of Democracy, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

Wheatless day recommended to people of country will be observed by Alton and vicinity. Alton bread bakers have been notified to cut down their wheat flour bread and use bran bread or rye bread, Oct. 30, 1917, p.1, c.4

National Surgical Dressing Ass'n. starts its work in Alton. Mrs. Charles Trague elected Pres. and Mrs. R. Show, Sec.-Treas. Requests for linens appreciated, Nov. 1, 1917, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Johanna Hatnett of Worden, Ill. finds freak egg. There are 2 designs on it. Holding it in 1 position there is an outline of a dove, by changing the position to another angle an eagle may be seen. Mrs. Hartnett is unable to figure out

whether the design is a dove of peace or the war eagle. On opposite end is an outline of an army balloon and basket, Nov. 3, 1917, p.5, c.5

W.C. Yates reports First Baptist Church subscribes \$7,020 to War Fund, Nov. 12, 1917, p.1, c.5

Alton Fuel Committee consisting of George M. Potter, J.A. Giberson and H.H. Beardslee held their first meeting yesterday at Board of Trade rooms, Nov. 13, 1917, p.1, c.5

Two women emissaries of Mrs. Raymons Robins of Ill. Council of National Defense Council in Alton to make survey of housing conditions so far as working girls in munitions factories are concerned. Visit was not announced by special request as they feared work would be handicapped. Report to Sec. of War, through Committee on Housing of Women's Committee of Ill. Council of National Defense, Nov. 14, 1917, p.1, c.1

War fund for Mr. Gates district of Y.M.C.A. campaign now \$50,000, Nov. 16, 1917, p.1, c.4

Figures of compilation of Exemption Board data for report to be submitted to Provost Marshal General, Nov. 17, 1917, p.1, c.7

War fund in Alton has now reached total over \$20,000.

Earlier in the war Alton contributed \$40,000, Nov. 17, 1917, p.1, c.6

Illinois Reserve Militias Unit organized in Alton mustered into service Monday Nov. 19, at Armory on river front. Col. Abbott inspecting and mustering in officer with medical assistant in charge, Nov. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

New reserve militia of 65 members mustered in by Col. Richard Abbott sent here by Ill. State Council of Defense, Nov. 20, 1917, p.1, c.4

Many horses have arrived at East Alton for the British government, Nov. 22, 1917, p.4, c.5

Patent medicine prices raised. Conserving drugs ordered by government, Nov. 24, 1917, p.5, c.4

Grocers prohibited by National Food Administration to offer any combination or basket of food for sale for lump sum, Nov. 24, 1917, p.1, c.2

H.H. Hewitt, Treasurer for Syrian and American Relief Fund states he has subscriptions for \$1,500 since campaign started, Nov. 24, 1917, p.1, c.4

Four hundred employees at Western Cartridge plant discharged when they refuse to work Sat. afternoon, Nov. 26, 1917, p.1, c.4

Chairman W.C. Gates on War fund committee shows for his district a total of \$95,113.45. Madison County showing largest amount of all counties, \$66,084.45, Nov. 28, 1917, p.1, c.1

Postmaster J.L. Lampert receives supply of war savings certificates which are to be sold as means of raising money to pay expenses of war. Certificates come in form of stamps, Dec. 1, 1917, p.1, c.4

E.J. Lockyer accepts appointment to post of local food administrator; probably will operate in Wood River and Alton townships, Dec. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

Knights of Columbus start campaign for war relief fund, goal to be \$10,000, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.3

Woman's committee formed for "Italian Relief Day" handled as tag-day; as well as men's committee, Dec. 8, 1917, p.1, c.4

Alton Retail Food Dealer's to hold conference with E.J. Lockyer local food administrator, in conformity with request made by Harry A. Wheeler, food administrator for Illinois under Hoover, Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.3

All bakeries supplying war bread to dealers. Loaves weigh 16 oz. each and sell for 10¢ instead of 5¢. Each loaf has government stamp on it, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.4

Patriotic mass meeting held Dec. 12th at Temple Theater. Concert by White Hussar band. Father Maguire, former vice pres. of State Board of Charities is principal speaker, Dec. 11, 1917, p.8, c.1

Extra guards are being employed at Standard Oil Co. during war, Dec. 12, 1917, p.2, c.2

R.B. Logan, well-known young dairyman installs milking machine, having had much trouble in securing labor, on account of war, Dec. 14, 1917, p.2, c.1

Promoters of Italian Flag Day secure subscription to \$3,500 for Italians, Dec. 17, 1917

K. of C. war fund for Alton exceeds expected \$10,000; sum collected--\$15,076.50, Dec. 18, 1917, p.1, c.5

Grocers plan Co-operative delivery system owing to war time conditions. It is planned to have one man in truck to make all deliveries for certain groups of stores, Dec. 19, 1917, p.2, c.1

J.A. Kieselhorst is acting capt. taking deep interest in the drills. Each drill night 60 men respond for drill. Commission for officers have not arrived, Dec. 19, 1917, p.1, c.2

Christmas toys on display at all stores bear sign "Made in America" not "Made in Germany", Dec. 19, 1917, p.3, c.3

Jacob Wead tabulates some of things Alton has done to aid in war; Red Cross Members--5,259; Red Cross Subscriptions--\$34,255, First Liberty Bond Drive--\$700,000, Second Liberty Bond Drive--\$2,000,000, Men enlisted in service--350, Alton Draft Quota--405, Dec. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Price list shown in this issue of paper as submitted by food administrator and state authorities, Dec. 21, 1917, p.1, c.4

Bells of all schools and churches to ring at 9 a.m. in compliance with request from Pres. in singing "America", Dec. 24, 1917, p.6, c.4

Members of Board of Directors of the Illinois Retail Clothing Dealers requested to attend conference in Chicago to discuss problems which confront clothing trade due to war conditions, Dec. 26, 1917, p.1, c.1

Thieves steal hairs from tails of horses owned by French and English governments held in East Alton stock yards for European war duty, Dec. 27, 1917, p.1, c.5

Capt. J.A. Kieselhorst states uniforms for reserves arrive today. Reserves and Regulation uniforms differentiated by lapel and standing collars, Dec. 27, 1917, p.1, c.2

Next meeting of village council of E. Alton will swear in 26 new guards which have been employed at Western Cartridge Co. plant as special officers. Members of old crew have almost all quit, Dec. 28, 1917, p.2, c.3

Sparks Milling Co. and Standard-Tilton Milling Co. begin making flour under new government regulations which require the saving of 11 lbs. of wheat for every bbl. of flour, Dec. 29, 1917, p.1, c.2

George Kovalzek of Bethalto, native of Germany operating a coal mine must quit business, because, not being a citizen, can not secure explosives to work his mine, Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.4

Five men selected for appointment to officers reserve training camp. Aldron W. Moore, headquarter's Co. Thomas E. Henry, Co. D., John A. Ryrie, Co. C., Jack Mathews, Co. E., John D. Bowman, Co. D., Jan. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Rose Gillespie, Chairman, Surgical Dressing Committee announces

that beginning next week committee will begin work of making bandages, Jan. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

Army live stock yards at East Alton receives 3 car loads of mules, Jan. 9, 1918, p.5, c.3

Honor roll of 41 young men who enlist in Army from Cathedral, Jan. 14, 1918, p.3, c.2

First list of Class 4 men named, Jan. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6 & 7

List of men in Class 4; list of men in Class 1, Jan. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6

Local Exemption Board publishes list of 10 men already in military service and list of 82 who have made no claims for exemption, Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Farmers around vicinity are urged per circular letter from Washington to raise all castor beans possible as the oil is used in armored motor trucks, and is proving more efficient than gasoline or coal-oil, Jan. 16, 1918, p.2, c.1

List of Class 1 men, Jan. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of names of drafted men, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

Issues another list of names of men whose classifications have been decided, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.7

No official order for fuel conservation received, so all industries will continue operation until informed otherwise, Jan. 17, 1918, p.1, c.5

Enemy aliens requested to register with Chief of Police, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Western Cartridge Co. and Standard Oil refinery are only 2 plants not effected during fuel conservation shut-down. Also all businesses which secure their heat from some plant as does an upstairs dwelling for instance, and hotels or businesses which operate fuelless may remain open, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Under fuel conservation law only doctors or officers of federal government shall not be included in conservation law, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.2

Announce another list of names of young men having been classified in various divisions and classifications, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Following exemptions made in fuel consumption; 23 steel plants, grain elevators, potato and vegetable houses, cold storage, all forms of grain storage, cereal products, manufacturers, creameries, bakers, milk dealers, packing houses, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of names in: Division A, Class 1; Division A., Class 4; Men in service; Division A, Class 5; Division F., Class 5, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Coal shortage, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

Standard Oil Co. refinery at Wood River given permission to run through a special ruling of Commissioner Garfield, who amended his order so that it excludes all plants that are manufacturing oils, gasoline and paraffine, Jan. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Men having "flat feet" or eyes as bad as 20-40 to be excepted by board. Draft classification names shown, Jan. 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

Stoneware Pipe Co. shut down due to government order for fuel conservation, Jan. 19, 1918, p.2, c.1

List of names of men in: Division A, Class 1; Division A, Class 4; Division D, Class 5; Division E, Class 5, Jan. 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

Final classification list of men Division A, Class 1, Division 1, Class 1, Division A, Class 4, Division D, Class 5, Division D, Class 5, Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.2

Men of draft age, who have married since May 18, 1917 will not be exempted from selective service, Jan. 21, 1918, p.1, c.3

Red Cross is a government as well as a charitable organization and must continue work even on coalless days, Jan. 22, 1918, p.5, c.3

President F.W. Olin of Western Cartridge Co. states 200 houses needed at once for employees of plant, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.6

Classification list of men making no claim or whose claim is not valid: Division A, Class 1; Division D, Class 5, Division F, Class 5, Division B, Class 3, Division A, Class 4, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of names and classifications, Jan. 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

Food price committee meets with County Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer at Board of Trade rooms and revises prices in published list, Jan. 22, 1918, p.9, c.1

New orders from Washington provide that all druggists must have license to handle nitric acid, potash and glycerine, because use of these chemicals produce a deadly explosive, Jan. 23, 1918, p.3, c.4

Jenkin Jenkins, county sheriff, issues proclamation that court house will not be supplied with heat or lights on Sat. which will save 50 bu. of coal daily, Jan. 23, 1918, p.5, c.3

Letter from Capt. Cook praises Alton home work. Commander of Co. E. 333rd Infantry expresses his pleasure over backing given Alton boys at home, Jan. 23, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton is facing a worse coal prospect than ever, after having been successful in getting coal for past week, Jan. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Draft Board lists names of men recently classified by board, Jan. 24, 1918, p.3, c.4

Local exemption board selects H.S. Baker as Federal Appeal agent, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Local Draft Board announces that no industrial claims are considered by them, only dependency claims, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.2

Classification list of men in Division A, Class 1; Division D, Class 5; Division F, Class 5; Division E, Class 5; Division B, Class 2, Division B, Class 3, Division A, Class 4, Jan. 25, 1918, p.1, c.2

List of men who must submit to physical examination, Jan. 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

Food Administrator announces that all food stores must remain open on all fuelless Mondays that their temperatures must not exceed 45 degrees, Jan. 26, 1918, p.3, c.3

List of drafted men held for examination, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.2

All bakeries baked their first war victory bread this a.m. which contains 5% substitute for flour, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of names of drafted men, Jan. 28, 1918, p.1, c.2

List of names in Division A, Class 1; Division A, Class 4, Division 1, Class 1, Division B, Class 3, Division F, Class 5, Division F, Class 5, Division E, Class 5, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of drafted men held for physical examination, Jan. 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

State Dept. at Washington issues list of nations at war or which have broken diplomatic relations, Jan. 29, 1918, p.8, c.4

Four thousand women and girls working in Madison County factories and industries; 24,800 men working in same industries, Jan. 30, 1918, p.5, c.3

List of names of men drafted, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.3

List of 100 drafted men, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.3

One hundred Alton High School boys respond to the call to help Uncle Sam during the summer months by volunteering to take work on farms, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of classifications of drafted men, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

All grocery stores to refuse admittance to any customer after 12 noon on this Mon. and all succeeding Mondays for 7 weeks, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Men who have married since May 18 to be reclassified by Alton Draft Board, Jan. 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of Classifications of drafted men: Division A., Class 1, Division D., Class 5, Division B, Class 3, Division F., Class 5, Division E., Class 5, Division A., Class 4, Division 1., Class 1, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of classifications of drafted men, Division A, Class 1, Division B, Class 3, Division E, Class 5, Division F, Class 5, Division 1, Class 1, Division D, Class 5, Division A, Class 4, Feb. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Fifty-six members composing reception committee in charge of entertainment of John B. Lord of Federal Commission to Europe to be present on stage of theater during presentation of speaker's views of war in Europe, Feb. 2, 1918, p.5, c.4

Postmaster L.P. Cooper begins registration of German aliens in postoffice today, Feb. 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

List of classifications of drafted men. Division A, Class 1, Division A, Class 4, Division F, Class 5, Division E, Class 5, Division D, Class 5, Division B, Class 3, Division A, Class 5, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of classifications of drafted men: Division A, Class 1, Division B, Class 3, Division 1, Class 1, Division B, Class 2, Division A, Class 4, Division D, Class 5, Division E, Class 5, Division F, Class 5, Feb. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of classifications of drafted men: Division A, Class 1, Division A, Class 4, Division F, Class 5, Division E, Class 5, Division D, Class 5, Division B, Class 3, Division I, Class 1, Feb. 7, 1918, p.1, c.6

Twenty-two German aliens registered at police station in accordance with new registration law, Feb. 7, 1918, p.5, c.4

Supt. R.A. Haight submits list of teachers who will help gather statistics at exemption board headquarters for Provost Marshal General, Feb. 7, 1918, p.5, c.5

Troop ship "Tuscania" with 2,179 American soldiers aboard torpedoed with probable loss of 210 men, Feb. 7, 1918, p.1, c.3

Local Exemption Board announces names of 110 men who have failed to respond to questionnaires; names indicate a large percent. of aliens' names, Feb. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton observing last heatless Monday, Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Madison county Food Administrator asks 50% of flour purchase must be substitute, Feb. 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of men to report for physical examination, Feb. 13, 1918, p.4, c.4

A.J. Norcom, employee of Western Cartridge Co. for 18 yrs. reportedly resigns, although company contends that employment of another sales manager was specifically done so that he might handle government orders, exclusively, Feb. 13, 1918, p.1, c.3

List of men called for examination, Feb. 13, 1918, p.4, c.4

List of names of men qualified for military service, Feb. 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

Names of men listed who were called to fill old quota of 156 men, Feb. 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of men qualifying for military service, Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

Quota of 158 men ready to go into

service. However, order for 226 will require call for several more for service to be ready for entrainment by Feb. 23, Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of names of men named for Feb. 23rd call, Feb. 15, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of drafted men, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of married men qualified for service, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton bakeries received notice from Food Administrator in Chicago that beginning Feb. 15 they must not use over 1/6 of 70% of the flour they used last year, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.7

Federal Government issues order that no female hens or pullets may be sold or consumed for food, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.5

W.T. Loudon appointed chairman of local Thrift Stamp Committee, Feb. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

E.J. Lockyer, Local administrator calls meeting of hotel and restaurant keepers to determine some means of observing wheatless and meatless days, Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of names of men qualified for service, Feb. 18, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sale of "Baby Bonds" as thrift stamps are becoming popularly known will be object of a drive headed by newly appointed local chairman, W.R. Loudon, Feb. 18, 1918, p.4, c.2

List of men qualified for service, Feb. 19, 1918, p.1, c.5

Two carloads of horses and mules shipped from government equine war training camp at East Alton to eastern destination, Feb. 19, 1918, p.3, c.3

Names of men and disposition of their cases before Local Draft Board before closing Friday, Feb. 20, 1918, p.1, c.6

Limits dinners to 1 to 2 oz. of wheat bread in public eating places, Feb. 20, 1918, p.4, c.4

List of men qualified for service, Feb. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

War work council of Y.M.C.A. provides for secretary to accompany each troop train leaving here, so that adjustments may be made easier by the boys. Special credentials were furnished Mr. Webster by federal government and American Railway Ass'n., Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.2

List of men qualified for service, Feb. 21, 1918, p.1, c.6

Eleven sets of binoculars and telescopes turned in by owners willing to loan instruments to U.S. during war, Feb. 22, 1918, p.5, c.4

East Alton Federal stock yards ship 500 head of horses; 3,000 remain in yard, Feb. 22, 1918, p.2, c.4

Three men's fate hang in balance until Local Exemption Board receives advice that they cannot be held by civil authorities for debts; may be for criminal cases but State's attorney may arrange their release, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

Freight transportation over bridge has been so heavy that it has become necessary to borrow locomotive from every railroad that can spare one, since Federalization of the railroads has driven much business this way escaping congestion at St. Louis and E. St. Louis, Feb. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of names of 158 men sent to Camp Taylor, although only 147 are needed, Feb. 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of men held for military service, Feb. 25, 1918, p.5, c.5

List of men qualified for service, Feb. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

Thrift stamp sales in Alton during Feb. will be slightly in excess of \$12,000, Feb. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of names of men who presented

appeals to District board; their classifications and result of appeal, Feb. 28, 1918, p.1, c.5

Pound for pound of substitutes and flour must be purchased, effective immediately, Feb. 28, 1918, p.1, c.3

List of names of men who failed to answer call, Feb. 28, 1918, p.1, c.7

District board passed on industrial claims and appeals of local board. 60 claims allowed; 3 disallowed; 9 appeals disallowed; 1 allowed, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Milder weather allows merchants to remain open longer in this fuel conservation period, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.3

A.F. & A.M. Piasa Lodge No. 27, dedicated its service flag last night in honor of its 18 members who went to war, Mar. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

Third Liberty Loan drive to open in a month will have its own distinctive flag of red border, white interior with 3 vertical blue bars, to be given to cities which exceed their quota, Mar. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Local Draft Board has difficulty in securing automobile mechanics for army services, Mar. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Patriotic meeting held at theater by Salvation Army for their Army War Work Fund, addressed by Dr. Charles Wheeler on subject "Kaiser Doomed," Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Full list of names passed upon by District Board for Local Exemption Board, Mar. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

County Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer issues statement that potatoes in private home is not to be considered substitute when purchased with wheat flour, but bakers should regard it as such, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Service flag with 75 stars to be hung in Horace Mann School, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

Garfield school responds most liberally to call for donation of books to be sent to soldier boys, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1, c.3

Service flag to be presented to Horace Mann school. The School has over 75 former students serving in the U.S. Army, Mar. 23, 1918, p.1 c.3

Board of Trade launches 3rd Liberty Loan drive in Alton at luncheon at Illini Hotel; Gov. Simon Baumberger of Utah addresses meeting, Mar. 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Additional publicity helpers appointed at Edwardsville by Mayor Sauvage of Alton, assisting in handling of 3rd Liberty Loan Drive which starts Apr. 6, Mar. 27, 1918, p.3, c.5

Daily Food Price Bulletin prepared by U.S. Food Administration published, Mar. 29, 1918, p.14, c.1

William Bohm, Supervisor of Edwardsville township has 3 sons at the front--Alvin, Elmer and Wilbur--purchases Liberty bonds and Thrift stamps, plants 1,100 acres of wheat and sacrificed 54 black walnut trees which have lined his drive for 1/2 a century to government for gun stocks, Apr. 1, 1918, p.5, c.3

W.M.A. cadets going to St. Louis to participate in Liberty Loan drive parade, Apr. 3, 1918, p.2, c.4

Joint meeting of publicity committee selling committee and woman organization of Liberty Loan campaign held, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

Whirlwind canvass of city by 120 women in Thrift Stamps campaign reveal pledges of \$50,000, Apr. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

From pulpits of all churches, predominant message Sunday will be based on subject of Liberty Loan campaign. Special prayers to be offered by pastors, Apr. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sparks Milling Co. begins grind-rice flour as a substitute for wheat flour, Apr. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

Flour cards to be distributed among dealers prohibiting them from purchasing only a certain percent. of normal flour purchases, Apr. 8, 1918, p.1, c.4

Marie Dressler, Hollywood actress, is speaker at luncheon under auspices of Liberty Loan committee, Apr. 12, 1918, p.2, c.6

Selective service men needed on farms to be granted furloughs, Apr. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Germania Building & Loan Ass'n. purchases \$2,000 worth of bonds, Apr. 13, 1918, p.1, c.1

Natives of Greece, living and working in Alton showing a remarkable patriotic fervor, having bought so far, \$30,000 worth of Liberty Loan bonds. Parade was formed in East End headed by Greek man home on furlough, and marched to meeting place, in bond drive. Committee: John Theodopoulos, John Jianakapoulos, John Venardos, John Kodros, Sotir Durato, Apr. 15, 1918, p.5, c.5

Local Exemption Board issues provisional list of names of young negroes who may be sent to Camp Grant, Apr. 15, 1918, p.1, c.1

Luncheon meeting addressed by Marie Dressler at Mineral Springs Hotel yields pledges of \$105,000 in bond drive, Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.5

Line of march and formation in patriotic parade for Wed. eve. completed by General committee of various organizations for 129 separate units, Apr. 16, 1918, p.1, c.2

County Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer issues further reductions on amount of bread that may be served in hotels and restaurants except on special occasions, Apr. 17, 1918, p.1, c.2

Ryrie Grocery Co. wholesale dealers announce there is enough sugar in storage to last Alton residents 60 days, Apr. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Alton subscribes \$625,000 to 3rd Liberty Loan campaign through 3,322 persons, Apr. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Local Exemption Board announces revised list of contingent which will leave Alton for Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N.J., Apr. 30, Apr. 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

Publicity stunt--airplane will "bomb" city in interest of 3rd Liberty Loan--dropping leaflets concerning this project, Apr. 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

Third Liberty Loan fund reaches \$927,400 mark with 5,523 single subscriptions, Apr. 27, 1918, p.1, c.1

Commissioned lts. at officer's training camp, Camp Taylor, Ky. Thomas E. Henry, A.W. Moore, John Bowman, John Matthews, Apr. 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Third Liberty Loan report shows 6,400 persons spend aggregated sum of \$1,157,000 for bonds, Apr. 29, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of names of white men qualified for service, Apr. 29, 1918, p.1, c.6

Secretary of Treasury, W.G. McAdoo sends telegram of congratulation to Alton because of great showing made in the Liberty Loan bond sales, Apr. 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

Class 1 men still in Alton consist of 386 white and 68 colored persons. Delinquents--71 white, 13 colored. Held for limited service--106 white, 5 colored--subject to special service at their trades, May 1, 1918, p.1, c.5

Boy Scouts report \$21,050 collected in sale of Liberty Loan bonds, May 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

Boy scouts reports net Liberty Loan subscriptions reach 245 with aggregate sum of \$27,450, May 2, 1918, p.3, c.6

Shah of Persia applies for \$100,000 worth of U.S. Liberty bonds, May 3, 1918, p.1, c.3

Local Greek citizens contemplate organization of Home Guard unit. under John Venardos' leadership, May 3, 1918, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Charles H. Burton, Women's committee chairman of Liberty Loan Drive receives report that an individual in Alton subscribed \$50,000 in drive of bonds, with denominations of \$1,000 each, May 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

Boy Scouts report that one day's work in Liberty Loan campaign shows 288 subscriptions valued at \$31,200, May 3, 1918, p.3, c.4

Marguerite Camp #500 of R.N. of A. purchases \$300,000 worth of Liberty Bonds, May 4, 1918, p.1, c.7

Third Liberty Loan subscriptions 9,116; amount \$1,361,000; largest subscriber--Western Cartridge Co. \$150,000, May 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

All Alton bakers prohibited from using but 70% of wheat flour now being used, May 8, 1918, p.1, c.5

Farmers as well as some firms turn in several hundred lbs. of flour, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.7

Low price established for potatoes for week, which will be 95¢ per bu. or 30¢ per peck, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.7

Names of men listed who will make up next contingent for army service, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of names of men qualified for service, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of names of men qualified for service, May 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Citizen who has some 80,000 lbs. of flour and is unable to sell it because substitute must be sold with it and limiting brought before Food Administration Regulation board, May 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

Alton War Chest committee meets to plan for organization which will raise funds to meet all calls for help for war charities, May 13, 1918, p.3, c.5

County Administrator, E.J. Lockyer asks bakers that on wheatless days they refrain from offering for sale any wheat flour products except bread and rolls, May 14, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of names of men to leave Alton in 3 contingents between May 20-29, May 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

National food Administrator advises Alton bakers to take weekly inventory of supplies of wheat substitutes sugar, shortening purchases and sales, May 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of names of men qualified for service, May 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of names of men qualified for service, May 17, 1918, p.1, c.6

Wood River disputes Alton's claim to highest honor in 3rd Liberty Loan Drive, when they show amount of \$121,500 raised on quota of \$42,000, a percent of 289 against Alton's percent of 169, May 17, 1918, p.1, c.3

Draft quota for Alton increased to 252 men, May 17, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of names of men qualified for service, May 18, 1918, p.1, c.4

Latest report given by Senator J.G. Bardill, Madison county chairman in 3rd Liberty Loan drive, shows there were 30,687 orders for bonds, value \$3,879,400; Alton contributed 10,129 subscriptions valued at \$1,381,550, May 20, 1918, p.1, c.2

Names of draft men in Alton largest contingent of 197 soldiers, May 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Nucleus of war chest fund organization for Alton formed; Pres.--Charles Levis; Sec.--William C. Gschwend, May 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of names of men qualified for service, May 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

Forty-seven star service flag, 36" by 58" presented to Washington School, May 24, 1918, p.1, c.5

Italians celebrate 3rd anniversary of entrance into war with parade, speech-making and patriotic demonstrations, May 25, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of qualified soldiers, May 27, 1918, p.1, c.6

Local exemption board instructs 2 parting contingents of men who are leaving for camp. First to Camp Thomas, Ky, --30 men; Second to Shelby, Miss. 197 men, May 28, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of all limited service men to take places of able bodied men, May 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of names of men qualified for service, May 31, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of qualified soldiers, June 1, 1918, p.1, c.4

East Alton receives honor flag in 3rd Liberty Loan Drive-- quota was \$6,800 amount raised \$30,000, June 4, 1918, p.2, c.2

Registration of young men having reached 21 yrs. of age since 5 Total---317, White---286, Black---20, Alien---6, Enemy Alien---5, Alton alone registered 225 men, out of foregoing district data, which included Alton, Godfrey, Foster and Wood River townships, June 6, 1918, p.1 & 2, c.6 & 7

Dr. Ira Hart Martin of State Hospital staff called into military service, June 7, 1918, p.1, c.7

Trained worker of Bureau of Child Hygiene of U.S. Dept. of Labor to appear in Alton by request of Dr. D.F. Buggan, city Health officer, June 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

Chief of Police requests that all women married to enemy aliens must register as well as those women born in foreign countries, June 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Unless Alton receives reduction in quota which demands 107 men, farmers, who heretofore have been withheld, will be called into service, June 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of local men who are scheduled to depart for Camp Taylor, June 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

A.F. Cousley selected as local food administrator to succeed E.J. Lockyer, June 20, 1918, p.1, c.6

Chief of Police Fitzgerald reports that 32 women alien enemies and 38 men alien enemies have registered, June 22, 1918, p.1, c.7

Names in list of last contingent sent from Alton, June 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of 321 men given numbers who registered June 5 when they became 21 yrs. of age, June 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

War Savings stamps sold in one day by men and women of Alton amount to \$54,751, June 29, 1918, p.1, c.4

Reclassification puts 401 class 4 men in class 1-1, July 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

District Board returns finding on industrial claims to local exemption board, July 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of class of young men registered June 5, 1918 for military service, July 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

Notice for second group of men listed to be examined issued by local exemption board, July 17, 1918, p.4, c.4

List of 79 men who passed 1918 physical examination, July 18, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of names classified by District Board, July 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

List of men qualified for active service, July 19, 1918, p.1, c.6

Standard of soldiers changed, necessitating reexamination of several men who if they pass this second test will be inducted into the army, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.5

Four of 5 men waited for special fire fighting training for Federal government at Syracuse, N.Y. volunteers: Walter Budde, Al Federle, Harold Stillwell, Sylvester Schoeberle, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

List of names of colored men called to camp, July 24, 1918, p.1, c.4

No more releases granted by local exemption board to men in draft who desire to enter other branches of the service until August quotas are filled, July 25, 1918, p.1, c.4

Federal Government, through Woman's Council of National Defense issues a call for 25,000 student Nurse Reserves; 3,000 from Ill. Recruiting station in Alton will be opened at Red Cross headquarters on E. Broadway, July 26, 1918, p.3, c.2

List of men accepted and rejected for U.S. Marines service, following a talk by Lt. F.E. Turin of St. Louis in a recruiting talk, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.6

List of 25 men who are to leave for Camp Taylor, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.4

List of married men eligible and rejected for army service, July 26, 1918, p.1, c.1

Sugar Certificates arrive at Food Administrator, E.J. Lockyer's office to be distributed among grocermen, July 27, 1918, p.5, c.5

Many Alton grocermen will turn back sugar coupons as they have sugar in excess, July 30, 1918, p.5, c.4

Alton exceeds draft quota by 77, July 30, 1918, p.1, c.4

War Savings stamps to take place of silver cup in golf tournament between St. Clair and Rock Spring Country Club, July 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton remits \$1,900.41 to Mrs. Guy Study, chairman of committee on American Fund for French wounded, by treasurer of local organization, F.F. Ferguson raised by solicitation, dance and baseball game, July 30, 1918, p.5, c.3

Five limited service men leave for Syracuse, N.J. to take special course in training to prepare them for fire fighters; Alber Federle (rejected 30 times before final acceptance) Walter Budde, Harold Stillwell, Sylvester Shoeberle, Stephen Riley, July 31, 1918, p.1, c.4

Patriotic service at S.S. Peter and Paul's Cathedral when 106 star silk service flag will be hung in sanctuary and dedicated, July 31, 1918, p.5, c.3

List of men leaving for Camp Taylor, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.6

In compliance with government demand for walnut lumber to be used in manufacture of gun stocks and airplane propellers, much of that timber being cut in Alton and vicinity, Aug. 1, 1918, p.1, c.7

State Council of Defense in an effort to locate and register all boys working on farms so they may receive a bronze medal in recognition of their labor and aid in the present crisis, sends an appeal to all county directors of U.S. Boy's Reserve to engage members to canvass for all names of eligible registrants for Boys' Working Reserve organization, Aug. 1, 1918, p.2, c.4

Federal government issues order that all plants employing 100 men or more must hire them through U.S. Employment Agency to prevent labor poaching and reduce labor turn in the country, Aug. 1, 1918, p.5, c.5

Drive for war nurses to open Monday, Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alton's sugar supply abundant, Aug. 3, 1918, p.1, c.6

Woman's committee of National Council of Defense asks that colored girls register as nurses so that they might work among colored regiments, Aug. 5, 1918, p.5, c.2

S.S. Peter & Paul's Cathedral dedicates 109 star service flag in honor of boys of parish serving in war. Rev. Fr. E.L. Spalding vicar-general of diocese preaches sermon, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

Roland Adams, Federal Employment Agent receives telegram to add Edward S. Feeney to the staff, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.5

Negro contingent ready to leave, Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Henry H. Englehardt dies on battlefield of France in a hand to hand encounter, age 27 yrs., Aug. 5, 1918, p.1, c.2

Martin Henderson enlists in Marine Corps, Aug. 6, 1918, p.4, c.3

Government Appeal Agent H.S. Baker begins reclassification of classes 2 and 3, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.6

J.H. Radtke of 123 E. 8th St., Alton is 100% physically fit; to join Marine Corps, Aug. 8, 1918, p.3, c.6

List of men on which medical advisory board has passed, Aug. 8, 1918, p.5, c.4

List of names of cases on which district board passes, Aug. 9, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of men called before exemption board for reclassification, Aug. 9, 1918, p.8, c.5

Forty-eight men reclassified for first class division, Aug. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Medical advisory board reports on Alton men, Aug. 13, 1918, p.1, c.7

Qualified for military service--- Albert E. Ernst, Sam Spiegel, John W. Shockley. Disqualified--- Albert Bachman, John R. Alton, Aug. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Exemption Board passes 26; 13 referred to Medical Advisory Board, Aug. 15, 1918, p.1, c.7

Local boards will establish registration places in every precinct in county for day when registration of ages 18-45 goes into effect, Aug. 16, 1918, p.6, c.2

List of names of delinquents as reported by local exemption board, Aug. 16, 1918, p.5, c.5

Mayor William Sauvage selected as head of Liberty Loan Publicity committee for Madison County, for 4th Liberty Loan Drive, Aug. 16, 1918, p.1, c.1

Women hold meeting at Mineral Springs hotel and arrange for Fourth Liberty Loan campaign, Aug. 17, 1918, p.1, c.4

Western Cartridge Co. ordered to double output capacity, by U.S. War Dept., Aug. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Lt. Kendall Hopkins writes from Fr. for picture of Piasa Bird; contemplating naming airplane squad for the bird. Legend said to have been taught in German schools and is more widely known there than here, Aug. 26, 1918, p.8, c.4

Alton Council of Defense reorganized: Pres.--Eben Rodgers, Sec.--Judge L.D. Yager, Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.4

Dolph Barker killed in France, Aug. 27, 1918, p.1, c.7

A.W. Sherwood accepts Liberty Bond chairmanship, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.2

George M. Potter, Fuel Administrator gives order to Alton Gas & Electric Co. that all lights not essential to safety must be extinguished, Aug. 30, 1918, p.2, c.6

Branch Rickey, pres. of St. Louis Cardinals and who leaves for France Sept. 10, speaks to 2,000 workers at Western Cartridge plant, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

List of men qualified for service, Aug. 31, 1918, p.1, c.2

Fuel Administrator, Dr. G.M.

Potter says all ornamental lights must be eliminated, as a conservation measure, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

Family of Charles Grace, draftee, attacks police. Capt. Hermann suffers bad cut on abdomen and officer Fahrig, 2 stabs in abdomen, Sept. 6, 1918, p.1, c.5

Charles Grace held as deserter from U.S. Army to be sent to Jefferson Barracks under guard, Sept. 16, 1918, p.1, c.4

National Food Administration raises sugar one cent on lb., now 11¢ per lb, Sept. 17, 1918, p.5, c.3

Registrants of Sept. 12, 1918 show Alton has 5,270 men to draw from with median age of 33 yrs. Men registered of that---384. Next, 18 yrs.-----369, Sept. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Shurtleff passes government inspection as training camp, Sept. 19, 1918, p.5, c.7

Russell Eaton, age 19 yrs. youngest boy to be commissioned by the government, Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

H.S. Baker, appointed by Federal government as legal advisor to obtain titles of land needed for houses government is building here, Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.4

Forty two Shurtleff College boys enter Students Army Training Corps, Sept. 21, 1918, p.1, c.1

D.A. Wyckoff of First Trust & Savings bank says Liberty Loans have not cut savings accounts, Sept. 23, 1918, p.1, c.1

Seven hundred sixty seven letters at post office from boys overseas, Sept. 23, 1918, p.4, c.4

Meeting of Fourth Liberty Loan workers will have British War hero Lt. A. Newberry Choyce as speaker, Sept. 25, 1918, p.1, c.5

Dr. E.F. Fisher gives up private practice to become Western Cartridge plant doctor as well as medical officer of Alton Board of Exemption, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.6

Fourth Liberty Loan workers allowed use of car on Sunday. Automobiles for pleasure still under ban and drivers will be under slacker class if they persist in driving them, Sept. 27, 1918, p.1, c.2

Fourth Liberty Loan campaign launched, Sept. 28, 1918, p.1, c.6

School children collecting peach stones to furnish charcoal for gas masks for use in war, Sept. 28, 1918, p.2, c.1

City of Alton must acquiesce to order given by fuel administrator to put in skip-stops on Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction as a fuel conservation measure, Sept. 30, 1918, p.1, c.5

Mayor Wm. Sauvage goes to Granite City to deliver address at Liberty Loan meeting for steel workers, Oct. 1, 1918, p.3, c.4

D. of U.V. organizes its membership into committees to sell Liberty Loan bonds, Oct. 1, 1918, p.3, c.3

Alton pledges \$1,100,000 in first 2 days of Fourth Liberty Loan drive, Oct. 1, 1918, p.1, c.6

Children of Alton public schools collect enough pits to furnish charcoal for 150 gas masks for soldiers, Oct. 1, 1918, p.1, c.1

Food stores to be closed on Sundays, Oct. 2, 1918, p.1, c.6

War Industries Board to place Federal government representative in charge of all private building operations, Oct. 2, 1918, p.1, c.1

Labor leader John H. Walker speaks for Liberty Loan in Spalding Hall, Oct. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

Girls of Western Cartridge Co. given demonstration of machine gun at work to show danger to soldiers if bad shells are allowed to go through, Oct. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Liberty Loan bond drive total for Alton district is \$1,471,250, Oct. 9, 1918, p.1, c.4

U.S. War department starts work on annex of Western Cartridge plant, Oct. 10, 1918, p.1, c.4

Mrs. John McCormick, wife of the Irish tenor, presents her London residence "Alton House" to K of C for use during war for social club, Oct. 11, 1918, p.1, c.4

Alexander Wegner, former Alderman and one time candidate for Mayor charged with making disloyal remarks about Liberty Loan; taken to Springfield. He has two sons in service and is 77 yrs. old, Oct. 11, 1918, p.2, c.4

Alton dealers receive notice from Robert Stevenson, Jr. deputy

Federal Food Administrator of Ill. informing them that in order to save sugar, they must limit the sale of candy to 1# a person at a time, Oct. 12, 1918, p.2, c.6

U.S. troops to guard Western Cartridge plant, Oct. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Employees of Western Cartridge Co. receives letter of thanks from Gen. Pershing in France for expression of loyalty, Oct. 17, 1918, p.1, c.1

Soldier Girl Co. theatrical touring company forced to halt their tour by influenza ban of theaters and takes jobs in Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.7

Mayor Sauvage gives permission for surgical dressing committee of Red Cross Society to continue meeting notwithstanding influenza ban which was placed on Alton, Oct. 18, 1918, p.1 c.3

Red Cross sewing room to be closed, because of scarcity of material, Oct.19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Drive for war funds to be divided among various organizations doing work for soldiers in camps, headed by Charles Levis, Oct. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

Liberty Loan exceeds quota 25%, Oct. 21, 1918, p.2, c.4

Thomas Duggan wounded by shrapnel, Oct. 23, 1918, p.7, c.7

Alfred Kirsch wounded, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.6

Capt. Lyle Gift, graduate of Western Military Academy sent home from France where he was wounded in leg so badly that amputation was necessary, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.4

Stanley Lynch wounded, Oct. 25, 1918, p.1, c.6

Bessie Lansche, trained nurse from Godfrey, dies of influenza at Camp Baird, N.M., where she was nursing soldiers of U.S., age 28 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918, p.7, c.3

Lt. James Aldous wounded in service, Oct. 31, 1918, p.1, c.3

E.E. Rogers, realty representative of U.S. Housing Corp. opens negotiations for property comprising Milton Road site for unit of houses government will build for munitions workers, Oct. 31, 1918, p.1, c.5

Alton War Camp Committee: J.B. Steck, Chairman; G.A. Sauvage, W.E. Bissinger, A.E. Ernst, L.J. Hartmann, J.S. Condit, Nov. 5, 1918, p.1, c.1

Ivan Floyd Hazelwood wounded, Nov. 5, 1918, p.3, c.3

Edwin L. Spriggs dies in France, Nov. 6, 1918, p.3, c.2

Fred Jackson killed in France Sept. 29, Nov. 6, 1918, p.1, c.6

Frank Berger wounded in France, Nov. 6, 1918, p.5, c.3

Twenty five Alton boys held reunion in France, Nov. 6, 1918, p.7, c.6

Maurice Walter killed in France, Nov. 7, 1918, p.1, c.1

United War Work campaign will open Sunday Nov. 10, and continue all week, Nov. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

Nov. 7, will be tag day for soldiers of 138th Regiment in which there is 100 Alton boys, Nov. 8, 1918, p.3, c.4

Elmer Goodpasture wounded, Nov. 9, 1918, p.2, c.2

Fred Van Shoelandt wounded in France, Nov. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

Edward Vaughn killed in action in France Sept. 30, Nov. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

Whole page devoted to Armistice that ends worse war of all times, Nov. 11, 1918, p.1, c.1

Big parade to celebrate end of war, Nov. 11, 1918, p.3, c.2

Daily food price bulletin, Nov. 11, 1918, p.2, c.1 & 2.

William Fischer wounded, Nov. 11, 1918, p.7, c.5

Lt. Elden Betts killed in action in France, Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.5

Fred Glassbrenner dies a hero on the battle field of France, Nov. 12, 1918, p.3, c.2

Arthur Morrison killed in France,
Nov. 14, 1918, p.1, c.6

Housing plan of Alton abandoned,
Nov. 15, 1918, p.1, c.4

Ink used for printing Fourth
Liberty Bonds made in Alton Chemical
Co. plant, Nov. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

Charles Maquire dies in France,
Nov. 22, 1918, p.1, c.6

Serg. Ruth Farnam, only American
woman soldier in Allied Armies to
speak at First Baptist church,
Nov. 27, 1918, p.1, c.7

Ban on flour lifted, leaving
much unused substitute in Alton,
which the government will buy back
at a loss to the retailer, Nov. 29,
1918, p.1, c.4

Ban on sugar lifted; customers
will be allowed 15 day supply, Dec.
2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Local Food Administrator, A.F.
Cousley, issues an official an-
nouncement that no sugar certificat-
es would be issued to dealers in
sugar and that retailers of sugar
would be allowed to discontinue
keeping records of their sales,
Dec. 2, 1918, p.1, c.5

Charles Maquire killed in action
in France, Dec. 3, 1918, p.1, c.1

Eugene Blake reported missing
after battle in France, Dec. 4,
1918, p.4, c.4

All restrictions taken off elec-
tric lights, Dec. 5, 1918, p.1,
c.3

Mayor receives notification from
housing Bureau in Washington saying
Alton must not close its housing
registration office until
after completion of demobilization
of army, Dec. 7, 1918, p.1, c.3

Joseph McFaddin wounded, Dec.
7, 1918, p.1, c.6

Allen Green wounded, Dec. 7, 1918,
p.1, c.3

Roscoe C. Poole severely wounded
in action, Dec. 10, 1918, p.1, c.6

Pearl Sullivan injured in action,
Dec. 10, 1918, p.6, c.1

Frank Caldwell dies, in France
of pneumonia, Dec. 11, 1918, p.1,
c.7

To entertain soldiers with series
of socials. Ban on smoking lifted,
Dec. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Daughters of Veterans lead
Societies in Alton in record of
Thrift stamp buying, Dec. 11, 1918,
p.5, c.3

Lt. Philip Tindall dies in France
from pneumonia, Dec. 13, 1918 ,
p.1, c.1

June May Campbell severely wound-
ed; also Frank Rudolph, Dec. 14,
1918, p.9, c.5

Leo Willis wounded in France,
Dec. 21, 1918, p.10, c.2

Alvin Kreig wounded in France,
Dec. 21, 1918, p.10, c.4

David Long gassed in France,
Dec. 21, 1918, p.10, c.4

Harry L. Fraser killed in action
in France, Dec. 23, 1918, p.1, c.4

U.S. Employment service will
take care of finding jobs for return
soldiers. Roland Adams chosen to
head local organization, Dec. 23,
1918, p.1, c.3

Sparks Milling Co. will begin
manufacture of "good" flour since
close of the war, Dec. 23, 1918,
p.1, c.7

Frank E. Caldwell dies in service,
Dec. 27, 1918, p.2, c.4

Magistrate Patrick Maguire receives
pictures made in fight at St. Mihiel
sector of his son who was later killed
in action, Dec. 31, 1918, p.1, c.1

Veterans returned from France:
William A. Leonard, Barnette Yeager,
John Boyle, Herbert Wollenweger,
Arthur Garner, Jan. 13, 1919, p.1,
c.7

Paul Dooling returns from Camp
Funston, Jan. 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

Harry Rose arrives home from Camp
Shelby, Jan. 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

Jacob J. Rubenstein arrives home
from France, Jan. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

Byron Bivens arrives home from Ft.
Benjamin Harrison, Jan. 18, 1919, p.3,
c.2

Jerome Manning arrives home from France, Jan. 18, 1919, p.3, c.4

John Kierle arrives home from France, Jan. 20, 1919, p.1, c.1

William Reeder and Anthony Vonnahmen arrive home from France, Jan. 20, 1919, p.3, c.4

Ross Kiser arrives home from France wearing bar to denote participation in second battle of Verdun, Jan. 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

Guy Sondles arrives home from France. He was in the first division of American soldiers sent out to defend trenches, Jan. 21, 1919, p.5, c.1

Harry Davis returns home from Camp Mead, Md., Jan. 21, 1919, p.6, c.1

Tom Russell returns from Navy. He was on Gunboat U.S. "Wheeling" which rescued victims of "Brittania" which was sunk by German U-Boat 39, Jan. 21, 1919, p.8, c.5

Elmer Goodpasture returns from France, Jan. 22, 1919, p.5, c.3

Joseph Lippoldt of Alton dies in Southampton, Eng., age 33 yrs. Is member of K. of C. and is fourth member to die in service, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.5

Alfred J. Norcom arrives home from France, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Jack Kanady is first Shurtleff Collegeman to be killed in service, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Warren Lawliss arrives home from France, Jan. 24, 1919, p.2, c.3

Willard Reeder arrives home from France and resumes job at Luly Drug Co., Jan. 24, 1919, p.9, c.2

Albert Ingold returns home from Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., Jan. 25, 1919, p.6, c.6

Henry Wuellner arrives home from Great Lakes Naval Training service. Passed examination to

become a warrant officer just before signing of Armistice and was in line for a commission, Jan. 25, 1919, p.7, c.4

William P. Chalk, veteran of Spanish American war, who enlisted when U.S. declared war on Germany, returns home, Jan. 27, 1919, p.4, c.1

John Tindal arrives home from France, Jan. 25, 1919, p.7, c.5

Isaac B. Hill returns from France where he served with mine laying fleet, Jan. 27, 1919, p.1, c.5

Dr. J. Mather Pfeiffenberger returns home from Camp Dodge, Ia. and resumes practice, Jan. 27, 1919, p.3, c.4

B.B. Stakemiller returns from Norfolk, Va., Jan. 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Frank Miller, Serg. in A.E.F. selected by Commanding Gen. to attend safety of Pres. Wilson at Peace Conference, Jan. 28, 1919, p.6, c.4

Arthur Page, who went to France with Gen. Pershing, arrives home, Jan. 29, 1919, p.8, c.4

Harry McBride returns from Camp Grant, Jan. 29, 1919, p.1, c.3

Louis Hummel arrives home, Feb. 3, 1919, p.1, c.6

Textile specialist from University of Ill. will conduct series of meetings in interest of clothing conservation, Feb. 3, 1919, p.1, c.7

Clifford Cooper returns from France, Feb. 3, 1919, p.7, c.1

Sidney Gaskins arrives home from France, Feb. 4, 1919, p.1, c.3

Ed. Ohley, Walter Guertoer, William Wallenweber, Fred Templeton and Raymond Cahill returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.3

Twenty-five young Altonians return from overseas with honorable discharges, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.3

Frank Miller returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.5

Walter W. Loarts returns from France, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

Earl Lawrence returns from France and will resume his position with Rice Electrical Co., Feb. 5, 1919, p.4, c.2

Lt. Walter Horstman returns from France, Feb. 6, 1919, p.4, c.1

John Meyer and William Meyer, brothers return from France, Feb. 6, 1919, p.5, c.2

R.T. Thompson returns home from France, Feb. 8, 1919, p.1, c.3

Corporal Walter Guertler returns home from France and assumes old job in father's machine shop and garage, Feb. 8, 1919, p.2, c.6

Joe Mohr and Charles Keller arrive home from France, Feb. 8, 1919, p.3, c.6

Out of 140 members of Alton K of C. who answered call to colors, 70 became corporals or sergeants, some few are sleeping in Flanders were non-commissioned officers when they were killed, Feb. 10, 1919, p.2, c.3

Fred Thiele arrives home from France, Feb. 10, 1919, p.3, c.5

Frank Graham arrives home from France, Feb. 10, 1919, p.5, c.3

Sergeant H.L. Berger arrives home from France, Feb. 10, 1919, p.6, c.4

Glen McDermott returns home from France, Mar. 17, 1919, p.1, c.6

Corp.Wm. T. Manion arrives home from Camp St. Julian Creek, Va., Mar. 18, 1919, p.6, c.1

Serg. Walter Blakely arrives home, Mar. 18, 1919, p.6, c.5

Hugo Davis returns home from France, Mar. 19, 1919, p.1, c.2

Harry D. Mahoney arrives home from Camp Mead, Md., Mar. 19, 1919, p.5, c.3

Local Exemption Board to close Mar. 24, after all records have been shipped to Washington to become part of the Federal Government's file, Mar. 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

Roy L. Deem arrives home from France. He was member of torpedo boat that convoyed Pres. Wilson the Brest, France, Mar. 21, 1919, p.1, c.7

Lieut. Joseph Aldous home from France; will resume old job with Mississippi Sand Co., Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.6

Emil F. Beck, Jr. arrives home from Boston where he was in Marine service, Mar. 25, 1919, p.6, c.4

Jack Dennison returns from Camp Custer, Mar. 1, 1919, p.1, c.4

E. McCarroll arrives home from France, Mar. 1, 1919, p.1, c.5

William Fedlman and Lacy Ward arrives home from France, Mar. 3, 1919, p.5, c.4

Fifteen Alton soldiers return from France, Mar. 3, 1919, p.1, c.5

Charles Southard arrives home from France, Mar. 7, 1919, p.7, c.4

Nich Bavas who was first Alton man called in war returns home, Mar. 7, 1919, p.7, c.3

Henry Caldwell arrives home from France, Mar. 10, 1919, p.5, c.3

Myrlee Spaples home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.5

Wilbur Clark returns home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.1, c.6

Cecil Scherer Home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.5, c.6

Peter Reynolds returns from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.5, c.4

John Grossheim & Thomas Stanton home from France, Mar. 11, 1919, p.2, c.7

Lieut. Max. Masel of Air Service arrives home from France, Mar. 12, 1919, p.1, c.4

Harry Elwell who has just arrived home from overseas, had honor of meeting King and Queen of England, Mar. 13, 1919, p.2, c.2

Two hundred discharged soldiers have applied for bonus through Red Cross, Mar. 13, 1919, p.5, c.5

Arthur Edsall arrives home from France, Mar. 14, 1919, p.8, c.3

George M. Cresswell arrives home from camp, Mar. 14, 1919, p.12, c.4

Edward Ott, stationed in Ireland sends his mother, Mrs. George Ott a box of shamrock plants dug from the soil in Ireland, Mar. 15, 1919, p.4, c.3

Dr. O.E. Carson returns from France, Feb. 11, 1919, p.1, c.1

Leo Merkle returns home from France, Feb. 12, 1919, p.1, c.7

Leslie Hale returns from France, Feb. 14, 1919, p.9, c.5

James Kennington arrives home from France, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.4

Alton has contributed enough money to support 45 fatherless children of France, Feb. 15, 1919, p.1, c.6

Lieut. Graham, C. Hunter recently returned from Palestine, where he represented Red Cross addresses audience in Auditorium, Feb. 19, 1919, p.3, c4

Lt. Walter Wood arrives home from France where he was an instructor in a machine gun school, Feb. 18, 1919, p.8, c.7

William Bund sent from Europe, a German officer's helmet, which is cloth covered with a embroidered gold spike on top and large eagle in front on which appears the words "Mitt Gott Fur Koenigh und Vaterland", Feb. 18, 1919, p.6, c.1

Edwin Cox arrives home from camp, Feb. 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

James Templeton arrives home from Camp Grant, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Homer Rose, shell-shocked, gassed and wounded severely arrives home from Europe, Feb. 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Lt. Wm. Levis receives D.S.C. from Gen. Pershing, Feb. 22, 1919, p.1, c.1

Floyd Bowles returns from Newport Va., Feb. 24, 1919, p.5, c.3

Corp. McKinley J. Ziegenbein arrives home from France, Feb. 25, 1919, p.5, c.4

August Tumiate arrives home from France, Feb. 25, 1919, p.1, c.5

Reception arranged by Union Baptist church in honor of colored soldiers of Alton, Feb. 26, 1919, p.1, c.5

Serg. John Grossheim arrives home from France, Feb. 27, 1919, p.8, c.5

J.J. Ryan arrives home from France, Feb. 27, 1919, p.5, c.3

Armenian Relief committee organized and officers elected: County Chairman--Rev. W.R. Holloway, Treasurer--L.M. Carr, Feb. 27, 1919, p.1, c.3

William T. Kaeshammer returns from France where he served with gun crew, Mar. 1, 1919, p.6, c.7

Peter Reynolds arrives home from France, Mar. 1, 1919, p.3, c.4

Eleven young colored men arrive home from France, Mar. 26, 1919, p.1, c.7

Hnery Johnson, negro hero of World War, reputed to have killed 40 Germans, will speak at Temple Theater and tell of his experiences in war. An admission fee will be charged, which will be used to establish recreation center for returned Negro soldiers, Mar. 27, 1919, p.4, c.3

Lieut. Frank Williamson arrives home from overseas, Mar. 28, 1919, p.1, c.3

James Hamilton, Ed. McGee and Tilman Boste return from Camp Gordon Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 28, 1919, p.2, c.5

Navy recruiting officer in Alton to take enlistments and applications for that branch of service, Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Charles M. Hay of St. Louis to speak on "The League of Nations" at Board of Trade luncheon, Mar. 31, 1919, p.1, c.4

Ben Winkler arrives home from France, Apr. 2, 1919, p.1, c.2

Leo Jun arrives home from Camp Taylor, Apr. 2, 1919, p.3, c.4

Leo Willis arrives home from France on crutches, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

Joseph B. Steck will head Fifth Liberty Loan drive, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.1

Corp. Chas. Hetsinger, only Alton soldier captured by Germans arrives home, Apr. 5, 1919, p.2, c.1

Pvt. William P. Boynton of Marine Corps arrives home, Apr. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

Emil and Thomas Kekich, brothers 228 W. 13 St. who had not met for 2 yrs. meet in Bourges, France, Apr. 5, 1919, p.1, c.6

Mr. and Mrs. George Hempken receive box containing 150 camera pictures showing views of life in and around camp, books and souvenirs from their son in France, Apr. 5, 1919, p.4, c.1

Mrs. E.J. McGinnis, Sr. selected Madison County chairman for Fifth Liberty Loan drive, Apr. 9, 1919, p.7, c.6

Robert Gaddis arrives home from France, Apr. 9, 1919, p.5, c.2

Serg. Al Federle arrives home from France, Apr. 9, 1919, p.5, c.4

John Sinclair returns home from France, Apr. 10, 1919, p.2, c.3

Knights of Columbus honor 2 members who were killed in France, by placing pictures in club rooms of the dead, Edward Kniery and Charles Maguire, Apr. 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

Wm. P. Boynton arrives home from France, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.5

An American tank, completely equiped, ready for battle arrives in Alton, in interest of Victory Loan drive and is driven about the street in charge of Corp. Edward O. Estes, a veteran of several battles in France, Apr. 14, 1919, p.1, c.3

George T. Harris, one of 2 Alton boys in tank corps, returns home, Apr. 14, 1919, p.4, c.7

Dr. Theodore Gravely, once reported killed in first gas attack launched by Germans is back in Alton after 22 months service overseas, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.4

Andrew Leigh, who was Chief Yeoman in Navy arrives home, Apr. 16, 1919, p.4, c.3

Lt. A.F. Ewert, former chaplain with 77th division, speaks on Victory Liberty Loan at Board of Trade luncheon, Apr. 17, 1919, p.1, c.5

Carl Kuhn, wounded 3 times in battle of Argonne Forest arrives home, Apr. 17, 1919, p.3, c.4

Ladies of Alton to take part in Victory Loan drive. Ward Captains chosen, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.4

Piasa Bldg. & Loan Ass'n. directors take \$45,000 additional in Liberty bonds in fifth series to be held as solid reserve association, Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.4

Fred Garner arrives home from France, Apr. 18, 1919, p.5, c.7

Serg. Frank Miller, one of American soldiers chosen by Gen. Pershing to act as body guard for Pres. Wilson while he was in Paris returns home, Apr. 18, 1919, p.8, c.1

Government recruiting stations open in Alton, Sergt. Henry Lauer in charge, Apr. 18, 1919, p.10, c.5

Mark Ontis returns from France, Apr. 18, 1919, p.12, c.2

Sgt. Oscar Schlottner returns from Camp Taylor, Apr. 19, 1919, p.9, c.5

George Maguire returns from France, Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.1

Bonnie Thornton arrives home from France, Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.4

Victory Liberty Loan drive opens. Women stationed at all banks, drug store and important corners to receive subscriptions, Apr. 21, 1919, p.1, c.6

Guy Hendricks arrives home from France, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.2

Four Minute Men put back into service for Fifth Liberty Loan Drive, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.7

In vote at Roosevelt school among 8th graders whether or not a Jr. R.O.T.C. should be established, it was found that question was favorably answered: For-----58, Against---8, Neutral---8, Must now be submitted to Board of Education, Apr. 22, 1919, p.1, c.3

Harold Dodge arrives home from France, Apr. 23, 1919, p.3, c.7

Vera Haynes, formerly of local Y.W.C.A. goes to France as hospital searcher to American hospitals in France. Her job is to trace men from whom nothing has been heard, Apr. 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

J.M. Campbell arrives home from France, Apr. 24, 1919, p.2, c.4

Miller's Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Ill. subscribes to \$100,000 in Victory bonds, Apr. 24, 1919, p.1, c.6

Fred Immenga arrives from France, Apr. 24, 1919, p.9, c.3

Rev. S.D. McKenney arrives home from France where he served as Y.M.C.A. secretary in Europe, Apr. 25, 1919, p.1, c.4

Two German helmets to be given away by Victory Loan committee to High school boy and girl who writes best essay on "Why We Must Buy Victory Liberty Notes," Apr. 25, 1919, p.11, c.5

Charles Southard returns from France, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.3

Carl Scherer of Medical Dept. of 101st Infantry dies in Camp Shelby, Miss., Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.4

Edward N. Ott of U.S. National Air forces arrives home from France, Apr. 28, 1919, p.3, c.3

Lieut. John Meyer, Alton's ace flyer arrives home to visit sick father, Apr. 28, 1919, p.8, c.3

Jos. A. Degenhardt to be sent overseas to represent K of C as Field Secretary and will do war relief work, Apr. 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

Alton Savings Bank receive first Victory Liberty bonds, Apr. 29, 1919, p.3, c.4

Alton leads Madison county in sale of Victory Liberty bonds, Apr. 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

Rev. W.S. Neely returns from France, Apr. 30, 1919, p.5, c.3

W.R. Compton, head of War Loan Organization speaks at Board of Trade luncheon on success of Victory Liberty Loan, May 1, 1919, p.1, c.2

Lieut. Harry Johnson arrives from France, May 1, 1919, p.1, c.3

Hubert Paul, who was awarded D.S.C. for heroism with A.E.F. in Russia, May 1, 1919, p.1, c.5

Mary E. Rynders and Laura Reuter, Red Cross nurses return from France, May 1, 1919, p.3, c.2

Conductors of ice cream parlors begin collecting war tax on cold drinks and ice cream, May 2, 1919, p.2, c.3

Elmer Campbell returns from France, May 2, 1919, p.7, c.2

Dr. J. Barnard Hastings returns from France, May 6, 1919, p.1, c.2

J.W. Perry in New York is first of service men in the colored section to die, May 7, 1919, p.5, c.2

Lt. A.P. Robertson returns home from France, May 8, 1919, p.4, c.6

Twenty-six coach loads of soldier go over cut-off heading from Camp Grant, May 9, 1919, p.7, c.4

Jack Ryrie returns home from France, May 9, 1919, p.12, c.3

Alton and Madison county goes "over the top" on victory loan campaign. Has made Alton metropolitan district quota of \$1,400,000, May 10, 1919, p.1, c.4

Patrick Wallace arrives home from overseas, May 14, 1919, p.5, c.3

William D. Keefe dies overseas, age 23 yrs. which makes 7 gold stars in service flag of K of C., May 14, 1919, p.1, c.6

Thomas Kekich who served with Rainbow Division in France arrives home, May 14, 1919, p.3, c.5

Joseph Wiseman awarded prize on

best essay on Victory Loan submitted by high school students; Harry Welch wins among grade school pupils, May 14, 1919, p.9, c.3

Leslie Statts arrives home from France, May 15, 1919, p.5, c.3

Harold Miller returns home from overseas, May 16, 1919, p.6, c.1

Leo F. Struif, member of fighting Sixth Marines now with Army of Occupation in Germany has been selected as a member of a touring party to tour France, Germany, Italy and Belgium, May 16, 1919, p.2, c.2

Clarence Ringhausen, son of Chris, "Apple King of Calhoun County", arrives home, May 17, 1919, p.5, c.5

Thirty-five names of Alton boys, who died in military service, listed on "Honor Roll", May 20, 1919, p.8, c.5

Alton's roll of honor, May 23, 1919, p.9, c.4

Over subscription of Victory Loan bonds is \$400,000, May 27, 1919, p.1, c.6

Kendall Hopkins receives Distinguished Service Cross as well as Croix de Guerre, June 2, 1919, p.1, c.1

Vera B. Haines, former Y.W.C.A. secretary stationed at Savenay, France, as searcher, June 2, 1919, p.7, c.1

"Telegraph" appeals to public to submit names of any and all volunteer soldiers, so that an accurate account may be compiled, June 21, 1919, p.1, c.5

Publicity Director Gardiner of Liberty Loan organization notified F.A. Bierbaum that "City of Alton" is name attached to hull #1,486; award made as choice of Madison Co. which made best showing in percent. of inhabitants subscribing to 4th Liberty Loan. Virginia Sauvage, Mayor's daughter selected to christen ship at launching, June 24, 1919, p.1, c.4

Victory buttons for soldiers who served in army ready for distribution. Silver buttons for those wounded; bronze ones for those who served during period Apr. 6, 1917 to Nov. 11, 1918, June 25, 1919, p.1, c.3

Special "Homecoming Edition," dedicated to men in service, July 2, 1919, p.1 (entire)

List of local doctors in service: Madison county-----30, Alton-----9, July 2, 1919, p.7, c.5

Three men serving on exemption board: Chairman--John D. McAdams, Secretary--Charles W. Huskinson, Physician--Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Organized June, 1917; 11,000 men handled in 2 drafts, July 2, 1919, p.2, c.1

Leslie Ed. Spriggs, son of Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Spriggs of 1305 Belle St., dies in France. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, p.2, c.4

William M. Sauvage handled all publicity for 5 Liberty Loan campaigns, July 2, 1919, p.3, c.1, sec.2

Lieut. Kendall Hopkins, member of famous Lafayette Esquadrille to which Capt. Eddy Rickenbacher belonged, July 2, 1919, p.11, c.4

Corp. Adolph Betz, first Altonian to receive Distinguished Service Cross. Was member of famous fighting Sixth Marines, and is only 22 yrs. old, July 2, 1919, p.11, c.4

List of returned soldiers who have been absorbed into employment, July 2, 1919, sec.2, p.3, c.1

Alton subscribed \$8,901,900 in five Liberty Loan drives; wins Third Liberty Loan district flag, and honor of having warship named for her, July 2, 1919, sec.2, p.7, c.1

Roll of Honor "The Boys who Gave Their All," July 2, 1919, p.1, sec.2

Description of Alton's contribution in War work fund, July 2, 1919, p.9, c.1, sec.2

White Hussar band served as escort for all departing army contingents, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.11, c.1

List of employees who served their country of: Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co., E. St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co., St. Louis & Belleville Ry. Co., Alton Gas & Electric Co., East St. Louis Ry. Co., E. St. Louis Light & Power Co., July 2, 1919, sec.2, p.10

List of "Alton boys who carried the fight to the Kaiser," July 2, 1919, p.2, c.1, sec.3

One hundred colored boys went to war, July 2, 1919, sec.3, p.6, c.1

List of Knights of Columbus members who were killed, wounded or served in Army, July 2, 1919, p.5, c.3, sec.3

Alton's part in winning war, July 2, 1919, sec.3, p.8, c.1

How Ralph Webb and Walter Henderson secured admittance to army despite health, July 2, 1919, sec.3, p.9, c.4

Group of Gold Star heroes. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.3

Two Distinguished Service Cross winners: Fred Glassbrenner, Lieut. William Levis, (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.6, c.4

Alton men who headed Liberty Loan drives: J.B. Steck, F.A. Bierbaum, George W. Milnor, A.W. Sherwood. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.10, c.1

Mather Book Store displays large collection of war implements and trophies, July 3, 1919, p.9, c.5

Soldiers and sailors plan to change their organization from American Army Ass'n. to American Legion, July 19, 1919, p.5, c.4

Leo Struif, member of crack Marine regiment who is touring Europe. chosen on physical fitness and record in service, July 19, 1919, p.7, c.3

J.L. Lampert reports postoffice has sold \$3,500 worth of government food in past 3 days, Aug. 22, 1919, p.2, c.6

Oliver H. Hempken arrives home after 14 months stay in France, Aug. 26, 1919, p.5, c.2

Investigator for States Attorney in Alton investigating complaints of sugar shortage, Aug. 29, 1919, p.1, c.1

Transport named "City of Alton" in recognition of Alton's work in Liberty Loan drive to be launched Sept. 26 at Hog Island ship yard. Virginia Sauvage, daughter of Mayor Sauvage to christen ship, Sept. 8, 1919, p.1, c.2

Senior choir of Wesley Methodist church gives chicken dinner in honor of 2 members, Dr. Maurice Williamson and Harry Whittlemann who have returned from overseas, Sept. 13, 1919, p.3, c.1

Claude Green arrives home from France, Sept. 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

Capt. Karl W. Degzer recently acquitted of inhuman treatment of prisoners at court marshal to visit Alton, Feb. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

As far as any record is compiled, Madison County has sent 3 times more lawyers into service than any other county in the U.S., Dec. 20, 1920, p.2, c.1

Dr. Walter Day is 4th doctor to take over very unprofitable position as Ass't. Federal Surgeon in Alton in charge of Medical attention to returned service men; was preceded by Dr. J.B. Hastings, Dr. Williamson and one other whose name is not mentioned, Jan. 3, 1921, p.1, c.2

Chairman John D. McAdams of Local Exemption Board during war asked to send list of 34 men considered draft dodgers, but forbidden to publish any of them unless given authority by Federal government, Mar. 21, 1921, p.1, c.5

Body of Charles E. Cooper of Moro will arrive Monday from France, Mar. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

Edward Scates returns after serving 2 years with the Army of Occupation in Germany, in Co. 1 of the 5th infantry, July 19, 1921, p.11, c.5

David Thadd Keene's body arrives in West Alton for burial from France, July 20, 1921, p.10, c.5

Harold and Fred Worthy, cousins serving in the war together were killed and will be buried at Jerseyville together. The American Legion Post at Jerseyville is named in honor of the two Worthy boys, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

W.E. Crowe, representing Federal Board of Vocational Training began hearing applications of disabled war veterans for aid from his department in the city council chamber this a.m., July 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

Bodies of Thad Keene, Harold Worthy and John Eli Fischer arrive in Alton from France, July 22, 1921, p.1, c.2

Treaty of peace between Germany and the U.S. signed in Berlin at 5:00 o'clock this afternoon, Aug. 25, 1921, p.2, c.1

Treaty of peace with Germany which was signed last Thursday will be sent to the Senate Sept. 21, the day that Congress resumes after its 30-day recess, Aug. 30, 1921, p.2, c.7

Bodies of 67 soldiers, killed in France during the war, today will be forwarded to St. Louis and nearby points, Sept. 1, 1921, p.1, c.5

Maruice Walter killed in France, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.2

An additional list of Madison County men who were drafted for military service but failed to serve, issued, Sept. 9, 1921, p.1, c.4

Body of Lt. Eden Betts, one of Alton soldiers killed in service will not be returned to Alton, Sept. 13, 1921, p.1, c.4

American Legion and Red Cross Headquarters receives word that "Clean-up Squad" of Veterans Bureau will be in Alton to adjust claims for compensation, insurance or vocational training, Sept. 23, 1921, p.1, c.4

Charles Maguire who was killed in France in the war brought home to be laid to rest. (Illustrated), Sept. 29, 1921, p.2, c.3

Memorial trees on St. Louis hard road for boys who lost their lives in the war set out soon, Oct. 1, 1921, p.1, c.3

Elden Betts, soldier killed in action, honored at a special memorial service at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Oct. 10, 1921, p.1, c.3

The body of George Dewey McCune who was killed in France with 82 Co. of 6 Regiment, U.S. Marines will be returned home for burial, Oct. 11, 1921, p.2, c.4

Flag Lodge, No. 728, K. of P. making arrangements to plant an elm tree in honor of the dead soldiers of the war, at the Wood River School, Nov. 10, 1921, p.5, c.2

Thirty-five members of Co. C. of 33rd Infantry met at Leland Hotel in Edwardsville, M.P.O'Conner of Fort Wayne, Ind. who was Capt. of Co. C. was present and in an address told of the unusual features of Co. C., Nov. 12, 1921, p.1, c.5

Milk raises from \$1.60 to \$2.34 cwt. making it 7¢ per gal., Jan. 31, 1922, p.1, c.7

Branch of World War Peace Army being organized in Alton, whose purpose is: To make people remove the cause for war and make conflict between nations unnecessary and ultimately impossible, Feb. 18, 1922, p.1, c.2

Members of Rotary Club gives full endorsement of plan of East End Improvement Ass'n. to erect a monument to the memory of our soldier boys, who lost their lives in the World War, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.2

Business places in Alton to close between 11 and 3:30 p.m. on Armistice Day, Oct. 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

Plans for Alton campaign for Ill. adjusted compensation for ex-service

men to be voted on general election, Nov. 7 outlined in special issue of "Rumors" publication of Alton Post of American Legion, Oct. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

Ray Crawford, Sec'y of Y.M.C.A. receives set of books giving complete history of 33rd division during the world war, which was made up of Ill. troops, Dec. 13, 1922, p.2, c.4

One thousand veterans of Alton seek state bonus, Jan. 27, 1923, p.1, c.2

Maj. Matthew Reasoner, medical officer of Surgeon General's office of U.S. Army was last American who alone constituted American "Watch on the Rhine" arrives in Alton to join wife and daughter, June 25, 1923, p.1, c.1

Nick A. Bavis, who was #1 in draft, returns home, Aug. 13, 1926, p.1, c.1

WARS

See also: Militias, Memorials.

WASHBURN, Edith

And Arthur Ewing married, June 21, 1922, p.3, c.1

WASHBURN, William

Dies, age 16 yrs., Jan. 28, 1922, p.1, c.7

WASHING MACHINE FACTORIES

See: Factories-Washing Machine.

WASHINGTON AVE. METHODIST CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist Episcopal.

WASHINGTON, Michael

And Louisa Broughton married, Aug. 3, 1839, p.3, c.5

WASHINGTON, Moses

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 10, 1918, p.1, c.7

WASHINGTON, Rebecca (colored)

Dies, age 73 yrs., Oct. 4, 1918, p.1, c.6

WASHINGTON SCHOOL

See: Schools & Colleges-City Schools.

WASHINGTON, William

Drowns in river at foot of Henry St., Aug. 8, 1901, p.3, c.4

WASMAN, Florence

Dies, Oct. 2, 1916, p.1, c.7

WASMAN, W.H.

Of Wanda marries Minnie Caldwell, Dec. 26, 1894, p.3, c.4

WASSON, Minot

Dies, age 80 years, Mar. 16, 1910, p.5, c.3

WASTLER, Alan Sanders

Age 5, accidentally killed by gun in hands of 17 yr. old Kenneth Burns, June 28, 1919, p.1, c.5

WATER

See: Water Company, Floods, Rivers, Storms, Weather.

WATER COMPANY

City Council directed a report to be made upon the expediency and cost of erection of water works, Aug. 6, 1857, p.2, c.7

Company being formed for purpose of erecting water works, Jan. 7, 1858, p.1, c.6

Alderman Metcalf returns from the east where he procured all necessary information about building of water works, Aug. 12, 1858, p.2, c.6

Resolution introduced by Alderman Martin raising a Board of Engineers to look for proper site for a reservoir, and estimate the cost of Water Works for Alton, Mar. 10, 1859, p.3, c.1

Site for reservoir selected and purchased by the contractors, on State St. Reservoir will have capacity for holding 5,000,000 gallons of water and with the site will cost \$6,000, Aug. 19, 1875, p.1, c.9

Two car loads of iron pipes arrive at Alton from Louisville for the company, Aug. 19, 1875, p.3, c.1

Work on excavation for the engine house, progressing rapidly, Aug. 26, 1875, p.1, c.8

Boilers for the engines of the Works arrive and are 20 ft. long by 4 ft. in diameter. Brick tower, of engine house will be 100 ft. high, Oct. 8, 1875, p.3, c.1

Five miles of water mains are now in the ground and hydrants are being put in position, Oct. 21, 1875, p.1, c.8

Posts and timbers of State St. reservoir now being placed into position, Nov. 4, 1875, p.1, c.8

Coffer dam sunk at head of the aqueduct, leading from river to Works, Nov. 18, 1875, p.3, c.2

Aqueduct of the works finished Saturday. The tunnel still $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet below the level of river, Dec. 9, 1875, p.1, c.8

Pump for the Works put in position in the engine house. Pump costs \$6,000, Dec. 23, 1875, p.1, c.5

Alton Water Works Company on Jan. 29, 1876 in operation one year. During the year pumped 30,000,000 gallons of water, raised 200 feet, which is the height of their tank above the river. They have 9 miles of water mains, 82 fire hydrants. Machinery consists of two of Dean's powerful direct pressure engines, of immense power. Capacity at pumps is 2,000,000 gallons a day. The total cost of works was \$100,000. The principal stockholders in the company, Messrs. Watson & Taylor. Officers of company are: Henry Watson, President; Harry Taylor, Superintendent & Engineer; H.K. Johnston, Secretary & C.A. Caldwell, Treasurer, Jan. 11, 1877, p.1, c.8

Bonds will be issued for \$50,000 by the water works company to repay city for money advanced for construction of the plant in 1875, June 21, 1877, p.1, c.7

Henry Watson, President of company, paid the remaining amount of \$43,790.41, of the notes held by the city of Alton against the company to city Treasurer McKinney, Mar. 31, 1880, p.3, c.4

A new pump known as the Worthington Duplex, was received at water works yesterday. It has a 20 inch steam cylinder, 15 inch stroke, 12 inch water cylinder and a capacity

for supplying a million and three quarters of gallon in 24 hours, Mar. 17, 1882, p.3, c.3

New slate roof put on water works building, Apr. 11, 1884, p.3, c.2

Citizens of Alton desire to purchase works owned by the Alton Water Works Company, Aug. 10, 1885, p.3, c.1

City Counsellor's opinion that the city could not purchase Water Works as an increase of indebtedness of \$30,000 would reach limit beyond which city could not constitutionally go, unless assessment & consequently taxation is raised, Aug. 22, 1885, p.3, c.5

The question of purchase of Water Works by the city, Sept. 10, 1885, p.3, c.3

Truman A. Taylor, Omaha, and Judge W.A. Underwood, of Detroit, Michigan purchased a controlling interest in the Alton Water Works Company. New company organized with Truman A. Taylor, President; Judge W.A. Underwood, Secretary, Dec. 28, 1886, p.3, c.3

Alton Water Co. has increased its capital stock from \$150,000 to \$200,000, May 2, 1889, p.5, c.1

Movement on foot to secure from the Alton Water Works Co. a proposition acceptable to the citizens of Upper Alton for early consideration, Jan. 20, 1891, p.3, c.5

T.A. Taylor, President of Alton Water Works Co. arrives from Omaha and takes charge. W.C. Curtis, late Supt. is removing to new position in Elmwood, Indiana, Aug. 2, 1892, p.3, c.3

Citizens of Alton Junction besides preparing to incorporate, also endeavoring to obtain an extension of Alton's water works service, Apr. 29, 1893, p.5, c.4

President John Ullrich, Col. A.F. Rodgers and Major Wm. Armstrong, went to grounds of Piassa Assembly today for purpose of locating pumps of the water works and line of pipes, June 24, 1893, p.4, c.6

Question arousing much interest and alarm is whether river water at Alton will be fit to drink. Chicago's big sewer the Chicago river is emptied into the Mississippi at Grafton, Dec. 6, 1893, p.2, c.3

Cisterns to be dug at Irving, Humboldt and Garfield Schools for water supply because of condition of city water, Oct. 25, 1894, p.3, c.4

Will begin boring hole to determine sand's sufficiency for filter purposes, Nov. 19, 1894, p.3, c.4

"Question of whether the Chicago bilge water will add to purity of Alton river-water is being discussed now with first a touch of indignation," Mar. 1, 1895, p.3, c.6

Mayor Benbow is making arrangements to establish Upper Alton's electric light and water plants, June 20, 1895, p.3, c.6

Pres. C.H. Venner, of New England Water Works Co. in Alton consulting officials regard to proposed improvement of plant and extension of franchise, Feb. 21, 1896, p.1, c.5

Water mains have been extended from Union St. to Gold St., Apr. 16, 1896, p.3, c.3

C.H. Vennor, President of New England Waterworks Co. proposes to City Water committee to install Jewell filter system, providing 20 year franchise can be secured, July 22, 1897, p.3, c.4

Work begun on new reservoir system at plant, Aug. 19, 1897, p.3, c.5

Work by New England Water Works Co. on new water improvement near Armstrong Quarry, Sept. 8, 1897

City receives bids for franchise of furnishing city water supply for period of years beginning at expiration of present franchise of New England Water Works Co., Sept. 15, 1897, p.3, c.4

New England Water Co. lets contract for stone work for big pumping station to be located on river bank, west of city limits, Sept. 15, 1897, p.3, c.5

Water Works Committee and Mayor open bids for water franchise. Two bids: one from James Duncan Water Works Co. and other from "some New York firm" who gave name of M.A. Driscoll, Sept. 17, 1897, p.3, c.5

New England Water Co. offer to put in 20 water plugs in Upper Alton for \$45 per plug per year, Oct. 4, 1897, p.3, c.4

Plan as to how city may acquire water plant is current question, Oct. 9, 1897, p.2, c.3

Water Works franchise question presented to Council, Oct. 13, 1897, p.2, c.2

MA. Driscoll, fake bidder on Alton Water Works contract, revealed by Telegraph, Oct. 14, 1897, p.3, c.5

M.A. Driscoll exposed by Telegraph, Oct. 15, 1897, p.3, c.5

Sentiment growing that city should own its own plant, Oct. 16, 1897, p.4, c.3

Boston Water & Light Co. files deed of trust to International Trust Co. of Boston, Mass. of its water works in Alton to secure mortgage of \$20,000, Oct. 16, 1897, p.3, c.4

Clause from new proposed franchise for Water Works in Alton presented to City Council for its sanction by owners of "Sweet Marie" Water Co., Nov. 2, 1897, p.2, c.3

Owners of "Sweet Marie" Water Co., seek to get heavy damages from city, Nov. 3, 1897, p.3, c.5

Meeting of Water Works Committee to consider proposed franchise for new water company, Nov. 5, 1897, p.2,3, c.2,5

Letter supposed to have been written by M.A. Driscoll, name used in "fake" bid for water works, recently presented to City Council and made public by the Mayor, Nov. 6, 1897, p.5, c.5

Boston Water & Light Co. ready to supply filtered water by July 1, Apr. 8, 1898, p.3, c.5

Upper Alton complete water works system, July 26, 1898, p.3, c.5

Boston Water & Light Co. of Alton to supply Upper Alton, Aug. 3, 1898, p.3, c.4

Boston Water & Light Co. serving Alton with clean water for first time in 25 yrs., Feb. 10, 1899, p.3, c.5

Waterworks question carried. Vote for city ownership of waterworks carried by majority, Apr. 19, 1899, p.3, c.5

Plans for new plant in hands of Chairman, C.M. Yager of Water Works Committee, Apr. 20, 1899, p.3, c.5

To extend intake pipe 900 ft. to channel of river. Cost \$400, Aug. 28, 1899, p.3, c.6

Five-thousand ft. of 6" pipe ordered for hot water heating plant, Aug. 30, 1899, p.3, c.3

Contract for hot water heating plant let to Yargan Hot Water Heating Co. of Chicago, Sept. 11, 1899, p.3, c.5

Hot water system started. Excavation begun at 2'nd. and Piasa Sts., Oct. 6, 1899, p.3, c.6

Chemical test show filtered water much improved and practically pure, Oct. 6, 1899, p.5, c.4

Boston Water & Light Co. refuse to sell water works to city. City will build its own, Oct. 28, 1899, p.3, c.5

Hot water heating system ready to begin service to patrons on Piasa and 2'nd. St., Nov. 15, Oct. 31, 1899, p.3, c.3

Hot water heating a great success, Dec. 9, 1899, p.5, c.4

At expiration of Boston Water & Light Co's franchise building will become city property, Feb. 9, 1900, p.3, c.5

Aaron M. Lyman purchases New England Water Works plant in Alton, June 11, 1900, p.3, c.5

New England Water Works Co. in hands of receiver, June 14, 1900, p.3, c.6

Truman A. Taylor, superintendent of Alton Water Works appointed receiver for New England Water Works Co., June 14, 1900, p.3, c.6

Municipal water plant financed, June 28, 1900, p.3, c.6

Foreclosure suit for \$200,000 issued by Farmers Loan & Trust Co., New York against Alton Water Works Co., Nov. 22, 1900, p.3, c.6

Hot water plant to be built, Aug. 9, 1899, p.3, c.4

Upper Alton water works system passes pressure test. Several hundred people attended, Aug. 10, 1899, p.3, c.5

New England Water Co. presents its last bill to city under contract that has been in force 25 yrs., Jan. 4, 1901, p.3, c.6

City water contract ends, Jan. 28, 1901, p.3, c.5

Alton Municipal Water Co. incorporation license granted to H.G. M'Pike, Joseph F. Porter, and A.L. Daniels with capital stock of \$5,000, May 14, 1901, p.3, c.5

Receiver Taylor discharged. Case to be heard in Federal Court in Springfield, Apr. 18, 1902, p.3, c.6

Receiver for New England Water Works Co. declines warrants drawn by Comptroller, Aug. 13, 1902, p.2, c.4

"Why is New England Water Works in hands of receiver when they refuse to collect \$14,000 due them by City of Alton," Feb. 11, 1903, p.2, c.2

Corporation Counselor B.J. O'Neill and Alderman S.F. Connor chairman of Water Works committee go to Springfield to appeal to Federal Court for relief in Water Works matter, Mar. 25, 1903, p.3, c.4

Charles H. Venner, Pres. of New England and Boston Water and Light Co. arrives in Alton for purpose of securing water franchise for Boston Co., May 12, 1903, p.2, c.3

Judge Humphrey decides upon rental of \$60 per plug, as city rate, June 26, 1903, p.3, c.6

State Board of Health analysis show too much bacteria in filtered water, Dec. 5, 1903, p.5, c.4

Judge Humphrey, U.S. Supreme Judge at Springfield orders property of company of New England Water Works and Boston Water and Light Co. to be sold to satisfy debts on property, Dec. 25, 1903, p.8, c.4

Alton Water Works franchise to be asked, Jan. 22, 1904, p.3, c.6

Centrifugal pump breaks at Alton Water works, seriously impairing pumping capacity, Sept. 26, 1904, p.4, c.2

Disabled by pack of ice at intake. General suspension of manufacturing institutions Street and Lighting plants, Jan. 14, 1905, p.1, c.4

Master's sale of Alton Water Company, Mar. 16, 1905, p.7, c.4

Alton Water Works to be sold under foreclosure for mortgage by Master in Chancery at Edwardsville, Apr. 17, 1905, p.1, c.4

Twelve manufacturers representing largest interests in city plans immediate improvements to water works, Apr. 18, 1905, p.1, c.3

Sold to W.A. Underwood, of New York, represented bondholders for \$22,000, Apr. 18, 1905, p.1, c.5

Alton Trades and Labor Assembly favors Municipal ownership of water works, June 12, 1905, p.1, c.2

Underwood will sell Water Works. Makes formal proposition to city for new contracts and franchise. Promises important improvement. Municipal ownership discussed, June 17, 1905, p.1, c.5

Test of water works franchise proposition, June 19, 1905, p.8, c.4

Ordinance Committee instructed to draft measure for municipal ownership of water Works, Aug. 14, 1905, p.1, c.5

Alton Water Co. increases capital stock from \$5,000 to \$400,000, May 9, 1906, p.1, c.5

Alton Water Co. places first orders for new mains, May 25, 1906, p.1, c.2

Alton Water Co. to lay 40,000 ft. of new pipe in various parts of city, July 2, 1906, p.1, c.1

First big pump being installed at Water Company, Oct. 31, 1906, p.1, c.4

Water Works new pump arrives today, Mar. 15, 1907, p.1, c.6

Filters of the Alton Water Co. will be in operation tomorrow, Mar. 22, 1907, p.1, c.5

Water Works Filter completed, Apr. 6, 1907, p.1, c.7

New higher water rates create much speculation and interest, May 24, 1907, p.1, c.6

New water rates effective next month. Minimum rate on meters will be raised from \$9 to \$12 per year, May 21, 1907, p.1, c.6

Paper for suit to foreclose on Alton Water Works and throw property into hands of receiver, filed by Elijah N. Zoline in circuit court at Edwardsville, June 11, 1907, p.5, c.4

Alton Water Co. set last 5 hydrants under city contract calling for an increase from 139 to 250 fire hydrants in the city, Aug. 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

Ordinance fixing new water rate schedule in Alton, establishing maximum charge at 25¢ per 1000 gallons for private consumers, Sept. 12, 1907, p.1, c.4

Electric light plant installed at Alton Water Works, Sept. 19, 1907, p.1, c.3

Alton Water Co. suing Mayor and city council of Alton for injunction and relief. J.F. McGinnis appeared for city of Alton and George F. McNulty for Alton Water Company, Nov. 30, 1907, p.1, c.6

Breakage in hot water heating system causing great waste in water plant. Shut down for repairs, Feb. 17, 1908, p.1, c.3

Consumers refusing to pay water rates issued by Alton Water Co. which is in excess of what city's rates were, July 10, 1908, p.1, c.2

Holes in big tank of Water Co. on State St. have been plugged up and tank painted black, ready to be filled, July 30, 1908, p.1, c.7

City without water due to break down of pumping station at City Water Company, Sept. 2, 1908, p.1, c.4

Water mains repaired, bringing restoration of water supply system, Sept. 3, 1908, p.1, c.1

Damaged part of "Allis pump" at Water plant being repaired. "Murray" pump is supplying sufficient amount of water since valves were fixed, Sept. 11, 1908, p.1, c.5

Hauling of water by railroads has ceased, as water scarcity has subsided, Dec. 17, 1908, p.1, c.2

City Council authorizes compromise of vote litigation, after many months of controversy; Water Works committee & Water Co. arrive at an agreement as to rates for water in city, Jan. 7, 1909, p.1, c.4

Alton Water Co. will lay water mains to North side, May 1, 1909, p.5, c.5

Alton Water Co. awards to Warren Construction Co. of Warren, Ohio, contract for erecting stand pipe on State St. to keep up water pressure, May 19, 1909, p.1, c.7

Water purification at Alton Water Works. Sedimentation and filtration in 10 mechanical filters. Lime and iron sulphate used as coagulants. Pumping plant. (Reprint Municipal Journal & Engineer), June 4, 1909, p.7, c.4

Water service for north side, Aug. 20, 1909, p.1, c.7

Work of erecting standpipe on State St. for Alton Water Co. to be started this week, Nov. 10, 1909, p.1, c.7

Operation suspended because of low stage of water, Jan. 3, 1911, p.1, c.5

Floating ice is cause of water service being interrupted. Crew busy raising blockade, Jan. 9, 1912, p.1, c.3

Alton today enjoys excellent water and secures it at reasonable rate. Result of good service decided again to consumers and mains are being extended to reach portions of city where privileges of running water have never been enjoyed, Jan. 20, 1912, sec.4, p.31, c.2-5

Will build settling basin at plant. Will be able to furnish clean, clear water all time with double system, Mar. 2, 1912, p.1, c.1
Removes 6,000 cu. ft. of mud from settling basin, Mar. 16, 1912, p.1, c.2

Finishes intakes. Double system ready. Greatly improved system of getting water for pumps, Aug. 24, 1912, p.1, c.1

Attempts to get permanent relief from sand bar's encroachment by building dike for intake protection, Dec. 6, 1912, p.1, c.4

Twenty-four in. intake pipe completely shut off from service by sandbar and temporary intake is being used, Nov. 23, 1912, p.1, c.5

Contract awarded to Wuellner & Son for new roof for Alton Water Co., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.7, c.6

Wuellner & Son laid 800 yards of concrete in water works tank in 10 days, Jan. 9, 1913, p.5, c.3

New settling basin, long in course of construction at pumping station put in operation, Apr. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

Eng. Parker says muddy condition of water in use is caused by large amount of ten tons of dirt to every million gals. of water, Apr. 4, 1913, p.3, c.5

Blast set off in Armstrong quarry, breaks 24 in. main which leads over hill from pumping station to water tank on State St. One section of main, 18 ft. in length blown to pieces by heavy charge of explosives which had set too near water pipe, Apr. 16, 1913, p.1, c.2

Begins extension of 2" main to Rock Springs country club house, from Broadway and Amelia Sts. across private property to club grounds, distance of 4,000 ft., July 17, 1913, p.2, c.5

Extending dike and intake pipe 26 ft. Dike built to furnish an obstruction that would make river current wash out sand bar, Aug. 11, 1913, p.1, c.7

Alton using immense amount of water. Every week there are 30,000, 000 gal. of water used, about 200 gal. daily for each man, woman and child, Sept. 1, 1913, p.4, c.3

Today petitioned county board for right to extend water mains over county road from Alton out to Monticello Seminary at Godfrey and from city limits on east to plant of Alton Steel Co., Oct. 15, 1913, p.3, c.2

Ten in. water main run to new Alton Steel Co. plant, connected and put in service today. Connections made at city limits on East 2nd St. Mains laid in both directions meeting there, Nov. 15, 1913, p.5, c.4

Will discard old filters from pumping station and install new system of concrete filters, Jan. 14, 1914, p.1, c.3

Accident causes suspension of operation. Held reserve water in case of fire, Feb. 11, 1914, p.1, c.4

Water works back in operation, after installation of 12 in. emergency pipe, reaching to water's edge to give supply should intake be cut off, Feb. 16, 1914, p.5, c.5

Large water pump recently installed by water company broken again and an expert from company begins investigation, Mar. 13, 1914, p.1, c.1

Large centrifugal pump at Alton Water Co. pumping station which has broken down 3 times, is still idle. What will be done about it is doubtful as it is still property of builders and has never been formally accepted, Mar. 27, 1914, p.5, c.5

Alton Fire Dept. refuses to pay bill due for water because they claim that water pressure for 2 late fires was not sufficient to

extinguish blaze and cause destruction of buildings, Apr. 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

Dry weather causes immense demand on company; 31,000,000 gal. of water pumped last week, June 11, 1914, p.1, c.2

Application made by people on Park Ave. for fire plug and Alton Water Co. may put in water, July 30, 1914, p.1, c.1

Work of extending water pipes from State St. to western end of Danforth St. completed and fire plugs installed, Sept. 22, 1914, p.2, c.3

Public Service Co. of Omaha, Neb. who was awarded contract for extending water mains to new State hospital begins work, Oct. 1, 1914, p.1, c.1

Work extending water line of company into Mather Heights in progress, Oct. 3, 1914, p.2, c.6

Alton Water Co. preparing to install its new filtering system. No trouble being experienced at pumping station from sand bars, Nov. 10, 1914, p.3, c.3

Residents of Upper Alton have been assured by city officials that water mains will be extended on all streets where sewer was built, Nov. 11, 1914, p.2, c.3

Fire Dept. not connected, hence water company never knows where there is fire and when high pressure is needed, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.5

Floating ice causes considerable trouble at pumping station by jamming intake pipe, Dec. 21, 1914, p.8, c.5

Pumps stop 4 times in last 10 days to clean out fish that has accumulated in them, June 15, 1915, p.1, c.7

Alton water company to install 12 new water plugs in Upper Alton, June 29, 1915, p.1, c.5

Purchases whistle to inform employees time to begin and quit work, June 19, 1915, p.2, c.7

Village board of E. Alton granted franchise to F.W. Olin to lay main in street from Shamrock St. to Western Cartridge Co. plant on condition that main be equipped with cross sections at each street so village may secure water for 5¢ per gal., Oct. 4, 1916, p.1, c.1

New electric valve which company has installed to facilitate giving of better water pressure in high parts of city, working very satisfactorily, Nov. 11, 1916, p.1, c.5

City to pay 1/2 of amount for flush tanks in Upper Alton, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.5

Completes its extension work in Upper Alton and also installs 15 new fire plugs, Nov. 30, 1915, p.2, c.3

Property owners on Main St. below College report that there are no water mains on their streets, Feb. 8, 1916, p.2, c.3

Mngr. Miller of company closed deal for 2 Ford autos this a.m., Mar. 30, 1916, p.8, c.3

Prepares to place water plugs; main will be laid on E. Broadway; urges property owners to connect with main, May 10, 1916, p.1, c.5

Freeze-up at pumping station left Upper Alton all day without water, Feb. 2, 1917, p.2, c.3

Restored water service at 7:30 this a.m., Feb. 6, 1917, p.2, c.3

Workmen completing work in dismantling old water tank on State St. somewhat handicapped by cold weather, Mar. 17, 1917, p.3, c.3

Receives pipe and intake at pumping station which will be installed when water recedes, July 28, 1917, p.1, c.5

James L. Jones, 43, professional driver, is at all times accompanied by his wife to handle air hose and stand guard over life-line when he is under water. Employed on work extending pipes on intake for company. Wife has accompanied him to all parts of U.S. He is now engaged in raising 2 Mexican boats, "LaAxtec" and "La Tarasca" which sank in Miss. river at foot of Franklin Ave. after fire and explosion Aug. 19, Sept. 19, 1917, p.5, c.5

Intake at water works which has been constructed to deep water line finished, Oct. 19, 1917, p.5, c.4

Recent improvement installed at pumping station, by which it is possible to blow away accumulation of ice and snow from intake pipes enables company to continue water supply for city, Jan. 12, 1918, p.1, c.2

For first time in Alton, electricity is being put to use for thawing frozen water pipes, Feb. 1, 1918, p.1, c.7

Alton Water Co. ships 125,000 gal. of water via Big Four R.R. to Witt Ill. to alleviate drouth condition, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

Preparations to ship two train loads of water daily from Alton, being made, Aug. 12, 1918, p.5, c.4

Files with Public Utilities Commission asking for higher rates, necessitated by increased cost of operation, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.2

Alton Water Co. files with Public Utilities Commission petition for permission to put into effect a new schedule of rates for water service in the city of Alton, Oct. 24, 1918, p.1, c.2

City Council finance committee to back Mayor in fight against water, gas and electric companies in fight for higher rates, Nov. 12, 1918, p.1, c.4

City secures deferment of hearing on water, gas and 8 cent street car rate before State Utilities Board, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

Mr. Tinney, Public Utilities Commission representative here to hear water and gas rate increase case, Dec. 9, 1918, p.1, c.1

City Council finance committee deducts \$100 from bill of Alton Water Co. as penalty because of failure of water pressure at fire which destroyed Winter Planing Mill and Eckhard store on E. Broadway, Mar. 25, 1919, p.1, c.3

Public Utilities Commission of Ill. denied Alton Water Co. right to make increase in rates, Jan. 24, 1919, p.1, c.2

Indications that company will fight

penalty deductions by city for failure to furnish sufficient pressure in fire fighting. Destruction of Anna Beall home notable example, Jan. 21, 1920, p.1, c.7

Will be penalized \$100 for lack of pressure when Hattie Levis home was destroyed by fire, Feb. 26, 1920, p.1, c.1

To seek rate increase in Alton, Mar. 4, 1920, p.1, c.6

Files claim against city for \$1,000 for 10 deductions made throughout past 10 years, Mar. 26, 1920, p.1, c.3

Showdown with City expected on dispute as to responsibility for repair of broken service pipes which company denies any responsibility for on pipes leading from its mains to property line of user, July 1, 1920, p.1, c.3

City old ordinance passed Jan. 10, 1876 "providing for management of rights and property of Alton Water Co." as basis for claim it should not stand expense of repaving service pipes, July 30, 1920, p.1, c.4

Fails to find copy of franchise governing ownership of pipes on streets but "Telegraph" refers to it, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.7

Case of Michael Mahoney against Water Company deferred to allow time to search for ordinance---a copy of which was found in Alton "Telegraph" files, Sept. 9, 1920, p.1, c.4

Public Utilities Commission in hearing Sept. 24, expected to hand down decision which will settle dispute over rights of company to charge private property owners for construction of laterals, leading to buildings from mains. Will also consider application of Madison county Power & Light Co. for rate increase, Sept. 14, 1920, p.1, c.7

And Michael Mahoney case continued, Sept. 22, 1920, p.11, c.4

Company bases defense in M. Mahoney case of whether he or company shall repair service pipes on ancient document which refers to ordinance passed in 1876 although ordinance itself cannot be found, Sept. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

Explanation of proposed new rate boost suggested by company which will be placed before City Council, Nov. 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

Proposal for increase on fire hydrant rates opposed by city, Nov. 9, 1920, p.1, c.7

State Utilities Commission hands down decision that water company is held liable for laterals, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.5

Alton Water Co. files application rates in Alton, Dec. 3, 1920, p.1, c.7

Alton Water Co. persists in its stand when it refuses for second time to repair broken main of another user, J.W. Gratian, Dec. 21, 1920, p.1, c.4

Within 24 hours before it was to have been abandoned a pump at station breaks down and electricians are rushed to connect new pumps, Dec. 24, 1920, p.1, c.7

City of Alton intends filing new complaint against company insisting that they conform in every detail to franchise, Dec. 29, 1920, p.1, c.7

Of Alton appeals to Sangamon County Circuit Court from ruling of Public Utilities Commission in case of Michael Mahoney, Dec. 31, 1920, p.1, c.3

Case before Utility Board at Springfield to advance water rates at Alton, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.2

Case of city against company for water rates increased deferred, Feb. 2, 1921, p.3, c.6

J.A. Miller, superintendent claims company makes no returns on its investments. Representatives of Alton Water Co. allege that loss of 2 big customers reduced revenue, Feb. 8, 1921, p.2, c.1

City of Alton request Board of Public Utilities Commission to send engineer to check up on valuations given by company, Feb. 9, 1921, p.1, c.5

Utility Commission making survey with view of establishing basis on which to compute fair rate for water charges, Feb. 24, 1921, p.1, c.2

Mayor Crawford requests chairman of water works and finance committee of city council to hold meeting for purpose of interviewing committee of Directors of Water company regarding proposed increase in water rates, May 14, 1921, p.1, c.4

Asks city council to hurry action in granting increase in water rates from 28¢ per 1,000 gal. to 34¢, June 6, 1921, p.1, c.7

Former corporation counsel, Wm. P. Boynton, asks permission to protest against adoption of city council's grant in water rate increase. Boynton says he will serve without fee in opposing water rate increase, June 15, 1921, p.1, c.5

Rate case set for hearing next Friday, June 16, 1921, p.1, c.2

Attorney Wm. P. Boynton will take water case to Springfield, June 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Rate case set for July 8, June 25, 1921, p.1, c.3

W.P. Boynton wires from Springfield that Judge Lindly says State Public Utilities Commission will decide on water rate raise question after engineers make report of findings in case, June 24, 1921, p.1, c.7

Chamber of Commerce Round Table proposes buying water works for city of Alton which was indorsed by the meeting, July 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

Alton Water Co. files suit in the U.S. District Court at Springfield asking a restraining order against the Ill. Commerce Commission and the public officials from interfering with the water

company in establishing proposed new rates in Alton for water ser., Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

All briefs have been filed in water company rate case and matter is now finally before Ill. Commerce Commission, Aug. 16, 1921, p.2, c.7

Sanitary quality of public water supply classed by H.H. Ferguson, chief of sanitary engineer of Division of Engineering and Sanitation of Ill. Dept. of Health, as doubtful. Water supply here not properly chlorined, Aug. 18, 1921, p.1, c.1

Ill. Public Service Commission seems to have completely discarded its consideration of engineers valuations and operating expenses adduced by experts in fixing rates of Alton Water Co. for Alton, Nov. 2, 1921, p.1, c.7

To receive backing of Chamber of Commerce in efforts to get higher water rates established in Alton, July 19, 1921, p.1, c.3

Hearing of petition of Alton Co. for permission to increase its rates in Alton area was in progress today before Ill. Commerce at Springfield, July 20, 1921, p.1, c.5

Mayor Crawford lays before council proposal to engage former commissioner Shaw of P.U. Commission of Ill. to value property of Alton Water Co. with view to acquiring property by purchase for city, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.6

City will take no part in the legal proceedings in the U.S. District Court in the fight on water rates, Feb. 11, 1922, p.1, c.1

Seventy-five cubic yards of dirt every 24 hrs. strained from river water supply that is sent through the mains of Alton Water Co. along with 3,000,000 gal. of water, Mar. 17, 1922, p.1, c.2

Case of Alton Water Co. being heard today at Springfield before Fed. Judge, Fitzhenry, Feb. 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

Will abandon 126 fire hydrants because the city will not pay for them, June 6, 1922, p.1, c.2

Judge L.D. Yager enters order dissolving injunction issued against Alton Water Co. to restrain its collection of higher rates than compromise rate for water service agreed upon in 1906, June 17, 1922, p.1, c.3

In case Alton Water Company attempts to enforce 50% rate increase on fire hydrants to the city, city will reduce number of hydrants by 1/3, Apr. 20, 1922, p.1, c.3

New 25% increase in water rates effective May 1, May 4, 1922, p.1,

Water main breaks on Broadway and water breaks through cemented St., May 20, 1919, p.1, c.3

Alton Water Co. submits restraining order issued by Judge Yager in City Court forbidding the company to charge more than so-called "compromise" rates for water service in Alton, also forbidding company to make any charges for serving water to city public and parochial schools etc. as mentioned in company's franchise ordinance, June 13, 1922, p.1, c.5

Conference between water works committee of City Council and Manager of Alton Water Co., J.A. Miller concerning provisions of fire hydrants' agreement between the parties, June 20, 1922, p.1, c.6
Rate compromise on water cost dropped by Council, June 29, 1922, p.1, c.6

City refuses to pay water bills for past 6 months because the water company ignores request of city to reduce number of fire hydrants 1/3, July 11, 1922, p.1, c.3

New water rate went to council and was adopted; city must pay for its water, July 13, 1922, p.1, c.5

W.P. Boynton who was interviewed by Alton Telegraph said that if the City Comptroller is willing to make the schools and city pay for water he would not make a protest, July 13, 1922, p.1, c.4

Mayor Crawford, official representative of Alton, at Springfield, lays before the Illinois Commerce Commission the rate which the Alton Water Co. has proposed to City Council and which they approved by a majority of the council, July 20, 1922, p.1, c.1

New water rate will go into effect Aug. 1, July 21, 1922, p.1, c.2

Contract awarded by Alton Water Co. for erection of addition to plant which will double filtering and sedimentation capacity, Oct. 21, 1922, p.1, c.5

Intake pipe through which Alton derives its water supply, covered by 6 ft. of sand when a sand bar moving down the river, closes in on the pipe, Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.1

Edward Wahl, speaker before the Rotary, compliments Alton on its filtration and purification system at the Water plant; tells of necessity of analyzing the water several times daily because of the rapid changes that occur, Nov. 29, 1922, p.1, c.5

Petition signed by almost all residents of Milton Heights neighborhood and filed with Alton Water Co. requesting the company to make extensions of mains necessary to serve people of that locality with city water, Dec. 18, 1922, p.7, c.1

Intake pipe at pumping station buried deep in sand by another change in river current and experts believe that it will be impossible to use it unless it can be taken up and cleaned entirely of sand, Jan. 8, 1923, p.2, c.4

Board of Education of Alton Community Consolidated school district files petition with Ill. Commerce Commission asking that Alton Water Co. be compelled to adhere to franchise terms and supply public and parochial schools of the city with water service free of charge, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.6

Appeals case in which Ill. Commerce Commission ruled that company furnish water free of charge to public and parochial schools. Hearing being held before Judge Burton at Carlinville, Mar. 15, 1924, p.1, c.4

The case of the Alton public and parochial schools against the Alton Water Co., in which it is sought to reopen the water rate case so far as it may refer to free water service for the schools of Alton, is set for hearing next Wednesday before the Illinois Commission, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.2

Wins suit in which they contended they need not serve public and parochial schools in Alton with water, free of charge as required in its franchise ordinance. Point on which Supreme Court decided case was that Alton school district and municipality have become 2 separate political divisions because of surrender of special charter by schools and creating of community consolidated district larger than city of Alton, Dec. 17, 1924, p.1, c.1

Alton company plans for new pump and other extensions of service, May 6, 1925, p.1, c.2

Grabbe & Son awarded contract for laying approximately 3 miles of water mains and spending \$35,000 on extension, July 2, 1925, p.1, c.7

Water company will issue \$112,000 additional capital stock for financing contemplated improvements offered first to present stockholders, July 25, 1925, p.1, c.6

Alton Water Co. to be sold to American Water Works and Electric Co. which already controls 35 other companies, Oct. 24, 1925, p.1, c.7

Sale of Alton Water Co. to American Water Works & Electric Co. to be completed this afternoon, Nov. 18, 1925, p.1, c.1

Alton Water Co. formally requests right to lease Wood River water system for period of 10-20 years, June 8, 1926, p.1, c.3

Repairs to 18 in. main at pumping station restores appearance of water, June 26, 1926, p.1, c.2

New plan for charging schools for supply will increase cost about 75%, July 8, 1926, p.1, c.1

Objects to plant for new sewer in Turner tract, July 24, 1926, p.1, c.7

Alton proposed connecting Wood River and Alton water supplies instead of using Standard Oil pumps which is based on theory that this water is softer and will save tons of soap, while Wood River city water is much cooler and will effect great savings in manufacturing tons of ice. Expected this to be deciding question, July 26, 1926, p.1, c.1

Will spend \$150,000-\$200,000 for improvements to pumping station which will treble its potential capacity, July 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

Two new filters put in service today, and work on new \$78,000 settling basin begun, Nov. 11, 1926, p.1, c.2

New settling basin at Alton Water Co. put into service, Feb. 12, 1927, p.1, c.1

New pumping and filtering company cut into service today, Apr. 15, 1927 p.1, c.3

Alton water supply found to be free of typhoid germs following test by chemist after epidemic here last Aug., Oct. 8, 1927, p.1, c.3

New franchise to be studied by city council; city clerk will be custodian of new building, Aug. 9, 1928, p.1, c.1

Installation of electric generator and 6,000,000 gal. capacity, low service centrifugal pump, nearly complete, Dec. 7, 1928, p.1, c.7

Alton company will pay \$500 of cost of improving tract on State St. for playground if Playground & Recreation Committee will carry out proposed program of work, Feb. 27, 1929, p.1, c.5

Officials meet with city council to seek action on renewal of franchise; refinancing needed, Nov. 16, 1929, p.1, c.2

\$250,000 will be spent on plant following fire which gutted storage house at pumping station, Dec. 6, 1929, p.1, c.2

Asks new franchise grant which will be on basis of profit-sharing with city, Jan. 7, 1930, p.2, c.3

City council votes new 30-year franchise to water company, Mar. 13, 1930, p.1, c.8

Alton Water Co. will move into Levis building, corner Broadway & Alby Monday. Work begun on new \$90,000 sedimentation basin and mixing chamber, July 2, 1930, p.1, c.2

Improvement project of \$140,000 completed, Jan. 14, 1931, p.1, c.4

City ordered to wreck old pumping station after systematic and larcenous campaign of "lifting" machinery and money by Alton Water Co. from New England Water Co., Oct. 13, 1932, p.1, c.3

Telegraph survey of plant following recent suspension of service finds plant inadequate on 5 counts, Dec. 22, 1932, p.1, c.8

Council committee will demand re-reserve intake and reserve, Dec. 30, 1932, p.1, c.5

Promises to meet all needs in offering 3-point program, Jan. 12, 1933, p.1, c.5

Will install turbines driven by steam instead of hydraulic power, Feb. 25, 1933, p.1, c.2

Installing new pump driver by gasoline power, as emergency unit, should steam pumping facilities fail to function, July 28, 1933, p.1, c.2

Municipal ownership of company urged as first project and acquisition of electric and gas utilities subsequent, Oct. 26, 1933, p.1, c.2

City decides on municipal ownership, and opens campaign for securing \$1500 to make survey, Nov. 3, 1933, p.1, c.2

WATERMAN, Frank D.

Nephew of fountain pen inventor former Alton native and son of wagonmaker, is candidate for office of New York mayorship under Republican banner, Aug. 14, 1925, p.1, c.4

WATER POLO

See: Clubs--Water Polo.

WATERS, James

And Mary Edna Bushnell married, Oct. 23, 1901, p.3, c.6

WATERS, Jessie Elliott (Mrs. P.S.)

Wife of physician dies, age 37 yrs., Feb. 23, 1920, p.1, c.4

WATERS, Josephine

Of Godfrey and James Fitzgerald of Greenfield married, Aug. 27, 1913, p.3, c.4

WATERS, Marie

Accepts position with the Federal Government for teaching among the Indians at Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 14, 1921, p.10, c.4

WATERS, Marion E.

Dies, age 65 yrs., Feb. 6, 1918, p.3, c.6

WATERS, Nancy Ann

Dies, age 69 yrs., Oct. 18, 1918, p.1, c.3

WATERS, Patrick

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 10, 1916, p.1, c.4

WATERS, Phillip S. (Dr.)

And Bella McCracken of E. Alton married, Jan. 15, 1924, p.3, c.3

Assistant Managing officer of Alton State Hospital transferred to Peoria in same capacity, May 12, 1924, p.2, c.8

Formerly at Alton State Hospital will open office for private practice in Frank Davis building, Nov. 2, 1926 p.1, c.5

Will succeed Dr. J.H. Ellingsworth as Managing Officer of Alton State Hospital, Sept. 12, 1929, p.1, c.6

WATERS, Roland

And Nadine Stafford married in Jacksonville, Ill., June 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

WATERS, Sarah Ann (Mrs. P.C.)

Dies, age 21 years, Sept. 5, 1853, p.2, c.6

WATERS, William

William Waters, Godfrey and Blanche Peters, Alton, married at Cathedral, Aug. 22, 1895, p.2, c.3

St. Louis Naturalists visit Alton. Thirty-five people all with Fads come to William Waters home for 14th annual meet, May 20, 1912, p.4, c.4

Of Godfrey, who lives in old stone mansion built by Benjamin Godfrey and is known as one of most progressive and prosperous farmers of Godfrey township, has finished cataloguing about 7,000 articles in a collection of Indian relics, Sept. 4, 1913, p.1, c.2

Of Godfrey and Norman G. Flagg of Liberty Prairie in attendance at a meeting in St. Louis which was called to organize National Monks Mound Ass'n. for purpose of inducing Congress to make appropriation to buy land on which mound known as Monks Mound, is located; to preserve this large relic of the mound builders. Mr. N.G. Flagg is vice president, Mar. 14, 1914, p.1, c.5

Of Godfrey township purchases several specimens picked up by John Binghurst during a recent trip he made to Medora. One piece was a slate ceremonial pick; another was a flint knife blade, Jan. 2, 1914, p.1, c.1

Obtains 2 specimens of Indian spear heads and Indian notched hoe, Aug. 17, 1914, p.5, c.3

Closes business transaction for Missouri Historical Society through which they purchased paintings that were carved from rocks in the Levis Bluff at Physical Culture farm by Indians and then copied in paintings by George Dickson in 1905. The 4 paintings which Mr. Dickson took from the Bluff were "Owl", a "Sun Circle", a "squirrel" and a piece showing 2 birds or some kind of animals in a contest. Back in 1905 the paintings were still in fair state of preservation and the late Prof. William McAdams got photographs of them for illustration in his book, "Record of Ancient Races," May 27, 1921, p.1, c.5

WATERTOWER PLAYGROUND

See: Recreation Centers.

WATERWAYS

See: Rivers.

WATKINS, Arthur C.

Receives \$25,000 judgement from Union Electric Light & Power Co. for loss of arm and leg when he comes in contact with uninsulated wire while working for Kinlock Telephone Co., Feb. 3, 1920, p.1, c.4

Constable, who was put under \$1000 bond on charge of holding up 4 boys released after giving bond, Mar. 22, 1923, p.1, c.7

WATKINS, Bernard

Age 12, drowns near canal bridge first fatality of year, May 23, 1928, p.1, c.1

WATKINS, Blanche

And Dorris William Wilton married, Aug. 5, 1921, p.3, c.2

WATKINS, Edward G.

And Annie Irene Richard married, Nov. 12, 1924, p.2, c.1

WATKINS, Emma

And Calvert Welsh married, Feb. 9, 1914, p.3, c.2

WATKINS, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 41 yrs., July 9, 1914, p.5, c.4

WATKINS, Enos C.

And Toledo E. Deahl of Shipman married, June 23, 1923, p.3, c.1

WATKINS, Griffin

Tannery head got first job at age of 16, Jan. 24, 1931, p.7, c.2

WATKINS, Jane

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Griffin Watkins, of Fairmount wins "best citizen" honors at A.H.S., May 29, 1933, p.2, c.6

WATKINS, Joab

Dies, age 94 years, Dec. 31, 1927, p.1, c.1

Three men of W. Alton, Newton Keane, Matt and Henry Schroeder walk 6 miles to be pallbearers for 93 year old friend, Jan. 3, 1928, p.1, c.6

WATKINS, Lyle

Driver of murder car in Patrick Nalty slaying asks for new trial after receiving sentence of 20 yrs. imprisonment. O'Malley and Bauer given life imprisonment, Sept. 28, 1922, p.1, c.5

WATSKER, William

And Ella E. Hansay married,
June 14, 1901, p.3, c.4

WATSON, Charles

Dies; former grocery store proprietor, Mar. 29, 1920, p.1, c.4
WATSON CONSTRUCTION CO.

Incorporated with Mulville Bros. and will be known as Mulville-Watson Construction Co., Feb. 6, 1917, p.5, c.4

WATSON, Edward B.

Named head of Alton--Wood River Scout Council, Jan. 30, 1929, p.1, c.8

WATSON, E.J. (Dr.)

To practice in North Alton, Dec. 16, 1905, p.5, c.2

WATSON, Elizabeth

And George Abner McKinney married, Nov. 5, 1903, p.8, c.3

WATSON, Emily

And French R. Bissel married, Feb. 7, 1907, p.1, c.4

WATSON, George

Drowns in pond at 9'th. & George Sts. Age 15 yrs., July 15, 1904, p.3, c.4

WATSON, George

Age 33, killed by an electric car near 2nd and Walnut Sts., Sept. 24, 1907, p.1, c.7

WATSON, Grace

And Lewis M. Carr married, Oct. 26, 1905, p.1, c.6

WATSON, Henry

Purchases Madison County Quarry between Alton and Upper Alton, at Public sale, \$505, Jan. 20, 1871, p.1, c.9

Receives two large orders from Bloomington, for sand; one for 50 and the other for 100 car loads, Feb. 17, 1871, p.3, c.1

Awarded contract for brick work for C. & A. R.R. round house at East St. Louis, Apr. 21, 1871, p.1, c.8

Quarry of Alton, supply corner stone of new Presbyterian church at Troy, Apr. 21, 1871, p.3, c.1

Awarded large contract of extensive car works for Indianapolis & St. Louis Railroad at Mattoon, June 16, 1871, p.1, c.8

Energetic builder and contractor is building the Alton & Sand Bar R.R., Dec. 26, 1873, p.1, c.9

Hotel progressing rapidly, Mar. 18, 1875, p.1, c.8

Was president of the Alton Water Works, Jan. 11, 1877, p.1, c.8

With W.A. Haskell, and W.A. Milnor, incorporators of the Madison Gold Mining Company, Jan. 3, 1891, p.2, c.3

With James Duncan and R.P. Shackelford, incorporators of Alton Rock Plaster Co., Sept. 2, 1892, p.3, c.4

Madison Hotel erected by Alton Hotel Company, composed of Henry Watson, Homer Stanford, and George R. Hewitt, Dec. 21, 1883, p.4, c.2

WATSON, Janet

Sells lots on Belle St. situated in the block extending north from James Chessen shop to the gas works consisting of 3 lots numbering 5,6,7 to James E. Kelsey of the Alton Feed Co., Jan. 3, 1913, p.1, c.6

Dies, age 71 yrs., Feb. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

WATSON, Emma (Mrs. S.M.)

Wife of physician dies, age 74 yrs., Apr. 18, 1919, p.1, c.7

WATSON-HOWARD INSURANCE CO.

See: Wood River--Insurance.

WATSON, James Edwin (Dr.)

Dies suddenly, age 69, May 11, 1927, p.1, c.6

WATSON, Martha (Mrs.)

Dies, age 70 yrs., June 23, 1924, p.1, c.7

WATSON, Mary

And Olive Strong Stowell married, Sept. 20, 1912, p.4, c.2

WATSON, Minor

Graduates from school of aeronautics at Austin, Tex., Feb. 8, 1918, p.1, c.1

WATSON, Minor

Former Alton boy who has lead in "Howdy King" at Schubert Rialto St. Louis, designates Mar. 22 as "Alton Night", Mar. 17, 1927, p.1, c.2

Former Altonian and an actor, speaker introduced by Otto Threde at meeting of Rotary Club, Apr. 18, 1923, p.2, c.5

Relatives and friends receive clippings from New York City newspapers that actor has scored decided "hit". Has role of young Major from Tenn., as Jackson's secretary in play "That Awful Mrs. Eaton," with Frank McGlynn, Oct. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

WATSON, R.D.

With E.J. Lockyer and F.A. Voorhees applies for charter to form local construction company with capital stock of \$5,000, Feb. 26, 1914, p.1, c.6

And Lucia Bowman married, Nov. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

Dies, June 29, 1917, p.1, c.6

WATSON, Roe D.

Large number of lawyers from here in attendance of memorial services for Roe D. Watson held in Circuit Court rooms, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.1

WATSON, Rollie (Mrs.)

Goes to Indianapolis to participate in women's national bowling tournament, Apr. 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

WATSON, Samuel Madison (Dr.)

Veteran physician dies, age 89, Nov. 25, 1933, p.1, c.2

WATSON, STANFORD & HEWITT

Owners of Madison Hotel, May 9, 1883, p.1, c.4

WATSON & TAYLOR

To erect a new glass works building, below the city to be completed by June 1, Apr. 19, 1877, p.3, c.3

WATSON, William (Mrs.)

Dies, May 21, 1917, p.8, c.5

WATTS, Edward Reginald

And Helen Kauffman married, May 15, 1922, p.3, c.1

WATT, Joseph

Dies, age 52 yrs., Oct. 11, 1921, p.7, c.6

WATTS, Newell

Dies, age 5 yrs., Mar. 15, 1916, p.1, c.3

WATTS, Rachel (Mrs.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., June 12, 1922, p.1, c.7

WATTS, William

Dies, age 69 yrs. Veteran of Civil War, Dec. 24, 1903, p.5, c.4

WAUGH, John

And Ethel Synder married, Nov. 7, 1914, p.2, c.5

WAYMANN, Hillary

And Myrtle Hays of Godfrey married, Nov. 3, 1917, p.3, c.5

WAYMAN, Lily M.

And John Goetz married, July 3, 1902, p.3, c.4

WAYMAN, W.H.

Contractor, dies, from injuries sustained in automobile accident; age 73 yrs., Dec. 12, 1912, p.1, c.1

WEAD, Jacob

Drury, Wead & Co. formed co-partnership in farm machinery and hardware business, Oct. 28, 1880, p.3, c.2

With A.N. Drury, and Ed. P. Wade incorporators of the Drury & Wead Mercantile Co., Dec. 24, 1884, p.3, c.2

WEAD, Tilton

Will file for probate in St. Louis of late Edgar D. Tilton bequeaths Miss Wead, \$10,000, Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.7

WEASLEY, Mary

Contracts brain fever few hours after being hit with baseball Sat., Sept. 12, 1919, part 2, p.8, c.1

WEATHER

Aurora borealis visible last Friday and Sunday evenings. Appeared to be a number of columns of light from northwest to northeast and reaching from horizon to within few degrees of zenith, Sept. 19, 1838, p.1, c.1

Solar eclipse commencing at 2 and ending at 4:45 o'clock. No other eclipse visible in this country until May 26, 1854, Sept. 19, 1838, p.2, c.4

Monticello visited by a violent hail storm, lasting about 30 minutes. Hail stones were as large as a hen's egg. Little hail was seen at Alton, May 29, 1841, p.2, c.6

Mercury at 4 degrees below zero Sunday and Monday morning, Feb. 8, 1850, p.2, c.5

Heaviest snow for some years, not less than 12 inches anywhere and several feet in many places, Feb. 15, 1850, p.3, c.1

During heavy snowstorm at Alton interval flashes of lightning were seen followed by claps of thunder, Saturday afternoon, Mar. 8, 1850, p.2, c.6

Wednesday night, Alton was visited by heaviest rain ever experienced. Cellars on State St. containing corn, oats, etc. were filled with water. Damage \$1,000, May 24, 1850, p.3, c.2

Meteor observed last evening in sky at 7:00 o'clock in northerly direction from here, Apr. 1, 1853, p.3, c.1

Comet seen here Tuesday, Aug. 27, 1853, p.2, c.2

During heavy rain a remarkable phenomenon was observed by a large number persons in this city. In all directions the atmosphere was filled with illuminated balls, resembling fire, which floated through the air, only a short distance from the earth. They varied in size from that of a man's double fists to that of a marble, May 15, 1854, p.3, c.1

One hundred and four degrees in the shade, July 20, 1854, p.2, c.2

Cisterns and wells dry for weeks; springs which never failed before are now at their last gasp and streams, creeks, and water brooks are but pools of green and stagnant water. Stock were driven for miles to be watered, Aug. 30, 1854, p.2, c.2

After nearly a three months drouth, spell broken by a heavy rain, Sept. 14, 1854, p.2, c.3

Due to cold and snow storms, no train of cars has reached this city from Chicago in past two weeks, Feb. 8, 1855, p.2, c.3

Hailstones measuring 8 in. in circumference fell at Monticello this afternoon doing considerable damage to windows, June 8, 1866, p.3, c.1

Fifteen inches of snow fell heaviest in the locality that can be remembered, Jan. 25, 1867, p.3, c.1

Temperature, 7 degrees below zero this morning, Jan. 31, 1868, p.3, c.3

Thermometer stood at 104 degrees at 3:00 p.m. today, July 13, 1868, p.4, c.3

All navigation suspended on Illinois, Mississippi, and Missouri rivers due to ice as temperature drops to 14 degrees below zero, Dec. 11, 1868, p.4, c.2

Last nite was 14 degrees below zero, the coldest experienced in this locality, Dec. 18, 1868, p.1, c.8

Mercury stood at 1 degree below this (Friday) morning, Jan. 20, 1871, p.3, c.2

Severe snow storm Tuesday greatest that has visited here for many years. Snow 16" on a level and drifts 5 ft. deep, Mar. 4, 1875, p.3, c.2

Temperature 78 degrees in the shade today, Mar. 21, 1878, p.3, c.2

Was 30 to 32 degrees below zero, coldest on record here, Jan. 7, 1884, p.3, c.3

It is stated that past winter was coldest experienced in Mississippi valley since 1685, just 199 years ago, Mar. 21, 1884, p.3, c.2

Was 101 degrees in the shade yesterday, July 18, 1887, p.3, c.3

Many farmers near Alton are plowing their fields due to very ideal weather conditions for this time of year, Jan. 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

Heavy rains caused paving to cave in on 3'd. St. at east end of Weigler block, Jan. 20, 1894, p.6, c.4

Temperature today 78 degrees. Warmest St. Patricks Day in memory of oldest inhabitants, Mar. 17, 1894, p.5, c.3

Temperature falls to 14 degrees above zero last night. Fruit buds received general blight. Will seriously effect crop in southern Illinois, Mar. 26, 1894, p.3, c.3

Fruit buds destroyed by severe sleet and wind storm last night, Mar. 29, 1894, p.3, c.4

Biggest hail ever seen in this vicinity, fell yesterday. A.J. Howell picks up hailstone weighing 3/4 pounds, May 18, 1894, p.3, c.4

Cool wave 3:00 a.m. A drop of 20 degrees from 80 degrees, July 8, 1895, p.3, c.3

Total eclipse of moon. Visible to naked eye by 9:55 lasting until 3:30 when the full moon was again visible, Sept. 4, 1895, p.3, c.6

A fall of 40 degrees from 6 p.m. Sunday to 6 a.m. Monday, Sept. 23, 1895, p.3, c.6

Blizzard struck city and by 9 o'clock all traffic stopped, Nov. 26, 1895, p.2, c.4

Two full moons occur this month. This event takes place every 19 years, Dec. 31, 1895, p.4, c.6

Temperature 95 degrees yesterday, May 11, 1896, p.3, c.4

Men refuse to work because of heat, Aug. 3, 1899, p.3, c.5

Very hot. 100 degrees. No break soon. Two thousand deaths in U.S. from heat, July 5, 1901, p.3, c.3

Thermometers register as high as 106 degrees, July 11, 1901, p.3, c.5

No break in temperature, July 12, 1901, p.3, c.5

Sun touches off gasoline spilled on hot stove, causing fire damage of \$250 at George Long residence, July 15, 1901, p.3, c.4

Great drouth continues. Corn and oat crops ruined, July 15, 1901, p.3, c.4

All crops and vegetable gardens total loss. No relief in sight, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

Thermometers registered 104 to 112 degrees, July 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

Due to drying up of all ponds C. & A. is running train to Godfrey from Macoupin Creek to supply water for engine, July 29, 1901, p.3, c.3

Great drought continues. Corn and oat crops ruined, July 15, 1901, p.3, c.4

All crops and vegetable gardens total loss. No relief in sight, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

Thermometers registered 104 to 112 degrees, July 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

Due to drying up of all ponds C. & A. is running train to Godfrey from Macoupin Creek to supply water for engine, July 29, 1901, p.3, c.3

Last night's rain ended the nine weeks drought, Aug. 10, 1901, p.5, c.5

Mercury drops from 40 degrees above to 6 degrees below in 24 hours, Dec. 14, 1901, p.5, c.4

Coldest December in 19 yrs., Dec. 16, 1901, p.3, c.6

Sleighs rent at \$2 for first hr. and \$1 for each hr. thereafter, Dec. 18, 1901, p.3, c.3

Farmers bring hogs to market in sleighs for first time in years, Dec. 18, 1901, p.3, c.5

Fourteen degrees below zero, Dec. 19, 1901, p.3, c.6

Coldest night of year. Thermometers in parts of city report degrees of from 8 to 14 below, Feb. 17, 1903, p.2, c.3

First snow of season, Nov. 25, 1903, p.8, c.3

Greatest snow storm Alton has known for 30 years, depth of snow 10 to 12 in., Jan. 26, 1904, p.3, c.5

Ninety degrees at 6 p.m. last night, May 24, 1904, p.3, c.3

Heaviest rain ever recorded in Alton; 3:46 in., July 16, 1904, p.7, c.6

Nov. dryest month in 26 years in Alton, Dec. 3, 1904, p.1, c.4

Twenty-six degrees below zero. Coldest weather in many years recorded Mon. Feb. 13, 1905, Feb. 13, 1905, p.5, c.4

First snow of the season, Nov. 2, 1905, p.1, c.6

Thermometers registered 70 degrees Tuesday. And 24 hours later registered 21 degrees, Nov. 29, 1905, p.5, c.4

Electric lines and steam railroads suffer considerably from blizzard, Jan. 22, 1906, p.1, c.4

Eight inches of snow fell yesterday, Feb. 27, 1906, p.8, c.3

March colder than any previous March in 32 years, Apr. 4, 1906, p.5, c.2

Heavy frost Sunday. Everything believed killed, May 7, 1906, p.5, c.3

Temperature drop of 24 degrees, May 28, 1906, p.4, c.2

Thermometers register 100 degrees, July 23, 1906, p.1, c.7

Julius Rose first heat victim this season, Aug. 1, 1906, p.1, c.1

Thermometer drops to new low of 57 degrees, Aug. 28, 1906, p.5, c.2

First killing frost of the fall, Oct. 2, 1906, p.5, c.3

Ice Storm does great damage to trees. Immense branches and whole trees snapped off by weight of ice after 40 hours of freezing rain, Jan. 16, 1907, p.5, c.4

Fruit trees in bloom and bushes have leaves, Jan. 16, 1908, p.1, c.2

The summer of 1830 the "trees were bare of verdure the entire year", according to oldest inhabitants; early spring brought out buds which were completely frozen last of May and remained until following spring, Apr. 15, 1907, p.1, c.3

Lightning strikes flag pole on Lincoln school, comes down through building, putting electric bell signal out of operation, splintering pole to small fragments and blinding children temporarily, Apr. 24, 1908, p.5, c.4

Farmers in vicinity of Woodriver plowing ground now instead of April, as usual, due to winter's mild weather, Jan. 22, 1908, p.5, c.4

Painters doing outside work which is usual in midsummer, Jan. 22, 1908, p.1, c.3

Open winter has caused numerous cases of sickness, Jan. 23, 1908, p.1, c.1

Sleet and snow delays Middletown car service for hours, Feb. 18, 1908, p.8, c.1

Farmers in vicinity of Poag and Wanda are planting melon and potatoe seed. Land is sandy and only rain hurts or hinders soil, Mar. 12, 1908, p.5, c.3

Watermelon raisers in East Alton claim frost did considerable damage except to plants just coming through ground, April 30, 1908, p.8, c.4

Frost in North Alton does considerable damage to fruits and vegetables, May 1, 1908, p.2, c.2

Farmers visiting in Alton are discouraged and disappointed on account of cold, wet weather which has retarded vegetation, May 2, 1908, p.5, c.4

Alton visited at 1:30 a.m. by "baby" tornado from northeast, which is unusual. Tore trees and signboards etc. Most damage in Upper Alton, May 5, 1908, p.1, c.4

Hon. H.G. McPike claims all fruit with exception of cherries withstood heavy frosts, May 4, 1908, p.1, c.1

Farmers in this vicinity experimenting unusual condition of wheat blades; turns yellow as is usual when grain is ripening but has no grain in mesh. Statements say on account of cold weather causes rust but does not give yellow tinge, May 6, 1908, p.1, c.7

Hail stones cover East 2nd. St. between 7 and 8 o'clock, May 6, 1908, p.5, c.3

Continuous rains ruin berry and fruit crops, May 26, 1908, p.1, c.2

Hot spell broken by light rain-fall. Registers 92 degrees at 1 o'clock. Drops 6 degrees, June 23, 1908, p.1, c.1

Thermometer reaches 92 degrees at 11 a.m. o'clock, June 22, 1908, p.5, c.5

Lakes and sloughs in and around Alton drying up as no rains have occurred for sometime, Sept. 4, 1908, p.4, c.2

Residents of bluffs above Alton are frightened by snakes repeatedly as they appear most everywhere on account of hot weather causing them to come out of their dens, Sept. 12, 1908, p.1, c.5

Thermometer reaches 86 degrees at 3 p.m. A rise of 30 degrees since 6 a.m., Sept. 15, 1908, p.1, c.3

Residents in East Alton witness peculiar wind squall about 40 ft. in width which swept over north side of Job hill appearing to cut in two. Dust left on hill from 4 to 6 in. deep after storm subsided, Sept. 19, 1908, p.1, c.4

Alton visited with rain today. First in 60 days, Sept. 22, 1908, p.5, c.4

J.A. Miller, Manager Alton Water Co. accepts proposition from Gillespie Electric Light Plant Co. to furnish water. Long continued drought has run dry all water supply places in vicinity of Gillespie. Many mines suffering from lack of water to run engines. C & N. W. R.R. hauling water from Alton several days, 25 cars a day. Oil cars filled here where supply is almost inexhaustible; river must fall at least 26 in. more before Alton water supply will be exhausted. Stage is very low, but intake is at least 30 in. below surface and considerable drop, now considered impossible would have to take place before river would be too low to get a supply without lowering pipes, Oct. 22, 1908, p.1, c.2

Severe drought seriously hampers railroad operations. Water tanks along roads going dry. Tank cars filled with water at Alton and hauled for miles and set along tracks to supply engines, Oct. 31, 1908, p.1, c.4

C. and N. W. R.R. operating another train hauling water from Alton to be delivered at points along railroad. To operate train at night as well as day time. Water procured from Alton water mains at Illinois Terminal roundhouse, Nov. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

Dry weather wreaks havoc among farmers of Wood River and Fosterburg township in crops. Scarcely enough water to use for cattle and humans. Hauling water 3 miles from spring. Mr. Cup's 200 cows driven 1/2 mile daily for water, Nov. 6, 1908, p.1, c.2

Chicago & Alton railroad will begin hauling water from Alton to supply districts along the Alton line in the Springfield coal-mining districts. Snow and rain has not replenished exhausted water supply of interior towns, Dec. 4, 1908, p.1, c.3

Tornado strikes Alton, much damage done throughout city, July 12, 1909, p.1, c.4

Hailstones picked up at Moro weighing 1 1/2 lbs. according to J.B. Lanterman, Sept. 11, 1909, p.1, c.4

Ice jam 20 ft. deep formed near Alton Bridge, Jan. 10, 1910, p.1, c.7

Mayor directs police to permit coasting on 3 streets---Main, 4th, and 5th Sts., Jan. 10, 1910, p.1, c.2

Blacksmiths and wagon makers are swamped with orders to build bobsleds, Jan. 11, 1910, p.1, c.6

Hop Hollow residents have been ice bound for 7 weeks, Jan. 13, 1910, p.1, c.1

Big ice gorge now extends 2 miles up river, Jan. 17, 1910, p.5, c.3

First day this year that the sun was out longer than an hour, Jan. 18, 1910, p.1, c.2

New record for snow. Seventeen inches fell in 2 days, Feb. 17, 1910, p.1, c.6

Queer combination greeted Alton people this morning. Temperature was 4 degrees below zero and fog so dense you couldn't see, Feb. 18, 1910, p.1, c.6

Snowfall records smashed. Total snowfall for winter 1909-1910 was 32.6, Feb. 22, 1910, p.3, c.2

Very heavy frost, Apr. 7, 1910, p.2, c.4

Iceicles 1 ft. long hanging from water spouts this morning, Apr. 23, 1910, p.5, c.4

Altonians had magnificent view of Halley's comet last night, May 30, 1910, p.1, c.1

Heavy hail, June 20, 1910, p.1, c.4

Hottest day of season--94 degrees, July 27, 1910, p.8, c.3

Cool weather with 48 degrees temperature prevails, Aug. 26, 1910, p.1, c.1

Fourteen degrees above zero; first floating ice in river, Dec. 1, 1910, p.1, c.2

Two degrees below zero, Jan. 3, 1911, p.2, c.1

Fifty-two years ago in 1859 there were frosts every month of the year. June 3rd and 4th there were frosts that killed the corn and potatoes, June 26, 1911, p.2, c.2

Nov. 1 broke all records of coldness at this time of yr., for past 75 yrs.; thermometer registered 20 degrees above zero, Nov. 2, 1911, p.1, c.3

Coldest record for many years. From 15 to 19 below zero, Jan. 8, 1912, p.1, c.5

River frozen over for month. Jam came according to river log books at 4:15 on evening of Jan. 11, Feb. 10, 1912, p.8, c.2

Blizzard strikes city impeding traffic and slowing up workmen, Feb. 20, 1912, p.1, c.3

Alton Snow Bound. "Storm comes guided by old Boreas and loaded to the Pilot House roof with snow, cold and bluster," Feb. 21, 1912, p.1, c.3

Cold snap hardens ice in winter harbor, causing imprisonment of boats and deferring opening of shipping season, Mar. 5, 1912, p.1, c.5

Sleet storm north of Alton, causing poles and wires to fall. Tree borne down by ice weight falls against train breaking windows of C. & A. passenger cars between Jerseyville and Delhi, Mar. 21, 1912, p.1, c.6

W.F. Ensinger kept daily weather record for period of many years which may be of use in making up record. William E. Hubbell brings book to "Telegraph" today in which his stepfather kept record of weather beginning 1867, Mar. 25, 1912, p.1, c.2

Heavy property loss follows an unprecedented downpour. Estimated damage to public and private property is \$250,000, July 15, 1912, p.1, c.1-5

Four lives lost in wild rush of waters. Many driven from their homes. Ten inches of rain fell in a few hours Sunday morning,

Sparks Boat Co. has made arrangements with U.S. Signal Service and will erect flag pole on Levee and keep flag service up themselves to warn motor boat men of unfavorable weather conditions, Aug. 2, 1912, p.5, c.4

Electric storm causes much damage Fire, causing \$800 damage to C.G. Caskey home, was started by bolt of lightning, Aug. 26, 1912, p.1, c.5

Alton's July storm produced 9.22 in. of rainfall, breaking record, Aug. 27, 1912, p.3, c.3

River road between Alton and St. Louis reopened after being closed to travel since big rain of July 14. Temporary bridge is constructed over Cahokia diversion channel, Sept. 16, 1912, p.1, c.4

Heavy hail beats Mallard duck to ground. Live bird is caught by Louis Degenhardt who took it home after hailstorm, Nov. 13, 1912, p.1, c.4

Long continuous dry spell has caused many cisterns to become dry in Alton and vicinity, Jan. 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

Delivery of all kinds, even mail men stopped by heavy sleet which fell during the night, Jan. 6, 1913, p.2, c.1

Manager Richard Wilder of the Bell Telephone Co. said this a.m. that the storm had practically put the toll system out of business, Jan. 8, 1913, p.8, c.4

Weather conditions extremely favorable for all winter sports which are being greatly indulged in, Jan. 9, 1913, p.2, c.5

Heavy rain relieve situation in the water shortage in cisterns, ponds and streams, Jan. 11, 1913, p.4, c.5

Eagle wharf boat stranded with one side on the ground as a result of a sudden drop of the river, Jan. 13, 1913, p.4, c.2

Rain falling on sleet and ice where it freezes, exhausts the supply of creepers in the city, Jan. 14, 1913, p.1, c.4

Miss. River blocked with ice from Alton to Twelve Mile Island, Jan. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

Heavy white frost has covered the ground, houses, and everything in the open. Oldest inhabitants say they do not remember any such happenings as this before in Jan., Jan. 24, 1913, p.2, c.1

Snow storm of 6 in. depth, Mar. 27, 1913, p.5, c.4

Month of April was mildest in 75 years, according to St. Louis U. Meteorological Observatory, May 1, 1913, p.8, c.5

May drought, as farmers and gardeners have been experiencing past 3 weeks, considered rare, May 19, 1913, p.2, c.6

Heavy rain this a.m. in Alton saves fruit and vegetable crops, May 24, 1913, p.5, c.3

Several heat prostrations reported at Alton Boxboard & Paper Co., May 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

Thermometers in city register 92 degrees in shade, May 30, 1913, p.2, c.6

Edward Rodgers says present season "eclipses anything for weather he ever saw during his 60 yrs. experience in farming.

Drouth starting in April is rare, and while it was still dry, weather turned so cold that overcoats were needed, June 10, 1913, p.2, c.5

Long drouth broken, June 23, 1913, p.1, c.2

Water scarce and farmers of Upper Alton resort to running creeks for supply, Aug. 9, 1913, p.2, c.6

Registers 108 degrees, Aug. 16, 1913, p.3, c.3

Long continued drouth being reflected in an almost total failure of water supply in country districts remote from big rivers, Aug. 30, 1913, p.1, c.5

Dr. O.A. Meyer, veterinarian, reports many sick horses due to long drouth and extreme heat, but cool weather of past few days will bring much relief, Sept. 10, 1913, p.7, c.3

Welcome relief from drouth in rain which fell all night, Sept. 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Heavy fog on river all day stops river traffic, Nov. 28, 1913, p.8, c.5

First ice of the season in the Mississippi, Jan. 12, 1914, p.4, c.1

Heaviest snow of the season fell last night. Much distress caused all cars running late. Schools suffer in attendance, Feb. 13, 1914, p.1, c.5

Alton public schools ordered dismissed today because of the deep snow, Feb. 13, 1914, p.2, c.1

A.J. & P.R.R. out of business seems impossible to clear tracks of snow drifts, Feb. 24, 1914, p.1, c.3

Rain fell today for the first time since April 27, ending the long drouth, June 12, 1914, p.5, c.3

John Clayton, age 9 yrs. blistered his feet yesterday while walking on granitoid walk, June 27, 1914, p.1, c.5

Big drop in temperature brings welcome relief, June 29, 1914, p.1, c.6

Hot nights have driven people to seek sleeping places in the open. The parks are filled and a large number have gone to sleep on the dock of the Str. "Belle of the Bends", July 28, 1914, p.1, c.7

Small number of deaths in Alton from heat, Aug. 14, 1914, p.5, c.5

Heaviest rain fall Alton and vicinity has had in 4 months. Crops badly damaged by drouth; rain welcomed, Aug. 25, 1914, p.5, c.5

Fifteen in. of rain falls in 1 week, Oct. 20, 1914, p.1, c.1

Service on State and Second St. car line held up for an hour because 2 wires were broken by sudden coldwave, Nov. 16, 1914, p.5, c.2

A sudden drop of 25 to 30 degrees in temperature breaks high tension lines which convey electric current to Alton crippling light and transportation facilities for a short time, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.2

Some of the factories at Ill. Glass Co. were unable to operate because of oil pipes freezing, Dec. 14, 1914, p.1, c.4

Ice on Miss. River measures 4 in. in thickness, Dec. 17, 1914, p.5, c.2

Rain freezing over snow becomes traffic hazard, Dec. 21, 1914, p.8, c.5

Several thousand Altonians coasting on Alton hills, Dec. 22, 1914, p.5, c.3

Eight degrees below zero. Coldest day this year, Jan. 23, 1915, p.2, c.3

Coldest day of winter; 12 degrees below zero, Jan. 27, 1915, p.2, c.3

Very bad hail storm north of Alton, Apr. 9, 1915, p.1, c.3
Snowed a few flakes, May 29, 1915, p.3, c.5

Wettest May in 16 yrs; 9.86 in. fell. Highest temperature 92, lowest, 41, June 3, 1915, p.1, c.6

Very cold, 45 degrees, June 9, 1915, p.2, c.5

One hundred degrees today, June 12, 1915, p.3, c.3

Heavy rain and hail storm, June 17, 1915, p.1, c.4

Over 3 in. of rain fell last night, accompanied by bad storm which did lot of damage, June 21, 1915, p.1, c.6

Due to heavy rains farmers are unable to use binders in lowlands for wheat harvest and are forced to use old "Cradle" method, June 21, 1915, p.4, c.2

Three in. of rain fell in 90 minutes, June 28, 1915, p.1, c.6

Fifty-five degrees. Coldest July in 56 yrs., July 6, 1915, p.5, c.3

One hundred degrees today, July 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

Five and three quarter in. of water fell in 14 hrs., Aug. 20, 1915, p.1, c.3

Rainfall exceeds 7 in., Aug. 21, 1915, p.1, c.1

First snow fall of the season, Nov. 19, 1915, p.1, c.1

Big snow; street car service halted, livery stables do thriving business, after many years of retirement due to automobiles, Dec. 28, 1915, p.1, c.5

Icicles 25 ft. long and as big around as stove pipes have formed last couple of days, Dec. 29, 1915, p.3, c.1

Weather so warm today that snakes made their appearance along bluffs above Alton, Jan. 14, 1916, p.6, c.5

Due to cold weather in some areas trains of C. & A. R.R. are running behind schedule, Jan. 14, 1916, p.1, c.6

Roads in county extremely muddy due to heavy rains, Jan. 29, 1916, p.3, c.3

Thermometers register from 4 to 8 above zero at 6 a.m. today, Feb. 1, 1916, p.2, c.2

"Planet of Romance" seen this a.m. during eclipse of sun. It is located between Mercury and Sun, Feb. 3, 1916, p.5, c.4

Snow storm fell an inch an hour Sat. tying up car system, Feb. 7, 1916, p.1, c.7

Eclipse of moon last night at 10:46 when 80 percent. of moon's surface was covered, July 15, 1916, p.5, c.5

Rainfall Friday night was 1 1/4 in. on Sat. was 4 3/4 in. and last night was 6 7/8 in., making 7 in. since Fri., Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.2

Old timers said that last night was coldest night in years. Kabe Kavanaugh said it was coldest night in 55 yrs., Nov. 14, 1916, p.2, c.1

Thirty eight yrs. ago today snow fell to a depth of 2 ft. George Jones remembers it because it was his wedding day and because of marked difference in the weather, Nov. 16, 1916, p.3, c.7

C. & A. section men remove "icicle" 8 ft. thick and 25 ft. long from water tank which weighs many tons and was caused by overflow; icicle was so large it threatened to damage to passenger trains, Jan. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Thermometer readings this a.m. are 15 below zero, Feb. 2, 1917, p.2, c.2

Temperature drops from 70 to 10 degrees in 36 hrs., Feb. 2, 1917, p.1, c.3

Trains hours late due to severe weather conditions, Feb. 3, 1917, p.4, c.5

Heavy winds and freezing rains today, Feb. 19, 1917, p.5, c.3

Farm work retarded, due to cold weather and rain, May 3, 1917, p.2, c.1

Gardener's in North Alton report heavy frost, May 5, 1917, p.2, c.1

Heat causes men on railroads, in quarries and in other out door work to hunt for shade as temperature reaches 92 degrees, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

Thermometers register 100 degrees, July 30, 1917, p.3, c.3
Shortage of ice; shipments from St. Louis late in arriving, Aug. 1, 1917, p.3, c.3

Yesterday's rain came on 2nd anniversary of rain which fell for 36 hours, Aug. 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

Bee owners here and in vicinity anticipate shortage of honey on account of dry summer, Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.2

Oldest inhabitants report this is the coolest Aug. in years, Aug. 30 1917, p.2, c.1

Heavy rain causes considerable damage to subway job at cut-off and overhead job at C.B. & Q. R.R. Wood River filled and ran over, Sept. 8, 1917, p.2, c.4

Heavy frost reported by William Jackson of Godfrey. Was so thick it could be scraped off glass of his hot house and is earliest frost known to men of this generation, Sept. 11, 1917, p.5, c.7

Heavy frost in Wood River and East Alton destroys large amount of truck gardens, Oct. 6, 1917, p.2, c.3

Apples piled in orchards frozen; those buried or in barrels not affected, Oct. 31, 1917, p.5, c.5

Sudden change in weather bringing ice to streets and sidewalks causes many accidents to pedestrians and horses, Dec. 6, 1917, p.5, c.3

Snow great hinderance in deliveries of merchandise. Pipes frozen today for first time, Dec. 8, 1917, p.2, c.4

Steam shovel removing snow from tracks of Alton, Granite City and St. Louis Traction Co., Dec. 8, 1917, p.3, c.5

Communication in vicinity of East Alton and Wood River hampered and disrupted by cold weather conditions, Dec. 8, 1917, p.7, c.4

Railroads among heavy losers by the blizzard and cold. Locomotives freeze up, telephone and telegraph wires snap, signal systems destroyed, Dec. 10, 1917, p.7, c.4

Thermometers register a record for Dec. 10. Six degrees below zero, coldest for many years, Dec. 10, 1917, p.5, c.7

Bobsleds used to transport 100 patients from Dunning hospital to Alton, due to heavy snows, Dec. 11, 1917, p.1, c.7

Live stock, wheat, alfalfa, clover and grasses suffering from intense drouth, Dec. 27, 1917, p.2, c.1

Big Four R.R. procuring water in large quantities from Alton at glass works, for use at coal mines along their route of travel, because of drouth, Dec. 31, 1917, p.1, c.6

Four passenger trains of C. & A. R.R. discontinued because of severe snow storm, Jan. 7, 1918, p.2, c.5

Coal shortage, sickness, poor transportation facilities and tardiness greatly interrupt production of factories, Jan. 12, 1918, p.1, c.3

Several rooms in Horace Mann school dismissed because janitor has been unable to fire sufficiently to heat parts of the building, Jan. 14, 1918, p.2, c.1

First trail broken through snow between East Alton and Wood River by C.B. Grant, driving an auto truck for Landau Grocery Co., Jan. 14, 1918, p.1, c.1

Seventy employees of Western Cartridge Co. living in Edwardsville staying in East Alton over week-end because of severe blizzard which hampers transportation facilities, Jan. 14, 1918, p.3, c.4

Another snow storm hits here and Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. puts out salt-distributing car on their lines, Jan. 28, 1918, p.2, c.4

Strs. "Spread Eagle," "Alton," "Peoria," and "Grey Eagle," total loss according to dispatches received this a.m. from Paducah Ky. where they were swept from their moorings in an ice jam, Jan. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Jan. 1918, was coldest month recorded since 1873 when first record was kept, Feb. 2, 1918, p.5, c.4

Party of 3 Missouri Point persons cross ice bridge this morning below Alton bridge, Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.3

High winds cause much anxiety to dock owners, Feb. 28, 1919, p.1, c.1

High winds over Alton cause much property damage, Mar. 11, 1918, p.1, c.5

Fear of devastating frost eminent in this vicinity among farmers and truck gardeners, Apr. 9, 1918, p.5, c.3

Thermometers register below freezing temperatures, Apr. 9, 1918, p.5, c.3

Severe cold wave caused damage to alfalfa crops throughout the vicinity, Apr. 10, 1918, p.5, c.3

First total eclipse of sun since May 28, 1900 last to be seen until 1923, will take place today appearing 85% total in this vicinity. In Alton eclipse will be visible at 5:27 p.m. ending at 7:27 p.m., June 8, 1918, p.5, c.5

A.F. Cousley advises housewives to can tomatoes early this season because dry weather is drying the vines, July 22, 1918, p.1, c.1

July, with exception of a few days registers coolest weather for that month ever experienced here, July 31, 1918, p.6, c.3

Farmer's stock suffering from drouth, Aug. 7, 1918, p.3, c.7

Though there has been a 3 month's drouth, indications are that many large war industries are securing water supply from a supposed underground water supply of unexcelled purity, Aug. 7, 1918, p.3, c.5

Heaviest fog rivermen have seen in years holds up St. Louis packet at Alton wharf, Sept. 17, 1918, p.5, c.2

First of Nov. has been reached without a killing frost. People are still gathering garden truck, Oct. 30, 1918, p.3, c.6

Heavy rains past 3 weeks result in muddy roads making travel difficult, May 20, 1919, p.7, c.4

Heavy rain of last night covers overhead crossing of C.B. & Q. R.R. tracks causing derailment of Middletown car, June 3, 1919, p.7, c.5

Past 3 scorching days depletes ice supply, July 16, 1919, p.1, c.3

Thermometers register 8 above a drop of thirty degrees in 2 days, Jan. 2, 1920, p.2, c.2

Residents of north side filling cistern with snow in preparation of usual summer drought, Jan. 10, 1920, p.2, c.2

Blizzard hits Alton, Mar. 6, 1920, p.1, c.5

F. Strunk, forecasts weather by wind behavior. Direction of wind for first 3 days of March is sole weather governing factors, Mar. 22, 1920, p.5, c.4

Frost damages early fruit, Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.6

With rain, snow and mercury at freezing point, capacity crowd attended Easter services yesterday, Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.7

Ice formed last night, May 14, 1920, p.4, c.3

Five inch rainfall breaks long drouth, Aug. 16, 1920, p.7, c.2

A.V. Morning sees small body pass across sky from west to east, believed to be meteor, Oct. 9, 1920, p.1, c.1

Drought in vicinity causing much inconvenience all over county, Oct. 22, 1920, p.1, c.4

Oct. 1920 was hottest year in Illinois history except year 1900, Nov. 17, 1920, p.9, c.5

First horse victim of slippery streets is one owned by H. Fors butcher, Nov. 18, 1920, p.3, c.4

Plowing begun due to mild weather, Jan. 7, 1921, p.2, c.4

Jan. was warmest since 1880 in Ill. according to Clarence Root State Meteorologist of Springfield, Feb. 22, 1921, p.6, c.4

Temperature rises from below freezing and apple crop thought to be saved, Mar. 29, 1921, p.2, c.3

Mildest weather in Mar. ever known in history of this country, Apr. 20, 1921, p.2, c.1

Freezing rain which began to fall yesterday causes widespread havoc in Alton, destroying telephone and telegraph service, Dec. 24, 1921, p.1, c.3

Cold wave with temperature of 6 above predicted, Jan. 19, 1922, p.1, c.3

Violent gale of wind struck Alton today causing considerable damage throughout the city, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.4

Heavy 12 hr. rain does much damage in city, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.1

Heavy damage in streets by great rains, Apr. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Heavy damages done in streets by great rain, Apr. 15, 1922, p.1, c.6

Louis Whetzel states that river stage indicator at Alton bridge would be discontinued; in use for 4 years, Apr. 27, 1922, p.1, c.6

Weather records show there has been no rain for 91 days until today, Aug. 16, 1922, p.2, c.5

Temperature 100 degrees today. Three prostrations, Aug. 25, 1922, p.1, c.3

Planet Mars comes closest to Earth since 1919, June 16, 1922, p.16, c.2

Planet Venus' to pass behind moon tomorrow between 7 and 8 o'clock, Jan. 12, 1923, p.1, c.3

Moon eclipse to start at 8:25 p.m. visible at Alton, Mar. 2, 1923, p.2, c.5

Cold wave suspends steamboat service, Mar. 17, 1923, p.2, c.3

Two thirds of metal roofing on last half of Presbyterian church torn from building by high winds, May 8, 1923, p.12, c.1

Unusual temperature of 36 above at 5 a.m., May 9, 1923, p.6, c.3

Montrose Hayes, weather forecaster at St. Louis in Alton to plan restoration of Alton bridge as reporting point for river stage, with Ed. Artherton in charge, June 28, 1923, p.1, c.4

So cool many homes have fire and people are wearing coats, June 29, 1923, p.1, c.6

With 10 to 18 degrees below zero today, becomes coldest day in six years, Jan. 5, 1924, p.1, c.7

Alton in darkness at 11 a.m. due to heavy clouds which preceded a forecasted cold wave; unable to see objects at 50 ft. distance; flocks of ducks, geese and gulls driven in ahead of cold wave, Jan. 10, 1924, p.1, c.5

Temperature 3 degrees below zero this a.m., Jan. 17, 1924, p.2, c.2

Heaviest snowfall reported in last 6 years, fell this a.m. 8 in. in depth. More predicted, Jan. 19, 1924, p.1, c.3

For the first time since 1917-18 farmers are using bob sleds and horses when coming into town, Jan. 21, 1924, p.2, c.4

High tension wire at State and river front broke under weight of heavy snow. Communications likely to be interfered with, Mar. 20, 1924, p.2, c.6

Showerless April results in serious agricultural conditions, Apr. 28, 1924, p.2, c.5

Continous rains form pond at Fletcher and Cooper road 10 ft. deep and about 100 ft. in diameter, June 17, 1924, p.3, c.4

Despite heavy rainfall in past 3 days river shows 2.4 drop, June 18, 1924, p.1, c.1

Heavy rain swells creeks and brings relief to farmers, Nov. 13, 1924, p.2, c.2

Eclipse described, Jan. 24, 1925, p.1, c.2

Temperature drop to near freezing causes heavy crop damage, May 25, 1925, p.1, c.1

Several persons report snow falling. Temperature drops from 75 to 30 with heavy frost, p.1, c.6

Little relief in sight from heat wave, June 4, 1925, p.1, c.7

Cold wave brings snow in Oct. the earliest that snow has fallen in the recollection of old timers, Oct. 28, 1925, p.1, c.4

One heat victim Friday, hottest day of season, July 3, 1926, p.2, c.8

Drop of 28 degrees overnight breaks heat wave, July 31, 1926, p.1, c.8

Temperature drops 37 degrees in 20 hours, Sept. 25, 1926, p.1, c.8
Congregational church and houses at 731 Humboldt Court at 26 E. 6th St. struck by lightning, Oct. 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

First snow of season, Nov. 9, 1926, p.1, c.6

Mercury dropped 20 degrees over night; coal prices advance 50¢ per ton, Nov. 10, 1926, p.1, c.3

Rainfall of 9.61 for 30-day period believed to be record, May 2, 1927, p.1, c.1

Montrose W. Hayes, U.S. Weather bureau forecaster, traces history of forecasting activities and wide scope of work, May 11, 1927, p.1, c.6

Total eclipse of moon tonight, June 14, 1927, p.1, c.2

Martin Maloney heat victim at home of cousin, Mrs. Agnes Lieferig, 927 Union; former St. Louis fire chief, July 29, 1927, p.1, c.1

Temperature one week ago today was 98; today mercury stood at 52, Aug. 3, 1927, p.2, c.6

Highest temperature reading for past month was 92 degrees, Sept. 1, 1927, p.1, c.3

Temperature registers highest for Oct. this year in past 56 years, Oct. 31, 1927, p.2, c.4

Temperature falls 55 degrees in 6 hours, Dec. 8, 1927, p.1, c.8

Mercury stands at nearly 7 below for 3 consecutive days, Jan. 3, 1928, p.1, c.3

Rainfall in Alton totaled 50 in. for year 1827, which is record, Jan. 4, 1928, p.7, c.4

Rainfall of 3.15 recorded in one day is one of highest ever recorded here, June 20, 1928, p.1, c.8

Rainfall for year nearing 1927 record, June 3, 1929, p.1, c.6

Temperature of 101 degrees is record breaking for Alton, Aug. 23, 1929, p.1, c.2

Temperature of 2 above believed to be record for this month, Nov. 30, 1929, p.1, c.5

Temperature dropping to 12 below makes this coldest winter in 12 years, Jan. 18, 1930, p.1, c.8

Deaths of 5 people caused by heat John C. Finkenkiller, 75, Alexander Mitchell, 53, James Brown, 81, Vivian Cole, 3, Elizabeth Soto, July 12, 1930, p.1, c.2

Coldest, hottest and dryest day on record were all recorded in 1930, Jan. 5, 1931, p.2, c.3

Jan. 29, 1873 was record coldest day in Alton with temperatures hitting 30 below, Jan. 22, 1931, p.5, c.5

Hiram Jouett, 60, dies from heat prostration, June 29, 1931, p.1, c.8

Heaviest rain in 2 years floods area, Aug. 10, 1931, p.1, c.2

Drop in temperature 2 days ago thought to have injured peach crop, but high winds blowing almost constantly hoped to be their salvation, Mar. 8, 1932, p.1, c.4

For first time in many seasons, Alton suffers equinoxal storm, with appearance of tornado, Mar. 22, 1932, p.1, c.2

Bureau suspends system of river gauging, July 18, 1933, p.1, c.2

After suspension of 3 months, Alton is restored as weather station, Oct. 20, 1933, p.1, c.7

See also: Storms.

WEATHERFORD, Hardin

And Martha Ann Reams married, May 28, 1853, p.2, c.4

WEATHERS, Elvin

And Anna Lee Fletcher of Ridge Farm, Ill. married, Oct. 16, 1913, p.3, c.5

WEAVER,

Caldwell and Weaver open grocery store 2 doors north of this paper office, Mar. 25, 1858, p.1, c.5

WEAVER, Alex

Moves harness shop from quarters on Broadway to building at 5th and Belle Sts., formerly the Dan Miller Buggy Shop, Mar. 28, 1924, p.1, c.4

WEAVER, Catherine

Dies, age 80 years, May 23, 1910, p.4, c.4

WEAVER & CO.

To erect new mill, Jan. 27, 1859, p.3, c.1

WEAVER, Frank

And Ellen McCarthy married, Apr. 30, 1895, p.3, c.5

WEAVER, James S.

Firm Calvin D. Caldwell and James S. Weaver dissolved. Caldwell purchases the interest of Weaver and will continue to operate, May 17, 1861, p.4, c.4

WEAVER, Joseph

Dies, Mar. 17, 1916, p.1, c.7
WEBB, A.D. (Judge)

Dies in Mount Vernon, Ill. age 58 yrs., Dec. 31, 1921, p.3, c.2
WEBB, Catherine M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

WEBB, Daniel

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 16, 1921, p.1, c.2

WEBB, E.

To command Str. "Minerva" which will make regular run from Quincy, Alton and St. Louis to New Orleans, Nov. 27, 1841, p.3, c.5

WEBB, E.G.

Member of board of Directors of George Hayden Machine Co., Oct. 19, 1893, p.3, c.5

WEBB, E.H. (Capt.)

Elected by big majority to be operator of Ferry boat between Alton and Missouri Point, Oct. 23, 1912, p.4, c.1

Purchases William Bradish's share in boat business at foot of State St., Mar. 14, 1913, p.8, c.5

Goes to Clifton Terrace to pick up log raft and tow it down to mouth of Alton slough where he will join it with another raft and tow them to St. Louis, Sept. 18, 1917, p.5, c.4
WEBB, E.H.

At 607 Summit St., injured in explosion at Shell Oil Co., July 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

WEBB, E.H. (Capt.)

Closes 33-year career as riverman, May 14, 1929, p.1, c.2

WEBB, Elizabeth Louise

Dies, age 24 yrs., Dec. 16, 1915, p.1, c.1

WEBB, Emma

Dies, Jan. 4, 1911, p.1, c.6

WEBB, Ernest

And Minnie Totten married, July 14, 1913, p.5, c.3

WEBB, Ester

And Marcus Paddock married, Mar. 9, 1923, p.9, c.2

WEBB, Felix G.

Dies, age 79 yrs., May 11, 1912, p.1, c.3

WEBB, George

Age 15 yrs., killed when gun carried by Gerald Monroe accidentally discharges, Feb. 10, 1919, p.1, c.6

WEBB, George M.

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 17, 1913, p.1, c.7

WEBB, Harrison

Home from France, Aug. 28, 1919, p.8, c.5

WEBB, Harry (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 yrs., Apr. 1, 1912, p.1, c.3

WEBB, Harry

And Virginia Freeman married, Jan. 10, 1923, p.2, c.3

WEBB, Henry Harrison

And Elizabeth Louise Anderson married, Dec. 5, 1914, p.3, c.1

WEBB, Josephine

Of Wood River and Fenton Soliday married, Feb. 7, 1920, p.3, c.2

WEBB, M.M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 yrs., June 26, 1911, p.1, c.7

WEBB, M.T. (Mrs.)

Dies, Aug. 16, 1921, p.7, c.2

WEBB, R.G.

Resigns his position as superintendent of Sparks Boat & Engine Co. on Williams St., May 1, 1913, p.3, c.6

Closes grocery store at 6th and Easton Sts. to go into machinery business, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.6

WEBB, Roger Green

And Ethel Elwell married, June 9, 1916, p.3, c.4

WEBB, Ross

Of Mattoon, killed in first explosion of Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

WEBB, Viola

And Hege Giberson of Kane married, Dec. 15, 1924, p.1, c.5

WEBB, Wilma

And Samuel A. Montgomery married, Nov. 15, 1920, p.3, c.1

WEBBER, Clarence

And Cora Ida Starr, married, Feb. 6, 1896, p.3, c.4

WEBBER, John

And Caroline Hummel married, Sept. 13, 1901, p.2, c.2

WEBBER, Martha M.

Of Dorsey and Irvin F. Wilharm of Prairietown married in Alton, Feb. 6, 1918, p.2, c.4

WEBER, Albert

And Edna Farley married, Mar. 10, 1915, p.2, c.5

WEBER, Florence

Dies, age 33 yrs., May 21, 1924, p.1, c.1

WEBER, Frank X.

Dies, age 66 yrs., Jan. 25, 1924, p.1, c.4

WEBER, Fred

And Bertha Jungeblut married, July 23, 1913, p.3, c.3

WEBER, John

And Loretta Roach married, Feb. 4, 1922, p.3, c.2

WEBER, Louise

And Raymond Woodley married,
Nov. 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

WEBER, Philip (Jr.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 30,
1920, p.1, c.5

WEBER, W.H.

Transfer man, establishes com-
mission store at 7th and Belle
Sts. in Chessen Building, Nov.
5, 1913, p.5, c.3

WEBER, Wilhelmina

And Walter Morgenroth married,
June 30, 1914, p.3, c.4

WEBSTER, Daniel

Piasa Foundry partially des-
troyed by fire. Richard Garstang,
proprietor. Loss is \$7,500. No
insurance. The machine shop and
engine rooms were uninjured. It
was an old land mark formerly
a hotel, the Piasa House and
was the principal hostelry of Alton
for many years. The window from
which the great Daniel Webster
made a speech on a visit to Alton
almost fifty years ago, was still
in the building and possibly the
room in which the noted orator
slept was uninjured, Mar. 21,
1893, p.2, c.3

WEBSTER, E.G.

Of Upper Alton killed on Chicago
& Alton R.R. "cut off", Feb. 10,
1890, p.3, c.3

WEBSTER, Hattie (Mrs.) (Colored)

Sister of Rev. Solomon Griswold
dies, Oct. 4, 1920, p.6, c.4

WEBSTER, James

Dies, age 75 years, Dec. 2, 1905,
p.4, c.2

WEBSTER, Jennie

And Thomas White married, Jan.
11, 1902, p.3, c.4

WEBSTER, John

John Meehan and John Webster
purchase Theo. Lehne's grocery
store on 2'nd. St., Feb. 14, 1889,
p.5, c.1

WEBSTER, L.A.

From Appleton, Wisconsin, will
succeed H.M. Spaulding as Secretary
of Y.M.C.A. who left to take
position in New York, Sept. 25,
1917, p.1, c.6

WEBSTER, Matilda

Sells home on Division St. for
\$1,500, Sept. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

WEBSTER, Rita

For 27 years a teacher in public
schools here, 9th direct descendant
of John Webster, founder of
Hartford, Conn. and also direct
descendant of Noah Webster, dies,
Apr. 10, 1925, p.1, c.8

WEBSTER, Sarah E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., Mar. 16, 1922,
p.1, c.5

WEDEL

Firm of Berg & Wedel dissolved,
business continued by John Berg,
July 3, 1883, p.3, c.2

WEDELL, A.R.

New physical director at Y.M.C.A.
succeeds H.W. Harding, who resigned,
May 21, 1918, p.9, c.3

Physical Director at Y.M.C.A.
will sever relations here June 1,
when second year ends, Mar. 9, 1920,
p.2, c.4

For second time in few months
tenders resignation as Physical
Director of Y.M.C.A., June 23, 1920,
p.1, c.2

WEDEPOHL, Theodore

Dies, age 34 yrs., Sept. 23, 1919,
p.5, c.4

WEEDEN, Albert (Colored)

Dies, age 55 yrs., Nov. 4, 1918,
p.2, c.3

WEEKS, Frederick

And Louise Mozer married, Oct. 26,
1905, p.5, c.4

WEEKS, H.J. (Capt.)

Dies, age 70 years, July 13, 1906,
p.1, c.6

WEEKS, J.H.

Appointed Jan. 30, 1877 as Post-
master of Alton, appointed second
Apr. 29, 1899, Aug. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

WEEKS, Harvey

And Miss L.V. Pope married, June
27, 1895, p.3, c.4

WEEKS, Lucinda

And Fred Radcliff married, May 24,
1916, p.3, c.3

WEEKS, Otto

And Curtis Mackinaw, son of late
county clerk, killed when car plunges
down incline, 6 miles west of
Edwardsville. Bodies frozen when
found by unidentified man who was
walking on the track, Jan. 2, 1918,
p.1, c.6

WEEKS, W.

Of Manitou, Ill. arrives in Alton to succeed W.P. Arrington, resigned freight agent, Mar. 27, 1913, p.4, c.2

WEEKS, Willis

Buys broom factory of A.L. Lowe, Jan. 7, 1916, p.3, c.5-6

WEEKS, Lydia (Mrs.)

Dies. Perhaps oldest person in Alton. Aged 93 yrs., June 11, 1894, p.3, c.4

WEGENER, Joseph

Funeral today of man who was drowned in river on Labor Day, Sept. 9, 1908, p.4, c.2

WEGENER, Alexander

Former Alderman and one time candidate for Mayor charged with making disloyal remarks about Liberty Loan; taken to Springfield. He has two sons in service and is 77 yrs. old, Oct. 11, 1918, p.2, c.4

WEGENER, Alexander

Well known stone contractor dies, age 79 yrs., Dec. 1, 1920, p.1, c.7

WEGENER, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 58 yrs., Jan. 27, 1913, p.1, c.2

WEGENER, Sophia

And F.G. Hart married, June 10, 1921, p.3, c.3

WEGENER, Henry

Age 52, of 921 Washington, found fatally injured at Brown near Vernie by hit and run driver, Dec. 30, 1929, p.1, c.2

Case in coroner's court to open tonight. Lee Curiveau denied bond, Jan. 4, 1930, p.1, c.2

Fatally injured Dec. 28, when run over by car driven by Lee Curiveau who was arrested, Jan. 3, 1930, p.1, c.8

Lee Curiveau, 26, released after coroner's jury returns open verdict in accidental death case, Jan. 7, 1930, p.1, c.2

WEGNER, Theresa

And Wm. C. Manns married, June 2, 1920, p.3, c.5

WEGONER, Mary

Dies, age 47 yrs., Feb. 19, 1920, p.5, c.5

WEHRMAN, Alice (Mrs.)

Dies, age 23 yrs., Feb. 14, 1916, p.5, c.4

WEHRMAN, Alice (Mrs.)

And John Defpanoff married in Wood River, Dec. 3, 1924, p.3, c.2

WEHRSTEIN, Rose

And John Bauer married, Sept. 6, 1918, p.3, c.1

WEIBLING, Johnathan

Dies, age 74 yrs., Jan. 24, 1923, p.1, c.6

WIEMERS, Paul

And Frieda Diest married, Apr. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

WEIGAND, Henry

Fatally burned in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

WEIGAND, John

Opens blacksmith shop at Bozza at Washington St., Oct. 22, 1894, p.3, c.3

WEIGHT INSPECTORS

See: City Government.

WEIGLER, George H. (Squire)

Who will pass his 90th birthday to celebrate birthday in usual way---viewing "Vieled Prophet" parade at St. Louis having seen it every year, Oct. 5, 1908, p.1, c.6

WEIGLER, George H.

Dies, age 93 yrs., May 25, 1911, p.1, c.1

WEIGLER, John

Of Staunton purchases the Ouatoga theater in Upper Alton and will operate it himself, June 30, 1921, p.7, c.5

WEIGLER, John A. (Jr.)

And Lima Whiteside married, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.3

WEIGLER, Julia

And William Hancock of Little Rock, Ark. married, Dec. 26, 1901, p.3, c.4

WEIGLER, Mary Louise

Dies, age 75 yrs., Apr. 19, 1917, p.1, c.4

WEIKE, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 3, 1921, p.1, c.6

WEIL, Albert

And Nora Hinderhan married, Aug. 12, 1916, p.3, c.2

WEILAND, W.F.

And Helen Schmerge married, June 1, 1916, p.3, c.5

WEINDEL, Almeda

And James J. Hull married, June 24, 1921, p.3, c.2

WEINDEL, Christine (Mrs.)

Elected president of R.N. of A. in Madison county, May 20, 1932, p.1, c.5

WEINDEL, Florence

And Ernest Jones of East Alton married, May 27, 1918, p.8, c.4

WEINDEL, Herbert

And Florence Hale married, Dec. 4, 1917, p.3, c.1

WEINEL, Walter

As plumbing inspector is asked to resign on charges that he creates undue plumbing work for city under false pretenses, Aug. 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

WEINERS, Brauer

Dies, age 78 years, July 5, 1910, p.1, c.7

WEINRICH, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 32 yrs., Sept. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

WEINRICH, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Dec. 1, 1913, p.4, c.3

WEINRICH, Valentine

Dies, age 71 yrs., Aug. 25, 1913, p.5, c.3

WEIRICH, Annie

And John Whetstein of East Alton married, Apr. 22, 1896, p.3, c.5

WENCHILL, Irwin B.

And Alice Camp married, Sept. 11, 1922, p.3, c.1

WENDELL, W.H.

Dies in Whitehall, Ill., age 83 yrs., Mar. 15, 1913, p.1, c.6

WENDLE, Anna

And Henry Bechtold married, May 31, 1922, p.11, c.3

WENDLE, Lawrence

And Bertha Struif married, Aug. 22, 1917, p.3, c.1

WENDT, Alma

And George Mohr married, Nov. 7, 1916, p.3, c.4

WENDT, Eliza A. (Mrs.)

Illustrated, Jan. 20, 1912, sec.2, p.15, c.7

Dies, age 96 yrs. (Illustrated), Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.2

WENDT, Eliza

Oldest of 5 generations, dies age 95 yrs. (Illustrated), Nov. 12, 1914, p.1, c.2

WENDT, Frederick & Ferguson, Abram R.

Open commission and produce house, Feb. 23, 1854, p.3, c.4

WENDT, Otto B.

Dies, age 64 yrs., Feb. 15, 1923, p.3, c.4

WENDT, Mary Lee

Football queen at Alton High School, Nov. 29, 1933, p.2, c.5

WENTWORTH, W.A.

Wentworth building and entire west side of State St. between 3'rd. and 4'th. St. including buildings of J.W. Buffum, I. I. Foster, John

Rowe, T.T. & L. Waples,

W.S. Gilman, and L.H. Aldrich destroyed by fire. Waples was only building insured, Oct. 5, 1839, p.2, c.6

Takes over the Central, (Late Virginia Hotel) on Main and Market Sts., Apr. 3, 1841, p.3, c.5

And Wm. Post co-partnership dissolved, Apr. 3, 1841, p.3, c.5

WENTZ, Harry

Sells 40 acres adjoining Standard Oil Co. to syndicate headed by Dr. E. Laughlin of Knowville, Ia., July 19, 1919, p.3, c.4

WENTZ, Lillian (Mrs.)

And Arthur B. Horn married, Oct. 12, 1922, p.3, c.3

WENZEL, Aletha C.

And Earl Bullman married, July 27, 1920, p.3, c.1

WENZEL, Carl John

Dies, age 60 yrs., May 21, 1923, p.2, c.1

WENZEL, Charles

Dies, age 76 yrs., Apr. 28, 1902, p.3, c.6

WENZEL, Charles Raymond

And Elsie Raybon married, Mar. 6, 1922, p.3, c.2

WENZEL, Hazel

And August Manns, Jr. married,
Oct. 6, 1913, p.3, c.3

WENZEL, Johanna Louise (Mrs.)

Dies, age 91 yrs., Feb. 7,
1923, p.5, c.7

WENZEL, Lila

And James Lahey married, June
22, 1920, p.3, c.3

WENZEL, Minnie

Marries Benjamin A. Kock at
Godfrey, Oct. 26, 1898, p.3, c.2

WERNER, Emma

And Elmer Wolf married, Dec. 8,
1916, p.2, c.7

WERNICK, Bernard

And Lucille Jennings married,
Aug. 30, 1915, p.3, c.2

WERRE,

Sells interest in Wood River
Hardware Co., Jan. 9, 1925, p.10,
c.4

WERTS, Bertha M. (Mrs.)

Dies, East 5th St., Age 72 yrs.,
Apr. 2, 1896, p.3, c.5

WERTS, Henry

Dies, age 21 yrs., Apr. 18,
1916, p.1, c.1

WERTS, Henry

And Cappolia Morris married,
May 6, 1918, p.3, c.2

WERTS, John

Sells residence, store and
stock of groceries at Johnson and
College Aves. to Oscar Becker,
Feb. 11, 1919, p.5, c.3

WERTS, John S.

Former grocery man dies age 64
yrs., May 4, 1920, p.1, c.1

WERTS, Lee

And Bess Titchenal married,
Aug. 17, 1922, p.3, c.2

WERTS, Mary

And William Blatna married,
Dec. 20, 1916, p.6, c.3

WERTS, Raymond

And Frieda Straube married,
Sept. 28, 1921, p.3, c.3

WERTZ, John

Purchases grocerybusiness of
Mike Neiderkorn, Nov. 6, 1905,
p.5, c.3

WESLEY, Harry

Dies, Mar. 11, 1916, p.5, c.3

WESLEY M.E. CHURCH

See: Churches--Methodist Episcopal.

WESSEL, Albert A.

Age 25 yrs. "Trouble Shooter"
for Kinloch Telephone Co. electrocuted
in his own home when he grasps brass
socket of an electric lamp in base-
ment, Mar. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

WESSENFLUH, Ernest

Sells dairy to Leonard Luly,
Sept. 11, 1901, p.3, c.4

WEST

Purchases Western House from H.
Watson, \$4,000, Mar. 20, 1894, p.3,
c.3

WEST ALTON

Chicago, Burlington & Alton R.R.
changed name of station Bellefontaine
Junction to West Alton. There was a
two-fold reason in this; as former
name caused confusion with Fort
Bellefontaine across river, to
passengers on the main line Burling-
ton & Missouri R.R. and Kansas &
Texas R.R. and that it is the gate
way to Alton, May 6, 1895, p.3, c.6

Woolen Mills established, Dec. 12,
1898, p.3, c.6

George Smith and Ellen H. Furnbaugh
married, Oct. 3, 1899, p.3, c.3

Brice Edward dies, Nov. 15, 1899,
p.3, c.4

Emma Kefferstein dies, Nov. 16,
1899, p.3, c.6

Douglas Huff dies, age 26 years,
Dec. 21, 1899, p.3, c.3

Public school opens after six
weeks vacation because of dyptheria
epidemic, Nov. 26, 1901, p.2, c.3

Nora Smith & Maurice C. Hoffman
of Alton married, Feb. 6, 1902,
p.3, c.4

Nicholas Keher dies, age 87 yrs.,
Aug. 4, 1904, p.3, c.5

School building destroyed by fire,
Nov. 18, 1905, p.4, c.2

Will not rebuild school destroyed
by fire so 60 children attend school
in butcher shop, Mar. 1, 1906, p.1,
c.4

Building school to replace the one burned several months ago, Aug. 25, 1906, p.8, c.5

New school has been completed and will be opened next week, Oct. 13, 1906, p.5, c.2

Seeking telephone service, Mar. 28, 1906, p.1, c.1

Rebecca Hatfield appointed Postmistress, Apr. 21, 1906, p.5, c.3

Dies, age 62 years, Jan. 24, 1910, p.1, c.7

West Alton has first jail, being built of solid concrete, June 24, 1910, p.1, c.7

WEST ALTON--Scott, Mary

And Leo Perkinson married, June 2, 1914, p.1, c.4

WEST ALTON

Christ Arthur killed by C.B. & Q. train; age 65 yrs., Feb. 20, 1915, p.1, c.4

Hundreds of acres of wheat lost during high water, June 12, 1915, p.1, c.7

Thaddeus Kenn dies, age 74 yrs., Nov. 8, 1915, p.1, c.3

WEST ALTON--Bradshaw, N.M.

And Hilda Hellemeyer married, Dec. 16, 1920, p.3, c.1

WEST, C.F.

Dies, May 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

WEST, Clarence (Mrs.)

Dies, age 51 yrs., May 9, 1921, p.3, c.5

WEST END IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

New name of Belle Street Improvement Ass'n., Oct. 3, 1922, p.1, c.4

WEST, Hardy

And Agnes Hamm married, June 17, 1918, p.2, c.3

WEST, Henry H.

Member of firm of John Hogan & Co., and Henrietta White of Upper Alton married, Dec. 13, 1837, p.3, c.5

WEST, John K.

And Emma Buck married, Oct. 30, 1901, p.3, c.3

WEST, Nathaniel

Was Madison County Revolutionary War Veteran as reported by Mrs. Mary Flagg Gillham of Edwardsville, Ill., Mar. 5, 1912, p.6, c.3

WEST, Veda

And Albert Masters married by Rev. A.L. Abbott, age 94 yrs., Jan. 10, 1918, p.3, c.1

WEST, William

Dies, age 83 yrs, Oct. 21, 1921, p.1, c.7

WESTBROOK, Ada

Dies, age 31 yrs., Aug. 11, 1914, p.5, c.3

WESTCOTT, George

Dies, age 59 yrs., May 24, 1922, p.1, c.1

WESTER, Antonio

Greek, killed by C. & A. switch engine, age 50 yrs., Feb. 12, 1914, p.1, c.3

WESTERHOLT, Fred

Of Wood River township dies, July 23, 1918, p.1, c.6

WESTERHOLDT, Vernon

Funeral, Dec. 3, 1920, p.10, c.1

WESTERMANN, Lena Schaefer (Mrs.)

Dies in Carlyle, Ill. age 35 yrs., Apr. 12, 1913, p.1, c.4

WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO.

Destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Loss covered by insurance, Jan. 18, 1899, p.3, c.5

Alton City Council passes ordinance for annexation of this plant to Alton, May 21, 1917, p.2, c.2

See: Factories-Munitions.

WESTERN CATHOLIC UNION

See: Societies--Church.

WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY

See: School & Colleges--Western Military Academy.

WESTERN SCREW MFG. CO.

Wm. A. Ingalls, of Western Screw & Mfg. Co. made preparations for repairing and improving buildings to be occupied by company, Feb. 7, 1873, p.3, c.2

Directors elected J.P. Richeson of the St. Louis White Lead & Oil Co. President. Capt. White resigned, Mar. 21, 1873, p.3, c.2

WESTERN STAR LODGE

See: Fraternal Organizations--
I.O.O.F.

WESTERN STOVE PIPE CO.

Successor to J.C. Merrill on
State St., Dec. 5, 1862, p.4, c.5

WESTLEY, Hattie

And Alphonse Rhodes married,
Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

WESTON, Burt H.

Perfects process of using solid
carbon dioxide in refrigeration to
replace ice, June 14, 1928, p.2, c.6

WESTON, Gertrude Cannell

Dies, Mar. 20, 1919, p.1, c.4

WESTON, Hannah Gray (Mrs. W.G.)

Body of former resident who
died in Petaluma, Cal. arrives for
burial in Alton, age 81 yrs., July
23, 1919, p.1, c.7

WESTON, Horace

Body of 19 yr. old Shurtleff
College student drowned at Gene-
va Lake, Wis., found, June 16,
1919, p.1, c.7

WESTON, Horace C.

Nineteen year old son of Leslie
H. Weston, 1718 Humbert St.,
drowns at Lake Geneva, Wis. while
attending Y.M.C.A. conference with
6 other students of Shurtleff
College, June 14, 1919, p.1, c.7

WESTON, Mabel Beers (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, Feb. 10,
1913, p.5, c.5

WESTON, MINER & CO.

Open new lumber yard on Piassa
St. between 5th and 6th Sts., Jan.
6, 1854, p.3, c.3

WESTOVER, Miles Raymond

And Edna McClure married, June
27, July 31, 1922, p.3, c.2

WETSTEIN, John

Age 77 years and Mrs. Mary
Pekaris, age 47 years married,
May 2, 1913, p.1, c.4

WETSTEIN, Hubert

Dies, age 47 yrs., Aug. 25,
1916, p.1, c.6

WETSTEIN, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 53 yrs., Mar. 21, 1918,
p.3, c.3

WETZEL, Arnold

And Lavera Maurer of Alhambra
married, Oct. 31, 1921, p.9, c.4

WETZEL, Paul

And Tina McNahall married, June
20, 1916, p.3, c.2

WEIRICH, John

Dies, age 33 yrs., May 6, 1913,
p.1, c.3

WEIS, Albert

And Carrie Boyd married, Jan.
10, 1916, p.3, c.1

WEISBACH, Edward

Dies, Oct. 8, 1908, p.1, c.4

WEISBACH, Wm. H.

Prominent soda water manufacturer
dies, age 59 yrs., Nov. 18, 1920,
p.1, c.7

WEISER, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 50 yrs., May 7, 1917,
p.1, c.4

WEISHAUP, Clara

And Carl Johnson married, June
29, 1916, p.3, c.2

WEISHAUP, Herbert (Mrs.)

Dies, age 24 yrs, Feb. 5, 1916,
p.8, c.3

WEISMANN, Irma

And Anson A. Lampert married,
Oct. 10, 1916, p.3, c.3

WEISS & BECKMANN

Located on 5'th. and Ridge Sts.
are owners of a new and useful in-
vention, "The Steam Washer," Dec. 6,
1872, p.1, c.9

WEISS, Frank (Mrs.)

And Mrs. D.H. Harlow lease LaSalle
hotel, Sept. 2, 1932, p.6, c.6

WELCH, Austin Hubbard

And Florence Louise Dorsey married,
Aug. 23, 1906, p.1, c.4

WELCH, Elizabeth

And Samuel Leigh married, June
21, 1913, p.5, c.3

WELCH, Emma (Mrs.)

Dies, age 30 yrs., Dec. 31, 1924,
p.1, c.1

WELCH, Frederick

Dies, Dec. 18, 1922, p.7, c.1

WELCH, George (Mrs.)

First heat prostration victim,
July 24, 1899, p.3, c.3

WELCH, Frank P.

And Viola Miller married,
July 5, 1919, p.3, c.1

WELCH, Geo. V.

And Mrs. Sadie Glass of E.
Alton married, Dec. 19, 1917,
p.6, c.6

WELCH, George

Former police officer and teams-
ter of Alton dies in Minneapolis,
Minn. age 55 yrs., Aug. 19, 1919,
p.1, c.6

WELCH, Harry

Wins prize among grade school
pupils on best essay on Victory
Loan, May 14, 1919, p.9, c.3

WELCH, Harry

A printer who came from New
York City opens confectionery
and ice cream stand on College
and Washington Ave., Aug. 30, 1922,
p.11, c.4

WELCH, Harry

Purchases F. & W. Sandwich
Shop on College Ave. from Mrs.
Wm. Foss, Jan. 9, 1928, p.2,
c.2

WELCH, Howard

Found pocket book with \$1,080
in it. Owner was St. Louis man,
who rewarded him with \$5, Apr. 15,
1910, p.1, c.1

WELCH, May (Mrs. John)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Nov. 16,
1918, p.1, c.5

WELCH, Walter

Marries Effie Pierce of Godfrey,
Dec. 22, 1899, p.3, c.3

WELCH, Walter

Former resident dies at Wahkon,
Minn. age 75 yrs., Aug. 5, 1918,
p.1, c.2

WELD, Aaron D.

And David R. Griggs dissolve
partnership in mercantile firm,
Aug. 3, 1839, p.3, c.5

WELD, Fred

Alton man is designer of
scenes, setting and costumes for
Ed. Wynn's new show "The Laugh
Parade", Dec. 14, 1931, p.2, c.8

WELD, Arthur D.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Dec. 6, 1921,
p.1, c.4

WELD, Harrison

And Ruth Denauth married, Apr.
30, 1919, p.1, c.4

WELD, H.S.

Opens radio shop at 20 E. Broadway,
Aug. 13, 1928, p.1, c.5

WELFLEY, M.

And L. Steerling to form an
Artillery Company in Upper Alton
for the purpose of serving Gen.
Fremont in southwest. Company will
be mainly made up from those who
have had active experience in
Prussian Army, Aug. 9, 1861, p.3, c.1
WELHARDT, Charles

And Florence Youngberg married,
Nov. 30, 1914, p.3, c.3

WELLING, Frank

Dies, age 76 yrs., Feb. 7, 1924,
p.1, c.6

WELLS, (Bud)

Capt. of Alton High School team
chosen as member of all Southern
Ill. basketball team, Mar. 8, 1920,
p.6, c.3

Becomes property of Southern
League Ball team, Apr. 21, 1921,
p.5, c.2

WELLS, Albert C.

And Ester Whitney married, Feb.
28, 1916, p.5, c.1

WELLS, Cora

One of incorporators of Wood
River Bus Line now called Alton-
Wood River Bus Line, July 19, 1919,
p.6, c.4

WELLS FARGO EXPRESS CO.

Successors to Adams Express Co.,
Mar. 31, 1909, p.5, c.4

WELLS, Frank

And Annie Whitney married, Feb.
28, 1916, p.5, c.1

WELLS, J.C.

And Catherine Schmoeller married,
May 25, 1921, p.3, c.1

WELLS, J.W.

Of St. Louis and Portia Todd
married, Nov. 5, 1917, p.3, c.2

WELLS, R.B.

Opens tailor shop, on State St.,
Aug. 9, 1850, p.3, c.6

WELLS & WELLS

Opens first soft drink bar in
Alton at 602 E. Broadway, Apr.
21, 1919, p.5, c.4

WELPTON, Sara

Dies, age 56 yrs., Jan. 24,
1898, p.3, c.5

WELSH, Amelia

Dies, Aug. 29, 1918, p.1, c.6

WELSH, Calvert

And Emma Watkins married, Feb.
9, 1914, p.3, c.2

WELSH, Carl

And Mamie Dixon married, July
18, 1918, p.6, c.1

WELSH, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 years, July 5,
1907, p.1, c.2

WELSH, Frank

And Goldie Sudbrock married,
Christmas Day, Jan. 2, 1913, p.3,
c.6, sec.2

WELSH, G.W.

And John Van Antwerp dissolve
partnership in mercantile business.
G.W. Welsh will continue in the
business, Sept. 6, 1837, p.3, c.6

WELSH, Joseph B.

And Harriet May Stamper married,
Dec. 24, 1896, p.3, c.5

WELSH, Phillip

Trackman at Wood River
instantly killed when run over by
passenger train, June 4, 1918,
p.3, c.2

WELSH, J.T.

Formerly a dealer in Decatur
and also former track superintendent
for Bluff Line R.R. opens coal
office in Alton, wholesale and
retail, July 18, 1917, p.5, c.4

WELTON, Lernerne Audley

Of Chicago and Miss Irene
S. Ryrie married, Dec. 16, 1895,
p.3, c.5

WEMPEN, Caroline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 79 yrs., Aug. 18,
1924, p.1, c.4

WEMPEN, Harry

And Sadie Lowe married, Dec. 19,
1901, p.2, c.2

WEMPEN, John

Dies, Oct. 11, 1904, p.1, c.4

WEMPEN, John E.

And Dorothy Huff of St. Louis
married, May 16, 1923, p.3, c.3

WEMPEN, Louise

And Victor L. Duke married, June
10, 1898, p.3, c.5

WEMPEN, Sadie

And Arthur Smith married, May 3,
1919, p.1, c.6

WHALEN, Theresa

Of Grafton and Robert Parker
married, Nov. 13, 1917, p.7, c.3

WHALEN, Thomas

Dies, age 28 yrs., Aug. 6, 1921,
p.1, c.3

WHEAT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION

See: Commerce, Business Organi-
zation--Wheat Growers' Ass'n.

WHEAT, Thomas

Dies, age 70 yrs., Oct. 10, 1913,
p.1, c.7

WHEELER, H.W.

Of Kankakee becomes principal
of Alton High School, Dec. 13, 1922,
p.1, c.6

WHEELER & HODGE

Dissolved partnership, June 18,
1842, p.3, c.7

WHEELER, J.E.

Dies, in Al Campo, Tex., Nov. 11,
1913, p.3, c.5

WHEELER, Jennie

And Frederick Noble married, Aug.
26, 1901, p.3, c.3

WHEELER, John H.

Obituary of Grafton man who
died Nov. 16, Nov. 22, 1920, p.8,
c.2

WHEELER, Joseph

Engineer killed in explosion of
the Str. "Jack Robertson", Aug. 31,
1868, p.4, c.3

WHEELER, William

Age 52 years killed by "Springfield
Accommodation" train, May 25, 1908,
p.1, c.1

WHEELER, W.M.

Principal at A.H.S. for 3 years offers resignation to Supt. Curtis to accept similar position at Taylorville, Ill., June 1, 1926, p.1, c.3

Replaced by L.T. Turpin, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., as principal of A.H.S. (Illustration), June 22, 1926, p.1, c.1

WHEELING, R.

Dies, Jan. 25, 1918, p.3, c.3

WHEELLOCK, Hiram T.

Dies, age 82 yrs., Mar. 2, 1917, p.1, c.5

WHEELLOCK,

And Pendleton erecting a sash and door factory, Jan. 5, 1866, p.3, c.1

WHEELLOCK & GINTER

Planing Mill destroyed by fire. Origin unknown. Lost \$10,000. Insurance \$1,500, Dec. 28, 1903, p.4, c.2

Lumber co-partnership firm dissolved. Lewis J. Ginter to continue with Vincent Wardein as new partner, Feb. 15, 1904, p.3, c.4

WHEELLOCK, GINTER & MARTIN

Firm dissolved, W.W. Martin retiring. Wheelock & Ginter will continue planing mill business, Oct. 18, 1878, p.3, c.2

WHEELLOCK & PENDLETON

Erecting a sash and door factory, Jan. 5, 1866, p.3, c.1

WHETSTEIN, John

Of East Alton and Annie Weirich, married, Apr. 22, 1896, p.3, c.5

WHETSTONE, Richard A.

Opens grocery store on 2'nd. St. opposite Hawley and Dunlap Auction Ring, Nov. 26, 1839, p.3, c.6

WHETSTONE, Richard A.

Opens grocery on 2'nd. St., Dec. 28, 1839, p.3, c.6

WHETSON MILL

Owned by John Levis, destroyed by fire, Feb. 11, 1843, p.3, c.3

WHETZEL, Charles

Son of Louis Whetzel, drowns in river, Apr. 30, 1894, p.3, c.5

WHETZEL, Louis O.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Oct. 6, 1922, p.1, c.3

WHILLDIN, Lambert Y.

And Elizabeth Rogers of Troy, N.Y. married, Mar. 15, 1837, p.3, c.3

WHILLOCK, Donald C.

And Hazel Pierson married, July 10, 1922, p.3, c.2

WHIPPLE, Florence

Engaged as charities recorder by committee of Public Health Council and will have an office in Times Bldg., Dec. 6, 1918, p.1, c.1

WHIPPLE, Hanna G. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.2

WHIPPLE, P.B.

Has associated with him William Tunnell, in general merchandise store, Feb. 7, 1856, p.1, c.9

WHIPPLE, P.B. & VIAL, Benj. E.

Form partnership, take store formerly occupied by Sigerson & Harrison, boot, shoe, and grocery business, Jan. 1, 1842, p.3, c.7

WHIPPLE, P.B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Feb. 11, 1918, p.1, c.2

WHIPPLE, Perley B.

And Joseph P. Batchelder dissolve partnership in mercantile business, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.4

And Moses Forbes dissolve partnership, May 30, 1838, p.3, c.3

WHIPPLE & TUNNELL

Firm dissolved, Nov. 28, 1862, p.4, c.7

WHIPPLE & VIAL

Form partnership in boot, shoe, & grocery business, Feb. 20, 1841, p.4, c.1

WHIRL, Ethel

And Oliver Grant married, May 7, 1918, p.3, c.3

WHIRLER, Lizzie

And William Beiser, married, July 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

WHISNANT, Armstead

Buys tools and materials of harness shop from Louis Ehrler. Will operate shoe and harness shop in Upper Alton, June 29, 1908, p.8, c.4

WHISNANT, Armstead

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 7, 1913, p.2, c.4

WHITAKER, Harry

And Mrs. C.E. Thomas married in Marion, Ill., Jan. 29, 1918, p.3, c.2

WHITAKER, Peter

And H.C. Caswell dissolve partnership in mercantile firm, July 4, 1838, p.3, c.5

And Mary Arundel married, July 13, 1839, p.3, c.4

WHITAKER, Rhoda Grace

And John H. Kolditz married, Dec. 29, 1924, p.2, c.4

WHITCOMB, Dorothy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.2, c.5

WHITCOMB, E.B.

Opens office in Faulstich building to handle business of district agent of Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Feb. 14, 1925, p.1, c.6

WHITCOMB, M.

Opens gunsmithing business on 2nd. St., Nov. 20, 1841, p.3, c.5

WHITCOMB & SOLOMON

Gunsmiths store destroyed by fire, Jan. 28, 1843, p.2, c.4

WHITE,

Hughes & White Roofing Tile Co. located on 7th. & Piassa Sts. was formerly known as the Alton Wooden Ware Works, June 20, 1873, p.3, c.1

WHITE, (Capt.)

President of Western Screw & Mfg., Co., resigns, Mar. 21, 1873, p.3, c.2

WHITE, Alma

And Melvin Dillon married, Feb. 23, 1924, p.2, c.5

WHITE, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., June 29, 1921, p.1, c.3

WHITE, A.P. (Rev.)

Will leave Milton Heights Baptist church to accept position

in Springfield, Oct. 30, 1933, p.2, c.8

WHITE, Bertha (Mrs.)

And A.J. Howard married, July 11, 1918, p.3, c.4

WHITE, Christina (Mrs.)

Member of Salvation Army for 33 yrs. dies, age 67 yrs., June 13, 1921, p.1, c.5

WHITE, Conrad

Dies, age 73 years, May 27, 1910, p.1, c.4

WHITE, C.T.

Will discontinue grocery business at Clawson and College, July 1, 1927, p.2, c.1

WHITE, D.C. (Dr.)

Dies, age 81 yrs., June 12, 1903, p.3, c.4

WHITE, Dennis

And Cuba DeLonay married, Feb. 28, 1922, p.3, c.1

WHITE, Elder

Killed while at work in Beall plant, age 18 yrs., Apr. 8, 1926, p.2, c.6

Full account of electrocution of boy, Apr. 9, 1926, p.1, c.2

WHITE DENTAL CLINIC

See: Business Firms--Dental.

WHITE, Elijah

And Irene Mays married, Nov. 2, 1914, p.5, c.4

WHITE, Elijah

Dies, age 61 yrs., Apr. 14, 1924, p.1, c.7

WHITE, Florence (Mrs.)

And C.W. Wooten married, June 4, 1921, p.2, c.2

WHITE, Frank

And Mrs. Oena McClintock married, June 17, 1922, p.1, c.4

WHITE, Frank A.

And Flossie Marie Baldwin married, Apr. 10, 1923, p.3, c.1

WHITE, Gabriel N.

Dies, age 62 yrs., Feb. 21, 1916, p.5, c.4

WHITE, Helen

And Louis Klemme of Pittsfield married, Aug. 5, 1914, p.3, c.6

WHITE, Henrietta

And Henry H. West, member of firm of John Hogan & Co. married, Dec. 13, 1837, p.3, c.5

WHITE, Jennie E.

Dies, age 76 yrs., June 6, 1917, p.3, c.6

WHITE, John Augustine

Dies in Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 25, 1918, p.4, c.3

WHITE, Joshua E.

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 10, 1903, p.1, c.4

WHITE, Laura A.

And James Tanner married, June 25, 1918, p.3, c.1

WHITE, Ophelia

Marries Lafayette Brooks of St. Louis, Dec. 12, 1899, p.3, c.3

WHITE, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., Nov. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

WHITE, S.B. (Hon.)

Dies in Brooklyn N.Y., age 82 yrs., Jan. 20, 1913, p.1, c.5

WHITE, Stanley

And Lillian Mischell married in Colorado, Dec. 20, 1917, p.3, c.1

WHITE STAR AUTO EQUIPMENT CO.

See: Business Firms--Automobile Dealers.

WHITE STAR REFINERY

See: Refineries--White Star Refining Co.

WHITE, Tacie

And Louis P. Schaaf married, May 25, 1917, p.10, c.3

WHITE, Thomas

And Jennie Webster married, Jan. 11, 1902, p.3, c.4

WHITE, William Lloyd

And Margaret Welden of Centralia married, Dec. 13, 1924, p.3, c.3

WHITEFIELD, Beatrice

Is salutatorian of graduating class at Wendell Phillips College Chicago; another former Alton girl, Elizabeth George, is valedictorian, June 11, 1925, p.1, c.5

WHITEFIELD, Larunce Alex (Colored)

Who was valedictorian of his class in AHS in 1924, elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa fraternity, June 1, 1928, p.1, c.2

Native of Alton nominated for attendance to Annapolis, being one of 3 negroes ever given such an honor. Was valedictorian here and held membership in Phi Beta Kappa fraternity, while student at U. of Chicago, May 7, 1929, p.1, c.6

Appointed to Annapolis naval academy. (Illustrated), May 11, 1929, p.1, c.4

Fails to show up for test for admittance to Annapolis, May 14, 1929, p.1, c.5

WHITEHEAD, James

One of oldest pioneers of Madison Co. dies at Lanion, Ia. where his home has been for 9 years. Was 89 years old and at death, a leader of Latter Day Saints sect., July 28, 1898, p.3, c.6

WHITENACK, Mathias

And Angie Blanche Murphy married, June 18, 1901, p.3, c.5

WHITESIDE, Emma

And Edward Hermes married, Mar. 16, 1923, p.3, c.2

WHITESIDE, George

Dies, age 71 yrs., Nov. 2, 1917, p.2, c.1

WHITESIDE, Howard (Mrs.)

Bride of 4 months killed in auto accident, Feb. 24, 1930, p.1, c.3

WHITESIDE, Lima M.

And John A. Weigler, Jr. married, Apr. 18, 1916, p.1, c.3

WHITESIDE, Neita A.

And Franklin O. Rundel of Madison married, Apr. 13, 1920, p.2, c.3

WHITESIDE, Samuel S.

And Hannah Signer married, Sept. 1, 1853, p.2, c.4

WHITESIDES, Leo

Suffers concussion of the brain as a result of 15 ft. fall from a tree, Nov. 27, 1914, p.2, c.1

WHITELY, D.G.

Of St. Louis purchases old Turner homestead 1 block north of Monticello and marks the first break in the Turner ownership lineage since the place was acquired by Timothy Turner, prior to 1840, in which 5 generations have lived, Sept. 30, 1921, p.1, c.5

WHITING, S.B.

General superintendent of the foundry of C. Stigleman & Co., Apr. 22, 1858, p.1, c.6

WHITLEY, S.A. (Dr.)

Dies, Jan. 16, 1923, p.1, c.1

WHITTLEMAN, Robert A.

And Ora B. Hawkins married, Nov. 20, 1901, p.3, c.3

WHITNEY, Annie

And Frank Wells married, Feb. 28, 1916, p.5, c.1

WHITNEY, Ester

And Albert C. Wells married, Feb. 28, 1916, p.5, c.1

WHITNEY, James

And Nora Dell Hathway, married, May 19, 1894, p.3, c.5

WHITNEY, James R.

Dies, age 78 yrs., Aug. 17, 1915, p.1, c.1

WHITT, John

Engineer on Seitz-Peterman pile driver operating in Mississippi river, drowns when he falls from barge. Body not recovered, June 29, 1917, p.4, c.1

WHITT, John

Body of drown victim still un-found. Was drowned 2 weeks ago in river offpile driving barge at foot of Ridge Street, July 7, 1917, p.3, c.3

WHITTAKER, Harry

Joseph Campbell and Herman Thomas killed in explosion at Ill. Powder Co. in dept. where dynamite is formed into sticks. Explosion is thought to have been caused by infraction of rules requiring men to wear rubber soled shoes, Aug. 7, 1918, p.1, c.4

WHITTLEMAN, Eva

Dies, age 62 yrs., May 13, 1918, p.1, c.3

WHITTLEMAN, Ruth

And Bert Ritchey married, July 17, 1918, p.3, c.1

WHITTLEMAN, Pearl

And Samuel O. Parrish married, July 24, 1919, p.3, c.2

WHITTEN, George E. (Rev.)

Will succeed Rev. J.G. Tucker, who has been transferred to Robinson, Ill. from First Church here, Oct. 2, 1933, p.1, c.4

WHITTLES, William

Oldest employee of Stork Laundry retires, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

Succeeded by W.H. Oliver, professional laundry man from Galesburg who will have charge of washers at Stork Laundry, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.4

WHITTLESEY, M.K. (Rev.)

Pastor of the Congregational Church, resigns, Oct. 25, 1872, p.1, c.8

Dies at Ottawa Thursday, First pastor of Congregational Church here, serving 3 yrs., Jan. 17, 1896, p.3, c.3

WHITTON, J.H.

Former job printer of Akron, O. buys Alton Printing Co. from J.J. McKeon, founder of business, Aug. 2, 1917, p.5, c.5

New proprietor of Alton Printing House installs first linotype machine ever used in job printing house in Alton, Aug. 16, 1917, p.5, c.4

WHOLESALE FIRMS

See: Business Firms-All Classes.

WHO'S NEW CLUB

See: Societies--Social.

WHYERS, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.5

WHYERS, Emmett

Note written to Clara White hints at suicide in death of man, age 24, Nov. 26, 1929, p.1, c.3

WHYERS, H. (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 2, 1923, p.9, c.3

WICKART, Mary

Dies, age 76 yrs., Dec. 2, 1918, p.3, c.5

WICKENHAUSER, John

And William sells ice plant erected 2 years ago to H.R. Shirgley of Salem, Ill., Mar. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

WICKENHAUSER, John

And Elizabeth, incorporators of Modern Plumbing & Heating Supply Co., incorporated with capital stock of \$10,000, Apr. 26, 1929, p.2, c.1

WICKENHAUSER, Mamie

And Melvin Pennel married, Sept. 1, 1914, p.3, c.6

WICKENHAUSER, Mary

And James Dodson married, July 1, 1913, p.3, c.4

WICKENHAUSER, Theresa Eichorn (Mrs. William)

Age 72, dies from injuries received while on way to mass, Nov. 7, 1933, p.2, c.3

WICKENHAUSER, William

And John, owners of ice factory erected 2 years ago sells it to H.R. Shirgley of Salem, Ill., Mar. 13, 1913, p.2, c.1

WICKENHAUSER, William

Fire of unknown origin destroys barn; two horses, three garages and a truck perish, Nov. 18, 1920, p.1, c.7

WICKENHAUSER, William G.

And Nellie Grace married, Aug. 28, 1918, p.3, c.3

WICKERT, Louis

And Anna McBride married, Apr. 7, 1913, p.4, c.5

WIDAMAN, Laura

Dies, age 75 yrs.; in Godfrey township, Apr. 25, 1913, p.1, c.1

WIDAMAN, Warren

And Vesta Grether married, Dec. 14, 1916, p.3, c.1

WIEGAND, Gertrude Clare

And J. Clifford Krug married, June 29, 1920, p.3, c.2

WIEGAND, John A.

Dies, age 33 yrs., Oct. 7, 1903, p.5, c.4

WIEGAND, Julia

Formerly of Alton dies in Sedalia, Mo. Age 75 yrs., Jan. 26, 1894, p.3, c.4

WIELAND, Brown

And Mrs. Alice Ash married, June 8, 1923, p.3, c.5

WIELAND, Howard R.

And Helen Wall of Mattoon married, Nov. 28, 1924, p.3, c.4

WIELAND, Roberta

And Oscar W. Schmidt of Edwardsville married, June 16, 1923, p.3, c.1

WIEMERS, Paul

And Frida Diest married, Apr. 11, 1921, p.3, c.4

WIESE, Leona

And Henry Senz married, Dec. 16, 1913, p.3, c.3

WIGGER, Catherine C.

And John J. Brunner married, Jan. 25, 1923, p.3, c.1

WIGGERS, Mae

And Bert Hayden married, Dec. 29, 1916, p.1, c.4

WIGGINS, Henry

Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four wreck and oil explosion, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

WIGHTMAN, Anna

Dies at Greenville, Ill., Apr. 7, 1924, p.16, c.2

WIGHTMAN, Charles J.

Dies, age 85 yrs., May 14, 1901, p.2, c.4

WIGHTMAN, Helen

And Glen Butler married, Dec. 26, 1917, p.2, c.3

WIGHTMAN, Lucile A.

And Frank B. Stamper married, Apr. 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

WIGHTMAN, Martha D. (Mrs.)

Dies, Sept. 18, 1916, p.2, c.1

WIGHTMAN, William H.

Of Upper Alton, killed by midnight special, Jan. 19, 1903, p.3, c.4

WIGHTMAN, S.A.

Sold to Jay Kitzmiller his laundry agency which he has owned for 25 yrs., July 18, 1914, p.2, c.3

WIGMAN CLUB

See: Clubs-Social.

WIKEN, Adaline

And W. Harold Browne, Lincoln Nebr. married, Sept. 8, 1921, p.3, c.3

WILBERT, Carl A.

And Alvena Morgenroth married, Nov. 1, 1922, p.3, c.3

WILCOX OIL & GAS CO.

To build huge refinery rivaling Standard Oil Refinery in size with 20,000 bbl. refinery contemplated, Feb. 1, 1921, p.1, c.7

WILCOX, Samuel

And Mrs. E.C. Center married, Dec. 7, 1901, p.5, c.3

WILCOX, John

Shoots and kills his wife at Yager Park, Sept. 20, 1907, p.1, c.5

WILD, Casper

Aged 35 yrs. night watchman on Bridge for Contractor Cartledge, accidentally falls, in river and drowns, Mar. 9, 1894, p.3, c.5

WILD LIFE SURVEY

See: Conservation.

WILD WEST SHOWS

See: Amusements.

WILDER, Edward

Whose 2 children die within 3 days period; Eva, age 2 and Kenneth, age 4 yrs., Sept. 4, 1919, p.1, c.5

WILDER, Richard

Sec't. of Manufacturers' Ass'n. resigns, Aug. 16, 1920, p.2, c.4

Of Alton receives appointment by County Judge Hillskotter as member of board for tax revision in Madison county, May 31, 1921, p.1, c.5

WILDI, Albert

Grocery store, East Alton, destroyed by fire, loss \$15,000, Jan. 31, 1895, p.3, c.6

WILDI MANUFACTURING CO.

Organizes for purpose of manufacturing shoe polish and harness oil; Apr. 13, 1908, p.1, c.5

WILDS, James

And Georgia Jarrett married, Sept. 22, 1920, p.3, c.1

WILDT, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

And Peter Joest married in St. Louis, Dec. 12, 1917, p.8, c.3

WILDT, Leslie R.

Alton boy will become member of famous Sousa band, Dec. 14, 1925, p.3, c.4

WILGUS, Horace E.

Former Alton attorney dies in Chicago, age 27 yrs., Feb. 21, 1919, p.7, c.2

WILHELM, Earl

And Eunice Demunbrun married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

WILHELM, Ralph

And Edith Neil married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.1

WILHERT, Lillie (Mrs. Robert)

Dies, age 63 yrs., June 14, 1920, p.3, c.7

WILHITE, H.C.

Greenfield resident, purchases residence of Margarette Cook on College Ave., Oct. 1, 1919, p.2, c.1

WILHITE, H.C. (Mrs.)

Chicken raiser and fancier for past 24 years had developed flock of Black Langshan, will retire, May 8, 1924, p.2, c.2

WILHITE, Harriet

And Carl Holzer married, Dec. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

WILKEN, H.L.

Heads typographical union, Jan. 5, 1932, p.6, c.4

WILKEN, Minnie

And Julius Fritsch Jr. married, May 22, 1900, p.3, c.6

WILKEN, William

Heads newly organized PTA at Lincoln School, Oct. 8, 1932, p.2, c.2

WILKENING, Clara

Of Alton and Owen Reinhart of New Minder, married, Sept. 19, 1917, p.3, c.1

WILKENING, Theodore

Killed in powder explosion at Western Cartridge Co., Oct. 15, 1912, p.1, c.5

WILKINING, William (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Dec. 7, 1918, p.1, c.2

WILKENS, William

And Clara Feddersen married, Apr. 7, 1920, p.3, c.1

WILKES, James D.

And Margaret Gudell, married, Nov. 15, 1894, p.3, c.4

WILKIN, Herman

And Marie Worthey married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

WILKIN, Catherine

And Walter Reis married, Oct. 30, 1922, p.3, c.3

WILKING, J.W.

Dies, age 36 years, Aug. 17, 1899, p.3, c.6

WILKINS, Charlotte

First patient to die in Red Cross Emergency hospital, Oct. 31, 1918, p.2, c.3

WILKINS, Clarence

Sells grocery at corner of Edwards and Clawson Sts. to Fred Nitsche, July 9, 1919, p.5, c.3

WILKINS, Lillian

And William Halton married, July 2, 1901, p.3, c.5

WILKINSON, A.H.

And Walter Zimmerman enter nursery business on Grafton Road, May 14, 1926, p.12, c.6

WILKINSON, Anna (Mrs.)

Being urged by group of women voters to run for mayor of Alton, Mar. 11, 1929, p.1, c.2

WILKINSON, Anna E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 59 yrs., May 20, 1913, p.8, c.5

WILKINSON, Benjamin F.

Dies, age 48 yrs., July 6, 1920, p.3, c.4

WILKINSON, Charles

Dies, age 56 yrs., Feb. 15, 1923, p.2, c.2

WILKINSON, E.G. (Dr.)

Moves to 17 E. 2'nd. St., Aug. 30, 1901, p.3, c.3

WILKINSON, G.E. (Mrs.)

Gives lecture "The Status of Suffrage" on suffrage states being uncertain states, June 24, 1916, p.8, c.4

WILKINSON, G.E. (Dr.)

Will be honor guest at meeting of Alton Council R. & S.M. of Ill. Grand Council of Cryptic branch of Ill. Masonic Fraternity, Mar. 17, 1927, p.3, c.5

City council denies petition of Dr. for city to vacate to him an unused street extending easterly from Wilkinson between Washington and Mills, June 28, 1928, p.1, c.2

WILKINSON, Helen

Student at Wellesley College chosen as member of 50-member board to study high cost of living, Apr. 25, 1920, p.1, c.6

WILKINSON, J.E.

Dies, age 27 yrs., Jan. 26, 1924, p.1, c.2

WILKINSON, J.E.

Cashier of Ill. Term. freight house, dies, Dec. 19, 1927, p.1, c.7

WILKINSON, James

And Mrs. Mary Francis married, July 1, 1918, p.3, c.1

WILKINSON, John

Of Alton, killed in Wann Disaster, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

WILKINSON, John

Of Alton Junction, killed in Big Four wreck and oil explosion, Jan. 23, 1893, p.3, c.4

WILKINSON, Joseph

Dies, age 70 years, Dec. 3, 1907, p.1, c.4

WILKINSON, John

Purchases grocery store at 400 Ridge St. and operates cash and carry, Nov. 5, 1921, p.1, c.4

WILKINSON, Joseph

Dies, age 57 yrs., Mar. 15, 1922, p.1, c.2

WILKINSON, June

Dies, age 77 years, Apr. 23, 1915, p.1, c.1

WILKINSON, Leila

And John W. Hart married, Oct. 15, 1901, p.3, c.6

WILKINSON, M.

Erect new mill on 2'nd. St. adjoining his present establishment, Aug. 6, 1878, p.3, c.2

WILKINSON, M.

Proprietor of the Empire Mills, Feb. 1, 1883, p.2, c.2

WILKINSON, Thelma Leola

And John H. Boss of St. Louis married, July 21, 1924, p.3, c.2

WILKINSON, Thomas

Dies at Burlington, Ia., Apr. 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

WILKINSON, Will

Dies, in Naches, Wash. age 41 yrs., Aug. 8, 1913, p.4, c.2

WILKINSON, William

Elected Alton Amer. Legion Post Commander, Sept. 7, 1932, p.2, c.8

WILL, Arnold A.

And Mathilda L. Althoff married, May 31, 1923, p.3, c.4

WILL, Clarence

And Clara Beckmeyer married, Dec. 1, 1922, p.2, c.5

WILLAGE, Benjamin

Dies, age 28 yrs., Aug. 2, 1917, p.1, c.7

WILLARD, (Miss)

Opens boarding and day school for young ladies on system of Mt. Vernon School, Boston, Mass., June 15, 1839, p.3, c.6

WILLARD, A.L.

Opens jewelry store at No. 12 Second St., June 19, 1856, p.1, c.5

WILLARD, Julius A.

And James Carpenter form co-partnership in real estate business, Jan. 26, 1839, p.3, c.4

WILLET, Serena

Dies, age 78 years, Oct. 26, 1910, p.5, c.4

WILLETT, H.I.

Succeeds E.C. Harper who resigns at Ill. Terminal yards in Alton and Federal, Apr. 2, 1918, p.5, c.3

WILLHELM, Margaret

Dies, age 67 yrs., Nov. 21, 1921, p.1, c.3

WILLIAM, Charles

And Bertha Elizabeth Cunningham married, Oct. 14, 1918, p.3, c.2

WILLIAM, I.R.

Elected Master of "Bald Eagle" at annual meeting of Eagle Packet Co. held in St. Louis, Jan. 7, 1880, p.3, c.4

WILLIAM, James

And Blanche Martin married, Dec. 4, 1901, p.3, c.3

WILLIAMS, A.E.

Who resigned from Shurtleff accepts Cleveland assignment, Dec. 16, 1925, p.2, c.5

WILLIAMS, Albert

And Clara Elliott married, Nov. 5, 1913, p.1, c.6

WILLIAMS, Allen (Colored)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Dec. 4, 1918, p.5, c.3

WILLIAMS, Bertha (Mrs.)

Dies, Feb. 18, 1924, p.2, c.3

WILLIAMS, Charles

Dies, age 47 yrs., May 24, 1913, p.1, c.4

WILLIAMS, Celia

Dies, age 117 years, Oct. 22, 1909, p.1, c.6

WILLIAMS, D.

Opens grocery store on 3rd. St., Mar. 23, 1857, p.2, c.9

Sells grocery store to Murphy & Pinckard, Apr. 1, 1858, p.1, c.7

WILLIAMS, Daniel

Purchases Piassa House from J.W. Hart & Sons, June 3, 1858, p.4, c.2

WILLIAMS, Donald

And Catherine Hall married, Dec. 26, 1922, p.10, c.2

WILLIAMS, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 46 yrs., Mar. 20, 1908, p.2, c.3

WILLIAMS, Dora (Mrs.)

Dies, age 49 yrs., Sept. 13, 1918, p.5, c.4

WILLIAMS, Elmer.

And Leona Hart married, Jan. 13, 1914, p.5, c.3

WILLIAMS, Fannie E.

And Rev. D.H. Toomey married, Nov. 27, 1907, p.1, c.3

WILLIAMS, Floyd Miller

Dies, age 19, 2 hours after being struck by auto while on way to work at Glass Co., Jan. 30, 1926, p.1, c.3

WILLIAMS, Frank

And Mrs. Ethel Frost married, June 11, 1923, p.3, c.3

WILLIAMS, Fred

Former Alton man fatally shoots wife, June 1, 1929, p.1, c.8

WILLIAMS, Frederick

And Minnie M. Downey married, May 21, 1901, p.3, c.4

WILLIAMS, George

Home after 18 months service in France, Sept. 17, 1919, p.2, c.4

WILLIAMS, George B.

And Leah Smith married, Oct. 20, 1920, p.3, c.3

WILLIAMS, Grace

And Tierney Martin, married, Sept. 2, 1896, p.3, c.3

WILLIAMS, H.V.

And father V.V. of Springfield rents building at 3rd and State Sts. to open general music store, May 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Irene Adele

And Leo Goecken married, Sept. 2, 1924, p.3, c.4

WILLIAMS, J.H.

Foreman at C. & A. roundhouse in Alton patents new type of locomotive he invented which he says will run 100 miles per hour, Feb. 17, 1904, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, J.R. (Capt.)

Now of Warsaw, Ill. one of organizers of Eagle Packet. Co. observes 97 birthday anniversary, Apr. 4, 1913, p.5, c.3

WILLIAMS, J.W.

Of St. Louis purchases Wood River hotel from P.L. Rives, Mar. 7, 1924, p.10, c.4

WILLIAMS, John

Who was scalded at Equitable Powder Co., dies, Oct. 17, 1918, p.2, c.4

WILLIAMS, Joseph

And Alice Collier of Hunterstown, married, Oct. 8, 1894, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, Joseph

And Edna Reedy married, Mar. 4, 1916, p.3, c.2

WILLIAMS, Joseph

Age 41 yrs. from Louisville, Ky. killed by C.B. & Q. R.R., Aug. 14, 1916, p.1, c.5

WILLIAMS, L.H. (Rev.)

Who will continue to reside on Evergreen Ave. in Alton and who resigned as pastor of Medora Baptist church accepts pastorate of Fourth Baptist church in St. Louis, Aug. 16, 1918, p.2, c.1

WILLIAMS, L.S. (Rev.)

Of Iowa, visited in Alton recently. He had resided in Illinois and was teacher of first public school ever organized in Alton, Sept. 15, 1871, p.1, c.8

WILLIAMS, Louisa M.

And Zadoc B. Lawson married, Aug. 31, 1839, p.3, c.4

WILLIAMS, Lydia

Dies, age 79 yrs., Jan. 18, 1901, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, Lydia (Mrs.)

Biographical sketch of Mrs. Williams, daughter of Abel and Mary Moore, participants of Wood River Massacre, (Illustrated), Jan. 31, 1901, p.2, c.5

WILLIAMS, Manuel

And Callie Scott married, Dec. 26, 1913, p.5, c.4

WILLIAMS, Margaret

Alias Margaret McFarland held in hanging of Norah Francis Williams age 3, Oct. 2, 1925, p.2, c.4

Inquest to be held tonight in case of child hanged by clothes line to bed post, Oct. 3, 1925, p.1, c.1

Sentenced to 20 years in penitentiary for strangling 4-yr. old child, Feb. 4, 1926, p.1, c.8

WILLIAMS, Mary (Mrs.)

Dies, after being burned in explosion of gasoline, July 14, 1909, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Mary Ann

Dies, age 78 years, Aug. 30, 1906, p.5, c.2

WILLIAMS, Mary E. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 47 yrs., June 12, 1923, p.2, c.5

WILLIAMS, Milton

Dies, age 77 yrs., Sept. 5, 1916, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Minnie Carmelia (Mrs. George)

Dies, age 29 yrs., Jan. 31, 1920, p.11, c.6

WILLIAMS, Myrtle

And Clyde Dupree of Chesterfield married, May 4, 1914, p.5, c.3

WILLIAMS, Nancy (Mrs. Samuel)

Widow of Captain Williams dies, Jan. 24, 1898, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, Nonie D.

Dies in St. Louis aged 59 yrs. Widow of Dr. Hez Williams and life long resident of Alton, Jan. 21, 1896, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, Octa (Dr.)

And Lucille Rodger married, June 21, 1905, p.8, c.4

WILLIAMS, Rachael E. (Mrs.)

Dies, June 18, 1913, p.4, c.2

WILLIAMS, Ruth

And George E. Bates married, Mar. 1, 1923, p.3, c.1

WILLIAMS, S.

Sells Central Hotel to Mr. Pennifold of Godfrey, Apr. 29, 1887, p.3, c.2

WILLIAMS, Sam

Is mortally wounded by Marshal S. T. Thompson who was fatally wounded by the negro after he was arrested by the marshal, Dec. 7, 1912, p.1, c.4-5

WILLIAMS, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 83 years, Dec. 23, 1912, p.4, c.2

WILLIAMS, Thomas

Age 34 yrs. killed by C. & A. Palace Express train at foot of Henry St., Feb. 10, 1913, p.1, c.3

WILLIAMS, Thomas

Dies, age 60 yrs., June 15, 1914, p.1, c.2

WILLIAMS, Thomas

Nine year old son of John Williams instantly killed when run over by a trailer, behind a motor truck of Kienstra Supply Co. of Wood River, Aug. 30, 1918, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Virgil V.

Proprietor of music store, 3rd and State files petition for bankruptcy, Jan. 26, 1927, p.1, c.2

WILLIAMS, V.V.

And sons H.V. of Springfield rent building at 3rd and State Sts. to open general musical store, May 7, 1924, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Virgil

An Alton boy, arrested on a charge of complicity in robbery of the Burlington railroad office at Ellsberry, Mo. will be taken back there for trial, Sept. 7, 1914, p.1, c.5

WILLIAMS, W.L.

Member of firm of Shapley & Williams, merchants, dies. Age 23 years, Jan. 25, 1837, p.3, c.5

WILLIAMS, W.T.

Who has conducted grocery on Belle St. at 9th St. sells it to Mr. Cary, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Walter

Body of Walter Williams who drowned Friday near Lover's Leap found by Capt. E.H. Webb, Sept. 21, 1908, p.5, c.4

WILLIAMS, William

Engineer on C.P. & St. Louis R.R. work train and brakeman Thomas Brown killed in wreck of work train. Four other of crew injured. Engine of train jumped track near Riehl's Station and toppled over on its side, Aug. 23, 1912, p.1, c.1

WILLIAMS, Willis

And Aquilla Green married, Sept. 23, 1919, p.3, c.4

WILLIAMSON & CO.

Establish a tannery, May 16, 1873, p.3, c.1

WILLIAMSON, Esther (Mrs.)

Dies, age 60 yrs., Mar. 13, 1916, p.4, c.3

WILLIAMSON, Frank

Pharmacist at Threde Pharmacy ordered to report at Ft. Sheridan as a member of the medical reserve corps, July 25, 1917, p.5, c.3

Lt. arrives home from overseas, Mar. 28, 1919, p.1, c.3

WILLIAMSON, Maruice (Dr.)

Enlists in U.S. Army as Physician in Medical Reserves in St. Louis, Aug. 17, 1917, p.2, c.3

Receives commission as First Lt. in Medical Corps as physician, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.3

In service for year as 1st Lt. in medical corps to open office in building at Broadway and Market Sts. above Threde Drug Store, June 13, 1919, p.9, c.5

Elected president of Madison County Medical Ass'n., Dec. 3, 1927, p.1, c.7

WILLIAMSON, Roy (Rev.)

Upper Alton, who has enlisted in U.S. Army as chaplain preaches his farewell sermon as pastor of Bethel Church, Mar. 25, 1918, p.5, c.5

WILLIAMSON, Ruth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., June 4, 1923, p.1, c.4

WILLIAMSON, Thomas

Named master in chancery by Judge J.F. Gillham, July 16, 1919, p.3, c.4

WILLIAMSON, Verna M.

And William D. Barker married, Aug. 30, 1917, p.3, c.2

WILLIAMSON, William

Dies in Newton, Kan., Aug. 11, 1913, p.5, c.5

WILLIS, Marie H.

Dies, age 32 yrs., Oct. 1, 1924, p.1, c.6

WILLOW, Lou

And John Lynch married, Sept. 2, 1901, p.3, c.3

WILLOWVILLE

Anyone returning to this river side location, following flood, will be evicted and fined, Oct. 18, 1926, p.1, c.4

WILLS, Charles (Mrs.)

Dies. Was Miss Mollie Bettis, age 32 yrs., Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.4

WILLS, Ella J.

And Albert Gaskell married, Nov. 16, 1903, p.5, c.3

WILLS, Joseph

Sells out business on 4th and State Sts., Feb. 13, 1882, p.3, c.3

WILLS, Henry E.

Dies, age 53 yrs., May 22, 1901, p.3, c.5

WILLS, Jacob

Sells interest in lumber yard to William Fisher, who will continue under name of Soule and Fisher, Apr. 1, 1858, p.3, c.6

WILLS, Margaret

Dies, age 93 years, Oct. 31, 1910, p.1, c.6

WILLS, Olga

And Trangott Karrer married, Oct. 8, 1919, p.3, c.4

WILLSIE, Lee

Dies and 4 others suffer from poisonous gas fumes given off from still at Roxana plant, Jan. 21, 1927, p.1, c.3

WILSON, (Cap't.)

Leases the Ferry between Alton and St. Louis and will run steam ferry boat "South St. Louis" regularly, Mar. 9, 1839, p.2, c.5

WILSON, Alma Bode (Mrs.)

Dies, May 16, 1922, p.1, c.6

WILSON, Belle

And Alex F. Cousley married in first ceremony performed in new Presbyterian Church, Oct. 25, 1900, p.3, c.5

WILSON, Bert

Buys laundry business of Jay Kitzmiller, May 10, 1915, p.2, c.4

WILLIE, Hanah

And August Schuler married, June 19, 1922, p.7, c.1

WILLIS, J.

Opens new grocery store on 4th & State Sts., Jan. 3, 1882, p.1, c.5

WILLIS, Abbie

Dies, Mar. 25, 1914, p.5, c.4

WILLIS, Leo

Wounded in army service, Oct. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

WILLIS, Leo

Arrives home from France, on crutches, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.7

WILLIS, Leo

Corp. wounded in battle of Argonne Forest. (Illustrated), July 2, 1919, p.7, c.7, sec.3

WILSON, Bert L.

And Vivian Strunk married, Nov. 5, 1913, p.3, c.3

WILSON, Bert

Purchases insurance business from G.F.A. Powless who had Citizen's Insurance Co. agency, Sept. 7, 1920, p.11, c.4

WILSON, E.E.

Well known traffic manager of Alton Box Board & Paper Co. having been there ever since it started leaves for Crawfordsville, Ind. to become agent of the Monon R.R. Co., Aug. 3, 1918, p.2, c.3

WILSON, Esther

Dies in Piasa, Ill., Aug. 11, 1913, p.1, c.3

WILSON, Ethel

And Louis E. Walter, Jr. married, May 28, 1917, p.3, c.1

WILSON, Francis F.

Dies, Sept. 21, 1839, p.3, c.2

WILSON, Franklin L.

And Effie Mae Sevier married, Aug. 13, 1920, p.3, c.1

WILSON, H.T.

Bridge carpenter, steps on one end of board causing it to fly up and strike him on the skull. The accident was fatal as he was pitched into the river by the blow, Oct. 9, 1913, p.3, c.3

WILLSON, Harold E.

Purchases People's Laundry firm at 212 Ridge St., Jan. 23, 1924, p.2, c.1

WILSON, Houston

Dies, Nov. 10, 1913, p.1, c.7

WILSON, Hugh E.

And Kate A. Ferguson married, Aug. 17, 1899, p.3, c.6

WILSON, Hugh S.

And Mrs. Louise Stupperich married, May 20, 1913, p.5, c.3

WILSON, Iola

And Lawrence Schuetz married, May 10, 1924, p.2, c.1

WILSON, J.A.

Shurtleff College student chosen as pastor of new Baptist Church in Milton Heights, Mar. 31, 1923, p.13, c.2

WILSON, J.A. (Rev.)

Senior at Shurtleff College, and composer of consecration hymn, hears composition at chapel today, Apr. 29, 1925, p.2, c.7

Who is pastor of Milton Heights Baptist church, tendered picnic as farewell gesture by B.Y.P.U. prior to entering a Boston U., Aug. 5, 1925, p.2, c.4

WILSON, James

Dies, age 76 years, Aug. 7, 1911, p.1, c.5

WILSON, James C.

And Maud F. Goings married, Aug. 15, 1901, p.3, c.5

WILSON, James G.

And Madeline Rodgers married, June 12, 1922, p.3, c.2

WILSON, John

Formerly of Alton dies in Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 20, 1914, p.1, c.1

WILSON, Joseph

Dies at Mt. Holly, N.J. age 80 yrs., June 25, 1918, p.2, c.1

WILSON, Kattie

And William Holeman married, Nov. 5, 1903, p.1, c.4

WILSON, Katherine

Sells home on West 9th St. to Henry Gent, Sept. 20, 1918, p.1, c.7

WILSON, Kate

Treasurer of Ill. Term & Alton Bridge and who has the distinction of being the only woman in the U.S. to hold position as treasurer of a railroad, resigns because of her health, Feb. 14, 1919, p.1, c.1

WILSON, Katherine

Assistant to vice president and general manager of Ill. Term. Ry. system resigns here from the unique position of the only woman to hold such a position with railroads, Feb. 5, 1929, p.1, c.1

WILSON, Lee

Manager of Alton Box Board & Paper plant to transferred to Lafayette, Ind. as Assistant General Manager, succeeding Thomas Bauer, July 31, 1913, p.2, c.3

WILSON, Lillian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 43 yrs., June 2, 1917, p.4, c.3

WILSON, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 7, 1916, p.5, c.5

WILSON, Mable

And Ralph Legg married, May 1922, p.7, c.2

WILSON, Mae

And Charles Barnard of Decatur married, Oct. 13, 1894, p.3, c.3

WILSON, Pearl

And Joseph M. Callahan married, Sept. 7, 1922, p.3, c.3

WILSON, Nathaniel

A graduate of Shurtleff College in 1856 and for many years a prominent attorney in Washington, D.C. dies, age 86 yrs. He was a step-son of the late Prof. Washington Leverett and an uncle of Abbott W. Sherwood, traffic manager of the Ill. Glass Co., Oct. 26, 1922, p.10, c.3

WILSON, Richard C.

And Rose Smith married, Sept. 22, 1912, p.4, c.3

WILSON, Russel E.

Prominent Moro resident dies, age 74 yrs., Oct. 26, 1920, p.1, c.2

WILSON, Theodate

Of Duluth, Minn. arrives succeeding Vera Haines, Sec'y. of Y.W.C.A. who departs for France, Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.2

Resigns as Sec'y of Y.W.C.A.,
July 26, 1919, p 3, c.1

War Sec't. of Alton Y.W.C.A.
dies at Battle Creek, Mich. age 48
yrs., Nov. 13, 1920, p.1, c.5

WILSON, W.D.

Formerly of East Alton dies at
Detroit, Kans., age 82 years, Jan.
24, 1911, p.2, c.3

WILSON, William

Purchases livery stable from
J.R. Bell, Mar. 22, 1894, p.3, c.5

WILSON, William

Jennie E. Tuller married, July
5, 1898, p.3, c.3

WILSON, William R.

And Gottlieb Warner purchase
grocery store of J.H. Lapelle,
Dec. 4, 1909, p.1, c.7

Prominent Alton business man
slain by burglar, Sept. 8, 1914,
p.1, c.6

WILTON, Dorris, William

And Blanche Watkins married,
Aug. 5, 1921, p.3, c.2

WILTON, Isaac

Brother of Rev. Wilton, pastor
of Washington St. Methodist
church dies, age 52 yrs., Sept. 23,
1918, p.3, c.6

WILTON, S.J. (Rev.)

Pastor of Washington St. M.E.
Church succeeded by Rev. Joseph
Keating, Jr. of E. St. Louis,
Ill., Oct. 5, 1918, p.1, c.6

WIMSETT INDUSTRIAL BANK

See: Banks & Banking, Busi-
ness Firms--Loan.

WINCHESTER, Emma

Dies, age 38 yrs., Jan. 28,
1914, p.1, c.5

WINCHESTER, Ruth

And James F. Moore of Litch-
field married, Oct. 12, 1920,
p.3, c.4

WINDER, Gladys

And Francis L. Howard married,
Aug. 23, 1918, p.3, c.1

WINDES, Grover C.

And Ida V. Smith married, Oct.
21, 1916, p 3, c.5

WINDSOR, E.R.

And Louis Gibson of Irving, Ill.
married there, Oct. 29, 1913, p.2,
c.4

WING, Daisy

Dies in Hamburg, Ill., June 15,
1920, p.1, c.5

WING, Earnest

Drops dead at Alton Brick Co.,
age 59 yrs., Apr. 8, 1919, p.1, c.2

WING, Hazel

And Clinton Miller married,
Dec. 14, 1916, p.3, c.1

WINGATE, Helen

And Orlando Blackburn married,
May 24, 1916, p.3, c.3

WINGER, George

Has oldest Ford car in continuous
use in Alton; 1912 style, June 1,
1923, p.2, c.2

WINGERT, Henry

Opens mercantile store at 206
Piasa St., Oct. 18, 1906, p.1, c.4

WINGERT, Henry

And Mable Foval married, May 22,
1922, p.3, c.4

WINGERT, Herman

And Ruth Logan married, Sept. 3,
1918, p.7, c.4

WINGERT, Joseph E.

Age 22, 1110 Milnor fatally shot
when a gun was accidentally dis-
charged in hands of friend, John Harris,
Jan. 5, 1933, p.1, c.2

WINGERT, Martha Sophia

And Harry Lindley married, Oct.
1, 1914, p.3, c.3

WINGERT, Robert

And Mary E. Kleffner married,
June 1, 1915, p 2, c.3

WINGERT, Sophia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., July 3, 1917,
p.3, c.2

WINGLEBLACK, Zela

And G. Atwell Brewer married, May
7, 1921, p.3, c.2

WINKLER, Atilde M.

And John Purcell married, Nov.
23, 1916, p.3, c.3

WINKLER, Ben

Arrives home from France, Apr.
2, 1919, p.1, c.2

WINKLER, Irby

Given verdict for \$7,500 in St. Louis yesterday in a damage suit for loss of his arm while working with a construction company, May 7, 1913, p.1, c.3

Rents quarters at 4th and Piassa Sts. and installs tire and accessories shop, Aug. 29, 1917, p.2, c.4

Automobile equipment including tires and accessories valued at \$25,000, damaged by fire when an oil stove explodes at the Irby Windler place of business, Nov. 7, 1922, p.1, c.5

Begins work on erection of accessories and auto filling station, 7th and Belle Sts., Feb. 23, 1925, p.2, c.7

Purchases \$24,000 worth of tires from Goodrich Co. and gets agency for handling them, Dec. 10, 1926, sec.2, p.1, c.6

WINKLER, John

Who recently purchased lot from Reed Stanford, 7th and Alby Sts. will erect large 2-apartment flat, Mar. 2, 1920, p.5, c.6

WINKLER, John

Ends life because of ill health, Feb. 24, 1930, p.1, c.4

WINKLER SERVICE STATION

See: Business Firms--Auto Supplies.

WINN, Harry

And Hattie Cope married, Sept. 3, 1913, p.3, c.2

WINPENNY, Mary

Dies, age 33 yrs., Feb. 26, 1914, p.3, c.1

WINSSELL, Oscar Emmett

Dies in Wood River, Feb. 9, 1920, p.3, c.4

WINSHIP, W.

Took a part of mercantile store formerly occupied by Taylor and Davis, Sept. 13, 1842, p.3, c.7

WINSLOW, Truman

Age 18 yrs. dies at St. Joseph's Hospital, following a 50 ft. fall from one of the high tension towers at the foot of Cherry St. where he had

climbed to show his companions he could touch the wires without injury to himself, Nov. 21, 1914, p.1, c.1

WINSON, Harvey

And Prudence Davidson married, June 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

WINSON, John

And Virginia Pedia married, July 29, 1914, p.5, c.2

WINSTON, Margaret

Attacked and abducted; beaten by assailant and released after 4 hours, July 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

WINSTON, Margaret

George Camp held to grand jury on criminal assault charge against girl, Oct. 31, 1930, p.1, c.2

WINTER, Christina

Dies, age 57 years, Sept. 5, 1907, p.5, c.5

WINTER-DARNELL AUTO CO.

Takes agency for the Vielle line of auto, Feb. 16, 1910, p.1, c.6

WINTER, Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry)

Dies, age 78 yrs., Jan. 18, 1898, p.3, c.4

WINTER, George

Who opened retail meat business on Belle St. near 4th, in Henry Hart building moves across Str. in Spalding building, Sept. 7, 1920, p.6, c.2

WINTER, H.L. & Co.

Purchases feed and fuel store of Steiner & Ryrie on 2'nd. St., Feb. 6, 1884, p.3, c.3

WINTER, Irving

And Miles Maguire passes examination for commissions in Alton divisions of Ill. Naval Reserves, Apr. 1, 1914, p.5, c.3

WINTER, W.E.

And Sam Darnell opens automobile agency, Dec. 10, 1906, p.1, c.6

WINTER, William E.

Who established first garage in Alton, dies, age 33 yrs., Mar. 7, 1919, p.1, c.7

WINTER, Will

Has new agency for Reo automobiles, Feb. 18, 1908, p.1, c.5

WINTER, William and Leo

And Hugo F. Horstman incorporate Alton Automobile Co. with capital stock of \$10,000, Nov. 25, 1912, p.2, c.7

WINTERS

Fischer and Winters new planing operations start Monday 21'st., Mar. 12, 1892, p.3, c.2

WINTERS, Ben

Dies, age 73 yrs., Jan. 13, 1933, p.1, c.5

WINTERS, Benjamin

Opens men's furnishing store in Luer block, Sept. 30, 1915, p.1, c.7

WINTERS, Edward

Killed by train in Wood River, Oct. 14, 1916, p.1, c.4

WINTERS, Elizabeth Legeler (Mrs. John B.)

Dies age 64 yrs., Aug. 14, 1920, p.3, c.6

WINTERS, George

Dies in Mascoutah, Ill. age 82 yrs., July 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

WINTERS, Gus

Opens filling station at his new location, Broadway and Central Ave., May 10, 1919, p.7, c.6

WINTERS, Gustave J.

Proprietor of a tire vulcanizing shop, ends life with gun in Benton Hotel, St. Louis, following death of his wife, May 22, 1919, p.1, c.5

WINTERS, Gustave J.

Supposed suicide to be buried Sunday, May 23, 1919, p.1, c.6

Suicide angle exploded when it is reported that dead man's clothes was found on chair next to bed, covered with blood, which could not have been the situation if man had taken his own life, May 24, 1919, p.1, c.7

WINTERS, H.L.

Lumber man and noted musician dies, Apr. 24, 1925, p.1, c.3

Son of Leo Winters, Godfrey, receives highest military honors awarded student at Ill. U.R.O.T.C. and when named student cadet-col. and put in command of largest student military body in world numbering 3,000 students, May 27, 1927, p.1, c.4

Sells part of business to Alton Lumber Co., a new corporation of which Bert and Everett Brinkman of St. Louis and George T. Guker, Wood River are incorporators, Aug. 23, 1933, p.1, c.8

WINTERS, Irving

And Mildred McDonald married, May 9, 1916, p.3, c.3

WINTERS, Janet (Mrs.)

Dies, in Chicago, age 38 yrs., July 22, 1913, p.8, c.5

WINTERS, John

And Mabel Lewis married, July 3, 1919, p.2, c.3

WINTERS, Laura

And Herbert Schaefer married, July 2, 1914, p.3, c.6

WINTERS, Louis

Dies, age 81 years, Nov. 22, 1906, p.1, c.2

WINTERS, Margie

Dies, age 16 yrs., Mar. 25, 1916, p.5, c.3

WINTERS, Rose

And Edgar Baird married, Sept. 19, 1916, p.3, c.4

WIRT, Florence

Of Fargo, N.D. accepts position of general secretary of Y.M.C.A., Jan. 6, 1923, p.1, c.6

WIRTH,

Toole & Wirth of Godfrey receive patent on harrows, Jan. 7, 1878, p.3, c.2

WIRT, Florence M.

Resigns as secretary of Y.W.C.A., July 8, 1926, p.3, c.5

Resigned general secretary of Y.W. will accept same post with that organization in Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 1, 1926, p.3, c.6

WISE, REILY & Co.

Co-partnership in the Alton Mill dissolved, Nov. 27, 1841, p.3, c.5

WISE, S. & P.

Buy interest in Alton City Mill and will continue to operate business, Nov. 27, 1841, p.3, c.5

WISE & LEA

Erect flour mill, capable of turning out 150 bbls. of flour every 24 hrs., Oct. 15, 1842, p.2, c.1

Open whiskey distillery in large stone building in 3'rd. ward, Sept. 6, 1845, p.3, c.2

Firm dissolved, Feb. 16, 1849, p.3, c.7

WISE, S. & P.

Of Alton, owner of Steamer "Columbus," Mar. 1, 1850, p.3, c.1

Partner to S.A. Buckmaster and Sebastian in the management of the penitentiary, Dec. 2, 1853, p.3, c.5

WISE, MITCHELL & GAUMER

Erect fire proof warehouse just below Wise's Mill between Short St. and Levee, Apr. 28, 1855, p.3, c.1

WISE, Sebastian

An old citizen of Alton dies.

He had been connected with a large flouring mill, May 9, 1862, p.3, c.2

WISE, Sebastian

Dies, Dec. 2, 1922, p.1, c.2

WISE, Chas. P.

Davis & Levi entered into a co-partnership in the Mercantile business, Jan. 9, 1879, p.1, c.5

WISE, Peter S.

And Margaret Clunch of Kansas City Mo. married, Aug. 7, 1920, p.3, c.1

WISE, Frank A

Dies, age 41 yrs., Mar. 20, 1922, p.1, c.4

WISE, Harriet

Dies, age 92 years, Jan. 26, 1906, p.1, c.4

WISE, J.W. & Co.

Firm of D.S. Hoaglan & J.W. Wise & Co. dissolved. D.S. Hoaglan will continue business, Jan. 5, 1854, p.3, c.3

WISE, Mary J. (Mrs.)

Dies in St. Louis, June 16, 1913, p.1, c.7

WISE, Anna

Civil name of Mother Dolorosa, prioress of Carmelite Convent in North Ireland, La., dies, May 19, 1920, p.2, c.4

WISE, Ann Maria

And James McNulty of St. Louis married, Nov. 5, 1853, p.2, c.4

WISE, Ada M.

And Harvey E. Rumsey married, July 10, 1894, p.3, c.4

WISE, Alexis

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

WISE, Alexis

Dies, age 67 yrs., Oct. 5, 1921, p.1, c.3

WISE, Charles P.

Age 86, former Alton lawyer, oldest alumnus of St. Louis University and pioneer lawyer of Southern Ill. dies, Nov. 9, 1925, p.1, c.3

WISELMAN, Anna

And Louis Wiselman sell property at State and Cliff Sts. to F.W. Olin for \$2,500, Jan. 14, 1914, p.3, c.3

WISEMAN, Annie (Mrs.)

Dies age 60 yrs., Dec. 22, 1924, p.1, c.1

WISEMAN, Ester

And W.S. Sutton married, Sept. 13, 1916, p.3, c.3

WISEMAN, Jack

Opens new shoe store in the Morgan building, Aug. 5, 1921, p.6, c.2

WISEMAN, Joseph

Awarded prize on best essay on Victory Loan submitted by high school students; Harry Welch wins among grade school pupils, May 14, 1919, p.9, c.3

WISEMAN, Lillian

And Michael Epstein married in largest Jewish wedding ever held in Alton, Nov. 22, 1915, p.1, c.5

WISEMAN, Louis

J.B. Maxfield as trustee for creditors takes over extensive property of fur buyer, Louis Wiselman. Assets include 600 tons of iron, large stock of hides and much real estate and 50 tons of coarse salt which is used in curing hides, June 7, 1921, p.1, c.3

Store at Broadway and Vine Sts.
sold to Sam Gould, proprietor of
junk business on Belle St., June 30,
1919, p.1, c.7

WISEMAN, Manuel

Wins oratory contest here and
will represent Alton High School
at district oratorical contest
in Lebanon on May 7, Apr. 30, 1921,
p.1, c.2

WISEMAN, Meyer

And Mae David married, June 26,
1922, p.3, c.4

Mrs. Meyer Wiseman purchases
Vogue Millinery shop from Mrs.
E. Dodge, Feb. 19, 1923, p.10, c.3

WISEMAN STUDIO

Photograph shop incorporated,
Nov. 1, 1915, p.1, c.7

WISEMAN, William H.

Married to Louise Hardwiche of
Merritt, Ill., Oct. 14, 1899,
p.5, c.4

WISHERED STEAMBOAT LINES

And Streckfus companies will
work together now instead of
against each other after 2 yrs.
of fighting, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1,
c.6

WISSARE, David T.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Feb. 19,
1923, p.1, c.6

WISWELL, Sarah (Mrs. J.L.B.)

Dies, age 28 yrs., June 13, 1853,
p.2, c.4

WITHERS, Edward

Closes his barber shop in
Rexall Drug store building, which
has been used for barber shop
for 40 years and will be remodeled
and occupied as part of the drug
store, July 28, 1914, p.1, c.1

WITHERS, William

Leader of the orchestra in Fords
Theater the night Lincoln was
assassinated. (Illustrated), Feb.
10, 1912, p.3, c.4-5

WITT, Ada (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 6, 1912, p.1, c.1

WITT, Charles

Dies, Mar. 13, 1922, p.1, c.3

WITT, William

And Dolly Kranz married, Apr.
12, 1918, p.3, c.1

WITTEL, (N.S.) Mercantile Co.

Incorporated with capital stock
of \$5,000, Feb. 26, 1909, p.1, c.6

WITTHALFT, William (Mrs.)

Dies, Aug. 8, 1922, p.2, c.3

WITTLES, N.S.

Gives 100 overcoats and 199
vests away to needy in Alton in
15 min., Dec. 23, 1914, p.1, c.7

WITTMAN, John

And Mary Augusta Meyer married,
Apr. 9, 1923, p.3, c.1

WITTMAN, Mary

And Charles Boehler married,
June 28, 1922, p.3, c.2

WITTMANN, Leo

Dies, age 23 yrs., Feb. 27, 1918,
p.4, c.2

WITTMANN, Sigmund (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Mar. 9, 1921,
p.1, c.2

WITTMER, Maude (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 20, 1922, p.1, c.5

WOHLERT, William

Elected state secretary and Earl
Linkogle elected assistant state
secretary in 40 & 8 organization,
Sept. 1, 1925, p.2, c.1

WOHNEICH, William

And Bertha Tabers married, Mar.
8, 1919, p.3, c.2

WOHNICK, John

And Hazel Dean married, June 18,
1923, p.3, c.3

WOLF, Albert (Rev. Fr.)

Will be ordained at College
Church in St. Louis, June 24, and
will read his first mass at St.
Mary's June 29, May 26, 1924, p.1,
c.1

Ordained June 24, June 26, 1924,
p.1, c.7

WOLF, Annie T.

And Orren D. Wyman married, Sept.
27, 1901, p.3, c.4

WOLF, D.

Davis & D. Wolf firm dissolved,
Apr. 27, 1839, p.4, c.1

WOLF, Dorothy

Dies, age 79 yrs., June 23, 1914,
p.5, c.2

WOLF, Elmer

And Emme Werner married, Dec. 8, 1916, p.2, c.7

WOLF, Ernest

Dies, age 68 years, July 6, 1905, p.1, c.2

WOLF, Francis

Dies, age 50 yrs., Aug. 30, 1916, p.1, c.4

WOLF, George

Purchases London cafe equipment under sale order of U.S. District Court in bankruptcy, July 22, 1929, p.2, c.2

WOLF, H. Monroe

And Helen Mae Applequist married, Oct. 28, 1921, p.3, c.3

WOLF, Helen

And Jason Bramhall married, Jan. 4, 1921, p.3, c.3

WOLF, Henry

Age 59, 1222 Main St. dies while pinned under car which overturned near Bellefontaine bridge, Oct. 28, 1932, p.1, c.5

WOLF, John

And Marie Lengacher married, May 23, 1922, p.9, c.3

WOLF, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 29 yrs., July 9, 1900, p.3, c.5

WOLF, Nick

And Mrs. Ellen Davis married, Dec. 2, 1899, p.5, c.3

WOLF, Nicholas

And George Diez, partners for 26 years, will dissolve partnership in shoe store. Wolf will continue in business at same location, Jan. 26, 1911, p.1, c.1

WOLF, Regina

Dies, age 48 yrs., June 2, 1914, p.1, c.2

WOLF, Valentine

Dies, age 53 yrs., Sept. 8, 1913, p.1, c.1

WOLFBRANDT, Edna

And Ephraim C. Alexander married, Apr. 10, 1901, p.3, c.5

WOLFBRANDT, Leonard

Dies, Dec. 27, 1922, p.6, c.4

WOLFF, A.T. (Dr.)

Dies, May 12, 1905, p.1, c.4

WOLFF, Charles

And Dr. Anton Glassbrenner purchases meat market of Sheffel, Campbell & Sheffel, Jan. 19, 1911, p.2, c.1

WOLFFBRANDT, Mart (Mrs.)

Burned to death by explosion of coal oil, Oct. 18, 1909, p.1, c.5

WOLFF, H.J.

And Dr. Jos. E. Schulte will be in charge of Eyesight Survey Corp. (optometry) when they moved office to new location at 10 E. Broadway, Mar. 14, 1930, p.10, c.1

WOLFORD, Peter S.

And Israel I. Ash form partnership in plastering business, Mar. 3, 1859, p.4, c.1

WOLFERT, Edward

Dies, age 56 yrs., June 24, 1924, p.1, c.2

WOMBACHER, Laura

And Edward Schmidt married, July 17, 1922, p.3, c.1

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO MADISON COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY

See: Societies--Social.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

See: Societies--Temperance.

WOMEN'S HOME GUARDS

See: Militias--Women's Home Guards.

WOOD, Agnes

And Guy Hendricks married, Oct. 30, 1922, p.5, c.2

WOOD, Alberta

And Elmer Schoeneweise married, Sept. 21, 1922, p.3, c.2

WOOD, Amy

Dies, age 47 yrs., Apr. 6, 1914, p.1, c.1

WOOD, Benjamin

Of Upper Alton dies, age 67 yrs., May 11, 1917, p.1, c.4

WOOD, Charles

Age 61, and Leroy Loch, 31, killed in auto accident on Wood River Ave. in Wood River, Sept. 10, 1928, p.1, c.6

WOOD, Clyde

And Bertha Duncan married, Apr. 4, 1914, p.1, c.6

WOOD, Cora

And Charles Fenstermann of Bunker Hill married, Feb. 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

WOOD, David

Seeks patent on vanity case, Mar. 2, 1926, p.1, c.2

WOOD, Dinsmore

Will succeed Bertha Ferguson, who retired from teaching in schools, May 2, 1929, p.1, c.2

WOOD, Frank

New 6 room house destroyed by fire. Loss \$1,600. Insurance \$1,000, Jan. 10, 1896, p.2, c.6

WOOD, H.M.

Takes over grocery store of Wm. Nixon on 2nd St., Sept. 9, 1853, p.3, c.5

WOOD, Helen

And Edward A. Harris married, Nov. 16, 1917, p.3, c.1

WOOD IMPLEMENTS

See: Factories--Wood Implements.

WOOD, I.W.

Assistant C. & A. agent at Godfrey dies of injuries from gasoline explosion, Oct. 18, 1900, p.3, c.6

WOOD INSPECTORS

See: City Government.

WOOD, John

And Delta Mulligan married, June 5, 1920, p.3, c.6

WOOD, Leonard (Maj. Gen.)

Commander of Central Dept. of U.S. Army, close friend of Theodore Roosevelt and reputed to have the best military mind in U.S. here to present commencement address and diplomas to 43 graduates of Western Military Academy, May 26, 1919, p.1, c.1

In speaking before graduates of Western Military Academy, favors a continued policy of preparedness "because, the next war and not the last one, will be America's test in her fight for retention of her great American ideals and practices," June 6, 1919, p.1, c.1

Candidate for president of U.S. to visit Alton. Citizens committee irregardless of political affiliation to meet him, Apr. 5, 1920, p.1, c.3

Delayed in arriving. (Illustrated), Apr. 6, 1920, p.1, c.3

WOOD, Louis

Purchases Bluff City Laundry on State St., Oct. 25, 1904, p.5, c.3

WOOD, Marie

And John Springman married, Dec. 30, 1920, p.3, c.2

WOOD, Rey E.

Succeeds Herman Overstolze as manager of Grand, Feb. 15, 1921, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER

Annual meeting of township auditors, Mar. 24, 1913, p.2, c.6

At meeting of Wood River council, A.N. Draper of Upper Alton appeared and protested against tax of \$5 per month imposed upon him granting permission to peddle. Matter was compromised by Draper's agreement to take out license of \$20 per yr., Apr. 8, 1913, p.2, c.1

Business cards and names not included in new Alton directory, June 3, 1916, p.3, c.5

Will assume second place in assessed valuation of \$10,000,000, Aug. 26, 1920, p.1, c.2

Mr. McDavid representative of U.S. Bureau of World War Veterans will meet any veterans who have claim against Government for compensation hospitalization or for any other purpose at office of Dr. H.B. Gilles which will be their last chance for filing claims, July 20, 1922, p.7, c.2

Route to Edwardsville closed for paving and vehicles travel Wood River-Mitchell route, Aug. 24, 1922, p.2, c.2

Medicine show does lucrative business in 10-day stay, June 27, 1923, p.2, c.4

James H. Chessen and Wilbur Gerke

of Edwardsville purchase 18 pieces of property for \$100,000 from Chicago Trust Co. who received it in foreclosure on First State & Savings Bank, Mar. 2, 1925, p.1, c.4

Standard Oil Co. fosters community improvement plan for providing recreation facilities for city, Aug. 13, 1925, p.1, c.6

Community Board organized and officers elected, Apr. 9, 1926, p.1, c.6

Has 300 new houses built there in last year, May 14, 1926, p.14, c.1

There will be no taxation to support Community Center, which Standard Oil will give to Wood River, Mar. 15, 1926, p.1, c.3

Unless city finance committee can obtain \$50,000 depository bond for Wood River National Bank, city will be without treasurer, June 2, 1931, p.2, c.3

City tax collector J.B. Lamm fails to qualify this year, necessitating paying of taxes to county, Feb. 8, 1933, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Accidents

Ben Dody seriously injured in 40-ft. fall at Standard Oil Co., July 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

Frank McCabe dies as result of burns sustained when he fell into acid vat at Standard Oil Refinery, age 46 yrs., Mar. 29, 1919, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Adams, Jane (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Adams, Pearl (Mrs.)

And Oliver B. Holmes of Jerseyville, married, June 16, 1910, p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Akers, Beulah (Mrs.)

Head of newly organized BPWC, Nov. 22, 1928, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Akers, E.W. (Rev.)

Pastor of First Presbyterian church conferred degree of Dr. of Divinity is third member in his family to receive honor from McKendree College at Lebanon, June 22, 1928, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Akers, Milburn P.

And J. Wilson, sons of Rev. and Mrs. E.W. Akers, 841 Lewis Ave. purchase Wood River Journal from W.R. Behymer, who retires, Aug. 28, 1925, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Akers, Wilson J.

And Milburn P., sons of Rev. and Mrs. E.W. Akers, 841 Lewis Ave. purchases Wood River Journal from W.H. Behymer who retires, Aug. 28, 1925, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Albers, Ben

And Martha Bangert married, Sept. 15, 1920, p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Aleramien, Andrew

And Elizabeth Arakel married, Sept. 2, 1924, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Allen, Cora

Valedictorian of Community High School graduating class, May 28, 1926, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Allen, E.L. (Sgt.)

Wounded in action, Dec. 17, 1918, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Alred, Raymond Omer

Dies, June 25, 1925, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--A.B. of Y. Lodge

Webb Hultt, barber, organizing American Brotherhood of Yeomen in Wood River; so far has secured charter members, Dec. 29, 1916, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Amer. Leg. Auxiliary

New officers elected, Nov. 19, 1928, p.12, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Amusements

Floating show boat, 2 days ahead of schedule, stopped, unannounced and presented show, June 2, 1913, p.2, c.3

Police close skating rink when operators, Louis Roberts and Jim Farmer violate 6-night per week opening, July 21, 1924, p.11, c.6

Louis Roberts and Jim Farmer secure license from Mayor Nagel to operate skating rink, July 22, 1924, p.7, c.4

WOOD RIVER--A.F. & A.M. Organization

Mayor S.A. Beach calls meeting for purpose of organizing Masonic Lodge in Wood River, Nov. 11, 1914, p.2, c.1

Formal constituting of new Masonic Lodge at Wood River will take place next Sat., Nov. 2, 1921

Will be host to delegations from Madison & St. Clair counties in celebration of St. John's Day, June 21, 1922, p.1, c.7

Elects officers: Worshipful Master--Herman Wuestenfeldt, Sr. Warden--J.W. Witherow, Jr. Warden--M.S. Sanders, Treas.--Wm. Bachelder, Sec't.--G.G. Guker, Sr. Deacon--Joseph Traband, Jr. Deacon--Harrison Vandergriff, Dec. 5, 1924, p.4, c.4

Installs officers: W.M.--Herman Wuestenfeldt, S.W.--J.F. Witherow, J.W.--M.S. Sanders, Treas.--Wm. Bachelder, Sec't.--George Guker, S.D.--Joseph Traband, J.D.--Harrison Vandergriff, Chaplain--Cheover Kellog, S.S.--Lee Dickeman, J.S.--J.H. Jones, Dec. 17, 1924, p.11, c.5

Eastern State holds open installation. Officers listed, Jan. 12, 1925, p.7, c.2

Lodge #1062 elects officers for year, Dec. 12, 1925, p.3, c.8

Joint installation of Masons and Eastern Star, Dec. 29, 1928, p.11, c.1

Anna Wuestenfeld elected to place on eligibility committee of Grand chapter, National O.E.S., Nov. 18, 1929, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Anderson, Ora B. And Charles Weeks married, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Andrews, Alfred And Mrs. Markey married, Nov. 20, 1920, p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Annexation Judges appointed for annexation of Benbow City to Wood River election: J.W. Olroyd, William Varney, John Bonsonetto. Clerks: C.C. Marsh, Henry Bufe, Jan. 26, 1911, p.6, c.4

East Wood River dropped the word East in its name and becomes Wood River, adopting name of village that East Wood River annexed recently, May 3, 1911, p.1, c.7

Special election to pass on question of annexing Caldwell Chesson tract to village, carried with 116 for and 24 against, Feb. 3, 1913, p.1, c.7

Annexation of Benbow City deferred for few days in order to comply with legal requirements, May 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

Dissenting vote in election on annexation of C. & A., Big Four, C.P. & St. L. and Ill. Term. tracks and street car tracks running heretofore outside of village corporation of Wood River. Vote, 78-0. Territory taken in by ordinance, Oct. 17, 1917, p.2, c.2

Proposition for annexation of Picker Park, Parkview, McIntosh, Stelzel Place and Carstens Place, carried, May 31, 1919, p.3, c.5

Plan for consolidation of Wood River and East Alton at some future date, in progress, July 29, 1919, p.7, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Arakel, Elizabeth And Andrew Aleramien married, Sept. 2, 1924, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Artenoff, Leo And Hazel Martin married, May 7, 1924, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Artenoff, A. And Pearl Loge married, May 7, 1924, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Athletic Club Wood River Athletic club to erect grand stand at ball park, Aug. 11, 1915, p.2, c.1

Wood River Athletic baseball team defeated National Oats of St. Louis 10 to 5, Sept. 14, 1915, p.7, c.3

Wood River Athletic club ball team defeats Elliot and Ghents 6 to 4, Sept. 27, 1915, p.7, c.6

Wood River Athletic Club baseball team defeats Wholesalers 7 to 5, Oct. 25, 1915, p.2, c.5

Wood River Athletic Ass'n. disbanded after being in force several years, Dec. 30, 1915, p.2, c.4

For Jr. H.S. boys organized and officers elected: President--Samuel Crystal, Secretary--Mike Adzina, Treas.--Teddy Downs, Oct. 19, 1922, p.8, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Aungst, F.C. (Rev.)

And Elizabeth Herr married, Aug. 11, 1915, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Automobile Accidents

Adele S. Wedig, wife of Dr. J.H. killed when car runs into trailer truck, near Canal Station, Feb. 11, 1933, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Automobile Dealers

Hoefert Bros. opens new service station and sales agency for Dodge cars in Wood River on Ferguson, June 1, 1923, p.1, c.1

Fred Smith of Columbia Automobile Co. rents part of Jordan building and will conduct agency and service station there, Aug. 2, 1924, p.12, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Auto Supplies

Pennin Auto Parts Co. located 24 E. Lorena Ave. (Illustrated), Apr. 19, 1932, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Bady, Ann

And Paul Gremlich of E. St. Louis married there, Sept. 29, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Bailey Melvina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 1, 1924, p.9, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Balster, Anna

Married Fred Hendricks, Dec. 6, 1906, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Bakery

R.B. Howard of Lebanon opens bakery on Ferguson Ave., Sept. 2, 1914, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Bakeries

Steam Bakery erects new building, Jan. 10, 1917, p.2, c.5

Charles Vandeventer opens bakery and confectionery store on Ferguson Ave., Dec. 15, 1922, p.16, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Bales

And Margaret Hartzell married, Mar. 10, 1924, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Ballard, Charles

Dies, age 42 yrs., Jan. 25, 1924, p.12, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Bangert, Gus

And May Haven married, Aug. 4, 1919, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Bangert, Martha

And Ben Albers married, Sept. 15, 1920, p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Banks & Banking

Authority given to E.M. Clark superintendent at Wood River refinery of Standard Oil Co. and A.K. Whitelaw to organize First State & Savings Bank of Wood River at Wood River. Capital Stock \$25,000, June 4, 1909, p.1, c.6

First State Bank of Wood River with capital stock of \$25,000 organized. Directors: H.H. Ferguson, H.A. Whitelaw, S.B. Knepper, C.B. Thomas, W.S. Gardener, M.F. Manning, E.M. Clarke. Officers: President--E.M. Clarke, Vice President--H.A. Whitelaw, Cashier--W.S. Gardener. Bank is successor to Farmers and Mechanics Bank, July 17, 1909, p.1, c.3

First State & Savings Bank stockholders increase capital from \$25,000 to \$50,000, July 19, 1917, p.2, c.5

Stockholders of First State & Savings Bank elect directors: E.M. Clark, H.H. Ferguson, L.A. Schlafly, A.K. Whitelaw, S.A. Beach, M.F. Manning, H.H. Clark, Jan. 15, 1918, p.7, c.4

Holds large number of war savings stamp, Jan. 24, 1918, p.2, c.4

First State & Savings Bank of Wood River elects officers: President--E.M. Clark, Supt. of Standard Oil. Vice Pres.--S.A. Beach, Ass't. Supt. of S. Oil. Cashier--H.H. Clark, Mar. 22, 1918, p.2, c.1

First Trust & Savings Bank will erect new \$80,000 building on corner of Wood River and Ferguson, May 15, 1920, p.2, c.1

A First National Bank will open here within next 60 days, Sept. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

State advises First National Bank of Ill. that so many banks are asking for licenses that they must take their turn along with others, Oct. 20, 1920, p.1, c.6

Opening day of First National Bank draws immense crowd; deposits reach \$60,000, Nov. 20, 1920, p.1, c.1

First State & Savings Bank, costing \$90,000 to be opened, May 4, 1921, p.1, c.6

Home of First State & Savings bank visited by hundred of people on opening day. Was first organized in 1919, same year W.R. was incorporated, May 10, 1921, p.5, c.1

Ten applications sent in, since First State & Savings Bank of Wood River was designated as agent of Metropolitan Insurance Co. for loan-money on dwelling house construction, Aug. 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

S.A. Beach, general superintendent of Wood River refinery, returns as president of First Trust & Savings bank, and elected Chairman of Board of Directors: President--H.H. Clark, Cashier--I.C. Hatridge, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

First State & Savings Bank of Wood River closed its doors this a.m. pursuant to order by Auditor of Public Accounts of Ill. and will remain closed until loans are checked, Nov. 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

State has fund of \$200,000 in defunct bank at Wood River, Nov. 18, 1922, p.1, c.7

Condition of First State & Savings bank reported much better, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

Stock holders of First State & Savings bank decides to pay voluntary assessment of \$100 share so bank may open again, Dec. 8, 1922, p.1, c.3

I.C. Hatridge, resigns, succeeded by Jos. Slivka, as cashier of First State & Savings bank, Nov. 6, 1922, p.1, c.5

State fund of \$200,000 defunct in Wood River First State and Savings bank, Nov. 18, 1922, p.1, c.7

Outlook of First State & Savings bank in Wood River is reported much better, Nov. 28, 1922, p.1, c.3

Syndicate of bankers organized as stockholders of defunct First State & Savings bank with view of resuming business, Jan. 26, 1923, p.1, c.4

Depositors of First State & Savings bank sign petition to Judge Gillham of circuit court, asking him to approve E.J. Verlie of Alton as their choice as receiver for defunct bank, Feb. 1, 1923, p.1, c.3

E.J. Verlie named receiver for First State & Savings Bank, Feb. 13, 1923, p.1, c.5

H.H. Clark, president, S.A. Beach chairman and I.C. Hatridge, cashier, charged with embezzlement of funds of defunct First State & Savings Bank, Feb. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Bond of \$2500 filed for I.C. Hatridge, S.A. Beach and H.H. Clark in embezzlement of funds of First State & Savings bank, Feb. 15, 1923, p.1, c.6

Petition filed in Circuit Court asking Judge J.F. Gillham to set date for final filing of claims against defunct First State & Savings bank of Wood River, Mar. 22, 1923, p.1, c.4

H.S. Baker, attorney for creditors files suit in Edwardsville against stock holders of First State & Savings bank, Apr. 4, 1923, p.2, c.6

Officers of defunct First State & Savings Bank found guilty of receiving deposits in Circuit Court of Edwardsville while bank was in failing condition, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.4

Preferred claims for \$36,000 against assets of defunct First State & Savings Bank filed with receiver E.J. Verlie by directors of bank, Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.1

Withdrawal of all claims by directors of defunct First State & Savings Bank of Wood River announced by E.J. Verlie, receiver, Mar. 7, 1924, p.2, c.2

John M. Olin receives notification from Comptroller of Currency at Wash. D.C. that charter application for new bank had been approved, Apr. 3, 1924, p.1, c.7

Election of officers and directors of new National Bank. President--John M. Olin, Vice Pres.--L.A. Schafly, C.A. Caldwell, Cashier--Joseph Slivka, Directors--George M. Levis, H.H. Ferguson, L.A. Schlafly, F.T. Kienstra--C.A. Caldwell, F.W. Olin, Alvin A. Stolze, John Olin, James H. Chessen, Apr. 14, 1924, p.1, c.8

Wood River National Bank and First National Bank will open tomorrow, Apr. 18, 1924, p.1, c.6

Fred Crandall resigns from First Nat. Bank as president and member of board of directors. Other officers: Vice Pres.--W.K.

Cannedy, Cashier--George Guker, Directors--C.E. Gerdes, O.F. Nagel, Griffin Watkins, Frank Bender, Gus Huebner, Apr. 25, 1924, p.3, c.8

Mayor Nagel elected president of First National Bank, May 16, 1924, p.17, c.2

E.J. Verlie receiver for old First State & Savings Bank of Wood River, buys Nettie Truman property in Wood River Heights at foreclosure sale to satisfy note for loan which was made by the old bank, before closing 2 years ago, Nov. 7, 1924, p.1, c.8

Wood River National Bank paid depositors of defunct bank second payment of interest of 12 1/2% first being 25%, Dec. 23, 1924, p.14, c.5

Approval of compromise on director claim of defunct First State & Savings bank opens way for settlement of institution, June 4, 1925, p.1, c.8

Sale of securities bearing face value of \$120,000 for price of \$1,000 paid by H. Carstens, Jr., Aug. 11, 1925, p.1, c.8

Appellate Court refuses rehearing of I.C. Hatridge and H.H. Clark cases; former officers of First State & Savings Bank, Aug. 24, 1925, p.2, c.8

Receiver and counsel file fee claim of \$30,000 in case of defunct bank, Sept. 15, 1925, p.2, c.1

Fee claims for E.J. Verlie receiver of defunct First State & Savings bank reduced from \$30,000 to \$22,250, Sept. 18, 1925, p.1, c.8

E.J. Verlie, receiver and H.S. Baker, attorney for defunct First State & Savings Bank files notice of intent to appeal from decision of fixing fee for service, Sept. 30, 1925, p.1, c.7

Final dividend for creditors of defunct First State & Savings Bank of Wood River will be 11 1/2¢; checks in process of being drawn, Oct. 26, 1925, p.1, c.4

Appellate court at Mt. Vernon reverses decision and decides in favor of Wood River Lumber & Supply Co. after 4 years time, July 10, 1926, p.1, c.2

H.H. Clark of defunct First State & Savings bank, arrested and is expected to serve 2-year term, Aug. 23, 1926, p.2, c.5

Writ of supersedas issued for Irwin Hatridge; bail fixed at \$6,000, Aug. 28, 1926, p.1, c.4

Financial statement of condition of defunct First State & Savings Bank after salvaging, Aug. 27, 1927, p.1, c.4

Highlights in liquidation of bank detailed, c.5

Stockholders of failed bank paid \$42,251, Aug. 29, 1927, p.1, c.1

Supreme court reverses decision in H.H. Clark and I.C. Hatridge cases in failure of First Trust & Savings bank, because of faulty evidence, Mar. 1, 1928, p.9, c.5

First Trust & Savings bank granted injunction restraining tax collector Walter from enforcing

personal property tax assessment of \$76,050, Apr. 14, 1928, p.2, c.8
WOOD RIVER--Barton, Wm. E. (Dr.)

And Florence C. McDonald of Chicago married, Feb. 25, 1924, p.3, c.1

Publishes in Wood River newspaper names of 58 debtors who owe him from \$2 to \$78, July 1, 1924, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Baptist Church

Baptist church Ass'n. celebrates 75th anniversary. Rev. J.W. Cruchshonof, Apalachicola, Fla. is speaker tonight, Sept. 2, 1914, p.1, c.6

Diamond jubilee of Wood River Baptist Ass'n. attracts large number of representative colored men and women from all parts of state. For past 75 yrs. this organization has held up to negro doctrine of self-held which was emphasized by Moderator H.H. Dewitt of Jacksonville, Sept. 3, 1914, p.1, c.1

Negro Baptist closes Diamond Jubilee meetings. Many ministers remain to preach in Alton tomorrow, Sept. 5, 1914, p.1, c.5

Wood River tabernacle will be dedicated tomorrow with appropriate services, Nov. 25, 1916, p.5, c.4

Calls Rev. Dyrus W. Webb of Meadopolis, Ia. to their church, Feb. 19, 1919, p.2, c.4

Purchases 3 lots at corner of 3rd and Lorena for new building, Feb. 18, 1920, p.8, c.2

Raises \$24,641.41 for building fund in one week, Sept. 28, 1920, p.9, c.2

Account of program when members of First Baptist church break ground for new church, Oct. 4, 1920, p.8, c.2

Preparations for pageant "The Striking Hour of America" made, Nov. 19, 1920, sec.2, p.7, c.1

Building of new church completed and members will hold their first services in new structure Sunday, Nov. 12, 1921, p.6, c.2

B.Y.P.U. elects officers: President--Francis Huber, Treasurer--Naomi Webb, Secretary--Bernice Martin, Feb. 13, 1922, p.7, c.3

Men of First Baptist church completes organization of Brotherhood. President--Dr. L.D. Rockefeller, Vice Pres.--Ray Thompson, Secretary--Justus Webb, Treasurer--John Sullivan, May 31, 1922, p.9, c.2

Convention of Association. President--Mrs. J.F. Johnson, First V.P.--Mrs. Carrie McCullough, Sec. V.P.--Mrs. Mary Betes, Third V.P.--Mrs. Anna Calhoun, Secretary--Mrs. H.J. Wells (16th consecutive term), Corr. Sec't.--Mrs. Florence Clark, Treas.--Mrs. Rosa Hoard, District Miss.--Mrs. Susie Raspberry, Sec't. Chart Dept.--Mrs. Viola Porter, Aug. 30, 1922, p.1, c.4

Revival services close, May 7, 1923, p.7, c.1

P.A. Swan reports sale of building at corner of 2nd and Alton formerly Baptist Tabernacle to Mr. Matheny of West Wood River, Nov. 12, 1924, p.8, c.3

Rev. J.W. Patterson will give up pastorate here to accept one at First Baptist church in Belleville, Aug. 19, 1929, p.2, c.5

Rev. Milo Moore resigns as pastor of First church, Aug. 4, 1930, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Barber Shop

Webb Huitt, formerly on Ferguson Ave. opens shop in Head's addition, Mar. 11, 1928, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Barry, Fred

Defeats Gus Haller in township supervisor's race, Apr. 4, 1923, p.9, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Baseball Club

Organizing baseball team, Mar. 24, 1915, p.2, c.2

Alpen Braus defeats Granite City Baseball team 25 to 3, Apr. 12, 1915, p.2, c.5

Alpen Braus of Wood River defeated by Alpen Braus of St. Louis 12 to 1, Apr. 26, 1915, p.6, c.7

Alpen Braus ball team defeats Commercial Travelers 6 to 0, May 17, 1915, p.2, c.5

Berry Aviators of St. Louis lost to Alpen Brau in ball game 4 to 3, May 31, 1915, p.2, c.5

Commerical Travellers defeats Nameoki in game 12 to 10, June 1, 1915, p.2, c.6

Alpen Brau defeats Godfrey 4 to 2, June 21, 1915, p.2, c.5

Alton Federal defeats W.R. Athletic's 9 to 5, Aug. 2, 1915, p.2, c.5

Wood River ball team loses to Godfrey 4 to 3, Aug. 30, 1915, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Bauer, Joseph
Severely burned about hands and face while working with an experiment still at Wood River refinery, Apr. 4, 1919, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Beach, Helen Tracy
And Ralph J. Volz married, June 4, 1924, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Beach, S.A.

Gen. Supt. of Wood River refinery retires as president of First State & Savings bank. Elected chairman of Board of Directors: Pres.--H.H. Clark, Cashier--I.C. Hatridge, Feb. 8, 1922, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Beauty Shop
Miss Agnes Williams opens first beauty shop in Wood River in Reilley building, under name "Agnes Beauty Shop," Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Behymer, W.R.
Retires as owner and editor of Wood River Journal and sells indirect to J. Wilson and Milburn P. Akers, sons of Rev. and Mrs. E.W. Akers, 841 Lewis Ave., Aug. 28, 1925, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Beiser, August
Who conducted dry goods store for number of years disposing of stock to enter insurance business, June 6, 1924, p.16, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Belk, Eliza Montgomery
Dies, age 70 years, Apr. 8, 1910, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Bender, Gus
Dies, age 48 yrs., June 29, 1918, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Biehler, Joseph (Mrs.)
Mrs. Joseph Biehler dies; was first woman saloon keeper in Wood River, Oct. 28, 1915, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Big Four R.R.
New side track built by C. & A. and Big Four R.R. at Wood River put into service today, Jan. 31, 1913, p.8, c.6

W.W. Olinger, agent for this road and C. & A. for past few months resigns to accept position in Arcannum, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Bishop, Henry
Will purchase saloon of Henry Carsten and convert it into a soft drink parlor tonight when county closing of saloons becomes effective Carsten will retire, Apr. 30, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Blacksmith Shop
John Nairn and L. Peden open shop on first St., Dec. 4, 1920, p.5, c.2

A.B. Moff is going to start blacksmith shop in Wood River, Sept. 17, 1921, p.14, c.4

Gus Kreig of Alton purchases Bishop building on Ferguson to open shop, Apr. 5, 1924, p.10, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Blanda, Mary
Assistant to Postmaster Senglar, resigns, succeeded by James Hubbard, Odon, Ind. brother to former Postmaster Samuel Hubbard, July 2, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Botkins, Lavina
And Oliver L. Dial married, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Bowling Alleys
Kocher Bowling alleys to open Sept. 1, now being remodeled, Aug. 23, 1924, p.7, c.3

Schedule of teams, Sept. 15, 1920, p.4, c.3

Kockers win 2 out of 3 games
against American Legion, Sept. 22,
1920, p.16, c.2

Burnetts top Acmes, Sept. 22,
1920, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Bowling Clubs

Kockers-----1990, Polarines-----
2403, Sept. 28, 1920, p.7, c.4

Standings of teams:

TEAM	PERCENT
Burnetts-----	1000
Lancasters-----	.666
Polarines-----	.666
Kockers-----	.333
American Legion-----	.166
Alton Acmes-----	.166,
Oct. 1, 1920, p.7, c.1	-----2521,
Granite City-----	-----2593,
Wood River-----	-----2308,
Oct. 2, 1920, p.8, c.1	-----2142,
American Legion-----	-----2391,
Polarines-----	-----2334,
Oct. 7, 1920, p.6, c.2	-----2435,
Team standings, Oct. 8, 1920,	-----2291,
p.6, c.1	-----2443,
Polarines-----	-----2392,
Burnetts-----	-----2526,
Oct. 13, 1920, p.5, c.2	-----2299,
Lancasters-----	-----2418,
Oct. 14, 1920, p.8, c.2	-----2294,
Burnetts-----	-----2314,
Lancasters-----	-----2162,
Oct. 15, 1920, p.4, c.2	-----2250,
Lancasters-----	-----2104,
American Legion-----	-----2436,
Oct. 20, 1920, p.6, c.4	-----2369,
Acme-----	-----2612,
Polarines-----	-----1594,
Oct. 21, 1920, p.8, c.1	-----2276,
Team standings, Oct. 22, 1920,	-----2353,
p.5, c.1	-----2861,
Amer. Legion-----	-----2610,
Kockers-----	-----2469,
Oct. 26, 1920, p.8, c.2	-----2448,
Acme-----	-----2409,
Lancasters-----	-----2469,
Nov. 2, 1920, p.10, c.2	-----2448,
Amer. Legion-----	-----2448,
Burnetts-----	-----2448,
Nov. 3, 1920, p.8, c.1	-----2448,

Polarines-----	2210,
Kockers-----	2164,
Nov. 4, 1920, p.5, c.2	
League standings, Nov. 5, 1920,	
p.7, c.3	
Polarines-----	2399,
Burnetts-----	2467,
Nov. 16, 1920, p.9, c.4	
Lancasters-----	2378,
Kockers-----	2345,
Nov. 17, 1920, p.8, c.2	
Acme-----	2293,
Amer. Leg.-----	2170,
Nov. 18, 1920, p.7, c.3	
Acme-----	2410,
Polarines-----	2331,
Nov. 24, 1920, p.5, c.4	
Kockers-----	2322,
Amer. Legion-----	2316,
Dec. 2, 1920, p.8, c.4	
Standings of clubs, Dec. 6, 1920,	
p.6, c.4	
Polarines-----	2408,
Kockers-----	2015,
Lancasters-----	2498,
Acme-----	2285,
Dec. 9, 1920, p.10, c.1	
Lancasters-----	2313,
Bunker Hill-----	2219,
Kockers-----	2784,
Koennecker-----	2371,
Hallers-----	2451,
Maloney's-----	2476,
Dec. 11, 1920, p.4, c.3	
Polarines-----	2314,
Amer. Legion-----	2162,
Dec. 14, 1920, p.7, c.1	
Acme-----	2250,
Kockers-----	2104,
Dec. 15, 1920, p.6, c.2	
Burnetts-----	2436,
Lancasters-----	2369,
Dec. 16, 1920, p.5, c.1	
Hallers-----	2612,
Wuestenfelds-----	1594,
Dec. 17, 1920, p.10, c.1	
Lancasters-----	2276,
Granite City-----	2353,
Maloney's-----	2861,
Kockers-----	2610,
Dec. 18, 1920, p.4, c.5	

Acmes--2303, Am. Leg.-----2331,
Dec. 22, 1920, p.7, c.4
Burnetts-----2352, Polarines----
2270, Dec. 23, 1920, p.5, c.4
Kochers-----2669, Haller-----
2563, Maloney's-----2678, Koennec-
kers-----2472, Y.M.C.A. Selects-----
2252, Standard Oil Co.-----2202, Dec.
24, 1920, p.5, c.3
Lancasters---2395, Kochers--2013,
Dec. 27, 1920, p.4, c.4
Kochers--2725, Wuestenfelds--2509,
Maloneys-2739, Hallers--2647, Dec.
31, 1920, p.5, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Bowman, Samuel (Mrs.)
Dies, Mar. 22, 1919, p.8, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Boy Scouts
Organization completed, Oct. 15,
1920, p.6, c.3
Troop 1 organized. Grant Benner
and Thomas Kienstra patrol leaders
T. Eggman, Jr. Scribe, Jan. 18, 1923,
p.7, c.4
WOOD RIVER--Boy Scout Society
New troop known as Senior Boy
Scout Troop #3 organized at Com-
munity High School, Feb. 3, 1925,
p.5, c.1
WOOD RIVER--Boynton, William P.
County court allows Wm. P. Boynton
\$5,500 as pay for his work in
advertising commissioners of Wood
River drainage district, July 25,
1913, p.4, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Bridges
Wood River Road Commissioners
negotiate for construction of 90
ft. concrete wagon bridge, June 19,
1912, p.2, c.5
WOOD RIVER--Buchanan, Ethel Mae (Mrs.)
Dies, age 30 yrs., Apr. 10,
1924, p.1, c.5
WOOD RIVER--Buchan, Milka (Mrs.)
And George Slizepcevic married,
Mar. 7, 1918, p.3, c.6
WOOD RIVER--Bufo, Marie
And Harley Hicks of Whitehall
married, June 7, 1919, p.6, c.5
WOOD RIVER--Building & Loan Firm
Annual stock holders' meeting of
Wood River B. & L. Ass'n. which
is 11 years old, held and name

changed to Ill. B. & L. Ass'n.
Directors elected: E.J. McPhillips,
H.K. Barnett, John Beeby, Jan. 13,
1914, p.1, c.7
Standard B. & L. Ass'n. organized.
President--Robert Parks, Vice Pres.--
E.M. Manning, Secretary--John Basonetto,
Treasurer--H.H. Clark, June 17, 1915,
p.3, c.5
Stockholders of Standard Building
& Loan Ass'n. of W.R. elects directors:
Joseph Slivka, Robert Parks, L.T.
Tuley, June 17, 1924, p.2, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Buildings
Fred Penning, Wood River land owner
lays off new addition south of school
house. Several lots for houses have
already been sold, May 25, 1912, p.2,
c.5
Unable to acquire housing facili-
ties, 50 employees of Louis Rich
Construction Co. engaged on work at
Wood River levee, pitches tents to
live in, Apr. 7, 1917, p.2, c.4
Twenty-five houses erected in
South Wood River, Aug. 3, 1917,
p.3, c.5
Contractor Thomas Sauer finishes
6 new houses in Penning Addition for
N. David of Alton, costing \$3,000
each, Aug. 11, 1917, p.2, c.2
Has 100 vacant houses offered
to workmen in Alton, Aug. 29, 1918,
p.1, c.5
James H. Chesson contracts for
erection of 20 new houses, Mar. 11,
1919, p.2, c.3
Has big boom in building; 50 houses
under construction, Apr. 26, 1919,
p.6, c.4
P.A. Swan reports sale of build-
ing at corner of 2nd and Acton
formerly Baptist Tabernacle to Mr.
Matheny, Nov. 12, 1924, p.8, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Bulliner, Nora
And Carl Steiner of Alton married,
Nov. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4
WOOD RIVER--Burnett, A.G.
Former proprietor of drug store
in Wood River purchases Wilson Drug
Co. in Belleville, Feb. 11, 1928,
p.1, c.5
WOOD RIVER--Burns (Dr.)
Will reopen office Feb. 16, Feb.
6, 1923, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Buron, Charles

And Margaret Humorvich married,
Aug. 11, 1924, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Burris, (Dr.)

Moves from present offices in
Morgan building to rooms in Burnett
building, Sept. 13, 1922, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Bus Lines

G.F. Hendrickson starts jitney
service between Wood River and Alton,
Apr. 21, 1915, p.2, c.6

J.J. Reilley will use room
vacated by J. Korbet's Shoe Shine
parlor as waiting room for passen-
gers, Dec. 21, 1921, p.10, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Business

Rumor presists that Henry Ford
plans erection of assembling
plant at Wood River, Oct. 2, 1925,
p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Business Organizations

Wood River Merchants' Ass'n.
holds meeting in First State &
Savings bank and names committee to
take charge of Farmer's Institute
to be held in Oct., Aug. 11, 1921,
p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--BPWC

New group drawing its member-
ship from Wood River, Hartford,
Roxana, and E. Alton, formed with
Mrs. Beulah Akers as president,
Nov. 22, 1928, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Bustine, John S.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Dec. 8, 1924,
p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Byrd, Arlie

And Mary Metcalf married, Sept.
10, 1920, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Caffery, Joseph

And Elizabeth Mae Hartman married,
Dec. 2, 1924, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Caffery, Robert

And Paul Haller appointed
marshals, Nov. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Calame, Louis

And Elizabeth Hill married,
Dec. 22, 1921, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Calvin, Lucille

And Elza Dorworth married, Apr.
28, 1919, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Campbell

And Dare married, Dec. 27, 1920,
p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Carlin, Louis

And Helen Parker married, June
30, 1924, p.7, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Carsten, Henry

Sells saloon business to Henry
Bishop of Collinsville, who will
conduct soft drink parlor after
closing of all county saloons to-
night, Apr. 30, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Carstens, Edward

And Clara M. Crellis of Medora
married, Aug. 26, 1920, p.8, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Carstens, Frank Z.

And Virginia Cross married, Nov.
22, 1920, p.5, c.2

Post master and proprietor of a
pavillion threatens suit against
city of Wood River for refusal in
granting him license to operate his
place of business, May 18, 1926,
p.1, c.5

Post master and owner of dancing
pavillion across from newly opened
swimming pool, files suit in circuit
court to restrain city officials and
park commission from operation, and
to compel them to restore grounds
to original purpose of public park,
Oct. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

Growing out of dispute over Stand-
ard Oil Co. presenting Wood River
with swimming pool, postmaster files
\$5,000,000 damage suit against
Mayor W.A. Tipton and the refinery
charging conspiracy, Feb. 21, 1928,
p.1, c.1

Postmaster reported to have bought
\$74 worth of shares in Standard Oil
Co., which he has sued for \$5,000,000,
Feb. 23, 1928, p.1, c.4

Will be ousted as postmaster
following civil service examination,
Jan. 14, 1929, p.1, c.5

Succeeded by Edward Walls as
post master, Mar. 23, 1929, p.1, c.2

Will have to pay half of master-
in-chancery costs of \$1219.30 in
injunction suit, July 7, 1931, p.2,
c.5

Pays \$600 and ends damage suit
that has been in council intermittenly
since 1926, Jan. 4, 1933, p.2, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Catholic Church

Roman Catholic church at Wood
River projected. Lots acquired and
church will be erected, Jan. 20,
1909, p.1, c.2

Meetings of congregation of St.
Bernard's Catholic church called for
Sunday night Sept. 30, in church
hall for purpose of considering building
of parochial school, Sept. 26, 1917,
p.2, c.5

Solicitation stated in effort to raise funds for erection of new Catholic church, Oct. 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

Plans erection of church, school and parsonage, July 7, 1919, p.5, c.4

St. Bernard's church organizes Altar Society: Prefect--Mrs. E. Side, Vice Prefect--Mrs. C. Kane, Sec't.--Mrs. O.W. Crews, Treas.--Mrs. M.F. Manning, Jan. 12, 1920, p.2, c.2

Dedication of St. Bernard's church Sunday, with K of C assistance and White Hussars' band furnishing music, Oct. 23, 1920, p.6, c.3

Dedication of St. Bernard's church Rev. Fr. Tarrent of Cathedral delivers dedication sermon, Oct. 25, 1920, p.7, c.4

Completion of new school building for programs carried through, contracts awarded, Aug. 2, 1924, p.12, c.1

Rev. Fr. Robert J. Eagen reads first mass at St. Bernards church. Ordained Sat. June 2, June 4, 1928, p.9, c.2

Dedication of St. Bernard's school to be held, Apr. 30, 1925, p.5, c.1

Dedication program of St. Bernard school and church, May 4, 1925, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Celebrations

Fourth of July parade nearly mile long, July 5, 1916, p.1, c.4

Labor day picnic at Fox's Grove under auspices of carpenter's union, Sept. 4, 1917, p.2, c.5

Christmas morning at 9 every bell throughout U.S. and in every American camp in France will ring and people will be asked to sing "America", Dec. 24, 1917, p.2, c.2

Soldiers to be entertained at homecoming, Aug. 7, 1919, p.1, c.4

Croatians of Madison county will have big celebrations and parade, July 22, 1920, p.6, c.2

Account of Armistice Day program, Nov. 12, 1920, p.4, c.1

Mrs. Rosetta Roberts celebrates 84th birthday, Dec. 20, 1921, p.10, c.3

Dr. and Mrs. S.T. McCall celebrate their 50th wedding anniversary, Oct. 1, 1924, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Celebrations

Centennial program, Apr. 21, 1925, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Cemeteries

Wood River invests in 25 acres on Job's Hill directly east of Big Four Station at East Alton to be used as cemetery, Aug. 19, 1916, p.7, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Chadwick, Henry

Engineer killed by being caught in cogs of his own engine, Sept. 29, 1913, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Chamber of Commerce

Elects officers for coming year, Dec. 30, 1927, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Chambers, Dalton

Age 37, dies from gunshot wound inflicted by mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary E. Topliff, Mar. 19, 1930, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Chapman, Myrtle

And Henry Johnson married, Dec. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Chapman, Sarah

And Grover Staats married, May 24, 1920, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Charity Organizations

Township organizes for aid from Ill. State Relief organization, July 13, 1932, p.2, c.1

Doctors bills to be paid by state at 1/2 price of regular price, Sept. 2, 1932, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Charter

Provision made for special election to be held Feb. 26, to vote on question of changing Wood River from village to city form of government, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.4

Incorporated as city, Feb. 28, 1923, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Chessen, J.H.

Installs hot water system in office building sufficient to heat stores and offices, Jan. 18, 1917, p.7, c.5

Age 58, pioneer of this section dies, following operation, May 9, 1932, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Chism, Daisy

Age 17, dies, after 10 surgical operations, June 6, 1917, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Christian Church

Rev. Brubeck appointed pastor, Jan. 10, 1923, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Christian, R.S.

Leases building erected by N.J. Jordan across from Reith Lumber Co. for 5 years; is druggist from Casey, Ill., May 21, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Christy, Mae

And Joseph Jackson married, Apr. 7, 1919, p.8, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Churches

Five churches to open evangelistic campaign with Rev. Steve Burke as preacher, assisted by Rev. N.M. Tatum, June 18, 1920, p.10, c.3

First services held in M.E. church Sunday a.m. Sunday school, Sept. 9, 1920, p.2, c.1

Religious census to be taken during coming week, Dec. 10, 1921, p.10, c.1

Ministerial Ass'n. organized Monday at Presbyterian church, Dec. 5, 1922, p.6, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Church Societies

Two societies organized at St. Bernard's Catholic church. Luke organized society with Mrs. Luke Murphy as president; Sacred Heart Society organized by men: President--Thomas Stahovicack, Secretary--Frank Gainor, Treasurer--John Sengler, Jan. 12, 1914, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--City Government

Town of Wood River, Ill. laid out by Former Supervisor Fred W.

Penning who turns his 80 acre farm into townsite, May 2, 1907, p.1, c.2

Augustine Head has new subdivision laid out known as Maplewood; entirely separated and distinct from other settlements in vicinity of Wood River refinery, Apr. 8, 1908, p.1, c.2

Incorporated with population of 400, not including Standard Oil Refineries nor railroads, with area of 34 acres, Sept. 9, 1908, p.2, c.2

Incorporation papers of new village of Wood River in Wood River township filed in recorder's office, Nov. 3, 1908, p.1, c.1

New petition to annex Benbow City to Wood River, Mar. 27, 1909, p.1, c.6

Incorporated with population of 400, not including Standard Oil Refineries nor railroads, with area of 34 acres, Sept. 9, 1908, p.2, c.2

Judge J.E. Hillskotter of county court, appointed Fred Crandall, Ben Picker and James H. Chessen as commissioners for proposed Wood River drainage district, Nov. 10, 1909, p.1, c.5

Defers meeting at which appointment of marshal and treasurer will be made, May 12, 1913, p.2, c.3

Passes annual appropriation bill which amounts to \$9,500. Ordinance for walk on north side of Lorena from Haller to Springer and south side of 4th from Madison to Acton passes, July 31, 1913, p.2, c.4

D.W. Stoeckel, holdover highway commissioner, recognizes successor and surrenders job on written ordinance from George Smith, newly appointed clerk, Oct. 13, 1913, p.1, c.3

Paul Haller and Robert Caffery appointed marshals for village, Nov. 14, 1913, p.2, c.1

Ordinance passes providing milk to be sold in bottles, keeping it free from germs, Nov. 15, 1913, p.2, c.5

Council passes curfew ordinance. Bell shall be rung every evening at 8, and all children under 16 years of age streets unless accompanied by parents, Jan. 6, 1914, p.2, c.1

John Maguire appointed new village marshal, Feb. 3, 1916, p.2, c.6

Council orders new oil pressure wagon. Heretofore, wagon had been borrowed from Standard Oil Refinery, Apr. 10, 1917, p.2, c.5

Council passes annual appropriation ordinance, increasing sum from \$21,000 to \$26,000. Streets and alleys appropriation increased \$1,500, July 3, 1917, p.3, c.3

Village Board accepts auditors report, Aug. 7, 1917, p.2, c.4

Louis Koenneker, former councilman and fire chief, resigns as chief to take position with Standard Oil refinery in Louisville, Ky., Aug. 30, 1917, p.2, c.2

Council decides to abolish office of police matron and health office, May 7, 1918, p.3, c.4

Offers 3 acres of the public park as site for new Community High School, p.2, c.4

Assessor T.A. Bright turns in much unassessed property, which brings big increase in tax revenue, Apr. 16, 1919, p.1, c.6

City council reorganized. Board of Local Improvements formed and officers appointed, May 6, 1919, p.8, c.4

Recommendation from Fire Dept. that council aid in purchasing new truck, and siren for use in place of bell; fund of \$675 to date available, Jan. 6, 1920, p.6, c.2

Dr. W.W. Holland, traveling supt. of Standard Oil Co. conducts inquiry into tangle which has developed in special improvement tax, June 17, 1922, p.1, c.6

S.A. Beach, village president of Wood River 11 years, quits. Item contains condensed historical facts of village, Mar. 30, 1921, p.1, c.1

Meeting of Wood River township Board held and voted to appropriate \$3300 for assessment purposes, Ben H. Bryant appointed assessor, Mar. 31, 1922, p.1, c.4

Village Board of Wood River holds regular meeting and fills

all appointive offices, with re-appointments, May 2, 1922, p.2, c.4

Objections filed in county court by number of property owners to prevent collection of certain special improvement taxes charged against property owners, who contend they have paid, but have no receipts to show for payment, June 12, 1922, p.1, c.6

Attack on Village Marshall Elmer D. Holland by Ray Pemberton to be investigated by Mayor Nagel, July 5, 1922, p.1, c.4

E.G. Holland, village marshal, resigns, Aug. 23, 1922, p.5, c.1

Asking \$20,000 each from C. & A. Ill. Term. and Big Four R.R. for refusal or failure of companies to observe ordinance regarding speed of trains, Sept. 22, 1922, p.1, c.3

Board of Local Improvements records burn when lamp is accidentally upset and scatters ignited oil all around, which will cause complications in effects of officers to arrive at settlement of village special improvement fund amount, Dec. 8, 1922, p.1, c.1

Provision made for special election to be held Feb. 26, to vote on question of changing Wood River from village to city form of government, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.4

Becomes city after charter vote, Feb. 28, 1923, p.7, c.1

Village Board refuses to pay \$2,800 claim of Thomas Williamson, as corporation counsel, claiming figure is too high, and records were destroyed by fire when oil lamp was overturned, Feb. 6, 1923, p.1, c.6

Jule Anderson securing names in East Alton, Wood River, Hartford, and Roxana for new street directory, May 26, 1923, p.5, c.2

Reorganization of city council, May 6, 1924, p.1, c.4

Overcharge of 25¢ in dog tax license fee brings arguments in council meeting, June 2, 1925, p.1, c.1

Assessment figure up half million with Standard Oil being highest taxed, June 10, 1925, p.1, c.6

Possibility that all business will be taxed and some rates raised, June 16, 1925, p.1, c.6

Disappearance of assessor Amiel Harting creates vacancy which is to be filled when special meeting of township board is called, Jan. 7, 1925, p.1, c.4

States Attorney General informs Wood River that towns less than 10,000 population have no power for enforcing boulevard stops, Apr. 7, 1925, p.1, c.7

Improvement in city finances; will issue \$15,000 in anticipation warrants to tide city over until delinquent tax money is paid, Oct. 6, 1925, p.1, c.8

Council will open drive on insurance men who have not reported business done in past year and who have not paid their 2% tax to city, Oct. 20, 1925, p.1, c.2

Resolution providing that sums collected by police officers for serving warrants to be turned into city treasurer passes council 5-3 after much argument, Nov. 17, 1925, p.1, c.6

City engineer will draw plans for addition to city hall to serve as jail for women who are arrested, Feb. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Council accepts Wood River improvement as offered them through Standard Oil Community Center plan, Mar. 16, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alderman Oetting may retire from council, after being accused of irregularities in affidavit, Mar. 19, 1926, p.1, c.1

Alderman states he is not guilty of \$213 overcharge against city of Alton, and plans to fight charge, Mar. 26, 1926, p.2, c.4

Council hears first reading on bill board ordinance designed to protect city against erection of over-amount of them, Apr. 20, 1926, p.1, c.2

Council reorganized and committees named, May 4, 1926, p.1, c.1

Health report for city given, June 4, 1926, p.1, c.7

Council bans bathing suit wearing on streets, July 7, 1926, p.1, c.4

Council takes no vote on 3 proposed ordinances and refers them back to water committee, Aug. 3, 1926, p.1, c.6

Mass meeting for Wood River, Roxana and E. Alton held for furthering plans to establish public health district, Aug. 25, 1926, p.1, c.3

Justice of Peace James Hubbard, receives \$1,950 in damage suit against city in which he set forth cause of injuries being ice on pavement from leaking pipe, although city had been notified of this, Nov. 4, 1926, p.1, c.4

Council suggests dispensing with several city employes to cut city expenses, Dec. 21, 1926, p.1, c.1

Taxes exceed half million, Mar. 8, 1928, p.1, c.4

Judge Brown grants injunction restraining city of Wood River mayor and city clerk; judges and clerks of election from holding special election to either break tie or decide aldermanic issue, Apr. 27, 1928, p.1, c.4

Council breaks up election tangle when Mayor Tipton casts deciding vote in favor of Louis Koenecker as alderman of 3rd ward, defeating Wm. Trauband, May 8, 1928, p.1, c.1

City levies tax of \$127,000, June 19, 1928, p.1, c.1

Council cuts city payroll, May 21, 1929, p.1, c.8

Budget of \$126,000 approved by city council, June 4, 1929, p.2, c.6

City clerk, J.W. Morgan, delves into old record of defunct state bank and finds that bonds of Central paving district has been paid twice, but amount of \$60,500 is found to be outstanding, Aug. 30, 1929, p.1, c.8

Drops plan for hiring health officer, Nov. 19, 1929, p.2, c.1

Council passes ordinance providing health officer, Dr. L.E.

Rockefeller receiving appointment; also new lighting revision passed,

Jan. 7, 1930, p.2, c.6

Assessment value up \$336,430, June 6, 1930, p.2, c.8

Arrangements to issue \$10,000 more in tax anticipation warrants

approved, Oct. 6, 1931, p.2, c.6

City council asks that city and township lines to be co-extensive,

May 17, 1932, p.2, c.1

Reduces city pay roll \$2000, Sept. 7, 1932, p.2, c.3

Council will test statutory prohibition of condemnation by

municipal corporations of privately owned public utilities property,

Feb. 7, 1933, p.2, c.1

Officers and appointments of new administration seated, May 2,

1933, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--City Hall

Plan to build new city hall costing \$7,000, May 8, 1917, p.1, c.6

Rapid growth in this community requires more jail room, and council votes to have 2-room jail

from Benbow city moved to Wood River. New hose house also erected, Dec.

4, 1917, p.1, c.1

Bids for construction of new city hall will be received until

May 3, Apr. 23, 1924, p.1, c.5

Erects flag pole near jail building on Ferguson. Flag raising

ceremonies to be Apr. 2, Mar. 31, 1917, p.3, c.5

Corner stone laying of new city hall will take place Saturday

June 28; concert to be played by Wood River refinery band, June 25,

1924, p.3, c.5

Ready to move to new quarters, Sept. 30, 1924, p.7, c.5

Foundation of new jail and council building begun on Ferguson Ave. by Dan Haller, contractor,

June 4, 1913, p.2, c.3

New law now in force prohibits prison cells to be in basement, and necessitates location of police and fire chiefs in other buildings, July 14, 1924, p.1, c.6

Contractor George Fingering and Edward Lowe of E. Alton begins construction of new jail and calaboose building, July 25, 1913, p.2, c.4

City council committee undecided about purchasing city jail cell for women, since some claim there will be no use for it, for that purpose, July 22, 1924, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--City Officials

Take seats, May 5, 1925, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Civic Organizations

Whitelaw Ave. association to be formed for improvement purposes, Feb. 4, 1925, p.1, c.5

Ladies of City Beautiful Committee of Woman's club and cooperation of councilman are going to buy 2,200 trees that will be planted along streets and in park, Sept. 6, 1916, p.1, c.1

Business men have joined in work of civic beautification by putting in wider sidewalks, Aug. 14, 1917, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Clark, H.H.

And I.C. Hatridge refused rehearing of cases by Appellate court; former officers of First State & Savings Bank, Aug. 24, 1925, p.2, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Clemens, Cassie

And Wayne McClellan of E. Alton married, May 13, 1924, p.10, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Clothing Firm

Isaac Gotler purchases building occupied by Brown picture theater putting in up-to-date clothing store, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

Wilson-Meyer opens clothing store, Mar. 9, 1915, p.2, c.4

S. Wilson closes business and moves to Madison, Oct. 8, 1927, p.2, c.5

Gately's sells store to Tip Top Clothes shop of St. Louis, Jan. 12, 1920, p.2, c.2

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Pelter of Oklahoma opens modern men's and women's

furnishing on Ferguson in Quincy building, Apr. 6, 1921, p.6, c.2

Louis J. Hartmann opens new store here, Aug. 17, 1921, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Clubs

Baseball park planned; members of team seek to rent Carson's track and fence it in for games, Mar. 23, 1916, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Coal Firms

Coal sheds and office which have been leased by Geo. Wisdom of Union Coal & Ice Co. purchased by Mr. Wisdom from Harry Matthews of Alton, Aug. 16, 1913, p.2, c.2

Rock hauling for new building of N.J. Jordan, begun; location of this coal and ice office beside drug store; size, 24 X 60 ft., Aug. 29, 1913, p.2, c.5

S.K. Pruski sells coal and ice business to Richard Greibel, Apr. 16, 1915, p.2, c.5

Nic Greibel Coal Co. of Wood River sold to Sullivan Coal Co., Jan. 5, 1917, p.2, c.6

Sullivan Coal Co. building 2-car capacity storage plant near office of plant, May 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

Sullivan Ice & Coal Co. moves into new office on Ferguson Ave., July 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

Sullivan Coal Co. donates 10 ft. of ground to city for widening Ferguson in Benbow City, and S.O. Oil largest owner, expected to do same, July 28, 1917, p.2, c.5

Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. purchases business of John Klasner in Alton, Feb. 5, 1919, p.3, c.2

Floyd Earls purchases Former Coal & Fuel Co; will rename it Wood River Coal, Ice & Fuel Co., Apr. 5, 1924, p.10, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Commercial Club

E.F. Monaghan, real estate dealer re-appointed Secretary, Mar. 16, 1918, p.2, c.4

Lays plans for erection of new community high school, Apr. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Arthur Hunt, manager of Louis J. Hartmann store elected president; other officers elected, Aug. 15, 1925, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Commission Firms

Business firms moving from Goulding building, which will be remodeled for large commission house, Nov. 12, 1917, p.2, c.5

Princess Candy Kitchen opens, July 13, 1917, p.6, c.5

Charles Theuer, local contractor completes confectionery store for John Jinakopolis of Alton, in Wood River, to cost \$6,000, July 27, 1917, p.4, c.3

Charles Vandevanter opens bakery and confectionery store on Ferguson Ave., Dec. 15, 1922, p.16, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Connors, Ernest E.

Age 57, fatally shot by robber, while at his job as watchman of Wood River plant of Madison Co. Laundry Co., Dec. 15, 1930, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Conrad, Walter

And Sally Dalton married, May 3, 1920, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Contracting Firm

Atkins & Still awarded contract building Wood River creek retaining wall for township, which will be 85 ft. long and 9 ft. high, May 31, 1913, p.2, c.5

N.J. Jordan opens house contracting firm in addition to his recently opened hardware store and coal office, Dec. 12, 1913, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Cottrell, James

And Grace Quinn married, Nov. 25, 1920, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Coughlin, J.C.

Proprietor of Wood River Laundry Wood River Ave., sells business to Eugene Fritz of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--County Officials

Joe Heims, tax collector in Wood River Township received largest check ever received from one taxpayer. Standard Oil Co. remits \$28,000, Mar. 3, 1915, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Cozatt M.

Dies, Oct. 10, 1917, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER --Crandall, Fred

Resigns from First National Bank as president and member of Board of Directors, Apr. 25, 1924, p.3, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Crawford, Jesse

Hand torn off in a fodder cutter, Dec. 11, 1903, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Crimes

Thomas Davis, street car foreman robbed of \$178 and gold watch, Apr. 15, 1919, p.3, c.4

Three bandits get \$60,000 in mail hold-up at Wood River; mail carrier Tommy Felardo, accompanied by 14-yr. old son Tony, accosted and attacked by bandits while he was delivering payroll of S.O. Oil to St. L. Federal Reserve bank. Son secured bandits car number, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.7

Recovery of \$46,000 in mail sack discarded by bandits is believed to account for all loot taken. Discovery of money made by party headed by Chief of Police, Ray B. Clarke of Granite City. Was hidden under clump of grapevines on edge of field of corn near Peters, Aug. 5, 1921, p.1, c.7

Two young men arrested at Alton on suspicion of implication in hold-up and robbery at Wood River, Aug. 6, 1921, p.1, c.3

L.H. Hartmann clothing store robbed of \$3,500 worth of clothing taken from scene of theft in Ford truck, curtailed all around, Sept. 19, 1921, p.1, c.1

H.H. Clark, president, SA Beach chairman, I.C. Hatridge, cashier, charged with embezzlement of funds of defunct First State & Savings bank, Feb. 14, 1923, p.1, c.7

Woman's glove found at scene of robbery is first clue in series of robberies here, Feb. 2, 1925, p.1, c.8

Martha Hermeling, school nurse of District 104, found dead in restroom of Hartford school, May 4, 1929, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Cross, Esther

And Irwin Herr married, Dec. 22, 1920, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Cross, Virginia

And Frank Z. Carstens married, Nov. 22, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Crum, Charles L.

Age 46, of No. 5th St., Wood River dies of injuries, received when struck by car at intersection of Jennings and Wood River, Feb. 27, 1933, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Cultural Societies

Woman's club organizes chorus as part of its work, Sept. 13, 1922, p.7, c.2

Twenty-second district annual meeting of Ill. Fed. of Women's clubs held at First Baptist church, Oct. 8, 1926, p.18, c.6

Committees for Woman's clubs named, July 14, 1928, p.7, c.1

Organizations of Junior Woman's club, headed by Elizabeth Parker. Other officers listed, Nov. 28, 1928, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Custer, Earl (Mrs.)

Dies, age 20 yrs., Dec. 13, 1918, p.10, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Dailey, Pearl (Mrs.)

Widow of former township assessor, Johnston A. Dailey, who was killed in labor fight will seek appointment as assessor to finish her husband's unexpired term, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Dairy Firm

Madison County Dairy Co. of Wood River Co. makes certification to Secretary of State for increase of capitalization from \$5,000 to \$10,000, Feb. 4, 1922, p.1, c.4

Madison County Dairy transfers office from Ballard Wall Paper store into old bank building, Mar. 4, 1922, p.7, c.1

Ray Kraum, employee of J.B. Frederick Grocery Co. resigns position to enter business for himself after purchasing Midland Butter route in this territory, Aug. 19, 1924, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Dalton, Sally

And Walter Conrad married, May 3, 1920, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Dare

And Campbell married, Dec. 27, 1920, p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Davis, Charles

Dies in Kansas City, Mo. at age 37 yrs., Aug. 21, 1924, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Davis, Gladys

And Walter Haller married, Aug. 19, 1913, p.2, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Dean (Dr.)

Office taken over by Dr. Edward Gallagher when he enters war service, Nov. 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Dennis, Frank (Mrs.)

Of furniture firm dies, Jan. 7, 1920, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Dent, Henry

Henry Dent dies, age 52 years, Oct. 6, 1899, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Depew

Age 22, son of Mrs. Edward Barburger found dead by his own hand, Mar. 10, 1930, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Depper, George

And Mary Dille married in East St. Louis, Feb. 2, 1918, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Dial, Oliver L.

And Lavina Botkins married, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Dickerson, Joseph Dwite

And Helen Litsey of E. St. Louis married, Nov. 4, 1920, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Diediker, August

Proprietor of pool room on Ferguson Ave. purchases Commercial Hotel from A. Quinsy, Feb. 28, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Dille, Mary

And George Depper married in E. St. Louis, Feb. 2, 1918, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Dimedo, Stephen

Shot through abdomen by William Varney, saloon keeper, dies, Aug. 3, 1909, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Dinero, Jasper

Age 15 yrs., killed and 2 men, Ben Grezon and Pietro Bianco, injured when the car in which they were riding was struck by a C & A. train at Hartford Crossing, Mar. 31, 1919, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Dody, Ben

Seriously injured in 40 ft. fall at Standard Oil Co., July 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Dooley, Hazel

And Edward Fox married, Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Dorsey, Barney

And Nora Wineger married, Feb. 10, 1919, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Dorworth, Elza

And Lucille Calvin married, Apr. 28, 1919, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Drainage

C.A. Shepherd, engineer for drainage commissioners, resetting several hundred stakes, which have been destroyed in last few years while drainage matter has been pending in courts, Mar. 14, 1913, p.1, c.5

Robert Curdie, contractor for concrete work in East in East Alton Drainage & Levee district begins on concrete wall in yard of Equitable Powder Co., Apr. 23, 1913, p.2, c.4

Commissioners of Wood River Drainage & Levee District opens bids for several sections of work, biggest part of work went to Valentine Wolf in Alton on his bid of \$1892 per yd. for 35,000 yards, June 24, 1913, p.1, c.5

Eight various drainage outfits, working at present time on canal and levee, which is straightening twists out of Wood River for purpose of better system of drainage in that vicinity with total cost of work about \$300,000, Oct. 11, 1913, p.2, c.1

Bonds for drainage district sold by commissioners to La Salle St. Trust & Savings bank, Chicago, at 97 1/2 ¢ per, bank to bear expense of printing bonds, Oct. 15, 1913, p.1, c.4

Work on drainage system completed, Jan. 2, 1914, p.2, c.1

Wood River drainage petition is filed for hearing on Mar. 20, Mar. 6, 1916, p.1, c.4

All contest against assessment for drainage district improvement abandoned, when Western Cartridge, Big Four and C. & A. withdrew objections and Ill. Term., Village of Hartford, Alton Box Board and Federal Lead fail to appear, Mar. 17, 1921, p.1, c.5

Foster and W.R. townships will assume responsibility of moving Williams bridge over proposed drainage ditch that has been subject of litigation in county court; satisfactory understanding reached, Jan. 25, 1922, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Drake & Oehler
Purchase garage of Chris Penning, Apr. 2, 1920, p.12, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Drowning
Charles Edward Price, age 12, drowns in Miss. River, Aug. 13, 1926, p.1, c.8

Ralph Scoggins, 25, of Wood River drowns while canoeing in Otter creek, Apr. 10, 1933, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Drug Firm
Building erected by N.J. Jordan across from Reith Lumber Co. yard leased for 5 years to R.S. Christian, druggist from Casey, Ill., May 21, 1913, p.2, c.3

Ratz & Riggs open drug store in new Waltrip building on Ferguson Ave., May 26, 1916, p.2, c.7

T.S. Hendricks drug store opened Nov. 29, Dec. 1, 1924, p.12, c.2
A.G. Burnett, former proprietor of store in Wood River purchases Wilson Drug Co. in Belleville, Feb. 11, 1928, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Dry Good Firm
Beiser Dry Goods Co. moves to James Chessen building on Ferguson street, Dec. 13, 1916, p.2, c.5
Albert Golding, manager Famous Furnishing Co. to close store, Aug. 19, 1919, p.10, c.4

August Beiser who conducted dry store for number of years disposing of stock to enter insurance business, June 6, 1924, p.16, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Dunnick, George H.

And Edna Hart married, Apr. 30, 1919, p.3, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Durre, Charles M.

Open plumbing shop at 549 Ferguson Ave., Feb. 3, 1926, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Dvorcak, Frank

Dies, Feb. 8, 1918, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Dysart, George

And Marie West of Hartford married, June 9, 1924, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Eagen, Robert J. (Rev. Fr.)

Reads his first mass at St. Bernards church after ordination Sat. June 2, June 4, 1928, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Earls, Floyd

Purchases Farmer Coal, Ice and Fuel Co; will rename it Wood River Coal, Ice and Fuel Co., Apr. 5, 1924, p.10, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Eckert, D.C. (Rev.)

Dies, Oct. 31, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Edwards, Harvey C.

And Mary M. Babcock married, Aug. 6, 1917, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Eggman, T.P.

One of 3 brothers named in indictment charging embezzlement declares he has not been connected with company since 1910, Oct. 1, 1926, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Electric Lights

Carload of poles unloaded to be used for extension of Madison Power & Light Co. system, Mar. 4, 1914, p.2, c.4

First electric range to be installed in home of Mrs. C.H. James by Madison Light & Power Co., Nov. 7, 1914, p.2, c.1

Nine new street lights to be set in place, June 9, 1923, p.10, c.2

Ill. Light & Power Co. struck by lightning; loss \$18,000, Aug. 12, 1925, p.1, c.4

City council asked for removal of substation at 6th and Lorena as unsightly and dangerous, Dec. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

Ill. Power & Light Co. asks extension of gas main from Peter's Station to city area, Dec. 21, 1925, p.2, c.1

General reduction in domestic current rates in East Alton, Wood River and Roxana, Dec. 5, 1929, p.2, c.5

Council votes to accept one yrs. contract with Ill. Power & Light Co. to furnish current for new White Way, Dec. 17, 1929, p.2, c.4
WOOD RIVER--Electrical Supplies

Illmo Electric Supply Co. opens store next door to Tri-City grocery on Ferguson, with A.T. Nimerich and E.M. Hudson of St. Louis, proprietors, Mar. 20, 1922, p.5, c.2
Elmore Electric Supply firm on Ferguson destroyed by fire, Jan. 12, 1924, p.2, c.1

Illmo Electric Supply Co. moves into quarters at 52 Ferguson, Jan. 24, 1924, p.9, c.2

Electric Shop, formerly located in A.W. Gerson building moves into one formerly occupied by Fashion Shop, Apr. 1, 1924, p.12, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Elliott, Mack
And Cora Sands of E. Alton married, May 24, 1924, p.5, c.5
WOOD RIVER--Emons, Dr.

Becomes associated with Dr. James Mahoney in dental office in Friederick building, Apr. 2, 1926, p.20, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Evangelical Church

Becomes self supporting and withdraws from Mission Board, Jan. 12, 1926, p.9, c.5

Cornerstone laying ceremonies held yesterday for new church, June 25, 1928, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Epidemics

Measles prevalent in large number of homes, Mar. 19, 1913, p.6, c.2

Quarantine on measles lifted, children returning to school, Mar. 21, 1913, p.2, c.1

Scattered cases of whooping cough by Dr. T.C. Smith, July 8, 1913, p.2, c.4

All public places closed because of influenza, Oct. 11, 1918, p.2, c.1
Physicians report influenza on increase, 150 cases having been reported, Oct. 30, 1918, p.3, c.4
Influenza ban to be lifted, Nov. 12, 1918,

Influenza breaks out again, causing general quarantine, Nov. 30, 1918, p.1, c.7

Washington school closed after 6 cases of small pox are discovered, June 7, 1932, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Episcopal Church

Rev. Butler of Alton hopeful of establishing church here, Feb. 20, 1920, p.8, c.4

New church on Whitelaw Ave., dedicated by Rev. John Chandler White, Bishop of Springfield, diocese, Nov. 6, 1933, p.12, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Evangelical church

Aid Society elects officers:
Pres.--Mrs. Harry Lenhardt, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Fred Landre, Sec't.--Mrs. Otto Hoffman, Ass't. Sec't.--Mrs. Henry Monken, Treas.--Ray Fredrickson, Jan. 16, 1920, p.10, c.4

Dedication of St. John's church, Sept. 7, 1920, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Evans, Nellie Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Feb. 4, 1918, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Exendine, Minnie A. (Mrs.)

And Clarence W. Meyers married, Nov. 29, 1920, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Express

Work of erecting foundation for electric express office in Wood River started. Old office at Wood River to be moved to North Wood River, June 17, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Facilities

Wood River to have water and sewer to cost \$55,000. Water mains will connect with Standard Oil Refinery. Public hearing held, Apr. 18, 1912, p.1, c.7

Bash & Gray secure contract for water mains and sewer system in Standard Oil village, Aug. 8, 1912, p.1, c.1

Louis A. Bright assessor for Wood River township predicts house building campaign for Wood River in near future, Sept. 1, 1920, p.2, c.1

Village council perfects plans for laying pipes for new gas system, Dec. 6, 1921, p.7, c.3

Water shortage cause difficulties. S.O. Co. curtails production 50%. Canal being dredged from river to bring in sufficient supply, Aug. 12, 1922, p.1, c.4

Water and sewerage facilities furnished by Standard Oil has not set length of service time, neither written or oral, June 5, 1923, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Famines

N.J. Jordan of Wood River Coal & Ice Co., cannot fill orders in quantity desired, because of great ice shortage, July 2, 1913, p.2, c.4

Wood River Ice Co. receives car load of ice after much delay and cost, which will perhaps prevent almost imminent famine, Aug. 1, 1913, p.2, c.4

Unable to acquire housing facilities, 50 employees of Louis Rich Construction Co. engaged on work at levee, pitch tents to live in, Apr. 7, 1917, p.2, c.4

Many residents complaining of presence of coal-oil in water mains of community, are now out of water entirely owing to freezing of water pipes and hydrants, Feb. 4, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Farmer, Jim

And Louis Roberts secure license from Mayor Nagel to operate skating rink, July 22, 1924, p.7, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Farmers Institute

Opening sessions of Madison County organization and Dept. of Household Science meetings held here, Oct. 27, 1921, p.1, c.1

Tours through S.C. refinery and International Tannery planned for second day, Oct. 28, 1921, p.1, c.3

Baby contest is last program of meetings, Oct. 29, 1921, p.1, c.3
WOOD RIVER--Farrow, R.C. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 26, June 11, 1917, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Farrow, Robert

And Ruth Phipps married, Feb. 10, 1920, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Felts, Ella

And George Boedeker married, Nov. 19, 1921, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Felts, Selma

And Dixon Hyndman married, Nov. 23, 1920, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Ferguson, Richard

Will occupy brick addition to Huitt hotel on Ferguson Ave. as tailor shop, Sept. 4, 1924, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Field, Ruth

And P.H. Holder married, Feb. 9, 1924, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Fields, Clarence

And Mae Hendricks married, June 4, 1924, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Fire Department

Wood River to have volunteer fire department, May 13, 1913, p.1, c.5

Volunteer department organized; 22 men present. Chief--Louis Kennecker, Co. 1 Capt.--Gus Frederickson, Co. 2 Capt.--C.A. James, May 16, 1913, p.2, c.3

Recommendations from Fire Dept. that council aid in purchasing new truck and siren for use instead of bell; fund of \$675 to date available, Jan. 6, 1920, p.6, c.2

City Council establishes fire limits in certain part of village in which only fire proof building may be erected, Sept. 24, 1915, p.2, c.5

Five hundred ft. of new hose bought, Aug. 27, 1920, p.7, c.1

Volunteer Fire Dept. purchases office at 6th and Edison, formerly owned by Prairies Pipe Line and leased adjoining corner to firemen for use as athletic field, May 21, 1923, p.5, c.1

Carl Fox newly appointed fire chief, June 19, 1923, p.2, c.7

Moves fire truck from Penning garage to new City Hall headquarters, Oct. 1, 1924, p.9, c.3

Votes to purchase \$10,000 truck, May 19, 1925, p.1, c.3

Mayor Tipton appoints firemen and city has its first organized department. George Reithman and Len Husted appointees, Sept. 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

Mayor Tipton surrenders office so that 2 newly appointed fire department men may have bunk quarters, Sept. 22, 1925, p.1, c.8

New fire truck arrives, Oct. 8, 1925, p.9, c.6

Parade showing evolution of fire equipment, held, Oct. 12, 1925, p.7, c.2

Have paid some of own bills as well as some of council bills, but they are to be allowed by council, Nov. 3, 1925, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Fires & Explosions
Home of Police Magistrate Ashlock destroyed by fire, Jan. 17, 1910, p.1, c.2

Fire destroys and damages 6 buildings, loss \$12,000, Dec. 21, 1910, p.1, c.5

Telephone girls send fire alarm, and save business block in Wood River. Mike Padhorn building almost totally destroyed by fire with loss of \$3,500, Jan. 12, 1912, p.1, c.3

Gasoline explosion causes fire at Samuel Guccione's home in which his wife, Lucia, age 32 yrs. loses her life, leaving 6 small children, Feb. 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

Illmo Electric Supply shop on Ferguson Ave. in W.R. destroyed by fire at loss of several thousand dollars, Jan. 12, 1924, p.2, c.1

\$50,000 blaze threatens downtown Wood River and destroys drug store, library, physician and dentist offices. Origin in Burnett building, Feb. 11, 1928, p.1, c.8

\$20,000 damage to Gerson Hall in Wood River, Jan. 22, 1930, p.1, c.4

Fire in F.Z. Carstens building causes \$8,000 loss, Aug. 1, 1930, p.1, c.2

John Panipinta, 40, loses life in mysterious blast, at his home, 31 South Main, Aug. 24, 1931, p.1, c.4

Fire of unknown origin in business district; loss \$10,000, June 22, 1933, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Floods

Roads and bridges washed out in numerous places within township, Mar. 26, 1913, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Flynn, Leslie

Another victim of influenza, age 21 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Foot, Anna

And Stanley Walk married, Oct. 7, 1920, p.6, c.3

WOODBURN--Foster, Micah

Dies, age 85 years, Dec. 7, 1910, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Fox, Edward

And Hazel Dooley married, Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Fox, Ernest F.

Awarded scholarship in Harvard U. of Engineering; son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Fox, Mar. 31, 1933, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Fox, Walter

And Maggie H. Penning married, Oct. 13, 1899, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Frazier, P.C. (Mrs.)

Dies, Apr. 28, 1924, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Fritz, Eugene

Purchases Wood River Laundry Co., Wood River Ave. from J.C. Coughlin, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Fruit Farm

Charles Marietta of Carlinville opens business on Ferguson Ave., Aug. 27, 1924, p.10, c.2

Charles Marietta, operator of firm at corner of Whitelaw and Ferguson, closes, Sept. 16, 1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Fudrick, John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 44 yrs., Apr. 24, 1917, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Fuel Firm

Floyd Earls purchases Farmer Coal, Ice & Fuel Co.; will rename it Wood River Coal, Ice & Fuel Co., Apr. 5, 1924, p.10, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Furniture Firms

Partnership between J.W. Morgan and Mr. Edwards Furniture store on Ferguson Ave. dissolved, with Mr. Morgan taking over entire business, Dec. 15, 1917, p.2, c.5

Philip Mann sells store to Dennis Bros., Jan. 31, 1920, p.2, c.2

Reliable Furniture opens new business at 2 W. Ferguson and 114 Whitelaw Ave., May 3, 1920, p.2, c.7

Reliable Furniture Firm opens 3rd store, June 26, 1920, p.4, c.5

National House Furnishing Co. of Granite City opens new store under new management of J.K. Martin, Mar. 20, 1923, p.2, c.4

Union House Furnishing Co., W. 3rd St., Alton and Reliable Furniture, Wood River pass into ownership of H.J. Jaeger, as well as E. St. Louis House Furnishing Co. in \$120,000 deal, Mar. 21, 1923, p.11, c.4

National House Furniture Co. adds 5,000 ft. floor space to their firm, which is site of former Palace Dance Hall, June 18, 1925, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Gallagher, Edward (Dr.)

Of Alton takes over Dr. Dean's office when latter enters war service, Nov. 30, 1917, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Gannon, Ida

And Merl Goldboro married, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Garage

Fred Smith opens garage in Smith building, corner First and Ferguson Ave., Jan. 22, 1918, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Garage Firm

New business known as Burlington Way Garage on corner of Lorena and Wood River Ave. opened by L. D. Kehne and A.W. Ludwick, Feb. 24, 1919, p.3, c.6

Drake and Oehler purchase shop of Chris Penning, Apr. 2, 1920, p.12, c.5

Hoffman-Penning Garage opens, Mar. 20, 1922, p.5, c.2

F. Penning closes deal for Morgan building for use as garage, Dec. 10, 1924, p.16, c.2

John Vanpreter stakes off ground to erect new \$300,000 building, Apr. 12, 1929, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Garrett, Edward B.

And Hazel Schubert married, Sept. 23, 1920, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Gerdes, Harvey J.

And Irma R. Link of St. Louis married, Jan. 24, 1924, p.9, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Gibson, Helen

Teacher in high school and H.E. Paton married, May 13, 1918, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Gibson, Robert

Body of brother of Helen Gibson shipped here from Newark, N.J., Jan. 3, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Giehl, E.

Opens printing shop in location formerly occupied by Justice of Peace, Charles Meyers, 8 Wood River Ave., Oct. 31, 1924, p.12 c.3

WOOD RIVER--Gifford, Ethel

And Cecil King of Alton married, Apr. 27, 1920, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Girard, Frank

Joseph Luppens and Wm. H. Koehne killed in explosion of liquid asphalt at Standard Oil Refinery, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Gladden, Ruth

And John Sharp of Whiting, Ind. married, Sept. 4, 1920, p.3, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Goldfarb, Joseph

Purchases Shewmaker Brothers grocery on Washington Ave., Oct. 25, 1921, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Goldboro, Merl

And Ida Gannon married, Aug. 3, 1917, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Goodpasture, Elmer

And Bertha Morgan married, Nov. 20, 1914, p.3, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Gotler, Isaac

Purchases stock of J.W. Garner's grocery in East Alton, Oct. 13, 1913, p.2, c.3

Purchases building occupied by Brown picture theater, putting in up-to-date clothing store, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Gotler, William

Purchases large moving truck, Mar. 31, 1917, p.4, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Gotlob, Louise

And William Miller of Granite City married in Alton, Feb. 5, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Green, L. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., Jan. 19, 1920, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Green, Thelma

And Charles McLain married, Feb. 20, 1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Grenzback, Pearl

And Eugene Reilly of Hartford married, Sept. 23, 1924, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Grissom, Susetta (Mrs.)

Dies, age 92 yrs., Apr. 9, 1920, p.8, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Grocery Stores

Hoffman and Freach open grocery store, July 21, 1910, p.1, c.6

Knepper Grocery sold to E.W. Pontine, Oct. 14, 1910, p.2, c.1

Paul Haller purchases Hoffman Freach grocery store, Dec. 22, 1910, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Grocery Firm

Of William Tannenbaum closed temporarily because of unusual

rate cutting on meats and other necessities for home consumption,

Apr. 22, 1913, p.2, c.1

People's Grocery store managed by Wm. Tannenbaum reopens after

inventory taken, Apr. 25, 1913, p.2, c.3

J.B. Frederich conducting store in Quincy building on Ferguson

moves into steam bakery building on Wood River Ave., Oct. 29, 1917, p.6, c.6

Matter of establishing public market place in city recently brought

up by members of Commercial club protested by several local merchants,

Mar. 25, 1918, p.2, c.5

St. Louis Cash Grocery purchases meat market and grocery from E.J. Peterson on Ferguson Ave., May 13, 1918, p.2, c.4

Louis Spano erect 2-story building to enter grocery business, July 8, 1918, p.2, c.1

St. Louis Grocery on Ferguson sells business to Roy E. Little of Bingham, Ill., Aug. 4, 1921, p.10, c.4

Beiser Grocery business and building on corner of 7th and Madison sold to Emmuel Muller of Granite City, May 8, 1922, p.8, c.2

Wm. Noblitt and Frank Bruck sells store to twin brothers, R. and C. Kennedy, July 19, 1922, p.1, c.2

Max Groedeka moves grocery stock to Glen Carbon, Aug. 10, 1922, p.6, c.1

Yeager store on Jennings Ave. sold to L.A. Meyers of Alton, Dec. 28, 1922, p.2, c.4

Mutz Grocery and Meat Market purchased by Frank Miller of Alton, who had operated same business in Odd Fellow's building at State and Elm, Alton, Mar. 24, 1924, p.9, c.5

Opened by Geo. J. Metzger of Shobonier, Ill., May 16, 1924, p.17, c.4

L.W. Reike store sold to Orville M. Streiff of Highland, Ill., July 26, 1924, p.9, c.2

Woolfsey grocery firm opens in Gerson building, 114 Whitelaw, Oct. 1, 1925, p.3, c.5

Meeting of creditors of Woolsey Groc. Co. show \$9,000 liabilities, May 25, 1927, p.1, c.4

Involuntary bankruptcy proceedings filed by Woolsey Grocery Co., May 28, 1927, p.1, c.3

Frank L. Berry store, corner Ferguson and 6th sold to Adolph Neuhaus of Worden, Mar. 5, 1931, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Guccione, Lucia

Loses life in fire caused by gasoline explosions, leaving 6 small children, age 32 yrs., Feb. 22, 1918, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Gulato, Sam
And Lilliam Mitchell married,
July 13, 1920, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Gun Club
Results of meet: Dr. Stanton
and Fred Scheiss share first place
honors, Mar. 18, 1925, p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Haenny, George
And Gladys Manley married, Feb.
24, 1919, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Haggart, Harry
Killed in action in France,
age 17 yrs., Nov. 22, 1918, p.1,
c.4

WOOD RIVER--Haller, Albert G.
Dies, age 79 yrs., July 21, 1915,
p.4, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Haller, Gus
Defeated by Fred Barry in town-
ship supervisor race, Apr. 4,
1923, p.9, c.5

Elected chairman of Board of
Supervisors, Apr. 19, 1933, p.2,
c.3

WOOD RIVER--Haller, Margaret (Mrs.)
Elected as school director
succeeding A.K. Whitelaw, Apr.
21, 1913, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Haller, Paul
And Robert Caffery appointed
marshals for village, Nov. 14, 1913,
p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Haller, Walter
And Gladys Davis married, Aug.
19, 1913, p.2, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Halloran (Mrs.)
And Patrick Harmon married, May
7, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hamilton, John
Mayor-elect; all returns in,
Apr. 17, 1929, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Harper, Sam
Age 26, fatally injured in
fall at shell Oil refinery, Dec.
21, 1928, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Hardware Firms
George Schillinger purchases
hardware store from W.J. Jordan,
Mar. 12, 1915, p.2, c.2

George Schillinger moves
hardware store into new Jordan build-
ing on Ferguson, June 18, 1917, p.2,
c.5

Mr. Werre sells interest in firm
to partner, Mr. Preusser, in firm,
Jan. 9, 1925, p.10, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Harmon, Patrick
And Miss Halloran married, May
7, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Harris, Fern
And Frank M. Hayes of Arnistroy,
Mo. married, Feb. 23, 1924, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hartman, Elizabeth Mae
And Joseph Caffery married, Dec.
2, 1924, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Hartzell, Margaret
And John Bales married, Mar.
10, 1924, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hatridge, I.C.
And H.H. Clark refused rehearing
of cases by Appellate court; former
officers of First State & Savings
bank, Aug. 24, 1925, p.2, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Havatic, John
And Mary Yurapovich married,
July 28, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Haven, May
And Gus Bangert married, Aug. 4,
1919, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hay, Robert
And Verna Kagel of St. Louis
married, Sept. 18, 1924, p.9, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Hendricks, Fred
Married Anna Balster, Dec. 6,
1906, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Hermeling, Martha
School nurse district 104,
found dead in rest room of Hartford
school, May 4, 1929, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Herr, Elizabeth
Rev. F.C. Aungst married, Aug. 11,
1915, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Herr, Irwin
Will install auto service firm
as soon as Baptist complete building
so they can move, Mar. 31, 1920,
p.11, c.4

And Esther Cross married, Dec. 22,
1920, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER --Herrod, Bryant

Graduate of Jacksonville Institute for Blind, leaves for Chicago where he is to be private teacher, Aug. 19, 1913, p.2, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Hessie, Bessie

And Charles Seltzer of St. Louis married in St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Hillbrand, H.J.

Replaced by E.J. Lancaster as manager of Crandall Lumber Co., Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Hodeshell, Thomas

Dies, age 51 yrs., Nov. 22, 1924, p.12, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hoemm, John J.

Dies, age 28 yrs., Oct. 19, 1918, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Hogan, George

Dies, age 67 yrs., Apr. 20, 1917, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Holder, P.H.

And Ruth Field married, Feb. 9, 1924, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Honki, John

Dies, age 54 yrs., Oct. 21, 1924, p.10, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Hopkins, James

Dies, Apr. 8, 1920, p.6, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Hospitals

James H. Chesson gives new house for Emergency hospital, Nov. 4, 1918, p.3, c.4

Emergency hospital reopened.

Upkeep will be financed by Roxana Oil Co. and will be under management of Wood River club, and Red Cross hospital. Matron--Mrs. John Smith, Ass't. Matron--Mrs. Clyde Lewis, Dec. 10, 1918, p.5, c.5

Emergency hospital closed; institution has had 51 patients since Nov. 4, Dec. 31, 1918, p.3, c.5

Dr. W.E. Barton confirms report that he purchased S.S. Beach home in preparation of opening hospital, Dec. 26, 1925, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Hotels

C.O. Haven of Fillmore, Ill. arrives and prepares for opening of hotel in Quincy building, Dec. 15, 1913, p.2, c.6

August Diediker, proprietor of pool room on Ferguson Ave. purchases hotel from A. Quincy, named Commercial, Feb. 28, 1918, p.2, c.5

Mr. and Mrs. Webb Huitt take over hotel formerly conducted by Mrs. S. T. Thompson, July 6, 1918, p.7, c.2

Dieteker (Commercial) Hotel sold to Webb Huitt former owner, Mar. 17, 1920, p.5, c.5

P.L. Rives sells Wood River hotel to J.W. Williams of St. Louis, Mar. 7, 1924, p.10, c.4

Gottlob hotel sold to C.J. Fields formerly of Milwaukee, to be named Worthwhiler; open Dec. 1, Nov. 26, 1924, p.10, c.2

Gottlob Hotel sold to C.J. Fields formerly of Milwaukee, Wis. to be named Worthwhiler; open Dec. 1, Nov. 26, 1924, p.10, c.2

Mrs. Sophia A. Bose purchases Dieteker hotel, at Acton and Whitelaw, May 31, 1930, p.3, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Howard, Emmett P.

And Helen Keller married, June 24, 1924, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Hubbard, Samuel S.

Appointed post master to succeed G.F. Waggoner, Oct. 26, 1914, p.2, c.4

Postmaster Hubbard asks for 2 months leave, after resignation has been accepted, Jan. 5, 1916, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Hubbard, James

Of Odon, Ind., and brother of former postmaster Samuel Hubbard succeeds Mary Blanda, resignee, ass't. postmaster, July 2, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Huitt, Webb

Formerly on Ferguson Ave. opens shop in Head's addition, Mar. 11, 1918, p.2, c.5

Takes over hotel formerly conducted by S. T. Thompson, July 6, 1918, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Humorvich, Margaret
And Charles Buron married, Aug.
11, 1924, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Humphrey, Ruby
And Charles Van Dusen married,
Aug. 4, 1919, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hunt, Arthur
And Lorena Maxey married, Dec.
6, 1918, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Hussong, Daniel E.
Teacher who sang "The Trumpeter"
by Dix, is one of winners in Atwater
Kent contest, Sept. 29, 1928, p.3,
c.3

For second time selected from
among Southern Ill. men to take
part in Atwater Kent Audition to
be held in Chicago, Sept. 17, 1929,
p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Husted, Len
And George Reithman are appoint-
ed by Mayor Tipton to fire depart-
ment which gives city its first
organization of this kind, Sept. 5,
1925, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Hutchinson
And Mary Stoneham married, Apr.
15, 1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Ice Firms
N.J. Jordan arranges for ice to
be hauled to farmers on Tuesdays
and Fridays, May 21, 1913, p.2, c.3

Wood River Ice Co. receives
carload of ice after much delay and
cost, which will perhaps prevent
almost imminent famine, Aug. 1, 1913,
p.2, c.4

N.J. Jordan, Wood River Coal &
Ice Co. can not fill orders in
quantity desired, because of great
ice shortage, July 2, 1913, p.2,
c.4

Rock being hauled for new build-
ing which is to be erected by N.J.
Jordan; 24 X 60 ft., Aug. 29, 1913,
p.2, c.5

S.K. Pruski sells coal and ice
business to Richard Geibel, Apr.
16, 1915, p.2, c.5

New ice plant being erected by
Sullivan Coal & Ice Co., Dec. 12,
1918, p.3, c.5

Sullivan Coal & Ice Co. purchases
business of John Klasner in Alton, Feb.
5, 1919, p.3, c.2

George Downey, 55, and Gilbert
McMoigle, 19, found lying together
dead, in refrigeration room of
Sullivan Ice and Coal Co., Sept. 6,
1921, p.1, c.3

Floyd Earls purchases Farmer Coal
Ice & Fuel Co; will rename it Wood
River Coal, Ice & Fuel Co., Apr. 5,
1924, p.10, c.7

All Ice companies formerly operat-
ed independently in Wood River, East
Alton, Roxana and Hartford merged
into one company under name, Consoli-
dated Ice & Delivery Co. President--
E.L. Reinhart, Vice Pres.--John
Hamilton, Treas.--Joseph Kienstra,
Sec't.--Frank Kienstra, Aug. 1, 1929,
p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Ill. Term. R.R.

Charles Rodgers, tower man for
past 3 years, resigns. Walter
Waggoner, son of G.F. Waggoner, who
was first tower man, seller of first
ticket, rode first pass and sent
first message 12 years ago, appointed
to succeed Rodgers, May 2, 1913, p.2,
c.3

New side track being laid to make
direct connection between side track
already built and Standard Oil re-
finery track, Dec. 10, 1913, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Incorporation

First State & Savings Bank organ-
ized 1919, same year that Wood River
city was incorporated, May 10, 1921,
p.5, c.1

Provision made for special election
to be held Feb. 26, to vote on
question of changing Wood River from
village to city form of government,
Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Indians

Indian canoe, common in pioneer days,
found by John Dresillius on bank of
Diversion canal, between Edwardsville
Crossing and Cahokia Creek. No such
canoe has been seen in this vicinity
for many years, Dec. 9, 1914, p.4, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Industries

New system Plow Co. applies for incorporation papers at once.
President--Frank Culp, Vice President--James Olroyd, Secretary--M.W. Taylor, Treasurer--Dr. HR Lemen, Aug. 28, 1909, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER --Inman, Ida Smith (Mrs. Ralph)

Dies, Sept. 27, 1920, p.8, c.2
WOOD RIVER--Insurance Firm

August Beiser will enter insurance business after disposing of dry goods store which he had conducted for a number of years, June 6, 1924, p.16, c.6

King Insurance Agency of Wood River open branch office in Granite City, with A.F. Busse in charge, Sept. 5, 1924, p.1, c.6

King agency moves from Goldfarb building to new quarters over First National Bank, Sept. 19, 1924, p.9, c.4

Watson-Howard Insurance Co. has moved into their new quarters in the Milletello building on Ferguson Avenue, Oct. 28, 1924, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--I.O.O.F. Frat. Org.

Elects officers: Noble Grand--Ray Chadwick, Vice Grand--W.A. Miller, Rec. Sec't.--T.M. Brett, Fin. Sec't.--John Bosonetto, Treas.--Henry Laye, Mar. 28, 1913, p.2, c.1

Officers elected: Noble Grand--W.A. Miller, Vice Grand--J.G. Carstens, Rec. Sec't.--M.A. Dickin-son, Fin. Sec't.--A.E. Edsall, Oct. 4, 1913, p.2, c.1

Is to have new hall in building being erected by James H. Chesson, Sept. 30, 1916, p.2, c.5

Officers elected: Noble Grand--Henry Laye, Vice Grand--Frank Anthony, Secretary--John Phipps, Treasurer--George Balcon, Mar. 17, 1916, p.2, c.6

Odd Fellows to erect new building. Formed building association and elected officers: President--Leslie Harrod, Vice Pres.--Sam Harrod, Treasurer--William Johnson, Secretary--C.A. James, Mar. 28, 1919, p.7, c.2

Officers elected: Noble Grand--John Frick, Vice Grand--Arthur Herr, Secretary--Henry Loyd, Treas.--Wm. Johnson, Jan. 8, 1920, p.2, c.2

Incorporation papers for building corporation to acquire and operate an Odd Fellow's Temple, with \$10,000 capital stock taken out today.
Incorporators: Samuel B. Harris, James T. Hicks, Walter Fox, Wm. A. Johnson, Hy. J. Kahney, Jan. 8, 1921, p.1, c.3

Officers elected: Noble Grand--J.L. Jackson, Treas.--W.A. Johnson, Rec. Sec't.--Henry Loyd, Fin. Sec't.--Lester Scott, Dec. 29, 1921, p.7, c.2

Class adoption of ten members will take place at Wood River, first meeting of this kind in 2 years, Dec. 6, 1922, p.1, c.2

Temple Building Ass'n. elects officers: President--James T. Hicks, Vice Pres.--Harvey Moore, Sec't.--H.J. Kahney, Treas.--Wm. A. Johnson, Ass't. Sec't.--Treas.--Henry Laye, Jan. 11, 1923, p.7, c.5

Ladies Auxiliary of Cantons elects officers: Past Pres.--Mrs. Irene Hicks, Pres.--Mrs. Effie Kahner, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Mary Heuer, Sec't.--Mrs. Zena Nickels, Treas.--Mrs. Gertrude Cromwell, Chaplain--Mrs. Alta Keltz, Officers appointed: Officer of the day: Mrs. Keltz, Officer of Grand--Mazor String, Sentry--Charles Lock, Feb. 5, 1924, p.10, c.1

Officers elected: Past Grand--K.J. Kahney, Noble Grand--Oliver Verner, Vice Grand--C.E. Smith, Record Sec't.--Henry Loye, Fin. Sec't.--Joseph Traband, Treas.--Wm. A. Johnson, June 6, 1924, p.16, c.6

Elects officers: Noble Grand--C.C. Smith, Past Grand--O.W. Vernor, Vice Grand--Ed. Council, Record Sec't.--Harry Loye, Finc. Sec't.--C.F. Traband, Treas.--Wm. Johnson, Dec. 4, 1924, p.7, c.5

Mizpah Encampment #92 elects officers: Chief Patriarch--W.B. McDaniel, High Priest--Paul A. Locke, Sr. Warden--E.C. Ramsey, Jr. Warden--L.L. Jones, Record. Scribe--W.E. Jones, Fin. Scribe--Wm. T. Marrs, Treas.--H.P. Kahney, Deputy--James T. Hicks, Dec. 9, 1924, p.7, c.5

Canton, Magic City \$18, elects officers: Captain--H.J. Kahney, Lt.--Harvey Pickle, Ensign--J.T. Hicks, Clerk--Chas. A. Locke, Accountant--W.B. McDaniels, Aux. Fortress #27 Pres.--Mrs. A.F. Harr, Vast Pres.--Mrs. H.J. Kahney, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Virgil Nicles, Sec't.--Mrs. Alta Keltz, Treas.--Mrs. B. McDaniels, Dec. 13, 1924, p.8, c.2

Installation of Rebekahs officers, Jan. 3, 1925, p.8, c.7

Installation of officers. (List-ed), July 8, 1925, p.10, c.1

Elects Mrs. Effie Kahney as state secretary, Oct. 14, 1925, p.1, c.8

Joint installation of officers with Rebekahs, Jan. 5, 1926, p.11, c.5

Lodge 1024 installs officers, July 7, 1926, p.3, c.6

Lodge 1024 installs officers, Jan. 6, 1927, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Inventions

Patent right of cotton planter patented by Peter Custer sold to St. Louis manufacturing company, June 30, 1913, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Jackson, Joseph And Mae Christy married, Apr. 7, 1919, p.8, c.2

WOOD RIVER--James, Orville Dies, age 29 yrs., Mar. 19, 1918, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Jewelry Firm

Waltrip of Granite City has bought ground on Penning Ave. for building drug store and jewelry shop, which will be conducted by Mayor & Hurwitz Jewelry Firm of St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1916, p.2, c.5

Harlan company moving into Goulding building, Feb. 9, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Jewelry Repair

J.E. Russell of Alton opens jewelry repair shop, Apr. 5, 1919, p.4, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Johnson, Henry Killed at Wood River Refinery in Still No. 1, Jan. 5, 1909, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Johnson, Henry And Myrtle Chapman married, Dec. 24, 1914, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Jones, Clara E.

And Wm. A. Terry of Jacksonville, Fla. married, June 3, 1918, p.3, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Jones, Edward

And Edna Owens married, Sept. 8, 1919, p.6, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Jones, Hannah (Mrs.)

Dies, age 78 years, Apr. 29, 1909, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Jones, J.A.

And Kate Fox of Grafton, Ill. married, May 10, 1924, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Jones, James E.

And Mrs. Addie Ellen Fors married in St. Louis, Dec. 23, 1913, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Jordan, N.J.

Formerly local manager of Reith Lumber Yards, purchase yards here, real estate and other effects from company, Oct. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

Recently opened hardware store and coal office in his building on Ferguson, and has now entered house contracting business, Dec. 12, 1913, p.3, c.6

Police magistrate, after being elected gives up office to enter real estate and insurance business, July 7, 1917, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Jordan, N.J.

Who had on hands 300 lbs. of flour, following his custom of buying large amounts in fall, willingly surrenders all but his share, Feb. 14, 1918, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Jordan, W.J.

Sells hardware store to Geo. Schillinger, Mar. 12, 1915, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Junasz, Anton (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 6, 1913, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Kahney, Effie (Mrs.)

Elected state secretary of I.O.O.F. organization, Oct. 14, 1925, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Keating, James

Charge with assault and attempt to kill Ernest Cobine, driver on Reilley bus line, May 24, 1920, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Kehne, L.D.

And A.W. Ludwick opens new Burlington Way Garage on corner of Lorena and Wood River Ave., Feb. 24, 1919, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Keller, Helen

And Emmett P. Howard married,
June 24, 1924, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Kerrell, J.L. (Dr.)

Moves from 408 St. Louis road
to office rooms in Burnett building,
Feb. 26, 1924, p.12, c.4

Moves office from Burnett
building to Fremont hotel on Wood
River Ave., Mar. 24, 1924, p.7,
c.5

WOOD RIVER--Kerrell, Margaret West-
brook

Dies, age 67 yrs., Sept. 15,
1924, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Kessinger, Annette
(Mrs. Troy)

Dies, age 24 yrs., Mar. 27,
1920, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Kessinger, J.T. (Dr.)

Of E. St. Louis purchases
practice for Dr. T.C. Smith,
Oct. 17, 1913, p.2, c.4

Moves office from next door to
post office on Ferguson to Kessin-
ger home on same street, July 25,
1917, p.2, c.5

Beaten when he resists holdup
bandits, Jan. 10, 1933, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Keyes, Mildred Jean

And Dr. Z.D. Lumley married,
Dec. 20, 1921, p.10, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Kenley, W.A.

For many years proprietor of
plumbing shop on Ferguson Ave.
opens shop in 100 block of East
Broadway, Alton, July 9, 1918,
p.7, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Kindergarten

Mrs. J.C. McDaniels, 649 Lorena
will open school at her home to
accommodate about 12 pupils, Sept.
14, 1928, p.6, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Kienstra, Francis

Twelve year old son of Mrs.
and Mr. Frank Kienstra, well known
business man, dies, Sept. 25, 1918,
p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Koehne, Wm. H.

Joseph Luppens and Frank Girard
killed in explosion of liquid
asphalt at Standard Oil Refinery,
June 14, 1926, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Koennecker, Louis

Receives deciding vote cast by
Mayor Tipton, making him 3rd ward
alderman defeating Wm. Traband,
May 8, 1928, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--K of P Frat. Org.

Twelve new members initiated,
July 28, 1919, p.5, c.4

Flag lodge #728 installs officers:
C.C.--T.C. Maguire, V.C.--G.A. Smith,
M of W.--C.M. Harlan, M of A.--John
Gallagher, Prelate--C.W. Raines,
M of R. & S.--T. Hermeling, M of
F.--L.E. Harlan, M of E.--H.E.
Harrod, I.S.--J.J. Grey, Trustee--
C.H. James, O.A.--D.E. Thurman,
Jan. 3, 1920, p.5, c.6

Officers elected: C.C.--G.A.
Smith, V.C.--C.W. Raines, Prelate--
H.A. Loarts, M. of W.--E.C. Maguire,
M. of A.--D.F. Nagel, I.G.--Z. Stoe-
cklin, O.G.--C.E. Best, June 7, 1920,
p.2, c.2

Installation of officers. (List-
ed), July 24, 1920, p.7, c.4

Elects officers. (Listed), Dec.
6, 1920, p.6, c.4

Pythian Sisters Temple institution
in Wood River with 65 charter members,
43 women and 22 men, Apr. 1, 1922,
p.7, c.1

Mrs. Harry Paul resigns office of
E.S. of Pythian Sisters and Emma
Harris elected to succeed her, Dec.
20, 1922, p.2, c.1

Flag Lodge #74 elects following
officers: C.C.--R. Frederickson,
V. C.--R.F. Lane, Prelate--Ben. Robin-
son, M. of W.--E.H. Payne, K of R.
& S.--E.H. Hartwig, M. of F.--R.W.
Huitt, M. of E.--S.M. Hawkins, M. of
A.--R.E. Hay, I.C.--Thomas Hutchinson,
O.G.--O.H. Bell, Trustee--A. Harr,
Dec. 8, 1924, p.14, c.2

WOOD RIVER --Kost, J.D.

Of Kost & Nicholas purchases 2 va-
cant lots adjoining Kilkare theater
from Riley Wolf where they intend to
erect business house, Feb. 14, 1919,
p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Kraus, Ray

Employee of J.B. Frederick Grocery
Co. resigns position to enter busi-
ness for himself after purchasing
Midland Butter business in this terri-
tory, Aug. 19, 1924, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Labor Organizations

Newly organized clerk's union elect following officers: President--Floyd Waggoner, Sec't.-Treas.--Jacob Schmidt, Fin. Sec't.--A. Wolf, Guide--Harry Doerr, Sgt.-at-Arms--Emil Krau, Mar. 17, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Lamm, Joseph

Tax collector heads Madison Co. voiture of 40 & 8, Sept. 27, 1929, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Lancaster, E.J.

Takes charge of Crandall Lumber yard, as manager, succeeding H.J. Hillbrand, Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Landmarks

G.F. Waggoner house, one of oldest in Wood River, being moved from its location near Ill. Term. tower to site near old school house, May 21, 1917, p.2, c.3

Large elm tree removed from Sawyer farm in Benbow City after sixty years, July 25, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Lasberry, Dorothy

Selected as Maid of Honor to Queen at Pageant of Progress in Mississippi Valley Consistory, at East St. Louis, which includes 300 towns, Nov. 17, 1924, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Laundry Firm

J.C. Coughlin, proprietor of Wood River Laundry, Wood River Ave. sells business to Eugene Fritz of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1925, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--LeClaire, Ida

Dies in St. Louis, age 54 yrs., July 13, 1920, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Lemmon, Ollie

Dies, age 50 yrs., Oct. 7, 1924, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Leo, Joseph

Age 27, sgt., Co. M. of 5th Nebraska Regiment, dies after eating supper in restaurant in Grand Island, Nebr., July 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Levees

Wood river drainage & Levee district formed Nov. 1. Wood River levee to cost \$300,000, Nov. 2, 1909, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Library

Three members of Library Board of Wood River school went to St. Louis, in re. purchase of moving picture machine in future, for use in public schools, Apr. 23, 1913, p.2, c.3

Members of Board of Education appoint new library board, Mrs. M.F. Manning, Mrs. James, Sr., Mrs. John Haller, Mrs. E.E. Endicott, Supt. J.W. Morgan, Chairman, Nov. 13, 1913, p.2, c.3

Vote for library carried by 46 majority, Apr. 21, 1920, p.5, c.3

First public library opens in First State & Savings bank on Ferguson Ave. under direction of Library Board, June 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

Board named: J.G. Riggs, G.A. Smith, D.C. Burroughs, C.E. Graves, J.K. Towey, Dr. L.G. Rockefeller, Lulu Barton, June 19, 1923, p.2, c.7

Closed for 2 weeks for repair and remodeling, Aug. 8, 1924, p.5, c.1

Opens today after moving into new quarters at #9 Whitelaw Ave., Sept. 22, 1924, p.7, c.4

Sixth anniversary of opening of public library, July 13, 1928, p.10, c.3

Fire which destroyed library in Burnett building may hasten plans for erection of new one, Feb. 12, 1929, p.1, c.3

Recommendation for special election to issue \$60,000 in bonds to build and equip library, Feb. 19, 1929, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Lights

Electric light franchise being sought in Wood River and East Alton by Madison County Power & Light Co., Nov. 11, 1911, p.1, c.1

Machinery arriving for new power plant of Madison County Light & Power. which is to furnish light and power for Wood River, Benbow City and East Alton, May 24, 1912, p.2, c.4

Work on big gas main from Edwardsville to Roxana, Wood River, Hartford and East Alton by Ill. Light & Power Corp. will start soon, Apr. 15, 1925, p.1, c.6

Property owners suggest White Way for Ferguson Ave. from Haller to First St., July 3, 1928, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Liquor Dealer's Ass'n.

Township branch of Alton Liquor Dealer's Protective Ass'n. disbands; represented 20 saloons in Wood River township. Eugene Schwartztrauber of Central Brewery and treasurer of the branch honors request of members of funds to each in the treasury which aggregates sum of \$400, Feb. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Live, Lillian

And John A. Stetson married, Feb. 12, 1920, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Local Option

Law & Order meeting held in E. Alton M.E. church decided that petitions be circulated for local option election in Wood River, Jan. 27, 1916, p.3, c.6

Wood River to have special election to vote abolishment of saloons, Mar. 28, 1916, p.1, c.4

Voted dry. Saloon men seek locations in Alton, which remained wet, Apr. 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

Unofficial returns report township went dry by 36 votes, Apr. 31, 1918, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Loge, Pearl

And A. Artenoff married, May 7, 1924, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--LOOM Frat. Org.

Charter for Moose lodge in error sent to Flat River, Mo. Election. Advisor--T.S. Hendricks, Ass't. Advisor--J.B. Frederick, Past Advisor--Eugene Schwartztrauber, May 7, 1917, p.2, c.6

Moose lodge will have new home from now on. Businessmeeting attendants decided to rent old Odd Fellow's hall and install club, of 99 members, Nov. 13, 1917, p.2, c.3

Big opening in Moose club rooms on Ferguson, former Odd Fellow's building, Dec. 3, 1917, p.2, c.5

Women of Moose Heart Legion elect officers: Past Regent--Mrs. Ruth Andrews, Sr. Regent--Mrs. Mary, Jr. Regent--Mrs. Margaret Gearl, Chaplain--Mrs. LeClair, Recorder--Mrs. Nina Staten, Treas.--Mrs. Ballard, Guide--Mrs. Beam, Ass't. Guide--Mrs. Cora Devine, Organist--Mrs. Catherine Cathery, Sentinel--Mrs. Lulu Snook, Dec. 26, 1924, p.2, c.1

Lodge 1349 elects officers, Apr. 24, 1929, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Ludwick, A.W.

And L.D. Kehne open new Burlington Way garage on corner of Lorena and Wood River Ave., Feb. 24, 1919, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Ludwig, Olive

And Frank Spencer married, May 5, 1919, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Lumber Yards

Reith Lumber Co. forecloses on mortgage held on building occupied by Louis Trzecki, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2, c.1

Since resignation of N.J. Jordan as manager of Reith Lumber Co. was announced several weeks ago, company has been making number of ineffectual attempts to get replacement, Aug. 9, 1913, p.2, c.5

N.J. Jordan, former manager of Reith Lumber Yards, purchases Wood River yards, including real estate and other effects of company, Oct. 28, 1913, p.2, c.5

W.T. Carpenter's resignation as manager of Reith Lumber Co. goes into effect Jan. 1, 1914; will be succeeded by Paul Porter of St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

Geo. T. Armbruster and P.J. Lawrence of St. Louis purchases Reith Lumber yard in Wood River, Oct. 2, 1916, p.2, c.2

Crandall Lumber yard has new manager, Herman Hillbrand from Pacific Mo., Feb. 6, 1917, p.2, c.5

Mr. Lawrence, manager of Wood River Lumber Co. sells company to Val Reis, Aug. 24, 1917, p.2, c.4

Wood River Lumber Co. passes into new hand of owner and former owners will retire from business. President--H.T. Reis, V. Pres.--Chas. E. Reis, Sec't.-Treas.--Van E. Reis, Manager--Val Reis, Sept. 15, 1917, p.2, c.5

Wood River Lumber & Supply Co. building new office and hardware store on side street running north from Ferguson Ave., Oct. 20, 1917, p.2, c.3

E.J. Lancaster takes charge of Crandall Lumber yard, as manager, succeeding H.J. Hillbrand, Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.6

R.E. Scott, St. Louis, will be new manager of Wood River yard, when Val Reis leaves for armed services, June 14, 1918, p.2, c.5

Central Lumber Co. organized will take over Crandall firm, Jan. 2, 1925, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Luppens, Joseph
Frank Girard and Wm. H. Koehne killed in explosion of liquid asphalt at Standard Oil Refinery, June 14, 1926, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Lusk, Percy
Finds 3 houses on lots supposed to be vacant. Percy Lusk of Edwardsville finds worthless tax sale property he acquired in Wood River really valuable, July 25, 1912, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Lutheran
Excavation begins for erection of a new church, Mar. 12, 1918, p.2, c.5

Accepts resignation of Rev. R.J. Torgler, whose duties at Alton church required full time, May 1, 1918, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Manley, Gladys
And George Haenny married, Feb. 24, 1919, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Maps

James H. Chessen prepares map showing available sites for manufacturing plants in Wood River district, and sends them to all plants seeking to locate in Miss. Valley, May 29, 1919, p.11, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Marietta, Charles
Of Carlinville opens fruit store on Ferguson Ave., Aug. 27, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Markey (Mrs.)
And Alfred Andrews married, Nov. 20, 1920, p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Markham, Edna
And Raymond Flick of Lima, O. married, Dec. 11, 1924, p.12, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Markovitch, Frank
Dies, Aug. 10, 1920, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Martnick, John
Dies in camp; body brought home for burial, Feb. 27, 1919, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Martin, Hazel
And Leo Artenoff married, May 7, 1924, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER --Massacre
Improvement ceremonies held Memorial Day--99th year anniversary of Pioneer grave yard. Mrs. Reason Reagen and 6 children killed in Wood River Indian Massacre buried at Vaughn's, June 1, 1908, p.5, c.5

Grandchildren of Capt. Abel Moore having monument erected on Fosterburg road where massacre happened, Aug. 23, 1910, p.1, c.5

Large crowds attend dedication of monument of Wood River Massacre, Sept. 12, 1910, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Matheny
Purchased building at corner of 2nd and Acton, formerly used for Baptist tabernacle, Nov. 12, 1924, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Matthews, Mary
And Carl McAddo married in Mt. Vernon, Ill., Dec. 9, 1913, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Maxey, Lorena
And Arthur Hunt married, Dec. 6, 1918, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Maxwell, David
And Edna McManus married, Aug.
30, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--McAdoo, Carl
And Mary Matthews married in
Mt. Vernon, Ill., Dec. 9, 1913,
p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--McCall, S.T. (Dr.)
And wife celebrate their 50th
wedding anniversary, Oct. 1, 1924,
p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--McCall, T.S.
Justice of Peace for 4 years,
dies, Mar. 19, 1925, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--McCasland, Stross
And Catherine Price of Jersey-
ville, married, Mar. 31, 1924,
p.9, c.4

WOOD RIVER--McClellan, Smith
Dies, age 52 yrs., Mar. 13,
1920, p.6, c.4

WOOD RIVER--McCullough, John M.
And Josephine Raack of St.
Louis married, Sept. 15, 1920,
p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--McIntosh, Frank
Dies, age 22 yrs., May 21,
1919, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--McLain Charles
Age 19 yrs., and Tehlma Green,
age 17 yrs. married, Feb. 20,
1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--McManus Edna
And David Maxwell married,
Aug. 30, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Meat Firms
Proprietors of meat markets
to close on Sunday after Oct. 1,
Sept. 24, 1913, p.2, c.3
St. Louis Cash Grocery purchases
meat market and grocery from E.J.
Peterson on Ferguson Ave., May 13,
1918, p.2, c.4

Mutz Grocery and Meat Market
purchased by Frank Miller of Alton,
who had operated same business in
Odd Fellow's building at State
and Elm Sts., Alton, Mar. 24,
1924, p.9, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Mercantile Firm
W.N. Delaney, owner of Plain
Priced Store, sells it to Lorena
Maxey, Nov. 7, 1917, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Metcalf, Mary
And Arlie Byrd married, Sept. 10,
1920, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--M.E. Church
Rev. M.A. Sauers of Godfrey preach-
ing at Union church in Wood River
Sept. 23. Plans for organization
of M.E. church in Wood River will
be made, Sept. 21, 1917, p.6, c.4
Church organized, Sept. 23,
S.S. had 50 attendance; arrangements
made for ministerial service, Sept.
24, 1917, p.2, c.5

Heating plant installed, Oct. 29,
1920, p.3, c.1

At first quarterly conference
H. E. Scarborough and O.E. Miller
were added to official board, Jan. 4,
1923, p.7, c.4

Elects officers: President--
Loyal Palmer, First V.P.--Vera Raines,
Sec. V.P.--Doris Berry, Third V.P.--
Maurine Morgan, Fourth V.P.--Anna
Stoneham, Sect.--Charles Hall, Treas.--
Owen Kistner, Pianist--Genevieve
Metzger, June 30, 1924, p.7, c.4

Rev. C.H. Spragg accepts pastorate
of church at Medora, Sept. 29, 1925,
p.7, c.1

Contract for erection of new
church to Charles Haldi of Highland
approximately \$25,000, Mar. 10,
1930, p.7, c.1

Cornerstone of new church laid,
Apr. 28, 1930, p.7, c.1

Dedication day of new church set
for Aug. 15, July 9, 1930, p.2, c.2
WOOD RIVER--Metzger, George J.

Of Shobonier, Ill. opens grocery
at 64 Ferguson Ave., May 16, 1924,
p.17, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Meyers, Clarence W.
And Mrs. Minnie A. Exendine
married, Nov. 29, 1920, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Meyers, L.A.
Of Alton purchases Yeager grocery
store on Jennings Ave., Dec. 28, 1922,
p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Miller, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 67 yrs., Jan. 21, 1924, p.9, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Miller, W.T.

Dies, age 60 yrs., June 15, 1917, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Millinery Shop

Mrs. Dodge opens hat shop on Ferguson Ave., Aug. 28, 1922, p.6, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Milton, F.D. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 45, Apr. 9, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Milton, Frank

And Ralph Volz return from war service, Aug. 12, 1919, p.9, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Ministerial Association

Wood River Ministerial Ass'n. organized Monday at Presbyterian church, Dec. 5, 1922, p.6, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Missionary Society

Officers elected: President--

Mrs. Earl Staehel, Vice President--

Mrs. Kantz, Secretary--Mrs. E.

Stumper, Treasurer--Mrs. James

Foreman, Dec. 5, 1922, p.6, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Mitchell, Lillian

And Sam Gulato married, July

13, 1920, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--M.W. of A. Frat. Org.

Camp 6552 elects officers:

V.C.--S.H. Harris, Advisor--

George Carson, Banker--Henry

Loyd, Escort--Asa Springer, Watch-

man--Gus Fredrickson, Jan. 12,

1920, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Modern Woodmen Frat.

Org.

Elects and installs officers:

V.C.--S.B. Harris, W.A.--Loyd

Rinkerton, Banker--H. Loye, Escort--

G. Fredrickson, Clerk--Asa Springer,

Watchman--W.J. Cook, Sentry--John

Baker, Trustees--W.D. Soliday,

Charles Haven, W.A. Cook, Jan. 25,

1924, p.12, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Monaghan, E.F.

Real estate dealer re-appointed

Secretary of Commercial Club, Mar.

16, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Moore, Samuel

Dies, age 64 yrs., Jan. 8, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Moran, Tom

Dies in Alton Emergency Hospital, Nov. 18, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Murphy, Alfred

And Catherine Niederkorn married, Nov. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Murphy, C.E.

Moves into newly erected building on Third and Ferguson, where he

will conduct shoe and shoe-repair shop, May 31, 1923, p.8, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Murphy, Hilda

And Marvin Hindy married, July 25, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Murphy, Patrick

Dies, age 86 yrs., Aug. 25, 1920, p.5, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Musgrove, Ethel

Wife of soldier dies, Sept. 9, 1918, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Musical Organizations

Wood River band giving concert in school auditorium, which is complete sell-out, May 9, 1913, p.2, c.3

Efforts made to restore and re-

organize Famous Forty Band of Wood River, which was disorganized after

resignation of director, Dr. A. Don Stocker, July 26, 1917, p.2, c.5

New band formed of men who work on same shift at St. Oil Co. to

be known as Red Crown Band, Apr. 1, 1918, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Mutz, Norma

And Jack Wolf married, Nov. 3, 1924, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Nagel (Mayor)

Elected president of First National Bank, May 16, 1924, p.17, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Nairn, John

And L. Peden open shop on First St., Dec. 4, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Neiderkorn, Catherine

And Alfred Murphy married, Nov. 26, 1913, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Neil, Harry

Age 48 yrs., dies, Dec. 12, 1914, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Neubauer, Sophis (Mrs.)

Dies, July 28, 1924, p.10, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Newspapers & Publications

S. Kyles, proprietor of "Ferguson, Mo. News" move his paper to Wood River in Dulaney building and renames it Wood River News, Aug. 14, 1916, p.7, c.5

E.R. Kyle of Wood River News moves newspaper and job printing plant from old location into new quarters near former location, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.2

E.C. Kyle, editor of "Wood River News" will establish first newspaper to be published in East Alton, Nov. 2, 1917, p.6, c.4

Regular twice a week editions of "Wood River News" to be resumed, by new proprietor, E.R.C. Kyle, Mar. 5, 1918, p.6, c.3

First issue of "Press" mailed from Edwardsville to prospective Wood River patrons; will be published in Edwardsville at office of "Republican" with Wood River headline, twice weekly, Apr. 5, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Newspapers & Publications

Walter McCleavy of St. Louis purchases "Wood River Journal" from Loyal Palmer, Oct. 14, 1921, p.13, c.3

Attachment suit of \$1,000 served in interest of Loyal D. Palmer, against First State & Savings Bank which is custodian of some funds of Wood River Journal, weekly newspaper recently acquired by S. McCleavy, St. Louis. Mr. Palmer was in charge of paper today and said it would continue to be published, Nov. 15, 1921, p.9, c.2

Ray W. Behymer of St. Louis purchases "Wood River Journal" from L.D. Palmer, Dec. 12, 1921, p.5, c.1

Wood River Journal moves into new quarters at Third and Ferguson, May 31, 1924, p.12, c.2

W.R. Behymer retires as owner and editor of Wood River Journal and sells interest to J. Wilson and Milburn P. Akers, sons of Rev. and Mrs. E.W. Akers, 841 Lewis, Aug. 28, 1925, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Nissenholz, Max

Operator of a shoe shop for a number of years to discontinue business, Aug. 19, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Obermiller, Fred

And Louise Westhoff married, Mar. 13, 1924, p.12, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Oddities

For first time in many years farmers are burning charcoal, Nov. 17, 1905, p.5, c.3

Wood River a temporary tent city, U.S. government tents being used for summer homes, May 14, 1907, p.1, c.2

Farmers in vicinity of Wood River plowing ground now instead of April as usual, due to past mild winter, Jan. 22, 1908, p.5, c.4

Sheep killed by wild dogs costs township \$8 per head; law requires \$5 in all cases, Jan. 23, 1908, p.8, c.3

Mobile Island inhabitants and surrounding vicinity on hunt for panther or wild cat, Jan. 23, 1908, p.1, c.3

Officer Jerome Ford allowed 21 persons to sleep in jail on floor last evening, 8 of whom were union men with cards in various unions and had funds, but were unable to find lodging accommodations, Nov. 25, 1913, p.2, c.1

Dr. W.E. Barton publishes names of 58 debtors who owe him from \$2 to \$78 in Wood River newspaper, July 1, 1924, p.1, c.6

Mrs. Joseph Biehler dies; was first woman saloon keeper in Wood River, Oct. 28, 1915, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Oehler, Charles (Jr.)

Purchases Penning garage, July 27, 1920, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Oehler, Drake &

Purchase garage of Chris Penning, Apr. 2, 1920, p.12, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Olinger, W.W.

Agent for Big Four and C. & A. R.R. for past few months resigns to accept a position in Arcanum, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Organization

Provision made for special election to be held Feb. 26, to vote on question of changing Wood River from village to city form of government, Dec. 19, 1922, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Owen, Clarence

Dies, May 22, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Owens, Edna

And Edward Jones married, Sept. 8, 1919, p.6, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Padey, W.H.

Supt. of Sugar Creek refinery dies, age 45 yrs., June 15, 1920, p.4, c.2, sec.2

WOOD RIVER--Panipinta, John

Age 40, loses life in mysterious blast at his home, 31 So. Main, Aug. 24, 1931, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Parks

City purchases 3 acres of land to be used as playground for school Price \$600 per acre, May 7, 1915, p.2, c.5

Vacant lot near Antlers theater will be made into park, May 13, 1916, p.2, c.6

Considerable discussion by council concerning appointments to park board, Oct. 3, 1917, p.1, c.4

Village council to have special election for purpose of voting on creation of park fund, Nov. 6, 1917, p.1, c.1

Completing plans for improving and beautifying park, Mar. 23, 1923, p.12, c.3

O.F. Nagel, Frank Kienstra and Ed Lutz named as members of newly organized park board, Apr. 6, 1926, p.1, c.3

Supreme Court o.k.'s use of park against Frank Z. Carstens, Apr. 24, 1931, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Parks, Maggie (Mrs.)

Dies, May 28, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Paton, H.E.

And Helen Gibson, teacher in High School married, May 13, 1918, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Patterson, Wm. D.

Killed by concussion during pressure test of tank which causes explosion.

Company refuses any information referring all questions to St. Louis office, Feb. 9, 1924, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Patton, William H.

Dies, Nov. 30, 1921, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Pence (Dr.)

Recently appointed county doctor moving into new office, second floor of Reilly building, Oct. 8, 1924, p.14, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Peden, L.

And John Nairn open shop on First St., Dec. 4, 1920, p.5, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Penniford, George

Dies, age 53 yrs., Jan. 9, 1920, p.10, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Penning, Chris

Sells garage to Drake & Oehler, Apr. 2, 1920, p.12, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Penning, Fanny (Mrs. Fred)

Widow of Wood River pioneer dies, age 82, Nov. 16, 1931, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Penning, Maggie H.

And Walter Fox married, Oct. 13, 1899, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Perrott, Philip Edward

Dies, age 79 yrs., Mar. 27, 1914, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Peterson, E.J.

Sells meat market and grocery to St. Louis Cash Grocery Co., May 13, 1918, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Phelan, James

And Frank V. Heintz of Alton take Edison scholarship examination, June 6, 1929, p.6, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Phipps, Ruth

And Robert Farrow married, Feb. 10, 1920, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Physician Firm

Prices raise to \$3 per day calls, \$5 per night calls, Mar. 15, 1920, p.7, c.3

Dr. Rockefeller of Bunker Hill

locates here, taking office formerly occupied by Dr. Vaughn, May 11, 1921, p.5, c.1

Dr. Pence, recently appointed county doctor, moving into new office, second floor of Reilley building, Oct. 8, 1924, p.14, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Pisanac, Jaga (Mrs.)

Dies, age 27 yrs., Mar. 8, 1924, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Pitts, Charles

And Mabel Lawrence married, Dec. 7, 1914, p.3, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Plagues

W.B. Humeman states that "San Jose" scale has greatly damaged quinces and plums, May 9, 1918, p.2, c.3

Thirty or 40 cases of measles here, Jan. 30, 1917, p.2, c.5

Measles cases increasing, Feb. 2, 1917, p.2, c.6

Quarantine on scarlet fever now lifted; 4 cases of mumps reported, Sept. 5, 1917, p.2, c.5

Officers and residents of city cooperating with state officers in effort to stamp out small pox, Aug. 19, 1922, p.2, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Plow Factory

New System Plow Co.'s property to be disposed of by B.G. Cooper, Oct. 30, 1911, p.1, c.6

New System Plow Plant sold by constable John Wilkin to satisfy claim of B.G. Cooper, Nov. 4, 1911, p.1, c.7

New System Plow Planter Co. to be a private corporation and will consist of Peter Custer, T.A. Kingsto, Edward Poor of Roodhouse and Martin Heller of Granite City, Nov. 6, 1911, p.1, c.5

Foreclosure suit to recover \$2,000 mortgage filed in Circuit court against New System Plow & Planter Co. in Wood River, Jan. 3, 1913, p.2, c.4

Sale of real estate, on which building erected for New System Plow & Planter Co. stands advertised for June 13 in Edwardsville at mortgage foreclosure sale, May 16, 1913, p.2, c.3

Sale of real estate of defunct New System Plow & Planting Co. in Edwardsville, under chattel mortgage in favor of John Cupl, assignee for B.G. Cooper, who took mortgage, June 11, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Plumbing Firms

Stocker and McDaniel Plumbing Co. moving into new building on Lorena Ave. at corner of First and White-law, Apr. 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

Bergner Plumbing & Supply Co. opens shop on Ferguson Ave., July 1, 1919, p.7, c.3

Charles M. Durre opens shop at 549 Ferguson Ave., Feb. 3, 1926, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Police Dept.

Granted raise in salaries, Dec. 9, 1914, p.2, c.1

Raise of \$10 given 3 officers, Jan. 8, 1918, p.2, c.6

Mayor Nagel asks police officers H.A. Hoffman, Nick Geibel and Phillip Farcade to resign their posts, Oct. 3, 1921, p.1, c.5

E.G. Galland and Albert Fosha are new policemen, Nov. 8, 1921, p.2, c.1

Members will be allowed to keep fees collected by them under new council order which rescinds former action, Dec. 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

George Reithman appointed police chief when confirmation for Jos. Traband fails, May 6, 1930, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Politics

Returns from election: Supervisor--Gus Haller, Highway Comm.--Fred Hendricks, Local Option--voted out by 672, 471, Apr. 2, 1913, p.1, c.1

Session of old town board of Wood River township refuses to check out old officers and install new ones recently elected, since they cannot present their certificates of election because mandamus suit against State's Att'y. Bandy to compel him to sign quo warranto proceedings were delayed because of illness of Mr. Bandy. Supvr. highway comm., town clerk and justices of peace will continue to serve although their legal status is questionable, Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.1

Mrs. Pearl Dailey, widow of former township assessor, Johnston A. Dailey, who was killed in labor fight will seek appointment as assessor to finish her husband's unexpired term, Jan. 12, 1914, p.1, c.5

Petitions circulated today for candidacy of Walter Fox for office of collection of W.R. township, Feb. 12, 1916, p.2, c.7

Complete list of candidates for township offices filed with town clerk, Mar. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

Candidates have no opposition in village election, Apr. 4, 1917, p.2, c.3

Election results: Village pres.--Otto Nagel, trustees--Harold Johnson, Oeting, Pol. mag.--Myer, Apr. 20, 1921, p.1, c.1

Township polls one of the largest votes it has ever shown, Apr. 5, 1922, p.1, c.4

Fred Barry defeats Gus Haller in township supervisor race, Apr. 4, 1923, p.9, c.5

Nagel defeats Jamerson in Mayoral race, Apr. 18, 1923, p.1, c.6-7

Complete Wood River vote returns, Apr. 22, 1925, p.2, c.5

W.A. Tipton, master mechanic of Standard Oil Co. elected mayor of Wood River; Sanders wins in East Alton, Apr. 22, 1925, p.1, c.1

W.A. Tipton re-elected mayor, Apr. 20, 1927, p.1, c.4

Single line indicative of ballot marking, found on one ballot, will be acted on by city council possibly resulting in a tie, which will complicate results and necessitate much consideration, Apr. 18, 1928, p.1, c.1

Results of city election shows John Hamilton as mayor-elect, Apr. 17, 1929, p.1, c.2

Salary of mayor boosted from \$50 to \$100 per month. New officials installed, May 7, 1929, p.2, c.1

Henry Schnauffer elected mayor, other officers named, Apr. 19, 1933, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Pollard, Charles W.

And Irene Linkogle married, Dec. 7, 1914, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Porter, Paul

Of St. Louis will succeed W.T. Carpenter when his resignation as manager of Reith Lumber Co. becomes effective Jan. 1, 1914, Dec. 30, 1913, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Post Office

Moving Post Office to Benbow building, July 20, 1910, p.2, c.5

S.S. Hubbard appointed postmaster to succeed G.F. Waggoner, Oct. 26, 1914, p.2, c.4

Repair work begun. Interior will be repainted and 100 additional lock boxes will be added, Nov. 23, 1914, p.2, c.2

Postmaster Hubbard resigns, Jan. 7, 1916, p.2, c.6

Petition circulated among business men asking removal of post office from present location to Quincy building 2 doors west, Oct. 5, 1917, p.2, c.2

Wood River post office building sold by Mayor A.E. Benbow to Wm. Johnson, price \$1700, Nov. 24, 1916, p.2, c.3

New post office authorized by inspector of Post Offices, Nov. 24, 1917, p.1, c.6

Mary Blanda, assistant to postmaster Senglar, resigns, succeeded by James Hubbard, Odon, Ind., brother of former postmaster Samuel Hubbard, July 2, 1918, p.2, c.4

Will have new building erected at once, Feb. 10, 1919, p.2, c.4

Federal authorities given final approval on new building at Wood River, Aug. 2, 1919, p.1, c.4

Frank Z. Carstens receives commission as postmaster, July 2, 1920, p.4, c.1

Postal authorities after receiving 5 bids for site in Wood River for new location, renew contract of rent, Dec. 27, 1924, p.2, c.6

Status of mail delivery to be changed from village to city, Mar. 3, 1929, p.1, c.4

Edward Walls, new postmaster, succeeding Frank E. Carstens, Mar. 23, 1929, p.1, c.2

Will be moved up from second to first class, Jan. 3, 1930, p.10, c.1

And East Alton to get new post office buildings, allocations approved by Hoover, Feb. 17, 1931, p.2, c.2

PWA allots Wood River and East Alton each \$71,500 for erection of post offices, Nov. 11, 1933, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER --Powell, Harold

And Ruth Carens of Staten Island married, June 30, 1920, p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Powich, Mandy

Eight yr. old daughter of Mrs. J. Powich drowns in Wood River, July 2, 1919, sec.4, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Presbyterian

Rev. E.W. Akers, pastor of First church conferred degree of Dr. of Divinity, is 3rd member of his family to receive honor from McKendree College at Lebanon, June 22, 1928, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER --Price, James Isaac

Is 9th in family to pass away in one year, age 72 yrs., Mar. 9, 1920, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Price, Nancy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 69 yrs., May 27, 1918, p.8, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Printing Firm

E. Giehl opens shop in location formerly occupied by Justice of Peace Charles Meyers at #8 Wood River Ave., Oct. 31, 1924, p.12, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Produce Firm

Henry Struif, son of A.J. Struif, of Alton, will take charge of feed business which his father will open here, July 11, 1916, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Progress

Three car loads of Caroline Poplar trees arrive as latest addition to number of civic improvement works sponsored by Standard Oil, Apr. 2, 1914, p.1, c.5

First electric range to be installed here is in home of Mrs. C.H. James by Madison L. & P. Co., Nov. 7, 1914, p.2, c.1

Township assessor states assessments are doubled this year, due to improvement on real-estate and growth of industries, last yr. \$1,000,000, June 14, 1917, p.1, c.7

Will number houses and plan sidewalks, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Emerges from village to modern little city with sewage system and good streets. Roxana and all of surrounding Wood River neighborhood is also building homes for many workers in big oil plants., Apr. 23, 1921, p.5, c.3-4

Nearly 500 new homes completed in township, showing gain in assessed valuation of \$490,000, June 7, 1929, p.9, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Prohibition

Revenue men seize still at John Stimace home, Apr. 8, 1920, p.6, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Pruitt, J.B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 54 yrs., Aug. 25, 1924, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Quincy, A.

Sells Commercial Hotel on Ferguson Ave. to August Diediker, proprietor of pool room, Feb. 28, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Railroad Accidents

Frank Smith killed when hit by Big Four passenger train, Feb. 6, 1919, p.6, c.4

Paul Silas killed at Worden when struck by Wabash-St. Louis bound passenger train, age 31, May 5, 1919, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Railroads

New 3,000 yd. long switch between Wann and Wood River connected with Benbow City tower yesterday, Apr. 1, 1913, p.2, c.2

Ordinance passed requiring rail-roads to place watchman at South Wood River RR crossing, June 8, 1915, p.2, c.6

Alton, Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. begins erection of new interurban station here, Dec. 29, 1916, p.2, c.5

Board contemplates action on franchise for new Alton and Edwards-ville street car line, Aug. 6, 1917, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Raines, Harold

And Lenor Patterson married, June 25, 1920, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Ratz, Hortense Boedy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 31 yrs., Mar. 4, 1924, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Real Estate Firms

Reporter of Telegraph told today that C.F. Stelzel, well known real estate man, and developer of several addition and subdivisions in Alton and to Alton, is securing options on property lying along Miss. river in vicinity of mouths of Wood and Missouri rivers on Ill. side. Just who parties are could not be learned, Dec. 8, 1916, p.1, c.4

McCasland-Harnett places \$25,000 tract of land on market, Dec. 23, 1916, p.1, c.4

McCasland-Harnett Co. planning to open office in Wood River for sale of real estate. Office to be in Quincy hotel building on Ferguson Ave. Ben Picker, ex-mayor acting as agent in charge, Mar. 22, 1917, p.7, c.4

N.J. Jordan, police magistrate, after being elected refuses office to enter real estate and insurance business, July 7, 1917, p.2, c.6

Harry Wentz sells to James of St. Louis, lot owned by James Chesson, near his real estate office on Ferguson for \$3,500; one of highest prices paid for lot, July 9, 1917, p.1, c.4

Earl Monaghan and John Buese form Wood River Realty & Investment Co., July 10, 1917, p5, c.3

W.N. Dulaney reports sale of 20 lots in Dulaney addition, Nov. 16, 1917, p.8, c.4

James H. Chesson, real estate agent promoting 18-day sale of lots in McIntosh Park, Nov. 24, 1917, p.6, c.1

Alton--Wood River Home Ass'n. disbands, June 17, 1919, p.3, c.4

Harry Herb completes negotiations for sale of 78 acre tract of land to Standard Oil Co. at price of \$27,000, Mar. 31, 1922, p.1, c.5

Mrs. Ida B. Lancaster and Ada Sullivan enter business, Jan. 7, 1926, p.1, c.2

Greatest boom in history of town since report that Skouras Bros. was planning to erect theater, Jan. 6, 1927, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Rebekah Lodge

Meeting held in I.O.O.F. hall to organize lodge with Mrs. Mollie Smith of St. Louis, presiding, Aug. 29, 1913, p.2, c.5

Rebekah Lodge of Wood River meets in Odd Fellows hall and elects officers: Noble Grand--Mrs. Edna Dickinson, Vice Grand--Mrs. Jennie Custer, Secretary--Mrs. Laura Anthony, Treasurer--Mrs. Minnie Herren, July 10, 1914, p.3, c.3

Organized officers elected: Noble Grand--Mrs. S.T. Thompson, Vice Grand--Mrs. M.A. Dickinson, Treas.--George Dalton, Sec't.--Mrs. Anthony, Conductor--Mrs. Marie Miller, Warden--Mrs. T. Van Camp, Inside Guard--Mrs. Shepherd, Right Supporter--M.A. Dickinson, Outside Guard--Fred Crandall, Oct. 20, 1913, p.2, c.4

Daughters of lodge hold annual installation: Noble Grand--Laura Anthony, Vice Grand--Annette Helper, Chaplain--Sarah Solecady, Rec. Sec't.--Marie Reynolds, Warden--Evelyn Shoemaker, Conductor--Hazel Waggoner, Outside Guard--Leta Goodwin, Inside Guard--Anna Kessinger, July 18, 1917, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Rebekahs Frat. Organ.

Elected officers: President--
Mrs. A.G. Fredericks, Vice Pres.--
Mrs. M. Reynolds, Secretary--
Hazel Enos, Financial Sec'y.--
Mrs. Charles Van Deusen, Treasurer--
Mrs. Floyd Waggoner, Dec. 20, 1918,
p.11, c.4

District meeting to be held in
Odd Fellows Hall, Apr. 30, 1925,
p.5, c.3

District meeting convenes, May
2, 1925, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Recreation Center

A.J. Parkin and 15 citizens of
here meet to discuss recreation
or community plan, which Standard
Oil will give to city, bearing
expense of original outlay and city
to bear maintenance expenses, Aug.
15, 1925, p.1, c.4

Council backs community plan
as advanced by A.J. Parkin, spon-
sored by Standard Oil Co., Aug. 18,
1925, p.1, c.4

Residents being canvassed to
ascertain annual contribution for
upkeep of community center, Sept.
1, 1925, p.1, c.4

First definite move in planning
for Community Center discussed
by meeting; A.J. Parkin, communi-
ty service representative in
charge, Oct. 13, 1925, p.1, c.5

Contract for construction of
community center bathing pool and
pavillion goes to low bidder,
Hellrung Construction Co. \$95,000,
Mar. 31, 1926, p.1, c.4

Community Center Board publishes
fees and swimming pool privileges,
Apr. 17, 1926, p.1, c.3

Opening July 1, will be gala
event, with beauty contest and
various other activities, June
4, 1926, p.1, c.3

Parade to be held for opening
of Wood River swimming pool, July
2, 1926, p.1, c.3

Swimming pool opening program, July
3, 1926, p.2, c.1

Swimming pool earns \$2,100 for
first 6 days of operation, July 14,
1926, p.1, c.3

City council votes safety insur-
ance (Liability policy) to guard
against accident damages, July 20,
1926, p.1, c.8

Post master and owner of dancing
pavillion across from newly open-
ed swimming pool, files suit in
circuit court to restrain city
officials and park commission from
operation, and to compel them to
restore grounds to original purpose
of public park, Oct. 1, 1926, p.1, c.5

Swimming pool receipts for first
year are about \$11,000; after all
expenses are paid \$123.45 is left,
Feb. 8, 1927, p.3, c.5

Standard Oil Athletic Ass'n.
sponsors bathing beauty contest at
Wood River swimming pool with list
of 42 entries representing business
houses of district, July 19, 1928,
p.3, c.4

Case of Frank J. Carstens against
Standard Oil in swimming pool
situation heard in Edwardsville,
Aug. 28, 1929, p.1, c.2

F.Z. Carstens presents 4 witness-
es (Mrs. J.B. Marcus, T.P. Eggman,
R.C. Wilson and J.H. Chesson) who
will endeavor to show depreciation
of land values around pool, Sept. 4,
1929, p.2, c.1

Swimming pool shows profit of
\$1073, July 8, 1930, p.2, c.5

Members of committees appointed
by 3 service groups of city to
promote summer recreation and
playground program, will organize,
June 2, 1931, p.6, c.6

City now has clear title to pool,
July 21, 1931, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Red Cross

Plan for organization: President--
Mrs. L.H. Wilson, Sec't.--Mrs. George
Dalton, Treas.--Mrs. Frank Anthony,
Committee--Mrs. Farrel, Mrs. Riggs,
Mar. 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

Branch of Alton Chapter of Red Cross organized. H.H. Hewitt, chairman of Alton Chapter, speaker, Dec. 17, 1918, p.5, c.1

Wood River branch of Alton Chapter of American Red Cross organized. Chairman--Mayor S.A. Beach, Vice Chairman--Mrs. M.F. Manning, Treasurer--J.C. Hatridge, Secretary--G.A. Smith, Civilian relief committee organized with Mrs. M.F. Manning, Charm., May 23, 1919, p.1, c.7

W.I. Wilson appointed manager of drive for Wood River township, Dec. 6, 1922, p.11, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Reeves, P.L.
And wife purchase restaurant of E.M. Swain, St. Louis Ave. East Alton, May 2, 1924, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Reike, L.W.
Sells grocery firm to M. Streiff, of Highland, Ill., July 26, 1924, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Reilly
Will open grocery store in building which he recently built at Cherry and Delmar, Hartford, Mar. 7, 1924, p.6, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Reithman, George
And Len Husted are appointed by Mayor Tipton to fire department which gives city its first organization of this kind, Sept. 5, 1925, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Restaurant
John Hamilton opens restaurant on Ferguson Ave. next door to Reilly Bus waiting room, Dec. 7, 1921, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Restaurant
James J. Reilly, president of Wood River-Alton bus line takes over Elite Cafe, under chattel mortgage, simultaneously with disappearance of proprietor, James Paulos, Aug. 18, 1925, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Retail Clerks' Ass'n.
Union elects officers:
President--Ray B. Welch, Vice Pres.--Nola Carstens, Secretary--Alois Wolf, Financial Sec'y--A. Barnhorn, Guide--Troy Ballard, Guardian--Frank Hunter, Jan. 30, 1918, p.2, c.4

State Organizer of Ill., James J. Whelan, here, Aug. 14, 1920, p.7, c.2
Organized, Oct. 8, 1920, p.6, c.1
WOOD RIVER--Rives, P.L.

Sells Wood River Hotel to J.W. Williams of St. Louis, Mar. 7, 1924, p.10, c.4
WOOD RIVER--Rhodes--Forest
Ends life in woodshed at his home, 22 Marguerite St., May 20, 1932, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Rhodes, Roy
And Ruby Suttun married, June 12, 1920, p.10, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Risse, Dorothy
Seven year old child of F.L. Risse dies, Nov. 3, 1920, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Roads
Hei Heins, Wood River highway commissioner has had truck load of rock put between Alton-Edwardsville road between East Alton school house and Chessen addition, here. Several more expected, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.5

Is expected to lose refund from \$60,000,000 state road bond issue, but assumed city can prove right to money, June 12, 1925, p.1, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Roberts, Louis
And Jim Farmer secure license from Mayor Nagel to operate skating rink, July 22, 1924, p.7, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Rotary Club
Organized, headed by Emmett Howard as president; Val Reis, Vice James Mahoney, Sec't. and H.E. Paton, Treas., Mar. 9, 1929, p.2, c.2
New club gets charter, Apr. 12, 1929, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--R.N. of A.
Royal Neighbor lodge elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Margaret Haller, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Charles Volz, Recorder--Mrs. Joseph Frick, Receiver--Mrs. Robert Mays, Chaplain--Mrs. Harry T. Thompson, Director--Mrs. Harry Paul, Dec. 31, 1914, p.2, c.2

Elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Margaret Haller, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Paul Haller, Chancellor--Mrs. W.A. Cook, Sec't.--Mrs. Paul, Receiver--Mrs. J. Frick, Jan. 16, 1919, p.3, c.6
WOOD RIVER--Royal Neighbors of America

Elects officers. (Listed), Dec. 9, 1920, p.2, c.1

Elects officers: Oracle--Mrs. Anna Van Meter, Vice Oracle--Mrs. Georgia Loney, Chancellor--Mrs. Neva Pkinton, Recorder--Mrs. Josephine Frick, Marshal--Mrs. Della Gibson, Ass't. Marshal--Mrs. Carrie Chanute, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Matilda Giebel, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Daisy Springer, Manager--Mrs. Carrie Chanute, Dec. 13, 1921, p.5, c.1

Carnation Camp installs officers:

Oracle--Mrs. Edmund Riehl, Vice Oracle--Mrs. John Kiefer, Past Oracle--Mrs. C.C. Briggs, Chancellor--Mrs. John Krug, Recorder--Mrs. Wm. Burgan, Treasurer--Mrs. James E. Watson, Marshals--Mrs. Gus Coffler, Mrs. John Clifford, Managers--Mrs. Joseph Kehr, Mrs. John Hall, Mrs. Will Blakely, Jan. 11, 1923, p.7, c1-2

Officers elected: Oracle--Mrs. Joseph Lonie, Past Oracle--Mrs. Pinkerton, Marshal--Mrs. Brien, Ass't.--Mrs. Haller, Inner Sentinel--Mrs. Andrew, Outer Sentinel--Mrs. Davis, Modesty--Mrs. Pierce, Endurance--Mrs. Sanders, Unselfishness--Mrs. Vofman, Faith--Mrs. Parker, Courage--Mrs. Kiel, Degree Team Capt.--Mrs. Gibson, Pianist--Mrs. Floyd Waggoner, Jan. 12, 1923, p.13, c.1

Sarah Camp, No. 6903 elects officers: Oracle--Georgie Lonie, Vice Past Oracle--Anna Van Meter, Oracle--Anna Fox, Chancellor--V. Pinkerton, Recorder--Stella Huitt, Receiver--Myrtle Kienstra, Marshal--D.D. Brien, Ass't.--Gladys Haller, Outer Sentinel--Davi Graces, Faith--Marie Parker, Modesty--Pierce, Unselfishness--Bowman, Endurance--Sanders, Courage--Kiel, Jan. 26, 1923, p.10, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Rue, Michael

German alien arrested last night by marshals on word received from Springfield, stating man answering description of Rue was wanted, Aug. 8, 1917, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Saloons

Twenty-one saloons in Wood River, Benbow City and Penning Tract, since refineries started, Feb. 21, 1908, p.5, c.5

Nineteen saloons in Wood River around refineries. Orders issued to proprietors to purchase licenses and conduct moral places or vacate and leave town, Mar. 6, 1908, p.1, c.1

Twenty-nine saloon keepers pays fines totaling \$133.50 for operating illicit saloons, Mar. 19, 1908, p.1, c.1

Piano music in saloons banned by Marshal Charles McCarthy, Sept. 11, 1913, p.2, c.4

When saloons in county close tonight, Henry Carsten will convert his business into soft drink parlor, when he sells it to Henry Bishop of Collinsville and retires from business, Apr. 30, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Sand Firms

John R. Kresinger, owner and manager of Wood River Sand Co. erecting concrete building in connection with sand plant to be used in making cement blocks, Feb. 2, 1922, p.5, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Schellenbert, Frederick Dies, age 78 yrs., July 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Schillinger, George Purchases hardware store from W.J. Jordan, Mar. 12, 1915, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Schillinger, George And Norine Lancaster married, Mar. 16, 1920, p.8, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Schmieter, Al Transfers from Camp Taylor to Engineering Corps at Rockford, Ill., Jan. 3, 1918, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Schmoeller, Walter Opens first tailor shop in the city, Aug. 10, 1915, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Schoenbaum, Edward

And Emma Breve of Edwardsville
married, Sept. 19, 1924, p.3, c.2

WOODRIVER--Schools

New grade school completed and
pupils will move in Jan. 4, 1911,
Jan. 3, 1911, p.2, c.2

School Board appoints Marshal
Taylor truant officer at salary of
\$25 per month, Jan. 11, 1911, p.2,
c.5

Public schools of Wood River to
start burning coal instead of coke
for 2 reasons, first, coal is
cheaper, and second coke burns out
the grates faster, Jan. 18, 1911,
p.2, c.5

Plan to open new room for second
grade pupils in public school at
Wood River, Jan. 23, 1911, p.2,
c.1

Wood River school dedicated Mar.
21, 1911, Mar. 22, 1911, p.1, c.3

A.E. Benbow loses school suit
to regain building because place
was used as night school for forei-
gners and as storage place for
school desks, May 16, 1912, p.1,
c.2

A.E. Benbow Mayor of Benbow
City purchases old school house
in Wood River which he formerly
claimed under right of reversion
of title. Sale made for \$200,
Feb. 12, 1913, p.2, c.4

Mrs. Margaret Haller elected
school director succeeding A.K.
Whitelaw, Apr. 21, 1913, p.1, c.2

Three members of library board
goes to St. Louis in re. of moving
picture purchase machine to be used
in schools, Apr. 23, 1913, p.2,
c.3

Directors of school district
decide to engage new principal for
school when present one, J.C.
Campbell, prepares to move back
to Alton, May 12, 1913, p.1, c.1

Closes for summer vacation, May
30, 1913, p.2, c.3

Small pox epidemic closes schools,
Feb. 17, 1915, p.2, c.1

Schools will reopen which have
been closed because of small pox,
Feb. 19, 1915, p.2, c.2

No graduating exercises because
no student is eligible, May 25, 1915, p.2, c.5

Ten pupils will graduate from
school to Jr. high school, Jan. 15,
1916, p.2, c.5

Robert Parks re-elected president
of Wood River school board by 22
votes, Apr. 17, 1916, p.2, c.6

Wood River high school purchases
2 sewing machines to be placed in
domestic art department, Sept. 18,
1915, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Antoinette Helper, wife of
Wood River physician appointed
truant officer for schools, Mar. 10,
1916, p.2, c.5

G.A. Smith will accept superinten-
dency of schools, June 3, 1916,
p.2, c.5

Excavation started for new
grade school which is to be built
here, Aug. 18, 1916, p.6, c.4

Friday, Woman's club, will pre-
sent flag to each room of public
schools, Dec. 13, 1916, p.2, c.5

New grade school completed and
will be occupied by Wed. of this
week, Jan. 22, 1917, p.3, c.5

Mrs. James Mooney and August
Beiser defeated in school election
by C.E. Benner and Harry Thompson.
Robert Parks re-elected president,
Apr. 23, 1917, p.2, c.5

School district in Wood River
began 8 yrs. ago in cornfield with
small 1-room building and single
teacher, now has supt., principal, 14
teachers and 540 pupils, May 9, 1917,
p.1, c.1

Board of Education advertises for
bids for completion of upper 4
rooms of school. Increase in enroll-
ment cause of expansion. Contract let
to Contractor Berger of Granite
City for installation of vacuum
system in old school building, June
12, 1917, p.2, c.2

Midred Cuncen resigns as teacher
in primary grade, Jan. 2, 1918, p.2,
c.3

Old school house closed by water pipe, 18" deep, freezes, Jan. 22, 1918, p.2, c.5

Washington school reopens after being closed when water pipes bursted, due to cold weather, Jan. 23, 1918, p.2, c.5

Seven school districts propose special election for securing bonds for site for erection of centrally located high school, Mar. 12, 1918, p.1, c.1

Commercial Club plans for erection of new community high school, Apr. 10, 1918, p.1, c.1

Wood River school board re-organized. James K. Towey installed as president; G.F. Waggoner and Marvin Doyle as members of the board succeeding George G. Gunnison and J.P. Eckman. Robert Parks retires as president, Apr. 27, 1918, p.2, c.4

City offers 3 acres of public park as site for location of new Community High school, May 7, 1918, p.2, c.4

Vote on issuing of \$10,000 in bonds to pay for erection of new school building on lots 37 to 49 in block 3 of South Wood River, carried, Aug. 1, 1918, p.2, c.4

Village council discusses position of Wood River and East Alton school purchasing 8 acres in Wood River Public Park at rate of \$450 per acre, Aug. 6, 1918, p.1, c.4

Opening attendance largest in history of schools, Sept. 3, 1918, p.2, c.5

Mrs. Donald Waggoner appointed truant officer at salary of \$50 per month, Sept. 13, 1918, p.6, c.4

Open after influenza epidemic, Nov. 18, 1918, p.2, c.4

Grade schools close due to second wave of influenza, Dec. 4, 1918, p.7, c.5

Favors new law for levying 4 per cent. school tax, Dec. 10, 1918, p.5, c.5

Attendance for Jan. and Feb. averages 93%, Mar. 7, 1919, p.1, c.5

Pupils form athletic association, Mar. 12, 1919, p.2, c.4

Boys of High School have organized baseball team; Rober Parker elected Capt., Mar. 19, 1919, p.4, c.3

Local school orchestra gives concert at auditorium, Mar. 24, 1919, p.3, c.4

Pageant on school lawn by pupils, May 22, 1919, p.7, c.4

One hundred thousand dollar high school bond issue carries, June 4, 1919, p.9, c6

General contracting work for erection of new Community High School awarded; Jesse I. Gedney, E. St. Louis, Berger Plumbing, Heating & Supply Co., plumbing, Elliott Berry, heating and ventilating. School to cost \$10,000, June 5, 1919, p.3, c.5

Twelve students graduate from high school, June 6, 1919, p.6, c.1

List of teachers engaged for Washington and high school, June 23, 1919, p.4, c.2

Board of Education to use new 4-room Lincoln school for community high school, Aug. 5, 1919, p.3, c.3

Teachers given \$100 for services rendered, Apr. 7, 1920, p.7, c.4

Eighth grade graduation, May 29, 1920, p.11, c.2

Open house for public to inspect new Community High school, Aug. 3, 1920, p.8, c.3

Receives 46 more applications for teaching than positions to be filled, Aug. 10, 1920, p.1, c.4

Standard Oil Co. donates 1,000 ft. steel flag poll to Community High School, Aug. 23, 1920, p.10, c.1

Wood River and Alton High schools adopt honor roll system, Nov. 17, 1920, p.9, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Schools

Honor roll of Community High School. (Listed), Dec. 17, 1920, p.7, c.1

G.A. Smith to head Wood River school again; teachers appointed for 1921-1922. Class of 30 to graduate, May 27, May 10, 1921, p.7, c.4

Bids to be opened next Monday at Wood River for construction of new community high school, May 12, 1921, p.1, c.4

Crane Construction Co. gets job of erecting new Lincoln school, there for \$18,000, May 26, 1921, p.1, c.4

School board, cooperating with officials of Standard Oil Co. have opened Americanization school, Oct. 18, 1921, p.7, c.3

Flag Lodge No. 728, K of P, making arrangements to plant elm tree in honor of dead soldiers of war, at Wood River, school, Nov. 10, 1921, p.5, c.2

Have 29-8th grade graduates, Jan. 26, 1922, p.7, c.3

New Lincoln school on Wood River Ave. opens, Feb. 13, 1922, p.7, c.2

Miss Merle McIntyre of East St. Louis named supervisor of music in schools here, Sept. 5, 1922, p.1, c.7

Enrollment in 4 grade schools is 814, Sept. 7, 1922, p.9, c.4

Meeting to plan for opening of night school, Jan. 4, 1923, p.7, c.3

High school wins annual track and field meet of Jr. High School Ass'n. at Granite City with 57 pts; May 24, 1923, p.2, c.6

Baccalaureate sermon at Wood River-East Alton Community High school by Rev. Frederick D. Butler of St. Paul's Episcopal church here in Alton, Jan. 21, 1924, p.3, c.4

Lincoln school displays photograph and prints of best masterpieces of different countries and periods loaned by Elson Art Publication Co., Inc. of Belmont,

Mass., Feb. 20, 1924, p.5, c.2
Prof. G.A. Smith reappointed for 9th consecutive time as superintendent of public schools, May 3, 1924, p.2, c.2

Painting contract for new Catholic school awarded to R. Conrad; plumbing to Earl Stocker, Aug. 23, 1924, p.7, c.3

List of names of 48 students who will receive certificates from high school, May 29, 1925, p.13, c.4

Commencement exercises for Community High School, June 12, 1925, p.15, c.3
Teachers named for coming year, June 19, 1925, p.5, c.1

School directors warned that water supply will be suspended unless \$387 bill is paid. Refusal to pay this bill, rested on statement that meters used are inaccurate, July 7, 1925, p.1, c.1

Board of Community High school at Wood River tenders check to city treasurer, George Schilling, of Wood River for \$380.50 back water bill, July 16, 1925, p.1, c.4

List of public school teachers for coming year, Aug. 28, 1925, p.10, c.5

Woman's Club tenders reception to teachers of city, Sept. 23, 1925, p.7, c.2

First steps in vast retrenchment program taken, because of low city funds, Dec. 7, 1926, p.1, c.6

Eleven firms submit bids for new East Alton--Wood River high school, lowest bidder being Durre Construction Co. of Wood River, Mar. 19, 1927, p.2, c.8

Principal L.G. Osborne burned in effigy in demonstration of pupils against failure to reappoint Miss Clyde Hart, English and Kathryn Calver, commercial teachers, Apr. 16, 1927, p.1, c.5

After nearly all-night session, 3 teachers are called from their slumbers and asked to withdraw their names as probable candidates for appointment for coming year, Apr. 21, 1927, p.1, c.1

Ben H. Bryant, assessor of Wood

River township succeeds Russell E. Til as building and supply commissioner of public schools, July 7, 1927, p.1, c.6

Honor awards made at Community High School, July 8, 1927, p.2, c.6

Election contest filed today in circuit court as result of election held in Wood River-Hartford district to pass on questioning of \$60,000 in bonds for erection of new junior high school. Affidavit signed by Charles L. Guth and wife; W.B. Suppinger, Mae E. Miller, Frank Z. Carstens, Kirby Turpin, Margaret Davis and Henry Keiser who ask recount of ballots, Feb. 4, 1928, p.1, c.6

Wood River-East Alton Community High School will open Apr. 5, Apr. 3, 1928, p.1, c.1

Principal Osborn of East Alton Wood River Community H.S. and 3 teachers do not seek reappointment, Apr. 25, 1928, p.1, c.1

Teachers, principals and other faculty members elected for coming year, May 8, 1928, p.14, c.5

Two petitions with 675 names asking retention of Lloyd L. Green for another year, as principal of Woodrow Wilson school in Hartford, presented to school board, May 15, 1928, p.1, c.4

List of 92 students who have perfect attendance record for semester, June 8, 1928, p.10, c.5

\$60,000 bond issue election held illegal because polls were not open at legally designated hours, June 13, 1928, p.1, c.6

District 104, Wood River-Hartford decides to resubmit bond issue for erecting new junior high school, July 10, 1928, p.1, c.5

\$80,000 bond issue petitions being circulated in Wood River-Hartford grade school area, Dec. 19, 1928, p.1, c.1

Bond issue of \$30,000 carried by district 104 by Wood River in spite of keen opposition by Hartford, Jan. 28, 1929, p.1, c.1

Detailed table of vote returns first bond issue of district 104, Jan. 28, 1929, p.2, c.5

Teachers for high school named, Apr. 27, 1929, p.7, c.2

Orchestra wins first place in district contest with 500 schools, May 6, 1929, p.5, c.1

New officers inducted into office, May 8, 1929, p.7, c.2

High school will have physical educational classes beginning next fall, July 11, 1929, p.1, c.5

High school will have 3 football coaches, H.R. Barton, head coach G.A. Hasking, and John Gossard, assistants, Sept. 6, 1929, p.2, c.1

Jr. high issues first edition of school paper "Tatler," Oct. 19, 1929, p.2, c.5

Dedication of 2 new schools; Lewis Clark and Wilson, Nov. 20, 1929, p.2, c.4

3 new courses offered in high school: Music, Public Speaking and German, Aug. 15, 1930, p.7, c.1

Janitors of schools empowered to arrest violators, but must be bonded to administer regular police duties, Sept. 3, 1930, p.9, c.2

High school repairs will amount to \$1475, Aug. 11, 1931, p.1, c.3

High school typing team wins first place in novice class B. in state commercial contest, May 16, 1932, p.7, c.3

224 pupils of Wood River-Hartford on honor rolls, Jan. 11, 1933, p.5, c.3

Boy Patrol convention attended by 400, Mar. 27, 1933, p.2, c.8

John Culbreath, janitor and truant officer of school district 104 wins \$700 damage suit for breach of contract, May 31, 1933, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Schubert Rose, (Mrs.)

Dies, Nov. 15, 1920, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Scoggins, Ralph

Age 25, of Wood River drowns while canoeing in Otter creek, Apr. 10, 1933, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Scott, Edna

Killed by Big Four train at North Wood River, Oct. 28, 1915, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Searcy, Joseph

And Bertah Schmoeller of Alton married, July 21, 1919, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Secret Society

K.K.K. has large parade initiation class of boys admitted to junior order, June 9, 1924, p.10, c.3

WOOD RIVER --Sections

T.P. Eggman puts addition, located south of Head's addition at Wood River, on market, June 18, 1919, p.5, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Service Station

Clifford Manlove opens filling station at corner of Ferguson and First, June 5, 1922, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Sewers

Hearing on Improvement deferred. County Court postpones Wood River Sewering case to July 8 because no objectors appeared against the \$55,000 contemplated improvement, July 2, 1912, p.5, c.3

Workmen on the sewers are having numerous cave-ins; are now at a depth of 23 ft., Jan. 22, 1913, p.2, c.3

Contract for making extension of water and sewer mains in new Caldwell-Chessen addition to village of Wood River let to Bash & Gray Construction Co. for \$6,000, Apr. 14, 1913, p.5, c.5

Contract for hauling all sewer pipe for sewer job in Chessen and Caldwell additions, Wood River, awarded to Jesse Crawford of E. Alton, Apr. 29, 1913, p.2, c.3

Ground broken for sewer and water mains to be installed in Chessen Caldwell addition, May 14, 1913, p.2, c.3

Fifty-two in. sewer laid for Standard Oil refinery, Sept. 27, 1917, p.2, c.7

Appropriation of \$100,000 by Standard Oil Co. for sewer given city, Aug. 29, 1925, p.1, c.1

Attorney Thomas Williamson, representing Standard Oil Co. of Ind. announces to city council gift of \$200,000, 36-in. sewer system to city, Feb. 22, 1927, p.1, c.8

Alderman vote 4-3 to o.k. sewer project; seek federal loan for estimated cost of \$390,000 to \$410,000, Sept. 6, 1933, p.2, c.6

State advisory Board of Federal PWA forwards petition to Washington with recommendation that it be adopted, Oct. 26, 1933, p.2, c.3

Mayor Schnauffer refuses to hear repeal motion for trunk and relief sewer, Nov. 7, 1933, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Sheppard, Elbert

And Mrs. Mabel Stierley married, Feb. 25, 1913, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Shoe Firm

Jack Wiseman will open new store in Morgan building now occupied by Louis Hartmann, July 19, 1921, p.9, c.5

Wiseman Shoe Store selling their stock after selling store to Mr. Scheumacher of Troy, Ill., Sept. 13, 1922, p.7, c.1

C.E. Murphy moves into newly erected building on Third and Ferguson, May 31, 1923, p.8, c.1

Max Nissenholz to quit business, Aug. 19, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Shoe Repair Firm

M.C. Burleson purchases shoe repair shop from Steve Frank, July 17, 1917, p.2, c.5

Tony Militello, who had erected 2-story building for own use, had so many applications for renting that he decided to rent it, Aug. 14, 1924, p.7, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Shows

Kilkare theater opens, Jan. 27, 1923, p.6, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Silas, Paul

Killed at Worden when struck by a Wabash, St. Louis-bound passenger train, age 31 yrs., May 5, 1919, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Sites

Surveys of 48-acres of land bought from Fred Penning by Edwardsville and Wood River for establishing subdivision, Nov. 23, 1926, p.1, c.4

Council passes ordinance for annexing 30-acre tract of land n.e. of city, Sept. 18, 1928, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Skating Rink

New rink opened in Palace Hall with J.R. Williams as manager, May 28, 1923, p.7, c.3

Louis Roberts and James Farer will open skating rink in Carstens Pavillion on Wood River Ave., June 25, 1924, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Slater, Ernest

Dies, July 10, 1923, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Slizepcevic, George

And Mrs. Milka Buchan married in Alton, Mar. 7, 1918, p.3, c.6
Dies, age 32 yrs., Jan. 28, 1924, p.3, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Slivka, Joseph

And Lois Tober of Medora married in St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1918, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Slone, Dorothy

And Harold Thompson of Rood-house married in Edwardsville, Oct. 17, 1924, p.20, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Smith, Frank

Killed when hit by Big Four passenger train, Feb. 6, 1919, p.6, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Smith, Fred

Opens garage in Smith building, corner First and Ferguson Ave., Jan. 22, 1918, p.2, c.6

And Florence Volz married, Apr. 24, 1919, p.9, c.5

Of Columbia Automobile Co. rents part of Jordan building and will conduct agency and service station there, Aug. 2, 1924, p.12, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Smith, G.A. (Prof.)

Reappointed for 9th consecutive time as superintendent of public schools, May 3, 1924, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Social Club

Wood River Women's club have authorized Mrs. M.F. Manning, president, to appoint committee to buy or procure land on which to erect building for club house, Mar. 10, 1921, p.3, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Soda Water Firm

Building being erected to house new soda water bottling and manufacturing factory, Aug. 23, 1916, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Spaet, Williamena (Mrs.)

Of Roxana purchased store she formerly owned, Feb. 6, 1924, p.5, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Span, Gladys

Dies, age 15 yrs., Dec. 7, 1918, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Span, Lulu B. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 37 yrs., Dec. 16, 1918, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Spangle, Lottie Pearl

Dies, age 18 yrs., Nov. 23, 1918, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Spano, Louis

Erects 2-story building to enter grocery business, July 8, 1918, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Spragg, C.H. (Rev.)

Accepts pastorate of M.E. church at Medora, transferred from Wood River, Sept. 29, 1925, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Springer, Dayton

Age 14, son of Mr. and Mrs. Asa Springer drowns in Wood River creek, June 30, 1932, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Staats, Grover

And Sarah Chapman married, May 24, 1920, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Staats, Peter

Kills wife with gun while intoxicated, then slays self, Mar. 10, 1926, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Stahoviak, Wanda

And Lawrence Weaver married, Jan. 24, 1920, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Stamic, Anna

Dies, Dec. 18, 1918, p.5, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Stamps, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 55 yrs., June 13, 1924, p.12, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Starkisoff, Turkoaim

And Mary Zuber married, Aug. 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Starkley, Katie

And Harry Nevlin married, Sept. 18, 1914, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Statistics

Five doctors post notice of 25-50 per cent.increase in prices, Oct. 20, 1917, p.1, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Stemich, Andy

Dies, age 29 yrs., May 16, 1924, p.17, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Stepson, John

Killed by C.P. & St. Louis train, Apr. 17, 1915, p.5, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Stepson, Stanley

And Mae Glass of East Alton married, Dec. 5, 1921, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Stetson, John A.

And Lillian Live married, Feb. 12, 1920, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Stierley, Mabel (Mrs.)

And Elbert Sheppard married, Feb. 25, 1913, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Stoneham, Frank

Bricklayer, fatally injured by falling 85 ft. from platform at Wood River refinery at Standard Oil Co., May 16, 1914, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Stoneham, Mary

And Thomas Hutchinson married, Apr. 15, 1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Storms

Trees, houses and light poles damaged by high wind, Mar. 17, 1917, p.2, c.5

Heavy damage from high winds, May 1, 1917, p.2, c.2

Wood River suffers considerable damage from storm; lightning strikes Commercial hotel, Quincy residence, corner of bank building. Eula McIntosh stunned and unconscious for 30 min., May 31, 1917, p.2, c.5

Considerable damage reported; lightning strikes Bell Telephone building and sets fire to cable causing disruption of service between Alton and Wood River, Apr. 3, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Streets & Sidewalks

Board of Local Improvements passes on paving of Ferguson Ave. as far as 2nd St., June 10, 1913, p.2, c.3

Issues order for purchase of 2,000 trees to be planted as shade for streets, Nov. 4, 1913, p.1, c.1

Contractor Brucker & Grabbe of Alton will pave 1 1/2 miles, of sidewalk in Wood River costing \$5,000, Dec. 19, 1914, p.1, c.1

Work in widening of Ferguson Ave. in Benbow City started. Grant of land by Sullivan Coal Co. and Standard Oil Co., owners of property on north side of street was made to Wood River for purpose of widening street, Sept. 7, 1917, p.2, c.3

All houses in village to be numbered, Mar. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

Harnett-Eggman Realty Co. lets contract to Bert Seymour for 25,000 sq. ft. of cement walk in Head's Addition. Other feature of landscaping also to be worked out, Nov. 16, 1920, p.2, c.4

Street paving authorized. Engineer Jolly estimates about 3 miles of city sidewalk needed, Feb. 8, 1921, p.1, c.5

Board of Local Improvement launches plan for paving work in Wood River establishing 4 districts and setting hearing for Apr. 9, Mar. 29, 1921, p.1, c.4

Objections of 16 property owners to assessment for Central District paving project in Wood River, based upon eligibility of assessor R.C. Farrow to hold office and failure of village to fix grade on one of streets, will be withdrawn and objections to assessment made purely on ground that it is too high, July 16, 1921, p.1, c.7

Bids called for on paving of Main St. and Ferguson Ave. west to St. Louis road, Aug. 2, 1921, p.1, c.2

Paving fight in Wood River won by village. C.H. Degenhardt has contract, Sept. 1, 1921, p.1, c.1

Four churches located within area of 2 blocks necessitate widening proposed pavement on Lorena Ave. from 27 ft. to 30 ft., May 5, 1923, p.1, c.3

Board of Local Improvements plan new traffic route through town to relieve congestion of Ferguson which will start at Standard Oil office on St. Louis road, to no. 1 block to Lorena, over that to 6th, on to Ferguson, thence toward Edwardsville, June 4, 1923, p.2, c.6

Aldermen points out that city, is paying too much for street improvement work; and moves to have work let by contract, Nov. 4, 1924, p.1, c.5

Widening of Whitelaw Ave. proposed, Jan. 31, 1925, p.2, c.1
WOOD RIVER--Streiff, M.

Of Highland, Ill. purchases L.W. Reike grocery, July 26, 1924, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Suburbs

Last tract of famous Head farm district purchased by St. Louis Realty Co., Harnett-Eggman at price of \$86,000 for 86 acres, June 14, 1921, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Suttun, Ruby
And Roy Rhodes married, June 12, 1920, p.10, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Swarringen, D.P. (Mrs.)
Dies, age 37 yrs., Feb. 16, 1920, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Swarringim, H.L.
Reported suicide; victim of carbolic acid. Was widowed mother of 6 children, Apr. 24, 1919, p.9, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Tailor Firms
Walter Schmoeller opens first tailor shop in city, Aug. 10, 1915, p.2, c.1

Richard Ferguson to occupy brick addition to Huitt hotel building on Ferguson Ave., as tailor shop, Sept. 24, 1924, p.1, c.2
WOOD RIVER--Tax Payer's Organization

Taxpayers who object to assessment in past, form permanent organization. Chairman--H. Weaver, Secretary--Le Roy Thompson, Mar. 14, 1922, p.1, c.6
WOOD RIVER--Telephone

Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Shepherd takes charge of work for Star Telephone Co. in Wood River, Mar. 3, 1913, p.2, c.4

There are now over 100 telephones in Wood River, May 25, 1915, p.2, c.5

Passes ordinance compelling telephone company to paint all poles in Wood River green, Apr. 27, 1915, p.2, c.5

City council voted unanimously to request Ill. Bell Telephone Co. to paint poles green, Mar. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Teipel, Frances

And Clyde McCracken of Lee's Summitt, Mo. married in St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1913, p.1, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Theaters

Fulton Goodwin building theater, Apr. 20, 1915, p.2, c.6

New theater opens, May 5, 1915, p.2, c.6

Fulton Goodwin sells theater to E.E. Endicott, June 23, 1915, p.1, c.5

Wood River moving picture show opens in Reilley building. Mrs. E.E. Endicott in charge; souvenirs will be given; picture will be "The Broken coin", Feb. 1, 1916, p.2, c.5

Mrs. E.E. Endicott, who conducted theater for several years has moved out of building to Ferguson Ave. Sold theater and restaurant in connection, to J.A. Lonie of Alton, who in turn sold theater to Mrs. Summer of St. Louis, Jan. 25, 1917, p.2, c.2

City council discusses 5 ft. on either side widening of street following announcement at Ambassador theater owners, St. Louis have purchased Dennis Kehne property on Wood River Ave., Jan. 4, 1926, p.1, c.3

Devoted to opening of new theater in section of paper, Sept. 28, 1927, sec.2

WOOD RIVER--Thompson, Freelan
And Opal Savage of Cofeen, Ill.
married, Oct. 18, 1924, p.3, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Thompson, S.T.
Succeeded by Webb Huitt as
proprietor of Thompson hotel, July
6, 1918, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Tile and Lumber Yards
Ed Balster draining his farm with
ditches into a pond. Tiling all
ditches; 10,000 feet of tile con-
sumed, Mar. 19, 1908, p.5, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Tipton, W.A.
Advances platform for mayoralty
race, Feb. 3, 1925, p.1, c.7
Re-elected mayor, Apr. 20, 1927,
p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Traband, William
Defeated as alderman of 3rd ward
when Mayor Tipton casts deciding
vote in favor of Louis Koennecker,
May 8, 1928, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Transfer
Ernst Rose delivers "try-out"
loads of merchandise to St. Louis
by truck. Plans to open freight
depot in Wood River, East Alton
and Tri-Cities and organize freight
trucking firm, June 11, 1918, p.2,
c.3

WOOD RIVER--Union Church
Organized with 22 charter members
13 of these having been signed week
ago at preliminary organization.
Rev. Fisher, pastor, Feb. 3, 1913,
p.2, c.4

Revival will be held tonight
at Union church by Rev. F.C. Aungst.
Two others will assist, Rev. E.L.
Gibson and Rev. P.E. Blankely, Jan.
17, 1916, p.2, c.5

Sr. Christian Endeavor holds
election. President--Allen Fosha,
Vice Pres.--F.B. Kent, Corr.
Sec't.--Mary Stoneham, Rec. Sec't.--
Beatrice McLain, Treas.--Mary
Benner, Organist--Mary Beason, Maga-
zine Agent--Helen Powell, July
26, 1917, p.2, c.5

Rev. Kapp of Penn., new pastor
of church, Sept. 18, 1917, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--United Brethren Church
Elects officers: Class Leader--
E.C. Benner, Ass't.--Rev. Daniel
Eckert, Organist--Mary Benner,
Ass't.--Martha Beason, Stewards--
Asie Springer, George Vogel, R.F.
Kent, Leslie Herrod, Rev. Eckert,
Aug. 7, 1917, p.2, c.4

Elizabeth Thompson resigns as
pastor and leaves for Chesterfield,
Ill. to take over new pastorate,
Sept. 8, 1917, p.2, c.3

Otterbein Guild of United Brethren
church reorganized. Officers:
Patroness--Mrs. Nellie Paul,
President--Mary Benner, Vice Pres.--
Thelma Foshia, Secretary--Ruth Maguire,
Treasurer--Anna Stoneham, Sec'y. of
Literature--Doris Berry, Thanks
offering Sec'y.--Lola Springer,
July 27, 1918, p.3, c.5

Ladies Aid elect officers,
Sept. 9, 1920, p.2, c.1
Booster club organized. Officers
elected: President--Mrs. C.L.
Rice, Supt.--Grante Benner, Sec't.--
Clyde Searcy, Treas.--Marie Springer,
Jan. 12, 1923, p.13, c.1

WOOD RIVER--U.B. Church
Raises enough money in cash
and pledges to pay off \$930 debt,
Jan. 27, 1925, p.1, c.4

Reorganization meeting. Officers
elected: President--Mrs. Walter
McCain, Vice Pres.--Mrs. John Phipps,
Sec't.--Treas.--Mrs. A.W. Belden,
Nov. 13, 1925, p.12, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Union Tank Line R.R. Co.
J.L. Noecker opens office of line
closing office in Alton, Apr. 1, 1913,
p.4, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Utilities
Council plans crusade for launch-
ing drive to establish and build
own power plant, Aug. 4, 1931, p.2,
c.6

City Attorney Francis Manning
presents "both sides" data on
muny or private ownership of
utilities, Feb. 21, 1933, p.2, c.1

Council studies project of muni-
cipal light and power and sewer
system, June 20, 1933, p.2, c.8

WOOD RIVER--Valentine, Luther C.

Druggist's body (suicide) found by daughter, June 25, 1932, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Van Dusen, Charles

And Ruby Humphrey married, Aug. 4, 1919, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Variety Firm

Deserted by Benjamin Hadley taken over by Dickinson Bros. on mortgage foreclosure sold at public auction to Alton Baking & Catering Co., Dec. 2, 1913, p.2, c.1

Wood River Variety store opens in Gould building on Ferguson, Oct. 22, 1921, p.7, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Varney, William

Saloon keeper shoots Stephen Dimeo through abdomen, causing his death, Aug. 3, 1909, p.1, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Vendevanter, Charles

Opens bakery and confectionery store on Ferguson Ave., Dec. 15, 1922, p.16, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Vesperly, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 25 yrs., May 10, 1913, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Villic, Stanko

And Annie Vilitic married, Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Vilitic, Annie

And Stanko Vilic married, Mar. 20, 1913, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Volz, Ester

And Harold Slay of Granite City married, Dec. 24, 1924, p.11, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Volz, Florence

And Fred Smith married, Apr. 24, 1919, p.9, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Volz, Ralph

And Frank Milton return from war service, Aug. 12, 1919, p.9, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Vuckovich, Mike

Dies, age 40 yrs., June 8, 1917, p.6, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Wagenman, Ed

Dies, victim of influenza, age 29 yrs., Oct. 21, 1918, p.7, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Waggoner, Donald (Mrs.)

Appointed truant officer at salary of \$50 per mo., Sept. 13, 1918, p.6, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Waggoner, G.F.

Succeeded as postmaster by S.S. Hubbard, Oct. 26, 1914, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Water Company

International Shoe Co. reported to have obtained part of Strong property on Missouri side of river for erection of factory, July 6, 1925, p.1, c.4

Community High school accused of meter-jumping by John Hamilton, water commissioner, July 21, 1925, p.1, c.1

Delinquents will have to pay water bills at once or receive no service, Aug. 4, 1925, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Wagner, Hubert (Mrs.)

Dies, May 7, 1924, p.7, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Walk, Stanley

And Anna Foot married, Oct. 7, 1920, p.6, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Walker, James

Dies, age 63 yrs., Feb. 13, 1917, p.1, c.7

WOOD RIVER--Walls, Edward

Succeeds Frank E. Carstens as postmaster, Mar. 23, 1929, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Water Company

Water pumping plant that will be largest in this part of Ill. being installed by Standard Oil Co., Oct. 30, 1907, p.1, c.3

Novel plan for water works at Wood River while property owners stand back of the bonds. Profits will ultimately pay whole expense, July 11, 1912, p.1, c.1

Rate fixed at 40¢ per thousand gal. and a minimum of \$6 per yr., Feb. 27, 1913, p.2, c.2

Village council has accepted newly laid water mains and water system after final inspection by committee, Mar. 3, 1913, p.2, c.4

First cast iron water main laid by J.W. Cooper in Chesson Addition for James H. Chesson; is 1/2 in. thick, while ordinary steel mains are only 5/8 in., Jan. 11, 1917, p.2, c.2

City engineer has nearly completed his work on Hartford Terrace Water System, costing \$17,000, covering 80 acres of ground, Dec. 2, 1924, p.7, c.2

First of 3 statements issued by city to explain cost of running plant, Dec. 2, 1927, p.1, c.3

Water supply contaminated, June 28, 1929, p.10, c.1

Special election ordinance to vote bonds is defeated and water supply question is back at same point as in beginning, July 2, 1929, p.2, c.7

James Chessen, Alvin Stoltz and Earl Stocker will underwrite \$60,000 project, although other citizens may help if they so desire, July 19, 1929, p.2, c.7

By vote of 4-2 city council adopts ordinance awarding contract to Alton Water Co. to furnish water supply to Wood River, Aug. 20, 1929, p.1, c.2

Mayor Hamilton's veto of ordinance for contract with Alton water company sustained by council, Aug. 26, 1929, p.1, c.4

Slandersou allegations lodged against city officials that they had been bribed \$25,000 to bring about favorable consideration of water works franchise, fade as investigation progresses, Aug. 29, 1929, p.2, c.4

Election will be held on water plan, following stormy session of accusations, Sept. 4, 1929, p.1, c.8

Full text on water question in Wood River, Sept. 5, 1929, p.7, c.1

Contract plan for furnishing water to Wood River wins by only 3 votes in total of 724, Oct. 2, 1929, p.1, c.5

Council voted unanimously to uphold mayor's veto on ordinance awarding to Alton Water Co. contract to supply city with water, Nov. 5, 1929, p.1, c.6

Alderman Paul Gibbs suggests sliding scale for water rate based on lower cost as consumption gains, Feb. 18, 1930, p.2, c.4

Firm of Sheppard, Morgan & Schwaab recommends city dig own well for water, Mar. 27, 1930, p.1, c.8

Adopts new sliding scale rate, Mar. 5, 1930, p.12, c.1

Contract for erection of new water company let to Fairbanks, Morse & Co. for \$84,995.40 by newly installed city council ending 6-year old problem, May 20, 1930, p.1, c.5

Bids to be called on project, Aug. 20, 1930, p.1, c.2

Six bids on water plant, Fred Luth submits lowest bid of \$83,000, Sept. 5, 1930, p.2, c.8

Fairbanks, Morse & Co. awarded contract for plant at \$88,500 bid, although is second lowest, Sept. 8, 1930, p.2, c.1

Board of Commissioners named to handle water project until retirement of bonds. John McClintock, Lloyd Pinkerton, Paul Gibbs, W.A. Grove, Dec. 16, 1930, p.1, c.8

\$12,000 bonds retired by Commission in one year, Apr. 5, 1932, p.1, c.4

Pays off \$4500 bonds, Aug. 2, 1932, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Weather

Washington school reopens after being closed when water pipes bursted, due to cold weather, Jan. 23, 1918, p.2, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Weaver, Lawrence

And Wanda Stahoviak married, Jan. 24, 1920, p.10, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Webb, Cyrus W. (Rev.)

Of Meadopolis, Ia. new pastor of Baptist church, Feb. 19, 1919, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Weegman John (Mrs.)

Dies, age 35 yrs., Dec. 30, 1920, p.7, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Weeks, Charles

And Ora B. Anderson married, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Welfare Society

Organization of Community Welfare Council of Wood River: Chairman--

Mrs. Robert Parks, Sec't.--Mrs. Charles Burroughs, Treas.--Dr. W. W. Holland, Chairman of Supply Committee: Mrs. F.D. Wood, A.G. Burnett, Feb. 11, 1920, p.5, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Westhoff, Louise

And Fred Obermiller married, Mar. 13, 1924, p.12, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Wiegand, Ernest

Launches project for combination aviation field and school for aviators under name Wood River Air College, June 14, 1929, p.1, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Wilds, William

Again took charge of old position as section boss with Ill. Term., Dec. 1, 1913, p.2, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Wille, Louise

Dies, age 17 yrs., Aug. 4, 1919, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Willerton, Ambrose

And Bertha Sullens of Adren, Mo. married, June 16, 1913, p.3, c.3

WOOD RIVER--Williams, Agnes

Opens "Agnes Beauty Shop, in Reilly building; is first business of its kind here, Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

WOOD RIVER--Williams, J.

Age 50 and Hetty Grover, 19, married, Aug. 17, 1918, p.6, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Wineger, Nora

And Barney Dorsey married, Feb. 10, 1919, p.2, c.1

WOOD RIVER--Wisdom, George

Who has leased sheds and office of Union Coal & Ice Co. purchases them from Harry Matthews of Alton, Aug. 16, 1913, p.2, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Wolf, Alois

And Norma Mutz of Redondo Beach Cal. married, Oct. 28, 1924, p.3, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Wolf, Jack

And Norma Mutz married, Nov. 3, 1924, p.9, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Wollfsey Grocery

Firm opens in Gerson building, 114 Whitelaw Ave., Oct. 1, 1925, p.3, c.5

WOOD RIVER--World War

Dr. H.T. Dean, dentist, enlists in medical corps as dentist, in Army, June 12, 1917, p.2, c.2

Gene Reilley returns from France, Jan. 21, 1919, p.3, c.7

Victory Loan drive opened, Apr. 21, 1919, p.4, c.4

Final estimates and plans for new American Legion Home which will be story building to be erected on corner lot, 6th and Ferguson; \$15,000, July 30, 1924, p.7, c.1

Mayor S.A. Beach proclaims week commencing Aug. 15, as American Legion week, Aug. 12, 1920, p.1, c.1

Unique feature of American Legion parade when veterans passed under wire stretched across St. and American flag unfurled dropped flowers down upon marching men, July 6, 1920, p.8, c.4

WOOD RIVER--World War Veterans

Meeting of sailors, soldiers and marines will be held to form branch of American Legion posts, Sept. 16, 1919, p.9, c.1

Amer. Legion elects officers. (Listed), July 15, 1920, p.8, c.4

American Legion decides to erect new home of brick instead of concrete as was formerly planned, Aug. 26, 1924, p.2, c.6

American Legion elects officers: Commander--B.B. Garrett, Vice Comm.--Harry Pickle, Fin. Off.--Gus Bangert, Sgt.-at-Arms--R.A. Keeling, Nov. 26, 1924, p.10, c.2

Amer. Leg. auxiliary elects officers: President--Mrs. Russell Durham, Vice Pres.--Mrs. Leslie Cotrell, Mrs. Charles Volz, Sec't.--Mrs. Victor Raaf, Treas.--Mrs. Emmett Howard, Sgt.-at-Arms--Mrs. Paul Schleeper, Chaplain--Elizabeth Stoneham, Historian--Mrs. H.B. Gillis, Dec. 13, 1924, p.8, c.1

Emmett P. Howard elected head of local Amer. Leg., Nov. 11, 1925, p.1, c.2

Amer. Leg. Auxiliary elects officers, Dec. 18, 1925, p.12, c.1

Amer. Legion Auxiliary elects officers, Jan. 9, 1926, p.9, c.1
WOOD RIVER--Wuestenfeld, Anna

Elected to place on eligibility committee of Grand Chapter, National O.E.S., Nov. 18, 1929, p.9, c.1
WOOD RIVER--Yeager

Grocery store on Jennings Ave. sold to L.A. Meyers of Alton, Dec. 28, 1922, p.2, c.4

WOOD RIVER--Yurapovich, Mary
And John Havatich married, July 28, 1924, p.10, c.2

WOOD RIVER--Zuber, Mary
And Turkoaim Starkisoff married, Aug. 13, 1919, p.1, c.1

WOOD RIVER AIR COLLEGE
See: Aeronautics.

WOOD RIVER BRIDGE
See: Bridges--Wood River.
WOOD RIVER LEVEE & DRAINAGE DISTRICT
See: Levee, Rivers--Mississippi.

WOOD RIVER MASSACRE
Story of Wood River Massacre. (Lengthy Account), Apr. 4, 1873, p.2, c.6

Reliable account of Wood River Massacre by Volney P. Richmond, after consultation with descendants of Moore family, Jan. 9, 1899, p.2, c.3

Monument for victims of Wood River Massacre to be erected at Vaughn Cemetery, Sept. 16, 1899, p.5, c.5

Biographical sketch of Mrs. Lydia Williams, daughter of Abel & Mary Moore, of the Wood River Massacre. (Illustrated), Jan. 31, 1901, p.2, c.5

Vaughn cemetery, 1 mi. east of East Alton, burial ground of victims of Wood River massacre, July 10, 1814, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Monument on Fosterburg road 2 mi. northeast of Upper Alton, erected by descendants of victims Abel Moore in memory of victims of Wood River Massacre, July 10, 1814, dedicated Sept. 11, 1910, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

Sandstone slab, used as grave stone to mark burial site of 2 victims of Wood River Massacre, inscribed "Wm. and Joel Moore were killed by the Indians, July 10, 1914," being repaired by Flynn Marble works, Nov. 4, 1914, p.5, c.4

Today is 114th anniversary of early Indian tragedy which cost lives of 7 White people, July 10, 1928, p.1, c.2

WOOD RIVER'S WOMAN CLUB

See: Societies--Cultural.
WOOD ; Roy

And Blanche Woods married, Dec. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

WOOD, Rosalind

And Howard Harrington married, June 15, 1922, p.3, c.5

WOOD, Rueben, Oscar

Member of first graduation class of Ill. U. in 1875, dies at his home in Woodburn, age 79 yrs., Sept. 18, 1925, p.1, c.3

WOOD, Walter

Elected president of freshman class at Kansas University, June 6, 1914, p.4, c.4

Member of 1913 graduating class at Alton high school and star football player, winning high acclaim at Kansas University, Nov. 30, 1914, p.5, c.3

Arrives home from France where he was an instructor in machine gun school with rank of Lt., Feb. 18, 1919, p.8, c.7

Will head Shurtleff athletic department, Mar. 15, 1920, p.5, c.4

And Hazel Pratt of Lawrence, Kan. married, Aug. 16, 1920, p.3, c.1

Issued commission of First Lt. in Infantry at Fort Sheridan, Aug. 11, 1917, p.1, c.1

And C.H. Rose purchase stock in Luly stores, and become treasurer and secretary, respectively, Mar. 22, 1922, p.2, c.1

Succeeds L.B. Cockrell as scout master; scout troop 10 tenders farewell to L.B. Cockrell, Apr. 26, 1921, p.3, c.2

Resigns as athletic director of Shurtleff college, Dec. 2, 1920, p.1, c.4

Will become physical director at Y.M.C.A. this year, Sept. 8, 1920, p.1, c.2

Athletic director at Shurtleff signs 3-yr. contract to become head coach at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., Apr. 17, 1923, p.1, c.4

Will return to Shurtleff College in charge of all athletics, May 8, 1925, p.1, c.4

Returns from coaching at Allentown Pa. to take position at Shurtleff, Sept. 14, 1925, p.6, c.1

Appointed supt. of Alton Playground and Recreation Commission to fill vacancy left by resignation of J.E. MacWherter, July 15, 1927, p.1, c.4

Submitted resignation as supt. of recreation to Playground and Recreation Commission, to be succeeded by Ray Myers, July 12, 1928, p.1, c.3

Last day as director of Alton Playground & Recreation Ass'n., Aug. 31, 1928, p.1, c.1

Shurtleff coach. (Illustrated), Oct. 12, 1924, p.10, c.4

WOOD, Walter S.
Dies, age 69 yrs., June 30, 1923, p.1, c.3

WOODBURN--Wood, Aurora (Mrs.)
Dies, age 95 years, July 24, 1906; p.1, c.4

WOODBURN--Gillies, John
Dies, age 88 years, Feb. 10, 1908, p.1, c.4

WOODBURN
Frank Bruggemann killed by lightning, age 29 yrs., Aug. 14, 1915, p.1, c.7

Mrs. Minnie Huett dies, age 82, Jan. 28, 1913, p.1, c.4

Frank Brueggemann killed by lightning, age 29, Aug. 14, 1915, p.1, c.7

About 250 automobiles and 1,500 persons attend funeral of Leslie

and Alice Heal, at Congregational church, victims of R.R. accident, May 12, 1924, p.2, c.8

Mrs. Samuel Spurgeon dies, age 50, Dec. 5, 1924, p.2, c.1

Edgar W. Frost dies, age 55, Sept. 26, 1894, p.3, c.5

May relinquish its charter to secure paving at county expense since village revenue is not large enough to provide payment for such, Jan. 2, 1931, p.2, c.3

WOODEN WARE FACTORIES

See: Factories-Wooden Ware.
WOODLEY, Raymond

And Louise Weber married, Nov. 22, 1922, p.1, c.5

WOODRUFF, T.T.

Granted patent for railroad car seat, which offers night travelers a full length couch, also consists of elevated couch folding out of way under roof when not in use, Feb. 19, 1857, p.2, c.1

New sleeping berths invented by Mr. Woodruff installed in cars of N.Y. Central R.R., Nov. 19, 1857, p.1, c.3

WOODS, Blanche

And Roy Wood married, Dec. 29, 1921, p.1, c.5

WOODS, Charles L.

Invents model boat for which he has been awarded patent. He is 62 years old and has spent 35 yrs. perfecting this boat, Nov. 26, 1927, p.12, c.6

WOODS & EVANS

Firm dissolved, Sept. 1, 1848, p.3, c.6

WOODS, Frank R.

Dies, age 53 yrs., July 17, 1914, p.1, c.1

WOODS, Harrison

And Viola Boyce married, Jan. 21, 1918, p.8, c.7

WOODS, Jennie S.

And Paul Herren married, Apr. 16, 1921, p.3, c.2

WOODS, John R.

And Anthony Olney begin operation of the Alton Steam Flouring Mill, Apr. 20, 1836, p.3, c.4

WOODS, John R. (Col.)

Of Winchester, formerly one of Alton's leading citizens visited in Alton, yesterday, Feb. 24, 1871, p.3, c.1

WOODS, Nellie (Mrs.)

And Jasper N. Wright married, Dec. 1, 1922, p.3, c.1

WOODS, John C.

Opens blacksmith shop on 3'rd. St. between Piasa & Market Sts., May 31, 1837, p.3, c.5

WOODS, Sara

And Fred Manns married, June 7, 1916, p.2, c.5

WOODS STATION

Contractor Samuel Marshall completes erection of new Baptist church, May 7, 1913, p.2, c.1

Body of 50-yr. old man found on farm by Jeff Walker; fully clothed but minus shoes and death is thought to have been caused by exposure, Apr. 9, 1918, p.3, c.3

WOODS & STRATTON

Open business for manufacturing plows on State St., July 20, 1849, p.4, c.7

WOODSIDE, Matthew

Dies, Mar. 16, 1899, p.3, c.6

WOODSIDE, Wm.

Former resident of Alton dies, at Laramie, Wyo, about 90 yrs. of age, Nov. 23, 1920, p.3, c.5

WOODSON, Benjamin

And Fay Hartwick married, July 11, 1924, p.3, c.2

WOODSON, Champ

And Florence Riley married, Nov. 11, 1915, p.3, c.3

WOODSON, Dolly R.

Dies, age 84 yrs., July 2, 1904, p.2, c.4

WOODSON, E. (Mrs.)

And Forthan Harper married, Aug. 17, 1922, p.3, c.5

WOODSON, James

Formerly employed by Tomlinson Blacksmith Shop opens repair shop on Oak St., at old Thien place, July 13, 1909, p.1, c.2

WOODSON & METCALF

Open store, in building lately occupied by Elias Gill on 2'nd. St., Dec. 11, 1844, p.3, c.6

Open store on 2'nd. St., Jan. 25, 1845, p.4, c.5

WOODY, Emma N. (Mrs.)

And Fred Ingis married, Feb. 29, 1916, p.5, c.3

WOODYARD, Forbia

And Esther Bollhorst married, Dec. 1, 1920, p.10, c.2

WOOL FACTORIES

See: Factories-Wool.

WOLLENWEBER, William

And Cliff Bolridge arrested on charge of cashing bad check, May 5, 1919, p.1, c.7

WOOLFOLD, S.B.

Elected president of Alton Hollow Ware Glass Works for ensuing year, Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.2

WOOLFOLK, S.B.

Elected President of the Alton Hollow Glass Ware Works, Mar. 31, 1871, p.3, c.2

WOOLSEY, Alma M.

And R.C. McDonald married, Nov. 9, 1916, p.2, c.3

WOOLVERTON, Charles

Dies, age 72 yrs., June 3, 1924, p.2, c.6

WOOLWORTH 5 & 10 CENT STORE

See: Business Firms--Variety.

WOOTEN, C.W.

And Mrs. Florence White married, June 4, 1921, p.2, c.2

WORDEN, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., Dec. 10, 1917, p.1, c.7

WORDEN, Frank (Dr.)

Has unique distinction of owning first automobile owned by any Madison County person, June 19, 1911, p.5, c.5

WORDEN, Frank (Dr.)

Dr. Frank Worden, pioneer automobile owner of Madison County, buys new E.M.F. "30" Roadster. For over 2 years Dr. Frank Worden enjoyed unique distinction of being only person in Madison County who owned and used an automobile, May 7, 1912, p.1, c.3

For 50 years, practicing physician will retire, Oct. 8, 1926, p.1, c.6
WORDEN, Frederick

Opens automobile depot and repair shop on 4'th. & Piasa Sts., Apr. 18, 1905, p.1, c.4

WORDEN, Frederick J.

And Ruth A. Smith married, June 16, 1905, p.1, c.4

WORDEN, George

And Harry Enlow purchases grocery store of Johnson Bros., on College Avenue & Main St., Nov. 13, 1879, p.3, c.6

WORDEN, George K. (Dr.)

And Hattie Vissering married, Jan. 5, 1912, p.1, c.7

WORDEN, George (Dr.)

And Dr. F.W. Joesting and Dr. H. R. Lemen receive commissions on Board of Pension Examiners, Sept. 10, 1913, p.5, c.4

Appointed county doctor for Alton at salary of \$700 per yr., Sept. 9, 1919, p.7, c.4

Reappointed yesterday by county board for 8th consecutive annual term as county hospital physician at Alton, Aug. 17, 1922, p.8, c.7

WORDEN, George K. (Mrs.)

Alton's first woman for assistant supervisor and perhaps first woman in Madison County to seek place on county board, Mar. 10, 1927, p.1, c.2

WORDEN, Helen, Louise

And James Johnston married, Aug. 11, 1902, p.3, c.4

WORDEN, Jones (Capt.)

Dies, age 93 yrs., Apr. 16, 1909, p.1, c.1

WORDEN, Nell

And Ray Berner married in Golconda, Ill, Oct. 15, 1913, p.1, c.2

WORK, Samuel

And James H. Treadway dissolve partnership in packing business, Mar. 28, 1838, p.1, c.6

And R.P. Todd unite in slaughtering business, Dec. 20, 1839, p.4, c.3

WORKMAN, Charles

Age 22, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Workman, 1021 Gold St., killed on Route 4, Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1933, p.1, c.2

WORKS, George

Of Vernon, Texas and Florence Enos married, Dec. 21, 1915, p.3, c.3

WPA (Works Public Administration)

See: Federal Agencies--WPA.

WORLD'S FAIR

See: Fairs & Expositions.

WORLD WAR

See: Wars--World War.

WORTHEY, Absalom

Of Elsay dies, age 67 yrs., Dec. 28, 1920, p.1, c.1

WORTHEY, Marie

And Herman Wilkin married, June 28, 1920, p.3, c.2

WORTHINGTON, Margaret (Mrs.)

Dies, age 63 yrs., Nov. 13, 1924, p.7, c.2

WORTHINGTON, Maxon Lucia (Mrs.)

Dies in Denver, Colorado, Nov. 29, 1921, p.2, c.7

WORTHMANN, Benjamin H.

Noted organist and former resident of Alton, Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.7

One of Alton's greatest musical educators, talented musician and for 39 years organist at St. Mary's church dies, in Chicago, age 76, Feb. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

WORTHY, Fern

And Herman J. Kopp married, Jan. 24, 1923, p.3, c.2

WORTHY, Finah (Mrs. Harry)

Dies, Nov. 26, 1921, p.1, c.7

WORTHY, Fred and Harold

Cousins, serving in war, were killed about same time and will be buried at Jerseyville together. American Legion Post at Jerseyville bears their name in honor of them, July 21, 1921, p.1, c.4

WORTHY, Howard

Age 12, of Roxana dies from burns received after explosion of stove, Aug. 26, 1930, p.2, c.6

WORTHY, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., July 1, 1922, p.3, c.7

WORTMAN, A.H.F.

Sells grocery store to Chas.
H. Wortman, Apr. 4, 1889, p.5, c.1
WORTMAN, Chas. H.

Purchases grocery store from
A.H.F. Wortman, Apr. 4, 1889, p.5,
c.1

WORTMANN, Benjamin H.

One of Alton's greatest musical
educators; very talented musician
and for 39 years, organist at St.
Mary's church, dies, in Chicago, age
76 yrs., Feb. 1, 1922, p.1, c.3

WORVENSKI, Gladys

And Michael John O'Toole married,
May 8, 1924, p.3, c.5

WUELLNER, J.C. (Dr.)

Files injunction suit to restrain
city of Alton from proceeding with
paving of Amelia and Rockwell Sts.
claiming he is owner of plot of
ground over which city plans to
lay paving, Oct. 11, 1929, p.1, c.3

WUELLNER, John C.

Is commissioner of new building
code system, which ordinance
passed city council by 12-1 vote,
Mar. 29, 1928, p.1, c.6

Illustration of builder and first
commissioner of building in Alton,
Oct. 14, 1930, p.3, c.2

WUELLNER, Joseph William

Vice president of large construc-
tion firm dies, July 7, 1930, p.2,
c.6

WYCKOFF, Barkley S. (Dr.)

Receives fellowship from Mayor
Bros. hospital at Rochester, Minn.,
Mar. 28, 1928, p.1, c.2

WRAY, John W.

Dies, age 74 years, Dec. 30,
1907, p.1, c.6

WREATH, John S.

Age 21, drowns in Miss. river,
June 4, 1923, p.1, c.3

WRECKS

See: Accidents-Auto, Accidents-
Ferries, Accidents-Railroads,
Accidents-Vehicle, Aeronautics,
Steamboat & Barge Lines.

WRIGHT, Bea

And Charles Bentley of Brighton
married, June 12, 1920, p.5, c.4

WRIGHT, C.D.

Of Alton living at 13th and Henry
invents appliance known as trans-
motor, which transfers power of
Ford auto into machine for farm
work, hoisting etc., Sept. 24,
1921, p.1, c.6

WRIGHT, Catherine (Mrs.)

Dies, age 40 yrs., Nov. 19, 1917,
p.1, c.4

WRIGHT, Charles H. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 64 years, Dec. 7, 1908,
p.5, c.4

WRIGHT, Charles L.

Dies, age 79 yrs., Feb. 14, 1905,
p.4, c.2

WRIGHT, Cora

And Dr. L.L. Yerkes married,
Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

WRIGHT, Daniel

Ensign of Salvation Army with
family. (Illustrated), Mar. 22,
1922, p.10, c.2

WRIGHT, Emma

Of Elsay marries Geo. C. Zimmer-
man, superintendent of Huse-Loomis
Ice and Transportation Co., Nov. 3,
1894, p.3, c.5

WRIGHT, Esther

And Harold Pilgrim married, Apr.
21, 1919, p.3, c.3

WRIGHT, F.J.

Dies, age 48 yrs., May 22, 1916,
p.3, c.7

WRIGHT, Frank

Dies, age 43 yrs., Aug. 8, 1921,
p.7, c.5

WRIGHT, Frank

And Myrtle Stiritz married, July
27, 1917, p.5, c.3

WRIGHT, Hattie

And John H. Schleuter married,
Aug. 8, 1916, p.3, c.2

WRIGHT, Helen

Widow of late Capt. Wm. Wright,
veteran of Mexican and Civil wars
dies, age 84, Feb. 5, 1914, p.1, c.1

WRIGHT, Helen M. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 yrs., Feb. 5, 1914,
p.1, c.1

WRIGHT, Jasper N.

And Mrs. Nellie Woods married,
Dec. 1, 1922, p.3, c.1

WRIGHT, James F.

And Tillie Becker married, Oct.
29, 1901, p.3, c.3

WRIGHT, Lucy Hart

Dies, Sept. 20, 1901, p.3, c.4

WRIGHT, Massey Q. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 88 yrs., June 23, 1911,
p.1, c.6

WRIGHT, Minnie

And James A. Simms married, Oct.
7, 1919, p.3, c.1

WRIGHT, Myrul L.

And Harold L. Fischer married,
Nov. 16, 1914, p.3, c.4

WRIGHT, Pansy

And Earl Taylor married, Sept.
22, 1917, p.1, c.6

WRIGHT, Ruth

And Earl Kirk married, Sept. 2,
1919, p.2, c.4

WRIGHT, Theodore

Victim of scarlet fever and
diphtheria, age 18 yrs., private
funeral, June 3, 1924, p.1,
c.7

WRIGHT, Virgil

Elected Sec't.-Treas. of Washing-
ton County Lead & Iron Works at De
Soto Mo., Oct. 4, 1917, p.1, c.3

Former Sec't. of Manufacturers
Ass'n. held in St. Louis on Mann
Act charge; appeared as French
nobleman in Oklahoma; was with
Marine Corps in last war, July 2,
1924, p.2, c.7

WRIGHT, William R. (Capt.)

Dies, age 84 years, Mar. 15,
1911, p.1, c.3

WRIGHT, Lizzie (Mrs.)

Dies, Mar. 16, 1918, p.1, c.6

WRIGHT, Ray

And Mrs. John Emery married,
Sept. 26, 1922, p.3, c.1

WRIGHT, Stella G.

And John Wright of Bloomington
married, Aug. 18, 1913, p.3, c.3

WRIGHT, William P. (Capt.)

Commander of Ill. section of
G.A.R., May 17, 1922, p.1, c.4

WRITING ROOMS

See: Business Firms-Writing Room.

WUELLNER, D.F. (Dr.)

Opens first horse, dog and cat
hospital at 619 East Second St.,
Feb. 19, 1915, p.5, c.2

WUCHTER, G.G.

Tenders resignation as Physical
Instructor at Y.M.C.A. to leave
for Charleston, S.C. Succeeded by
Mr. Norris, assistant ph. dir.
of Peoria, July 12, 1913, p.1, c.2

WUEKER, Adolph H.

Dies, age 56 yrs., Oct. 25, 1913,

p.1, c.3

WUELE, Russell

And Della Lippold married, June
11, 1919, p.3, c.3

WUELLNER, C.F. (Dr.)

Sells Boston Terrier dog to Wilson
Kennels in St. Louis for \$200, June

6, 1919, p.11, c.3
Purchases Mans building in 600
block on E. Broadway, Apr. 22,
1920, p.9, c.3

And Jennie McCune married, Nov.
25, 1921, p.3, c.3

WUELLNER, Henry

Secretary of Construction Co.
enlists in Navy, Aug. 5, 1918, p.4,
c.4

WUELLNER, John

Re-elected president of Ill. Con-
tractors' Ass'n., Jan. 19, 1923, p.1,
c.3

Contractor, resigns state office,
succeeded by V.L. Page, Rockford, Jan.
17, 1924, p.2, c.7

WUELLNER, Joseph W.

Vice president of Wuellner & Sons
Construction Co. and Marie Knapp mar-
ried, June 4, 1919, p.3, c.4

WUERKER, A.H.

Sells harness business to Frank
Pickard, Sept. 22, 1906, p.1, c.6

WUERKER, Adolph

Receives notice that Ordinance Reserve Corps Unite of U. of Ill., has been called to Mexican Border, July 24, 1917, p.1, c.7

One of four students from U. of Ill. commissioned as Lt. in Ordinance Dept. at Camp Meade, Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.2

WUERKER, Christian (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 years, May 17, 1909, p.1, c.4

WUERKER, Christian

Dies, age 91 yrs., Apr. 30, 1915, p.1, c.4

WUERKER, Cora

And O.C.K. Hutchinson married, Nov. 4, 1920, p.3, c.1

WUERKER, Otto

Formerly of Alton, member of \$10,000,000 Shriners band of Colo. which plays in St. Louis this week Combined wealth of band members is \$10,000,000 which gave organization its name, May 4, 1914, p.5, c.2

WUTZLER, Al

Well known cigar manufacturer, dies, age 40 yrs., Jan. 2, 1913, sec.2, p.1, c.4

Cigar company purchased by Frank Budde, June 3, 1923, p.3, c.4

WUTZLER, August

Dies, age 72 yrs., Feb. 15, 1911, p.1, c.3

WUTZLER CLOTHING STORE

Destroyed by fire. Loss \$40,000, Jan. 28, 1915, p.1, c.4

WUTZLER, Elizabeth

And Robert Denzer married, Nov. 26, 1913, p.3, c.4

WUTZLER, Elizabeth (Mrs.)

Starts cigar factory on East St., Nov. 20, 1914, p.1, c.2

WUTZLER, Emily

Dies, age 89 yrs., July 20, 1914, p.2, c.5

WUTZLER, H.A.

Owner of Hub store is retiring from business. All stock will be sold, Jan. 22, 1910, p.1, c.1

WUTZLER, H.A.

Sells double store building on Broadway to B.F. Farley, June 4, 1923, p.1, c.7

WUTZLER, Henry

And Minnie Brueggemann married, July 17, 1901, p.3, c.5

WUTZLER, J.H.

Age 90, retires from variety store business, May 17, 1913, p.2, c.1

Dies, May 30, 1913, p.1, c.3

WUTZLER, John

And Myrtle Hildebrandt of St. Louis married, Apr. 7, 1919, p.3, c.2

WUTZLER, Wilhelmina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Sept. 1, 1913, p.1, c.2

WYATT, Susan (Mrs.)

Dies, age 48 yrs., Feb. 13, 1922, p.1, c.2

WYCKOFF, A.B. (Dr.)

Dies, May 19, 1922, p.1, c.6

WYCKOFF, Ambrose (Dr.)

And Jennie Mae Stelle married, Apr. 24, 1902, p.3, c.5

WYCKOFF, D.A. (Mrs.)

Descendant of Rodgers family disposes of land that was in family over 100 yrs., Apr. 3, 1920, p.1, c.6

WYCKOFF, David A.

Elected president of First Trust & Savings Bank to succeed late H.L. Black, Jan. 15, 1919, p.1, c.2

WYCKOFF, Rodgers

Graduates from Dartmouth College with highest honors of his class, June 23, 1925, p.1, c.4

WYCKOFF & ST. JOHN'S QUARRY AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

Incorporated with capital stock of \$10,000, July 21, 1910, p.1, c.2

WYMAN, Edward

Wyman Institute Established at Upper Alton by Edward Wyman, Principal, a Home School for Boys, Jan. 13, 1880, p.3, c.4

WYMAN, Edward (L.L.D.)

Dies suddenly April 30, 1888, May 1, 1888, p.3, c.4

A biographical sketch, May 11, 1888, p.4, c.3

Established Wyman Institute in 1879 at Upper Alton, May 11, 1888, p.2, c.4

Col. Willis Brown, of the Academy today commemorated birthday anniversary of venerable educator, Edward Wyman, L.D.D., who established the institute which bore his name and is now Western Military Academy. School is in its seventeenth year of existence and is making a splendid reputation as a military school with advantages of the home institution established by Mr. Wyman, Apr. 24, 1895, p.2, c.4

WYMAN, Edward

Great grandson of founder of Western Military Academy to attend school here, Aug. 1, 1919, p.1, c.6

WYMAN, Orren D.

And Annie T. Wolf married, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.4

WYMAN, Paul

Dies, age 29 yrs., Nov. 5, 1918, p.1, c.4

WYNN, Harry A.

And Inez Buckstrup married, June 8, 1922, p.3, c.2

WYSS, Emert

And Jeanne Schamoni of Belleville married, Feb. 26, 1924, p.3, c.3

WYSS, Pauline Dorothy

And Frank B. Kane married, Dec. 27, 1922, p.3, c.2

WYSS, S.H.

Drug Co. of Alton files its incorporation papers at Edwardsville for period of 50 years, as Alton Drug Co., Inc. with capital stock of \$5,000, Apr. 16, 1907, p.1, c.5

Installs \$100 machine in his drug store which sells postage stamps. "New kind of slot machine in Alton, first of its kind," Mar. 28, 1911, p.1, c.4

WYSS, S.H.

Drug store destroyed by fire, loss \$12,000, Feb. 7, 1912, p.1, c.5

WYSS, Samuel

Dies, age 73 yrs., Nov. 16, 1901, p.5, c.5

WYSS, Walter

Dies, Oct. 27, 1913, p.5, c.5

WOOD RIVER--Water Co.

Bacteriological tests of water, show wide variations, Nov. 2, 1926, p.1, c.1

Will be cut into service owned by American Water Works Co., Nov. 22, 1927, p.1, c.4

Movement organized to petition for court injunction to prevent award of franchise to Alton Utility Co., Nov. 30, 1927, p.1, c.6

-X-

XAVIER, Mother Ven.

Ann Halzapfel dies, age 71 yrs., Dec. 5, 1916, p.1, c.7

-Y-

YACHT CLUBS

See: Clubs-Yacht.

YACHTS & LAUNCHES

In compliance with the new regulation, owners of boats must equip them with some kind of whistle, Oct. 23, 1907, p. c.3

Many power boats from here to participate in races at Grafton, Sunday, May 22, 1908, p.5, c.3

Race from Alton to Hardin changed from Sunday to Saturday afternoon; prizes to be awarded contenders; 3 each a barrel of gasoline, 1 a chicken dinner, May 28, 1908, p.1, c.3

Government Inspector warns pilots as well as Harbor-Master William Penrose regarding violations "Cutting across the bows" of large steamers, July 13, 1908, p.1, c.6

Census of yachts in Alton Harbor reveals 106 yachts, May 24, 1909, p.1, c.1

Sparks Boat Co. Building 2 new boats for 2 St. Louis men "Mildred Marie, III," for Mr. Butler and "Santa Claus" for Russel E. Gardner, May 25, 1912, p.1, c.2

Rollie Heiple launches 32 ft. boat equipped with 42 h.p. engine and speed of 22 miles per hr., Aug. 2, 1913, p.6, c.5

Owners of pleasure boats here in Alton may have chance to sell or lease them on contract to government to be used as submarine-chasers or patrol boats; in turn government, will place 1-lb. cannons on each; boats must be over 30 ft. long, Mar. 23, 1917, p.3, c.5

Government canvassing for boats to service as scout patrol. Those over 30 ft. long will be utilized near shore; will be provided with one 1-lb. rapid fire gun and one machine. Boats over 60 ft. long with speed of 18 m.p.h. to be equipped with anti-aircraft gun, capable of horizontal fire, throwing projectiles of 3 lbs., wireless outfit and 2 machine guns. Must be capable of carrying water and food sufficient to sustain crew 2 days and nights. Craft may be either sold or leased, Mar. 23, 1917, p.8, c.5

W.J. Olin, Julian B. Green and C.F. Sparks, who own boats 30 ft. with 8 m.p.h., listed for possible war service, Mar. 26, 1917, p.1, c.6

Capt. Fluent, old riverman here inaugurates week end trips for parties up river in new houseboat "The Oriole," Aug. 1, 1924, p.13, c.4

Bert Vanpreter, Hugh Rudolph and Walter Horstman, Wilbur Schroeder, Oswald and Edward Rousseau, James and Charles Black and Edward Zaugg escape injury by jumping into river and swimming ashore when yacht caught fire and burned near Levis place, Aug. 14, 1922, p.1, c.1

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Launch "Comeon"
Belonging to C.F. Sparks of Cairo, won first prize in races at Cairo, June 22, 1907, p.1, c.6

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Launch "Gem"

Elmer Thomas puts 40 h.p. gasoline engine launch into round trip service between Hardin and Alton, making trip 3 times weekly, charging fare of \$1 one way. Will accommodate 75 persons and make trip from Hardin every Sunday, Tues. and Friday, at 8 a.m., Feb. 20, 1913, p.4, c.5

And Str. "Kabekona" race daily from Calhoun Co. to Alton in competition for passenger business, Apr. 6, 1917, p.8, c.3

Makes first trip of season from Hardin to Alton, Mar. 4, 1918, p.3, c.2

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Launch "Hades"

Capt. W.D. Fluent installs new 20 h.p. engine in his launch, Sept. 17, 1913, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Denver"

Delivered to Cottage Club of St. Louis, Apr. 7, 1913, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Duro"

Belonging to R.H. Combs breaks crank shaft in 2 places near Grafton, Oct. 31, 1908, p.5, c.4

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Harriet"

Yacht race from Alton to Hardin "Memorial" day. R.H. Combs of St. Louis, greatest contender with new yacht "Harriet", May 27, 1908, p.5, c.5

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Kiskiminittas"

Belonging to W.H. King arrives in Alton, being towed from Grafton by Capt. E.H. Webb, which will be equipped with 2-7 1/2 horsepower gasoline engines here, operate wheel by means of gears, July 16, 1908, p.5, c.4

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Marguerite"

Capt. Lynn and Ralph Pierson arrives to take charge of boat, Mar. 27, 1913, p.5, c.3

Gasoline yacht under direction of Capt. Pederson sent to Chicago after being wintered in Sparks Boat shop, Apr. 3, 1913, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Matilda R."

Ralph G. Webb, after constructing boat for Rep. Harry A. Shepherd of Jerseyville, 2 yrs. ago, purchases it from him, July 29, 1913, p.4, c.2

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Launch "Minnehaha"

For many years owned by H.M. Schewpe of Alton has been sold to Harry Edwards of Grafton, Sept. 11 1916, p.1, c.1

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Mollie B"

From Memphis, lying at anchor here, struck by yacht "New Haven;" suffering slight damage, Aug. 31, 1908, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Onion"

And Yacht "Troubles" participate in race from Grafton to Alton for \$25.00 Memorial Day, May 27, 1908, p.4, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Ouatoga"

Sunk by high wind as boat house blows down, over yacht after smoke stack is driven through roof of house, Mar. 17, 1917, p.1, c.1

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Rosalie"

Capt. WD Fluent's scow built cabin boat used for years to hire out to Alton pleasure seekers sold as a pleasure boat to the Outing Club, July 22, 1909, p.1, c.5

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Sparks"

Fleet of "power-boats" will leave Alton June 27, for Muscatine, Ia. via Illinois river to Bureau; thence Desplaines canal. Cabin boat "Sparks" from Alton in fleet of 12, May 19, 1908, p.1, c.6

Wins yacht race Alton to Hardin from "Duro" of St. Louis, chief contender, June 1, 1908, p.1, c.4

C.F. Sparks of Alton wins race at Muscatine, Ia. with cabin boat "Sparks". No other entrants from Alton won, July 6, 1908, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Transit"

Capt. E.H. Webb left yesterday for Hamburg, Ill. with 2 big boats in tow of his yacht "Transit". Either boat was larger than his yacht, and was over half a day making the trip, July 15, 1908, p.5, c.3

YACHTS & LAUNCHES--Yacht "Troubles"

And Yacht "Onion" participate in race from Grafton to Alton for \$25.00 Memorial Day, May 27, 1908, p.4, c.3

YACKEL, Adolph

Former Alderman dies, age 46 years, Oct. 15, 1908, p.5, c.4

YACKEL, Annie

Dies, Aug. 31, 1901, p.5, c.4

YACKEL, Caroline (Mrs.)

Age, 72 yrs. dies, Nov. 8, 1924, p.1, c.7

YACKEL, John

Dies, age 36 yrs., Oct. 6, 1919, p.1, c.4

YACKEL, Lillian (Mrs.)

And Roscoe Snider married, Dec. 2, 1922, p.3, c.2

YACKEL, Wilhelmina

And William Clark married, Oct. 30, 1902, p.3, c.6

YAEGER, Anna (Mrs.)

Dies, age 52 yrs., Oct. 18, 1917, p.1, c.5

YAEGER, Edward M. (Mrs.)

Dies at Baltimore, Md. age 28 yrs., June 5, 1918, p.5, c.3

YAEGER, William

Well known Alton railroad engineer killed in wreck near Wanda, Jan. 30, 1904, p.3, c.5

YAGER, Charles M.

Editor of "Modern Miller" in St. Louis, which has decided to move its headquarters to Chicago, to be nearer milling center. Yager is lifelong resident of Alton and former 4th ward alderman, Dec. 1, 1913, p.5, c.4

YAGER, Edward

Sold for Mrs. Pieper, the Pieper Hotel at Front and Market Sts. to Frank Boyle for \$20,000, May 20, 1911, p.4, c.3

YAGER, Ida (Mrs.)

Dies, age 82 yrs., Feb. 27, 1923, p.1, c.1

YAGER, Ed

Is only one of 5 candidates to withdraw from mayoralty race, Mar. 24 1927, p.1, c.3

Councilman, composer, sportsman, scholar, real estate man and reporter dies, age 66, Nov. 27, 1933, p.1, c.5

YAGER, J.H. (Hon.)

Dies, age 77 years. (Illustrated), Jan. 7, 1911, p.1, c.4

YAGER, L.D.

Has 125 varieties of canna plants gathered throughout all countries. Specimen's have no equal anywhere. On account of unexpected frost, 224 plants are shipped to Shaw's Garden, Apr. 20, 1908, p.5, c.4

Notified by O.A. Herker, Dean of law school of U. of Ill. that he had been appointed supervisor of Moot Court at college of law at Chautauqua, May 27, 1914, p.3, c.5

Composer of anthem used as setting for words of Twenty-third Psalm, dedicated to First Presbyterian choir, will be sung by them at its premiere, Mar. 3, 1923, p.1, c.1

YAGER, Levi D.

Elected city judge, Mar. 12, 1917, p.1, c.4

YAGER, Leslie Y.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Mar. 27, 1923, p.1, c.3

YAGER PARK

Incorporated as new village of Federal, Illinois, Sept. 10, 1904, p.7, c.4

Yager Park is to be given polling place on its own district. Yager Park district will be known as 3rd precinct of Fifth Ward, Feb. 2, 1916, p.1, c.5

YAGER, Pearl (Mrs.)

Wife of L.D. Yager, city court judge, dies, age 44 yrs., July 28, 1924, p.1, c.1

YAGGI, Victor (Jr.)

And Mary Wolf of Bethalto married, Nov. 21, 1922, p.11, c.3

YAKEL BREWERY

Property sold at Master's sale for \$11,000 and bid in by Levi Davis Jr., for the Plaintiffs in the case, Jan. 23, 1882, p.3, c.2

YANCEY, Bernice

And Walter S. Clark married, Nov. 18, 1922, p.3, c.2

YANCY, John

And Mildred Henry married, July 5, 1921, p.3, c.4

YARBY, Bertha

Appointed new police matron to succeed Ione Berry, Nov. 19, 1918, p.1, c.1

YARBY, Hattie (Mrs.)

Dies, May 11, 1918, p.3, c.4

YARBY, James

Dies, Nov. 12, 1913, p.3, c.3

YARNALL BROS.

Of St. Louis buy Basse mill property. Will manufacture pickles and white vinegar, Mar. 29, 1839, p.5, c.4

YEAGER, Edward (Capt.)

Former Altorian captures shark, 6 ft. long and weighing 750 lbs., Sept. 17, 1912, p.2, c.6

YEAGER, Herbert

And Grace Unterbrink married, Nov. 19, 1913, p.3, c.3

YEAGER, Lottie

And H.J. Duff married, Oct. 21, 1914, p.3, c.3

YEAKEL, C.F.

Organizing new Madison county building and loan association, Apr. 17, 1924, p.1, c.2

YEAKEL, Elizabeth

Charter member of Aid Society of Evangelical church dies, age 87 yrs., Aug. 13, 1920, p.2, c.5

YEAKEL, F.C.

Sells to Albert J. Doerr, lots 4 and 5, block 1, Gillham Heights for \$15,000, Feb. 5, 1919, p.1, c.1

YEAKEL, Geo.

Dies, age 52 years, -Aug. 21, 1907, p.1, c.7

YEAKEL, Helen

And Emil Ham married, Apr. 8, 1915, p.3, c.4

YEAGER, Edgar M.

And Helen Hall married, Apr. 30, 1910, p.1, c.4

YEAKEL SODA WATER CO.

Supervisor Faulstich takes charge of business, Apr. 14, 1909, p.1, c.4

YEAPLE, Whitney, F.K. (Lieut.)

And Edna M. Stiler married, Dec. 26, 1918, p.3, c.4

YEAPLE, Whitney, S.K. (Rev.)

Son-in-law of A.H. Seiler, Evergreen Ave. called to pulpit of famous Lake Ave. Baptist church at Rochester, N.Y., July 6, 1921, p.1, c.6

YENNY, Earl

And Harold Collins, both 18, killed in railroad accident in Monroe, Mich., Sept. 2, 1919, p.1, c.7

YENNEY, Frank

Opens tailoring, cleaning and pressing shop in room 13 of Laura Bldg., Apr. 10, 1917, p.5, c.3

YENNY, John

And Pearl McManus married, July 12, 1918, p.1, c.6

YENNEY, Russell

And Florence Landiss married, July 7, 1919, p.1, c.1

YENNY, John

And Floyd McManus open filling station at Sportsman Park junction at Broadway & Bozza St., July 25, 1924, p.1, c.6

YENNY, William

Investigation into death of man whose body was found in parked car near Hendricks farm on Edwardsville Rd., Aug. 15, 1927, p.1, c.4

Found to have suffered skull fracture before being shot, Aug. 16, 1927, p.1, c.1

Open verdict returned in death of man, age 20, Aug. 20, 1927, p.1, c.3

YENNY, Wm. J.

Files suit in Alton city court asking damages of \$3,000 for injuries received when he touched Bell phone in office of John J. Henry in Upper Alton. Petition charges that electric wires became crossed over telephone wires near Henry barn through carelessness of telephone company and that when he touched phone, received shock which burned his body, Aug. 29, 1917, p.3, c.3

YERKES

J.H. Kellrung's bid of approximately \$7,000 highest bid on property, May 12, 1933, p.1, c.2

YERKES, L.L. (Dr.)

And Cora Wright married, Oct. 17, 1912, p.1, c.1

YERKES, Susetta B.

Dies, age 66 years, Dec. 27, 1910, p.1, c.5

YERKES, T.P. (Dr.)

Dies, age 77 yrs., Nov. 28, 1913, p.1, c.1

YINGST, J.H.

Who resigned as secretary of Alton Retail Merchants Ass'n. is succeeded by A.F. Cousley, Sept. 30, 1922, p.2, c.4

YOAKUM & DELONG

Open temperance coffee house on west side of Belle St., Jan. 28, 1878, p.3, c.2

YODER, H.F.

Opens meat shop in Highland Park, Oct. 22, 1906, p.5, c.2

YODER, H.F.

Buys grocery of Joseph Hiens, who is new tax collector, Jan. 11, 1916, p.2, c.7

YOKUM, Hyla

And Curtis E. Hayes married, Aug. 15, 1901, p.3, c.6

YODER, H.F.

And 3 sons, H.F. Jr., H.H. and Guy D. purchases meat market of Thomas and Jack Butler in Tonsor building at Broadway and Ridge S.W. corner. Butler's will continue in business on Belle St., Feb. 11, 1929, p.1, c.6

And Sons purchase store at 320 Belle St. from Tom and John Butler, Nov. 12, 1929, p.1, c.8

YODER, Mabel

And Robert A. Thompson married, Sept. 3, 1919, p.5, c.5

YOGGIE, Julia

And William Butler, Jr. married, Mar. 2, 1922, p.7, c.5

YOKUM, Josephine

Dies, age 50 yrs., Mar. 2, 1922, p.1, c.5

YOKUM, Margaret J. (Mrs.)

Dies in Lodi, Cal., Oct. 18, 1924, p.2, c.4

YOKUM, Waldo

And Elsie Jones of Grafton married, Mar. 11, 1913, p.3, c.3

YOMBIK, Steve

Victim of fall at Gissal quarry buried this afternoon, Jan. 2, 1920, p.1, c.6

YORBY, Edward

And Margaret Slaven married, Apr. 15, 1914, p.3, c.4

YORNALL, John T.

Secretary of State issues license to Alton Vinegar & Pickle Co., capital \$20,000. John T. Yornall, M. Yornall, and Edwin Morris incorporators, Feb. 2, 1884, p.3, c.2

YORNALL, M.

Secretary of State issues license to Alton Vinegar & Pickle Co., capital \$20,000. John T. Yornall, M. Yornall, and Edwin Morris incorporators, Feb. 2, 1884, p.3, c.2

YOST, Benjamin

And Mabel Buchanan of Whitehall married, Sept. 27, 1917, p.3, c.2

YOST, Mary

And Henry Giles married, May 9, 1913, p.2, c.2

YOST, Otto

And Hanna B. Friend married, Nov. 6, 1903, p.5, c.3

YOUNG, A.W.

Former Alton Mayor wins in primary for Democratic Congressman from Viro, Florida district, June 11, 1920, p.7, c.1

YOUNG, Amelia (Mrs.)

Dies, age 84 years, Sept. 9, 1908, p.8, c.3

YOUNG, Anthony W.

For fourth time will be representative in House for State of Florida, Oct. 22, 1925, p.1, c.5

YOUNG, Caroline Emily

And Lee Emerson Cairns married, June 22, 1922, p.3, c.1

YOUNG, Carrie R.

And Oscar Tonsor married, Aug. 1, 1906, p.1, c.5

YOUNG, Charles

Lineman for Bell Telephone Co. fatally injured when crushed under telephone pole at Canal station, age 52 yrs., July 11, 1919, p.7, c.3

YOUNG, Chauncey

And Alice Howard married, Nov. 5, 1903, p.1, c.4

YOUNG & CO. DRY GOODS STORE

On West 3rd St. opened today. O.S. Young, proprietor and J.H. Thies, Manager, Aug. 19, 1911, p.4, c.2

YOUNG, David A.

Opens coffee store at 325 State St., Feb. 10, 1908, p.5, c.4

YOUNG, E.B.

And Agnes Mueller married, Sept. 7, 1910, p.1, c.4

Proprietor of Forest Hill Dairy farms purchased 12 acres of land from Harry Burton, adjoining farm, May 16, 1917, p.2, c.3

Puts another milk delivery wagon in service in Alton, May 22, 1917, p.2, c.3

YOUNG, Edna M.

And Cecil Hargiss married, Dec. 9, 1922, p.3, c.3

YOUNG, Edward (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 29, 1918, p.7, c.2

YOUNG, Edward (Capt.)

Observes 75th birthday anniversary, Nov. 29, 1921, p.3, c.1

YOUNG, Eliza (Mrs.)

Dies, age 85 yrs., Dec. 1, 1917, p.4, c.2

YOUNG, Eliza (Mrs. Wm.)

Dies, age 84 yrs. Survived by husband 90 yrs. old to whom she had been wed 62 yrs., May 10, 1920, p.2, c.5

YOUNG, Esther, (Mrs. Walter)

Takes own life after failure of attempt to become reconciled with husband, Sept. 7, 1926, p.1, c.8

YOUNG, Henry J.

Dies, age 46 yrs., Dec. 5, 1904, p.8, c.2

YOUNG, Julius

Dies, age 61 years, Dec. 28, 1912, p.5, c.5

YOUNG, Lucy (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Feb. 5, 1924,
p.1, c.1

YOUNG, M.G. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 76 yrs., Aug. 23, 1919,
p.1, c.2

YOUNG MENS CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

See: Societies-Y.M.C.A.

YOUNG, Mollie

Dies, age 72 yrs., Oct. 29,
1918, p.7, c.2

YOUNG, O.S.

Proprietor of Young's Dry Goods
store purchases Herrin Supply Co.
of Murphysboro, Ill. in connection
with store already there, will
merge both stores into one, making
it largest department store in So.
Ill., Apr. 12, 1924, p.2, c.8

YOUNG, Roy

Sells garage at corner of Brown
and Washington Ave. to W.H.
Graul, Sept. 7, 1922, p.9, c.5

YOUNG, Samuel A.

Dies, age 61 yrs., Jan. 23,
1917, p.1, c.5

YOUNG, Sara J. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 80 years, Nov. 30,
1912, p.2, c.4

YOUNG, Walter

And Ethel Barnes married, Dec.
18, 1922, p.3, c.2

YOUNG, William

Dies, age 93 yrs., Mar. 16,
1923, p.1, c.7

YOUNG, William Mark (Mrs.)

Dies in Chicago, Mar. 13, 1924,
p.1, c.3

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

See: Societies-Y.W.C.A.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN LEAGUE

See: Societies--Y.W.C.L.

YOUNGBERG, Ellen (Mrs.)

Dies, age 62 yrs., Aug. 24,
1921, p.1, c.4

YOUNGBLOOD, Adolph

And Laura Pillsbury married,
Nov. 18, 1912, p.8, c.5

YOUNGBLOOD, Laura

Dies, Nov. 13, 1918, p.1, c.7

YOUNGBLOOD, William O.

Legal name, as granted by Cal.
Supreme Court, to former Alton
resident, W.O. Jungblut, July 30,
1918, p.1, c.7

YOUNGCLAUS, Emma

And E. Cairns married, Sept. 14,
1918, p.5, c.4

YOUNG'S DRY GOODS COMPANY

See: Business Firms--Dry Goods.

YOUNGBERG, Florence

And Charles Welhardt married,
Nov. 30, 1914, p.3, c.3

YOUNGBERG, Nellie

And Michael Murphy of St. Louis
married, Aug. 10, 1914, p.3, c.4

YOUNGBLOOD, Elizabeth

Dies, age 60 yrs., Jan. 28, 1914,
p.1, c.5

YOUNG, Thomas L.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette
Young elected salutatorian of West-
ern Military Academy June class, May
6, 1933, p.1, c.3

YUNGCK, E.G.

Contractor purchases from O.S.
Stowell, lot at corner of State
and Madison, Oct. 7, 1914, p.1, c.7

YUNGCK, Glenora

And Alfred Lawson married, June
25, 1913, p.2, c.2

YUNGCK, J.P. (Mrs.)

Dies, age 68 yrs., Dec. 23, 1918,
p.6, c.3

YUNGCK, Jacob P.

Dies, age 70 yrs., Apr. 7, 1919,
p.3, c.4

YUNGCK, Joseph P.

And Helen Getsinger married, Aug.
5, 1924, p.3, c.1

YUNGCK, Leslie E.

And Mildred McPhillips married,
June 28, 1923, p.3, c.4

YUNGCK, Nellie (Mrs.)

And John De Priest of Alton,
Mo. married 4 months after her
divorce was granted, which under
Ill. law is illegal, provision
being that divorced persons must not
marry under a year, July 23, 1919,
p.5, c.4

-Z-

ZABEL, Francis H. (Very Rev. D.D.)
Pioneer priest and dean chaplin at Ursuline Novitiate dies, age 81 yrs. Talented musician and linguist, ordained at Rome, 1861, Apr. 24, 1920, p.1, c.5

Will of late Dean of Alton diocese filed, June 12, 1920, p.1, c.4

ZAKRZESURKI, Helen

Age 9, dies from effects of burns she suffered as result of explosion of can of stove polish she was using on stove, July 24, 1922, p.1, c.5

ZARECAR, Edwin

Dies, Nov. 6, 1922, p.1, c.5

ZAUG, Edward

And Frances Gaff married, Sept. 27, 1901, p.3, c.5

ZAUGG, Adolph

Dies in San Antonio, Tex., age 41, Oct. 29, 1917, p.1, c.1

ZEBULON, (Gen.)

Mouth of Wood River was site of camp of Lewis & Clark exploring expedition in 1803-4 preparatory to ascending Mo. river. Settlement located there, later known as Dubois (the woods) when Gen. Zebulon escaped assassination by Indians in 1806, Nov. 3, 1914, p.8, c.4

ZECHMEISTER, James

John A. Henzel purchase "Alton Banner" from R. Boelitz. Mr. Zechmeister will be editor. Price \$1,800, July 6, 1881, p.3, c.4

ZEIGLER, "Willow Ben"

Sage of Mobile Island has lighted river light for 20 years and may receive Government recognition, June 1, 1920, p.10, c.5

ZELLER, E.E.

Sells property at corner of 5th and Ridge Sts. to John Dietschy, which contains 2 stores and 2 5-room flats, July 7, 1921, p.6, c.4

ZELLER, George A. (Dr.)

New medical director of State hospital to succeed Dr. Smith, July 13, 1917, p.1, c.1

Managing officer of hospital is first person in such as institution to allow patients freedom of grounds, Sept. 28, 1917, p.1, c.4

Succeeded by Dr. C.E. Trovillion as manager of Alton State hospital; Dr. Zeller will take over similar position in Peoria, Nov. 14, 1921, p.1, c.2

ZELLER, Helen Elizabeth

And George Russell married, Aug. 4, 1921, p.1, c.4

ZELTMAN, Fred

Dies, age 88 yrs., Mar. 8, 1924, p.2, c.7

ZERWAS, Alexander

And Ethel Davis married, Apr. 22, 1915, p.2, c.1

ZERWAS, George

Sells well digging outfit to Fred Kranz on Belle St., July 10, 1913, p.2, c.2

Dies, age 31 yrs., July 19, 1920, p.6, c.1

ZERWAS, George N.

And Mildred Eileen Calame married, Oct. 4, 1917, p.3, c.4

ZERWAS, Mamie

And Henry Hufker married, Nov. 23, 1910, p.4, c.2

ZERWAS, Mildred (Mrs.)

Opens grocery store in old Clark building, Feb. 1, 1923, p.7, c.6

ZERWAS, Tillie

And B.H. Holland married, Sept. 29, 1913, p.3, c.1

ZERWEKH, P.W.

Appointed chairman of American Legion to conduct campaign for Ill. Bonus, May 11, 1922, p.1, c.5

ZERWAS, Verna Meyer (Mrs. Fred)

Dies, age 29 yrs., May 24, 1920, p.1, c.4

ZERWEKH, Paul

Of Alton, Ill., who is studying law at U. of Mich., elected vice president of Ill. Club, as organization of Ill. students, Oct. 17, 1914, p.1, c.5

City attorney given indefinite leave of absence to enlist in aviation corps, Nov. 30, 1917, p.1, c.5

Receives commission as second lt. in U.S. Army, July 25, 1918, p.5, c.3

And Helen Hall of St. Louis married, Nov. 14, 1922, p.3, c.2
ZHALSON, J.W.

And Eliza Butler married, May 24, 1922, p.3, c.5

ZIEGENBEIN, McKinley J. (Corp.)

Arrives home from France, Feb. 25, 1919, p.5, c.4

ZIEGENFUSS, Earl

Dies, age 14, July 7, 1921, p.1, c.1

ZIEGENFUSS, Elmer

Age 14, wades into deep water in Miss. river and drowns, Sept. 1, 1925, p.1, c.1

Body of drown victim, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ziegenfuss, found, Sept. 2, 1925, p.2, c.6

ZIEGENFUSS, William

Dies, age 84 yrs., Sept. 24, 1904, p.8, c.3

ZIEGLER, August

Dies, age 78 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.6

ZIEGLER, John

Dies, age 64 yrs., June 27, 1923, p.2, c.1

ZIEGLER, Mollie

And Henry Gutmann married, Sept. 8, 1914, p.3, c.6

ZIEGLER, Wilhelmina (Mrs.)

Dies, age 75 yrs., Feb. 28, 1923, p.1, c.6

ZIMMER, Anna

Dies, age 30 yrs., Sept. 28, 1918, p.5, c.5

ZIMMER, Bernard

Dies, age 35 yrs., June 4, 1918, p.1, c.1

ZIMMERMAN, Arthur (Rev.)

Who will go to Chili, South America to begin life service in mission field preaches at First Meth. Epis. church, June 8, 1920, p.8, c.3

And Edna Lucy Drayton of Greenville married, July 15, 1920, p.3, c.2

Purse of \$125 given pastor of First M.E. church at farewell reception, July 20, 1920, p.3, c.1

Sailed July 31, from N.Y. aboard SS. Ulna for Santiago, Chile, where pastor will teach in M.E. Bible Training school, Aug. 5, 1920, p.1, c.4

And wife have notified relatives here of son born to them, June 11, 1921, p.3, c.1

ZIMMERMAN, Arthur

Severely burned when gasoline tank in garage where he is employed in St. Louis exploded, Nov. 25, 1921, p.13, c.5

ZIMMERMANN, Bertha

And Charles N. Graham of Kokomo, Ind. married, May 18, 1918, p.1, c.3
ZIMMERMANN, Elmer C.

Will be commissioned as Lutheran Missionary to China, Sept. 2.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. J.H. Zimmermann, Brown St., Aug. 31, 1928, p.1, c.7

ZIMMERMANN, George

And Grace Mae Smith of Columbia S.C. married, Aug. 9, 1918, p.3, c.2

ZIMMERMANN, John

Son of Mrs. and Mr. Wm. Zimmermann of Pearl St., Alton, graduated this week from McKendree college with honors. He received gold medal for essay of 3,000 words which he wrote on "Ratification of League of Nations," June 10, 1921, p.9, c.6
ZIMMERMANN, G.G.

Completes course in Officers' Training Camp, Camp Pike, Ark., Apr. 20, 1918, p.1, c.1

ZIMMERMAN, Josephine

Dies, age 77 years, Dec. 2, 1910, p.1, c.1

ZIMMERMAN, Nattie (Mrs.)

Dies, age 72 yrs., May 29, 1924, p.2, c.2

ZIMMERMAN, Pauline (Mrs.)

Dies, age 87 yrs., Oct. 30, 1922, p.1, c.7

ZIMMERMAN, Walter

And A.H. Wilkinson enter nursery business on Grafton Road, May 14, 1926, p.12, c.6

